Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra04johnuoft

CATALOGUE

OF THE

655-21
4/5-/05.

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

PART IV

M–R

BALTIMORE
1889

Press of Isaac Friedenwald,
Baltimore, Md.

NOTE.

This volume, M—R, the fourth in the catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute, contains 1212 pages and 88,255 references. The number of references now printed amounts to 280,459. The most difficult, the most laborious, and perhaps the most important analysis contained in this volume is that of the various collections of the Abbé J. P. Migne, the contents of which occupy 25 pages, the subject-references, amounting to many thousands, having been distributed throughout the entire catalogue. Several persons were engaged, at different times, in analyzing these volumes, and some idea of the great labor expended on this catalogue may be obtained from the fact that the united labor of these persons was equivalent to the continuous work of a single person for two years. A similar work has been performed for the great Thesauri Antiquitatum—and their supplements—of Graevius, Burmann, Gronovius, Sallengre, and Polenus. It is believed that none of these great collections has ever before been analyzed, and the contents, under appropriate heads, made accessible to scholars. The Monumenta Germaniae Historica, the great collections of Muratori, of Bouquet, of the Villani, and of many others, have been treated in the same way. As this is pre-eminently a scholar's library, the object has been to place within the easy reach of students the information, the learning, and many of the obscure but important facts buried beneath the mass of materials of which these vast collections are composed.

One volume more of about the size of this will complete the alphabet; but a sixth supplementary volume will be required to complete the references partially entered in the principal alphabet. The library now contains 100,000 volumes, or 27,000 volumes more than it had when the printing began, in 1881, and all these volumes have, as far as possible, been entered in the catalogue.

N. H. MORISON, *Provost.*

Peabody Institute,
Baltimore, *September* 16, 1889.

M

M—. Mémoires de Mademoiselle de Bonneval. *See* Gervais de Latouche, J. C.

M—. Mémoires sur la Louisiane. *See* Wante, (—).

M—, M. Nouveau dictionnaire historique des sièges et batailles mémorables, et des combats maritimes les plus fameux, de tous les peuples du monde, anciens et modernes, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1809. 6 v. 8°. —2775

Contents.

Aar-Bysance, v. 1.	La Cayde-Naples, v. 4.
Cadésie-Fleurus, v. 2.	Narbonne-Sida, v. 5.
Flines-Kursomb, v. 3.	Siegberg-Zutphen, v. 6.

M—, P. J. Kurtze remarques ueber den jetziger zeit weltberuffenen Missisippischen actien-handel zu Parisz, und andere grosse unternehmungen des Herrn Laws. Franckfurt, 1720. 16°. (*With* Zennern, G., *Neu-Europa.*) 1658

Maack, P. H. K. van. Die entzifferung des Etruskischen und deren bedeutung fuer nordische archaeologie und fuer die urgeschichte Europas. Hamburg, 1873. 8°. —2134

Maanes, *Abp. of Seleucia.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 376.)

Maas, Nicolaas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.— **Gower,** *Lord* R. C. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists,* p. 61.)

Maasir-i 'Alamgiri. Mohammad Saqi Must'aid *Khan.* (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Maass, Johann Gebhard Ehrenreich. 1766–1823. Grundriss der logik. Leipzig, 1836. 16°. —1446

—— Grundriss der rhetorik. Halle, 1821. 12°. —2155

Mab Claf ab Llywarch. Snowy mountain, moral verses, etc. 7 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 545.)

Mab Cryg. Satires. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 555.)

Mab y Clochyddyn. 1330–70. To Gwenhwyvar daughter of Madawg. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 510.)

Mabel Earnley. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 391.)

Maberly, Joseph. The print collector, an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. sm. 4°. W.55

Mabile, Jean Pierre, *Bp. of Versailles.* 1800–77. Notice; Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 85, p. 395.)

Mabillon, Jean. 1632–1707. Annales ordinis S. Benedicti occidentalium monachorum patriarchae, in quibus non modò res monasticae, sed etiam ecclesiasticae historiae non minima pars continetur. Luteciae-Parisiorum, 1703–39. 6 v. fo. —1292

—— De re diplomatica libri VI . . . Tertia atque nova ed., dissertationibus variorum locupletata, notisque nunc primum illustrata a Marchione Bumbae Johanne Adimari. Neapoli, 1789. 2 v. fo. —1311

—— Opuscula. (*In his* Vet. analect.) —2201

Contents. Observationes de multiplici **Berengarii** damnatione, fidei professione, et relapsu.—De **Confessione fidei** sub Alcuini nomine editâ.—Dissertatio historica de anno mortis **Dagoberti I** et Chlodovei junioris.—Judicium de Chronico **Datii** Archiepiscopi Mediolanensis.—Dissertatio de anno et die ordinationis, itemque obitus **Desiderii** Episcopi Cadurcensis.—Dissertatio de vita monastica Sancti **Gregorii.**—Vindiciae Vitae Sancti Gregorii, Paulum Diaconum auctorem praeferentis.—Dissertatio de **pane eucharistico,** azymo, ac fermentato.—Disquisitio de Venerabilis Bedae et Flori Diaconi Lugdunensis Commentariis in **Paulum.**—Eusebii Romani epistola de cultu **Sanctorum ignotorum.**

—— Vetera analecta, sive collectio veterum aliquot operum et opusculorum omnis generis. Nova ed. Parisiis, 1723. fo. —2201

Contents. **Abbaud.** Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi.—**Abbon,** *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Collectio canonum.—**Adalberon,** *Bp. of Metz.* Epistola encyclica.—**Adelmanne,** *Bp. of Brescia.* Rythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis.—**Ademar,** *of St. Cibard.* Acrostichon.—**Aganon,** *Bp. of Bergamo.* Epistola.—**Albert,** *Abbot of Mici.* Epistola; Diploma.—**Alcuin.** Versus; Epistolae novae.—**Alger,** *Canon of Liege.* Praefatio in librum De misericordia et justitia.—**Almanne,** *of Hautvilliers.* Rescriptum ad Theudoinum.—**Alulphe,** *of St. Martin de Tournay.* Prologus in librum qui dicitur Gregorialis.—**Amalaire,** *Symphose of Metz.* Supplementum ad librum IV de Officiis Divinis.—**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Passio Sancti Demetrii.—**Angilbert,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Versus.—**Anonymi abbatis** epistolae ad monachos Pratellenses.—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Orationes.—Fragmentum historicum de concilio **Aquisgranensi.**—**Aridius,** *St., Abbot of Atane.* Testamentum.—**Armenius.** De libris canonicis Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, simulque brevis confessio fidei.—Excerpta ex necrologio **Augiensi.**—Breve chronicon **Aurilia censis** abbatiae.—**Auxilius.** Tractatus de causa Formosi papae; De ordinationibus a Formoso factis; De eadem quaestione tractatus.—**Avitus.** Epistola.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Epitaphium; Epistola.—**Bellesarius.** Versus acrostichi.—**Benedictus IV,** *Pope.* Epistola encyclica.—**Benedictus,** *St., of Monte-Casino.* Brevis narratio de translatione corporis Benedicti in Galliam.—**Bruno,** *St.* Confessio.—Diplomata pro coenobio **Campidonensi.**—**Candidus.** Fragmentum epistolae.—**Carmen apologeticum** adversus obtrectatores Romanae curiae.—Quorundam Episcoporum **Carnutensium** obitus et elogia.—Fragmentum concilii **Carthaginensis.**—Acta Episcoporum **Cenomanensium.**—**Charlemagne,** *Emperor of the West.* Praefatio in Homiliarium Pauli Diaconi; Epistolae.—**Charles III** (*le Gros*), *Emperor of Germany, King of France.* Commemoratio apud Augienses instituta.—**Charles VI** (*le Bien-aimé*), *King of France.* Litterae.—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Praefatio in libros informationum litterae et spiritus super Leviticum; Praefatio expositionis in Epistolam ad Ephesios.—Vetus formula celebrandi **concilii provincialis** in ecclesia Rotomagensi.—**Crispina,** *St.* Acta.—**Cyricius,** *Bp. of Barcelona.* Responsio ad Taionem Episcopum.—**Deoduin,** *Bp. of Liege.* Epistola.—**Dies intrantes** et exeuntes.—**Dionysius** (Exiguus). Epistola.—**Dypticha** ecclesiae Arelatensis.—**Eberhard,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistolae.—Annales **Einsidlenses.**—**Elias,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistola encyclica.—**Ellinger,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistola; Epitaphium.—**Epistolae Tegernsenses.**—**Epitaphia** principum et illustrium personarum.—**Ermanric,** *of Reichenau.* Fragmenta de grammatica.—**Evervin,** *Provost of Steinfeld.* Epistola.—Forma

excommunicationis.—Florus Drepanius, *of Lyons.* Carmina varia.—Veteres **formulae Andegavenses.—Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Versus.—**Fronmundus,** *of Tegernsee.* Epistolae.—Versus de **Gallo.—Ganthier,** *Bp. of Maguelone.* Epistola.—**Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Vita Sancti Hieronymi; Elogium Sancti Hieronymi ac Sancti Augustini.—**Gerard,** *of St. Medard, Soissons.* Prologus in Vitam Sancti Romani Episcopi.—**Gerbert.** *See* Silvester II, *Pope.*—**Giovanni,** *Abbot of Fecamp.* Prologus in opus precum variarum à se compositum ex Patribus; Epistolae.—**Godehard,** *St., Bp. of Hildesheim.* Epistolae. — **Gozechin.** Epistola. — **Gozpert,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistolae.—**Grégoire** (G. F.), *St., Bp. of Tours.* Aridii Abbatis Attanensis vita; Fragmenta II ex Commentario in Psalmos.—**Gudinus.** Planctus rythmicus super morte Constantii monachi Luxoviensis.—**Guglielmo,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Modena.* Epistola.—**Gui,** *Comte de Ponthieu.* Epistola.—**Guigues V,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Epistola. — **Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Arnoul.* Epistolae; Oratio.—**Haganon.** *See* Aganon.—**Haldoin,** *Abbot of Haut-Villiers.* Versus.—**Hartwic,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epitaphium.—**Helperic,** *of St. Gall.* Praefatio in librum de Computo.—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Diploma.—**Heribert,** *of Perigord.* Epistola.—**Hericus,** *of Auxerre.* Versus.—**Hervard,** *Archdeacon of Liege.* Epistola.—**Hildebert,** *Bp. of Le Mans, Abp. of Tours.* Epistola; Prologus in Vitam Sanctae Radegundis reginae. —**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistola.—**Honorius.** Versus.—**Honorius,** *Monk.* De libris canonicis Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, simulque brevis confessio fidei.—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Opusculi de studio legendi caput ultimum.—**Hugues,** *Archdeacon of Tours.* Dialogus de quodam miraculo, quod contigit in translatione Sancti Martini.—**Humbert I,** *Dauphin of Viennois.* Epistola.—**Ildefonso.** Opusculum de pane eucharistico.—Antiqua collectio veterum **inscriptionum Romanarum.—Jean,** *Abp. of Arles.* [Litterae.]—**Jean II,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistola.—**Joannes,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Benedictio Ludovici.—Forma **juramenti** investiendi canonici Carnutensio.—**Kalendarium** antiquissimum ecclesiae Carthaginensis.—**Lantfrid,** *Abbot of Benedictbeuern.* Epitaphia II.—**Leidrade,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Liber de sacramento baptismi.—Veteres **litaniae Anglicanae.—Litaniae Carolinae.—Lorenzo,** *Bp. of Novara.* De muliere Chananaea.—**Louis I** (*le Débonnaire*), *King of France.* Capitulare; Diplomata.—**Mabillon,** J. Itineris Germanici descriptio; Opuscula; Variae observationes ex MS codicibus Germanicis.—**Macrobius.** Fragmentum epistolae. — **Mammarius,** *St.* Passio.—**Mancion,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistola.—**Marculus,** *St.* Passio.—Nomina Episcoporum **Matisconensium. — Maximilianus,** *St.* Passio.—**Metel,** H. Epistola.—Nomina **monasteriorum** cum quibus societatem habuit Augiense saeculo IX.—Antiquae consuetudines **monasteriorum Sancti Benedicti.—Nicolas,** *of Liege.* Algeri scholastici elogium.—**Odilberto,** *Abp. of Milan.* Responsio ad Carolum Magnum.—**Odo,** *Prior of Canterbury.* Epistola.—**Odon,** *Abbot of St. Remy, Reims.* Epistola. —**Ordo officii** celebraudi ante Pascha in ecclesia Sancti Benedicti Frisingensi.—**Osmundo,** *Bp. of Astorga.* Epistola.—**Otho II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae; Diploma.—**Otho III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistola; Diploma.—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.* Libellus de ipsius tentationibus, varia fortuna, et scriptis.—**Peringer,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistola.—**Philippus,** *St., Bp. of Heraclea.* Passio.—**Pirminius,** *St., Abbot.* Libellus de singulis libris canonicis scarapsus.—Index vetustissimus Romanorum **Pontificum;** Index paulo recentior.—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Epistola.—Formulae oblationis **puerorum.—Quiricus.** *See* Cyricius.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Prologus de Martyrologio suo.—Breves annales **Ratisponenses.**—Scriptum fratrum de Monte Casino de **ritibus Casinensium et Cluniacensium.—Ritus ordinandi** Episcopi in metropoli Rotomagensi. —**Ritus probationis** per aquam frigidam.—**Robert** *de Tombtaine, Abbot of St. Vigor of Cérisy.* Prologus in Cantica Canticorum.—Descriptio regionum urbis **Romae.**—Acta Archiepiscoporum **Rotomagensium.—Rudolph,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Rescriptum ad epistolam missam ei de caenobio Sancti Pantaleonis.—**Ruinart,** T. Vita Joannis Mabillonii.—**Rythmus satyricus** de temporibus Roberti regis.—Versus de Episcopis et Archiepiscopis **Saltzburgensibus.**—Chronicon monasterii **Sancti Michaelis** in pago Virdunensi.—**Sibert,** *Prior of St. Pantaleon.* Epistola.—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Epistola; Sermo; Praefatio in locum Porphyrii a se illustratum.—**Simon,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Excerpta ex instrumento visitationis.—**Simpert,** *St., Abbot of Marbach.* Epistola encyclica; Indiculum ad Episcopum.—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Supplementum libelli De consecratione ecclesiae suae.—**Taio,** *Bp. of Saragossa.* Praefatio in V libros Sententiarum.—**Theodoritus,** *St., Presbyter of Antioch.* Passio.—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Carmina.—**Theudoin,** *of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistola.—Additamentum ad concilium **Tusiacense.—Variae litterae** ad ineundam suffragiorum societatem.—Versus in **velo** quod a Chintilane rege Romam directum est.—**Veronae** rythmica descriptio antiqua.—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Responsio ad Candidum Arrianum.—Triplex series Archiepiscoporum **Viennensium** et Episcoporum Gratianopolitanae sedis.—**Virorum** aliquot illustrium elogia.—**Warin,** *Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz.* Epistola.—**Waselin,** *Abbot of St. Laurent, Liege.* Epistola.—Annales **Weingartenses.—Wilhelm,** *St., Abbot of Hirschau.* Prologus in librum Consuetudinum Hirsaugiensium.—**William I** (*Conqueror*), *King of England.* Epistola.—**Wulfade,** *Bp. of Bourges.* Epistola pastoralis.

See also **Achery,** J. L. d'. Spicilegium.

—— Ven. **Bedae** elogium historicum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 9.)—Dissertatio historica, de anno mortis **Dagoberti** primi et Chlodovei junioris; Dissertatio de anno et die ordinationis, itemque obitus Desiderii Episcopi Cadurcensis. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 708.)—Observatio de **extrema unctione.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 24, p. 131.)—**Formulae.** 13 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 468.)—**Itineris Germanici** descriptio. 16 pp. (*In his* Vet. analect. p. 1.)—De **liturgia Gallicana** libri III; quibus subjungitur disquisitio de cursu Gallicano. 175 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 99.)—Variae **observationes** ex MS codicibus Germanicis. 4 pp. (*In his* Vet. analect. p. 17.)—Sancti **Odilonis** elogium historicum. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 831.)—Dissertatio de **pane eucharistico,** azymo, ac fermentato. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1219.)—B. **Rabani Mauri** elogium historicum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 9.)

—— **Lorain,** P. Correspondance inédite de M. et de Montfaucon avec l'Italie. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 837.)—**Louandre,** C. Mabillon et la cour de Rome. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 325.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém des hommes, v. 7.—**Ruinart,** T. Vita Joannis Mabillonii. 43 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 1.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 89, 1849, p. 1.

—— and **Germain,** Michel (*Eds.*) Museum Italicum seu collectio veterum scriptorum ex bibliothecis Italicis. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1724. 2 v. 4°. —3241

Contents. **Adalard,** *Abbot.* Placitum, v. 1, pt. 2.—Vita et textus epistolarum **Adriani I** papae antiquae Romae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Amalarius.** *Abbot.* Eglogae in Ordinem Romanum, v. 2.—**Amelio,** P., *Bp. of Sinigaglia.* Ordo Romanus XV.—**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Epistolae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Belli sacri** historia sub Urbano II, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Benedictus,** *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* Liber politicus (Ordo Romanus XI), v. 2.—**Bessarion,** J. Graecorum confessio. De verbis consecrationis et transubstantiatione exposita in concilio Florentino, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Cencius** *de Sabellis, Cardinal.* Romanus ordo, de consuetudinibus et observantiis . . . ecclesiae Romanae . . . (Ordo Romanus XII), v. 2.—**Ceremoniale Romanum,** ed. jussu Gregorii X (Ordo Romanus XIII), v. 2.—**Charlemagne,** *Emperor of the West.* Capitularia, v. 1, pt. 2.—Index solemnium **collectarum** et stationum S. R. E. v. 2. —**Epistolae Formatae,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Concilium Romanum quo acta Stephani VI contra **Formosum** habita rescinduntur anno 904 tempore Johannis IX, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gaetan,** G., *Cardinal.* Ordinarium (Ordo Romanus XIV), v. 2.—Liber sacramentorum ecclesiae **Gallicanae,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gauderici** Veleterni episcopi . . . in vitam Sancti Clementis papae, Praefatio, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gezo,** *Abbot of Tortona.* Prologus vel epistola sequentis operis Gezonis monachi de corpore et sanguine Domini, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Grassis,** P. de, *Bp. of Pesaro.* Ex diario. Contra electum Corcyrensem, qui praedictum Augustini librum sub suo nomine vulgavit, v. 2.—**Joannes XIX,** *Pope.* Diploma de basilica Sancti Petri, v. 2.—**Joannes,** *Deacon at Rome.* Epistola ad Senarium de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus, et nilis observatione dignis, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Joannes** (*Junior*), *Deacon at Rome, Canon of the Lateran.* De ecclesia Lateranensi, v. 2.—Constitutiones **Lateranenses** jussu Gregorii XI, ed. v. 2.—Breve recordationis de consuetudinibus altaris Sancti Salvatoris

Lateranensis, v. 2.—**Libri diuruus** Romanorum pontificum supplementum, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Louis I,** *le Débonnaire, King of France.* Capitularia, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Lupo,** *Duke of Spoleto.* Praeceptum de conditione monasterii Sancti Georgii prope Reate; Placita, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Mabillon,** J. Commentarius praevius in Ordinem Romanum, v. 2.—Iter Italicum litterarium, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Mallius,** P., *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* De festivitatibus, in quibus dominus papa coronabatur, v. 2.—**Manasses,** *Abp. of Reims.* Apologia, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Martin,** *Priest.* Relatio; Observationes de ritu Ambrosiano, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Homiliae, v. 1, pt. 2.—Nomina episcoporum **Mediolanensis** civitatis, v. 1, pt. 2.—Acta sanctorum martyrum **Nicandri** et Marciani, v. 1, pt. 2.—Epistola **Noviomensium** clericorum ad Cameracenses, de filiis clericorum ad sacros ordines admittendis, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ordo Romanus.** Antiqui libri rituales Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae, v. 2.—**Patrizzi,** A., *Bp. of Pienza.* Epistola ad Innocentium VIII in librum sacrarum caerimoniarum, quibus Romani pontifices uti consueverunt, v. 2.—Vita Fabiani Bencii; Descriptio adventus Friderici III imperatoris ad Paulum papam II, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Paul** and Gebhard, *Monks of Ratisbon.* Epistolae IV de ritu Ambrosiano, v. 1, pt. 2.—Narratio contentionis de cella **S. Mariae** in Miuione inter monachos Farfenses et Sanctorum Cosmae et Damiani, v. 1, pt. 2.—Index ducum **Spoletanorum** et abbatum Farfensium, v. 1, pt. 2.—Synodus **Verulanensis** in causa Grimaldi archicanouici, v. 1, pt. 2.

Mabinogion, The. Schreiber, *Lady* C. E., *formerly Lady* Guest (*Ed.*) 3 v. —1382

Mabinogion studies. 32 pp. Nutt, A. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 5, p. 1.)

Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de, *Abbé.* 1709–85. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le raport de la morale avec la politique; tr. du grec de Nicoclès, avec des remarques. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1764. 12°. —1357

—— Observations sur l'histoire de France. Nouv. éd., revue par M. Guizot. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 8°. 1678

Maboul, Jacques, *Bp. of Alet. Circa* 1650–1723. Oraisons, funèbres. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 17, p. 9.)

Mabuse, Jan. Cloters, (—). Jean Gossart, de Maubeuge. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole flamande.*)

Macaber. *See* Dance of Death.

McAdam, Graham. An alphabet in finance. A simple statement of permanent principles and their application to questions of the day. With introduction by R. R. Bowker. New York, 1877. 12°. —1398

McAdam, John Loudon. 1756–1836. Remarks on the present system of road-making . . . Baltimore, 1821. 8°. —2726

—— **Parton,** J. John Macadam. 5 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 571.)

McAdie, Alexander. The Aurora in its relations to meteorology. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes,* No. 18.) —3466

Macaire, Chanson de geste. Guessard, F. (*Ed.*) (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France,* v. 9.) 2377

Macalister, Alexander. Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology. Pt. I. Invertebrates. London, 1876. 8°. —1605

M'Allister, *Fort.* Nichols, G. W. How Fort M'Allister was taken. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 368.)

McAlpine, *Mrs.* Emily Jours. Doings in Maryland, or Matilda Douglas. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1871. 12°. 1266

McAlpine, Robert W. 1838—. Life and times of Col. James Fisk, Jr. . . . Embracing also the lives of Helen Josephine Mansfield and Edward S. Stokes. Illustrated. New York, 1872. 8°. 3874

Macaneus, D. *See* Maccagni, D.

Macao, *China.* Yvan, M. Macao et ses environs: Souvenirs de l'Ambassade française en Chine. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 368.)

Macario, Maurice Martin Antonin. 1813—. Du sommeil, des rêves, et du somnambulisme dans l'état de santé et de maladie, précédé d'une lettre de M. le Docteur Cerisse. Lyon, 1857. 8°. —1606

Macarius, *St.* Theophilus, Sergius, and Hyginus. Vita Sancti Macarii Romani. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 415.)—**Vita** [versio Suecana]. 19 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 84.)

Macarius, *St., the Egyptian. Circa* 300–390. Opera quae supersunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34.) —2223

Contents. **Apophthegmata.**—De **charitate.**—De **custodia cordis.**—De **elevatione mentis.**—**Epistolae.**—**Homiliae.**—De **libertate mentis.**—De SS. **Macariorum** Ægypti et Alexandrini, vitis quaestiones criticae et historicae, ab Henr. Josepho Floss scriptae.—De **oratione.**—De **patientia** et discretione.—De **perfectione in spiritu.**—**Preces.**

—— **Institutes of Christian perfection.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 288.)

Macarius, *St., of Alexandria. Circa* 294–394. Opera quae supersunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34.) —2223

Contents. Sermo de exitu **animae** justorum et peccatorum.—**Apophthegmata.**—De SS. **Macariorum** Ægypti et Alexandrini, vitis quaestiones criticae et historicae, ab Henr. Josepho Floss scriptae.

—— **Regula ad monachos.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 446.)

Macarius, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Paulus, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Macarius, *Deacon of the monastery at Patmos.* **Alexander Tyrnabites.** Βιος Μακαριου Παρμιον. 11 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 3, p. 504.)

Macarius Chrysocephalus. *See* Chrysocephalus, M.

Macarius Magnes. *See* Magnes, M.

Macaronic literature. Delepierre, J. O. Macaronéana, ou mélanges de littérature macaronique. 1852.

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 61, 1863, p. 379.

Macaronic poetry. Capasso, N. Poesie napoletane, maccaroniche, e satiriche. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 15.)

—— Morgan, J. A. Macaronic poetry. 1872.

—— Tosi, P. A. Maccheronee di cinque poeti italiani del secolo XV. 1864.

—— **Agnewidos.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 639.)—**Geddes,** (—). Epistola Macaronica. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 259.)—**Naumachia.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 647.)

Macaronic poetry, *History.* Genthe, F. W. Geschichte der macaronischen poesie. 1829; 1836.

McArthur, *Gen.* Duncan. McDonald, J. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 1852.

Macarthy, Flora. Desmond; or, the charmed life. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 276.)—The **Dying girl.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 16.)—The **Man that killed a spirit.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 394.)

Macarthy. *See also* MacCarthy.

Macartney, George, 1 *Earl of Macartney.* 1737–1806. Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. Taken chiefly from the

papers of the Earl . . . by Sir George Staunton. London, 1797. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1451, atlas 1411

—— Barrow, *Sir* J. Some account of the public life of the Earl of Macartney. 1807, 2 v.

Macassey, L. L. Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. London, 1877. 8°. —3736

Macaulay, *Mrs.* Catharine Sawbridge, *afterwards Mrs.* Graham. 1733-91. History of England from the accession of James I to that of the Brunswick line. London, 1763-83. 8 v. 4°. 1592

Macaulay, H. The detective, a tale of the old Walton House. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 696.)

Macaulay, *Col.* I. S. Treatise on field fortification, the attack of fortresses, military mining, and reconnoitring. 4 ed. London, 1848-56. p. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —2767, atlas —2762

Macaulay, James, *M. D.* Dr. Johnson, his life, works, and table-talk. Centenary ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1884. 18°. 4891

—— Plea for mercy to animals. London, n. d. 12°. —1607

—— **Ireland** in 1872. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 631.)

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1 *Baron Macaulay.* 1800-59. Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays. With a memoir and index. New York, n. d. 6 v. in 3, 12°. 2297

Contents. Life and writings of **Addison,** v. 5.—Madame D'**Arblay,** v. 5.—On the **Athenian orators,** v.1.—Scenes from "**Athenian revels,**" v.1.—Francis **Atterbury,** v. 6.—Lord **Bacon,** v. 3.—**Barère,** v. 5. —Croker's ed. of **Boswell's Life of Johnson,** v. 2. —John **Bunyan,** v. 6.—**Burleigh** and his times, v. 3. —The Earl of **Chatham,** v. 6.—Gladstone on **church and state,** v. 4.—Lord **Clive,** v. 3.—**Comic dramatists** of the restoration, v. 4.—Conversation between Mr. Abraham **Cowley** and Mr. John Milton touching the great civil war, v. 1.—Criticisms on the principal Italian writers. No. 1. **Dante,** v. 1.—John **Dryden,** v. 1.—**Frederick the Great,** v. 5.—Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 6.—Utilitarian theory of **government,** v. 2. —**Hallam's Constitutional history,** v.1.—Warren **Hastings,** v. 5.—**History,** v. 1.—Lord **Holland,** v. 4.—Civil disabilities of the **Jews,** v. 2.—Samuel **Johnson,** v. 6.— **London University,** v. 6.— **Machiavelli,** v. 1. — **Mackintosh's History of the revolution in England,** v. 3.—Lord **Mahon's War of the succession,** v. 3.—Westminster reviewer's defense of **Mill,** v. 2.—**Mill on government,** v. 2.—**Milton,** v. 1.—**Mirabeau,** v. 3.—**Mitford's History of Greece,** v. 1.—Robert **Montgomery's Poems,** v. 2.—**Moore's Life of Byron,** v. 2.—Social and industrial capacities of **negroes,** v. 6. —Lord **Nugent's Memorials of Hampden,** v. 2. —Some account of the great lawsuit between the **parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the water,** v. 1. — Criticisms on the principal Italian writers. No. 2. **Petrarch,** v. 1.—Southey's ed. of the **Pilgrim's progress,** v. 2.—William **Pitt,** v. 6.—The **Present administration,** v. 6.—**Ranke's History of the popes,** v. 4.—Fragments of a **Roman tale,** v. 1.—On the **Royal society of literature,** v. 1.—**Sadler's Law of population,** v. 2.—**Sadler's Refutation refuted,** v. 2.—**Southey's Colloquies on society,** v. 2.—Sir William **Temple,** v. 4.— **Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham,** v. 3.—**Walpole's Letters** to Sir Horace Mann, v. 3. —Prophetic account of a grand national epic poem, to be entitled "The **Wellingtoniad,**" and to be published A. D. 2824, v. 1.—The **West Indies,** v. 6.— **Whipple,** E. P. Biographical sketch of Macaulay, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 6.—Index, v. 6.

—— Essays, critical and miscellaneous. New and revised ed. New York, 1861. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2263

Contents. Life and writings of **Addison.**—Madame D'**Arblay.** — On the **Athenian orators.** — Lord **Bacon.**—**Barère's Memoirs.** — **Boswell's Life of Johnson.**—Nares's Memoirs of Lord **Burghley.** —The Earl of **Chatham.**—**Church and state.**—Sir John Malcolm's Life of Lord **Clive.**—**Comic dramatists** of the restoration. — **Cowley** and Milton.— **Dryden.** — **Frederick the Great.** — Utilitarian theory of **government.** — **Hallam's Constitutional history.**—Warren **Hastings.**—**History.** —Lord **Holland.**—Civil disabilities of the **Jews.** — **Lays of ancient Rome.** — **Machiavelli.** — **Mackintosh's History of the revolution in England.**—Lord **Mahon's War of succession.** —Bentham's defence of **Mill.**—**Mill's Essay on government.**—**Milton.**—Dumont's Recollections of **Mirabeau.**—**Mitford's History of Greece.**— Robert **Montgomery's Poems.**—**Moore's Life of Byron.** — Lord **Nugent's Memorials of Hampden.**—Southey's ed. of the **Pilgrim's progress.** — **Ranke's History of the popes.** — **Southey's Colloquies on society.**—**Speech** on his installation as Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow.—Speech on retiring from political life.— Life and writings of Sir William **Temple.**—**Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham.**—**Walpole's Letters** to Sir Horace Mann.

—— History of England from the accession of James II. New York, 1856-62. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 383; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 297; *Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 205; *Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 390; v. 40, 1856, p. 156; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 149; v. 58, 1861, p. 259; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 249; v. 105, 1857, p. 142; v. 114, 1861, p. 279; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 4; v. 53, 1856, p. 147; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 205; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 367; *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 549.) 1583

—— Lays of ancient Rome. With illustrations, original and from the antique, drawn on stone by George Scharf, Jun. London, 1874. sq. 8°. 1333

The same, in his *Essays,* p. 531. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 802; *Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 209; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 59; *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 453; *Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 105.)

—— On the **reform bill** of 1832; House of Commons, March 2, 1831. 33 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations,* v. 3, p. 62.)

—— Babington, C. Mr. Macaulay's Character of the clergy in the latter part of the 17 century, considered. 1849.

—— Paget, J. The new "Examen," or an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's History. 1861.

—— Spedding, J. Evenings with a reviewer, or Macaulay and Bacon. 1881, 2 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Macaulay. 47 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 628.)—**Aytoun,** W. E. Examination of the statements in Macaulay's History of England, regarding John Grahamo of Claverhouse. 20 pp. (*In his* Lays of the Scottish cavallers, Appoudix, p. 249.)—**Bagehot,** W. Macaulay. 44 pp. (*In his* Estimates, p. 410.)—Thomas Babington Macaulay. 40 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 2, p. 221.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Macaulay. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 352.)—**Clavel,** C. Le dernier volume de l'Histoire d'Angleterre de M. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 245.)— **Contemporary orators.** Right Hon. T. B. Macaulay. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 77.)—**Dixon,** W. H. *In his* History of Wm. Penn, supplementary chapter, p. 336. 28 pp.—**Ellis,** G. E. Macaulay's History. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 253.)— **Forcade,** E. Essayists anglais. Macaulay. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 497.)—History of England, by M. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 769.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Lord Macaulay. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 689.)—**Froude,** J. A. Lord Macaulay. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 675.)—**Grimm,** H. Frederick the Great and M. 38 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 131.)—**Hamilton,** J. Mar-

ginalia of M. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 489.) —**Historical painting.** Macaulay. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 79.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* E. D. W. B. Macaulay. 16 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 171.)—Lord **Macaulay and Dundee.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 155.)—**Macaulay and his school.** 47 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 287.) —**Macaulay and Southey.** Southey's Colloquies on society. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 584.)— **Macaulay and the Highlands of Scotland.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 162.)—**Macaulay and the massacre of Glencoe.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 1.)—**Macaulay as an historian.** 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 418; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 424.)—**Macaulay on Aristotle's "Politics."** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 218.)—**Macaulay's place in English literature.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 428.)—On Mr. **Macaulay's praise of superficial knowledge.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 171.)— **Maurice,** J. F. D. Lord Macaulay. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 241.)—Speeches delivered in banquo reginae. **Mirabeau versus Macaulay** and others. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 507.)—**Morison,** J. C. Lord Macaulay. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 85.)—**Morley,** J. Macaulay. 33 pp. (*In his* Crit. miscel. 2 s. p. 369; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 494.)—**Nettement,** A. Histoire d'Angleterre depuis l'avénement de Jacques II, par M. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 515.)—**Paget,** J. Lord Macaulay and William Penn. 75 pp. (*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles, p. 134.)—**Poe,** E. A. Thomas Babington Macaulay. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 105.)— **Seigneur,** G. Macaulay. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 42, 1857, p. 600.)—**Smith,** C. C. Macaulay's History of England. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 373.)— Macaulay's Speeches. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 285.)—**Speeches.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 193; *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 490.)— **Stephen,** L. Macaulay. 46 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 279.)—**Swift and** M. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 521.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. A slight mistake of M. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 335.)—Horace **Walpole** and M. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 353.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Macaulay. 22 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 9.)

—— Arnold, F. Public life of Lord Macaulay. 1862.

—— Clark, P. Index to Trevelyan's Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1881. (*Index Soc.*)

—— More, H. Letters to Zachary Macaulay, containing notices of Lord Macaulay's youth. 1860.

—— Morison, J. C. Macaulay. n. d. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Trevelyan, G. O. Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1876, 2 v.

—— **Adams,** C. K. Lord Macaulay. 12 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 3, p. 50.)—**Boucher,** L. Lord Macaulay, sa vie et sa personne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 51.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Macaulay. 77 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 2, p. 265; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 142, 1876, p. 1.)— **"Last word"** on M. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 438.)—**Lloyd,** D. D. The "Tom" side of M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 605.)—**Martineau,** H. Lord Macaulay. 11 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 418.)—**Mason,** E. T. Thomas Babington Macaulay. 47 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 33.)— **Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 71.)—**More,** H. Macaulay as a boy. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 289.)— **Myers,** E. Macaulay. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 187.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Lord Macaulay's leben und briefe. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 16, 1878, p. 228.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Lord Macaulay and his friends. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 85, 238.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Nil nisi bonum. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 542.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Biographical sketch of M. 29 pp. (Macaulay, T. B., *Baron, Crit. ∴ . essays,* v. 1, p. vii.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 80, 1856, pp. 127, 365; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1849, p. 1; v. 31, 1860, p. 285; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 51, 1858, p. 272; Edin. Rev. v. 111, 1860, p. 273; Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 521; Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 136; London Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1860, p. 1; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 1.

Macaulay, Zachary. More, H. Letters to Zachary Macaulay. 1860.

Macaulays, Our minor. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 736.)

Macauley, James. Natural, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. New York, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 3566

M'Bane, Donald. Account of the life of, and of his transactions during the wars with France. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 741.)

Macbeth, *King of Scotland.* —1056. Leges ecclesiasticae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1189.)

—— **Anderson,** J. On the site of Macbeth's castle at Inverness. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 234.)—**Grahame,** J. Notice respecting Macbeth's castle at Inverness. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 231.)—**Holinshed,** R. History of Makbeth. 29 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 149.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W. Macbeth.

McBride, James. 1788–1859. Pioneer biography, sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. 3832

Contents.

Anderson, I. v. 1.	McClellan, R. v. 2.
Bingham family, v. 2.	Paxton, I. v. 2.
Butterfield, J. v. 2.	Reily, J. v. 1.
Collins, J. v. 1.	Sayre, P. v. 2.
Dick, S. v. 1.	Smith, C. K. v. 2.
Doty, D. v. 2.	Sutherland, J. v. 2.
Hough, J. v. 1.	Symmes, *Capt.* J. C. v. 2.
Hueston, M. v. 2.	Weaver, H. v. 2.
Irwin, T. v. 1.	Wingate, J. v. 2.
Lewis, *Dr.* J. v. 2.	Woods, J. v. 1.

—— **Stembel,** *Mrs.* L. McB. Biographical sketch of M. 5 pp. (McBride, J., *Pioneer biography,* v. 1, p. vii.)

M'Burney, Isaiah (*Ed.*) Student's handbook of mediaeval history, from the fall of the Western Empire to the close of the 15 century. With dissertations on the state of Europe and on the feudal system by Col. Procter. London, 1857. p. 8°. 2447

—— and **Neil,** Samuel. Chronological tables: comprehending the chronology and history of the world from the earliest records to the close of the Russian war. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 34, 35.) 1176

—— — Cyclopaedia of universal history . . . London, 1855. 8°. R.76

M'Cabe, J. C. The leal land. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 308.)

McCabe, James D., Jr. 1840—. The aid-de-camp; a romance of the war. Richmond, 1863. 8°. 1294

—— Life and campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee. With steel plates and maps. Atlanta [1866]. 8°. 2643

—— Life and public services of Horatio Seymour: together with a complete and authentic life of Francis P. Blair, Jr. New York, 1868. 8°. 3896

MacCabe, William Bernard. 1801—. A Catholic history of England. London, 1847–54. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 92; v. 27, 1849, p. 128; v. 37, 1854, p. 273.) 1587

Maccabees. *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Apocrypha, Maccabees.*

Maccagni, Domenico. 1438–1520. Epitomae historicae IX Ducum Sabaudorum. 58 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 739.)—**Verbani lacus** locorumque adjacentium chronographica descriptio. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7, p. 1.)

M'Caine, *Rev.* Alexander. *Circa* 1775–1836. History and mystery of Methodist Episcopacy, or a glance at "the institutions of the church, as we received them from our fathers." Baltimore, 1827. 8°. —3264

McCall, *Maj.-Gen.* George Archibald. 1802–68. Letters from the frontiers. Written during a period of 30 years' service in the army of the United States. Phila. 1868. 8°. 2466

—— Report to Congress on **New Mexico.** 23 pp. (*U. S. 31 Cong. 2 sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 3, No. 26.)

McCall. *See also* McCaul.

M'Cammon, Hattie. A sea of troubles. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 759.)

McCann, *Rev.* James. Anti-Darwinism. With Prof. Huxley's reply. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. —1685

McCarthy, Carlton. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861–65. With illustrations by Wm. L. Sheppard. Richmond, 1882. 12°. 2617

M'Carthy, Denis Florence. 1820–82. Ballads, poems, and lyrics, original and tr. Dublin, 1850. sq. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 167; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 708.) 1337

—— Shelley's early life, from original sources. With curious incidents, letters, and writings now first published or collected. London, n. d. 12°. 4875

—— The **Angel of toil.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 119.)—**April fancies.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 595.)—The **Bath of the streams.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 218.)—To the **Bay of Dublin.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 346.)—**Flowers of the tropics.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 383.)—To **June.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 735.)—**Lament for Thomas Moore.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 494.)—The **Lianhan Shee.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 416.)—**Love eternal.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 152.)—**May melodies.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 521.)—**Meeting of the flowers.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 584.)—A **Shamrock from the Irish shore.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 415.)—**Songs for the season.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 190.)—**Spirit of the snow.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 220.)—**Spring flowers from Ireland.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 557.)—The **Yearking.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 129.)

—— (*Tr.*) **Carols** from the cancioneros. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 697; v. 68, 1866, pp. 113, 433.)—(*Tr.*) A **September garland.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 305.)

—— **Poetry:** Matthew Arnold and MacCarthy. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 331.)

See also **Calderon de la Barca,** P. Constant Prince, etc., tr. by D. F. McCarthy.

MacCarthy, E. F. M. School fittings. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 32.)

McCarthy, Edward D. Edward Carson Bowman. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 263.)

M'Carthy, *Mrs.* Frank. A Bohemian household. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 56.)—A **Country chorister.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 266.)—A **Loss to the profession.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 747.)—**Miss Truepenny's fortieth Christmas.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 265.)—**No. 289,** a vision. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 210.)—**Only clodhoppers.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 433.)—A **Pair of scales.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 705.)—A **Plain statement of facts.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 258.)—The **Professor's victim.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 97.)—A **Proposal for a heater.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 760.)—The **Pursuit of a heritage.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 42.)—A **Rescue from cannibals.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 136.)—The **Rev. Gabriel M'Murray's conversion.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 275.)—The **Rev. Sampson's Christmas gift.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 273.)—A **Scheme for vengeance.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 579.)—The **Story of a trombone.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 225.)—**Venus;** a biographical sketch. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 724.)—**Wampunsung Gap.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 97.)—**Wanted: a soul.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 549.)—A **Woman's choice.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 558.)

McCarthy, Justin. 1830—. Epoch of reform, 1830–50. London, 1882. 16°. (Morris, E. E., and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— A history of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. New York, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 1577

—— **Along the wires.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 416.)—**Caught by an heiress.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 596.)—A **Character mask.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 92.)—A **Daughter of music.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 259.)—**Diana Polville's prisoner.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 115.)—**Did she dream it?** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 269.)—**"Il Bacio."** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 732.)—**"Little Brown Fist."** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 848.)—A **Little sensation drama.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 281.)—**My enemy's daughter.** 165 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, pp. 248, 359, 484, 676, 808; v. 39, 1869, pp. 77, 251, 401, 570, 727, 873; v. 40, 1870, p. 83.)—A **New judgment of Paris.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 542.)—The **Nobler love.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 914.)—**Only a woman's hair.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 907.)—**Orange blossoms** and night-shade. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 120.)—**Revealed in a song.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 729.)—The **Secretary with a secret.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 694.)—**Too clever by half.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 544.)—The **Tread of invisible feet.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 409.)—The **Widow's mite.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 399.)

—— **Notice of** M. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 182.)

McCarthy. *See also* Macarthy.

McCaul, *Rev.* Alexander. 1798–1863. The old paths; or, a comparison of the principles and doctrines of modern Judaism with the religion of Moses and the prophets. London, 1846. 8°. —2295

M'Caul, G. Philosophy of mind and matter, or some of the most important branches of moral science fully treated. London, 1827. 8°. —1425

McCaul, Joseph Benjamin. The Epistle to the Hebrews, in a paraphrastic commentary, with illustrations from Philo, the Targums, the Mishna and Gemara, the later Rabbinical writers, and Christian annotators, etc. London, 1871. 8°. —1226

McCaul. *See also* McCall.

McCay, William S. Simple method of determining the anharmonic function of a cubic. 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 261.)

McCay. *See also* McKay.

MacCeilcachair, Moelmuiri. —1106. Leabhar na h-Uidhri: a collection of pieces in prose and verse, in the Irish language, compiled and transcribed about A. D. 1100. Now for the first time pub. from the original in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, with an account of the MS, a description of its contents, and an index. Dublin, 1870. fo. 1211

McCheyne, Robert Murray. Notice of. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 6, 1848, p. 219.)

Macchiavelli, N. *See* Machiavelli, N.

Macchietti, Girolamo, *called del Crocifissaio.* **Vasari,** G. Girolamo di Francesco Crocifissaio (Macchietti). 1 p. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 613; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 202; *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 481: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

McClellan, Elisabeth (*Tr.*) Schiller and his times. *See* Scherr, J.

McClellan, Ely, *M. D.* Account of the epidemic of cholera, during the summer of 1873, in 18 counties of the state of Kentucky. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 200.)—Study of the **yellow fever epidemic** of 1876, as it affected the state of Georgia. 37 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 249.)

McClellan, George, *M. D.* McClellan, J. H. B. Life of M. 14 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 498.)

McClellan, *Gen.* George Brinton. 1826–85. McClellan's own story. The war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them. New York, 1887. 8°. 2622

——: Report [as] one of the officers sent to the seat of war in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Washington, 1857. 4°. (*U. S. Senate exec. doc. special sess.* No. 1.) —2762

—— Report on the organization and campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an account of the campaign in Western Virginia. New York, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 550.) —2765

—— Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana. *See* Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B.

—— Memoranda on **railways,** prepared in the office of Pacific railroad surveys. 18 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 1, p. 113: *U. S. 33 Cong. 2 sess. exec. doc.* No. 78.)

—— Barnard, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. The peninsular campaign and its antecedents, as developed by the report of Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan. 1864.

—— Cook, J. Siege of Richmond: military operations of Gen. McClellan, May and June, 1862. 1862.

—— Hurlbert, W. H. Gen. McClellan and the conduct of the war. 1864.

—— Kelley, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton. A study of the war administration of 1861 and 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of Gen. George B. McClellan. 1885.

—— Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862. 1881. (*Military Hist. Soc. of Mass.* v. 1.)

—— Webb, *Gen.* A. S. The peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 3.)

—— **Curtis,** G. T. McClellan's last service to the republic. 66 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, pp. 309, 462, 565.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 96, 1864, p. 619. *Also* **Rebellion Record,** v. 5; **Swinton,** W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac; and **United States,** *Civil war.*

McClellan, *Major* H. B. Life and campaigns of Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. Boston, 1885. 8°. 2653

McClellan, J. H. B., *M. D.* George McClellan. 14 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 498.)

McClellan, John B. Higher teaching of agriculture. 19 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 428.)

McClellan, Robert. McBride, J. Robert McClellan. 92 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 7.)

McClelland, John. Some inquiries in the province of Kemaon, relative to geology, and other branches of natural science. Calcutta, 1835. 8°. —1625

McClintock, Alfred H. Memoir of William Smellie. 23 pp. (Smellie, W., *On the theory and practice of midwifery*, v. 1, p. 1.)

McClintock, *Mrs.* Eva (*Ed.*) Life in Alaska. *See* Willard, *Mrs.* C. McC. W.

M'Clintock, *Sir* Francis Leopold. 1819—. Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic seas. A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. London, 1859. 8°. 2465

The same. Boston, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 208; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 221.) 2466

—— **Meteorological observations** in the Arctic seas. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 160 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

M'Clintock, John, *D. D., LL. D.* 1814–70. Lectures on theological encyclopaedia and methodology. Ed. by John T. Short. With an introduction by James Strong. Cincinnati, 1873. 12°. —4235

—— Crooks, G. R. Life and letters of Rev. John McClintock. 1876.

—— and **Strong,** James. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. New York, 1867–80. 10 v. 8°. R.92

Contents.

A-Bzovius, v. 1.
Cab-Dysentery, v. 2.
Eachard-Gyrovagi, v. 3.
Haag Apologetical Society-Juxon, v. 4.
Kaab-McVickar, v. 5.
Mead-Nevis, v. 6.
New-Pestle, v. 7.
Petach-Rezon, v. 8.
Rhabanus-Styx, v. 9.
Suada-Zwingli, v. 10.

—— — Supplement. V. 1. New York, 1885. 8°. R.92

Contents. A.-Cnopf.

McClung, J. W. Minnesota as it is in 1870. [St. Paul], 1870. p. 8°. 3587

M'Clure, Alexander Wilson, *D. D.* 1808–65. Life of John Cotton. Boston, 1846. 8°. (*Lives of the Chief Fathers of New England*, v. 1.) 3784

McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions. Chicago, 1879. 12°. —1524

M'Clure, *Capt. Sir* Robert John Le Mesurier. Capt. M'Clure's discovery of the north west passage. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 180.)—**Sketch of** M. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 331.)

McClure. *See also* Maclure.

McCoan, J. Carlile. Egypt as it is. With a map, taken from the most recent survey. London [1877]. p. 8°. 1775

—— Our new protectorate. Turkey in Asia, its geography, races, resources, and government. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3485

McColl, *Rev.* Malcolm. 1838—. The Ammergau passion play. With some introductory remarks on the origin and development of miracle plays, and some practical hints for the use of intending visitors. London, 1870. p. 8°. 3376

—— Three years of the Eastern question. London, 1878. 12°. 3497

—— **Theological teaching** in a university: its subdivision into various branches. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 66.)

M'Colloch, Samuel. De Hass, W. *In his* Hist. of the settlement of Western Virginia, p. 338. 7 pp.

M'Comas, Zaccheus Onion. Treatise on Christianity. Hagerstown, 1850. 8°. —3246

McCombie, Thomas. History of the colony of Victoria, from its settlement to the death of Sir Charles Hotham. Melbourne, 1858. 8°. 3424

MacConglinny's vision. A humorous satire. Tr. from the original Irish. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 298.)

McConkey, Rebecca. The Hero of Cowpens. A centennial sketch. [*Anon.*] New York, 1881. 12°. 3797

McCook, Henry Christopher. Natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas. Phila. 1879. 8°. —2674

M'Cormac, Henry, *M. D.* Philosophy of human nature, in its physical, intellectual, and moral relations; with an attempt to demonstrate the order of Providence in the three-fold constitution of our being. London, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 460.) —1435

M'Cormack's grudge. 33 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, pp. 410, 540, 678.)

McCormick, J. "Dead broke." 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 460.)

McCormick, Joseph, *D. D.* (*Pub.*) State-papers and letters addressed to William Carstares, confidential secretary to K. William during the whole of his reign. To which is prefixed the life of Mr. Carstares. Edinburgh, 1774. 4°. 2561

McCormick, Richard C. 1832—. Report of the Commissoner-General, with accompanying papers, including lists of exhibitors and of awards. Washington, 1880. 8°. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1878, v. 1.) —3725

—— (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. Washington, 1880. 5 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20–24.) —3725

Contents. **Anderson,** W. A. Railway apparatus, v. 4.—**Baker,** F. P. Forestry, v. 3.—**Blake,** W. P. Ceramics; Glass and glass ware, v. 3.—**Campbell,** G. W. Horticulture, v. 5.—**Chamberlain,** J. L. Education at the Universal Exposition, v. 2.—**Dysart,** S. Live stock, v. 5.—**Ferguson,** T. B. Pisciculture, v. 5.—**Hague,** J. D. Mining industries, v. 4.—**Howard,** H. Textile fabrics, v. 2.—**Jenkins,** T. E. Chemical and pharmaceutical processes and preparations, v. 4.—**Jewett,** E. C. Manual training schools represented at the Exposition, v. 2.—**Knight,** E. H. Agricultural implements, v. 5.—Clocks and watches, v. 4.—**McCormick,** R. C. Report of the Commissioner-General, with accompanying papers, including lists of exhibitors and of awards, v. 1.—**Morrell,** D. J. Iron and steel exhibits, v. 3.—**Norton,** J. T. Wood-carving, v. 2.—**Porter,** W. T. Machines and machine tools, v. 4.—**Story,** W. W. Fine arts, v. 2.—**Sweeney,** A. J. Steam and gas engines, v. 4.—**White,** A. D. The provision for higher instruction in subjects bearing directly upon public affairs, v. 2.—**Woodman,** J. J. Agricultural products, v. 5.—**Young,** P. M. B. Cotton culture, v. 3.

M'Cormick, Robert. Expedition up Wellington channel in 1852, in search of Sir John Franklin. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 633.)

McCosh, James, *D. D., LL. D.* 1811—. Christianity and positivism: a series of lectures to the times on natural theology and apologetics. New York, 1874. 12°. —4226

—— The emotions. New York, 1880. 12°. —1453

—— Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. Being an examination of Dr. Tyndall's Belfast address. New York, 1875. 12°. —1528

—— Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 172; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 80; and by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 164.) —1416

—— Laws of discursive thought. New York, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 290.) —1445

—— The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. New York, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 101.) —1422

—— **Development:** its nature; what it can do and what it cannot do. 27 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought,* p. 113.)

—— **Day,** H. N. McCosh's Logic. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 511.)—**Method of the divine government.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 500; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 470; and by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 274.)

—— and **Dickie,** George, *M. D.* Typical forms and special ends in creation. 2 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 209.) —1628

M'Coy, *Rev.* Isaac. 1784–1846. Annual register of Indian affairs within the Indian Territory. Washington, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5933

MacCracken, Henry M., *D. D.* (*Tr.*) Lives of the leaders of the church universal. See Piper, F.

McCracken, S. B. State of Michigan: embracing sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries. Lansing, 1876. 8°. 3593

M'Cready, T. L. Uncle Zeke's conscience. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 706.)

McCreath, Andrew S. First and second reports of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg. Harrisburg, 1875–79. 2 v. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, M., MM.) —1646

McCrie, Thomas, *D. D.* 1772–1835. Miscellaneous writings, chiefly historical. Ed. by his son. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. 2186

Contents. **Biographies.** — Free thoughts on the religious celebration of the funeral of the Princess **Charlotte.**—On the right of **females** to vote in the election of ministers and elders.—What ought the **General Assembly** to do at the present crisis?—Life of Patrick **Hamilton.**—Life of Alexander **Henderson.**—Life of Francis **Lambert,** of Avignon.—Review of **Milne on presbytery and episcopacy.**—Memoir of John **Murray.**—Review of **Orme's Life of Owen.—Pamphlets.—Reviews.**—Life of Dr. Andrew **Rivet.**—Review of **Simeon on the liturgy.**—Review of **Sismondi's Considerations on Geneva.**—The **Taborites;** or, the followers of Huss.—Review of **Tales of my landlord.** — Review of **Turner's Life and times.**

—— History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16 century, including a sketch of the history of the reformation in the Grisons. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 50.) —1295

—— History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16 century. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. —1295

—— Life of Andrew Melville. Edinburgh, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 251.) 4854

—— Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland. With numerous additions, and a memoir of Dr. M'Crie, by Andrew Crichton. London, 1854. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.*

v. 20, 1812. p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 418; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 1.) 4847

—— **Crichton,** A. Memoir of M. 52 pp. (McCrie, T., *Life of John Knox*, p. ix.)—Late Rev. Dr. **M'Crie.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 429.)

M'Crie, Thomas, *D. D., LL. D. Circa* 1798—. Memoirs of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw. London, 1851. 8°. 4814

—— Sketches of Scottish church history: embracing the period from the reformation to the revolution. 4 ed. Edinburgh, n. d. 2 v. 12°. —1288

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous writings of the late Thomas M'Crie. *See* McCrie, T.

MacCullagh, James. Sonnet on the death of. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 705.)

McCullagh, William Torrens. *See* Torrens, W. T. McC.

McCulloch, Hugh. 1811—. Bi-metallism. New York, 1879. 12°. —1398

Macculloch, John, *M. D.* 1773–1835. Geological classification of rocks, with descriptive synopsis of the species and varieties, comprising the elements of practical geology. London, 1821. 8°. —1617

—— The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland . . . in letters to Sir Walter Scott. London, 1824. 4 v. 8°. 2565

—— Description of the **Western Islands of Scotland.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 442.)

McCulloch, John Ramsay. 1779–1864. Descriptive and statistical account of the British Empire: exhibiting its extent, physical capacities, population, industry, and civil and religious institutions. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1576

—— Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. New ed., carefully revised . . . by Frederick Martin. London, 1866. 4 v. 8°. R.76

Contents.

Aa-Caspe, v. 1. Ionian Islands-Poole, v. 3.
Caspian sea-Iona, v. 2. Poonah-Zytomiers, v. 4.

—— Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed. London, 1859. 8°. R.102

The same. Ed. by Hugh G. Reid. London, 1869. 8°. R.102

—— Literature of political economy. London, 1845. 8°. L.114

—— Principles of political economy; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 47; *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 337; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 112.) —1304

—— Principles of political economy; with some inquiries respecting their application. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. —1305

—— Treatise on metallic and paper money, and banks. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. —1392

—— Life and writings of **Ricardo.** 19 pp. (Ricardo, D., *Works*, 1852, p. xv.)

—— Discourse on . . . **political economy.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 88.)—Treatise on . . . **taxation.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 367; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 135; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 1.)—Inquiry into the nature and causes of the **wealth of nations.** 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 267.)

McCulloh, James Haines, *M. D.* —1870. Analytical investigations concerning the credibility of the Scriptures, and of the religious system inculcated in them. Baltimore, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —1224

—— Impartial exposition of the evidences and doctrines of the Christian religion. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —3245

—— On the credibility of the Scriptures. A recast, with enlarged views, of a former work on the subject. Baltimore, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1224

—— Researches, philosophical and antiquarian, concerning the aboriginal history of America. Baltimore, 1829. 8°. 1654

—— **Burnap,** G. W. McCulloh on the Christian evidences. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 307.)

McCulloh, R. S. Memorial to the Congress of the United States, requesting an investigation and legislation in relation to the new method for refining gold. Princeton, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5933

—— Report made to Hon. Thomas Corwin, Secretary of the Treasury, of his operations at the mint of the United States, in refining California gold by his zinc method. Washington, 1852. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5933

—— Letter . . . in reply to a report of the director of the mint upon charges preferred against Prof. James C. **Booth.** 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—Brief account of the invention and importance of a new method of **refining gold.** 6 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)

McCullough, John. Winter, W. John McCullough. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses of Gt. Brit. and U. S.* v. 4, p. 265.)

McCurdy, Dennis. The eagle, or national arithmetic. Baltimore, 1826. 12°. —2434

—— Essay on the means and importance of introducing the natural sciences into the family library, and diffusing the elements of geometry into the plan of the popular education. 2 ed. Washington, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

McCurdy, James Frederick. Aryo-Semitic speech: a study in linguistic archaeology. Andover, 1881. 8°. —2184

—— Book of Haggai expounded. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Hosea. *See* Schmoller, O.

—— (*Tr.*) The Psalms. *See* Moll, K. B.

M'Dermot, Martin. Philosophical inquiry into the source of the pleasures derived from tragic representations: from which is deduced the secret of giving dramatic interest to tragedies intended for the stage. London, 1824. 8°. 3316

—— Letter to W. L. Bowles, in reply to his letter to Thomas Campbell, and to his 2 letters to Lord Byron: containing a vindication of their defence of the poetical character of **Pope.** 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, pp. 119, 385.)

MacDermot family. HENNESSY, W. M. (*Ed.*) Annals of Loch Cé, 1014–1590. With a tr. 1871, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

See also Southern Rev. v. 13, 1873, p. 367.

Macdiarmid, John. 1779–1808. Lives of British statesmen. 2 ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 3824

Contents.

Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley*, v. 1. More, *Sir* T. v. 1.
Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon*, v. 2. Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford*, v. 2.

—— **Foster,** J. Lives of British statesmen, by M. 28 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 189.)—Inquiry into the system of **national defence** in Great Britain. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 291.)

Macdonald, Alexander. Perspective. 42 pp. (Tyrwhitt, R. St. J., *Handb. of pictorial art*, p. 429.)

Macdonald, Andrew. 1757–90. Fair apostate. 17 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 586.)

Macdonald, Angus. Papers relative to the submission of, to James VI, 1596. 18 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 359.)

McDonald, Charles J. Popular portraits. C. J. McDonald. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 214.)

M'Donald, D., *D. D.* Narrative of the voyages of the Dayspring. 26 pp. (Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides*, p. 41.)

Macdonald, Etienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, *Marshal.* **Headley,** J. T. Marshal Macdonald. 34 pp. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 234.)

M'Donald, Flora. *Circa* 1720–90. Autobiography, being the home life of a heroine. Ed. by her grand-daughter. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 4855

The same. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 4846

—— MACGREGOR, A. Life of Flora Macdonald, and her adventures with Prince Charles. With . . . an appendix giving the descendants of the famous heroine, by Alexander Mackenzie. 1882.

—— **Barr,** A. E. A romance of the Hebrides. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 676.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Flora Macdonald. 12 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the pretenders, p. 421: Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)

See also **Stuart,** C. E., *the Pretender.*

MacDonald, George. 1824—. Haunted house. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 272.)—The **Shadows.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 420.)—**Stephen Archer.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 235.)—**To my friends.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 360.)—**Unseen model.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 202.)—**Vision of St. Ellgius.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 500.)—**Wilfrid Cumbermede,** an autobiographical story. 227 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 90, 196, 319, 428, 543, 655; v. 2, 1871, pp. 78, 189, 301, 415, 524, 637; v. 3, 1872, pp. 64, 222, 345, 457, 557.)

— **Duffield,** S. W. Writings of M. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 87.)—**Holbeach,** H. George MacDonald. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 37.)—George **Macdonald as a teacher of religion.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 402.)—**Novels.** 36 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 1.)—**Within and without.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 235.)—**Works.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 1.)

Macdonald, Hugh. Smith, A. Hugh Macdonald. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 17.)

Macdonald, *Rev.* James. Memoirs of the Rev. Joseph Benson. London, 1822. 8°. 4816

McDonald, *Gen.* John. Secrets of the great whiskey ring, containing a complete exposure of the illicit whiskey frauds culminating in 1875. Chicago, 1880. 12°. 1618

McDonald, John. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton, who were early settlers in the western country. Dayton, 1852. p. 8°. 3836

M'Donald, Sarah. Echoes of the heart. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 299.)

Macdonnel, D. E. Dictionary of select and popular quotations . . . taken from the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish, and Italian languages; tr. into English . . . Phila. 1810. 12°. 1156

MacDonnell, *Count.* Diary. *See* Korb, J. G.

MacDonnell, John Colter. Cathedrals in Ireland, their past and future. 17 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 37.)

McDonnell, Robert, *M. D.* Memoir of Abraham Colles. 17 pp. (Colles, A., *Selections from the works of*, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 92.)

McDonogh Educational Fund and Institute. *See* Baltimore, *Benevolent, etc., institutions.*

Macdonough, A. R. Magdalen of the Dresden gallery, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 674.)

Macdonough, *Com.* Thomas. Life of. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

McDougall, *Mrs.* Frances H. Whipple. Rider, S. S. Bibliographical memoir of M. 21 pp. (*In his* Bibliographical memoirs, p. 27: Rhode Island Hist. Tracts, No. 11.)

M'Dougall, George Frederick. Eventful voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin and the missing crews of H. M. discovery ships "Erebus" and "Terror," 1852–54. To which is added an account of her being fallen in with by an American whaler after her abandonment in Barrow straits, and of her presentation to Queen Victoria by the government of the United States. London, 1857. 8°. 2463

Macdougall, *Lieut.-Col.* Patrick L. Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered. London, 1858. p. 8°. —2767

—— Theory of war, illustrated by numerous examples from military history. 2 ed. London, 1858. 12°. —2766

McDowell, Ephraim, *M. D.* Gross, S. D. Life of M. 24 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. physicians, p. 207.)

McDowell, *Maj.-Gen.* Irvin. FRY, J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 1861. 1884.

MacDowell, Patrick. Sketch of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 602.)

McDuffie, George. Perry, B. F. George McDuffie. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 74.)

MacDuff's cross. 25 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 87.

Mace, *Mrs.* Frances Laughton. 1836—. Buddhist vision. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 776.)—**Dream-land city.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 22.)—**Easter morning.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 880.)—**Greenwood greetings.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 717.)—**Isis.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 493.)—**Israfil.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 809.)—The **Seven days.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 359.)—**Urania.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 55.)

Macé, Jean. 1815—. Little Ravageot, tr. by M. L. Booth. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 641.)

Macé, René. LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. René Macé. 1869.

Macedo, Francisco de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Macedo, Joaquim Manuel de. 1820—. Brazilian biographical annual. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 3894

Macedonia.

HEAD, B. V. Catalogue of Greek coins. Macedonia, etc. 1879. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*)

—— HEUZEY, L. A., and DAUMET, H. Mission archéologique de Macédoine. 1876, 2 v. in 1.

—— HOLLAND, *Sir* H. Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc. 1819, 2 v.

—— **Brandes,** H. Zur makedonisch-hellenistischen zeitrechnung. 26 pp.* (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 377.)—**Combe,** T. Observations on an antient symbol of M. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 14.)—**Croph,** J. B. Antiquitates Macedonicae. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2855.)—**Dodd,** E. M. Notes upon the geography of M. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 830.)—**Heuzey,** L. A. Découverte des ruines de Stobi. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 25.)—La Deuriopos et le cours de l'Erigon. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 182.)—Héraclée de la Lyncos et la cité des Pélagons. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 368.)—and Daumet, H. Rapport d'une mission archéologique en M. 15 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 497.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Le drame macédonien. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 41, pp. 124, 783; v. 42, p. 394.)—**Maury,** A. Une Prusse dans l'antiquité. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, v. 90, p. 405.)—Remarks on Mr. **Mitford's view of the constitution of M.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 443.)—**Pack,** H. Die entstehung der makedonischen anagraphe. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 281.)—**Rose,** W. K. Macedonia. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 414.)—**Spencer,** E. *In his* Travels in European Turkey, in 1850, v. 2, p. 21. 52 pp.—**Tafel,** T. L. F. Macedonica. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 157.)—**Voemel,** J. T. Makedonien vor Koenig Philip. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 370.)

Macedonius, *Vicar of Africa.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae ad S. Augustinum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 652.)

Macedonius. Amphilochius, *St., Bp. of Iconium.* Historia adversus Arianum, Eunomiumque, et Macedonium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 13.)

M'Elhiney, Thomas. Life of Martin Van Buren. Pittsburgh, 1853. 8°. 3773

McElrath, Thomas. Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce: with explanatory and practical remarks. New York, 1871. 8°. R.105

Macer, Æmilius. Unger, A. De Æmilio Macro Nicandri imitatore. 1845.

Macer, Caius Licinius. *Circa* B. C. 110–66. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 385.)—**Relliquiae.** 11 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 300; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 363.)

Macer, Calvus Caius Licinius. *See* Calvus, C. L. M. (in supplement).

Maceroni, *Col.* Francesco. Memoirs of the life and adventures of M. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 188.)

Maces. Carlisle, A. Description of 5 maces, discovered on the capture of the fort at Agra. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 338.)

Macfarlane, Alexander. Principles of the algebra of logic, with examples. Edinburgh, 1879. 12°. —1447

Macfarlane, Annie Robertson. A St. Augustine episode. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 438.)

MacFarlane, Charles. —1858. Japan; an account, geographical and historical, from the earliest period at which the islands composing this empire were known to Europeans, down to the present time; and the expedition fitted out in the United States, etc. London, 1852. 8°. 3446

—— Turkey and its destiny: the result of journeys made in 1847–48 to examine into the state of that country. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3485

—— and **Thomson,** Thomas. Comprehensive history of England; civil and military, religious, intellectual, and social, from the earliest period to the suppression of the Sepoy revolt. London, 1861. 4 v. r. 8°. 1568

Macfarlane, James. 1820–85. Coal-regions of America: their topography, geology, and development. 3 ed., with a supplement for the year 1874. New York, 1873. 8°. —1624

Macfarren, George. Gil Blas; or, the boy of Santillane: a romantic drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**Guy Faux;** or, the gunpowder treason, an historical melo-drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 4.)—**Lestocq;** or, the fête at the hermitage: an historical opera. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Malvina:** an opera. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—**March of intellect:** a monodramatic bagatelle. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**"My old woman,"** a musical comedy. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 1.)—**Winning a husband;** or seven's the main, an interlude. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 5.)

Macfarren, George Alexander. 1813—. Six lectures on harmony. London, 1867. 8°. —2745

Macfie, Matthew. Vancouver island and British Columbia, their history, resources, and prospects. London, 1865. 8°. 1635

M'Fingal: an epic poem. Trumbull, J. 1362

MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius. 1845–78. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. London. 1874. 8°. 1485

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. 1825–68. Catholic history of North America, 5 discourses. To which are added 2 discourses on the relation of Ireland and America. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1616

—— History of the Irish settlers in North America, from the earliest period to the census of 1850. 5 ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. 1616

MacGeoghegan, Jacques. History of Ireland, ancient and modern. Tr. from the French, by Patrick O'Kelly. Dublin, 1849. 8°. 2574

Macgeorge, Andrew. Old Glasgow: the place and the people. From the Roman occupation to the 18 century. Glasgow, 1880. 4°. 2562

M'Ghee, *Rev.* Robert J. L. How we got to Pekin. A narrative of the campaign in China of 1860. With illustr. London, 1862. 8°. 1496

McGilchrist, John. Life of Lord Brougham, with extracts from his speeches, and notices of his contemporaries. London, 1868. 16°. 4817

McGill, James. Dawson, J. W. James McGill. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 7, 1859, p. 188.)

Macgill, Thomas. Account of Tunis: of its government, manners, customs, and antiquities; especially of its productions, manufactures, and commerce. Glasgow, 1811. 8°. 3426

—— Travels in **Turkey,** Italy, and Russia. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 318.)

McGill College, *Montreal.* Dawson, J. W. James McGill and the University of McGill College. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 7, 1859, p. 188.)

Macgillicuddy, Irene, *pseud.* *See* Oliphant, L.

Macgillivray, John. Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," 1846–50, including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea... 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 98.)

Macgillivray, William, *LL. D.* 1796–1852. History of British birds, indigenous and migratory. Illustr. by numerous engravings. London, 1837–52. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 243; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 1.) —2615

—— History of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff; to which is appended an account of the cirripedal animals of the same district. London, 1843. 12°. —2637

—— Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnaeus: with introductory remarks on the study of natural history . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1834. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3837

Contents.

Aldrovandi, U.	Linnaeus, C.
Aristotle.	Plinius Secundus, C.
Belon, P.	Ray, J.
Bondelet, G.	Reaumur, R. A. F. de.
Gesner, C.	Redi, F.
Goedart, J.	Salviani, H.
Jonston, J.	Swammerdam, J.

—— Mammalia. British quadrupeds. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 17: *Animals*, v. 3.) —2617

—— Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the equinoctial regions of America, and in Asiatic Russia . . . 3 ed., revised. Edinburgh, 1836. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 2847

Macgregor, *Rev.* Alexander. 1806-81. Life of Flora Macdonald, and her adventures with Prince Charles. With a life of the author . . . by Alexander Mackenzie. Inverness, 1882. 12°. 4847

M'Gregor, *Gen.* Gregor. RAFTER, M. Memoirs of Gen. M'Gregor. 1820.

McGregor, *Sir* James. —1551. Dean of Lismore's book; a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry, from a MS collection, made . . . in the beginning of the 16 century. Ed., with a tr. and notes, by Rev. Thomas McLauchlan, and an introd. and additional notes by William F. Skene. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 1345

Macgregor, John. 1797-1857. Commercial statistics . . . 2 ed. London, 1850. 5 v. r. 8°. —2392

Contents. **African States,** v. 2.—**America,** v. 3.—**Austrian Empire,** v. 1.—**Belgium,** v. 1.—Empire of **Brazil,** v. 4.—**British colonies in Africa,** Asia, and Australasia, v. 5.—**British possessions in America,** and the West Indies, v. 5.—**Central America,** v. 3.—**Chinese Empire,** v. 5.—**Denmark,** v. 1.—**France,** v. 1.—**Germanic union of customs,** v. 1.—Statistics, customs, and duties of **Gibraltar,** Malta, and the Ionian islands, v. 1.—**Greece,** v. 2.—**Hayti,** and foreign West Indies, v. 4.—**Holland,** v. 1.—**Italian States,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 4.—**Norway,** v. 2.—**Oriental commerce,** v. 4.—**Ottoman Empire,** v. 2.—**Portugal,** v. 2.—**Russian Empire,** v. 2.—**South America,** v. 3.—**Spain,** v. 2.—**Spanish American Republics,** v. 3.—Statistics of the **Spanish Republics of South America,** v. 3.—**Sweden,** v. 2.—Supplement, v. 5.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 204; *Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 437.)

—— Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. London, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 367.) 1652

—— Life of John Louis **De Lolme.** 7 pp. (De Lolme, J. L., *Constitution of England*, p. 1.)

—— **British America.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 907.)—**My note book.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 231.)

Macgregor, John. 1825—. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc. A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the waters of Damascus. London, 1870. 12°. 1486

MacGregor, Rob Roy. MACLEAY, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy, and the clan MacGregor. 1840.

—— Memoir of M. and some branches of his family. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 74, 149, 288.)

M'Gregor, W. L., *M. D.* History of the Sikhs . . . London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 546.) 3455

MacGregor, *clan.* MACLEAY, K. Historical memoirs of Rob Roy, and the clan MacGregor. 1840.

McGuire, *Mrs.* John P. Diary of a Southern refugee, during the war. By a lady of Virginia. [*Anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 2657

Machairas, Leontius. Χρονικόν Κύπρου. Benetia, 1873. 8°. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2.) 3283

Macham. 14 *cent.* Voyage to Madera, 1344. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 455.)

Machaon. Schneidewin, F. W. Nestor und M. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 405.)

Machar, Agnes Maule. "In vain our wistful hearts would grasp" [poem]. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 693.)—The **Whip-poor-will** [poem]. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 493.)

Machaut, Guillaume de. *Circa* 1284-1370. La Prise d'Alexandrie; ou, chronique du roi Pierre I de Lusignan. Pub. pour la première fois . . . par M. L. De Mas Latrie. Genève, 1877. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) 3193

—— Notice de **poésies françaises et latines** du 14 siècle, avec une indication du genre de musique qui s'y trouve, par l'abbé Lebeuf. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 376.)

—— **Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Mémoires sur M. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 399.)

Machdumkuli. Vambéry, H. Die sprache der Turkomanen und der Diwan Machdumkuli's. 58 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 387.)

Machecoul. Coutant, L. Le château de M. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 729.)

McHenry, James, *M. D.* Antediluvians; or, the world destroyed. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 119.)

McHenry, *Fort, Baltimore.* Citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, Sept. 12, 13, 1814. n. d.

Machias, *Me.* Cooper, J. Topographical description of M. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 144.)—**O'Brien,** J. Exertions of the O'Brien family in the American revolution. 8 pp. (Maine Hist. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 242.)

Machiavelli, Niccolò. 1469-1527. Opere di. Milano, 1804-05. 10 v. 8°. —1106

Contents. Discorso sopra le cose d'**Alamagna** e sopra l'imperadore, v. 10.—Ritratti delle cose dell' Alamagna, v. 1.—**Allocuzione** fatta ad un magistrato, v. 1.—Legazione a Gianpaolo **Baglione,** v. 6.—**Baldelli,** G. B. Elogio di Niccolò Machiavelli, v. 1.—Estratto di lettere ai dieci di **Balia,** v. 9.—Cinque **canti carnascialeschi,** v. 8.—**Canzone,** v. 8.—**Capitoli** per una compagnia di piacere, v. 1.—La vita di Castruccio **Castracani** da Lucca, v. 1.—**Clizia,** commedia, v. 8.—Consulto o parere per l'elezione del **comandante delle fanterie,** v. 10.—**Commedia,** v. 9.—Commedia, in versi, v. 8.—Discorso ovvero dialogo, in cui si esamina se la lingua, in cui scrissero **Dante,** il Boccaccio, o il Petrarca, si debba chiamare Italiana, Toscana, o Fiorentina, v. 10.—Descrizione della peste di **Firenze,** v. 1.—Discorso morale fatto in una confraternita di Firenze, v. 10.—Commissione in varie parti del Dominio Fiorentino, v. 6.—Discorso sopra il reformar lo stato di Firenze, fatto ad istanza di Papa Leone X, v. 9.—Relazione di una visita fatta per fortificare Firenze, con una lettera all' imbasciatore, v. 10.—**Frammenti historici,** v. 9.—Della natura de' **Francesi,** v. 1.—Legazione alla corte di **Francia,** v. 7.—Legazione prima alla corte di Francia, v. 5.—Legazione seconde alla corte di Francia, v. 6.—Ritratti delle cose delle Francia, v. 1.—Legazione al

capitolo de' **Fratre Minori** a Capri, v. 7.—Patente di Ulivieri **Guadagni**, v. 9.—I sette libri dell' arte della **guerra**, v. 10.—Legazione a Francesco **Guicciardini**, v. 7.—Dell' **ira**, e de' modi di curarla, v. 1.—Delle **istorie fiorentine**, v. 3, 4.—**Legazione** all' imperatore, v. 7.—**Lettere diverse**, v. 9.—I tre libri de' discorsi sopra la prima deca de Tito **Livio**, v. 2, 3.—Sommario delle cose della città di **Lucca**, v. 9.—Rapporto delle cose della **Magna** fatto il dì 17 giugnio, 1508, v. 10.—Lettere scritte ad Antonio Giacomini Tebalducci **Malespini** Commisario Gen. dell' esercito fiorentino contro a Pisani, v. 9.—**Mandragola**, commedia, v. 8.—Legazione a **Mantova**, v. 7.—Legazione al Marchese di Mantova, v. 6.—Patente di Raffaello **Maziuhi**, v. 9.—**La mente d'un uomo di stato**, o sia raccolta di sentenze estratte dall' opere de Machiavelli, v. 10.—**Novella** piacevolissima, v. 9.—Legazione al Signore di **Piombino**, v. 6.—Commissione a **Pisa**, e in altri luoghi fuori e dentro il dominio fiorentino, v. 7.—Commissione a Pisa in tempo del concilio, v. 7.—Commissione al campo contro Pisa, v. 7.—Discorso fatto ai dieci sopra la cose di Pisa, v. 9.—Commissione in campo contro i **Pisani**, v. 5.—Il **principe**, v. 1.—Due provvisioni per istituire milizie nazionali nella **repubblica fiorentina**, v. 10.—Lettere scritte sopra differenti affari di governo a nome della republica Fiorentina, v. 9.—**Rime**, v. 8.—Legazione prima, seconda, alla corte de **Roma**, v. 6.—Legazione alla contessa Caterina **Sforza**, v. 5.—Legazione prima a **Siena**, v. 5.—Legazione seconda, terza, a Siena, v. 6.—Commissione per fare **soldati**, v. 7.—**Sonetto**, v. 8.—L'Andria di **Terenzio**, commedia, v. 8.—Due **testamenti** latini: 22 Nov. 1511; 27 Nov. 1522, v. 10.—Nature di **uomini Fiorentini**, v. 9.—Del modo di trattare i popoli della **Valdichiana** rebellati, v. 9.—Descrizione del modo tenuto dal duca **Valentino** nello ammazzare Vitellozzo Vitelli, v. 1.—Legazione al duca Valentino, v. 5.—Legazione a **Venezia**, v. 7.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 344.)

—— Works. Tr. from the originals; illustrated with notes, annotations, dissertations, and several new plans on the art of war, by Ellis Farneworth. 2 ed. London, 1875. 4 v. 8°. 2193

Contents. Marriage of **Belphegor**, a novel, v. 4.—Letter to Zanobius **Buondelmontius**, v. 4.—Life of Castruccio **Castracani** of Lucca, v. 2.—Dedicatory epistle to Pope **Clement VII**, v. 1.—Discourse concerning the proper ways and means for reforming the government of **Florence**, v. 4.—History of Florence, v. 1, 2.—Sketch of the constitution and affairs of **France**, v. 2.—Sketch of the constitution and affairs of **Germany**, v. 2.—**Letters** written by him in the name of that republic upon different occasions, whilst he was secretary of state to it, v. 4.—Some account of the **life** of Niccolo Machiavelli, v. 1.—Political discourses upon the 1 decade of **Livy**, v. 3.—**Posthumous works**, v. 4.—The **Prince**, and examen du prince, v. 2.—**Translator's preface**, v. 1.—Narrative of the method taken by Duke **Valentine** to rid himself of Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliverotto da Fermo, Paolo Ursini, and the Duke of Gravini, v. 2.—The art of **war** in 7 books, v. 4.—Index.

—— History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent; together with the Prince, and various historical tracts. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3547

—— Novella di **Belfagor**. 17 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2, p. 153; *Raccolta di novel. Ital.* p. 1009.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 23 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 267.)

—— Machiavel, the **Florentine historian**. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 364.)—**Guicciardini**, F. Considerazioni intorno ai discorsi del M. sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. 79 pp. (*In his* Opere ined. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mackintosh**, *Sir* J. On the writings of M. 10 pp. (*Miscel. works*, 1854, v. 2, p. 476; 1860, p. 245.)—Machiavelli and his **Prince** explained and illustrated. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 253.)

—— Villari, P. Niccolò Machiavelli e i suoi tempi. 1877–82, 3 v.

The same, tr. by Linda Villari. 1878–83, 4 v.

—— **Baldelli**, G. B. Elogio di M. 68 pp. (Machiavelli, N., *Opere*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Dantier**, A. Machiavel diplomate. 124 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 617; v. 55, 1873, p. 320; v. 56. 1873, p. 199.)—**Etienne**, L. Une autobiographie de M. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 37.)—**Goodwin**, D. R. Times, character, and political system of M. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 122.)—**Life as seen by** M. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 182.)—**Macaulay**, T. B. Machiavelli. 17 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 19.)—**Machiavelli and his times**. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 167.)—**Plea for** M. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 129.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 1, p. 256. 57 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Times** and life of M. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 401.)—**Twesten**, C. Machiavelli. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 1.)—**Willert**, P. F. Machiavelli. 16 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 328.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 61, 1863, p. 485; Edin. Rev. v. 45, 1827, p. 259; N. Am. Rev. v. 41, 1835, p. 70.

Machicha, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 549.)

Machin, Lewes, and **Markham,** Gervase. Dumb knight. 81 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 371; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 132.)

Machinatio fratrum minorum, 1279. 8 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Machine and hand-tools, Cyclopaedia of. Rankine, W. J. M. R.101

Machinery.

Appleby Bros., *Publishers.* Illustrated handbook of machinery and iron work. 1869.

—— Appleton, D. Dictionary of machines, mechanics, enginework, and engineering. 1858–60, 2 v.

—— Auchincloss, W. S. Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to . . . engines. 1869.

—— Barlow, P. Encyclopaedia of art, manufactures, and machinery. 1851.

—— Barnard, F. A. P. Paris universal exposition, 1867: report on machinery, etc. 1869.

The same. 1869. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 3.)

—— Burat, A. *In his* Traité du gisement et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— Burn, R. S. Mechanics and mechanism. n. d.

—— Clark, D. K. Exhibited machinery of 1862: a cyclopaedia of the machinery represented at the international exhibition. [1864.]

—— Dempsey, G. D. Machinery of the 19 century. n. d. 2 v.

—— Johnson, W. Imperial cyclopaedia of machinery. n. d. 2 v.

—— Knight, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. 1876, 3 v.

—— —— New mechanical dictionary. 1884.

—— Lanz, P. L., and Bétancourt, D. T. Analytical essay on the construction of machines. n. d.

—— Reuleaux, F. Kinematics of machinery. 1876.

—— —— and Moll, C. L. Constructions-lehre fuer den maschinenbau. 1862, 2 v.

—— Scott, D. Engineer and machinist's assistant. 1856, 2 v.

—— Thurston, R. H. Vienna international exhibition, 1873. Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European

manufacturing districts. 1875. (*In his* Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna intern. exhib. v. 3.)

—— Vuillemin, L., Guebhard, A., and Dieudonné, C. *In their* Chemins de fer: de la resistance des trains et de la puissance des machines. 1868.

—— Warr, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, and the strength of materials. 1851.

—— Weisbach, J. Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. 1877.

—— — Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1848–49, 2 v.

—— **Effects** of machinery. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 220.)—Effects of machinery and accumulation. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 102.)—**Employment** of machinery. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 101.)—**Gibson,** F. On the machine called the Lewis. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 123.)—Progress of machinery and manufactures in **Great Britain** from the Saxon era to the reign of Queen Anne. 234 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engin.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Improvements in machinery.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 401.)—**Kimball,** J. C. Machinery as a Gospel worker. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 319.)—**Knight,** E. H. Mechanical progress. 108 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First century of the republic*, p. 39.)—**Lambton,** W. On the maximum of mechanic powers, and the effects of machines when in motion. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 137.)—Machinery and **manufacturing system.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 419.)—**Porter,** W. T. Report on machines and machine tools. 14 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 389.)—**Results of machinery.** 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 299.)—**Steichen,** M. Mémoire sur l'équilibre physique des machines. 81 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des scl. *Mém.* v. 8, 1853, p. 260.)

See also **Cranes.—Engineering.—Locomotives.—Manufactures.—Mechanics.—Mills.—Railroads.—Sewing-machines.—Spinning-machines.—Steam-engines.—Water-wheels.—Wheels.**

Machinery, *Periodicals. See* Engineering, *Periodicals.*

Machon. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 683.)

Machyn, Henry. 1496 or '98—. Diary of, from A. D. 1550 to A. D. 1563. Ed. by John Gough Nichols. London, 1848. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 42.) 1596

Macias. Leaves from the Portuguese olive. Christovam Falcam. Macias. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 411.)

McIlvaine, Charles Pettit, *Bp. of Ohio.* Evidences of Christianity. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 345.)—**Walker,** J. M'Ilvaine's Evidences of Christianity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 181.)

—— Carus, W. (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Right Rev. C. P. McIlvaine. 1882.

M'Ilvaine, William. Sketches of scenery and notes of personal adventure, in California and Mexico... Phila. 1850. r. 8°. 3594

Macilwain, George. Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. New York, 1853. 12°. 4817

McIlwaine, *Rev.* William. Ashantee. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 707.)—The **Eaglet's bridal.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 127.)—**A Golden wedding.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 272.)—**In memoriam.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 202.)—**Landseer.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 667.)—**Lines suggested by a memorial cross.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 13.)—**Livingstone.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 464.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 50.)

McIntire, James, *M. D.* 1799–1879. New treatise on astronomy, and the use of the globes. New York, 1850. 12°. —2406

M'Intosh, Charles. Book of the garden. Edinburgh, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. —4683

M'Intosh, *Maj.-Gen.* Lachlin. Life of M. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

McIntosh, William Carmichael. Marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews. Edinburgh, 1875. 4°. —2641

—— Monograph of the British annelids. Part I. The nemerteans. London, 1873. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

——**Annelida.** 3 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 257.)

Macintyre, James J. The cross and the crescent as standards in war: their origin, progress, and the abuses of the cross as devised and enforced by the bishops of Rome. London, 1854. 8°. 2775

Macirone, Francis. Interesting facts relating to the fall and death of Joachim Murat, King of Naples. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 106.)

McJilton, John N. Importance of the teacher's calling nationally considered. Address delivered before the National Teachers' Association in the city of Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1860. Baltimore, 1860. 8°. (*With his* Report of delegate to educational convention of Buffalo to commissioners of public schools of Baltimore.) —2384

—— Maryland primary grammar, designed for beginners in the study of the science. Baltimore [1857]. 16°. —2127

—— Poems. Boston, 1840. 8°. 1398

—— Report of the delegate to the educational conventions of Buffalo and Boston, to the commissioners of public schools of Baltimore ... Baltimore, 1860. 8°. —2384

McJimsey, *Rev.* William. Memory of the Sabbath, a poem. Baltimore [1837]. 8°. 1353

Mack, Enoch. History of the Freewill Baptist Foreign Mission Society. 21 pp. (Tracy, *Rev.* J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 595.)

Mackail, Hugh. Rudloff, K. G. von. Hugh Mackail. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 505.)

Mackay, Alexander. Western India. Reports addressed to the chambers of commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, Blackburn, and Glasgow. Ed. by James Robertson. With a preface by Thomas Bazley. London, 1853. 8°. 3456

Mackay, Charles. 1814—. Cavalier songs and ballads of England from 1642 to 1684. London, 1863. p. 8°. 1336

—— Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, from 1830 to 1870. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3866

—— Home affections portrayed by the poets. London, 1873. 8°. 1374

—— Life and times of Sir Robert Peel. London, n. d. 8°. 4865

—— Lost beauties of the English language. London, n. d. p. 8°. —2126

—— Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, and the madness of crowds. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. —2477

Contents. The **Alchymists,** v. 1.—The **Crusades,** v. 2.—**Duels** and ordeals, v. 2.—Popular **follies** of great cities, v. 2.—**Fortune-telling,** v. 1.—Influence of politics and religion on the **hair** and beard,

v. 1.—**Haunted houses,** v. 2.—The **Magnetisers,** v. 1.—The **Mississippi scheme,** v. 1.—Modern **prophecies,** v. 1.—**Relics,** v. 2.—The **Slow poisoners,** v. 2.—The **South-sea bubble,** v. 1.—Popular admiration of great **thieves,** v. 2.—The **Tulipmania,** v. 1.—The **Witch mania,** v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 203.)

—— Poetical works. With illustrations by John Gilbert. London, 1857. 12°. 1308

—— Poetry and humour of the Scottish language. Paisley, 1882. 12°. —2137

—— Under green leaves. London, 1857. 16°. 1308

—— Under the blue sky. London, 1871. p. 8°. 2276

—— A **man's** a man for a' that. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 428.)—**Procrastination.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 155.)

—— **Gaelic etymology.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 59.)—**Legends** of the isles. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 315.)—**Scenery** and poetry of the English lakes. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 33.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades; and to the affairs of London generally, during the 14, 15, and 16 centuries. London, 1841. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Medora Leigh; a history and an autobiography. London, 1869. 8°. 4847

McKay, Charlotte E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 514. 3 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 278. 29 pp.

Mackay, *Sir* Donald James, *Lord Reay.* 1839—. Introductory address. 24 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 13, p. 1.)

McKay, James T. Birdsall of Mapleton. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 229.)—**Captain Luce's enemy.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 161.)—**Cinnabar City.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 465.)—**Harker** and Blind. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 302.)—**June Chantry.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 833.)—**Larcom's** little chap. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 655.)—**Making port,** poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 176.)—A **Parable.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 823.)—**Philip's friend,** Kate. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 586.)—**Rodney Maverick.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 96.)—**Stella Grayland.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 694.)—A **Summer morning.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 675.)

Mackay, *Rev.* Macintosh. Memoirs of James Ewing, Esq., of Strathleven, with a series of letters written while on a tour in Italy, Switzerland . . . Glasgow, 1866. sq. 8°. 4824

Mackay, Robert (Rob Donn). Rob Donn's poems. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 358.)

Mackay, Robert William. Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 443; v. 17, 1853, p. 154; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 353.) —1423

—— Tuebingen school and its antecedents: a review of the history and present condition of modern theology. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 510.) —3246

Mackay, W. S. Warning from the East; or, the Jesuits as missionaries in India. London, 1845. 8°. (*With* Duff, A., *Jesuits: their origin, etc.*) —3294

Mackay, William. The popular idol. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 686.)

McKay. *See also* McCay.

McKean, Joseph, *D. D.* Sketch of the life and character of. 11 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 157.)

McKean, Thomas. Life of. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)—**Sanderson,** J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 6, p. 261. 90 pp.

—— and **Rodney,** Caesar. Laws of the government of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware. Wilmington, 1763. 2 v. fo. —3352

McKean county, *Pa.* ASHBURNER, C. A. Geology of McKean county and its connection with that of Cameron, Elk, and Forest. 1880, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, R.)

McKeen, Philena, and **McKeen,** Phebe Fuller. Annals of 50 years. A history of Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass., 1829-79. With an introduction by Edwards A. Park, D. D. Andover, 1880. 8°. —2363

Mackeldey, Ferdinand. Compendium of modern civil law. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 445.)

Mackendree, William, *D. D., Bp. of M. E. Church.* **Summers,** T. Wm. Mackendree. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 623.)

M'Kenney, *Col.* Thomas Lorraine. 1785–1858. Memoirs, official and personal; with sketches of travels among the northern and southern Indians; embracing a war excursion, and descriptions of scenes along the western borders. New York, 1846. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 481.) 1653

—— Sketches of a tour to the **Lakes.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 334.)

—— and **Hall,** James. History of the Indian tribes of North America, with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. Phila. 1836–44. 3 v. fo. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 134.) 1651

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander. *Circa* 1755–1820. Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Laurence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, in the years 1789 and 1793. London, 1801. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 141.) 1452

Mackenzie, Alexander. 1838—. History of the clan Mackenzie; with genealogies of the principal families. Inverness, 1879. 8°. 2784

—— History of the Highland clearances; containing a reprint of Donald Macleod's "Gloomy memories of the Highlands"; Isle of Skye in 1882; and a verbatim report of the trial of the Braes crofters. Inverness, 1883. 12°. 2594

—— Life of [Alexander **Macgregor**]. 12 pp. (Macgregor, A., *Life of Flora Macdonald,* p. ix.)

Mackenzie, Alexander. History of the relations of the government with the hill tribes of the north-east frontier of Bengal. Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 3452

McKenzie, Alexander. Old parsonage; Washington elm. 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 2, pp. 26, 446.)

Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. 1803–48. Life of Paul Jones. New York, 1846–48. 2 v. 16°. 3786

—— Life of Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1846. 12°. 3887

The same. Boston, 1848. 12°. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 11.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 217.) 3846

—— Life of Com. O. H. **Perry.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 79.)—Year in **Spain.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 237.)

Mackenzie, Charles. *See* Compton, Henry.

Mackenzie, Charles Kenneth. 1788–1862. Notes on Haiti, made during a residence in that republic. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 61.) 1628

Mackenzie, *Col.* Colin. Johnston, *Sir* A. Biographical sketch of the literary career of M. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 333.)

Mackenzie, Donald. The flooding of the Sahara: an account of the proposed plan for opening Central Africa to commerce and civilization from the North-west coast. London, 1877. 12°. 1427

Mackenzie, George, 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* 1630–1714. Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry, and Robert Logan of Restalrig against King James VI. Edinburgh, 1713. 12°. 2565

Mackenzie, George, 3 *Earl of Cromarty.* Great Britain. House of Lords. Whole proceedings in the House of Peers, upon the indictments against William, Earl of Kilmarnock, George, Earl of Cromertie, and Arthur, Lord Balmerino, for high treason. 1746.

Mackenzie, *Sir* George. 1636–91. Works. With many learned treatises, never before printed. Edinburgh, 1722. 2 v. fo. —1361

Contents. A treatise of **actions,** v. 2.—The **Author's life,** v. 1.—Consolation against **calumnies,** v. 2.—**Causae forenses,** nunquam ante hac impressae, v. 1.—**Characteres** quorundam apud Scotos advocatorum, v. 1.—That the lawful successor cannot be debarred from succeeding to the **crown,** v. 2.—Idea **eloquentiae forensis** hodiernae: una cum actione forensi ex unaquaque juris parte, v. 1.—Moral history of **frugality,** v. 1.—Essays on **happiness,** v. 1.—The science of **heraldry** treated as a part of the civil law and law of nations, v. 2.—**Jus regium,** or the just and solid foundations of monarchy, v. 2.—Institutions of the **law of Scotland,** v. 2.—**Laws and customs of Scotland** in matters criminal, v. 2.—**Moral gallantry,** v. 1.—**Oratio inauguralis** in aperienda Jurisconsultorum bibliotheca, v. 1.—Observations on the acts of **Parliament,** v. 1.—Observations on the 18 act of the 23 Parliament of King James VI, 1621, v. 2.—Letter to the Earl of **Perth,** High Chancellor of Scotland, v. 2.—**Pleadings** before the Supreme courts of Scotland and their decisions, v. 1.—Observations upon the laws and customs of nations as to **precedency,** v. 2.—**Reason,** an essay in 2 parts, v. 1.—The **Religious stoic,** v. 1.—Defence of the antiquity of the **royal line of Scotland;** Further defence, v. 2.—Vindication of the government in **Scotland** during the reign of King Charles II, v. 2.—Discourse concerning the 3 unions 'twix **Scotland and England,** v. 2.—**Solitude** preferr'd to public employment, v. 1.—Treatise on **tailies,** v. 2.—True account of the forms used in pursuits of **treason** according to the law of Scotland, v. 2.—It is much easier to be **virtuous** than vicious, v. 2.

—— Laws and customs of Scotland, in matters criminal. To this 2 ed. is now added, a treatise on the mutilation and demembration, and their punishments, by Sir Alexander Seton. Edinburgh, 1699. fo. —1321

—— Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland from the restoration of King Charles II, A. D. MDCLX. Edinburgh, 1821. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 1.) 2562

—— Account of **Hirta and Rona.** 1 p. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 730.)

—— **M'Cric,** T. Account of a MS history of Scotland, by M. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 273.)

—— **Innes,** A. T. "The bloody Mackenzie." 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 248.)—**Life of** M. 20 pp. (Mackenzie, *Sir* G., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Mackenzie, *Sir* George Stewart. Travels in the island of Iceland . . . 1810. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 416; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 48.)

Mackenzie, Georgiana Mary Muir, and **Irby,** A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. London, 1866. 8°. 1463

The same. With a preface by W. E. Gladstone. 2 ed., revised. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 1463

Mackenzie, Henry, *D. D., Bp. of Nottingham.* 1808–78. Essay on the life and institutions of Offa, King of Mercia, A. D. 755–794. London, 1840. 8°. 1563

Mackenzie, Henry. 1745–1831. Works. Edinburgh, 1808. 8 v. p. 8°. 2186

Contents. Account of the life of Lord **Abercromby,** v. 7.—Some account of the life and writings of Dr. **Blacklock,** v. 7.—**Dramatic pieces,** v. 8.—**False shame,** or the white hypocrite, a comedy, v. 8.—**Julia de Roubigné,** a tale, v. 3.—Papers from the **Lounger,** v. 5–7.—**Man of feeling,** v. 1.—**Man of the world,** v. 1, 2.—Papers from the **Mirror,** v. 4, 5.—Review of the principal proceedings of the **Parliament** of 1784, v. 7.—**Poetry,** v. 8.—**Prince of Tunis,** a tragedy, v. 8.—**Spanish father,** a tragedy, v. 8.—Account of the life and writings of William **Tytler,** v. 7.

—— Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. 1345

—— Critical remarks on the character of **Falstaff.** 16 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 447.)—Criticism on the character and tragedy of **Hamlet.** 19 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 370.)—Account of the life of Mr. John **Home.** 184 pp. (Home, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—The **Man of feeling;** the man of the world; Julia de Roubigné. 181 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. 375.)

—— **Coues,** S. E. Mackenzie's Man of feeling. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 55.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Poètes et romanciers de la Grande-Bretagne. Henry Mackenzie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 203.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Memoir of M. 19 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Mackenzie. 3 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 8.)

Mackenzie, J., *M. D.* On pauperism, its cure; and the land question. 27 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws.*)

Mackenzie, *Rev.* John. Ten years north of the Orange river. A story of every day life and work among the South African tribes from 1859 to 1869. Edinburgh, 1871. p. 8°. 1427

Mackenzie, John. —1848. Sar-Obair nam bard Gaelach: or, the beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards. With an historical introduction, by James Logan. Edinburgh, 1872. r. 8°. . 1343

Mackenzie, John. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Calvin; compiled from the narrative of Theodore Beza, and other authentic documents. Accompanied with biographical sketches of the Reformation. London [1809]. 8°. 5856

The same. 2 ed. London, 1818. 12°. 5857

Mackenzie, John Noland, *M. D.* 1853—. Transfixion of the left **arytenoid cartilage** by a fish-bone; loss of motion in the corresponding half of the larynx; abscess; recovery. 3 pp.—Local use of the **bichloride of mercury** in diseases of the nose and throat. 3 pp. (Repr. from *Md. Med. Journ.* Feb. 15, 1883.)—Some observations on the toxic effects of **chrome** on the nose, throat, and ear. 7 pp. Chicago, 1884. 12°. (Repr. from *Journ. Am. Med. Assoc.* Nov. 29, 1884.)—*The same.* 8 pp. Paris [1884]. 12°. (Extrait dos *Annales des mal. de l'oreille.*)—Cases of reflex **cough**

due to nasal polypi, with remarks. 8 pp. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Repr. from *Trans. of Med. and Chirur. faculty of Md.* 1884.)—Coryza vasomotoria periodica ("**hay asthma**") in the negro. With some remarks on the etiology of the disease. 6 pp. (Repr. from *Med. Record*, Oct. 18, 1884.)—Contribution to the study of coryza vasomotoria periodica, or so-called "**hay fever.**" 16 pp. (Repr. from *N. Y. Med. Record*, July 19, 1884.)—Some notes on the pathology of **intranasal inflammation.** 12 pp. (Extract from *Med. News*, Oct. 4, 1884.)—On **nasal cough** and the existence of a sensitive reflex area in the nose. 11 pp. (Repr. from *Am. Journ. of Med. Sci.* July, 1883.)—Historical notes on the discovery of the **nasal erectile tissue.** 6 pp. (Repr. from *Boston Med. and Surg. Journ.* Jan. 1, 1885.)—Deflection of the **nasal septum** and its treatment. 16 pp. (Repr. from *Trans. of Med. Soc. of Va.* 1883.)—An improved self-retaining **nasal speculum.** 1 p. (Repr. from *Med. News*, Dec. 6, 1884.)—Some remarks on **naso-aural catarrh** and its rational treatment. 22 pp. (Repr. from *Trans. of Med. and Chirur. faculty of Md.* 1883.)—On a hitherto undescribed malformation of the **naso-pharynx.** 4 pp. (Repr. from *Archives of Laryngology*, v. 4, No. 3, July, 1883.)—Abstract of a paper "on **nose-cough** and the existence of a sensitive reflex area in the nasal mucous membrane." 4 pp. (Repr. from *Md. Med. Journ.* July 7, 1883.)—Irritation of the **sexual apparatus** as an etiological factor in the production of nasal disease. 7 pp. (Repr. from *Am. Journ. of Med. Sci.* April, 1884.)—Contribution to the study of congenital **syphilis.** 8 pp. (Repr. from *N. Y. Med. Journ.* May 31, 1884.) —3703

Mackenzie, John Whiteford. Catalogue of the very extensive and valuable library of, which will be sold by auction by Messrs. T. Chapman & Son. Edinburgh, 1886. 2 v. 8°. W.27

Mackenzie, Murdo. View of the salmon fishery of Scotland, with observations on the nature, habits, and instincts of the salmon... Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. —2635

Mackenzie, Peter. Life of Thomas Muir. Glasgow, 1831. 8°. 4855

Mackenzie, Robert. 1822-81. The 19 century. A history. London, 1880. 12°. 2416

Mackenzie, Robert Shelton, *M. D., LL. D.* 1809-81. Life of Charles Dickens. With personal recollections and anecdotes; Letters by "Boz," never before pub.; and uncollected papers in prose and verse. Phila. 1870. 8°. 4826

—— The **Departed.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 556.)—The **Solace of song.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 611.)—**Sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, pp. 86, 291.)—**Strew odorous flowers.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 759.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of John Philpot Curran. *See* Curran, W. H. (in supplement).

Mackenzie, Thomas, *Lord.* 1807-69. Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 314.) —1325

Mackenzie, William Lyon. 1795-1861. Life and times of Martin Van Buren: the correspondence of his friends, family, and pupils. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3873

—— Lives and opinions of Benjamin Franklin Butler and Jesse Hoyt. Boston, 1845. 8°. (*With his* Life of Van Buren.) 3873

—— LINDSEY, C. Life and times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. 1862, 2 v.

Mackenzie clan. MACKENZIE, A. History of the clan Mackenzie. 1879.

— **Cromartie papers.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 1.)

McKeon, John. Political portraits. John McKeon. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 450.)

Mackerel. Cornish, T. Mackerel and pilchard fisheries. 38 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 109.)—**Cremony,** J. C. Mackerel-catching. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 161.)—**Nordhoff,** C. How mackerel are caught. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 674.)—**Prince,** J., and Bosworth, N. Petition to the government of Plymouth relative to the mackerel fisheries. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1846, p. 127.)

Mackey, Albert Gallatin. 1809-81. The Ahiman Rezon; or, book of constitutions of the Grand Lodge of ancient freemasons of South Carolina; with a system of monitorial instruction. Charleston, 1852. 8°. —1384

—— Lexicon of freemasonry. Revised by Donald Campbell. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1387

Mackey. *See also* Macky.

Mackie, Charles. Castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary, Queen of Scots; being historical and descriptive accounts of 21 palaces and fortresses celebrated as the scenes of her eventful life. With notices of the visits of King George IV and Queen Victoria to their Scottish ancestral domains. New ed. London, 1853. r. 8°. 4852

Contents.

Black castle, or Cakemuir castle.
Bolton castle.
Borthwick castle.
Burntisland castle.
Carlisle castle.
Chatsworth manor.
Craigmillar castle.
Crookston castle.
Dumbarton castle.
Dunbar castle.
Dundrennan abbey.
Dunnottar castle.
Edinburgh castle.
Falkland palace.
Fotheringhay castle.
Hardwick manor.
Hermitage castle.
Holyrood abbey and palace.
Holyrood house, Palace of.
Inchmahome.
Linlithgow palace.
Lochleven castle.
Naworth castle.
Niddry castle.
Seaton castle and palace.
Sheffield castle and manor.
Stirling castle and palace.
Tutbury castle.
Wingfield manor.
Appendix.

—— Original historical description of the monastery, chapel royal, and palace of Holyrood house. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. 1524

M'Kie, James C. Bibliography of Robert Burns, with biographical and bibliographical notes, and sketches of Burns clubs, monuments, and statues. Kilmarnock, 1881. 8°. W.58

Mackie, John Milton. 1813—. Life of Godfrey William von Leibnitz. On the basis of the German work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. Boston, 1845. p. 8°. 5847

—— Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. Boston, 1856. 12°. 5894

— Life of Samuel **Gorton.** 97 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 315.)

M'Kinnen, Daniel. Tour through the British West Indies. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 419.)

Mackinnon, *Lady* Alexandra. Life of. 34 pp. (*Hist. of Order of visitation*, p. 183.)

Mackinnon, William Alexander. History of civilisation and public opinion. 3 ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 126; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 1.) 2453

Mackintosh, Charles Calder, *D. D.* TAYLOR, W. Memorials of the life and ministry of C. C. Mackintosh, D. D. 1870.

Mackintosh, *Rev.* Donald. 1743-1808. Collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases; Englished a-new. To which is added, "The way to wealth," by Benjamin Franklin. Edinburgh, 1819. 16°. 1258

See also **Nicolson,** A. Collection of Gaelic proverbs, based on Macintosh's Collection.

Mackintosh, *Sir* James. 1765–1832. Miscellaneous works. New ed. London, 1854. 3 v. 16°. 2147

Contents. On the philosophical genius of Lord **Bacon** and Mr. Locke, v. 1.—Speech on the civil government of **Canada,** v. 3.—Character of Right Hon. George **Canning,** v. 2.—**Charge** delivered to the grand jury of... Bombay, on the 20 of July, 1811, v. 3.—Refutation of the claim on behalf of King **Charles I** to the authorship of the ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, v. 1.—Character of Charles, I Marquis **Cornwallis,** v. 1.—Speech on moving for a committee to inquire into the state of the **criminal law,** v. 3.—**Discourse** read at the opening of the Literary Society of Bombay, v. 2.—Preface to a reprint of the **Edinburgh Review** of 1755, v. 2.—Dissertation on the progress of **ethical philosophy,** chiefly during the 17 and 18 centuries, v. 1.—On the state of **France** in 1815, v. 3.—Vindicae Galliae: A defence of the **French revolution,** v. 3.—Reasons against the **French war of** 1793, v. 3.—Speech on the annexation of **Genoa** to the kingdom of Sardinia, v. 3.—Review of Mr. **Godwin's Lives of Edward and John Philips,** v. 2.—Memoir of the affairs of **Holland,** A. D. 1667-86, v. 1.—Discourse on the **law of nature and nations,** v. 1.—On the writings of **Machiavel,** v. 2.—Statement of the case of Donna **Maria da Gloria,** as a claimant to the crown of Portugal, v. 2.—Life of Sir Thomas **More,** v. 1.—On the right of **parliamentary suffrage,** v. 3.—Speech in defence of Jean **Peltier,** v. 3.—Account of the partition of **Poland,** v. 2.—Speech on... the affairs of **Portugal,** v. 3.—Speech on... the **recognition of the independent states... of America** formerly subject to Spain, v. 3.—Speech on the 2 reading of the bill to amend the **representation of the people of England and Wales,** v. 3.—Review of the causes of the **revolution of** 1688, v. 2.—Review of **Roger's poems,** v. 2.—Speech on... the trial and condemnation of Rev. John **Smith,** of Demerara, v. 3.—Review of Madame de **Staël's De l'Allemagne,** v. 2.—Sketch of the administration and fall of **Struensee,** v. 2.

The same. New York, 1860. 3 v. in 1, 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2263

Note.—Contents the same as preceding.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 285; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 504.)

—— History of the revolution in England in 1688. To which is prefixed, a notice of the life, writings, and speeches of Sir James Mackintosh. London, 1834. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 493; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 399.) 1542

—— Lives of eminent British statesmen. *See* Forster, J., Mackintosh, *Sir* J., and Courtenay, T. P.

—— Sir Thomas **More.** 110 pp. (Forster, J., and others, *Lives of em. Brit. statesmen,* v. 1, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—In behalf of free speech, on the trial of Jean **Peltier,** accused of libelling Napoleon Bonaparte; Court of King's bench, Feb. 21, 1803. 77 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations,* v. 2, p. 185; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 476.)

—— **De Quincey,** T. Glance at the works of M. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 13, p. 59.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Mackintosh's History of England. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 337.)—On **ethical philosophy.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 133.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Sir James Mackintosh. 18 pp. (*Spirit of the age,* p. 208.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Mackintosh's History of the revolution in England, in 1688. 26 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 289; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 265.)—**Ripley,** G. Mackintosh's Ethical philosophy. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 311.)

—— MACKINTOSH, R. J. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. 1835, 2 v.; 1853, 2 v.

—— **Adams,** C. K. Sir James Mackintosh. 9 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 2, p. 176.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Epitaph on M. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 175.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Life of M. 14 pp. (*In his* Contribs. to the Edin. Rev. p. 742.)—Late Sir J. **Mackintosh** and the Law Magazine. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 307.)—**Redding,** C. Sir James Mackintosh. 21 pp. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Smith,** S. Letter on the character of M. 2 pp. (*Works,* p. 416.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 6, 1835, p. 481; v. 7, 1836, p. 177; N. Am. Rev. v. 35, 1832, p. 433; v. 66, 1848, p. 261.

—— **Wallace,** William, and **Bell,** Robert. History of England. London, 1830–40. 10 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1578

Mackintosh, John. History of civilization in Scotland, v. 1, 3. London, 1878–84. 2 v. 8°. 2584

Mackintosh, John. Sketch of. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 588.)

Mackintosh, Robert James (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 4854

The same. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 205; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 250; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 429.) 4852

Macklin, Charles. 1690–1797. Love à la mode. 9 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 492.)—**Man of the world:** a comedy. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; *London stage,* v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New. Eng. drama,* v. 16.)

—— COOKE, W. Memoirs of Charles Macklin. 1804.

—— KIRKMAN, J. T. Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin, principally compiled from his own papers and memorandums. 1799, 2 v.

—— **Archer,** W. Charles Macklin. 24 pp. (Matthews, B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Mackness, James, *M. D.* 1805–51. Dysphonia clericorum, or clergyman's sore-throat: its pathology, treatment, and prevention. London, 1848. 8°. —3786

McKnight, David A. The electoral system of the United States. A critical and historical exposition of its fundamental principles in the constitution, and of the acts and proceedings of Congress enforcing it. Phila. 1878. 8°. —1347

Macknight, James, *D. D.* 1721–1800. All the actions recorded in the Gospels are probable; Of the argument for the truth of the Christian religion arising from the conversion of the world to Christianity. 92 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 5, pp. 177, 199.)

Macknight, Thomas. History of the life and times of Edmund Burke. London, 1858–60. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 116.) 4813

—— Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 404.) 4841

—— Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli. A literary and political biography. Addressed to the new generation. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. 8°. 4823

Macky, John. —1726. Journey through England. [*Anon.*] London, 1724. 2 v. p. 8°. 1407

—— Memoirs of the secret services of, during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I. London, 1733. 8°. 1543

Contents. Characters of the **court of Great Britain.**—Characters of the foreign **ministers.**—Characters of the **nobility of Scotland.**—Characters of the **officers** military and naval.—Appendix of original papers.

Note.—This book has been attributed to Daniel Defoe.

Macky. *See also* Mackey.

Maclachlan, Archibald Neil Campbell. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, being a sketch of his military life and character. With 3 illustrations. London, 1876. p. 8°. 4876

McLachlan, Robert. Insecta and arachnida. 6 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 234.)

Maclagan, Thomas John, *M. D.* The germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. The specific fevers. London, 1876. 8°. —3783

Maclagan, William Dalrymple, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Lichfield.* 1826—. The church and the age. *See* Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D.

—— The **church and the people.** 44 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 423.)

McLandburgh, Florence. The automaton-ear. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 711.)

M'Lane, George R. Hunt, J. W. Eulogy on M. 6 pp. (Wis. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 58.)

McLane, Louis. Life of. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

McLane, Robert Milligan. Political portraits. Robert Milligan McLane. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 164.)

Maclaren, Archibald. Military system of gymnastic exercises, and a system of fencing for the use of instructors. To which is appended a series of exercises for the regulation clubs. London, 1882. 12°. —1797

—— System of physical education, theoretical and practical. With illustr. 2 ed. Oxford, 1885. 12°. —1797

—— Training in theory and practice. 2 and enlarged ed., with illustr. London, 1874. 12°. —1797

Maclaren, Charles. 1782-1866. Dissertation on the topography of the Plain of Troy, including an examination of the opinions of Demetrius, Chevalier, Dr. Clarke, and Maj. Rennell. Edinburgh, 1822. 12°. 1786

—— **Railways** compared with canals and common roads, and their uses and advantages explained. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 57.)

McLaren, Duncan. Facts respecting the contagious diseases acts. Substance of a speech. Manchester, 1870. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets.*) —3767

Maclaren, James. Sketch of the history of the currency: comprising a brief review of the opinions of the most eminent writers on the subject. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 361.) —1306

M'Lauchlan, *Rev.* Thomas, *LL. D.* Celtic gleanings; or, notices of the history and literature of the Scottish Gael. Edinburgh, 1857. 16°. —2127

—— Account of the **Gaelic language,** literature, and music. 50 pp. (Keltie, J. S., *History of the Scottish Highlands*, v. 2, p. 66.)

—— (*Ed.*) Dean of Lismore's book. *See* McGregor, *Sir* J.

Maclaughlin, Fanny. Rome, its princes, priests, and people. *See* Silvagni, D.

McLaughlin, *Lieut.* John T. Examination of the report of Hon. John R. Reding, of the House of Representatives, upon the expenditures of the Florida squadron. Washington, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 81.) 5932

Maclaurin, Colin. 1698-1746. Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. Pub. by Patrick Murdoch. London, 1775. 8°. —1535

Maclay, William. 1737-1804. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the United States, in 1789-90-91. Ed. by Geo. W. Harris. Harrisburg [1880]. 8°. —3316

Maclean, Charles, *M. D.* Remarks on the evidence delivered before both houses of Parliament, on the **East India Company's affairs.** 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 467.)—Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of **epidemic and pestilential diseases,** comprehending the abolition of quarantines and lazarettos; with some opportune remarks upon the danger of pestilence from scarcity. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 443.)—Summary of facts and inferences, respecting the causes, proper and adventitious, of **plague,** and other pestilential diseases; with proofs of the non-existence of contagion in these maladies. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 153.)—Remarks on the British **quarantine laws,** and the so-called sanitary laws of the continental nations of Europe, especially those of Spain. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 415.)—View of the consequences of laying open the **trade of India,** to private ships; with some remarks on the nature of the East India Company's rights to their territories, and the trade depending upon them, and on the conduct and issue of the late negociation for a renewal of their exclusive privileges. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 185.)

McLean, Daniel Veach, *D. D.* Finch, E. H. Obituary notice of M. 2 pp. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 74.)

Maclean, J. P. Manual of the antiquity of man. 8 ed. Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 1797

—— The mound builders; being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an investigation into the archaeology of Butler county, O. Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 1797

Maclean, John, *D. D.* 1800—. History of the College of New Jersey, from its origin in 1746 to the commencement of 1854. Phila. 1877. 2 v. 8°. —2374

Maclean, *Sir* John (*Ed.*) 1811—. Berkeley MSS. Lives of the Berkeleys, by John Smyth. *See* Smyth, J.

M'Lean, John. Notes of a 25 years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 1647

McLean, John. Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Manry,** S. M. John McLean. 19 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 164.)

Maclean, L. History of the Celtic language. London, 1840. 12°. —2127

Maclean, *Mrs.* Letitia Elizabeth Landon. 1802-38. Poetical works. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 1385

Contents. The **Ancestress,** v. 2.—**Ballads,** v. 2.—**Erinna,** v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—The **Golden violet,** v. 1.—**History of the lyre,** v. 2.—The **Improvisatrice,** v. 1.—The **Lost Pleiad,** v. 1.—**Memoir** of the author, v. 1.—**Poetical portraits,** v. 2.—**Poetical sketches** of modern pictures, v. 2.—**Sketches from history,** v. 2.—The **Troubadour,** v. 1.—The **Venetian bracelet,** v. 2.

—— Francesca Carrara. [*Anon.*] London, 1834. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 465.) 1203

—— BLANCHARD, S. L. Life and literary remains of L. E. L. 1841, 2 v.

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Miss Landon. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 433.)—**Hall,** S. C., and Hall, A. M. Memories of authors: Miss Landon. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 330.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. L. E. Landon. 16 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 182.)—Miss **Landon's poetry.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 189.)—**Poetry of** L. E. L. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 50.)—**Romance and reality.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 204.)—**Tastu,** *Mme.* A. Une jeune poëte anglaise. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 404.)—The **Troubadour;** The Golden violet. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 50.)

McLean, Margaret S. The fire-fly. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 415.)

Maclean, Neil N. Life at a northern university. Glasgow, 1874. p. 8°. —2367

McLean, Sarah Pratt. 1855—. Sam Sperry's pension. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 106.)

Macleane, *Rev.* Arthur John (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca classica. *See* Long, G., and Macleane, A. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Decii Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satirae. *See* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A.

Maclear, *Rev.* George Frederick. Apostles of mediaeval Europe. [London, 1869.] 12°. —3297

Contents.

Adalbert, *Martyr of Prussia.*
Anskar, *St.*
Augustine, *St., of Canterbury.*
Boniface, *St.*
Columba, *St.*
Columbanus, *St.*
Cyril, *St.*
Eligius, *St.*
Gregory *of Utrecht.*
Lebuin.
Liudger.
Lull, R.
Meinhard, *Bp. of Yxhull.*
Methodius.
Olaf *the Saint.*
Olaf Tryggveson.
Otho, *Bp., Apostle of Pomerania.*
Patrick, *St.*
Sturmi *of Fulda.*
Vicelin, *St., Bp. of Oldenburg.*
Willibrord, *St.*

—— History of Christian missions during the middle ages. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. —3276

Maclear, Thomas. Contributions to astronomy and geodesy. London, 1851. 4°. —2403

Macleay, K., *M. D.* Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan MacGregor. Glasgow, 1840. 16°. 4847

M'Lehose, *Mrs.* Agnes Craig. 1759–1841. Correspondence between Burns and Clarinda. *See* Burns, R., and M'Lehose, *Mrs.* A. C.

McLennan, Donald. The patriarchal theory. *See* McLennan, J. F., and McLennan, D.

McLennan, John Ferguson, *LL.D.* —1881. Primitive marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. —1386

—— Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. London, 1876. 8°. —1386

—— and **McLennan,** Donald. The patriarchal theory. London, 1885. 8°. —1366

Macleod, (—). Treatise on the second sight, dreams, and apparitions: with several instances sufficiently attested. By Theophilus Insulanus [*pseud.*] Edinburgh, 1763; repr. Glasgow, 1819. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3.) 2567

—— **Extracts** from a Treatise on the second sight, dreams, apparitions, etc., by Theophilus Insulanus [*pseud.*] 49 pp. (Kirk, R., *Secret commonwealth*, p. 49.)

McLeod, Alexander. Review of the opinion of Judge Cowan, of the Supreme Court of the state of New York, in the case of Alexander McLeod. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— Case of M. 23 pp. (Webster, D., *Works*, v. 6, p. 247.)

Macleod, *Rev.* Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D. D. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 507.) 4854

Macleod, Donald. Gloomy memories of the Highlands. 114 pp. (Mackenzie, A., *Hist. of the Highland clearances*, p. 1.)

McLeod, *Mrs.* Georgie A. Hulse. Sea drifts. New York, 1864. 12°. 2285

McLeod, H. Chemical apparatus and products. 20 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 195.)

Macleod, Henry Dunning. 1821—. Dictionary of political economy: biographical, bibliographical, historical, and practical. V. 1. London, 1863. r. 8°. R.72

Contents. Abbot-Co-operation.
Note.—No more pub.

—— Elements of economics. New York, 1881–86. 2 v. 12°. —1398

—— Principles of economical philosophy. 2 ed. V. 2, pt. 1. London, 1875. 8°. —1303

—— Theory and practice of banking. 2 ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —1303

McLeod, Lyons. Travels in Eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 328.) 1428

Macleod, Norman, *D.D.* Macleod, D. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D. D. 1876, 2 v.

—— Strahan, A. Norman Macleod, D. D.: a slight contribution towards his biography. 1872.

Note.—Repr. from *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872.

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Norman Macleod. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 497.)—**Flint,** R. Norman Macleod. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 425.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Memoir of M. 21 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 2, p. 343.)—**Notice of** M. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 456.)

See also Contemp. Rev. v. 6, 1867, p. 265.

Maclise, Daniel. 1806–70. Christmas revels, an epic rhapsody. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 635.)

—— Story of the **Norman conquest.** A series of designs by M. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 712.)—Maclise's illustrations to **Tennyson's "Princess."** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 314.)—Maclise's cartoon of the battle of **Waterloo.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 501.)

—— **Notice of** M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 241.)—**Sketch of** M. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 594.)

Maclise, Joseph. Comparative osteology: being morphological studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. London, 1847. fo. —1691

Maclou, *St.* Sigebert, *of Gemblours.* Vita Sancti Maclovii. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 729.)

Maclure, William. 1763–1840. Observations on the geology of the United States of America, with some remarks on the effect produced on the nature and fertility of soils, by the decomposition of the different classes of rocks. Phila. 1817. 8°. —1616

Maclure. *See also* McClure.

M'Mahon, Bernard. —1816. American gardener's calendar; adapted to the climate and seasons of the United States. 11 ed., with a memoir of the author: revised under the supervision of J. Jay Smith. Phila. 1857. 8°. —4684

McMahon, John Van Lear. 1800–71. Historical view of the government of Maryland, from its colonization to the present day. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. 3584

—— Mason, J. T. Life of J. V. L. McMahon. 1880.

MacMahon, Marie Edme Patrice Maurice, *Maréchal* de, *Duc de Magenta, Pres. of the French Republic.* Estienne, P. Histoire complète du Maréchal de MacMahon. n. d.

—— **Notice of** M. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 530.)

Macmahon, Parkyns (*Tr.*) Memorial, or brief, for the Comte de Cagliostro, defendant: against the King's Attorney-General, plaintiff: in the cause of the Cardinal de Rohan,

Comtesse de La Motte, and others. From the French original. London, 1786. 8°. 5866

McMaster, John Bach. 1852—. History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. 2 ed. V. 1, 2. New York, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 266.) 1616

McMeens, *Mrs.* Anna C. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 491. 2 pp.

MacMichael, *Rev.* J. F. (*Ed.*) Anabasis of Xenophon: [*Gr.*] with notes, introduction, itinerary, geographical appendix, index, and 3 maps. *See* Xenophon.

Macmichael, William, *M. D.* 1784–1839. The gold-headed cane. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. p. 8°. 4836

Contents.

Askew, A. Mead, R. Radcliffe, J.
Baillie, M. Pitcairn, W.

—— Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of **contagion**; with some remarks on quarantine. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 519; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 130.)

MacMicking, Robert. Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines, during 1848, 1849, and 1850. London, 1852. 12°. 3427

Macmillan, Daniel. HUGHES, T. Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. 1882.

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 50, 1882, p. 713.

Macmillan, Daniel, & Co. Catalogue of books, new and second-hand, in all branches of literature. Cambridge, 1866-78. 8°. W.13

McMillan, *Rev.* John. Junkin, D. K. Life and labors of M. 26 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 9.)

Macmillan's Magazine. London, 1860–87. 55 v. 8°. 2996

MacMorland, P. Cremation or burial? 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 499.)—**Launching of the life-boat.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 172.)

MacMullen, John. History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. Brockville, 1868. 8°. 1635

M'Murdo, James. Bird, J. Biographical sketch of M. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 123.)

McNair, *Maj.* Frederick. Perak and the Malays: "Sārong" and "Krīs." London, 1878. 8°. 1495

Macnally, Leonard. Madden, R. R. *In his* United Irishmen, 2 s. p. 569. 21 pp.

M'Namara, Denis. The hills of Erin. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 193.)

Macnamara, *Capt.* Michael H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. Boston, 1867. p. 8°. 2647

M'Namara Russel's lark in the bight of Benin. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 474.)

Mac-Namarra, John, and others. Several informations relating to the horrid popish plot in Ireland. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

Macnaught, *Rev.* John. The doctrine of inspiration. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 212.)

McNaught, W. G. Music in primary schools. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 417.)

M'Naughten, Daniel. Trial of. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 444.)

M'Neile, Hugh, *D. D.* Sketch of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 462.)

Macneill, Hector. 1746–1818. Poetical works. London, 1801. 2 v. 16°. 1388

—— Some account of the life of M. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 273.)

McNeill, *Sir* John. 1795–1883. Progress and present position of Russia in the East: an historical summary. 3 ed., continued down to the present time. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. 8°. 3466

M'Neven, William James, *M. D.* Francis, J. W. [Life of M.] 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 479.)—**Madden,** R. R. *In his* United Irishmen, 3 s. p. 197. 60 pp.

M'Nevin, John. United States calculator; or, arithmetic simplified, in dollars and cents, adapted to the commerce of the United States, in its foreign and domestic relations. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. —2426

MacNevin, Thomas. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Rev. William Jackson, the defenders, William Orr, Peter Finnerty, and other eminent Irishmen. Dublin, 1846. 8°. —2322

—— Leading **state trials** in Ireland. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 11.)

McNicholl, David H., *M. D.* Dictionary of natural history terms and their derivations, including the various orders, genera, and species. London, 1863. p. 8°. 1156

Macnish, Robert, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* 1802–37. Anatomy of drunkenness. With a sketch of the author's life. Glasgow, n. d. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 481.) —1448

—— Modern Pythagorean; a series of tales, essays, and sketches. With the author's life, by his friend, D. M. Moir. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. 16°. 2285

Contents. The **Barber of Gottingen,** v. 2.—Vision of Robert the **Bruce,** v. 2.—**Colonel O'Shaughnessy,** v. 2.—**Colonel O'Shaughnessy in India,** v. 2.—The **Covenanters,** a Scottish traditionary tale, v. 2.—**Death and the fisherman,** v. 2.—An **Execution at Paris,** v. 2.—Confessions of an unexecuted **feminicide,** v. 2.—**Loves of the learned,** v. 2.—The **Man with the mouth,** v. 2.—The **Man with the nose,** v. 2.—The **Man-mountain,** v. 2.—The **Metempsychosis,** v. 2.—**Moir,** D. M. Life of Dr. Macnish, v. 1.—A **Night near Monte Video,** v. 2.—Notes of a journey from **Paris to Ostend,** v. 2.—**Punch and Judy,** v. 2.—The **Red man,** v. 2.—**Singular passage in my own life,** v. 2.—**Terence O'Flaherty,** v. 2.—**Who can it be?** v. 2.—**Who murdered Begbie?** a stage-coach romance, v. 2.—The **Wig,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 685.)

—— Philosophy of sleep. Glasgow, 1850. 18°. (Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 424.) —1688

—— **Address to Cupid.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 227.)—**Black rider.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 623.)—Ane **Flicht through faery lande** onne famous steede yclept nicht-mare. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 401.)—**Harp of Salem.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 231.)—The **Metempsychosis.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 511.)—**Nun of Landisfern.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 49.)—**Punch and Judy.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 350.)—**Singular passage in my own life.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 411.)—Philosophy of **sneering.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 301.)—**Victims of susceptibility.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 236.)—**Who murdered Begbie?** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 329.)

—— MOIR, D. M. Life of Dr. Macnish. 1838. (Macnish, R., *Modern Pythagorean*, v. 1.)

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Rob't Macnish. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 650.)

Macomb, *Gen.* Alexander. Life of. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

Macomb, John N. Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers . . . in 1859. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3531

Macomb, Montgomery M. Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances, together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes. Washington, 1885. 4°. (Wheeler, G. M., *U. S. geog. surveys west of* 100 *meridian.*) —3531

Macomber, *Mrs.* W. W. The gossip of Gold Hill. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 209.)

Macon, J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, reflection, song, and sentiment in the quarters. Phila. 1883. 12°. 1216

Macon, Nathaniel. Notice of. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 17.)

Mâcon, *France.* Lamartine *aîné*, (—). Mémoire sur un sepulcre sub ascia trouvé à M., le 24 Juillet 1814. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 288.)—**Nomina antistitum** sanctae Matiscensis ecclesiae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 737.)—**Nomina episcoporum Matisconensium.** 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 221.)

Macoun, John. Catalogue of Canadian plants. Pt. 2. Gamopetalae. Montreal, 1884. 8°. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1884.) —1646

Macpherson, David. 1747–1816. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them . . . from the earliest accounts to the meeting of the union Parliament in Jan., 1801. London, 1805. 4 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 235.) —2382

—— History of the European commerce with India . . . London, 1812. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 114.) —2382

McPherson, Edward, *LL.D.* 1830—. Handbook of politics, 1872, '74, '76, '80, '82, '84, '86. Washington, 1872–86. 7 v. 8°. —1343

—— Political history of the United States of America during the great rebellion, from Nov. 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. Washington, 1864. 8°. 2644

—— Political history of the United States of America during the period of reconstruction (from April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870). Washington, 1871. 8°. 2644

—— Political manual for 1868, including a classified summary of the important executive, legislative, politico-military, and general facts of the period. Washington, 1868. 8°. —1343

Macpherson, Gerardine. Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson. With a portrait. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 84.) 4831

Macpherson, James. 1738–96. History of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the House of Hannover. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°. 1592

—— Original papers; containing the secret history of Great Britain, from the restoration to the accession of the House of Hannover. To which are prefixed extracts from the life of James II as written by himself. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°. 1532

—— Poems of Ossian. To which are prefixed dissertations on the aera and poems of Ossian. A new ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 1374

The same. Attempted in English verse, by the late Rev. John Shackleton. Birmingham, 1817. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1366

—— Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic. With a literal tr. into English and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by Rev. Archibald Clerk. Together with the English tr. by Macpherson. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. r. 8°. 1373

—— **Fragments of ancient poetry,** collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and tr. from the Galic or Erse language. 46 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Gezangen van Ossian.** 271 pp. (Bilderdijk, W., *Mengelingen*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1; v. 3, p. 1.)—Dernier **hymne** d'Ossian, tr. par M. J. Chénier. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 469.)—**Proben einer uebersetzung** von Ossians gedichten. 44 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— Davies, E. Claims of Ossian examined. 1825.

—— Graham, P. Essay on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 1807.

—— Mackenzie, H. Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland, appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 1805.

—— **Campbell,** J. F. Ossianic controversy. 258 pp. (*In his* Popular tales, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Campbell,** H. Y. Ossiana; or, Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 67.)—**Clerk,** A. Dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 66 pp. (Macpherson, J., *Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Drummond,** W. H. Prize essay [on the] subject proposed by the Royal Irish Academy: "To investigate the authenticity of the poems of Ossian." 159 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 3.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Gleichnisse im Ossian und Parzival. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 48.) —Ossians gedichte. 1 p. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 220.)—**Have you read Ossian?** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 693.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Ueber Ossian und die lieder der alten voelker. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, p. 5.)—**Laing,** M. Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. 96 pp. (*In his* History of Scotland, v. 4, p. 427.)—**Lennox,** *pseud.* Critique on Ossian's Temora, showing its great resemblance to the poems of Homer, Virgil, and Milton. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 269; v. 16, 1817, p. 344.)—**Magnusson,** F. Forsoeg til forklaring over nogle steder af Ossian, mest vedkommende Scandinaviens hedenold. 244 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 143.)—**Neaves,** C., *Lord.* On the Ossianic controversy. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 25.)—**O'Reilly,** E. Essay "to investigate the authenticity of the poems of Ossian." 174 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 163.)—**Pictet,** A. Les poemes ossianiques. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, pp. 137, 311.)—**Report of the Highland Society** upon Ossian. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 429.)—**Richardson,** W. Origin of superstition, illustr. in the mythology of the poems of Ossian. 34 pp. (Graham, P., *Essay on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian*, p. 411.)—**Scott,** C. Ossian. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 328.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Ossian. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 113.)—**Smith,** J. Dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 44 pp. (*In his* Galic antiquities, p. 87.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. MacPherson, Burns, and Scott in their relation to the modern revolution. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 516.)—**Young,** M. Antient Gaelic poems respecting the race of the Fians. 77 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 43.)

Macpherson, John, *M. D.* Annals of cholera: from the earliest periods to the year 1817. [With a map.] London, 1872. 8°. —3785

Macpherson, Samuel Charteris. Smith, T. "Khond" Macpherson. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 212.)

Macquart, Pierre Justin Marie. 1778–1855. Catalogue du musée d'histoire naturelle de la ville de Lille. Animaux invertébrés. Lille, 1850. 8°. —2675

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes. Diptères. Paris, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

—— Plantes herbacées d'Europe et leurs insectes, pour faire suite aux Arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe et leurs insectes. Lille, 1854–56. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —2695

McQueen, Hugh. The orator's touchstone; or, eloquence simplified. New York, 1860. 12°. 1244

McQueen, James. Geographical survey of Africa, its rivers, lakes, mountains, productions, states, population, etc. To which is prefixed, a letter to Lord John Russell, regarding the slave trade and the improvements of Africa. London, 1840. 8°. 1455

—— The West India colonies. London, 1824. 8°. 1627

Macqueen, John Fraser. Letter . . . on the House of Peers in its judicial character. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 209.)

Macquer, Pierre Joseph. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Eloge de M. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 125.)

MacQuillan, Charles Boy. Moreen : a love-lament. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 408.)

Macquoid, *Mrs.* Katherine S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. *See* Macquoid, T., and Macquoid, *Mrs.* K. S.

—— The **Calvary of St. Sebastian.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 896.)—A **Dream story.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 612.)—**Madame Gerder's husband.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 697.)—**Patty.** 215 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, pp. 186, 286, 379, 458; v. 24, 1871, pp. 13, 88, 188, 249, 329, 421; v. 25, 1872, p. 10.)—The **Story of Françoise.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 447.)

Macquoid, Thomas, and **Macquoid,** *Mrs.* Katherine S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. With 24 illustrations. London, 1879. 12°. 1227

Macraius, Sergius. Ὑπομνηματα ἐκκλησιαστικῆς ιστοριας (1750–1800). 219 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 3, p. 201.)

Macray, *Rev.* William Dunn. Annals of the Bodleian library, Oxford, A. D. 1598–A. D. 1867. With a preliminary notice of the earlier library founded in the 14 century. London, 1868. 8°. L.103

—— Manual of British historians to A. D. 1600. [*Anon.*] London, 1845. 8°. W.55

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of the Clarendon state papers preserved in the Bodleian library. *See* Calendar.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418. London, 1863. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicon abbatiae Rameseiensis, a saec. X usque ad an. circiter 1200 : in IV partibus. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— (*Ed.*) The Pilgrimage to Parnassus, with the 2 parts of the Return from Parnassus. Three comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A. D. 1597–1601. Oxford, 1886. 8°. 3362

Macready, William. —1829. Irishman in London : a farce. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)

Macready, William Charles. 1793–1873. Reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters. Ed. by Sir Frederick Pollock. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 625; *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 416; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 305; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 22.) 4866

— **Barrett,** L. William Charles Macready. 31 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses of Gt. Brit. and U. S.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Régis,** L. Un tragédien anglais. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 307.)

McReath, J. A village idyll. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 475.)—**Voice from the Bastille.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 135.)

Macri, *Mlle.* M. C., and **Macri,** *Mlle.* T. Modern Greek interpreter, being a tr. of Mad. Genlis' and other dialogues into modern Greek, English, and Italian. London, n. d. obl. 24°. —2117

Macrina, *St.* Gregorius, *St.*, *Bp. of Nyssa.* De vita Sanctae Macrinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 959.)

Macrinus, Marcus Opelius Severus, *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** *J.* Opilius Macrinus. 4 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 332; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 1, p. 207.)

MacRitchie, David (*Ed.*) Accounts of the gypsies of India. With map. London, 1886. 12°. 1798

Macrizi. *See* Makrizi.

Macrobius. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum epistolae de passione Maximiani et Isaac Donatistarum. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 185; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 767.)

Macrobius, Ambrosius Aurelius Theodosius. 5 *cent.* Opera quae supersunt . . . Prolegomena, apparatum criticum, adnotationes, . . . indicesque adjecit Ludovicus Ianus. Quedlinburgi, 1848–52. 2 v. 8°. 3285

Contents. E libro de differentiis et societatibus **Graeci Latinique verbi** excerpta, v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** v. 1.—**Saturnaliorum** libri VII, v. 2.—Commentarii in **Somnium Scipionis,** v. 1.—Index auctorum, v. 2.—Index rerum et verborum, v. 2.

—— [Opera.] Franciscus Eyssenhardt recognovit. Lipsiae, 1868. 16°. 3237

Contents. Conviviorum primi diei **Saturnaliorum** libri VII.—**Somnium Scipionis.**—Commentarii in Somnium Scipionis.

— Excerpta de differentiis et societatibus **Graeci Latinique verbi.** 61 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 595.)

— **Cobet,** C. G. Macrobius. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 48.)—**Hertz,** M. Macrobii Ambrosii Theodosii, Opera quae supersunt. Ed. L. Janus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 444.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Macrobius. 2 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 250.)—**Mahul,** A. Dissertation historique, littéraire, et bibliographique, sur la vie et les ouvrages de Macrobe. 34 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 105; v. 21, 1820, p. 81; v. 22, 1820, p. 51.)—**Meurs,** J. Ad Macrobi Saturnaliorum libros breviores notae. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 245.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Beitraege zur herstellung der Graeca in Macrobius Saturnalien. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 467.)—**Trembley,** J. Examen d'un passage de Macrobe. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1796, p. 143.)—**Wissowa,** G. Analecta Macrobiana. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 499.)

M'Sherry, James. 1819–69. Discourse delivered at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 11, 1846, at Mt. St. Mary's. Emmittsburg, 1846. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936

—— History of Maryland; from its first settlement in 1634, to the year 1848. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1849. 8°. 3585

—— History of Maryland ; from its settlement in 1634 to the year 1848. For the use of schools. Baltimore, 1850. 12°. 3577

McSherry, Richard, *M. D.* 1817-85. El Puchero : or, a mixed dish from Mexico, embracing Gen. Scott's campaign, with sketches of military life, in field and camp, of the character of the country, manners, and ways of the people, etc. Phila. 1850. 8°. 1647

—— Essays and lectures. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 2264

Contents. **Health and happiness.—Homœopathy.**—Elements of **hygiene.**—Early history of **Maryland.**—A **Mexican campaign.**—**Mexico** and Mexican affairs.

—— Health, and how to promote it. New York, 1879. 12°. —3786

The same. 2 ed. New York, 1884. 12°. —3785

McSkimin, Samuel. History and antiquities of the county of the town of Carrickfergus. 2 ed. Belfast, 1823. 8°. 2586

M'Swiney, *Rev.* James P. (*Tr.*) Compendium of Irish grammar. *See* Windisch, E.

Macurdy, D. *See* McCurdy, D.

M'Ure, John. 1651-1747. Glasghu facies : a view of the city of Glasgow. Ed. by J. F. S. Gordon. Glasgow, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2584

M'Vicar's Balaam-box. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 63; v. 13, 1836, p. 289.)

MacWhorter, Alexander, *D. D.* Noyes, G. R. MacWhorter on the Memorial name. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 295.)

M'William, James Ormiston, *M. D.* —1862. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during the years 1841-2, comprising an account of the fever which led to its abrupt termination. London, 1843. 8°. 1425

Macy, Jesse. Institutional beginnings in a western state. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, 2 s. No. 7.) 2621

Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket : being a compendious account of the first settlement of the island by the English, together with the rise and progress of the whale fishery, and other historical facts relative to said island and its inhabitants. Boston, 1835. 12°. 2637

Mad banker of Amsterdam. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 563, 729.)

Mad men of letters. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 276.)

Mad officer, The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 653.)

Mad pranks, and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow. Collier, J. P. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

Mad Quakers. 5 pp. Smith, S., *Works*, p. 103.

Mad world, my masters. 32 pp. Kingsley, C. (*In his* Sanitary and social lectures and essays, p. 269.)

Madagascar. Ellis, W. Madagascar revisited. 1867.

—— Sibree, J. Madagascar and its people. [1870.]

—— **Blanchard,** E. L'île de M. 161 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, pp. 40, 596; v. 101, pp. 204, 443; v. 102, p. 797.)—**Boothby,** R. Brief description of M. 39 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 625.)—**Chapter on M.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 375.)—**Christians of M.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 376.)—Account of an **expedition of the Portuguese,** from India to M., in 1613. 10 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Goodrich,** L. C. France and the slave trade in M. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 257.)—**Lavollée,** C. Madagascar et le Roi Radama II. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 736.)—**Madagascar:** its rapid progress. 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 69.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Christian martyrs of M. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 586.)—**Pégot-Ogier,** E. Canal de Suez, la navigation mixte, et M. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 289.)—**Renard,** L. La révolution de M. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 653.)—**Rochon,** A. M. Voyage to M. and the East Indies. 70 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 738.)—**Shaw,** G. A. Future prospects of M. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 749.)—**Sibree,** J., Jr. England, France, and M. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 85.)—**Simonin,** L. La mission de M. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 968.)—**Surveys of Africa,** Arabia, and M. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 121.)—**Veuillot,** E. Madagascar. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, pp. 76, 252.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1854, p. 38; N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 137.

Madagascar, *Geology and natural history.* Schlegel, H., and Pollen, F. P. L. Mammifères, et oiseaux. 1868. (Pollen, F. P. L., and Van Dam, D. C., *Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar*, pt. 2.)

—— Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar : avec documents pour servir à l'histoire naturelle. 1865.

—— **Meller,** C. On the botany and geology of M. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 388.)

Madagascar, *History.* Ellis, W. History of Madagascar. [1838], 2 v.

—— —— The Martyr church. 1869.

—— Flacourt, E. Histoire de la grande isle Madagascar. 1661.

—— Shaw, G. A. Madagascar and France, with some account of the island, its people, its resources, and development. 1885.

—— **Caillatte,** C. Madagascar, ses luttes politiques et religieuses. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 34, 1869, pp. 37, 217.)—**Church problems in M.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 474.)—**Contessouze,** A. de. Etablissements français de M. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 218.)—**Fontmichel,** A. de. Considérations inédites sur M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 335.)—**France and M.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 220.)—**Galos,** H. La France et M. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 675.)—**Jacobs,** A. La France et l'Angleterre à M. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 297.)—**Lacordaire,** T. Histoire des révolutions de M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 285.)—**Lescallier,** D. Mémoire relatif à l'île de M. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 1.)—**Madagascar and its Christianity.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 300.)

Madagascar, *Language and literature.* Kessler, J. Introduction to the language and literature of Madagascar. 1870.

See also **Malagasy language,** *etc.*

Madagaskariska sånger. 12 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 5, p. 325.

Madame Archibald. Nouvelle. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 578.)

Madame Aurelia. 73 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, pp. 308, 385, 554.)

Madame Firmiani. 21 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 435.

Madame Puff. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 456.)

Madame Simple's investment. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 448.)

Madan, *Mrs.* (—). Original poems. 10 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 135.)

Madanapâla. Roth, R. Madanapâla. 4 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 398.)

Madawaska river, *Me.* Hallock, C. Aroostook and the M. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 688.)

Madawg, or Madog, ab Gwallter. 1250–1300. Poems. [*Welsh.*] 4 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 404.)

Madcap Violet. Black, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33–35, 1876–77.)

Maddalena. Taylor, B. Island of M. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 326.)

Madden, Frederic W. Coins of the Jews. London, 1881. 4°. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 2.) 2782

—— Handbook of Roman numismatics. London, 1861. 16°. 2767

—— History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. With 254 woodcuts, and a pl. of alphabets, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864. r. 8°. 2763

Madden, *Sir* Frederick (*Ed.*) 1801–73. Ancient English romance of William and the werwolf from an unique copy in King's College library, Cambridge, with an introduction and glossary. London, 1832. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1222

—— (*Ed.*) Holy Bible. *See* Forshall, *Rev.* J.

—— (*Ed.*) Layamon's Brut. *See* Layamon.

—— (*Ed.*) Old English versions of the Gesta Romanorum. *See* Gesta Romanorum.

—— (*Ed.*) Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry VIII, afterwards Queen Mary: with a memoir of the Princess, and notes. London, 1831. 8°. 1545

—— (*Ed.*) Syr Gawayne; a collection of ancient romance-poems, by Scotish and English authors, relating to that celebrated knight of the round table. With introduction, notes, and a glossary. London, 1839. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1262

Contents. **Awntyrs of Arthure** at the terne Wathelyñ.—**Carle of Carlile.**—The **Grene knight.**—**Jeaste** of Syr Gawayne.—Fragment of the ballad of **King Arthur** and the King of Cornwall.—**Knightly tale of Golagros** and Gawane.—Description of the **MSS** used in the present volume.—Fragment of the **marriage of Sir Gawaine.**—**Syr Gawayn** and the grene knyȝt.—**Syre Gawene** and the Carle of Carelyle.—The **Turke** and Gowin.—Glossary.

Madden, Richard Robert, *M. D.* 1798—. Ancient literary frauds and forgeries in Spain and Italy, and their bearings on events recorded in Irish, and other Celtic annals. Dublin, 1863. p. 8°. W.55

—— Historical notice of penal laws against Roman Catholics, their operation and relaxation during the past century: of partial measures of relief in 1779, 1782, 1793, 1829. London, 1865. 12°. —1358

—— History of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17 to the middle of the 19 century, its origin, progress, and results, with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press in Ireland during the past 2 centuries. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 2246

—— Infirmities of genius illustrated by referring the anomalies in the literary character to the habits and constitutional peculiarities of men of genius. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 34.) 1256

—— Life and martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of church and state connexion. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 5873

—— Literary life and correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 333; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 467.) 4815

—— Phantasmata; or, illusions and fanaticisms of protean forms productive of great evil. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 376.) —2475

—— Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world . . . Funeral customs of the principal nations, ancient and modern. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 1704

—— Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1824–27. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 1488

—— Turkish Empire, in its relations with Christianity and civilization. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 3485

—— Twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 1638

—— United Irishmen, their lives and times. 2 ed. Dublin, 1857–60. 4 v. 8°. 2575

Contents.

Colclough, J., *of Ballyteigue,* 4 s.
Emmet, R. 3 s.
Emmet, T. A. 3 s.
Fitzgerald, *Lord* E. 2 s.
Fitzgerald, E., *of Newpark,* 4 s.
Fitzhenry, *Col.* J. 4 s.
Grogan, C. 4 s.
Harvey, B. B. 4 s.
Hay, E. 4 s.
Hay, J. 4 s.
Jackson, *Rev.* W. 2 s.
Kelly, J., *of Killan,* 4 s.
Keugh, *Capt.* M. 4 s.
Kyan, E. 4 s.
MacNally, L. 2 s.
Macneven, W. J. 3 s.
Neilson, S. 4 s.
O'Connor, A. 2 s.
O'Connor, R. 2 s.
Perry, A., *of Inch,* 4 s.
Roach, E., *of Garalough,* 4 s.
Rowan, H. 2 s.
Sheares, H. 4 s.
Sheares, J. 4 s.
Tone, T. W. 2 s.
Wexford leaders, 4 s.
Historical introduction; Appendices, 1 s.

—— History of the **penal laws** enacted against Roman Catholics. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 58; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 159.)

—— **Notice of** M. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 272.)

Madden, Samuel, *D. D.* 1687–1765. Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland, as to their conduct for the service of their country. [*Anon.*] Dublin, repr. 1816. 8°. 2586

—— **History** of the 20 century. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 486.)

Madder. Decaisne, J. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la garance. 1837.

Maddock, Henry. Account of the life and writings of Lord Somers . . . London, 1812. 4°. 3772

Maddox, Frederick More. Frederick the Great: a melo-drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 13.)

Maddox, J. M. The king and deserter, a drama. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

Maddyn, Daniel Owen. Chiefs of parties, past and present, with original anecdotes. 2 ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 1517

Madeira.

Baker, C. A. A summer in the Azores, with a glimpse of Madeira. 1882.

—— Dillon, F. Sketches in the island of Madeira. 1850.

—— Harcourt, E.V. Sketch of Madeira. 1851.

—— March, C. W. Sketches and adventures in Madeira. 1856.

—— Mason, J. A. Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. 1850.

—— Sivers, J. von. Madeira und die Antillen. 1861.

—— Sloane, *Sir* H. Voyage to the islands of Madeira, Barbadoes, etc. 1707–25, 2 v.

—— White, R. Madeira, its climate and scenery. 1857.

—— **Adalbert** (Heinrich Wilhelm), *Prince of Prussia. In his* Travels . . . in the south of Europe and in Brazil, v. 1, p. 143. 30 pp.—**Atkins,** J. Account of the islands . . . of M., the Canaries, Cape de Verd . . . 12 pp. (*In his* Voyage to Guinea, p. 23.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. Rambles in M. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 210.)—**Discovery of M.** 8 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 12.)—**Driver,** J. Historical and descriptive account of the island. 102 pp. (Mason, J. A., *Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira*, p. 285.)—**Gihon,** A. L. Summer cruise among the Atlantic islands: the Madeiras. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 653.)—**Longman,** W. Impressions of M. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 166.)—**Macartney,** G., *Earl. In his* Authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, v. 1, p. 53. 33 pp.—**Macham.** Voyage to M., 1344. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 455.)—**Madeira and the Azores.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 366.)—**March,** C. W. Madeira, port, and sherry. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 601.)—**Nicols,** T. Description of the Canary islands and M. 41 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 532.)—**Parton,** J. Discovery of the island of M. 26 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 485.)—**Quesnel,** L. L'île de Madère. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 704.)—**Sayer,** F. Dangers of M. 11 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 612.)—**Tinted sketches in M.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 180, 454; v. 67, 1866, p. 75.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 137.

Madeira, *Natural history.* Wollaston, T. V. Catalogue of coleoptera of Madeira, in the British Museum. 1857.

—— — Insecta Maderensia. 1854.

Madeira river. Keller, F. Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1874.

—— Mathews, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1879.

Madeira wine. *See* Wine.

Madelenet, Gabriel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Madeline [poem]. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 259.)

Madeline: a tale. 102 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A., *Works*, v. 1, p. 9.

Mademoiselle Panache. 77 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 3, p. 215.

Mader, Joachim Johann. 1626–80. De coronis, nuptiarum praesertim, sacris et profanis libellus. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1403.)

Mâdhavâchârya. 14 *cent.* The Jaiminiya-Nyâya-Mâlâ-Vistara. Ed. for the Sanskrit Text Society. London, 1865. 4°. (Goldstuecker, T., *Auctores Sanscriti*, v. 1.) 3192

—— Sarvadarśana Sañgraha; or, an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy. Ed. by Iśwarachandra Vidyáságara. Calcutta, 1858. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— Commentary on the Aitareya Aranyaka. *See* Aîtareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda.

—— Commentary on the Sanhitá of the Black Yajur Veda. *See* Sanhitá of the Black Yajur Veda.

—— **Sarva darçana sangraha,** d. i. inbegriff der verschiedenen systeme der indischen philosophie. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 517.)

— **Bhâu Dâji.** Brief notes on M. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 225.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Notice of M. 3 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 100.)

Madhouses. *See* Insane asylums.

Madhu Rao. Secret correspondence of the court of the Peshwa, Madhu Rao, 1761–72. Tr. from the original Mahratta letters by John Briggs. 57 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 109.)

Madhusudana Sarasvati. Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang. Note on the age of M. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 368.)

Madiai, Francesco, and **Madiai,** Rosa. Madiai, The. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 203.)

Madier de Montjau, Edouard (*Pub.*) Annuaire de la Société d'ethnographie. *See* Société d'ethnographie.

Madiran monastery. Ex initiis Madirensis monasterii. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 115.)

Madison, *Mrs.* Dorothy Payne. 1767–1849. Memoirs and letters. Ed. by her grand-niece. Boston, 1886. 12°. 3786

—— Life of M. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Madison, James, *Pres. U. S.* 1751–1836. Debates on the adoption of the Federal Constitution, Phila., 1787; with a diary of the debates of the Congress of the Confederation; revised by J. Elliot. Phila. 1861. 8°. (Elliot, J., *Debates*, v. 5.) —2333

Contents. Debates in the **Congress of the Confederation,** Nov. 4, 1782–June 21, 1783; and Feb. 19–April 25, 1787.—Debates in the **Federal convention,** May 14–Sept. 17, 1787; Appendix.—**Letters** prior to the convention of 1787; Letters after the adjournment of the Federal convention.

—— Letters and other writings. Phila. 1865. 4 v. 8°. 2154

Contents. **Address** of Congress to the states, v. 4.—Address to the Agricultural society of Albemarle, Virginia, v. 3.—Review of a statement attributed to Gen. John **Armstrong,** with an appendix of illustrative documents, v. 3.—Substance of a conversation with Col. **Beckwith,** v. 1.—Proposition on the subject of **British debts,** submitted to the House of Delegates of Virginia, v. 1.—**British government,** v. 4.—**Burr's conspiracy:** Bollman's communication, v. 2.—**Charters,** v. 4.—Republican distribution of **citizens,** v. 4.—Supplement to a letter of Nov. 27, 1830, on the phrase "**Common defence and general welfare,**" etc. v. 4.—Notes on ancient and modern **confederacies,** v. 1.—**Consolidation,** v. 4.—Copy of the **declaration of rights** as reported by the select committee of the Virginia convention of 1776, v. 1.—**Essays,** etc. v. 4.—**Fashion,** v. 4.—Sketch of ideas on **French relations,** to be used at county meetings, v. 1.—Memorial and remonstrances against the **general assessment,** v. 1.—**Government,** v. 4.—Spirit of **governments,** v. 4.—**Helvidius,** in answer to Pacificus, on Washington's proclamation of neutrality, v. 1.—Remarks on **Jefferson's draught** of a constitution for Virginia, v. 1.—**Jonathan Bull and Mary Bull,** v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 1–4.—**Miscellaneous writings,** v. 4.—Navigation of the **Mississippi,** v. 4.—Instructions to Franklin and Jay, concerning the free navigation of the Mississippi, v. 4.—**Money,** v. 4.—Question from, and answer to, the Count de **Moustier,** v. 1.—Return of **Napoleon** from Elba, v. 2.—Memoir containing an examination of the British doctrine, which subjects to capture a **neutral trade** not open in time of peace, v. 2.—**Nullification,** v. 4.—**Parties,** v. 4.—A candid state of parties, v. 4.—Who are the best keepers of the **people's liberties?** v. 4.—**Political observations,** v. 4.—**Population** and emigration, v. 4.—Substance of a conversation with the **President,** v. 1.—Power of the President to appoint public ministers and consuls in the recess of the Senate, v. 4.—**Property,** v. 4.—Petition for the repeal of the law incorporating the **Protestant Episcopal church,** v. 1.—**Public opinion,** v. 4.—Memorandum concerning John **Randolph's assertion as to Florida,** v. 3.—Speech on the ratio of **representation** in the 2 branches of the legislature, v. 4.—Negotiations with Mr. **Rose,** v. 2.—Memorandum as to R. **Smith,** Ex-Secretary of State, v. 2.—**Sovereignty,** v. 4.—Memorandum not used in a letter to Mr. **Stevenson,** v. 4.—Notes on **suffrage,** v. 4.—**Talk to the deputies** from several tribes who accompanied Gen. Clarke to Washington, v. 2.—The **union:** Who are its real friends? v. 4.—Government of the **United States,** v. 4.—**Universal peace,** v. 4.—Draft of a plan of government for **Virginia,** v. 1.—**Virginia proceedings,** v. 4.—General index, v. 4.

—— Papers. Ed. by Henry D. Gilpin. Washington, 1840. 3 v. 8°. —2333

Contents. Debates in the **Congress of the Confederation,** from Nov. 4, 1782–June 21, 1783, v. 1; Feb. 19–April 25, 1787, v. 2.—**Correspondence** during and subsequent to the debates in the Congress of the Confederation, from Feb. 15, 1787–to Nov. 2, 1788, v. 2.—Debates in 1776 on the **Declaration of Independence,** and on a few of the articles of confederation, v. 1.—Debates in the **Federal convention,** May 14, 1787–Sept. 17, 1787, v. 2, 3.—**Letters** preceding the debates of 1783; Letters contemporary with, and subsequent to the debates of 1783, v. 1.
(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 41.)

—— **Speeches.** 24 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 127.)

—— ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. 1851.

—— GAY, S. H. James Madison. 1884. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— RIVES, W. C. History of the life and times of James Madison. 1859–68, 3 v.

—— **Dabney,** W. P. Pres. Madison and the Baptist preacher. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 446.)—**—Life of** M. 12 pp. (Lougacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)—Madison, and the **Madison papers.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 243.)—**Notice of** M. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 475.)

Madison, *Wis.* DURRIE, D. S. History of Madison, the capital of Wisconsin. 1874.

—— **Graham,** J. D. On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and M. 88 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)—**Knapp,** J. G. Early reminiscences of M. 22 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 366.)—**Naming of M.** and Dane county, and the location of the capital. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 388.)—**Peck,** *Mrs.* R., and Canfield, W. H. Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of M. 23 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 343.)

Madison University, First half century of (1819-69); or, the jubilee volume, containing sketches of 1100 living and deceased alumni. New York, 1872. 8°. —2375

Madness. *See* Insanity.

Madness which was not insanity, Record of a. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 212.)

Madoc, *Prince of Wales.* 12 *cent.* Most ancient voyage and discovery of the West Indies, 1170; Testimonies and relations upon this voyage. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, pp. 21, 22.)

Madoc. Southey, R., *Poet. works,* v. 5. 1378

Madog. *See* Madawg.

Madonna. *See* Mary, *Virgin.*

Madonna Clarenza. 33 pp. Homberger, H. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19, 1879, p. 1.)

Mador of the moor. 75 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works,* v. 4, p. 153.

Madox, Thomas. —1736. History and antiquities of the Exchequer of the kings of England, in 2 periods: to wit, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of K. John; and from the end of the reign of K. John, to the end of the reign of K. Edward II. 2 ed. London, 1769. 2 v. 4°. —1302

Madras, *City, India.* Brooks, C. T. Madras in pictures. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 19.)

Madras, *Presidency of.* EASTWICK, E. B. Handbook of the Madras Presidency. [*Anon.*] 1879.

—— MAITLAND, *Mrs.* J. C. Letters from Madras . . . By a lady. [*Anon.*] 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— PRINSEP, C. C. Record of services of the Hon. East India Company's civil servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741–1858. 1885.

—— WHEELER, J. T. Madras *versus* America: a handbook to cotton cultivation. 1866.

—— **Disturbances at M.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 399; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 138.)—**Nelson,** J. H. Administration of justice in M. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 300.)—**Public works** in the Presidency of M. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 130.)—**W.,** M. J. Fields and field sports in M. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 43.)—**Walhouse,** M. J. Notes on the megalithic monuments of the Coimbatore district, Madras. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 17.)

Madras Engineers. VIBART, *Maj.* H. M. Military history of the Madras Engineers. 1881–83, 2 v.

Madrazo y Kunt, Frederico de. Planche, J. B. G. Un peintre espagnol et la critique. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 630.)

Madrid, *Spain.* BOSCH, A. El centenario. Apuntes para la historia de la Sociedad economica matritense. 1875.

—— **Alaux,** G. d'. Madrid et les Madrilègnes. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 400.)—**Documentos relativos á la villa de M.** 14 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 2, p. 305.)—**Fontaney,** A. Les cimetières de M. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 418.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Spanish vistas: from Burgos to the Gate of the Sun. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 641.)—**Letter from M.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 671.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Madrid et la société espagnole en 1847. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 317.)—**Memoranda and mementos of M.** in 1845. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 223.)—**Memoranda from the Manzanares.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 358.)—**Oriental saloons in M.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 335.)—Pictures at **Seville and M.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 634.)

Madrigals. OLIPHANT, T. La musa madrigalesca; or, a collection of madrigals, ballets, roundelays. 1837.

—— **Blake,** A. B. Madrigals. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 778.)

See also **English ballads and songs.**

Madrisio, Giovanni Francesco. —1750. De symbolo fidei dissertatio. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 401.)—Vita S. patris nostri **Paulini patriarchae Aquileiensis;** Dissertationes VI in operum S. Paulini. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 17, 519.)

Mads Ravns sag. 65 pp. Nyerup, R. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 359.)—**Rosenvinge,** J. L. A. K. Tillaeg og anmaerkninger til. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 424.)

Madtheos, *Monk of Edessa.* Cirbied, J. C. de. Notice de 2 MSS arméniens . . . contenant l'histoire écrite par M. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 275.)

Madura, *India.* BERTRAND, J. La mission du Maduré. 1847–54, 4 v.

—— **Blackader,** A. Description of the great pagoda of M. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 449.)—**Brewer,** J. N. Account of the palace of M. 4 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

Madvig, Johan Nicolai. 1804–86. Adversaria critica ad scriptores Graecos et Latinos. Havniae, 1871–84. 3 v. 8°. 3236

Contents. De **arte conjecturali,** v. 1.—**Emendationes Graecae,** v. 1, 3.—**Emendationes Latinae,** v. 2, 3.

—— Bemerkungen ueber einige puncte der griechischen wortfuegungslehre. Goettingen, 1848. 8°. —2114

—— De Q. Asconii Pediani et aliorum veterum interpretum in Ciceronis orationes commentariis disputatio critica. Hauniae, 1828. 12°. 3227

—— Emendationes Livianae. Havniae, 1860. 8°. 3216

—— Lateinische sprachlehre. Braunschweig, 1867. 12°. —2117

—— Latin grammar. Tr. from the original German by the Rev. George Woods. Oxford, 1874. 8°. —2113

—— Opuscula academica. Ab ipso collecta,

emendata, aucta. Hauniae, 1834-42. 2 v. 8°. 3235

Contents. De L. **Apulei** fragmentis de orthographia nuper inventis; Addendum, v. 1.—De L. **Attii** didascalicis commentatio, v. 1.—De emendatione locorum aliquot orationum **Ciceronianarum**, v. 1.—De emendandis **Ciceronis** libris de legibus disputatio; De emendandis Ciceronis orationibus de provinciis consularibus et pro Balbo disputatio, v. 2.—De emendandis Ciceronis orationibus pro P. Sestio et in P. Vatinium disputatio; De emendatione aliquot locorum orationis Tullianae pro M. Caelio disputatio; De locis aliquot Ciceronis orationum Verrianarum dissertatio critica; De locis aliquot selectarum Ciceronis orationum disputatio altera; De loco Ciceronis in libro IV de re publica ad ordinis equestris instituta spectante disputatio, v. 1.—Praefatio editioni Hauniensi Ciceronis, Catonis et Laelii praeposita, v. 2.—Praefatio editioni orationum selectarum Ciceronis praeposita, v. 1.—Praefatio editioni repetitae Ciceronis orationum selectarum praeposita, v. 2.—De jure et condicione **coloniarum populi Romani** questio historica, v. 1.—Epimetrum de versibus **Ennii** in initio Catonis positis, v. 2.—De locis quibusdam **grammaticae Latinae** admonitiones et observationes, v. 2.—Epimetrum de **Horatii** satirae sec. libri I v, 25, v. 1.—De locis aliquot **Juvenalis** explicandis disputatio altera, v. 2.—De locis aliquot Juvenalis interpretandis disputatio, v. 1.—De aliquot lacunis codicum **Lucretii**, v. 1.—**Miscellanea critica**, v. 2.—De **tribunis aerariis** disputatio, v. 2.—De formarum quarundam **verbi Latini** natura et usa disputatio, v. 2.

—— Syntax of the Greek language, especially in the Attic dialect. Tr. from the German by the Rev. Henry Browne, and ed. by the Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold. Together with an appendix on the Greek particles, by the translator. London, 1873. 12°. —2116

—— Verfassung und verwaltung des roemischen staates. Leipzig, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. —1311

—— **Lehrs,** K. Adversarien ueber Madvig's Adversarien. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 91.)—**Mueller,** C. F. W. Beleuchtung einiger aeusserungen Madvig's. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 565.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major et Laelius. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

—— and **Ussing,** Johan Louis (*Ed.*) Titi Livii Historiarum Romanorum libri qui supersunt. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

Maecenas, Caius Cilnius. Frandsen, P. S. C. Cilnius Maecenas. Eine historische untersuchung ueber dessen leben und wirken. 1843.

—— Maehly, J. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis Epicediis. 1873.

—— **Hauthal,** F. Ueber Horaz' ausleger C. Aemilius, nebst einem nachworte ueber den M. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 516.)—**Souchay,** J. B. Recherches sur M. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 81.)

Maecianus, Lucius Volusius. 2 *cent.* Assis distributio . . . 13 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 409.)—Distributio, item vocabula ac notae partium in rebus pecuniariis, pondere, numero, mensura. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes antig. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1705.)

Maedchen von Treppi, Das, novelle. 38 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Maeder, *Mrs.* Clara Fisher. Ireland, J. N. Clara Fisher. 14 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 259.)

Maedler, Johann Heinrich von. 1794-1874. Geschichte der himmelskunde von der aeltesten bis auf die neueste zeit. Braunschweig, 1873. 2 v. r. 8°. —2404

—— Das planeten system der sonne. Leipzig, 1854. 12°. (*Unterhaltende belehrungen zur foerderung allgemeiner bildung*, v. 21.) —2497

Maehly, Jakob. 1828—. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis Epicediis deque Taciteo dialogo criticae. Basel, 1873. 4°. 3222

—— Richard Bentley. Eine biographie. Mit einem anhang Bentley'scher anecdota zu Homer. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 4893

—— Die schlange im mythus und cultus der classischen voelker. Basel, 1867. 8°. —2282

Maehrchen des rothen buchs von Hergest. Schulz, A. (San Marte). 1223

The same. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 2.) —3124

Maehrchen- und sagenbuch der Boehmen. Griesel, A. F. W. 2 v. in 1. 1237

Maehrens allgemeine geschichte. Dudik, B. F. 5 v. 3474

Maelius, Spurius. Mommsen, T. Sp. Cassius, M. Manlius, Sp. Maelius. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 228.)

Maelstrom, The. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 267.)

Maenadism in religion. Robins, E. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 487.)

Maenss, Johannes. Franz von Sickingen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 181.)

Maeoniae. 56 pp. Southwell, R., *Compl. poems*, p. 113.

Maerchen und sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. Knortz, K. 1236

Maerchen und sagen des estnischen volkes. Jannsen, H. (*Tr.*) 1216

Maerchenbuch. Bechstein, L. 1233

Maerchensaal aller voelker fuer jung und alt. Kletke, H. 3 v. 1235

Maere, Daz, von dem sperwaere. 16 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 291.)

Maere von der minne, oder daz herzemaere; gedicht. 22 pp. Conrad *von Wuerzburg.* (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 269.)

Maerkische sagen und maerchen. Kuhn, F. F. A. 1235

Maertz, Louisa. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 390. 5 pp.

Maes, André. 1515 or '16-73. In Josuam commentarium. Parisiis, 1861-62. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, 8.) —3223

Maetzner, Eduard Adolf Ferdinand. 1805—. Englische grammatik. Berlin, 1860-65. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —2123

—— An English grammar: methodical, analytical, and historical. With a treatise on the orthography, prosody, inflections, and syntax of the English tongue. Tr. from the German by C. J. Grece. London, 1874. 3 v. 8°. —2123

—— (*Ed.*) Altenglische sprachproben nebst einem woerterbuche, unter mitwirkung von Karl Goldbeck herausgegeben. Berlin, 1867-85. 2 v. in 4, 8°. —2122

Contents. The **Ancren riwle**, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Barbour,** J. Bruce. Bukenynte, v. 1, pt. 1.—A **Bestiary**, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Chaucer,** G. Canterbury tales: The tale of Melibeus, v. 1, pt. 2.—Romaunt of the rose; The wyf of Bathes tale; Roundel, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Credo,** pater noster, etc. v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—**Dame Siriz,** v. 1, pt. 1.—The **Fall and passion,** v. 1, pt. 1.—V **Gaudia,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Genesis and Exodus,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Gower,** J. Confessio amantis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Hendyng,** The proverbs of, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Henry III,** Proclamation of, 1258, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Higden,** R. Polychronicon, chap. 23-25. Tr. by John Trevisa, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Hymns** to the Virgin, v. 1, pt. 1.—Gospel of St. **John,** tr. by John Wycliffe, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Judas,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**King Horn,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Kyng Alisaunder,** v. 1, pt. 1.—

Land of Cockayne, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Langland,** R. Vision of Piers Ploughman, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Langtoft,** P. Chronicle. By Robert Mannyng of Brunne, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Layamon** (Brut), v. 1, pt. 1.—**Mapes, W.** [*attributed to*]. Debate of the body and the soul, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Maundeville,** *Sir* J. The voiage and travaile of, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Metrical homilies,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Michel,** D. Ayenbite of Inwyt, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Minot,** L. Batalle of Halidon, Hyll, etc. v. 1, pt. 1.—Sermon against **miracle plays,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Orm,** v. 1, pt. 1.—The **Owl and the nightingale,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Fragment on **popular science,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Psalm** CXVIII, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Robert,** *of Gloucester.* Chronicle; Lives of Saints: St. Christopher, St. Dunstan, St. Margaret, Thomas Beket, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Rolle de Hampole,** R. (English prose treatises), v. 1, pt. 2.—The pricke of conscience, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sarmun,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Seuyn sages,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Shoreham,** W. de. (Fragments), v. 1, pt. 1.—**Signa ante judicium** XV, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sir Tristrem,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Song** against the King of Almaigne, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Syr Gawayne,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Ten commandments,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Towneley mysteries,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Trevisa,** J. Polychronicon. *See* Higden, R.—The **Vox and the wolf,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**William de Shoreham.** *See* Shoreham, W. de.—**Woerterbuch,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Dinarchi orationes III. *See* Dinarchus (in supplement).

Maeuschen, voegelchen, und der bratwurst, Von dem. Volksmaerchen. 2 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* 51, p. 65.)

Maffei, A., *Conte.* Brigand life in Italy: a history of Bourbonist reaction. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 3544

Maffei, Andrea. 1802—. On an early violet. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 189.)—The pilgrim, the cavalier, and the troubadour. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 311.)

Maffei, Francesco Scipione. 1675–1755. De amphitheatro, ac praecipue de Veronensi libri duo, nunc primum latine redditi; De amphitheatris Galliae epistola ad marchionem Joannem Polenum; De antiquis Galliae theatris epistola. 194 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Maffei, Giovanni Pietro. 1536–1603. Le istorie dell' Indie Orientali tr. di Latino in lingua toscana da M. Francesco Serdonati. Milano, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 3456

The same. Fiorenza, 1859. sq. 8°. 3455

—— The discoverie and relations of Brazil. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5, p. 906.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Maffei, Giuseppe. 1775–1859. Storia della letteratura italiana dall'origine della lingua sino a' nostri giorni. 3 ed. emendata ed accresciuta colla storia dei primi trentadue anni del secolo XIX. Italia, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 2256

Maffei, Paolo. —1440. Epistolae. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 875.)

Maffeo, Vegio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Maga in America. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 422.)

Maga's birthday. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 777.)

Magad'há. *See* Bahar.

Magalhaens, or Magellan, Fernão de. —1521. Viages al Maluco. Madrid, 1837. sm. 4°. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viages,* v. 4.) 1443

—— **Voyage of,** from the South Seas to the East Indies. 9 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 6.)—Voyage round the world in 1519-22. 23 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 4.)

—— PIGAFETTA, F. A. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali per la via d'occidente fatta sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519–1522. 1800.

—— — First voyage round the world by Magellan. Accompanied by original documents . . . by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1874.

—— **Hale,** E. E. Magellan's discovery. 27 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 2, p. 591.)—**Pigafetta,** F. A. First circumnavigation of the globe, by Fernam de Magalhaens's expedition, in 1519–22. 28 pp. (Eden, R., *First three English books on America,* p. 243.)—Of Fernandus Magallanes: the occasion of his voyage, and the particulars of the same. 14 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 83.)—Voyage round the world, effected in the years 1519, 1520, 1521, and 1522. 133 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 288.)

Magalhães, J. V. Couto de. Trabalho preparatorio para aproveitamento do selvagem e do solo por elle occupado no Brazil. O. selvagem. 1. Curso da lingua geral segundo Ollendorf. 2. Origens, costumes, região selvagem. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 1613

Magalhanes de Gandavo, Pedro de. *Circa* 1540—. Histoire de la province de Sancta-Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement le Brésil. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

Magalloway, or Margalloway, river. Parkman, F. Exploring the Magalloway. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 735.)

Magalotti, Giovanni Battista. Magalotti on the Scotch school of metaphysics. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 227.)

Magalotti, Lorenzo, *Conte.* 1637–1712. Opere. Milano, 1806. 2 v. 8°. —1106

Contents. **Lettere scientifiche** ed erudite, v. 1. —**Saggi** di naturali esperienze, v. 2.

—— **Canzoni.** 10 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 256.)—**Lezione sopra l'inganno de' sensi.** 38 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 3, p. 108.)—**Novelle.** 15 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1081.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 42 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 4, p. 227.)—**Rosana ama** Antenore degli Amerighe. 14 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle,* v. 2, p. 331.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Magar language. Beames, J. On the Magar language of Nepal. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 173.)

Magazin der entomologie. Germar, E. F. 4 v. —2646

Magazin fuer insektenkunde. Illiger, J. K. W. 5 v. in 3. —2647

Magazine of American History, with notes and queries, 1877–86. New York, 1877–86. 16 v. 4°. 3503

Magazine of Horticulture, Botany, and all useful discoveries, and improvements in rural affairs. Ed. by C. M. Hovey. V. 21 to 28 inclusive. Boston, 1855–62. 8 v. 8°. —4676

Magazine of Natural History. *See* Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

Magazine of Zoology and Botany. *See* Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

Magda's cow. 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 770; v. 136, 1884, p. 51.)

Magdala, *Africa.* STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdala: story of 2 British campaigns in Africa. 1874.

Magdalen, *of France,* 1 *Queen of James V.* **Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of Scotland, v. 1, p. 269. 66 pp.

Magdalen islands. Benjamin, S. G. W. A cruise among the M. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 197.)

Magdalena Bay, *Lower Cal.* Browne, J. R. Explorations in Lower California: M. Bay. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 9.)

Magdalene, Mary, *St.* *See* Mary Magdalene, *St.*

Magdeburg, *Germany.* Chroniken der niedersaechischen staedte. Magdeburg. 1869. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 7.)

—— Magdeburger schoeppenchronik. 1869. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 7.)

—— **Annales Magdeburgenses.** 92 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 105.)—**Rebkau,** E. von. Breve chronicon Magdeburgense. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 349.)

Magdeburger schoeppenchronik. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 7.) 3666

Magee, William, *Abp. of Dublin.* Ware, H., Jr. Magee on atonement and sacrifice. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 63.)

—— Gallery of illustrious Irishmen. No. XV. William Magee. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 480; v. 28, 1846, p. 750.)

Magee, William Connor, *Bp. of Peterborough.* Notice of M. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 168.)

Magellan. *See* Magalhaens.

Magellan, *Strait of.* CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Notes on natural history of the strait of Magellan . . . 1871.

—— **Agassiz,** *Mrs.* E. C. In the straits of M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 89.)—**Ellis,** J. Briefe note concerning the straite of M. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1415.)—Catalogue of divers **English voyages** . . . to the Streights of M. 143 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 232.)—**Lemaire,** J. *In his* Journal et miroir de la navigation australe. 74 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occident.* p. 105.)—**More,** J. de. Relation des deux caravelles, que le roy d'Espagne envoya . . . pour descouvrir le passage de Le Maire devers le sud. 4 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occident.* p. 175.)—**Recueil** et abbregé de tous les voyages, qui ont esté faicts devers le destroit de M. 17 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indes occident.* p. 179.)

See also **Noort,** O. van.—**Weert,** S. van.

Magelone. Geschichte von der schoenen M. und den ritter Peter mit den silbernen schluesseln. 70 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* 5.)—Historie von der schoenen M. 84 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 1, p. 41.)

Magendie, François. 1783–1855. An elementary compendium of physiology. Tr. with copious notes, tables, and illustrations, by E. Milligan. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. —1605

—— **Dalton,** J. C. Magendie as a physiologist. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 120.)—**Flourens,** M. J. P. Memoir of M. 35 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1866, p. 91.)

Magenta, *Duc* de. *See* MacMahon, M. E. P. M.

Magenta, *Italy.* Lewal, (—). Annibal et Magenta. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, pp. 288, 374.)

Mages, Les. 33 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl. Poésie,* v. 6, p. 307.

Maggi, Carlo Maria. 1630–99. Sonetti. 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 153.)

Maggi, Giovanni Antonio. Intorno alla vita ed alle opere del Cavaliere Vincenzo Monti. 37 pp. (Monti, V., *Opere,* v. 1, p. xl.)

Maggi, Girolamo. —1572. De tintinnabulis liber posthumus; De equuleo liber posthumus. 38 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1157.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Maggio, Giuniano. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Maggiore, *Lake.* Maccagni, D. Verbani lacus locorumque adjacentium chorographica descriptio. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7, p. 1.)

Maghera, *Ireland.* Todd, J. H. Remarks on some fragments of an ancient waxed table-book, found in a bog at M. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 3.)

Magia divina, oder gruend- und deutlicher unterricht von denen fuernehmsten cabbalistischen kunststuecken der alten Israeliten . . . von L. v. H. . . . anno 1745. 40 pp. (Scheible, J., *Beschwoerungen und orakel: Kloster,* v. 3, b. p. 524.)

Magic, *Natural.* BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Letters on natural magic. 1832.

—— **Magia divina,** oder gruend- und deutlicher unterricht von denen fuernehmsten cabbalistischen kunststuecken der alten Israeliten . . . von L. v. H. . . . anno 1745. 40 pp. (Scheible, J., *Beschwoerungen und orakel: Kloster,* v. 3, b. p. 524.)

See also **Occult sciences.—Serpent charming.—Sleight of hand.** *Also* **Magic,** sorcery, witchcraft.

Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.

ADELUNG, J. C. Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit. 1785–89, 7 v.

—— AGRIPPA *von Nettesheim,* H. C. Opera. [1600], 2 v.

—— AUBREY, J. Miscellanies upon various subjects. 1857.

—— BEAUMONT, J. Historical, physiological, and theological treatise of spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, and other magical practices. 1705.

—— COLQUHOUN, J. C. An history of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. 1851, 2 v.

—— GRANT, J. *In his* Mysteries of all nations. n. d.

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Curiosités des sciences occultes. 1862.

—— LANCRE, P. de. *In his* Tableau de l'inconstance des mauvais anges. 1613.

—— LEE, *Rev.* F. G. Glimpses of the supernatural. 1875, 2 v.

—— MANDEVILLE, J. de. Le lapidaire du 14 siècle. 1862.

—— MIGNE, J. P. Dictionnaire des sciences occultes. 1846–52, 2 v. (*In his* Encyc. théol. v. 48, 49.)

—— MORLEY, H. *In his* Life of Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim. 1856, 2 v.

—— SMEDLEY, E., and others. The occult sciences. 1855. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— Verus Jesuitarum libellus. 1508. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 2, b.)

—— WRIGHT, T. Narratives of sorcery and magic. 1851, 2 v.

—— WUTTKE, A. Der deutsche volksaberglaube der gegenwart. 1869.

—— **Animal magnetism** and neurhypnotism, throwing a few rays of light upon witchcraft, demonology, *etc.* 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 1.)—**Babinet,** J. Les sciences occultes au XIX siècle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 510.)—Histoire du **diable de Laon.** 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 261.)—**Fléchier,** *Bp. of Nîmes.* Récit fidèle de ce qui s'est passé dans les assemblées des fanatiques du Vivarais, avec l'histoire de leurs prophètes et prophétesses, au commencement de l'année 1689. 40 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 441.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. *In his* History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe, v. 1, p. 1. 150 pp.—**Lenormant,** F. Sciences occultes chez les Chaldéens. Magie et sorcellerie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 36.)—**Michéa,** C. F. De la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque dans leurs rapports avec le progrès de la physiologie pathologique. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 526.)—**Monnier,** M. La Jettatura. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 57, 1876, p. 545.)—**Narratives of sorcery** and magic. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 450.)—**Notes of cases of witchcraft,** sorcery, etc., 1629–1662. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 57.)—Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in **Orkney.** 53 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Rémusat,** P. de. Le merveilleux autrefois et aujourd'hui. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 347.)—Sketch of **Scotch diablerie** in general. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 317.)—Science and traditions of the **supernatural.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 687.)—**Trithelm,** J. von, *Abbot of Spanheim.* Ex libro octo

quaestionum. 34 pp. (Agrippa von *Nettesheim*, H. C., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 746.)—**Villars**, N. M. de. Le Comte de Gabalis, ou entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. 110 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 1.)

See also **Apparitions.—Astrology.—Demonology.—Devil.—Divination.—Faust, J.—Fortune telling.—Occult sciences.—Palmistry.—Prediction.—Serpent charming.—Spiritualism.—Superstitions.**

Magic, sorcery, witchcraft, *Bibliography.*

GRAESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. 1843. (*With his* Bibliotheca psychologica.)

Magic.

APULEIUS. Apologia sive de magia liber ed. Gustavus Krueger. 1864.

—— DEFOE, D. System of magic. 1840. (*In his* Novels and miscel. works, v. 12.)

—— DEL RIO, M. A. Disquisitionum magicarum libri VI. 1679.

—— ENNEMOSER, J. The history of magic. 1854, 2 v.

—— GARINET. J. Histoire de la magie en France. 1818.

—— GOUGENOT DES MOUSSEAUX, H. R. La magie au XIX siècle. 1860.

—— HORST, G. K. Daemonomagie, oder geschichte des glaubens an zauberei. 1818, 2 v.

—— — Zauber bibliothek. 1821–26, 6 v. in 3.

—— LENORMANT, F. Les sciences occultes en Asie. La magie chez les Chaldéens. 1874.

—— MAURY, L. F. A. La magie et l'astrologie. 1864.

—— NAUDÉ, G. Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. 1712.

—— — History of magick. 1657.

—— REICHLIN-MELDEGG, C. A. von. Die deutschen volksbuecher von Johann Faust . . . und Christoph Wagner. 1849, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 11, a. b.)

—— ROBACK, C. W. The mysteries of astrology and the wonders of magic. 1854.

—— RYDBERG, V. The magic of the middle ages. 1879.

—— SALVERTE, E. Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. 1847, 2 v.

—— SCHEIBLE, J. Beschwoerungen und orakel. 1846, 2 v. (*In his* Kloster, v. 3, a. b.)

—— — Faust und andere zauberer. 1847. (*In his* Kloster, v. 5, a.)

—— SOMMER, E. F. De Theophili cum diabolo foedere. 1844.

—— VIOLLE, B. Traité complet des carrés magiques pairs et impairs. 1837–38, 3 v.

—— WIDMAN, G. R. Hauptwerk ueber Faust. 1846, 2 v. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. b.)

—— **Abano**, P. di. Heptameron, seu elementa magica. 34 pp. (Agrippa *von Nettesheim*, H. C., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 562.)—**Ancient magic** and astrology. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 603.)—Ancient magic, legal and illegal. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 121.)—**Apuleius.** Apologia sive De magia. 267 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1299: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 103 pp. (*Works*, p. 247: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Bargès**, J. J. L. Tradition musulmane sur les magiciens de Pharaon. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 73.)—**Bergk**, T. Zwei zauberformeln bei Cato. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 585.)—**Bulenger**, J. C. De omnibus. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 441.)—**Caraman**, V. A. C. R., *Duc* de. Des sciences occultes, ou essai sur la magie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 176.)—**Delondre**, A. Magie et les magiciens au XIX siècle. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, pp. 5, 251.)—**Draoideachta:** the magic of the ancient Irish. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 148.)—**Eberhard**, J. N. Fernere geschichte der magie . . . 29 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 325.)—Vermuthungen ueber den ursprung der wissenschaftlichen magie. 45 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 279.)—Note on **Egyptian magic.** 4 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 203.)—**Faust's grosser und gewaltiger hoellenzwang.** 28 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b. p. 807.)—**Goeje**, M. J. de. Gaubari's "Entdeckte geheimnisse." 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 485.)—**Grandier**, U. Lettre du accusé de magie. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 261.)—Magic of the ancient **Greeks and Romans.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 185.)—**Hart**, W. H. Observations on some documents relating to magic in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 389.)—**Irish magic** in the days of Cormac. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 424.)—**Laborde**, L. de. Magie orientale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 332.)—**Le Blond**, G. M. Observations sur la magie. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 181.)—**Lenormant**, F. Incantation magique chaldéenne bilingue. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11, 1878, pp. 179, 277.)—Incantation magique chaldéenne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 254.)—**Magiana**, or mysteries of natural and artificial magic. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, pp. 73, 331.)—**Magical memoranda.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 170.)—**Maury**, L. F. A. Histoire de l'astrologie et de la magie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 1.)—**Michéa**, C. F. Des hallucinations dans la magie. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Migne**, J. P., and others. De possibilitate et existentia magiae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 107.)—**Mysteries of Kanoba**, or the mesmeric waren. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 17, 447.)—**Occult sciences:** magic. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 28.)—**Pavie**, T. Les harvis de l'Egypte et les jongleurs de l'Inde. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 461.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius**, *Abp. of Mayence.* De magicis artibus. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1095.)—**Robins**, E. Evolution of magic. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 685.)—**Scheible**, J. Fausts hoellenzwang in mancherlei ausgaben. 200 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 5, b. p. 1029.)—Faust und seine vorgaenger. 271 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 2, a. p. 1.)—Teufelspakte, und schwarzkuenstler verschiedener nationen. 225 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 3, b. p. 841.)—**Spalding**, G. L. Ueber die zauberei durch schlangen. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Histor. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 9.)—**Spies**, J. Historia von D. Johann Fausten. 137 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, b. p. 933.)—**Tolet**, F. S. Christoph Wagner's leben und thaten. 188 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, a. p. 1.)—**Waren**, or the oracular afflatus of the Hindoos. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 307; v. 34, 1849, p. 647.)—**Wieland**, C. M. Ueber den hang der menschen an magie und geistererscheinungen zu glauben. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 123.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 42, 1865, p. 76.

Witchcraft.

DRAKE, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England. 1869.

—— — (*Ed.*) Witchcraft delusion in New England. 1866, 3 v.

—— GIFFARD, G. A dialogue concerning witches and witchcrafts. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 8.)

—— GLANVIL, J. Sadducismus triumphatus, or a full evidence concerning witches and apparitions. 1726.

—— HUTCHINSON, F., *Bp. of Down and Connor.* Historical essay concerning witchcraft. 1720.

—— MATHER, C., and CALEF, R. The witchcraft delusion in New England. 1866, 3 v.

—— MICHELET, J. La sorcière: the witch of the middle ages. From the French by L. J. Trotter. 1869.

—— Narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* No. 24.)

—— Potts, T. Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster. 1845. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 6.)

—— Raine, J. (*Ed.*) Depositions respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft, etc. 1845. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 21.)

—— Scot, R. Discoverie of witchcraft, being a reprint of the 1 ed. published in 1584. Ed. with explanatory notes . . . by Brinsley Nicholson. 1886.

—— Sharpe, C. K. Historical account of the belief in witchcraft in Scotland. 1884.

—— Soldan, W. G. Geschichte der hexenprozesse. 1880, 2 v.

—— Upham, C. W. Salem witchcraft. 1867, 2 v.

—— Williams, H. Superstitions of witchcraft. 1865.

—— **Arrêt** du parlement de Grenoble contre des sorciers. (14 Août 1606.) 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 263.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. A bewitched king. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 487.)—**Brattle,** T. Account of the witchcraft in the county of Essex, 1692. 19 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 61.)—**Commission for examining witches;** Commission for trying John Stewart and Margaret Barclay, accused of witchcraft. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 497.)—Literature of **diabolism** and witchcraft. 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 1.)—**Ewald,** A. C. Lancashire witches. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 447.)—Trial of Agnes **Finnie** for witchcraft, 18 December, 1664. 6 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 51.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Recherches sur les anciennes procédures contre les prétendus sorciers. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nour. mém.* 1778, p. 299.)—**Hinman,** R. R. *In his* Blue laws of New Haven colony, p. 296. 41 pp.—Witchcraft in **Ireland.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 218.)—**Lefroy,** J. H. Witchcraft in the Somers islands. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 89, 239.)—Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé en la mort du curé de **Loudun,** brusié tout vif, le Vendredi, 18 Aoust, 1634. 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 273.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Witchcraft. 70 pp. (*In his* Among my books, p. 81.)—**Lyall,** A. C. Witchcraft and non-Christian religions. 18 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 429.)—**Macrabin,** M. The Cameronian. The witch of Ae. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, pp. 277, 374.)—**Nyerup,** R. Udsigt over hexeprocesserne her i norden. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 19, p. 339; v. 20, p. 1.)—**Parkman,** F. Salem witchcraft. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 240.)—**Raine,** *Rev.* J. Proceedings connected with a remarkable charge of sorcery. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 71.)—**Recantation** of confessors of witchcraft. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 221.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Cotton Mather and the witchcraft delusion. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, 1877, p. 473.)—**Salem witchcraft.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 306.)—**Saul and the woman at Endor.** 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 14, 1856, p. 75.)—Record of Grace **Sherwood's** trial for witchcraft, in 1705, in Princess Anne county, Virginia. 10 pp. (Virginia Hist. and Philos. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1833, p. 69: *Bound pamph.* v. 125.)—**Superstition and knowledge.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 440.)—**Turell,** E. Detection of witchcraft. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 6.)—Sorceleries de Henry de **Valois.** 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 485.)—**Waldbruehl,** W. von. Naturforschung und hexenglaube. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 853.)—**Witch of Walkerne.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 567.)—Evening with the **witch-finders.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, pp. 1, 146; v. 31, 1848, p. 440.)—**Witchmania of the four last centuries.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 331.)—Trial of Isobel **Young** for witchcraft, February 4, 1629. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 39.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 106, 1868, p. 176; Retrospect. Rev. v. 5, 1822, p. 86.

Magic chessmen. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 711.)

Magic key, The. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 391.)

Magic lantern, The; or, sketches of scenes in the metropolis. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 715.)

Magic lay of the one-horse chay. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 440.)

Magic maze, The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 684.)

Magic mirror, The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 650.)

Magic staff, The. An autobiography. Davis, A. J. —4256

Magician, The mighty. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 772.)

Magician of Heidelberg. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 653.)

Magicians. Adelung, J. C. Geschichte der menschlichen narrheit. 1785–89, 7 v.

—— Godwin, W. Lives of the necromancers. 1834.

—— **Leber,** J. M. C. Des magiciens, des sorciers, et des devins chez les Français. 40 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 11, p. 82.)—Chapter on **sorcerers, loups-garoux, and other mauvais sujets.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 30.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Nikolas Flamel, Paul Lukas, und der Derwisch von Brussa. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 43, p. 121.)

See also **Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C.—**Faust,** J.—**Wagner,** C., *etc.*

Magicians, Last of the. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 217.)

Magindano language. Forrest, T. Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue. 13 pp. (*In his* Voyage to New Guinea, p. 389.)

Magingoz, *Bp.* 8 *cent.* Epistolae ad Lullum Moguntinum episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 824.)

Magini, Giovanni Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Maginn, William, *LL. D.* 1793–1842. Miscellanies: prose and verse. Ed. by R. W. Montagu. London, 1885. 2 v. 12°. 2105

Contents. **"Back and side go bare, go bare,"** v. 1.—**Beranger's "Monsieur Judas,"** versified, v. 1.—Mr. Grantley **Berkeley** and his novel "Berkeley castle," v. 2.—**Billy Routing,** v. 1.—**Bob Burke's duel** with Ensign Brady of the 48th, v. 2.—Critique on Lord **Byron,** v. 2.—**Chevy Chase,** v. 1.—**Christabel,** v. 1.—**Crambambulee,** v. 2.—A **Dozen years hence,** v. 1.—**Drink,** v. 2.—**Drink away,** v. 2.—**Dronthiness,** v. 2.—The **Embalmer,** v. 1.—On **English songs,** v. 1.—**Farewell, farewell, beggarly Scotland,** v. 1.—**Farmer's Essay** on the learning of Shakspeare considered, v. 2.—**First appearance of Helen,** v. 2.—Defence of **"Fraser's Magazine"** in the Berkeley affair, v. 2.—**Funeral of Achilles,** v. 2.—An **Hundred years hence,** v. 1.—**Inishowen,** v. 1.—On **Irish songs,** v. 1.—The **Irishman and the lady,** v. 2.—**John Gilpin** and Mazeppa, v. 1.—**Lament for Lord Byron,** v. 2.—**Last words of Charles Edwards,** Esq. v. 1.—Familiar **letter** from the Adjutant, v. 1.—Lady **Macbeth,** v. 2.—The **man in the bell,** v. 1.—**Maxims** of Odoherty, v. 2.—Twenty-one maxims to marry by, v. 1.—Extracts from a lost (and found) **memorandum-book,** v. 1.—**Montagu,** R. W. Memoir of Maginn, v. 1.—**Moore-ish melodies,** v. 2.—The **Night walker,** v. 1.—**Ode** to Mrs. Flanagan, v. 1.—Ode to Marshal Grouchy on his return, v. 1.—Memoir of Morgan **Odoherty,** v. 1.—**Odoherty's dirge,** v. 2.—The **Pewter quart,** v. 1.—**Pococurante,** v. 1.—Pandemus **Polyglott,** v. 2.—Vision of **purgatory,** v. 2.—Running commentary on the **Ritter Bann,** v. 2.—**Royal visit to Scotland,** v. 2.—Equality of the **sexes,** v. 2.—Remarks on **Shelley's Adonis,** v. 2.—"The **Soldier boy,"** v. 2.—**Song,** v. 1.—Song in praise of Wastle and North, v. 1.—Two **sonnets** on a late soaring expedition to the Lords, v. 2.—A **Story with a tail,** v. 1.—**There's not a joy that life can give,** v. 1.—**To my daughters,** v. 2.—Specimens of a free and easy **translation,** v. 1.—A **twist-imony in favour of gin-twist,** v. 1.—**Vidocq's slang song** versified, v. 1.—Odoherty on **Werner,** v. 1.—The **Winebibber's glory,** v. 2.

—— Homeric ballads. *See* Homerus.

—— O'Doherty on **English songs.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 480.)—Triumph of **humbug.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 113.)—**Idyl on the battle.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 65.)—O'Doherty on **Irish songs.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 318.)—Ballad on the late miserable and most happy fire of **Lords and Commons.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 624.)—Ode on **May morning.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 689.)—**Meditations for Mayday.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 615.)—**On, Stanley! on!** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 505.)—**Quatrain on the queen.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 376.)—**Song of the shirtless** for 1833. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 125.)—**Sonnets for the months.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 256, 514, 640, 750; v. 15, 1837, pp. 144, 284, 554, 680, 804; v. 16, 1837, pp. 266, 400, 526, 656, 776; v. 19, 1839, p. 758.)—Two **sonnets matrimonial.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 766.)—**Sonnets prophetical** of civil dudgeon. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 125.)—**Woes of Whigs.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 736.)

—— **Bubble and squeak.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 33, 347.)

—— **Gallery of illustrious literary characters.** William Maginn. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 716.)—**Kenealy, E. V. H.** Sketch of M. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 72.)—**Late** Wm. Maginn. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 377.)—**Montagu, R. W.** Memoir of M. 13 pp. (Maginn, W., *Miscellanies*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Thomson, K. B.** Wm. Maginn. 12 pp. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 1, p. 1.)

Magiovintum, *England.* Brandreth, H. Observations on the Roman station of M. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 96.)

Magister, *Auct. incert.* 7 *cent.* Ad monachos Magistri regula. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 943.)

Magister. *See* Petrus Lombardus, *Bp. of Paris.*

Magistrates. Colvin, J. B. Magistrate's guide; and citizen's counsellor. 1805.

—— Laboulaye, E. R. L. Essai sur les lois criminelles des Romains concernant la responsabilité des magistrats. 1845.

— **Bebele,** H. De Sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum libellus. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1101.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the office of the magistrate, whether the care of religion appertain to him or no, and whether he may make laws and ordinances in cases of religion. 22 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2, p. 323: *Parker Soc.*)—**Joannes Laurentius,** *the Lydian.* De magistratibus. 154 pp. (*Corpus script. hist. Byz.* v. 31, p. 119.)—**Le Berquier, J.** La magistrature et le jury en France. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 818.)—**Magisterial committals.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 231.)—**Oke,** G. C. Magisterial procedure. 12 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1862, p. 146.)

See also **Justices of the peace.**

Magliabecchi, Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.—**Spence,** J. Life of M. 13 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 323.)

Magloire, *St.* Gefroi *des Nés* (*Tr.*) Extrait de la vie de Saint Magloire tr. en vers français. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 166.)

Magna Charta. *See* Gt. Britain, *Constitution and government.*

Magna Graecia. Lenormant, F. La Grande-Grèce: paysages et histoire. 1881–84, 3 v.

—— Piranesi, G. B., and Piranesi, F. Antiquités de la Grande-Grèce, aujourd'hui Naples. 1837. (*Opere d'architettura, etc.* v. 27.)

— **Rochette,** R. Sur le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et sur celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 186.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoires sur la législation de la Grande-Grèce. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 286; v. 45, 1793, p. 289.)—**Tiraboschi,** G. Letteratura . . . della Magna Grecia. 105 pp. (*In his* Storia, etc. v. 1, p. 81.)

See also **Naples.—Pythagoras.—Sicily.—Syracuse.**

Magnabal, Joseph Germain. 1819—. Rapport sur une mission en Espagne, ayant pour objet la recherche des MSS relatifs à l'Amérique centrale et au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. de la commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 133.)

Magnae Britanniae notitia. Chamberlayne, J. 1586, 1587

Magnalia Christi Americana. Mather, C. 2 v. —1275

Magnes, or Macarius Magnes. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1343.)—**Fragmentum.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 343.)—**Ex libris apocriticis** primo, et quarto. 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 302, 319.)

—— **Crusius,** M. Dissertationum de Magnete synopsis et excerpta. 10 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 544.)

Magnes, *of Icarius.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 3; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 7; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. com. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 9.)

Magnetic mountain of Cannay. 2 pp. Dempster, G. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 183.)

Magnetisers, The. 34 pp. (Mackay, C., *Mem. of extraord. pop. delus.* v. 1, p. 262.)

Magnetism.

Aimé, G. Observations sur le magnétisme terrestre. 1846. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Phys. gen.* v. 2.)

—— Airy, *Sir* G. B. Treatise on magnetism. 1870.

—— Becquerel, A. C. Traité de l'électricité et du magnétisme. 1834–40, 8 v. in 9.

—— Curtis, G. E. Relation between northers and magnetic disturbances at Havana, Cuba. 1885. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 13.)

—— Davis, D., Jr. Manual of magnetism. 1857.

—— Fritz, H. Die beziehungen der sonnenflecken zu den magnetischen und meteorologischen erscheinungen der erde. 1878.

—— Gordon, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1880, 2 v.

—— Lamont, J. Untersuchungen ueber die richtung und staerke des erdmagnetismus. 1858.

—— Lardner, D. Manual of electricity, magnetism . . . 1841–48, 2 v. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)

—— Lloyd, H. Treatise on magnetism. 1874.

—— Maxwell, J. C. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 1873, 2 v.; 1881, 2 v.

—— Metcalfe, S. L. New theory of terrestrial magnetism. 1833.

—— Noad, H. M. Manual of electricity, including . . . magnetism. 1859.

—— Quet, J. A. De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et du capillarité. 1867.

—— Reichenbach, K., *Baron* von. Researches on magnetism, electricity, heat . . . 1850.

—— Schlagintweit, H. A., and Schlagintweit, R. de. Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia. 1861–66, 5 v.

—— Scoresby, W. Magnetical investigations. 1839–43, 2 v.

—— Sturgeon, W. Annals of electricity, magnetism . . . 1837–42, 9 v.

—— — Scientific researches . . . in electricity . . . magnetism. 1852.

—— Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. 1882.

—— Thomson, *Sir* W. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872; 1884.

—— WALKER, R. Treatise on magnetism, with a description and explanation of a meridional and azimuth compass. 1794.

—— **Arago,** D. F. Magnétisme terrestre. 86 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 459.) — **Babinet,** J. De l'aimant et du magnétisme terrestre. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 201; v. 8, p. 837; v. 11, p. 594.)—**Bache,** A. D., and **Bilgard,** J. E. General distribution of terrestrial magnetism in the United States. 26 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 187.)—**Bacon,** E. M. Gary's magnetic motor. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 601.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Inquisitio de magnete. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 257.)—**Barlow,** P. On magnetic attractions. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 507.)—**Broun,** J. A. The balance magnetometer. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 16, 1849, p. 67.)—Later views of the **connection of electricity and magnetism.** 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1873, p. 246.)—**Electricity and magnetism.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 101.)—**Euler,** L. Dissertatio de magnete. 53 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Fitzgerald,** G. F. Effects of magnetization of the iron in a ship, on the compass, when the ship heels. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 242.)—**Foster,** G. C. Magnetic apparatus. 7 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 146.)—**Gauss,** C. F. Intensitas vis magneticae terrestris ad mensuram absolutam revocata. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 8, 1841, p. 3.) — **Geisenheimer,** L. Erdmagnetismus und nordlicht. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 925.) — **Harkness,** W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. 220 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)—**Henry,** J. Contributions to electricity and magnetism. 35 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 1.)—**History of discovery relative to magnetism.** 13 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 286.)—**Jacques,** W. W. Answer to M. Jamin's objections to Ampère's theory. 5 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)—**Johnston,** A. K., and others. Meteorology and magnetism. 14 pp. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical atlas*, pp. 59, 71.)—**Lenz,** R. Untersuchung einer unregelmaessigen vertheilung des erdmagnetismus im noerdlichen theile des finnischen meerbusens. 38 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 5, 1863.)—**Miller,** W. A. Electricity and magnetism. 218 pp. (*In his* Elements of chemistry, pt. 1, p. 355.)—**Mynster,** O. H. Grundtraekkene af electricitetslaeren og magnetism. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Oersted,** H. C. Om overensstemmelsen mellem de elektriske figurer og de organiske former. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Pérard,** L. Etude sur les procédés suivis pour déterminer les éléments du magnétisme terrestre. 194 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 37, 1873.)—**Privat-Deschanel.** Apparells d'électricité, de magnétisme, et de physique mécanique. 25 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 421.)—**Researches on magnetism.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 281.)—**Sabine,** *Sir* E. Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. 196 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 136, 1846, p. 237.)—Terrestrial magnetism. 34 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 86.)—**Sonntag,** A. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. 92 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)—**Terrestrial magnetism.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 251; *Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 407; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 651; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 475; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 271; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 333.)—**Tyndall,** J. Elementary magnetism. 25 pp. (*Fragments of science*, 5 ed. p. 284.) — **Weber,** W. E. Bestimmung der rechtwinkeligen componenten der erdmagnetischen kraft in Goettingen, in dem zeitraume von 1834-53. 46 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat.* v. 6, 1856, p. 1.)—Ueber die anwendung der magnetischen induction auf messung der inclination mit dem magnetometer. 58 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Mathemat.* v. 5, 1853, p. 1.)

See also **Animal magnetism.—Compass.—Diamagnetism.—Electricity.—Electro-magnetism.—Galvanism.—Physics.**

Magnetism, *Bibliography.*

RONALDS, *Sir* F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, etc. 1880.

Magnetism, *Magnetic needle.*

Bache, A. D. Influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 83.)—**Bowditch,** N. On the variation of the magnetical needle. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 337.)—**Mayer,** J. T. De usu accuratiori acus inclinatoriae magneticae. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1813, p. 3.)—**Schott,** C. A. Secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the United States. 21 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 9, 1856, p. 160; v. 10, 1857, p. 173.)—Secular variation of the magnetic inclination in the northeastern states. 11 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 177.)

See also **Compass.**

Magnetism, *Observations.*

BACHE, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic . . . observations made at Girard college. 1840-45, 3 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11, 13, 14.)

—— — Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, Girard college. 1847, 3 v.

—— BROUN, J. A. Observations in magnetism and meteorology made at Makerstoun, Scotland. 1845-49, 3 v. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 17-19.)

—— GILLISS, J. M. Magnetical and meteorological observations. 1856. (*In his* U. S. naval astron. exped. v. 4.)

—— LEFROY, *Capt.* J. H., and RICHARDSON, *Sir* J. Magnetical and meteorological observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson. 1855.

—— SABINE, *Sir* E. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory, Hobarton, 1841-48. 1850-53, 3 v.

—— — Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory, St. Helena, 1840-49. 1847-60, 2 v.

—— — Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory, Toronto, 1840-48. 1845-57, 3 v.

—— Toronto Observatory. Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1841-71. 1875.

— **Bache,** A. D. Observations of the magnetic intensity at 21 stations in Europe. 26 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 75.)—**Broun,** J. A. Results of the Makerstoun observations. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 16, 1849, pp. 99, 137.)—**Emory,** W. H. Astronomical, magnetical, and meteorological observations made at Panama, New Granada. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.) —and Bache, A. D. Discussion of observations for the isodynamic, isogonic, and isoclinal curves of terrestrial magnetism on or near the line of the boundary survey between the United States and Mexico made in 1849-52. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 372.)—**Hilgard,** J. E. Magnetic observations on the boundary line between the United States and Mexico made in 1855. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1857, p. 213.)—**Kane,** E. K. Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas. 72 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 10.)—**Locke,** J. Observations to determine the horizontal magnetic intensity and dip at Louisville, Ky., and at Cincinnati, O. 4 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 261.)—**Loomis,** E. Additional observations of the magnetic dip in the United States. 11 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 101.)—Observations of the magnetic dip in the United States. 4 s. 20 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 285.)—Observations to determine the magnetic dip at various places in Ohio and Michigan. 6 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 1.)—Observations to determine the magnetic intensity at several places in the United States, etc. 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 61.)—**Lovering,** J. Account of magnetic observations made at the observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge. 76 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 85.)—and Bond, W. C. Account of magnetic observations made at the observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge. 84 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** R. Magnetische beobachtungen auf dem lande. 59 pp. (*Novara reise, Nautisch-Physical. theil,*

p. 61.)—**Nicollet, J. N.** Observations of the magnetic dip, made in the United States, in 1841. 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 8, 1843, p. 315.)—**Schaub, F.** Magnetische beobachtungen auf der see. 14 pp. (*Novara reise, Nautisch-Physical. theil*, p. 120.)—**Wille, C.** Magnetical observations. 30 pp. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* v. 5.)

Magnetism, *Periodical.*
Magnetistisches Magazin fuer Niederteutschland, 7 and 8 v. 1788–89, 2 v. in 1.

Magnetism, *Animal. See* Animal magnetism.

Magnetistisches Magazin fuer Niederteutschland, 7 and 8 v. Bremen, 1788–89. 2 v. in 1, 16°. —2487

Magnets. Babinet, J. De l'aimant et du magnétisme terrestre. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 201; v. 8, p. 837; v. 11, p. 594.)—**Falconet, C.** Dissertation historique et critique sur ce que les anciens ont cru de l'aimant. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 613.)—**Martin, T. H.** De l'aimant, de ses noms divers et de ses variétés suivant les anciens. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 391.)

Magnhild. 53 pp. Bjoernson, B. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 1.)

Magnien-Grandpré, N., and **Deu de Perthes,** L. J. Dictionnaire des productions de la nature et de l'art, qui font l'objet du commerce de la France soit avec l'étranger, soit avec ses colonies; et des droits auxquels elles sont imposées. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°. 1156

Magnin, Charles. 1793–1862. Histoire des Marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3317

—— Origines du théatre antique et du théatre moderne, ou histoire du génie dramatique depuis le I jusqu'au XVI siècle. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3345

—— **Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Ecrivains critiques et historiens littéraires de la France. M. Charles Magnin. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 245.)—Un érudit écrivain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 299; and in his *Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 439.)

Magnitudo parvi. 42 pp. Hugo, V. M., (*Œuvres compl. Poésie*, v. 5, p. 311.

Magno, Celio. 16 *cent.* Canzone. 7 pp. (Giroul, R., *Raccolta ltrici ital.* p. 107.)

Magnum Bullarium Romanum. *See* Bullarium.

Magnus, *Abp. of Sens.* 9 *cent.* Libellus de mysterio baptismatis, jussu Caroli Magni editus; Explicatio notarum apud jurisconsultos obviarum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 981.)

Magnus I (*the Good*), *King of Norway and Denmark.* **Dasent,** *Sir* G. W. Magnus the Good and Harold Hardrada. 94 pp. (*In his* Jest and earnest, v. 2, p. 154.)—**Historia regis** Magni Boni. 116 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Magnus VI. *King of Norway.* Sturle Thordson. Fragmentum historiae regis Magni Hakonis filii. 8 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 145.)

Magnus VII (*Lagabetter*), *King of Norway.* 1238–80. Testamentum conscriptum anno Christi 1277. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 247.)

Magnus *Carrhenus.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 4.)

Magnus, A. Gehoer und sprache. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 629.)—Ueber die gestalt des **gehoerorganes** bei thieren und menschen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 327.)

Magnus, Albertus. *See* Albertus *Magnus.*

Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. Helmholtz, H. L. F. *In his* Popular lectures, p. 1. 25 pp.

Magnus, Hugo. Ueber ethnologische untersuchungen des farbensinnes. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 471.)

Magnus, Johan, *Abp. of Upsal.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Magnus, Johannes M. *See* Legrand, J. M.

Magnus, Olaus, *Abp. of Upsal.* 1490–1568. Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals, and other northern nations. London, 1658. 8°. 3652

—— **Niceron, J. P.** Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Magnus, Philip. Problems in technical education. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 2.)

—— (*Ed.*) Education library. New York, 1882. 2 v. 16°. —2376

Contents.—**Browning, O.** Educational theories.—**Mahaffy, J. P.** Old Greek education.

Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus. *See* Cassiodorus, M. A.

Magnusen, Arne. 1663–1730. Vita Saemundi Multiscii vulgo Froda. 28 pp. (Saemund, *Edda*, v. 1, p. i.)

Magnusen, Finn. 1781–1847. Eddalaeren og dens oprindelse eller noejaetig fremstilling af de gamle nordboers digtninger og meninger om verdens, gudernes, aandernes, og menneskenes tilblivelse, natur, og skjaebne. Kjoebenhavn, 1824–26. 4 v. 12°. 1236

—— Lexicon mythologicum in vetusta septentrionalium carmina quae in Edda Saemundina continentur. Havniae, 1828. 4°. (Saemund, *Edda*, v. 3.) —2271

—— Priscae veterum Borealium mythologiae lexicon . . . Accedit septentrionalium Gothorum, Scandinavorum, aut Danorum gentile calendarium, ex Asia oriundum, jam primum expositum. Havniae, 1828. 4°. 1183

—— Runelitteratur og runamo. [Kjoebenhavn, 1841.] 4°. 1713

Contents. Beretning om undersoegelsen af runamo eller det saakaldte **Haraldinske monument.**—Grandskninger og bemaerkninger om forskjellige, med de i norden saakaldte fremmede runer betegnede og flere saeregne (tildeels nylig opdagede) **oldtidsminder.**—Forsoeg til **runamo-indskriftens** palaeographiske udvikling og forklaring.—Kortfattet udsigt over **rune-literaturens** naervaerende standpunkt.

—— (*Tr.*) Edda Saemundar hinns Fróda. *See* Saemund.

—— Forsoeg til forklaring over nogle steder af **Ossian,** mest vedkommende Scandinaviens hedenold. 244 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 143.)—Om **Picternes** og deres navns oprindelse. 93 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Sneglu-Halle's reiser** og haendelser. Oversatte af det islandske. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 31.)—Udsigt over **Snorre Sturlesoens** liv og levnet. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 223.)

—— **Grimm, W. K.** Nordisk archaeologie ved M.; Den Aeldre Edda, oversat ved M. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 290, 350.)

Magnússon, Eiríkr (*Ed.*) Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English tr., notes, and glossary. London, 1875–83. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

—— (*Tr.*) Icelandic legends. *See* Arnason, J.

—— and **Morris,** William (*Trs.*) Grettis saga. The story of Grettir the Strong. Tr. from the Icelandic. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1234

—— (*Trs.*) Three northern love stories, and other tales. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1285

—— (*Trs.*) Voelsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Nieblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1234

Magny, Ludovic, *Vicomte* de. 1828—. La science du blason, accompagnée d'un armorial général des familles nobles de l'Europe. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. 2782

Magny, Olivier de. Cary, H. F. Magny. 4 pp. (*In his* Early French poets, p. 46.)

Magny-Lambert, *France.* Flouest, E. Les fouilles du Magny-Lambert. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 346; v. 25, 1873, p. 111.)

Magoon, Elisha L., *D. D.* 1810—. Westward Empire; or, the great drama of human progress. New York, 1856. 12°. 2284

Magoths, W. 16 *cent.* Voyage of the Delight to the Streight of Magellan, 1589. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 357.)

Magpies. Broderip, W. J. Magpies. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 272.)

Magrath, Richard Nicholson. Historical sketch of the art of war. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 242.)

Magrath, T. W. Letters from Canada. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 600.)

Magri, Domenico. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Magruder, Allan B. 1812–85. John Marshall. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

Maguelone, *France.* Arnaud de Verdala, *Bp. of Maguelone.* Ex serie episcoporum Magalonensium. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 368.)

Maguire, Edward. Professional notes. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Engineers.*) —2773

Maguire, John Francis. 1815–72. The Irish in America. London, 1868. 12°. 1616

The same. 3 ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 1616

—— Pontificate of Pius IX. Being the 3 ed. of "Rome and its ruler," continued to the latest moment, and greatly enlarged. London, 1870. 12°. —3296

—— Rome, its ruler and its institutions. London, 1859. 8°. 2754

Maguire, *Rev.* Robert. 1826—. St. Peter non-Roman in his mission, ministry, and martyrdom. London, 1871. 12°. —3297

Maguire, Thomas. The permanent and transitory modes of being, in early Greek philosophy. 6 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, 1876, p. 231.)—The Philebus of **Plato** and recent English critics. 27 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, 1874, p. 441.)—**Plato's obligations** to the Ionic and Eleatic schools. 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, 1874, p. 187.)—**Prosody** of βλ and γλ in old comedy and in tragedy. 24 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, 1876, p. 331.)

Magus Muir. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 614.)

Magyar, Ladislaus. Briquet, A. Voyages de M. Magyar dans l'Afrique méridionale. 148 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 497; v. 18, 1863, p. 61.)

Magyar language. *See* Hungarian language.

Magyar nyelv szotara. Czuczor, G., and Fogarasi, J. 6 v. 1183

Magyarland; being the narrative of our travels through the highlands and lowlands of Hungary. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1403

Magyars. *See* Hungary.

Maha Guru, roman. 272 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 141.

Mahábalipur, or Mahámalaipur, *India.* **Babington,** B. G. Account of the sculptures and inscriptions at M. 12 pp. 18 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 258.)—**Chambers,** W. Some account of the sculptures and ruins at M. 26 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 145.)—**Goldingham,** J. Some account of the sculptures at M. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 69.)

Mahâbhârata, poème épique de Krishna-Dwaipayana. Tr. complètement pour la première fois du sanscrit en français par H. Fauche. Paris, 1863–70. 10 v. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

—— Indian idylls from the Sanskrit of the. By Edwin Arnold. London, 1883. 8°. 3164

—— Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala, an episode of the Mahá-bhárata: the Sanskrit text, with a copious vocabulary and an improved version of Dean Milman's translation, by Monier Williams. 2 ed. Oxford, 1879. 8°. 3183

—— Harivansa, ou Histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, et tr. sur l'original sanscrit par M. A. Langlois. Paris, 1834–35. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

—— **Last days of Krishna** and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahabharat. Tr. from the Persian version . . . by Maj. David Price. 75 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Rishyasringa,** a tale of the Mahâbhârata, tr. by C. H. Tittman. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 385.)—**Two books** from "the Iliad of India" (Mahâbhârata). 51 pp. (Arnold, E., *Indian poetry,* p. 159.)

—— Wheeler, J. T. The Mahâ Bhârata. 1867. (*In his* History of India, v. 1.)

—— **Adler,** G. J. The Mahabharata. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 18.)—**Brockhaus,** H. Die 100 parva des Mahâbhârata. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 528.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Hindu epic poetry: The Mahâbhârata. 59 pp. (*Literary remains,* v. 2, p. 86; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 380.)—Mahâbhârata. 4 pp. (*Literary remains,* v. 1, p. 102.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Die Apsaras nach dem Mahâbhârata. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 631.)—Der heilige Agastya nach den erzaehlungen des Mahâbhârata. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 589.)—**Ramkrishna** Gopal Bhandarkar. Date of the Mahâbhârata. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 81.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Poètes de l'Inde ancienne. Le Mahabharata. 76 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, pp. 289, 528.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Introduction to the Mahâbhârata and tr. of 3 extracts. 65 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 277.)

See also **Bhagavad gita.**

Mahâbhâshya. Boehtlingk, O. Kâtâjana oder Patañgali im Mahâbhâshja. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 183.)—**Weber,** A. F. Mahâbhâshya des Patañjali. 204 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 13, 1873, p. 293.)

Mahaffy, *Rev.* John Pentland. 1839—. Decay of modern preaching. New York, 1882. 12°. —4236

—— Euripides. London, 1879. 16°. (Green, J. R., *Class. writers.*) 3287

—— Greek antiquities. With illustrations. London, 1878. 16°. (Green, J. R., *Hist. primers: Classic. antiq.* I.) 1788

—— History of classical Greek literature. New York. 1880. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 705.) 2237

—— Kant's critical philosophy for English readers, v. 1, 3. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —1436

Note.—V. 2 not pub.

—— Old Greek education. London, 1881. 12°. —2376

The same. New York, 1882. 16°. (Magnus, P., *Education Libr.*) —2376

—— Prolegomena to ancient history, containing: Pt. I. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. Pt. II. A survey of old Egyptian literature. London, 1871. 8°. 2453

—— Rambles and studies in Greece. London, 1876. 12°. 1478

—— Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. London, 1875. 12°. —1378

—— Twelve lectures on primitive civilizations, and their physical conditions. London, 1869. 16°. 2457

—— Notes [on **Aristophanes,** Euripides, and Tacitus]. 8 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 237.)—Site and antiquity of the **Hellenic Ilion.** 15 pp. (Schliemann, H., *Troja,* p. 361.)—Studies in Greek literature. I. **Hestod.** 34 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 297.)—Degradation of **Odysseus** in Greek literature. 11 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 265.)

Mahâjâna. Schmidt, I. J. Ueber das Mahâjâna und Pradschnâ-Pâramita der Bauddhen. 107 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. pol.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 123.)

Mahámalaipur. *See* Mahábalipur.

Mahamouth, ou l'aventurier espagnol. Guénard, E., *Baronne de Méri.* 4 v. 1208

Mahan, Alfred T. The Gulf and inland waters. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Navy in the civil war,* No. 3.) 2617

Mahan, Asa, *D. D.* Wilson, J. H. Dr. Mahan on the American war. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 782.)

Mahan, Dennis Hart, *LL. D.* 1802–71. Elementary course of civil engineering. 6 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. —2714

Mahan, Milo, *D. D.* 1819–70. Collected works. Ed. with a brief memoir, by John Henry Hopkins. New York, 1875. 3 v. p. 8°. —3257

Contents. The comedy of **canonization,** v. 3.—**Christian Odyssey,** v. 3.—**Church history** of the first 7 centuries . . . v. 1.—Answer to **Colenso,** v. 3.—On private **confession,** v. 3.—Exercise of **faith,** v. 3.—**Hopkins,** J. H. Memoir of Milo Mahan, v. 3.—Who was "**James,** the Lord's brother?" v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 3.—Philosophic history: **Milman,** v. 3.—Liberal views of the **ministry,** v. 3.—**Mystic numbers:** a key to chronology . . . v. 2.—**Palmoni:** or, the numerals of Scripture. A proof of inspiration, v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 3.—On special forms of **prayer,** v. 3.—On **prayers for the dead,** v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 3.—**Social education of England** during the middle ages, v. 3.—**Speeches** in general convention, v. 3.—Our **states** should be our provinces, v. 3.—Spirit of **symbolism,** v. 3.—The **way of life,** v. 3.

Maharajas. Sect of Maharajas, or Vallabhacharyas, in western India. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 414.)

Mahaud, or Mathilde, *Comtesse d'Artois.* **Godefroy Menilglaise,** (—), *Marquis* de. Mahaud, Comtesse d'Artois. Accusation de sortilége et d'empoisonnement, arrêt d'absolution, confédération des nobles du nord de la France. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1865, p. 181.)

Mahâvagga, The. London, 1879. 8°. (Oldenberg, H., *Vinaya Pitakam,* v. 1.) 3164

The same. Oxford, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 13, 17.) 3183

Mahâvîra. 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains,* v. 1, p. 105.

Mahâwanso, The, in Roman characters, with the tr. subjoined; and an introductory essay on Páli Buddhistical literature. By Hon. George Turnour. V. 1. Ceylon, 1837. 4°. 3172

Note.—No more pub.

The same, tr. from the Singhalese. Ed. by Edward Upham. London, 1833. 8°. (Upham, E., *Sacred books of Ceylon,* v. 1.) —2284

Mahdi, The. Stern, C. E. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 816.)

Mahdy, The coming of the. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 304.)

Maheu, or Matthieu, *de Lorraine, Bp. of Toul.* **La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notice de plusieurs lettres anecdotes du Pape Innocent III . . . concernant le procès de déposition de M. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 3, 1790, p. 617.)

Mahiels, Edouard. Droit criminel belge. *See* Goddyn, M., and Mahiels, E.

Mahlmann, Siegfried August. 1771–1826. Home. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 340.)

Mahmoud II, *Sultan of Turkey.* Gutzkow, C. F. Sultan Mahmud. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 146.)—**Lefebvre,** A. Mahmoud et Méhémet-Ali. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 474.)—**Sketch of the life of** M. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 348.)

Mahmoud Aboul-Kâsim-Yemîn-ed-Daulah, *Sultan of Persia.* Aboul Nasr Mohammed ben-Mohammed al-Djabbar al-Otbi. Histoire de M. tr. par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1798, p. 325.)—**Simmons,** B. Mahmood the Ghaznavide. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 266.)

Mahn, Karl August Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1802—. Gedichte der Troubadours in provenzalischer sprache. Zum ersten mahl und treu nach den handschriften herausg. und mit kritischen anmerkungen versehen. Berlin, 1856–73. 4 v. 12°. 2374

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed.

Mahometan empire in Spain, History of the. Murphy, J. C. 3551

Mahometanism unveiled. Forster, *Rev.* C. 2 v. —2285

Mahométisme en Chine. Dabry de Thiersant, P. 2 v. —2265

Mahon, P. H., *Lord.* *See* Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl.*

Mahony, *Rev.* Francis Sylvester. 1804–66. Works of Father Prout. Ed. with biographical introduction and notes by Charles Kent. London, 1881. p. 8°. 2107

Contents. **Kent,** C. Biographical introduction. Miscellaneous pieces: A **Baptismal chant.**—The **Bottle of St. Januarius.**—**Burns and Béranger.**—The **Double barrel.**—The **Epiphany:** a fragment.—The **Hot wells of Clifton.**—The **Ides of March.**—**Inaugural ode** to the "Author of Vanity Fair."—**Lover and Ovid.**—The **Mistletoe.**—The original of "**Not a drum was heard.**"—The **Piper's progress.**—**Poetical epistle to Boz.**—The **Redbreast of Aquitania.**—The **Sabine farmer's serenade.**—The **Signs of the zodiac.**

Reliques of Father Prout: **Barry** in the Vatican.—The days of **Erasmus.**—The songs of **Horace.**—Victor **Hugo's lyrical poetry.**—**Literature** and the Jesuits.—The roguerles of Tom **Moore.**—Series of modern Latin **poets.**—Mahony on **Prout.**—Father **Prout's apology for Lent.**—His carousal.—His dirge.—His plea for pilgrimages.—**Songs of France.**—**Songs of Italy.**—Dean **Swift's madness:** a tale of a churn.—Oliver **Yorke's Preamble.**

—— Reliques of Father Prout, late P. P. of Watergrasshill, in the county of Cork, Ireland. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq. Illustr. by Alfred Croquis, Esq. (D. Maclise). New ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 333.) 2285

—— Final reliques of Father Prout. Collected and ed. by Blanchard Jerrold. London, 1876. 12°. 2285

Contents. **Bright dawn of better days.**—**Mahony,** Rev. Francis, in Paris.—Between the **old régime and the new.**—**Paris notes** under the 2 Empire.—Poetical epistle from Father **Prout to Boz.**—Father **Prout's inauguration ode.**—Father **Prout's reliques.**—**Rome,** 1816. The fag end of a long reign.—Rome, 1847.—Don Jeremy **Savonarola.**

—— The **Epiphany,** a fragment. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 92.)—**Oliver Yorke at home.** 34 pp.

(*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 1.)—Father **Prout's apology for Lent,** his death, obsequies, and an elegy. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 487.)—Father **Prout's carousal.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 679.)—Father **Prout's plea for pilgrimages.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 537.)

—— **Banks,** P. W. Touching Father Prout's last book. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 442.)

Mahrah, *Arabia.* Carter, H. J. Notes on the Mahrah tribe of southern Arabia, with a vocabulary of their language. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 339.)—**Maltzan,** H. K. E. H., *Freiherr* von. Dialectische studien ueber das Méhri im vergleich mit verwandten mundarten. 70 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 225.)—Ueber den dialect von Mahra, genannt Méhri, in Suedarabien. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 196.)

Mahrattas. DUFF, J. G. History of the Mahrattas. 1826, 3 v.

See also **Marathi language.—Marathi literature.**

Mahrenholtz, R. Molière's leben und werke vom standpunkt der heutigen forschung. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. (Koerting, G., and Koschwitz, E., *Franzoesische studien,* v. 2.) 5821

Mahthildis. *See* Matilda.

Mahudel, Nicolas. 1673–1747. De l'origine des feux de joie. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 463.)

Mahul, Alphonse Jacques. 1795–1871. Tableau de la constitution politique de la monarchie française selon la charte, ou résumé du droit public des Français. Paris, 1830. 8°. —1356

Máhwah tree. Hamilton, C. Description of the Máhwah tree. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 300.)

Mai, Angelo, *Cardinal* (*Ed.*) 1782–1854. Classicorum auctorum e Vaticanis codicibus editorum [collectio]. Romae, 1828–38. 10 v. 8°. 3237

Contents. **Abbon,** or Abbo, *of Fleury.* Quaestiones grammaticales, v. 5.—**Æsopus** *Graecus.* Julii Valerii res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Æsopo Graeco, v. 7.—**Aldhelm,** or Adelm, *Bp. of Sherborne.* De septenario et re grammatica ac metrica ad Acircium regem, v. 5.—**Apollinaris,** or Apollinarius, *Bp. of Laodicea.* Fragmenta commentariorum in Lucam. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Archimedes.** Fragmentum cum notitia. [*Gr.*], v. 1.—**Aristides,** P. Æ. Oratio adversus Demosthenem ad immunitate; Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Arsenius,** *St., the Hermit.* Adversus tentatorum nomicum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Athanasius,** *Abp. of Corinth.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Atticismorum** numerus quidam, v. 4.—Commentarius vetus ad **Boethii** carmen, v. 3.—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De rhetoricae cognatione; Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio, v. 3.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz.* Ars grammatica, v. 7.—**Carmina vetera** Christianorum ex codicibus Vaticanis, v. 5.—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Clausula inedita operis de artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum, v. 3.—**Cicero,** M. T. Commentarii antiqui inediti ad orationes; Fragmenta orationum nuperis temporibus reperta; Orationum in C. Verrem partes ex antiquissimo palimpseste Vaticano, v. 2.—Librorum VI de republica reliquia . . . v. 1.—Indices historici et orthographici **Ciceronis,** v. 1.—**Cynthius Cenetensis.** In Virgilii Aeneidem commentarium, v. 7.—**Cyprianus,** *of Antioch.* De paenitentia, fragmentum Graecum, v. 10.—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Commentarius in Lucae Evangelium. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Dynamidiorum,** sive Medicinalium libri duo, v. 7.—**Ephraemius,** *St., Patriarch of Antioch.* Fragmentum ex ejus apologia pro synodo Chalcedon, et pro epistola S. Leonis. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Epigrammata antiqua,** v. 3.—**Eulogius,** *St., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Eusebius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermo de secundo Christi adventu. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Eutychius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—Index **fabularum,** v. 3.—**Franconis** ex opere de quadratura circuli specimen, v. 3.—**Geographus antiquus** ex codice monasterii Cavensis, cum praevia notitia, v. 3.—**Glossae** antiquae ex codice Vaticano, v. 7.—Excerpta ex **glossario vetere,** v. 6.—**Glossarium vetus Latinum;** Index auctorum in vetere lexico laudatorum, v. 6.—**Grammaticus Vaticanus.** Ars grammatica. *See* Probus.—**Gregorius,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Sermo dogmaticus de verbis: hic est filius meus dilectus in quo mihi complacui. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Herennius** (*Philosophus*). Commentarius nobilis ad Aristotelis metaphysica. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Hesychius,** *of Jerusalem.* Sermo in occursum Domini. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Hisperica famina** latinitatis inusitatae, vel arcanae, opusculum ex antiquo codice Vaticano, v. 5.—**Historiae Romanae** fragmenta, v. 7.—**Isaeus.** Oratio de hereditate Cleonymi. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Itinerarium Alexandri** Macedonis cum annotationibus, v. 7.—**Joannes,** *Presbyter of Euboea.* Sermo in SS. infantes ab Herode occisos. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Job,** *Monk of the East.* Fragmenta ex opere de incarnatione. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—Excerpta ex antiquissimo **libro physiologo,** v. 7.—Scholia vetera Graeca in **Lucam** et Johannem ex codice saeculi X. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Martialis,** G. De arboribus pomiferis, v. 1.—De pomis seu medicina ex pomis, v. 3.—**Martin,** *St., Bp. of Braga.* De origine idolorum, v. 3.—Scholia vetera Graeca in **Matthaeum** et Marcum, ex codice saeculi X, v. 6.—**Maximus,** M. Ars metrica, v. 3.—**Mythographi tres.** [*Gr.*], v. 3.—Index auctorum a **Mythographis** laudatorum, v. 3.—**Oribasius.** Collectionis medicae libri inediti XLIV, XLV, XLVIII, XLIX. Sequentur alia Oribasii fragmenta. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Origines.** Fragmentum in Leviticum; Fragmenta in Lucam. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Papyri** duae Ægyptiacae Graecae cum praevia notitia et interpretatione; Papyri tres Ægyptiacae Graecae, v. 5.—**Papyrus Ægyptiaca Graece** scripta, cum notitia et interpretatione, v. 4.—**Papyrus Latina** Ravennatensis, v. 5.—**Phaedrus.** Fabulae novae, v. 3.—**Philo Judaeus.** De cophini festo; De honorandis parentibus; Quaestiones septem de cherubim. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Phranza,** or Phrauzes, G. Chronicon minus cum praevia notitia. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Placidus** *Grammaticus.* Glossae, v. 3.—Glossae vaide auctae et emendatae, v. 6.—**Porphyrius.** Tractatus ad Marcellam conjugem. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Probus,** M. V. [*attributed to*]. Ars grammatica, ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano, v. 5.—**Proclus,** D. Fragmentum de animarum conversatione. [*Gr.*], v. 1.—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* Commentarius ingens in Salomonis Proverbia. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—Eclogarum exegeticarum in Genesim epitome ad caput XVIII. [*Gr.*], v. 6.—Pars commentarii in Canticum Salomonis. [*Gr.*], v. 6.—Epistolae; Fragmentum antirrheticum adversus Procli theologiam. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—(*Ed.*) Commentarium in Canticum Salomonis collectio, cura Procopii Gazaei. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Provinciarum demonstratio,** ex antiquo codice, v. 3.—De **re medica** fragmentum litteris antiquis scriptum in codice Vaticano, v. 7.—**Rufus** *Ephesius.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Historiarum fragmentum ex membranis Vaticanis, v. 1.—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thmuae.* Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5.—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Ex commentario in Actorum Apostolorum caput II de pentecosto; Reliquiae commentariorum in Lucam. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Tabula** in qua notis tyronianis scribitur fragmentum ex tractatu de virtutibus, v. 5.—**Themistius** (*Philosophus*). Oratio de praefectura sua; Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Thesaurus novus Latinitatis,** sive lexicon vetus membranis nunc primum erutum, v. 8.—**Timotheus,** *of Jerusalem.* Sermo in Simeonem justum, v. 10.—**Valerius,** J. Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Æsopo Graeco, v. 7.—**Virgilii Maronis** interpretes veteres ex palimpsesto Veronensi, v. 7.—**Virgilius Maro** (*Grammaticus*). De octo partibus orationis ad Julium Germanum diaconum epistolae octo; Epitomae quindecim, v. 5.—Index generalis, v. 10.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii imperatoris epistulae. *See* Fronto, M. C.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis de republica. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum Graece ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano. Ed. M. New York, 1859. 8°. —1213

—— (*Ed.*) Patrum nova bibliotheca. Romae, 1852–71. 8 v. 4°. —3261

Contents. **Africanus,** S. J. Epistolae insigne supplementum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 1.—**Alemanni,** N. Libellus annalis sive kalendarium pugillare, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Sermo de animo et corpore deque passione Domini. [*Syr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Allacci,** L. Tres grandes disserta-

tiones: de Nicetis; de Philonibus; et de Theodoris; cum ipsius Allatii vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Excerpta ex Eusebii quaestionibus, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Meditatio super miserere, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Apollinaris,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* In proverbia commentarii; In Ezechielem commentarii; In Esiam commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Aquila,** *of Pontus.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Arethas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae festales Syriace et Latine, cum chronico et fragmentis aliis, v. 6, pt. 1.—Excerpta commentarii in Lucam. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Augustinus, A.,** *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Sermones [partim Gr. partim Lat.]; Speculum; Summaria vetera operis S. Augustini de genesi ad litteram; Summaria operis S. Augustini de utilitate credendi, cum prologo; Summaria prisca librorum S. Augustini de Trinitate; Supplementum vitae S. Augustini; Adnotatio de quibusdam Augustini pseudepigraphis; S. Augustini ars nova grammatica, v. 1.—**Bardi,** R. de. Collectorii Augustiniani Roberti de Bardis recensio, cum praevia dissertatione, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Bartholomaeus,** *St., Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* S. Bartholomaei Cryptoferratensis vita; In S. Bartholomaeum laudes. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* Epistola ad Urbicium. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—Sermo ob sacerdotum instructionem. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Basilius,** *Bp. of Neopatras.* Fragmentum Graecum, v. 6, pt. 2.—In XVI prophetas commentarii specimen. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 1.—**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri.* Excerpta canonica, v. 7, pt. 3.—**Chrysostomus, J.,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Partes coplosae commentarii in Salomonis Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Claudio, C.,** *Bp. of Turin.* Prologus catenae in Matthaeum, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Codices Graeci** insulae Patmi, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Constantinus III,** F. H., *Emperor of the East.* Epistola ad Theodorum I patriarcham Romae, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Specimen operis S. Cypriani ad Quirinum, ex codice vetustissimo, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Adlocutio; Fragmenta commentariorum in Matthaeum et Lucam. [*Gr.*], v. 1, pt. 1.—Nova scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—Opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 1.—**Cyrillus II,** *Abp. of Alexandria.* Sermo de obitu sanctorum trium puerorum, nec non sapientissimi Danihelis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 1.—**Deusdedit,** or Deodatus, *Cardinal.* Libellus contra invasores et simoniacos et reliquos schismaticos, v. 7, pt. 3.—**Dialogi** cum Ismahelita fragmentum, v. 4, pt. 2.—Dialogi hominis catholici cum haeretico fragmentum, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Commentarius in epistolam Pauli secundam ad Corinthios; Fragmenta ex commentario in Johannis Evangelium. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 3.—De titulo psalmi LV. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—In Proverbia Salomonis commentarii; In Psalmos commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Diodorus,** *Bp. of Tarsus.* In Psalmos interpretatio. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—Opusculi de ecclesiasticis **dogmatibus** supplementum, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Dracontius.** Supplementa, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Dyname,** *of Bordeaux.* [De arte grammatica], v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ephraemius,** *St., Patriarch of Antioch.* Fragmentum apologiae pro synodo Chalcedonensi et epistola S. Leonis P. P. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 1.—**Engyppius,** *Abbot of Lucullano.* Summaria, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Eusebius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermo de eleemosyna; Sermo de astronomis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Nova scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 1.—**Euthymius Zigabenus,** *of Constantinople.* Disputatio de fide cum philosopho saraceno. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 2.—**Eutychius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sermo de paschate et de SS. eucharistia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* Sermo de epiphania Domini, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Gaza,** T. Canis laudatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Germanus I,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola encyclica ad Armenios de fide orthodoxa. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Glycas,** M. De praemio non dilato animabus corpore solutis. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Gregorius,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Sermones duo de Christi baptismo. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Sermo adversus Arium et Sabellium; Sermo de Spiritu sancto adversus Macedonianos; Fragmentum de processione Spiritus sancti etiam a Filio. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Excerpta ex Eusebii quaestionibus, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Breve supplementum commentarii in Psalmos; Tractatus duo; Sermo brevis paralytico; Hymnus serotinus; Graeca fragmenta, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* In Proverbia fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Hymni veteres,** cum praevio monito, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—**Isaac,** *St., Bp. of Nineveh.* Epistola ad Symeonem Clonetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8, pt. 3.—**Joannes,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Johannis orthodoxi disputatio cum Manichaeo. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Julianus,** *the Deacon.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Leo,** *the Patrician.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Libellus annalis** sive kalendarium pugillare commentario, illustratum a Nicolao Alemanno, v. 6, pt. 2.—Propositiones Christianae adversus **Manichaeos,** v. 4, pt. 3.—Sermo in laudem S. **Martini** Turonensis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Martyrius,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Pars sermonis de divo Chrysostomo contemporali suo, et fragmentum de animae exitu. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.—**Methodius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola ad Hierosolymorum patriarcham de depositione apostatarum sacerdotum, v. 5.—**Metochita,** G., *Deacon of Constantinople.* Historiae dogmaticae libri I, II. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8, pt. 2.—**Michael,** *of Constantinople.* Vita et conversatio sancti patris nostri et confessoris Theodori abbatis monasterii Studii. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Missa picta Graecorum** in codice Hierosolymitano, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera adversus Iconomachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5.—**Nicephorus II,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Fragmentum de oleo mortuorum. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Nicetas,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Procemium dialogorum ejus de Spiritus sancti processione. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicetas,** *of Byzantium.* Confutatio falsi libri quem scripsit Mohamedes Arabs; Confutatio prioris epistolae ab Agarensis missae ad Michaëlem Imperatorum Theophili filium; Confutatio alterius Agarenorum epistolae ad eundem imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 2.—**Nicetas,** *of Chonae.* De superstitione Agarenorum; De Manichaeis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pts. 2, 3.—**Nicetas,** *of Nicaea.* De Graecorum schismatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicetas** *Paneuphemus.* Epistolae. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Nicetas** *Serron, Abp. of Heraclea.* Praefatio ad catenam in Psalmos. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—De **obsidione Constantinopolitana** sub Heraclio imp. v. 6, pt. 2.—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Origenes.** In Proverbia Salomonis commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Panoplia dogmatica,** cum insertis variis, et praesertim Gelasii I. PP. epistola encyclica, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Paul,** *of Persia.* Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Petrus,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* Commentarius in quatuor Evangelia de SS. eucharistia. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Petrus** *Siculus, Bp. of Argos.* Historia et refutatio Manichaeorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Photinus.** Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, pt. 3.—**Polychronius,** *of Aphamia.* In Ezechielem commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Proclus,** *Abp. of Constantinople.* In S. Andream apostolum, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Symeon,** *St., of Mesopotamia.* Sermo de animae exitu. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8, pt. 3.—**Symeon II,** Stylites, *St.* Sermones. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8, pt. 3.—**Tarasius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola, v. 5.—**Theodorus I,** *Pope.* Epistola ad Constantinum Heraclium imp. v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus II,** Lascaris, *Emperor of Nicaea.* De divinis nominibus. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Catechesis funebris in matrem suam. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8, pt. 1.—Scripta varia quae in Sirmondi editione desunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Alania.* Alanicus. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Andida or Sandida.* Commentatio liturgica. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. in Cyprus.* De vita et exilio et afflictionibus beatissimi Johannis Chrysostomi archiepiscopi Constantinop. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Heraclea.* In Esaiam interpretatio. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Iconium.* De SS. martyribus Ciryco et Julitta. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Argumentum historicum psalmi LIV et psalmi XXXIV. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—In XII prophetas commentarium; In Psalmos; In Evangelium Johannis; In epistolam II ad Corinthios. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 1.—**Theodorus,** *of Melitene.* Ethica. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus** *Nomicus.* Oratio funebris seu lamentatio in obitu Andronici Tarchaniotae. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus** *Prodromus.* Poemata; Oratio epithalamica. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodorus** *Xanthopulus.* Epistolae duae; In obitu Theodori Xanthopuli. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Theodotion.** Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7, pt. 2.—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—Particulae duae. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Thomas** *Magister.* De cladibus in Thessalia et in monte Athone.

[*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 2.—**Timotheus,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermo et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2, pt. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Aurelii Symmachi Octo orationum ineditarum partes. *See* Symmachus, Q. A.

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptorum veterum nova collectio e Vaticanis codicibus edita. Romae, 1825–38. 10 v. 4°. —3251

Contents. **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Ecclesiae Antiochenae Syrorum nomocanon, v. 10.—**Alcuin.** Commentariorum in Apocalypsin libri V, v. 9.—**Alger,** *of Liege.* De sacrificio missae, v. 9.—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Explanatio symboli ad initiandos; Epistola de fide ad B. Hieronymum presbyterum, v. 7.—**Anastasius,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* De homine ad Dei imaginem condito. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Anastasius,** *Presbyter of Mt. Sinai.* Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Anastasius,** *Abbot of St. Euthymium.* Contra Judaeos. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—Fragmenta antiqua duo ex libris ut videtur **Apocryphis Veteris Testamenti,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Applanus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Apulcius,** L. C. M. De orthographia trium librorum fragmenta, v. 1.—Fragmenta contra **Arrianos,** v. 3.—**Assemani,** G. S. Della nazione dei Copti e della validita' del sacramento dell' ordine presso loro, v. 5.—**Atto I,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Testamentum, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Atto II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Sermones; Polypticum seu perpendiculum cum priscis scholiis; Capitulare, v. 6, pt. 2.—De **Attonibus** diatribi, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Praecepta artis musicae collecta ex libris sex S. Augustini de musica, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Basilius I,** *Macedo, Emperor of the East.* Altera exhortatio ad filium suum Leonem imp. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—De **capitularibus** diatribi, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Praefatio in commentarios suos ad epistolas Pauli apostoli, v. 7.—**Codices Æthiopici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Arabici** vel a Christianis scripti vel ad religionem Christianam spectantis, v. 4.—**Codices Armeniaci** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Chaldaici** sive Syriaci Vaticani Assemaniani, v. 5.—**Codices Coptici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Iberici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Indici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Persici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 4.—**Codices Slavici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 5.—**Codices Turcici** bibliothecae Vaticanae, v. 4.—Catalogum **codicum Hebraicorum** bibliothecae Vaticanae. Appendix, v. 5.—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Nova scripta. [*Gr.*], v. 8.—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Iter Gallicum; Expositio canonis missae; Collectanea Novi Testamenti ex operibus S. Petri Damiani excerpta, cum ejusdem fragmentis ineditis, v. 6, pt. 2.—Commentarii variorum in **Danielem.** [*Gr.*], v. 1.—**Decorosus.** Expositio in laudem B. Lucae evangelistae, v. 9.—**Dexippus,** P. H. Historiarum excerpta; Ex historia Dexippi excerpta legationum edita; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Diodorus** *Siculus.* Excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Dion Cassius Coccianus.** Historia Romanae excerpta; cum anonymi continuatione usque ad Constantinum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* Romanarum antiquitatum excerpta a libro XII usque ad XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Donato,** G. Opus de processione Spiritus Sancti contra Graecum schisma, v. 7.—**Ebed-Jesu,** *Bar Bricha.* Collectio canonum synodicorum; Liber margaritae seu de veritate Christianae religionis. [*Syr. et Lat.*], v. 10.—**Ecclesiae Armeniacae** canones selecti, v. 10.—**Enrico,** *Bp. of Parma.* Sermo de paschate Domini, v. 7.—**Ephraemius,** *Monk.* Vitae Caesarum, a Caio Caligula ad Michaëlem VIII Palaeologum; Catalogus patriarcharum Byzantinorum ab initio episcopatus usque ad Christi annum MCCCXXIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3, pt. 1.—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte-Casino.* Expositio in aliquot psalmos, v. 9.—**Erechthius,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmentum suppositum. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Eubulus.** De controversia politica inter Aristotelem et Platonem. [*Gr.*], v. 2.—**Eulogius,** *St., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Eunapius,** *of Sardis.* Ex historia Eunapii Sardiani post Dexippum editionis secundae. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Chronicorum libri duo. [*Gr.*], v. 8.—Quaestiones ad Stephanum; Quaestiones ad Marinum [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Theophaniae fragmenta; Ex commentario in Lucam fragmenta; Ex tractatu de paschate; Quaestionum ad Marinum additamenta. [*Gr.*], v. 1.—**Eustathius,** *Monk.* Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Eutychianus,** *St., Pope.* Exhortatio ad presbyteros, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Eutychius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Duo fragmenta inedita. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* Fragmentum ex catena veterum patrum in Lucae Evangelium. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Ferrandus,** F., *Deacon of Carthage.* Epistula dogmatica adversus Arrianos allosque haereticos, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Epistula de psalterii emendatione, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Georgius** *Hamartolus.* Excerptum ex chronicis. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Nova scripta ex codicibus Vaticanis. [*Gr.*], v. 8.—**Gregorius** *Thaumaturgus, St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi fides. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Inscriptionum christianarum** pars I, v. 5.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Prologus in psalterii editionem, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Jamblichus,** *of Syria.* Fragmentum ex Babylonicis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Joannes,** *of Sicily.* Excerptum ex chronicis. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Job,** *Patriarch.* Jobi testamentum. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Julianus,** *of Laodicea.* De bello. [*Gr.*], v. 2.—**Julius, I,** *St., Pope.* Scripta supposita. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Juris civilis partes, v. 1.—Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr*], v. 7.—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Quaestiones adversos eos qui unam dicunt naturam compositam D. N. Jesu Christi item sanctorum testimonia et sententiae ipsorum explicatio. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—Adversus eos qui duas adfirmant Christi personas, nullamque in ipso conjunctionem confitentur. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Leontius** and **Joannes.** Rerum sacrarum liber II. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Liturgica** fragmenta antiqua, v. 3, pt. 2.—Catena veterum patrum in **Lucae** Evangelium. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—Reliquiae tractatus antiquissimi in Lucae Evangelium, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Luculentius.** In aliquot Novi Testamenti partes commentarii, v. 9.—**Marini,** G. L. Prefazione alle iscrizioni antiche doliari alle quali dava per giunta quelle de sègilli di bronzo e degli acquedotti di Piombo, v. 7.—Evangelium secundum **Matthaeum** versionis antehieronymianae, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Menander** (*Protector*). Historiarum excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Methodius,** *the Monk.* De vitando schismate tractatus. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3, pt. 1.—**Metochita,** T. Quod omnes qui in Ægypto instituti fuerunt asperiore orationis genere uti soleant. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Nepotianus,** J. Epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 3), v. 3, pt. 3.—**Nerses IV,** *Patriarch of Armenia.* Excerpta ex epistolis Nersetis patriarchae Armeniorum, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** Oratio qualem opporteat esse regem. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Nicetas,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* De ratione fidei; De Spiritus Sancti potentia; De diversis appellationibus D. N. Jesu Christo convenientibus; Explanatio symboli habita ad competentes; Fragmenta sex, v. 7.—**Nicolaus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De vita monastica. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Orationis dominicae** explanatio, v. 9.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* De sententia evangelica et de sancto Benedicto homilia, v. 7.—**Paris,** J. Epitoma librorum X Valerii Maximi, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Petrus,** *of Thessalonica* (*Patricius et magister*). De scientia politica fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Quaestiones ad Amphilochium; Responsio canonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 1.—Fragmentum quaestionis Amphilochianae CXLVIIII. [*Gr.*], v. 2.—Amphilochia anecdota. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Pietro,** *Deacon and Librarian at Monte-Casino.* De ortu et obitu justorum coenobii Casinensis, v. 6, pt. 2.—Epistola ad Chonradum imperatorem secundum; Epistola consolatoria ad Richizam Romanorum imperatricem, v. 7.—De **poenitentiali Romano** diatriba, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Polybius,** *of Megalopolis.* Historiarum excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Polychronius,** *of Aphamia.* Ex commentariis in Danielem. [*Gr.*], v. 1.—Epistola quaedam canonica quam debent adimplere **presbyteri,** diaconi, seu subdiaconi, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Prudentius** *Galindo, St., Bp. of Troyes.* Prologus ad flores psalmorum, v. 9.—**Remi,** *of Auxerre.* Commentarius imperfectus in Oseam, v. 6, pt. 2.—Tractatus de **remuneratione meritorum** non dilata, v. 7.—**Sabinus,** *Bp.* Epistola. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Sedulius Scotus.** Explanatiuncula de breviariorum et capitulorum canonumque differentia, v. 9.—**Sermones** veteres quatuor: in septuagesima; in quadragesima; in dominica passionis; in dominica palmarum, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Sermonum** antiquorum aliae reliquiae, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Sermonum Arrianorum** fragmenta antiquissima, cum refutationibus, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] In S. Antonium laudes; De S. Droside homiliae; Extemporaneus sermo de S. Thaiielaeo, v. 9.—**Sibyllae** libri XI, XII, XIII, XIV collectioni veteri sibyllinorum addendi. [*Gr.*], v. 3, pt. 3.—**Silvester I,** *St., Pope.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*], v. 8.—De **Spiritus Sancti processione** a Patre Filioque opuscula duo, v. 7.—**Symboli apostolici** explanatio, v. 9.—**Symboli Athanasiani** explanatio, v. 9.—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Novem orationum partes, cum adnotationibus, v. 1.—**Synodi Constantinopolitani** actiones prima-octava. [*Gr.*

et Lat.], v. 4.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Commentarius in Oseam; in Joelem; in Amosum; in Abdiam; in Jonam; in Michaeam; in Nahumum; in Habacucum; in Sophoniam; in Aggaeum; in Zachariam; in Malachiam; Fragmenta. [*Gr.*], v. 6, pt. 1.—**Theorianus.** Disputatio secunda cum Nersete Patriarcha generali Armeniorum; Disputatio cum Syris Jacobitis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6, pt. 1.—**Thomas** *Magister.* Oratio de regis officiis, ad Andronicum Palaeologum; Alia oratio de subditorum erga regem officiis. [*Gr.*], v. 3, pt. 3.—**Tipucitus.** Conspectus universus cum basilicorum supplementis. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Valerius Maximus.** Julii Paridis epitoma librorum X Valerii Maximi; Januarii Nepotiani alia epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 2), v. 3, pt. 3.—**Valiero,** A., *Cardinal-Bp. of Verona.* De occupationibus diacono cardinale dignis, v. 6, pt. 2.—Antiquorum patrum doctrina de **Verbi incarnatione.** [*Gr.*], v. 7.—Haereticorum sententiae de Verbi incarnatione, v. 7.—**Victor,** C. J. Ars rhetorica, v. 1.—**Victorinus,** C. M. In epistulam Pauli ad Galatas commentariorum libri duo; In epistulam ad Philippenses liber unicus; In epistulam ad Ephesios libri duo; Opusculum pro religione christiana contra philosophos physicos, v. 3, pt. 3.—**Zacharias,** *Bp. of Melitene.* Historiae ecclesiasticae capita selecta, v. 10.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 395.)

—— (*Ed.*) Spicilegium Romanum. Romae, 1839–44. 10 v. 8°. ·4216

Contents. **Alberico,** *Deacon.* Prologus ad vitam et obitum Sanctae Scholasticae virginis, v. 5.—**Alexandro,** G., *Cardinal.* Epistolae VI, v. 2.—Notitia Vaticani libri **Anastasii** de vitis pontificum . . . v. 9.—**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Catalogus magnus ecclesiarum urbanarum ex Anastasio bibliothecario et aliis antiquis monumentis, v. 9.—Historia SS. Cyri et Johannis interprete. *See* Sophronius, *St.*—**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca.* Collectio canonica, v. 6.—**Apponius.** In canticum canticorum explanationis pars, nempe libri VII, VIII, et dimidium noni, v. 5.—De variis Graecorum religiosis tractatibus cum **Armeniis,** v. 10.—**Asclepiodotus.** De re militari capituli duo. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Sermones quatuor ex antiquis codicibus eruti, cum praevia notitia, v. 8.—**Baldi,** B. Breve trattato deli' historia, v. 1.—**Bembo,** P., *Cardinal.* Poema heroicum cui titulis Sarca, cum notitia, v. 8.—**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Placentia.* Historiae pontificae fragmentum, v. 6.—**Canonum** priscae collectio in novem libros distributa, v. 6.—**Capaccio,** G. C. Vitae proregum Neapolitanorum Consalvi Magni, Raimundi de Cardona, Petri Gironi, v. 8.—**Carmina** quaedam vetera Italica, v. 1.—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Supplementum, v. 5.—**Choricius,** *of Gaza.* Dictiones et descriptiones octo; Oratio funebris, et panegyrici fragmentum. [*Gr.*],v. 5.—**Chronicon** antiquissimum ex codice Palatino, v. 9.—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homilia de pentecoste. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Praefatio ad catenam patrum in Matthaeum, v. 4.—Expositio epistolae ad Philonem, v. 9.—Catalogi praecipuorum **codicum** bibliothecarum veterum, v. 5.—**Commendone,** G. F., *Cardinal.* Carmina, v. 8.—**Constantinus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* Laudatio omnium martyrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 10.—**Cosmas,** *of Jerusalem.* Collectio et interpretatio historiarum quarum meminit Divus Gregorius in carminibus suis tum ex S. Scriptura tum ex profanis poetis atque scriptoribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Conciunculae tres de SS. Cyro et Johanne. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—Epistola paschalis Arnobio interprete; Sermo de parabola vineae, cum notitia. [*Gr.*], v. 5.—**Damascenus,** J., *St. See* Joannes, *St., of Damascus.*—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Sermo ad sacerdotes, v. 4.—**Diadochus,** *Bp. of Photice.* Homilia de ascensione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Dion Cassius Coccelanus.** Brevia fragmenta, Graece, cum notitia, v. 5.—**Dionysius** *Telmarensis.* Ex chronico Syriaco fragmentum, v. 10.—Commentarii veteris in **ecclesiasten** specimen, v. 9.—**Episcopologii Vratislaviensis** post XXXVII episcopum supplementum, v. 10.—**Epistolae Teutonicae** V cum praevia notitia, v. 5.—Commentarii Graeci III, nempe I: de vita **Eusebii** ante episcopatum; II: de episcopatu ejusdem Eusebii, et Alexandri cujusdam conversione; III: de obitu ejusdem Eusebii, v. 9.—**Eusebius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermo de jejunio; Sermo de incarnatione Domini; Sermones alii. [*Gr.*],v. 9.—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Commentarius, theologis grammaticisque perutilis, in hymnum pentecostalem S. Johannis Damasceni; De jejunio; Ad monachos. [*Gr.*], v. 5.—**Faustinus,** *St.* Sermo de epiphania, cum praevia monito, v. 5.—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* Sermones tres dogmatici: De pentecoste; De Sancte Trinitate; De Spiritu Sancto, v. 5.—**Ferraudus,** F., *Deacon of Carthage.* Fragmentum, v. 4.—**Ferrari,** A., *surnamed Galateo.* Epistolae selectae XX, quarum pleraeque instar tractatuum sunt, v. 8.—**Fragmenta historica,** ex antiquo palimpsesto monasterii Cryptae ferratae, cum specimine scripturae aere cusae, et praevio monito. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 2.—**Galateo,** A. *See* Ferrari, A.—**Georgides,** or Georgidius, *Monk.* Ex collectione gnomica Graeca excerptum, cum notitia, v. 6.—**Germanus I,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De haeresibus et synodis liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Giovanni,** *Deacon of Naples.* Vita S. Nicolai Myrensis, v. 4.—**Glossarium novum Latinitatis** ex aliquot nostris editionibus, nec non codicibus sumptum, cum praevia singulorum fontium, unde glossarium haustum est, notitia, v. 9.—**Graziani,** A. M., *Bp. of Amelia.* De despota Valachorum principe libri III; De Jacobo Despotae fratre liber I; Epistolarum Latinarum libri XI, v. 8.—**Gregorius,** *Clericus,* Lucius, *Archdeacon,* Benedictus, *Presbyter,* Theodoricus, *Monk.* Nicephorus, nec non anonymi. Praefationes in vitam Sanctorum, v. 4.—**Henry VIII,** *King of England.* Epistolae adversus Lutherum, v. 3.—**Historiae ecclesiasticae** fragmentum ex codice Mediolanensi. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—**Homerus.** Iliadis, rhapsodiae liber II per Angelum Politianum e Graeco in Latinum conversus, v. 2.—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Sermones; Dialogus; Ad Innocentii III res gestas a coaetaneo scriptas additamentum, cum rei notitia, v. 6.—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Commentarius historicus de sancto et inclyto magno martyre et prodigioso, Artemio, collectus ex ecclesiastica historia Philostorgii, et nonnullorum aliorum. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—Hymni VI: in SS. Basilium, Johannem Chrysostomum, Nicolaum Myrensem, Petrum apostolorum principem, Georgium martyrem, Blasiumque item martyrem. [*Gr.*], v. 9.—**Joannes,** *Grammaticus. See* Philoponus, J.—**Julianus,** *Bp. of Halicarnassus.* Fragmenta Graeca, v. 10.—**Leo,** *the Presbyter.* Prologus ad passionem SS. Rufi et Respicii, v. 4.—Prologus ad vitam S. Johannis Chrysostomi, v. 5.—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Libri III contra Nestorianos et Eutychianos; Contra illos e nostris qui corruptae incorrupticolarum sententiae adhaerent dialogus; Adversus fraudes Apollinaristarum. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Libanius,** *Sophist.* Dictiones IV. [*Gr.*], v. 2.—**Librorum divinorum** fragmenta, ex antiqua translatione, quae dici solet Italica vetus, cum ampla notitia, v. 9.—**Lorenzo,** *of Monte-Casino, Bp.* Sermo in vigiliis sancti patris Benedicti, v. 5.—**Massarelli,** A. De modis seu formis per diversa tempora observatis in electione pontificum maximorum a divo Petro usque ad Julium III, v. 9.—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Adversus Iconomachos; De differentia imaginis Christi et crucis. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—Excerpta ex thesauro **Nicetae** choniatae de Macedonio, Nestorio, Eutyche, quinta synodo, incorrupticolis, sexta synodo, Armeniis, Agarenis, Lizicianis. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Nicetas Paphlago,** D., *Bp. of Dadybri.* Specimen interpretationis ad carmina Nazianzeni. [*Gr.*], v. 5.—**Nicolaus,** *the Mystic, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae. [*Gr.*], v. 10.—**Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.* Collectio et interpretatio historiarum profanarum, quarum meminit idem Nazienzenus in sermonibus de S. Basilio et in sancta lumina. [*Gr.*], v. 2.—**Notitia cardinalium** S. R. E. v. 6.—**Odoranne,** *of Sens.* Opuscula XIII, v. 9.—**Pallavicini,** or Pallvicino, P. S., *Cardinal.* Discorso del principe letterato, v. 6.—**Panvini,** O., *of Verona.* De basilica Vaticani; De ecclesiis Christianorum; Epistola ad Laurinum et Goltzium; Excerpta ex tractatu de sacrorum cleri ordinum origine; De Fabiorum familia, v. 9.—In centum libros antiquitatum Romanarum praefatio, v. 8.—Liber de cardinalium origine; De Maximorum familia; De sacrosancto basilica, baptisterio, et patriarchio Lateranensi, v. 9.—Conspectus operis Panviniani de argumento de modus seu formis variis electionis Romani pontificis; Notitia operis Panvinii de varia Romani pontificis creatione; Notitia IV et V voluminum historiae ecclesiasticae a Panvinio scriptorum; Notitia de vitis virorum illustrium, ac de familiarum Romanarum historiis a Panvinio scriptis, v. 9.—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *Bp. of Nola.* Sermo in quadragesima; Sermones duo, v. 4.—**Petrarca,** F. Fragmentum, v. 8.—Acta genuina martyrii S. **Petri** episcopi Alexandrini, v. 3.—**Philoponus,** J. Prohoemium ad suum commentarium in Nicomachi arithmeticam. [*Gr.*], v. 2.—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola ad Zachariam patriarcham Armeniorum; Epistola ad Asutium principem Armeniorum, v. 10.—Odae tres, v. 9.—Syntagma canonum Graece, cum praeviis capitulis Latinis, et subsequente rerum indice. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Pietro,** *Abp. of Naples.* De SS. Cyro et Johanne; De S. Juliana; et de SS. quatuor Coronatis prologi;

Fragmentum de S. Catharina Martyr, v. 4.—Notitia opusculi Johannis **Poggii** ad Leonem X, v. 10.—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Epistola; Epistolae aliquot et fragmenta, v. 9.—Epistolae selectae, v. 10.—Invectio in delatores, v. 9.—Oratio in funere reverendissime Cardinalis D. Juliani de Caesarinis Romani, v. 10.—Vitae aliquot **pontificum** quas ex diversis bibliothecae Vaticanae codicibus Laurentius Zacagnius, ejusdem bibliothecae praefectus delibaverat, sed morte praeoccupatus non edidit, v. 6.—Catalogus **pontificum Romanorum** cum inserta temporum historia, v. 6.—**Priscillianus.** Prologus et canones S. Pauli epistolas, v. 9.—**Proclus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homilia de ascensione Domini; De circumcisione Domini [*Gr. et Lat.*]; De dogmato incarnationis; De nativitate Domini; De sancto Clemente Ancyrano episcopo et martyre, v. 4.—**Proclus,** *Diadochus.* Disputatio ad postremam partem libri decimi reipublicae Platonis. [*Gr.*], v. 8. — Excerptum ex chronico vetere de aliquot **Romanis pontificibus.** [*Gr.*], v. 6.—**Romanus,** *Cardinal.* Sermo de poenitentia, v. 6.—**Sadoleto,** J., *Cardinal.* De Christiana ecclesia ad Johannem Salviatum Cardinalem; Epistola exegetica ad Clementem VIII, v. 2.—**Sannazarius,** A. S. Carmina inedita, v. 8.—**Scripta theologica** ex codicibus Arabicis et Syriacis patrum ecclesiasticorum, v. 3.—Monitum de nonnullis **scriptis canonicis,** v. 6.—**Sedulius Scotus.** Explanationes in praefationes S. Hieronymi ad Evangelica, v. 9.—Liber de rectoribus Christianis ad Karolum Magnum vel Ludovicum Pium missus, v. 8.—**Sententiae militares.** [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thmuis.* Epistola ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.—**Severianus,** *Bp.* Homilia de pythonibus et maleficis, v. 10.—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Liber ad Julianum episcopum Halicarnassensem; Fragmenta Graeca; Homilia de sancta Dei matre semperque Virgine Maria, v. 10.—**Sicard,** *Bp. of Cremona.* De mitrali seu tractatu de officiis ecclesiasticis, v. 6.—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Carmina anacreontica; Anacreontica de Josepho Jacobi filio [*Gr.*]; Animadversiones criticae et philologicae ad S. Sophronii anacreontica; Interpretatio Latina anacreonticorum; Commentarius liturgicus [*Gr.*]; Historia septuaginta miraculorum SS. Cyri et Johannis, Graece cum interpretatione Latina Bonifacii Romanae ecclesiae consiliarii, et Anastasii bibliothecarii; Sermo de S. Johanne Baptista [*Gr.*]; Triodium [*Gr.*]; Vitarum SS. Cyri et Johannis editiones duae [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Stephanus,** *of Athens.* Magna expositio in Hippocratis prognosticon. [*Gr.*], v. 5.—**Synodus Constantinopolitana** anno 1156 celebrata contra Soterichum falsae doctrinae auctorem. Praeit ipsius Soterichus dialogus. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 10.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Scholia in epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. [*Gr.*], v. 4.—**Theodorus,** *Prodromus.* Specimen commentariorum in cantica dominicalia. [*Gr.*], v. 5.—**Valerius,** J. De rebus gestis Alexandri Macedonis supplementa genuina, v. 8.—**Vallero,** A., *Cardinal-Bp. of Verona.* Liber de comparanda et tuenda boni principis existimatione; De cauta imitatione sanctorum episcoporum; Quatenus fugiendis sint honores, v. 8.—**Vespasiano,** *of Florence.* Commentarius de vita Alexandrae de Bardis nobilis feminae Florentinae; Commentariolus de vita Bartholomaei Fortinii, v. 9.—Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV, v. 1.—**Villae Julianae** inscriptiones, v. 8.—**Zonaras,** J. Specimen commentariorum ad canones seu cantica Damasceni. [*Gr.*], v. 5.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 412; v. 18, 1845, p. 555.)

—— Appendix ad opera edita ab. Romae, 1871. 4°. —3261

Contents. **Carmina varia.—Dracontius,** B. Æ. Raptus Helenae.—**Enoch,** *of Ascoli.* Orestis fabula.—**Erigena,** J. S. Expositiones super hierarchias caelestes Sancti Dionysii.—**Imogontes.** De vetustis vocabulis.—**Marcus,** *Anchorite, Bp.* Historia Britonum.—**Merula,** G. Viccomitum Estensis quo familiae veteris affinitatis diuturnae amicitiae ac mutui praesidii memoria.—**Panvinio,** O., *of Verona.* Sancti Gregorii papae VII vita.—**Petronius Arbiter.** De antiquis dictionibus.—**Stephanus** *Rothomagensis.* Draco Normannicus.—**Virgilius Maro,** *Grammaticus.* De octo partibus orationes; Epitomae V.

—— (*Ed.*) Vetus et Novum Testamentum Graecum, ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano. Romae, 1857. 5 v. r. 4°. —1212

—— Praefatio de itinerario Alexandri. 10 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites,* v. 3, p. 3: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Henrichs** (*pseud.*) Notice sur les découvertes philologiques de l'Abbé Angelo Majo. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 211.)—**Russell,** C. W. Palimpsest literature and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai. 38 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 4 s. p. 95.)

Mai und Beaflor. Eine erzaehlung aus dem 13 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 7.) 2354

Maid Barbara. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 122.)

Maid Marian, novel. 97 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works,* v. 2, p. 1.

Maid of Orleans. Calvert, G. H. 3376

Maid of Peru. Yellott. G. 1398

Maiden and married life of Mary Powell. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M. 1298

Maiden Castle. Cuming, H. S. Report on ancient remains found at M. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 39.)

Maiden Io, The. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 222.)

Maiden speech, The. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 503.)

Maidment, James (*Ed.*) Book of Scotish pasquils, 1568–1715. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 1334

—— (*Ed.*) North countrie garland. Revised by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— (*Ed.*) Scottish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1333

Maidschenstein, The. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 574.)

Maidstone, Richard. *See* Maydiston, R.

Maidstone, *England.* Russell, J. M. History of Maidstone. 1881.

—— **F—,** T. G. On a fragment of glass in Nettlestead church. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 129.)—**Poste,** B. Discovery of a Romano-British cemetery at Westborough, Maidstone. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 143.)—Observations on the supposed site of ancient Roman M. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 154.)—**Proceedings of the Congress** held at Rochester and M. 67 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, pp. 337, 386.)—**Whichcord,** J. History and antiquities of the collegiate church of All Saints, Maidstone. 25 pp. 13 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)—On the antiquities of M. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 32.)

Maier, Michael. *See* Mayer, M.

Maieul, *St., Abbot of Cluny. Circa* 906–994. Electio S. Odilonis; Chartularium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 777.)

—— **Electio** in abbatem Cluniacensem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 374.)—Sancti Maioli **elogium historicum.** 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 709.)—**Syrus,** *of Cluny.* Vita Sancti Maioli Cluniacensis abbatis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 745.)

Maignan, Emanuel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Maigne, W. 1819—. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, et les lettres. Paris, n. d. 12°. 1145

—— Dictionnaire encyclopédique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires créés chez les différents peuples depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1861. 16°. 2787

Mail coach, The English. 67 pp. De Quincey, T., *Works,* v. 4, p. 289; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 485.

Mailath, János Nepomuk Jozsef, *Gróf.* 1786–1855. Geschichte der Magyaren. 2 aufl. Regensburg, 1852–53. 5 v. 8°. 3476

—— Geschichte des ostreichischen Kaiserstaates. Hamburg, 1834-50. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3746

—— Praktische ungrische sprachlehre fuer deutsche, in fragen und antworten. Pesth, 1832. 12°. —2135

—— and **Koeffinger,** Johann Paul (*Eds.*) Koloczaer codex altdeutscher gedichte. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 198.)

Maillan, Francis, and **Kastner,** Jean Georges. Le rêve d'Oswald ou les Sirènes, grande symphonie dramatique vocale et instrumentale. 212 pp. (Kastner, J. G., *Les Sirènes*, p. 159.)

Maillane, P. T. *See* Durand de Maillane, P. T.

Maillard, Olivier. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Maillart, (—). Lettre sur la date d'avant ou d'après Pâques, antérieurement à 1566. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 505.)

Maillé de Bénehart, Jacques de. La-croix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. Maillé de Bénehart. 1862.

Maille-Brézé, Urbain de. Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Grand seigneur humoriste sous Richelieu. Le Maréchal de Brézé d'après sa correspondance inédite. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 714.)

Maillet, Benoît de. 1656-1738. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionnaire françois sur la diminution de la mer. Nouv. éd. La Haye, 1755. 2 v. 16°. —1678

—— Telliamed; or, the world explain'd: containing discourses between an Indian philosopher and a missionary, on the diminution of the sea . . . Baltimore, 1797. 8°. —1678

—— **Read,** C. De Mailliet. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 54.)

Maillezais, *France.* Pierre, *of Maillezais.* De coenobio Malleacensis insulae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1247.)—Ex relatione de antiquitate et commutatione in melius Malleacensis insulae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 178.)

Mailly, Edouard. 1810—. Histoire de l'Académie impériale et royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 34, 35.) —3507

—— Notice sur Jean-Baptiste de **Beunie.** 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)—Notice sur Theodoric-Pierre **Caels.** 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Mailly, *Mme.* Louise Julie de Mailly de Nesle. **Goncourt,** E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Mlle. de Nesle. 181 pp. (*In their* Maîtresses de Louis XV, v. 1, p. 1.)

Maimbourg, Louis. 1610-86. Histoire de la décadence de l'empire après Charlemagne, et des différends des empereurs avec les papes au sujet des investitures et de l'indépendance. Paris, 1686. 4°. 2753

—— Histoire de la Ligue. Paris, 1686. 4°. 2683

—— Histoire de l'Arianisme depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa fin; avec l'origine et le progrès de l'hérésie des Sociniens. Paris, 1686. 2 v. 4°. —3293

—— Histoire de l'hérésie des inconoclastes, et de la translation de l'empire aux François. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3203

—— Histoire des croisades pour la délivrance de la Terre sainte. Paris, 1686. 2 v. 4°. 3733

—— Histoire du Calvinisme. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3283

—— Histoire du grand schisme d'Occident. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3293

—— Histoire du Lutheranisme. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3283

—— Histoire du pontificat de Saint Grégoire le Grand. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3203

—— Histoire du pontificat de Saint Léon le Grand. Paris, 1687. 8°. —3203

—— Histoire du schisme des Grecs. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3293

—— Traité historique de l'établissement et des prérogatives de l'église de Rome et de ses évesques. Paris, 1686. 4°. —3203

—— Specimen of the tr. of the History of the **League.** 107 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 77.)—**Sermons.** 248 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 10, p. 9.)

—— **Baverstock,** E. H. A Jesuit father on papal infallibility. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 663.)

Maimon, Solomon. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 510. 28 pp.

Maimonides, Moses. *See* Moses Ben Maimon.

Main, David M. (*Ed.*) Treasury of English sonnets, ed. from the original sources with notes and illustrations. Manchester, 1880. 12°. 1354

Main, *Rev.* Robert. 1808-78. Practical and spherical astronomy. Cambridge, 1863. 8°. —2405

—— **Letter.** 13 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 501.)

Main river. Goethe, J. W. von. Aus einer reise am Rhein, Main, und Neckar. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 546.)

Maina, *Morea.* Yémeniz, E. Le Magne et les Mainotes. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 5.)

Mainboeuf, *St., Bp. of Angers.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Vita Sancti Magnobodi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1547.)

Maine, Anne Louise Bénédicte de Bourbon, *Duchess* du. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Duchesse du M. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 206.)

Maine, *Sir* Henry James Sumner, *LL. D.* 1822—. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. With an introduction by Theodore W. Dwight. 1 Am. from 2 London ed. New York, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 36; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 114; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 457.) —1313

—— Dissertations on early law and custom, chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. New York, 1883. 8°. —1334

—— Lectures on the early history of institutions. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 30.) —1324

—— Popular government. 4 essays. 2 ed. London, 1886. 8°. —1324

—— Village communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 308; *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 176.) —1324

—— **Roman law** and legal education. 29 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 1.)

—— **Leslie,** T. E. C. Maine's Early history of institutions. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 305.)—**Mill,** J. S. Maine on Village communities. 24 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 130; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 543.)

Maine, *France.* Coppie d'une lettre escritte de la ville du Mans, 26 Juin 1588, sur les dégats et desordres qui se font au pays du M. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 1.)—**Dugué,** (—). Notice sur des monumens de l'ancien M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 256.)

Maine, *U. S.*

COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England. V. 1. Maine . . . 1859.

—— HAKLUYT, R. Discourse on western planting. 1877. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2.)

—— LEVETT, C. Voyage into New England, in 1623. 1628; repr. 1843. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8.)

The same. Repr. 1847. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— THOREAU, H. D. Maine woods. 1866.

—— WELLS, W. Provisional reports upon the water power of Maine. 1868; 1869, 2 v.

—— **Burroughs,** J. A taste of Maine birch. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 844.)—**Dermer,** T. Letter describing his passage from M. to Virginia, A. D. 1619. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 343; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1778.)—**Forest lands of M.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 299.)—**Hoyt,** J. C. Babes in the wood, through M. to Canada in a birch bark canoe. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 488.)—**Lincoln,** B. Eastern counties in the district of M. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 142.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Moosehead journal. 64 pp. (*In his* Fireside travels, p. 89.)—**Statistical view of the district of M.** 64 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 362.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Recreation and solitude. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 10.)—**Winthrop,** T. Life in the open air. 45 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, pp. 203, 293, 526, 678.)

See also **Androscoggin river** (in supplement).—**Augusta.—Bakerstown.—Bath.—Biddeford.—Brunswick.—Camden.—Castine.—Chesuncook lake.—Falmouth.—Freeport.—Georgetown.—Katahdin,** *Mt.*—**Kennebec purchase.—Kennebec river.—Kittery.—Machias.—Minot.—Moosehead lake.—Narragansett country.—New Gloucester.—Norumbega.—Pemaquid.—Penobscot.—Poland.—Portland.—Saco.—Sagadahoc colony.—Sagadahoc river.—Sandy river.—Scarborough.—Sheepscot river.—Thomaston.—Waterford.—Yarmouth.—York.**

Maine, *U. S., Constitution.*

Hough, F. B. Constitution of M., 1820. 40 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 507.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of M. 23 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 788.)

Maine, *U. S., Geology and natural history.*

HOLMES, E., and others. Second annual report upon the natural history and geology of the state of Maine. [1862.]

—— JACKSON, C. T. First report on the geology of the public lands in the state of Maine. 1837.

—— — Second annual report on the geology of the public lands belonging to . . . Maine and Massachusetts. 1838.

—— — First, second, and third reports on the geology of Maine. 1837-39.

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Glacial phenomena in M. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, pp. 211, 281.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Fish and men in the Maine islands. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, pp. 336, 496.)—**Hitchcock,** C. H. General report upon the geology of M. [1861]. 183 pp. (*With* Maine, Board of Agriculture, 6 *ann. report*, p. 146.)—Geology of M., 1862. 208 pp. (*With* Holmes, E., and others, *Second ann. report upon the nat. hist. of Maine.*)—Geology of the wild lands of the northern part of the state of M., 1861. 71 pp. (*With* Maine, Board of Agriculture, 6 *ann. report*, p. 377.)—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and M. 51 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1866-69, p. 210.)—**Phenomena in M.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 325.)

Maine, *U. S., History.*

BALLARD, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. 1863.

—— DE COSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine. 1870.

—— FOLSOM, G. History of Saco and Biddeford, with notices of other early settlements and of the proprietary governments, in Maine. 1830.

—— GOULD, J. M. History of the 1, 10, 29 Maine regiment. 1871.

—— KIDDER, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution. 1867.

—— KOHL, J. G. History of the discovery of Maine. 1869. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1.)

—— Maine Historical Society. Collections. 1831-59, 6 v. 2 s.; 1869-84, 3 v.

—— SEWALL, R. K. Ancient dominions of Maine. 1858.

—— SULLIVAN, J. History of the district of Maine. 1795.

—— WHITMAN, W. E. S., and TRUE, C. H. Maine in the war for the Union. 1865.

—— WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of the state of Maine; from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820. 1839, 2 v.

—— WILLIS, W., DEANE, C., and BAXTER, J. P. (*Eds.*) Documentary history of the state of Maine. 1869-84, 3 v. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1-3.)

—— Extracts from a memoir of M. de la Mothe Cadillac, 1692, concerning **Acadia and New England.** 17 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 273.)—Answer of the agents of Massachusetts to the complaints of Sir Edmund **Andros.** 11 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 389.)—**Burgess,** G. Discourse before the Maine Historical Society, 1854. 29 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 63.)—**Coffin,** P. Memoir and journals, 1760-1800. 25 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 235.)—**Cushman,** D. Weymouth's voyage. 12 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 307.)—**Extracts from records in the county of York;** Submission of Scarborough and Falmouth; Petition of Edward Godfrey to the general court of Massachusetts in 1654; Petition of Maine to Oliver Cromwell, 1656; Letters and petitions; Governor Lincoln's MSS. 39 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, pp. 269, 290.)—**Folsom,** G. Discourse before the Maine Historical Society. 77 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 3.)—**Gorges,** *Sir* F. Brief narration of the original undertakings of plantations in America. 71 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 81.)—Deed to John Usher; Deed from J. Usher to the colony of Massachusetts bay; Richard West, as to the King's right to the woods in the Province of M. 12 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 257.)—**History of M.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 419.)—**Indian treaties,** 1717-53. 89 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 359; v. 4, 1856, p. 119.)—Papers relating to **Indian troubles in M.,** 1702-04. 10 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 341.)—**Locke,** J. L. Gen. Waldo's circular in Germany, 1753. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 319.)—**McKeen,** J. Remarks on the voyage of George Waymouth to the coast of M. 32 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 307.)—Depositions of George Cleeves and others, relating to the doings of Robert **Nash** on the coast of M. 3 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 287.)—**Packard,** G. T. A chapter of Maine history. 38 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 233.)—**Phillips,** B. Letter to Edward Rishworth, 1684. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 409.)—**Prince,** G. Voyage of George Weymouth to the coast of M. in 1605. 16 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 291.)—**Proceedings of 2 conventions,** held at Portland, to consider the expediency of a separate government in M. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 25.)—**Putnam,** R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in relation to Shay's rebellion. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 250.)—Extracts from the early **records of the province** of M. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 269.)—**Strachey,** W. Extract from the 2 book of the first decade of Travaile into Virginia Britannia. 31 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 279.)—**Warden,** D. B. Maine. 87 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 440.)—**Williamson,** J. The French neutrals in M. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 339.)—**Willis,** W. Address before the Maine Historical Society, 1855. 28 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 1.)—Inaugural address before the Maine Historical Society, containing bio-

graphical notices of former Presidents. 54 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. xiii.)—Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, for 1859. 22 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 353.)—Scotch-Irish immigration to M. 37 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 1.)

Maine. Board of Agriculture. 6 annual report. Augusta, 1861. 8°. —4676

Maine. Historical Society. Collections. Portland, 1831–59. 6 v. 8°. 2 s. Portland, 1869–84. 3 v. 8°. 2616

Maine de Biran, Marie François Pierre Gonthier. 1766–1824. Fragments inédits. Pub. par F. M. L. Naville. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, pp. 40, 161.)

— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Maine de Biran. 15 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 175.) — **Caro,** E. Histoire d'une ame sincère. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 322.) — **D—,** E. Maine de Biran. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 381.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Maine de Biran. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 154.)—**Naville,** E. Les lettres de M. à ses filles. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 39, 1870, pp. 325, 485.)—Maine de Biran. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 229.)—Maine de Biran dans sa famille. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 38, 1870, p. 161.)—La philosophie de M. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 529.)—**Notice of** M. 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 301.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Etude critique sur M. par Oscar Merten. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 159.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Maine de Biran. Sa vie et ses pensées. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 249.)—**Sécrétan,** C. Maine de Biran. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, pp. 416, 622.)—A **Self-searcher.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 551.)—**Simon,** J. Philosophes modernes. Maine de Biran. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 634.)

Maine in the war for the Union. Whitman, W. E. S., and True, C. H. 2613

Mainet, fragments d'une Chanson de geste du XII siècle. 33 pp. Paris, G. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 305.)

Maingre, Jean. *See* Boucicaut, J. le M., *Sire* de.

Mainlaender, Philipp. Philosophie der erloesung. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1436

Maino, Giasone. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné (Scarron), *Marquise* de. 1635–1719. Conseils et instructions aux demoiselles, pour leur conduite dans le monde, avec une introduction et des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. —2367

—— Correspondance générale, pub. pour la première fois sur les autographes et les MSS authentiques, avec des notes et commentaires par Théophile Lavallée, précédée d'une étude sur les lettres de Mme. de Maintenon pub. par La Beaumelle. Paris, 1865–66. 4 v. 16°. 5817

—— Entretiens sur l'éducation des filles; recueillis et pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS et copies authentiques, avec un commentaire et des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1854. 16°. —2387

—— Lettres historiques et édifiantes adressées aux dames de Saint-Louis; pub. pour la première fois, sur les MSS authentiques, avec des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 5817

—— Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, pub. pour la première fois, d'après les MSS et copies authentiques, avec un commentaire et des notes par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1854. 16°. —2387

—— Lettre à M. de **Caylus,** évêque d'Auxerre. 4 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)—Quarante **lettres inédites.** 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 641.)

—— Bennett, W. Mme. de Maintenon, a memoir. 1880.

—— La Beaumelle, L. A. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Mme. de Maintenon. 1755–56, 6 v. in 3.

—— Languet de Gergy, J. J., *Abp. of Sens.* Mémoires sur Mme. de Maintenon. 1863. (*With* Lavallée, T. S., *La famille d'Aubigné.*)

—— Lavallée, T. S. La famille d'Aubigné et l'enfance de Mme. de Maintenon. 1863.

—— — Mme. de Maintenon et la maison royale de Saint Cyr (1686–1793). 1862.

—— Noailles, P., *Duc* de. Histoire de Mme. de Maintenon. 1849–58. 4 v.

— **Ampère,** J. J. Mme. de M. et Louis XIV. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 538.)—Agrippa **d'Aubigné and Mme. de M.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 174.)—**Bush,** *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Mem. of the Queens of France, v. 2, p. 186. 33 pp. — **Chasles,** E. Mme. de Maintenon. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, pp. 68, 441; 1856, v. 1, p. 539.)—**Desportes de La Fosse,** F. Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de Maintenon. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 505.)—**Geffroy,** A. L'authenticité des lettres de Mme. de M. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 362.)—**James,** G. P. R. Frances d'Aubigné, Marchioness de Maintenon. 77 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 194.)—**Lavallée,** T. S. Mme. de Maintenon d'après des documents nouveaux. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 430.)—Une supercherie historique et littéraire. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 318.)—**Morison,** J. C. Mme. de Maintenon. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, pp. 603, 758.)—**Nonilles,** P., *Duc* de. Mme. de Maintenon et Mme. de Montespan. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 210.)—Mme. Scarron, gouvernante des enfants du roi. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 567.)—Mlle. d'Aubigné, son mariage avec Scarron. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 673.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Maintenon. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 369.)—**Vogüé,** (—). Mme. de Maintenon et le Maréchal de Villars, correspondance inédite. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 193, 433.)

See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 70; Quart. Rev. v. 96, 1855, p. 394.

—— and **Ursins,** Marie Anne de la Trémoille, *Princesse* des. Lettres inédits. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°. 5893

The same. Tr. into English. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°. 5814

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Maintenon et la Princesse des Ursins. 20 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 137.)

Mainwaring, George B. Observations on the present state of the police of the metropolis. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 531; v. 20, 1822, p. 211.)

Mainwaring, John. Memoirs of the life of the late George Frederic Handel. To which is added a catalogue of his works. [*Anon.*] London, 1760. 8°. 5853

Mainwaring, *Sir* Thomas. Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia. *See* Leycester, *Sir* P., and Mainwaring, *Sir* T.

Mainwaring, W. F. B. Massey. Preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage. 37 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 35.)

Mainz. *See* Mentz.

Maioli, Simone. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Maiolica. Fortnum, C. D. E. Descriptive catalogue of the maiolica in the South Kensington Museum. 1873.

— **Chaffers,** W. *In his* Keramic gallery, p. 27. 36 pp. —*In his* Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain, p. 55. 69 pp.—**Dennistoun,** J. On the manufacture of majolica in the Duchy of Urbino. 23 pp. (*In his* Mem. of the Dukes of Urbino, v. 3, p. 382.)

See also **Pottery.**

Maiolus. *See* Maieul.

Maiongkong language. Schomburgk, *Sir* R. Vocabulary of the Maiongkong language. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 217.)

Maioragio, Marc Antonio. 1514–55. De senatu Romano libellus. 30 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 675.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Mair, Alexander. Andresen, A. Alexander Mair. 3 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. peintre-graveur, v. 3, p. 344.)

Mair, Robert Henry (*Ed.*) Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons and the judicial bench, 1868. London [1868]. p. 8°. 2776

Mairet, Jean de. Sophonisbe. 20 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Serret, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 557.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Mairhofer, Theodor. Urkundenbuch des Augustiner chorherren-stiftes Neustift in Tirol. Wien, 1871. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 34.) 3694

Mairmoutierabbey. Litterae capituli Majoris-monasterii ad capitulum Turonense. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 288.)

Mairwara, *India.* Story of M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 69.)

Maisch, John M. Pharmacy in its sanitary relations. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 489.)

Maison, Nicolas Joseph, *Comte.* Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Eloge du Maréchal Marquis M. 20 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 477.)

Maison du chat qui pelote, La. 55 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 17.

Maison Nucingen, La. 63 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 595.

Maison royale de Saxe, Précis historique sur la. Borel d'Hauterive, A. F. J. 2782

Maistre, Joseph Marie, *Comte* de. 1754–1821. Considérations sur la France. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1866. 8°. 2694

—— Correspondance diplomatique, 1811–17. Recueillie et pub. par Albert Blanc. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 3496

—— Du pape, 22 éd., seule conforme à celle de 1821, augmentée de lettres inédites de l'auteur, de notes, et d'une table analytique. Lyon, 1870. 8°. —3295

—— De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le Souverain pontife, pour servir de suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Du pape. Lyon, 1868. 8°. —3296

—— Lettres et opuscules inédits, précédés d'une notice biographique par son fils le Comte Rodolphe de Maistre. 6 éd. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 543; *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 289.) 5842

—— Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie, la politique, l'histoire, et la littérature. Toulouse, n. d. 2 v. 16°. —1178

—— Les soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg, ou entretien sur le gouvernement temporel de la Providence; suivies d'un traité sur les sacrifices. 9 éd. Lyon, 1867. 2 v. 8°. —4215

—— Un honnête homme doit-il changer de **religion?** Sur la nature et les effets du schisme, et sur l'unité catholique. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 1187.)

—— **Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Mémoires et correspondance de M. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 299.)—**Binaut,** L. Joseph de Maistre et Lamennais. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 555.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Political constitutions. 29 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, p. 293.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Lettres et opuscules inédits du Comte de M. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 513.)—De **Maistre and Romanism.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 371.)—De Maistre on political constitutions. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 458.)—De Maistre on Russia. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 432.)—**Morley,** J. Joseph de Maistre. 82 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* p. 111; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 481, 593; v. 4, 1868, p. 442.)—**Œuvres inédites** du Comte de M. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by P. Douhaire, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 188.)—**Opinions of** M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 122.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Du traditionalisme. Joseph de Maistre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 241.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Correspondance diplomatique du Comte Joseph de M. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 67.)—Lettres et opuscules inédits du Comte Joseph de M. 25 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 192.)

—— **Alexander,** W. Joseph de Maistre. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 657.)—**Aulard,** A. Joseph de Maistre. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 621.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Joseph de Maistre. 46 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 129.)—**Binaut,** L. Joseph de Maistre: ce qu'il est et ce qu'il devient. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 610.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. Joseph de Maistre. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, pp. 140, 473.)—**Maistre,** R., *Comte* de. Notice biographique de M. 22 pp. (Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de, *Lettres et opuscules inédits*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Preston,** H. W. A symposium of 60 years ago. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 65.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Joseph de Maistre. 80 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 387; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, pp. 313, 361.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Graf Joseph de Maistre. 63 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 179.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 33, 1852, p. 418; Fraser's Mag. v. 39, 1849, p. 383.

Maistre, Rodolphe, *Comte* de. Notice biographique de M. le Comte Joseph de Maistre. 22 pp. (Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de, *Lettres et opuscules inédits*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Maistre, Xavier, *Comte* de. 1764–1852. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., revue par l'auteur, et accompagnée de 3 belles gravures. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. —1116

Contents. **Expédition nocturne autour de ma chambre,** v. 1.—La **Jeune Sibérienne,** v. 2.—Le **Lépreux de la cité d'Aoste,** v. 2.—Les **Prisonniers du Caucase,** v. 2.—**Voyage autour de ma chambre,** v. 1.

—— Journey round my room. Tr. from the French in its entirety by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— **Baille,** F. Xavier de Maistre. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 277.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Xavier de Maistre, œuvres inédites et correspondance. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 518.)—The **Leper of Aost.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 275.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Le Comte Xavier de Maistre. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 297.)

Maitland, Charles, *M. D.* The Church in the Catacombs, a description of the primitive church of Rome, illustrated by its sepulchral remains. 2 ed. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 427.) —3204

Maitland, *Rear-Admiral Sir* Frederick Lewis. 1779–1839. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon; with a detail of the principal events that occurred in that ship, between the 24 of May and the 8 of Aug., 1815. London, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 384.) 1684

Maitland, James, 8 *Earl of Lauderdale.* Hints to the manufacturers of Great Britain. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 283.)—Inquiry into the practical merits of the system for the government of **India.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 255.)—Inquiry into the nature and origin of public **wealth.** 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 343.)

Maitland, James Ramsay Gibson. Culture of salmonidae and the acclimatization of fish. 36 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 33.)

Maitland, John, 1 *Duke of Lauderdale.* Airy, O. (*Ed.*) The Lauderdale papers. 1884–85, 3 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. Nos. 34, 36, 38.)

Maitland, John, 2 *Earl of Lauderdale.* Airy, O. (*Ed.*) Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. 44 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 8: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31.)

Maitland, *Mrs.* Julia Charlotte. Letters from Madras during the years 1836–39. By a lady. [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Maitland, *Sir* Richard. 1496–1586. [Poems.] 63 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, pp. 76, 298.)

—— **Irving,** D. Life of M. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, p. 145.)

Maitland, Samuel Roffey, *D. D.* 1792–1866. The dark ages: a series of essays, intended to illustrate the state of religion and literature in the 9, 10, 11, and 12 centuries. 3 ed. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 159.) 3754

—— Essays on subjects connected with the reformation in England. London, 1849. 8°. —1294

Contents. **Bonner's cruelty.—Gardiner and Bonner.—Gardiner and Paget.—Gardiner and the king.—Gardiner's popery.—Puritan palinodia.—Puritan politics.—Puritan style.—Puritan veracity.—The Ribalds.**
(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 1.)

—— Facts and documents illustrative of the history, doctrine, and rites of the ancient Albigenses and Waldenses. London, 1832. 8°. —3283

Contents. Origin of the **Albigenses.**—On the names **Albigenses and Waldenses.**—Notices of the Albigenses and Waldenses by historians and other writers.—On the religious character of the Albigenses and Waldenses.—Extracts from public **documents.**—Review of Mr. **Faber's testimonies.**—Extract from **Limborch's History of the Inquisition.**—Remarks on **Milner's Church history.**—The **Paulicians.**—**Sentences** and culpae from the Book of sentences.—Book of **sentences of the Inquisition of Thoulouse.**—On the genuineness of the **Waldensian MSS.**—Authorities.—Index.

Maitland, *Sir* Thomas. De Bosset, C. P. Report of the trial: De Bosset *v.* Maitland. 152 pp. (*In his* Parga and the Ionian islands, p. 379.)

Maitland, *Sir* William, *Laird of Lethington.* **Buchanan,** G. Chamaeleon; against the Laird of Lidingtone. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

Maitland, William. 1693–1757. History and antiquities of Scotland, from the earliest account of time to the death of James I, anno 1437. And from that period to the accession of James VI to the crown of England, anno 1603, by another hand. London, 1757. 2 v. fo. 2561

—— History and survey of London from its foundation to the present time. London, 1756. 2 v. fo. 1521

Maitland Club. [Publications.] Edinburgh, 1830–43. 10 v. 4°.

Contents. Sir **Beves of Hamtoun:** a metrical romance. 1838.—**Clariodus;** a metrical romance. 1830.—**Henryson,** R. Moral fables. 1832.—**Lancelot du Lak,** The Scottish metrical romance of . . . with miscellaneous poems. 1839.—**Maxwell,** J., *of Kirkconnell.* Narrative of Charles Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. 1841.—**Wallace,** *Sir* W. Documents illustrative of his life and times. 1841.—**Wodrow,** *Rev.* R. Analecta: or, materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers. 1842–43, 4 v.

Mâitrâyani Samhita. Schroeder, L. Ueber die Mâitrâyanî Samhita. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 177.)

Maitre Cornélius. 58 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 307.

Maitresses de Louis XV. Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. 2 v. 2603

Maitresses de Molière. Pifteau, B. 5822

Maitresses du Régent. Lescure, M. F. A. de. 3831

Maitri Upanishad, The, with the commentary of Rámatírtha. Ed. . . . by E. B. Cowell. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3104

Maius. *See* May.

Maize. Greenleaf, J. Account of an experiment for raising Indian corn on poor land. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 383.)—**Indian meal.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 561.)—**Taylor,** C. Insects destructive of maize. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 316.)

Maizeaux, P. des. *See* Des Maizeaux, P.

Maizières, Philippe de. Lebeuf, J. Mémoire sur la vie de M. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 491.)

Majano, Benedetto da. *See* Benedetto da Majano.

Majano, Giuliano da. *See* Giuliano da Majano.

Majendie, *Capt.* Vivian Dering. Ammunition: a descriptive treatise on the different projectiles, fuzes, rockets, etc., at present in use for land and sea service, and on other war stores manufactured in the Royal Laboratory. London, 1867. 8°, and atlas, obl. 8°. —2764, atlas —2763

Majolica. *See* Maiolica.

Major, James, **Maynard,** Lafayette, and **Muse,** William B. Zones of stars observed at the U. S. Naval Observatory with the meridian circle in the years 1847–49. Washington, 1873. 4°. (*Washington observations for* 1871, Appendix I.) —3401

Major, John Richardson, *D. D.* 1797–1876. Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians; being a series of articles on the Greek drama, Greek metres, and canons of criticism. 2 ed. London, 1844. 8°. 3295

Major, Richard Henry. 1818—. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its results. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 200.) 5884

—— **Introduction.** 83 pp. (Mendoza, J. G. de, *History . . . of China*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Canarian. *See* Bontier, P., and Le Verrier, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. *See* Strachey, W.

—— (*Ed.*) India in the 15 century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, . . . from Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, now first tr. into English. London, 1857. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3454

Contents. **'Abdurrazzak,** Kamál ed-Din. Narrative of the voyage of, A. H. 845, A. D. 1442. Tr. from the Persian into French by M. Quatremère. Rendered into English, with notes, by R. H. Major.—**Major,** R. H. Introduction.—**Nikitin,** A. Travels, tr. from the Russian, with notes, by Count Wielhorsky.—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Travels of Nicolò Conti in the East in the early part of the 15 century. Tr. with notes, by J. Winter Jones.—**Santo Stefano,** H. di. Journey of, tr. by R. H. Major.

—— (*Ed.*) Notes upon Russia. *See* Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von.

—— (*Ed.*) Select letters of Christopher Columbus. *See* Colombo, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Voyages of the Venetian brothers, Nicolò and Antonio Zeno. *See* Zeno, N., and Zeno, A.

Major, Thomas. 1720–99. Ruins of Paestum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Graecia. London, 1768. fo. 1722

Major Moss: a campaigning reminiscence. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 692.)

Majoragius, M. A. *See* Maioragio, M. A.

Majorats-herren, Die, erzaehlung. 64 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 191.

Majorca. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. Un hiver au midi de l'Europe. 119 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, pp. 165, 499, 781.)—**Muntaner,** R. Prise de Majorque. 2 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 223.)—**Tomes,** R. To Majorca. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 670.)—**Valdés,** A., and Toñño do San Miguel, V. Descripcion de la costa . . . de Mallorca. 24 pp. (*In their* Derrotero de las costas de España, p. 183.)
See also **Balearic Islands.**

Majorie. Du Bois, C. 241 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 583; v. 9, 1860, p. 5; v. 16, 1863, pp. 66, 285.)

Major's oak, The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 231.)

Majus, Johann Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Makah Indians. Swan, J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery, Washington Territory. 118 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Makamat, or rhetorical anecdotes. Hariri, Abu Mohammed Kásim Ben Ali, *surnamed* Al. 3173

Makemie, *Rev.* Francis. —1708. A good conversation. A sermon preached at the city of New York, Jan. 19, 1706. 45 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Pub. fund*, v. 3, 1871, p. 409.)
—— **Blackburn,** W. M. Francis Makemie. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 565.)—Narrative of imprisonment and prosecution of M. for preaching one sermon at New York. 56 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

Makers of Florence. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 3533

Making of England, The. Green, J. R. 1577

Making of New England. 1580–1643. Drake, S. A. 2627

Makkari, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. *Circa* 1585–1631. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. by Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1840–43. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3542

Ma-Ko-Tsay. Da'aouât el Moslemim. Prières des Musulmans chinois, tr. sur l'original en arabe et en persan. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2264

Makran. Grant, N. P. Journal of a route through the western parts of M. 15 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 328.)

Makrizi, Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Ali, *surnamed* El. *Circa* 1360–1442. Histoire des sultans mamlouks de l'Egypte, écrite en arabe, tr. en français, et accompagnée de notes philologiques, historiques, géographiques, par M. Quatremère. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172
—— Geschichte der **Cophten.** Aus den handschriften zu Gotha und Wien, mit uebersetzung und anmerkungen von F. Wucstenfeld. [*Ger. and Arab.*] 142 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 1.)

Makter, *Tunis.* Pellissier de Reynaud, E. Antiquités de M. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 129.)

Malabar. Barbosa, D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar. 1866. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— Day, F. The fishes of Malabar. 1865.
—— Geddes, M. History of the church of Malabar. 1694.
—— Zin-ud-Din. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work. Tr. by M. J. Rowlandson. 1833. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
—— **Baldaeus,** P. Description of the coasts of M. and Coromandel. 92 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 509.)—**Brown,** C. P. On M., Coromandel, Quilon, etc. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 147.)—**Duncan,** J. Historical remarks on the coast of M. 36 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 1.)—**Edye,** J. Description of the seaports on the coast of M. 53 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 324.)—**Jacquet,** E. Extrait d'un MS, intitulé: Religions des Malabars. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 535; v. 10, 1832, p. 454.)—**Wredé,** F. Account of the St. Thomé Christians on the coast of M. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 364.)
See also **Calicut.—Coromandel.—India.** *Also* **Malayalim** fiction, language.

Malacca. *See* Malay peninsula.

Malacca, *Strait of.* Thomson, J. Straits of Malacca. 1875.
—— **Malay outbreak.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 808.)—**Pickering,** W. A. Chinese in the straits of Malacca. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 438.)

Malachi, *Book of.* *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Malachi.*

Malachy, *St., Abp. of Armagh.* Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Vita S. Malachiae; Hymnus de S. Malachia. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1073.)—**Guignard,** P. Lettre à M. le Comte de Montalembert sur les reliques de Saint Bernard et de Saint Malachie. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1661.)

Malacology. *See* Mollusca.

Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniae. Leach, W. E. —2621

Malacreta, Giovanni Pietro. Considerazioni intorno al Pastor fido. 122 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 1.)
—— **Beni,** P. Riposta alle Considerazioni del Malacreta. 178 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 4, p. 123.)

Maladies mentales. Esquirol, J. E. D. 3 v. —3786

Malaga, *Spain.* Gautier, T. Malaga. Le cirque et le théatre. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 596.)

Malagasy language. Drury, R. Pleasant and surprising adventures of, with a vocabulary of the Madagascar language. 1831. (*Autobiography*, v. 5.)
—— Kessler, J. Introduction to the language and literature of Madagascar. 1870.
—— Parker, G. W. Concise grammar of the Malagasy language. 1883. (Rost, R., *Trueb-ner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 4.)
—— **Tuuk,** H. N. van der. Outlines of a grammar of the Malagasy language. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 419.)

Malakani, The; or, spiritual Christians in eastern Russia. 11 pp. Asher, G. M. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 489.)

Malalas, Joannes. 7 *cent.* Chronographia, ex recens. L. Dindorfii: accedit Bentleii epistola ad J. Millium. Bonnae, 1831. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 15.) 4284
The same, additis Edm. Chilmeadi et Humfredi Hodii notis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97.) —2253
—— **Haupt,** H., and Jagić, V. Ueber die altslavische uebersetzung des M. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 230.)—**Mommsen,** T. Bruchstuecke des Johannes von Antiochia und des M. 61 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 323.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Der umfang der chronik des M. in der Oxforder handschrift. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 356.)

Malan, Solomon Caesar, *D. D.* 1812—. Life and times of S. Gregory the Illuminator, the

founder and patron saint of the Armenian church. London, 1868. 8°. 5873

—— (*Tr.*) Divine liturgy of Saint Mark the Evangelist. Tr. from an old Coptic MS, and compared with the printed copy of that same liturgy as arranged by S. Cyril. London, 1872. 16°. —1246

Malaria. 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 286; *Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 536.)

Malaspina, Saba. 13 *cent.* Rerum Siculanum libri VI, ab anno Christi 1250, usque ad annum 1276. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 781.)

Malaspina. *See also* Malespini.

Malassis, A. Poulet. *See* Poulet-Malassis, A.

Malaterra. *See* Geoffroi (*Malaterra*).

Malatesta family. Malatestas of Rimini. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 320.)

Málava. Hall, F. Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramára rulers of M.: with translations. 24 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 24.)

Malay archipelago. *See* East Indian archipelago.

Malay fiction. Dozon, A. Etude sur le roman malay de Sri Rama. 75 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 425; v. 8, 1846, p. 482.)

Malay language, *Dictionaries.* BADINGS, A. H. L. Nieuw hollandsch-maleisch, maleisch-hollandsch woordenboek. 1872.

—— MARSDEN, W. Dictionary of the Malayan language. 1812.

— **Labillardière,** J. J. H. de. Vocabulary of the Malay language. 42 pp. (*In his* Voyage in search of La Pérouse, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Tuuk,** H. N. van der. On the existing dictionaries of the Malay language. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 181.)

Malay language, *Grammar.* MARSDEN, W. Grammar of the Malayan language. 1812.

Malay literature. Jacquet, E. Bibliothèque malaye, et additions. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 553; v. 11, 1833, p. 84.)—**Mélanges malays, javanais et polynésiens.** 82 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, pp. 97, 222.)—**Tuuk,** H. N. van der. Short account of the Malay MSS belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 2, 1866, p. 85.)

Malay peninsula. ALBOQUERQUE, B. A. d'. Commentaries of the great Afonso Dalboquerque, v. 3. 1880. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— CAMERON, J. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India. 1865.

—— MCNAIR, *Maj.* F. Perak and the Malays. 1878.

—— MARSDEN, W. (*Tr.*) Memoirs of a Malayan family. 1830. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Blerzy,** H. Les colonies anglaises de la Malaisie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 643.)—**Illmly,** K. Eine muenze von der malaiischen halbinsel. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 399.)—**Lancaster,** *Sir* J. *In his* Voyages to the East Indies, p. 25. 10 pp. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—*The same.* 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 586.)—**Locher,** A. A Malay sailor running a muck. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 538.)—**Low,** J. Observations on the geological appearances and general features of portions of the Malayan peninsula. 35 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 128.)—**Six months with the Malays.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 702.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Indian and Malayan amphibia and reptilia. 95 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 134.)—**Yelverton,** T. Foot-prints of Solomon. The Chindras gold-mines. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 52.)

Malayalim fiction. Gundert, G. Eine malayälische romanze. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 505.)

Malayalim language. BAILEY, B. Dictionary, English and Malayalim. 1849.

—— — Dictionary of high and colloquial Malayalim and English. 1846.

Malayan fiction, language, literature. *See* Malay.

Malayo-Polynesian languages. Bopp, F. Ueber die verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen sprachen mit den indisch-europaeischen. 76 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1840, p. 171.)—Uebereinstimmung der pronomina des malayisch-polynesischen und indisch-europaeischen sprachstamms. 86 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1840, p. 247.)—**Cust,** R. N. Malayan family. 17 pp. (*In his* Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies, p. 131.)—**Friederich,** G. W. Ueber die alphabete der malaiischen voelker. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 255.)—**Mueller,** F. Malayo-polynesische sprachen. 91 pp. (*Novara reise, Linguist. theil,* p. 267.)

See also **Dajak—Formosa—Hawaiian—Javanese—Malagasy—Malay—Samoan—Tahitian,** language.

Malayo-Polynesian races. DUNCAN, D. (*Ed.*) Types of lowest races, . . . Malayo-Polynesian races. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 3.)

Malbone: an Oldport romance. Higginson, T. W. 75 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, pp. 1, 137, 265, 393, 521, 649.)

Malchio, *Presbyter of Antioch.* 3 *cent.* Epistola ex persona Antiochenae synodi perscripta, adversus Paulum Samosatenum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 249.)—*The same* in English. 10 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 401.)

Malchus, *St.* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Vita Malchi monachi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 55.)

Malchus, *of Philadelphia, Asia Minor.* 7 *cent.* Excerpta e historia. 50 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 229; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 111.)

Malcolm, James Peller. 1767–1815. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London during the 18 century. [50 illustrations.] London, 1808. 4°. 1532

—— Historical sketch of the art of caricaturing, with graphic illustrations. London, 1813. 4°. 1252

—— Lives of topographers and antiquaries who have written concerning the antiquities of England, with portraits of the authors, and a complete list of their works. London, 1815. 4°. 3761

Contents.

Ashmole, E.	Hearne, T.
Atkyns, *Sir* R.	Jones, I.
Aubrey, J.	Kennet, W., *Bp. of Peterborough.*
Bentham, J.	
Brand, J.	Kilburne, R.
Browne, *Sir* T., *M. D.*	Lambarde, W.
Chauncey, *Sir* H.	Leigh, C., *M. D.*
Dale, S.	Maitland, W.
Dart, J.	Morant, P.
Drake, F.	Newcourt, R.
Ducarel, A. C., *LL. D.*	Pennant, T.
Dugdale, *Sir* W.	Stow, J.
Fuller, T., *D. D.*	Strype, J.
Gent, T.	Stukely, W., *M. D.*
Gough, R.	Thoresby, R.
Hasted, E.	Wood, A.

—— Londinium redivivum; or, an antient history and modern description of London. [35 plates.] London, 1802–03. 3 v. 4°. 1532

—— Miscellaneous anecdotes illustrative of the manners and history of Europe, during the reigns of Charles II, James II, William III, and Q. Anne. London, 1811. 8°. 3744

Malcolm, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* John. 1769–1833. The government of India. London, 1833. 8°. —1336

—— History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time. New ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 282; *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 236.) 3436

—— Life of Robert, Lord Clive: collected from the family papers communicated by the Earl of Powis. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 433.) 4825

—— Memoir of central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces. With the history, and copious illustrations, of the past and present condition of that country. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 279; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 382.) 3456

—— Political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3455

—— Sketches of Persia. London, 1845. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 1.) 3157

—— Extracts from History of **Persia.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 295.)—Sketch of the **Sikhs.** 96 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 197; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 432; *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 472.)

—— **Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Sir John Malcolm's Life of Lord Clive. 30 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 315; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 295.)—Sketch of the **political history of India.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 38.)

—— Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Life and correspondence of Maj.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Sir John Malcolm. 148 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 1, p. 187.)

Malcolm Sinclair, roman. 122 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 4, p. 121.

Malcom, Howard, *D. D., LL. D.* 1799–1879. Theological index. References to the principal works in every department of religious literature. Boston, 1868. 8°. L.112

—— **Adam,** W. Malcom's Travels. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 378.)—Travels in south-eastern **Asia.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 176; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 366.)—**Cutter,** C. A. Malcom's Theological index. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 281.)—**Walker,** J. Malcom's Rule of marriage. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 52.)

Maldachini-Pamfili, Olimpia. Donna Olimpia Maldachini. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 169.)

Malden, Henry. 1800–76. On the origin of universities and academical degrees. London, 1835. 16°. —2387

—— On the **geography** of a part of the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 36.)

Maldive islands. Drouin, R. Un naufrage aux îles Maldives. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 858.)

Maldivian language. Christopher, W. Vocabulary of the Maldivian. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 42.)

Maldonat, Juan. 1534–83. In IV Evangelia praefatio; Commentarium in S. Matthaeum. Parisiis, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 21.) —3223

—— In **Ezechielem** commentarium. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 645.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Malebranche, Nicolas de. 1638–1715. Œuvres complètes. Ouvrage pub. par MM. De Genoude et de Lourdoueix. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —1111

Contents. Du **cœur humain** considéré en lui même, v. 2.—**Conversations chrétiennes,** v. 2.—Traité de l'amour de **Dieu,** v. 2.—Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien avec un philosophe chinois sur l'existence et la nature de Dieu, v. 2.—**Genoude,** E. de, and Lourdoueix, H. de. Avant-propos; Introduction; Notice sur Malebranche, v. 1.—Lettres au Père **Lamy,** v. 2.—**Méditations chrétiennes,** v. 2.—Entretiens sur la **métaphysique,** v. 2.—Traité de **morale,** v. 1.—Traité de la **nature** et de la grace, v. 2.—Réflexions sur la **prémotion physique,** v. 2.—Extrait de **Suarez** qui seul suffit pour décider si le sentiment unanime de tous les pères est tel que l'auteur le prétend, v. 2.—De la recherche de **vérité.**

—— Œuvres. Nouv. éd., précédée d'une introduction par Jules Simon. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 12°. —2247

Contents. Traité de l'amour de **Dieu,** v. 1.—Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien avec un philosophe chinois sur l'existence et la nature de Dieu, v. 1.—**Méditations chrétiennes,** v. 1.—Entretiens sur la **métaphysique,** v. 1.—**Simon,** J. Introduction, v. 1.—Recherche de la **vérité,** v. 2.

—— **Conversations chrétiennes;** Méditations sur l'humilité et la pénitence. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 689.)

—— Erdmann, J. E. Malebranche, Spinoza, und die skeptiker und mystiker des 17 jahrh. 1836. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— **Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Réfutation du système du P. Malebranche sur la nature et la grace. 167 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 377.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Doutes sur le système physique des causes occasionnelles. 40 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Grimm,** E. Malebranche's erkenntniss theorie und deren verhaeltniss zur erkenntniss theorie des Descartes. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 15.)—**Janet,** P. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'examen de la philosophie de M. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 221.)—**Locke,** J. Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 211.)—**Ollé-Laprune,** L. Origines de la philosophie de M. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 523.)—**Tracy,** A. L. C. D. Dissertation sur l'existence, et sur les hypothèses de M. et de Berkeley à ce sujet. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 515.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—**Saisset,** E. Malebranche, ses luttes et son caractère. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 825.)

Malecontent, The. Letter from an Associator to Francis Plowden. London, 1794. 8°. 2585

Malegis, Schoene historie von dem ritter. 222 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 245.)

Malerische und romantische Rheinland. Simrock, K. J. 1235

Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon. Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., *Comte* de. Essai sur la vie, les écrits, et les opinions de M. de Malesherbes. 1819, 2 v.

—— Dumont, H. Eloge de Malesherbes. 1821. (*With* Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., *Comte* de, *Essai sur la vie . . . de Malesherbes*, v. 2.)

—— Montauré, G. de. Eloge de Malesherbes. 1821. (*With* Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., *Comte* de, *Essai sur la vie . . . de Malesherbes*, v. 2.)

—— **Dupin,** C. Eloge de M. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours*, 1840–49, pt. 2, p. 1245.)—**Heilo,** C. G. Malesherbes. 37 pp. (*In his* Philosophie de l'histoire de France, p. 282.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. M. de Malesherbes. 4 pp. (*Souvenirs et portraits*, p. 149.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Malesherbes. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 512.)—**Vallée,** O. de. M. de Malesherbes et la liberté de la presse. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 455.)

Malespini, Celio. 16 *cent.* Novels. 51 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 261.)

Malespini, Ricordano, and **Malespini,** Giachetto. Istoria fiorentina. 85 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 881.)

—— — Busson, A. Florentinische geschichte der Malespini. 1869.

Malespini. *See also* Malaspina.

Malet, *Capt.* (—). Annals of the road, or notes on mail and stage coaching in Great Britain. London, 1876. 8°. —3734

Malet, *Sir* Alexander Charles. 1800—. The overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. London, 1870. 8°. 3683

—— (*Tr.*) Conquest of England. *See* Wace, R.

Malet, Claude François de. Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. Conspiration de Malet en 1812. 1843.

—— **Durny,** A. La conspiration du Gén. Malet. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 31, p. 632.)

Malet, H. P. The interior of the earth. London, 1870. 8°. —1628

Malet, Jean Roland. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 4 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 187.)

Malet, John C. Problems connected with linear differential equations. 11 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 519.)

Malet. *See also* Mallet.

Maleu, Etienne. 1282-1322. E chronico Comodoliaci ad Vigennam, sive veteris abbatiae SS. Juniani et Amandi. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 814.)

Maleville, Pierre Joseph, *Marquis* de. Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron* de. Le Marquis de Maleville. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. lv.)

Malfilâtre, Jacques Charles Louis. 1732-67. Narcisse, etc. 30 pp. (Poltevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 588.)

Malgo, *King of Britain.* 6 *cent.* Voyage to Island, Gotland, Orkney, Denmark, and Norway, 580. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 3.)

Malherbe, Alfred. —1866. Monographie des picidées, ou histoire naturelle des picidées, picuminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols . . . Metz, 1861-63. 4 v. in 2, fo. —1671

Malherbe, François de. 1555-1628. Œuvres complètes, recueillies et annotées par M. L. Lalanne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 4 v. 8°. —1115

Contents. **Bazin,** (—). Notice, v. 3.—Lettres de M. du **Bouillon** à Peiresc, v. 3.—Commentaire sur **Des Portes,** v. 4.—**Epitaphes diverses,** v. 1.—**Fragments,** v. 4.—Lettre à M. de la **Garde,** v. 1.—**Généalogie** de Malherbe, v. 3.—**Godeau,** A. Discours sur les œuvres de Malherbe, v. 1.—**Instruction à son fils,** v. 1.—**Lalanne,** L. Notice biographique sur Malherbe; Appendice, v. 1.—**Lettres à divers,** v. 4.—**Livius Patavinus,** T. Traduction du XXXIII livre de, v. 1.—Lettre au **Louis XIII,** v. 1.—Lettres de Madame de **Malherbe** à Peiresc, v. 3.—**Notice bibliographique,** v. 1.—Lettres à **Peiresc,** v. 3.—**Pièces** attribuées à Malherbe, v. 1.—**Poésies,** v. 1.—Des **portraits** de Malherbe, v. 1.—**Racan,** H. de B. Vie de Malherbe, v. 1.—**Seneca,** L. A. Traduction des Epîtres de; Traduction du traité des Bienfaits de, v. 2.—Fragment de traduction des Questions naturelles, v. 1.—**Traductions,** v. 1, 2.—Table alphabétique et analytique des œuvres de Malherbe, v. 4.—Table alphabétique des lettres, v. 4.

—— **Allaire,** (—). Le poëte de Henri IV. 65 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, pp. 583, 765.)—**Godeau,** A., *Bp. of Vence.* Discours sur les œuvres de M. 21 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 365.)—**Lievin,** L. Correspondance de M. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Malherbe. 68 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 13, p. 357.)—Malherbe et son école. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 8, p. 54.)

—— **Lalanne,** L. Notice biographique sur M. 51 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Latour,** A. de. François Malherbe. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 449.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Racan,** H. de B., *Marquis* de. Mémoires pour la vie de M. 47 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 251; and Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. lxi.)

Malheur et pitié, poëme. 128 pp. Delille, J., *Œuvres,* v. 10, p. 1.

Malheurs de l'amour, Les. Tencin, C. A. G. de. 191 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., Fontaines, M. L. C. de P. de G., and Tencin, C. A. G. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Malibran, Maria Felicità, *Madame.* Merlin, M. J., *Comtesse* de, and others. Memoirs of Madame Malibran. 1840, 2 v.

—— Templeton and Malibran. Reminiscences of these renowned singers. n. d.

—— **Théatres de Londres.** Mme. Malibran à Coventgarden. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 621.)

Malignity and petty trickery, Concerning. Boyd, A. K. H. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 398.)

Malik, Jemál eddin Abu Abdallah Mohammed Ben Abdallah, *surnamed* Ibn. —1294. Alfiyya ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe. Pub. en original, avec un commentaire par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1833. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Malines, *Belgium.* Catholic congress of M. 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 482.)

Malingre, Claude. *Circa* 1580-1653. Exposé de l'opinion qui eut le plus de partisans dans le 16 siècle, et suivant laquelle les Francs seraient descendus des Troyens; Exposé de l'opinion ancienne sur l'origine du nom de François. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, pp. 39, 295.)—De la **loy salique,** première des françois, et fondamentale du royaume de France. 38 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 10.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Malinowski, Lucian. Baudouin de Courtenay, J. Beitraege zur slavischen dialectologie von M. 11 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 199.)

Malisa. Schubart, I. H. C. Ueber den gebrauch von Μάλισα bei zahlen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 97.)

Malkin, Benjamin Heath, *LL. D.* 1769-1842. Classical disquisitions and curiosities, critical and historical. London, 1825. 8°. 2236

Contents. **Acrostics.**—Passage from **Ælian** de natura animalium.—Character of **Alcibiades.**—Character of **Apemantus.**—Passage from **Aristophanes.**—On the **Aristotelian philosophy.**—On **Ausonius.**—On **Cæsar's Commentaries.**—On **Callimachus.**—On a sentiment in **Catullus.**—Miscellaneous passages from **Cicero.**—On Cicero.—On the character of **Cinna.**—**Echo.**—On the **Epicurean philosophy.**—Miscellaneous **epigrams.**—**Epitaphs.**—**Equivoques** and amphibologies.—Miscellaneous passages from **Erasmus.**—Miscellaneous **etymologies,** and peculiar meanings and usages of words.—**Expressive descriptions.**—Poetical genealogies of **fabulous personages.**—Miscellaneous passages from Aulus **Gellius.**—Miscellaneous passages from **Horace.**—On Horace.—On the history of **Josephus:** On Herod, Mariamne, and Herod the Tetrarch.—Miscellaneous passages from **Juvenal.**—**Leonine verses.**—On the titles and mythological character of **Mercury.**—Miscellaneous passages from **modern authors.**—Sound **moral doctrines of the ancients.**—Quaint **opinions, expressions, and manners of the ancients.**—Miscellaneous passages from **Persius.**—Miscellaneous passages from **Plautus.**—Miscellaneous passages from **Pliny** the Natural Historian.—Miscellaneous passages from **Plutarch.**—On the mythological character of **Pluto.**—**Popular tricks and superstitious imaginations of the ancients.**—Passage from **Quinctilian.**—On the mythological character of **Rhadamanthus.**—**Roman notes.**—Passage from **Sallust.**—On the character of Mucius **Scævola.**—On **Seneca.**—Passage from **Tacitus.**—Comparative estimate of **Terence and Plautus.**—Character of **Timon** the Misanthrope.—On the characters of **Titus and Berenice.**—**Verses** of whimsical construction.—Miscellaneous passages from **Virgil.**

—— Tour in **Wales.** 15 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 646.)

Malleson, *Col.* George Bruce. 1825—. Ambushes and surprises: being a description of some of the most famous instances of

the leading into ambush and the surprises of armies, from the time of Hannibal to the period of the Indian mutiny. London, 1885. 8°. —2766

—— Decisive battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. With a portrait of the author, a map, and 3 plans. London, 1883. 8°. 3415

—— Final French struggles in India and on the Indian seas, including an account of the capture of the isles of France and Bourbon . . . With an appendix containing an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. London, 1878. 12°. 3457

—— Founders of the Indian Empire. Lord Clive. With a portrait and 4 plans. London, 1882. 8°. 3415

—— Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. London, 1880. 8°. 1495

—— History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. London, 1878. 8°. 3435

—— History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58. Commencing from the close of the 2 volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the Sepoy war. London, 1878-80. 3 v. 8°. 3433

—— Loudon: a sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime Generalissimo of the Austrian forces. London, 1884. 12°. 4893

—— Studies from Genoese history. London, 1875. p. 8°. 3546

—— History of the **French in India.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 537.)

Malleson, *Mrs.* W. T. Reply to Miss Garrett's letter on the contagious diseases acts, in the "Pall Mall Gazette." Bradford, 1871. 8°. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets.*) —3767

Mallet, or Malloch, David. *Circa* 1698-1765. Life of Francis Bacon. London, 1740. 8°. 4815

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

Contents. **Amyntor and Theodora.—Edwin and Emma.—Elegies.—Epigrams.—Epilogues.—Epistles.—Epitaphs.**—The **Excursion.—Life** of the author.—**Odes.—Prologues.—Songs.**—The **Stratagem.—Truth in rhyme.—Tyburn,** to the Marine Society.—**Verbal criticism.—William and Margaret.**

—— **Poems,** and life. 49 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 1.)—**William and Margaret.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 38.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of M. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 463; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 3.)

Mallet, Edme, *Abbé.* Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 5 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 476.)

Mallet, John William. Revision of the atomic weight of aluminum. [London, 1880.] 4°. —1553

Mallet, Paul Henri. 1730-1807. Histoire de Dannemarc. Copenhague, 1758-77. 3 v. 4°. 3653

—— Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, ou l'on traite de la religion, des loix, des mœurs, et des usages des anciens Danois. Copenhague, 1755. 4°. 3653

—— Monumens de la mythologie et de la poesie des Celtes, et particulièrement des anciens Scandinaves. Copenhague, 1756. 4°. (*With his* Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc.) 3653

—— Northern antiquities; or, an historical account of the manners, customs, . . . language, and literature of the ancient Scandinavians, . . . with incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. Tr. from the French, by Bp. Percy. New ed., revised throughout and considerably enlarged . . . by I. A. Blackwell. To which is added an abstract of the Eyrbyggja saga, by Sir W. Scott. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 99.) 1788

Mallet, Robert. 1810-81. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. The first principles of observational seismology as developed in the report to the Royal Society of London of the expedition . . . to investigate the circumstances of the great earthquake of Dec., 1857. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1623

—— On the physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery. London, 1856. 4°. —2762

—— **Earthquake phenomena.** 39 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 325.)—Cosmical nature of **volcanoes and earthquakes.** 78 pp. (Palmieri, L., *Eruption of Vesuvius in* 1872, p. 1.)

Mallet. *See also* Malet.

Mallet du Pan, Jacques. 1749-1800. Correspondance inédite avec la cour de Vienne (1794-98). Pub. d'après les MSS conservés aux archives de Vienne par André Michel, avec une préface de H. Taine. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4694

—— Essai historique sur la destruction de la Ligue et de la liberté helvétique. Londres, 1798. 8°. 3636

—— Mémoires et correspondance pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution française, recueillis et mis en ordre par A. Sayous. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 161; *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 481.) 4695

—— **Montégut,** E. Un publiciste sous la révolution. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 831.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires et correspondance de M. 44 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 471.)

Malleus maleficarum. Sprenger, J. —4236

Mallicolo language. Abraham, C. J. On the personal pronouns and numerals of the Mallicolo and Erromango languages. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 58.)

Mallinkrot, Bernard von. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Mallius, Petrus, *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* 12 *cent.* De festivitatibus, in quibus dominus papa coronabatur. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 158.)

Malloch, David. *See* Mallet, D.

Mallock, William Hurrell. 1849—. Is life worth living? New York, 1879. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 154.) —1457

—— Lucretius. Phila. 1878. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— **Positivism on an island:** the new Paul and Virginia. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)

—— Value of life. A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay "Is life worth living?" 1879.

—— **Bevington,** L. S. Modern atheism and Mr. Mallock. 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 585, 999.)—**Catholicism and Mr. W. H. Mallock.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 261.)—**Later writings of** M. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 767.)—The

New republic. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 188.)—**Sewall,** J., Jr. Mr. Mallock and his critic. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 153.)

Malloizel, Godefroy. Bibliographie des travaux scientifiques, et bibliographie biographique de Claude Bernard. 50 pp. (Bernard, C., *L'Œuvre*, p. 335.)

Mallon, Patrick. Nathaniel Sawyer. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 84.)

Mallorca. *See* Majorca.

Mallory, Daniel. Life and speeches of Hon. Henry Clay. New York, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3895

Mallory. *See also* Malory.

Malmaison. Abbott, J. S. C. Palaces of France, Malmaison. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 321.)—**Bushnell,** L. Fête day at M. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 274.)—**Clifford,** J. The home of an empress. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 56.)—**Courajod,** L. Note sur les objets d'art provenant de la M. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 117; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Josephine at M.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 222.)

Malmantile racquistato. Lippi, L. 2364

Malmedy abbey. Godefroi, *of Stavelot.* Triumphus Sancti Remacli de Malmundariensi coenobio. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 433; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 287.)

Malmesbury, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Harris, James.

Malmesbury, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Harris, James Howard.

Malmesbury, William of. *See* William *of Malmesbury.*

Malmesbury abbey. Brewer, J. S. (*Ed.*) Registrum Malmesburiense. The register of Malmesbury abbey. 1879-80, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **Akerman,** J. Y. Some account of the possessions of the abbey of M., in North Wilts, in the days of the Anglo-Saxon kings. 59 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 257.)—**Birch,** W. de G. On the succession of the abbots of M. 29 pp. Addenda. 3 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, pp. 314, 446.)—**Plan, elevations, and sections of M.** 9 pl. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 1-9.)

Malmö, *Sweden.* Excerpta ex registro villae Malmogensis. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 243.)

Malmsten, P. H. Karl von Linné. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 605.)

Malnou, *France.* Depping, G. B. Sur le culte de Saint Arras, à M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 50.)

Malon de Chaide, Pedro. 16 *cent.* La conversion de la Madalena. 143 pp. (*Escrit. del siglo XVI*, v. 1, p. 275: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Malone, Edmond. 1741-1812. Account of the incidents, from which the title and part of the story of Shakspeare's Tempest were derived: and its true date ascertained. London, 1808. 8°. 3394

— Historical account of the rise and progress of the English stage, and of the economy and usages of our ancient theatres. London, 1821. 8°. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays and poems, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 3.) 3385

— Inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, pub. Dec. 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakspeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, Earl of Southampton: illustrated by facsimiles of the genuine hand-writing of that nobleman, and of Her Majesty, a new facsimile of the hand-writing of Shakspeare, never before exhibited, and other authentick documents. London, 1796. 8°. 3395

— Life of William Shakspeare. London, 1821. 8°. (Shakespeare, W., *Plays and poems, ed. by E. Malone*, v. 2.) 3385

— (*Ed.*) Plays and poems of Wm. Shakspeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

— (*Ed.*) Supplement to the ed. of Shakespeare's plays, pub. in 1778 by S. Johnson and G. Steevens. *See* Shakespeare, W.

— Chalmers, G. Supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers; being a reply to Mr. Malone's answer. 1799. Appendix. 1800.

— Gilchrist, O. Examination of the charges maintained by Messrs. Malone and others, of Ben Jonson's enmity, etc., towards Shakspeare. 1808.

— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Hand-list of the early English literature preserved in the Malone collection in the Bodleian Library. 1860.

— Mason, J. M. Comments on the several eds. of Shakespeare's plays, extended to those of Malone and Steevens. 1807.

— Prior, *Sir* J. Life of Edmond Malone. 1860.

— **Boswell,** J., Jr. Memoirs and character of M. [*Anon.*] 8 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* 1813, pt. 1, p. 513.)

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. *Circa* 1430-96. La mort d'Arthur. The history of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Ed. from the text of the ed. of 1634, with an introduction and notes by Thomas Wright. London, 1866. 3 v. p. 8°. 1227

Malory. *See also* Mallory.

Malot, Hector Henri. Prize French novel. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 337.)

Malou, Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Bruges.* 1809-64. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 83, p. 479.)

— **Lecture de la Sainte Bible** en langue vulgaire. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 145.)

Malouet, Pierre Victor, *Baron.* 1740-1814. Mémoires: extrait des chapitres 18, 19, et 20. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 401.)

— **Asse,** E. P. V. Malouet d'après ses Mémoires et sa Correspondance inédite. 67 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 577; v. 6, p. 93.)—**Ludre,** G., *Comte* de. Louis XVI et ses conseillers, Mémoires de M. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 246.)—**Memoirs.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 363.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de M. 72 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 275.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Les conseils d'un constituant de 89 à la France d'aujourd'hui. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 481.)

Malouin, Paul Jacques. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Eloge de M. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 320.)

Malouine islands. *See* Falkland islands.

Malpaghini *da Ravenna*, Giovanni. Voigt, G. Giovanni da Ravenna. 7 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 216.)

Malpighi, Marcello. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Malpighiaceae. Jussieu, A. de. Monographie des malpighiacées. 1843.

Malt. *See* Beer.—Brewing.

Malta.

Adams, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870.

— Davy, J. Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta. 1842, 2 v.

— Mislin, J. Saints lieux. Pèlerinage à Jérusalem, en passant par . . . Malte. 1858, 3 v.

— Senior, N. W. Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Abela,** J. F. Descriptio Melitae. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)—**Bright,** H. Malta. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 37.)—**Hillyar,** J. M. Malta. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 639.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse* (*Ed.*) Pièces relatives à Malte. 42 pp. (*Voyage,* v. 4, p. 285.)—**Martin,** R. M. Malta. 24 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 6, p. 106.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Malta. 24 pp. (*In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 170.)—**Quesnel,** L. Souvenirs de Malte. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1873, p. 752.)—**Quintin,** J. Descriptio insulae Melitae. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)—**Rowsell,** F. W. Malta. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 261.)—**Sandys,** G. *In his* Travalles, p. 176. 8 pp.—**Valon,** A. de. Malte. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 241.)

See also **Maltese language.**

Malta, *Antiquities.* Swann, J. S. Description of ancient rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 483.)—**Vance,** J. G. Description of an ancient temple near Crendi, Malta. 14 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 227.)—**Winthrop,** W. Maltese antiquities. 3 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 327.)

Malta, *History.* Anderson, Æ. Journal of the forces which sailed from the Downs, in April, 1800 . . . With a particular account of Malta. 1802.

—— Doublet, P. J. L. O. Mémoires historiques sur l'invasion et l'occupation de Malte par une armée française en 1798. 1883.

—— Philip II, *King of Spain.* Correspondencias con D. Garcia de Toledo, sobre los preparativos terrestres y maritimos para defender la Goleta, Malta, y otros puntos, contra la armada del Turco. 1856-57, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 29, 30.)

— **Bourne,** H. R. F. Malta. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 877.)—**Curio,** C. S. De bello Melitensi. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)—**Grivel,** R. Siège de Malte par les Turcs en 1565. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 52, 1861, p. 271.)—**Millward,** A. Notice of the public records in M. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 369.)—**Natural and political history of M.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 1.)—**Niderstedt,** B. Melita vetus et nova. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3007.)—**Romey,** C. Malte depuis 1798. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 342.)—**Valeta,** G. Epistola summam belli Melitensis complexa. 1 p. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

Malta, *Knights of.*

Mannier, E. Ordre de Malte. Les commanderies du Grand-prieuré de France. 1872.

—— Porter, W. History of the Knights of Malta. 1858, 2 v.

—— Taaffe, J. History of the order of St. John of Jerusalem. 1852, 4 v. in 2.

—— Thame, P. de. Knights Hospitallers in England. 1857. (*Camden Soc.* No. 65.)

—— Vertot d'Auboeuf, R. A. de. Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. 1830, 7 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 6-12.)

—— — History of the Knights of Malta. 1728, 2 v.

— **De Forest,** J. W. The Turkish wars with the Hospitalers. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 430.)—**Delaville Le Roulx,** J. Sur les sceaux de l'Ordre de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 52).—**History of the** Knights of Malta. 48 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 368; v. 57, 1861, p. 60; v. 58, 1861, p. 45.)—**De primordiis et inventione sacrae religionis Jerosolymorum.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1097.)—**Order of Malta,** or of St. John of Jerusalem. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 477.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Vorrede zu der geschichte des Malteserordens nach Vertot von M. N. bearbeitet. 7 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11, p. 245.)—**Secousse,** D. F. Mémoire sur l'attentat commis par une partie des Chevaliers de Malte, contre le Grand-Maître de la Cassière. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 681.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. F. de. Dissertation sur l'origine du bailiage de l'Ordre de St. Jean de Jérusalem dans l'électorat de Brandebourg. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 555.)—**Watson,** C. K. Early French deed, A. D. 1397, relating to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 293.)—**Woodman,** W. Preceptory of the Hospitalers at Chibburn. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 35.)

Malte-Brun, Conrad. 1775-1826. Géographie universelle, refondue . . . par Th. Lavallée. Paris, 1862. 6 v. 4°. 1452

—— Histoire des Duchés du Schleswig. Paris. n. d. 4°. 3652

Note.—Extract from his **Géographie.**

—— Précis de la géographie universelle, v. 1-3. Paris, 1810-11. 3 v. 12°. 1458

— **Malte-Brun's spurious voyages.** 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 514.)

Malte-Brun, Victor Adolphe. 1816—. La Sonora et ses mines, esquisse géographique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —3745

Maltese language. Sandreczki, C. Maltesische mundart. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 723; v. 33, 1879, p. 225.)—**Slane,** M. G., *Baron* de. Note sur la langue maltaise. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 471.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 10, 1820, p. 225.

Malthus, *Rev.* Thomas Robert. 1766-1834. Definitions in political economy. London, 1827. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 368.) —1307

—— Essay on the principle of population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness. 6 ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 369.) —1394

—— Inquiry into the nature and progress of rent, and the principles by which it is regulated. London, 1815. 8°. —1397

—— Principles of political economy considered with a view to their practical application. 2 ed. London, 1836. 8°. —1305

— Statements respecting the **East-India College,** with an appeal to facts, in refutation of the charges lately brought against it, in the court of proprietors. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 469; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 511.)

—— Bonar, J. Malthus and his work. 1885.

—— Everett, A. H. New ideas on population; with remarks on the theories of Malthus and Godwin. 1823.

—— Godwin, W. Of population, . . . being an answer to Mr. Malthus's essay on that subject. 1820.

— **Bagehot,** W. Malthus. 16 pp. (*In his* Economic studies, p. 135.)—**Bowen,** F. Malthusianism, Darwinism, and pessimism. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 447; and in his *Gleanings from a literary life,* p. 351.)—**Cochut,** A. Etudes sur les économistes. Malthus. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 31.)—**Comte,** F. C. L. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 28 pp. (Inst. de Franco, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1839, 2 s. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Cunningham,** W. On the statement of the Malthusian principle. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 81.)—**Everett,** A. H., and Tucker, G. The Malthusian theory discussed in a correspondence. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, pp. 297, 379, 438.)—**Godwin and Malthus** on population. 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 148.)—**Godwin on Malthus.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 362; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 289.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Rev. Thomas Robert Malthus. 23 pp. (*Spirit of the age,* p. 92.)—**Hickson,** W. E. Malthus. 69 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 133.)—**Life, writings, and character of** M. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 469.)—**Lyman,** T. Malthus on the corn laws. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 214.)—**Malthus and Sadler.** Population and emigration. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 97.)—**Newman,** F. W. Malthusianism, true and false. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 584.)—**Plea for** M. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 621.)—**Robertson,** E. S. An appeal from the judgment of M. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 513.)

Malton, Thomas. 1726–1801. New royal road to geometry, and familiar introduction to the mathematics. London, 1793. 8°. —2436

Maltzan, Heinrich Karl Eckardt Helmuth, *Freiherr* von. 1826–74. Beitraege zur kenntniss der geographischen und sprachlichen verhaeltnisse von Suedarabien. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 491.)—Ueber die aussprache des arabischen in den verschiedenen dialecten des **Maghrib.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 655.)—Ueber die beinamen bei den Arabern des Maghrib. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 617.)—Ueber den dialect von **Mahra, genannt Méhri,** in Suedarabien. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 196.)—Dialectische studien ueber das **Méhri** im vergleich mit verwandten mundarten. 70 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 225.)

Maluco islands. *See* Molucca islands.

Malus, Etienne Louis. 1775–1812. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'état ancien et moderne des provinces orientales de la basse Egypte. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 2, p. 17.)

—— **Arago,** D. F. Malus. 43 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 113.)

Malvern, Great, *England.* Blore, E. Description of the refectory of the priory of Great Malvern. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 514.)

Malvern Hill, Battle of. 23 pp. Palfrey, F. W. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862, v. 1, p. 193.)

Malvern Hills, *England.* Sketch from M. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 166.)

Malvezzi, Jacopo. 15 *cent.* Chronicon Brixianum ab origine urbis ad annum usque 1332. 120 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 14, p. 771.)

Malvezzi, Virgilio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Malwa. Malcolm, *Sir* J. Memoir of Central India, including Malwa. 1823, 2 v.

Malzac, Matthieu de. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 296. 44 pp.

Mambelli, Marc Antonio. 1582–1644. Osservazioni della lingua italiana, raccolte dal Cinonio. Illustrate ed accresciute dal Cavaliere Luigi Lamberti. Milano, 1809–13. 4 v. 8°. —2134

Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of . . . Manchester. Harland, J. (*Ed.*) 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 53, 56, 58.) 2535

Mamelukes. Paton, A. A. History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali. 1870, 2 v.

Mamercus, *of Catania.* —B. C. 338. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 638.)

Mamertine prison, *Rome.* Parker, J. H. *In his* Ancient prisons of the kings of Rome. 1879.

Mamertinus, Claudius. 3 *cent.* Panegyricus Maximiano Herculeo dictus; Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus. Londini, 1828. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243

The same. Lipsiae, 1874. (Baehrens, E., *Panegyrici Lat.*)

—— **Schwarz,** C. G. Dissertatio ad Mamertini panegyricum. 17 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1121: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Mamertinus, Claudius. 4 *cent.* Gratiarum actio de consulatu suo Juliano Imp. 27 pp. (Baehrens, E., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 244; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1501: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Panegyricus Juliano Augusto dictus; Vita Flavii Claudii Juliani. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 407.)

Mamertus, Claudianus Ecdicius, *Presbyter of Vienne.* —*circa* 474. Opera. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Augustus Engelbrecht. Vindobonae, 1885. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 11.) —3254

Contents. De statu **animae.—Engelbrecht,** A. G. Praefatio.—**Epistolae II.—Faustus,** *Bp. of Riez.* Epistula.

—— De statu animae libri tres; Epistolae duae; Nonnulla carmina. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 697.)

Mamiani della Rovere, Terenzio, *Conte.* **Debrit,** M. D'un nouveau droit public européen, par T. M. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 517.)—Revival of ancient **Italian philosophy.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 550.)—**Turbiglio,** S. Theorie der perception des grafen M. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 161.)

Mamillia. Greene, R., *Life and complete works,* v. 2. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Mammals.

Bewick, T. General history of quadrupeds. 1807.

—— Brandt, J. F. Symbolae sirenologicae. 1869. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 12.)

—— Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de. Les quadrupèdes. n. d. 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, 3, 4.)

—— Cassin, J. Mammalogy and ornithology of the United States Exploring Expedition. 1858, 4 v. and atlas.

—— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Le règne animal: mammifères. n. d. 2 v.

—— — The class Mammalia. 1827, 5 v. (*In his* Animal Kingdom, ed. by E. Griffith, v. 1–5.)

—— Desmarest, A. G. Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de mammifères. 1820. (*Encyc. Méth.*)

—— Edwards, H. M., and Edwards, A. M. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des mammifères. 1868–74, 2 v.

—— Eschscholtz, J. F. von. *In his* Zoologischer atlas. 1829–31.

—— Figuier, G. L. Les mammifères. 1869.

—— Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E., and Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 1824–42, 4 v.

—— Gervais, P. Histoire naturelle des mammifères. 1854–55, 2 v.

—— Gray, J. E. Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the British Museum. 1869. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — List of the specimens of mammalia in the collection of the British Museum. 1843. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Mammalia. 1839–58, 13 v. (*In his* Nat. Libr.)

—— Lichtenstein, *Dr.* H. Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter saeugethiere. 1827–34, 2 v.

—— Martin, W. C. L. General introduction to natural history of mammiferous animals. 1841.

—— Pallas, P. S. Novae species quadrupedum e glirium. 1778.

—— Scammon, C. M. Marine mammals of the north western coast of North America. 1874.

—— Stanley, E. G. S., *Earl of Derby,* and Hawkins, B. W. Gleanings from the menagerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall. 1850.

—— Swainson, W. Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 1835. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Tiedemann, F. Icones cerebri simiarum quorundam mammalium rariorum. 1821.
—— Waterhouse, G. R. Mammalia. 1839. (Darwin, C., *Zool. of voy. of Beagle*, pt. 2.)
—— — Natural history of the mammalia. 1846–48, 2 v.

— **Brandt,** A. Ueber die haut der nordischen seekuh, Rhytina. 28 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17, 1872.)—**Feilden,** H. W. Mammalia. 14 pp. (Nares, *Capt. Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 192.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** E. Mammifères de l'expédition scientifique de Morée. 18 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 10.)—**Girard,** C. Classification of mammalia. 17 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 319.)—**Guenther,** A. C. L. G. Mammalia. 43 pp. (*Zool. Record*, v. 3, 1867, p. 1.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* De animalibus. 14 pp. (*In her* Physica: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1311.)—**Richardson,** J. Mammalia. 13 pp. (Richardson, J., and others, *Zoology of Beechey's voy.* p. 1.)—**Zelebor,** J. Saeugethiere der Novara expedition. 42 pp. 3 pl. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil*, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Animals,** *Domestic.*—**Apes.**—**Ass.**—**Bats.**—**Beaver.**—**Bison.**—**Camel.**—**Cat.**—**Cattle.**—**Cetacea.**—**Chamois.**—**Dog.**—**Elephant.**—**Goat.**—**Gorilla.**—**Hippopotamus.**—**Hog.**—**Horse.**—**Monkey.**—**Mouse.**—**Orang-Outang.**—**Otter.**—**Rat.**—**Seal.**—**Sheep.**—**Tiger.**—**Vertebrata.**—**Whale.**—**Zoology,** *etc.*

Mammals, *Fossil forms.*

Dawkins, W. B., and Sanford, W. A. British pleistocene mammalia. 1866–72, 4 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21, 22, 25. 32.)
—— Gervais, *Dr.* H., and Ameghino, F. Mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud. 1880.
—— Owen, R. *In his* Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth. 1842.
—— — Fossil mammalia. 1840. (Darwin, C., *Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle*, pt. 1.)
—— — History of British fossil mammals and birds. 1846.
—— — Monograph of the fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations. 1871. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 24.)

— **Brandt,** J. F. Observationes de Elasmotherii reliquiis. 34 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—**Cautley,** P. T., and Falconer, H. Note on the Ursus Sivalensis, a new fossil species. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 193.)—**Falconer,** H., and Cautley, P. T. Sivatherium giganteum, a new fossil ruminant genus from the valley of the Markanda. 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 1.)—**Gaudry,** A. Enchainemens du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 166.)—**Goldfuss,** A. Osteologische beitraege, saeugethiere der vorwelt. 50 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova Acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 453.)—**Marsh,** O. C. The gigantic mammals of the order Dinocerata. 60 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. survey*, 5 *Ann. report*, p. 243.)

Mammals, *Geographical distribution.*

Murray, A. Geographical distribution of mammals. 1866.
—— Owen, R. Classification and geographical distribution of the mammalia. 1859.
—— Pickering, C. Geographical distribution of animals and plants. 1854–76, 2 v.
—— Wallace, A. R. Geographical distribution of animals . . . 1876, 2 v.

Mammarius, *St., Martyr.* Passio. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 178.)

Mammas, Gregorius, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1459. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160.) —2252

Contents. Apologia contra **Ephesii** confessionem; Responsio ad epistolam encyclicam ejusdem Ephesii; Ad imperatorem Trapezuntium de additione facta in **symbolo.**

— Ad imperatorem Trapezuntium, de additione facta in symbolo per Latinos et alios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, p. 419.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Vita sancti Mammae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 1047.)

Mammatt, Edward. Collection of geological facts and practical observations, intended to elucidate the formation of the Ashby coalfield, in the parish of Ashby-de-la-Zouch and the neighbouring district. London, 1834. 4°. —1582

Mammifères, Les. Figuier, G. L. —2653

Mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud. Gervais, *Dr.* H., and Ameghino, F. —1611

Mammon, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 247.)

Mammoth. Gibbes, C. D. Fossil jaw of a mammoth. 2 pp. (*With* Harkness, H. W., *Footprints, etc.*)
See also **Mastodon.**

Mammoth Cave, *Kentucky.* Binkerd, A. D. Mammoth Cave and its denizens . . . 1869.
—— Forwood, W. S. Historical narrative of Mammoth Cave. 1870.
—— Packard, A. S., and Putnam, F. W. Mammoth Cave and its inhabitants. 1872.

— **Excursion à la grotte de M.** 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 145.)—**Farnham,** J. H. Extract of a letter describing the M. 7 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1820, p. 355.)—**Fawcett,** W. L. A tour in the dark. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 670.)—**Hovey,** H. C. *In his* Celebrated American caverns, p. 53. 70 pp.—One hundred miles in M. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 914.)—**Visit to the M.** of Kentucky. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 385.)
See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 57, 1861, p. 313.

Man.

Bastian, P. W. A. Der mensch in der geschichte. 1860, 3 v.
—— Blanchard, E. Texte de l'anthropologie du voyage au Pole sud. 1854, 2 v.
—— Blumenbach, J. F. Anthropological treatises. 1865. (Anthrop. Soc. London, *Pub.*)
—— Bulwer, J. Anthropometamorphosis; man transformed. 1653.
—— Bonstetten, C. V. de. L'homme du midi et l'homme du nord. 1826.
—— Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M. L'homme. 1827, 2 v.
—— Boudin, J. C. M. F. J. Etudes anthropologiques. 1864.
—— Bray, C. Manual of anthropology. 1871.
—— Buechner, F. K. C. L. Man in the past, present, and future. 1872.
—— Buffon, G. L. L. L'homme. n. d. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)
—— Combe, G. Constitution of man. 1868.
—— Dates and data relating to religious anthropology . . . 1876.
—— Davis, A. J. The harmonial man, or thoughts for the age. 1873.
—— Depping, G. Wonders of bodily strength and skill. n. d.
—— Dieterici, F. Anthropologie der Araber im 10 jahrhundert nach Christi. 1871.
—— Durand, J. P. [de Gros]. De l'influence des milieux sur les caractères de race chez l'homme et les animaux. 1868.
—— Fiske, J. Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 1885.
—— Foissac, P. De l'influence des climats sur l'homme et des agents physiques sur le moral. 1867, 2 v.

—— Gabet, G. Traité élémentaire de la science de l'homme. 1842, 3 v.
—— Galton, F. Inquiries into human faculty. 1883.
—— Godwin, W. Thoughts on man. 1831.
—— Helvétius, C. A. De l'homme, de ses facultés intellectuelles, et de son éducation. 1792, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3–5.)
—— Hopkins, M. Outline study of man; or, body and mind in one system. 1873.
—— James, H. Society the redeemed form of man. 1879.
—— Latham, R. G. Man and his migrations. 1851.
—— Lotze, H. Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. 1885, 2 v.
—— Mortillet, G. de. Matériaux pour l'histoire positive et philosophique de l'homme. 1865–68, 4 v.
—— Mudie, R. Man in his physical structure and adaptations; in his intellectual faculties and adaptations; in his relations to society; and as a moral and accountable being. 1838–40, 4 v. in 2.
—— Notes and queries on anthropology. 1874.
—— Orbigny, A. D. d'. L'homme américain. 1839, 3 v.
—— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Rapport sur le progrès de l'anthropologie. 1867.
—— Quetelet, L. A. J. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés ou essai de physique sociale. 1835, 2 v.
—— Rolle, F. Der mensch . . . 1870.
—— Rudolphi, K. A. Beytraege zur anthropologie . . . 1812.
—— Saint Martin, L. C. de. Man: his true nature and ministry. 1864.
—— Saint-Simon, C. H. Mémoire sur la science de l'homme. 1876. (*Œuvres*, v. 11.)
—— Short, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind. 1767.
—— Tissot, J. Anthropologie spéculative générale. 1843, 2 v.
—— Topinard, P. Anthropology. 1878.
—— Tylor, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1881.
—— Virchow, R. Beitraege zur physischen anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer berueckscichtigung der Friesen. (Mit 5 tafeln.) 1877. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876.)
—— Vogt, K. Lectures on man. 1864.
—— — Leçons sur l'homme. 1865.
—— Waitz, T. Introduction to anthropology. Ed. by J. Frederick Collingwood. 1863. (Anthrop. Soc. *Pub.*)
—— Wake, C. S. Chapters on man. 1868.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Man from the medical point of view. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 241.)—**Anastasius I,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* De homine ad Dei imaginem condito. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 619.)—Physical evidences of characteristics of **ancient races among moderns.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 673.)—**Anselme,** A. Réflexions sur l'opinion des sages du paganisme, touchant la félicité de l'homme. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 1.)—**Anthropology.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 70.)—**Bagehot,** W. The ignorance of man. 21 pp. (*In his* Lit. studies, v. 2, p. 391.)—**Barrault,** E. Hommes positifs. 28 pp. (St.-Simon and Enfantin, *Œuvres*, v. 45: *Prédications*, v. 3, p. 323.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* De hominis structura. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 30, p. 9.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Considérations générales sur l'étude de l'homme. 61 pp. Suite. 181 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 37; v. 2, 1798, p. 107; *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 35.)—**Drogon,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1547.)—**Eckstein,** F. d'. Du genre humain aux grandes époques de son développement. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 15.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Unitarianism and orthodoxy on the nature and the state of man. 43 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 203.)—**Enfantin,** B. P. Science de l'homme: physiologie religieuse. 242 pp. (St.-Simon and Enfantin, *Œuvres*, v. 46, p. 199.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Der bisherige zustand der anthropologie und psychologie. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, pp. 66, 243.)—Perty: Anthropologie als wissenschaft von dem koerperlichen und geistigen wesen des menschen. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 249; v. 66, 1875, p. 220.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Bestimmung des menschen. 155 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 165.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 148 pp. (*Pop. works*, p. 233.)—**Fiske,** J. Arrival of man in Europe. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 597; *Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 41.)—**Gerland,** G. Anthropologie der naturvoelker, von Th. Waitz. 2 band: Die negervoelker und ihre verwandten. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 63.)—**Gray,** T. The grand man. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 73.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Aelteste urkunde des menschengeschlechts. 1852, 2 v. in 1. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)—Zusaetze zu der aeltesten urkunde des menschengeschlechts. 131 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Perfectibility of man. 21 pp. (*Fragm. papers*, p. 169.)—Problem of **human existence.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 61.)—**Human progress.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 1.)—**Jones,** J. W. Observations on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. 23 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 167.)—**Kant,** I. Anthropologie in pragmatischer hinsicht. 230 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 429.)—Anthropology, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 81 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 16, 239, 406; v. 10, 1876, p. 319; v. 11, 1877, pp. 310, 353; v. 13, 1879, p. 281; v. 14, 1880, pp. 154, 299.)—**Kendall,** W. A. Not a creator. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 50.)—**Kenens,** J. Science de l'homme et la philosophie en France à notre époque. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Liber de opificio Dei, vel formatione hominis. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 9.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 43 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22, p. 49.)—**Lakey,** J. Causes of the superiority of the men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere. 35 pp. (Delafield, J., *Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America*, p. 108.)—**Lamé,** E. Anthropologie dans ses rapports avec la philologie comparée. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 717; v. 4, p. 39.)—**Law of progress of the race.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 195.)—**Lechler,** C. Ueber die aufgabe der anthropologie mit besondrer ruecksicht auf den gegenwaertigen stand der gesammten philosophie. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 282; v. 16, 1846, p. 39.)—**Le Roy,** C. G. Letters on man. 98 pp. (*In his* Intelligence, etc., of animals, pp. 133, 220.)—**Lévêque,** C. La nouvelle philosophie de la nature. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 597.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Considérations sur l'homme. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 209.)—**Mazzini,** G. The duties of man. 175 pp. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 4, p. 204.)—**Meletius,** *Monk of Tiberiopolis.* Tractatus de natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 64, p. 1075.)—**Modern anthropology.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 466.)—**Nemesius,** *Bp. of Emesa.* De natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 483.)—**Olufsen,** O. C. Om menneskets rolle i den physiske verden. 82 pp. (*Skandin. litteratursels kab*, v. 18, p. 1.)—**Perrone,** G. De homine. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 1367.)—**Man's place in the universe.** 37 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 481; v. 15, 1874, p. 1.)—**Portalis,** J. M. L'homme et la société. 140 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 551.)—**Powell,** J. W. Limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. 14 pp. (*In his* Firstann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol. p. 73.)—**Quatrefages de Bréan,** J. L. A. de. Instructions sommaires sur l'anthropologie. 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 19.)—**Quetelet,** L. A. J. Recherches sur la loi de la croissance de l'homme. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)—**Radcliffe,** C. B. The pedigree of man: a dialogue. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 193.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Praeloquiorum libri VI, qui hominum cujusquo aetatis, sexus et conditionis officia explicant. 100 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 145.)—**Riecke,** G. A. Man as the subject of education. 18 pp. (*Am. J.*

of Education, v. 22, 1871, p. 559.)—**Robinson,** E. K. Man of the future. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 759.) —**Savage man.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 160.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber die aesthetische erziehung des menschen, in einer reihe von briefen. 112 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 1.)—Ueber den zusammenhang der thierischen natur des menschen mit seiner geistigen. 39 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 3.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 36 pp. (*Essays æsthet. and philos.* p. 400.)—**Seugler,** J. Werner: Speculative anthropologie. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 122.) —**Smith,** G. The ascent of man. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 194.)—**Spinoza,** B. Tractatus brevis de Deo et homine ejusque valetudine. 251 pp. (*Supplementum ad Opera*, p. 1.)—**Uncivilised man.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 27.)—**Walden,** T. Man under sealed orders. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 529.)—**Wilder,** B. G. As others see us. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 334.)—**Withington,** L. Man and his food. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 139.)—**Zeising,** A. Die menschliche gestalt in ihrer einheit mit der menschlichen bestimmung. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 161.)

See also **Anatomy.—Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*— **Civilization.— Craniology.— Creation.— Darwinism.—Dwarfs.— Ethnology.— Evolution. —Giants.—Monstrosities.—Moral philosophy. —Palaeontology.—Philosophy.—Physiology. —Redemption.—Soul.—Women.** *Also* **Pope,** A. Essay on man.

Man, *Dictionary.*

JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire d'anthropologie. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 42.)

Man, *Natural history, etc.*

GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, J. *In his* Essais de zoologie générale. 1841, 2. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1864.

—— KENNEDY, J. Natural history of man. 1851.

—— LATHAM, R. G. Natural history of the varieties of man. 1850.

—— LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. 1866.

—— MASSIAS, N., *Baron.* Rapport de la nature à l'homme, et de l'homme à la nature. 1821–23, 4 v.

—— PRICHARD, J. C. Natural history of man. 1855, 2 v.

—— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Histoire naturelle de l'homme. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 159; 1860, v. 30, p. 807; 1861, v. 31, pp. 155, 412, 626, 938; v. 32, pp. 145, 436, 635; 1864, v. 49, pp. 521, 858.)

—— — Human species. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— QUETELET, L. A. J. Anthropométrie. 1870.

—— ROBERTS, C. Manual of anthropometry, or a guide to the physical examination and measurement of the human body. 1878.

—— SMITH, *Lieut.-Col.* C. H. Natural history of the human species. 1859.

—— WOOD, J. G. Natural history of man. 1868.

—— ZIMMERMANN, W. F. A. Der mensch, die raethsel und wunder seiner natur . . . 1864–71, 3 v.

—— **Ancillon,** J. P. F. Considérations sur l'état de nature. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 491.)—**Bacon,** F. Of nature in men. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 392.)—**Degenerations in man.** 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 425.)—**Draper,** J. W. Cooking of men. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 577.)—**Fournié,** *Dr.* E. De place de l'homme dans la nature. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 122.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Man and nature. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 437.)—**Galton,** F. Anthropometric laboratory. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 332.)—**Hall,** J. C. Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. 66 pp. (Pickering, C., *Races of man*, p. vii.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Life on the earth. Relations of man to other animals. 22 pp. (*Fragm. papers*, p. 125.)—Natural history of man. 40 pp. (*Essays*, p. 465.) —**Hunter,** J. Natural history of man. 7 pp. (*Essays and observations*, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Man and animals in nature.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 699.)—**Maury,** A. Dégénérescences de l'espèce humaine. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 75.)—Action of **natural selection on man.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 536.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. L'acclimatation des races humaines. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 595.)—**Rougemont,** F. de. Essai d'une géographie de l'homme. Tr. by E. C. Tracy. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 217.)—**Variety in the human species.** 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 209; v. 29, 1851, p. 246.) —**Virchow,** R. Cranial affinities of man and the ape. 54 pp. (*Half-hour rec. in pop. sci.* No. 2.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Betrachtungen ueber J. J. Rousseaus urspruenglichen zustand des menschen. 1770. 54 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 1.)—Ueber die von J. J. Rousseau vorgeschlagenen versuche, den wahren stand der natur des menschen zu entdecken. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 55.)—**Zoellner,** J. F. Ueber den stand der natur. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788–97, p. 63.)—On man's **zoological position.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 283.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 26, 1850, p. 327; v. 27, 1850, pp. 41, 133; v. 29, 1851, p. 319; v. 30, 1852, p. 430; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 32, 1848, p. 49; Quart. Rev. v. 86, 1850, p. 1; London Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1853, p. 328.

Man, *Origin, antiquity, etc.*

AMEGHINO, F. Antiguedad del hombre en el Plata. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— CAMPBELL, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Primeval man. 1869.

—— CANESTRINI, G. Origine dell' uomo. 1870.

—— CARUS, F. A. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. 1809. (*Nachgelass. werke*, v. 6.)

—— DARWIN, C. R. Descent of man. 1871, 2 v.

—— DAWKINS, W. B. Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. 1880.

—— DAWSON, J. W. Fossil men and their modern representatives. 1880.

—— DUPONT, E. Les temps préhistoriques en Belgique. L'homme pendant les ages de la pierre. 1872.

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Primitive man. 1870.

—— GERVAIS, P. Recherches sur l'ancienneté de l'homme et la période quatrenaire. 1867.

—— HAMY, E. T. Précis de paléontologie humaine. 1870.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. 1853, 3 v. in 2. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28–30.)

—— — Praeludien zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27.)

—— HOME, H., *Lord Kames.* Sketches of the history of man. 1788, 4 v.

—— HOPE, T. Essay on the origin and prospects of man. 1831, 3 v.

—— JOLY, N. Man before metals. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— LE HON, H. L'homme fossile en Europe, son industrie, ses moeurs, ses œuvres d'art. 1867.

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Origin of civilisation, and the primitive condition of man. 1870.

—— LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863.

—— MACLEAN, J. P. Manual of the antiquity of man. 1879.

—— Mankind, their origin and destiny. By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford. 1872.
—— Mivart, St. G. Man and apes. 1873.
—— Nadaillac, *Marquis* de. Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques. 1881, 2 v.
—— Prichard, J. C. Researches into the physical history of mankind. 1841–47, 5 v.
—— Rivière, E. Decouverte d'un squelette humain de l'époque paléolithique dans les cavernes des Baousse-Roussie. 1873.
—— Rodier, G. Antiquité des races humaines. 1864.
—— Siegwart, K. Das alter des menschengeschlechts. 1874.
—— Smyth, C. P. On the antiquity of intellectual man. 1868.
—— Southall, J. C. Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum . . . Address on man's age in the world. 1878.
—— Thompson, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology. 1870.
—— Tuttle, H. Origin and antiquity of physical man. 1866.
—— Wilson, D. Prehistoric man. 1865.

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Diversity of origin of the human races. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 110.)—**Allen,** G. Who was primitive man? 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 308.)—**Antiquity of man.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 342; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 463; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 28; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 451; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 517.)—**Arcelin,** A. La question préhistorique. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1052; v. 55, 1873, p. 523.)—**Brace,** C. L. The fossil man. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 670.)—**Broglie,** P. de, *l'Abbé.* Origine de l'homme. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 969.)—**D'Oyly,** C. J. Man in creation. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 550.)—**Early history** of man. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 516.)—**Fancher,** E. L. Was Adam the first man? 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 578.)—**Foster,** J. Thoughts on the history of man. 15 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 436.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Men before Adam. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 79.)—**Hannah,** J. Primeval man. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 161.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Postscenien zur geschichte der menschheit. 192 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 30, p. 239.)—**Langel,** A. L'homme primitif. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 204.)—**Littré,** E. Etudes d'histoire primitive. Y a-t-il eu des hommes sur la terre avant la dernière époque géologique? 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 5.)—**Livermore,** L. J. Antiquity of man. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 339.)—Origin of man. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 60.)—**Maillet,** B. de. De l'origine de l'homme et des animaux. 123 pp. (*In his* Telliamed, v. 2, p. 153.)—**Maury,** A. L'homme primitif. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 637.)—**Nadaillac,** *Marquis* de. L'homme tertiaire. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 420, 865.)—**Origin** and development of man. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 62.)—**Physical history** of man. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 177.)—**Pictet,** F. J. De la question de l'homme fossile. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 364.)—Glimpses of **pre-historic humanity.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 584.)—**Primitive man.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 40.)—**Primitive man in the Somme valley.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 352.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Quatrefages and Godron in reply to Agassiz on the origin and distribution of mankind. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 607.)—**Valroger,** H. de. Précurseurs de l'homme aux temps tertiaires. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 446.)—**Vaudon,** J. Nos origines d'après de récents travaux. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 867.)

See also **Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*—**Creation.**—**Darwinism.**—**Evolution.**

Man, *Periodicals.*

Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. 1872–86, 15 v.
—— Anthropological Review. 1863–69, 7 v.
—— Anthropological Society of London. Memoirs. 1863–69, 3 v.
—— Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins. 1860–86, 27 v.
—— — Mémoires. V. 3; 2 s. v. 1, 2. 1868–75, 3 v.

Man, *Threefold nature of.*

Alcher, *of Clairvaux.* Liber de spiritu et anima. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 779.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De spiritu et anima. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 779.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De unione corporis et animae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 285.)

See also **Body.**—**Soul.**

Man, *Unity of the human race.*

Bachman, J. Doctrine of the unity of the human race. 1850.
—— Caldwell, C. Thoughts on the original unity of the human race. 1852.
—— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Unité de l'espèce humaine. 1861.

— **Hardwick,** C., *Archdeacon of Ely.* Unity of the human race. 33 pp. (*In his* Christ and other masters, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Janet,** P. L'unité morale de l'espèce humaine. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 892.)—**Original unity of the human race.** Pickering, Bachman, Agassiz. 43 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 542.)—**Tayler,** L. One human race. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 733.)

See also **Ethnology.**

Man, *Isle of.*

Chronicon Manniae; or, a chronicle of the kings of Man. 1784.
—— Cumming, J. G. Great Stanley; or, James VII, Earl of Derby . . . in . . . land of Man. 1867.

Note.—A novel.

—— Fletcher, P. Purple island; or, Isle of Man. 1869. (*Poems,* v. 4.)
—— Johnstone, J. Antiquitates Celto-Normannicae, containing the Chronicle of Man. 1786.
—— Munch, P. A. Chronica regum Manniae et insularum. 1860.
—— Oswald, H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora. 1860. (*Manx Soc.* v. 5.)
—— Robertson, D. Tour through the Isle of Man: to which is subjoined a review of the Manks history. 1794.
—— Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Man, etc. 1742, 3 v.

— **Camden,** W. Chronicle of the kings of M. 6 pp. (*In his* Britannia, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Chalmers,** P. On the resignation of the kingdom of M. to the Pope, A. D. 1219. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 323.)—**Chronicon regum Manniae** 1066-1266; cum continuatione. 36 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 209.)—**Church in the Isle of M.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 557.)—**French,** J. G. On the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of M. 18 pp. 8 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 63.)—**Oswald,** (—). Runic and other ancient crosses found in the Isle of M. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 502.)—**Petit,** J. L. Ecclesiastical antiquities of the Isle of M. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 49.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Isle of M. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 457.)—**Robertson,** D. Tour through the Isle of M. 49 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 785.)—**Seacome,** J. Compleat history of the Isle of M. 54 pp. (*With his* Mem. of the House of Stanley.)

See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 122. *Also* **Manx language.**

Man and apes. Mivart, St. G. —1685
Man and his migrations. Latham, R. G. 1798
Man and nature. Marsh, G. P. 1413

Man and the monkey. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 92.)

Man before metals. Joly, N. 1797

Man born to be king. 78 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 1, p. 137.

Man in Genesis and in geology. Thompson, J. P. —1628

Man in the cloak, The. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 552.)

Man in the moone. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

Man in the past, present, and future. Buechner, F. K. C. L. 1794

Man is a featherless biped. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 631.)

Man made of money. 230 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Man mountain, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 311.)

Man of feeling. 238 pp. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 7.

Man of letters. 18 pp. Emerson, R. W., *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 229.

Man of the crowd. 10 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 314.

Man of the world. 2 v. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 2186

Man of ton: a satire. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 835.)

Man of war birds, boobies, and noddies. 16 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 65.)

Man of war's man. 173 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, pp. 161, 419; v. 11, 1822, p. 15; v. 12, 1822, pp. 448, 639; v. 14, 1823, p. 269; v. 15, 1824, p. 305; v. 16, 1824, p. 321; v. 18, 1825, pp. 41, 690; v. 19, 1826, pp. 161, 317, 415, 671.)

Man on the mast, The. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 311.)

Man primeval. Harris, *Rev.* J. —4226

Man that was used up. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 549.

Man traps and spring guns. 6 pp. Smith, S., *Works*, p. 227.

Man upon the sea. Goodrich, F. B. 1443

Man who never laughed again. 64 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 3, p. 208.

Man with the iron mask. *See* Iron mask, Prisoner of the.

Man with the mouth. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 597.)

Man with the nose. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 159.)

Manabique, Point: An excursion to. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 391.)

Manahan, Ambrose. Triumph of the church. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 51.)

Mánasarówar, *Lake.* Himalaya mountains, and Lake Manasawara. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 403.)—**Moorcroft,** W. Journey to Lake Mánasaróvara. 160 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 375.)

Manassas, *Va.* Warder, T. B., and Catlett, J. M. Battle of Young's Branch or Manassas Plain. 1862.

—— **Bataille de M.** 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 258.)

Manassé I, *Abp. of Rheims.* 11 *cent.* Apologia. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 117.)

Manassé de Chatillon II, *Abp. of Rheims.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Lambertum Atrebatensem episcopum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 650.)

Manassé de Garlande, *Bp. of Orléans.* Epistolae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 717.)

Manasses, *Bp. of Cambray.* Gesta, 1092–94. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 500.)

Manasses, Constantinus. 12 *cent.* Breviarium historiae metricum. Recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29.) 4284

—— **Annales.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 114 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 341.)—Ex **Chronica synopsi.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 397.)—**Compendium chronicum** ab exordio mundi usque ad Nicephorum Botaniatem, id est annum 1081. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 219.)

Manby, *Capt.* George William. 1765–1854. Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in the year 1821. London, 1823. 8°. 2464

Mancel, Jean Baptiste Georges (*Ed.*) 1811–62. Souvenirs de l'insurrection normande, dite du fédéralisme, en 1793. *See* Vaultier, M. C. F. E.

Manche, *Department of France.* Baude, J. J. Les côtes de la M. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 5.)—**Gerville,** C. de. Notice sur les camps romains dont on remarque encore les traces dans le département de la M. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 175.)

Manchester, *Duke of. See* Montagu, W. D.

Manchester, *Earl of. See* Montagu, *Sir* E.

Manchester, *England.*

Account of the tryalls at Manchester, Oct., 1694. 1864. (*With* Abbott, R., *Narrative: Chetham Soc.* v. 61.)

—— Axon, W. E. A. (*Ed.*) Annals of Manchester: a chronological record from the earliest times to the end of 1885. 1886.

—— Harland, J. (*Ed.*) Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood at various periods. 1866–67, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 68, 72.)

—— Procter, R. W. Memorials of Manchester streets. 1874.

—— Reilly, J. History of Manchester. 1865.

—— Richelot, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, . . . [*Anon.*] 1857.

—— Smith, J. F. (*Ed.*) Admission register of the Manchester school. 1866–74, 3 v. in 4. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 69, 73, 93, 94.)

—— Whitaker, J. History of Manchester. 1773, 2 v.

—— **Ashpitel,** A. On the history and architecture of Manchester cathedral. 22 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 177.)—**Bazley,** T. Shall Manchester have a university? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 113.)—**Calonne,** A. de, and Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. Exposition de M. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 131; v. 5, p. 340.)—**Cheetham library.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 299.)—Humphrey **Chetham** and the Manchester foundations. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 335.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Exposition des trésors de l'art à M. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, pp. 161, 265.)—Proceedings at the **Congress held at M.** 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 330.)—Manchester **exhibition of art-treasures.** 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 758; v. 82, 1857, p. 156; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 78.)—Manchester, and its **exhibitions** of 1857. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 379.)—**Faucher,** L. Etudes sur l'Angleterre. Manchester. 82 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 1041; v. 6, p. 118.)—**Lamb,** J. Manchester, by a Manchester man. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 611.)—**Manchester cathedral.** 19 pp. 6 pl. (King, R. J., *Handb. to the cathedrals, North. div.* p. 417.)—Manchester versus **Manchester poetry.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 196.)—**Noble,** J. H. Lancashire poets' corner. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.*

n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 601.)—**Norton,** C. E. Manchester Exhibition. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 33.) —Names of 800 inhabitants of Manchester who took the **oath of allegiance to Charles II** in April, 1679. 8 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.) —**Pole booke for M.,** May ye 22, 1690. 43 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)—**Ransome,** A., and Royston, W. Report upon the health of M. and Salford (1851–65). 19 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1866, p. 454.)—Manchester: its **social aspects.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 76.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Address at the anniversary of the Manchester Athenaeum, Oct. 23, 1845. 6 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 132.)—**Week at M.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 481.)—**Whit-week in M.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 631.)

Manchester, *Manor of.* HARLAND, J. (*Ed.*) Court leet records of the manor of Manchester in 16 century. 1864–65, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 63, 65.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Mamecestre: being chapters from the early recorded history of . . . Manchester. 1861–62, 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 53, 56, 58.)

Manchester, *Mass.* Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Manchester. 7 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 290.)

Manchester, *New Hampshire.* POTTER, C. E. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield. 1856.

Manchester Literary Club. Papers, v. 6. Manchester, 1880. 8°. 2116

—— Publications. Manchester, 1876. 8°. L.73

Contents. **Sutton,** C. W. (*Ed.*) List of Lancashire authors, with brief biographical and bibliographical notes.

Manchester Public Free Libraries. Catalogue of the books in the Manchester Free Library: reference department, prepared by A. Crestadoro. London, 1864. 8°. L.61

—— Index catalogue of the Ancoats lending branch. Manchester, 1872. 8°. L.81

—— Index catalogue of the Chorlton and Ardwick lending branch. Manchester, 1872. 8°. L.81

—— Index-catalogue of the Hulme lending branch. Manchester, 1874. 8°. L.81

Manchuria. *See* Mantchooria.

Mancia, Helvius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 327.)

Mancin, or Mancyn, Dominike. Mirrour of good maners, conteining the 4 cardinal vertues. Compiled in Latin and tr. into English by Alexander Barclay. 1570. [Manchester], 1885. fo. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 38.) 1302

Mancinelli, Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Mancini, Hortensia, *Duchess of Mazarin.* **Renée,** A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 785.)

Mancini, Maria, *Princess of Colonna.* CHANTELAUZE, R. de. Louis XIV et Marie Mancini. 1880.

—— **Renée,** A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 785.)

Mancini, Maria Anna. *Duchess of Bouillon.* **Renée,** A. Les nièces de Mazarin. 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)

Mancini family. Bonner, J. Nieces of a Cardinal. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 201.)—The **Mancinis:** an Italian episode in French history. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 603.)

Mancion, *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Fulconem Remensem Archiepiscopum. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 429; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 23.)

Mancy, Cl. G. de. Il n'est pire eau que l'eau qui dort. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 173.)

Mandaeans. *See* Mendaeans.

Mandala. Hall, F. On the kings of Mandala, as commemorated in a Sanskrit inscription. 23 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 1.)

Mandalay to Momien. Anderson, J. 1494

Mandan Indians. CATLIN, G. O-kee-pa, a religious ceremony, and other customs of the Mandans. 1867.

Mandara. Journey to M. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 446.)

Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von. 1616–44. Remarks and observations made in his passage from Persia through several countries of the Indies. 76 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 749.)

Mandements et actes divers de Charles V. Delisle, L. V. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

Mandeville, William, *Earl of Essex.* 12 *cent.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 51.)

Mandeville, Bernard de. *Circa* 1670–1733. Fable of the bees; or, private vices, public benefits. With an essay on charity and charity schools, and a search into the nature of society. London, 1795. 8°. —1443

—— Free thoughts on religion, the church, and national happiness. London, 1720. 8°. —4225

—— **Stephen,** L. Fable of the bees. 36 pp. (*Essays on freethinking and plain speaking*, p. 243; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 713.)

Mandeville, *Rev.* G. Henry. Flushing, past and present: a historical sketch. Flushing, 1860. 16°. 3567

Mandeville, or Maundevile, *Sir* John. 1300–72. Lapidaire du 14 siècle. Description des pierres précieuses et de leurs vertus magiques, avec notes, commentaires, et un appendice par I. del Sotto. Vienne, 1862. 8°. —1643

—— Rejse i gammeldansk oversaettelse, tillige med en vejleder for pilgrimme, efter håndskrifter udgiven af M. Lorenzen. Kobenhavn, 1882. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 5.) —3157

—— Voiage and travaile, which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. Repr. from the ed. of A. D. 1725, with an introduction, additional notes, and glossary by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 269.) 1484

—— Travels into the **East,** in 1322. 3 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 432.)—Voyage from England to **Judea,** etc., 1322–55. 64 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 78.) —Des Englaendischen ritters Herrn Hansen von Montevilla reise nach **Palaestina,** Jerusalem, Egypten, Tuerkei, Judaea, Indien, China, Persien, und andere fern abgelegene koenigreiche und laender. Von ihm selbst beschrieben. 154 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 13, p. 1.)—Briefe collections of the **travels and observations.** 11 pp. (Purchas. S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 128.)—**Voiage and travaile.** 70 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 152.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

—— **Romance of early travel.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 164.)

Mandingo language. Steinthal, H. Zahlmethode der Mandenganeger. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 360.)—**Wilson,** J. L. Languages of Africa. Comparison between the Mandingo, Grebo, and Mpongwe dialects. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 745.)

Mandix, Joergen. Om ordet djaervs rigtige bemaerkelse. 13 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 211.)

Mandracchio alletterato, asiliato, nnammorato e repatriato, poemi eroici. 189 pp. Antonio, G. d', *Opere: Collezione poemi napol.* v. 23, p. 1.)

Mandragola, commedia. 80 pp. Machiavelli, N., *Opere,* v. 8, p. 3.

Manegold, *of Lautenbach.* 12 *cent.* Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 149.)

Manekine, La. Beaumanoir, P. de, *Œuvres poét. pub. par H. Suchier,* v. 1 : *Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Manekine, Roman de la. Philippe *de Reimes.* (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1252

Manes. *See* Manichaeus.

Manes Glogeriani. 71 pp. Fleming, P., *Lateinische gedichte: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 73, p. 213.

Manesse, Ruediger. —1304. Minnesaenger aus der zeit der Hohenstaufen. Facsimile der Pariser handschrift von Bernard Carl Mathieu. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1850. fo. 2351

Manetho. B. C. 3 *cent.* Carmina astrologica [Manethoni adscripta]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 63 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Fragmenta.** 106 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 511.)

—— Boeckh, A. Manetho und die hundssternperiode. 1845.

—— **Gutschmid,** A. von. Ist Manethos zeitrechnung cyklisch oder streng historisch? 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 235.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Manethonem. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 108.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber die Manethonische bestimmung des umfangs der aegyptischen geschichte. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 183.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E. de. Recherches sur les monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux 6 premières dynasties de Manéthon. 151 pp. 4 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 225.)

Manetti, Giannozzo. 1396–1459. Chronicon Pistoriense a condita urbe usque ad annum 1446. 48 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 985.)—Vita **Nicolai V** pontificis. 29 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 905.)

—— **Naldi,** N. Vita Jannoctii Manetti. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 519.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.—**Voigt,** G. Manetti. 5 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 324.)

Manfred, *King of Naples.* Jamsilla, N. da. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II, imperatoris ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi Apuliae et Siciliae regum. 66 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 489.)

Manfred, *pseud.* Lord Byron vindicated; or, Rome and her pilgrim. London, 1876. sq. 12°. 1356

Manfred. 78 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron, Poet. works,* v. 5, p. 3.

Manfredi, Martino. Monumentorum historicorum urbis Lucae libri V. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Manfredus, *Cardinal.* Legenda [versio Suecana]. 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, Appendix, p. 285.)

Mangan, James Clarence. Anthologia Germanica; German anthology. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 312.)

—— **Ingram,** J. H. A woeful waif. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 706.)—**Williams,** A. W. James Clarence Mangan. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 200.)

Manganese. Wells, D. A. On the distribution of manganese. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 275.)

Mangin, Arthur. 1824—. Les jardins, histoire et description. Dessins par Anastasi, Daubigny, etc. Tours, 1867. 4°. —1741

Mangin, *Rev.* Edward. Sketch of the life and writings of Samuel Richardson. 22 pp. (Richardson, S., *Works,* v. 1, p. vii.)

Mangold, F. Der feldzug in Nord-Virginien im August 1862. Hannover, 1881. 8°. 2644

Mangoneutes. 90 pp. Toland, J. *In his* Tetradymus, p. 137.

Mangor, Kristian Elovius. Baerens, J. G. Kristian Elovius Mangor, som embedsmand. 15 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 3, p. 300.)

Mangourit, Michel Ange Bernard de. Lerouge, A. J. E. M. de Mangourit. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. cl.)

Manhart, Franz Xavier. 1696–1773. De ingenua indole probabilismi. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1333.)

Manhattan island. *See* New York, *City.*

Mani. *See* Manichaeus.

Maniakes, Nicholas. Canares, a poem in modern Greek. 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 350.)

Manichaeans.

Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De duabus animabus contra Manichaeos; Acta seu disputatio contra Fortunatum Manichaeum; Contra Adimantum Manichaei discipulum; Contra epistolam Manichaei quam vocant fundamenti; Contra Faustum Manichaeum; De Actis cum Felice Manichaeo; De natura boni contra Manichaeos; Contra Secundinum Manichaeum; De fide contra Manichaeos liber E. vodio tributus; Commonitorium (vulgo Augustini) de recipiendis Manichaeis qui convertuntur. 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42.)

The same. Tr. into English. 1872. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods,* v. 5 : *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

—— Beausobre, I. de. Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. 1734–39, 2 v.

—— Titus, *Bp. of Bozrah.* Contra Manichaeos libri IV. 1859.

—— **Alexander,** *Bp. of Lycopolis.* Tractatus de placitis Manichaeorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 411.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 31 pp. (*With* Methodius, *Writings: Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 236.)—**Archelaus,** *Bp. of Carrha.* Acta disputationis cum Manete haeresiarcha. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1429.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 148 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 272.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De Genesi contra Manichaeos. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 34, p. 173.)—De moribus ecclesiae catholicae et de moribus Manichaeorum. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1309.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 97 pp. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods,* v. 5, p. 1 : *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—**Cacciari,** P. T. De Manichaeorum haeresi et historia. 195 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, p. 785.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Adversus Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 1085.)—**Evodius,** *Bp. of Uzalis.* Liber de fide, contra Manichaeos. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1139.)—**Faustus,** *Manichaean Bp.* Liber contra fidem catholicam. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42 : *Opera S. Augustini,* v. 8, p. 207.)—**Gérard I,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Acta synodi. Atrebatensis in Manichaeos. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1269.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Contra Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 541.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Dialogus contra Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 1503.)—Disputatio cum Manichaeo. [*Gr.*

et Lat.] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 104; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 1319.)—**Mediaeval Manichaeism** and the inquisition. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 53.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Disquisitio in anathematismos haeresis Manichaeorum. 11 pp. (*Opere,* v. 11, pt. 2, p. 189.)—**Nicetas,** *of Chonae.* De Manichaeis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 110.)—**Petrus** (*Siculus*), *Bp. of Argos.* Adversus Manichaeos sermones III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1305.)—Historia et refutatio Manichaeorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 79 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1239.)—**Photinus.** Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 80.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Contra Manichaeos libri IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 102, p. 9.)—**Propositiones Christianae** adversus Manichaeos. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 98.)—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thmuis.* Liber adversus Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 899.)—**Titus,** *Bp. of Bozrah.* Libri III adversus Manichaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 98 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 1069.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Liber ad Justinum Manichaeum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 999.)—**Voss,** G. J. Fragmentum de Manichaeis. 6 pp. (*Opera,* v. 6, p. 831.)

Manichaeus. BEAUSOBRE, I. de. Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. 1734–39, 2 v.

Manière de bien penser. Bouhours, D. —2157

Manifest detection of the most vyle and detestable use of dice play. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

Manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth. 27 pp. Milton, J., *Works,* v. 8, p. 431.

Manigault, G. The United States unmasked. A search into the causes of the rise and progress of these states . . . London, 1879. p. 8°. 1618

Manigundis. 8 *cent.* Testamentum pro erectione puellaris monasterii Cairati. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1397.)

Manila. MACMICKING, R. Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines. 1852.

—— **Aube,** T. Manille et les Philippines. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 329.)—**Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 78.)—**Journal d'un officier** de marine. Manille. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 821.)—**Middy in M.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 418.)—**Perrottet,** (—). Souvenirs d'un voyage autour du monde. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 2, p. 341.)—**Pye,** W. Extract of a letter dated Manilla, Oct. 1, 1754. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 2, 1757, p. 458.)

Manilius, Caius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 432.)

—— **Cicero,** M. T. Oratio de imperio Gn. Pompeii ad quirites. 35 pp. (*Orationes, with commentary by G. Long,* v. 2, p. 250.)—Speech in defence of the proposed Manilian law. 28 pp. (*Orations, tr. into English, by C. D. Yonge,* v. 2, p. 77: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Manilius, Manius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Actionum. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 5.)

Manilius, Marcus. B. C. 1 *cent.* Astronomicon libri V. Basileae, 1551. fo. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)—2481

The same. Ex recensione Jos. Scaligeri, cum selectis notis Fayi, Bentleii, Pingraei, novisque animadversionibus. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.) 4246

The same. Ex editione Bentleiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4232

The same. Recensuit Fridericus Jacob. Berolini, 1846. 8°. 3243

—— **Astronomicon.** 45 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 601.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 17 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets,* p. 243.)

—— De **Astronomico Manilii opere.** 33 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 1, p. 26: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Bechert,** M. De M. Manilii emendandi ratione. 62 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—Notice of **Burton's ed. of** M. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 321.)—**Gruppe,** O. Zum sogenannten Manilius. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 235.)—**Huet,** P. D. Animadversiones in Manilium et Scaligeri notas. 65 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 2, p. 824: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Merkel,** J. M. Manilii Astronomicon libri V. Recensuit F. Jacob. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 59.)—**Notae variorum** in M. Manilii Astronomicon. 63 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 2, p. 891: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Pontedera,** G. Epistola de Manilii Astronomia. 8 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 2, p. 815: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Stoeber,** E. Praefatio. 14 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— De Marci Manilii **vita.** 7 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 1, p. 19: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Manilli, Giacomo. Descriptio villae Burghesiae, extra portam Pinciana. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

Manin, Daniele. MARTIN, H. Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848–49. 1862, 2 v.

—— **Legonvé,** E. Un souvenir de M. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours,* 1850–59, 2 pt. 1860, p. 747.)—**Manin, and Venice** in 1848-9. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 363.)—**Reuchlin,** H. Daniel Manin. 124 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1861, p. 143.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1879, p. 40; Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 612.

Manipulations hydroplastiques. Roseleur, A. —3735

Manipulus vocabulorum. Levins, P. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 27.) 2125

Manitoba. Letters from a young emigrant in Manitoba. 1883.

—— **Evans,** T. Manitoba, the Red river country. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 565.)—**Marble,** M. To Red river and beyond. 66 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 289, 581; v. 22, 1861, p. 306.)—**Marcy,** R. B. Rupert's Land and its people. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 286.)—**University of the prairies.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 710.)

See also **Red river of the North.**

Mankind, their origin and destiny. By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford. London, 1872. 8°. 2453

Manks. *See* Manx.

Manley, J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing. 164 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 527.)—**Salt and other condiments.** 144 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 641.)

Manley, *Mrs.* Mary de la Rivière. 1672–1724. History of Prince Mirabel's infancy, rise, and disgrace: with the sudden promotion of Novicius. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1712. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 1207

—— Memoirs of the life of. 4 ed. London, 1723. p. 8°. 4882

—— Power of love: in 7 novels. London, 1720. 8°. P.R.

—— Secret history of Europe. London, 1715. 4 v. in 3, 12°. 3745

—— Secret memoirs and manners of several persons of quality of both sexes. From the New Atalantis, an island in the Mediterranean. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1709. 8°. 1294

The same. 7 ed. London, 1736. 4 v. 16°. P.R.

Manley, *Sir* Roger. —1688. Letters writ by a Turkish spy. *See* Marana, G. P.

Manliness of Christ. Hughes, T. —1257

Manlius Capitolinus, Marcus. Mommsen, T. Sp. Cassius, M. Manilus, Sp. Maelius. 52 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 228.)

Manlius Vulso, Cneius. Robiou, F. Campagne de M. contre les Galates. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 313.)

Manlove, Edward. 17 *cent.* Liberties and customes of the lead-mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth in the county of Derby. 14 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 7.)

Manly exercises. *See* Gymnastics.

Mann, Cameron. Longing of Circe. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 489.)

Mann, Henry. Ancient and mediaeval republics: a review of their institutions, and of the causes of their decline and fall. New York, n. d. 8°. —1334

Mann, Horace, *LL. D.* 1796–1859. Lectures and annual reports on education. Cambridge, 1867. 8°. —2367

—— Lectures on various subjects. New York, 1864. p. 8°. 2156

Contents. Demands of the age on **colleges.—Poor and ignorant.—Rich and educated.—Thoughts** for a young man.—Powers and duties of **woman.**

—— Reply to the "Remarks" of 31 Boston schoolmasters on the 7 annual report of the Secretary of the Mass. Board of Education. Boston, 1844. 8°. (*With* Mass. Board of Education, 7 *annual report.*) —2384

—— Study of physiology in schools. New York, 1869. 18°. (*Libr. of education*, v. 3.) —2387

—— Annual reports of the Secretary of the Board of Education. *See* Massachusetts. Board of Education.

—— Field, B., and others. Remarks on the 7 annual report of Hon. Horace Mann. 1844. (*With* Mass. Board of Education, 7 *annual report.*)

—— Shepard, W. A., and others. Rejoinder to the "Reply" of Hon. Horace Mann. 1845. (*With* Mass. Board of Education, 7 *annual report.*)

— Mr. **Mann and the teachers of the Boston schools.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 224.)

—— Mann, *Mrs.* M. P. Life of Horace Mann. 1865.

— **Badger,** H. C. Horace Mann and Antioch college. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 252.)—**Loring,** J. S. Horace Mann. 12 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 598.)—**Sumner,** C. Contributions of schools for statue of M. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 288.)—Statue of M. 1 p. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 424.)—**Walker,** J. P. Horace Mann. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 45.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 5, 1858, p. 611.

Mann, Horace. Doran, J. 'Mann' and manners at the court of Florence, 1740–86. 1876, 2 v.

Mann, J. S. (*Tr.*) Antiquities of Greece. *See* Schoemann, G. F.

Mann, James A. Cotton trade of Great Britain; its rise, progress, and present extent, based upon the most carefully digested statistics. London, 1860. 8°. —2393

Mann, Maria R. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 697. 7 pp.

Mann, *Mrs.* Mary Peabody. Life of Horace Mann. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3875

—— (*Ed.*) Life among the Piutes: their wrongs and claims. *See* Hopkins, S. W. (in supplement).

Mann, Robert James, *M. D.* Colony of Natal. London [1859]. 8°. 3426

—— Planetary and stellar universe. London, 1845. 16°. —2497

—— (*Ed.*) Natal. *See* Brooks, H.

Mann, Théodore Augustin, *Abbé.* Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Eloge de M. 38 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.)

'Mann' and manners at the court of Florence. Doran, J. 2 v. 3544

Manna, Eliseo della. Victoria Cremonensium in navali bello sub Nicolao Picinino, et Francisco Comite de Cotignola contra Venetos sub Nicolao Trivisano anno 1431. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 443.)

Manna. Blau, E. O. F. H. Etwas ueber das Manna. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 275.)—**Hardwicke,** T. Description of a substance called Gez or Manna. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 182.)—**Tuch,** J. C. F. Etwas ueber das Manna. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 224.)

Manne, Edmond de. 1801–77. Galerie historique des comédiens françois de la troupe de Voltaire. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1877. 8°. 5897

Contents.

Augé, F.
Belle Cour, J. C. G. C., *dit.*
Belle Cour, R. P. Le R. de la C. C., *Mme.* de, *dite.*
Bouret, A. C. B., *dit.*
Brizard, J. B. B., *dit.*
Clairon, C. J. H. L. de L., *Mlle.* de, *dite.*
Contat, L. F., *Mlle.*
Dangeville, M. A. B., *Mlle.*, *dite.*
Dazincourt, J. J. B. A., *dit.*
Des Essarts, D. D., *dit.*
Devienne, J. F. T., *Mlle.*, *dite.*
Dugazon, J. H. G., *dit.*
Du Mesnil, M. A. F., *Mlle.*
Durancy, M. C. F., *Mlle.*, *dite.*
Fanlez, A. L., *Mlle.*
Feulle, L. H.
Fleury, A. J. L. de.
Gaussin, J. C. G., *Mlle.*, *dite.*
Grand-Ménil, J. B. F., *dit.*
Grandval, F. C. R. de.
Granger, P. P.
Gueant, V. M. G., *Mlle.*, *dite.*
Hus, A. L. P., *Mlle.*
Jolly, M. E., *Mlle.*
La Chassaigne, M. H. B., *Mlle.* de.
La Noue, J. S. de, *dit.*
La Rive, J. M. de, *dit.*
Larochelle, B.
Le Couvreur, A., *Mlle.*, *dite.*
Le Kain, H. L. C., *dit.*
Luzy, D., *Mlle.*
Molé, F. R.
Monvel, J. M. B., *dit.*
Oligny, L. A. B. de M., *Mlle.* d', *dite.*
Olivier, J. A., *Mlle.*
Paulin, L.
Préville, M. M. A. D. D., *Mme.*, *dite.*
Préville, P. L. D., *dit.*
Quinault-Dufresne, A. A., *dit.*
Raucourt, F. C., *Mlle.* de, *dite.*
Saint-Val, M. B. A. de B., *Mlle.* de, *dite.*
Saint-Val, M. P. C. A. de R., *Mlle.* de, *dite.*
Sarrazin, C.
Thénard, M. C. P., *Mme.*, *dite.*
Vanhove, C. J.
Vestris, F. R. G., *Mme.*
Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

—— Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Lyon, 1862. 8°. L.105

Manner and matter. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 431.)

Manners, John, *Marquis of Granby.* Jesse, J. H. Lieut.-Gen. John, Marquis of Granby. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 143.)

Manners, John James Robert, *Lord.* Literary legislators. Lord John Manners. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 321.)

Manners. *See* Etiquette.

Manners and customs.

Boettiger, K. A. Beitraege zur kenntniss der sitten und des lebens der alten. 1850. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 3.)

—— Bulwer, J. Anthropometamorphosis: man transformed. 1653.

—— Doran, J. Habits and men. 1855.

—— Farrer, J. A. Primitive manners and customs. 1879.

—— Fleury, C., *Abbé.* Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. 1862.

—— Gomme, G. L. Primitive folk-moots. 1880.

—— Hampson, R. T. Medii aevi kalendarium; or, dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. 1841, 2 v.

—— Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) XVII siècle. Institutions, usages, et costumes. 1880.

—— — The 18 century: its institutions, customs, and costumes. 1876.

—— — Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages. 1874.

—— and Séré, F. Le moyen âge et la renaissance, histoire et description des mœurs et usages . . . 1848–51, 5 v.

—— Maine, *Sir* H. S. Dissertations on early law and custom. 1883.

—— Michel, F. X., and Fournier, E. Livre d'or des metiers. Histoire des hotelleries, cabarets, hotels . . . 1851, 2 v.

—— Scheible, J. Die gute alte zeit, geschildert in historischen beitraegen, zur naehern kenntniss der sitten, gebraeuche, und denkart, vornemlich des mittelstandes in den letzten fuenf jahrhunderten. 1847, 1 v. in 2. (*In his* Kloster, v. 6, a. b.)

—— Schmidt, K. Jus primae noctis. 1881.

—— Tilly, A., *Comte* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des mœurs de la fin du 18 siècle. 1828, 3 v.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations . . . depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII. 1785, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16–19.)

—— Wright, T. Homes of other days. 1871.

—— **Arndt,** E. M. Ueber sitte, mode, und kleidertracht. Ein wort aus der zeit. 62 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on patriarchal customs and manners. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 119.)—**By-gone manners and customs.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, pp. 515, 673; v. 60, 1862, pp. 55, 198.)—**Caro,** E. Mœurs contemporaines au théatre. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 649.)—**Derôme,** L. De la publicité dans ses rapports généraux avec les mœurs. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 577.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle. 102 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 45.)—**Hodgskin,** J. B. Law of the heart and law of the street. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 358.)—**Juventus Mundi.** [Gladstone, W. H.] 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 412.)—**Kiernan,** *Miss* H. Essay on the influence of fictitious history on modern manners. 37 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 61.)—**Klopstock,** M. Ein brief ueber die moden. 15 pp. (Klopstock, T. G., *Werke*, v. 11, p. 215.)—**Manners and society.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 365.)—**Mœurs et coutumes des anciens.** 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 236.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Les modes et les usages du siècle de Théodose le Grand et d'Arcadius son fils. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 474.)—**More,** Hannah. Moral sketches of prevailing opinions and manners, foreign and domestic. 125 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Morin,** H. Question académique, scavoir pourquoi on fait des souhaits en faveur de ceux qui éternuent. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 325; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 371.)—**Nicolaus,** *of Damascus.* De moribus Graecorum allarumque gentium libellus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3843.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 343.)—**Pelloutier,** S. Dissertation sur un passage des Commentaires de Jules César, de Bello Gallico. Liv. VI, ch. 21. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 491.)—**Renée,** A. Madame de Montmorency, mœurs et caractères du XVII siècle. 109 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, pp. 71, 371, 618.)—**Sketches of foreign scenery and manners.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 251, 359, 487, 582.)—**Spencer,** H. Manners and fashion. 55 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 61.)—**Tylor,** E. B. The study of customs. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 73.)—**Way,** A. Illustrations of medieval manners and costume. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)

See also **Antiquities.—Burial usages.—Duelling.—Errors,** *Popular.*—**Etiquette.—Flagellation.—Marriage.—Ordeals.—Salutation.—Tattooing.** *Also* Names of countries.

Manners and opinions in the French republic, Sketches of. Williams, H. M. 2 v. 1696

Mannhardt, Johann Wilhelm Emanuel. 1831–80. Germanische mythen. Berlin, 1858. 8°. —2275

—— Die goetter der deutschen und nordischen voelker. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —2274

—— Mythologische forschungen. Herausg. von Hermann Patzig, mit vorreden von Karl Muellenhoff und Wilhelm Scherer. Strassburg, 1884. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 51.) —3166

— **Klytia.** 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 809.)

Manni, Domenico Maria. 1690–1788. Commentario della vita del famoso Capitano Giovanni Aguto, Inglese. 18 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 631.)—**Novel.** 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 279.)

Manni, Giannicola. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.

Mannier, Eugène. 1811—. Etudes etymologiques, historiques, et comparatives sur les noms des villes, bourgs, et villages du département du Nord. Paris, 1861. 8°. —2125

—— Ordre de Malte. Les commanderies du Grand-prieuré de France. Paris, 1872. 8°. —1382

Manning, *Miss* (—). What Froebel did for young children. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 78.)

Manning, *Miss* Anne. *See* Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M.

Manning, *Mrs.* C., *formerly Mrs.* Speir. Life in ancient India. With a map, and illustrations by Geo. Scharf, Jun. London, 1856. 8°. 3456

Manning, George Theodore. Rural rhymes, illustrative of rustic customs and popular superstitions, with an introductory essay. London, 1837. 12°. 1357

Manning, Henry Edward, *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* 1808—. The true story of the Vatican council. London, 1877. 12°. —3206

—— The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. London, 1875. 8°. (*With* Gladstone, W. E., *Vatican decrees.*) —3206

— **Conférences,** tr. par M. Mermillod. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 771.)—**Theological teaching** in a university. 3 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 81.)

—— (*Tr.*) Life of St. Charles Borromeo. *See* Giussano, G. P. (in supplement).

— **Divine glory** of the sacred heart. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 146.)—**England and Christendom.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 110.)—**Four great evils of the day.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 384.)—Centenary of S. **Peter** and the General Council. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 45.)

— **Cardinal Manning.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 255.)—**Dale,** R. W. The Cardinal and the schools. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 473.)—Dr. **Newman,** Cardinal Manning, and Monsignor Capel. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 459.)

Manning, James, *D. D.* Guild, R. A. Life, times and correspondence of James Manning. 1864.

— **Caldwell,** S. L. James Manning. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 608.)

Manning, James Alexander. Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. London, 1850. 8°. 3813

Contents.

Abbot, C., *Baron Colchester.*
Abercromby, *Baron Dunfermline.*
Addington, H., *Viscount Sidmouth.*
Alington, W., Sr.
Alington, W., Jr.
Audley, *Sir* T., *Baron Audley.*
Baker, *Sir* J.
Bampfylde, T.
Baynard, R.
Beauchamp, *Sir* W.
Bell, *Sir* R.
Bowes, J.
Bray, *Sir* R.
Bromley, W.
Brooke, *Sir* R.
Burley, *Sir* W.
Bussy, *Sir* J.
Catesby, W.
Charlton, *Sir* J.
Charlton, *Sir* T.
Chaucer, T.
Cheney, *Sir* J.
Chute, C.
Coke, *Sir* E.
Compton, S., *Earl of Wilmington.*
Cordell, *Sir* W.
Cornwall, C. W.
Crewe, *Sir* R.
Crewe, *Sir* T.
Croke, *Sir* J.
Cust, *Sir* J.
De la Mare, *Sir* P.
Dorewood, J.
Drury, *Sir* R.
Dudley, E.
Dyer, *Sir* J.
Empson, *Sir* R.
Englefield, *Sir* T.
Esturmy, *Sir* W.
Finch, *Sir* H.
Finch, *Sir* J.
Fitzwilliam, *Sir* T.
Flower, R.
Foley, P.
Gargrave, *Sir* T.
Glanville, *Sir* J.
Goldsbrough, *Sir* J.
Green, J.
Gregory, *Sir* W.
Grenville, W. W.
Grimston, *Sir* H.
Hanmer, *Sir* T.
Hare, *Sir* N.
Harley, R., *Earl of Oxford.*
Heigham, *Sir* C.
Hungerford, *Sir* T.
Hungerford, *Sir* W.
Hunt, R.
Lefevre, C. S.
Lenthall, W.
Littleton, S. T.
Long, *Sir* L.
Lovel, *Sir* T.
Mitford, *Sir* J. F., *Baron Redesdale.*
Mordaunt, *Sir* J.
More, *Sir* T.
Moyle, *Sir* T.
Neville, *Sir* T.
Norton, *Sir* F.
Oldhall, *Sir* W.
Onslow, A.
Onslow, R.
Onslow, *Sir* R.
Phelips, *Sir* E.
Pickering, *Sir* J.
Pollard, J.
Popham, *Sir* J.
Popham, *Sir* J., 1531–1607.
Powle, H.
Puckering, *Sir* J.
Redford, *Sir* H.
Redmayne, *Sir* R.
Rich, *Sir* R., *Baron Rich.*
Richardson, *Sir* T.
Rous, F.
Russell, *Sir* J.
Savage, *Sir* A.
Sawyer, *Sir* R.
Say, *Sir* J.
Say, W.
Seymour, *Sir* E.
Sheffield, *Sir* R.
Smith, J.
Snagg, T.
Stourton, W.
Strangewales, *Sir* J.
Sutton, *Sir* C. M., *Viscount Canterbury.*
Thorpe, T.
Tiptoft, *Sir* J., *Baron Tiptoft.*
Tresham, *Sir* T.
Tresham, W.
Trevor, *Sir* J.
Turnour, *Sir* E.
Tyrrel, *Sir* J.
Vernon, *Sir* R.
Waldegrave, *Sir* R.
Wanton, *Sir* T.
Wenlock, *Sir* J.
Widdrington, *Sir* T.
Williams, T.
Williams, *Sir* W.
Wingfield, *Sir* H.
Wode, J.
Wray, *Sir* C.
Yelverton, *Sir* C.

Manning, John. Bold Dick Donahue. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 113.)—The **Spectre of Nevada.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 437.)

Manning, Robert. Sanitary works abroad. I. Assainissement de la Seine. II. Assainissement de Berlin. London, 1876. 8°. —2725

Manning, Robert (*Ed.*) History of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 1829–78. Boston, 1880. 8°. —4673

Manning, Robert, *of Brunne.* 14 *cent.* Chronicle. *See* Langtoft, P.

Manning, William Oke, Jr. Commentaries on the law of nations. London, 1839. 8°. —1317

Manningham, John. —1622. Diary, 1602–03. Ed. from the original MS by John Bruce, and presented to the Camden Society by William Tite. Westminster, 1868. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 99.) 1594

Mannozzi, Giovanni. Mantz, P. Giovanni Mannozzi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole florentine.*)

Manny, *Sir* Walter. Gleig, G. R. Sir W. Manny. 61 pp. (*In his* Lives of . . . Brit. military commanders, v. 1, p. 63: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Manoir, Julien. An Armoric grammar and vocabulary. English out of French by M. Williams. 33 pp. (*With* Lhuyd, E., *Archaeologia Brit.* p. 180.)

Manolesso, Emiliano. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Ferrara, 1575. 29 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 399.)

Manon. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 587.)

Manrique, Jorge. *Circa* 1420–85. Poesias. 4 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso espoñ.* p. 37.)

Mans, Le, *France.* Acta Episcoporum Cenomanensium. 101 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 237.)—**Carmina Cenomanensia.** 14 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 623: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Foncemagne,** E. L. de. Observations critiques sur les actes des Evêques du M. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 211.)—Ex **Gestis Pontificum** Cenomannensium; Addenda. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, pp. 135, 631; v. 12, p. 539.)—**Hucher,** E. F. F. Dessin d'architecte du XV siècle du jubé de la cathédrale du M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 140; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—Rectification de lecture d'une inscription du XV siècle de la cathédrale du M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 124; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.) —**Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Cenomanensis** anno 1247 emendata. 18 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1369.)

Man's origin and destiny. Lesley, J. P. 2455

Man's place in nature, Evidence as to. Huxley, T. H. 1795

Man's wooing, A. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 279.)

Mansel, Henry Longueville, *D. D.* 1820–71. The Gnostic heresies of the 1 and 2 centuries. With a sketch of the work, life, and character of H. L. Mansel by the Earl of Carnarvon. Ed. by J. B. Lightfoot. London, 1875. 8°. —3274

—— Letters, lectures, and reviews . . . Ed. by Henry W. Chandler. London, 1873. 8°. 3855

Contents. On the idealism of **Berkeley.**—Limits of **demonstrative science** considered.—Man's conception of **eternity.** An examination of Mr. Maurice's Theory of a fixed state out of time.—Recent extensions of **formal logic. — Freethinking:** its history and tendencies.—Modern **German philosophy.**—On the philosophy of **Kant.**—Philosophy of **language.—Philosophy and theology.**—Scenes from an unfinished drama, entitled, **"Phrontisterion,** or Oxford in the 19 century."—**Psychology** the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy.—**Sensation novels.**—Modern **spiritualism.**—On **utility** as a ground of moral obligation.

—— The limits of religious thought examined in 8 lectures, preached before the University of Oxford . . . on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. 5 ed. London, 1870. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 48; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 137.) —4226

—— Prolegomena logica : an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. 1 Am. ed. Boston, 1860. 8°. —1445

—— (*Ed.*) Lectures on metaphysics and logic. *See* Hamilton, *Sir* W.

—— Mansel and his critics. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 143.)—Religious and philosophical guides: Mansel and Maurice. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 563.)

Mansel, *Sir* Robert. 17 *cent.* Large voyage, in a journall or briefe reportory of all occurrents, happning to the fleet of ships sent out by the king as well

against the pirats of Algiers as others (under the command of Sir Robert Mansel). 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 881.)

— **Bell,** R. Sir Robt. Mansel. 27 pp. (Southey, R., and Bell, R., *Lives of the Brit. admirals*, v. 5, p. 39 : Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Mansergh, James. Sources of water supply. 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 424.)

Mansfeld, Ernst, *Graf* zu. Reuss, R. Ernst von Mansfeld im boehmischen kriege, 1618–21. 1865.

— Villermont, A. C. H., *Comte* de. Ernest de Mansfeldt. 1865–66, 2 v.

Mansfield, *Earl of.* *See* Murray, W.

Mansfield, Charles Blachford. Benzole. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 452.)—**Paraguay,** Brazil, and the Plate. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 591.)

Mansfield, Edward Deering, *LL. D.* 1801–80. American education, its principles and elements. New York, 1851. 8°. —2386

— Life and services of Gen. Winfield Scott. New York, 1852. p. 8°. 3887

— Personal memories, social, political, and literary, with sketches of many noted people, 1803–43. Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 3871

Mansfield, Helen Josephine. McAlpine, R. W. Biographical sketch of M. 3 pp. (*In his* Life and times of James Fisk, Jr. p. 502.)

Mansfield Park, a novel. Austen, J. 1286

Mansfield-Woodhouse, *England.* Rooke, H. Observations on the Roman road and camps in the neighbourhood of M. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 193.)

Mansford, C. Training of teachers. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 1.)

Manso, Johann Kaspar Friedrich. 1759–1826. Geschichte des preussischen staates vom frieden zu Hubertsburg bis zur zweiten Pariser abkunft. 2 berichtigte ausgabe. Frankfurt am Main, 1835–36. 3 v. 8°. 3685

— **Passow,** F. L. K. F. Narratio de J. C. F. Mansone. 39 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 351.)

Manstein, Christoph Hermann von. 1711–57. Memoirs of Russia, historical, political, and military, from the year 1727 to 1744, a period comprehending many remarkable events, in particular the wars of Russia with Turkey and Sweden. London, 1770. 4°. 3462

— **Leben.** 42 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 3, p. 71.)

Manstein, Georg Friedrich von. Leben. 20 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1, p. 255.)

Manstein, Johann Dietrich von. Leben. 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6, p. 177.)

Mansuet, *St., Bp. of Toul.* Adson, *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* Vita Sancti Mansueti. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 619.)

Mansuetus, *St., Bp. of Milan. 7 cent.* Epistola ad Constantinum Imp. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1261.)

Mant, *Rev.* J. Poems. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 167.)

Mant, Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Down, Connor, and Dromore.* 1776–1848. History of the church of Ireland, from the reformation to the revolution ; with a preliminary survey, from the papal usurpation, in the 12 century, to its legal abolition in the 16. London, 1840. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 243.) —1286

— History of the church of Ireland, from the revolution to the union of the churches of England and Ireland, Jan. 1, 1801; with a catalogue of the Archbishops and Bishops, continued to Nov., 1840 ; and a notice of the alterations made in the hierarchy by the act of 3 and 4 William IV, chap. 27. London, 1840. 8°. —1286

— **Bampton lectures.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 356.)—**British months.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 684.)—**Rome,** her tenets and her practices. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 65.)

See also Bible, *English.* **Holy Bible,** with notes ... by Rev. G. D'Oyly and Rev. R. Mant.

Mantchoo language. Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king in mandschuischer uebersetzung, mit einem mandschu-deutschen woerterbuch herausg. 1864, 2 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3.)

— **Gabelentz,** H. C. von der. Beitraege zur mandschuischen conjugationslehre. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 202.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Notice sur le dictionnaire intitulé : Miroir des langues mandchoue et mongole. 125 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1838, p. 1.)

Mantchoo literature. Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Sse-schu, Schu-king, Schi-king in mandschuischer uebersetzung, mit einem mandschu-deutschen woerterbuch herausg. 1864, 2 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 3.)

— **Gabelentz,** H. G. C. von der. Mandschu-buecher. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 538.)

Mantchooria. Adams, A. Travels of a naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. 1870.

— Ravenstein, E. G. F. R. G. S. Russians on the Amur ; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation. 1861.

— Williamson, A. Journeys in north China, Manchuria . . . 1870, 2 v.

— **Howorth,** H. H. The northern frontagers of China. I. The origines of the Mongols. 22 pp. II. The origines of the Manchus. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, pp. 221, 305.)—**Langlès,** L. M. Usages établis pour les offrandes et les sacrifices des Mantchoux. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, 1803, p. 241.)

Mantegazza, Paolo. 1831—. Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. Viaggi e studj. Milano, 1870. 12°. 1638

Mantegna, Andrea. Cartwright, J. Mantegna and Francia. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecoles lombardes. 24 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Andrea Mantegna. 77 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 383 ; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 203 ; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 262 : Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Woltmann,** A. Andrea Mantegna. 30 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Mantell, Gideon Algernon, *M. D., LL. D.* 1790–1852. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire ; illustrative of the most interesting geological phenomena and organic remains. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618

— Illustrations of the geology of Sussex : containing a general view of the geological relations of the south-eastern part of England ; with figures and descriptions of the fossils of Tilgate forrest. London, 1827. 4°. —1621

— Medals of creation ; or, first lessons in geology, and the study of organic remains. London, n. d. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618

—— Petrifactions and their teachings; or, a handbook to the gallery of organic remains of the British Museum. London, 1851. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1628

—— Pictorial atlas of fossil remains, consisting of coloured illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic remains of a former world," and Artis's "Antediluvian phytology," with descriptions. London, 1850. 4°. —1612

—— Thoughts on animalcules; or, a glimpse of the invisible world revealed by the microscope. London, 1846. sq. 8°. —1677

—— Wonders of geology; or, a familiar exposition of geological phenomena. 7 ed., revised and augmented, by T. Rupert Jones. London, 1857-58. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618

Manteo Mining Co. Tyson, P. T. Report on the gold deposits and works of the Manteo Mining Co. in North Carolina. 1853.

Mantes, *France.* Guilhermy, F., *Baron* de. Travaux à Notre-Dame de M. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 4, 1846, p. 65.)

Mantinea, *Greece.* Schaefer, A. Die schlacht by M. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 45.)

Mantissa. 16 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 41.

Mantissa ex variis auctoribus ad acta Sancti Caroli Dani Flandriae comitis. 24 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 193.)

Mantissa insectorum. Fabricius, J. C. 2 v. —2644

Mantovano, Battista Spagnuoli. 1448-1516. Carmen encomiasticum in vitam et obitum B. Bernardi Clarae-Vallensis caenobii primi abbatis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 567.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Mantua, *Italy.* Aliprandi, B. Chronicon Mantuanum. 93 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 5, p. 1061.)—**Annales Mantuani,** 1183-1299. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 19.)—**Contarini,** F. Relazione del ducato di Mantova, 1588. 11 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 365.)—**Ducal Mantua,** 53 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 48.)—**Kalendarium Mantuanam.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1257.)—**Lanzi,** L. Mantuan school. 27 pp. (*In his* Hist. of painting in Italy, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Sacchi,** B. dé. Historia inclytae urbis Mantuae et serenissimae familiae Gonzagae. 109 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 609.)

Mantuan, Battista. *See* Mantovano, B. S.

Mantz, Paul. 1821—. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. *See* Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P.

Manu. Institutes of Hindu law: or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Cullûca, comprising the Indian system of duties, religious and civil, verbally tr. from the original Sanskrit, with a preface by Sir William Jones. London, 1799. 4°. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 3.) 2142

—— Laws, tr. with extracts from 7 commentaries by G. Buehler. Oxford, 1886. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 25.) 3193

—— Ordinances, tr. from the Sanskrit, with an introduction, by Arthur Coke Burnell. Completed and ed. by Edward W. Hopkins. London, 1884. 8°. 3103

—— **Burnouf,** E. Mânava dharma shâsta, or the Institutes of Manou, ed. by C. Haughton. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 243.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Manu. 2 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Langlois,** A. Mânava dharma sâstra, Lois de Manou, tr. du sanscrit par A. Loiseleur des Longchamps. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 142.)—**Muir,** J. On Manu, the progenitor of the Aryyan Indians. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 406.)

Manual for hospital nurses. Domville, E. J. —3785

Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. Sims, R. 1733

Manual of British historians to A. D. 1600. Macray, W. D. W.55

Manual of Christian evidence. Beard, J. R. —3246

Manual of comparative philology. Papillon, T. L. —2117

Manual of conchology. Tryon, G. W., Jr. 8 v. —2657

Manual of devotion. Brooks, N. C. —1248

Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. Lardner, D. 2 v. —1527

Manual of geology. Phillips, J. 1176

Manual of . . . Greek and Roman literature. Matthiae, A. H. 2236

Manual of heating and ventilation. Schumann, F. —1786

Manual of Hindu pantheism. Jacob, *Maj.* G. A. (*Tr.*) 3193

Manual of hydrology. Beardmore, N. —2486

Manual of international law. Ferguson, J. H. —1355

Manual of magnetism. Davis, D. —1526

Manual of microscopic mounting. Martin, J. H. —1675

Manual of mythology. Murray, A. S. —2276

Manual of parliamentary practice. Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S.* —1348

Manual of physical and vocal training. Monroe, L. B. —2387

Manual of practical assaying. Mitchell, J. —3744

Manual of practical toxicology. Ducatel, J. T. —3777

Manual of preaching. Fisk, F. W. —4257

Manual of telegraph construction. Douglas, J. C. —1526

Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. Huxley, T. H. —1607

Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. Huxley, T. H. —1608

Manual of the antiquity of man. Maclean, J. P. 1797

Manual of the art of bookbinding. Nicholson, J. B. L.74

Manual of the constitution of the United States of America. Farrar, T. —1345

Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, 1858. Valentine, D. T. —3355

Manual of the history of philosophy. Tennemann, W. G. —1418

Manual of the House of Representatives, U. S.; being a digest of the rules of the House, the joint rules of the 2 Houses, and of so much of Jefferson's Manual as under the rules governs the House . . . Arranged alphabetically. Washington, 1859. 8°. —1345

Manual of the infusoria. Kent, W. S. 5 pts. —2665

Manual of the mechanics of engineering. Weisbach, J. —2715

Manual of the railroads of the United States. Poor, H. V. 11 v. —2713

Manual of universal church history. Alzog, J. 3 v. —1203

Manuale Latinitatis fontium juris civilis Romanorum. Dirksen, H. E. —1322

Manucci, Paoli. *See* Manuzio, P.

Manuel I, Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople. Circa* 1120–80. Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 707.)

— **Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Allocutio ad Manuelem Comnenum; Laudatio funebris Manuelis Comneni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 933.)

Manuel II, Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1348–1425. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156.) —2252

Contents. Dialogus I de **angelis** et animabus.—Epistola ad Andream **Asanem.**—Epistola ad Manuelem **Chrysoloram,** ab imperatore scripta cum in aula regis Anglorum Henrici IV versatur, auxilium emendicans.—Dialogus II de **coelo** et terra; item de Adami lapsu Christique judicio, et Moamethis paradiso.—Capita **compunctionis** metrica.—Oratio in SS. Virginis **Deiparae** dormitionem.—Canon deprecatorius in SS. dominam **Deiparam** pro praesentibus periculis.—**Dialogi** quos cum Persa aliquo habuit, Muterizae munere fugente in Galatiae oppido Ancyra. —**Dialogus** cum matre sua, sive de nuptiis.—De **fulmine Agareno** in forma psalmi.—**Imago veris** in aulaeo textili operis Phrygii.—**Oratio panegyrica.** —**Orationes** VII ethico-politicae, ad Joannem filium. —**Praecepta educationis** regiae ad Joannem filium.—**Preces matutinae.**—In persona **Tamerlanis,** ad Bajazetem in praelio victum allocutio.—Laudatio funebris fratris sui **Theodori Palaeologi** despotae.

— **Berger de Xivrey,** J. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 201 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 1.)—**Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* Monodia in obitu Manuelis Palaeologi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 615.)—**Hase,** C. B. Notice d'un ouvrage de M. intitulé Entretiens avec un professeur mahométan. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 309.)

Manuel, *of Constantinople.* 13 *cent.* De processione Spiritus Sancti. Disputatio cum fratre Francisco, ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 469.)

Manuel, Francisco. 17 *cent.* Poesias. 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso espan.* p. 390.)

Manuel, Juan. *Circa* 1282–1350. Obras. Madrid, 1860. 8°. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV: Bibliot. de autor. espan.*) —1193

Contents. De las maneras del **amor.**—Tractado sobre las **armas** que fueron dadas a su padre el Infante Don Manuel.—Libro del **caballero** et del escudero.—El libro de los **castigos.**—Libro de los **estados.**—Libro de los **fraires predicadores.**—Tractado en que se prueba por razon que Sancta **Maria** está en cuerpo et alma en parayso.—Libro de **Patronio** (El Conde Lucanor).

— Le **Comte Lucanor,** tr. par A. de Puibusque. 87 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, pp. 87, 219, 395.)—Der **Graf Lucanor.** Uebersetzt durch Joseph von Eichendorff. 189 pp. (Eichendorff, J. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 381.)

— **Puibusque,** A. de. Hommes illustres de l'Espagne: Don Juan Manuel. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 331.)

Manuel, Juan. 15 *cent.* Ha morte do principe Dom Affonso; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 66 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1, p. 374: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15.)—Das **pancadas dos cantores;** Cantiguas. 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3, pp. 25, 85: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26.)

Manuel, Louis Pierre. Adolphus, J. *In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 12. 12 pp.

Manuel, Nikolaus. 1484–1530. Schauspiel: ein fasznacht schimpff. 18 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 1.)

— **Demmin,** A. Nicolas Manuel. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

Manuel Calecas. *See* Calecas, M.

Manuel Chrysoloras. *See* Chrysoloras, M.

Manuel des consuls. Miltitz, A. de. 2 v. in 3. —1327

Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'art. Huber, M., and Rost, C. C. H. 9 v. —1717

Manuel du libraire. Brunet, J. C. 6 v. L.122

—— Supplément. Deschamps, P. C. E., and Brunet, G. 2 v. L.123

Manufacturer's book of wages. Morgan, J. —3735

Manufactures.

AIKIN, A. Illustrations of arts and manufactures. 1841.

—— BABBAGE, C. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832.

—— MUSPRATT, J. S. Chemistry . . . applied to the arts and manufactures. n. d. 2 v.

—— Papers on manufactures. 1811–25.

—— THURSTON, R. H. Report on machinery and manufactures. 1875. (*In his* Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib. v. 3.)

—— TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Statistics of power and machinery employed in manufactures. 1885. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 16.)

—— United States. Department of State. Report from the consuls of the United States on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. 1880–83, 27 Nos.

—— URE, A. Philosophy of manufactures. 1861.

— **Machinery and manufacturing system.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 419.)—**Philosophy of manufactures.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 453.) —**Rafn,** C. G. Indbydelse til alle Danmarks og Norges maend, forenede at understoette de indenlandske manufakturer, og skade fjenden, ved hoejtideligen at forpligte sig til, ikke herefter at kjoebe engelske varer. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 307.)—**Riding,** W. H. Death dealing trades. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 672.)—**What has the church done for trade and manufactures?** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 510.)

See also **Calico-printing.—Candles.—Carpets.—Clock and watch-making.—Clothing.—Coke.—Cotton.—Factories.—Flax.—Glass.—Hosiery.—Iron.—Lace.—Leather.—Linen.—Machinery.—Pottery.—Prices.—Silk.—Soap.—Sugar.—Textile fabrics.—Tissues.—Vinegar.—Weaving.—Wool.—Worsted.** *Also* Names of countries.

Manufactures, *Bibliography.*

ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica. 1844–50.

Manufactures, *Dictionaries.*

BARLOW, P. Encyclopaedia of art, manufactures, and machinery. 1851.

—— BAUDRIMONT, A. E., and others. Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, commerciale, et agricole. 1833–41, 10 v.

—— DE COLANGE, L. American dictionary of commerce, manufactures, etc. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— LABOULAYE, C. P. L. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures . . . 1867, 2 v.

—— — Complément . . . du Dictionnaire. 1868.

—— ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, J. M. Manufactures, arts, et métiers. 1785–90, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— URE, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1857–78, 4 v.

Manufactures, *History.*

BISHOP, J. L. History of American manufactures from 1608–1860. 1864–68, 3 v.

—— Macpherson, D. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. 1805, 4 v.

—— Mulhall, M. G. Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.

—— Napier, J. Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1874.

—— **Manufacture of wool, silk, cotton, and flax,** ancient and modern. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 40.)—**Wells,** D. A. The first century of the republic; progress in manufacture; what are manufactures? 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 702; and Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 147.)

Manures. Donaldson, J. Treatise on manures. 1842.

—— Sewage question reviewed . . . and special information on the value of sewage manure. 1871.

— **Bolteau,** P. Etat de l'industrie des engrais. 20 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 8, p. 239.)—**Darwin,** E. Manures, or the food of plants. 73 pp. (*In his* Phytologia, p. 184.)

See also **Chemistry,** *Agricultural.*—**Guano.**—**Gypsum.**—**Marl.**—**Peat.**—**Phosphates.**—**Sewage.**

Manuscript notes from my journal: Hemiptera. Glover, T. —2672

Manuscripts and papyri, *Bibliography.*

Aufrecht, T. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1869.

—— Bendall, C. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS in the university library, Cambridge. 1883.

—— Bond, E. A. Catalogue of additions to the MSS in the British Museum. 1854–81, 3 v.

—— Burnell, A. C. Catalogue of a collection of Sanskrit MSS. 1869.

—— Casley, D. Catalogue of the MSS of the king's library. 1734.

—— Dee, J. Private diary and catalogue of his library of MSS. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 19.)

—— Derenbourg, J., Zotenberg, H., and others. Catalogues des MSS hébreux et samaritains de la Bibliothèque impériale. [1866.]

—— Douce, F., and Ellis, *Sir* H. Catalogue of the Lansdowne MSS in the British Museum. 1819, 2 v. in 1. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Duprat, B. Catalogue des livres de linguistique, de littérature, . . . et de 51 MSS orientaux. 1866.

—— Forbes, D. Catalogues of oriental MSS, chiefly Persian, collected within the last 35 years. 1866.

—— France. Ministère de l'Instruction publique. Catalogue général des MSS des bibliothèques publiques des départements. 1849–78, 6 v.

—— Gayangos, P. de. Catalogue of the MSS in the Spanish language in the British Museum. 1875.

—— Mas-Latrie, L. de. Dictionnaire des MSS . . . existants dans les principales bibliothèques d'Europe. 1853, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.)

—— Morel-Fatio, A. Catalogue des MSS espagnols de la Bibliothèque nationale. n. d.

—— Morley, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of the historical MSS in the Arabic and Persian languages, preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1854.

—— Planta, J. Catalogue of the MSS in the Cottonian library, deposited in the British Museum. 1802. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Schmeller, J. A. Die deutschen handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu Muenchen. 1866, 2 v. in 1.

—— Scott, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls. 1885.

—— Smets, A. A. Catalogue raisonné of curious MSS . . . composing part of the library of. 1851.

—— South Kensington Museum. Dyce collection. A catalogue of the printed books and MSS bequeathed by Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1875, 2 v.

—— Taschereau, J. Bibliothèque impériale. Département des MSS. Catalogue des MSS français. 1868–74, 2 v.

—— Thompson, E. M. Index to the catalogue of additions to the MSS in the British Museum in the years 1854–75. 1880.

—— — and Warner, G. F. Catalogue of ancient MSS in the British Museum. Pt. I. Greek. 1881.

—— Vienna. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum praeter Graecos et orientales in bibliotheca palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum. 1864–71, 5 v.

—— Wanley, H., and others. Catalogue of the Harleian MSS in the British Museum. 1808–12, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

—— Warner, G. F. Catalogue of the MSS and muniments of Alleyn's College of God's gift at Dulwich. 1881.

—— Weber, A. F. Verzeichniss der sanskrithandschriften der koeniglichen bibliothek. 1853.

—— Westergaard, N. L. Codices Indici bibliothecae regiae Havniensis. 1846.

—— Wright, W. Catalogue of Syriac MSS in the British Museum. 1870–72, 3 v.

—— Zotenberg, H. Catalogue des MSS éthiopiens (Gheez et Amharique) de la Bibliothèque nationale. n. d.

—— — Catalogues des MSS syriaques et sabéens (Mandaites) de la Bibliothèque nationale. n. d.

— **Bohn,** H. G. Catalogue of MSS, English, foreign, and oriental. 31 pp. (*In his* General catalogue, 1866, pt. 2, sect. 3, p. 822.)—Catalogi praecipuorum **codicum bibliothecarum veterum,** videlicet S. Nazarii in Laurissa, S. Petri Resbacensis, monasteriorum Corbeiensis et Fuldensis. 90 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 161.)—Appendix ad catalogum **codicum Hebraicorum** bibliothecae Vaticanae (praeter Urbinates) a claris praesulibus Assemanis typis ed. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 83.)—Catalogue of the Rev. H. Tattam's **Coptic and Sahidic** MSS purchased or copied in Egypt. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 94.)—Catalogue of the MSS preserved in the library of Bp. **Cosin** at Durham. 94 pp. (*With* Raine, J. (*Ed.*), *Catalogi veteres librorum* . . . p. 136: *Surtees Soc.* v. 7.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Catalogue des MSS malays appartenant à la bibliothèque de la Société royale asiatique de Londres. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 53.)—Κατάλογος χειρογράφων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τοῦ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει μετοχίου τοῦ Πανα-γίου Τάφου. 28 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη,* v. 1, p. 285.)—**Palmer,** E. H. Catalogue of the oriental MSS in the library of King's College, Cambridge. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 105.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Notice sur le Catalogue général des MSS orientaux de la Bibliothèque impériale. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 572.)—**Stephens,** G. Catalogue of the English MSS in the great National library, Copenhagen. 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1851, p.

407.)—**Wilkins,** C. Catalogue of oriental MSS presented to the Royal Society by Sir Wm. and Lady Jones. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 89, pt. 2, 1799, p. 335.)—Catalogue of Sanscrit MSS presented to the Royal Society by Sir Wm. and Lady Jones. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 88, pt. 2, 1798, p. 582; Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 441.)—**Wright,** W. List of the Magdala collection of Ethiopic MSS in the British Museum. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 599.)—Catalogue des MSS **zends et pehlwis** qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de la Compagnie des Indes. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 120.)

Manuscripts and papyri, *Fac-similes.*

ARNDT, W. Schrifttafeln zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen und zum selbstunterricht. 1874.

—— BOND, E. A., and THOMPSON, E. M. Facsimiles of ancient MSS. 1873–86, 16 pts. (*Palaeograph. Soc.*)

—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. MS Troano. 1869–70, 2 v.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Saï an Sinsin, sive liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum e II papyris funebribus Hieraticis signis exaratis. 1851.

—— CAMERON, J. Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon MSS. 1878.

—— CHABAS, F. J. Papyrus magique Harris. 1860.

—— — and GOODWIN, C. W. Voyage d'un Egyptien . . . tr. analytique d'un papyrus du Musée britannique, comprenant le fac-simile du texte hiératique. 1866.

—— DOMENECH, E. H. D. Manuscrit pictographique américain. 1860.

—— EBERS, G. M. Papyros Ebers, das hermetische buch ueber die arzeneimittel der alten Aegypter. 1875, 2 v.

—— Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic papyrus of the reign of Rameses III now in the British Museum. 1876.

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. Autotypes of Chaucer's MSS. [1877.] (*Chaucer Soc.*)

—— GILBERT, J. T. Facsimiles of national MSS of Ireland. 1879.

—— HAWKINS, E. Select papyri in the Hieratic character from the collection of the British Museum. 1841.

—— Herculanensium voluminum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1793–1855, 11 v. in 6.

—— — Collectio altera. [*Gr.*] 1862–77, 11 v.

—— Institut de France. Notices et extraits des MSS, v. 18, pt. 2. Papyrus grecs du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque impériale, planches. 1865.

—— JAMES, *Sir* H. Facsimiles of national MSS, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. 1865–68, 4 v.

—— — Facsimiles of national MSS of Scotland. 1867–70, 2 v.

—— Leabhar Breac, the speckled book. 1872.

—— LEEMANS, C. Monumens égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide; Papyrus égyptien démotique. 1839.

—— LIEBLEIN, J. Deux papyrus hiératiques du Musée de Turin, pub. en fac-simile. 1868.

—— MACCEILEACHAIR, M. Leabhar na h-uidhri. 1870.

—— MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq, pub. en fac-simile. 1871–76, 3 v. in 2.

—— Palaeographical Society (London). [Publications.] 1873–86, 24 pts.

—— RHIND, A. H. Facsimiles of 2 papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. 1863.

—— ROSNY, L. de. Codex Cortesianus. MS hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale. 1883.

—— SCOTT, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls, together with the texts of several papyri accompanied by facsimiles. 1885.

—— WATTENBACH, W. Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift. 1876.

—— WRIGHT, W. Facsimiles of ancient MSS. Oriental series. 1875–83, 8 pts. (*Palaeograph. Soc.*)

—— ZANGEMEISTER, K., and WATTENBACH, W. Exempla codicum Latinorum litteris majusculis scriptorum ed. 1876.

Manuscripts and papyri, *Notices, extracts, etc.*

Anecdota Oxoniensia. Texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from MSS in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. 1881–86, 12 pts.

—— BIRCH, W. de G., and JENNER, H. Early drawings and illuminations. An introduction to the study of illustrated MSS. 1879.

—— DELISLE, L. V. Le cabinet des MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale. 1868–74, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliographical Decameron, or 10 days' pleasant discourse upon illuminated MSS. 1817, 3 v.

—— GÉRAUD, P. H. J. F. Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité, particulièrement chez les Romains. 1840.

—— Institut de France. Notices et extraits des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1787–1884, 32 v. in 38.

—— LANGLOIS, E. H. Essai sur la calligraphie des MSS du moyen age. 1841.

—— MONTEIL, A. A. Traité de matériaux MSS de divers genres d'histoire. 1835, 2 v.

—— TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1859.

—— TURNER, D. Guide to the historian, the biographer, the antiquary . . . towards the verification of MSS, by reference to engraved fac-similes of handwriting. 1848.

— **Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur les MSS disparus de la bibliothèque de Tours, pendant la première moitié du XIX siècle. 200 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 157.)—**Didron,** A. N. Des MSS à miniatures. 20 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 165, 219.)—**Geddes,** M. Account of the MSS and relicks found in the ruins of the uninhabitable Turpian tower, in Granada in 1588. 40 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts, v. 1, p. 383.)—**Hinckes,** (—). Account of some MS papers which belonged to Sir Philip Hoby. 23 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 7.)—**Illuminated MSS of the middle ages.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 70.)—**Nares,** R. Historical account of the discoveries made in palimpsest MSS. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1829, p. 122.)—**Q.,** P. Illuminated MSS. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 278.)—**Recovery of lost writings:** papyri, ancient tachygraphy, palimpsests. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 348.)—**Roediger,** E. Mittheilungen zur handschriftenkunde. 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 219; v. 14, 1860, p. 485; v. 16, 1862, p. 215; v. 17, 1863, p. 691.)—**Roscoe,** W. Some account of the MS library at Holkham, in Norfolk, belonging to T. W. Coke. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 352.)—**Santarem,** M. F. de B. y S. Notice sur quelques MSS remarquables par leurs caractères et par les ornements dont ils sont embellis, qui se trouvent en Portugal. 36 pp. (Soc.

antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 390.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De chartae papyraceae in Europa per medium aevum usu ejusque termino... 67 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1820, p. 141.)—**Wanley,** H. Letter judging the age of MSS. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 1993.)

Arabic.

Codices Arabici vel a Christianis scripti vel ad religionem Christianam spectantes. 1831. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 4.)

—— Critical essay on various MS works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, etc. Tr. by J. C. 1832. (*With* Sádik Isfaháni, *Geographical works: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Ahlwardt,** W. Bemerkungen zu J. Roediger's notiz ueber eine arabische handschrift der K. Bibliothek zu Berlin. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 647.)—**Arabic MSS** in Spain. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 378.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Streifzuege durch Constantinopoletanische handschriften. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 400, 576.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Beschreibung der von Prof. Dr. Tischendorf im j. 1853 aus dem Morgenlande zurueckgebrachten christlich-arabischen handschriften. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 684.) —Die Refaïya. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 573.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Einige bisher wenig oder garnicht bekannte arabische und tuerkische handschriften. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 527.)—Einige geographische und ethnographische handschriften der Refaïja auf der universitaet zu Leipzig. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 651.)—**Goeje,** M. J. de. Beschreibung einer alten handschrift von Abû 'Obaid's Garîb-al-hadît. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 781.)—**Goldziher,** I. Aus einem briefe an Prof. Fleischer. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 161.)—**Gottwaldt,** J. Notice d'un MS arabe renfermant une continuation de l'Histoire universelle d'Aboulféda. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 510.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Chaîne historique des contrées, des mers, et des poissons, avec un traité sur la science de la sphère. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 1, 1787, p. 156.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Notice d'un MS arabe contenant la description de l'Afrique. 228 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1831, p. 437.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur 2 papyrus, écrits en langue arabe, appartenant à la collection du roi. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 65.)—Mémoire sur quelques papyrus écrits en arabe et récemment trouvés en Egypte. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 66.)—Notice de 2 MSS arabico-espagnols. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1798, p. 626.)—Notice du MS arabe No. 239 de la Bibliothèque impériale. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 290.)—Notice d'un MS arabe de l'Alcoran. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 76.)—Notice d'un MS pris mal-à-propos pour le Catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar, au Caire. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 200.)—**Sprenger,** A. Ueber zwei arabische handschriften. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 750.)—**Tornberg,** C. J. Notiz ueber die in der universitaets-bibliothek zu Lund aufbewahrten Wildenbruch'schen handschriften. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 483.)—**Vincent,** B. Acte de vente passé à Tombouctou, MS arabe venu de Tombouctou. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 375.) —**Wetzstein,** J. G. Arabische handschriftensammlung. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 277.)—**Woepcke,** F. Notice sur quelques MSS arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 101.)

Armenian.

Cirbied, J. C. de. Notice de 2 MSS arméniens de la Bibliothèque impériale. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 275.)—**Codices Armeniaci bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 239.)

Bengali.

Troyer, A. Notice sur 2 MSS de l'Hymne à Parvati, intitulé: Ananda lahari. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 391.)

Breton.

La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Notices des principaux MSS des anciens Bretons. 1856.

Chaldaean.

Codices Chaldaici sive Syriaci Vaticani Assemaniani. 82 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Cingalese.

Jacquet, E. Notice sur la collection des MSS palis et singhalais de Copenhague. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 452.)

Classical.

Classical, Biblical, and Biblico-oriental MSS. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 365; v. 8, 1813, pp. 149, 451; v. 9, 1814, p. 554; v. 10, 1814, p. 302; v. 11, 1815, p. 86.)—**Classical MSS and first editors.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 57.)—**Hopkins,** A. G. Preservation of the classic texts. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 65.)

See also under **Greek.—Roman.**

Egyptian.

Bargès, J. J. L. Papyrus égypto-araméen appartenant au musée égyptien du Louvre, expliqué et analysé pour la première fois. 1862.

—— Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Notice raisonnée d'un traité médical datant du XIV siècle avant notre ère. 1863.

—— Chabas, F. J. Papyrus hiératiques de Berlin. 1863.

—— — Papyrus magique Harris, tr. analytique et commentée d'un MS égyptien. 1860.

—— Lenormant, F. Les livres chez les Egyptiens. n. d.

— **Birch,** S. Egyptian magical text. 14 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 113.)—Le papyrus Abbott. Etude sur un MS hiératique. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 257.)—Sur un papyrus magique du Musée britannique. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 119; v. 8, 1863, p. 427.)—**Blass,** F. Neue papyrusfragmente eines historikers im aegyptischen museum zu Berlin. 38 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 366; v. 16, 1881, p. 42; v. 17, 1882, p. 148.)—**British Museum:** MSS from the Egyptian monasteries. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 39.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Ueber das aegyptische museum zu Leyden. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 249.)—**Buttmann,** P. C. Erklaerung der griechischen beischrift auf einem aegyptischen papyrus. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, p. 89.)—**Chabas,** F. J. The magic papyrus of the Harris collection. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 10, p. 135.)—Le plus ancien livre du monde. Etude sur le papyrus Prisse. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 1.) —**Champollion Figeac,** J. J. Notice de 2 papyrus égyptiens en écriture démotique. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 35.)—Papyrus royal de Turin. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, pp. 34, 397, 461, 589, 653.)—**Codices Coptici bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 57 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 114.)—**Devéria,** T. Papyrus judiciaire de Turin. 199 pp. 7 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, pp. 227, 331; v. 8, 1866, p. 154; v. 10, 1867, p. 402.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Notice sur le MS copte-thébain intitulé: La Fidèle sagesse. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 634.)—**Eisenlohr,** A., and Birch, S. The great Harris papyrus. 98 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 6, p. 21; v. 8, p. 5.)—**Goodwin,** C. W. Account of 3 Coptic papyri and other MSS brought from the East. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 447.)—Hieratic papyri. 57 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1858, p. 226.)—Sur les papyrus hiératiques. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 223; v. 4, 1861, p. 119.)—**Lagarde,** P. de. Die koptischen handschriften der Goettinger bibliothek. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879.)—**Lushington,** E. L. Fragment of the 1 Sallier papyrus. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Maspero,** G. Une enquête judiciaire à Thèbes au temps de la XX dynastie; Etude sur le papyrus Abbot. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 211.)—**Parthey,** G. F. C. Die thebanischen papyrusfragmente im Berliner Museum. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Daniel et les Douze petits Prophètes, MSS coptes de la Bibliothèque impé-

riale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 220.)—**Rougé**, E. de. Notice sur un MS égyptien en écriture hiératique. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 385.)

English.

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical MSS. Reports. 1870–85, 9 v.

—— **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Account of the Vernon MS. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 115.)—**King**, T. W. Suffolk MSS in the College of Arms. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 158.)—**Levien**, E. On MS collections relating to Suffolk in the British Museum. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 5.)—On unpublished Devonshire MSS in the British Museum. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 134.)—**Rix**, S. W. MS collections relating to Suffolk. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 144.)—**Sheppard**, J. B. Notice of some MSS selected from the archives of the dean and chapter of Canterbury. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 151.)

See also **Great Britain.** Master of the Rolls.

Ethiopic.

Codices Aethiopici bibliothecae Vaticanae. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 94.)—**Ewald**, G. H. A. von. Ueber eine 2 sammlung aethiopischer handschriften in Tuebingen. 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 1.)—**Mueller**, F. Die aethiopischen handschriften der k. k. hof-bibliothek in Wien. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 553.)—**Schodde**, G. H. Beschreibung einer aethiopischen handschrift der koenigl. bibliothek zu Dresden. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 297.)—**Trumpp**, E. Kritische bemerkungen zum "Sapiens sapientium" in Dillmann's Chrestomathia Aethiopia, pp. 108, 599. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 232.)

French.

Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Notices sur les MSS autographes de Champollion le jeune, perdus en 1832, et retrouvés en 1840. 1842.

—— Paris, G. Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, IX, X siècle. 1875. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

—— **Ameilhon**, H. P. Notice d'un MS intitulé le Pastoralet, venu de la Belgique, et déposé dans la grande Bibliothèque nationale. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 426.)—Notices d'un MS sur les factions qui troublèrent le règne de Charles VI. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 607; v. 6, 1800, p. 459.)—**Averdy**, C. C. F. de l'. Notice générale . . . de 28 MSS concernant les procès criminels et l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Additions à la Notice. 76 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 3, 1790, p. 171.)—**Berger de Xivrey**, J. Notice de la plupart des MSS grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Braghirolli**, W., and others. Les MSS français des Gonzague. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 497.)—**Camus**, A. G. Notice de 2 MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale, cotés aujourd'hui 6829 et 6829² parmi les MSS français. 19 pp. (Inst. de Fraunce, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 106.)—Notices de 3 MSS du XV siècle, contenant un abrégé d'histoire universelle. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 147.)—**Delisle**, L. V. Note sur le MS de Tours . . . en vers français. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 91.)—Notice sur 2 livres ayant appartenu au roi Charles V. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 1.)—Notice sur un MS mérovingien de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 33.)—**Kéralio**, L. F. G. de. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté No. 7392. 11 pp. Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, No. 10503. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, pp. 167, 178.)—**Legrand d'Aussy**, P. J. B. Notice sur 2 ouvrages MSS du XIII siècle, intitulés, Bestiaire. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 275.)—**Meyer**, P. Etude sur les MSS du roman d'Alexandre. 120 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 213.)—Farce des 3 commères, tirée d'un MS de Turin. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 533.)—Les MSS du Connétable de Lesdiguières. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 336.)—Les MSS français de Cambridge. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 305.)—Notice et extraits du MS 8336 de la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps, à Cheltenham. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 497.)—Notice sur un MS bourguignon, suivie de pièces inédites. 46 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 1.)—**Penn**, G. Account of an unknown MS of 1442; illustrating the last declaration of Henry V, and vindicating its veracity against the skepticism of David Hume. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 1, 1829, p. 7.)—**Rajna**, P. Ricordi di codici francesi posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo XV. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Raynaud**, G. Des Avocas, de la jument au deable, de luque la maudite: 3 dits tirés d'un nouveau MS de fableaux. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 209.)—**Roquefort**, J. B. B. de. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque impériale, coté No. 1239. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 3.)—**Sainte-Palaye**, J. B. de la C. de. Notice de 2 MSS du livre intitulé le Jouvencel. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 700.)—**Sallier**, C. Notice de 2 ouvrages MSS de Christine de Pisan. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 515.)—**Smith**, J. G. Transcript of a MS relating to Henry V of England. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1829, p. 57.)—**Tyson**, (—). Account of an illuminated MS in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 194.)—**Vallet de Viriville**, A. Notice d'un MS français . . . contenant les Nobles malheureux de J. Boccace. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 509.)—Notice et extraits du MS intitulé: Geste des nobles françoys descendus du roy Pryam. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 19, pt. 2, 1858, p. 139.)—**Wailly**, J. N. de. Notice sur 6 MSS contenant l'ouvrage anonyme sous le titre de Chronique de Rains. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 289.)

German.

Henning, R. Ueber die Sanctgallischen sprachdenkmaeler bis zum tode Karls des Grossen. 1874. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 3.)

—— **Hagen**, F. H. von der. Gemaelde der Manesse'schen handschrift von deutschen dichtern des 12 bis 14 jahrhunderts. 13 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 517.)—**Homeyer**, G. Die genealogie der handschriften des Sachsenspiegels. 122 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1859, p. 83.)—**Mabillon**, J. Variae observationes ex MS codicibus Germanicis. 4 pp. (*In his* Vet. analect. p. 17.)—**Pertz**, G. H. Ueber einige handschriften der deutschen rechts- und gesetzbuecher. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 79.)

Greek.

Boot, J. C. G. Notice sur les MSS trouvés à Herculanum. 1841.

—— Brunet de Presle, C. M. W. de, and Egger, E. Les papyrus grecs du Musée du Louvre et de la Bibliothèque impériale. 1866. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 18, pt. 2.)

—— Egger, E. Notice sur un papyrus gréco-égyptien. 1873.

—— Forshall, J. Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum. 1839.

—— Hayter, J. Report upon the Herculaneum MSS. 1811.

—— Herculanensium voluminum quae supersunt: dissertationes isagogicae. 1797.

—— Leemans, C. Papyri Graeci Musei antiquarii publici Lugduni-Batavi. 1843–85, 2 v.

—— Scott, W. Fragmenta Herculanensia . . . Ed. with introduction and notes. 1885.

—— Vincent, A. J. H. Notice sur divers MSS grecs relatifs à la musique. 1847. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 16, pt. 2.)

—— **Ameilhon**, H. P. Notices de la collection des MSS grecs de la Bibliothèque nationale designés dans Fabricius sous le titre de Chemici Graeci veteres. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 353; v. 6, 1800, p. 302; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 222.)—**Berger de Xivrey**, J. Notice de la plupart des MSS grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Birch**, S. Account of a Greek papyrus. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 207.)—**Boeckh**, A. Erklaerung einer aegyptischen urkunde auf papyrus in griech-

ischer cursivschrift. 43 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 205.)—**Boivin,** J. Remarques historiques et critiques sur l'Anthologie MS qui est à la Bibliothèque du Roy. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 261.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Zur frage ueber die codices des H. Stephanus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 979.)—**Caffiaux,** H. Récension nouvelle du texte de l'oraison funèbre d'Hypéride. 43 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 228, 445; v. 13, 1866, p. 18.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notice de 4 MSS grecs contenant les vers de Manuel Philé, sur les traites propres aux animaux. 45 pp. Addition à la Notice. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 623; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 419.)—Notice d'un MS grec de la Bibliothèque de Venise. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 433.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Notice d'un MS grec. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 546.)—**D'Ansse de Villoison,** J. B. G. Notice des MS grecs et latins, de la Bibliothèque des anciens empereurs grecs . . . sont passés dans la Bibliothèque impériale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 3.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. Some observations and experiments on the papyri found in the ruins of Herculaneum. 18 pp. 8 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 111, 1821, p. 191; and in his *Collected works*, v. 6, p. 160.)—**Drummond,** W., and Walpole, R. Fragments of a Greek MS found among the ruins of Herculaneum. 24 pp. (*In their* Herculanensia, p. 145.)—**Durand,** J. MSS byzantins de Venise. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 77.)—**Egger,** E. Explication d'un papyrus grec. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 128; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Note sur un papyrus grec inédit. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 137.)—Observations sur un fragment oratoire en langue grecque. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 139.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Notice sur un évangéliaire byzantin, qui paraît avoir appartenu à Charlemagne. 6 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 163.)—**Everett,** E. Account of some Greek MSS procured at Constantinople in 1819, and now belonging to the library of the university at Cambridge. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 409.)—**Hase,** C. B. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant l'ouvrage de Dracon de Stratonicée sur les différentes sortes de vers. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 33.)—**Herculanean papyri.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 318.)—**Hogg,** J. Note on a papyrus Greek MS. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 211.)—**Jordan,** A. Zu den handschriften des Plato. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 161; v. 13, 1878, p. 467.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notices d'un MS de la Bibliothèque du Vatican, coté 305. 272 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 496; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 235; v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 78.)—**Lehmann,** O. Ueber das alter der Iliashandschrift Burney MS 86 des Britischen Museums. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 408.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur la découverte d'un papyrus grec, à Thèbes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 757.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque nationale dit l'Anacréon du Vatican. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 465.)—Notice du MS grec de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 2036. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 101.)—**Masson,** G. MSS grecs et latins du British Museum. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 447; v. 20, 1869, p. 116; v. 21, 1870, p. 19.)—**Miller,** B. E. C. Notice d'un MS grec contenant une rédaction inédite des Fables d'Esope. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 223.)—Notice sur le MS grec No. 2322. 162 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 21, pt. 2, 1865, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** T. Reiseberichte. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 126.)—**Mueller,** K. Codex Vaticanus Nr. 191. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 300.)—Rapports sur les MSS de la Géographie de Ptolemée. 20 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 279.)—**Olshausen,** J. Eine merkwuerdige handschrift der Geographie des Ptolomaeus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 417.)—**Papyri III** Aegyptiacae Graecae. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 600.)—**Parthey,** G. F. C. Zwei griechische zauberpapyri des Berliner Museums. 72 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 109.)—**Robert,** C. Zur geschichte der Euripides-handschriften. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 133.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Notice d'un MS grec de la Bibliothèque du roi. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 687.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Notice du MS grec, de la Bibliothèque du roi. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 538.)—**Schanz,** M. Mittheilungen ueber Platonische handschriften. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 171; v. 11, 1876, p. 104.)—**Schoell,** R. Plutarchhandschriften in Florenz. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 114.)—**Séguier de Saint-Brisson,** N. M. S. Notice du MS grec de la Bibliothèque royale portant le No. 1874. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 153.)—**Speugel,** L. Die Herculanensischen rollen. 54 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 493.)—**Todd,** H. J. Account of a codex containing several Greek MSS belonging to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 158.)—**Vauvilliers,** J. F. Notices des MSS d'Eschyle de la Bibliothèque du roi. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 281.)—**Weil,** H. Mémoire sur un parchemin grec de provenance égyptienne. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 123.)—**Young,** T. Observations on a fragment of a very ancient Greek MS on papyrus. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 156.)

See also **Bible,** New Testament, *Manuscripts.*

Greek, Modern.

Hase, C. B. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire inédite de la Moldavie. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 274.)

Hebrew.

Fourmont, E. Dissertation sur les MSS hébreux ponctués. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 229.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice d'un MS du Pentateuque, conservé dans la synagogue des Juifs de Caï-fong-fou. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 592.)—Notice d'un MS hébreu de la Bibliothèque impériale. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 397.)

See also **Bible,** Old Testament, *Manuscripts.*

Irish.

O'Curry, E. Lectures on the MS materials of ancient Irish history. 1861.

—— **Petrie,** G. Remarks on the book of MacFirbis, an Irish MS. 11 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 3.)—Remarks on the history and authenticity of the autograph original of the Annals of the 4 masters, now deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 381.)—**Todd,** J. H. On the ancient Irish Missal . . . described by Dr. O'Conor in his Catalogue of the Stowe MSS. 35 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 3.)

Italian.

Bartoli, A. I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca nazionale di Firenze. 1879.

—— **Ginguené,** P. L. Notice d'un MS italien coté dans la Bibliothèque nationale 7775. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 483.)

Javanese.

Nieman, G. K. Brief account of a Javanese MS, entitled Babad Mangku Nagara. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 49.)

Latin.

Jaffé, P., and Wattenbach, W. Ecclesiae metropolitanae Coloniensis codices manuscripti descripserunt. 1874.

—— Reifferscheid, A. De Latinorum codicum subscriptionibus commentariolum. [1873.]

—— Thurot, C. Notices et extraits de divers MSS latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge. 1868. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 22, pt. 2.)

—— **Ambrosian MSS.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 321.)—**Aubert,** E. MS de l'abbaye de Saint-Georges de Rennes. 26 pp. 5 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 1.)—MS de l'abbaye d'Hautvillers dit Evangéliaire d'Ebon. 17 pp. 7 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 111.)—**Berger de Xivrey,** J. Notice de la plupart des MSS grecs, latins, et en vieux français, contenant l'histoire fabuleuse d'Alexandre le Grand. 145 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 162.)—**Birch,** W. de G. On documents in the possession of Lord Wrottesley. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 354.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Notice de 2 MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale, sur le Code d'Alaric. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 256.)—**Boucherie,** A. Le palimpseste de Montpellier. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 245.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice de

2 MSS de la Chronique de Guillaume de Puy-Laurens. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 3.)—Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une Chronique latine, par Gilles le Meusit. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 213.)—Notice du MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire de Bretagne. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 197.)—Notice d'un MS contenant un Recueil des Chroniques. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 230.)—**Breysig,** A. Die Germanicus-handschriften und ihre eintheilung. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 401.)—**Brial, M. J. J.** Notice de 2 MSS latins de la Bibliothèque impériale. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 93.)—Notice des MSS latius de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant les Lettres d'Etienne . . . évêque de Tournai. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1818, p. 66.)—Notice du MS 1267 de la Reine Christine de Suède. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 297.)—Notice d'un MS de la bibliothèque du Chevalier Cotton. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 165.)—Notice d'un MS latin de la Bibliothèque impériale. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 85.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notice de MSS contenant des Collections de canons et de décrétales. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, pp. 265, 621.)—Notice des MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant l'Histoire des animaux d'Aristote, tr. en latin par M. Scotus. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 387.)—Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, numéroté 1594. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 79.)—**Champollion-Figeac,** A. Notice descriptive d'un évangéliaire latin. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 89.)—**Chevalier,** (—). Notice d'un MS rare et précieux conservé à la Bibliothèque royale de Bourgogne à Bruxelles. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 491.)—**D'Ansse de Villoison,** J. B. G. Notice des MSS grecs et latins, de la Bibliothèque des anciens empereurs grecs . . . sont passés dans la Bibliothèque impériale. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 3.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur plusieurs MSS de la bibliothèque d'Orléans. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 357.)—Notices sur plusieurs MSS de la bibliothèque de Lyon. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 29, pt. 2, 1880, p. 363.)—**Delpit,** M., and Delpit, J. Notice d'un MS de la bibliothèque de Wolfenbuettel. 163 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 14, pt. 2, 1841, p. 296.)—**Ffoulkes,** E. S. Our oldest MS and who mutilated it. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 139.)—**Fierville,** C. Notice et extraits des MSS de la bibliothèque de Saint-Omer. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 49.)—**Gage, J.** Description of a Benedictional, or Pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS of the 10 century. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 118.)—Dissertation on St. Æthelwold's Benedictional, an illuminated MS of the 10 century. 117 pp. 32 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 1.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Notice du MS latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 5288. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 397.)—Notice du MS latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 6003. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 413.)—**Gemoll,** A. Handschriften des Hygin. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 244.)—**Goeschen,** J. F. L. Ueber die Veronesischen handschriften. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 307.)—**Guérard,** B. E. C. Notice d'un MS latin de la Bibliothèque du roi. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 12, pt. 2, 1831, p. 75.)—Notice sur le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi coté 4623 A. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 62.)—**Haupt,** M. Ungedrucktes aus einer Pariser handschrift. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 150.)—**Hauréau,** B. Notice sur un MS de la reine Christine, à la bibliothèque du Vatican. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 29, pt. 2, 1880, p. 231.)—**Hooper,** J. H. On some of the documents lately restored to the dean and chapter of Worcester. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 210.)—**Hunter,** J. On the Book of Devotions deposited . . . in the library of the Dominican convent at Bornheim. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 65.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove** (J. M. B. C., *Baron* de). Notice sur un MS de l'abbaye des Dunes. 56 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 25, 1850.)—**Lambert,** J. On the Sarum Tonale MS. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 302.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notice des différens articles contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 5150. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 40.)—Notice des différens articles qui se trouvent contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, coté 7592. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, pp. 159, 706.)—Notice des différens articles qui sont contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, No. 5696. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 231.)—Notice des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 403.)—Notices de tous les différens articles qui se trouvent contenus dans le MS de la Bibliothèque nationale coté, parmi les MSS latins, 3934 A. 195 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 689; v. 6, 1800, p. 49.)—**Levien,** E. On unpub. MSS relating to Meaux Abbey. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 263.)—**Madden,** F. W. Remarks on a fragment of a MS of Valerius Maximus in the public library at Berne. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 155.)—**Masson,** G. MSS grecs et latins du British Museum. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 447; v. 20, 1869, p. 116; v. 21, 1870, p. 19.)—**Ottley,** W. Y. Letter on a MS in the British Museum, believed to be of the 2 or 3 century, and containing the tr. of Aratus's astronomical poem by Cicero. 168 pp. 21 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 47.)—**Palmer,** A., and Ellis, R. Scaliger's Liber Cujacianus of Propertius, Catullus, etc. 35 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 124.)—**Papyrus Latina Ravennatis.** 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 362.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber die Berliner und die Vaticanischen biaetter der aeltesten handschrift des Virgil. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 97.)—**Reifferscheid,** A. Mitheilungen aus handschriften. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 127.)—**Russell,** C. W. Palimpsest literature and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai. 38 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 95.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Erklaerung einer urkunde des 6 jahrhunderts, nebst einem abdruck des textes dieser urkunde. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 67.)—**Simpson,** W. S. On a MS in St. Paul's Cathedral. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 133.)—**Thompson,** E. M. On an Exultet of the 12 century. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 321.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur un recueil de portraits du 14 et du 15 siècle, contenu dans un MS de bibliothèque d'Arras. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 169; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur des fragments de papyrus écrits en latin. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 399.)—**Wensch,** (—). Collation eines Wittenbergischen codex. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1115.)

Maya.

Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Lettre . . . sur la découverte de documents relatifs à la haute antiquité américaine. 1869.

—— — MS Troano. Etudes sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas. 1869–70, 2 v.

—— Thomas, C. Study of the MS Troano, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. 1882. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region: Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.)

Mendaean.

Enting, J. Nachrichten ueber die mandaeischen oder zabischen MSS der kaiserlichen bibliothek des British Museum zu London. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 120.)

Mexican.

Doutrelaine, L. T. S. Rapport sur un MS mexicain de la collection Boban. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commiss. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 120.)

Mongolian.

Brosses, C. de. Description d'un vase et de 4 MSS nouvellement trouvés en Sibérie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 777.)

Oriental.

Assemani, G. S. Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. 1719–28, 3 v. in 4.

—— **Bland,** N. Letter on the Eton College oriental MSS. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 104.)—**Classical, Biblical, and Biblico-oriental**

MSS. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 365; v. 8, 1813, pp. 149, 451; v. 9, 1814, p. 554; v. 10, 1814, p. 302; v. 11, 1815, p. 86.)—**Codices Indici bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 112.)—**Denis,** F. Des MSS à miniatures de l'Orient. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 318.) —Observations sur un article du Journal asiatique relatif aux MSS orientaux à **miniatures.** 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 177.)—**Oriental MSS.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 154.)—Oriental MSS and antiquities. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 150.)—**Spitta,** W. Die bibliothek Mustafa-Pascha's. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 312.)

See also under **Arabic.—Armenian.—Bengali.—Chaldaean.—Cingalese.—Egyptian.—Ethiopic.—Hebrew.—Javanese.—Mendaean.—Mongolian.—Pahlavi.—Pali.—Persian.—Sanskrit.—Syriac.—Thibetan.—Turkish.—Zend.**

Pahlavi.

Q., P. Zend and Pahlavi MSS. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 16.)

Pali.

Jacquet, E. Notice sur la collection des MSS palis et singhalais de Copenhague. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 452.)

Persian.

Critical essay on various MS works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, etc. Tr. by J. C. 1832. (*With* Sádik Isfaháni, *Geographical works: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Codices Persici bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 4, p. 630.)—**Pizzi,** I. Di un codice persiano della R. Biblioteca mediceo-laurenziana. 5 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Schulz,** F. E. Aperçu d'un mémoire sur la tr. persane du Mahabharata. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, pp. 110, 129.)

Sanskrit.

Aufrecht, T. Zur handschriftenkunde. (Kommentar zum Amarakosha.) 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 103.)—**Buehler,** (—). Report of: Tour to southern Mar'átha country in search of Sanscrit MSS. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 315.)—**Jolly,** J. Ueber die Smrititexte der Haug'schen handschriftensammlung. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 127.)—**Lenz,** R. Rapport sur une collection de MSS sanscrits deposée au Musée asiatique de l'Académie des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 548.)—**Troyer,** A. Notice sur 2 MSS de l'Hymne à Parvati, intitulé: Ananda lahari. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 391.)—**Weber,** A. F. Ueber die Walkersche sanscrit-handschriften sammlung in Oxford. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 336.)

Slavonic.

Codices Slavici bibliothecae Vaticanae. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5, p. 101.)

Spanish.

Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Notice de 2 MSS arabico-espagnols. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1798, p. 626.)—Notice d'un MS espagnol écrit pour l'usage des Maures d'Espagne. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 311.)

Swedish.

Keralio, L. F. G. de. Notice d'un MS coté 7830. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 6, 1800, p. 71.)

Syriac.

Land, J. P. N. Bericht ueber syrische studien in London, 1857 und 1858. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 260.)—**Lee,** S. Remarks on the collation of Syriac MSS. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 245.)—**Renan,** J. E. Lettre . . . sur quelques MSS syriaques du Musée britannique. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 293.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice d'un MS syriaque contenant les Livres de Moïse. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1798, p. 648.)—Notice d'un MS syriaque contenant une partie des Livres du Nouveau Testament. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1798, p. 669.)—Notice d'un MS syriaque écrit à la Chine. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 12, pt. 1, 1831, p. 277.)—**Syriac MSS.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 150.)

Thibetan.

Brosses, C. de. Description d'un vase et de 4 MSS nouvellement trouvés en Sibérie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 777.)

Turkish.

Berezin, J. Beschreibung der tuerkisch-tatarischen handschriften in den Petersburger bibliotheken. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 242.)—**Codices Turcici bibliothecae Vaticanae.** 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 4, p. 652.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Einige bisher wenig oder garnicht bekannte arabische und tuerkische handschriften. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 527.)—**Remusat,** J. P. A. Notice d'un MS turc, en caractères ouïgours. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 39, 78.)

Welsh.

Owen, W. Account of ancient Welsh MSS. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 211.)

Zend.

Burnouf, E. Notice des MSS zends de Londres et d'Oxford. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 248.) —**Q.,** P. Zend and Pahlavi MSS. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 16.)

Note.—The library has a few **Arabic** MSS containing extracts from the Koran, and a **Mexican** MS.

Manuscrit de l'an trois. Fain, A. J. F., *Baron.* 2695

Manuscrit de mil huit cent douze. Fain, A. J. F., *Baron.* 2 v. 2695

Manuscrit de mil huit cent quatorze. Fain, A. J. F., *Baron.* 2695

Manuscrit de mil huit cent treize. Fain, A. J. F., *Baron.* 2 v. 2695

Mânûskihar. 9 *cent.* Dâdistân-î Dînîk and Epistles. Oxford, 1882. 8°. (*Pahlavi texts, tr. by E. W. West,* pt. 2.) 3193

Manuzio, Aldo, *the Younger.* 1547–97. De caelatura et pictura veterum. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 803.)—De **Reatina urbe,** agroque, Sabinaque gente; De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus; De ratione interkalandi; De accumbendi et comedendi ratione; De convivio tempestivo, seu intempestivo; De auspiciis; De trabea; De subsellîis; De signo et statua; De parma, clypeo, scuto, pelta, ancile; De primipilo; De drachmis; De sestertiis. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 769.)—De **toga Romanorum;** De tunica Romanorum; De tibiis veterum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, pp. 1185, 1203, 1209.)

—— Renouard, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éds. 1825, 3 v.

Manuzio, Aldo Pio. 1447–1515. De metris Horatii. 10 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 41: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—P. **Ovidii Nasonis** vita. 14 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Didot, A. F. Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise. 1875.

—— Renouard, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éds. 1825, 3 v.

—— Schueck, J. Aldus Manutius und seine zeitgenossen in Italien und Deutschland. Im anhange: Die familie des Aldus bis zu ihrem ende. 1862.

—— **De Vinne,** T. L. The first editor. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 889.)

Manuzio, Paolo. 1512–74. De civitate Romana; De comitiis Romanorum; De senatu Romano. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 1, 477, 893.)—M. T. **Ciceronis vita;** De Ptolemaeo rege. 15 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Epistolarum omnium libri,* v. 1, pp. xi, xvi; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De **legibus Romanis.** 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1022.)

—— Renouard, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éds. 1825. 3 v.

Manwering, Roger, *Bp. of St. David's.* Pointz, *Capt.* J. True relation of the taking of Roger Manwering, Bp. of St. David's, June 28, 1642. 1643.

Manx, or Manks, language. Cregeen, A. Dictionary of the Manks language. 1835.

—— Kelly, J. Manx dictionary. 1866. (*Manx Soc.* v. 13.

—— — Practical grammar of the antient Gaelc; or, language of the Isle of Mann, usually called Manks. 1804.

—— **Leo,** H. Grammatik des auf der insel Man gesprochenen dialectes der gaelischen sprache oder des manxischen. 135 pp. (*In his* Ferienschriften, v. 1, p. 117.)

Manx Society. [Publications.] Douglas, 1860–66. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. **Kelly,** J. Manx dictionary, v. 13.—**Oswald,** H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora, v. 5.

Manypenny, George W. Our Indian wards. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. 1613

Manzano, Francisco Ramos del. Ad leges Juliam et Papiam, et quae ex libris jurisconsultorum fragmenta ad illas inscribuntur, commentarii, et reliquationes. Accessere item dissertationes, de usufructu municipibus legato; et de protectoribus. Cui nunc primum accessit auctoris vita, scriptore Gregorio Majansio. Hagae-Comitum, 1752. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5.) —1371

—— Tractatus academici. Hagae-Comitum, 1753. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7.) —1381

—— Schediasma de **concubinis,** earumque cum similitudine, tum differentia a legitimis uxoribus. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 551.)

Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio. 1784–1873. Opere varie. Milano, 1845. r. 8°. —1102

Contents. **Adelchi,** tragedia.—Il **Cinque Maggio.**—Il **Conti di Carmagnola,** tragedia.—**Inni Sacri.**—Dell' **invenzione.** Dialogo.—Sulla **lingua italiana.**—Discorso sopra alcuni punti della storia **longobardica** in Italia.—**Marzo** 1821.—Osservazioni sulla **morale cattolica.**—Il **proclama di Rimini,** Aprile 1815.—Del **romanzo storico** e, in genere, de' componimenti misti di storia e d'invenzione.—**Strofe** per una prima comunione.—Lettre A. M. C . . . sur l'**unité de temps** et de lieu dans la tragédie, etc.

—— I promessi sposi, storia milanese del secolo XVII. Milano, 1825–26. 3 v. 8°. 1293

—— Observations sur la **morale catholique.** 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 551.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 735.)

—— Cantù, C. Alessandro Manzoni, v. 1. [1885.]

—— Horae Italicae, No. III. **Adelchi.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 164.)—**Didier,** C. Poètes et romanciers de l'Italie. Manzoni. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 572.)—**Heyse,** P. Alessandro Manzoni's heilige hymnen. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 29.)—**Poetry of** M. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 169.)

—— **Circourt,** A. de. Alessandro Manzoni. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 462.)—**Latour,** A. de. Dernières années de M. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 160.)—**Monnier,** M. Manzoni, sa vie et ses œuvres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 349.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Manzoni. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 270.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 41, 1874, p. 352; N. Am. Rev. v. 51, 1840, p. 337.

Manzoni, Bernardino. 17 *cent.* Caesenae chronologia. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Manzuoli, Tommaso d'Antonio. Vasari, G. Maso Manzuoli. 2 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 611; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 15, p. 201; and *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 480: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Maori language. Williams, W. Dictionary of the New Zealand language. 1844; 1871.

—— **Mueller,** F. Maori-text mit deutscher uebersetzung und erklaerung. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 102.)

Maoris. Chapter on Pai Marire, the new religion of the M. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 423.)—**Fenton,** F. D. State of the aboriginal Maori inhabitants of New Zealand. 34 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 23, 1860, p. 508.)—**Wedderburn,** D. Maoris and Kanakas. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 782.)

See also **New Zealand.**

Map, or Mapes, Walter. 12 *cent.* De nugis curialium distinctiones V. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1850. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 50.) 1595

—— Latin poems. Collected and ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1841. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 17.) 1596

—— La Queste del Saint Graal: in French prose. Ed. from MSS in the British Museum by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1864. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

—— Ex libro de **nugis curialium.** 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 61.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] **Debate of the body and the soul.** 14 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 90.)

—— **Phillipps,** *Sir* T. Additional particulars for the biography of M. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 281.)

Map of the world, A. D. 1600. To illustrate the Voyages of John Davis. London, 1880. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1445

Mapleson, G. W. Gwilt. Hand-book of heraldry. New York, 1851. 8°. 2776

Maple-sugar. Rideing, W. H. The Green mountains in sugar-time. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 641.)

Mappa selenographica. Beer, W., and Maedler, J. H. —2412

Mappae clavicula; a treatise on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the middle ages, written in the 12 century. 62 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 183.)

Mappinius, or Mapinius, *Bp. of Reims.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae II. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 43.)

Maps.

Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Coup d'oeil historique sur la projection des cartes de géographie. 1863.

—— De Silver, T. General collection of maps. 1824.

—— Kohl, J. G. Die beiden aeltesten general-karten von Amerika. 1860.

Note.—For some account of the Kohl collection of maps *see* Harvard Univ. Bibliog. Contrib. No. 19.

—— Map of the world, A. D. 1600. 1880. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Maps and charts to the modern part of the Universal history. 1786.

—— Marcou, J., and Marcou, J. B. Mapoteca geologica Americana. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752–1881, in geographic and chronological order. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 7.)

—— Mauro, *Fra.* Fac-simile del mappamondo dell' anno 1457. 1877.

—— Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Series of maps. n. d.

—— Wyld, J. Maps and plans showing the principal movements, battles, and sieges in which the British army was engaged, 1800–14. 1841, 2 v.

—— **Buache,** J. N. Observations sur la carte itinéraire des Romains, appelée communément Carte de Peutinger. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 53.)—**Gachard,** L. P. Notice historique sur la rédaction et la publication de la carte des Pays-Bas autrichiens, par le général comte de Ferraris. 58 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 16, 1843.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. Explicatio planiglobii, orbis terrarum faciem exhibentis, ante medium Saeculum XVI summa arte confecti. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. Comment.* v. 16, 1808, p. 250.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur la construction des cartes géographiques. 58 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 635.)—**Major,** R. H. Memoir on a mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America. 40 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 1.)—**Markham,** C. R. Geographical maps. 7 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 237.)—**Mountaine,** W. Short dissertation on maps and charts. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 2, 1759, p. 563.)—**Muellenhoff,** K. Ueber die roemische weltkarte. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 182.)—**Murdoch,** P. Of the best form of geographical maps. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 2, 1759, p. 553.)—**Old maps and new.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 540.)—**Velser,** M. Fragmenta tabulae antiquae, in quis aliquot per Romanas provincias itinera. 80 pp. (*Opera*, p. 705.)—**Winsor,** J. Cartography of the north-east coast of North America. 22 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 81.)—Earliest maps of the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries. 36 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 93.)—Early cartography of the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent parts. 14 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 217.)—Maps of the eastern coast of North America, 1500–35. 14 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 33.)—Maps of the 17 century, showing Canada. 18 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 377.)

See also **Atlases;** and names of countries and places.

Maps and charts to the modern part of the Universal history. London, 1786. fo. 1451

Maps of the District of Columbia and city of Washington, and plats of the squares and lots of the city of Washington. Washington, 1852. fo. 1451

Mar, House of. Lord Crawford and the House of Mar. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 349.)

Mara, bar Serapion. Remains of. [*Syriac and Eng.*] 9 pp. (Cureton, W., *Spicileg. Syriac.* pp. 70, 101.)

Marais, Mathieu. 1664–1737. Journal et mémoires sur la régence et le règne de Louis XV [1715–37]. Pub. par M. de Lescure. Paris, 1863–68. 4 v. 8°. 2673

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal et mémoires de M. 61 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 1.)

Maran, Prudent. 1683–1762. Praefatio, in qua, post enumeratas S. Cypriani operum editiones, de S. martyris doctrina pluris disseritur; Vita S. Cypriani. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 9.)

Marana, Giovanni Paolo. 1642–93. Eight volumes of letters writ by a Turkish spy . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1741. 8 v. 12°. 1276

Marana, Les. 58 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 99.

Marangone, Bernardo. Annales Pisani, A. D. 1004–1175. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 236.)—Croniche della città di **Pisa.** 270 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 307.)

Marangoni, Giovanni. 1673–1753. Delle cose gentilesche e profane trasportate ad uso, e adornamento delle chiese. Roma, 1744. sm. 4°. —2285

—— Istoria dell'antichissimo oratorio, o capella di San Lorenzo nel patriarchio Lateranense comunemente appellato Sancta sanctorum. Roma, 1747. r. 8°. 1773

Maras II, *Bp. of Amida.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 256.)

Maras III, *Bp. of Amida.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 48.)

Maras Abulchair, *Nestorian archdeacon.* [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 556.)

Marat, Jean Paul. 1744–93. L'Ami du peuple, ou Le Publiciste parisien, journal politique, libre, et impartial. Paris, 1789–92. 685 Nos. 8°. 4697

Note.—The title of the first 5 Nos. of this journal is Le Publiciste parisien. Nos. 41, 43, 44, 46–50, 58–69 were not printed.

Continued as Journal de la République française. Paris, 1792–93. 143 Nos. 8°. 4697

Continued as Le Publiciste de la République française, ou observations aux Français. Paris, 1793. 99 Nos. 8°. 4697

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biog. mem. v. 2, p. 24. 38 pp.—**Bowen-Graves,** F. Marat. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 43.)—**Chéron de Villiers,** P. T. Jean Paul Marat. 16 pp. (*In his* Marie Anne Charlotte de Corday d'Armont, p. 1.)—**Danton,** Robespierre, and M. By a contemporary. 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 223.)—**Gilfillan,** G. French revolutionists, Marat, Robespierre, Danton. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 27.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 25, 1849, p. 28.

Marathi language. Ballantine, H. Relations of the Maráthá to the Sanskrit. 19 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 367.)—**Pavie,** T. M. Quelques observations sur le Gouzerati et le Mahratti. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 193.)—**Stevenson,** J. Observations on the Marathi language. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 84.)

Marathi literature. Mitchell, J. M. Maráthi works composed by the Portuguese. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 132.)—**Stevenson,** J. Essay on the vernacular literature of the Marathas. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 1.)

Marathi poetry. Grant, A. Tukárám: a study of Hinduism. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 27.)

Marathon. Blakesley, J. W. Attempt at an explanation of some difficulties in the . . . account of the battle of M. 10 pp. 1 map. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 1.)—**Boeckh,** A. De pugnae Marathoniae tempore. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Creasy,** *Sir* E. S. Battle of M. 35 pp. (*In his* Fifteen decisive battles of the world, p. 13.)—**Day at M.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 396.)—**Finlay,** G. On the battle of M. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 363.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Battle of M. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 380.)

See also **Greece,** *Ancient, History.*—**Miltiades.** *Also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 75, 1854, p. 568.

Maratti, or Maratta, Carlo. Mantz, P. Carlo Maratti. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine.*)

Marbach, Gotthard Oswald (*Ed.*) 1810—. Volksbuecher. Leipzig, 1838. 53 Nos. in 9 v. 12°. 1228

Contents. **Ahasverus,** der ewige Jude. No. 52.—Koenig **Apollonius.** Mit 3 illustrationen. No. 53.—**Arme Heinrich.** *See* Hartmann von der Aue.—**Aschenputtel.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Bremer stadtmusikanten.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Bruder Lustig.** No. 11.—**Bruder Rausch.** No. 52.—**Bruederchen und schwesterchen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—Geschichte von **Constanza und Martuccio.** No. 1.—Geschichte von der **Dame von Roussillon.** No. 1.—**Deutsches raethselbuch.** No. 53.—**Dietmarisches lugenmaerchen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Dorfgespraeche.** Nos. 49, 50.—**Dornroeschen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Drei faulen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Drei maennlein** im walde. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Drei Rolandsknappen.** No. 11.—Geschichte von den **drei schwestern.** No. 11.—Geschichte von Koenig **Eginhard** in Boehmen, oder die riesengeschichte. No. 33.—**Eulenspiegel,** Der maerkische. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 39.—**Eulenspiegel,** Der wiedererstandene. No. 12.—Leben, thaten und hoellen-

fahrt, des berufenen zauberers und schwarzknenstlers Dr. Johann **Faust.** No. 24.—**Flos und Blancflos.** No. 52.—Geschichte von **Fortunat,** seinem gluecksseckel und wuenschhuetlein. No. 22.—Geschichte von **Fortunats sochnen,** und was sich weiter mit dem gluecksseckel und mit dem wuenschhuetlein zugetragen. No. 23.—Geschichte von **Frederigo,** der nach aufopferung aller seiner reichthuemer seiner geliebten endlich die letzte freude seines lebens darbringt, und dadurch jene zur gattin gewinnt. No. 1.—**Fuchs,** Der, und die gaense. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—Geschichte von der **geduldigen Helena.** Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 37.—Geschichte von dem **gehoernten Siegfried.** No. 10.—Geschichte von der heiligen pfalzgraefin **Genoveva.** No. 8.—Anmuthige geschichte von Prinz **Gerbino** und Prinzessin Rosina. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 44.—Geschichte von der **Ghismonda,** tochter des fuersten zu Salerno, heimlicher liebe und traurigem ende. No. 1.—**Girolamo und Salvestra.** No. 1.—Geschichte von **Griseldis** und dem markgrafen Walther. No. 1.—**Haensel und Grethel.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—Cavallers Monsieur **Hans Guck in die welt.** Zusammengetragene lustige scherzreden. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 45.—**Hartmann von der Aue.** Der arme Heinrich. No. 32.—**Heinrich der Loewe.** Mit 3 holzschnitten. No. 52.—Herzog **Herpin von Bourges.** Der weise ritter. Merkwuerdige und anmuthige geschichte von. Herausg. von O. L. B. Wolff. Nos. 41-43.—**Herzog Ernst.** No. 34.—Geschichte von den vier **Heymonskindern,** No. 9.—**Hirlanda.** No. 21.—**Joachim und Anna.** Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 47.—Deutsche **lieder** zum schutz und trutz. Nos. 19, 20.—Alte und neue **lieder in leid und lust.** No. 2.—Geschichte von der **Lisebetta,** welche durch einen traum von der ermordung des geliebten unterrichtet wird, und sich zu tode graemt. No. 1.—**Lustige kirmessbruder** . . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 45.—Von dem **maeuschen,** voegelchen und der bratwurst. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—Geschichte von der schoenen **Magelone** und den ritter Peter mit den silbernen schluesseln. No. 5.—Geschichte von der edlen und schoenen **Melusina,** welche ein meerwunder und des Koeniges Helmas tochter war. No. 3.—**Nicodemus.** Hoechst wichtige und erbauliche geschichte von dem leben Jesu Christi . . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 48.—Geschichte von Kaiser **Octavianus.** No. 6.—**Peter Dimringer** von Staufenberg in der Ortenau. No. 52.—**Rausch,** Bruder. *See* Bruder Rausch.—**Regenbogen,** Der. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Reineke der fuchs.** Nos. 15, 16, 17.—**Robert der teufel.** No. 26.—**Rothkaeppchen.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Ruebezahl,** oder der schalkhafte berggeist. Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 40.—**Schildbuerger wunderseltsame,** abenteuerliche, unerhoerte und bisher unbeschriebene geschichten und thaten. No. 4.—**Schneeweisschen.** No. 11.—**Schneiders Daumerling** wanderschaft. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Schnurren.** No. 27.—**Schwanenritter.** No. 36.—**Sechs schwaene.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Senfkoerner.** Anekdoten und erzaehlungen zur aufheiterung in betruebter zeit. No. 35.—Geschichte von den **sieben Schwaben.** Nebst einigen schwaebischen volksliedern. No. 7.—Geschichte von den **sieben weisen meistern.** Nos. 30, 31.—**Sprichwoerter** und spruchredeu der Deutschen. Nos. 28, 29.—**Tapfere schneiderlein,** Das. Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Tristan und Isalde.** Nos. 13, 14.—**Undankbare sohn.** Volksmaerchen. No. 51.—**Unschaetzbare schloss,** Das, in der afrikanischen hoehle Xa Xa. No. 25.—Wunderbare und merkwuerdige geschichte vom zauberer **Virgilius** . . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 46.—**Volksmaerchen.** No. 51.—Das maerchen vom **wahren luegner.** No. 51.—**Weise ritter,** Der. Merkwuerdige und anmuthige geschichte des Herzogs Herpin von Bourges . . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. Nos. 41-43.—**Wigand,** Otto (*Ed.*) Der deutsche fabelschatz. No. 38.—**Wigolais** vom rade. No. 18.—Geschichte von **Wollusin.** Von O. L. B. Wolff. No. 48.—**Zwergenburg,** Die. No. 53.

Marbach. Annales Marbacenses, 631-1375. 39 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 142.)—**Simpert,** *St., Abbot of Marbach.* Regularia statuta monasterii Murbacensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 737.)

Marbault, (—). Rémarques sur les mémoires des sages et royalles oeconomies d'estat, domestiques, politiques, et militaires de Henry le grand, etc., de Maximilian de Bethune, Duc de Sully. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17.) 2662

Marble. Gannett, H., and others. Report on the building stones of the United States. 21 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 10, 1880, pt. 2, pp. 27, 107, 126, 139, 175.)—**Tyson,** P. T. Marble. 4 pp. (*First report of State Agric. Chemist, Md.* 1860, Appendix, p. 1.)—Marble. 2 pp. (*Second report of State Agric. Chemist, Md.* 1862, p. 73.)

Marble faun, The. 2 v. Hawthorne, N. 1286

Marble palace, *St. Petersburg.* Brewer, J. R. Historical view of M. 4 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

Marble prophecy, The. 15 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings,* p. 443.

Marblehead, *Mass.* Chadwick, J. W. Marblehead. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 181.)—**Topographical and historical account of M.** 25 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 54.)—**Webber,** C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Marblehead. 13 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 262.)

Marbles, *Antique.* Forchhammer, P. W. Antike marmorwerke von E. Braun. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1057.)
See also **Elgin marbles.**

Marbling. WOOLNOUGH, C. W. The whole art of marbling. 1881.

Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* 1035-1123. Opuscula: de novo ed. cura et studio J. J. Bourassé. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171.) —2282
Contents. **Carmina varia.**—Liber **decem capitulorum.**—**Diplomata.**—**Epistolae.**—Passio SS. **Felicis** et Adaucti.—Sermo in vitam S. **Florentii** confessoris.—Liber de **gemmis.**—Vita S. **Gualterii** abbatis.—Versus de **Laurentio.**—Vita S. **Licinii** Episcopi Andegavensis.—Poema de septem **Machabaeis.**—Vita S. **Magnobodi** confessoris.—Vita B. **Maurilii.**—Passio **Mauritii** et sociorum ejus.—Liber de **ornamentis verborum.**—Vita S. **Roberti** abbatis Casae-Dei.—Vita Sanctae **Thaisidis.**—Historia **Theophili** metrica.—Liber de **tribus inimicis.**—Passio **Victoris** martyris.
—— Epistola ad **Hildebertum** Cenomanensem Episcopum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 430.)—Epistola ad **Rainaldum** Andegavensem Episcopum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14, p. 804.)

Marbois, François Barbé de. *See* Barbé-Marbois, F., *Marquis* de.

Marbre de Thorigny. *See* Thorigny, M. de.

Marbury, Melville. Theory of gravitation, heat, and electricity. Baltimore, 1881. 12°. —1528

Marc Antonio Raimondi. *See* Raimondi, M. A.

Marca, Pierre de, *Abp. of Paris.* 1594-1662. Epistola Domnum Lucam d'Achery. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 852.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Marcabrun. Meyer, P. Marcabrun. 11 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 119.)

Marcam, Dioguo. Em huma partida; Duas cantiguas suas. 7 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2, p. 30: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17.)

Marcassus, Pierre de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Marçeau, *Gen.* François Séverin Desgraviers. **Sergent-Marçeau,** A. F. Le Général Marçeau. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 127.)

Marceil, Henri. 1593-1664. Theologia Scripturae divinae; Argumentum pro meditationibus, exhortationibus, concionibus. 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 907.)

Marcel, *St., Bp. of Paris.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Marcelli. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 541.)

Marcel, C. Language as a means of mental culture and international communication. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —2176

Marcel, Etienne. PERRENS, F. T. Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au XIV siècle. 1860.

—— **Delaunay,** F. La légende de M. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 810.)

Marcel, Jean Joseph. 1776–1854. Mémoire sur la mosquée de Touloun et les inscriptions qu'elle renferme, comprenant un précis de la dynastie des Toulonides. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 3, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les **inscriptions koufiques** recueillies en Egypte, et sur les autres caractères employés dans les monumens des Arabes. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 15, p. 137.)—Mémoire sur le meqyas de l'île de **Roudah,** et sur les inscriptions que renferme ce monument. 135 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 15, p. 1.)

—— (*Tr.*) Contes du Cheykh El-Mohdy. *See* Mohammed El Mohdy, *Cheykh.*

Marcellinus, *St.* Eginhard. Historia translationis beatorum Marcellini et Petri. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 537.)—*The same.* Tr. into French. 222 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 175.)—Passio martyrum Marcellini et Petri. 12 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 125: *Monumenta German. hist.;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 593.)—*The same.* Tr. into French. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 397.)

Marcellinus, *St., Pope.* 4 *cent.* Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1085.)

Marcellinus, *Presbyter.* 4 *cent.* Faustini et Marcellini libellus precum ad imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium; Rescriptum Theodosii pro Marcellino et Faustino. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 81.)

Marcellinus, *Count.* 5 *cent.* Chronicon. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 917.)—Excerpta ex **appendice ad Chronicon.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 217.)—Ex **Chronico;** Excerpta ex appendice ad Chronicon. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 640; v. 2, p. 20.)

Marcellinus, *of Africa.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 514.)

Marcellinus. Ritter, F. Das leben des Thucydides von M. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 321.)

Marcello, Cristoforo, *Abp. of Corfu.* 16 *cent.* Oratio ad Leonem X pontificem maximum, de sumenda in Turcas provincia. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 1786.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Marcellus I, *St., Pope.* 4 *cent.* Epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1092.)

Marcellus, *Bp. of Ancyra.* 300–374. Epistola ad Julium papam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 915.)

—— ZAHN, T. Marcellus von Ancyra. 1867.

Marcellus, *Abbot.* Historia inventionis capitis Sancti Joannis Baptistae a Dionysio Latine translata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 417.)

Marcellus (*Burdigalensis*), *Empiricus.* **Grimm,** J. L. Ueber die Marcellischen formeln. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 51.)—Ueber Marcellus Burdigalensis. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1847, p. 429.)

Marcellus, *of Side.* 2 *cent.* Περὶ ἰχθύων. 4 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 134.)—**Medicina ex piscibus** (fragmentum). [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 169.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. Plutarchus. [Vita Marcelli. *Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (*In his* Vitae, v. 1, p. 356; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 38 pp. (*In his* Lives, ed. by A. H. Clough, v. 2, p. 238.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. —B. C. 177. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 9.)

Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. Cicero, M. T. Oratio pro M. Marcello. 15 pp. (*Orationes, with commentary by G. Long,* v. 4, p. 383.)—*The same.* Tr. into English, by C. D. Yonge. 12 pp. (*Orations,* v. 3, p. 457; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Marcellus, Marie Louis Jean André Charles Demartin du Tyrac, *Comte* de. Politique de la Restauration en 1822-23. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 511; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 499.)

Marcellus, Nonius. ONIONS, J. H. Nonius Marcellus, Harleian MS 2719. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon. Class. S.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— **Bothe,** F. H. Emendationes Nonianae. 51 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 250.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu Marius Plotius und Nonius. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 284.)—**Nettleship,** H. Nonius Marcellus. 45 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, p. 277.)

Marcet, Alexander. Essay on the chemical history and medical treatment of calculous disorders. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 418.)

Marcet, *Mrs.* Jane Haldimand. 1785–1858. Conversations on vegetable physiology; comprehending the elements of botany, with their applications to agriculture. New York, 1830. 12°. —2697

—— Popular introduction to **natural philosophy.** 100 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 3.)

—— **La Rive,** A. de. Mme. Marcet. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* u. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 445.)—**Martineau,** H. Mrs. Marcet. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 386.)

Marcet, William, *M.D.* Principal southern and Swiss health resorts; their climate and medical aspect. New York, 1883. 12°. —3785

March, 5 *Earl of. See* Dunbar, P. de.

March, Alden, *M. D.* 1795–1869. Lewis C. Beck. 18 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 679.)

March, Charles W. 1815–64. Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 4 ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 3895

—— Reminiscences of Congress. New York, 1850. 12°. 3897

—— Sketches and adventures in Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain. [*Anon.*] New York, 1856. 12°. 1477

March, Francis Andrew. 1825—. Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language; in which its forms are illustrated by those of Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, old Saxon, old Friesic, old Norse, and old High German. New York, 1870. 8°. —2123

March of humbug. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 85.)

March to the sea. Cox, *Gen.* J. D. 2617

Marchais, Renaud des. —*circa* 1728. Voyage to Guinea, and the adjacent islands, in 1725. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 457.)

Marchal, Edmond. Mémoire sur la sculpture aux Pays-Bas, pendant les XVII et XVIII siècles, précédé d'un résumé historique. Bruxelles, 1878. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41.) —3582

Marchand, Etienne. 1755–93. Voyage round the world, performed during the years 1790–92. Tr. from the French by C. P. Claret Fleurieu. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 1442

Marchand, Prosper. *Circa* 1675–1756. Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. La Haye, 1740. 4°. W.23

Marchandon de La Faye, P. Histoire de l'art égyptien d'après les monuments . . . par Prisse d'Avennes. Texte par. Paris, 1879. 4°. 1712, atlas 1722

Marche, Alfred. Voyage au Gabon et sur le fleuve Ogooué, 1875-77. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 36, 1878, p. 369.)

Marche. *See also* La Marche.

Marchegay, Paul, and **Salmon,** André (*Eds.*) Chroniques d'Anjou recueillies et pub. pour la Société de l'histoire de France. V. 1. Paris, 1856. 8°. 2673

Marchena, José, *Abbé.* 1768–1821. Poesias. 10 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 621: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

—— **Latour,** A. de. L'Abbé Marchena. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 268.)

Marches now the war is over. 32 pp. Whitman, W. (*In his* Leaves of grass, p. 309.)

Marches of the royal army during the great civil war, Diary of the. Symonds, R. (*Camden Soc.* No. 74.) 1595

Marchese, Vincenzo. 1808—. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 4 ed. Bologna, 1878–79. 2 v. p. 8°. —1728

Marchese di Santa Prassede ovvero la vendetta paterna, romanzo. Guerrazzi, F. D. 1293

Marchesi, Giorgio. Fori Livii, civitatis celeberrimae, compendium historicum. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Marchetti, Alessandro. 1633–1714. Sonetti. 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 254.)

—— (*Tr.*) Tito Lucrezio Caro Della natura delle cose libri sei. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Marchiennes au Pont. Annales Marchianenses, 1–1306. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 609.)

Marchini, Giovanni Francesco. 1713–74. De divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Bibliorum; Prolegomena sacrae Scripturae; De Veteris Testamenti libris; De Novi Testamenti libris; Theses de divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Bibliorum generatim. 239 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 15.)

Marchisio, *Cancelliere.* Annales Januenses, A. D. 1220–24. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 142.)

Marchmont, *Earls of. See* Hume, A., Hume, H. C., and Hume, P.

Marchmont papers. *See* Rose, *Sir* G. H.

Marchthal, *Monastery.* Walter, *Abbot,* and Heinrich, *Canon, of Marchthal.* Historia monasterii Marchtelanensis. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 660.)

Marci, Marcus. Guhrauer, G. E. Marcus Marci und seine philosophischen schriften. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 241.)

Marcia. Aubé, B. Le christianisme de M. la favorite de l'Empereur Commode. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 154.)

Marcian Colonna. 97 pp. Procter, B. W., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 1.

Marcianopolis. Schulze, J. H. Numus Marcianopolitarum descriptus. 3 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, p. 352.)

Marcianus, *St.* Acta sanctorum martyrum Nicandri et Marciani. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 247.)

Marcianus, *Emperor of the East.* 391–457. Epistolae III ad S. Leonem papam I. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, pp. 903, 970, 1018.)

Marcianus, *of Heracleia.* 4 *cent.* Periplus maris exteri, orientalis et occidentalis, atque maximarum in eo insularum; Epitome peripli maris interni quem III libris scripsit Menippus Pergamenus; Undecim Artemidori Ephesii geographiae librorum epitome. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 515.)—Ex **Periplo de Gallia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 91.)

—— **Fabricius,** B. Ueber Marklanos aus Heraklea. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 366.)

Marcilius, Theodorus. 1548–1617. In C. Valerium Catullum asterismi. 21 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 730: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Marcilla, or Marsiglia, Guglielmo da. Vasari, G. Guglielmo da Marcilla. 24 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 417; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 8, p. 153; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 65: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Marcion. 2 *cent.* Fragmentum apud Hippolytum servatum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bunsen, C. C. J., *Christianity and mankind,* v. 5, p. 99.)

—— TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F. Adversus Marcionem libri V. 1866. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2.)

The same. Tr. into English. 1868. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 7.)

—— **Rhodon.** Fragmenta ex opere adversus Marcionis haeresin. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1333.)—**Sanday,** W. Marcion's gospel. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 855.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. De Marcione Paulinarum epistolarum emendatore. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 113.)

Marck. *See* Lamarck.

Marckscheffel, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Hesiodi... fragmenta. *See* Hesiodus.

Marco, *Bp. of Otranto.* 8 *cent.* Hymnus in magno sabbato. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1345.)

Marco *Calabrese. See* Cardisco, M. (in supplement).

Marco, *of Monte-Casino.* 7 *cent.* Carmen de Sancto Benedicto. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 183.)

Marco Polo. *See* Polo, M.

Marcolino, Francisco. Discoveries of M. M. Nicolo and Antonio Zeni. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 610.)

Marconville, or Marcouville, Jean de. *Circa* 1540–74. Extrait du recueil mémorable d'aucuns cas merveilleux. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 405.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Márcos, Pedro Antonio. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 710: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Márcos de Obregon. 103 pp. Espinel, V. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 1, p. 377: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Marcou, or Marculfe, *St., Abbé of Nanteuil.* Sermo de Sancto Marculfo, abbate Nantensi, confessore. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 725.)

Marcou, François, *dit* Léopold. 1826—. Etude sur la vie et les œuvres de Pellisson, suivie d'une correspondance inédite du même. Paris, 1859. 8°. 5872

Marcou, John Belknap. Mapoteca geologica Americana. *See* Marcou, Jules, and Marcou, John Belknap.

Marcou, Jules. 1824—. Geological map of the United States, and the British provinces of North America. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. —1635

—— Geology of North America; with 2 reports on the prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California. Zurich, 1858. 4°. —1582

—— Notes géologiques sur les frontières entre le **Mexique et les États-Unis.** 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 74.)

—— and **Marcou,** John Belknap. Mapoteca geologica Americana. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752–1881, in geographic and chronological order. Washington, 1884. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 1, No. 7.) —3553

Marcouville, Jean de. *See* Marconville, J. de.

Marcoy, Paul, *pseud. See* Saint-Cricq, Lorenzo de.

Marculfe, *of Paris.* 7 *cent.* Formularum libri II. 31 pp. (Baluze, E., *Capitularia regum Francorum,* v. 2, p. 369; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 465; Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 2, p. 177; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 693.)

Marculfe. *See also* Marcou.

Marculus, *St., Martyr.* Passio. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 182.)

Marcus, *St., Pope.* 4 *cent.* Vita; Scripta dubiae auctoritatis: Epistola Athanasii et Ægyptiorum episcoporum ad Marcum papam; Rescriptum Marci papae ad Athanasium et omnes episcopos Ægyptios. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 849.)

Marcus, *St., Martyr.* Leone, *Bp. of Atina.* De inventione corporis beati Marci martyris. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1415.)

Marcus, *St., the Hermit.* 5 *cent.* Opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65.) —2233

Contents. De **baptismo.—Consultatio intellectus** cum sua ipsius anima.—**Disputatio** cum quodam causidico.—De **jejunio.**—De **lege spirituali.**—De **Melchisedech.**—De his qui putant se ex **operibus justificari.**—De **poenitentia.—Praecepta salutaria.**—Capitula de **temperentia.**

Marcus, *English Hermit and Bp.* 9 *cent.* Historia Brittonum. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera inedita,* p. 96.)

Marcus, *of Gazae.* 5 *cent.* Vita Porphyrii episcopi Gazensis edita ex codice Vindobonensi MS hist. Graec. III a Mauricio Hauptio. [*Gr.*] 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874, p. 171.)—*The same.* Interprete Gentiano Herveto. [*Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1215.)

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome.*

Marcus Diadochus. 5 *cent.* Sermo contra Arianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1149.)

Marcus Eugenicus. *See* Eugenicus, M., *Abp. of Ephesus.*

Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans. Knight, E. C. 2 v. 2755

Marcy, *Maj.-Gen.* Randolph Barnes. 1812—. Prairie traveller. A hand-book for overland expeditions. New York, 1861. p. 8°. 2477

—— Thirty years of army life on the border. New York, 1866. 8°. 2475

—— **Border reminiscences.** 52 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, pp. 157, 483, 647, 886; v. 40, 1870, pp. 126, 762; v. 41, 1870, p. 120; v. 43, 1871, p. 681.)—A **Major** of the old school. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 384.)

—— and **McClellan,** *Gen.* George Brinton. Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in the year 1852. Washington, 1853. 8°, and map, 8°. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 54.) 2463

Marcy, William Learned. Jenkins, J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 546. 61 pp.

—— and **Hunt,** Washington. Catalogue of the libraries of. 50 pp. (*With* Leavitt, Strebeigh and Co., *Catalogue of Eng. books.*)

Mardân-farukh. Sikand-Gûmânîk vigâr, or the doubt-dispelling explanation. 137 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 24, p. 115.)

Marden, *England.* Poste, B. Romano-British antiquities found at M. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 257.)

Mardians. Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. Recherches sur les migrations des Mardes, ancien peuple de l'Asie. 110 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 87; v. 50, 1808, p. 1.)

Mardin, *Asiatic Turkey.* Defrémery, C. Observations sur deux points de l'histoire des rois d'Akhlath et de M. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 72.)

Mardoche, poëme. 30 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 127.

Mare clausum. 122 pp. Selden, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 1179.

Mare island, *California.* Wallace, J. S. Mare island navy-yard. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 641.)

Mareb, *Arabia.* Arnaud, T. J. Plan de la digue et de la ville de M. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)

Marennes, *France.* Coste, J. J. M. C. V. Industrie de M. 23 pp. (*In his* Voy. d'exploration, p. 121.)

Mares, *Nestorian writer.* [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 554.)

Mares' nests. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, pp. 135, 527.)

Marescotti, Agesilao. —1618. De personis, et larvis, earumque apud veteres usu, et origine syntagmation. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1097.)

Maret, Henri Louis Charles, *Bp. of Sura.* Essai sur le panthéisme. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 920.)—**Gardereau,** F. V. E. Cours de théologie philosophique, par M. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 182.)—**Maret on reason and revelation.** 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 58.)—**Valroger,** H. de. Philosophie et religion, par M. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, p. 996.)

Maret, Hugues Bernard, *Duc de Bassano.* **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Diplomatie française sous la république et le premier empire, Maret, Duc de Bassano. 369 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 522; v. 5, pp. 48, 274, 430; v. 6, pp. 253, 456, 683; 1870, v. 1, pp. 92, 193, 385; v. 4, p. 393.)

Marey, Etienne Jules. 1830—. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of, by P. St. C. Deville, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 186.) —1698

—— Du mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1606

—— La méthode graphique dans les sciences expérimentales, et particulièrement en physiologie et en médecine. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1683

—— Physiologie médicale de la circulation du sang basée sur l'étude graphique des mouvements du coeur et du pouls artériel, avec application aux maladies de l'appareil circulatoire. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3783

—— Du **vol chez les oiseaux.** Le coup d'aile descendant. 52 pp. (*Rev. des cours scientifiques,* pp. 578, 601, 646, 700.)

Margan, *Monastery.* Annales de M. (A. D. 1066-1232). 40 pp. (Luard, H. R. (*Ed.*), *Annales monastici,* v. 1, p. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Margaret, *St.* Seinte Marherete the meiden ant martyr, in old English. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13.)

—— **Passio Sanctae Margaretae** virginis. 11 pp. (Cockayne, T. O., *Narratiunculae Anglice conscriptae,* p. 39.)—**Robert,** *of Glowcester* [*attributed to*]. Lives of the saints: St. Margaret. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 200.)

Margaret, *of Anjou, Queen of England.* 1429–81. Letters written in the reigns of Henry V and Henry VI. Ed. by Cecil Monro. London, 1863. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 86.) 1595

—— Hookham, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou. 1872, 2 v.

—— Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. History of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England. Tr. from the French. 1755, 2 v.

—— **James,** G. P. R. Margaret of Anjou. 97 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women,* p. 63.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Queens of England, v. 3, p. 123. 82 pp.

Margaret, *of Provence, Queen of France.* **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire touchant la réclamation que Marguerite, reine de France, et Eléonor, reine d'Angleterre, firent de leurs droits sur la Provence. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 449.)

Margaret *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* 1492–1549. Contes et nouvelles. Amsterdam, 1708. 2 v. 12°. 1296

—— The Heptameron. Tr. from the French, with a memoir of the author, by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*) 1296

—— Lettres et nouvelles lettres, pub. d'après le MS de la Bibliothèque du roi par F. Genin. Paris, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°. 5812

—— Les Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses, texte de l'éd. de 1547. Pub. avec introduction, notes, et glossaire par F. Frank. Paris, 1873. 4 v. 16°. 2376

Contents. Les **adieux** des dames de chez la royne de Navarre, v. 4.—Comédie de l'**adoration des trois roys à Jésus-Christ,** v. 2.—**Chanson** faite à une dame, v. 4.—**Chansons spirituelles,** v. 3.—**La coche,** v. 4.—**Comédie** (deux filles, deux mariées, la vieille, le vieillard, et les quatre hommes), v. 4.—**Complainte** pour un detenu prisonnier, v. 3.—Comédie du **désert,** v. 2.—**Discord** estant en l'homme par la contrarieté de l'esprit et de la chair, v. 1.—L'histoire des satyres et nymphes de **Dyane,** v. 3.—**Enigmes,** v. 4.—**Epistre** de la royne de Navarre au roy de Navarre malade, v. 3.—**Epistres** 4 de la royne de Navarre au roy Françoys, son frère, v. 3.—Response envoyée par le roy à ladite dame avec une Sainte Catherine pour ses estreines, v. 3.—**Farce** de Trop, Prou, Peu, Moins, v. 4.—**Frank,** F. Marguerite d'Angoulême, reine de Navarre, v. 1.—Comédie des **innocents,** v. 2.—A tresillustre et tresvertueuse princesse Madame **Jane,** infante de Navarre, v. 3.—**La Haye,** J. de. A tresillustre et treschrestienne princesse Madame la princesse de Navarre, v. 1.—Le **miroir** de l'ame pecheresse, v. 1.—**La mort** et resurrection d'amour, v. 4.—Comédie de la **nativité de Jésus-Christ,** v. 2.—**Oraison** à Nostre Seigneur Jésus-Christ, v. 1.—Oraison de l'ame fidele à son Seigneur Dieu, v. 1.—Les **quatre dames et les quatre gentilzhommes,** v. 4.—**Sonnet,** v. 3.—Le **triomphe de l'Agneau,** v. 3.—**L'umbre,** v. 4.

—— **Ancient blue stocking.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 546.)—**Littré,** E. Lettres de M. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 801.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Marguerite, reine de Navarre, ses nouvelles. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 7, p. 434.)

— **Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Marguerite, reyne de Navarre. 11 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 218.)—**Frank,** F. Marguerite d'Angoulême, reine de Navarre. 99 pp. (Margaret *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, Les Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses,* v. 1, p. l.)—**Kelly,** W. K. Memoir of M. 26 pp. (Margaret *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, The Heptameron,* p. xlx: Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)—**Muret,** T. Etude sur M. 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. de Jeanne d'Albret, p. 17.)

Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.* 1552–1615. Mémoires. (1569–82.) Paris, 1823. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 37.) 4675

The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.) 2662

The same. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

— **Bush,** *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 1. 47 pp.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Reine Marguerite, ses mémoires et ses lettres. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 6, p. 182.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 58, 1845, p. 312.

Margaret (Tudor), *Queen of Scotland.* Strickland, A. *In her* Queens of Scotland, v. 1, p. 1. 268 pp.

Margaret, *Duchess of Burgundy.* Account of the ceremonial of the marriage of the Princess Margaret, sister of King Edward IV, to Charles, Duke of Burgundy. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 326.)

Margaret, *of Austria, Duchess of Parma.* 1522–86. Correspondance avec Philippe II. Pub. par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1867–81. 3 v. 4°. 4763

—— Correspondance avec ses amis, sur les affaires des Pays-Bas de 1506–28, tirée des archives de Lille par L. Ph. C. van den Bergh. Leide, 1845–47. 2 v. 8°. 3644

Margaret. *See also* Marguerite.

Margaret, a tale. Judd, S. 1287

Margaret, the lay sister. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 805.)

Margaret Douglas, *Countess of Lennox.* Strickland, A. *In her* Lives of the queens of Scotland, v. 2, p. 271. 177 pp.

Margaret Floreff. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 313.)

Margaret Stuart. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 374.)

Margareta, *Abbess of Vadstena.* De Sancta Birgitta chronicon [versio Suecana]. 25 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 195.)

Margarita island. Dauxion-Lavaysse, J. F. Statistical, commercial, and political description of Venezuela, . . . Margarita, and Tobago . . . 1820; 1821.

Margaritone, *of Arezzo.* Vasari, G. Margaritone. 9 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 359; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 2, p. 253; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 88: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Margary, Augustus Raymond. 1846–75. Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. From his journals and letters, with a brief biographical preface: to which is added a concluding chapter, by Sir R. Alcock. London, 1876. 8°. 1485

Margate, *England.* Benham, W. A study of an old parish register. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 190.)—**Lonsdale,** M. A day at M. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 394.)

Margate voyage, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 342.)

Margency, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Margency. 10 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

Margerie, Amédée de. Delamarre, L. M. De la reforme universitaire, par M. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 273.)

Margerie, *France.* Girardin, (—). Margerie et son église. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 680.)

Margerison, S. (*Ed.*) Memorandum of Sir Walter Calverley. *See* Calverley, *Sir* W. (in supplement).

Marggraf, Andreas Sigismund. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Eloge de M. 13 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 598.)—**Eloge de** M. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 63.)

Marggraff. Hermann. 1809–64. Ernst Schulze. Nach seinen tagebuechern und briefen sowie nach mittheilungen seiner freunde geschildert. Leipzig, 1855. 12°. (Schulze, E. C. F., *Saemmt. poet. werke,* v. 5.) —3196

—— Gedichte. Leipzig, 1857. 16°. 2357

Contents. **Balladen,** sagen, phantasiebilder.—Zum **Cultus des genius.—Durch kampf zum frieden.—Erzaehlendes humoristischer gattung.—Jugendleid** und jugendlust.—**Mythen** aus der blumenwelt.—**Zeitgeschichtliches.**

—— (*Ed.*) Hausschatz der deutschen humoristik. Mit literar-historischen einleitungen. Leipzig, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. —3156

Marggraff, Hugo. Badewesen und badetechnik der vergangenheit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 673.)—Die vorfahren unserer **eisenbahnen und dampfwagen.** 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 93.)

Margoliouth, *Rev.* Moses, *LL.D.* 1820–81. History of the Jews in Great Britain. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°. —2266

—— Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 1486

—— Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch, being 4 essays on Moses and the Mosaic age. London, 1871. 12°. 2336

—— Vestiges of the historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. With appendices and an apropos essay. London, 1870. 8°. —2266

Margot, nouvelle. 74 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 309.

Margraf Walther. 33 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 119.)

Margry, Pierre. 1818—. Les navigations françaises et la revolution maritime du XIV au XVI siècle, d'après les documents inédits de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne, et d'Italie. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1446

—— Relations et mémoires inédits pour servir à l'histoire de la France dans les pays d'outre mer. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2693

—— (*Ed.*) Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale 1614–1703. Mémoires et documents inédits. Paris, 1879–81. 4 v. r. 8°. 1613

Contents. **La Salle,** R., *Cavalier* de. Lettres, et correspondance relative à ses entreprises, 1678–85, v. 2.—Découverte par mer des bouches du **Mississipi** et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe de Mexique, 1694–1703, v. 4.—Recherche des bouches du Mississipi, etc. v. 3.—**Voyages** des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi, 1614–84, v. 1.

Note.—An Atlas and 2 vols. will complete this work.

Marguerite *de Lorraine, Duchesse d'Alençon.* 16 *cent.* Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 850.)

Marguerite, *Comtesse d'Albon.* Guillaume, *Canon of Grenoble.* Vita Margaritae. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1201.)

Marguerite *de Beaujolais.* 14 *cent.* [Charta.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 700.)

Marguerite. *See also* Margaret.

Marguerite de Vienne: a tale of the 2 crusade. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 687.)

Marguerites de la Marguerite des princesses. Margaret *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.* 4 v. 2376

Marguerye, Frédéric Gabriel Marie François de. 1802—. Notice; Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 669.)

Marheineke, Philipp Konrad. 1780–1846. Geschichte der deutschen reformation. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1831–34. 4 v. 8°. —1298

—— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der religion. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 11, 12.

Maria, *Queen of Aragon.* 12 *cent.* Donatio; Testamentum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 566, 576.)

Maria. *See also* Marie.—Mary.

Maria Adelaide, *Queen of Italy.* Kinney, E. C. Victor Emmanuel's queen. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 524.)

Maria Amelia, *de Bourbon, Queen of France.* Bush, *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 334. 18 pp.

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 14, 1866, p. 67.

Maria Anna Christina Victoria, *of Bavaria, Dauphiness of France.* **Fléchier,** E. Oraison funèbre de Madame la Dauphine. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 209.)

Maria Antoinette. *See* Marie Antoinette.

Maria Carolina, *Queen of Naples and Sicily.* Helfert, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Maria Karolina von Oesterreich, koenigin von Neapel und Sicilien. Anklagen und vertheidigung. 1884.

Maria Christina, *Queen of Spain.* Don Carlos, Christina and the Spanish question. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 491.)

Maria II, da Gloria, *Queen of Portugal.* **Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Statement of the case of Donna M. da Gloria, as a claimant to the crown of Portugal. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 225.)

Maria de Medicis. *See* Marie de Médicis.

Maria del Occidente. *See* Brooks, *Mrs.* M. G.

Maria Eleonora, *Queen of Sweden.* Engelstoft, L. Nogle efterretninger om den svenske enkedronning, Maria Eleonore's undvigelse til Danmark og ophold der i aarene 1640 til 1643. 136 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 1.)

Maria Francisca, novelle. 49 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 77.

Maria Leszcinska (Catherina Sophia Felicita), *Queen of France.* **Bush,** *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 218. 57 pp.—**Saint Amand,** I. de. Maria Leszcinska. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 518.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La reine Marie Leckzinska. 45 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 266.)

See also **Louis XV,** *King of France.*—**Pompadour,** J. A. P., *Marquise* de.

Maria Louisa, *Empress of France.* Durand, *Mme.* (—). Mémoires sur Napoléon, l'impératrice Marie-Louise, et la cour des Tuileries. 1828. (*Mém. contemporains.*)

—— Helfert, J. A., *Freiherr* von. Maria Louise. 1873.

—— Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., *Baron.* Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise. From the French. 1886.

—— Méneval, C. F., *Baron.* Napoléon et Marie-Louise, souvenirs historiques. 1843, 2 v.; 1844–45, 3 v.

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Josephine and M. 45 pp. (*In his* Kings and Queens, p. 11.)—**Last years** of M. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 386.)

See also **Napoleon I.**

Maria Louisa, *of Orleans, Queen of Spain.* **Constable,** A. G. Slavery in palaces. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 391.)

Maria Louisa, *of Savoie, Queen of Spain.* **Della Rocca,** *Comtesse* (—). Correspondance inédite de M., reine d'Espagne. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, pp. 123, 274.)

Maria Stuart. *See* Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.*

Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany.* 1717–80. Briefe an ihre kinder und freunde. Herausg. von Alfred Ritter von Arneth. Wien, 1881. 4 v. 8°. 3604

— **Letters of** M. T. and Marie Antoinette. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 588.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Marie-Thérèse et Marie-Antoinette; leur correspondance. 66 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 342; v. 10, p. 335.)

—— Arneth, A. von. Geschichte Maria Theresia's. 1863–79, 10 v.

—— Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Frédéric II, et Marie Thérèse, d'après des documents nouveaux, 1740–42. 1883, 2 v.

The same. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. 1883, 2 v.

—— Michelet, J. *In his* Louis XV, 1724–57. 1866.

—— Richter, C. G. Lebens- und staats-geschichte der . . . fuerstin . . . Maria Theresia. 1744–46, 4 v. in 2.

—— Rulhière, C. C. de. *In his* Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne et du démembrement de cette république. 1807, 4 v.

—— Wolf, A. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia. 1855.

—— — and Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, H. von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II. 1884. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 9.)

—— **Bossuet,** J. B. Oraison funèbre de M. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 593.)—**Brunetière,** F. Marie-Thérèse et Mme. de Pompadour. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 456.)—**Bush,** *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 144. 43 pp.—**Circourt,** A. de. L'Autriche sous M. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, p. 490.)—**Fléchier,** E. Oraison funèbre de M. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 147.)—**Jameson,** A. M. *In her* Mem. of female sovereigns, v. 2, p. 180. 106 pp.—**Kern,** T. G. von. Die reformen der Kaiserin M. 114 pp. (Baumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 95.)—**Marie Antoinette** et M. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 783.)

—— and **Joseph II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Maria Theresia und Joseph II. Ihre correspondenz, sammt briefen Joseph's an seinen bruder Leopold. Wien, 1867-68. 3 v. 8°. 5844

—— and **Mercy-Argenteau,** François Joseph, *Comte* de. Correspondance secrète, avec les lettres de Marie-Thérèse et de Marie Antoinette, publiée avec une introduction et des notes par M. le Chevalier Alfred d'Arneth et M. A. Geffroy. 2 éd. Paris, 1874-75. 3 v. 8°. 5812

See also **Austria,** *History.*—**Frederic II,** *King of Prussia.*—**Joseph II,** *Emperor of Germany.*—**Louis XV,** *King of France.*—**Marie Antoinette.**—**Seven years' war.**

Mariage de Gabriel. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 713.)

Mariage of the daughter of Harald unto Jeruslaus, Duke of Russia, 1067. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 19.)

Mariages espagnoles sous le règne de Henri IV. Perrens, F. T. 2684

Mariales, Xantes. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Mariana, Juan de. 1536-1623. Obras. Madrid, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. Discurso de las cosas de la **Compañia,** v. 2.—**Escritos** sueltos, v. 2.—Historia general de **España,** v. 1, 2.—Tratado contra los **juegos públicos,** v. 2.—Tratado de la **moneda de vellon,** v. 2. —Del **Rey** y de la institucion real, v. 2.

—— De rege et regis institutione libri III. Toleti, 1599. sq. 8°. —1338

—— Historia general de España, con la continuacion de Miniana; completada con todos los sucesos que comprenden el escrito clásico sobre el reinado de Carlos III, por el conde de Floridablanca, la historia de su Levantamiento, guerra y revolucion, por el conde de Toreno, y la de nuestros dias por Eduardo Chao. Madrid, 1849-51. 5 v. r. 8°. 3523

—— Pro editione vulgata dissertatio. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 587.)

—— **Franck,** A. Mariana. 34 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 52.)—Publicistes du 17 siècle. L'école de la résistance. Mariana. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 569.)

Mariani, Francesco. 1587—. Assetta, commedia rusticale; Il nozze di Maca, comm. rusticale. 205 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 10, pp. 239, 455.)

Marianini, Stefano. Matteucci, C. Life and scientific labors of M. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 179.)

Marianne, La vie de, ou les avantures de Madame la Comtesse de . . . Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. 2 v. in 1. 1298

Marianne Richards. 83 pp. Langbein, A. F. E. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 133.)

Marianus, *Abbot.* 6 *cent.* Libellus monachorum Agapeto papae oblatus contra Athimum, Severum, etc. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 50.)

Marianus Scotus. 1028-86. Chronicon [A. D. 1-1081]. 88 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 481; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 623.)—Ex Chronico. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 368; v. 6, p. 227; v. 7, p. 241; v. 8, p. 269; v. 11, p. 73.)

Mariboe, Alexander. The Danish dairy. 17 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 177.)

Marie, *St., of Laon.* Hériman, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* De miraculis sanctae Mariae Laudunensis. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 961.)—Ex de miraculis sanctae Mariae Laudunensis libro III. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 653.)

Marie *de France.* 13 *cent.* Poésies, ou recueil de lais, fables et autres productions de cette femme célèbre. Publiées d'après les MSS de France et d'Angleterre, avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Marie, par B. de Roquefort. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 2373

Contents. Lai du **Bisclavaret,** v. 1.—Lai du **Chaitivel,** v. 1.—Lai du **Chèvrefeuille,** v. 1.—Lai des **Deux amants,** v. 1.—Lai d'**Elliduc,** v. 1.—Lai de l'**Epine,** v. 1.—Lai d'**Equitan,** v. 1.—**Fables,** v. 2. —Lai du **Frêne,** v. 1.—Lai de **Graelent,** v. 1.—Lai de **Gugemer,** v. 1.—Lai de **Lanval,** v. 1.—Lai du **Laustic,** v. 1.—Lai de **Milon,** v. 1.—Le **Purgatoire de Saint-Patrice,** v. 2.—**Roquefort,** B. de. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Marie, v. 1.—Lai d'**Yweneс,** v. 1.

—— Lai du buisson d'**Epine;** Lai de Gugemer, fils d'Oridial, Seigneur de Léon; Fables; Lai de l'Espine; De l'algie et de l'ostour. 98 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, pp. 144, 150, 321; Appendix, pp. 10, 30.)—Lay le **Fraine.** 9 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 538; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*; Weber, H., *Met. romances*, v. 1, p. 355.)—Le lai de **Graelent.** 24 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 57; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 195; Appendix, p. 16.)—Lai de **Lanval.** 43 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 165.)

—— **La Rue,** G., *Abbé* de. Dissertation on the life and writing of M., Anglo-Norman poetess of the 13 century. 33 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 35.)

Marie, Pierre Thomas Alexandre Amable Marie de Saint Georges. **Moreau,** H. M. Marie. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 521.)

Marie. *See also* Maria.—Mary.

Marie Adélaide de Savoie, *Duchesse de Bourgogne.* **Arbaud,** L. Lettres inédites de M. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 100.)—**Della Rocca,** *Comtesse* (—). Correspondance inédite de M. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 223.)—**Fallois,** E. de. Marie-Adélaïde de Savoie, Duchesse de Bourgogne, Dauphine de France. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 924, 1022.)—**Noailles,** *Vicomtesse* de. Notice sur la vie et les lettres de M. A. de S., Duchesse de Bourgogne. 42 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres inédites de la Duchesse, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 85.)

See also **Bourgogne.**

Marie Amélie *de Bourbon, Queen of France.* *See* Maria Amelia.

Marie Antoinette Joséphe Jeanne d'Autriche, *Queen of France.* 1755-93. Correspondance inédite de, publiée sur les documents originaux, par le Comte Paul Vogt d'Hunolstein. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5815

—— Correspondance secrète entre Marie-Thérèse et le Cte. de Mercy-Argenteau, avec les lettres de Marie-Thérèse et de Marie-Antoinette. Publiée avec une introduction et des notes par M. le Chevalier Alfred d'Arneth et M. A. Geffroy. 2 éd. Paris, 1874-75. 3 v. 8°. 5812

—— Lettres inédites de, et de Marie-Clotilde de France (sœur de Louis XVI), reine de Sardaigne. Publiées et annotées par le Comte de Reiset. Paris, 1876. 16°. 5813

—— Correspondance secrète avec Léopold II, Burke, et autres personnages étrangers. 101 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 443; v. 2, 1835, p. 5.)

—— **Arbaud,** L. Marie-Antoinette et ses correspondances. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 697; v. 65, 1865, p. 313.)—**Geffroy,** A. De l'authenticité des lettres de M. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 446.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. De l'authenticité des lettres de M. récemment publiées. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 62.)—**Letters of** Maria Theresa and Maria Antoinette. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 588.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Marie-Antoinette, correspondance inédite. 77 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 311.)—Marie-Thérèse et M.; leur correspondance. 66 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 9, p. 342; v. 10, p. 335.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Briefe der Koenigin M. 83 pp. (*In his* Kleine hist. schriften, v. 2, p. 135.)

—— Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . 1822, 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 11–13.)

—— — Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. 1823, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette . . . With a biographical introduction by M. de Lamartine. n. d. 2 v.

—— Campardon, E. Marie-Antoinette à la conciergerie. 1863.

—— — Marie-Antoinette et le procès du collier. 1863.

—— Feuillet de Conches, F. S., *Baron.* Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, et Madame Elisabeth. 1864–73, 6 v.

—— Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Histoire de Marie-Antoinette, éd. ornée d'encadrements à chaque page par Giacomelli. 1878.

—— Lally-Tollendal, T. G., *Marquis* de. Mémoires de Weber concernant Marie Antoinette, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. 1822, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 44, 45.)

—— — Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of France and Navarre . . . By Joseph Weber. Tr. from the French, by R. C. Dallas. 1805–12, 3 v.

—— Lescure, M. F. A. de. La vraie Marie Antoinette. 1867.

—— Viel-Castel, H., *Comte* de. Marie-Antoinette et la révolution française. Recherches historiques. 1859.

—— Vizetelly, H. *In his* Story of the diamond necklace. 1881.

—— Yonge, C. D. Life of Marie Antoinette. 1877.

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biogr. mem. v. 1, p. 144. 12 pp.—**Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Procès et mort de la reine M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 433.)—**Bush,** *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 274. 31 pp.—**Carlyle,** T. The diamond necklace. 60 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Marie-Antoinette et son histoire. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35, 1869, p. 325.)—**Ducoin,** A. Marie Antoinette. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 467.)—**Geffroy,** A. Marie-Antoinette d'après les documens authentiques. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 642.)—Marie-Antoinette et Louis XVI. 46 pp. (*In his* Gustave III et la cour de France, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Imbert de Saint-Amand,** A. L., *Baron.* La dernière année de M. 153 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, pp. 84, 227, 457, 628, 1030; v. 82, 1880, p. 56.)—**Jullien,** A. Marie-Antoinette, musicienne. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 421.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Marie Antoinette. 55 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebrated women of all countries, p. 257.)—**La Rocheterie,** M. de. Dix années de la vie d'une reine. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, pp. 623, 845.)—Marie Antoinette et l'émigration. 143 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 274, 939; v. 63, 1875, pp. 111, 271.)—Passages retranchés des mémoires de **Lauzun.** 18 pp. (*Rév. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 84.)—**Lescure,** M. F. A. de. Le Comte de Fersen et M. d'après des documents nouveaux. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 5, 238, 404.)—**Marie Antoinette** et Marie Thérèse. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 783.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Deux femmes de la révolution. II. Marie Antoinette. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 5.)—**Memoirs** of the Queen of France. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 1.)—**Procès de** M. 73 pp. (Buchez, P. J. B., and Roux-Lavergne, P. C., *Hist. parlement. de la rév. française*, v. 29, p. 338.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Marie-Antoinette. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 330.)—**Secret correspondence** on M. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 319.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baron* de. Réflexions sur le procès de la reine, publiées dans le mois d'Août, 1793. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 150, 1880, p. 141. *Also* **France,** *History, Revolution.*—**Louis XVI.**—**Maria Theresa.**

—— **Joseph II,** and **Leopold II.** Ihr briefwechsel, herausg. von Alfred Ritter von Arneth. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 5833

Marie Celeste, *Sister.* Estelle Russell. 285 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, pp. 188, 280, 386, 480; v. 20, 1869, pp. 43, 135, 238, 328, 433, 537; v. 21, 1870, pp. 51, 153, 252, 324.)

Marie Christine, *Erzherzogin von Oesterreich.* Briefwechsel. *See* Leopold II, *Emperor of Germany*, and Marie Christine, *Archduchess of Austria.*

Marie Clotilde Adélaide Xavière de France, *Queen of Sardinia.* Lettres. Publiées et annotées par le Comte de Reiset. 157 pp. (*With* Marie Antoinette, *Lettres inédites*, p. 213.)

Marie de Médicis, *Queen of France.* 1573–1642. Extraict des raisons et plaintes que la royne mère du roy fait au roy son fils. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 77.)

—— Bourgeois (*dite* Boursier), L. Les six couches de Marie de Médicis, reine de France et de Navarre. 1875. (*Coll. de doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*)

—— Freer, M. W., *afterwards Mrs.* Robinson. Henry IV and Marie de Medici. 1861, 2 v.

—— La Ferrière-Percy, H., *Comte* de. Histoire de France en Russie. Marie de Médicis et Louis XIII d'après des lettres inédites. 1864.

—— Pardoe, *Miss* J. Life of Marie de Médicis. 1852, 3 v.

—— Perrens, F. T. Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henry IV, et la régence de Marie de Médicis. n. d.

—— Pontchartrain, P. P. de. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1822, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, 17.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20.)

—— **Bourgeois** (*dite* Boursier), L. De l'intérieur de la chambre à coucher d'une reine de France, au moment où elle donne un héritier au trône. 44 pp. (Lebor, J M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 262.)—Recit véritable de la naissance de Mrs. et dames, les enfans de France. 41 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 177.)—**Bush,** *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Mem. of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 48. 58 pp.—Coups de baton donnés par ordre du Prince de **Condé** à un gentilhomme de la reine-mère (Marie de Médicis). 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 55.)—**Estrées,** F. A., *Duc* de. Mémoires contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sous la régence de M. et le règne de Louis XIII. 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 369; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, p. 167.)—**Gillot,** J. Relation faite de ce qui se passa au parlement de Paris, séant aux Augustins, touchant le régence de la reine M., mère du roi Louis XIII, les 14 et 15 Mai, 1610. 14 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 471; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 239.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Mary of Medicis. 55 pp. (*In her* Mem. of celebrated women of all countries, p. 312.)—**La Serre,** J. P. de. History of the entry of M. into England, 1638. 28 pp. (Grose, F., and

others, *Antiquarian repertory*, v. 4, p. 520.)—**Laugel,** A. Marie de Médicis et Richelieu. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 348.)—**Orléans,** G. J. B., *Duc* d'. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé en France de plus considérable depuis l'an 1608 jusqu'en l'année 1636. 50 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 557; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31, p. 3.)—**Proclamation** de la régence de M. 17 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 225.)—**Proposition de meurtre** sur la reine-mère, M. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 296.)—The **widow of Cologne.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 815.)

See also **France,** *History, Bourbons to* 1789.—**Henry IV,** *King of France.*—**Richelieu,** L. F. A. du P., *Duc* de.—**Sully,** M. de B., *Duc* de.—**Verneuil,** C. H. de B. d'E., *Marquise* de.

Marie Edmée. Latour, A. de. Le livre de M. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1321.)

Marie Galante island. Warden, D. B. Marie-Galante. 5 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 446.)

Marie Magdalene's teares. Markham, G. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.*) 2126

Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *Duchesse d'Angoulême. See* Angoulême, M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'.

Marie von Arnheim. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 663.)

Mariengaarde, *Monastery.* Weiland, L. (*Ed.*) Gesta abbatum Horti Sanctae Mariae, 1230–1259. 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 573.)

Marienleben, gedicht. Philipp (*der Carthaeuser*). (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 34.)

Marienlegende. 39 pp. Heinrich *Clûzenêre.* (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 53, p. 1.)

Marienlied. [*Provençal.*] 9 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 63.)

Marienrode, or Isenhagen, *Monastery, near Hildesheim.* **Bernten,** H. von, *Abbot of Marienrode.* Chronicon monasterii Marienrode. 38 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 432.)

Mariensagen in Oesterreich. Kaltenbaeck, J. P. 1236

Marienwerder, Johannes. 1343–1417. Annales capituli Pomesaniensis, 1391–98. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 430.)—Leben der heiligen **Dorothea.** Herausg. von Max Toeppen. 218 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 179.)

Marietta, *Ohio.* WALKER, C. M. History of Athens county, Ohio . . . and the first settlement of the state at Marietta. 1869.

—— **Hildreth,** S. P. Results of meteorological observations made at M. between 1826 and 1859. 62 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Sargent,** W. Plan of an ancient fortification at M. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 25.)—**Wood,** J. Results of [meteorological] observations taken at M. between 1817 and 1823. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Marietta College. BEACH, D. E. (*Ed.*) Marietta College in the war of secession, 1861–65. 1878.

Mariette, Alphonse (*Tr.*) The monuments of Upper Egypt. *See* Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.*

Mariette, Auguste Ferdinand François, *Pasha.* 1821–81. Abydos, description des fouilles exécutées sur l'emplacement de cette ville. Paris, 1869–80. 2 v. fo. 1741

—— Aperçu de l'histoire ancienne d'Egypte, pour l'intelligence des monuments exposés dans le temple du parc égyptien. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1783

—— Aperçu de l'histoire d'Egypte depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête musulmane. Alexandrie, 1864. 8°. 1775

—— Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos découverts pendant les fouilles de cette ville. Paris, 1880. r. 8°. 1741

—— Dendérah, description générale du grand temple de cette ville. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices de S. A. Ismaïl-Pacha, Khédive d'Egypte. Paris, 1875. 4°. Atlas, 1870–73, 4 v. in 2, fo. 1781, atlas 1771

—— Karnak. Etude topographique et archéologique, avec une appendice comprenant les principaux textes hiéroglyphiques découverts ou recueillis pendant les fouilles exécutées à Karnak. Leipzig, 1875. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1702, atlas 1792

—— Lettre à M. le Vicomte de Rougé sur les résultats des fouilles entreprises par ordre du Vice-Roi d'Egypte. Paris, 1860. 8°. 1774

—— Mémoire sur [une] représentation gravée en tête de quelques proscynèmes du Sérapéum (la mère d'Apis), ou l'on etablit: 1. Que la vache associée au culte d'Apis n'est pas une Hathor; 2. Qu'elle n'est pas une vache mystique; 3. Qu'elle n'est pas non plus une compagne favorite de ce dieu; 4. Qu'elle est une mère d'Apis. Paris, 1856. 4°. 1702

—— The monuments of Upper Egypt. Tr. by Alphonse Mariette. London, 1877. 12°. 1778

—— Notice des principaux monuments, exposés dans les galeries provisoires du Musée d'antiquités égyptiennes de S. A. le Vice-Roi, à Boulaq. Alexandrie, 1864. 8°. 1774

The same. 3 éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1776

—— Papyrus égyptiens du Musée de Boulaq, pub. en fac-simile sous les auspices de S. A. Ismaïl-Pacha. Paris, 1871–76. 3 v. in 2, fo. and obl. fo. 1722

—— Le Sérapéum de Memphis. Paris, 1857. fo. 1731

Marigny, Augier de, *Abbé.* —1762. History of the Arabians, under the government of the Caliphs. With notes, historical, critical, and explanatory. London, 1758. 4 v. 8°. 3435

Marigny, Jean de, *Abp. of Rouen.* Grésy, E. Mitre de M. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 68.)

Marilhat, Prosper. Gautier, T. Marilhat. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 56.)

Marillac, Charles de, *Abp. of Vienne. Circa* 1510–60. Discours sur la rouпture de la treive en 1556; Les propos qui ont esté tenuz entre l'Arcevesque de Vienne et de Selve, ambassadeur du roy à Romme. 43 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, pp. 169, 203.)

Marillac, Louis de, *Maréchal de France.* Relation de la mort de, 1632. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 427.)

Marillac, Michel de. 1563–1632. Relation exacte de tout ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Maréchal d'Ancre. 38 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 19, p. 447.)

—— **Mémoire de** M. 16 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 533; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 439.)

Marin, Michel Ange. 1697–1767. Vies des pères des déserts d'Orient, leur doctrine spirituelle et leur discipline monastique. Nouv. éd., avec une introduction, des notes, et des éclaircissements historiques par M. Eugène Veuillot. Paris, 1863–64. 6 v. 8°. 3825

Marina, *St.* Vita S. Marinae virginis auctore incerto. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 691.)

Marina pontificia, Storia della. Guglielmotti, A. 2 v. 3557

Marine, *Rev.* Fletcher E. Sketch of Rev. John Hersey, minister of the Gospel, of the M. E. Church. Baltimore, 1879. 12°. 3896

Marine and naval architecture, Treatise on. Griffiths, J. W. —2762
See also **Ship-building.**

Marine aquarium. *See* Aquarium.

Marine artillery with the Burnside expedition. Avery, W. B. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 4.) 2617

Marine au siége de Paris. La Roncière Le Noury, C. A. M. C., *Baron* de. 2 v. 1693, atlas 1671

Marine des anciens. Jurien de la Gravière, J. B. E. 2 v. —2777

Marine dictionaries. FALCONER, W. New and universal dictionary of the marine. 1830.
—— YOUNG, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863.
—— **Quesada,** T. G. Glossary of terms connected with marine engines and boilers. 32 pp. (Tredgold, T., *Principles . . . of the steam engine*, v. 3.)

Marine insurance. *See* Insurance.

Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, Synopsis of the. 68 pp. 3 pl. Stimpson, W. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 6.)

Marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews. McIntosh, W. C. —2641

Marine mammals of the north-western coast of North America. Scammon, C. M. —2612

Marine steam engines. ATHERTON, C. On marine engine construction and classification. 1851.
—— BURGH, N. P. Modern marine engineering. 1867.
—— GORDON, W. Economy of the marine steam engine; with suggestions for its improvement. 1845.
—— ISHERWOOD, B. F. Experimental researches in steam engineering. 1863-65, 2 v.
—— LEDIEU, A. Manuel de l'ouvrier chauffeur de la flotte. 1863, 2 v.
—— — Traité élémentaire des appareils à vapeur de navigation. 1862-66, 4 v.
—— MURRAY, R. Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 1852.
—— TREDGOLD, T. Principles and practice, and explanation of the machinery used in steam navigation. 1851, 2 v.
See also **Steam navigation.**

Marine telegraphic list of merchant vessels. Rogers, H. J. —2763

Marine zoology, Manual of. Gosse, P. H. 2 v. —1677

Mariner, William. MARTIN, J. Account of the natives of the Tonga islands, compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Wm. Mariner. 1818, 2 v.

Mariner's return. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 906.)

Marini, Gaetano Luigi. 1740-1815. Prefazione alle iscrizioni antiche doliari alle quali dava per giunta quelle de' sègilli di bronzo e dogli acquedotti di Piombo. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 163.)

Marini, or Marino, Giambattista. 1569-1625. Sonetti. 5 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 115.)
—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Le Marino. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 581.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of lit. and sci. men of Italy, v. 2, p. 174. 6 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Marini, Girolamo de'. Genua, sive dominii, gubernationis, potentiae, dignitatis, seren. reip. Genuensis, compendiaria descriptio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1411.)

Marino, G. *See* Marini, G.

Marino, Marinetus de. Annales, A. D. 1265-66. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 254.)

Marino Faliero. 179 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 81.

Marins du XV et du XVI siècle. Jurien de la Gravière, J. B. E. 2 v. —2777

Marinus I, *Pope.* —884. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 198.)—**Privilegia;** Epistola ad monachos S. Ægidii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 967.)

Marinus II, *Pope.* —946. Epistolae. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 761; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 225.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 863.)

Marinus. Tôchon d'Anneci, J. F. Mémoire sur les médailles de M. frappées à Philippopolis. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 523.)

Marinus, *of Samaria.* 5 *cent.* Vita Procli. Graece et Latine denuo recensuit Joh. Franc. Boissonade. 24 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Diogenes Laertius, p. 147.)

Marinus, *of Tyre.* Ukert, F. A. Ueber Marinus Tyrius und Ptolemaeus, die geographen. 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 173, 313.)

Mariolatry. *See* Mary, *Virgin.*

Marion, Claude Jules (*Ed.*) 1818—. Cartulaires de l'église cathédrale de Grenoble dits cartulaires de Saint-Hughes. Paris, 1869. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4662

Marion, *Brig.-Gen.* Francis. HARTLEY, C. B. Life of Gen. Francis Marion. [1867.]
—— MOORE, H. N. Life and times of Gen. Francis Marion. [1845.] (*With his* Life of Gen. Wayne.)
—— SIMMS, W. G. Life of Francis Marion. 1846; 1860.
—— **Headley,** J. T. Marion. 42 pp. (*In his* Washington and his generals, v. 2, p. 225.)—**Life of M.** 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Francis Marion. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 145.)

Marion Delorme, Confessions de. Mirecourt, C. J. B. J., *dit* E. de. 2 v. 1203

Marion island. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the islands of the Southern ocean. 20 pp. (*Challenger Exped. Botany*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 187.)

Marionettes. MAGNIN, C. Histoire des marionnettes en Europe depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 1862.
—— **Magnin,** C. Histoire des marionnettes. 190 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 961; v. 7, pp. 434, 1018; 1851, v. 10, p. 785; 1852, v. 13, p. 993.)—**Puppets of all nations.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 392.)

Mariotti, Luigi, *pseud.* *See* Gallenga, A. C. N.

Maritime and inland discovery, History of. Cooley, W. D. 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 1458

Maritime commerce, Historical view of the law of. Reddie, J. —2396

Maritime discovery and Christian missions, considered in their mutual relations. Campbell, J. 1445

Maritime law.
BOUCHER, P. B. Consulat de la mer, ou pandectes du droit commercial et maritime. 1808, 2 v.
—— BOWLES, T. G. Maritime warfare. 1878.

—— Cauchy, E. Droit maritime international. 1862, 2 v.
—— Courcy, A. de. Questions de droit maritime. 1877–79, 2 v.
—— Dahlgren, J. A. B. Maritime international law. 1877.
—— De Burgh, W. Elements of maritime international law. 1868.
—— Hautefeuille, L. B. Histoire des origines du droit maritime international. 1869.
—— Hazlitt, W., Jr., and Roche, H. P. Manual of the law of maritime warfare. 1854.
—— Munro-Butler-Johnstone, H. A. Handbook of maritime rights. 1876.
—— Pardessus, J. M. Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au XVIII siècle. 1828–45, 6 v.
—— Valin, R. J. Commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Août 1681. 1841, 2 v.
—— — Nouveau commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Août 1681. 1776, 2 v.
—— Ward, R. Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. 1801; 1875.

—— **Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur le droit de visite; Sur la convention du 29 Mai 1845 relative à la répression de la traîté. 72 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, pp. 149, 343.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. De lege Rhodia de jactu; De dominio maris. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Clark,** E. C. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? 13 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 167.)—**Field,** A. Ought private property at sea to be exempt from capture during war? 19 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 187.)—**Fontette,** E. de. Le droit maritime international. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 139.)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart*. Maritime capture and blockade. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 41.)—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. Droit maritime international devant le Parlement britannique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 155.)—**Highway of nations.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 1.)—**Maclean,** C. Remarks on the British quarantine laws, and the so-called sanitary laws of the continent. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 415.)—**Moreau,** H. La liberté des mers et le Congrès de Paris. 49 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 437.)—Droit maritime. De la **neutralité.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 354.)—**Pellissier de Reynaud,** E. Le droit maritime selon le Congrès de Paris. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 909.)—**Perier,** C. Le droit maritime international. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 421.)—**Renouard,** A. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au droit maritime international. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Scri. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 577.)—**Selden,** J. Mare clausum, seu de dominio maris; Vindiciae . . . maris clausi. 136 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1179.)—**Sumner,** C. Case of the Florida: illustrated by precedents of British seizures in neutral waters. 133 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 141.)—The Trent case, and maritime rights. Speech in the Senate, on the surrender of Mason and Slidell, Jan. 9, 1862. 89 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 153.)—Wages of seamen in case of wreck. Speech in the Senate, Feb. 12, 1855. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 520.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Maritime rights of belligerents and neutrals. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 231.)—**Urquhart,** D. Sparing private property in war at sea. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 7, 1818, p. 323; *and* **Admiralty.—Average.—Bankruptcy.—Commerce.—Common law.—Consuls.—Contracts.—Insurance.—International law.—Law.—Navigation laws.—Partnership.—Prizes.**

Maritime loans, Essay on. Emerigon, B. M. —1326

Maritime warfare, Manual of the law of. Hazlitt, W., Jr., and Roche, H. P. —1338

Mariuccia. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 118.)

Marius, *St., Abbot of La-Val-Benois.* Dyname. Vita Sancti Marii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 25.)

Marius, *Bp. of Avenches. Circa* 532–596. Chronicon, a tempore quo Prosper Aquitanus desinit, usque ad annum vulgaris aerae 581. Cum appendice incerti auctoris. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 12; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 210; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 793.)

Marius, Caius. Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. [1879.] (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— **Marius.** 37 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 475.)—**Plutarchus.** Marius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 484: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 56 pp. (*In his* Lives, v. 3, p. 48.)—**Tiran,** M., *Comte* de. Etude d'un camp retranché aux environs de la ville d'Aix (Bouches-du-Rhone) et nouvelles recherches sur les travaux militaires, les marches, et les combats de M., dans la guerre contre les Teutons. 60 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 1.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Mémoire sur la situation des Raudii Campi, où Marius défit les Cimbres. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 361.)

Marius Optatus, Quintus. *See* Optatus, Q. M.

Marius Plotius Sacerdos. *See* Plotius Sacerdos, M.

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de. 1688–1763. Paysan parvenu, ou les mémoires de M . . . La Haye, 1756. 16°. 1298

—— Paysanne parvenue, ou les mémoires de Madame la Marquise de L. V. La Haye, 1738. 16°. 1298

—— Pharsamon, ou les nouvelles folies romanesques. La Haye, 1737. 2 v. 16°. 1298

—— Vie de Marianne, ou les avantures de Madame la Comtesse de . . . Francfort, 1737. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 1298

—— L'**Epreuve,** comédie. 73 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 195.)—Les **Fausses confidences,** comédie. 132 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 63.)—Le **Jeu de l'amour** et du hasard, comédie. 111 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 289.)—Le **Legs,** comédie. 61 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 1.)—La **Mère confidente,** comédie. 107 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 401.)—La **Surprise de l'amour,** comédie. 149 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 139.)—La **Voiture embourbée.** 140 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 163.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 577.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Marivaux et le Marivaudage. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 411.)—Les revanches du Marivaudage. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 570.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Marivaux. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 274.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Marivaux. 11 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 548.)

Marjoribanks family. Foster, J. The Lyon Office and the Marjoribanks family. A reply to the remarks of the Lyon clerk depute. n. d.

Marjorie Daw. Aldrich, T. B. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 407.)

Marjorie Fleming. Brown, J. 4773

Mark, *St., Evangelist.* Giustiniani, B. De Divi Marci evangelistae vita. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 171.)—St. **Mark's contributions to the Gospel.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 514.)—**Procopius,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* Encomium in Sanctum . . . Marcum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1187.)

See also **Bible, N. T., *Mark.***

Mark Macrabin, the Cameronian. 132 pp. Cunningham, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 513, 663; v. 7, 1820, pp. 48, 157, 277, 374, 508, 651; v. 8, 1821, pp. 143, 319, 399.)

Mark O'Shaughnessy's mistake. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 403.)

Mark Wilton's wife. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 477.)

Markandeya Purána, The, in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by K. M. Banerjea. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Markenfield family. Planché, J. R. On an effigy of the Markenfield family in the cathedral of Ripon. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 285.)

Market crosses. Britton, J. On market crosses. 11 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of Gt. Brit. and Irel. *Mem. . . . of Wiltshire*, 1851, p. 304.)

Markets. GRIFFITH, G. Going to markets and grammar schools. 1870, 2 v.

— **Bail,** B. W. A ramble through the market. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 268.)—**Cayley,** J. J., and Bridgman, H. H. Central wholesale fish market for London. 56 pp. 6 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 469.)—**Horne,** R. H. The great fairs and markets of Europe. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 376.)—**Hutcheson,** J. C. Markets of New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 229.)—**Mayhew,** H. Saturday in a London market. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 656.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Foires et marchés. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 223.)

Markgraf, Hermann (*Ed.*) Politische correspondenz Breslaus im zeitalter Georgs von Podiebrad. Breslau, 1873–74. 2 v. 4°. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 8, 9.) 3693

Markham, *Capt.* Albert Hastings. Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South seas. 2 ed. London, 1873. 8°. 2495

— The great frozen sea. A personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875–6. 3 ed. London, 1878. 8°. 2406

— Polar reconnaissance, being the voyage of the "Isbjoern" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. With maps and illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 2406

— A whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, and an account of the rescue of the crew of the "Polaris." With an introduction by Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn. 2 ed. London, 1875. 12°. 2466

— (*Ed.*) Voyages and works of John Davis. *See* Davis, J.

Markham, Alexander. The avenged bride. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 164.)

Markham, Clements Robert. 1830—. Contributions towards a grammar and dictionary of Quichua, the language of the Yncas of Peru. London, 1864. 8°. 1177

— Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru; with an account of the history, language, literature, and antiquities of the Incas. And Lima: a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru . . . London, 1856. 8°. 2486

— Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society. London, 1881. 8°. 1434

— General sketch of the history of Persia. London, 1874. 8°. 3435

— History of the Abyssinian expedition. With . . . an account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions, by Lieut. W. F. Prideaux. London, 1869. 8°. 1423

Note.—Repr. from *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 18, 1868.

— Life of Robert Fairfax of Steeton, Vice-admiral, alderman, and member for York, A. D. 1666–1725. London, 1885. 8°. 4765

— Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-chief of the army of the Parliament of England. London, 1870. 8°. 4834

— Memoir of the lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru [A. D. 1629–39], with a plea for the correct spelling of the chinchona genus. London, 1874. 4°. 4764

— Memoir on the Indian surveys. London, 1871. 4°. 3453

— Report on the irrigation of eastern Spain. [London], n. d. 8°. —2724

— War between Peru and Chile, 1879–82. New York, 1883. 12°. 1628

— **Instruments** used for geographical purposes; Geographical **maps**; Arctic maps; **Maps of India.** 44 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, pp. 229, 237, 244, 268.)—**Pizarro,** and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. 74 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 505.)

— (*Ed.*) Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. With notes. London, 1859. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1625

— (*Ed.*) First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. *See* Garcilasso de la Vega.

— (*Ed.*) Geographical Magazine. *See* Geographical Magazine.

— (*Ed.*) The Hawkins voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. With an introduction. London, 1878. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1444

— (*Ed.*) Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme. *See* Andagoya, P. de.

— (*Ed.*) Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. London, 1876. 8°. 1484

— (*Ed.*) Natural and moral history of the Indies. *See* Acosta, J.

— (*Ed.*) Reports on the discovery of Peru. London, 1872. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1624

— (*Ed.*) Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. *See* Cieza *de Leon*, P. de (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) Travels of P. de Cieza de Leon. *See* Cieza *de Leon*, P. de.

— (*Ed.*) Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies during the 17 century. London, 1877. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1494

— (*Ed.*) Voyages of William Baffin, 1612–22. London, 1881. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2406

— (*Tr.*) Life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman, A. D. 1518–43. Tr. from an original MS in the national library at Madrid. London, 1862. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 5872

— (*Tr.*) Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. Tr. from the original Spanish MSS. With notes and an introduction. London, 1873. 8°. 1624

— (*Tr.*) Ollanta, an ancient Ynca drama, tr. from the original Quichua. London, 1871. 12°. 3367

Markham, Gervase. *Circa* 1570–1655. The most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile, Knight. London, 1595; repr. 1871. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

— The teares of the beloued: and Marie Magdalene's teares. Ed. with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Blackburn], 1871. p. 8°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2.) 2126

—— and **Sampson,** William. Herod and Antipater. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 233.)

Markham, J., **Jefferies,** G., and others. The citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. Baltimore, 1797. 18°. —4687

Markham, *Admiral* John. Naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of Admiral John Markham. 1883.

Markham, William O., *M. D.* (*Tr.*) Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine. *See* Neubauer, C., and Vogel, J.

Markland, James Heywood (*Ed.*) Chester mysteries. De deluvio Noe. De occisione innocentium. London, 1818. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 3363

—— Remarks on **English churches.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 417.)

Markland, Jeremiah. 1693-1776. Praefatio. 20 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Supplices et Ephigenia in Aulide et in Tauris. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

Marko Kraljevits. Serbische heldensage. Vogl, J. N. 1235

Marks, Henry Stacy. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 127.)

Marks, *Of artists, etc.*

CHAFFERS, W. Gilda aurifabrorum. A history of English goldsmiths and plate-workers, and their marks stamped on plate. 1883.

—— — Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1872.

—— — Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 1866.

—— CRIPPS, W. J. Old English plate . . . its makers and marks. 1878.

—— FAGAN, L. Collectors' marks. 1883.

—— HOOPER, W. H., and PHILLIPS, W. C. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1877.

—— **Brewer,** T. On the antiquity of marking and stamping weights and measures. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 309.)—**Chalmers,** P. On the use of mason marks in Scotland. 44 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 33.)—**Choisy,** A. Marques d'ouvriers byzantins. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 245.)—Marques d'ouvriers grecs à Salonique. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 356.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Les marques de fabrique sur la verrerie romaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 215.)—**Geffroy,** A. Marques de briques romaines. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 96.)—**Godwin,** G. Two letters on certain marks discoverable on the stones of various buildings erected in the middle ages. 8 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 113.)—**Jordan,** H. Steinmetzzeichen auf der Servianischen wallmauer. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 461.)—**Loriquet,** C. Marque pharmaceutique inscrite sur une fiole en verre. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 247.)—**Sansas,** P. Noms de potiers gallo-romains recueillis sur des vases trouvés à Bourdeaux. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 152; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Schuermans,** H. Marques de fabrique de la verrerie romaine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 437.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Some additions to Prof. Hubner's list of Roman potters' marks discovered in Britain. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 289.)—**Williams,** B. On the land of Ditmarsh and the mark confederation. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 371.)

See also **Monograms.—Signs.**

Märkvaerdiga haendelser i Sverige ifraen 1220 till 1552. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 90.)

Marl. Palissy, B. Pour trouver et connoistre la terre nommée marne. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 325.)

Marlborough, *Duchess of.* *See* Churchill, S. J.

Marlborough, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Churchill, J.

Marlborough, *Mass.* Packard, A. Description of M. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 46.)

Marleburrough, Henry. Chronicle of Ireland. Dublin, 1633; repr. 1809. r. 8°. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 2.) 2583

Marliani, Bartolomeo. —*circa* 1560. Urbis Romae topographia, cum notis ineditis Fulvii Ursini. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 53.)

Marlowe, Christopher. 1564-93. Works. With notes and some account of his life and writings, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1850. 3 v. 12°. 3367

Contents. **Atheist's tragedie,** v. 3.—**Davies,** J. Epigrams, v. 3.—**Dialogue,** v. 3.—Tragedy of **Dido,** Queen of Carthage, v. 2.—Tragical history of **Doctor Faustus,** v. 2.—**Dyce,** A. Account of Marlowe and his writings, v. 1.—**Edward II,** v. 2.—**Fragment,** v. 3.—Portions of **Gager's Dido,** v. 3.—**Hero and Leander,** v. 3.—**Jew of Malta,** v. 1.—**Lucanus,** M. A. Book I, v. 3.—In obitum R. **Manwood,** v. 3.—Note concerning **Marlowe's opinions,** v. 3.—**Massacre at Paris,** v. 2.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Elegies, v. 3.—**Passionate shepherd to his love,** v. 3.—Specimens of **Petowe's Hero and Leander,** v. 3.—**Tamburlaine,** v. 1.—Index to the notes, v. 3.

—— Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1885. 3 v. 8°. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372

Contents. **Atheist's tragedy,** v. 3.—**Bullen,** A. H. Introduction, v. 1.—**Davies,** J. Epigrams, v. 3.—**Dialogue** in verse, v. 3.—Tragedy of **Dido,** Queen of Carthage, v. 2.—Tragical history of **Doctor Faustus,** v. 1.—**Edward II,** v. 2.—**Fragment,** v. 3.—**Hero and Leander,** v. 3.—**Horne,** R. H. Death of Marlowe, v. 3.—**Jew of Malta,** v. 2.—**Lucanus,** M. A. Book I, v. 3.—**Massacre at Paris,** v. 2.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Elegies, v. 3.—**Passionate shepherd to his love,** v. 3.—**Tamburlaine,** v. 1.—Appendices; Index to the notes, v. 3.

—— Dramatische dichtungen. Berlin, 1860. 8°. (Bodenstedt, F., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen*, v. 3.) 3376

Contents. Die **Bluthochzeit in Paris.—Dido,** die koenigin von Karthago.—Die tragische geschichte des **Doktor Faust.—Eduard II.**—Der **Jude von Malta.—Tamerlan der Grosze.**

—— Tragical history of the life and death of **Doctor Faustus.** 88 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 4.)—**Doktor Faustus,** tragoedie. Aus dem englischen uebersetzt von Wilhelm Mueller. 106 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b. p. 922.)—**Edward II.** 100 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 2, p. 305; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 157.)—**Jew of Malta.** 87 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 241; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 250.)—**Lust's dominion;** or, the lascivious queen, a tragedy. 107 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 1, p. 89.)—**Passionate shepherd to his love.** 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 160.)—**Poems.** Ed. by Robert Bell. 118 pp. (*With* Greene, R., *Poems*, p. 139.)

—— **Dowden,** E. Christopher Marlowe. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870; p. 69.)—**Dyce,** A. Account of M. and his writings. 68 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hermann,** E. Shakespeare wider Robert Greene, Marlowe, und Nash. 91 pp. (*In his* Shakesp.-studien, v. 2, abth. III, p. 598.)—**Horne,** R. H. Death of Marlowe, a tragedy. 39 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works, ed. by A. H. Bullen*, v. 3, p. 315.)—**Two Fausts.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 315.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 47, 1853, p. 221.

Marly. Description de la machine de M. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 12, p. 149.)—Description du **château de M.** 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 12, p. 123.)

Marmier, Xavier. 1809—. Histoire de la littérature en Danemark et en Suède. Paris, 1839. 8°. 2256

—— **L'Aurore-de-pourpre:** scène de l'Amérique du Nord. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 746.)—**Hélène et Suzanne:** scènes de la vie de province et de la vie de Paris. 163 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, pp. 307, 576, 748; v. 56, 1862, pp. 100, 274.)—De **Paris au Montenegro.** 238 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 544; v. 5, p. 368; 1853, v. 1, pp. 90, 394, 575; v. 2, pp. 49, 208;

v. 3, pp. 57, 383; v. 4, pp. 29, 385.)—**Poëmes.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 552.)—**Poésies.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 1139.)—(*Tr.*) Poésies du nord. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 679.)

Marmion, Shackerley. 1602–39. Dramatic works. With prefatory memoir, introductions, and notes. London, 1875. 8°. (*Dramatists of the restoration.*) 3375

Contents. The **Antiquary.**—A **Fine companion.**—**Holland's leaguer.**—**Maidment,** J., and Logan, W. H. Introductory notice and memoir.

—— The **Antiquary.** 96 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 106.)

—— **Maidment,** J., and Logan, W. H. Introductory notice and memoir. 13 pp. (Marmion, S., *Dramat. works*, p. ix.)

Marmion. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 7. 1385

Marmol Carvajal, Luis de. 16 *cent.* Rebellon y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada. 243 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 123: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Marmont, *Maréchal* Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, *Duc de Ragusa.* 1774–1852. Mémoires, 1792 à 1841. Paris, 1857. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 63.) 2684

—— Voyage. Paris, 1837–38. 5 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 405; *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 71.) 1407, atlas 1402

—— **Duke of Ragusa.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 215.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. 51 pp. (*Essays*, p. 273; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 204.)—**Headley,** J. T. Marmont. 23 pp. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 92.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Voyage du Duc de Raguse. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 729.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Maréchal Marmont, Duc de Ragusé. 63 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Le Maréchal Marmont et ses Mémoires. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 348.)

Marmontel, Jean François. 1723–99. Œuvres. Paris, 1819–20. 7 v. 8°. —1147

Contents. **Acante et Céphise,** ou la sympathie, pastorale héroïque, v. 7.—**Agar et Ismael,** drama lyrique, v. 5.—Equisse de l'éloge de d'**Alembert,** v. 7.—**L'Ami de la maison,** comédie, v. 5.—**Annette et Lubin,** pastorale, v. 7.—**Antigone,** tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—**Aristomène,** tragédie, v. 5.—**Bélisaire,** v. 3.—Lettres relatives à Bélisaire, v. 3.—**La Bergère des Alpes,** pastorale, v. 7.—Essai sur le **bonheur,** v. 7.—**Céphale et Procris,** tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—Extraits des **chefs-d'œuvre dramatiques,** v. 7.—Le **Cigisbé,** ou le fat corrigé, comédie, v. 7.—Vers à Mlle. **Clairon,** v. 5.—**Cléopatre,** tragédie, v. 5.—**Contes moraux,** v. 2.—Nouveau contes moraux, v. 2, 3.—**Correspondance,** v. 7.—Opinion sur le libre exercice des **cultes,** v. 1.—**Démophoon,** tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—**Denys le tyran,** tragédie, v. 5.—**Didon,** tragédie lyrique, v. 5.—**Discours** à l'Académie française, v. 7.—Le **Dorneur éveillé,** opéra comique, v. 7.—La **Fausse magie,** opéra comique, v. 5.—Essai sur le **goût,** v. 4.—La **Guirlande;** acte de ballet, v. 7.—Les **Héraclides,** tragédie, v. 5.—**Hercule mourant,** tragédie lyrique, v. 7.—Le **Huron,** comédie, v. 5.—Les **Incas,** v. 3.—Réponse au Discours de **La Harpe,** v. 7.—De l'autorité de l'usage sur la **langue,** v. 7.—Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la **langue française,** v. 6.—**Lisis et Délie,** pastorale, v. 7.—Eléments de **littérature,** v. 4, 5.—Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la **logique,** v. 6.—Règne de **Louis XV,** Régence du Duc d'Orléans, v. 1.—Lettre à M . . . sur la cérémonie du sacre de **Louis XVI,** v. 7.—**Lucanus,** M. A. Pharsale, v. 6.—**Lucile,** comédie, v. 5.—**Mélanges** de prose et de poésie, v. 7.—Mélanges nouvellement recueillis, v. 7.—**Mémoires** d'un père pour servir à l'Instruction de ses enfans, v. 1.—Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la **métaphysique,** v. 6.—Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la **morale,** v. 6.—Essai sur les révolutions de la **musique** en France, v. 7.—**Numitor,** tragédie, v. 5.—L'**Observateur littéraire,** v. 7.—Discours en faveur des **paysans du nord,** v. 7.—**Pénélope,** tragédie lyrique, v. 5.—Fragmens de **philosophie morale,** v. 7.—**Pièces diverses,** v. 7.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 7.—Essai sur les **romans,** v. 3.—**Silvain,** comédie, v. 5.—Les **Sybarites,** acte de ballet, v. 7.—Apologie du **théâtre,** v. 5.—Supplément au théâtre, v. 7.—Réflexions sur la **tragédie,** v. 7.—**Villenave,** M. G. T. Notice sur les ouvrages de Marmontel, v. 7.—Epître à M. de **Voltaire,** v. 5.—**Zémire et Azor,** comédie-ballet, v. 5.—Table générale, v. 7.

—— Bélisaire. Paris, 1816. 24°. 1248

—— Memoirs, written by himself: containing his literary and political life, and anecdotes of the principal characters of the 18 century. London, 1806. 4 v. 12°. 5837

The same. London, 1826–30. 2 v. in 1, 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 3, 4.) 3837

—— **La Boucle de cheveux,** etc. 37 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 407.)

—— **Dufai,** G. A. Une vie d'homme de lettres au XVIII siècle: Les Mémoires de M. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 433.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Marmontel's Belisarius. 9 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 30.)—**Howells,** W. D. A French poet of the old régime. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 332.)—**Mémoires posthumes.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 358.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de M. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 515.)—**Villenave,** M. G. T. Notice sur les ouvrages de M. 43 pp. (Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.)

—— **Delort,** J. Détention de M. 21 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Marmontel candidat** au secrétariat perpétuel de l'Académie, en 1783. 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 136.)

—— and **Beauzée,** Nicolas. Grammaire et littérature. Paris, 1782–86. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102

Contents.

A-Espérer, v. 1. Parterre-Strophe, v. 3.
Esprit-Parrhésie, v. 2.

Marmorbild, Das, novelle. 48 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 105.

Marmoutiers abbey. Barthélemy, *Abbot of Marmoutiers.* De rebus gestis in Majori monasterio saeculo XI. 9 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 403.)

Marnas, Louis François Gabriel Ange Chabanacy de. **Moreau,** H. Les discours de rentrée. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 525.)

Marnay, A. J. de, *pseud.* Mémoires secrets et témoignages authentiques. Chute de Charles X. Royauté de Juillet, 24 Fevrier, 1848. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2694

Marne, Jean Louis de. *See* Demarne, J. L.

Marner, Der. *See* Conrad, *der Marner.*

Marnix, Filips van, *Heer van Mont St. Aldegonde.* [Notice of.] 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 343.)—**Quinet,** E. Marnix de St.-Aldegonde. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, 2 s. v. 6, p. 471.)

Marno, Ernst. 1844–83. Reisen im gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil im egyptischen Sudan und den angrenzenden Negerlaendern, 1869–73. Mit 36 tafeln und 3 karten. Wien, 1874. 8°. 1423

Marocco. *See* Morocco.

Maroccus extaticus; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance. Rimbault, E. F. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

Marochetti, Charles, *Baron.* Planche, J. B. G. Statue équestre de M. le Duc d'Orléans, de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 732.)

Marolles, Claude de. 1712–92. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 64.) —3212

Contents. **Instruction chrétienne,** ou exhortation sur la lecture des livres contraires à la religion.—Méditation sur la **mort.**—**Notice.**—Discours sur la délivrance d'**Orléans.**—Discours sur la **Pucelle d'Orléans.**—**Sermons.**

Marolles, Michel de, *Abbé de Villeloin.* 1600–81. Le livre des peintres et graveurs. Nouv. éd. revue par Georges Duplessis. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'Abbé de Marolles, ou le curieux. 41 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 107.)

Maroncelli, Piero. 1795-1846. Biography of Cornaro. 28 pp. (Cornaro, L., *Discourses*, p. 127.)—Vita di Silvio **Pellico**; Alle Mie prigioni di Silvio Pellico addizioni. 45 pp. (Pellico, S., *Opere compiute*, pp. 1, 59.)

Maronites. CHURCHILL, C. H. The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule. 1862.

— **Maronites and Druses.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 43; *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 32.)—**Syria. The Maronites.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 574.)

Maroons. DALLAS, R. C. History of the Maroons. 1803, 2 v.

— EDWARDS, B. Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon negroes. 1796.

— **Edwards,** B. Account of the Maroon negroes. 58 pp. (*In his* Hist. survey of . . . St. Domingo, p. 303.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The Maroons of Jamaica; The Maroons of Surinam. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 213, 549.)

Marot, Clément. 1495-1544. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°. —1135

Contents. Preface de l'**Adolescence Clémentine,** v. 3.—**Ballades,** v. 2.—**Balladin,** v. 1.—Les tristes vers de **Beroalde,** v. 3.—**Chansons,** v. 2.—**Chants divers,** v. 2.—**Cimetière,** v. 2.—**Commandemens de Dieu,** v. 3.—**Complaincte** d'un pastoureau chrestien, v. 1.—**Complaintes,** v. 2.—Eglogue sur la naissance du fliz de M. le **Daulphin,** v. 1.—**Dialogue** de 2 amoureux, v. 1.—**Douleur et volupté,** v. 1.—**Eglogue au roy,** souiz les noms de Pan et Robin, v. 1.—**Elégies,** v. 1.—**Enfer,** v. 1.—**Epigrammes,** v. 2.—**Epitres,** v. 1.—**Erasmus,** D. Deux colioques, v. 3.—**Etrennes,** v. 2.—Avant naissance du 3 enfant de Mme. la Duchesse de **Ferrare,** v. 1.—A M. **Françoys de Bourbon,** Seigneur d'Anghien, v. 1.—Epistro à la Duchesse d'Alençon, touchant l'armée du roy en **Haynault,** v. 3.—**Lacroix,** P. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de C. Marot, v. 1.—Glossaire, v. 3.—Histoire de **Leander et Hero,** v. 3.—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Jugement de Minos sur la preference d'Alexandre-le-Grand, etc. v. 3.—**Œuvres diverses en prose,** v. 3.—**Opuscules,** v. 1.—**Oraison** devant le crucifix, v. 1.—**Oraisons,** v. 3.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Métamorphose, livres I, II, v. 3.—Marot au roy touchant la Métamorphose, v. 3.—**Petrarca,** F. Six sonnetz sur la mort de sa dame Laure, v. 3.—**Poésies attribuées à** C. Marot, v. 3.—**Preface** de la première éd. entière des Œuvres de C. Marot, à Lyon, v. 3.—**Psaumes de David,** v. 3.—Le **Riche en povreté,** joyeux en affliction, et content en souffrance, v. 1.—**Rondeaux,** v. 2, 3.—Preface du Roman de la **Rose,** v. 3.—Epigramme de **Salmonius,** v. 3.—**Sermon du Bon Pasteur** et du Maulvais, v. 1.—**Sonnet** de l'auteur, v. 1.—**Temple de Cupido,** v. 1.—**Traductions,** v. 3.—Preface des Poésies de **Villon,** v. 3.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Première eglogue des Bucoliques, v. 3.

— Œuvres choisis. Paris, 1808. 18°. (*With* Nicole, P., *Pensées.*) 1258

Contents. **Chansons.—Discours préliminaire.—Elégies.—Epigrammes.—Epitaphes.—Epitres.—Opuscules.**

— On a person called Friar **Lubin,** poem tr. by W. C. Bryant. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 357.)

— DOUEN, E. O. Clément Marot et le psautier huguenot. 1878-79, 2 v.

— MORLEY, H. Clement Marot and other studies. 1871, 2 v.

— **Lacroix,** P. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 60 pp. (Marot, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Vitet,** L. Clément Marot. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 634.)

Marot, Jean. 1463-1523. Poème inédit, pub. d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque impériale par Georges Guiffrey. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2373

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Marot, Jean. *Circa* 1630-97. Le magnifique chasteau de Richelieu, en général et en particulier, ou les plans, les elevations, et profils généraux et particuliers du dit chasteau. n. p., n. d. obl. 4°. —1731

Mar-Prelate, Martin, *pseud.* Epistle to the terrible priests of the convocation house. London, 1842. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*) —3275

The same. London, 1880. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 11.) 2117

— Hay any worke for Cooper: being a reply to the "Admonition to the people of England." London, 1845. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*) —3275

— COOPER, T., *Bp. of Winchester.* Admonition to the people of England: against Martin Mar-Prelate. 1847. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*)

The same. 1882. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 15.)

— LILLY, J. Pap with a hatchet: being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. 1844. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*)

— NASH, T. An almond for a parrot: being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. 1846. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*)

— Plaine Percevall, the peace-maker of England: being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. 1860. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*)

— **Nash,** T. Martin-Marprelate tractates. 181 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 1, p. 73.)

Mar-Prelate controversy. ARBER, E. Introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy, 1588-90. 1879. (*In his* Eng. Scholar's Libr. No. 8.)

— MASKELL, W. History of the Martin Marprelate controversy. 1845.

— PETHERAM, J. (*Ed.*) Puritan discipline tracts. 1842-60.

Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1718-95. Anfangsgruende der theoretischen musik. Leipzig, 1757. sm. 4°. —2744

Marquand, Allan, and others. Studies in logic. By members of the Johns Hopkins University. Boston, 1883. 12°. —1447

Contents. **Franklin,** *Mrs.* F. On the algebra of logic.—**Gilman,** B. I. Operations in relative number with applications to the theory of probabilities.—**Marquand,** A. Logic of the Epicureans; Machine for producing syllogistic variations; Note on an eight-term logical machine.—**Mitchell,** O. H. On a new algebra of logic.—**Peirce,** C. S. Theory of probable inference.

Marquard, Paul (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1836-72. Harmonischen fragmente des Aristoxenus. [*Gr. et Ger.*] *See* Aristoxenus, *of Tarentum.*

Marquardt, Karl Joachim. 1812-82. Das privatleben der Roemer, pt. 2. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 7, pt. 2.) —1325

The same. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* 2 aufl. v. 7, pts. 1, 2.) —1325

— Roemische privatalterthuemer. Leipzig, 1864-67. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (Becker, W. A., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 5.) 1714

— Roemische staatsverwaltung. Leipzig, 1873-78. 3 v. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4-6.) —1325

The same. 2 aufl. v. 2, 3. Leipzig. 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* 2 aufl. v. 5, 6.) —1325

—— and **Mommsen,** Theodor. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, v. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, pt. 2. Leipzig, 1871–82. 5 v. 8°. —1325

Contents. **Marquardt,** K. J. Das privatleben der Roemer, v. 7, pt. 2.—Roemische staatsverwaltung, v. 4-6.—**Mommsen,** T. Roemische staatsrecht, v. 1.

The same. 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, pt. 2; 5, 6, 7, pts. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1876–86. 6 v. in 5, 8°. —1325

Contents. **Marquardt,** K. J. Das privatleben der Roemer, v. 7, pts. 1, 2.—Roemische staatsverwaltung, v. 5, 6.—**Mommsen,** T. Roemische staatsrecht, v. 1, 2, pt. 2.

Marquesan language. BUSCHMANN, J. K. E. Aperçu de la langue des iles Marquises et de la langue taïtienne. 1843.

—— — Textes marquésans et taïtiens. 1843.

Marquesas islands. JARDIN, E. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'archipel des Marquises. 1862.

—— MELVILLE, H. Narrative of a 4 months' residence among the natives of . . . the Marquesas islands. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— **Discovery and description of** islands in the South Pacific ocean. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 238.)—**Pailhès,** A. Souvenirs du Pacifique. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 241; v. 31, 1876, p. 81.)—**Radiguet,** M. Souvenirs et paysages de l'Océanie. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 431; v. 23, p. 607.)

Marquette, Albert de. Histoire générale du Comté de Harnes, en Artois, jusqu'à 1789, et de la Connétablie de Flandre, 1093 à 1385, suivie de celle de Robert Robespierre et de sa famille, de 1431 à 1792. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 2694

Marquette, Jacques. 1637–75. Recit des voyages et des decouvertes en l'année 1673, et aux suivantes. 34 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 231.)—*The same* in English. 21 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 277.)

—— **Dablon,** C. Relation of the voyages, discoveries, and death of M. 64 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 3.)—**Sparks,** J. Life of M. 37 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 1 s. v. 10, p. 263.)—**Winsor,** J. Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle. 46 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, p. 201.)

Marquez, Pietro Giuseppe. Delle case di città degli antichi Romani secondo la dottrina di Vitruvio. Roma, 1795. 8°. (*With* Wilkins, W., *Atheniensia.*) 1776

Marquis ridicule, Le. 4 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 418.)

Marquise von O . . ., Die. 47 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 117.

Marracci, Ippolito. 1604–75. Notae ad Adami abbatis Perseniae Mariale. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 753.)

Marracci, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Marriage.

BALZAC, H. de. Physiologie du mariage. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 17.)

—— BERTIN, E. Les mariages dans l'ancienne société française. 1879.

—— BINGHAM, J. F. Christian marriage ceremony. 1871.

—— BOUCHER, (—), *Abbé.* Conférences ecclésiastiques de Paris sur le mariage. 1756, 5 v.

—— BURN, J. S. History of the Fleet marriages. 1834.

—— COLFAVRU, J. C. Du mariage et du contrat de mariage en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. 1868.

—— COLLIER, J. P. (*Ed.*) Pain and sorrow of evil marriage. 1840. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— COOK, F. J. Marriage. 1879.

—— CROKE, *Sir* A. Report of the case of Horner *vs.* Liddiard, upon the question of what consent is necessary to the marriage of illegitimate minors. 1800. (*With* Edwards, B., *Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica.*)

—— DEFOE, D. Religious courtship: being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only. 1840. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 14.)

—— DEVAY, F. Du danger des mariages consanguins. 1862.

—— EVANS, H. D. Treatise on the Christian doctrine of marriage. 1870.

—— FISON, L., and HOWITT, A. W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian aborigines. 1880.

—— FULTON, J. Laws of marriage. [1883.]

—— GASPARIN, V. B., *Comtesse* de. Le mariage au point de vue chrétien. [*Anon.*] 1843, 3 v.

—— GRÉGOIRE, H., *Bp. of Blois.* Histoire du mariage des prêtres en France. 1826.

—— GUBERNATIS, A. de. Storia comparata degli usi nuziali in Italia. 1869.

—— HAMILTON, *Lady* A. Marriage rites, customs, and ceremonies of all nations of the universe. 1822.

—— HAYEM, A. Le mariage. 1872.

—— HEYWOOD, *Mrs.* E. The Husband. In answer to the Wife. [*Anon.*] 1756.

—— — The Wife, by Mira [*pseud.*] 1756.

—— History and philosophy of marriage. 1869.

—— HUTH, A. H. Marriage of near kin. 1875.

—— JEAFFRESON, J. C. Brides and bridals. 1872, 2 v.

—— LA SALE, A. de. Quinze joyes de mariage. [*Anon.*] 1853. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— LAUNOI, J. de. Regia in matrimonium potestas; Contentorum in libro sic inscripto: Dominici Galesii ecclesiastica in matrimonium potestas, erratorum index. 1731. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— LEGRAND, L. D. Le mariage et les mœurs en France. 1879.

—— LEHMANN, K. Verlobung und hochzeit nach den nordgermanischen rechten des frueheren mittelalters. 1882.

—— M'LENNAN, J. F. Primitive marriage. 1865.

—— — Studies in ancient history, comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage. 1876.

—— MIELZINER, M. Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times. 1884.

—— ROSSBACH, A. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe. 1853.

—— SCHMIDT, K. Jus primae noctis. 1881.

—— SMITH, W. R. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885.

—— TROPLONG, R. T. Droit civil expliqué. Du contrat de mariage. 1857, 4 v.

—— WALKER, A. Intermarriage. 1838.

—— WARD, E. Nuptial dialogues and debates: or, an useful prospect of the felicities and discomforts of a marry'd life. 1723–59, 2 v.

—— WELLS, S. R. Wedlock, or the right relations of the sexes. 1875.

—— Wood, E. J. Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869.

—— **Adam,** W. Consanguinity in marriage. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 710; v. 3, 1866, p. 74.)—**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. De sacramento matrimonii. 12 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 538.)—**Alberti,** L. B. Avvertimenti matrimoniali. 26 pp. (*Opere volgari,* v. 1, p. 185.)—**Andrewes,** L. Discourse against 2 marriage, after sentence of divorce with a former match. 5 pp. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron, p. 106: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De nuptiis consanguineorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 537.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** A. d'. Observations sur les mariages de personnages qualifiés de *curés.* 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 50; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Rochester.* Tomellus sive epistola de incestis conjugiis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 464; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1457.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De bono conjugali. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 373.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 34 pp. (*In his* Short treatises, p. 274: *Libr. of Fathers.*)—De conjugiis adulterinis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 451.)—De nuptiis et concupiscentia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 413.)—**Avezan,** J. d'. Dissertatio de sponsalibus, et matrimoniis. 40 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 315.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of marriage and single life. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 85.)—**Baron,** J. Das heirathen in alten und neuen gesetzen. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 715.)—**Barrault,** E. Mariage. 24 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres: Prédications,* v. 2, p. 74.)—**Belcher,** J. J. Courtship and marriage. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 382.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De extrema unctione, ordine, et matrimonio. 94 pp. (*Opera,* v. 3, p. 595.)—**Bernouilli,** D. De durationе media matrimoniorum. 28 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Novi comment.* v. 12, 1768, p. 99.)—**Billuart,** C. R. De consensu ad matrimonium requisito. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 763.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Ehe. 47 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 134.)—**Brisson,** B. De veteri ritu nuptiarum et jure connubiorum. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1007.)—**Brown,** C. Introduction and appendix to Elliott's Gretna Green memoirs. 30 pp. (*With* Elliott, R., *Gretna Green memoirs,* pp. ix, 64.)—**Calvin,** J. Projet d'ordonnance sur les mariages; Quaestiones matrimoniales. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 10, pp. 33, 231.)—**Carroll,** A. L. Marriage à la mode. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 758.)—**Casali,** G. B. De ritu nuptiarum, ac de jure connubiali veterum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1302.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. Le mariage civil. 17 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire,* p. 207.)—Anciennes **cérémonies du mariage** en Géorgie. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 108.)—**Child,** G. W. Marriages of consanguinity. 55 pp. (*Essays on physiological subjects,* p. 1.)—**Church,** E. R. A wedding march with variations. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 77.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Celibacy *v.* marriage. 20 pp. (*In her* Essays on the pursuits of women, p. 38; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 65, 1862, p. 228.)—Cross-fertilisation of plants, and **consanguineous marriage.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 466.)—**Cooke,** A. R. Abolition of marriage. 35 pp. (Shipley, O., *Church and the world,* 1868, p. 189.)—**Cookson,** M. The morality of married life. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 397.)—**Courtship and marriage in France.** 46 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 337.)—**Cowell,** E. B. On the swayamvara of the ancient Hindús. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 31.)—**Darwin,** G. H. Beneficial restrictions to liberty of marriage. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 412.)—Marriages between first cousins in England and their effects. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 22.)—**Davis,** N. Marriage and divorce. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 30.)—**Dieterici,** K. F. W. Ueber das verhaeltniss der neu geschlossenen ehen zu der anzahl der gleichzeitig lebenden. 76 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1856, p. 559.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber einige, von Plutarch und Suidas berichtete, rechtsfaelle aus dem bereiche der roemischen geschichte. 32 pp. (*Hinterlass. schriften,* v. 1, p. 281; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1853, p. 163.)—Die wirksamkeit der ehegelœbnisse, nach den bestimmungen einzelner ortsrechte im bereiche der roemischen herrschaft. 22 pp. (*Hinterlass. schriften,* v. 1, p. 313; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Abhandl.* 1848, p. 89.)—**Dissenters' marriages.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 62; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 196.)—**Donce,** T. Remarks on some ancient marriage customs. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 124.)—**Drouin,** R. H. De bonitate et licitate matrimonii; De solemnitatibus ad contractum matrimonii requisitis; De ritibus matrimonii conferendi. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 711.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Le mariage chrétien. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 409.)—**Edgar,** A. Marriage laws. 2 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 297.)—**English Protestant marriage law.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 56.)—**Erasmus,** D. Christiani matrimonii institutio. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 615.)—**Es,** A. H. G. P. van den. De modis nuptiarum ineundarum jure Attico. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 5, 1856, p. 273.)—**Fléchère,** H. B. de la. Le rôle du mariage dans la formation du droit. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 5, 1880, p. 251.)—**Friedberg,** E. A. von. Die geschichte der civilehe. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 781.)—**Girardin,** E. de. La liberté dans le mariage. 157 pp. (*In his* Questions philosophiques, p. 377.)—**Grant,** J. Essay on the origin of marriage. 20 pp. (*Essays,* p. 189.)—**Hales,** J. Letter concerning the lawfulness of marriages betwixt first-cousins or cousin-germans. 19 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 145.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Versuch einer sibylle ueber die ehe. 12 pp. (*Schriften und briefe,* v. 3, p. 69.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. One phase of the marriage question. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 460.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Hymenaeus (Brautlied). 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 3, 1848, p. 238.)—**History of marriage.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 110.)—**Hotman,** A. De sponsalibus, de veteri ritu nuptiarum, et jure matrimoniorum, item de spuriis et legitimatione. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1147.)—De veteri ritu nuptiarum observatio. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1107.)—**Hugues** *de Fouilloi.* De nuptiis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 1201.)—**Huth,** A. H. Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin. 23 pp. (*Index Soc.* 1 ann. report, p. 25.)—On some of the **impediments to marriage.** By a bachelor. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 772.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Allgemeine ansicht der ehe. 57 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 4, p. 163.)—**James,** H. Is marriage holy? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 360.)—Logic of marriage and murder. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 744.)—**Kinnear,** J. B. Marriage laws of England and Scotland. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 208.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Differentes pièces sur le mariage. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 132.)—**Law of marriage and divorce.** 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 70; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 149; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 442.)—Royal commission on the **laws of marriage.** 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 329.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Des coutumes et usages anciens relatifs aux mariages. 8 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 11, p. 22.)—Des paranymphes. 12 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 7, p. 63.)—**Leo XIII,** *Pope.* Encyclical on Christian marriage. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 492.)—**Leslie,** C. Sermon preached at Chester against marriages in different communions. 76 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 1, p. 429.)—**Letter of advice from an experienced matron** to a young married lady. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 397.)—**Letters of advice from a lady of distinction.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 416.)—**Limayrac,** P. Des femmes moralistes. Le mariage au point de vue chrétien. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 50.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De sponsalibus et nuptiis antiquorum libellus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1329.)—**Lueders,** O. Urkunde aus Mykonos zur geschichte des associations- und eherechts. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 191.)—**Luther,** M. Von ehesachen; Traubuechlein fuer die einfaeltigen pfarrherrn. 71 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 23, pp. 91, 207.)—**Mackenzie,** C. Account of the marriage ceremonies of the Hindus and Mohammedans, as practiced in the southern peninsula of India. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 170.)—**Marriage and divorce.** 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 347.)—Further remarks on some passages in Scripture relating to marriage and divorce. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 553.)—Marriage and divorce: the law of England and Scotland. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 187.)—**Marriage in the 19 century.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 542.)—**Marriage law of Gt. Britain.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 124.)—Few words on the **marriage law of the empire.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 51.)—Marriage law of the empire. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 254.)—Marriage laws of the United Kingdom. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 104.)—Observations on parish registers and the **marriage of non-conformists.** 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 207.)—

Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 315; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 544; *Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 134; n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 93.)—Marriage with a wife's sister. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 112.)—Debate in the House of Lords on the **marriages bill,** 1873. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 563.)—**Marriages of consanguinity.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 88.)—**Maslatrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Note sur les 2 espèces de mariages usités chez les Romains et chez les Francs. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 204.)—April fools, or 100 **matrimonial letters.** 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 370.)—On manners, fashions, and things in general; **matrimony.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 127.)—Twenty-one **maxims to marry by.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 568.)—**Mochler,** J. A. Ueber die neueste bekaempfung der katholischen kirche. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 2, p. 226.)—**Moser,** (—). De impedimentis matrimonii, adjuncta collectione declarationum et decretorum Romanorum pontificum circa varia dubia matrimonium concernentia. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 601.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Du mariage en taut que sacrement. 42 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* v. 2, p. 5.)—**Newman,** F. W. Marriage laws. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 169.)—**Nicephorus III,** Botaniates, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Aurea bulla confirmans decreta synodalia de incestis nuptiis et sponsalibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1481.)—**Noble,** L. G. Free marriage. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 658.)—**Osgood,** S. The ethics of love. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 106.)—A golden wedding. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 637.)—The **Other half.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 278, 404, 597.)—**Owen,** J. Of marrying after divorce, in case of adultery. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 21, p. 537.)—**Perkins,** J. W. Happy and unhappy marriages. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 119.)—**Perrone,** G. Tractatus de matrimonio. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 229.)—**Philosophy of marriage,** studied under Sir Cresswell Cresswell. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 553.)—**Pignoria,** L. Epistola super antiquissimam, quae Romae visitur, picturam de ritu nuptiarum. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—**Prohibited degrees in marriage.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 532.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De consanguineorum nuptiis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1087.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Opusculum de nuptu cujusdam illicito. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 567.)—**Renouard,** A. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours pour le prix fondé par le docteur Beunaiche de la Corbière [sur le mariage]. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 969.)—**Revillout,** E. Lettre sur les contrats de mariage égyptiens. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 261.)—**Rhodes,** A. Marrying titles. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 622.)—**Robinson,** E. Marriage of a wife's sister. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. E. Robinson,* 1843, p. 283.)—**Roget,** A. Etudes historiques. Les mariages au 17 siècle. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 450.)—**Sanchez,** T. Compendium totius tractatus de sancti matrimonii sacramento, ordine alphabetico dispositum, a Scarezio. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 387.)—**Scotch marriage bill.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 646.)—On the **Scots law of marriage.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 59.)—**Scottish marriage and registration bills.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 263.)—**Scottish marriage bill.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 465.)—**Scottish marriages** of English parties. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 100.)—**Selden,** J. Uxor Ebraica, seu de nuptiis et divortiis ex jure civili. 168 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 529.)—**Settler,** J. G. Leçons sur le 6 précepte du Décalogue, sur les obligations des époux, et sur quelques questions relatives au mariage. 50 pp. (Bert, P., *Morale des Jésuites,* p. 507.)—**Siméon,** J. J. Mémoire sur le régime dotal et le régime en communauté dans le mariage. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 501.)—**Smith,** J. C. The marriage law of Scotland. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 673.)—**Souchay,** J. B. Discours sur l'origine et le caractère de l'Epithalame. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 305.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De honesto et legitimo conjugio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 503.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Ad uxorem libri II. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1385.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 25 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 279; *Libr. of Fathers,* p. 410.)—De monogamia. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 979.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 35 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 21.)—**Theologia Nanceiensis,** *pseud.* De monogamia; De ministro, materia, forma, et effectibus matrimonii. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, pp. 757, 789.)—**Thomas,** *of Charmes.* De castitate in visu matrimonii servanda. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 785.)—**Todd,** W. G. Roman Catholic marriage laws. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 412.)—**Tomes,** R. Whom shall we marry? 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 765.)—**Vadian,** J. De conjugio servorum apud Alamannos, ad Joannem Zuicktum. 11 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 141.)—**Vives,** J. L. De officio mariti. 53 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 595.)—**What do young men marry?** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 102.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Letters on marriage. 33 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 213.)—Marriage. Mr. **Wortley's bill.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 156.)—**Wylde,** S. T. Letter addressed to the clergy of Somersetshire relative to undue marriages. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 1, 1813, p. 23.)—**Zonaras,** J. Quod non debeant II sobrini eamdem in matrimonium accipere. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 429.)—**Zwick,** J. Epistola responsoria ad Joachimum Vadianum. 1 p. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 152.)

See also **Consanguinity.—Divorce.—Gretna Green.—Husband and wife.—Polyandry.—Polygamy.**

Marriage bells. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 521.)

Marriage of Belphegor, a novel. 14 pp. Machiavelli, N., *Works,* v. 4, p. 243.

Marriage of wit and wisdom, an ancient interlude. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Marriage settlement, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 330.)

Marriage triumph, A. Heywood, T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.) 1358

Marriages of the Bonapartes. Bingham, D. A. 2 v. 1607

Married life of Anne of Austria. Freer, M. W., *afterwards Mrs.* Robinson. 2 v. 5842

Married to the man of her choice. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 666.)

Married women's property act, The. Barrett-Lennard, T. —1325

Married women's property act, 1882. Thicknesse, R. —1325

Marriott, *Rev.* Wharton Booth. *Circa* 1823–71. Testimony of the catacombs and of other monuments of Christian art, from the 2 to the 18 century, concerning questions of doctrine now disputed in the church. London, 1870. 8°. —3295

—— Vestiarium Christianum: the origin and gradual development of the dress of holy ministry in the church. London, 1868. 8°. —1763

Marriott, William. Collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries. Basel, 1838. 8°. 3363

Contents. **Antichrist.—Candlemas-day,** or the killing of the children of Israel.—**Chester miracle-plays.—Coventry miracle-plays.—Crucifixio.**—The **Deluge.**—Historical view of **English miracle-plays** or mysteries.—**Extractio animarum ab inferno.—God's promises.—Joseph's jealousy.—Judicium.**—Trial of **Mary and Joseph.**—**Pageant** of the company of shearmen and tailors.—**Pastores.—Pharao.—Towneley miracle-plays.**—Glossary.

Marriott, William. Some occasional winds and their influence on health. 12 pp. (Loudon Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 47.)

Marryat, Florence. *See* Ross-Church, *Mrs.* F. M.

Marryat, Frank S. 1826–55. Borneo and the Indian archipelago. With drawings of costume and scenery. London, 1848. 4°. 1493

—— Mountains and molehills, or recollections of a burnt journal. London, 1855. 8°. 2485

Marryat, *Capt.* Frederick. 1792–1848. Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions. London, 1839. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 255; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 513; *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 123; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 308.) 2407

—— Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the Pacific. New ed. London, 1863. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

—— Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4886

—— The mission: or, scenes in Africa. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1428

—— The pirate, and The three cutters. New ed., to which is prefixed a memoir of the author. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

—— Poor Jack. 20 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

—— The privateersman. Adventures, by sea and land, in civil and savage life, 100 years ago. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

—— The settlers in Canada. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

—— The universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations. With a list of yachts, and a selection of sentences adapted for convoys, and systems of geometrical, night, and fog signals. By G. B. Richardson. London, 1866. 8°. —2763

—— Une colonie dans le **Canada.** 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 1, 1846, pp. 379, 549.)

—— **Marryat's sea stories.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 294.)—**Naval novelists.** Marryat and Glasscock. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 571.)—**Newton Forster.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 390.)—**Poe,** E. A. Marryatt. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 139.)—**Snarleyyow.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 325.)

—— Ross-Church, *Mrs.* F. M. Life and letters of Capt. Marryat. 1872. 2 v.

—— **Memoir of** M. 19 pp. (*With his* Pirate, p. v.)

Marryat, Joseph. History of pottery and porcelain, mediaeval and modern. 3 ed. London, 1868. 8°. —1734

Marryat, Joseph. 1757–1824. Speech in the House of Commons, on Monday, June 5, 1820, upon the petition of the ship owners of the port of London, against any alteration in the duties on timber. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 57.)

Mars, *Divinity.* Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Sur diverses appellations de M. considéré comme divinité. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 311.)—**Gutberleth,** T. De saliis, Martis sacerdotibus apud Romanos. 30 pp. (Polenі, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 5, p. 685.)—**Heuzey,** L. Note sur une statuette de M., attribuée par M. Lewis à Zeus-Areios. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 67; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

Mars, *Planet.* Kepler, J. Astronomia nova seu de motu stellae Martis. 1860. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3.)

—— **Arago,** D. F. Mémoire sur M. 60 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 245.)—**B.,** J. The opposition of M. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 636.)—**Draper,** H. Are there other inhabited worlds? 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 45.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Neuesten entdeckungen auf dem planeten M. 40 pp. (*Samml. weissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 541.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Lands and seas of another world. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 249.)—**Searle,** A. Mars as a neighbor. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 111.)—**Sturdy,** E. W. Mars and his moons. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 263.)—**Terby,** F. Aréographie ou l'étude comparative des observations faites sur l'aspect physique de la planet M. depuis Fontana (1636) jusqu'à nos jours, 1873. 119 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39, 1876.)—Mémoire à l'appui des remarquables observations de M. Schiaparelli sur la planète M. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Mars und Phoebus thronwechsel. 38 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 25, p. 201.

Marsal, *France.* Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Inscription découverte à M. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 383.)

Marsand, Antonio (*Ed.*) 1765–1842. Rime del Petrarca. *See* Petrarca, F.

Marschall, August, *Graf* von. Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita sub auspiciis et sumptibus C. R. Societatis Zoologico-Botanicae. Vindobonae, 1873. 8°. —1665

Marschen und inseln der Herzog-thuemer Schleswig und Holstein. Kohl, J. G. 3 v. 3657

Marsden, *Rev.* John Buxton. History of the early Puritans: from the reformation to the opening of the civil war in 1642. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. —3284

The same. 3 ed. London. 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 232; *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 220.) —3284

—— History of the later Puritans: from the opening of the civil war in 1642, to the ejection of the non-conforming clergy in 1662. London, 1854. 8°. —3284

Marsden, *Rev.* John Howard. Brief memoir of the life and writings of Lieut.-Col. Wm. Martin Leake. [*Anon.*] London, 1864. 4°. 3772

Marsden, William, *M. D.* Plan of a hospital and cleansing establishment for the treatment of cholera and guarding against its introduction at ports and places of entrance. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Asso. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 184.)

Marsden, William. 1754–1836. Brief memoir of the life and writings of, written by himself: with notes from his correspondence. London, 1838. 4°. 3773

—— Catalogue of dictionaries, vocabularies, grammars, and alphabets. London, 1796. 4°. W.81

—— Dictionary of the Malayan language, in 2 parts, Malayan and English, and English and Malayan. London, 1812. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 151.) 1183

—— Grammar of the Malayan language, with an introduction and praxis. London, 1812. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 151.) —2143

—— History of Sumatra, containing an account of the government, laws, customs, and manners of the native inhabitants. London, 1811. 4°, and atlas, fo. 3432

—— **Maon and Moriat,** a tragedy. 101 pp. (*With his* Brief mem. of the life and writings.)

—— (*Tr.*) Memoirs of a Malayan family, written by themselves, and tr. from the original. London, 1830. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

—— **Numismata orientalia illustrata.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in Vaipy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 316.)

Marseilles, *France.* Mislin, J. Saints lieux; pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant Marseille. 1858, 3 v.

—— Reynier, J. B. Catalogue de la bibliothèque communale de Marseille. 1864–69, 3 v.

—— **Bailleux de Marisy,** (—). La ville de M., ses finances et ses travaux publics. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 620.)—**Carey,** M. Plague in M. 7 pp. (*In his* Account of fevers at Phila. p. 106.)—Ex **Chronico** Sancti Victoris Massilliensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 348; v. 19, p. 238.)—**Egger,** E. Inscription grecque de M. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 56; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Gozlan,** L. Réfugiés égyptiens à M. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Hendreich,** P. Massilia, ejus situs, administratio . . . 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2939.)—**Lettres escrittes de M.** contenant au vray les choses qui s'y sont passées les 8–10 d'Auril 1585. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 29.)—**Level,** E. De l'assainissement des ports de M. et des autres ports de la Mediterranée. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 341.)—**Quicherat,** J., and Egger, E. Inscription grecque inédite de M. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 123; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Rondelet,** A. Peste de M. d'après de nouveaux documents. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 830.)—**Simonin,** L. Marseille et le golfe de Lyon. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 389.)

Marseniadae. Bergh, R. Report on the M. 24 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 15.)

Marseveen, *Island.* Buache, J. N. Considérations géographiques sur les îles Dina et M. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 367.)

Marsh, *Mrs.* Anne Caldwell. *Circa* 1798–1874. Protestant reformation in France; or, history of the Hugonots. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —1295

—— Les Wilmington. Tr. librement de l'anglais. Genève, 1850. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 13–15.)

—— La **Fille de l'amiral.** Tr. par Mlle. Sévestre. 108 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 719; v. 44, 1858, pp. 143, 343, 536, 745.)—**Lettice Arnold.** 65 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, pp. 13, 168, 353.)

—— **Novels.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 575.)—**Tales of the woods and fields.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 68.)

Marsh, *Mrs.* Caroline Crane. 1816—. Lay of the Danube. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 164.)—**Water of El Arbain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 601.)

Marsh, Charles, *LL. D.* 1765–1849. Substance of the speech in a committee of the House of Commons, July 1, 1813, in support of the amendment, moved by Sir Thomas Sutton on the clause in the East India bill, "enacting further facilities to persons to go out to India for religious purposes." 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 495.)

Marsh, Christopher Columbus. 1806—. Theory and practice of bank book-keeping and joint stock accounts. New York, 1856. 4°. —2452

Marsh, Ebenezer Grant. Memoir of, extracted from Dr. Dana's funeral discourse. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 108.)

Marsh, George Perkins, *LL. D.* 1801–82. Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860. 8°. —2123

—— Origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. New York, 1862. 8°. —2123

—— Man and nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action. New York, 1865. 8°. 1413

—— The earth as modified by human action. A new ed. of Man and nature. New York, 1874. 8°. 1413

—— Report, made under authority of the Legislature of Vermont, on the artificial propagation of fish. Burlington, 1857. 8°. —4663

—— Student's manual of the English language. Lectures on the English language. Ed., with additional lectures and notes, by William Smith. London, 1868. p. 8°. —2126

—— **Allen,** J. H. Marsh's "Man and nature." 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 65.)—**Hale,** E. E. Marsh on the English language. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 1.)

Marsh, *Sir* Henry, *M. D.* Notice of M. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 222.)—Sketch of M. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 688.)

Marsh, Herbert, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Peterborough.* 1757–1839. Lectures on the criticism and interpretation of the Bible: with 2 preliminary lectures on theological study and theological arrangement. To which are added 2 lectures on the history of biblical interpretation. London, 1838. 8°. —1236

—— Address to the senate of the University of Cambridge, occasioned by the proposal to introduce in that place an auxiliary **Bible Society.** 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 81.)—Letter to Right Hon. N. Vansittart, being an answer to his 2 letter on the **British and foreign Bible Society;** and, at the same time, an answer to whatever is argumentative in other pamphlets, which have been lately written to the same purpose. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 367.)—Letter of explanation to the **dissenter and layman,** in which the author's opinion, as it was stated by himself, is contrasted with the opinion ascribed to him, and the authorities are produced on which his opinion was founded. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 301.)—**National religion** the foundation of national education, a sermon. To which is added, a collection of notes, containing proofs and illustrations. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 47.)—Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the **prayer book** with the Bible, interspersed with remarks on some late speeches at Cambridge, and other important matter relative to the British and foreign Bible Society. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 97.)—Letter to Rev. Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the **reformation** has been lately conceded to the church of Rome: with a postscript, containing remarks on the consequences which must result from the concession of the Catholic claims. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 71.)

—— (*Tr.*) Introduction to the New Testament. *See* Michaelis, J. D.

—— **Bell and Lancaster's systems of education.** 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 264.)—**Course of lectures,** containing a description and systematic arrangement of the several branches of divinity. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 205.)—**Horae Pelasgicae.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 340.)

Marsh, James, *D. D.* 1794–1842. Remains, with a memoir of his life. Boston, 1843. 8°. 2154

Contents. **Address** at the inauguration of the author as President of the University of Vermont.—Discourse on the true ground in man's character and condition, of his need of **Christ.**—Discourse on **conscience.**—Tract on **eloquence.**—Tract on **evangelism.**—Sermon on **hypocrisy.**—Outlines of a systematic arrangement of the department of **knowledge,** with a view to their organic relations to each other in a general system.—**Letters.**—On the relation of **personal existence** and immortality to the understanding and the reason.—Remarks on some of the leading points connected with **physiology.**—Remarks on **psychology.**—Discourse at the dedication of the University chapel, on the necessary agency of **religious truth** in the cultivation of the mind.—Three discourses on the nature, ground, and origin of **sin.**—**Torrey,** J. Memoir of the life of James Marsh.—On the **will,** as the spiritual principle in man.

Marsh, Josiah. Popular life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers. Compiled from his journal and other authentic sources. London, 1847. 8°. 4842

Marsh, Juliet C. At the king's gate. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 931.)—**Last hour.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 132.)

Marsh, Othniel Charles. 1831—. History and methods of palaeontological discovery. An address. [New Haven, Conn.], 1879. 8°. —1562

—— Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America; with 34 plates and 40 wood-cuts. Washington, 1880. 4°. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel*, v. 7.) —3531

—— **Gigantic mammals** of the order Dinocerata. 60 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 5 Ann. report*, p. 243.)

Marshal, Billy. Some account of Billy Marshal, a gypsey chief. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 462.)

Marshal. Nature of the office of mareschal. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 123.)

Marshall, (—). Catalogue of 500 celebrated authors of Great Britain, now living. London, 1788. 8°. L.92

Marshall, Alfred. Preface to the Postulates of English political economy by Walter Bagehot. *See* Bagehot, W. (in supplement).

—— and **Marshall,** Mary Paley. Economics of industry. London, 1879. 16°. —1398

Marshall, *Rev.* Charles. Plain and easy introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening, with hints on fish ponds. 5 ed. London, 1813. 8°. —4685

Marshall, Christopher. —*circa* 1797. Extracts from the diary of, kept in Phila. and Lancaster, during the American revolution, 1774–81. Ed. by W. Duane. Albany, 1877. 12°. 1614

Marshall, Edward. Account of the township of Iffley in the deanery of Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire. Oxford, 1874. 12°. 1537

—— Early history of Woodstock manor and its environs, in Bladon, Hensington, New Woodstock, Blenheim. Oxford, 1873. 12°. 1536

Marshall, Emma. Memories of troublous times. Being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne, of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. London, 1880. 12°. 1206

Marshall, Frederick. French home life. Repr. from Blackwood's Magazine. [*Anon.*] New York, 1874. 16°. —1378

Marshall, G. M. Who was he? 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 304.)

Marshall, Henry, *M. D.* Brown, J. Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene. 64 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 199; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 19, 1853, p. 399.)

Marshall, Humphry. DARLINGTON, W. Memorials of . . . Humphry Marshall. 1849.

Marshall, J. Digest of all the accounts relating to the population, productions, revenues, financial operations, manufactures, etc., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1833. 4°. —2391

Marshall, J. M. (*Ed.*) Quinti Horati Flacci Opera. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Marshall, James Garth. Minorities and majorities, their relative rights. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 226.)

Marshall, John. Anatomy for artists. Illustr. by 200 original drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. Engraved by J. and G. Nicholls. London, 1878. r. 8°. —1731

Marshall, John, *LL. D., Chief Justice of the U. S.* 1755–1835. Life of George Washington . . . compiled under the inspection of Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers . . . To which is prefixed an introduction, containing a compendious view of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America . . . Phila. 1804–07. 5 v. and atlas. 8°. 3775

—— Writings upon the Federal Constitution. Boston, 1839. 8°. —1343

—— Speeches on the **Federal Constitution;** Speech in Robbins' case. 24 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, pp. 10, 20.)

—— History of the **American colonies.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 1.)—**Stevenson,** D. Chief Justice Marshall's Eulogy upon his wife. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 771.)—**Whittlesey,** E. D. Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury, Conn., in 1777, as narrated in chap. II, v. 3, of Marshall's Life of Washington. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 227.)

—— BINNEY, H. Eulogy on the life and character of John Marshall. 1835.

—— MAGRUDER, A. B. John Marshall. 1885. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— RAWLE, W. H. Unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice Marshall at Washington, May 10, 1884. Oration. 1884.

—— **Flanders,** H. John Marshall. 274 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 2, p. 277.)—**Life of** M. 18 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 18, 1835, p. 473; N. Y. Rev. v. 3, 1838, p. 328; N. Am. Rev. v. 42, 1836, p. 217.

Marshall, John A. American bastile. A history of the illegal arrests and imprisonment of American citizens during the late civil war. Phila. 1870. 8°. 2654

Marshall, Julian. Catalogue of the entire and very choice collection of engravings of. London, 1864. 8°. W.15

Marshall, Mary Paley. Economics of industry. *See* Marshall, Alfred, and Marshall, Mary Paley.

Marshall, Nathaniel, *D. D.* —1729. Penitential discipline of the primitive church, for the first 400 years after Christ; together with its declension from the 5 century, downwards to its present state; impartially represented. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Marshall, T. W. M. Christian missions. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 219.)

Marshall, Thomas Francis. 1801–64. Speeches and writings. Ed. by W. L. Barre. Cincinnati, 1858. 8°. 1254

Contents. Speech on the resolutions to censure John Quincy **Adams.**—Report on **banks.**—**Barre,** W. L. Introduction.—Address on the occasion of the removal of C. M. **Clay's press.**—Letter to the Louisville Journal, advocating the claims of Mr. **Crittenden** over those of Mr. Dixon for a seat in the Senate of the United States. — Report of debate between Hons. John J. Crittenden and L. W. Powell. — Report on the **judiciary.**—Speech in opposition to the principles of the **Know-nothing organization.** —Address on the life and character of Richard H. **Menefee.**—Report on the South Carolina ordinance of **nullification.**—Articles from the **Old Guard,** ed. by Mr. Marshall.—Speech on the bill to appropriate the proceeds of the sales of the **public lands,** and grant pre-emption rights.—**Slavery letters** addressed to the editors of the Frankfort Commonwealth.—Address on **temperance.**—**To the public,** issued to the people of the 10 Congressional district, while Mr. Marshall was a candidate for Congress, in 1845, in reply to certain questions propounded to the several candidates.—Address delivered before a **Whig convention,** held at Frankfort, Ky., July 5, 1834.

—— **Shanks,** W. F. G. Tom Marshall, of Kentucky. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 354.)

Marshall, William Humphrey. 1745–1818. Review of the Landscape, a didactic poem: also an essay on the picturesque: together with practical remarks on rural ornament. [*Anon.*] London, 1795. 8°. —1725

—— **Provincialisms** of east Yorkshire; Provincialisms pertaining to the rural economy of Norfolk; Provincialisms of the vale of Glocester; Agricultural provincialisms of the district of the Midland station; Provincialisms of west Devonshire. 61 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, pp. 15, 44, 55, 61, 69.)—Supplement to east **Yorkshire words.** 9 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 23, p. 93.)

Marshall family. PAXTON, W. McC. The Marshall family. 1885.

Marsham, *Sir* John. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Marshman, James, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1767–1837. Works of Confucius. *See* Confucius.

—— Dissertation on the characters and sounds of the **Chinese language.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 372.)—**Klaproth,** J. Observations sur le dictionnaire tubétain de M. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 401.)

Marshman, John Clark. *Circa* 1810—. History of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. London, 1867. 3 v. p. 8°. 3457

—— Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward, embracing the history of the Serampore mission. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 334.) 4824

—— Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock. 3 ed. London, 1867. 8°. 4836

Marshman, Joshua. MARSHMAN, J. C. Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. 1859, 2 v.

Marshpee, *Mass.* Description of M., 1802; Report on the Indians in M. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)

Marsi, *Italy.* Phoebonius, M. Historiae Marsorum libri III, una cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo. 128 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Marsigli, Luigi Ferdinando. 1658–1730. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo. 5 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 985.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Marsiglia, G. *See* Marcilla, G.

Marsollier, Jacques. 1647–1724. Life of St. Francis of Sales. Tr. by Rev. William Henry Coombes. Shepton-Mallet, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 5872

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Marston, Cicely Narney. —1878. La demoiselle anglaise. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1879, p. 78.)

Marston, John. 1575–1634. Works. Repr. from the original eds., with notes, and some account of his life and writings, by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1856. 3 v. 12°. (*Libr. of old authors.*) 3366

Contents. **Antonio and Mellida,** v. 1.—**City pageant,** on the occasion of the visit paid by the king of Denmark to James I in 1606, v. 3.—**Dutch courtezan,** v. 2.—**Eastward hoe,** by Geo. Chapman, Ben Jonson, J. Marston, v. 3.—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Preface, v. 1.—The Lorde and Lady **Huntingdon's entertainement** of their right noble mother Alice, Countesse Dowager of Darby, v. 3.—The **Insatiate countesse,** v. 3.—The **Malcontent,** augmented by Marston, written by John Webster, v. 2.—**Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's image,** v. 3.—**Parasitaster,** or the fawne, v. 2.—**Satyres,** v. 3.—The **Scourge of villanie,** v. 3.—The Wonder of women, or the tragedie of **Sophonisba,** v. 1.—**Verses,** v. 3.—**What you will,** v. 1.

—— Poems (1598–1601), etc. Ed. with introduction, and notes and illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1879. sq. 8°. 1305

Contents. **City pageant,** pt. 2.—**Love's Martyr,** pt. 2.—**Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's image,** pt. 1.—**Satires,** pts. 1, 2.

—— **Antonio and Mellida;** an historical play. 93 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 2, p. 99.)—Three **court masks;** viz.: The mountebank's mask; The mask of the 12 months; The mask of the 4 seasons. 40 pp. (Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones,* p. 109.)—The **Malcontent.** 96 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 4, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Parasitaster;** or the fawn, a comedy. 115 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 2, p. 291.)—From **Sophonisba,** a tragedy; From Antonio and Mellida, etc. 13 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 82.)—**What you will;** a comedy. 96 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 2, p. 195.)

—— **Marston's plays.** 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 113.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the lit. and scl. men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 339. 4 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Some account of life and writings of M. 18 pp. (Marston, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. v.)

Marston, John Westland. 1820—. Dramatic and poetical works. London, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 3364

Contents. **Anne Blake,** v. 1.—**Borough politics,** v. 2.—**Donna Diana,** v. 2.—**Dramatic scenes** and fragments, v. 2.—**Favourite of fortune,** v. 2.—**General poems,** v. 2.—**Hard struggle,** v. 2.—**Life for life,** v. 1.—**Life's ransom,** v. 1.—**Marie de Méranie,** v. 1.—**Patrician's daughter,** v. 1.—**Pure gold,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.—**Strathmore,** v. 1.—**Wife's portrait,** v. 2.

—— **Anne Blake,** a play. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)—**Hard struggle,** a domestic drama. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**Life's ransom,** a play. 44 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)—**Patrician's daughter,** a tragedy. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Marston, Philip Bourke. 1850–87. Estranged. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 543.)—**Garden secret.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 614.)—**Irrevocable.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 302.)—**Miss Stotford's specialty.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 869.)—**Parables.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 7, 347.)—A **Study.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 884.)—**Two burdens.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 701.)—**Vain waiting.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 730.)

Marston, R. B. Coarse fish culture. 40 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 205.)—Cultivation of **freshwater fish** other than salmonidae. 10 pp. 1 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 83.)

Marston: or, the soldier and statesman. Croly, *Rev.* G. 3 v. 1285

Note.—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53–58, 1843–45.

Marston moor. Merivale, H. A visit to M., May, 1862. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 260.)

Marston of Dunoran. 77 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, pp. 473, 585, 728.)

Marstons, The. 295 pp. Aïdé, H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 698; v. 75, 1867, pp. 13, 205, 330, 462, 601, 704; v. 76, 1867, pp. 61, 151, 301, 452, 569, 724; v. 77, 1868, pp. 34, 170, 320.)

Marsupialia. WATERHOUSE, G. R. Marsupialia or pouched animals. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 24: *Animals,* v. 10.)

Marsuppini, Carlo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Marsus, Domitius. UNGER, R. Epistola de Domitii Marsi cicuta. 1861.

Marsyas. Hirschfeld, G. Athena und Marsyas. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 32.)

Marsyas, *of Pella.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*With* Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia, Fragmenta:* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alexandri Magni,* p. 42.)

Marsyas, *of Philippi.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*With* Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia, Fragmenta:* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alexandri Magni,* p. 44.)

Marteau, Amédée. 1826—. Ode d'Anacréon. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 527.)

Martelli, Lodovico. 1499–1527. La Tullia, tragedia. 84 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 3, p. 29.)

Martelli, Ugolino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Marten, Henry. Forster, J. *In his* Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen, v. 4, p. 241. 120 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Marten, Henry J. Mode of distribution [of water], with some remarks on dual supply. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 537.)

Marten, Nathaniel. 17 *cent.* Voyage of Capt. Anthony Hippon, to the coast of Koromandel, Bantam, and Siam, in 1611. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 429; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 436; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 314.)

Martène, Edmond. 1654–1739. De antiquis ecclesiae ritibus. Rotomagi, 1700–06. 4 v. 4°. —1253

—— and **Durand,** Ursin. Thesaurus novus anecdotorum. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1717. 5 v. fo. —1291

Contents. Epistolae aliaque plura de schismate pontificum **Avenionensium** monumenta, v. 2.—Varia **concilia,** Episcoporum statuta synodalia, illustrium monasteriorum ac congregationum decreta, v. 4.—Regum ac principum, aliorumque virorum illustrium **epistolae et diplomata,** v. 1.—Chronica varia, aliaque cum ecclesiastica tum civilia omnium pene nationum **monumenta historica,** v. 3.—Sanctorum patrum, aliorumque auctorum ecclesiasticorum omnium fere saeculorum, a quarto ad decimum quartum, **opuscula,** v. 5.

—— — Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum historicorum, dogmaticorum, moralium amplissima collectio. Parisiis, 1724–33. 9 v. fo. —4261

Contents. **Abaillard,** or Abelard, P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Rithmus de Sancti Trinitate, v. 9.—De excidio urbis **Acconis,** v. 5.—**Adalberon,** *Abp. of Treves.* Epistola, v. 2.—**Adrian,** *of Oudenbosch.* Rerum Leodiensium sub Johanne Heinsbergio et Ludovico Borbonio episcopis opus, v. 4.—**Adrianus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Aduif,** *Bp. of Liege.* Statutum, v. 7.—**Aimoin.** Acta translationis Sancti Savini martyris, v. 6.—Anonymi libellus adversus errores **Alberonis,** v. 9.—**Albertini,** P., *Bp. of Torcello.* Dialogus de origine ordinis Servitarum, v. 6.—**Alberto,** *of Sarteano.* Epistolae selectae, v. 3.—**Alexander III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Alexander IV,** *Pope.* Litterae ad archiepiscopum Burdigalensem . . . de modo resistendi Tartaris, v. 7.—Statuta synodalia capituli **Ambianensis,** v. 7.—**Ambrogio,** *General of the Camaldules.* Epistolarum libri XX; Praefationes in varias translationes de Graeco in Latinum factas; Litterae doctissimorum virorum ad Ambrosium; Epistola ad Bronium, v. 3.—**Amelgard,** *of Liege.* Excerpta ex libro II de gestis Ludovici XI, Francorum regis, v. 4.—De beato **Angelo** de Massatio martyre, monacho Camaldulensi, v. 6.—**Anonymi** epistolae, v. 3.—**Anselm,** *St., Abbot of Canterbury.* Miracula; De verbis Anselmi, v. 6.—**Apollinaris,** *St., Bp. of Valence.* Vita, v. 6.—Concilium **Armenorum** anno 1342 celebratum, v. 7.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Aurelianensis,** v. 7.—**Autpert,** A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent.* Liber de cupiditate; Sermo de lectione evangelica; Homilia in transfiguratione Domini, v. 9.—**Avantage,** J., *Bp. of Amiens.* Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Ambianensis, v. 7.—Concilium **Barchinonense** anno 906 celebratum, v. 7.—**Bartholomaeus,** *St., Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita Sancti Nili confessoris, v. 6.—**Bartholomaeus,** *the Younger, Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita et conversatio; Vita brevis, v. 6.—Acta varia ad concilium **Basileense** pertinentia, v. 8.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Libellus annalis, v. 6.—Brevis narratio **belli sacri,** v. 5.—**Bérardi,** *of Naples.* Epistola ad Gregorium papam X; Epistola ad regem Angliae, v. 2.—**Biblianus,** *St., Bp. of Saintes.* Vita, v. 6.—Statuta ecclesiae **Biterrensis,** anno 1297 edita, v. 7.—Statuta edita pro ecclesia **Bituricensi,** v. 7.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz.* Sermones, v. 9.—Breve chronicon **Bremense,** v. 5.—**Brunel.** Sententia de ordinibus religiosis, v. 6.—**Bruni,** A. Vita Gabrielis Palaeoti Cardinalis et Bononiensis Archiepiscopi primi, v. 6.—**Bruno,** *Abp. of Treves.* Epistola, v. 2.—Responsio concilii **Burdegalensis,** ad Alexandri IV epistolam, v. 7.—Historia fundationis monasterii **Caelestinorum** Suessionensium, v. 6.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Cameracensis,** v. 7.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Carnotensis,** v. 7.—Rithmus de nece **Caroli,** v. 6.—Versus de **Carolo Magno** et aliis, v. 6.—**Carpesano,** F. Commentaria suorum temporum libris X comprehensa ab anno circiter 1470 ad annum 1526, v. 5.—Brevis historia ordinis **Carthusiensis,** v. 6. — Processus contestationum super sanctitate et doctrina beatae **Catharinae** de Senis, v. 6.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Cenomanensis** anno 1247 emendata, v. 7.—**Chacon,** A. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Charlemagne.** Capitulare; Antiquum capitulare; Epistola ad Garibaldum Leodiensem episcopum; Edictum, v. 7.—**Clemens IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—Epistola Collegii Cardinalium ad principes Italiae, ut **Clementiam** . . . susciplant, v. 2.—**Coggeshalle,** R. Chronicon Terrae Sanctae; Chronicon Anglicanum ab anno 1066 ad 1200; Libellus de motibus Anglicanis sub Johanne rege, v. 5.—Conventus episcoporum apud **Coloniam** anno 965, v. 7.—**Commonitorium** cujusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi, v. 7.—Tractatus de **concordia** Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, v. 9.—Acta in concilio **Constantiensi,** v. 7.—Tractatus de expugnatione urbis **Constantinopolis,** v. 5.—Judicia sacerdotalia de diversis **criminibus** ex canonica auctoritate sumpta, v. 7.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage* [*attributed to*]. Carmen ad Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum, v. 9.—**Dandina,** G., *of Grammont.* Vita B. Hugonis de Lacerta, v. 6.—**Delfino,** P. Epistolae CCXLII quae in editis desiderantur; Oratio ad Leonem X, v. 3.—**Donatus,** *St., Bp. of Euria.* Vita, v. 6.—Liber miraculorum Sancti **Eadmundi,** v. 6.—**Egidio Antonini,** *Patriarch of Constantinople, Cardinal.* Epistolae selectae, v. 3.—**Ekkehard,** *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* Libellus de expugnatione Jerosolymitana, v. 5.—**Engolismensis** synodus anni circiter 1112, v. 7.—**Epistola** Jerosolymitanorum, v. 5.—**Epistolae** pontificiae selectae, v. 2.—**Etienne,** *of Le Puy.* Epistola in passionem Sancti Placidi martyris et sociorum, v. 6.—Libellus de miraculis **Eugenii,** v. 6.—**Eugenius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—Lamentum lacrymabile super his qui in **expeditione Jerosolymitana** diversis mortibus . . . interierunt, v. 5.—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* Sermones VI ad monachos, v. 9.—**Ferrerio,** G. Historia, monasterii a Kenlos . . . in Scotia, v. 6.—**Filhol,** A., *Abp. of Aix.* Epistolae; Lettre, v. 8.—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Opusculum de expositione missae; Opusculum adversus Amalarium; Epistola adversus libros Amalarii, v. 9. — Antiquae **formulae** oblationis puerorum in monasteriis, v. 9.—Annales veteres **Francorum,** v. 5.—**Frederick II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae variae, v. 2.—**Frederick,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita, v. 4.—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Mairmoutier.* Epistola, v. 7.—**Gérard d'Ithier,** *Prior of Grammont.* Vita Sancti Stephani ordinis Grandimontensis institutoris, v. 6.—**Gerbald,** *Bp. of Liege.* Instructio pastoralis ad gregem suum; Epistola ad suae dioecesis presbyteros, v. 7.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Gerundensis,** v. 8.—**Gilon,** *Abp. of Sens.* Litterae, v. 7.—**Giovanni,** D. di. Ex libro IV de basilicis Florentinis divae Genitrici consecratis, v. 6.—**Girard** *de Sales, St.* Vita, v. 6.—**Giustiniani,** L. Oratio parentalis de divo Carolo Zeno, v. 3.—**Glossarium** vocum Gallicarum exoticarum, v. 5.—**Godo,** *St., Abbot of Oya.* Vita, v. 6.—Acta varia ad reconciliationem **Graecorum,** quae in concilio Lugdunensi anno 1274 facta est, spectantia, v. 7.—Historia brevis priorum **Grandimontensium;** Historia prolixior priorum Grandimontensium, v. 6.—**Gregorio Corrado.** Epistola ad Caeciliam virginem de fugiendo saeculo, v. 3.—**Gregorius X,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Guarino,** F. Epistolae, v. 3.—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Tuy.* Libellus seu tractatus magistrorum ordinis Praedicatorum; Historia fundationum conventuum ordinis Praedicatorum Tolosanae et Provinciae provinciarum, v. 6.—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of Orbais.* Acta translationis S. Reoli Archiepiscopi Remensis, v. 6.—**Guillaume,** *Bp. of Montauban.* Statuta synodalia, v. 8.—**Guillaume,** *Canon of Grenoble.* Vita Margaritae Burgundiae, v. 6.—**Guillaume** *de Seignelay, Bp. of Auxerre.* Statuta pro Gyemensibus Sancti Stephani canonicis, v. 8.—**Guillelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Continuatio belli sacri historia, Gallico idiomate ab antiquo auctore ante annos CCCC conscripta, v. 5.—**Henri,** *Abp. of Sens.* Litterae ad canonicos Carnotenses, v. 7. — **Henri,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Sententia adversus abbatem S. Severi in gratiam Burdigalensis monasterii Sancti Crucis, v. 7.—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Aliquot Psalmorum interpretatio, v. 9.—**Hildebrand,** *Junior.* Libellus de contemplatione, v. 9.—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Epistolae variorum ad Sancti Hildegardem cum ejusdem ad eos responsis, v. 2.—**Honorius III,** *Pope.* Epistola ad universos Christi fideles; Epistola A. ad Honorum papam III, v. 5.—**Hugues I,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistola, v. 7.—**Hugues III** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Tractatus de

memoria; Super fide Catholica, et oratione Dominica; Epistola ad Innocentium papam II, v. 9.—**Humbert** *de Romans.* Extractiones de libro ... de negotio ecclesiae contra Sarracenos; de schismate Graecorum; de corrigendis in ecclesia Latinorum, v. 7.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Regulae caput XXV quod deest in editis, v. 9.—**James I,** *King of Aragon.* Constitutio adversus haereticos, v. 7. — **Jean** *d'Ipres, Abbot of St. Bertin.* Continuatum Sancti Bertini chronicon, v. 6. —De felici obitu **Johannae,** v. 6.—**Josselin,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Expositio symboli et orationibus Dominicae, v. 9.—**Justus,** *St.* Translatio, v. 6.—**Juvencus,** C. V. A. Liber in Genesim, v. 9.—**Lambert** *(le Petit), Monk of St. Jacque's, Liege.* Chronicon, a Reinero continuatum, v. 5.—Concilii **Lateranensis** anno 1122 sub Calixto papa II celebrati, v. 7.—Concilii Lateranensis anno 1179 sub Alexandro III celebrati subscriptiones, v. 7.—Statuta ecclesiae **Leodiensis** facta anno 1336 et 37, v. 8.—Statuta ecclesiae Leodiensis facta anno 1352, v. 8.—Clausulae extractae ex statutis ecclesiae Leodiensis, factis anno 1358, v. 8.—**Leone,** *of Marsico, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Acta translationis Sancti Mennatis, v. 6.—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Charta, v. 7. —**Louis VII,** *King of France.* Charta, v. 7.—**Louis IX,** *St., King of France.* Epistola ... de felici obitu Sancti Ludovici regis Francorum, v. 6.—Concilium **Lovitiense** anni 1556, v. 8.—**Maffei,** P. Epistolae, v. 3.—Litterae capituli **Majorismonasterii** ad capitulum Turonense, v. 7.—Fundatio monasterii beatae **Mariae de Altaripa,** v. 6.—**Martinus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2, 7. — **Martyrologia** seu calendaria aliqua antiquissima, v. 6.—**Massarelli,** A., and Curtembrosche, J. Acta concilii Tridentini; Addenda, v. 8.—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Homiliae, v. 9.— Concilii **Meledunensis** anno 1257 celebrati indicatio, v. 7.—Concilium **Melfitanum** anno 1284 celebratum, v. 7. — **Mercurius,** *St.* Passio; Historia corporis Sancti Mercurii, v. 6.—**Miscellanea** epistolarum et diplomatum, v. 1.—Concilium **Moguntinum** anno 1451 celebratum, v. 8.—**Montreuil,** J. de. Epistolae selectae, v. 2.—Concilium **Narbonense,** v. 7.—**Navarr,** *Bp. of Conserens.* Sententia lata in concilio provinciali anno 1208 apud Sanctum Severum in capite Vasconiae celebrato, adversus ejusdem villae burgenses, v. 7.—**Niccoli,** N. de. Elogium, v. 3.—Historia fundationis venerabilis ecclesiae beati **Nicolai** Olgniacensis, v. 6. — **Nicolas** and Nicolas *de Montigny.* Continuatio historiae Viconiensis, v. 6.—**Nicolaus III,** *Pope.* Rescripta regi Franciae illustri, v. 2.— **Nicolaus IV,** *Pope.* Bulla, v. 2.—**Nicon** (Metanoita), *St.* Vita, v. 6.—**Nilus,** *St.* Tractatus de Christiana philosophia, v. 9. — Annales **Novesienses,** v. 4. — **Odon,** *Bp. of Paris.* Addenda ad statuta synodalia, v. 7.—Liber de diversis **ordinibus** et professionibus quae sunt in ecclesia, v. 9.—**Oresme,** N., *Bp. of Lisieux.* Liber de Antichristo et ejus ministris, ac de ejusdem adventu signis propinquis simul et remotis, v. 9.— **Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Sermo in assumtione Beatae Mariae Virginis; Homilia in Evangelium, v. 9.—Concilium **Parisiense,** anno 1212 celebratum; Addenda; Decreta de regularibus et monachis, v. 7.— Concilium Parisiense anno 1248 ... celebratum, v. 7. —Concilium Parisiense anno 1314 celebratum, v. 7.— Concilii **Parisiensis** anno 1253 celebrati decretum de translatione capituli Carnotensis ad Moduntam, v. 7. —Concilii Parisiensis anno 1255 celebrati sententia adversus interfectores cantoris Carnotensis, v. 7.— Concilium provinciale, **Paristis** celebratum ... mense Martio 1521, v. 8.—**Paschalis II,** *Pope.* Epistola, v. 2.—**Paulus Florentinus.** *See* Albertini, P. —**Petrus,** *Archdeacon.* Quaestiones in Danielem prophetam, v. 9.—**Philip I,** *King of France.* Diploma, v. 7.—**Phola,** T. Diarium actorum sacri concilii Tridentini, v. 8.—Fragmentum chronicorum comitum **Pictaviae,** ducum Aquitaniae, v. 5.—**Pierre,** *Abbot of Grammont.* Concessio brachii Sancti Stephani Grandimontensis canonicis collegiatae ecclesiae de Thierno facta, v. 6.—**Pierre** *(le Vénérable), Abbot of Cluny.* Libri II adversus nefandam sectam Sarracenorum, v. 9.— **Pierre,** *of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* Gesta VII abbatum Beccensium, v. 6.—**Pietro,** *Bp. of Albano.* Statuta super diversis ordinationibus ecclesiae Leodiensis edita anno 1250, v. 8.—**Pietro,** *Deacon of Monte Casino.* Prologus in vitam Sancti Placidi; Prologus in libro de locis sanctis; Ortus et vita justorum coenobii Casinensis, v. 6.—Acta concilii **Pisani** anni 1409, v. 7.— Acta post concilium **Pisanum** anni 1409, v. 7.—Acta varia quae concilium Pisanum praecesserunt, v. 7.— **Pius IV,** *Pope.* Creatio Seripandi Cardinalis, v. 3.— **Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum de funere Nicolai civis Florentini, v. 3.— **Pontanus,** T. Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum, v. 3. — Brevis historia conventus Parisiensis Fratrum **Praedicatorum,** v. 6.—Brevis historia ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum, v. 6.—Numerus monasteriorum monialium ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum, v. 6.— Brevissima chronica R. R. magistrorum generalium ordinis Praedicatorum, v. 6.—**Prioli,** E. Pro reverendissimo Petro Delphino oratio funebris, v. 3.—Summaria **privilegiorum** ecclesiae Romanae, v. 2.— Concilium **Pruvinense** anno 1251 celebratum, v. 7.— **Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* In librum Josue libri III, v. 9.—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini; De fide, spe, et caritate libri III, v. 9.—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Praeloquiorum libri VI; Epistola, v. 9. —Concilium **Ratisponense** anno 932 celebratum, v. 7.—Diaeta **Ratisponensis** anno 1454, v. 8.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Ratinae;** Constitutiones factae in secunda synodo, v. 8.—Antiqua **regula** monastica, v. 9.—Anonymi dialogus de diversarum **religionum** origine, v. 6.—Libelli de **remediis** peccatorum, editio Sancti Bonifacii, v. 7.—Concilium **Remense** anno 1157 celebratum, v. 7.—Instructio bona in et pro visitantibus, in concilio provinciali **Remensi** composita anno 1408, v. 7.—Registrum epistolarum Alexandri III pro provincia Remensi, quibus nonnullae aliorum summorum pontificum aliaeque praemittuntur epistolae, v. 2.—Concilii **Remensis** anno 1302 celebrati epistola ad Bonifacium papam VIII, v. 7.—**Reparata,** *St.* Acta, v. 6.—**Richard,** *of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny.* Chronicon ab anno 754 ad 1153, v. 5.—Acta varia de dissidio inter **Robertum** episcopum et Hugonem comitem Engolismensem, v. 7.—**Rodolphe,** *of Cluny.* Vita Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 6.—Concilii **Romani** sub Nicolao papa II anno 1059 celebrati subscriptiones, v. 7.—Concilium **Romanum** anno IX Gregorii papae VII celebratum, v. 7.—Observationes in concilium Romanum anno 1099 celebratum, v. 7.— Statuta insignis ecclesiae **Rothomagensis,** anno 1361 edita, v. 8.—Concilium provinciale **Rotomagense** anno 1342 celebratum, v. 7.—**Rudolph,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Acta translationis sancti unius militis legionis Thebaeorum, v. 6.—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De vita vere apostolica dialogorum libri V, v. 9.—**Sabino,** A. De excidio civitatis Leodiensis libri VI, v. 4.—Historia monasterii **Sancti Florentii** Salmuriensis; Breve chronicon monasterii Sancti Florentii Salmuriensis, v. 5.—Historia Andaginensis monasterii **Sancti Huberti,** v. 4.—Brevis historia Turonensis **Sancti Juliani** monasterii, v. 5.—Historia insignis monasterii **Sancti Laurentii** Leodiensis; Appendix, v. 4.— Insignis monasterii **Sancti Victoris** vetera monumenta nonnulla, v. 6.—**Santacroce,** P., *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* De civilibus Galliae dissensionibus commentariorum libri III, v. 5.—**Saxius,** *of Prato.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Sedulius,** C. Carmen de Verbi incarnatione, v. 9.—Concilium **Senonense** anno 1280 celebratum, v. 7. — Concilium Senonense, sub Galterio Cornut circa 1239 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilii **Senonensis** anno 1256 celebrati decretum, v. 7.—Concilium **Silvanectense** anno 1048 celebratum, v. 7.—**Sixtus IV,** *Pope.* Excerpta ex registro anni 1474, v. 2.—Vetera monumenta imperialis monasterii **Stabulensis** in Arduenna, v. 2.—Statuta synodalia ecclesiae **Suessionensis,** v. 8.—Versus de viris illustribus dioecesis **Tarvanensis** qui in sacra fuere expeditione, v. 5.— Concilium **Terraconense** anno 1266 celebratum, v. 7. —Concilium Terraconense anno 1282 celebratum, v. 7. —Concilium Terraconense anno 1291 celebratum, v. 7. —Concilium Terraconense anno 1317 celebratum, v. 7. —Concilium Terraconense anno 1323 celebratum, v. 7. —Concilium Terraconense anno 1369 celebratum, v. 7. —Constitutiones episcopi Sabinensis anno 1239 in concilio **Terraconensi** confirmatae, v. 7.—Statuta in concilio apud **Tolosam** promulgata ... anno 1219, v. 7.—Gesta pontificum **Trajectensium** et Leodiensium a Sancti Remacio ad Vazonem, v. 4.—Concilii **Trecensis** anno 1107 a Paschali papa II celebrati decreta, v. 7.—Concilium **Trevirense** anno 1227 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium Trevirense anno 1238 celebratum, v. 7.—Concilium Trevirense provinciale, jussu Eugenii papae III celebratum, v. 7.—Gesta **Trevirensium** Archiepiscoporum ab anno Christi 880 ad annum 1455; Appendix, v. 4.—**Trophimes,** *St.* Iuventio, translatio, et miracula, v. 6. — Chronicon **Turonense,** v. 5.—**Urbanus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 2.—Epistola Collegii Cardinalium ad **Venatos,** v. 2. — Historia **Viconiensis** monasterii; Continuatio historiae Viconiensis a Nicolao, v. 6.—Concilii **Viennensis** anno 1112 celebrati subscriptiones, v. 7.— Synodus Viennensis anni 907, v. 7.—Placitum de banno de **Virliaco,** v. 2.—**Vital.** Vita Sancti Bertrandi Convenarum episcopi, v. 6.—**Vivien,** *of Prémontré.* Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, v. 9.—**Walon,** *Monk of Hautmont.* Brevis vita, v. 6.— Acta varia de exauctoratione **Wenceslai** Imperatoris et Ruperti itidem Imperatoris electione, v. 4.—**Wi-**

baud, *Abbot of Stavelot.* Epistolae, v. 2.—**Wichod.** Quaestiones in Octateuchum, v. 9.—**Wippo.** Proverbia, v. 9.—**Wolsey, T.,** *Cardinal.* Epistolae aliquot ad Silvestrum Episcopum Vigorniensem, v. 3.—Capitula synodi **Wormacensis,** v. 7.—**Zantvliet,** C. Chronicon ab anno 1230 ad 1461, v. 5.

Martenet, Simon J. 1832—. Map of Maryland. Atlas ed. Baltimore [1866]. 4°. R. Drawer

—— Map of Maryland and District of Columbia, including a sketch of Delaware and parts of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia. Baltimore, 1885. fo. R. Drawer

—— **Walling,** H. F., and **Grey,** O. W. New topographical atlas of the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia. With descriptions historical, scientific, and statistical, together with maps of the United States and territories. Baltimore, 1873. fo. R. Drawer

Martens, Eduard von. Mollusken; Seesterne und Seeigel. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Decken, K. K. von der, *Reisen in Ost-Afrika,* v. 3, pt. 1, pp. 53, 123.)—**Purpur und perlen.** 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 843.)

Martens, F. Das consularwesen und die consularjurisdiction im orient. Mit ergaenzungen des autors uebersetzt von H. Skerst. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —1336

Martens, Georg Friedrich von. 1756–1821. Essai concernant les armateurs, les prises, et sur tout les reprises. D'après les loix, les traités, et les usages des puissances maritimes de l'Europe. Goettingue, 1795. 8°. —1326

—— Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. Augmenté des notes de Pinheiro-Ferreira. Précédé d'une introduction et complété . . . par M. Ch. Vergé. 2 éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1316

—— Recueil de traités d'alliance, de paix, de trêve, de neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange, etc., des puissances et états de l'Europe, 1761–1808. Goettingue, 1817–35. 8 v. 8°. —2327

—— — Nouveau supplémens par F. Murhard, 1761–1839. Goettingue, 1839–42. 3 v. 8°. —2327

—— — Nouveau recueil de traités, continué par C. de Martens, F. Saalfeld . . . Goettingue. 1817–42. 16 v. in 20, 8°. —2327

—— — Nouveau recueil général de traités, continuation par F. Murhard, C. Samwer, et J. Hopf. Goettingue, 1843–75. 20 v. in 22, 8°. —2326

—— — 2 s. Goettingue. 1876–86. 10 v. 8°. —2325

—— — Tables générales. Goettingue, 1837–76. 4 v. 8°. —2327, —2325

Martens, Karl, *Baron* von. 1790–1861. Le guide diplomatique. Précis des droits et des fonctions des agents diplomatiques et consulaires. 5 éd. entièrement refondue par M. F. H. Geffcken. Leipzig, 1866. 3 v. in 1. 8°. —1316

—— Recueil de traités. *See* Martens, G. F. von.

—— **T—,** S. Charles de Martens: souvenirs de la vie militaire et politique d'un ancien officier. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 178.)

Martensen, Hans Lassen, *Bp. of Seeland.* 1808–84. Die christliche ethik. Gotha, 1878–79. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —1457

—— Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching; or, studies in theosophy. Tr. from the Danish by T. Rhys Evans. London, 1885. p. 8°. —4213

Martha, *St.* Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, *Abp. of Mayence.* De vita beatae Mariae Magdalenae et sororis ejus Sanctae Marthae. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1431.)

Martha, Benjamin Constant. 1820—. Les moralistes sous l'Empire romain; philosophes et poètes. 4 éd. Paris, 1881. 12°. —1447

Contents. L'examen de conscience d'un Empereur romain. Marc **Aurèle.**—La prédication morale populaire. **Dion Chrysostome.**—La vertu stoïque. **Epictète.**—La société romaine. **Juvenal.**—Le scepticisme religieux et philosophique. **Lucien.**—Un poëte stoïcien. **Perse.**—La morale pratique dans les lettres de **Sénèque.**

Martha Brown. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 184.)

Martha's Vineyard, *Mass.* Description of Duke's county. 57 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 38.)—**Everett,** A. J. B. A visit to M. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 281.)—**Jarves,** H. D. Cheap yachting. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 1.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Cape Cod; Nantucket and the Vineyard. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 52.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Martha's Vineyard. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 732.)

Marti, Manuel. 1663–1737. De theatro Saguntino epistola. 6 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 5, p. 389.)

Martial, *St., Bp. of Limoges.* Ademar, *of St. Cibard.* Epistola de apostolatu Sancti Martialis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 87.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Vita Sanctissimi Martialis apostoli. 38 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 353.)

Martial *de Paris,* or, Martial d'*Auvergne.* 1440–1508. Les arrêts d'amours, avec l'amant rendu cordelier, à l'observance d'amours. Amsterdam, 1731. 16°. 2285

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Martial atchievements of the Scots nation. Abercromby, P. 2 v. 2561

Martial law. Habeas corpus and martial law. 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 471.)—**Mozley,** H. N. On martial law. 5 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 268.)

See also **Habeas Corpus.**

Martialis, Gargilius. 3 *cent.* Curae boum . . . mit . . . beitrag zur landwirthschaftlichen thierheilkunde von C. T. Schuch. Rastatt, 1856. 8°. 3246

—— De **arboribus pomiferis.** 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Medicinae** ex oleribus et pomis. 84 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *the Younger, Quae fertur . . . ed. a V. Rose,* p. 129.)—De **pomis** seu medicina ex pomis. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 416.)

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. *Circa* 43–104. Epigrammata: ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1822–23. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4232

The same. Ad codices Parisinos accurate recensita, variis lectionibus, notis veteribus et novis . . . illustraverunt V Parisiensis Academiae professores. Parisiis, 1825. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236

The same. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Grimae, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 3245

The same. Tr. into English prose. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247

The same. In den versmassen des originals uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Alexander Berg. Stuttgart, 1865. 16°. 3247

—— Epigrammata selecta. With English notes by F. A. Paley and W. H. Stone. London, 1881. 12°. 3247

—— Epigrammaton lib. I. Recensuit. commentariis instruxit Joannes Flach. Tubingae, 1881. 8°. 3245

—— Carmen de **Acupio.** 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 186; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 132.)—On a **bee;** To Diadumene; On the dove of Aretula. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 595.)—De **dama et canibus** fragmentum. 1 p. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 146.)—De spectaculis libellus; **Epigrammatum** libri XIV. 107 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1030.)—Some **epigrams,** tr. by J. G. Saxe. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 462.)—De **Gallis.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 684.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 36 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets,* p. 409.)

—— Calderino, D. Commentarii in M. Valerium Martialem cum defensione. 1474.

—— Friedlaender, L. De nonnullis locis corruptis in Martialis Epigrammatis. 1867.

—— —— De temporibus librorum Martialis X et XI. 1865.

—— —— De temporibus librorum Martialis Domitiano imperante editorum et Silvarum Statii. 1862.

—— Notae variorum in M. V. Martialis Epigrammata. 1822. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata,* v. 3 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Zingerle, A. Martial's Ovid-studien. 1877.

—— **H—,** E. Illustration of M. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 797.)—De M. Val. Martialis **ingenio et operibus** dissertatio. 28 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata,* v. 1, p. xxiv : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Koestlin,** H. Kritische bemerkungen zu M. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 1877, p. 269.)—**Merula,** G. Adversus Domicii Commentarios in Martialem ad Marcum Antonium Mauroceuum. 49 pp. (*Enarrationes satyrarum Juvenalis.*)—**Morin,** H. Différentes conjectures sur l'Anchialus de M. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 343.)—**Recensus codicum MSS,** qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. 2 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata,* v. 3, p. 1478: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus editionum** M. Val. Martialis. 19 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata,* v. 3, p. 1459: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. M. Valerius Martialis Cocus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 363.)—**Stobbe,** H. F. Die gedichte Martial's. 49 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 26, 1867, p. 44; v. 27, 1868, p. 630.)

—— **Martial and his times.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 408.)—**Rader,** M. M. Val. Martialis vita. 11 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata,* v. 1, p. xiii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.* v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Martianay, Jean. 1647–1717. Commentarii et notae in S. Hieronymi libros. *See* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St., Opera,* v. 1–11.

—— Dissertatio in versionem Italicam Evangelii secundum Matthaeum, descripti ex codd. Corbeiensi et Sangermanensi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 59.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Martignac, Jean Baptiste Silvère Gaye, *Vicomte* de. **Béchard,** F. Le ministère M. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 41.)

Martigné, Rainaud de. Hauréau, B. Une élection d'évêque au XII siècle. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 548.)

Martin, *St., Bp. of Braga.* —580 or 583. Opuscula septem: Formula honestae vitae; Libellus de moribus; Pro repellenda jactantia; De superbia; Exhortatio humilitatis; De ira; De Pascha; Varii versus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 21.)—De origine **idolorum.** 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 379.)—Epistola ad **Mironem** Suevorum regem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 312.)

Martin, *St., Bp. of Tours.* 316–400. Trinae unitatis et unius Trinitatis confessio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 11.)

—— Reinkens, J. H. Martin von Tours, der wunderthaetige moench und bischof. 1876.

—— **Alcuin.** De vita Sancti Martini Turonensis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 657.)—**Eracle,** *Bp. of Liége.* Relatio miraculi Sancti Martini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 947.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Martini. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 363.)—La vie de Saint M. 137 pp. (*With* Severus, S., *Œuvres, tr. par M. Herbert,* v. 2, p. 231.)—**Grégoire,** G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* De miraculis Sancti Martini. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 913.)—**Herbert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Miracula beati Martini. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1035.)—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny* [*attributed to*]. De reversione beati Martini a Burgundia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 815.)—**Paulinus,** *of Périgueux.* De vita Sancti Martini libri VI. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 1009.)—**Sermo in laudem S. Martini** Turonensis. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 500.)—**Severus,** S. Vita Sancti Martini. 29 pp. (*Libri qui supersunt,* p. 109: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 159.)

Martin, *St., of Leon.* 13 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 208, 209.) —2292

Contents. Expositio libri **Apocalypsis,** v. 2.—Expositio in epistolam I B. **Jacobi,** v. 2.—Expositio in epistolam I B. **Joannis,** v. 2.—Expositio in epistolam B. **Petri,** v. 2.—**Sermones,** v. 1, 2.

—— **Lucas,** *Bp. of Tuy.* Vita sancti Martini. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 208, p. 9.)

Martin, *of Montier-Neuf.* 11 *cent.* Ex fragmento historiae Monasterii Novi Pictavensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 118.)

Martin, *of Poitiers.* Fragmentum historiae monasterii Pictavensis. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1209.)

Martin, *of St. Emmeramne's.* 15 *cent.* Epistola. 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 346.)

Martin, *of Troppau, Abp. of Gnesen.* —1278 or '79. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum edento Ludewico Weiland; Continuationes chronici. 121 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 377; v. 24, p. 251.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Martin, A. S. The butterfly and the child. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 571.)—**Death and life.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 265.)—The **dirge of the year.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 196.)

Martin, Adam. Index to various repertories, books of orders, and decrees, and other records, preserved in the Court of Exchequer. London, 1819. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353

Martin, Albert. Les scolies du manuscrit d'Aristophane à Ravenne, étude et collation. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3265

Martin, Arthur Marie. Lasteyrie, F. de. Notice sur la vie et les travaux du M. 10 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 27; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Martin, Benjamin Ellis. Mr. and Mrs. Dion Boucicault. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 5, p. 77.)—John Brougham. 24 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 273.)

Martin, Bon Louis Henri. 1810–85. Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848–49. Tr. by Charles Martel. With an introduction by Isaac Butt. London, 1862. 2 v. p. 8°. 3546

—— Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Paris, 1865. 17 v. 8°. 1664

—— Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 2 éd. Paris, 1878–85. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Grancolas, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 377; *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 382.) 1605

—— Voltaire et Rousseau et la philosophie du 18 siècle. Paris, 1878. 16°. 5896

Martin, Charles Trice (*Ed.*) Registrum epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham. *See* Peckham, J.

Martin, *Maj.-Gen.* Claude. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals . . . p. 283. 14 pp.

Martin, David. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Martin, Edward Winslow. Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax, together with his most important speeches. New York, 1868. 8°. 3784

Martin, Ernst. Zur gralsage. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 42.) —3166

—— Goethe in Strassburg. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 513.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ungedruckte briefe von und an Johann Georg Jacobi. *See* Jacobi, J. G.

Martin, Frances. Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal. 3 ed. London, 1876. 12°. 5811

Martin, François, *Abbé*. 1814—. De l'avenir du protestantisme et du catholicisme. Paris, 1869. 8°. —3287

—— Le R. P. Isaac Jogues de la compagnie de Jésus, premier apôtre des Iroquois. Paris, 1873. 16°. 5877

Martin, François Xavier. *LL. D.* History of Louisiana. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 186.)

—— **Bullard,** H. A. Discourse on the life, character, and writings of M. 24 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 17.)

Martin, Frederick. 1833–83. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain . . . London, 1876. 8°. —1395

—— Statesman's year book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilised world, 1869–82. London, 1870–83. 14 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 523.) —3356

Note.—Vols. for 1883–86 by J. S. Keltie.

Martin, Gregory. —1582. Pro veteri et vera Graecarum litterarum prouuntiatione . . . 48 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 575.)

Martin, Helen Faucit, *Lady*. Lowe, R. W. Helen Faucit. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 4, p. 171.)

Martin, Henry Newell. The human body, an account of its structure and activities, and the conditions of its healthy working. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Am. Sci. S.*) —1676

—— How skulls and backbones are built. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 9.)

—— and **Brooks,** W. K. (*Eds.*) Johns Hopkins University. Studies from the biological laboratory. Baltimore, 1879–87. 5 v. 8°.

—— and others. Lectures delivered to the employes of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. 1116

Contents. **Brooks,** W. K. On some methods of locomotion in animals.—**Martin,** H. N. How skulls and backbones are built.—**Sedgwick,** W. T. On fermentation.—**Sewall,** H. How we move.

Martin, *Mrs.* Herbert. Memories of 70 years. London, 1883. 12°. 4891

—— Beanchamp and Co. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 25, 1881, p. 84.)

Martin, Jean de. 12 *cent.* [Charta.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 536.)

Martin, Jean. —1553. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Martin, John. Illustrations of the Bible. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 452.)—**British painters.** Mr. Martin. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 459.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

Martin, John. Account of the natives of the Tonga islands in the South Pacific ocean. With an original grammar and vocabulary of their language, compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 3425

Martin, John. 1791–1855. Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed . . . London, 1834. 8°. L.84

The same. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. W.14

Martin, John H. Manual of microscopic mounting, with notes on the collection and examination of objects. 2 ed. London, 1878. 8°. —1675

—— Historical sketch of Bethlehem in Pennsylvania, with some account of the Moravian church. 2 ed. Phila. 1873. r. 8°. 3571

Martin, Joseph. Comprehensive description of Virginia, and the District of Columbia. To which is added a history of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754, with an abstract of the principal events from that period to the independence of Virginia, by W. H. Brockenbrough. Richmond, n. d. 8°. 3585

Martin, Konrad, *Bp. of Paderborn.* A bishop's liberty of conscience under the German Empire. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, p. 74.)

Martin, Louis Aimé. 1782–1847. Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle . . . Paris, 1837. 8°. L.114

—— Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bernardin de Saint Pierre. 271 pp. (Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— On the education of women. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 504.)—**Osgood,** S. Martin on the education of mothers. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 44.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique. *See* Lettres.

Martin, Louis Auguste. 1811—. Histoire de la Gaule depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la chûte de l'Empire romain. Paris, 1848. 8°. 2694

Martin, Luther. 1744–1826. Speech on the federal convention. 28 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 373.)

—— Life of M. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

Martin, M. A voyage to Saint Kilda . . . To which is added an account of Roderick, the late impostor there. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 2.) 2567

The same. London, 1809. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.) 2432

—— Account of the **second sight,** in Irish, called Taish. 32 pp. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3, p. 175.)—A description of the **Western Islands** of Scotland. 128 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 572; Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 428.)

Martin, Mary E. Gilbert Wakefield. 22 pp. (Martin, *Mrs.* H., *Memories of 70 years*, p. 175.)

Martin, Paulin, *l'Abbé*. 1840—. Lettre de M. de Pressensé, répouse de M. l'Abbé M. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 36, 1851, p. 146.)

—— **Noeldeke,** T. De la métrique chez les Syriens. Par M. l'Abbé M. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 569.)

Martin, Pierre Dominique. 1771–1855. Description hydrographique des provinces de Bény-Soueyf et du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 1.)—Notice sur un grand monument souterrain à l'ouest de la ville d'Alexandrie. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 519.)

Martin, Robert (*Ed.*) Collected works of P. M. Latham. *See* Latham, P. M.

Martin, Robert Montgomery. British colonies, their history, extent, condition, and resources. London, n. d. 6 v. r. 8°. 1522

Contents.

Aden, v. 6.
Africa, v. 4.
Ascension island, v. 4.
Auckland islands, v. 3.
Australia, v. 2.
Borneo, v. 6.
British North America, v. 1.
Cape of Good Hope, v. 4.
Ceylon, v. 6.
Chatham islands, v. 3.
Eastern archipelago, v. 6.
Falkland islands, v. 3.
Gibraltar, v. 6.
Gozo island, v. 6.
Heligoland, v. 6.
Hong Kong, v. 6.
India, v. 5.
Ionian islands, v. 6.
Malacca, v. 6.
Malta, v. 6.
Mauritius, v. 6.
Mediterranean settlements, v. 6.
Natal, v. 4.
New Zealand, v. 3.
Norfolk island, v. 3.
Penang, v. 6.
St. Helena, v. 4.
Singapore, v. 6.
Tasmania, or Van Diemen's land, v. 3.
West Indies, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 647.)

—— China, political, commercial, and social; in an official report to Her Majesty's government. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3445

—— History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India; comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabad, Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoor, Puraniya, Ronggopoor, and Assam. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 3454

—— History of the colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe. London, 1843. r. 8°. 1523

—— Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's Island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Corporation. London, 1849. 8°. 1635

—— Ireland before and after the union with Great Britain. London, 1843. 8°. 2575

—— Ireland, as it was, is, and ought to be. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 583.)—Statistics of the colonies of the British Empire. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 391.)

Martin, Sarah. Life of Sarah M. Prison visiting. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 320.)

Martin, *Sir* Theodore. 1816—. Horace. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 310; *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 530.) 3217

—— Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. London, 1875-80. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 114; v. 120, 1876, p. 611; v. 123, 1878, p. 201; v. 125, 1879, p. 611; v. 127, 1880, p. 500; by L. Quesnel, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 651; v. 74, 1878, p. 32; v. 79, 1879, p. 805; v. 83, 1880, p. 193; *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 272; v. 147, 1878, p. 144; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 107; v. 142, 1876, p. 513; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 59; v. 53, 1878, p. 430; v. 56, 1879, p. 147; v. 58, 1880, p. 109.) 4896

—— Life of Lord Lyndhurst, from letters and papers in possession of his family. London, 1883. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 251.) 4893

—— Memoir of William Edmondstoune Aytoun. Edinburgh, 1867. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 587.) 4817

—— (*Tr.*) Faust, a dramatic poem. *See* Goethe, J. W.

—— Notice of M. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 674.)

—— and **Aytoun,** William Edmondstoune. Book of ballads. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 415.)

Martin, Thomas. Character of Lord Bacon: his life and works. London, 1835. 16°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 513.) 4887

Martin, Thomas. Circle of the mechanical arts; containing practical treatises on the various manual arts, trades, and manufactures. London, 1813. 4°. 1143

Martin, Thomas Henri. 1813—. La vie future suivant la foi et suivant la raison. 3 éd. revue et augmentée. Paris, 1870. 12°. —4225

—— **Darboy,** G., *Abbé.* De Gérando. M. Henri Martin. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 619.)

Martin, W. A. P. The Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. New York, 1881. 12°. 1498

Martin, William. Catalogue d'ouvrages relatifs aux îles Hawaii. Essai de bibliographie hawaienne. Paris, 1867. 12°. W.55

Martin, William Charles Linnaeus. General introduction to the natural history of mammiferous animals, with a particular view of the physical history of man, and the more closely allied genera of the order quadrumana, or monkeys. London, 1841. 8°. —2616

—— The hog. 108 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 389.)—The ox. 184 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Poultry. 115 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 493.)—The sheep. 220 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Martin. *See also* Martyn.

Martin Chuzzlewit. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Martin de Moussy, Jean Antoine Victor. 1810-69. Description géographique et statistique de la Confédération argentine. Paris, 1860-64. 3 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1623, atlas 1651

Martin des Pallières. 1823-76. Campagne de 1870-71. Orléans. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1693

Martin Mar-Prelate. *See* Mar-Prelate, M.

Martin Martir, erzaehlung. 114 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 71.

Martin Relph. 26 pp. Browning, R., *Dramatic idyls*, 1 s. p. 1.

Martina, gedicht. Langenstein, H. von. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 38.) —3115

Martindale, Adam. 1623-86. Life of, written by himself. Ed. by Rev. R. Parkinson. [Manchester], 1845. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 4.) 2536

Martin-Doisy, Félix. 1795-1878. Dictionnaire d'économie charitable ou exposé historique, théorique, et pratique de l'assistance religieuse, publique, et privée, ancienne et moderne . . . Paris, 1855-57. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 5-8.) —2212

Contents.

Administration-Aveugles, v. 1.
Batiments hospitaliers-Charité à l'étranger, v. 2.
Charité legale-Congrégations hospitalières, v. 3.
Contagion-Systèmes pénitentiares, v. 4.

—— Origines et fondements de la liberté, de l'égalité, et de la fraternité parmi les hommes: histoire de la charité pendant les 4 premières siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1848. 8°. —1385

Martin-Dupont, Ferdinand. Beaussire, E. Un apôtre. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 460.)

Martineau, Harriet. 1802-76. Autobiography. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. 3 ed. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 472; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 484.) 4841

—— Biographical sketches, 1852-68. 2 ed. London, 1869. p. 8°. 3844

Contents.

Beaufort, *Sir* F.
Berry, *Miss* M.
Blomfield, C. J., *Bp. of London.*
Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.*
Bruce, J., *Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.*
Byron, A. I. M., *Lady.*
Campbell, J., *Baron Campbell.*
Clinton, H. P. F. P., *Duke of Newcastle.*
Combe, G.
Copley, J. S., *Baron Lyndhurst.*
Croker, J. W.
Denman, T., *Baron Denman.*
De Quincy, T.
Frederick William IV, *King of Prussia.*
Hallam, H.
Herbert, S., 1 *Baron Herbert of Lea.*
Howard, G. W. F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle.*
Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von.
Hume, J.
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M.
Landor, W. S.
Lockhart, J. G.
Macaulay, T. B., *Baron Macaulay.*
Marcet, *Mrs.* J. H.
Mary, *Duchess of Gloucester.*
Mathew, *Rev.* T.
Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst* von.
Mitford, M. R.
Murray, J. A., *Lord.*
Napier, *Sir* W. F. P.
Nicholas I, *Emperor of Russia.*
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.
Opie, *Mrs.* A.
Owen, R.
Paget, H. W., *Marquis of Anglesey.*
Petty Fitz Maurice, H., 3 *Marquis of Lansdowne.*
Richardson, *Sir* J.
Roberts, D.
Rogers, S.
Somerset, J. H. F., *Baron Raglan.*
Temple, H. J., *Viscount Palmerston.*
Vane, C. W., 3 *Marquis of Londonderry.*
Victoria Maria Louisa, *Duchess of Kent.*
Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin.*
Wilson, *Prof.* J.
Wordsworth, *Mrs.* M. H.

—— Eastern life, present and past. London, 1848. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 432; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 314.) 1406

—— History of England during the 30 years' peace, 1816-46. London, 1849-50. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 355.) 1532

—— History of the British Empire during the first half of the 19 century. Being an introductory narrative of events from 1800 to 1815 and history of the peace, from 1815 to present time. London, 1852. 8°. 1553

—— Retrospect of western travel. London, 1838. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 180; *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 470.) 2406

— **Aliwal.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 166.)—**Essais** sur la chambre de malade. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 64.)—The **Factory boy.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 660.)—The **Farm laborer:** the father, the son. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 674, 784.)—**Sea-side sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 302.)—**Sketches from life.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 372.)

— **Billow and the rock.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 461.)—**Cousin Marshall.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 403.)—**Deerbrook.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 177; *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 494.)—**Essays,** by an invalid. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 573.)—**Fuss in a book-club,** as related by a copy of Miss Martineau's "Eastern life." 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 628.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Miss Martineau's Devotional exercises. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 44.)—Miss Martineau's Five years of youth. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 27.)—**Hale,** E. E. Miss Martineau's History of England. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 78.)—**Hall,** E. B. Miss Martineau's later writings. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 190.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Miscellanies by M. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 251.)—**Hurlbut,** M. L. Miss Martineau's Western travel. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 386.)—**Illustrations of political economy.** 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 136.)—**Lamson,** A. Martineau's Eastern life. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 285.)—Miss **Martineau's tracts.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 557.)—How to observe. **Morals and manners.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 61.)—**Morley,** J. Harriet Martineau. 37 pp. (*In his* Crit. miscel. v. 3, p. 175.)—**New lights:** Harriet Martineau. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 362.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Miss Martineau's gospel of atheism. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 489.)—**Sewall,** E. Q. Miss Martineau's Life in the sick-room. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 158.)—**Sewall,** S. E. Miss Martineau's Illustrations of political economy. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 167.)—**Smith,** C. C. Miss Martineau's History of England. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 337.)—Miss Martineau's Reign of William IV. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 51.)—**Society in America.** 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 557; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 418.)—**Stetson,** C. Miss Martineau's Society in America. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 226.)—**Traditions of Palestine.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 358.)

—— CHAPMAN, M. W. Memorials of Harriet Martineau. 1878. (*With* Martineau, H., *Autobiography*, v. 2.)

—— MILLER, *Mrs.* F. F. Harriet Martineau. 1884. (*Eminent women S.*)

The same. 1885. (*Famous women.*)

— **Adams,** W. H. D. Harriet Martineau. 31 pp. (*In his* Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Harriet Martineau. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 435.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Miss Harriet Martineau. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 576.)—**Greg,** W. R. Harriet Martineau. 30 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 176; and *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 97.)—**Payn,** J. Harriet Martineau. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 715.)—**Richardson,** H. S. Harriet Martineau's account of herself. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1112.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Harriet Martineau. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 516.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1836, p. 216; Macmillan's Mag. v. 36, 1877, p. 47; N. Y. Rev. v. 3, 1838, p. 129; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 65.

Martineau, James, *D. D., LL. D.* 1805—. Modern materialism in its relations to religion and theology. With an introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D. D. New York, 1877. 12°. —1438

—— Religion as affected by modern materialism. With an introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D. D. New York, 1875. 16°. —4236

—— Studies of Christianity: or, timely thoughts for religious thinkers. Ed. by William B. Alger. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— A study of Spinoza. With a portrait. London, 1882. 12°. —1458

—— Types of ethical theory. Oxford, 1885. 2 v. 8°. —1442

— **Alger,** W. R. Emerson, Spencer, and Martineau. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 257.)—**King,** T. S. James Martineau. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 94.)—**Martineau on apostolic Christianity.** 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 473.)—**Morison,** J. H. Martineau's Discourses. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 113.)—**Ripley,** G. Martineau's Rationale of religious enquiry. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 225.)—**Spencer,** H. Mr. Martineau on evolution. 21 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 231; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 141.)—**Unitarianism:** Mr. Martineau. 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 289.)—**Walker,** J. Martineau's Discourses. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 182.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 89, 1877, p. 434.

Martinet, Ludovic (*Ed.*) Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. *See* Lesson, P. A.

Martinez, Antonio. 17 *cent.* El tercero de su afrenta. 17 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 463: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Martinez de la Plaza, Luis. 1585-1635. The bee. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 308.)

Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco. Gutzkow, C. F. Martinez de la Rosa. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 31.)—**Kennedy,** J. Francisco Martinez de la Rosa. 34 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 169.)

Martini, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich, and **Chemnitz,** Johann Hieronymus. Systematisches conchylien-cabinet. Herausg. von H. C. Kuester, in verbindung mit R. A.

Philippi, L. Pfeiffer, W. Dunker, E. Roemer, W. Kobelt, A. Brot, H. C. Weinkauff, und S. Clessin. Nuernberg, 1837-81. 11 v. 4°. L.
Note.—The incomplete condition of this work renders an analysis of it at this time imperfect and unsatisfactory.

Martini, Giambatista. 1706-84. Storia della musica. Bologna, 1757-81. 3 v. 4°. —2733

Martini, Matthias. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Martini, Simone. *See* Memmi, S. M.

Martinien. 10 *cent.* Prologus in libros morales. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 25.)

Martinique. Carvalho, S. Rambles in M. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 161.)—**Warden,** D. B. Martinique. 68 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates,* 4 s. v. 8, p. 338.)
See also **Coke,** T. History of the W. Indies, v. 2.—**Pinckard,** G. Notes on the W. Indies, v. 2.—**Raynal,** G. T. F., *Abbé.* Histoire philos. et polit. des etablis. des européens dans les deux Indes, v. 7.—Trans. of the same, v. 2.—**Sturge,** J., and Harvey, T. The W. Indies in 1837.

Martinozzi, Anne Marie, *Princesse de Conti.* Barthélemy, E., *Comte* de. Une nièce de Mazarin. La Princesse de Conti. 1875.

Martins of Cro' Martin. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

Martin-Saint-Ange, Gaspard Joseph. 1803—. Etude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique. Paris, 1854. 4°. —1642

Martinus I, *St., Pope.* —655. Notitia historica; Epistolae [partim Graece et Latine]; Privilegia III. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 105.)

Martinus II and **III,** *Popes.* *See* Marinus I and II.

Martinus IV, *Pope.* —1285. Epistolae. 11 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1280; v. 7, p. 281.)

Martinus V, *Pope.* —1431. Copie literarum pro concordia. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 452.)

Martinus *Polonus.* *See* Martin, *of Troppau.*

Martinus Scriblerus. 123 pp. Swift, J., *Works,* v. 13, p. 15.

Martio, Francesco. 1608-62. Historia Tiburtina amplificata. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

Martius, Goetz. Zur lehre vom urtheil. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 182.)

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von. 1794-1868. Flora Brasiliensis, sive enumeratio plantarum in Brasilia hactenus detectarum. Vindobonae et Lipsiae, 1840-76. Pts. 1-67, 70, fo. —2601
Note.—Continued by A. W. **Eichler** after the death of Martius.

—— Glossaria linguarum Brasiliensium. Erlangen, 1863. 8°. —2154

—— Historia naturalis palmarum. Monachii, 1823-50. 3 v. fo. —1692

—— Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum quas in itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit. Monachii, 1828-34. r. 4°. —2681

—— Nova genera et species plantarum quas in itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit. Monachii, 1823-32. 3 v. r. 4°. —2681

—— Katalog der vom Geheimrathe Dr. C. F. Ph. von Martius hinterlassenen bibliothek. Muenchen, 1869. 8°. W.56

— **Rau,** C. Memoir of M. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1869, p. 169.)
See also **Spix,** J. B. von, and Martius, K. F. P. von.

Martonne, Guillaume François de. Romans de Parise la Duchesse, pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1836. 8°. (Paris, A. P. de, and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France,* v. 4.) 1225

Martonne, Louis Georges Alfred de. 1820—. La piété du moyen age. Paris, 1855. 8°. —4215

Martresius, Petrus. Ad legem veteribus, XXXIX Digestorum de pactis commentarius. 32 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 703.)

Marty, Anton. Die frage nach der entwickelung des farbensinnes. Wien, 1879. 8°. —1437

—— Ueber den ursprung der **sprache.** 20 pp. (Rev. of, by K. Stumpf, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 172.)

Martyn, Benjamin, and **Kippis,** Andrew. Life of the 1 Earl of Shaftesbury, from original documents in the possession of the family. Ed. by G. W. Cooke. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 4873

Martyn, *Rev.* Henry. Collins, S. Henry Martyn. 9 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 59.)—**Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Rev. H. Martyn. 76 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Lee,** S. Controversial tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism, by M. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 180.)—**Memoir of** M. 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 437.)—**Merz,** H. von. Henry Martyn. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 814.)—**Seeley,** M. Henry Martyn. 43 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 286.)

Martyn. *See also* Martin.

Martynowski, Jérôme. 1807-61. Sur la résolution des équations numériques. 58 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 290.)

Martyr, Peter. 1455-1526. *See* Anghiera, P. M.

Martyr, Peter. 1500-62. *See* Vermigli, P. M.

Martyr church of Madagascar. Ellis, W. —3276

Martyr of Antioch. 124 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 115.

Martyr patriots, poem. 6 pp. Warren, S., *Works,* v. 5, p. 431.

Martyrdom. Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Ad Fortunatum (de exhortatione martyrii). 33 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 315: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 677.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 52; *Libr. of Fathers,* p. 278.)—[*attributed to*]. De laude martyrii. 27 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 26: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 817.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 231.)—**Erasmus,** D. Virginis et martyris comparatio. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 589.)—**Eulogio,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Documentum martyriale. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 819.)—**Incerti auctoris passio VII monachorum.** 7 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7, p. 108.)—**Le Blant,** E. F. Préparation au martyre dans les premières siècles de l'église. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 752; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 53.)—**Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* Moriendum esse pro Dei Filio. 35 pp. (*Opuscula,* p. 284: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 14; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1007.)—**Origenes.** Exhortatio ad martyrium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11, p. 563.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Adversus Gnosticos scorpiace. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 143.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 37 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 379.)—Liber ad martyres. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 691.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 1; *Libr. of Fathers,* p. 151.)

Martyrdom in Missouri during the late civil war. Leftwich, W. M. 2 v. 3587

Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. Hamlin, A. C. 2657

Martyrius, *Patriarch of Antioch.* 5 *cent.* Pars sermonis de divo Chrysostomo contemporali suo, et fragmentum de animae exitu. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 545.)

Martyrs.

CLARKE, S. A martyrologie, containing a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the Church of England. 1652.

—— ERDMANN, C. F. D. Die reformation und ihre maertyrer in Italien. 1855.

—— FOX, J. Acts and monuments. 4 ed. n. d. 8 v.

—— — Book of martyrs: the acts and monuments of the church. 1851, 3 v.

—— — New and complete book of martyrs. Revised, etc., by Paul Wright. n. d.

—— Letters of the martyrs, collected and pub. in 1564. 1837.

—— Martyrs omitted by Foxe: compiled by a member of the English church. 1870.

—— PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Martyrs and apologists. 1879. (*In his* Early years of Christianity.)

—— RUINART, T. Acta martyrum . . . 1802–03, 3 v.

—— USUARD, *of St. Germain-des-Pres, Paris.* Martyrologium. 1852, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, 124.)

—— **Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Vetes Romanum martyrologium; Martyrologium cum appendice. 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, p. 143.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury [attributed to].* Passio Sanctorum Guineri, Fingalis, Pialae, et sociorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 325.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Martyrologium de natalitiis sanctorum. 157 pp. (*Compl. words, ed. J. A. Giles,* v. 4, p. 16.)—Martyrologium heroicis versibus scriptum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 23.)—Martyrologium poeticum; Martyrologia, cum appendicibus; Martyrologium. 183 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, pp. 603, 797; v. 138, p. 1293.)—**Beumdorf,** O. Archaeologische bemerkungen. Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 18 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte,* v. 3, p. 339.)—**Braulio,** *St., Bp. of Saragossa.* Acta de martyribus Caesaraugustanis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 715.)—**Buedinger,** M. Chronologische bemerkungen. Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 24 pp. (*In his* Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte, v. 3, p. 357.)—**Constantinus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* Laudatio omnium martyrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 479.)—**Duncker,** A. Zur chronologie der Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 449.)—**English martyrs.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 426.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Passio Agaunensium martyrum, Mauricii et sociorum ejus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 827.)—**Eulogio,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Memorialis sanctorum; Liber apologeticus martyrum. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, pp. 731, 851.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Collectio antiquorum martyriorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1519.)—Liber de martyribus Palaestinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1457.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De Alpheo et sociis martyribus, et de martyribus in fornacem conjectis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 263.)—**Gregoras Nicephorus.** Martyrium Sancti Codrati et sociorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 503.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St. [attributed to].* Martyrologium vetustissimum. 23 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 447.)—**Hooper,** J. Apology against a slanderous report. 19 pp. (*Later writings,* p. 549: *Parker Soc.*)—**Huc,** E. R., *Abbé.* Les premiers martyrs de la Chine. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 45, 1858, p. 106.)—**Kalendaria et martyrologia antiqua.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1185.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De controversia super exscribendo Parisiensis ecclesiae martyrologio exorta judicium. 41 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 44.)—**Le Blant,** E. F. Les actes des martyrs (suppl. aux Acta sincera de Dom Ruinart). 292 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 57.)—Les martyrs de l'extrême orient et les persécutions antiques. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 1018.)—Mémoire sur les martyrs chrétiens et les supplices destructeurs du corps. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 75.)—**Legenda de sanctis martyribus,** a Danis et Slavis interfectis. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 57.)—Legenda de sanctis **martyribus interfectis in Hamburgh et in Ebbeskestorp reconditis.** 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 184.)—Catalogus Romanorum pontificum, cui accedunt . . . II **martyrologia ecclesiae Romanae.** 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 441.)—**Martyrologia seu calendaria aliqua antiquissima.** 53 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 633.)—**Martyrologium Gellonense.** 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 25.)—**Martyrologium Graeco-Augustanum** ecclesiae Sancti Mauricii de Brusson in valle Challand apud Augustanos saeculi X vel XI. 12 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 561.)—**Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth.** 37 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 437.)—**Notker,** *of St. Gallo.* Martyrologium. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1025.)—**Perreyve,** H., *Abbé* de. Du témoignage des martyrs. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 160.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Martyrologium. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 1121.)—**Symeon,** *Bp. of Beth-Arsam.* Epistola de martyribus Homeritis. 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 358.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Historia martyrii XV martyrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126, p. 151.)—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* Martyrologium. 26 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 39; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 575.)—**Watteubach,** W. (*Ed.*) Passio sanctorum IV coronatorum. 18 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemischen kaisergeschichte,* v. 3, p. 221.)—**Wigtown martyrs.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 742.)

Martyrs, Les. romance. 2 v. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 14, 15. —1163

Martyrs de la libre pensée. Barni, J. 3827

Martyrs' monument. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 125.)

Martyrs of science. Brewster, *Sir* D. 3827

Martyrs omitted by Foxe: being records of religious persecutions in the 16 and 17 centuries. Compiled by a member of the English church. With a preface by Rev. Frederick George Lee. London, 1870. 16°. —1288

Maruccini, Lorenzo. 16 *cent.* Bassanum, sive dissertatio de urbis antiquitate et de viris ejusdem illustribus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Maruilo, Michele Tarcagnota. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Maruthas, *St., Bp. of Tagrit.* [Vita.] 22 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 174.)

Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, D. G.

Marvell, Andrew. 1620–78. Works, poetical, controversial, and political. With a new life of the author, by Capt. Edward Thompson. London, 1776. 3 v. 4°. 2152

Contents. **Carmina miscellanea,** v. 3.—Historical essay concerning general **councils,** etc. v. 3.—**Familiar epistles,** v. 1.—**Letters** to the Corporation of Hull, v. 1.—**Mr. Smirke:** or, the divine in mode, v. 3.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 3.—Account of the growth of **popery** and arbitrary government in England, v. 1.—**Rehearsal transposed,** v. 2.—**Seasonable question,** and an useful answer, v. 2.—**Thompson,** E. Life of A. Marvell, v. 3.—Addenda, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 328; v. 11, 1825, p. 174.)

—— Complete works in verse and prose. Ed., with memorial-introductions and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1872–75. 4 v. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

Contents. **Correspondence,** v. 2.—Historical essay concerning general **councils,** etc. v. 4.—**Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the life of Marvell, v. 2.—Memorial-introduction, v. 1.—Defence of John **Howe** on God's prescience, etc. v. 4.—**Mr. Smirke:** or, the

divine in mode, v. 4.—Complete **poems**, v. 1.—Account of the growth of **popery** and arbitrary government in England, v. 4.—**Rehearsal transposed**, v. 3.—Glossarial index and notable things in the prose, v. 4.

—— **Emigrants**; Nymph complaining for the death of her fawn; Young love. 9 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Nymph complaining** for the death of her fawn. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 79.)—**Political satires.** 20 pp. (Goldsmid, E., *Some polit. satires of the 17 cent.* v. 2, p. 25.)

—— **Coleridge,** H. Life of M. 64 pp. (*Biographia borealis*, p. 1; and *Lives of northern worthies*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the life of M. 35 pp. (Marvell, A., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. xv: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—**Rogers,** H. Andrew Marvell. 56 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 48.)—**Thompson,** E. Life of M. 61 pp. (Marvell, A., *Works*, v. 3, p. 433.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Andrew Marvell. 19 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1, p. 287.)

Marvellous country. Cozzens, S. W. 2466

Marvellous doctor. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 349.)

Marvels of pond-life. Slack, H. J. —1677

Marvin, Charles. Region of the eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883.. London, 1884. 8°. 1495

Marvin, Frederic R. Apotheosis. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 412.)—**Brahma's cup.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 103.)—The **Soul.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 421.)

Marwick, James D. (*Ed.*) Extracts from the records of the burgh of Edinburgh, A. D. 1403–1557. Edinburgh, 1869–71. 2 v. sm. 4°. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*) 2574

Marwitz, Alexander von der. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Alexander von der Marwitz. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 95.)

Marx, Adolf Bernhard. 1799–1866. Theory and practice of musical composition. Tr. from the 3 German ed., and edited by Herrman S. Saroni. 5 American ed., with an appendix and notes, by Emilius Girac. New York [1854]. 8°. —2744

Marx, Karl. Macdonell, J. Karl Marx and German socialism. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 382.)

Marx, Karl Friedrich Heinrich. 1796–1877. Zum andenken an Johann Friedrich Blumenbach [tr. into English]. Goettingen, 1840. 8°. (*With* Blumenbach, J. F., *Anthropological treatises: Anthrop. Soc. London.*) 1795

Mary, *Virgin.* (*Mother of Jesus Christ.*)

BRIDGETT, T. E. Our Lady's dowry; or, how England gained and lost that title. 1875.

—— France, La, à Lourdes . . . 1873.

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Legends of the Madonna. 1864.

—— KALTENBAECK, J. P. Die Mariensagen in Oesterreich. 1845.

—— LAFOND, E., *Comte.* La Salette, Lourdes, Pontmain; voyage d'un croyant. 1872.

—— LASSERRE, P. J. H. de M. Our Lady of Lourdes. 1874.

—— MONE, F. J. Marienlieder. 1854. (*In his* Lateinische hymnen, v. 2.)

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon. 1866.

—— NORTHCOTE, J. S. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868.

—— POSTEL, V. Notre Dame du Pont Main. 1873.

—— TYLER, J. E. The worship of the blessed Virgin Mary in the Church of Rome contrary to Holy Scripture. 1844.

—— WATERTON, E. Pietas Mariana Britannica. A history of English devotion to the most blessed Virgin Marye, mother of God. 1879.

—— **Adam,** *Abbot of Perseigne.* Mariale; Fragmenta Mariana. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 695.)—**Anastasius,** *St., Abp. of Antioch.* In adnunciationem intemeratae et Deiparae Mariae, oratio II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 683.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury* [*attributed to*]. Tractatus de conceptione beatae Mariae Virginis; Sermo ejusdem argumenti; Miraculum de conceptione beatae Mariae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 301.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* De laudibus beatae Mariae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1725.)—**Assumption of the blessed Virgin** Mary, an apostolical tradition. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 393.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. Tractatus de assumptione beatae Mariae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1141.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Liber de passione Christi et doloribus matris ejus; Tractatus ad laudem gloriosae Virginis Mariae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1133.)—**Billuart,** C. R. Tractatus de mysteriis Christi et beatae Virginis. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1305.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sermon sur la conception de la Vierge. 55 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 1.)—Sermon sur l'assomption de la Vierge. 41 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 293.)—Autre sermon pour la fête de l'assomption de la Vierge. Sur la dévotion à la Vierge. 47 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 334.)—Sermons sur l'annonciation de la Vierge. 87 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 56.)—Sermons sur la purification de la Vierge. 150 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 143.)—**Corneille,** P. Louanges de la sainte Vierge. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 203.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Homilia de SS. Virgine Deipara. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8, p. 108.)—Quod beata Maria sit Deipara, sermo vel potius tractatus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 75.)—**Devotion to the most holy Virgin.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 37.)—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* De excellentia Virginis Mariae; De IV virtutibus Sanctae Mariae et ejus sublimitate. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 557.)—**Epiphanius,** *Monk of Jerusalem.* Sermo de vita Sanctae Deiparae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 185.)—**Erasmus,** D. Paean Virgini matri dicendus; Obsecratio ad Virginem matrem Mariam in rebus adversis. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1227, 1233.)—**Farsit,** H. Libellus de miraculis beatae Mariae Virginis in urbe Suessionensi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1777.)—**Gauthier,** *of Cluny.* De miraculis beatae Virginis Mariae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1379.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* De laude Sanctae Mariae. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 537.)—**Hermann** (*Contractus*), *of Reichenau.* Sequentia de beata Maria Virgine. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 443.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Liber de perpetua virginitate beatae Mariae. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, pt. 1, p. 193.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Sigillum beatae Mariae. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 495.)—**Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Historia nativitatis laudabilisque conversationis intactae Dei genitricis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1065.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De beatae Mariae virginitate. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 857.)—**Hurel,** A. La Vierge et les palinods du moyen âge. 54 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 345; v. 22, 1862, pp. 27, 97, 332.)—**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De virginitate perpetua Sanctae Mariae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 53.)—[*attributed to*]. De partu Virginis; Fragmenta de partu Virginis; Libellus de corona Virginis. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, pp. 207, 227, 283.)—**Jacobus,** *Monk of Coccinobaphus.* Orationes encomiasticae in Sanctam Virginem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 543.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Prescriptiones de conceptu beatae Mariae Virginis; Diversi generis erratorum quae in vindiciis Parthenicis extant specimen. 59 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 9, 84.)—**Lejeune,** J. Panégyriques de la très sainte Vierge. 254 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 3, p. 1213; v. 4, p. 9.)—**Lipsius,** J. Diva Virgo Hallensis. Diva Sichemiensis sive Aspricollis. 102 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 1235.)—**Love of Mary.** 17 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 219.)—**Mariolatry.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 339.)—**Mary in the Gospels.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 435.)

—**Massillon,** J. B. Sermons pour les fêtes . . . de la sainte Vierge. 161 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, pp. 3, 252, 293.)—**Melia,** R. Answer to the criticism of the Dublin Rev. on the work entitled "The woman blessed by all generations." 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, Appendix.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Epistolae, sive appendix ad Librum de superstitione vitanda. 260 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 227.)—**Nicolas,** A. La Vierge Marie et le plan divin. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 264.)—**Poste,** B. Symbolism of the blessed Virgin in former ages as represented by an ancient carving at Maidstone. 4 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 113.)—**Radbert** (*Paschasius*), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Opusculum de partu Virginis. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 44; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1365.)—**Schaff,** P. Rise and progress of Mariolatry. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 473.)—**Vives,** J. L. Virginis Deiparae ovatio. 5 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 141.)—**Witness of heretical bodies to Mariology.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 320.)—**Worship of Mary.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—**Zwingli,** U. Ein predig von der ewig reinen magd Maria, der muter Jesu Christi. 22 pp. (*Werke,* v. 1, p. 83.)

See also **Christian art.—Immaculate conception.**

Mary, *St.* Ephremus, *St.* Vita Sanctae Mariae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 651.)—*The same,* tr. into French. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 453.)

Mary, *St.* Vita [versio Suecana]. 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 22.)

Mary, *of Cappadocia, St.* Reiner, *of Liege.* Palmarium virginale, seu vita et passio Sanctae Mariae virginis Cappadocis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 61.)

Mary, *of Egypt, St.* Cornu, J. Vida de Maria egipcia. 16 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 366.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Vita beatae Mariae Ægyptiacae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1321.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Vita Sanctae Mariae Ægyptiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3697; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 671.)—**Vida de** Santa Maria egipciaca. 12 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV,* p. 307: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Mary, *of Oignies, St.* Vita [versio Suecana]. 30 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 132.)

Mary I, *Queen of England.* Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of 2 years of Queen Mary. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1850. (*Camden Soc.* No. 48.)

—— Hamilton, H. C. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–85. 1860–67, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Lemon, R. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547–80. 1856. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — and Green, M. A. E. (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, addenda, 1547–65. 1870. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Lodge, E. Illustrations of British history . . . in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary . . . 1838, 3 v.

—— Madden, *Sir* F. Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary. 1831.

—— Oldmixon, J. History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth. 1739.

—— Strype, J. Ecclesiastical memorials, relating chiefly to religion and the reformation of it . . . under King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, and Queen Mary I. 1822, 3 v. in 6.

—— Tennyson, A., *Baron Tennyson.* Queen Mary, a drama. 1875.

—— Turnbull, W. B. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553–58. 1861. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Turner, S. History of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth. 1829, 2 v.

—— Tytler, P. F. England under the reigns of Edward VI and Mary. 1839, 2 v.

—— **Copie d'une lettre** en français écrite de Londres par un temoin oculaire, sur ce qui s'est passé lors de l'entrée triomphale de Marie. 11 pp. (*With* Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*), *Revolte du Conte de Warwick,* p. 51.)—**Friedmann,** P. Some new facts in the history of Queen Mary. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 1.)—**Froude's Edward VI and Mary.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 263.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Mary, Queen of England. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 106.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Mary, Queen of England. 12 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries, p. 172.)—**Mary Tudor.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 434; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 493; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)—**Piggot,** J. Character of Mary Tudor. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 457.)—**Strickland,** A. Mary I, Queen-regnant of England. 197 pp. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 5, p. 99.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.*

Mary II, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* Crouch, N. (Richard Burton, *pseud.*) History of the House of Orange . . . together with the history of William and Mary. 1814.

—— Ralph, J. The other side of the question; or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the 2 royal sisters Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the D—s D— of — . . . in a letter to Her Grace. 1742.

—— Strickland, A. Mary II, Queen-regnant of Gt. Britain. 1860, 2 v. in 1. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 10, 11.)

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Mary. 42 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the Court of England, v. 1, p. 179.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.*—**William III,** *King of Gt. Britain.*

Mary, *Queen of France,* afterwards *Duchess of Suffolk.* **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur la vie de Marie, Reine de France. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 485.)—**Ellis,** H. Account of a tract relating to the espousals and marriage of M., daughter of Henry VII. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 33.)—**Ewald,** A. C. An historical love match. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 462.)—**Mary Tudor and Brandon,** Duke of Suffolk. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 248.)—**Pauli,** R. Maria Tudor, Koenigin von Frankreich. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 190.)

Mary, *Queen of Hungary.* Juste, T. Les Pays-Bas sous Charles V. Vie de Marie de Hongrie. 1861.

Mary, *of Lorraine, Queen of Scotland.* Strickland, A. Mary of Lorraine. 1850–51, 2 v. (*In her* Queens of Scotland, v. 1, 2.)

Mary, *Queen of Scots.* *See* Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.*

Mary, *of Burgundy, Archduchess of Austria.* **Gaillard,** G. H. Instructions baillées à P. de Dreux et P. Framberg . . . envoyés à Metz . . . pour faire alliance contre Maximilian, Archiduc d'Autriche et Marie, Duchesse de Bourgogne, sa femme. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1798, p. 63.)

Mary, *Daughter of George III, Duchess of Gloucester.* **Martineau,** H. Duchess of Gloucester. 9 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 21.)

Mary, *Duchess of Suffolk.* *See* Mary, *Queen of France.*

Mary, *Countess of Warwick.* *See* Rich, M. B., *Countess of Warwick.*

Mary, *Sloop.* O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck, together with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., anno 1701. 1866.

Mary. *See also* Maria.—Marie.

Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale. Blackmore, R. D. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20–22, 1879–80; *Harper's Mag.* v. 59–61, 1879–80.)

Mary Barton and other tales. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S., *Novels and tales*, v. 5. 1266

Mary Beatrice, *of Modena, Queen of Gt. Britain.* STRICKLAND, A. Mary Beatrice of Modena. 1860, 2 v. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 9, 10.)

The same, tr. into French. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 21, 1847–48.)

—— **James II and Mary of Modena.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 428.)

Mary de Crousa. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 28.)

Mary Hughes, a tale of the Welsh highlands. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 33.)

Mary Kingsford. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 121.)

Mary MacAlister, a tale of the Antrim glens. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 389.)

Mary Magdalene, *St.* Fisher, J., *Bp. of Rochester.* De unica Magdalena. 36 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1393.) —**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. St. Mary Magdalene. 39 pp. (*In her* Sacred and legendary art, v. 1, p. 343.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. Sainte Marie Madeleine. 121 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 361.)—**Legend of Provence.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 42.)—**Malon de Chaide,** P. La conversion de la Madalena. 143 pp. (*Escrit. del siglo XVI*, v. 1, p. 275: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.* v. 27.) —**Markham,** G. Marie Magdalene's teares. 62 pp. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Mary Magdalene in the Gospels.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 28.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De vita beatae Mariae Magdalenae. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1431.)—**Southwell,** R. Mary Magdalen's funeral tears. 84 pp. (*Prose works*, p. 1.)

See also **Ancient mysteries,** p. 62: Abbotsford Club.—**Digby mysteries,** p. 53: New Shaks. Soc. s. 7, No. 1; Fraser's Mag. v. 19, 1839, p. 164.

Mary Melrose. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 411.)

Mary Powell, Maiden and married life of. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M. 1298

Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. Meinhold, J. W. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.* 1542–87. Latin themes, pub. from the original MS in her own handwriting. Ed. by Anatole de Montaiglon. London, 1855. 12°. (*Warton Club.*) 3217

—— Lettres de, et de Christine, Reine de Suède; précédées de notices sur Marie Stuart, Elisabeth, et Christine. Pub. par Léopold Collin. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 16°. 5881

—— Lettres, instructions, et mémoires. Pub. sur les originaux et les MSS du State paper office de Londres et des principales archives et bibliothèques de l'Europe, et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. Londres, 1844. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 139.) 4864

—— Lettres, pub. avec sommaires, traductions, notes, et fac-simile par A. Teulet. Paris, 1839. 8°. 4866

—— Love letters to James, Earl of Bothwell; with her love sonnets and marriage contracts. [Ed.] by Hugh Campbell. London, n. d. 8°. 4892

—— Poems. Ed. by Julian Sharman. London, 1873. p. 8°. 1394

—— **Charter . . . in favour of James Sandilandis,** Lord St. John, of the possessions of the templars and hospitallers, 24 Feb., 1563. 14 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 17.)—**Lettres.** 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 114.)—**Poems.** 7 pp. (Chalmers, G., *Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings*, p. 183.)

—— ANDERSON, J. (*Ed.*) Collections relating to the history of Mary, Queen of Scotland. 1727–28, 4 v.

—— BUCHANAN, G. Detectio: sive de Maria Scotorum regina; Actio contra Mariam. 1725. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

—— — Detectioun of the doingis of Marie, Quene of Scottis, twiching the murther of hir husband. 1572. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scotl.* v. 2.)

—— CAIRD, A. M. Mary Stuart, her guilt or innocence. 1866.

—— CHALMERS, G. Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1822, 3 v.

—— CHANTELAUZE, R. de. Marie Stuart et les causes de sa chute. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60–62, 1874–75.)

—— — Marie Stuart, son procès et son exécution. 1876.

Note.—Repr. from *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63–65, 1875.

—— CROSBY, A. J., and BRUCE, J. (*Eds.*) Accounts and papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots. 1867. (*Camden Soc.* No. 93.)

—— ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* Correspondence with George, Earl of Shrewsbury, during the 15 years in which Mary, Queen of Scots, remained in his custody. 1838. (Lodge, E., *Illust. of British hist.* v. 2.)

—— FROUDE, J. A. *In his* History of England, v. 4–12. 1858–70, 9 v.

—— GAEDEKE, A. Maria Stuart. 1879.

—— HOSACK, J. Mary, Queen of Scots and her accusers. 1870–74, 2 v.

—— KIRKALDY, *Sir* W. Memoirs and adventures. 1849.

—— LAING, M. History of Scotland . . . with a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. 1819, 4 v.

—— LEADER, J. D. Mary, Queen of Scots in captivity: a narrative of events from Jan. 1569 to Dec. 1584. 1880.

—— MACKIE, C. Castles, palaces, and prisons of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1853.

—— MAXWELL, J., *Baron Herries.* Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— MELINE, J. F. Mary, Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872.

—— MELVILLE, *Sir* J. Memoirs. 1752; 1827.

—— MIGNET, F. A. A. Histoire de Marie Stuart. 1852, 2 v.

—— PETIT, J. A. History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. 1874, 2 v.

—— PHILIPPES, M. Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of . . . Marie, Queene of Scotlande. 1571. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scotl.* v. 1.)

—— POULET, *Sir* A. Letter-books of. 1874.

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Die koeniginnen Elisabeth und Maria Stuart. 1836. (*In his* Beitr. zur neueren geschichte, v. 1.)

The same, tr. into English. 1836. (*In his* Contrib. to modern history.)

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. The Abbot. 1860, 2 v. (*Waverley novels*, v. 20, 21.)

—— Strickland, A. Mary Stuart. 1852–58, 5 v. (*In her* Queens of Scotland, v. 3–7.)

—— Stuart, J. A lost chapter in the history of Mary, Queen of Scots recovered. 1874.

—— Swinburne, A. C. Bothwell, a tragedy. 1874.

—— — Chastelard, a tragedy. 1868.

—— — Mary Stuart, a tragedy. 1881.

—— Thorpe, M. J. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, relating to Scotland, v. 2. State papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568–87. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Tytler, W. Inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary, Queen of Scots. 1790, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** L. Mary, Queen of Scots. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 347.)—**Alfieri,** V. Maria Stuarda, tragedia. 83 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 5.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 56 pp. (*Tragedies, tr. by E. A. Bowring*, v. 1, p. 525; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; *Tr. by C. Lloyd*, v. 2, p. 247.)—**Babington conspiracy.** Mary Stuart. 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 336.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with M. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 308.)—**Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Marie Stuart. 44 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 82; and Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots, Lettres*, 1837, v. 1, p. i.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Elizabeth's conduct to M. 6 pp. (*In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 1, 1854, p. 455.)—Remembrance of the order and manner of the **burial of** M. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 357.)—Mary, Queen of Scots. The **casket papers.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 123.)—**Chantelauze,** R. de. Marie Stuart et ses derniers historiens. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1034.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Nouveaux documens sur M. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 5.)—**Chernel,** A. Marie Stuart et Henri III. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 713.)—**Coquebert de Montbret,** C. E., *Baron.* Notice sur une lettre autographe de M. avec un facsimile. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 294.)—**Didron,** A. N. Iconographie de François II et de M. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 108.)—**Elizabeth and Mary.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 389.)—The **French on Queen Mary.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 517.)—**Froude and Queen Mary.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 105.)—**Fronde's History of England.** Mary Stuart. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 97.)—**Holt,** H. F. On the Great Seal of Francis II of France and M. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 343.)—**Hunter,** J. On the claim of Hardwick in Derbyshire to have been one of the residences of M. during her captivity in England. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 73.)—**Imprisonment of M. at Bolton castle.** 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 161.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Mary, Queen of Scots. 61 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 218.)—**Jonbert,** L. Nouvelle apologie de M. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 45.)—**Letters** of M. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 253.)—**Mary, Queen of Scots.** 114 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 194; *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 195; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 144; *Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 303.)—**Mary Stuart.** 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 96.)—**Mary Stuart and her times.** 54 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 1.)—**Menzies,** J., and Gillis, J. Notices of the portrait of M. 2 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 370.)—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Le procès de M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 466.)—**Queen Mary.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 614.)—**Sadler,** *Sir* R. Letters and papers relating to M. during her imprisonment in England. 214 pp. (*In his* State papers, v. 3, p. 89.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Maria Stuart, trauerspiel. 178 pp. (*Sæmmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 124 pp. (*Hist. dramas*, p. 205: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Simonnet,** J. Marie Stuart et la critique historique. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 112.)—**Skelton,** J. (*Ed.*) The trial of M. 39 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, pp. 586, 727.)—**Strickland,** A. Escape of M. from Lochleven Castle. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 22.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Note on the character of M. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 13.)—**Tytler,** W. Dissertation on the marriage of M. with the Earl of Bothwell. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 511.)—**Vondel,** J. van den. Maria Stuart. 71 pp. (*Werken*, v. 5, p. 431.)—**Way,** A. The signet-ring and silver bell of M. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 253.)—**Wyngfield,** R. Account of the execution of M. 12 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)

See also **Elizabeth,** *Queen of England.*—**Scotland,** *History.*

Mary the Virgin, *Monastery of.* Chronica abbatum Beatae Mariae Virginis in Arena. 131 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 156.)

Maryan, M. L'Envers d'une dot. 119 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 870, 1073; v. 88, 1881, pp. 89, 298.)—**Kate.** 121 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1039; v. 78, 1879, pp. 120, 300, 489.)—Un **Mariage de convenance.** 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 98.)—**Primavera.** 131 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 289, 448, 643, 837.)—Le **Roman d'un médecin de campagne.** 108 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, pp. 283, 481, 688, 874.)

Maryland.

Alsop, G. Character of the province of Maryland . . . together with a collection of historical letters. New ed. with an introduction and copious historical notes by John Gilmary Shea. 1869.

The same. 1880. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 15.)

—— Brief sketch of Maryland; its geography, boundaries, history, government, legislation, internal improvements . . . 1845.

—— Dalrymple, *Rev.* E. A. (*Ed.*) Extracts from different letters of missionaries, from 1638 to 1677. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1877. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 7, Supplement.)

—— Edwards, R. Statistical gazetteer of the state of Maryland. 1856.

—— Fisher, R. S. Gazetteer of Maryland. 1852.

—— Hammond, J. Leah and Rachel, or, the two fruitfull sisters Virginia, and Mary-land. 1656. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— Hawes, G. W. Maryland state gazetteer and business directory, 1867–68. n. d.

—— Howard, G. W. *In his* Monumental city. 1873–83, 3 v.

—— Maryland Pocket Annual, 1839. n. d.

—— Pangborn, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. 1882; 1883.

—— Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the London ed. of 1635. With a prefatory note and appendix by Francis L. Hawks. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 2.)

—— Shrigley, N. A true relation of Virginia and Mary-Land. 1669; repr. 1844. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

—— White, A., *Father.* Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. 1635–1638. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland. Ed. by Rev. E. A. Dalrymple. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1874. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 7.)

—— Wingate, J. The Maryland register for 1856–57, 1860–61, 1874–75–76. 1856–75, 3 v.

—— **Johnson,** J., Jr. Old Maryland manors. 38 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, No. 7; and in Mayer, L., *Ground rents in Maryland*, p. 137.)—**Kennedy,** J. P. A legend of M. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, pp. 29, 141.)—**Pyle,** H. A peninsular Canaan: M. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 63.)—**Taylor,** B. Down the Eastern Shore. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 702.)—**Townsend,** G. A. Chesapeake peninsula. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 513.)

See also **Annapolis.—Baltimore City.—Baltimore County.—Cecil County.—Ellicott's Mills.—Kent County.**

Maryland, *African colonization.*

Maryland Colonization Journal. 1841-57, 9 v.

—— Maryland State Colonization Society. Reports of the Board of Managers. 1835, '50, '52, '53, '56, '58.

—— Board of State Colonization, Managers. Report, Jan. 29, 1858. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, F.)—**Hall,** J. Address to the free people of color of the state of Maryland. 15 pp. 1859.—**Latrobe,** J. H. B. Colonization and abolition. An address delivered May 13, 1852. 46 pp.—**McKenney,** W. A brief statement of facts, shewing the origin, progress, and necessity of African colonization. 1836.—**McPherson,** R. W. Report of the select committee on the communications relative to the tariff, the Colonization Society, and the method of electing President and Vice-President. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—**Maryland State Colonization Society.** Ann. report (3) of the Board of Managers. 1834. 28 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Report in answer to an order of the House of Delegates, 2 Jan. 1844. 31 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc. Sess.* 1843, F.)—**Treasurer of the Western Shore.** Report concerning the tax for colonization in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of 24 Jan. 1835. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc. Sess.* 1834.)

See also under **Colored population.**

Maryland, *Banks.*

House of Delegates. Report of the committee to whom was referred a bill, entitled, "An act for the **better regulation** of the banking institutions of this state," with the proposed amendments from the Senate. March 14, 1840. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, G. G.)—Statement of the **condition of the banks of Maryland,** made to the Treasurer of the Western Shore. Feb. 20, 1840. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839.)—Report of the select committee of House of Delegates, appointed to investigate the affairs of the **Farmers' and Millers' Bank of Hagerstown.** 71 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, Q.)—Communication from the Treasurer of the Western Shore in relation to the charter of the **Farmers' and Millers' Bank.** 1843. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, X.)—**Randall,** A. Communication to the Senate, in relation to state and national banks. March 7, 1835. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, K.)—Report of the committee of House of Delegates to whom was referred several memorials praying for the establishment of a **real estate bank.** Feb. 28, 1835. 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Treasurer of the Western Shore. Report relative to the **several banks in this state.** Jan. 11, 1828. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Report of the select committee of House of Delegates to which was referred the bill from the House of Delegates, providing for the resumption of **specie payments** by the banks of this state. Also minority report. (Wm. Frick.) 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—Report of the select committee of House of Delegates relative to the establishment of a **state bank,** and a national currency. Jan. 26, 1835. 52 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Treasurer of the W. S. Communication to the House, in obedience to their order . . . 18 ult. enclosing **statements from the several banks.** 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Treasurer of the W. S. Report concerning the **Union Bank of M.** 1829. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Commissioners of House of Delegates appointed to examine the affairs of the **Western Bank of Baltimore.** Feb. 8, 1840. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, S.)

See also under the other divisions, **Comptroller of the Treasury.—Finances.—State Treasurer.—Treasurer of the Western Shore.** *Also* **Bank of Maryland.**

Maryland, *Bibliography.*

MAYER, B. *In his* Catalogue of a choice collection of books . . . 1870.

Maryland, *Biography.*

Biographical cyclopaedia of representative men of Maryland and the District of Columbia. 1879.

—— BOYLE, E. Biographical sketches of distinguished Marylanders. 1877.

Maryland, *Boundaries.*

Aydelott, W. J. Report of Eastern Shore boundary between M. and Va. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, G.)—**Commissioner for surveying boundary line** between states of M. and Va. Report. 1884. 22 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1884, K.)—Joint **Commissioners to adjust the boundary line** of the states of Maryland and Virginia. Report and Journal of proc. 1874. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, J.; Senate, *Doc.* E.)—**Dunlop,** J. Memoir on the controversy between William Penn and Lord Baltimore respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and M. 38 pp. (Penn. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 159.)—**Jones,** I. D. Report upon the boundary line award between Md. and Va. 1878. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, N.)—**Lee,** T. J. Southern boundary of M. 1860.—**McDonald,** *Col.* A. Extract from the report of in March, 1861, to the Governor of Virginia, of the results of his mission to England to obtain maps and documents relating to the boundary line between Virginia and M. 13 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, W.)—**Mason and Dixon's line.** Message of the Governor of M. in relation to the boundary lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Delaware. 1850.—*The same.* (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.)

Maryland, *Canals.*

Correspondence with the President of the United States and Secretary of War, respecting **survey of canal routes,** etc. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)

—— Report by the Maryland commissioners on a proposed canal from **Baltimore to Conewago.** 1823.

—— Report of the commissioners appointed to explore and survey the route for a canal from **Baltimore to Port Deposit.** 1825. (*Canal reports,* 1824-25.)—**Briggs,** I. Engineer's report . . . canal from Baltimore to the Potomac. 1823. 34 pp. (*With* Fenwick, A., and others, *Report of commissioners . . . canal from Baltimore to the Potomac,* p. 29.)—**Fenwick,** A., and others. Report of the commissioners appointed to examine into the practicability of a canal from Baltimore to the Potomac. 1823.—**Howard,** W. Report on the survey of a canal from the Potomac to Baltimore. 1828.—**Trimble,** I. Report of the engineer on the subject of the Maryland canal. 1837.

Chesapeake and Delaware.

GILPIN, J. Memoir on the Chesapeake and Delaware canal. 1821.

—— **Baltimore City Council.** Report of the minority of the joint special committee . . . in relation to the expediency of constructing a cross-cut canal and also as to the disposition of the rail-road dividend stock. 1851.

Chesapeake and Ohio.

Acts of the states of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, and of the Congress of the United States, in relation to. 1828.

—— Considerations on the question of the completion of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to Cumberland. n. d.

—— Considerations on the special report, on completing the canal to Cumberland. n. d.

—— Correspondence between the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. and the Balt. and Ohio Railroad Co. concerning the right of way along the Potomac river. 1830.

—— GARRETT, J. W. Reply to the communication of A. P. Gorman, President of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. May 5, 1877.

—— Proceedings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention, in Washington. 1823.

—— Proceedings of the President and directors, in relation to the present condition of the work. 1840.

—— SHRIVER, J. Account of surveys and examinations, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio, and Ohio and Lake Erie canals. 1824.

—— Proceedings of the **agents of the state** under the act . . . passed at December session, 1844. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, I.)—**Annual reports.** 1829, '42, '43, '50. 148 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829, '42, '43, '49.)—**Bowie,** *Gov.* O. Message upon the subject of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. Mch. 14, 1870. 17 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, U.)—**Brown,** G., and others, *Trustees of the holders of bonds.* Memorial. 1856. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856.)—**Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention.** Proceedings. 112 pp. 1827.—**Communica-**

tion from the Executive department enclosing the report and memorial of the President and directors of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company . . . 1830. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—**Communication from the President** enclosing correspondence with the Messrs. Barings, and others, in relation to the procurement of funds, etc., for the completion of the work. By order of House. 23 Feb. 1844. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, C.C.)—Communication from the President, in answer to interrogatories, propounded by order of the House. 19 Feb. 1844. 2 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, U.)—Communication from the President, in relation to the bonds issued by the state for the subscription to the capital stock. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, V.)—Communication from the President to the House, in reply to their order of the 1st of Jan. 1842 . . . in regard to affairs of the company, and the sum required to complete the canal to Cumberland. Jan. 10, 1842. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Internal Improvement. Report, to which was referred the memorial of a convention of the citizens of the states of Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania and Ohio, and of the District of Columbia, invoking further aid to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Feb. 23, 1835. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—House of Delegates. Select Committee. Report . . . whether the Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland Steam Navigation Co., and the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, have not forfeited their charters. 24 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, W.)—**Communications from the President and directors** to the Governor of Md. 1842, '43, '44, '45. 77 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841, '42, B., K., '43, '44.)—Statement of the **condition and financial affairs.** 8 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, X.)—Report . . . relative to **examinations and surveys** made with reference to a dam or slack water navigation from dam No. 6 to Cumberland. House. Feb. 19, 1844. 9 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, T.)—**Gorman,** A. P. Communication to the General Assembly in relation to the bill to authorize the issuing of bonds for repairs upon the canal. 12 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, J.)—**Grason,** W., *Governor.* Communication, in relation to. Jan. 20, 1840. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, K.)—**Harper,** *Gen.* Speech to the citizens of Baltimore on the expediency of promoting a connexion between the Ohio, at Pittsburgh, and the waters of the Chesapeake, at Baltimore, by a canal, through the District of Columbia . . . 1824.—**Hunter,** J., and Harris, T. G. Petition praying relief . . . 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, P.)—**Jones,** I. D., *Attorney-Gen. of Md.* Reply to the order of the Senate upon the subject of the payment of $58,000 by the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. to the Commonwealth of Virginia. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, T.)—**McNeill,** *Gen.* W. G., *late President.* Report. 1843. 60 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843.)—**Memorial of the bondholders** of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. Feb. 3, 1858. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, G.)—**Memorial of the contractors** of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co., praying for relief. Jan. 11, 1842. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—**Memorial to the General Assembly** of M. in behalf of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. Feb. 13, 1835. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—**Memorial to the Legislature** of M. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—**Obligations of,** to the state of M. 1840. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, E.)—**Price,** W. Communication. 13 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, O.)—Communication, in reply to a communication of Messrs. Sprigg and Tilghman. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847.)—**Proceedings of the stockholders** of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. in general meetings during the year 1844. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, D.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Internal Improvements. **Report, enclosing a communication** from the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Co. In obedience to an order of the House, 23 Jan. 1843. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, S.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvements. **Report in relation to** the C. and O. Canal. March 4, 1840. 22 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, D.D., E.E.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Internal Improvements. **Report** communicating information from the President of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. 1840. 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, F.)—**Report of the President,** giving a statement of the amount expended on the canal from its eastern terminus to dam No. 5, and thence to Cumberland . . . By order of the House, 12 Feb. 1844. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, Z.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, transmitting a communication from the C. and O. C. Co. relative to the **salaries, extra allowance, etc., of the officers** of said company. March 20, 1840. 24 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, L.L.)—House of Delegates. **Select committee, appointed to visit the line** of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal and the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road, west of dam No. 6. Report. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, S.)—House of Delegates. Select committee . . . Report on transfer of the **stock of the U. S. in** the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to the state of Md. 1844. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, R.)—**Thomas, F.,** *President* of the C. and O. Canal Co. Communication from, to the Governor of M. Feb. 14, 1840. 76 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, V.)—Letter to William A. Spencer. Feb. 12, 1840. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, W.)—**Tilghman,** T., and Sprigg, S. Communication, in reply to a communication from W. Price. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, T.)—Supplementary report. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1817, P.)

Ship canal.

Earle, *Senator* J. T. Address of before Gen. Humphreys, of the War Department, on the subject of a ship canal between the Chesapeake and Delaware bays. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, Y.)

Susquehanna and Tide-water.

Hepburn, L. J., *President* of the Susquehanna and Tide water Canal Co. Communication to the House. 1844. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, D.)—**Observations on the Susquehanna river and Maryland canal,** addressed to the legislatures of Pennsylvania and Maryland. 1822.—Explanation of the President of the Susquehanna and Tide water Canal Co. Relative to enquiries made by the treasurer in regard to the **receipts and expenditures of the company.** 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, E.)—Susquehanna and Tide water Canal Co. **Report to the Governor** of the state. Dec. 1842. 17 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, C.)—Susquehanna and Tide-water Canal Companies. Annual **reports.** 1857; 1860.

—— **Speed,** J. J. Letter to the representatives of M. in the Congress of the United States, on the subject of the canal. 1844.—and Dulany, G. L. Opinion of counsel on the election of the Susquehanna Canal Company, of the 12 May, 1845.

See also **Baltimore,** *Canals.*—**Chesapeake and Ohio Canal,** *etc.*

Maryland, *Charter and constitutions.*

BROWN, J. S. The charter of the province of Maryland, etc. 1879.

—— Constitution adopted by the Convention assembled at Annapolis, 1850, '51, '64, '67. (Constitutional Convention, *Debates*, 1864, v. 3; Reform Convention, *Debates*, 1851, v. 1; State Convention, *Proc.* 1850, '64, '67.)

—— Constitutional Convention, assembled at Annapolis, April 27, 1864. Debates. 1864, 3 v.

—— Conventions of the province of Maryland, held at the city of Annapolis in 1774, '75, '76. Proceedings. 1836.

—— HINKLEY, E. O. The constitution of the state of Maryland: with marginal notes and references, 1850, '55. 1851-55, 2 v.

—— KILTY, W. The laws of Maryland, to which are prefixed the original charter, etc. 1799, 2 v.

—— MAXCY, V. The laws of Maryland, with the charter. (Vol. 1 and 2, 1692-1800.) 1811, 2 v.

—— New constitution of the state of Maryland, 1864. 1865.

—— Reform Convention to revise the state constitution. To which are prefixed the bill of rights and constitution as adopted. Debates and proceedings. 1851, 2 v. in 1.

—— State Convention to frame a new constitution, commenced at Annapolis, November 4, 1850; Apl. 27, 1864; May 8, 1867. Proceedings. 1850-67, 3 v.

—— Bill entitled "An **Act to provide for the taking the sense of the people upon the call of a convention to frame a new constitution** and form of government for this state" . . . Jan. sess. 1864. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, F.)—**Causin,** J. M. S., Merrick, R. T., and Tilghman, L.

Report . . . on the constitution. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, H.)—**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of M., 1867. 56 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 555.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on the Constitution.** Report of the majority. 20 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, L.) —House of Delegates. Committee on the Constitution. Report of the minority. 9 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, Q.) —House of Delegates. Select committee on the Constitution. Report of the majority. 21 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, D.)—**Pinkney,** C. W. Memorial, submitting amendments to the constitution of M. 6 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, K.)—**Poore,** B. P. (*Ed.*) *In his* Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, etc. v. 1, p. 811. 110 pp.—**Senate Committee on Judicial Proceedings.** Minority report on bill entitled an Act to provide for submitting to the voters of the state, a proposition to amend Sec. 17, Art. 3, of constitution. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, *Doc.* 1874, O.)

Maryland, *Church history.*

DUKE, W. Observations on the present state of religion in Maryland. 1795.

—— GAMBRALL, *Rev.* T. C. Church life in colonial Maryland. 1885.

—— JOHNSON, *Brig.-Gen.* B. T. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion of April 21, 1649. 1883. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 18.)

—— PERRY, W. S. (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. V. 4, Maryland. 1878.

—— **Magoun,** G. F. More light upon Maryland toleration. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 481.)—**Neill,** E. D. Lord Baltimore and Maryland toleration. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 616.)

Maryland, *Colored population.*

Board of Managers for the removal of the people of colour. Report, enclosing a communication from Charles Howard, Esq., to the state of M. 1834. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Colored Population.** Reports. 1835, '40, '42, '52, '64. 58 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834; '39, Z.; '41, H.; '52, L.; '64, E.)—House of Delegates. Report from the select committee, to whom was referred the subject of the removal of the free colored population from Charles county. 1844. 51 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, M.)—**Jacobs,** C. W. Free negro question in M. 28 pp. 1859.

See also under **African colonization.**

Maryland, *Education.*

Maryland. State Board of Education. Ann. reports, 1871, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84. 1871–84, 9 v. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1872, V.; 74, G.; 76, E.; 78, D.; 80, F.; 82, I.; 84, M.)

—— Maryland. State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Ann. reports, 1829, 65, 66, 67. 1829–67, 4 v. (Report for 1829, in *Md. Pub. doc.* 1828.)

—— NEWELL, M. A., *Principal of State Normal School.* Report shewing the condition of the public schools of Maryland, with the reports of the county school commissioners. 1868; 1869.

—— **Act providing a uniform system of free public schools** for the state of M., passed 1865.—Report of the committee appointed by the House of Delegates, in conjunction with a like committee on the part of the Senate, to visit and inspect the seminary of the primary school in the city of **Annapolis.** 56 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Documents accompanying the Governor's message of Dec. 9, 1822, respecting the proceedings of several states, upon the subject of **appropriating public lands,** for the support of schools. 103 pp. 1823.—Report relative to **appropriations of public land** for the purposes of education. 1821.—Communication from the Executive department to the House of Delegates, respecting the **deaf and dumb.** Feb. 18, 1829. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Education.** Report relative to the expediency of appropriating the free schools' fund to the increase of the sinking fund, etc. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, P.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report. 1840, 1853. 34 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, F.F.; 1853, K.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report of the majority. 1849. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, B.B.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report of the minority. 1849. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, C.C.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Education. Report for providing a general system of free public schools for the state of M. 1868.—**Le Grand,** J. C., Owens, J. S., and Magruder, J. H. T. Report upon, and draught of a code for the support of common schools. 1843. 47 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843.)—**Maryland Agricultural College.** Memorial from the board of trustees. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, M.)—Maryland Agricultural College. Report of the board of trustees. Jan. 5, 1870, 78. 21 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, K.; Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, 80, I.)—**Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.** Reports of the directors, 1, 3, 4, 8, 10-12, 15-19 (1858, 64, 70, 73-75, 78-81).—Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Report of the directors. 19 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, M.)—**Maryland resolutions** and the objections to them considered. By a citizen of Maryland. 39 pp. 1822.—**Maryland. State Board of Education.** Annual report, 1885. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1886, F.)—**Mason,** J. T. Memorial relative to St. John's College. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856, C.)—Communication from the Executive department to the Legislature of Maryland, enclosing a communication from the principal of the **Pennsylvania Institution for the deaf and dumb.** 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—List of deaf and dumb sent to the Pennsylvania Institution. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—**Regester,** S., *President.* Report of, in regard to the condition of the Maryland Agricultural College to the General Assembly of M. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, H.)—**St. John's College,** Md. Appeal to the people of Maryland by the visitors and governors. 1868.—St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. Biennial reports, 1874, 76, 78, 80. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, I.; Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, F.; 78, F.; 80, H.)—St. John's College. Report. Jan. 26, 1872. 12 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, L.)—St. John's College. Report of the joint committee on. March 21, 1835. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—**School law of the state** of Maryland passed at the regular session, 1868, by the General Assembly. 1868.—House of Delegates. Committee to investigate the management of the **State Normal School.** Report. 1880. (Md. House and Senate. *Doc.* 1880, P.)—**Treasurer of the Western Shore** (George Mackubin). Communication relative to the subject of education. In obedience to an order of the House. 20 Jan. 1843. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, R.)—Treasurer of the Western Shore. Report relative to the school fund to academies, etc. Dec. 1834. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—**Washington College.** Memorial of the visitors and governors. 1874. 8 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874.)

See also **Baltimore,** *Education.*

Maryland, *Federal relations.*

Address to the people by the General Assembly, in extra session. April 27, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, B. 2.)—**Brown,** *Hon.* G. W. Communication from the Mayor and Board of Police of Baltimore city, May 10, 1861. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, G.)—**Commissioner appointed to wait on the Governor of Virginia.** Report to the General Assembly. May 6, and June 6, 1861. 14 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, D.2, F.2.)—Report of the **Commissioners appointed to disburse** the $50,000, appropriated for the relief of families of Md., vols. Jan. sess. 1864. 14 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, I.)—Resolutions of the **General Assembly** in regard to the relations of the state of Maryland to the Federal government, extra session, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, J.)—**Hicks,** T. H., *Governor.* Correspondence between the Governor and the Sheriff of Frederick county, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, B.)—Message. 1861. 24 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, A.)—**House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations.** Report in regard to the calling of a sovereign convention. May 9, 1861. 22 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, F.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations. Report of, with the report of the Peace Commissioners appointed to wait on Presidents Lincoln and Davis, by the General Assembly. June 11, 1861. 24 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, H. 2.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations. Report upon the messages of the Governor, in regard to the arbitrary proceedings of the United States authorities, and the Governor's

correspondence with the United States government. June 11, 1861. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, H.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Federal relations. Resolutions of, with Senate amendments. May 14, 1861. 5 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, E. 2.)—Protest of the General Assembly against the **illegal arrest and imprisonment** by the Federal government of citizens of M. June 22, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, K. 2.)—Report and resolutions of the **Joint Committee** of the Senate and House of Delegates of M., upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. Aug. 6, 1861. 26 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, M.)—Communication of the **Secretary of War** of U. S. to the Governor. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, X.)—**Senate Committee,** minority report, in regard to compensating loyal citizens of M. for property taken or destroyed by the armies of the U. S. or the so-called Confederate States, Jan. sess. 1864. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864.) —**Senate. Committee on Federal relations.** Report, being joint resolutions, rejecting the 15th amendment proposed to the constitution of the U. S. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, N.) —**Senate. Executive proceedings,** Jan. sess. 1858. 41 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858.)—**Wallace,** *Maj.-Gen.* L. Communication from, in relation to the Freedman's Bureau. 95 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, J.)

Maryland, *Finances.*

House of Delegates. Report of select committee ... **assumption of state debts** by the general government. 1844. 28 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, K.)—Executive communication to the House of Delegates, relative to the contract between the **B. and O. R. R. Co.,** and Barings, Brothers and Co., for the sale of the state's bonds. 1839. 43 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, L.)—**Baring and Brothers,** London. Communication to the Legislature of M. 1844. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843.)—Report of the **Board of State's Agents** for the years 1848 and 1849. 99 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, F.)—Report of the Executive in relation to the **contingent fund.** 9 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, M.)—House of Delegates. Majority report of the special committee appointed to examine and cancel certain **coupons belonging to the state of M.** 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, P.)—Report of the joint committee, of the late General Assembly, appointed to examine a list of cancelled Maryland **coupons.** 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1854, D.)—Report of the special committee on the **currency,** together with the answers of the banks, in obedience to the order of the House of Delegates of M. 4 Jan. 1842. 23 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.) — House of Delegates. Committee on the Currency. Report, together with the answers of the banks to the interrogatories of said committee. 1839. 134 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, Q. Y.)—House of Delegates. Committee on **Finance.** Report, relative to the bill to regulate the sale of distilled spirits and other intoxicating liquors. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1854.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report on the **finances of the state.** 1834, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 61. 131 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834; 39, C. C.; 41; 43, P.; 44, X.; 46, H.; 47, U.; 49, Y.; 52, N.; 54, F.; 61-62, G.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Ways and Means. **Minority report.** 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, P.)—Short history of the **public debt** of Maryland, and of the causes which produced it. By a citizen of Maryland. 1845.—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. **Report.** Jan. 29, 1830. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report in part. 1839. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, O.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report covering a communication with Messrs. Baring of London, and T. W. Ward of Boston, in relation to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. 1843. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, P.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report of Mr. Carey, on his own behalf, on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the finances of the state. 1844. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, S.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. Report, shewing the quantity and value of real estate. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, Q.)—**Report of the committee,** appointed to carry into effect resolution No. 8, of Dec. session, 1840. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, C.)—**Report of the joint committee** of both houses of the General Assembly, appointed under resolution No. 8, of Dec. session, 1840. By resolution No. 37, of the last session. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, C.)—Senate. Report of the special committee on **retrenchment** of county expenses. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, S.)—Report of the select committee, relative to the **salaries of the governor and secretary of state.** 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, E.)—Exhibits referred to in the reports of the majority and minority of the committee in relation to the fees of certain officers. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847.)—**Sprigg,** S., and Tilghman, T. (*State's agents*). Reports. 1847. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, H.)—**State's agents in joint stock companies.** Report. Feb. 12, 1842. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42, I.)—Report of the agents representing the **state in joint stock companies,** to the Legislature of Md. Feb. 5, 1844. 68 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843.)—**State's Agent of the Western Shore.** Statement for the years 1822-26, relative to his account with the state of M. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—State's Agent for the Western Shore. Report to the Legislature of M. Jan. 1829. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Claims. Report upon the accounts of the **Treasurer.** 1843, 46-53. 157 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, H.; 46, F.; 47, J.; 49, N.O.; 52, E.F.G.; 54, K.) —House of Delegates. Committee of Claims. Report on the accounts of the **Treasurer of the Eastern Shore** of M. 1830, 41. 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829, 41.) —House of Delegates. Committee of Claims. Reports on the accounts of the Treasurer of the Western Shore of M. 1829, 30, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44. 107 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828; 29; 34; 39, C.; 41, B.; 43, B.C.O.; 44, B.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Claims. Report upon the quarterly accounts of the **Treasurer,** July-Dec. 1852. 23 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, W.)

See also under **Commissioner of Loans.—Comptroller of the Treasury.—Treasurer.—Treasurer of the Eastern Shore.—Treasurer of the Western Shore.** *And also* **Banks.**

Maryland, *Fisheries.*

Commissioner of Fisheries. 1876, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876-84.)

—— **Davidson,** H., *Com. Fishery Force.* Report on the oyster fisheries: Potomac river shad and herring fisheries, and the water fowl. 48 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, E.)—**Delawder,** G. W., *Commr. of Fisheries Western Shore.* Report. 1884. 12 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1884, J.)—**Joint select committee** appointed to confer with the Legislature of Va. in reference to the fishing and oystering interests of the 2 states. 12 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1884, I.)—**Maryland. Commissioners of Fisheries.** Report. 1886. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1886, E.)—**Public general laws on fish and fisheries.** 54 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876.)

See also under **Oyster and oyster fisheries.**

Maryland, *Free Masonry.*

SCHULTZ, E. T. History of freemasonry in Maryland, from the earliest time to the present. 1884-86, 2 v.

—— **Free and Accepted Masons. Grand Lodge.** Proceedings, May, 1865.—R. W. Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Maryland. Proceedings at its annual grand communication, held in Baltimore, May, 1827.

Maryland, *General Assembly.* *See* Legislature.

Maryland, *Geology, agriculture, etc.*

DUCATEL, J. Reports on the geology of Maryland, 1834-40. 7 pts. [1835-41.]

—— — and ALEXANDER, J. H. Report on the projected survey of the state of Maryland, pursuant to a resolution of the General Assembly. 1834.

—— HIGGINS, J. Reports [on agricultural chemistry] to the House of Delegates of Maryland. 6 pts. 1850-58.

—— TYSON, P. T. Reports [of the State Agricultural Chemist] to the House of Delegates of Maryland. 2 pts. 1860-62.

—— **Aikin,** W. E. A. Catalogue of phoenogamous plants and ferns, native or naturalized, growing in the vicinity of Baltimore, Md. 37 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1837, p. 55.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Agriculture. Report, in relation to the **appointment of an agricultural chemist.** 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, T.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Agriculture. Report relative to the

Bommer method of making manure. March 6, 1844. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, I. I.)—**Cope,** E. D. Zoology of M. 3 pp. (In Martenot, S. J., Walling, H. F., and Gray, O. W., *New topographical atlas*, p. 16.) —**Ducatel,** J. T. Outlines of the physical geography of M., embracing its prominent geological features. 30 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1837, p. 24.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Agriculture. Report relative to the application of **lime to the different qualities of soil,** and the use of calcareous matter for agricultural purposes. By order of House. Jan. 27, 1844. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, E.E.) —**Tyson,** P. T. Description of the Frostburg coal formation of Allegany county, Maryland, with an account of its geological position. 7 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1837, p. 92.)—Descriptive catalogue of the principal minerals of the state of M. 16 pp. (Md. Acad. of Sci. and Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1837, p. 102.)

Maryland, *History.*

ADAMS, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. 1877.

—— — Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States. 1885. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci. 3 s. No. 1.)

—— ALLEN, E. Maryland toleration; or, sketches of the early history of Maryland, to the year 1650. 1855. (*With* Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— — Who were the early settlers of Maryland? 1866.

—— ALSOP, G. A character of the province of Maryland. 1869.

The same. 1880. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 15.)

—— BALCH, T. (*Ed.*) Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland line during the revolution. 1857. (*Seventy-Six Soc.*)

—— BANVARD, J. Tragic scenes in the history of Maryland. 1856.

—— BOZMAN, J. L. History of Maryland, from 1633 to 1660. 1837, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Sketch of the history of Maryland, during the three first years after its settlement. 1811.

—— BROWN, G. W. Baltimore and the 19 of April, 1861. A study of the war. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra v. 3.)

—— — The origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland, a discourse. 1850. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— BROWNE, W. H. (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Judicial and testamentary business of the Provincial court, 1637–50. 1887.

—— — (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1637–64, 66–76. 1883–84, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1636–67. 1885.

—— — Maryland, the history of a palatinate. 1884. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*)

—— — and SCHARF, J. T. History of Maryland. 1878.

—— DALRYMPLE, *Rev.* E. A. (*Ed.*) Relatio itineris in Marylandiam: Narrative of a voyage to Maryland, by Father Andrew White; An account of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore; Extracts from different letters of missionaries, from the year 1635 to 1677. 1874. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 7.)

—— DAVIS, G. L. L. The day-star of American freedom. 1855.

—— EDDIS, W. Letters from America . . . from 1769 to 1777 inclusive. 1792.

—— EMMONS, R. Defence of Baltimore and death of General Ross. 1831.

—— FARQUHAR, W. H. Annals of Sandy Spring, or 20 years' history of a rural community in Maryland. 1884.

—— GILES, W. F. Annual address before the Maryland Historical Society. 1866.

—— GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans. 1821.

—— GOLDSBOROUGH, W. W. The Maryland Line in the Confederate States army. 1869.

—— GRIFFITH, T. W. Sketches of the early history of Maryland. 1821.

—— JACOBS, M. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 1864.

—— JOHNSON, *Brig.-Gen.* B. T. Foundation of Maryland. 1883. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 18.)

—— KENNEDY, J. C. G. History and statistics of Maryland. 1852.

—— LOWE, E. L. Discourse delivered at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 12, 1845, at Mt. St. Mary's, near Emmitsburg, Md. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

—— MCMAHON, J. V. L. Historical view of the government of Maryland. 1831.

—— MCSHERRY, J. Discourse delivered at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 11, 1846. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

—— — History of Maryland, from 1634 to 1848. 1849.

—— — History of Maryland, from 1634 to 1848 . . . for the use of schools. 1850.

—— Maryland Historical Society. Publications. 1844–85, bound in 2 v.

—— — Fund publications, Nos. 1–22. 1867–86, 22 Nos.

—— NEILL, E. D. Terra Mariae: or, threads of Maryland colonial history. 1867.

—— — The founders of Maryland. 1876.

—— ONDERDONK, H. History of Maryland. 1868.

—— RANDALL, D. R. Puritan colony in Maryland. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 6.)

—— READ, W. G. Oration delivered at the first commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 10, 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

—— — Oration delivered at the second commemoration of the pilgrims of Maryland. At Phila., May 10, 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

—— Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the London ed. of 1635. With a prefatory note and appendix by Francis Hawks. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 2.)

—— SCARBURGH, *Col.* E. Account of proceedings in an expedition from Virginia to Annamessecks and Manokin. 1833. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

—— SCHARF, J. T. History of Maryland, from the earliest period to the present day. 1879, 3 v.

—— STOCKBRIDGE, H. Archives of Maryland, as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists. 1886. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 22.)

—— STREETER, S. F. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. 1876. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 9.)

—— Virginia and Maryland; or, the Lord Baltamore's printed case, uncased. 1655; repr. 1837. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— WALLIS, S. T., and SHERMAN, J. Correspondence concerning the arrest of members of the Maryland Legislature . . . in 1861. 1863.

—— WILHELM, L. W. Local institutions of Maryland. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 5, 6, 7.)

—— **Brantly,** W. T. English in M., 1632-1691. 46 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 517.)—**Early history of M.** 39 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 118.)—**Ingle,** E. Parish institutions in Maryland. 48 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 6.)—**Latimer,** E. W. Colonial life in M. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 569.)—**McSherry,** R. Early history of M. 30 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 1.)—**Magoun,** G. F. Bancroft and Doyle on colonial M. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 492.)—Roman Catholic legislation in M. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 742.)—**Marshe,** W. *In his* Journal of the treaty with the Six Nations. 31 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 171.)—**Neill,** E. D. Cecilius, 2 Lord Baltimore, and the settlement of M. 21 pp. (*Eng. colonization of Am.* p. 238.)—Extract from the records . . . relative to the dispute between the government of **New Netherlands, and the Lord Proprietary** of M., concerning the title of the Dutch to the territories on the Delaware. 19 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 3, 1821, p. 368.)—**Polk,** J. F. Claim of the Church of Rome to the exercise of religious toleration during the proprietary government of M. examined. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)—**Streeter,** S. F. Maryland 200 years ago: a discourse. 76 pp. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Warden,** D. B. Maryland. 68 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 211.)—**White,** *Father* A. A relation of the colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in M. 47 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)—**Winsor,** J. Maryland and Virginia. 26 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 5, p. 259.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1831, p. 483.

Maryland, *History. Bibliography.*

ALEXANDER, J. H. Index to the calendar of Maryland state papers. 1861.

Maryland, *Ice boats.*

House of Delegates. Report of the select committee to investigate the causes and circumstances of the destruction of the ice-boats Chesapeake and Maryland, with accompanying testimony and papers. 95 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, T.)

Maryland, *Immigration.*

Commissioner of Immigration. Report to the General Assembly. 51 pp. 1867.—**German Society of Maryland.** Memorial, counter to the passage of the bill relating to the importation of passengers. Jan. 20, 1842. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)

Maryland, *Indians.*

House of Delegates. Report of the select committee on the claims of the Nanticoke Indians. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, F.)

Maryland, *Industrial statistics.*

WEEKS, T. C. First biennial report of the Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information of Maryland, 1884-1885. 1886.

Maryland, *Institutions.*

Benevolent.

Senate. Report of the select committee on **benevolent and reformatory institutions** which are beneficiaries of the state. 22 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, V.)—Corporation for the **relief of the widows and children of the clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church** in M. Charter, laws, and regulations. 1855.—**United States Christian Commission.** Committee of Maryland. 2 and 3 report. 1863-64.

For inebriates.

Maryland Inebriate Asylum. Address of the executive committee. 1860, 1862.

For the insane.

Dix, *Miss* D. L. Memorial . . . in behalf of the insane of M. 19 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, J.)—**Maryland Hospital for the Insane.** Abstract from proceedings of the Board of Visitors. Feb. 16, 1829. 20 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Maryland Hospital for the Insane. Ann. report. Board of Managers. 1879. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880, C.)—Maryland Hospital. Ann. report of the President and Directors. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, G.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the commissioners authorized to build an hospital for insane persons. 1853.—Maryland Hospital for the Insane. Report of the directors, to the Legislature of M. Jan. 29, 1829. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the joint committee upon the. 1834. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the select committee of the House. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, N.)—Maryland Hospital. Report of the standing committee, to the Board of Visitors. 26 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Maryland Hospital. Reports of the President, and visitors. 1840, 1850-55, 1858-61, '64, '65, '74. (1840 and '65 in Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839; House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865.)—Maryland State Lunatic Asylum. Report of the commissioners. 1858.—Maryland Insane Asylum at Spring Grove. Acts of the General Assembly relatiug to the. 1868.—Maryland Insane Asylum at Spring Grove. Report. 13 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, S.)—Joint Committee on Public Buildings. Investigation into certain charges preferred by Dr. J. S. Conrad . . . Md. Hospital for the Insane . . . Spring Grove. 152 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, Q.)—**Mount Hope Institution.** Stokes, W. H. Annual reports. 1845, '46, '49-53, '55, '56, '58-66, '71, '80.—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee appointed to visit Mount Hope Hospital and Maryland Hospital in the city of Baltimore. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, K.)

Reformatory and Penal.

Brown, G. W., and others. A state house of correction.

—— **House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children.** Ann. report. 1874. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, H.)—House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children. Ann. report. 1874, '75, '79, '81.—House of Reformation and Instruction for Colored Children. Report of joint special committee. 1874. 5 pp. (Md. Senate, *Doc.* 1874, N.)

—— **House of Refuge.** Fifteenth annual report of the managers. Jan. 1866. 40 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, K.)—House of Refuge. 17th annual report. 1868.—House of Refuge. 21st report. 15 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, J.)—Memorial of the House of Refuge asking a yearly appropriation for the support thereof; and the appointment of a committee of the Legislature to visit and inspect the institution. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1861-62, E.)—Report of the select committee on the House of Refuge. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, Q.)

—— **Maryland Penitentiary.** Memorial of the directors. 4 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, H.)—Report of the directors of the Maryland Penitentiary. 11 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Report of the directors. Dec. 31, 1829. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Annual report of the President and directors. Jan. 1866. 20 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, F.)—Report and accompanying documents of the House committee appointed to examine into the affairs of the Maryland Penitentiary. 42 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1861, K.)—Maryland Penitentiary. Report and accompanying documents of the House committee, appointed to examine into the affairs of. July 31, 1861. 42 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, K.)—Maryland Penitentiary. Report of the select committee. 19 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, K.)—Report of the select committee to examine the condition of the Maryland Penitentiary, in the city of Baltimore. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, H.)—Committee on the Penitentiary, House of Refuge, etc. Report. March 7, 1865. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, J.)—Maryland Penitentiary. Report of the majority of the committee on the affairs of. 1839. 27 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, M.)—

Maryland Penitentiary. Report of the minority of the committee on the affairs of. 1839. 2 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, N.)

See also **Baltimore,** *Benevolent, etc., institutions.*

Maryland, *Insurance commission.*

Insurance Commissioner. Reports (2, 4, 6, 8, 10). 1873, '75, '77, '79, '81, '83. 1873-84, 6 v. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1874, G.; '76; '78, C.; '80; '82, E.; '84, N.)—Insurance Commissioner. Annual report. 1885. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1886, G.)—Statement of the treasurer, shewing the names of the agents of foreign insurance companies, with the names of the sureties of those whose bonds are filed at the treasury, and the amounts paid by each. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, J.)

Maryland, *Internal improvements.*

PHENIX, T. The State Convention on Internal Improvements, held in Baltimore, December, 1825. 1825.

—— House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvements. Report. Jan. 10, 1840. 212 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, K.K.)—Senate. **Committee on Judicial Proceedings.** Internal improvements on the Eastern Shore. Report of the minority. Feb. 16, 1858. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, H.)—**Internal Improvement Convention,** which assembled in the city of Baltimore on Dec. 8, 1834. Journal. 93 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)

See also under **Canals.—Public buildings.—Railroads,** *etc.*

Maryland, *Judiciary.*

Paragraphs on the subject of judicial reform in Maryland, shewing the evils of the present system, and pointing out the only remedy for their cure. 1846. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.)—**Chambers,** *Judge.* Speech of, on the judicial tenure, in the Maryland convention, April, 1851. 41 pp. 1851.—Report of the select committee, relative to the offices of the **clerks of the courts and register of wills of Baltimore city.** 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1854, L.)—Statements of the **clerks of the county courts** and registers of wills, relative to the number of years they have been in office, the amount of their receipts, etc. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, W.)—Report of the clerk of Baltimore county court relative to the **commissions paid or due for the year** 1844, to the Judges of said court, and also the amount of fees or taxes accruing to them. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, K.)—Senate. Proceedings in the case of Joseph W. **Davis, now under sentence of death,** for the murder of Abraham Lynn, on Apl. 5, 1874. 123 pp. (Md. Senate, *Doc.* 1874, H.)—**Duckett,** T. Report of chairman of the Committee on the Judiciary, in relation to the High Court of Chancery and the Chancellor's salary. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, I.)—House of Delegates. Select committee . . . in relation to **fees, etc., of . . . clerk of Baltimore City Court.** Report of the majority and minority. 19 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, Y.Z.)—House of Delegates. Committee on **Grievances and Courts of Justice.** Report in relation to the attendance of the Judges. 25 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, N.; 1847; 1849, R.)—House of Delegates. Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice. Report relative to the attendance of Judges of the Court of Appeals and county courts. March 18, 1840. 11 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, I.I.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Grievances and Courts of Justice. Report . . . relative to the judiciary. March 5, 1844. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, H.H.)—Communications to the clerk of the House from the secretaries of the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Ohio, relative to the costs of the **judiciary system of the said states.** 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, J.)—**Kell,** T. Communication from the clerk of Baltimore County Court, in obedience to the order of the House of Delegates. Feb. 2, 1842. 2 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—Senate. Committee on Judicial Proceedings. Report in the case of the **State *vs.* Joseph W. Davis.** 6 pp. (Md. Senate, *Doc.* 1874, I.)—**Wickes,** B. C. Report of, from the majority of the Committee on the Judiciary, relative to biennial sessions. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, M.)—**Williams,** R. Petition of, relative to suit in chancery. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1854.)

Maryland, *Labor.*

Department of Labor and Agriculture. Reports of the superintendent. 1869, '70, '71. 81 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, '72.)—**McLane,** R., *Governor.* Message in reference to the labor question. 7 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1884, F.)

Maryland, *Land tenure.*

Browning, C. Abstract of the condition of granting of lands in Maryland, as propounded by Cecilius Lord Baron of Baltimore. 1825. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

Maryland, *Law.*

ALEXANDER, J. H. Index to the calendar of Maryland state papers. 1861.

—— ALEXANDER, J. J. Collection of British statutes in force in Maryland. 1870.

—— BACON, T. Laws of Maryland at large, with proper indexes. n. d.

—— Commissioners appointed to revise, simplify and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, etc., in the courts of the state. 1854.

—— COHEN, J. I., and ROWLAND, T. Supplement to Maryland code. 1870.

—— COLVIN, J. B. Magistrate's guide; and citizen's counsellor. 1805.

—— CUMMINS, E. H. The Maryland justice: containing approved forms for the use of justices of the peace. 1825.

—— DORSEY, C. The general public statutory law and public local law of the state of Maryland, from the year 1692 to 1839 inclusive. 1840, 3 v.

—— HERTY, T. A digest of the laws of Maryland. 1799.

—— HINKLEY, E. O., and CARTER, C. S. The revenue laws of the state of Maryland, in force at the close of the Dec. sess. 1849. 1851.

—— —— and MAYER, L. The law of attachments in Maryland. 1869.

—— KILTY, J. The land-holder's assistant, and land-office guide. 1808.

—— KILTY, W. Laws of Maryland, to which are prefixed the original charter, with an English translation, the bill of rights and constitution of the state . . . 1799-1800, 2 v.

—— Laws, documents and judicial decisions, relating to the Baltimore and Fredericktown, York and Reisterstown, Cumberland and Boonsborough turnpike road companies. 1841.

—— Laws of the province of Maryland, 1692-1718; 1718-19. 1718-20, 2 v.

—— Laws made and passed at the sessions of the General Assembly, 1780-83; 1785-90; 1791-96; 1791-97; 1800-1804; 1800-07. n. d. 6 v.

—— Laws made and passed by the General Assembly, 1811-25, 27-50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60-62, 65-67, 70-86. 1812-86, 50 v.

—— Laws made since 1763, consisting of Acts of Assembly under the proprietary government, resolves of convention, and the declaration of rights, etc. . . . and acts generally since the revolution. 1787.

—— List of the titles of the laws and resolutions, made and passed.

See in **Messages and documents.**

—— MAXCY, V. The laws of Maryland, with the charter, etc. (V. 1, 2, 1692-1800.) 1811, 2 v.

—— MAYER, L. Ground rents in Maryland. 1883.

—— —— Supplement to Maryland code. 1861-67; 1868.

—— —— Supplement to the Maryland code, containing the acts of the General Assembly, passed at the session of 1868. 1868.

—— Mayer, L., Fischer, L. C., and Cross, E. J. D. Revised code of the public general laws of the state of Maryland, with the constitution. Legalized by the General Assembly of 1878. 1879.

—— Price, W., Tyler, S., and Stone, F. Reports of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify and abridge the rules of practice pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. 1854–55, 5 v. in 1.

—— Queries about the practicability of codifying the laws of Maryland. 1854.

—— Scott, O., and M'Cullough, H. Maryland code . . . 1860, 2 v.

—— — Revised public local laws of the state of Maryland. 1859.

—— Vallette, E. The deputy commissary's guide within the province of Maryland. 1774.

—— **Hinman,** R. R. Extracts from the blue laws of M. 5 pp. (*In his* Blue laws of N. H. colony, p. 234.)

Maryland, *Legislature.*

Browne, W. H. (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, 1637–64, 1666–76. 1883–84, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Archives of Maryland. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1636–67. 1885.

—— Governor's messages and documents, 1828, 29, 34, 39, 41–44, 46, 47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64–66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84. 1828–84, 29 v.

—— Votes and proceedings of the House of Delegates [and] Senate, November session, 1801.

—— Votes and proceedings of General Assembly, sessions 1814, 15. 1816, 2 v.

—— **Bowie,** *Gov.* O. Proclamation in relation to the apportionment of delegates to the General Assembly of Maryland. 5 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, F.)—**Carmichael,** R. B., and others. Petition against the adjournment of the Legislature sine die. 5 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1861, J.)

House of Delegates.

Votes and proceedings of, 1777–78, 1796–99. 1778–1800.

—— Votes and proceedings of, Nov. session, 1801. 1801.

—— Proceedings and Journal, 1825–41, 43–47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 61–62, 64–66, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84. 1826–84, 41 v.

—— Journal of, in extra session. 1861.

House of Delegates, *Elections.*

Testimony taken before a committee of the House on contested elections. [1860.]

—— Committee on Elections and Privileges. Report. Feb. 22, 1842. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42, L.)—Testimony in the contested election cases. 1866. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, D.)—House. Committee on Elections. Testimony in the **Anne Arundel county** election cases. 1882. 85 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1882, H.)—House. Testimony in the contested election of **Brooke** *vs.* **Widdicombe** of Prince George's county. 1874. 184 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, K.)—House. Report from the select committee to whom was referred a bill entitled, an act to provide for the election of the levy court of **Caroline and Frederick counties.** Feb. 29, 1840. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, B.B.)—House. Committee on Elections. Testimony in the election case of **Chew** *vs.* **Brooke.** 1882. 17 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1882, L.)—**Gambrill,** G. E. Memorial to the House of Delegates, contesting the election of Sprigg Harwood, Esq., as clerk of the Circuit Court for Anne Arundel county. 1866. 6 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866.)—Majority report in the contested election case of George E. Gambrill *vs.* Sprigg Harwood. Jan. 26, 1866. 10 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, G.)—**Harwood,** S. Memorial in answer to the memorial of George E. Gambrill. 1866. 5 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866.)—**Ridgely,** J. L. Memorial of contesting the seat of Richard Grason, as judge of the Circuit Court of Baltimore county. 3 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, F.)—Ridgely *vs.* Grason. Evidence of the contested election in the case of. 285 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, V.)—Ridgely, J. L., *vs.* Grason, R. Minority report of the committee on elections in the case of. 3 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, B. B.)—Ridgely, J. L., *vs.* Grason, R. Report of the committee on elections in the contested election case. 7 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, A. A.)—Grason, R. Response of, to the memorial of James L. Ridgely. 4 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, K.)—Committee on Elections. Report of, in the contested election case of Thomas A. **Spence,** *vs.* **John R. Franklin.** Jan. 31, 1866. 14 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, H.)—Committee on Elections. Minority report in the contested election case of Thomas A. Spence, *vs.* John R. Franklin. Feb. 1, 1866. 14 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, I.)

House of Delegates, *Rules of order.*

Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the House of Delegates of M.

See in **Message and documents.**

Senate.

Journal, 1825–31, 34–36, 38–47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 61–62, 64–66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84. 1825–84, 38 v.

—— Committee on Elections and Privileges. Report relative to the popular vote on the bill establishing **biennial, in the place of annual sessions** of the Legislature. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, B.)—Executive proceedings of the Senate, Jan. sess. 1856. 30 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856.)

Senate, *Elections.*

Committee on Elections. Report relative to the election of Senators. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856.)—Committee on Elections. Report. 1864; March 21, 1865. 26 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864; 65, L.)—Committee on Elections. Report in the case of Hart B. Holton *vs.* Littleton Maclin, with accompanying evidence. Feb. 3, 1865. 31 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, E.)—Committee on Elections. Minority report in the case of the contested seat of Holton *vs.* Maclin, to the General Assembly of Maryland. Feb. 10, 1865. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, H.)—Holton, H. B. Protest against the taking of further testimony in the case of Holton *vs.* Maclin. Feb. 9, 1865. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, G.)—Committee on Elections. Report, on contested elections in **Somerset county.** Jan. sess. 1864. 103 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, J.)—Committee on Elections. Minority report, on the contested elections in Somerset county. Jan. sess. 1864. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, K.)—Memorial of the citizens of Somerset county, contesting the seat of Levin L. **Waters,** to the General Assembly of Maryland. Feb. 7, 1865. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, F.)—Waters, L. L. Answer and counter answer of, to the memorial of Samuel A. Graham, contesting his election as Senator for Somerset county. Feb. 13, 1865. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, I.)

Senate, *Rules of order.*

Rules and orders for the regulation and government of the Senate of M.

See in **Message and documents.**

Maryland, *Lotteries.*

House of Delegates. Committee on Lotteries. Report. 1835, 40, 49. 38 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1835; 39, A. A.; 49, R. S.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Ways and Means. **Report on bill appointing lottery commissioner.** 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, W.)—**Williams,** J. S., *Late Lottery Commissioner.* Communication from, to the Senate and House of Delegates. March 17, 1840. 24 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839.)

Maryland, *Manners and customs.*

Mayer, F. B. Aunt Eve interviewed. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 509.)—Old Maryland manners. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 315.)

Maryland, *Manufactures.*
Sketch of the history of manufactures in Maryland. 1882. 82 pp.

Maryland, *Maps.*
MARTENET, S. J. Map of Maryland. Atlas ed. [1866.]

—— — Map of Maryland and District of Columbia, including a sketch of Delaware and parts of Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia. 1885.

—— — WALLING, H. F., and GREY, O. W. New topographical atlas of the state of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with descriptions, historical, scientific and statistical, together with maps of the United States and territories. 1873.

Maryland, *Militia.*
Adjutant-General. Reports. 1830, 61, 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829; House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, E.; 70, E.; 72; 74, D.; 76, O.; 78, E.; 80; 82, K.; 84, P.)

—— **Hicks,** T. H., *Governor.* Message in relation to his disarming of the state military, in response to an order of the Senate of Maryland. June 6, 1861. 4 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, G. 2.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Military Affairs. Report in regard to the $70,000 appropriation. June 12, 1861. 5 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, I.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Judicial Proceedings. Report upon the message of the Governor of Maryland, giving his reasons for disarming the state militia. June 21, 1861. 8 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, I. 2.)—House of Delegates. Committee on the Militia. Report to the House of Delegates. Feb. 25, 1842. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42, M.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Militia. Report covering statements from the several armorers. 1848. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, A. A.)—Memorial of the **military convention** held at Frederick city, to the Legislature of Md. Feb. 15, 1842. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—Report of the committee of investigation on the **militia bill.** March 31, 1870. 8 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, B. B.)—Detailed statement of the disbursements of the several sums appropriated to the **support of the militia.** 1876. 16 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, K.)—**Watkins,** J. N., *Adjt.-Gen.* Report of the number and condition of arms and accoutrements and materials of war in the armory at Annapolis. Dec. 1840. 2 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)

Maryland, *Mines and mining.*
Brown, T., *Inspector of Mines for Allegany and Garrett counties.* Report. 1881, 83. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1881, F.; 84, D.)—**Cain,** P., *Inspector of Mines.* 2 ann. report. Dec. 31, 1877. 16 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, H.)—**Cumberland Coal and Iron Company.** Report. 1852.—**Frostburg Coal Company:** Act of incorporation. 1857.—**George's Creek Coal and Iron Company.** Report. 1856.—**Maryland and Colorado Silver Mining Company.** Prospectus. 16 pp. 1868.—**Maryland Mining Company,** Loan of. 46 pp.—**Mines Commission.** Report. 1880. Appendix. 22 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880.)—**Riordan,** O., *Inspector of Mines for Allegany and Garrett counties.* 2 ann. report. 1879. 31 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880, J.)—**Silliman,** B. Extracts from a report made to the Maryland and New York Coal and Iron Company. 1839.—Extracts from a report made to the Maryland Mining Company. 1838.—**Union Company,** Coal and Iron mines. Charter. n. d. 8 pp.—**Weld,** H. T. Report of the Maryland and New York Iron and Coal Company's lands, in the county of Allegany.

Maryland, *Oyster and oyster fisheries.*
BROOKS, W. K. Development of the American oyster. Oyster laws. 1880. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880.)

—— — Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. 1884.

—— House of Delegates. Bill entitled an **Act to repeal article** 71 of the code of public general laws, entitled "Oysters," as amended and reenacted by the act of 1870, chap. 364 . . . 18 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, O.)—House of Delegates. Bill entitled an **Act to repeal the act passed Jan. session** 1870, chap. 364, relating to the repeal of the act of 1867, chap. 184, entitled an act to repeal article 71, of the code of public general laws, entitled "Oysters." 19 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, M.)—**Carpenter,** P. B. Letter on oyster culture to the President of Peabody Institute, Baltimore. 10 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, A. A.)—**Davidson,** H. Report upon the oyster resources of M. 20 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, F.)—Report of the commissioners in the matter of **Oyster Police.** 5 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, I.)—**Randall,** *Hon.* A., *Attorney-General.* Opinion in relation to taking oysters in the Chesapeake bay and its tributaries. 8 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, T.)—**Timmons,** W. E., *Commander of the Oyster Fisheries of Md.* Report. Jan. 1, 1874. 11 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, X.)

Maryland, *Pensions.*
Treasurer of the Western Shore. Report relative to the pension roll of M. 1835. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)

Maryland, *Pilotage.*
House of Delegates. Testimony in relation to pilots and pilotage. 20 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, N.)

Maryland, *Police commission.*
Baltimore Board of Police Commissioners. Reports to the General Assembly of Maryland, 1878 and 79, 1880 and 81, 1884 and 85. 1880–86, 3 v.

—— Baltimore Board of Police Commissioners. Reports to the General Assembly of Maryland. 1861, 65, 72. 181 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1861, D. L.; House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, D. L.; House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, L.; Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, K.)

Maryland, *Politics.*
Address to the people of Maryland, from their delegates in the late national republican convention, 1832. 1832.—**Collins,** W. H. Three addresses to the people of Maryland [1861].—Proceedings at a public meeting of the **friends of the Union,** in Baltimore, January 10, 1861. 1861.—**Price,** W. The position of Maryland [1861].—Dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the Lord Proprietary of M., concerning the title of the Dutch to the **territories on the Delaware.** 19 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 3, 1821, p. 368.)

Maryland, *Public buildings.*
House of Delegates. Report of select committee, relative to erection of house for storing fuel, and a **fire-proof building for the preservation of the records of the state,** etc. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1854, J.)—House of Delegates. Joint Committee on Public Buildings. Report. 1878, 80. 16 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, P.; 80, M.)—Report of the joint committee . . . to purchase a lot and erect a **mansion for the Governor** of the state. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, H.)—House of Delegates. Select comm. to investigate repairs upon the **state house.** Report. Jan. 15, 1880. 17 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880, N.)—House of Delegates. Select comm. to investigate the repairs upon the state house. Report and minority report. 1878. 73 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1878, O.)—House of Delegates. Report of the **select committee on public buildings.** 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, U.)—Senate. Committee on Public Buildings. Majority report on the **stable for the Governor.** 2 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, X. X.)—Senate. Committee on Public Buildings. Minority report in reference to the claim of Wm. Black, for the purchase of a lot and the erection of a stable and carriage house for the state of M., in the city of Annapolis. 5 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, X.)

Maryland, *Public health.*
State Board of Health. Biennial reports, 1876–86. 1876–86, 5 v. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, E.; 78, G.; 80, G.; 84, Q.)

—— **Van Bibber,** W. C. Drinking waters in Maryland, considered with reference to the health of the inhabitants. Apr. 14, 1882. 21 pp.

Maryland, *Public lands.*

Thomas, F., *Governor.* Communication relating to the state's distribution share of the proceeds of the public lands; and the income and ground rent tax laws. 1842. 19 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, Y.)

Maryland, *Public printing.*

House of Delegates. Report of the minority of the committee on the subject of the public printing. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, G.)—**Jones,** S. C. Report in reference to legislative printing. 11 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1884, H.)

Maryland, *Public works.*

Board of Commissioners of Public Works. Communication from. March 6, 1858. 16 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, I.)—Treasurer of the Western Shore (J. S. Owens). Communication, in answer to a call from the Senate, relative to proposals for the sale of the public works. 1843. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843.) —**Van Lear,** J. Counter statement, and praying the Legislature to appoint a Board of Public Works. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, M.)

Maryland, *Railroads.*

HUGHES, G. W. Report on the survey of a railroad route connecting Baltimore with Drum Point. 1868.

—— ROWLES, T. Report on the survey of the proposed Elysville and Canton Rail Road. 1853.

—— SMITH, W. P. Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857. 1858.

—— TAYLOR, W. W. Report of surveys and estimates from Cumberland through Hagerstown to Baltimore. 1865.

—— WARD, M. Remarks relative to a railroad . . . from Baltimore to the Ohio river.

—— **Annapolis and Elk Ridge** Rail Road Company. Report. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, P.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Company. Report concerning statements of the revenue and expenses for the years 1847, '48, '49. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, A. A.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Company. Report in response to resolutions of the Senate. Jan. 22, 1874. 16 pp. (Md. Senate, *Doc.* 1874, M.)—Annapolis and Elk-Ridge Rail Road Company. Report of the President in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of the 6 inst. 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, Z.)—Annapolis and Elk Ridge Railroad Company. Report of the President and directors in compliance with an order of the Senate. Feb. 25, 1870. 13 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, Z.)—Report of the special committee to whom was referred the memorial of. Feb. 3, 1842. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Co. Report to the Governor of M. Dec. 1842. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, D.)—Annapolis and Elk Ridge Rail Road Company. Statement showing its receipts and expenditures for the year 1864. 42 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, R.) —Explanatory statement, on the subject of so much of the Governor's message and the Comptroller's report as relates to that company. Jan. sess. 1864. 23 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, H.)—Annapolis and Elk-Ridge Rail Road Co. Communication from the President, shewing the amount received from the Balt. and O. R. R. Co. under the act of 1841, ch. 168. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, G.)

—— House of Delegates. Unfavorable report of the Committee on Ways and Means, on the bill incorporating the **Baltimore, Annapolis and Washington Air Line** Rail Road Company. 6 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, C. C.)

—— **Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co.** Answer of the President, to interrogatories propounded by the House on the 20 Feb. 1844. With the accompanying report of Benj. H. Latrobe, Chief Engineer. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, X.)—Opinion of the **Attorney General,** in reference to the legality of the recent dividend declared by the B. and O. R. R. Co. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, R.)—Mr. **Carroll's joint resolutions to release the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. from the payment of one-fifth of the gross receipts** on the Washington branch of the B. and O. R. R., upon the payment of all arrearages due to the state by virtue of the act of 1832, chapter 137. 1 p. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, Q.)—Mr. **Clarke's joint resolutions** appointing Phil. F. Thomas, John H. B. Latrobe, and R. Fowler, commissioners on the part of the state of M., to adjust and settle with the B. and O. R. R. respecting the payments due the state, on 5 per cent. sterling bonds. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, O.)—Communication relative to the act of 1832, chap. 175, regulating the charge for **conveyance of passengers** between the cities of Balt. and Wash. 1844. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, A. A.)—Report of the counsel appointed by His Excellency, Oden Bowie, to assist the Attorney General in enforcing the just **demands of the state** against the B. and O. R. R. Co. 7 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, D.)— **Donaldson,** J. J. Speech on Maryland's relations with the B. and O. R. R. Co. 1876.—Communication from the President of the B. and O. R. R. Co., to Thomas **Donaldson,** Esq., Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means. 17 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, D.)— **Garrett,** J. W., *President.* Reply to the communication of A. P. Gorman. 1877. — **House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement.** Report, transmitting a communication from the President of B. and O. R. R. Co. Feb. 19, 1842. 9 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42, M.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, enclosing answers of the President of the B. and O. R. R. Co., in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of M. Jan. 16, 1843. 20 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, N.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, transmitting a communication from the President of the B. and O. R. R. Co., relative to an increase of toll for the transportation of flour upon said road. Jan. 31, 1840. 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, T.)—Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co. Communication in answer to **interrogatories** by the House. 10 Feb. 1844. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, Q.)—**Johnson,** R. Opinion of, on the dividend of the B. and O. R. R. Co. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, S.)—**Joint resolutions relating to the state of M. and the B. and O. R. R.** 1 p. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, L.)—Mr. **Kimmell's joint resolutions relating to the 6 per cent. dividend stock,** subscribed by the state of M. to the B. and O. R. R. Co., by act of General Assembly, 1835, ch. 395. 1 p. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, P.)—**McLane,** L., *President.* Communication in relation to state bonds, in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates. Jan. 5, 1842. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, M.)—Communication to the House of Delegates of M., in reply to their order of 31 Dec. 1841, calling for certain information in regard to the sale or hypothecation of the state bonds, etc. 11 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—Report covering a tariff on rates of transportation on the "main stem" of said road, in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates. Jan. 5, 1843. 19 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, L.)— Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co. Report of the executive officers, to the House, on the subject of **retrenchment.** 1843. 40 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, U.) —Report shewing the amount of **salaries paid the officers of said company** during the years 1842-44. 34 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, Q.)—Senate. Committee on Ways and Means. Report, to increase the **stockholders' directors** in the B. and O. R. R. Co. Jan. sess. 1864. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, L. M.)—Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co. Report, covering a **tariff of rates** of transportation "main stem" of said road. House. 28 Feb. 1844. 23 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, E. F.)—Senate. Committee on Finance. Minority report of in relation to **tolls and charges** on the Washington branch of the B. and O. R. R. Co. versus the state of M. 9 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, J.)—Senate. Committee on Finance. Report in relation to tolls on the B. and O. R. R. Co., and the state of M. 3 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, G.)—Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Co. Communication respecting reduction of fare on the **Washington branch.** Jan. 13, 1844. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, I.)

—— House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, transmitting communications from the Presidents of the B. and O. R. R. Co., of the B. and S. R. R. Co., and of the E. S. R. R. Co. . . . Jan. 31, 1840. 26 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, U.)

See also **Baltimore,** *Railroads.*—**Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.**

—— **Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad Co.** Chiffelle, T. P., and Bouldin, A. I. Report relative to the B. and S. R. R. Co. in obedience to an order of the House. Feb. 28, 1850. 1 p. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, X.) —**Communication addressed to the Gov.** of M. by the President of the B. and S. R. R. Co. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, V.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Internal Improvement. Report, to whom was referred the memorial of the B. and S. R. R. Co. Feb.

1834. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—**Memorial** of the President and Directors. Jan. 13, 1835. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Memorial of the President and Directors to the General Assembly of M., relative to the affairs of the company. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, M.)—Report relative to **officers and agents of said company,** and also in relation to the rates of charges for toll, etc. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, R.)—Report from the President, embracing a general statement of the **proceedings of the board,** for the year ending 30 Sept. 1841. 11 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—Answer of the President and Directors to an order of the House of Delegates, in relation to the **purchase of iron,** etc. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852.)—Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. **Report,** year ending 13 Sept. 1843. 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, G.)—Report to the Committee on Internal Improvement, House of Delegates, in obedience to an order. Feb. 3, 1843. 11 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, V.)—Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road Co. **Report of the State Directors** in answer to the order of the House of Delegates, of the 28 Feb. 1850. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, V.)—Report of the **select committee appointed to investigate the affairs of** the B. and S. R. R. Co. 11 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, O.)—**State Treasurer.** Reply in relation to the B. and S. R. R. Co. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, S.)—**Winchester,** G., *President.* Letter to the Governor of M. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)

—— **Eastern Shore Railroad.** Testimony taken by the select committee of the House of Delegates, relative to the E. S. R. R. 1839.—Eastern Shore R. R. Co. Annual report (2). 1840. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, I.)—Mr. **Owens' report of evidence taken before the select committee** on the E. S. R. R. in reference to M. Duval's claim against said company. March 16, 1840. 23 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, H. H.)—Report from the minority of the committee on the affairs of the E. S. R. R. Co. Feb. 20, 1840. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, X.)—Eastern Shore R. R. Co. Report of the majority of the committee on. 1839. 28 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, P.)

—— **Phila., Wilmington and Balto. Railroad.** Laws incorporating the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore railroad company, the Delaware and Maryland railroad company, the Baltimore and Port Deposit railroad company. 1836.—**Felton,** S. W. Reply to the P., W. and B. R. R. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, L.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Grievances and Courts of Justice. Report relative to the charter of the P., W. and B. R. R. Co. 28 Dec. 1844. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, G. G.)

—— Report of the commissioners appointed to survey a railroad from Point Lookout, to some point in Prince George's county. The **Southern Maryland Railroad.** 28 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, Q. 2.)

See also **Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.—Northern Central Railway.—Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad,** *etc.*

Maryland, *Records.*

Report of the **Keeper of Records,** in obedience to an order of the Senate, passed Jan. 29, 1854. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856.)

Maryland, *Registration of voters.*

Registration of voters. 8 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, W.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Registration. Majority report upon petitions from various parts of the state in favor of and against the repeal of the **registry law.** Feb. 8, 1866. 7 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, M.)—House of Delegates. Committee on Registration. Minority report upon petitions from various parts of the state in favor of and against the repeal of the registry law. Feb. 8, 1866. 6 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, N.)—Memorial of the citizens of Baltimore, for a repeal or modification of the registry law. Feb. 6, 1866. 124 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, L.)

Maryland, *Resources.*

Cole, W. R. Report in relation to the distribution of the report of the select committee on the resources of M. Jan. 11, 1866. 16 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, C.)—**Higgins,** J. Succinct exposition of the industrial resources and agricultural advantages of the state of M. 1867. 109 pp.—House of Delegates. Select committee appointed to prepare a statement in relation to the resources of M. Report. 50 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865.)—House of Delegates. Report of select committee on the resources of the state. Jan. 8, 1866. 1 p. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1866, O.)

Maryland, *Riots.*

Part of the documents communicated by the Governor, in relation to railroad riots, and the services of the militia in suppressing the same. 1834. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)

See also under **History.**

Maryland, *Roads, turnpikes, etc.*

Baltimore and Havre de Grace Turnpike Company. Reports. 1829. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828, '29.)—**Baltimore and Harford Turnpike Company.** Report. 1829, '30. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828, 29.)—Communication from the Executive, enclosing a communication from the Secretary of War, in relation to the **Cumberland Road.** 1835. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—**Howard,** J. E., Jr. Intercourse of Baltimore with the western country.—**Huddleson,** J., *Superintendent.* First semi-annual report . . . national road within the limits of M. Nov. 15, 1842. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, E.)—**Jones,** I. D., *Attorney-General.* Report in relation to the national road from Cumberland, Maryland, to the Pennsylvania line. 6 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, J.)—**Laws, documents and judicial decisions,** relating to the Baltimore and Fredericktown, York and Reisterstown, Cumberland and Boonsborough turnpike road companies. 1841.—**Thistle,** T., *Superintendent.* Semi-annual reports (7, 8) . . . on national road within the limits of M. 1840-42. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, F.)—Executive communication to the General Assembly of M., 1818, on **turnpike roads.** (*With* Howard, J. E., Jr., *Intercourse of Baltimore with the western country.*)—**Washington and Baltimore Turnpike Company.** Communication from the President to the Legislature of M. Feb. 6, 1829. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Communication from the Executive department, to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of the 16 inst., enclosing a communication from the Washington Turnpike Company. Feb. 18, 1829. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)

Maryland, *Slavery.*

House of Delegates. Report from the select committee appointed to inquire and report the rate at which slaves were valued under the provisions of the late **assessment law.** Feb. 4, 1842. 10 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42, F.)—**Carey,** J. L. Slavery in M. briefly considered. 1845. 53 pp.—**Slave-Holders' Convention.** Memorial. Jan. 15, 1842. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42.)—**Thomas,** *Gov.* P. F. Communication . . . enclosing statements in regard to the re-capture of fugitive slaves. 17 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, B.)

See also under **African colonization.**

Maryland, *State Library.*

RIDGELY, D., *Librarian.* Catalogue of the library of the state of Maryland. 1837.

—— House of Delegates. Committee on Library. Report, showing in detail the unexpended balance to the credit of the fund, for the **augmentation of the library.** 1876. 14 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, M.)—House of Delegates. Committee on the Library. Report on the MS **in the library relating to the early history of the state.** 1840. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1839, R.)—House of Delegates. Committee on the Library. Reports. 1847, 65, 72. 40 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, V.; House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, U.; Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, O.)—**Joint Committee on the** State Library. Reports. 1834, 40, 42, 50. 32 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834; 39, H.; 41, E.; 49, Q.)—**Randall,** *Hon.* A., *Attorney-General.* Opinion as to the legality of electing a state librarian. 8 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, Q.)—**Report of the committee of the Senate, relative to the** State Library. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1854.)—**Rules and regulations to be observed in the library** of the Legislature of M. 6 pp. 1827.—**State Librarian.** Reports. 1829, 35, 45. 28 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828, 34, 44, L.)

Maryland, *State Weigher of Live Stock.*

Senate. Special Committee. Report on alleged abuses in the administration of the office of state weigher of live stock. 1876. 26 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, P.)

Maryland, *Sunday schools.*

Maryland and District of Columbia Sunday School Association. Proceedings of the 7 annual convention held at Frederick, December, 1869. 1870.

—— Maryland Sunday School Union. Ann. reports. 1855-56; 1877. 2 pam.

Maryland, *Taxes.*

State Tax Commissioner. Reports. 1880, 82, 84, 86. 1880-86, 4 v. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880, E.; 82, D.; 84, E.)

—— Committee of Ways and Means. Report. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, O.)—Report of the majority of the Committee on Ways and Means in obedience to the order of the House directing them to enquire into the expediency of reducing the direct tax. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, T.)—Statement shewing the amount of **direct taxes** due from each county, Howard district and the city of Baltimore for the years 1841-44, and the amount paid into the treasury for each year. 2 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, C.)—Report of the committee in relation to the decrease of revenue from **indirect taxes** for the city and county of Baltimore. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, Y.)—**Morris,** J. Report from a minority of the Committee on Ways and Means. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1852, P.)—Senate. Committee on Judicial Proceedings. Minority report in reference to the **park tax** of the city passenger railways of Balt. Mch. 19, 1874. 21 pp. (Md. Senate, *Doc.* 1874.)—**Phelps,** *Hon.* F. P. Speech on the enlargement of the basis of taxation. 1876. 14 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, F.)—Statement of the Treasurer, shewing the balance of **state taxes due from each collector,** from 1841 to 1846, inclusive, etc. 22 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, G.)

Maryland, *Tobacco.*

House of Delegates. Committee on Inspections. Report. Feb. 9, 1842. 13 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42, G.)—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee, in relation to the **inspection of tobacco** in the state tobacco warehouses. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, S.)—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee to examine the condition of the **state tobacco warehouses** and wharves. 23 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, U.; 52, L.; 65, D. D.)—Senate. Select committee to examine into the condition and affairs of the state tobacco warehouses in the city of Baltimore. Report. Jan. sess. 1864. 34 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, G.)—Senate. Report of the special committee to examine into the affairs of the tobacco warehouses. 30 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, W.; 72, R.)—Treasurer of Western Shore. Report relative to the tobacco warehouses. Jan. 10, 1844. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, H.)—House of Delegates. Report of the select committee, in regard to the **tobacco damaged at warehouses** Nos. 2 and 3, in the city of Baltimore. 1843. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, Z.)—Communication from the Executive department in compliance with an order of the House in relation to the **tobacco inspection warehouse,** now erecting in the city of Baltimore. Jan. 31, 1828. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Report of the Governor and Council to the Legislature, respecting the building of tobacco inspection warehouses. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Communications from the **Tobacco Inspectors** in Baltimore city, to the General Assembly of M. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, F.)

Maryland, *Topography.*

ALEXANDER, J. H. Reports on the new map of Maryland, 1834-40, 42. 1835-42, 5 v. in 1.

—— HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina . . . 1778.

Maryland, *Weights and measures.*

ALEXANDER, J. H. Report on the standards of weight and measure for the state of Maryland. 1845.

Maryland, *Publications of the state.*

Adjutant-General.

Reports, 1830, 61, 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83. Annapolis, 1830-84. 11 pts. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829; House and Senate, *Doc.* 1861, E.; 70, E.; 72; 74, D.; 76, O.; 78, E.; 80; 82, K.; 84 P.)

—— Report, shewing the number and character of the arms and accoutrements furnished to the state of M. by the general government, under the act of 1808. By order of House of 24 Feb. 1844. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, B.B.)

Auditor-General.

Annual report. 1829. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)

Board of Colonization.

Managers' report. Jan. 29, 1858. 4 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1858, F.)

Bureau of Industrial Statistics and Information.

First biennial report, 1884-1885. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. —1392

Commissioners of Fisheries.

Reports, 1876-81, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1876-86. 8 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876-86.)

The same. Annapolis, 1876-81. 5 v. 8°. —4663

Commissioner of Land Office.

Reports. 1864, 70. 60 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, D.; Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, R.)

Commissioner of Loans.

Reports (1, 2) under resolution No. 8, of Dec. session, 1840. 24 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, I.)—Report of the committee appointed by the last General Assembly, to examine the accounts of the Commissioner of Loans. 45 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, W.)—Report of the joint committee appointed under resolution No. 8, Dec. session, 1840, relative to the Commissioner of Loans. Feb. 28, 1842. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1841-42, N.)

Comptroller of the Treasury.

Reports, 1852, 53, 55, 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1852-86. 17 pts. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, C.; 54, B.; Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856; 58, D.; 61-62, D.; 64; 65, E.; Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 70, B.; 72, A.; 74, B.; 76, B.; 78, B.; 80, B.; 82, B.; 84, B.; 86, B.)

—— Report . . . **Balt. and O. R. R. stock,** with 6 per cent. interest from date of subscription to Jan. 1, 1876. 20 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, L.)—Statement, showing an account between the state, and the B. and O. R. R. Co. upon a specie basis. 1876. 11 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, N.)—Reply, in relation to **colleges,** academies and schools. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, G.)—Statement showing the amounts paid to the different colleges and schools since 1867. 32 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, H.)—**Communication** in answer to an order of the House. 12 pp. (Md. House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, Y.)—Communication to the House of Delegates. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, R.)—Correspondence between the Comptroller of the treasury and the late clerks of Baltimore city and county courts, in relation to the **employment of clerks.** Jan. sess. 1853. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, D.)—Statement in relation to the amounts received from each tidewater county, for the sale of **licenses to catch or take oysters** with rakes or tongs. 1 p. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, F.)—Statement showing the **number of boats licensed from each county and the city of Balt. to dredge for oysters,** together with the gross amount of revenue for the year 1873. 8 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, L.)—Statement showing the annual receipts and disbursements of the **oyster fund** since its creation. 1876. 13 pp. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, G.)—Reply, in relation to **payments** made into the treasury by the late clerk of Baltimore City Court. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, E.)—Statement showing the list of **pensioners in the city of Baltimore and the several counties.** 1874. 12 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, P.)

Constitutional Conventions.

Reform Convention to revise the state constitution. To which are prefixed the bill of rights and constitution, as adopted. Debates and proceedings. Annapolis, 1851. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —4346

—— Maryland State Convention to frame a new constitution. Commenced at Annapolis, Nov. 4, 1850; April 27, 1864; May 8, 1867. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1850–67. 3 v. 8°. —4346

—— Maryland Constitutional Convention assembled at the city of Annapolis, Wednesday, April 27, 1864. Debates. Annapolis, 1864. 3 v. 8°. —4346

Department of Labor and Agriculture.

Report of the superintendent for the years 1868, 69, 70, 71. 81 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1870, D.; 72.)

Inspector of Guano.

Report. 1850, 56. 19 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1840, 56.)

Insurance Commissioner.

Reports, 1873, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1873–86. 7 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1874, C.; 76; 78, C.; 80; 82, E.; 84, N.; 86, G.)

Laws.

Laws of the Province of Maryland, 1718–19. Philadelphia, 1718–19. fo. —3331

—— Laws made since 1763, consisting of acts of Assembly under the proprietary government, resolves of convention, the declaration of rights, etc., . . . and acts generally since the revolution. Annapolis, 1787. fo. —3331

—— Laws; to which are prefixed the original charter, with an English translation, the bill of rights and constitution of the state, as originally adopted by the convention, with the several alterations by acts of Assembly . . . with an index . . . Revised and collected under the authority of the Legislature by William Kilty. Annapolis, 1799–1800. 2 v. 4°. —3331

See also **Kilty, W.** (*Ed.*)

—— Laws made and passed by the General Assembly, 1780–83, 85–90, 91–96, 91–97, 1800–07. Annapolis, 1780–1807. 6 v. fo. —3331

—— Laws made and passed at sessions of Assembly, Nov. 1800–1804. Annapolis, n. d. 4°. —3352

—— Laws made and passed by the General Assembly, 1811–25, 27–50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60–62, 65–67, 70–86. Annapolis, 1812–86. 50 v. 8°. —4345

—— Laws, documents and judicial decisions, relating to the Baltimore and Frederick-town, York and Reisterstown, Cumberland and Boonsborough, turnpike road companies. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. —2335

Legislature.

Governor's messages and accompanying documents, 1828–29, 34, 39, 40–44, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64, 66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1828–86. 30 v. 8°. —4347

—— Votes and proceedings of General Assembly, sessions 1814, 15. Annapolis, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —4345

House of Delegates.

Votes and proceedings of, 1777–78, 1796–99. [Annapolis, 1778–1800.] fo. —3341

—— Votes and proceedings of, November session, 1801. Annapolis, 1801. 4°. —3352

—— Proceedings and Journal, 1825–41, 1843–47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 61–62, 64–66, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1826–86. 42 v. 8°. —4337

—— Journal of the proceedings. Extra session, 1861. Frederick, 1861. 8°. —4347

—— Baltimore city contested election. Papers of the contested election case from Baltimore city. Annapolis, 1860. 8°. —4346

Senate.

Journal, 1825–31, 34–36, 38–47, 49, 52–54, 56, 58, 61–62, 64–66, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1826–86. 39 v. 8°. —4334

—— Senate and House of Delegates: Index to the Journals, 1777–1828. Annapolis, 1856–57. 3 v. 8°. —4334

State Agricultural Chemist.

Reports: [James Higgins], 1850, 52, 56, 58; [P. T. Tyson], 1862. Annapolis, 1850–62. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1849, 52; Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856, 58, 62.)

State Board of Education.

Ann. reports, 1872, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85. Annapolis, 1872–86. 10 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1872, V.; 74, G.; 76, E.; 78, D.; 80, F.; 82, I.; 84, M.; 86, F.)

State Board of Health.

Biennial reports, 1876, 78, 80, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1876–86. 5 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1876, E.; 78, G.; 80, G.; 84, Q.; 86, H.)

State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Ann. reports, 1829, 65, 66, 67. Annapolis, 1829–66. 3 v. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)

Note.—Reports for 1865–67, with pamphlets.

State Tax Commissioner.

Reports, 1880, 82, 84, 86. Annapolis, 1880–86. 4 pts. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1880, E.; 82, D.; 84, E.; 86, D.)

State Treasurer.

Reports, 1847, 49, 51, 53, 62–63, 64, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 79–81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1847–86. 14 Nos. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, D.; 49, E.; 52; 53, H.; Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1864, C.; House, *Journ. and Doc.* 1865, D.; House and Senate, *Doc.* 1870, C.; 72, C.; 74; 82, C.; 84, C.; 86, C.)

—— Statements, showing the **balances due the state,** with names and amounts. 9 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, F.)—Communication, relative to the claims of the Messrs. **Barings** against the state of M., enclosing the accounts of the said Messrs. Barings. 17 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, I.)—Communication, regarding the payment of the **Comptroller's salary.** 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1853, U.)—Statement, showing dates, number, amounts, and character of the **coupons recorded and burned** in accordance with chapter 435, Acts of 1872. 20 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, N.)—Statement, showing the amount of **interest due the sinking fund** for the years 1841–44, etc. 16 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844-45, O.)—Communication relative to amounts paid to various **joint committees** appointed by the Legislature. 3 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ. and Doc.* 1856, D.)—Communication, relative to **Maryland stocks** purchased for the use of the sinking fund. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1851, G.)—Statement, showing the items of **miscellaneous and contingent expenses** in the last fiscal year [1847]. 13 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1847, E.)—Statement, showing what amount of money has been paid into the treasury by the **public defaulters,** in the past fiscal year. 6 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, T.)—Statement, showing the **receipts and disbursements** from the treasury,

on account of ordinary revenue and expenses, for the years 1840-46. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1846, K.)—Statement, shewing the balance due the state of M. from the **state debtors.** 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1844, U.)—**Supplementary report of the outgoing treasurer** from Oct. 1, 1871, to Feb. 1, 1872, inclusive. 11 pp. (Md. Senate, *Journ.* Senate and House, *Doc.* 1872, Q.)—Supplemental report. Jan. 1, 1874, to Feb. 10, 1874. 13 pp. (Md. House, *Doc.* 1874, R.)

Treasurer for the Western Shore.

General reports, 1828, 29, 34, 35, 41, 43. Annapolis, 1828–43. 6 pts. 8°. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828, 29, 34, 41, 43.)

—— Communication to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of the 18 ult., enclosing statements from the several **banks.** 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Report relative to the several banks in this state. Jan. 11, 1828. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Communication embracing a correspondence with Messrs. **Baring and Co.** and their agent in this country. March 18, 1842. 15 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, J.)—Communication to the General Assembly of M. 2 Feb. 1835. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Communication, in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates. Jan. 16, 1843. 8 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, O.)—Communication to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of 4 Feb. 1843. 23 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, T.)—Report concerning the tax for **colonization** in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of 24 Jan. 1835. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Communication enclosing a statement of the **commissions** paid in pursuance of chap. 390 of 1838. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, N.)—Communication relative to the subject of **education.** In obedience to an order of the House. 20 Jan. 1843. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, R.)—Communication in relation to the charter of the **Farmers' and Millers' Bank.** 1843. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, X.)—Report concerning the **Nanticoke Bridge Co.,** in obedience to an order of the House of Delegates of 13 Jan. 1835. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Report relative to the **pension roll** of M. 1835. 12 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Communication, in answer to a call from the Senate, relative to proposals for the sale of the **public works.** 1843. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843.)—**Report to the Legislature** in obedience to resolution No. 77, of Dec. sess. 1827. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Report to the House of Delegates, in obedience to their order of 31 Dec. 1828. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828.)—Report of the avails of certain **revenues for the last 10 years.** Jan. 12, 1830. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Report communicating a list of the **salaried officers of the state.** Jan. 12, 1843. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1842, G.)—Report relative to the **school fund to academies,** etc. Dec. 1834. 3 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Communication, shewing to which one of the internal improvement companies the several bonds were issued, in which the **sinking fund** has been invested, etc. 26 Feb. 1844. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, D. D.)—Statement of all the balances due the state from the **state debtors:** shewing names and amounts. Jan. 15, 1844. 14 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, J.)—Statement of the amount of **taxes due from each county,** Howard district, and Baltimore city for the years 1841-42-43. House. 17 Jan. 1844. 2 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, L.)—Report, relative to the **tobacco warehouses.** Jan. 10, 1844. 4 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, H.)—Report concerning the **Union Bank of Maryland.** 1829. 5 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1829.)—Communication, relative to the report of the managers of the **Washington monument.** 1828-29. 7 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1828-29.)

Maryland Academy of Science and Literature. Transactions, v. 1. Baltimore, 1837. 8°. —3666

The same. 1837. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.)

Maryland code. *See* Maryland, *Law.*

Maryland Colonization Journal. N. s. v. 1-9. Baltimore, 1841-57. 9 v. 8°. —2342

Maryland. Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at the city of Annapolis in 1774, 1775, and 1776. Proceedings. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —4346

Maryland Gazette. Baltimore, 1754. fo. N.912

Maryland Gazette: or, the Baltimore General Advertiser. Baltimore, 1783. 2 v. fo. N.912

Maryland Historical Society. Fund publications. Nos. 1-22. Baltimore, 1867–86. 22 Nos. 8°. 3592

Contents. **Adams,** H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth, 1877, No. 11.—**Alsop,** G. Character of the province of Maryland, 1666; repr. 1880, No. 15.—**Brown,** F. J. Sketch of the life of Dr. James McHenry, 1877, No. 10.—**Harrison,** S. A. Memoir of the Hon. William Hindman, 1880, No. 14.—Wenlock Christison, and the early Friends in Talbot county, Maryland, 1878, No. 12.—**Ingle,** E. Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "Pirate and rebel," 1642-53, 1884, No. 19.—**Johnson,** B. T. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion, of April 21, 1649, 1883, No. 18.—**Latrobe,** J. H. B. First steamboat voyage on the western waters, 1871, No. 6.—Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat, 1871, No. 5.—Maryland in Liberia, 1885, No. 21.—**Mayer,** B. History, possessions and prospects of the Maryland Historical Society, 1867, No. 1.—**Morris,** J. G. The Lords Baltimore, 1874, No. 8.—Maryland Historical Society. In memory of George **Peabody,** January, 1870, No. 3.—**Proceedings** in connection with the celebration of the 150 anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore, 1880, No. 16.—**Spofford,** A. R. Founding of Washington city, with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals, 1881, No. 17.—**Stevens,** J. A. Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold, 1878, No. 13.—**Stockbridge,** H. Archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists, 1886, No. 22.—**Streeter,** S. F. First commander of Kent island, 1868, No. 2.—Papers relating to the early history of Maryland, 1876, No. 9.—**Tyson,** M. E. Settlement of Ellicott's Mills, with fragments of history therewith connected, 1870, No. 4.—**White,** A. Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio colonlae Domini Baronis de Baltimoro. Excerpta ex diversis litteris missionariorum, 1635-38. [*Lat. and Eng.*], 1874-77, No. 7, and Supplement.—**Wilhelm,** L. W. Sir George Calvert, Baron of Baltimore, 1884, No. 20.

—— Publications. Baltimore, 1844–85. Bound in 2 v. 8°. 3592

Contents. **Allen,** *Rev.* E. Who were the early settlers of Maryland, 1866.—**Annual reports** of the President of, 1850, 1854, 1858, 1884-85.—**Brown,** G. W. Origin and growth of civil liberty in Maryland, a discourse, 1850.—**Buchanan,** W. B. Baltimore, or long, long time ago, 1853.—**Burnap,** G. W. Origin and causes of democracy in America, a discourse, 1853.—**Carroll,** C., *of Carrollton.* Journal, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress. With a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer. 1845.—*The same.* "Centennial memorial," 1876.—**Catalogues** of paintings, statuary, etc., at the gallery of, 1848, 49, 50, 53, 56, 58, 68, 75, 79, 83.—**Charter,** constitution, and by-laws, with lists of officers, corresponding and active members, and a catalogue of the society's publications, 1874-78; 1878.—**Constitution,** by-laws, charter, circular and members, 1844.—Constitution and by-laws, with the list of officers, honorary, corresponding, and active members, 1867.—**Davis,** G. L. L. Paper upon the origin of the Japan Expedition, read May 7, 1857.—**Dodge,** R. Memorials of Columbus, read April 3, 1851.—**Donaldson,** T. American colonial history, an address made March 29, 1849.—**Giles,** W. F. Annual address, delivered December 17, 1866.—**Harris,** J. M. Discourse on the life and character of Sir Walter Ralegh, delivered May 19, 1846.—Paper upon California, read March, 1849.—**Kennedy,** J. P. Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore, made December 9, 1845.—**Latrobe,** J. H. B. Memoir of Benjamin Banneker, read May 1, 1845.—**Mayer,** B. Commerce, literature, and art, a discourse delivered October 23, 1848.—Memoir of Jared Sparks, read February 7, 1867.—Tah-gah-jute, or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap, a discourse delivered May 9, 1851.—**Mayer,** C. F. First discourse before the M. Hist. Soc., delivered June 20, 1844.—**Mayer,** L. Catalogue of the manuscripts, maps, medals, coins, portraits and pictures; and an account of the library of, made in 1854.—**Morris,** J. G. Martin Benhaim, the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus, 1855.—**Norris,** J. S. Early Friends (or Quakers) in Maryland, read March 6, 1862.—**Pinkney,** W. Memoir of John H. Alexander, LL. D., read May 2, 1867.—**Sheppard,** M. American slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves, read October, 1854.—**Smith,** J. S. Memoir of the Baron de Kalb, read January 7, 1858.—**Streeter,** S. F. Maryland, 200 years ago, a discourse delivered May 20, 1852.—**Tiffany,** O.

Sketch of the life and services of Gen. Otho Holland Williams, read March 6, 1851.—**Tyson,** *Mrs.* M. E. Sketch of the life of Benjamin Banneker, from notes taken in 1836, read by J. S. Norris, October 5, 1854.—**Wyune,** J. Memoir of Maj. Samuel Ringgold, U. S. Army, read April 1, 1847.

—— Mayer, C. F. First discourse before the Maryland Historical Society. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.)

Maryland in Liberia. Constitution and laws of Maryland in Liberia, with an appendix of precedents. Baltimore, 1847. 8°. —3331

—— Latrobe, J. H. B. Maryland in Liberia. 1885. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 21.)

Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Catalogue of the library of. Baltimore, 1865. 8°. W.56

—— Book of the exhibition, 1850, 51, 52, 55, 57. Baltimore, 1850-57. 5 v. 8°. L.In Box

—— Twenty-eighth exhibition, Baltimore, 1878. [Baltimore, 1879.] 8°. (*With* Md. Inst. *Charter and By-laws.*) 1113

—— Charter and By-laws of, 1878. [Baltimore, 1879.] 8°. 1113

—— Charter, constitution, and by-laws, 1851, 52, 54. Baltimore, 1851-54. 8°. 3 pph. L.In Box

—— Annual reports of the Board of Managers and Treasurer, 7, 9, 11, 12, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38. 1855-86. 9 pph. —Appeal to the citizens of Baltimore in behalf of the Schools of Industrial Art. 1880. 10 pp.—**Brown,** G. W. Lecture delivered March 9, 1868. 28 pp.—**Catalogue of articles deposited** for competition and premium at the 6 and 7 annual exhibition of, opened Oct. 3, 1853, and Sept. 19, 1854. 207 pp. 2 pph. — **Condensed report.** April, 1869. 8 pp.—**Johnson,** W. R. Lecture on the mechanical industry and the inventive genius of America. Baltimore, Jan. 16, 1849. 23 pp.—**Kennedy,** *Hon.* J. P. Address. 21 Oct. 1851. 29 pp.—**Memorial** addressed by a committee appointed by the Board of Managers. 1880. 26 pp.—**Morfit,** C. Address delivered at the opening of the exhibition, Balt., Oct. 15, 1850. 15 pp.—**Vansant,** J. Closing address of the 4 annual exhibition delivered on Nov. 19, 1851. 1852. 14 pp.

Schools of Art and Design.

Bonaparte, C. J. Address at annual commencement. 1883. 6 pp. (*With* Report of President.)—**Carter,** J. M. Address. June 2, 1882. 3 pp. (*With* Johnson, B. T., *Address,* p. 32.)—**Cushing,** J. M. Address at commencement. 1883. 5 pp. (*With* Report of President.)—**Fuchs,** O. Report. June 3, 1884. 11 pp.—**Johnson,** B. T. Address. June 2, 1882. 12 pp. —**Knott,** A. L. Address. June 2, 1882. 17 pp. (*With* Johnson, B. T., *Address,* p. 15.)—**Minifie,** W. Popular lectures on drawing and design: delivered at the public meetings of the School of Design, at the opening and closing of the sessions of 1852-53, and 53-54. 58 pp.—**Report of President.** Also addresses at annual commencement of. Charles J. Bonaparte, and Joseph M. Cushing. 1883. 23 pp.—**Spence,** C. Report of a special committee appointed to visit the schools of art and design in Philadelphia, New York, Boston, etc. Nov. 3, 1879. 29 pp.—**Wallis,** *Hon.* S. T. Address delivered June 4, 1881. 22 pp.—**Wilmer,** S. Address delivered June 4, 1881. 12 pp. (*With* Wallis, *Hon.* S. T., *Address.*)—**Young,** J. Commencement address. May 31, 1870. 10 pp.

Maryland Journal and Baltimore Advertiser, 1782-83, 86. Baltimore, 1782-86. 2 v. fo. N.134

Maryland kitchen, Fifty years in a. Howard, *Mrs.* B. C. —3736

Maryland Line during the revolution, Papers relating to. Balch, T. (*Ed.*) (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 3573

Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army, The. Goldsborough, W. W. 2646

Maryland Medical and Surgical Journal. Baltimore, 1840-42. 2 v. 8°. —3764

Maryland National Guard of Baltimore city. 5 regiment, Constitution and by-laws of, adopted June 29, 1867. Baltimore, 1867. 16°. 1117

Maryland Pocket Annual, for 1839. Annapolis, 1839. 18°. 1147

Maryland Register, The. Wingate, J. 3 v. 1116

Maryland. Report [in part] of the commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland to revise, simplify and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. Baltimore, 1855. 8°. —3327

Maryland. Report of the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott, trading under the firm of Poultney, Ellicott & Co. Tried before Harford County Court, March term, 1836. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. —2335

Maryland. State Bible Society. Annual reports (15, 16), 1848-49. Baltimore, 1849-50. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.)

—— Ann. reports, 15-21, 24-27, 30, 34, 36-39, 42 (1840-54, 58-60, 64-68, 70-76). Baltimore, 1840-76. 8°. L.Box

Maryland. State Colonization Society. Annual report [3], 1834. 28 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1834.)—Reports of the Board of Managers. 1835, 50, 52, 53, 56, 58. 6 pph.—Report of the Board of Managers of the, to the members and the public. 70 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.)—Report in answer to an order of the House of Delegates. 2 Jan. 1844. 31 pp. (Md. *Pub. Doc.* 1843, F.)

Maryland toleration. 62 pp. Allen, *Rev.* E. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

Maryland volunteer, Memoirs of a. Kenley, *Maj.-Gen.* J. R. 1637

Marzo, Gioacchino di (*Ed.*) 1839—. Biblioteca storica e letteraria di Sicilia. Palermo, 1869-77. 27 v. 8°. —1196

Contents. **Aragona,** D. Epitome delle 2 rivoluzioni di Palermo, 1 s. v. 4.—Note estratte da' registri degli **Atti del Senato** dal 1615 al 1621, 1 s. v. 2.—**Auria,** V. Diario delle cose occorse nelle città di Palermo e nel regno di Sicilia dal 19 agosto 1631 al 16 dicembre 1652, 1 s. v. 3.—Dal dì 8 gennaio 1653 sino al 1674, 1 s. v. 5.—Memorie varie di Sicilia nel tempo della ribellione di Messina dall' anno 1674 al 5 maggio del 1685, 1 s. v. 5, 6.—Notizie di successi varî nella città di Palermo, 1516-1612 e 1621, 1 s. v. 1.—Risposta ad una dichiarazione del re di Francia, sopra un suo nuovo od indegno tentativo nella Sicilia nel tempo della ribellione di Messina, 1 s. v. 6.—Risposte all' opera intitolata Della congiura dei ministri del re di Spagna contro la fedelissima ed esemplare città di Messina; racconte istorico del G. B. Romano o Colonna, 1 s. v. 6.—Successi nel tempo della peste in Palermo nell' anno 1624, 1 s. v. 2.—**Camiliano,** C. Descrizione della Sicilia, 2 s. v. 7.—**Consulta** della deputazione del regno di Sicilia al vicerè D. Giovan Francesco de Bette, marchese di Lodo, in data de' 23 luglio del 1718, 1 s. v. 10. —**Diari** della città di Palermo dal secolo XVI al XIX. 1869-80, 18 v. 1 s. v. 1-18.—Notizie cavate da alcuni brani di un **diario,** esistenti in un MS miscellaneo della Biblioteca Comunale, 1 s. v. 1.—**Drammatiche rappresentazioni** in Sicilia e poesie di autori Siciliani dal secolo XVI al XVIII. 1876, 2 v. 3 s. v. 1, 2.—**—Drepaneo,** A. La conversione di S. Margarita di Cortona, 3 s. v. 1.—**Fcolengo,** T. La Palermitano, 3 s. v. 1.—Risposta alli Siciliani dal parlemento di **Francia,** 1 s. v. 6.—**Gaetani,** F. M. E. c. *See* Villabianca, F. M. E. c G., *Conti* di.—**Giardina,** G. Memorie storiche del regno di Sicilia, 1718-20. 1873. 1 s. v. 11. —**Giovanni,** V. di. Del Palermo restaurato. 1872, 2 v. 2 s. v. 1, 2.—**La Rosa,** G. B. Alcune cose degne di memoria, 1330-1632; Memoria varie, 1282-1627, 1 s. v. 2. —Breve ragguaglio o distinta relazione delli **legni**

cattolici approdati in questa fidelissima città di Palermo, e presa del Castello a mare, 1 s. v. 10.—Breve notizia della presa di due **legni de' Turchi** addi 28 settembre del 1613, 1 s. v. 2.—**Licco,** G. L'Alessandria, tragedia di Santa Caterina, 3 s. v. 1—Disinganno veridico del signor D. Bernardino **Masbel** contro la dichiarazione della Maestà Cristianissima trasmessa a' suoi ministri, per participare a tutti potentati d'Italia la risoluzione d'inviare un re della sua real casa di Francia nella Sicilia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Maya,** M. o. Relazione della maniera che osservò la città di Palermo nell' anno 1624 . . . 1 s. v. 2.—Scritture originali sulla ribellione di **Messina,** 1 s. v. 6.—Scrittura de' **Messinesi** a Lodovico XIV re di Francia, per ottonere un re proprio e non forastiero nella Sicilia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Mongitore,** A. Diario palermitano, 1680-1743. 1871-72, 4 v. 1 s. v. 7-10.—Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria dello Spasimo; Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria la Pinta in Palermo, 3 s. v. 1.—**Omodei,** G. F. Descrizione della Sicilia. 1876-77, 2 v. 2 s. v. 6, 7. —**Opere** storiche inedite sulla città di Palermo ed altre città Siciliane. 1872-77, 7 v. 2 s. v. 1-7.—Lettera in lode del buon governo del duca d'**Ossuna** vicerè di Sicilia, 1 s. v. 2.—Memorie diverse intorno al vicerè duca d'Ossuna, cavate da un MS col titolo di Ceremoniale del Senato di Palermo dal 1598 al 1652, 1 s. v. 2.—Relazione della vittoria delle galee di Sicilia sotto il comando di **Ottavio d'Aragona** nel 1613 . . . 1 s. v. 2.—Breve relazione del come si scoprì la congiura macchinata da alcuni sediziosi per sollevare **Palermo** ed il regno . . . 1 s. v. 4.—Lettera sulle condizioni politiche di Palermo e della Sicilia nella guerra fra Spagnuoli e Alemanni nel 1719, 1 s. v. 10.—Risposta, che l'illustrissimo senato della felice città di Palermo fa ad una dichiarazione fatta in Francia; Risponde alla dichiarazione antescritta, che come semente infruttuosa un autore francese pretende seminare nella nobile terra di Sicilia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Paruta,** F., and Palmerino, N. Diario della città di Palermo, 1500-1613, 1 s. v. 1.—Aggiunte al Diario, 1606-28, 1 s. v. 2.—Illustrazione d'un volume di scritture intorno alla **peste** di Palermo degli anni 1624-25, 1 s. v. 2.—**Pirro,** R. Annales Panormi sub annis D. Ferdinandi de Andrada Archiepiscopi Panormitani, 1 s. v. 4.—**Rosso,** V. Varie cose notabili occorse in Palermo ed in Sicilia, 1587-1601, 1 s. v. 1.—**Ruggiero,** V. Lettera ad un suo amico, su l'occorso in Caltanissetta tra cinquemila Savoiardi e li cittadini di essa città a 9 di luglio dell' anno 1718, 1 s. v. 10.—**Serio,** M. Veridica relazione di tumulti occorsi nell' anno XV ind. 1647-48 nella città di Palermo, 1 s. v. 4.—**Sirillo,** B. Martirio di Santa Caterina, 3 s. v. 2.—Lettera sull' arrivo degli **Spagnuoli** in Sicilia e l'uscita de' Savoiardi nel 1718, 1 s. v. 10.—**Tantillo,** A. La Rosalia tragedia sacra, 3 s. v. 2.—Protesta del senato e popolo di **Trapani** contro alcune stampe sparse in Sicilia in favore di Francia, 1 s. v. 6.—**Villabianca,** B. E. e V., *Conti* di. Diario e narrazione istorica de' tumulti successi in Palermo nel 1708, 1 s. v. 10.—**Villabianca,** F. M. E. e G., *Conti* di. Della fondazione del molo di Palermo, 2 s. v. 2.—Diario palermitano, 1746-82. 1874-80, 7 v. 1 s. v. 12-18.—Il Palermo d'oggigiorno. 1873-74, 3 v. 2 s. v. 3-5. —**Zamparrone,** B. Memorie diverse, 1528-1603, 1 s. v. 1.

Mas, Sinibaldo de. L'idéographie. Mèmoire sur la possibilité et la facilité de former une écriture générale au moyen de laquelle tous les peuples puissent s'entendre mutuellement sans que les uns connaissent la langue des autres. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2173

Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, Tommaso. **Mantz,** P. Masaccio. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine.*)—**Phillimore,** C. M. *In her* Fra Angelico, p. 16. 9 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Masaccio. 39 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 287: *Vite de' pittori,* v. 4, p. 173; and *Lives of the painters,* v. 1, p. 401: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Woermann,** K. Masaccio. 25 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)

Masafuera island. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez and M. 96 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 1.)

Masaniello, Tommaso Aniello. MIDON, F., Jr. History of the rise and fall of Masaniello. 1729.

—— ST. JOHN, *Mrs.* H. R. Masaniello of Naples: the record of a 9 days' revolution. 1865.

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 49, 1854, p. 517.

Mascarade de la mascarade, ou les déguisements inopinez. 3 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 336.)

Mascardi, Agostino. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Mascarene islands. COPPINGER, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878-82). 1883.

Mascaron, Jules. 1634-1703. Oraisons funèbres. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 17, p. 121.)

—— **Blampignon,** E. A. Mascaron d'après des documents inédits. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 420.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Maschcroni, Lorenzo. Geometrie du compas. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 161.)

Mascov, Johann Jakob. 1689-1761. History of the ancient Germans; including that of the Cimbri, Celtae, Teutones, Alemanni, Saxons, Suevi, Franks, Goths, Vandals, and other ancient Northern nations, who overthrew the Roman Empire, and established that of the Germans, and most of the kingdoms of Europe. Tr. by T. Lediard. London, 1737-38. 2 v. 4°. 3663

Maseres, Francis, *Baron.* 1731-1824. Canadian freeholder: in 2 dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1777-79. 3 v. 8°. 1647

—— Historiae Anglicanae circà tempus conquestûs . . . selecta monumenta. Excerpta ex magno volumine, cui titulus est "Historiae Normannorum scriptores antiqui," à doct. viro Andrea Duchesne ed. London, 1807. 4°. 1563

Contents. **Cognomina nobilium,** qui Guilielmum in Angliam sequuti sunt.—Cognomina eorum qui cum Guilielmo Angliam ingressi sunt.—**Emmae,** Anglorum reginae encomium.—Gesta **Guilielmi.**—**Magnates superstites** anno XX regni Willelmi.—Catalogus **nobilium,** qui immediate praedia a rege conquaestore tenuerunt.—Catalogus **Normannorum** qui floruerunt in Angliâ. — Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Angliâ ante conquestum.—Excerpta ex **Oderici Vitalis** Ecclesiasticae historiae libris III et IV.—Annalis historia brevis in monasterio **Sancti Stephani** Cadomensis conscripta.

—— Principles of the doctrine of life annuities: explained in a familiar manner . . . London, 1783. 4°. —1302

—— Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of Charles I, by writers who lived in the time of those wars, and were witnesses of the events which they describe. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 1553

Contents. **Berkley,** *Sir* J. Memoirs, v. 2.—**Fairfax,** T., *3 Baron.* Short memorials of, written by himself, v. 2.—**Fell,** J., *Bp. of Oxford.* Interest of England stated, v. 2.—**Hobbes,** T. Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars of England, and of the councils and artifices by which they were carried on from the year 1640 to the year 1660, v. 2.—**Holles,** D., *1 Baron.* Memoirs from the year 1641 to 1648, v. 1.—**Huntingdon,** *Maj.* R. Sundry reasons inducing H. to lay down his commission. Humbly presented to the Hon. Houses of Parliament, Aug. 2, 1648, v. 1.—**Lilly,** W. Several observations on the life and death of King Charles I, v. 1.—**Maseres,** F. Remarks on some passages in the tract of Mr. Thomas Hobbes, entitled Behemoth, v. 2.—**May,** T. Breviary of the history of the Parliament of England, v. 1.—**Milton,** J. Reflections on the civil war in England, between King Charles I and the Long Parliament . . . v. 2.—**Price,** J. Mystery and method of His Majesty's restauration, laid open to the publick view, v. 2.—**Walker,** C. Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the Parliament begun A. D. 1640, v. 1.

Masers de Latude, Jean Henri. 1725–1805. Le despotisme dévoilé, ou mémoires de. Rédigés . . . par M. Thierry. Paris, 1790. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 5822

—— **Delort,** J. Détention de De Latude. 85 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 3, p. 149.)—**Life** of, to which is added some account of the Bastille. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 195.)

Masham, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Third voyage sent by Sir W. Raleigh to Guiana, 1596. 7 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 189.)

Mashpee. *See* Marshpee.

Masing, Woldemar. Die tragische schuld. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 603.)

Mask, Iron. *See* Iron mask.

Mask, The, or part of a story. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 552.)

Maskell, *Rev.* William. 1814—. Description of the ivories, ancient and mediaeval, in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1872. r. 8°. —1723

—— History of the Martin Marprelate controversy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1845. 12°. —3275

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford and Bangor, and the Roman liturgy arranged in parallel columns with preface and notes. 3 ed. Oxford, 1882. 8°. —2256

Contents. **Benedictiones episcopales.—Canon missae.—Cautelae missae.**—Liturgia S. **Clementis.**—Order of the **Communion,** 1548.—**Missa pro rege.—Modus induendi pontificem.**—De modo exequendi **officium dominica prima** in adventu. **—Orationes** ad miscendum, etc.—**Ordinarium missae.—Praefationes.—Quae sunt dicenda induendo et exuendo episcopum.**—The **Supper of the Lorde,** 1549.—Index.

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae. The occasional offices of the Church of England according to the old use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other prayers and forms, with dissertations and notes. 2 ed. Oxford, 1882. 3 v. 8°. —2256

Contents. **Absolutio** in foro conscientiae, v. 2.—**Athanasian creed,** v. 3.—Ritus **baptizandi,** v. 1. **—Benedicite,** v. 3.—**Benedictiones diversae,** v. 1.—Form of **bidding the bedes,** v. 3.—Portions of a metrical **calendar,** v. 3.—Two English **calendars,** v. 3.—Benedictio **campanae,** v. 1.—Ordo ad faciendum **catechumenum,** v. 1.—**Celebratio ordinum,** v. 2.—De benedictione **coemeterii,** v. 1.—**Commendatio animarum,** v. 1.—Form of **confession,** v. 3.—**Confirmatio puerorum,** v. 1.—**Coronatio** novi regis, v. 2.—Dissertation upon the offices of **coronation,** ordination, consecration of bishops, etc. v. 2.—Coronation of a queen consort, v. 2. —Order of coronation from Abp. Egbert's pontifical, v. 2.—Officium **coronationis reginae,** v. 2.—Form of blessing **cramp rings,** v. 3.—Versions of the **creed,** v. 3.—**Defensorium directorii,** v. 2.—Ordo ad **degradandum** sacerdotes, v. 2.—Ordo ad restituendum **degradatum,** v. 2.—De **ecclesiae dedicatione,** v. 1.—Decretum de electo **episcopo,** v. 2.—Consecratio electi in **episcopum,** v. 2.—**Excommunicatio** in aliquem sacriliegem, v. 2.—The greater **excommunication,** v. 3.—**Exhortation** before communion, v. 3.—De **extreme unctione,** v. 1.—Benedictio **fontis,** v. 1.—Occasional **forms,** v. 3.—**Golden litany,** v. 3.—Form of **healing,** v. 3.—Office for King **Henry VI,** v. 3.—**Indulgences** in English, v. 3.—**Inhumatio defuncti,** v. 1.—**Inthronisatio episcopi,** v. 2.—First rubric of the **Liber regalis,** v. 2.—**Litanies,** v. 3.—Versions of the **Lord's Prayer,** v. 3.—**Magnificat,** etc. v. 3.—Litany sung at the coronation of Queen **Matilda,** v. 2.—**Night prayer,** v. 3.—The manner to make a **nun,** v. 3.—Order of the consecration of **nuns,** v. 3.—Occasional **offices** selected from the manual and pontifical of the Church of Salisbury, v. 1.—Dissertation upon the ancient occasional **offices of the Church of England,** v. 1.—Fifteen **Oos,** v. 3.—De **pallio archiepiscopi,** v. 2.—Benedictio **panis,** v. 1.—Ordo ad recipiendum **praelatum,** etc. v. 2.—**Prayers** to the proper angel, v. 3.—Two devoute prayers, v. 3.—Benedictio **primarii lapidis,** v. 1.—**Prymer** in English, v. 3.—Dissertation on the Prymer, v. 3.—**Purificatio post partum,** v. 1.—Ordo ad **reconciliandum apostatam,** v. 2.—**Reconciliatio ecclesiae vel coemeterii,** v. 1.—Benedictio **salis et aquae,** v. 1.—Dissertation upon the ancient **service books of the Church of England,** v. 1.—Benedictio **sigilli episcopalis,** v. 2.—Ordo ad faciendum **sponsalia,** v. 1.—Ordo ad **synodum,** v. 1. **—Te Deum,** v. 3.—**Ten commandments,** v. 3.—Prayer of St. **Thomas** of Aquine, v. 3.—Modus faciendi **tonsuras,** v. 2.—Benedictio **vexillorum,** v. 2.—Form and order of the coronation of Queen **Victoria,** v. 2.—Ordo ad **visitandum infirmum,** v. 1. —Exhortation at **visiting the sick,** v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) South Kensington Museum art handbooks. London, 1877–81. 3 v. 8°. —1738

Contents. **Cripps,** W. J. College and corporation plate.—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. Bronzes.—**Nesbitt,** A. Glass.

Maskelyne, Nevil Story. Crystallography and mineralogy. 17 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 304.)

Maskirte literatur der aelteren und neueren sprachen. Weller, E. L.103

Masks. BENNDORF, O. Antike gesichtshelme und sepulcralmasken. 1878.

Note.—Repr. from Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 28, 1878.

—— EICHSTAEDT, H. K. A. De imaginibus Romanorum dissertationes II. 1806.

—— **Boindin,** N. Discours sur les masques et les habits de théatre des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 132.)—**Koehler,** H. Masken, ihr ursprung und neue auslegung . . . 21 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 101.)—**Moiret,** C. Origine des masques, mommeries, charivari . . . 139 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 1.)—Plaidoyer des maris ombrageux sur le **privilége des masques.** 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 169.) **—Renan,** J. E. Masque en terre cuite. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 73.)—**Rogers,** C. Account of certain earthen masks from the Musquito shore. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 107.)—**Rose,** E. Italian masks. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 786.)—**Upham,** E. Letter to Rev. J. Callaway on the origin of masks. 8 pp. (*Yakkun Nattannawā, tr. by J. Callaway,* p. 29; *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Mas-Latrie, Jacques Marie Joseph Louis de. 1815—. Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne . . . par M. X. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 37.) —4202

—— Dictionnaire de statistique religieuse et de l'art de vérifier les dates . . . par M. X. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1851. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 9.) —4282

—— Dictionnaire des MSS . . . existants dans les principales bibliothèques d'Europe. Paris, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.) —4202

Contents.

France, v. 1. Allemagne-Suisse, v. 2.

—— L'île de Chypre : sa situation présente et ses souvenirs du moyen âge. Avec une carte. Paris, 1879. 16°. 1407

—— Traités de paix et de commerce, et documents divers concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen âge. Paris, 1866. 4°. —2351

—— Documents nouveaux servant de preuves à l'histoire de l'île de **Chypre** sous le règne des princes de la Maison de Lusignan. 283 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 337.) — Commerce et expéditions militaires de la **France et de Venise** au moyen âge. 240 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Rapports sur les recherches faites aux archives de **Venise.** 90 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 105; 2 s. v. 3, p. 429.)

Mas-Latrie, Rêne de (*Ed.*) Chronique de l'île de Chypre. *See* Bustron, F. (in supplement).

Masnawi of the Persians, History of the. Aghá Ahmed 'Ali, *Maulavi.* (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Maso di San Giovanni. *See* Masaccio Guidi da San Giovanni, T.

Masolino *da Panicale.* Phillimore, C. M. *In her* Fra Angelico, p. 10. 6 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Masolino da Panicale. 10 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 263; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 4, p. 149; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 387: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Masolino *da Todi.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 360.)

Mason, Arthur James. Persecution of Diocletian, a historical essay. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. —1293

Mason, C. Welsh. Noel Brewster's secret. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 391.)—**Rape of the Gamp.** 131 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, pp. 502, 677, 800; v. 50, 1875, pp. 53, 201, 356, 501, 662, 821.)—**Wed in the morning,** dead at night. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, pp. 379, 535.)

Mason, *Mrs.* Caroline Atherton. 1823—. May. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 236.)—**June.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 236.)—**Reconciliation.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 832.)—**St. Valentine.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 647.)

Mason, Ebenezer Porter. [Notice of.] 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 3, 1845, p. 313.)

Mason, Edward Bromfield. Mason, W. P. Biography of M. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 409.)

Mason, Edward T. (*Ed.*) Humorous masterpieces from American literature. New York, 1887. 3 v. 12°. 2284

Contents. **Alcott,** L. M. Street scenes in Washington; Selections from Transcendental wild oats, v. 2.—**Alden,** W. L. Gibberish; An Unnecessary invention, v. 3.—**Aldrich,** T. B. A Rivermouth romance, v. 2.—**Baldwin,** J. G. Ovid Bolus, Esq. v. 1.—**Beecher,** *Rev.* H. W. Deacon Marble; The Deacon's trout; The Dog Noble and the empty hole; Apple pie, v. 1.—**Bellamy,** E. W. Tilly Bones, v. 3.—**Browne,** C. F. (Artemus Ward, *pseud.*) The Tower of London; Science and natural history; From the "Lecture," v. 2.—**Buck,** C. G. An Idyl; Mervorfield, v. 3.—**Bunce,** O. B. Mr. Bluff discourses on the country and kindred themes, v. 2.—**Bunner,** H. C. Candor, v. 3.—**Burdette,** R. J. Rheumatism movement cure, v. 3.—**Butler,** W. A. Dobbs his ferry, v. 2.—**Cable,** G. W. Dixie, v. 3.—**Cavazza,** E. Algernon, the foot-stool bearer; Goose à la mode, v. 3.—**Clemens,** S. L. (Mark Twain, *pseud.*) The Celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county, v. 2.—**Cone,** H. G. The Tender heart, v. 3.—**Cozzens,** F. S. The Family horse, v. 1.—**Crane,** T. F. Aunt Maria and the autophone, v. 3.—**Curtis,** G. W. From the Summer diary of Minerva Tattle, v. 1.—**De Forest,** J. W. Father Higgins's preferment, v. 2.—**Dodge,** M. A. (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) My garden, v. 3.—**Dodge,** *Mrs.* M. M. Miss Maloney on the Chinese question, v. 3.—**Dunning,** C. At the Maison Dobbe, v. 3.—**Fields,** J. T. The Pettibone lineage, v. 1.—**Hale,** E. E. My double, and how he undid me, v. 1.—**Hale,** L. P. Modern improvements at the Peterkins, v. 1.—**Harris,** J. C. Uncle Remus initiates the little boy; The Wonderful tar-baby story; How Mr. Rabbit was too sharp for Mr. Fox; Mr. Terrapin shows his strength; Why Brother Bear has no tail, v. 3.—**Harte,** F. B. Melons; The Society upon the Stanislaus, v. 3.—**Hawthorne,** N. The British Matron; Dr. Heidegger's experiment, v. 1.—**Holmes,** O. W. Dislikes; Foreign correspondence; Music pounding; The Old man dreams, v. 1.—**Howe,** W. W. Conversational depravity, v. 2.—**Howells,** W. D. Mrs. Johnson; The Veteran, v. 3.—**Irving,** W. Wilhelmus Kieft; Peter Stuyvesant; Antony Van Corlear; General Van Poffenburgh; Wouter Van Twiller, v. 1.—**Johnston,** R. M. The Various languages of Billy Moon, v. 1.—**Lanigan,** G. T. The Amateur Orlando; Fables; A Threnody, v. 3.—**Leland,** C. G. A Musical duel; Schnitzerl's philosopede; Selections from Breitman's going to church, v. 1.—**Longfellow,** H. W. A Wraith in the mist, v. 1.—**Lowell,** J. R. At sea; The Chief mate; The Courtin', v. 1.—**Ludlow,** F. H. Ben Thirlwall's school-days; Selections from a brace of boys, v. 2.—**McDowell,** *Mrs.* K. S. B. Hieronymus Pop and the baby, v. 3.—**Matthews,** J. B. Chesterfield's postal cards to his son, v. 3.—**Munkittrick,** R. K. What's in a name? v. 3.—**Ogden,** E. L. The Sea, v. 3.—**Phelps,** *Mrs.* E. S. Selections from an old maid's paradise, v. 3.—**Pratt,** F. L. Captain Ben's choice, v. 2.—**Quincy,** E. Who paid for the Prima Donna? v. 1.—**Roche,** J. J. The V-a-s-e, v. 3.—**Saxe,** J. G. The Coquette, a portrait, v. 1.—**Shaw,** H. W. (Josh Billings, *pseud.*) Laffing; The Musketeer, v. 1.—**Shelton,** F. W. Incidents of a retired life, v. 1.—**Spofford,** *Mrs.* H. E. P. Aunt Pen's funeral, v. 2.—**Stockton,** F. R. Our tavern; A Piece of red calico, v. 2.—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. E. B. Sam Lawson, v. 1.—**Swett,** S. Miss Sparrow's husband, v. 3.—**Taylor,** B. Selections from the experience of the A. C. v. 2.—**Thorpe,** T. B. A "Hoosier" in search of justice, v. 1.—**Trowbridge,** J. T. Fred Trover's little ironclad, v. 2.—**Walker,** K. K. C. The Total depravity of inanimate things, v. 3.—**Warner,** C. D. Garden ethics; The Plumber, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Personal traits of British authors. With portraits. New York, 1885. 4 v. p. 8°. 3797

Contents.

Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron.*	Lambs, The.
Campbell, T.	Landor, W. S.
Chalmers, T.	Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.*
Coleridge, S. T.	Moore, T.
De Quincey, T.	Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B.
Dickens, C. J. H.	Procter, B. W.
Hazlitt, W.	Rogers, S.
Hogg, J.	Scott, *Sir* W.
Hood, T.	Shelley, P. B.
Hunt, J. H. L.	Smith, *Rev.* S.
Jeffrey, F., *Lord.*	Southey, R.
Jerrold, D. W.	Thackeray, W. M.
Keats, J.	Wilson, J.
Lamb, C.	Wordsworth, W.

Mason, Emily V. Popular life of Gen. Robert Edward Lee. Baltimore, 1872. 12°. 3875

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. 3895

—— (*Ed.*) Southern poems of the war, collected and arranged. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. 1354

Contents. **Accomac,** *pseud.* The Burial of Capt. O. Jennings Wise.—**Agnew,** R. God save the South.—**Anderson,** F. Lines; Surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia, April 10, 1865.—**Anthem of the Confederate states.**—**Appeal for Jefferson.** By a lady of Virginia.—**At the last.**—**Ball,** *Mrs.* C. A. Forget? never!; The Jacket of gray, to those who wore it; The Lonely grave.—**Barrick,** J. R. Lines on the death of Col. B. F. Terry.—**Battle eve.**—**The Battle of Buena Vista.** By a Mississippian.—**Beauregard's appeal.**—**Blackford,** *Capt.* The Cavalier's glee.—**Blunt,** *Mrs.* E. K. Address to President Davis.—**Bombardment of Vicksburg.**—**The Boy picket;** or, Charley's guard. By a lady of Kentucky.—**The Brave at home.**—**Brewer,** J. B. Are we free?; The Drummer boy.—**The Broken mug.** By a soldier.—**Brown,** G. W. Lines written in Fort Warren.—**Burroughs,** L. Peace.—**C.,** C. A Wind from the South.—**C.,** W. P. Rodes' brigade charge at Seven Pines.—**Campbell,** W. K. The Soldier's farewell to his wife.—**Cannon song.**—**The Captain's story.**—**Chambers,** A. K. April twenty-sixth.—**Charade.**—**Charge of the night brigade.**—**Clark,** *Mrs.* M. B. (Tenella, *pseud.*) The Battle of Hampton Roads; The Chimes of St. Paul's; Despondency; The Flag of the lone star; General Robert E. Lee; General Lee at the battle of the Wilderness; Lines on the death of Annie Carter Lee; The "Stonewall" cemetery.—**Clarke,** *Mrs.* The Battle of Manassas.—**The Countersign.**—**A Cry to arms.**—**D.,** A. L. The Fall of Fort Sumter, April, 1861; Lines written July 15, 1865.—**Daffore,** J. Over the river.—**Jefferson Davis.** By a Southern woman.—**D'Bell,** M. The Old brigade.—**The Debt.**—**Dennies,** *Mrs.* A. P. Carolina.—**Dirge for Ashby.**—**The Dying soldier.**—**1861.**—**Eulalie,** *pseud.* Gen. John B. Floyd.—**Farley,** *Mrs.* March on! Carolinians, march on!—**Fiat justitia.** By a lady of Baltimore.—**Flash,** H. L. Polk; Stonewall Jackson; Zollicoffer.—**Fontaine,** L. All quiet along the Potomac.—**Fontaine,** W. W. Stuart.—**Ford,** *Dr.* April 26.—**French,** L. V. "Shor-

manized."—**Garescke,** *Rev.* Rebels! 'tis a holy name. —**Gone to the battle-field.—H.,** M. E. Home, after the war.—**Harper,** *Mrs.* E. E. The Quaker girl's farewell to her Southern lover; The Soldier's last combat.—**Hawkins,** *Col.* W. S. The Hero without a name; Lines on Captain Beall; A Prison scene; "True to the last."—**Hayne,** P. H. "Away with the dastards who whine of defeat;" Beyond the Potomac; Butler's proclamation; The Kentucky partizan. —**Heart victories.** By a soldier's wife.—**Heaven.**—**Henderson,** P. The Long ago.—**Here and there.** —**Hewitt,** J. H. Lines written during these gloomy times.—**Hobby,** *Col.* A. M. Our dead.—The **Homespun dress.—Houghton,** *Sir* H. "Fold it up carefully."—**Howard,** F. K. "There's life in the old land yet."—**Hurrah.** By a Mississippian.—**Ikey Ingle,** *pseud.* Nil desperandum: to the Southern soldier; On a raid.—"**Independence day.**"—**Information wanted.—Iris,** *pseud.* The Rear-guard of the army. —**Jackson,** H. R. My father; My wife and child.—Poem on the death of "**Jackson,**" killed by a N. Y. Zouave at Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861.—Lines on the death of Stonewall **Jackson.—James,** *pseud.* "Let us cross over the river and rest under the shade of the trees."—**James,** F. Albert Sidney Johnston.—**Jeffrey,** R. V. The Beleaguered city; Dixie; Funeral dirge of Stonewall Jackson; Lilies of the valley; The Southern oath; A Voice from the South.—**Jonas,** *Maj.* S. A. The Confederate note.—**Lacoste,** M. Somebody's darling. —The **Ladies of Richmond.**—**Latienne,** *pseud.* The Confederate dead.—Lines on the death of Lieut. Henry **Lewis.—Lines** read at Hollywood cemetery, May 10, 1866.—**Locke,** *Mrs.* B. C. To the ladies of Baltimore.—**Louisiana.—Lucas,** D. In the land where we were dreaming.—**Luola,** *pseud.* The Price of peace.—**M.,** J. C. Cruci dum spiro, fido. —**M.,** *Mrs.* M. The Blessed heart.—**M'Cabe,** W. G. My order; John Pegram.—**McKnight,** *Maj.* A Confederate officer to his ladye love.—**Magruder,** H. C. Last request.—**Miles,** G. H. Coming at last; Hymn: God save the South.—**Missing.—Molna,** *pseud.* *See* Ryan, *Rev.* J. A.—**Moore,** M. E. Jefferson Davis; "Minding the gap."—John **Morgan's credentials.** —A **Mother's prayer.—Munford,** W. Jefferson Davis.—**Off with your grey suits, boys!—Our cherished dead.—Our chief.—Our "Cottage by the sea."** By a prisoner in Fort Lafayette.—**Our failure.—"Our left."—Pearl,** *pseud.* The Soldier's grave.—A **Picture.—Pike,** A. Yes, call us rebels! 'tis the name.—**Porter,** W. D. The Mother to her son in the trenches at Petersburg.—**Powell,** R. Fast day, Nov. 1861; Virginia's jewels.—**Prayer.** —**Preston,** *Mrs.* M. J. Acceptation; Arlington; Christmas carol, for 1862; Hymn to the national flag; Regulus; Stonewall Jackson's grave; Virginia capta. —**R.,** G. L. Give them bread!—**Randall,** J. R. At Fort Pillow; Charles B. Dreux; Maryland; John Pelham; The Lone sentry; A Sunday reverie; There's life in the old land yet; Why the robin's breast was red.—**Reading the list.**—The **Reaper.—Riding a raid.—Ryan,** *Rev.* J. A. (Molna, *pseud.*) The Conquered banner; The Sword of Robert Lee.—**Sabbath bells.** — **Semmes' sword.** — **Seventy-six and sixty-one.** — **Simms,** W. G. Sumter in ruins.—**Song.**—The **Southern cross.**—A **Southern scene,** 1862.—**Steady and ready.—Stella,** *pseud.* To Miss —, of Va.—**Stonewall.** — **Stonewall Jackson's way.**—The **Stranger's death.—Sullivan,** J. D. Oh! no, he'll not need them again.—**Tabb,** *Mrs.* R. Written before the secession of Va.—**Tally,** S. A. *See* Von Weiss, *Mrs.* S. A. T.—**Tenella,** *pseud.* *See* Clark, *Mrs.* M. B.—The **Tennessee exile's song.—Thompson,** J. Home again.—**Thompson,** J. R. Ashby; The Burial of Latané: Lee to the rear; "On to Richmond"; Gen. J. E. B. Stuart.—**Thorpe,** *Capt.* The Toast of Morgan's men.—**Ticknor,** (—). The Virginians of the valley. — **Timrod,** H. Charleston; Christmas, 1863.—**Tucker,** S. G. The Southern cross. —The **Turtle.**—The **Unreturning.—Upshur,** M. J. Little footsteps.—The **Vanquished patriot's prayer.—Viola,** *pseud.* By the camp fire.—**Virginia's dead.—Von Weiss,** *Mrs.* S. A. T. The Autumn rain; Rallying song of the Virginians.—**Wagner,** J. A. The Southron's war song.—**Wallis,** S. T. Address to exchanged prisoners; The Blessed band; The Guerrillas; A Prayer for peace; The War-Christian's thanksgiving. — **Warfield,** *Mrs.* C. A. Beauregard; On the death of Lieut.-Gen. Jackson, a dirge; Fort Donaldson, the siege, Feb. 1862; Lines to Lee; Manassas; A Pledge to Lee; The Ship of state; Southern chant of defiance; Stonewall's sable seers. —The **Waste of war.—Watson,** A. R. Song of the freedmen.—**Wearing of the grey.** By a Mississippian.—**Weep! Weep!—Welby,** A. M. Richmond on the James.—**Wharton,** J. H. Song of the Texas rangers.—"**You'll tell her, won't you?**"

Mason, Francis, *D. D.* 1799–1874. Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on the nations, fauna, flora, and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah, with systematic catalogues of the known mammals, birds, fish, reptiles, insects, mollusks, crustaceans, annalides, radiates, plants, and minerals, with vernacular names. Rangoon, 1860. 8°. 3443

—— (*Tr.*) Páli grammar. *See* Káchcháyano.

Mason, George. 1735–1806. Essay on design in gardening. London, 1795. 8°. —4686

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Thomas Hoccleve. *See* Hoccleve, T.

Mason, George. Taylor, R. A statesman of the colonial era. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 148.)—**White,** J. F. Pictures of M. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 724.)

Mason, George C. 1820—. Life and works of Gilbert Stuart. With selections from Stuart's portraits, . . . reproduced on steel, etc. New York, 1879. 4°. 3773

Mason, George Henry. Costume of China, illustrated by 60 engravings; with explanations in English and French. London, 1800. fo. —1761

—— Punishments of China, illustrated by 22 engravings. London, 1801. fo. —1761

Mason, Henry J. Monck, *LL. D.* Religion of the ancient Irish saints before A. D. 600. 3 ed. Dublin, 1838. 12°. —3296

Mason, J. A., *M. D.* Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. Ed. by James Sheridan Knowles. To which are attached a review of the state of agriculture and of the tenure of land, by George Peacock; and an historical and descriptive account of the island, and guide to visitors, by John Driver. London, 1850. 8°. —2486

Mason, James. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, for 1876, 77, 79, 79–80. London, 1877–80. 4 v. 12°. 1157

Mason, *Capt.* John. 1600–72. Brief history of the Pequot war. With an introduction and some explanatory notes, by Rev. Thomas Prince. New York, 1869. 8°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 7.) 2635

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Life of M. 132 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 307.)

Mason, John J., *M. D.* Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. Illustrated by permanent photo-micrographs. Series A. Newport, 1879–82. 4°. —1661

Mason, John Monck. Comments on the last ed. of Shakespeare's plays. Dublin, 1785. 8°. 3395

—— Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, with an appendix containing some further observations on Shakespeare, extended to the late eds. of Malone and Steevens. London, 1798. 8°. 3375

—— Comments on the several eds. of Shakespeare's plays, extended to those of Malone and Steevens. Dublin, 1807. 8°. 3304

—— Life of William Bedell, Bp. of Kilmore. London, 1843. 8°. 4895

Mason, John Thomson. —1873. Life of John Van Lear McMahon. Completed, revised,

and ed. by his son John Thomson Mason. Baltimore, 1880. 8°. 3882

Mason, John Y., *LL. D.* Maury, S. M. *In her* Statesmen of America, p. 85. 2 pp.

Mason, Jonathan. Loring, J. S. *In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 139. 3 pp.

Mason, Lowell. Educational labors of M. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 141.)

Mason, Marie. Advent. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 194.)—**Afterglow.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 942.)—**Christmas song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 447.)—**Mary's Easter.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 831.)—The **Poet's wood-fire.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 942.)—**That Lass o' Lowrie's.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 544.)

Mason, Thomas Monck. Aeronautica; or, sketches illustrative of the theory and practice of aerostation. London, 1838. 8°. —2486

Mason, *Rev.* William. 1725–97. Works. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°. 2165

Contents. Conjectural essay, in which the meaning of the word **angel,** as sometimes used by St. Paul in his epistle to his Grecian converts, is attempted to be ascertained, v. 4.—**Argentile and Curan,** a legendary drama, v. 2.—**Caractacus,** v. 2.—Illustrations of Caractacus, v. 2.—Essays, historical and critical, on English **church music,** v. 3.—**Dufresnoy,** C. A. Art of painting, tr. into English verse by W. Mason, with annotations by Sir Joshua Reynolds, v. 3.—Sentiments on the works of the principal and best painters of 1600 and 1700, v. 3.—**Elegies,** v. 1.—**Elfrida,** v. 2.—Letters relative to Elfrida, v. 2.—**English garden,** v. 1.—**Epitaphs** and inscriptions, v. 1.—**Hymns,** and select psalms versified, v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** v. 1.—**Musaeus,** a monody to the memory of Mr. Pope, v. 1.—**Odes,** v. 1.—Chronological list of **painters,** v. 3.—**Pope,** A. Epistle to Mr. Jervas, v. 3.—Examination of the **prophecy,** contained in the 24 chapter of St. Matthew's Gospel, v. 4.—**Religio clerici,** or the faith of a clergyman of the Church of England, v. 1.—**Rousseau,** J. J. Pigmalion, a lyrical scene, tr. into theatrical verse, v. 2.—**Sappho,** a lyrical drama, v. 2.—**Sermons** on various subjects, v. 4.—**Sonnet** to the Earl of Holdernesse, v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.
(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 376.)

—— Correspondence of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford, and Rev. William Mason. Now first pub. from the original MSS. Ed., with notes, by Rev. J. Mitford. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 3852

—— Correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason . . . With notes and illustrations by Rev. John Mitford. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 242.) 4895

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Gray. London, 1814. 4°. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1814, v. 1.) 2142

— **Elfrida;** Caractacus. 35 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, pp. 272, 287.)—**Isis,** an elegy. 6 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 262.)—[**Poems.**] 166 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 720; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 275; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 18, p. 305.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Thomas Gray. *See* Gray, T.

— **Chalmers,** A. Life of M. 11 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18, p. 307.)—**Coleridge,** H. *In his* Biographia borealis, p. 397. 66 pp.; *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 2, p. 253. 105 pp.

Mason, William. 1719–91. The best improvement of the much lamented death of that eminent and faithful minister of the Gospel, Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. London, 1770. p. 8°. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Heaven the residence of saints.*) —4234

Mason, William Monck. Hibernia antiqua et hodierna. Being a topographical account of Ireland, and a history of all the establishments in that kingdom, ecclesiastical, civil, and monastick. Dublin, 1819. 4°. —1282

—— History and antiquities of the collegiate and cathedral church of St. Patrick near Dublin from 1190 to 1819. Dublin, 1820. 4°. —1282

Mason, William Powell. Edward Bromfield Mason. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 409.)

— **Reports of cases** argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the U. S. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 253.)

— **Loring,** J. S. *In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 447. 2 pp.

Mason, William Shaw. Statistical account, or parochial survey of Ireland. Dublin, 1814–19. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 76.) 2595

Mason, *New Hampshire.* Hill, J. B. History of the town of Mason. 1858.

Mason and Dixon's line. Message of the Gov. of Maryland, transmitting reports in relation to the intersection of the boundary lines of the states of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. Washington, 1850. 8°. 3503

— **Craig,** N. B. Lecture; Mason and Dixon's line. 44 pp. (*In his* Olden time, v. 1, pp. 434, 529.)—**Edwards,** T. Mason and Dixon's line. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 549.)

Mason family. Recollections of an old stager: the Mason family. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 103.)

Masonic secret. 17 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 19.

Masonry. Dobson, E. Rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works. 1850.

—— — Rudimentary treatise on masonry. 1857.

—— Fleuret, (—). L'art de composer des pierres factices . . . et recherches sur la manière de batir des anciens. 1807.

—— Nicholson, P. Practical masonry, bricklaying, and plastering. n. d.

—— — Practical treatise on the art of masonry. 1839.

—— Shaw, E. Practical masonry. 1846.

— **Bloxam,** M. H. On ancient mixed masonry of brick and stone. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 307.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Mémoire sur la nature et l'âge respectif des divers appareils de maçonnerie employés dans l'enceinte extérieure du Haram-Ech-Chérif de Jerusalem. 81 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 1.)—**Smirke,** S. Observations on the mode adopted by masons at various and distant periods in forming a straight head over an aperture. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 381.)—**Waller,** J. G. Notes on Anglo-Saxon masonry. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 117.)

Masons. *See* Freemasonry.

Masoudi. *See* Mas'ûdî.

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles. 1846—. De Carchemis oppidi situ et historia antiquissima. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1872. 8°. 1703

—— Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient. 2 éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 3437

—— L'inscription dédicatoire du temple d'Abydos, texte, traduction, et notes. Suivi d'un essai sur la jeunesse de Sesostris. Paris, 1867. 4°. 1703

—— La trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. 20 photographies par M. E. Brugsch. Le Caire, 1881. 4°. 1782

—— Mémoire sur quelques **papyrus du Louvre.** 123 pp. 14 pl. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 24, 1883, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Sur une **stèle** du musée de Boulaq. 20 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 37.)

—— (*Ed.*) Les contes populaires de l'Egypte ancienne. Tr. et commentés. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*Littératures populaires*, v. 4.) 1218

—— (*Tr.*) Hymne au Nil, pub. et tr. d'après les 2 textes du Musée britannique. Paris, 1868. 4°. 1703

—— (*Tr.*) Instructions of **Amenemhat I.** 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 9.)—(*Tr.*) Stèle of the **coronation.** 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 71.)—(*Tr.*) **Ethiopian annals:** Stèle of the dream. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 79.) —(*Tr.*) Stèle of the **excommunication.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 93.)—(*Tr.*) Stèle of King **Horsiatef.** 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 85.)—(*Tr.*) Stèle of **Iritisen.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 1.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of King **Nastosenen.** 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 55.)—(*Tr.*) **Papyrus,** I 371, of Leyden (XX dynasty). 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 123.)

Masque of Pandora. Longfellow, H.W. 1356

Masque of the Red Death. 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 251.

Masquerade of freedom. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 475.)

Masques. Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) Five court masques; ed. from original MSS. 86 pp. (*With* Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 63: *Shakes. Soc.*)

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of masques and triumphs. 4 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 388.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. On masques and triumphs. 3 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 48.)—**Planché,** J. R. Remarks on some of Inigo Jones's sketches for masques and dramas. 10 pp. (*With* Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 53: *Shakes. Soc.*)

Note.—For other examples of masques *see* **Chapman,** G., *Works*, v. 3.—**Cokain,** *Sir* A., *Dramat. works.* —**Jonson,** B., *Works*, v. 7, 8.—**Milton,** J., *Poet. works, ed. by D. Masson*, v. 2.

Mass, *Theology.*

Leslæy, A. Missale mixtum, praefatione, notis, et appendicibus ornatum. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 85.)

—— Valera, Z. Los dos tratados del papa i de la misa. 1851. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 6.)

—— Officium Sancti **Erici** regis et martyris e breviario Upsalensi. 8 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 323.)—**Missa Æthiopum; Missa Latina.** 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, pp. 907, 1306.) —**Missa picta Graecorum** in codice Hierosolymitano. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 585.)

—— **Alger,** *Canon of Liege.* De sacrificio missae. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 371; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 853.)—**Amalaire,** Symphose, *of Metz.* Eclogae de officio missae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 1315.)—**Becon,** T. Displaying of the popish mass. 36 pp. (*In his* Prayers and other pieces, p. 251: Parker Soc.)—**Benedictus XIV,** *Pope.* De sacrosancto missae sacrificio. 215 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 873.)—**Berno,** *Abbot of Reichenau.* Libellus de quibusdam rebus ad missae officium pertinentibus. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1055.)—**Bona,** G., *Cardinal.* De sacrificio missae tractatus ascoticus. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1301.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Explication de quelques difficultés sur les prières de la messe à un nouveau catholique. 38 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 419.)—**Bradford,** J. Hurt of hearing mass. 55 pp. (*Writings... letters, etc.* p. 297: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bruce,** J. On the word mass. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 113.)—**Brynolph,** *Bp. of Skara.* Officium Sancti Eskilli. 6 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 399.)—**Catafago,** J. Die drei messen der Nossairier. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 388.)—**Cochin,** J. D. Prônes ou instructions familières sur le Saint sacrifice de la messe. 143 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 98, p. 843.)—**Corruption of the Lord's Supper** into the Latin mass. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 420.)—**Cranmer,** T. Questions put concerning some abuses of the mass, with the answers. 4 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 150: *Parker Soc.*)—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Expositio canonis missae. 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 211; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145, p. 879.)—**Dogma and the priest.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 529.)—**Dupoux,** J. Une messe pontificale en Orient. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 59.)—**Etienne** *de Baugé, Bp. of Autun.* De sacramento altaris. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1273.)—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Opusculum de expositione missae. 32 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 577; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 15.)—**Geddes,** M. Description of a solemn pontifical mass. 25 pp. (*With his* Tracts against popery, p. 201.)—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Liber sacramentorum. 289 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 25.)—**Grimald,** *Abbot of St. Gall.* Liber sacramentorum. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 795.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Liber de expositione missae; Versus de mysterio missae. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1153.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Gemma animae. 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 541.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's. In his* Speculum de mysteriis ecclesiae. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 335.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* De sacrificio missae. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 763.)—**Isaac,** *Abbot of Stella.* De canone missae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 449; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1889.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abbot of Seville.* Expositio in missa. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1145.)—**Knox,** J. Reasoning betwixt the Abbot of Crossraguell and John Knox concerning the mass. 72 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 149.)—Vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Luther,** M. Deutsche messe und ordnung des Gottesdienstes. 19 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 226.)—Segen, so man nach der messe spricht ueber das volk, aus dem 4 buch Mose, kapitel 6. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36, p. 155.)—Sermon von dem Neuen Testament, das ist von der heiligen messe. 35 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 139.)—Vom missbrauch der messe. 115 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 27.)—Von dem greuel der stillmesse. 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 113.)—Von der winkelmesse und pfaffenweihe. 71 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, p. 307.)—Expositio **missae Romanae** auctore anonymo. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1481.)—**Mone,** F. J. Missae Gallicanae undecim detectae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 863.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* Expositio in canonem missae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1053.)—**Robinson,** H. C. Etymology of mass. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 242.)—**Rolsin,** F., *Baron* de. Messes gallicanes du II au VI siècle. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 123.) —**Sacrifice of the mass.** 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 70.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. Du Saint Sacrament de l'autel et des mystères de la messe; De la manière d'entendre la messe. 29 pp. (*Œuvres spirit choisies*, v. 1, pp. 85, 88.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Expositio de divino templo et de sacerdotibus ac diaconis . . . necnon de divina missa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 697.)—**Walford,** W. S. Observations on a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a guild in 34 Henry VI. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 135.)—**Zwingli,** U. Acta oder geschicht, wie es uf dem gespraoch der tagen 26-28 wynmonats in der christenlichon statt Zuorich, vor eim eersamen gesessnon grossen und kleinen rat . . . ergangen ist, anbetreffend die goetzon und die mess. 82 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 459.)—Christentlich antwurt burgermeisters und rates zu Zuerich dem hochwuerdigen etc. herren Hugen, bischofen zu Costenz ueber die underricht beider artiklen der bilder und mess ihnen zugeschickt. 47 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 584.)—De canone missae epichirosis; De canone missae libelli apologia; Adversus Hieronymum Emserum canonis missae adsertorem apologia. 62 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 83.)—Ratschlag von den bildern und der mess. 18 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 566.)

Massa, Antonio. 16 *cent.* De origine et rebus Faliscorum liber; cui annexum, Petri Cursii, Civitatem Castellanam, Faliscorum non Vejentum oppidum esse, poema. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Massachusetts.

Drake, S. A. *In his* Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875.

—— Hayward, J. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. 1846.

—— Nason, E. Gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. 1876.

—— Winsor, J. Massachusetts. 1882.

— **Benjamin**, S. G. W. Along the south shore. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 1.)—**Chadwick**, J. W. In western M. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 873.)—**Douglass**, W. Letters to Cadwallader Colden. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 164.)—**Drake**, S. A. Coast rambles in Essex. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 801.)—**Emerson**, R. W. Historic notes of life and letters in M. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 529.)—**Holmes**, O. W. Medical profession in M. 43 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 257.)—**Lossing**, B. J. Pilgrimage to the cradle of American liberty. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 721.)—**Rollins**, A. W. When woods are green. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 676.)—**Scudder**, H. E. An old gentleman's recollections. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 825.)—**Shaler**, N. S. Summer's journey of a naturalist. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 707; v. 32, 1873, pp. 181, 349.)

See also **Abington.—Amherst.—Andover.—Barnstable.—Berkshire.—Beverly.—Boston.—Bridgewater.—Brimfield.—Brookfield.—Brookline.—Bunker Hill monument.—Cambridge.—Cape Cod.—Charlestown.—Cohasset.—Concord.—Danvers.—Dartmouth Indians.—Deerfield.—Dorchester.—Dracut.—Gardner.—Gloucester.—Hadley.—Hatfield.—Haverhill.—Holliston.—Hopkinton.—Leominster.—Lexington.—Lowell.—Lynn.—Marblehead.—Marlborough.—Marshpee Indians.—Merrimack valley.—Middleborough.—Middlesex county.—Nahant.—Nantucket.—Natick.—Needham.—New Bedford.—New Plymouth.—Newton.—North Bridgewater.—Northampton.—Orleans.—Pittsfield.—Plymouth.—Plympton.—Raynham.—Reading.—Rochester.—Roxbury.—Salem.—Sandwich.—Scituate.—Springfield.—Stockbridge.—Stow.—Sudbury.—Tyngsborough.—Waltham.—Wareham.—Wellfleet.—Wenham.—Worcester.**

Massachusetts, *Agriculture.*

Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Abstract of returns of the agricultural societies of Massachusetts, 1855–60. Ed. by Charles L. Flint. 1856-61, 6 v. (*With* Mass. Board of Agriculture, *Ann. reports*, 3–8, 1855–60.)

—— Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Agriculture of Massachusetts, as shown in returns of the agricultural societies, 1853. Prepared by Charles L. Flint. 1854.

—— Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Annual reports of the secretary, 1–8, 1853–60. 1854–61, 3 v.

The same. 3–8, 1855–60. 1856–61, 6 v.

Note.—This set contains Abstract of returns.

—— Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Transactions of the agricultural societies in the state of Massachusetts, 1847, 48, 51, 52. 1848–53, 4 v.

—— Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal. 1801–26, 8 v.

Massachusetts, *Biography.*

Drake, S. A. *In his* Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. 1874.

—— Moore, J. B. Lives of the governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay. 1851.

Massachusetts, *Census.*

Warner, O. Abstract of the census of Massachusetts, 1865: with remarks on the same, and supplementary tables. 1867.

—— Weaver, O. W. Census system of Massachusetts for 1875. 1876.

—— Wright, C. D. Census of Massachusetts: 1875, '80. 1876–83, 4 v.

—— — Compendium of the census of Massachusetts: 1875. 1877.

— **Parker**, T. Material condition of the people of M. 42 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 19.)

Massachusetts, *Charter and constitution.*

Charters and general laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1814.

—— Cushing, A. Historical letters on the first charter of Massachusetts government. 1839.

—— Massachusetts. Convention of delegates, chosen to revise the constitution of Massachusetts at Boston, 1820–21. Proceedings. 1853.

—— Thornton, J. W. Landing at Cape Anne, or the charter of the first permanent colony. 1854.

— **Adams**, J. Report of a constitution or form of government for the commonwealth of M., 1779. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 219.)—**Constitution of M.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 359.)—**Hough**, F. B. Constitution of M., 1780. 41 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 619.)—**Parker**, J. First charter and the early religious legislation of M. 85 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 355.)—**Poore**, B. P. *In his* Federal and state constitutions, v. 1, p. 921. 60 pp.—**Sumner**, C. Bills of rights: their history and policy. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 258.)—**Webster**, D. Speeches in the convention to amend the constitution of M. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Massachusetts, *Church history.*

Adams, B. Emancipation of Massachusetts. 1887.

—— Hallowell, R. P. Pioneer Quakers. 1887.

—— — Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. 1883.

— **Dexter**, F. B. Pilgrim church and Plymouth Colony. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Eliot**, J. Ecclesiastical history of M. 122 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 7, 1801, p. 262; v. 9, 1804, p. 1; v. 10, 1809, p. 1; 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 194.)—**Lowell**, J. Church and people. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 124.)—Recent attack on the decisions . . . of the Supreme Court. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, pp. 298, 473.)—**Parker**, J. First charter and the early religious legislation of M. 85 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 355.)—**Peabody**, A. P. Defence of the 3 article. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 351.)—**Petitions from members of the Church of England** in Boston, respecting bishops. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 215.)—**Robinson**, J. A manumission to a manuduction . . . 30 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 165.)—**Walker**, J. Amendment of the 3 article of the bill of rights. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 337.)

Massachusetts, *Civil service.*

Comstock, J. M. Civil service in the United States . . . also a description of the civil service of the states of New York and Massachusetts, and of their municipalities. 1885.

Massachusetts, *Constitution.*

See with **Charter.**

Massachusetts, *Discovery and settlement.*

Bartlett, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1853.

—— Brereton, J. Brief and true relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia . . . by Capt. Gosnold. 1602 [repr. 1843]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843.)

— **Archer**, G. Gosnold's voyage to the north part of Virginia. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 72.)—**De Costa**, B. F. Discovery of Massachusetts Bay. 43 pp. (*In his* Northmen in Maine, p. 80.)—Account of the voyage of the **Plymouth pilgrims.** 8 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *New Hampshire Hist. Coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 33.)

Massachusetts, *Education.*

Massachusetts. Board of Education, 5–8, 11, 12 annual reports; together with the annual reports of the secretary of the board. 1842–49, 6 v. in 2.

— **Common school controversy** in M. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 513.)—**Common school system of M.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 43; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 148.)—**Education in America.** State of M. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 486.)—**Education of the people.** 42 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 393.)—**Ellis,** R. Massachusetts academies and high schools. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 18.)—**Emerson,** G. B. Education in M.: legislation and history. 36 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 463.)—**Hall,** E. B. Board of Education. Common schools. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 97.) —**High school policy of M.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 854.)—**Jarvis,** E. Board of Education. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 366.)—**Massachusetts common schools.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 503.)—**Miles,** H. A. Common school education. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 217.)—**Upham,** C. W. Massachusetts Board of Education. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 385.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Massachusetts Board of Education. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 229.)

See also **Harvard College.**

Massachusetts, *Finance.*

FELT, J. B. Historical account of the Massachusetts currency. 1839.

— **Derby,** E. H. History of paper money in the Province of Massachusetts before the revolution, with an account of the land bank and the silver bank. 16 pp. 1874.—**Temple,** *Sir* T. Apology for coinage in M. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 228.)

Massachusetts, *Geology and natural history.*

CROSBY, W. O. Contributions to the geology of eastern Massachusetts. 1880. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, III.)

— DANA, J. F., and DANA, S. L. Outlines of the mineralogy and geology of Boston and its vicinity. 1818.

Note.—Repr. from Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1.

— EMERSON, G. B. Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. 1850; 1875, 2 v.

— GOULD, A. A. Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. 1841; 1870.

— HITCHCOCK, E. Ichnology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley. 1858.

— — Report on a re-examination of the economical geology of Massachusetts. 1838.

— — Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts . . . 1835.

— — Final report on the geology of Massachusetts. 1841.

— JACKSON, C. T. Second annual report on the geology of the public lands belonging to . . . Maine and Massachusetts. 1838.

— Massachusetts. Commissioners on the zoological survey. Reports. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)

— SMITH, J. V. C. Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts. 1833.

— STORER, D. H. Reports on the ichthyology and herpetology of Massachusetts. n. d.

See also Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, 1855, p. 49; v. 6, 1857, p. 309; v. 8, 1863, p. 389.

— **Cooke,** J. P., Jr. On cryophyllite, a new mineral species of the mica family, in the granite of Rockport, Mass. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 37.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Catalogues of animals and plants of M. 128 pp. (*In his* Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, of Mass. p. 525.)—**Nuttall,** T. Remarks and inquiries concerning the birds of M. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 91.)—**Shaler,** N. S. State survey for M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 357.)—**Storer,** D. H. History of the fishes of M. 241 pp. 35 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, pp. 49, 122; v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 257; v. 6, pt. 2, 1858, p. 309; v. 8, pt. 2, 1863, p. 389.)

Massachusetts, *History.*

AUSTIN, G. L. History of Massachusetts from the landing of the Pilgrims to the present time. 1876.

— BARRY, J. S. History of Massachusetts. 1855, 3 v.

— BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts from 1764 to 1820. 1822–29, 3 v.

— BRADFORD, W. History of Plymouth plantation. 1856. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 3.)

— CHILDE, *Maj.* J. New England's Jonas cast up at London. 1647. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

— CUDWORTH, W. H. History of the 1 regiment Massachusetts infantry, 1861–64. 1866.

— DEXTER, H. M. As to Roger Williams and his banishment from the Massachusetts plantation. 1876.

— GORDON, *Maj.-Gen.* G. H. History of the 2 Massachusetts regiment of infantry. 1875.

— HANSON, J. W. Historical sketch of the old 6 regiment of Massachusetts volunteers during its 3 campaigns in 1861–64. 1866.

— HEADLEY, P. C. Massachusetts in the rebellion. 1866.

— Hinckley papers; being letters and papers of Thomas Hinckley, Gov. of the Colony of New Plymouth, 1676–99. 1861. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 5.)

— HOLLAND, J. G. History of western Massachusetts. 1855, 2 v.

— HOW, D. Diary. 1865.

— HUTCHINSON, T. Diary and letters. 1884–86, 2 v.

— — History of Massachusetts, from the first settlement in 1628 until 1750. 1795, 2 v.

— — History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1749–74. 1828.

— LECHFORD, T. Note-book kept in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641. 1885. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7.)

— Lowell Institute. Lectures . . . on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. 1869.

— MACNAMARA, M. H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. 1867.

— Massachusetts. Public documents: being the annual reports of the public officers and institutions, 1859–61. 1860–61, 5 v.

— Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 1 s. 1792–1809, repr. 1806–57, 10 v. in 5; 2 s. 1814–32, repr. 1836–48, 10 v. in 5; 3 s. 1833–49, 10 v. in 5; 4 s. 1852–65, 7 v. in 6; 5 s. 1871–85, 9 v.; 6 s. 1886, 1 v.

— — Proceedings, 1855–83; 2 s. 1884–86. 1859–84, 17 v.; 2 s. 1885–86, 2 v.

— MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the history of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1798–1803, 2 v. in 1.

— — History of the insurrections in Massachusetts, 1786. 1788.

— MOORE, G. H. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. 1885.

— OLIVER, P. Puritan commonwealth. 1856.

—— Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts, preceding the American revolution. 1856. (*Seventy-six Soc.*)
—— QUINT, A. H. Record of the 2 Massachusetts infantry, 1861–65. 1867.
—— SCHOULER, W. History of Massachusetts in the civil war. 1868–71, 2 v.
—— SEWALL, S. Diary, 1674–1729. 1878–82, 3 v. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 5–7.)
—— SHURTLEFF, N. B. Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay. 1853–54, 5 v. in 6.
—— SMITH, M. Leaves from the journal of, 1678–79. 1849.
—— THORNTON, J. W. Landing at Cape Anne; or, the charter of the first permanent colony . . . With an inquiry into its authority and a history of the colony, 1624–28. 1854.
—— WASHBURN, E. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to the revolution in 1775. 1840.
—— WEBBER, C. H., and NEVINS, W. S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers. 1877.
—— WHITMORE, W. H. (*Ed.*) The Andros tracts: with notes and a memoir of Sir Edmund Andros. 1868–74, 3 v. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*)
—— YOUNG, A. Chronicles of the first planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1846.

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. The May-pole of Merrymount. 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, pp. 557, 686.)—**Bollan,** W. Memorandum of divers particulars, showing the exhausted state of Massachusetts Province; Letter, respecting an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1846, pp. 47, 129.)—**Bradford,** W. Letter book. 50 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 27.)—**Brigham,** W. Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to M. 25 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 163.)—**Colman,** J. Letter on the complaint of Gov. Shute against the Province of M. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1810, p. 32.)—**Danforth papers,** 1662. 67 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 46.)—**Dunton,** J. Journal in M., 1686. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 97.)—**Early history of M.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 331.)—**Early records of M.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 53.)—**Eliot,** A. Letters to Thomas Hollis. 64 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 398.)—**Eliot,** S. Early relations with the Indians. 15 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 303.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts Colony; Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of M. 98 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, pp. 29, 75.)—Account of **fires in M.,** 1701–1800. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 81.)—**Historical scraps.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 206.)—**Hutchinson papers.** 152 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 1.)—**James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Commission, constituting a president and council for Massachusetts Bay, Narragansett country, etc.; Court held in the Narragansett country. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 244.)—**Letters in relation to Gov. Andros' administration.** 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 179.)—**List of representatives in the general court** of M. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4, 1834, p. 289.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Shay's rebellion. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 656.)—**Massachusetts provincial congresses.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 277.)—**Massachusetts state papers.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 306.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. Discourse before the Massachusetts Historical Society, on the completion of its semi-centennial period. 24 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 165.)—**Pincheon papers.** 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 227.)—Narrative of the **planting of the Massachusetts Colony** in 1628. 52 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 279.)—**Putnam,** R. Shay's rebellion. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin. 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 250.)—**Shute,** S. Letter to Rallé, concerning the Indians of Arowsick. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 112.)—**Smith,** C. C. The early history of M. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 121.)—**Upham,** C. W. Records of Massachusetts under its first charter. 30 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 227.)—**Wadsworth,** B. Journal kept on a tour with the commissioners appointed to treat with the Five Nations. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 102.)—**Warden,** D. B. Massachusetts. 175 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 265.)—**Winthrop,** R. C. Massachusetts and its early history. 27 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 1.)

See also under **Discovery and settlement.—Slavery.**

Massachusetts, *Hygiene.*

Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886.
—— Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Annual reports, 1–8, 11. 1870–79, 9 v.
—— Massachusetts. State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity. Annual reports, 1–7, and suppl. 1880–86, 9 v.

Massachusetts, *Law.*

BUCK, E. Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. 1865.
—— HERRICK, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. 1876.
—— HINMAN, R. R. *In his* Blue laws of New Haven Colony. 1838.
—— Massachusetts Bay. Acts and resolves of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1869–74, 2 v.
—— SULLIVAN, J. History of land titles in Massachusetts. 1801.
—— WASHBURN, E. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts from 1630 to the revolution in 1775. 1840.

— Abstract of the laws of New England, as they are now established, 1641. 17 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 171.)—**Bowen,** F. Massachusetts body of liberties, A. D. 1641. 25 pp. (*In his* Doc. of the constitution, p. 52.)—**Early laws of M.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 352.)—**Gray,** F. C. Remarks on the early laws of Massachusetts Bay; with the code of 1641, called the Body of liberties. 47 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 191.)—**Law cases,** in the courts of M. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, pp. 45, 123.)—**Laws of M.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 69.)—**Sumner,** C. Equality before the law: unconstitutionality of separate colored schools in M. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 327.)

Massachusetts, *Map.*

WALLING, H. F., and GRAY, O. W. Official topographical atlas of Massachusetts. 1871.

Massachusetts, *Militia.*

Sumner, C. Powers of the state over the militia. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 216, 221.)

Massachusetts, *Natural history.*

See with **Geology.**

Massachusetts, *Political economy.*

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Annual reports, 1871–73, 77, 81. 1871–81, 5 v.
—— WRIGHT, C. D. History of wages and prices in Massachusetts: 1752–1883. 1885.

Massachusetts, *Politics.*

Butler canvass. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 147.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Massachusetts and the Union. 5 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 343.)—**Know-nothing legislature.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 393.)—**Massachusetts and South Carolina.** 61 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, pp. 411, 606; v. 4, 1846, p. 195.)—**Robinson,** W. S. General Butler's campaign in M. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 742.)—**Whig answer** to the address of His Excellency, Marcus Morton. 20 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 238.)

Massachusetts, *Prisons.*

SANBORN, F. B. Special report on prisons and prison discipline. 1865.

Massachusetts, *Railroads.*

Annual reports of the rail-road corporations in the state of Massachusetts, for 1843. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)

—— **Massachusetts rail road.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 522.)

Massachusetts, *Registers.*

WHITMORE, W. H. Massachusetts civil list for the colonial and provincial periods, 1630–1774. 1870.

—— **Farmer,** J. List of the civil government of Massachusetts from 1630 to 1641, and of Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire to 1680. 23 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 205.)

Massachusetts, *Settlement.*

See with **Discovery.**

Massachusetts, *Slavery.*

MOORE, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866.

—— **Slaves in M.,** 1754. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 95.)—**Tucker,** S. G. Queries respecting the slavery and emancipation of negroes in M.; answered by Rev. Dr. Belknap. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 191.)—**Washburn,** E. Extinction of slavery in M. 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 333.)—Slavery as it once prevailed in M. 35 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures,* p. 191.)

Massachusetts, *Zoology.*

See with **Geology.**

Massachusetts. Agricultural College. Libby, E. H. Massachusetts Agricultural College. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 836.)

Massachusetts agricultural repository and journal. Boston, 1801–26. 8 v. 8°. —4676

Massachusetts Bay. Acts and resolves, public and private, of the Province of, 1692–1741. To which are added the charters of the Province. Boston, 1869–74. 2 v. 4°. 2623

—— Charters and general laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. Carefully collected by [N. Dane, W. Prescott, and J. Story]. To which is added an appendix, tending to explain the spirit, progress, and history of the jurisprudence of the state. Boston, 1814. 8°. 2634

Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. Abstract of returns of the agricultural societies of Massachusetts, 1855–60. Ed. by Charles L. Flint. Boston, 1856–61. 6 v. 8°. (*With* Mass. Board of Agriculture, *Ann. reports,* 3–8, 1855–60.) —4673

—— Agriculture of Massachusetts, as shown in returns of the agricultural societies, 1853. Prepared by Charles L. Flint. Boston, 1854. 8°. —4673

—— Annual reports of the secretary, 1–8, 1853–60. Boston, 1854–61. 3 v. 8°. —4673

The same. 3–8, 1855–60. Boston, 1856–61. 6 v. 8°.

Note.—This set contains Abstract of returns.

—— Transactions of the agricultural societies in the state of Massachusetts, 1847, 48, 51, 52. Boston, 1848–53. 4 v. 8°. —4673

Massachusetts. Board of Education. 5–8, 11, 12, annual reports, together with the annual reports of the secretary of the board. Boston, 1842–49. 6 v. in 2, 8°. —2384

Massachusetts. Board of State Charities. Allen, J. H. [Account of.] 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 111.)

Massachusetts body of liberties, A. D. 1641. **Bowen,** F. *In his* Documents of the constitution of England and America, p. 52. 25 pp.

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Annual reports, 1871–73, 77, 81. Boston, 1871–81. 5 v. 8°. —2303

Massachusetts civil list, 1630–1774. Whitmore, W. H. 2623

Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. Boston, 1886. 8°. —2734

Massachusetts. Commissioners on the zoological survey. Reports. Boston, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5933

Massachusetts. Convention of delegates, chosen to revise the constitution of Massachusetts at Boston, 1820–21. Proceedings. Boston, 1853. 8°. 2623

Massachusetts. Convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts held in the year 1788, and which finally ratified the constitution of the United States. Debates and proceedings. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2624

Massachusetts declaration of rights, A. D. 1780. BOWEN, F. Documents of the constitution of England and America. 1854.

Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Buck, E. —1354

Massachusetts General Hospital. Jarvis, E. [Account of.] 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 215.)

Massachusetts Historical Society. Catalogue of the library of the. Boston, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°. L.73

Contents.

A-Lyttleton, v. 1. M-Zurita, v. 2.

—— Collections. 1 s. Boston, 1792–1809; repr. 1806–57. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 2 s. Boston, 1814–32; repr. 1836–48. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 3 s. Boston, 1833–49. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 4 s. Boston, 1852–65. 7 v. in 6, 8°. 5 s. Boston, 1871–85. 9 v. 8°. 6 s. Boston, 1886. 1 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 109.) 2614

—— Proceedings, 1855–83; 2 s. 1884–86. Boston, 1859–84. 17 v. 8°. 2 s. Boston, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. 2611

—— Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. Boston, 1882. 4°. 3891

Contents.

Tributes to Emerson:
Ellis, G. E. Remarks.
Hoar, E. R. Letter.
Holmes, O. W. Address.

Tributes to Longfellow:
Ellis, G. E. Remarks.
Everett, W. Remarks.
Holmes, O. W. Remarks.
Norton, C. E. Remarks.

Emerson, R. W. Impressions of Thomas Carlyle in 1848; Speech before the Boston Burns Club; Speech on Sir Walter Scott.

—— Account of the books and MSS lately deposited by the Old South Church in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 179.)—**Jenks,** W. An account of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 22 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 5.)

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. MANNING, R. (*Ed.*) History of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society. 1880.

Massachusetts Indians. ELIOT, J., *Apostle of the Indians.* Indian grammar begun. 1666 [repr. 1832]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9.)

—— —— Indian primer. 1877.

—— **Badger,** S. Traits of the American Indians in general, and those of Natick in particular. 14 pp. (Mass.

Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 5, 1835, p. 32.)—**Cotton,** J. Vocabulary of the Natick Indian language. 111 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 147.)—**Duponcean,** P. S. Notes and observations on Eliot's Indian grammar. 54 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 1.) —List of **Indians in Natick,** A. D. 1749. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1809, p. 134.)—**Pickering,** J. The Massachusetts language. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 223.)

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Annual catalogues of the officers and students, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 21. Boston, 1867–85. 8 Nos. 8°. L.42

—— Reports of the President, Secretary, and departments, 1871–72, 75. Boston, 1872–75. 2 v. 8°. L.42

— **Pickering,** E. C. Progress of the physical department of the Mass. Institute of Technology. 15 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—**Report of the Secretary,** 1870-71. 16 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)

Massachusetts. Public documents: being the annual reports of the public officers and institutions, 1859–61. Boston, 1860–61. 5 v. 8°. —3342

Massachusetts Quarterly Review. **Emerson,** R. W. Editors' address: Massachusetts Quarterly Review, 1847. 12 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 323.)

Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Annual reports, 1–8, 11, 1870–77, 79. Boston, 1870–79. 9 v. 8°. —3704

Massachusetts. State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity. Annual reports, 1–7, and suppl. Boston, 1880–86. 9 v. 8°. —3704

Massachusetts State Library. Catalogue. Boston, 1880. r. 8°. W.34

Massacre of Glenco. Ridpath, G. 2587

Massacre of St. Bartholomew. *See* St. Bartholomew's day.

Massacre of the innocents. 14 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays,* p. 255.

Massacres de Galicie. Chodzko, J. L. B. 3697

Massacres of the mountains. Dunn, J. P., Jr. 3592

Massalians. Euthymius Zigabenus. Contra Massalianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 131, p. 39.)

Massarelli, Angelo. 16 *cent.* De modis seu formis per diversa tempora observatis in electione pontificum maximorum a divo Petro usque ad Julium III. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 518.)

—— and **Curtembrosche,** John. Acta concilii Tridentini; Addenda. 109 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, pp. 1022, 1423.)

Massé, Gabriel. 1807–81. Droit commercial dans ses rapports avec le droit des gens et le droit civil. Paris, 1874. 4 v. 8°. —2343

Masse, Joseph Nicolas. 1801—. Pocket atlas of the descriptive anatomy of the human body. Tr. from the last Paris ed. and edited by Granville Sharp Pattison. New York, 1855. 12°. —1608

Massé, L. F. Vie de St. Edme, autrement St. Edmond, Archevêque de Canterbury. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 484.)

Masselin, Jehan. —1500. Journal des Etats Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484 sous le règne de Charles VIII, rédigé en latin. Pub. et tr. . . . par A. Bernier. Paris, 1835. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4663

—— Ex altera chronici **Rotomagensis** continuatione. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 350.)

—— **Bernier,** A. Notice sur M. 19 pp. (Masselin, J., *Journal des Etats Généraux,* p. i.)

Masséna. André, *Maréchal de France, Prince d'Essling.* **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Portraits militaires de la république et de l'empire. Masséna. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 738.)—**Headley,** J. T. Masséna. 39 pp. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 53.)

Massey, Edward. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*England's worthies:* Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 2.)

Massey, Gerald. 1828—. Book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. London, 1881. 2 v. r. 8°. —2261

—— Shakspeare's sonnets never before interpreted: his private friends identified: together with a recovered likeness of himself. London, 1866. 8°. 3393

— The **Banner-bearer** of "Olaf the saint." 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 91.)—An anniversary. Mortimer **Collins.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 235.)—**For Christie's sake.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 338.)

— Gerald Massey and Alexander Smith. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 62.)

Massey, Thomas E., *M. D.* Mexico as it is. Washington, 1866. 8°. 2404

Massey, William Nathaniel. 1809–81. History of England during the reign of George III. London, 1855–63. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 192; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 127.) 1575

Massey. *See also* Massie.—Massy.

Massi, Francesco. Biographie du souverain-pontiff Pie IX, tr. par Adrien de Riancy. Paris [1869]. fo. (*Actes et histoire du Concile œcumenique de Rome,* v. 1.) —1261

Massias, Nicolas, *Baron.* 1764–1848. Influence de l'écriture sur la pensée et sur le langage. Paris, 1828. 8°. —2173

—— Rapport de la nature à l'homme et de l'homme à la nature, ou essai sur l'instinct, l'intelligence, et la vie. Paris, 1821–23. 4 v. 8°. 1796

—— Traité de philosophie psycho-physiologique. Paris, 1830. 8°. —1417

Massie, James William, *D. D.* —1869. America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy; illustrated by incidents of travel, during a tour in the summer of 1863, throughout the United States, from the eastern boundaries of Maine to the Mississippi. London, 1864. 8°. —2347

Massie, *Gen.* Nathaniel. McDonald, J. Biographical sketches of Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Gen. Duncan McArthur, Capt. William Wells, and Gen. Simon Kenton. 1852.

Massie. *See also* Massey.—Massy.

Massieu, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Massilia. Dederich, A. Ueber die gruendung von M. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 99.)

Massillon, Jean Baptiste, *Bp. of Clermont.* 1663–1742. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1821. 13 v. 8°. —3214

Contents. **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de Massillon, v. 1.—Sermon pour l'**avent,** v. 6.—Sermons pour le **carême,** v. 2–5.—**Conférences,** v. 10, 11.—**Discours synodaux,** v. 11.—**Instructions,** v. 11.—**Mandements,** v. 11.—**Morceaux choises,** v. 13.—**Mystères,** v. 7.—**Oraisons funèbres,** v. 8.—**Panégyriques,** v. 9.—**Petit carême,** v. 1.—**Preface** de

l'éd. de 1745, v. 1.—Sermons pour une **profession religieuse**, v. 8.—Paraphrase morale de plusieurs **Psaumes**, en forme de prière, v. 12.—Notice sur la **vie et les écrits** de Massillon, v. 1.

—— Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1861-62. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 42, 43.) —3253

Contents. Discours prononcé dans la cérémonie de l'**absoute**, pour rappeler le souvenir de la ferveur des premiers Chrétiens, v. 1.—Remercîment de M. l'évêque de Clermont à l'**Académie française**, prononcé le jour qu'il fut reçu à la place de M. l'Abbé de Louvois, v. 2.—**Avent**, v. 1.—Discours prononcé à une **bénédiction des drapeaux** du régiment de Catinat, v. 1.—**Carême**, v. 1.—**Conférences**, v. 2.—Discours pour préparer les enfants au sacrament de **confirmation**, v. 2.—**Discours synodaux**, v. 2.—Instruction sur le **Jubilé**, v. 2.—**Lettres**, v. 2.—**Mandements**, v. 2.—Discours sur le danger des **mauvaises lectures**, v. 1.—Discours sur les œuvres de **miséricorde**, v. 1.—**Mystères**, v. 1.—**Notice** sur Massillon, v. 1.—**Oraisons funèbres**, v. 2.—**Panégyriques**, v. 2.—**Pensées** sur différents sujets de morale et de piété, v. 2.—**Petit carême**, v. 1.—Sermons pour une **profession religieuse**, v. 2.—Sentiments d'une âme touchée de Dieu, tirés des **Psaumes de David**, ou paraphrase morale de plusieurs Psaumes, en forme de prière, v. 2.—Discours à des **religieuses**, v. 2.—Fragment d'un **sermon** prononcé aux Quinze-Vingts, v. 2.

—— Petit carême. Paris, 1828. 18°. (*With* Florian, J. P. C. de, *Gonzalve de Cordoue.*) 1298

—— **Discours et pensées.** 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 151.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 210; Massillon, J. B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1821, p. xx.)—**Blampignon,** E. A. La jeunesse de M. d'après des documents inédits. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 375.)—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Les grands sermonnaires français. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 410.)—**Notice sur la vie** et les écrits de M. 19 pp. (Massillon, J. B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1821, p. lxvi; v. 1, 1862-63, p. 9.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Massillon. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Theremin,** L. F. F. Demosthenes and Massillon. A contribution to the history of eloquence. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 1.)

Massimilla Doni. 77 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 391.

Massingberd, *Rev.* Francis Charles. 1800–72. The English reformation. 4 ed. London, 1866. p. 8°. —1298

—— **Cathedral reform,** past, present, future. 18 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 167.)

Massingberd, Godfrey. John Twiller. 120 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, pp. 535, 661; v. 49, 1857, pp. 81, 176, 312, 444, 580, 666; v. 50, 1857, p. 27.)

Massinger, Philip. 1584-1640. Plays, with notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. London, 1805. 4 v. 8°. 3374

Contents. The **Bashful lover**, v. 4.—The **Bondman**, v. 2.—The **City madam**, v. 4.—**Commendatory verses** on Massinger, v. 1.—The **Duke of Milan**, v. 1.—The **Emperor of the East**, v. 3.—The **Fatal dowry**, v. 3.—**Ferrlar,** J. Essay on the dramatick writings of Massinger, v. 1.—The **Great Duke of Florence**, v. 2.—The **Guardian**, v. 4.—**Introduction**, v. 1.—The **Maid of honour**, v. 3.—**New way to pay old debts**, v. 3.—The **Old law**, v. 4.—**Parliament of love**, v. 2.—The **Picture**, v. 3.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 4.—The **Renegado**, v. 2.—The **Roman actor**, v. 2.—The **Unnatural combat**, v. 1.—A **Very woman**, or the Prince of Tarent, v. 4.—The **Virgin-martyr**, v. 1.—Glossarial index, v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 99.)

—— Believe as you list: a tragedy. Now first printed. Ed. by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1849. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 27.) 1358

—— The **Bondman.** 27 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 203.)—The **Duke of Milan;** a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1.)—**Maid of honour:** a tragi-comedy. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**A New way to pay old debts:** a comedy. 70 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 14; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 157.)—**Poems.** 47 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 248.)—The **Roman actor:** a tragedy. 67 pp. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*)—[**Songs.**] 4 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 202.)

—— **Coleridge,** S. T. Massinger. 5 pp. (*In his* Lectures . . . on Shakspere, p. 403.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. Massinger. 44 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 252: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Ferriar,** J. Essay on the dramatick writings of M. 41 pp. (Massinger, P., *Plays*, v. 1, p. lxxxvii.)—**Gardiner,** S. R. The political element in M. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 495.)—**Stephen,** L. Massinger. 49 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 1.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, and Ford. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 176.)

—— and **Field,** Nathaniel. Fatal dowry: a tragedy. 65 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 230.)

Massmann, Hans Ferdinand. 1797–1874. Gedraengtes althochdeutsches woerterbuch, oder vollstaendiger index zu Graff's Althochdeutschen sprachschatze. Berlin, 1846. 4°. R.26

—— Geschichtliche untersuchung ueber Keiser **Eraclius** getiht von Otten. 266 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 6, p. 359.)

—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche gedichte des 12 jahrhunderts und der naechstverwandten zeit. Quedlinburg, 1837. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3.) —3125

Contents. **Bouchir Mosis,** pt. 2.—**Hartmann,** *der arme.* Vom Glouben, pt. 1.—**Heinrich,** *der arme knecht.* Die Litanie, pt. 1.—Von des todes gehudge, pt. 2.—**Kunic Rother,** pt. 2.—**Lambrecht.** Alexander, pt. 1.—**Pilatus,** pt. 1.—Von **tieren unde von fogilen,** pt. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Die deutschen abschwoerungs-, glaubens-, beicht-, und betformeln vom 8 bis zum 12 jahrhundert. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 7.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Fragmenta theotisca versionis antiquissimae Evangelii S. Matthaei et aliquot homiliarum e membranis Monseensibus bibliothecae palatinae Vindobonensis. Ed. Stephanus Endlicher et Hoffmann Fallerslebensis. Ed. secunda. Viennae, 1841. 4°. —1213

—— (*Ed.*) Der keiser und der kunige buoch, oder die sogenannte Kaiserchronik, gedicht des 12 jahrhunderts . . . nach 12 vollstaendigen und 17 unvollstaendigen handschriften . . . herausg. Quedlinburg, 1849–54. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 4, pts. 1, 2, 3.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Libellus aurarius, sive tabulae ceratae et antiquissimae et unicae Romanae in Fodina Auraria apud Abrudbanyam, oppidulum Transsylvanum, nuper repertae. Lipsiae, n. d. 4°. —1213

—— (*Ed.*) Sanct Alexius leben in 8 gereimten mittelhochdeutschen behandlungen. Quedlinburg, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 9.) —3125

Masson, Charles François Philibert. 1762–1807. Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg: particularly towards the end of the reign of Catharine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. Tr. from the French. [*Anon.*] London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 3464

Masson, Claude. 17 *cent.* Sermons choisis. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 13, p. 1005.)

Masson, David, *LL. D.* 1822—. British novelists and their styles: being a critical sketch of the history of British prose fiction. Cambridge, Eng., 1859. 12°. 1296

Contents. **British novelists** of the 18 century.—British novelists since Scott.—On the **novel** as a form of literature; and on early British prose fiction.—**Scott** and his influence.
(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 443.)

—— Carlyle personally and in his writings. Two Edinburgh lectures. London, 1885. 16°. 4887

—— Chatterton: a story of the year 1770. London, 1874. 12°. 4827
Note.—Repr. from *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, pp. 1, 178, 420.

—— De Quincey. New York, n. d. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. London, 1873. 8°. 4826

—— Life of John Milton: narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. London, 1859–80. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 185; v. 59, 1874, p. 81; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 609; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 281; *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 393; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 365.) 4851

—— Recent British philosophy: a review with criticisms; including some comments on Mr. Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. London, 1865. 16°. —1418

—— The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's, with other essays. London, 1874. 12°. 2276
Contents. **Dryden** and the literature of the restoration.—How **literature** may illustrate history.—**Milton's youth.**—**Shakespeare** and Goethe.—Dean **Swift.**—**Three devils:** Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's.

—— Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. London, 1874. 12°. 2276
Contents. Prose and verse: **De Quincey.**—Life and poetry of **Keats.**—Theories of **poetry.**—**Scottish influence in British literature.**—Life and poetry of **Shelley.**—**Wordsworth.**

—— (*Ed.*) Macmillan's Magazine. *See* Macmillan's Magazine.

—— (*Ed.*) Paradise lost. *See* Milton, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of John Milton. *See* Milton, J.

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Masson's Life of Milton. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 401.)—**Etienne,** L. La critique contemporaine en Angleterre. David Masson. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 901.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Masson's Life of Milton, v. 6. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 125.)—**Smith,** G. B. Masson's Life of Milton. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 536.)

Masson, Edward. Noyes, G. R. Masson's Grammar of the New Testament diction. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 437.)

Masson, Flora. Roslin, Hawthornden, and the vale of the Esk. 16 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh, past and present,* p. 239.)

Masson, Frédéric. Le Marquis de Grignan, petit-fils de Madame de Sévigné. Paris, 1882. 8°. 5831

—— (*Ed.*) Journal inédit de Jean-Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de Torcy. *See* Torcy, J. B. C., *Marquis* de.

Masson, Gustave. Chronological and historical atlas of the middle ages. London, 1849. fo. 1450

—— Early chroniclers of Europe. France. London [1879]. 12°. 2677

Masson, Jean. *Circa* 1680–1750. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi vita. 50 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 48: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Masson, Jean Papire. 1544–1611. De vitâ Agobardi ejusquo doctrina brevissimae synopseis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 17.)—Histoire de **Charles IX.** 19 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 333.)—Notitia episcopatuum **Galliae;** Historia calamitatum Galliae, quas sub aliquot principibus Christianis invita pertulit, a Constantino Caesare usque ad Maiorianum. 83 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 45.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Masson, John. The atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. London, 1884. 8°. —1453

Masson de Morvilliers, Nicolas. *Circa* 1740–89. Géographie. *See* Robert, F., and Masson de Morvilliers, N.

Massorah, The, compiled from MSS alphabetically and lexically arranged by Christian D. Ginsburg. London, 1880–85. 3 v. fo. —1262

—— **Courtenay,** J. B. The Masora. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 310.)—**Geiger,** A. Massorah bei den Syrern. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 148.)

Massot, Firmin. Du Bois, C. Etudes critiques sur quelques peintres genevois: Firmin Massot. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 400.)

Massy, *Rev.* Godfrey. Clerical life in Ireland. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 300.)

Massy. *See also* Massey.—Massie.

Massys, Quentin. Eisenmann, O. Quentin Massys. 18 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—**Mantz,** P. Quentin Matsys. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)—**Mason,** E. Old Flemish masters: Quentin Matsys. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 510.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Pictures of M. and Holbein, in the collection of the Earl of Radnor. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 435.)

Master of the Rolls. *See* Great Britain, *Publications of the government.* Master of the Rolls.

Master thief, The: a Norse popular tale. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 595.)

Master Tommy's experiment: a heather-burning story. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 234.)

Master-builder's plan, The. Ogilvie, G. —1697

Masterman, William. Handbook of the statutes relating to Parliamentary elections in England and Wales: with an analytical index. London, 1880. 12°. —1348

Masterman Ready. Marryat, F. 1267

Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. Humphreys, H. N. W.81

Masters, Mary. 18 *cent.* At taking leave of a lady, who was reading Norris's poems. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 323.)—**Poems.** 12 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 145.)

Masters, Maxwell Tylden, *M. D.* 1833—. Vegetable teratology, an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. With numerous illustrations by E. M. Williams. London, 1869. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2604

Masters in English theology. Barry, A. (*Ed.*) 3876

Masters of genre painting. Wedmore, F. —1736

Masting ships, Treatise on. Fincham, J. 2 v. —2713, atlas —2711

Mastodons. Warren, J. C. Mastodon giganteus of North America. 1852.

—— **Brevoort,** J. C. Remains of the American mastodon found on Long Island, near New York. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 232.)—**Hays,** I. Descriptions of the inferior maxillary bones of mastodons in the cabinet of the American Philosophical Society. 23 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 317.)

Mastrili, Marcelo Francisco. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Vida y martirio del Padre M. 4 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 71 : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Mastrofini, Marco. 1763–1845. Discussion sur l'usure. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 1123.)

Masturbation. Tissot, S. A. L'onanisme. Dissertation sur les maladies produites par la masturbation. 1765.

Masuccio (*Salernitano*). 15 *cent.* Novella. 30 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2, p. 109.)—**Novels.** 68 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1, p. 331.)

Mas'ûdî Alî-Abu'l-Hassan. —*circa* 956. Historical encyclopaedia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems." Tr. from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger. London, 1841. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

—— Account of the travels of 2 Mohammedans through **India and China,** in the 9 century. 26 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 521; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 47; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 179.)

—— **Guignes,** J. de. Les Prairies d'or et les mines de pierres précieuses . . . par M. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 1.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 5.)—**Renan,** J. E. Les Prairies d'or de M. 23 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages, p. 253.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Le livre de l'indication et de l'admonition par M. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, 1810, p. 132.)

Mas'ûdî Saadi Selmân. Bland, N. Lettre . . . sur M. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2, 1853, p. 356.)

Masudus Kascia. [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 561.)

Masury, John W. How shall we paint our houses? A popular treatise on the art of house-painting: plain and decorative. Showing the nature, composition, and mode of production of paints and painter's colors, and their proper and harmonious combination and arrangement. New York, 1868. 12°. —1718

Matareeyeh, *Egypt.* Lancret, M. A., and Dubois-Aymé, (—). Description d'Heliopolis. 37 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 61.)

Matazone. 14 *cent.* Dit sur les vilains. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 14.)

Match-e-ke-wis. Draper, L. C. Notice of M., the captor of Mackinaw, 1763. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 188.)

Matches. Doolittle, L. M. Matches. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 117.)—Illustrations of cheapness; the **lucifer match.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 75.)

Matchett, Edward. The Baltimore directory and register for 1816. Baltimore, 1816. 12°. 1117

Matchett, Richard J. Baltimore directory for 1824, 1827, 1829, 1835–36, 1837–38, 1840–41, 1842, 1849–50, 1851, 1853–54, 1855–56. Baltimore, 1824–56. 11 v. 12°, 8°, sm. 4°. 1117

Matchlighter of San Adrian, a tale of the Mexican mines. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 351.)

Mate of the Daylight. 12 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 82.)

Mated and checkmated, an oriental sketch. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 653.)

Materia medica.

Brandt, J. F., and Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Medizinische zoologie. 1829–33, 2 v. in 1.

—— Dioscorides *Pedanius.* De materia medica libri V . . . recensuit . . . Curtius Sprengel. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1829–30, 2 v. (Kuehn, C. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 25, 26.)

—— Fluckiger, F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Gt. Britain and British India. 1874.

—— Griffith, R. E. Medical botany. 1847.

—— Rafinesque, C. S. Medical flora of the . . . United States. 1828–30, 2 v.

—— Reuss, J. D. Materia medica. 1816. (*In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 11.)

—— Stephenson, J. Medical zoology, and mineralogy. 1838.

—— Wood, G. B., and Bache, F. The dispensatory of the United States of America. 1870.

—— Zollickoffer, W. Materia medica of the United States. 1819.

—— **Bussy,** A. A. B. Note sur une liste d'articles de matière médicale d'origine mexicaine. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 341.)—**Fagge,** C. H. Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. 13 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect*, 1865-66, p. 470.)—**Fleming,** J. Catalogue of Indian medicinal plants and drugs. 44 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 153.)—**Stevenson,** T. Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. 33 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect*, 1867-68, p. 474; 1869-70, p. 478; 1871-72, p. 461.)

See also **Alcohol.—Antimony.—Cinchona.—Cold.—Digitalis.—Electricity.—Etherization.—Heat.—Lead.—Leeches.—Mercury.—Morphia.—Opium.—Pain.—Pharmacy.—Purgatives.—Rest.—Stimulants.—Tar-water.—Tobacco.**

Materialism.

Erdmann, J. E. Die entwicklung des empirismus und materialismus in der zeit zwischen Locke und Kant. 1840. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Hart, R. Materialism brought to the text of reason. 1835.

—— Jacobi, F. H. David Hume ueber den glauben, oder idealismus und realismus. Ein gespraech. 1815. (*Werke*, v. 2.)

—— Janet, P. Le matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne. 1864.

Note.—Repr. from *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 877; v. 48, p. 556.

—— Lange, F. A. Geschichte des materialismus. 1873–75, 2 v.

—— — History of materialism, and criticism of its present importance. Authorized tr. by E. C. Thomas. 1877–81, 3 v.

—— McCosh, J. Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. 1875.

—— Martineau, J. Modern materialism in its relations to religion and theology. 1877.

—— — Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.

—— **Argument of design.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 134.)—**Baerenbach,** F. von. Idealrealismus und materialismus. L. Weis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 293.)—**Brinton,** D. G. The metaphysics of materialism. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 176.)—**Buisson,** F. Matérialisme et les sciences. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 32, 1868, p. 481.)—**Carriere,** M. Der mechanismus der natur und die freiheit des geistes. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 377.)—**Clark,** T. M. Seen and the unseen. 30 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 1.)—**Czolbe,** H. Elemente der psychologie vom standpunkte des materialismus. (Mit nachwort von I. H. von Fichte.) 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 91.)—**Enler,** L. Enodatio quaestionis: an materiae facultas cogitandi tribui possit? 10 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 277.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Die seelenlehre des materialismus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, pp. 58, 169.)—Streitfrage des materialismus . . . 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 274.)—**Fiske,** J. A crumb for the "modern symposium." 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 27.)—**Fry,** E. Theology and materialism. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 583.)—**Gould,** E. R. L. Modern materialism. 22 pp. (*New Englander*,

v. 41, 1882, p. 438.)—**Grote,** J. What is materialism? 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 370.)—**Hall,** G. S. Anti-materialism. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 216.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Antimaterialismus. 84 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 195; v. 68, 1876, p. 29.)—Der materialismus als koehlerglaube. Von Fr. Michelis. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 222.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Materialism as a question of science and philosophy. 8 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 206.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Excursions contre les matérialistes. 67 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 1, p. 91.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Spiritualism and materialism. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, pp. 479, 707.)—**Mare's nests found by materialists,** Owenites, and craniologists. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 424.)—**Martineau, J.** Modern materialism: its attitude towards theology. 51 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 323, 522.)—**Maudsley,** H. Materialism and its lessons. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 244.)—**Newman,** F. W. On modern automatism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 665.)—**Noel,** R. Materialism, pessimism, and pantheism: final causes. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 100.)—**Priestley,** J. Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit. 187 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 197.)—Free discussion of the doctrines of materialism, and philosophical necessity. 164 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne . . . par P. Janet. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 125.)—Stoff, kraft, und gedanke, von Ferd. Westhoff. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 75.)—**Schwarz,** H. Selbstverneinung des materialismus. 82 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1865, p. 226; v. 48, 1866, p. 31.)—Does **science tend to materialism?** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 84.)—Modern **scientific materialism.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 519.)—**Secrétan,** C. Matérialisme. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 5.)—**Secrétan,** H. F. Conditions de la science. Essai de critique positive. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 385.)—**Sommer,** H. Lehre Spinoza's und der materialismus. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, pp. 1, 209.)—Is the **soul** immortal? 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 362.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Observations sur quelques propriétés de l'ame comparées à celles de la matière, pour servir à l'examen du matérialisme. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 390; 1777, p. 331.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Lucretius or Paul: materialism and theism tested by the nature and needs of man. 43 pp. (*In his* American comments on European questions, p. 257.)—**Tissot,** J. Matérialisme en Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 153.)—Question du spiritualisme et du matérialisme au XIX siècle, particulièrement en Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Tyndall,** J. Materialism and its opponents. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 579.)—Scientific materialism. 14 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 409.)—**Ulrici,** H. Idealrealismus und materialismus, von L. Weis. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 130.)—Kritik des materialismus, von R. Schellwien. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 290.)—Schultze: Grundgedanken des materialismus . . . 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 173.)—**Wilder,** S. H. Natural law and spiritual agency. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 674.)

See also **Jouffroy,** T. Mélanges.—**Newnham,** W. Reciprocal influence of body and mind. *Also* **Biology. — Evolution. — Life. — Rationalism. — Soul.**

Matériaux pour la carte géologique de la Suisse. *See* Beitraege zur geol. karte, etc.

Matériaux pour l'histoire positive et philosophique de l'homme. Mortillet, G. de. 4 v. 1796

Maternus, *St.* Walch, C. G. F. De S. Materno uno commentatio. 27 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1778, p. 1.)

Maternus, Curiatius. Stahr, A. Die tragoedie Octavia. 38 pp. (*In his* Agrippina, p. 320: Bilder aus dem alterthume.)

Maternus, Julius Firmicus. *See* Firmicus Maternus, J.

Mathematical geography. 32 pp. Lloyd, E. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 3.)

Mathematical instruments. *See* Mathematics, *Apparatus and instruments.*

Mathematical lucubrations. Landen, J. —2443

Mathematical magic. 162 pp. Wilkins, J., *Bp. of Chester, Mathemat. and philos. works*, v. 2, p. 89.

Mathematical manual. Chevigne, L. J. M. —2434

Mathematical memoirs. Landen, J. 2 v. in 1. —2442

Mathematical monthly: ed. by J. D. Runkle. Cambridge, Mass., 1859–60. 2 v. sm. 4°. —2424

Mathematical principles of mechanical philosophy. Pratt, J. H. —1523

Mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Newton, *Sir* I. —2425

Mathematical principles of physics. Challis, J. Essay on. —1513

Mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists. Pennethorne, J. —1775

Mathematical questions proposed in the Ladies' Diary. Leybourn, T. 4 v. —2427

Mathematical repository. Dodson, J. 3 v. —2427

Mathematical repository. Leybourn, T. 9 v. —2427

Mathematical tables. Hutton, C. —2424

Mathematical theories of attraction, History of the. Todhunter, I. 2 v. —2496

Mathematical theory of the steam engine, Treatise on the. Baker, T. —2716

Mathematician, The. Ed. by Thomas Stephens Davies, William Rutherford, and Stephen Fenwick. London, 1856. 3 v. 8°. —2426

Mathematics.

ABEL, N. H. Œuvres complètes. 1839, 2 v. in 1.

—— AGNESI, M. G. Analytical institutions. 1801, 2 v.

—— AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1842; 1858.

—— BABBAGE, C. On the influence of signs in mathematical reasoning. 1826.

—— BARROW, I. Mathematical works. 1860.

—— BELL, A. Mathematical . . . tracts. 1834.

—— BERNOULLI, Jacques. Opera. 1744, 2 v.

—— BERNOULLI, Jean. Opera omnia. 1742, 4 v.

—— BESSEL, F. W. Abhandlungen. Herausg. von Rudolf Engelmann. 1875–76, 3 v.

—— CAROLUS JOSEPHUS, *of St. Florian, Milan.* Elementorum matheseos libri II. 1772–73, 2 v. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, v. 3, 4.)

—— CATALAN, E. C. Mélanges mathématiques, v. 1. 1885. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1885.)

—— CHEVIGNE, L. J. M. Mathematical manual for the use of St. Mary's College of Baltimore. 1806.

—— CLIFFORD, W. K. Mathematical papers. 1882.

—— DERHAM, W. Miscellanea curiosa. Containing a collection of some of the principal phaenomena in nature. 1723–27, 3 v.

—— EMERSON, W. Cyclomathesis: or, an easy introduction to the several branches of the mathematics. 1767–94, 13 v.

—— FRANCOEUR, L. B. Complete course of mathematics. 1829–30, 2 v.

—— Galilei, G. Opere fisico-matematiche. 1854–55, 4 v. (*Opere*, v. 11–14.)
—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) Rara mathematica: or, a collection of treatises on the mathematics. 1841.
—— Hutton, C. Course of mathematics. 1841–43, 2 v.; 1857.
—— — Mathematical tables. 1858.
—— — Tracts on mathematical . . . subjects. 1812, 3 v.
—— Huygens, C., and others. Exercitationes mathematicae et philosophicae. 1833, 2 v. in 1.
—— Lagrange, J. L. Œuvres. 1867–77, 7 v.
—— Landen, J. Mathematical lucubrations. 1755.
—— — Mathematical memoirs respecting a variety of subjects. 1780–89, 2 v. in 1.
—— Leibnitz, G. W. Opera mathematica. 1768. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)
—— Lenormant, F. Essai sur un document mathématique chaldéen. 1868.
—— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Œuvres. 1756, 4 v.
—— Newton, *Sir* I. Enumeration of lines of the 3 order. 1861.
—— Nicholson, P. Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics. 1825.
—— — Key to Nicholson's Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics. n. d.
—— Orr, W. S. Mathematical sciences. 1854. (*In his* Circle of the sciences.)
—— Ozanam, J., and Montucla, J. S. Recreations in mathematics. 1803, 4 v.
—— Pascal, B. Ouvrages de mathématique. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)
—— Playfair, J. Works. 1822, 4 v.
—— Robins, B. Mathematical tracts. 1761, 2 v.
—— Robinson, H. N. Concise mathematical operations. 1854.
—— Thomson, *Sir* W. Mathematical and physical papers, v. 1. 1882.
—— Whewell, W. Doctrine of limits. 1838.
—— Wilkins, J., *Bp. of Chester*. Mathematical and philosophical works. 1802, 2 v.

—— **Alberti,** L. B. De' ludi matematici. 42 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 4, p. 399.)—**Archimedes,** *of Syracuse*. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 426.)—**Babinet,** J. De l'application des mathématiques transcendantes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 177.)—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne*. Mathematical miscellanies. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 59.)—Miscellanea mathematica. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1871, p. 41.)—**Brasseur,** J. B. Sur la double génération des surfaces du 2 degré par le mouvement d'un cercle. 20 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 157.)—**Burja,** A. Sur la certitude des sciences mathématiques. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 3.)—**Burrow,** R. Specimen of a method of reducing practical tables and calculations into more general and compendious forms. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 141.)—**Course of mathematics.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 363.)—**Diderot,** D. Mémoires sur différents sujets de mathématiques. 169 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 381.)—**Diels,** H. Das fragmentum mathematicum Bobiense. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 421.)—**Eberhard,** A. Zu Moschopulos' tractat ueber die magischen quadrate. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 434.)—**Gauss,** C. F. Theoria combinationis observationum erroribus minimis obnoxiae. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 5, 1823, p. 33; Supplementum, v. 6, 1828, p. 57.)—**Henry,** C. Origine de la convention dite de Descartes. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 251.)—**Herbart,** J. F. Moeglichkeit und nothwendigkeit, mathematik auf psychologie anzuwendon. 44 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 129.)—Mathematics in psychology, tr. by H. Haanel. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 251.)—**Howison,** G. H. The departments of mathematics, and their mutual relations. 36 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 144.)—**Kepler,** J. Institutiones mathematicae. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 145.)—**Land,** J. P. N. Kant's space and modern mathematics. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 27.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I., and others. Commercium epistolicum de varia re mathematica; Additamenta Commercii epistolici. 175 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 443.)—**Steichen,** (—). Théorie de l'équilibre de la vis à filet triangulaire, en régard au frottement. 22 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 1, 1843, p. 343.)—**Trembley,** J. Essai sur la manière de trouver le terme général des séries récurrentes. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 84.)—**Tytler,** J. Analysis and specimens of a Persian work on mathematics and astronomy. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 254.)—Essay on the extraction of the roots of integers, as practised by the Arabs. 118 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 51.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Essai d'explication d'un passage mathématique du dialogue de Platon qui a pour titre Ménon. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 445.)—**Voss,** G. J. De mathesi, seu scientiis mathematicis. 147 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3.)—**Wundt,** W. Ueber die mathematische induction. 58 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, p. 90.)

See also **Algebra.—Algorithms.—Arithmetic.—Calculus.—Circle.—Conic sections.—Diophantine analysis.—Engineering.—Equations.—Fluxions.—Fractions.—Functions.—Geodesy.—Geometry.—Least squares.—Logarithms.—Mensuration.—Metric system.—Military engineering.—Numerals.—Prime numbers.—Probabilities.—Proportion.—Quaternions.—Surveying.—Trigonometry.**

Mathematics, *Apparatus and instruments.*

Heather, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments. 1866.
—— Simms, F. W. Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments. n. d.

—— **Capra,** B. Usus et fabrica circini cujusdam proportionis. 67 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 11, p. 285.)—**Grateau,** E. Instruments de mathématiques. 27 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 521.)—**Mayer,** T. Nova methodus perficiendi instrumenta geometrica et novum instrumentum goniometricum. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 325.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. Descriptio et examen scalae pro reducendis ad horizontem angulis inclinatis a T. Mayero concinnatae. 44 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 8, 1787, p. 75.)—**Woepcke,** F. Trois traités arabes sur le compas parfait. 175 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 22, pt. 1, 1874, p. 1.)

Mathematics, *Bibliography.*

Babbage, C. Mathematical and scientific library of. 1872.
—— Erlecke, A. Bibliotheca mathematica. 1873.
—— Ersch, J. S. Literatur der mathematik, natur- und gewerbs-kunde. 1828.
—— Sohncke, L. A. Bibliotheca mathematica: verzeichniss der buecher ueber die gesammten zweige der mathematik. 1854.

—— **English mathematical literature.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 70.)—**Mathematical bibliography.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 1.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Mathesis. 169 pp. (*In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Sédillot,** L. P. E. A. Notice de plusieurs opuscules mathématiques. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1838, p. 126.)—**Woepcke,** F. Notice sur quelques MSS arabes relatifs aux mathématiques. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 101.)

Mathematics, *Dictionaries.*

Alembert, J. le R. d'. Mathématiques. 1784–89, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
—— Barlow, P. New mathematical and philosophical dictionary. 1814.
—— Davies, C., and Peck, W. G. Mathematical dictionary. 1856.
—— Encyclopaedia of pure mathematics. 1847.
—— Hutton, C. Philosophical and mathematical dictionary. 1815, 2 v.

—— Lacombe, J. Dictionnaire des jeux mathématiques. 1792. (*Encyc. méth.*)
—— — Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences mathématiques. 1794. (*Encyc. méth.*)
—— Montferrier, A. A. V. S. de. Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques. 1835–40, 3 v.

Mathematics, *History and philosophy.*

Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of mathematics. 1868.
—— Comte, I. A. M. F. X. Philosophy of mathematics. 1858.
—— Duhamel, J. M. C. Des méthodes dans les sciences de raisonnement. 1865–73, 5 v.
—— Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Connexion of Wales with the early science of England. 1840.
—— Hoefer, J. C. F. Histoire des mathématiques. 1874.
—— Libri-Carucci della Sommaia, G. B. I. T. Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie. 1834–41, 4 v.
—— Montucla, J. F. Histoire des mathématiques. 1799–1802, 4 v.
—— Playfair, J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe. 1822. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— Quetelet, L. A. J. Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges. 1866.
—— Woepcke, F. Mémoire sur la propagation des chiffres indiens. 1863.
—— **Achard,** F. C. Réflexions sur l'infini mathématiqué. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 143.)—**Bernoulli,** J. Anecdotes pour servir à l'histoire des mathématiques. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 51.)—**Boeckh,** A. Ueber 2 attische rechnungsurkunden. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 355.)—**Burja,** A. Sur les connoissances mathématiques d'Aristote. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790–91, p. 257.)—**Kant,** I. Von dem ersten grunde des unterschiedes der gegenden im raume. 9 pp. (*Sammt. werke*, v. 2, p. 383.)—**Martin,** H. Origine de notre système de numération écrite. 57 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, pp. 509, 583.)—**Melot,** A. Recherches sur la vie d'Archimède, pour servir à l'histoire des mathématiques. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 128.)—**Smith,** W. R. Dr. Stirling, Hegel, and the mathematicians. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 495.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Hegel and Mr. W. R. Smith. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 510.)—**Tarleton,** F. A. Foundation of the science of number, according to the philosophy of Kant. 23 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 210.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Des notations scientifiques à l'école d'Alexandrie. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 601.)—**Woepcke,** F. Recherches sur l'histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les Orientaux. 167 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 348; v. 5, 1855, pp. 218, 309; v. 15, 1860, p. 261.)

Mathematics, *Periodicals.*

American journal of mathematics. Pub. under the auspices of the Johns Hopkins University. 1878–86, 8 v.
—— Clebsch, R. F. A., Neumann, C., and others. Mathematische annalen. 1869–86, 28 v.
—— Crelle, A. L. Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik. 1826–86, 101 v.
—— Grunert, J. A. Archiv der mathematik und physik. 1841–86, 75 v.
—— Leybourn, T. Mathematical repository. 1799–1835, 9 v.
—— Liouville, J., and others. Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. 1868–86, 20 v.
—— Mathematical monthly. 1859–60, 2 v.
—— Mathematician. 1856, 3 v.
—— Quarterly journal of pure and applied mathematics. 1857–86, 21 v.
—— Zeitschrift fuer mathematik und physik von Dr. Schloemilch und Dr. B. Witzschel. 1856–86, 31 v.

Mathematics, *Problems.*

Bland, M. Problems in the different branches of philosophy. 1830. (*With his* Mechanical problems.)
—— Cambridge problems . . . from 1801 to 1820. 1836.
—— Campion, W. M., and Walton, W. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examination for 1857. 1857.
—— Coombe, J. A. Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1840–41. 1841.
—— Davies, T. S. Solutions of the . . . questions of Dr. Hutton's Course of mathematics. 1840.
—— Ferrers, N. M., and Jackson, J. S. Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-House problems, 1848–51. 1851.
—— Gantillon, P. J. F. Collection of Cambridge examination papers. 1852.
—— Leybourn, T. The mathematical questions proposed in the Ladies' Diary. 1817, 4 v.
—— Simpson, T. Select exercises . . . in the mathematicks. 1752.
—— Walton, W., and others. Solutions of the problems and riders proposed in the Senate-House examinations for 1854, 1864. 1854–64, 2 v.
—— Wright, I. M. F. Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1800–20. 1825, 2 v.

Mathematics, *Study of.*

Sparkes, A. L. Guide to the study of mathematics. n. d.
—— **Gillespie,** W. M. Subjects and methods of instruction in mathematics. 31 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 533; v. 2, 1856, p. 177.)—**Hill,** T. Uses of mathesis. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 493.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Ueber den werth der mathematik, wenn man sie als einen zeitvertreib betrachtet. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 83.)—**Nelson,** H. A. Educational force of mathematics. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 421.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Mathematics and philosophy, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 225.)

Mathematics of money. Howe, J. B., *Common sense, etc., of money.* —1397

Mathematische annalen. Clebsch, R. F. A., Neumann, C., and others. 28 v. —2414

Mather, Cotton, *D. D.* 1663–1728. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England; from its first planting in the year 1620 unto the year of Our Lord 1698. With an introduction and occasional notes, by Rev. Thomas Robbins, and translations of the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin quotations, by Lucius F. Robinson. To which is added a memoir of Cotton Mather, by Samuel G. Drake. Hartford, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —1275
—— Wonders of the invisible world: being an account of the tryals of several witches, lately executed in New-England: and of several remarkable curiosities therein occur-

ring. Bostun, 1693; repr. Roxbury, 1866. 4°. (Drake, S. G., *Witchcraft delusion in New England*, v. 1.) 2651

—— Reprint of a part of Memoirs of Rev. Increase **Mather.** 67 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 3, p. 121: *Prince Soc.*)—**Political fables.** 8 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 324: *Prince Soc.*)

—— CALEF, R. More wonders of the invisible world. 1700; repr. 1866, 2 v. (Drake, S. G., *Witchcraft delusion in New England*, v. 2, 3.)

—— **Drake,** S. G. Memoir of M. 34 pp. (*In his* Witchcraft delusion in New England, v. 1, p. lxv; *and* Mather, C., *Magnalia Christi Americana*, v. 1, p. xxlx.)—**Life of** M. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 1.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Life of M. 190 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 6, p. 161.)—**Poole,** W. F. Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 337.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Cotton Mather and the witchcraft delusion. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 473.)

Mather, Increase, *D. D.* 1639–1723. Early history of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers and first settlers: and a full narrative of hostilities, to the close of the war with the Pequots in the year 1637; also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip. With an introduction and notes by S. G. Drake. Albany, 1864. sm. 4°. 2624

—— Historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer. Boston, 1677; repr. Albany, 1864. sm. 4°. (*With his* Early history of New England.) 2624

—— Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. With introductory preface by George Offor. London, 1856. p. 8°. 2637

—— **Address to the inhabitants,** prefixed to his sermon before the General Court. 11 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 301: *Prince Soc.*)—Reply to **Calef.** 11 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 313: *Prince Soc.*)—Reasons for the confirmation of the **charters.** 7 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 223: *Prince Soc.*)—Narrative of the **miseries of New-England.** 14 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 1: *Prince Soc.*)—**New-England vindicated.** 13 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 111: *Prince Soc.*)—Brief relation of the **state of New-England,** containing a letter from Abraham, Kick, and a tr. of Mather's "De successu Evangelii apud Indos." 22 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 149: *Prince Soc.*)—Present **state of the New-English affairs.** 4 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 15: *Prince Soc.*)—**Vindication of New-England.** 60 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 19: *Prince Soc.*)

—— **Mather,** C. Reprint of a part of Memoirs of Rev. Increase Mather. 67 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 3, p. 121: *Prince Soc.*)—**Whitmore,** W. H. Increase Mather. 20 pp. (*In his* Andros tracts, v. 2, p. ix: Prince Soc.)

Mather, John C., and others. Report on the sanitary condition of the city of New-York. [New York], 1859. 8°. (New York Senate, *Reports.*) —3763

Mather, Mary. In clover. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 129.)

Mather, William Williams, *LL. D.* 1804–59. First [and] second annual reports on the geological survey of the state of Ohio. Columbus, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —1635

—— Geology of New York. Pt. I. Comprising the geology of the first geological district. Albany, 1843. 4°. —1582

—— Report on the geological reconnoissance of Kentucky, made in 1838. n. p., n. d. 8°. —1654

—— **Austin,** I. J. Prof. Wm. Williams Mather, LL. D. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 339.)

Mather family. Smith, C. C. The Mather papers. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 160.)

Matheson, James, *D. D.* America and church establishments. Narrative of a visit to American churches. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 464, 575.)—Travels of Reed and M. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 489.)—**Walker,** J. Visit of Reed and M. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 257.)

Mathew, *Rev.* Theobald. BIRMINGHAM, J. Memoir of the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew. 1840.

—— **Dembowski,** C. Les sociétés de tempérance en Irlande. Le Père Mathew. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 830.)—**Father Mathew.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 313; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 90.)—**Martineau,** H. Father Mathew. 8 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 299.)—**Sketch of** M. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 694.)

Mathew. *See also* Matthew.

Mathews, *Mrs.* Anne Jackson. 1782–1869. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian; [with] a continuation, including his correspondence and an account of his residence in the United States. Phila. 1839. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 192.) 4856

—— Tea-table talk, ennobled actresses, and other miscellanies. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 1244

Contents. **Actors** at home, v. 2.—Anecdotes of actors, v. 2.—Ennobled **actresses,** v. 1.—**Bachelors' wives,** v. 2.—**Change of scene,** v. 2.—Grave gossip upon **Christian names,** v. 1.—The **Cranks of Christmas tide,** v. 1.—Science of **good living** in Paris, v. 1.—Theodore Edward **Hook,** v. 1.—A chapter for **ladies.** My 40 summer, v. 2.—What is a **magazine?** v. 1.—Our fellow **man,** v. 1.—**Marked men,** v. 1.—To the **Messieurs** of the diurnal press, v. 2.—Loose thoughts on **monomania,** v. 1.—**Murder and mystery,** v. 2.—**Our times** (1841), v. 1.—Un **Reduit champêtre;** or, the miseries of a cake-house, v. 1.—**Tea-table talk,** v. 1.

Mathews, Charles. MATHEWS, *Mrs.* A. J. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, comedian. 1839, 4 v.

—— **Matthews in America.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 424.)—**Mathews, the comedian.** 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 229; v. 46, 1839, p. 781.)—**My acquaintance with** M. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 343.)—**Paine,** H. G. Charles Mathews. 26 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 191.)

Mathews, *Mrs.* Charles. *See* Mathews, *Mrs.* Anne Jackson.

Mathews, Charles James. 1803–78. The Bachelor's bedroom; or, 2 in the morning, a comic scene. 21 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—The **Dowager,** a comedy. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)—The **Humpbacked lover:** an interlude. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**Little Toddlekins,** a comic drama. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 19.)

—— DICKENS, C., Jr. Life of Charles James Mathews. 1879, 2 v.

—— **Cook,** D. "Sir Charles Coldstream." 49 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 133.)—**Paine,** H. G. Charles James Mathews. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 197.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 40, 1879, p. 470.

Mathews, Cornelius. 1817—. Les œuvres du démon, drama; tr. et annoté par M. Philarète Chasles. 107 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 204, 392.)

—— **Chasles,** P. M. Gros-Sou, ou le cœur du monde. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Poe,** E. A. Cornelius Mathews. 11 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 288.)—**Poems on man.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 415.)—**Writings.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 430.)

Mathews, Edward D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. London, 1879. 8°. 2405

Mathews, *Mrs.* Eliza Lucy Vestris. Lowe, R. W. Eliza Lucy Vestris. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 127.)

Mathews, Henry John (*Ed.*) Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. *See* Saadiah, *Rabbi.*

Mathews, R. Stockett. 1827—. Address on the life and character of James Abram Garfield. Baltimore, 1881. 8°. 3705

Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music: a concise course in musical intelligence and taste. To which is added a Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopedia of musical terms and information. Chicago, 1881. 8°. —2755

—— Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopedia of musical terms, instruments, composers, and important works. Chicago, 1880. 8°. (*With his* How to understand music.) —2755

Mathews. *See also* Matthews.

Mathias, Thomas James. 1776–1835. Extracts philological, poetical, and critical selected and arranged from the original MSS of Thomas Gray. London, 1814. 4°. (Gray, T., *Works*, v. 2.) 2142

—— The pursuits of literature. A satirical poem, in 4 dialogues. With notes. 10 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1799. 8°. 1383

—— **Componimenti lirici** de più illustri poeti d'Italia. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 45.)

Mathieu, *Duke of Lorraine.* —1176. Privilegium pro monasterio Tartensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1411.)

Mathieu *de Gand.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 15 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 128.)

Mathieu, Jacques Marie Adrien Césaire. 1796–1875. Le pouvoir temporel des papes justifié par l'histoire. Etude sur l'origine, l'exercice, et l'influence de la souveraineté pontificale. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3295

Mathieu. *See also* Matthaeus.—Matthieu.

Mathieu de Coussy. 15 *cent.* Chroniques, 1444–52. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 35, 36.) 2666

Mathieu de Dombasle, Christophe Joseph Alexandre. **Villermé,** L. Mathieu de Dombasle. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 397.)

Mathilde, *Princesse.* *See* Bonaparte, M. L. W., *Princesse.*

Mathilde, *of Swabia.* —*circa* 1034. Epistola inedita data anno 1027 aut 1028 ad Misegonem II Poloniae regem, et commentarius critico-historico-exegeticus in eam epistolam sive vindiciae IV primorum Poloniae Latino-Christianae regum auctore Phil. Ant. Dethiero. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1327.)

Mathilde. *See also* Matilda.

Mathison, Gilbert. Notices respecting Jamaica, in 1808, '09, '10. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 147.)

Mathou, Claude Hugues. 1622–1705. Observationes ad libros sententiarum Roberti Pulli. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1009.)

Mathy, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. Freytag, G. Karl Mathy. Geschichte seines lebens. 1870.

Matilda, *Empress of Germany and Queen of England.* **Birch,** W. de G. A fasciculus of the charters of M. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 376.)—**Etienne** *de Rouen, Monk of Bec.* Ex Normannico Dracone. 42 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 153.)—**Turner,** E. On the leading events in the history of M. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 302.)

Matilda, *of Boulogne, Queen of England.* **Strickland,** A. Matilda of Boulogne. 24 pp. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 1, p. 142.)

Matilda, *of Flanders, Queen of England.* **Blaauw,** W. H. Remarks on M. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 108.)—**Strickland,** A. Matilda of Flanders. 62 pp. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 1, p. 17.)

Matilda, *of Scotland, Queen of England.* *Circa* 1077–1118. Epistola ad Paschalem papam, gratias agit pro litteris hortatoriis ad conjugem datis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 466.)—Epistolae II ad **Anselmum** Cantuar. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 239.)

—— **Strickland,** A. Matilda of Scotland. 40 pp. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 1, p. 79.)

Matilda, *St., Queen of Germany.* Vita. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 282; v. 10, p. 573; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 192; v. 3, p. 653; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 885; v. 151, p. 1311.)

Matilda, *Countess of Tuscany.* Dantier, A. La grande Comtesse Mathilde. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 377.)—**Domnizo,** *of Canossa.* Vita Mathildis. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 348; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 629; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 949; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 335.)—Ex Vita Mathildis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 452.)—**Vita.** 13 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 689; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1039; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 387.)—**Vita et diplomata.** 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 949.)

Matilda. *See also* Mathilde.

Matilda the fair, Legend of. 20 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 545.

Matius, Cneius Calvena. *Circa* 44 B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 91.)

—— **Ritter,** F. Gaius Matius, der schweigerische hausfreund des Augustus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1195.)

Matos Fragoso, Juan de. *Circa* 1630–92. El sábio en su retiro y villano en su rincon, Juan Labrador. Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo. El galan de su mujer. El yerro del entendido. Ver y creer. Callar siempre es lo mejor. La dicha por el desprecio. 137 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 1, p. 199: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lorenzo me llamo** y carbonero de Toledo; La dicha por el desprecio. 63 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 585.)

Matranga, Pietro (*Ed.*) Anecdota Graeca. 24 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Mehler, in *Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 126.)

Matrimonial fraud, A. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 715.)

Matronae. Wylie, W. M. Notice of a monument at Pallanza, north Italy, dedicated to the Matronae; with an attempt to investigate the origin and nature of the cult of the Matronae. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 171.)

Matson, N. Sketch of Shau-be-na, a Pottowattamie chief. 7 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 415.)

Matsys, Q. *See* Massys, Q.

Mattei, Domenico Barnaba. 18 *cent.* Memoriae historicae Tusculi antiqui, quod nunc dicitur Frascati. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

Matteo, novelle. 19 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 85.

Matteo *da Prato.* Guasti, C. Di un maestro d'organi del secolo XV. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 48.)

Matter, Jacques. 1791–1864. Emmanuel de Swedenborg, sa vie, ses écrits, et sa doctrine. Paris, 1863. 8°. 5844

—— Histoire critique du Gnosticisme et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et

philosophiques des 6 premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. Paris, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°. —3274

—— Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie comparée aux principales écoles contemporaines. Paris, 1840-48. 3 v. 8°. —1426

—— Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques des 3 derniers siècles. Paris, 1836-37. 3 v. 8°. —1444

—— Le mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon. Paris, 1865. 8°. —4235

—— Saint-Martin le philosophe inconnu, sa vie et ses écrits, son maitre Martinez et leurs groupes. Paris, 1862. 8°. 5824

—— **Lerminier,** J. L. E. De l'influence des mœurs sur les lois, par M. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 186.)—**Parker,** T. Matter's History of Gnosticism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 112.)—**Philosophie de la religion.** 11 pp. (Rev. of, by J. B. Meyer, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 297.)

Matter.

BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Force and matter. 1870.

—— EWBANK, T. Thoughts on matter and force. 1858.

—— LONGET, F. A. Mouvement circulaire de la matière. [1866.]

—— PICTON, J. A. Mystery of matter. 1873.

—— WILSON, A. S. Unity of matter. 1855.

—— **Barrault,** E. Consécration de la matière. 27 pp. (St. Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Eufantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43: *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 526.)—**Bayrhoffer,** K. T. The idea of matter as the ground of all phenomena of the universe. 19 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 69.)—**Circulation of matter.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 550.)—**Diderot,** D. Principes philosophiques sur la matière et le mouvement. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 227.)—**George,** L. Kritiken der bisherigen theorien der materie. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 99.)—Zeit, ort, bewegung, und aggregatzustaende. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 161.)—**Harms,** F. Modifikationen des naturwissenschaftlichen atomismus, und Carl Hulimann: Das grundgesetz der materie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 197.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Matter and force, in physical phenomena; On matter, force, and motion in space; Divisibility of matter. 49 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, pp. 32, 48, 62.)—**Janes,** E. Qualities of matter as related to perception. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 652.)—**Masson,** J. Lucretius, Tyndall, Picton, Martineau. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 324.)—**Noel,** R. What is matter? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 362.)—**Papillon,** F. La constitution de la matière. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 689.)—**Puchesse,** B. de. La matière et l'esprit devant la science moderno. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 893.)—**Simon,** T. C. Berkeley's doctrine on the nature of matter. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 336.)—**Ulrici,** H. Dynamismus und atomismus. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 70.)—**Wundt,** W. Die theorie der materie. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 364.)—**Wurtz,** A. La matière radiante. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 698.)

See also **Bascom,** J. Science, philosophy, and religion.—**Ferrier,** J. F. Institutes of metaphysic. *Also* **Atomic theory.—Materialism.**

Matter of moonshine, A. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 328.)

Matteucci, Carlo. 1811-68. Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques des corps vivants. Paris, 1847. 12°. —1685

—— Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings. Tr. under the superintendence of Jonathan Pereira. London, 1847. p. 8°. —1607

Matthael, Christian Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1744-1811. Epistolarum XIII Pauli codex Graecus, cum versione Latina veteri vulgo antehieronymiana olim Boernerianus, nunc Bibliothecae electoralis Dresdensis, summa fide et diligentia transcriptus et editus. Misenae, 1791. 4°. —1213

—— (*Ed.*) Viginti unus veterum et clarorum medicorum Graecorum varia opuscula. *See* Oribasius.

Matthaeus, Antoon. 1601-54. Recitationes seu praelectiones solemnes ad titulos codicis quibus tractatur materia pignorum. 58 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 789.)

Matthaeus, Antoon. 1635-1710. Veteris aevi analecta, seu vetera monumenta hactenus nondum visa; quibus continentur scriptores varii. Ed. 2. Hagae-Comitum, 1738. 5 v. sm. 4°. 3632

Contents. **Adrianus VI,** *Pope*, and others. Epistolae, v. 3.—De vita et rebus gestis dominorum de **Arkel,** v. 5.—**Barros,** J. de, and Carvajal, L. de M. Descriptio maris Rubri, v. 2.—**Basin,** T., *Abp. of Caesarea.* Historia Gallica excerptum, continens res gestas in Hollandia et dioecesi Ultrajectina, anno 1481 et duobus seqq. v. 1.—**Beca,** J. de. Chronycke, v. 3.—Vetus chronicon **Belgicum;** Alterius chronici fragmentum, v. 1.—**Beninga,** E. Chronyk of historie van Oost-Friesland, v. 4.—**Bevergerne,** A. de. Chronicon Monasteriense ab initio episcopatus usque ad annum 1457, v. 5.—**Castro,** J. de. Sinus Arabici seu maris Rubri itinerarium, v. 2.—Anonymi **chronicon** diversorum gestorum, v. 3.—**Culenburch,** Z. van. Origines Culenburgicae ab exordio Dominii usque ad annum 1494, v. 3.—**Emo,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon, 1204-37, v. 2.—**Erp,** H. van, *Abbess of Vrouwen-Clooster.* Aunales vernaculi ab anno 1421 usque ad annum 1549. Continuatio usque ad annum 1583, v. 1.—**Fabricius,** B. Historia abbatum monasterii SS. Petri et Pauli, quod Paterbornae, vulgo Abdinchof, v. 3.—**Geldenhaur,** G. (Gerardus Noviomagus). Philippus Burgundus episcopus Trajectensis, v. 1.—**Hermann,** W. Hollandiae Gelriaeque bellum quod gestum circa anno 1507 et deinceps, v. 1.—Annales rerum in **Hollandia** et dioecesi Ultrajectina gestarum anno 1481 et duobus seqq. v. 1.—Fundationes et fata sacrarum aliquot aedium in Hollandia, Zelandia, Gelria, Frisia, v. 3.—Cronica de **Hollant** et ejus comitatu, v. 5.—**Johan** *van Leyden.* De origine et rebus gestis dominorum de Brederode, v. 1.—**Johan** *van Vernenburch, Bp. of Utrecht.* Vetus jus Transisalanicum seu leges Transisalanis, v. 3.—**La Marche,** O. de. Rationarium aulae et imperii Caroli Audacis ducis Burgundiae . . . v. 1.—**Lemmege,** J. van. Chronicon Groningauum, v. 1.—**Leyden,** J. van. *See* Johan *van Leyden.*—Fragmentum chronici rhythmici de **Margaretae** Imperatricis praelio cum filio Wilhelmo, v. 1.—**Matthaeus,** A. Libellus de equestri ordine Melitensi; Libellus de vitis praefectorum Trajectensium, cum ejusdem observationibus, v. 5.—**Matthaeus,** A. Recitationes seu praelectiones solemnes ad titulos codicis quibus tractatur materia pignerum, v. 1.—**Menco,** *Abbot of Werum.* Chronicon, 1237-73; Anonymi continuatio, 1278-97, v. 2.—Anonymi chronicon **Monasteriense** ab Henrico de Morsa, usque ad episcopum Joannem de Hoia, v. 5.—**Noviomagus,** G. *See* Geldenhaur, G.—**Pontanus,** J. I. Epistolae, v. 5.—and Schryver, P. Epistolae, v. 2.—**Pontus,** A. Hariadenus Barbarossa, seu bellum Tuneteum, quod Carolus V cum Hariadeno Barbarossa et Turcis gessit, v. 1.—Iter seu expeditio, quam fecit Comes Hollandiae adversus **Saracenos** ut dux classis in Syriam, 1217, v. 2.—**Schoonhoven,** A. De origine Francorum, v. 1.—**Schryver,** P. Epistolae XV, v. 1.—**Servius,** M. H. Glossae Graeco-Latinae, v. 3.—**Sibrand Leo,** *Monk of Lidlum.* Vita et res gestae abbatum Horti divae Virginis, seu Mariengard, apud Frisios, v. 5.—Vitae et res gestae abbatum in Lidlum ab anno 1132 usque ad annum 1575, v. 3.—**Soliman.** Itinerarium Bassae a Suoz in Indiam, 1538, v. 2.—Vetera aliquot **testamenta** seculo XIII, XIV et initio sequentis scripta, v. 1.—Vetera testamenta seculo XV et sequenti conscripta, v. 2.—Chronicon equestris ordinis **Teutonici,** v. 5.—**Timpe,** M. Episcoporum Monasteriensium catalogus, usque ad Ernestum Bavarum, seu ad annum 1612, v. 5.—Cronica de **Trajecto,** et ejus episcopatu, ac ortu Frisiae, v. 5.—Conclave **Ultrajectinum** quo princeps Ultrajectinus et dioecesis antistes constitutus Fredericus Marchio de Baden, 1496, v. 2.—Conclave Ultrajectinum, seu ritus et modus eligendi olim et imponendi dioecesi episcopum, 1322, v. 1.—**Vernenburch,** J. van. *See* Johan *van Vernenburch.*—**Willem,** *Monk of Egmont.* Chronicon, 647-1333, v. 2.

— Libellus de vitis praefectorum **Trajectensium,** cum observationibus; Libellus de equestri ordine Melitensi. 118 pp. (*In his* Vet. aevi analect. v. 5, pp. 855, 933.)

Matthaeus, Hans, *Monk of Vadstena.* 16 *cent.* Ad sorores monasterii Vadstenensis epistola hortativa; [versio Suecana.] 10 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 128.)

Matthaeus. *See also* Mathieu.—Matthieu.

Matthaeus Blastares. *See* Blastares, Matthaeus.

Matthaeus Camariota. 15 *cent.* Ἐπιτομὴ τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 46 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 599.)—Synopsis **rhetoricae,** Narratio lamentibilis de Constantinopoli capta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1021.)

Matthaeus Cantacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 14 *cent.* Commentarius in Canticum Canticorum. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 997.)

Matthaeus Ebn-Junes. [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 517.)

Matthes, Karl, and others. Allgemeine kirchliche chronik. Leipzig, Gotha, und Hamburg, 1855–76. 7 v. 12°. —1208

Matthesius, Johann. Grimm, W. K. Predigten des M. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 569.)

Matthew, *St., Apostle.* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2, p. 783.)

— **Lambert,** *of Liege, Monk of St. Mathias.* Ex inventione et miraculis Sancti Matthiae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1280.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Reflections on the conversion of M. 12 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 312.)

See also **Bible,** N. T., *Matthew.*

Matthew, *of Edessa.* —1144. Chronique (962–1136), avec la continuation de Grégoire le prêtre jusqu'en 1162. Paris, 1858. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

— **Cirbied,** J. C. de. Notice de 2 MSS arméniens . . . contenant l'histoire écrite par M. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 275.)

Matthew, *of Westminster.* 14 *cent.* Flores historiarum: praecipue de rebus Britannicis, ab exordio mundi usque ad A. D. 1307. Francofurti, 1601. fo. 1552

— Flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the world to the year 1307. Tr. from the original by C. D. Yonge. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

Matthew. *See also* Mathew.

Matthew Clear; the man who "saw his way." 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 467.)

Matthew Paris. —1259. Appendix ad Rogeri de Wendover Flores historiarum: in qua lectionum varietas additionesque, quibus chronicon istud ampliavit et instruxit. Londini, 1844. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

— Chronica majora. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard. London, 1872–83. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

— Historia Anglorum sive ut vulgo dicitur, Historia minor. Item, ejusdem abbreviatio chronicorum Angliae. Ed. by Sir Frederic Madden. London, 1866–69. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

— English history, from the year 1235 to 1273. Tr. from the Latin by Rev. J. A. Giles. London, 1852–54. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

Note.—The continuation of this History from 1529 to 1273 is by Wm. Rishanger.

— Extracts from the **Historia major.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, pp. 84, 273.)—Continuation of the **Jerusalem expedition** and other additions, chiefly relating the acts of English pilgrimes in that employment. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1215.)—Ex **Majori Anglicana historia,** 1201–26. 90 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 17, p. 679.)

— Some account of the **Greater history of** M. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 257.)

Matthew Wald, History of. Lockhart, J. G. 1204

Matthews, Henry. Matthews, Dibdin, and Morgan. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 692.)

Matthews, James Brander. 1852—. French dramatists of the 19 century. New York, 1881. 8°. 3324

Contents.

Augier, E.	Labiche, E.
Dumas, A.	Meilhac, H.
Dumas, A., *fils.*	Sardou, V.
Feuillet, O.	Scribe, E.
Halévy, L.	Zola, E.
Hugo, V.	

Present tendencies of French drama.

— **Chesterfield's postal cards to his son.** 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces of Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 280.)—Samuel **Foote.** 21 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 1, p. 139.)—Charles **Kemble.** 17 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 2, p. 217.)—Frances Ann **Kemble.** 20 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 3, p. 239.)—John Philip **Kemble.** 32 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 2, p. 65.)—Thomas **Sheridan.** 10 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 1, p. 161.)—Sarah **Siddons.** 42 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 2, p. 23.)

— and **Bunner,** Henry C. The documents in the case. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 755.)

— and **Hutton,** Laurence (*Eds.*) Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States, from the days of David Garrick to the present time. New York, 1886. 5 v. 12°. 3316

Contents.

Abington, Frances, by Percy Fitzgerald, v. 1.
Anderson, Mary, by William L. Keese, v. 5.
Bancroft, *Mr. and Mrs.*, by William Archer, v. 5.
Barrett, Lawrence, by William M. Laffan, v. 5.
Barry, Spranger, and wife, by Walter Herries Pollock, v. 1.
Bellamy, George Ann, by Percy Fitzgerald, v. 1.
Betty, William Henry West, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
Booth, Edwin, by Lawrence Barrett, v. 5.
Booth, Junius Brutus, by Edwin Booth, v. 3.
Boucicault, *Mr. and Mrs.* Dion, by Benjamin Ellis Martin, v. 5.
Brougham, John, by Benjamin Ellis Martin, v. 3.
Buckstone, John Baldwin, by William Archer, v. 3.
Burton, William E., by William L. Keese, v. 3.
Clarke, John S., by Edward Hamilton Bell, v. 5.
Clive, Katharine, by Austin Dobson, v. 1.
Cooke, George Frederick, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 2.
Cushman, Charlotte, by Clara Erskine Clement, v. 4.
Davenport, Edwin L., by Henry Edwards, v. 4.
Duff, Mary Ann, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
Elliston, Robert William, by William Archer, v. 2.
Farren, Elizabeth, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 2.
Faucit, Helen (Lady Martin), by Robert W. Lowe, v. 4.
Fechter, Charles, by Kate Field, v. 4.
Fisher, Clara, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
Florence, *Mr. and Mrs.*, by Laurence Hutton, v. 5.
Foote, Samuel, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 1.
Forrest, Edwin, by Lawrence Barrett, v. 4.
Garrick, David, by Austin Dobson, v. 1.
Hackett, James H., by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
Hallam, Lewis, by Edward Eggleston, v. 1.
Henderson, John, by Walter Herries Pollock, v. 1.
Heron, Matilda, by Henry Edwards, v. 4.
Irving, John Henry B., by J. Ranken Towse, v. 5.
Jefferson, Joseph, by H. C. Bunner, v. 5.
Jordan, Dora, by William Archer, v. 2.
Kean, *Mr. and Mrs.* Charles, by Laurence Hutton, v. 4.
Kean, Edmund, by Edwin Booth, v. 3.
Kemble, Charles, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 2.
Kemble, Frances Ann, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 3.
Kemble, John Philip, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 2.
Kendal, *Mr. and Mrs.*, by William Archer, v. 5.
Liston, John, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
McCullough, John, by William Winter, v. 4.

Macklin, Charles, by William Archer, v. 1.
Macready, William Charles, by Lawrence Barrett, v. 4.
Mathews, Charles, by Henry Gallup Paine, v. 2.
Mathews, Charles James, by Henry Gallup Paine, v. 3.
Modjeska, *Mme.*, by Jeannette Leonard Gilder, v. 5.
Morris, Clara, by Clinton Stuart, v. 5.
Mossop, Henry, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 1.
Mowatt, Anna Cora, by Laurence Hutton, v. 4.
Munden, Joseph Shepherd, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
Neilson, Adelaide, by C. C. Buel, v. 4.
O'Neill, Eliza, by Laurence Hutton, v. 2.
Paine, John Howard, by Laurence Hutton, v. 3.
Phelps, Samuel, by William Archer, v. 4.
Placide, Henry, by Joseph Norton Ireland, v. 3.
Quin, James, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 1.
Raymond, John T., by George H. Jessop, v. 5.
Robson, Frederick, by Edward Hamilton Bell, v. 4.
Sheridan, Thomas, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 1.
Siddons, Sarah, by J. Brander Matthews, v. 2.
Sothern, E. A., by William J. Florence, v. 4.
Terry, Ellen, by George Edgar Montgomery, v. 5.
Toole, John Lawrence, by Walter Herries Pollock, v. 5.
Vestris, Eliza Lucy, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 3.
Wallack, James W., by William Winter, v. 3.
Wallack, Lester, by William Winter, v. 5.
Webster, Benjamin, by Robert W. Lowe, v. 3.
Wilkinson, Tate, by William Archer, v. 1.
Woffington, Margaret, by Austin Dobson, v. 1.
Young, Charles Mayne, by Harold G. Henderson, v. 2.

Matthews, Robert. *See* Matthias.

Matthews, Washington. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Washington, 1877. 8°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 7.) —2154

—— Grammar and dictionary of the language of the Hidatsa (Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri). With an introductory sketch of the tribe. New York, 1873. 8°. —2154

Matthews, William. Hydraulia; an historical and descriptive account of the water works of London, and the contrivances for supplying other great cities, in different ages and countries. London, 1835. 8°. —2715

Matthews. *See also* Mathews.

Matthiae, August Heinrich. 1769–1835. Vermischte schriften in lateinischer und deutscher sprache. Altenburg, 1833. p. 8°. 3232

Contents. Geschichte des **achaeischen bundes.**—De **anacoluthis apud Ciceronem.**—Memoria **Augustanae confessionis** simulque gymnasii natalitia . . . indicuntur.—Ueber **Buttmanns philosophische deutung der griechischen Gottheiten,** insbesondere des Apollon und der Artemis.—De locis nonnullis librorum **Ciceronis De finibus bonorum et malorum.**—Observationes de nonnullis locis **Ciceronis De natura Deorum.**—De locis nonnullis librorum **Ciceronis De oratore.**—**Entlassungsreden.**—Ueber die methode bei **erklaerung der alten autoren** in den obern klassen der gelehrten schulen.—De usu **futuri exacti Latinorum.**—Ueber den vortrag der **geschichte.**—De ratione tractandae **Graecorum mythologiae.**—Ueber die uebungen im **griechischschreiben.**—Ueber eine sogenannte **gymnasial-reform.**—De locis nonnullis **Horatii.**—Ueber **lateinische stiluebungen.**—Ueber bildung des **lateinischen stils.**—Gedanken ueber die wahl der **lateinischen und griechischen autoren** in den obern klassen gelehrter schulen.—De vetustissimorum poëtarum **licentia** a proposito degridiendi.—Ueber den vortrag der **litterargeschichte.**—Sacra parentalia in memoriam **Ludovici Ernesti,** Ducis Saxon., Gothan., et Altenb. . . .—Ueber die bildung zur **moralitaet auf oeffentlichen schulen.**—De **Pherecydis** fragmentis.—De nonnullis locis **Pindari;** tum de Babrii fabulis.—Sacra saecularia in memoriam instaurationis **religionis evangelicae** pridie cal. Nov. a. 1517, coeptae in ill. gymnasio Fridericiano Altenb. anno 1817, pie celebranda indicuntur.—De carmine **Theocriteo XXIX.**—Loci nonnulli libri I **Tusc. disp.** cum locis Æschinis et Plutarchi comparati.—De **Tyrtaei** carminibus.

—— Copious Greek grammar. Tr. from the German by E. V. Blomfield. 4 ed., revised. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 2116

—— Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. Oxford, 1841. 16°. 2236

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Tragoediae et fragmenta. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Homeri Hymni et Batrachomyomachia. *See* Homerus.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes VII. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

—— Animadversiones in **hymnos Homericos.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 4.)

—— and others. Lexicon Euripideum ab A. M. inchoatum, confecerunt Constantinus et Bernhardus, Matthiae Augusti filii, v. 1. Lipsiae, 1841. 8°. 3284

Matthiae, Konstantin, and **Matthiae,** Bernhard. Lexicon Euripideum. *See* Matthiae, A. H., and others.

Matthias. (Robert Matthews.) Matthias and his impostures. 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 211; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 307.)

Matthieu, *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* —1139. Epistolae et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1261.)

Matthieu, *Abbot of St. Denis. Circa* 1220–86. Epistola ad Philippum III. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 670.)

Matthieu, *of Vendôme.* 12 *cent.* In librum Tobiae paraphrasis metrica; Carmina varia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 927.)

Matthieu, Jean Baptiste. 17 *cent.* La piété royale. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 331.)

Matthieu, Pierre. 1563–1621. Histoire de la mort déplorable de Henri IV. 112 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 1.)—Remarques d'estat et d'histoire sur la vie et les services de Monsieur de **Villeroy.** 53 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 14, p. 247.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Matthieu. *See also* Mathieu.—Matthaeus.

Matthisson, Friedrich von. 1761–1831. Schriften. Zuerich, 1825–32. 12 v. in 6, 18°. —3147

Contents. Acht tage in den **Alpen,** v. 6.—Der grosse **Bernhardsberg,** v. 2.—Schloss **Blonay,** v. 2.—Feyer des wiedersehens auf dem schlosse **Bodmar,** v. 3.—**Bonstetten** in Stuttgart, v. 7.—Fluechtige zeichnungen aus meinem reisebuche fuer Bonstetten, v. 8.—**Briefe;** Supplement, v. 2-4.—**Erinnerungen,** v. 2-8.—Seefahrt nach **Evian,** v. 5.—Darstellungen aus **Frankreich,** 1790-92, v. 2.—Die felseneinsiedeley bey **Freyburg,** v. 3.—**Gedichte;** Supplement, v. 1.—**Gegenwart** und vergangenheit, v. 7. — Wallfahrt nach der grossen karthause bey **Grenoble,** v. 6.—Brief an **Haug,** v. 7.—Gruss der **Heimath,** v. 3.—Bilder aus **Helvetien,** Tyrol, und Italien, v. 5.—Umrisse aus **Italien,** v. 4, 5.—Fruehjahrwanderung nach dem Horne von **Jamant,** v. 5.—Seereise nach **Kopenhagen,** v. 3.—Reise von **Lausanne** nach Aosta, v. 5.—**Literarischer nachlass** nebst einer auswahl von briefen seiner freunde; Supplement, v. 1-4. — Die felsenkuppe von **Mayenne,** v. 2.—Acht tage in **Paris,** v. 6.—**Polydore,** v. 8.—Supplement, v. 1.—**Reisechronik,** v. 7.—**Reiseskizzen** und taegliche erlebnisse; Supplement, v. 1.—**Rheinfahrt,** v. 2.—**Rigikulm,** v. 7.—Fruehlingsfahrt nach **Rottenburg** am Neckar, v. 7.—Besuch bei **Salis** und Bonstetten, v. 7.—Eintritt in die **Schweiz,** v. 2.—**Selbstbiographie;** Supplement, v. 1. — **Sphinx;** Supplement, v. 1.—Spatziergang nach dem **Stockhorn,** v. 3.—Ausflug von **Stuttgart** nach Mayland, v. 6.—**Tafeln** am wege, 1815-16, v. 7.—**Tagesberichte,** v. 8.—**Toskanischer winter,** v. 7.—Andenken an **Tyrol,** v. 6.—**Vaterlaendische besuche,** v. 3.—Von Chur nach der **Via Mala,** v. 3.—Ruhepunkt in **Woerlitz,** v. 3.—**Woerlitzer blaetter,** 1805-07, v. 6.

—— **Andenken,** poem, tr. by R. Rives. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 31.)—The **Cloister.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 70.)

—— (*Ed.*) Briefe von Karl Viktor von Bonstetten an Friederike Brun. *See* Bonstetten, C. V. de (in supplement).

— Poems of M. and Sails. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 404.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber Matthisson's gedichte. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 12, p. 319.)

Mattie: the history of an evening. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 700.)

Matto Grosso. Mulhall, *Mrs.* M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881.

Mattocks, Brewer. Minnesota as a home for invalids. Phila. 1871. 12°. —3777

Mattox, Absolom H. History of the Cincinnati Society of ex-army and navy officers. Cincinnati, 1880. r. 8°. 1613

Maturin, *Rev.* Charles Robert. 1782–1824. Bertram; or, the castle of St. Aldobrand, a tragedy. 58 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 22.)

— **Fatal revenge:** or, the family of Montorio; a romance. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 339.)—**Melmoth the wanderer.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 161; *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 353; *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 303.)—**Roscoe,** T. Poètes et romanciers de la Grande-Bretagne. Maturin. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 35.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Maturin. 4 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 18.)—**Women;** or, pour et contre. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 234; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 321.)

Maturin, Edward. 1821–81. Bianca. A tale of Erin and Italy. New York, 1852. 16°. 1205

— **Life.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 467.)

Maturin, Gabriel. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 219. 36 pp.

Maturino *di Firenze.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Pulidoro da Caravaggio e Maturino Fiorentino. 14 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 141; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 9, p. 233; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 290: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Maty, Matthew. 1718–76. Memoirs of Lord Chesterfield. 225 pp. (Stanhope, P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield, Miscel. works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Matz, Friedrich. 1843–74. Antike bildwerke in Rom mit ausschluss der groesseren sammlungen. Weitergefuehrt und herausg. von F. von Duhn. Leipzig, 1881–82. 3 v. 8°. —1744

Maubert-Fontaine, *France.* Duvivier, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur des médailles découvertes à M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 371.)

Maubreuil, Marie Armand Guerri de, *Marquis d' Orsvault.* The man who was to have assassinated Napoleon. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 785.)

Maubuisson abbey. Guenebault, L. J. Abbaye de Maubuisson. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 717.)

Maucroix, François de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Maucroix, l'ami de La Fontaine. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 10, p. 175.)

Maud. 95 pp. Tennyson, A., *Baron, Works,* v. 4, p. 217.

Maud Ruthyn and Uncle Silas. 232 pp. Le Fanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, pp. 3, 121, 255, 397, 497, 639.)

Maud Vivian. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 294.)

Maudet de Penhoüet, Armand Bon Louis, *Comte.* **Le Gonidec,** J. F. M. A. Réfutation de l'ouvrage de M. de Penhoüet, intitulé: Recherches historiques sur la Bretagne. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 251.)

Maudslay, Henry. Smiles, S. *In his* Industrial biography, p. 198. 38 pp.

Maudsley, Henry, *M. D.* 1835—. Body and mind: an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders. New York, 1871. 12°. —3787

— Physiology and pathology of mind. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 37.) —1423

— Responsibility in mental disease. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 114.) —3787

Mauduit, Antoine François. *Circa* 1778–1854. Découvertes dans la Troade. Dissertations sur les monuments de la plaine de Troie et la position de cette ville. Monuments signalés à l'attention des archéologues et des amis de l'antiquité au pas des Thermopyles. Eclaircissements sur la marche de Xercès dans la Troade. Paris, 1840. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 2702

— **Rey,** J. Rapport sur l'ouvrage de M., intitulé: Découvertes dans la Troade. 51 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 177; v. 17, 1844, p. 1.)

Mauduit, Israel. 1708–87. Short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitution. 4 ed. London, 1776. 12°. 2636

Mauduyt de La Varenne, Pierre Jean Etienne. *Circa* 1730–92. Histoire naturelle. Ornithologie. Paris, 1782–84. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2113

Contents.

Abandonner-Evêque, v. 1. Faire la tête-Zoucet, v. 2.

Maugard, Antoine. 1739–1817. Remarques sur la noblesse. 2 éd. Paris, 1788. 8°. 2776

Maugham, Robert. Treatise on the laws of literary property. London, 1828. 8°. —2354

— Treatise on the principles of the **usury laws;** with disquisitions on the arguments adduced against them by Mr. Bentham and other writers, and a review of the authorities in their favor. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 421.)

Maugin, J. C. Manuel du luthier. Paris, 1834. 18°. —2747

Maugras, Gaston. Dernières années de Madame d'Epinay. *See* Perey, L., and Maugras, G.

— La jeunesse de Madame d'Epinay. *See* Perey, L., and Maugras, G.

— La vie intime de Voltaire. *See* Perey, L., and Maugras, G.

— (*Ed.*) L'Abbé F. Galiani. Correspondance. *See* Galiani, F., *Abbate.*

Mauguille, *St.* Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Vita Sancti Madelgisili confessoris. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1439.)

Maule, Thomas. Goodell, A. C. Biographical sketch of M. 16 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 3, 1861, p. 238.)—**Trial of** M. 9 pp. (Chandler, P. W., *Am. criminal trials,* v. 1, p. 141.)

Maule family. Maules of Panmure. 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 465.)

Mauleverer cellars, poem. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 391.)

Maulevrier, *France.* Jomard, E. F. Rapport sur un pied romain trouvé dans le forêt de M., en 1834. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 182.)

Mauley, *Sir* Robert de. Meyrick, *Sir* S. R. Observations on the monumental effigy of M. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 238.)

Maumené, Edme Jules. 1818—. Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre. Paris, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. —3733

Mauna Loa, *Hawaii.* Coan, T. M. The greatest volcano in the world. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 553.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. The greatest active volcano. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 926.)

Maundevile, *Sir* John. *See* Mandeville, *Sir* J.

Maundrell, Henry. *Circa* 1650–1710. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697. Also a journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again. Tr. from a MS written by the preffetto of Egypt, by Rt. Rev. Robt. Clayton. London, 1810. 8°. 1473

The same. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.) 2432

Maunsell, Henry, *M. D.* Discourse on medicine, considered in its relations to government and legislation. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 551.)

Maupas, Charlemagne Emile de. 1818—. Mémoires sur le Second Empire. Paris, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. 4602

—— Story of the Coup d'état. Tr. with notes, by Albert D. Vandam. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4602

Maupas du Tour, Henri Cauchon de, *Bp. of Evreux.* 1606–80. Histoire de Sainte Jeanne-Françoise de Chantal. 229 pp. (Chantal, J. F. F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de. 1698–1759. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., corrigée et augmentée. Lyon, 1756. 4 v. p. 8°. —1516

Contents. Discours sur les différentes figures des **astres,** où l'on essaye d'expliquer les principaux phenomènes du ciel, v. 1.—**Astronomie nautique,** ou éléments d'astronomie, tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire mobile, v. 4.—Rélation du voyage fait par ordre du roi au **cercle polaire,** pour déterminer la figure de la terre, v. 3.—Lettre sur la **comète** qui paroissoit en 1742, v. 3.—Essai de **cosmologie,** v. 1.—**Discours académiques,** v. 3.—Opérations pour déterminer la **figure de la terre** et les variations de la pésanteur, v. 4.—Eléments de **géographie,** v. 3.—Dissertation sur les différents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs **idées,** v. 3.—Réflexions philosophiques sur l'origine des **langues,** et la signification des mots, v. 1.—Rélation d'un voyage au fond de la **Lapponie,** pour trouver un ancien monument, v. 3.—**Lettres,** v. 2.—**Loi du répos,** v. 4.—Discours sur la parallaxe de la **lune,** pour perfectionner la théorie de la lune et celle de la terre, v. 4.—Recherche des loix du **mouvement,** v. 4.—Système de la **nature,** v. 2.—Accord de différentes loix de la nature qui avoient jusqu'ici paru incompatibles, v. 4.—Essai de **philosophie morale,** v. 1.—Lettre sur le progrès des **sciences,** v. 2.—**Venus physique,** v. 2.

—— Account of a journey to the extremity of **Lapland,** for the purpose of finding an ancient monument. 8 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 251.)—**Lettre à** Mme. de Vertillac. 10 pp. (Soc. Bibliòph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)—Memoir read before the Royal Academy of Sciences, 13 of Nov. 1737, on the **measure of a degree of the meridian** at the polar circle. 21 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 231.)

—— **Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Examen critique du Système de la nature. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 139.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Remarques critiques sur les Réflexions philosophiques de M. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 102.)

—— La Beaumelle, L. A. de. Vie de Maupertuis. 1856.

—— **Damiron,** J. P. Mémoire sur M. 144 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 277.)—**Eloge de** M. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 464.)—**Tressan,** L. E. de la V. de. Eloge de M. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 309.)

—— and **Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Lettres et billets inédits. 262 pp. (La Beaumelle, L. A. de, *Vie de Maupertuis*, p. 223.)

Maupied, François Louis Michel. 1814—. Dieu, l'homme, et le monde, connus par les 3 premiers chapitres de la Genèse, ou nouvelle esquisse d'une philosophie positive au point de vue des sciences dans leurs rapports avec la théologie. Cours de physique sacrée et de cosmogonie mosaïque, professé à la Sorbonne de 1845 à 1848. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°. —1436

—— Notice; **Œuvres oratoires.** 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 73.)

Maupin, *Mlle.* Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 408.)

Maure, *St.* Prudentius (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Sermo de vita et morte gloriosae virginis Maurae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 1367.)

Maurel, Barthélemi. 1758–1829. Notice; Œuvres complètes. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 68, p. 613.)

Maurel, Jules. The Duke of Wellington; his character, his actions, and his writings. 2 ed. London, 1853. 18°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 507.) 4877

Mauren in Spanien, Geschichte der. Dozy, R. P. A. 2 v. 3524

Maurenbrecher, Wilhelm. 1838—. Don Carlos. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 679.)

Maurepas, Jean Frédéric Phélippeaux, *Comte* de. 1701–81. Mémoires. 2 éd., avec 11 caricatures du temps, gravées en taille-douce. Paris, 1792. 4 v. 12°. 2685

—— **Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Eloge de M. 33 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 466.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Comte de Maurepas. 20 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 1.)

Maurer, Franz Joseph Valentin Dominik. 1795–1874. Commentarius grammaticus criticus in Vetus Testamentum. Lipsiae, 1835–47. 4 v. 8°. —1226

Maurer, Georg Ludwig von. 1790–1872. Geschichte der dorfverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°. —2354

—— Geschichte der fronhoefe, der bauernhoefe, und der hofverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1862–63. 4 v. 8°. —2354

—— Geschichte der markenverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1856. 8°. —2354

—— Geschichte der staedteverfassung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1869–71. 4 v. 8°. —2354

Maurer, Konrad von. 1823—. Das aelteste hofrecht des nordens. Muenchen, 1877. 8°. —1352

Contents. Die **daenischen hofrechte.**—Das **norwegische burgmannenrecht.**—Die **schwedischen hofrechte.**

—— Beitraege zur rechtsgeschichte des germanischen nordens, v. 1. Muenchen, 1852. 8°. —1355

Contents. Die entstehung des **islaendischen staats** und seiner verfassung.

—— Bekehrung des norwegischen stammes zum Christenthume. Muenchen, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. —1265

—— Die entstehung des islaendischen staats und seiner verfassung. Muenchen, 1852. 8°. (*In his* Beitr. zur rechtsgesch. des germanisch. nordens, v. 1.) —1355

—— Island von seiner ersten entdeckung bis zum untergange des freistaats. Muenchen, 1874. 8°. 3653

—— Ueber das wesen des aeltesten adels der deutschen staemme, in seinem verhaeltniss zur gemeinen freiheit. Muenchen, 1846. 8°. —1355

—— Zur politischen geschichte Islands. Gesammelte aufsaetze. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3646

—— (*Ed.*) Die Gull-Thóris saga oder Thorskfirdinga saga. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 1233

—— (*Tr.*) Islaendische volkssagen der gegenwart, vorwiegend nach muendlicher ueberlieferung gesammelt und verdeutscht. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 1234

Mauri, Juan Maria. *See* Maury, J. M.

Mauriac, *France.* Ribier, J. B. de. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les fouilles et découvertes faites dans l'arrondissement de M. et particulièrement dans le canton de Sagnes, en 1822, 1823, 1827. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 157.)—**Sécretan,** E. Eclaircissements sur les battailles de M. et de Chalons. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 24, 1865, p. 601.)—**Tournemine,** C. V. de B., *Baron* de. Extrait d'un lettre sur les archives d'Aurillac et de M. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 207.)

Maurice, *Abp. of Rouen.* 1180–1235. Epistolae V ad decanos. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 614.)

Maurice, *Elector of Saxony.* Arnold, G. Illustrissimi Principis ac Domini, Domini Mauricii Ducis Saxoniae . . . vita. 53 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1151.)—**Crowe,** E. E. Maurice of Saxony. 54 pp. (*In his* Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 99: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Maurice, *Comte de Saxe.* *See* Saxe, H. M., *Comte* de.

Maurice, B. La grammaire en action. Bulwer's Lady of Lyons, with a complete idiomatical and grammatical vocabulary for translation from English into French. Phila. 1873. 12°. —2137

Maurice, B., **Bast,** Louis Amédée de, and others. Le livre rouge: histoire de l'echafaud en France. Paris, 1863. fo. 2661

Maurice, C. Edmund. 1843—. Lives of English popular leaders in the middle ages. Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle. London, 1875. 12°. 3835

Maurice, *Col.* Frederick (*Ed.*) Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters. With portraits. 3 ed. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4893

Maurice, *Rev.* John Frederick Denison. 1805–72. Ancient philosophy: a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy anterior to the Christian era. London, 1861. p. 8°. —1427

—— The conscience. Lectures on casuistry, delivered in the University of Cambridge. London, 1868. 8°. —1443

—— Eustace Conway: or, the brother and sister. A novel. London, 1834. 3 v. 12°. 1285

—— Friendship of books and other lectures. Ed. with a preface, by T. Hughes. London, 1874. 12°. 2244

Contents. **Acquisition** and illumination.—**Ancient history.**—On **books.**—Edmund **Burke.**—On **Christian civilization.—English history.**—On the **friendship of books.—Milton.**—Milton considered as a schoolmaster.—On the use and abuse of **newspapers.—Spenser's "Faerie queene."**—On **words.**

—— Lectures on the ecclesiastical history of the 1 and 2 centuries. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. —1205

—— Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 2 ed., revised. London, 1850–57. 3 v. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Contents. **Ancient philosophy,** pt. 1.—**Mediaeval philosophy,** pt. 3.—**Philosophy** of the first 6 centuries, pt. 2.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 657.)

The same. New ed., with preface. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —1425

Contents. **Ancient philosophy** and the 1 to the 13 centuries, v. 1.—**Fourteenth century** to the French revolution, with a glimpse into the 19 century, v. 2.

—— The religions of the world and their relations to Christianity. 5 ed. London, 1877. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.) —2286

—— Sermons, 1856–59. London, 1857–59. 6 v. p. 8°. —4237

—— Sermons preached in country churches. London, 1873. 12°. —4237

—— Social morality. Twenty-one lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. London, 1869. 8°. —1443

—— The workman and the franchise. Chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°. —2385

—— **Davies,** J. L. Secularism and Mr. Maurice's theology. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 23.)—**Gray,** G. J. Bibliography of M. 24 pp. (Maurice, *Col.* F. (*Ed.*), *Life of F. D. Maurice,* v. 1, p. xix.)—Religious and philosophical guides: **Mansel and Maurice.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 563.)—**Maurice and his writings.** 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 393.)—Maurice and the national church. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1873, pp. 585, 716.)—**Modern prophet.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 274.)—**Mulford,** E. Frederick Denison Maurice. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 529.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Prof. Maurice and his heresy. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 260.)—**Sons of the prophets:** 2 representatives of the Catholic faith. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 529.)—**Stephen,** L. Mr. Maurice's theology. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 595.)—**Teaching of** M. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 721.)—**Theological essays.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 438.)

—— Maurice, *Col.* F. (*Ed.*) Life of Frederick Denison Maurice, chiefly told in his own letters. 1884, 2 v.

—— **Davies,** J. L. Frederick Denison Maurice. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 305.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Frederick Denison Maurice. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 463.)—**Kingsley,** C. Frederick Denison Maurice. In memoriam. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 84.)—**Shorthouse,** J. H. Frederick Denison Maurice. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 849.)—**Wedgwood,** J. Frederick Denison Maurice. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 276.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 57, 1873, p. 52; Fraser's Mag. v. 49, 1854, p. 371; Macmillan's Mag. v. 50, 1884, p. 23.

Maurice, *Rev.* Thomas. 1755–1824. Dissertation on the oriental trinities. London, 1801. 8°. —2284

—— History of Hindostan; its arts, and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. London, 1795–98. 2 v. 4°. 3452

—— Indian antiquities: or, dissertations, relative to the antient geographical divisions, the pure system of primeval theology, the grand code of civil laws, the original forms of government, the widely extended commerce, and the various and profound literature, of Hindostan: compared, throughout, with the religion, laws, government, and literature of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. [*Anon.*] London, 1806. 7 v. 8°. 1787

—— Modern history of Hindostan, comprehending that of the Greek empire of Bactria and other great Asiatic kingdoms bordering on its western frontier, commencing at the period of the death of Alexander and intended to be brought down to the close of the 18 century. London, 1802–03. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 288.) 3452

—— Observations connected with astronomy and ancient history, sacred and profane, on the ruins of Babylon, as recently visited and described by Claudius James Rich. London, 1816. 4°. 1712

Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. Lever, C. J. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35–38, 1850–51; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1–4, 1850–52.)

Maurice-Descombes, Jean Charles François. 1782–1869. Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, de la littérature, et de diverses impressions contemporaines, tirée du coffre d'un journaliste. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3353

Mauricius, *St.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Passio Mauritii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1625.)

Mauricius, Flavius Tiberius, *Emperor of Constantinople.* **Boze,** C. G. de. Réflexions sur une médaille d'or de M. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 480.)—**Robert,** P. C. Sur la prétendue restauration de pouvoir de M. dans la Province, et sur les monnaies qui en seraient la preuve. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 397.)

Mauricius de Sulliaco. *See* Sully, M. de.

Maurienne, La, et le Mont-Cénis. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1863, p. 134.)

Maurille, *St., Abp. of Rouen.* —1065. Vita; Maurilii et Joannis abbatis Fiscamnensis epistola ad episcopum Ebroicensem; Professio fidei de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Christi; Epitaphia Rollonis et Guillelmi longae spathae Nortmanniae ducum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1375.)

Maurille, *St., Bp. of Angers.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Maurilii. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 563.)—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Vita beati Maurilii. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1635.)

Maurinus, *Monk.* Carmen in vitam et passionem S. Thomae Cantuariensis. 18 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota,* p. 170.)

Maurisio, Gerárdo. *Circa* 1200–40. Dominorum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano et marchiae Tarvisinae historia. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—Historia dissidiorum Marchionis **Estensis** cum Ecelino de Romano. 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 23.)—Historia de rebus gestis Ecceilni de **Romano** ab anno 1183, ad annum circiter, 1237. 36 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Mauritania. *See* Morocco.

Mauritius, or Isle of France.

BACKHOUSE, J. Narrative of a visit to the Mauritius and south Africa. 1844.

—— BAKER, J. G. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 1877.

—— GRANT, C., *Viscount de Vaux.* History of Mauritius. 1801.

—— PIKE, N. Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the aphanapteryx, personal experiences, adventures, and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. 1873.

—— SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Voyage à l'Ile de France. 1818, 2 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, 2.)

—— **Church and school in M.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 87.)—**Conant,** S. S. The home of Paul and Virginia. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 705.)—**Flinders,** M. Mauritius. 142 pp. (*In his* Voyage to Terra Australis, v. 2, p. 350.)—**Guignes,** C. L. J. de. Observations on the Philippine Islands and the Isle of France. 28 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 68.)—**Late discontents in M.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 199.)—**Martin,** R. M. Mauritius. 12 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 6, p. 31.)—**Montagne,** W. E. Mauritius. 54 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, pp. 265, 438.)—**Simonin,** L. L'île Maurice et la société mauricienne. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 61.)—**Stanley,** E. L. Treatment of Indian immigrants in M. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 794.)

See also Dublin Rev. 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 1; N Am. Rev. v. 96, 1863, p. 361.

Maurize, J. P. de. Juris canonici selecta, et eorum, quae ad usum forigallicani pertinent, brevis comprehensio, seu summa. Accedunt C. A. Fabroti recitationes in quosdam titulos decretalium Gregor. IX. 75 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 509.)

Mauro, *Abp. of Ravenna.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad Martinum Rom. pont. adversus Monothelitarum haeresim. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 103.)

Mauro, *Fra.* 15 *cent.* Fac-simile del mappamondo di, dell' anno 1457. Illustrato da Teobaldo Fischer. Venezia, 1877. fo. 1430

Maurocordato, A. *See* Mavrocordatos, A.

Maurolico, Francesco. 1494–1575. Sicanicarum rerum compendium. 214 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 4.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Mauroy, L. Narcisse. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Paris, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 28.) —4292

Maurs, *Monastery.* Teulfe, *of Maurs.* Chronicon Mauriniacense. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 131.)

Maury, Jean Siffrein, *Cardinal-Abp. of Paris.* 1746–1817. Correspondance. 30 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 23.)—Notice; **Œuvres oratoires complètes.** 171 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 67, p. 893.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'Abbé Maury. Essai sur l'éloquence de la chaire. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 263.)

Maury, Juan Maria. *Circa* 1780–1845. La agresion británica. 8 pp. (Roseli, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 487: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 172: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Maury, Louis Ferdinand Alfred. 1817—. Les Académies d'autrefois. L'ancienne Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. Paris, 1864. 8°. 2255

—— Les Académies d'autrefois. L'ancienne Académie des sciences. 2 éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1498

—— Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2275

—— Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen-âge, ou examen de ce qu'elles renferment de merveilleux, d'après les connaissances que fournissent de nos jours l'archéologie, la théologie. la philosophie, et la physiologie médicale. Paris, 1843. 8°. 1224

—— Histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1850. 8°. —4695

—— Histoire des religions de la Grèce antique depuis leur origine jusqu'à leur complète constitution. Paris, 1857–59. 3 v. 8°. —2275

—— La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge, ou étude sur les superstitions païennes qui se sont perpétuées jusqu'à nos jours. 3 éd. Paris, 1864. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 48.) —2477

—— Musée des archives nationales, documents originaux de l'histoire de France exposés dans l'Hotel Soubise. Paris, 1872. 4°. 1682

—— Nouvelles observations sur les analogies des phénomènes du rêve et de l'aliénation mentale. Paris, 1853. 8°. (*With* Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée,* v. 2.) —1426

—— Le sommeil et les rêves. Etudes psychologiques sur ces phénomènes et les divers états qui s'y rattachent, suivies de recherches sur le développement de l'instinct et de l'intelligence dans leurs rapports avec le phénomène du sommeil. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1687

—— La terre et l'homme, ou aperçu historique de géologie, de géographie, et d'ethnologie générales, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire universelle. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. 2437

—— Musée de sculpture. *See* Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de.

—— Notice biographique sur le Comte de **Clarac.** 6 pp. (Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de, *Description . . . du Louvre*, p. vii.)—Des **hallucinations hypnagogiques**, ou des erreurs des sens dans l'état intermédiaire entre la veille et le sommeil. 15 pp. (*With* Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.)—De certains faits observés dans les **rêves** et dans l'état intermédiaire entre le sommeil et la veille. 20 pp. (*With* Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée*, v. 2.)

—— **Holland,** *Sir* H. Maury on sleep and dreams. 55 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 363; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 330.)

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, *LL. D.* 1806–73. Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 8 ed., enlarged and improved. Washington, 1858–59. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 225.) —2471

—— Nautical monographs. Washington, 1859–61. 3 pts. 4°. —2465

Contents. The **barometer at sea,** No. 2.—The **southeast trade-winds** of the Atlantic, No. 3.—The **winds at sea,** No. 1.

—— Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 8 ed., revised and greatly enlarged. New York, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 277; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 130; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 574; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 191; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 403.) 1454

—— Physical survey of Virginia. Her geographical position; its commercial advantages and national importance. 2 ed. New York, 1869. 8°. —1635

—— **Bulfinch,** S. G. Maury's Physical geography of the sea. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 11.)—**Hailly,** E. du. Maury: influence de son œuvre sur le commerce et la navigation. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, pp. 33, 414.)—**Maury,** S. M. M. F. Maury. 4 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 341.)

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, and Fontaine, William M. Resources of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1876. 8°. 3582

Maury, Sarah Mytton. —1848. An Englishwoman in America. An appendix contains the history of the emigrant surgeons' bill. London, 1848. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1845, p. 317.) 2487

—— Statesmen of America in 1846. London, 1847. 12°. 3845

Contents.

Adams, J. Q.
Benton, T. H.
Buchanan, J.
Calhoun, J. C.
Choat, R.
Clay, H.
Gaines, E.
Gallatin, A.
Hannegan, E.
Haywood, W. H.
Hubbard, S. D.
Hughes, J., *Catholic Bp. of New York.*
Ingersoll, C. J.
Lawrence, A.
M'Lean, J.
Mason, J. Y.
Maury, M. F.
Polk, J. K.
Seward, W. H.
Taney, R. B.
Van Buren, M.
Webster, D.
White, H.
Winthrop, R. C.

Catholic Church in Oregon.—Note on the **Corps diplomatique** at Washington.—Essay on **free trade.**—Notes on the **Mexican war.**—Remarks on **Oregon** and Canada.—The **President** and people of the United States.

Mausolcum at Halicarnassus restored. Fergusson, J. —1782

Mausoleums. *See with* Tombs.

Mausolus, *King of Caria.* Fergusson, J. The mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored. 1862.

—— Newton, C. T., and Pullan, R. P. History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, etc. 1862–63, 3 v.

—— **Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Dissertation sur le tombeau de M. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 321.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur la chronologie des dynastes ou princes de Carie, et sur le tombeau de M. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 506.)

Maussac, Philippe Jacques de. *Circa* 1590–1650. Judicium de Plutarcho et scriptis eius. 17 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 1, 1624, p. 24.)

Mauvillon, Eléazar. 1712–79. Histoire de Gustave Adolphe, Roi de Suède. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1764. 4°. 3653

—— Histoire de Pierre I, surnommé le Grand, Empereur de toutes les Russies. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1742. 4°. 3462

Mauvillon, Jacob. 1743–94. Geschichte Ferdinands, Herzogs von Braunschweich-Lueneburg. Leipzig, 1794. 2 v. 16°. 5867

Mavalipuram. *See* Mahábalipur.

Maverick, Augustus. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years. Progress of American journalism from 1840–70. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°. 2246

Mavilly, *France.* Morelot, D. Notice sur le village de M. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 122.)

Mavor, *Rev.* William Fordyce, *LL. D.* 1758–1837. New description of Blenheim, the seat of the Duke of Marlborough: containing a full and accurate account of the paintings, tapestry, and furniture . . . with a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. 7 ed. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1806. 8°. —1786

Mavrocordatos, Alexander. *Circa* 1636–1709. Pneumaticum circulandi sanguinis instrumentum, sive de motu et usu pulmonum. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. —1694

Mavrocordatos, Alexander. Yemeniz, E. Un homme politique de la Grèce moderne. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 5.)

Mavromichalis, Petros, *Bey.* 1772–1848. Appeal in behalf of the Greeks; with a letter from Lord Erskine to Prince Mavrocordato. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 207.)

Maw, Henry Lister. Journal of a passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 363.)

Mawe, John. 1764–1829. New descriptive catalogue of minerals, with diagrams of their simple forms. London, 1826. 12°. —1648

—— Treatise on diamonds and precious stones. London, 1813. 8°. —1648

—— **Derbyshire mining terms.** 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 45.)

—— Travels into the interior of **Brazil.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 305; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 342.)

Mawman, Joseph. Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 284.)

Max Havelaar. Dekker, E. D. (Multatuli, *pseud.*) 3455

Maxcy, Virgil (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1785–1844. Laws of Maryland, with the charter, the bill of rights, the constitution of the state, and its alterations, the declaration of independence, and the constitution of the United States, and its amendments. Baltimore, 1811. 2 v. 8°. —4345

Maxentius, *Patriarch of Aquileja.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Carolum Magnum de significatu rituum baptismi; Collectanea de antiquis ritibus baptismi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 51.)

Maxentius, Joannes, *of Antioch.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad legatos sedis apostolicae; De Christo professio fidei; Professio altera; Ratio adunationis Verbi Dei ad propriam carnem; Responsio ad epistolam Hormisdae papae; Libellus contra Acephalos; Dialogi contra Nestorianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 75.)

Maxfield, Thomas. Brevis narratio martyrii venerabilis sacerdotis Thomae Maxfieldii. 5 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 97.)

Maxima and minima. Cresswell, D. Elementary treatise on the geometrical and algebraical investigation of maxima and minima. 1817.

—— **Lagrange,** J. L. Recherches sur la méthode de maximis et minimis. 20 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Maximi, *Roman family.* Panvinio, O. De Maximorum familia. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 575.)

Maximianus (*Donatist martyr*). Macrobius. Passio Maximiani et Isaac Donatistarum. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 185; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 767.)

Maximianus, Marcus Valerius, *Emperor of Rome.* Vita Diocletiani et Maximiani. 13 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1138: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Maximianus Gallus Etruscus, Cornelius. Elegiarum liber. 80 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 195; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 269.)

Maximilian I, *Emperor of Germany.* 1459–1519. Correspondance de, et de Marguerite d'Autriche sa fille, gouvernante des Pays-Bas de 1507 à 1519. Pub. d'après les MSS originaux par M. Le Glay. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 3696

—— Chmel, J. (*Ed.*) Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte Maximilians I und seiner zeit. 1845. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 10.)

—— Delepierre, J. O. Chronique des faits et gestes admirables de Maximilien I durant son mariage avec Marie de Bourgogne. 1839.

—— **Calchi,** T. Nuptiae Augustae: hoc est Maximiliani Imperatoris cum Blanca. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 525.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Instructions baillées à P. de Dreux et P. Framberg . . . envoyés à Metz . . . pour faire alliance contre Maximilien, Archiduc d'Autriche. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1798, p. 63.)—**Surquet,** J. Mémoires . . . ou histoire des . . . mutinations et rébellions des Flamens contre Maximilien, Roy des Romains. 84 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 4, p. 503.)

Maximilian (Ferdinand Joseph), *Emperor of Mexico.* 1832–67. On the wing. Tr. by A. M. Lushington. 2 ed. London, 1868. 8°. 2465

—— Recollections of my life. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°. 5856

—— Détroyat, P. L. *In his* Intervention française au Mexique. 1868.

—— Hall, F. Life of Maximilian I. 1868.

—— Lefêvre, E. Documents officiels . . . Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 1869, 2 v.

—— Salm-Salm, F. C. A. J. N., *Prince.* My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian. 1868, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Maximilian of Mexico. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 667.)—**Cornwall,** W. A. Maximilian and the American legion. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 445.)—**Jonveaux,** E. L'Empereur Maximilien peint par lui même. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, p. 217.)—**Kératry,** E., *Comte* de. Chuto de l'Empereur Maximilien d'après des documents inédits. 185 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, pp. 385, 694; v. 5, pp. 63, 193, 385.)—**Maximilian;** his travels and his tragedy. 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 476.)—**Sarmiento,** F. N. Maximilian of Austria. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 831.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 102, 1867, p. 232.

Maximilian I, *Elector of Bavaria.* Schreiber, F. A. W. Maximilian I, der Katholische, Kurfuerst von Bayern, und der 30-jaehrige krieg. 1868.

Maximilian Alexander Philipp, *Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied.* 1782–1867. Reise nach Brasilien in den jahren 1815 bis 1817. Frankfurt a. M. 1820–21. 2 v. fo. and atlas, fo. 2481, atlas 2471

The same. Tr. into English. London, 1820. 4°. 2482

Maximilianus, *St., Martyr.* Passio. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 181.)

Maximin, *St., Bp. of Trèves.* Loup (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières.* Vita Sancti Maximini episcopi Trevirensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 665.)—**Sigehard,** *of St. Maximin's.* De miraculis Sancti Maximini. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 965.)

Maximin, *St., Abbot of Mici.* Létalde, *of Mici.* Liber miraculorum Sancti Maximini. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 795.)

Maximinus I, Caius Julius Verus, *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** J. Maximini II. 6 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 359; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI,* v. 2, p. 3.)

Maximinus II, Galerius Valerius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** J. Maximini II. 6 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 359; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI,* v. 2, p. 3.)

Maximinus, *Arian bishop.* Specimina e commentario in synodum Aquilejensem. 14 pp. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 275.)

Maxims.

Burke, E. Maxims and opinions. 1804, 2 v. in 1.

—— Chesnel de la Charbouclais, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 11.)

—— Joubert, J. Pensées, maximes . . . 1850, 2 v.; 1861, 2 v.

—— La Rochefoucauld, F., VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.* Réflexions, sentences, et maximes morales. 1853. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Macon, J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker; or, reflection, song, and sentiment in the quarters. 1883.

—— Michelsen, E. H. Manual of quotations, including . . . maxims. 1856.

—— Schroeder, J. F. (*Ed.*) Maxims of Washington. 1859.

—— **Alain de Lille.** Doctrinale minus alias Liber parabolarum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 579.)—**Belin,** F. A. Moralistes orientaux, caractères, maximes, et pensées de Mir Ali Chir Névaii. 59 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, p. 523; v. 8, 1866, p. 126.)—**Browne,** *Sir* T. Christian morals. 64 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 81; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Channing,** W. E. (*Ed.*) Sentences in prose and verse. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, pp. 103, 327; v. 14, 1880, pp. 240, 339.)—**Chinese maxims.** 3 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 358.)—**Democrates.** Sententiae aureae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 76.)—**Epictetus.** Enchiridion seu manuale Nilo concisum et interpolatum ejusque opusculis insertum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Nilus, *St., Opera omnia:* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1285.)—*The same.* Tr. into English, by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. 43 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 293.)—**G. de L.** Maximes. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 169.)—**Georgides,** *Monk.* Gnomologium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1057.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Maxims and reflections. 11 pp.

(*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 338.)—**Loomis,** A. W. Woven throads on goodness. [From the Chinese.] 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 555.)—**Maginn,** W. Maxims of Odoherty. 68 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2, p. 189; *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 15, 1824, pp. 597, 632; v. 16, 1824, p. 334.)—**Metastasio,** P. Sentenze e massime. 150 pp. (*Opere*, v. 16, p. 133.)—**Platen-Hallermuende,** A. von. Lebensregeln. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 261.)—**Quesnay,** F. Maximes générales du gouvernement économique d'un royaume agricole. 74 pp. (*In his* Physiocratie, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Richelieu,** A. J. Du P., *Cardinal* de. Maximes d'état et fragments politiques. 118 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3, p. 705.)—**Svetchine,** *Mme.* S. S. Pensées. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 482.)—**Teresa de Jesus,** *Santa.* Avisos. 7 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 281: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Things new and old.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, pp. 77, 604; v. 57, 1861, p. 112.)—**Vives,** J. L. Introductio ad sapientiam; Satellitium animi, vel symbola. 41 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Reflections. 78 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 441; v. 50, 1851, p. 96; v. 51, 1851, p. 251; v. 54, 1853, p. 34; v. 56, 1854, p. 34; v. 58, 1855, p. 225; v. 60, 1856, p. 266; v. 62, 1857, p. 395.)

—— **Munger,** T. T. Concerning maxims. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 218.)

See also **Aphorisms.—Laconics.—Proverbs.**

Maxims and hints for an angler. 18 pp. Jesse, E. *With his* Gleanings in nat. hist. 1 s. p. 291.

Maxims of state. 34 pp. Raleigh, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 1.

Maxims of state. 14 pp. Savile, G., *Marquis of Halifax.* (Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works*, v. 2, p. 245.)

Maximus, *St.* (*Confessor*), *of Constantinople. Circa* 580–662. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, 91.) —2253

Contents. **Acta,** v. 1.—Opusculum de **anima,** v. 2.—Liber **asceticus,** v. 1.—Capita de **charitate,** etc. v. 1.—**Confessio fidei Latinorum,** v. 2.—Ambiguorum liber sive de variis difficilibus locis SS. **Dionysii Areopagitae** et Gregorii theologi, v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—**Excerptum** ex opere LXIII dubiorum, v. 1.—**Hymni varii,** v. 2.—**Loci communes,** v. 2.—**Mystagogia,** v. 2.—**Opuscula theologica** et polemica ad Marinum, v. 2.—**Orationis Dominicae** expositio, v. 1.—Expositio in **Psalmum** LIX, v. 1.—Disputatio cum **Pyrrho,** v. 2.—**Quaestiones et dubia,** v. 1.—Quaestiones ad Thalassium de **Scriptura sacra,** v. 1.—Capita **theologiae** et œconomiae, v. 1.—S. Maximi **vita** ac certamen, v. 1.

—— Joannis Scoti versio **Ambiguorum** S. Maximi. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1194.)—Scholia in eos B. **Dionysii** [Areopagitae] libros qui exstant; Scholia in epistolas Dionysii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 235 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, pp. 13, 527.)—Diffloriationes et excerpta ex **epistolis** variis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 483; v. 129, p. 568.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 345.)—Brevis enarratio Christiani **Paschatis,** qua descripti laterculi ratio declaratur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1217; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 313.)—De Sancta **Trinitate** dialogi III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 1113.)

—— **Vita ac certamen** Sancti Maximi; Acta Sancti Maximi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, p. 67.)

Maximus, *Bp. of Jerusalem.* 2 *cent.* Fragmentum ex libro de materia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1339.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 13 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2: *Testaments of* 12 *Patriarchs*, p. 150.)

Maximus, *St., Bp. of Lerina.* Dyname. Vita Sancti Maximi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 31.)

Maximus, *Bp. of Sarragossa.* 7 *cent.* Chronicon. [A. D. 430-644.] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 619.)

Maximus, *St., Bp. of Turin.* 5 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57.) —2283

Contents. De **baptismo.—Epistolae.**—Expositiones de capitulis **Evangeliorum.—Homiliae.**—Contra **Judaeos.**—Contra **paganos.—Sermones.—Tractatus.—Vita** S. Maximi.—Appendix completens opera dubia.—Index rerum.

—— **Homiliae.** 29 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 3; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 133.)

—— **Vita;** Notitia. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57, pp. 127, 177.)

Maximus, *of Epeirus.* 4 *cent.* Περί τῶν ἀλυτων ἀντιθέσεων. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, p. 577.)—De **actionum auspiciis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—Liber de **insolubilibus** objectationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 388.)

Maximus, *of Madara.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 81.)

Maximus *Tyrius.* 2 *cent.* Of the diseases of the mind and the body, and which of them is most pernicious . . . Englished by Henry Vaughan. London, 1651. 16°. (*With* Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus.*) 1387

—— **Dissertationes** XLI. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 178 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Theophrastus.)

Maximus, L. Marius. Mueller, J. J. Geschichtschreiber L. Marius Maximus. Eine kritische untersuchung. 186 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 17.)

Maximus, Magnus Clemens, *Emperor of the West.* 4 *cent.* Epistola ad Siricium papam de Manichaeorum seu Priscillanistarum scleribus et de fide catholica quamtuerl pollicetur; Epistola ad Valentinianum Augustum ut a vi ecclesiis et sacerdotibus inferenda abstineat. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 590.)

Maximus, Marcus Clodius Pupienus, *Emperor of Rome.* **Capitolinus,** J. Maximus et Balbinus. 5 pp. (Hauriatus, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 374; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 2, p. 60.)

Maximus, Marcus Valerius Volusus. Hirschfeld, O. Das Elogium des M'. Valerius Maximus. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 85.)

Maximus Chrysoberges. 14 *cent.* De processione Spiritus Sancti ad Cretenses oratio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 2, p. 1074; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1217.)

Maximus Valerius. *See* Valerius Maximus.

Maximus Victorinus. *See* Victorinus, M.

Maxse, Frederick Augustus. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent Eng. liberals, p. 263. 12 pp.

Maxwell, *Lady* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan Norton. 1808–77. Child of the islands. A poem. 2 ed. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 86; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 460.) 1395

—— The dream, and other poems. 2 ed. London, 1841. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 637.) 1395

—— English laws for women in the 19 century. London, 1854. 8°. —1353

—— Lady of La Garaye. 2 ed. London, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 161; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 243.) 1395

—— The undying one, and other poems. 2 ed. London, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 361; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 180.) 1395

—— **April days.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 46.)—**Autumn musings.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 478.)—The **Chance blessing.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 88.)—To the Rev. Edward **Coleridge.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 150.)—**Gone!** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 343.)—**Haunting eyes.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 373.)—**Helen's tower.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 150.)—The **Herald star.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 246.)—The **King of Denmark's ride.** [From the Danish.] 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 102.)—**Old Sir Douglas.** 258 pp.

(*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, pp. 177, 314, 363, 485; v. 14, 1866, pp. 1, 364, 439; v. 15, 1867, pp. 52, 148, 330, 381; v. 16, 1867, pp. 62, 143, 232, 257, 393, 474; Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 530.)—**Poems.** 23 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 655.)—**St. Andrew's links.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 259.)

—— (*Ed.*) Residence at Sierra Leone. Described from a journal kept on the spot, and from letters written to friends at home. By a lady. London, 1849. 16°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— Gallery of illustrious literary characters. Mrs. Norton. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 222.)—**Lost and saved.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 57.)

Maxwell, *Sir* George Clerk. Clerk, J., Jr. Account of M. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 51.)

Maxwell, James, *of Kirkconnell.* —1762. Narrative of Charles Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. Edinburgh, 1841. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

Maxwell, James Clerk, *LL. D.* 1831–79. Theory of heat. London, 1872. 12°. —1528

—— Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1873. 2 v. 8°. —1525

The same. 2 ed. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1523

—— **Poems.** 75 pp. (Campbell, L., and Garnett, W., *Life of Maxwell*, p. 577.)—General considerations respecting **scientific apparatus;** Instruments connected with fluids. 27 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, pp. 1, 87.)

—— (*Ed.*) Electrical researches of Henry Cavendish. *See* Cavendish, H.

—— Campbell, L., and Garnett, W. Life of James Clerk Maxwell. 1882.

—— **Thacker,** J. K. Prof. Maxwell on the relativity of motion. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 262.)

Maxwell, John. Dissertation on the law of nature: its obligation, promulgation, and observance. London, 1727. 4°. (*With* Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature.*) —1453

—— Concerning the city, or **kingdom of God** in the rational world, and the defects in heathen deism; Concerning the imperfectness of heathen morality; Concerning the immateriality of the thinking substance. 204 pp. (*With* Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature*, pp. 1, xxxv.)

Maxwell, John, *Baron Herries.* —1583. Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James VI. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Maxwell, *Sir* Murray. Life of. 109 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 379, 527, 698; v. 27, 1843, pp. 85, 203, 311, 476, 557.)

Maxwell, *Mrs.* S. B. Biennial reports of the state librarian to the Governor of the state of Iowa, July 1, 1883; July 1, 1885. Des Moines, 1883–85. 2 v. 8°. W.15

Maxwell, William Hamilton. 1794–1850. Highlands and islands. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 2594

—— History of the Irish rebellion in 1798, with memoirs of the union, and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. 4 ed. London, 1854. 8°. 2576

—— Life of Field-marshal, His Grace the Duke of Wellington . . . 6 ed. London, 1862. 3 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, pp. 461, 626, 744; v. 20, 1842, p. 75.) 4883

—— Victories of Wellington and the British armies. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1558

—— Wild sports of the West. Interspersed with legendary tales, and local sketches. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1850. 12°. —1797

—— Sketch of M. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 220.)

Maxwell, *Sir* William Stirling. 1818–78. Cloister life of the Emperor Charles V. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 539; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, pp. 367, 528; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 299; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 107.) 5845

—— Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the 16 century, 1547–78. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3652

—— Annals of the artists of Spain. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 300; *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 1.)

May, A. Practical grammar of the Swedish language, with reading and writing exercises. 3 ed. Stockholm, n. d. 12°. —2136

May, Charles. 17 *cent.* Account of the wonderful preservation of the ship Terra Nova, 1688. 12 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 357.)

May, George Thomas. The ever-living life. New York, 1883. 8°. 1395

May, Henry. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the East Indies, 1591–92. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 52.)

May, James, *D. D.* Shiras, A. Life and letters of Rev. James May. n. d.

May, Johann Heinrich. 1653–1719. Specimina linguae Punicae in hodierna Melitensium superstitis. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15, p. 469.)

May, *Col.* John. 1748–1812. Journal and letters, relative to 2 journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89. With a biographical sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, and illustrative notes by Wm. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. 2473

May, Joseph. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 443. 8 pp.

May, *Rev.* Samuel Joseph. 1797–1871. Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflict. Boston, 1869. p. 8°. —2347

—— Mumford, T. J. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Samuel Joseph May. 1873.

—— **Clarke,** J. F. *In his* Mem. and biog. sketches, p. 197. 14 pp.—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. May's Letters to Hawes. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 297.)

May, Thomas. *Circa* 1594–1650. Breviary of the history of England, expressed in 3 parts: The causes and beginning of the civil war of England; A short mention of the progress of the civil war; A compendious relation of the original and progress of the 2 civil war. London, 1655; repr. 1813. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1553

—— History of the Parliament of England, which began Nov. 3, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. London, 1647; repr. 1812. 4°. 1542

—— **Death of Rosamond.** 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 351.)—The **Heir.** 76 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 89; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 193.)—The **Old couple.** 73 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 10, p. 375; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 217.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. Thos. May. 2 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 344: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

May, *Sir* Thomas Erskine. 1815—. Constitutional history of England, since the accession of George III, 1760–1860. London, 1863–65. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart.*

Rev. v. 38, 1863, p. 29; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 211; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 216.) 1583

—— Democracy in Europe: a history. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 301; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 200; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 112.) —1323

—— Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament. London, 1863. 8°. —1334

—— **Triplet of historical writers.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 535.)

May day. Brand, J. May-day customs. 34 pp. (*In his* Popular antiquities of Gt. Brit. v. 1, p. 212: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Chambers,** R. First of May. 14 pp. (*In his* Book of days, v. 1, p. 569.)—**Dyer,** T. F. T. May day. 51 pp. (*In his* British popular customs, p. 223: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Hone,** W. May 1. 33 pp. (*In his* Every-day book, v. 2, p. 284; Year book, p. 261.)—**May-day in country** and May-day in town. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 572.)—**Wilson,** J. May-day. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 1.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 21, 1827, p. 501; v. 83, 1858, p. 745; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 81, 1873, p. 539.

May day and other pieces. Emerson, R. W. 2157

May days. 10 pp. Thoreau, H. D. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 567.)

May morning. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 628.)

May noon in a parlour window. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 629.)

Maya chronicles. Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) 1705

Maya language. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Abbé.* Lettre à M. Léon de Rosny . . . sur la déchiffrement et l'interpretation de l'écriture phonétique et figurative de la langue maya. 1869.

—— — MS Troano; Études sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas. 1869–70, 2 v.

—— Thomas, C. Study of the MS Troano, with an introduction by D. G. Brinton. 1882. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mt. region: Contrib. to ethnology,* v. 5.)

—— **Brinton,** D. G. Vocabulary. 19 pp. (*In his* Maya chronicles, p. 261.)

Mayans y Siscar, Gregorio. 1699–1781. Vida y juicio critico del maestro fray Luis de Leon. 16 pp. (*With* Leon, L. de, *Obras,* p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Mayart, *Sir* Samuel. Answer to a book intitled, "A declaration setting forth, how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England, came to be of force in Ireland," written by Sir Richard Bolton. 185 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica,* pt. 2, p. 47.)

Mayas. Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) Books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. 1882.

—— — (*Ed.*) The Maya chronicles. 1882.

—— Le Plongeon, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. 1886.

—— **Brinton,** D. G. Hero-gods of the Mayas. 26 pp. (*In his* Am. hero-myths, p. 143.)

See also **Maya language.**

Maydiston, Richard. —1396. De concordia inter Ricardum II et civitatem London. 21 pp. (*With* Wright, T., *Allit. poem on deposition of King Richard II: Camden Soc.* No. 3, p. 31.)

Mayence. *See* Mentz.

Mayenne, Charles de Lorraine, *Duc* de. **Nervèze,** A. de. Histoire de la vie et trespas de Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne. 41 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 199.)

Mayenne, *Department of France.* Rallier, L. A. E. Observations sur quelques antiquités du département de la M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 290.)

Mayenne river. Creuly, C. Gué antique dans le lit de la M. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 365.)

Mayer, A. Die sinnestaeuschungen, hallucinationen, und illusionen. Wien, 1869. 8°. —2476

—— Zur **seelenfrage.** 17 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 110.)

Mayer, Alfred Marshall. 1836—. Lecture-notes on physics. Phila. 1868. 8°. —1514

Mayer, Brantz. 1809–79. Captain Canot; or, 20 years of an African slaver; being an account of his career and adventures on the coast, in the interior, on shipboard, and in the West Indies. Baltimore, 1854. 8°. 1285

—— Catalogue of a choice collection of books, in various departments of literature, including the entire library of Brantz Mayer. New York, 1870. 8°. W.13

—— History of the war between Mexico and the United States, with a preliminary view of its origin. New York, 1848. 8°. 1656

—— History, possessions, and prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. Inaugural discourse, March 7, 1867. Baltimore, 1867. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 1.)

—— Mexico as it was and as it is. New York, 1844. 8°. 1634

—— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican; and notices of New Mexico and California. Hartford, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1634

—— **Commerce, literature, and art:** a discourse delivered at the dedication of the Baltimore Athenaeum, Oct. 23, 1848. 52 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—Introductory memoir upon the **expedition to Canada** in 1775, 76. 31 pp. (*With* Carroll, C., *of Carrollton, Journal,* p. 5: Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*; Maryland Hist. Soc. *Centennial memorial,* 1876.)—Observations on **Mexican history** and archaeology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Tah-gah-jute,** or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap: a discourse. 86 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— **Montégut,** E. La littérature americaine. Captain Canot. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 606.)

Mayer, Charles F. 1795–1864. History and description of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1853. 8°. 1113

—— **First discourse** before the Maryland Historical Society, June 20, 1844. 32 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

Mayer, Johann Tobias. Blumenbach, J. F. von. Memoria Mayeri. 7 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 7, 1832, p. 149.)

Mayer, Joseph. 1803—. History of the art of pottery in Liverpool. 2 ed. Liverpool, 1871. 8°. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

—— On the art of pottery. Liverpool, 1871. 8°. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

Mayer, Julius Robert. 1814–78. Beitraege zur dynamik des himmels in populaerer darstellung. Heilbronn, 1848. 8°. —2405

—— Die mechanik der waerme in gesammelten schriften. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. —1785

—— Die organische bewegung in ihrem zusammenhange mit dem stoffwechsel. Heilbronn, 1845. 8°. —1523

—— Forces of **inorganic nature**; Celestial dynamics; Mechanical equivalent of heat. 107 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, pp. 249, 259, 316.)

—— **Tyndall,** J. Copley medalist of 1871. 10 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 274.)

Mayer, Karl. Systematisches verzeichniss der versteinerungen des Helvetian der Schweiz und Schwabens. 37 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 11, p. 475.)—Systematisches verzeichniss der versteinerungen des **Parisian** der umgegend von Einsiedeln. 101 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 14, Map, No. 9.)

Mayer, Lewis. 1836–86. Ground rents in Maryland; with an introduction concerning the tenure of land under the proprietary. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. —2343

—— (*Ed.*) Baltimore City Code: comprising the statutes and ordinances relating to the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. —4343

—— (*Ed.*) Baltimore City Code: comprising the laws of Maryland relating to the city of Baltimore, and the ordinances of the Mayor and City Council, with an appendix to the end of the session of 1877–78. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. 1152

—— (*Ed.*) Supplement to the Maryland Code, containing the acts of the General Assembly, passed at the sessions of 1861, 61–62, 64–68, 70. Baltimore, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. —4343

—— **Fischer,** Louis C., and **Cross,** E. J. D. (*Eds.*) Revised code of the public general laws of the state of Maryland, with the constitution of the state. Legalized by the General Assembly of 1878. Baltimore, 1879. 8°. 1151

Mayer, Michael. 1568–1622. Scrutinium chymicum per oculis et intellectui accuraté accomodata. Francofurti, 1687. sm. 4°. —1596

Mayer, P. Die caprelliden des Golfes von Neapel. Mit 10 tafeln und 39 zinkographen. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 6.) —1581

Mayer, Paul. Ueber sturmfluten. 40 pp. (*Sämml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 81.)

Mayer, Philipp. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, Euripides, Racine, und Goethe . . . Herausg. von Eugen Frohwein. Gera, 1874. 8°. 3265

Mayer. *See also* Mayr.

Mayerne-Turquet, Louis de. *Circa* 1550–1618. Generall historie of Spaine, containing all the memorable things that have past in the realmes of Castille, Leon, Navarre, Arragon, Portugall, Granado, etc. And by what meanes they were united, and so continue under Philip III, King of Spaine, now raigning. London, 1612. fo. 3551

Mayers, M. History of the Jews, from their origin to their ultimate dispersion. With many explanatory notes. London, 1824. 8°. —2296

Mayers, William Frederick. The Chinese government. A manual of Chinese titles, categorically arranged and explained, with an appendix. Shanghai, 1878. sq. 8°. 3445

Mayeul, *St.* Odilon de Mercoeur, *St.*, *Abbot of Cluny.* Vita beati Maioli. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 943.)

Mayfield, *England.* Roberts, E. On Mayfield in Sussex. 37 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 333.)

Mayhew, Edward. 1813—. Dogs: their management. Being a new plan of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament. London, n. d. 16°. —2616

—— Illustrated horse doctor . . . New York, 1861. 8°. —4684

—— and **Smith,** G. Make your wills: a farce, in one act. 29 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)

Mayhew, Henry. 1812—. German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day. London, 1865. 8°. —1378

—— London labour and the London poor: the condition and earnings of those that will work, cannot work, and will not work. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. —1384

The same. Extra v. Those that will not work. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 341.) —1384

—— Mormons: or, Latter-day Saints. With memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." [*Anon.*] London [1851]. 12°. —2287

—— The **Wandering minstrel,** a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)

—— and **Binny,** John. Criminal prisons of London and scenes of prison life. London, 1862. r. 8°. —2344

Mayhew, Jonathan, *D. D.* 1720–66. Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers. Boston, 1750; repr. 1876. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revol.*) 1614

—— Bradford, A. Memoir of the life and writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew. 1838.

Mayhew, Thomas. Ambition; or, Marie Mignot: a drama. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.)

Maynard, Henry Nathan. Handbook of the Crumlin viaduct, Monmouthshire; with copious details of the design, dimensions, and general proportions of the structure, descriptions of the locality, etc. London, 1862. 8°. —2713

Maynard, Lafayette. Zones of stars. *See* Major, J.

Maynarde, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595: together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Ed. from the original MSS, by W. D. Cooley. London, 1849. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495

Mayne, Jasper. 1604–72. City-match. 102 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 227; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Son and nephew** receiving the news of a father's and an uncle's death; Song in the Amorous war. 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 148.)

Mayne, John. The siller gun. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 842.)

Mayne, R. G., *M. D.* Expository lexicon of the terms, ancient and modern, in medical and general science; including a complete medico-legal vocabulary. London, 1860. 8°. R.35

Mayne, Richard Charles. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An account of their forests, rivers, coasts, gold fields, and resources for colonisation. London, 1862. 8°. 2463

Maynier, L., *pseud.* Etude historique sur le concile de Trente, v. 1. Paris, 1874. 8°. —3292

Maynooth College. Bible in M. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 264.)—**Maynooth commission.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 179.)—**Maynooth endowment.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 461.)—**Maynooth question.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 620; *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 146.)—**Neville,** H. F. Theology, past and present, at M. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 449.)—**Roman Catholic college of M.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 681.)—**Walsh,** W. J. Alleged Gallicanism of M. and of the Irish clergy. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 210.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 57, 1845, p. 647; Dublin Rev. v. 2, 1837, p. 129; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 17, 1841, p. 469; Quart. Rev. v. 37, 1828, p. 459.

Maynwaring, Arthur. 1668–1712. Life and posthumous works. London, 1715. 12°. 2187

Contents. The **Bewdley case.**—History of **Hannibal and Hanno,** in the 2 war between Carthage and Rome.—Remarks on a late romance, entitled the **Memorial of the Church of England;** or, the history of 10 champions.—State of the 35 **millions,** voted by the House of Commons in 1711, to be unaccounted for by the old ministers; proving that above 30 of those 35 millions, had been regularly brought to account.—State of the **navy-debt,** as it stood at the change of the ministry.—**Oldmixon,** J. Life of M.—**Poems.**—French King's promise to the **Pretender,** etc.—Part of **Tully's Offices,** tr. by M.

Mayo, 6 *Earl of. See* Bourke, R. S.

Mayo, Charles. Trask, W. B. Charles Mayo. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 272.)

Mayo, Herbert, *M. D.* —1852. On the truths contained in popular superstitions, with an account of mesmerism. Edinburgh, 1851. 12°. —2476

— **Philosophy of living.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 448.)

Mayo, John J. Commercial code list for the use of ships at sea, and for signal stations. London, 1866. 8°. (*With* Larkins, W. F., *Commercial code of signals.*) —2763

— Mercantile navy list and annual appendage to the Commercial code of signals for all nations. London, 1864. 8°. —2763

— Mercantile navy list and maritime directory. London, 1866. 8°. —2763

Mayo, Robert, *M. D.* The affidavit of Andrew Jackson, taken by the defendants in the suit of Robert Mayo *vs.* Blair and Rives, for a libel, analysed and refuted. 3 ed., with supplementary notes. Washington, 1840. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 81.) 5932

— Chapter of sketches on finance; with an appendix . . . Baltimore, 1837. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 81.) 5932

— Political sketches of 8 years in Washington . . . Baltimore, 1839. 8°. —1343

— Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States, as developed by instructions and decisions of the Treasury Department. Washington, 1847. 4°. —1301

— The Treasury Department and its various fiscal bureaus, their origin, organization, and practical operations, illustrated; being a supplement to the Synopsis of Treasury instructions. Washington, 1847. 4°. —1301

— View of ancient geography and ancient history. Phila. 1813. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1454

Mayo, William Starbuck, *M. D.* 1812—. The Bedouin. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 289.)

— The **Berber:** or, the mountaineer of the Atlas. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 75.)—**Kaloolah.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 172.)

Mayol, Joseph. —1704. Summa moralis doctrinae Thomisticae circa Decalogum. Parisiis, 1841. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14.) —3233

— De **fide,** spe, charitate. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 723.)

Mayor, *Rev.* John Eyton Bickersteth (*Ed.*) 1825—. Cicero's Second Philippic. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

— (*Ed.*) History of the college of St. John the Evangelist, Cambridge. *See* Baker. T.

— (*Ed.*) Speculum historiale. *See* Richard, *of Cirencester.*

— (*Ed.*) Thirteen satires of Juvenal. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth. Guide to the choice of classical books. London, 1874. 12°. L.114

The same. 3 ed. With a supplementary list. London, 1885. 12°. L.114

Mayor of Wind-gap. Banim, M. 1276

Mayotta. Benoist d'Azy, A. Ile de Mayotte. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 756.)

Mayow, *Rev.* Robert Wynell. Sermons and miscellanies. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 450.)

Mayr, Gustav L. Die mitteleuropaeischen eichengallen in wort und bild. Wien, 1871. 8°. —2673

— **Formicidae.** 119 pp. 4 pl. (*Novara reise*, Zool. theil, 2 bd. 1 abth. a.)—**Hemiptera.** 204 pp. 5 pl. (*Novara reise*, Zool. theil, 2 bd. 1 abth. b.)—**Hymenoptera formicidae.** 20 pp. (Fedtschenko, A., *Reise in Turkestan*, Zool. theil, pt. 12, p. 1.)

Mayr, Johann Marie Eck von. Leben. 46 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 3, p. 143.)

Mayr. *See also* Mayer.

Mayrhofer, Karl. 1837–82. Ueber die gelben koerper und die ueberwanderung des eies. Wien, 1876. 8°. —1605

Mazade, Charles de. 1821—. Life of Count Cavour. New York, 1877. 8°. 5872

— **Introduction.** 35 pp. (Czartoryski, L., *Prince, Alexandre I et le Prince Czartoryski*, p. 1.)

— (*Ed.*) Correspondance du Maréchal Davout. *See* Davout, L. N. (in supplement).

— **Montégut,** E. Esquisses littéraires. M. Charles de Mazade. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 286.)

Mazanderan language. Melgounof, G. Essai sur les dialectes de Mazanderan et de Ghilan d'après la prononciation locale. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 195.)

Mazarin, Hortense, *Duchesse* de. *See* Mancini, H.

Mazarin, Jules, *Cardinal.* 1602–61. Lettres pendant son ministère, recueillies et pub. par M. A. Chéruel. Paris, 1872–83. 3 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

— Bazin, A. de R. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII, et sous le ministère du Cardinal Mazarin, 1610–61. 1846, 4 v.

— Chéruel, A. Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin (1651–61). 1882, 3 v.

— Cousin, V. La jeunesse de Mazarin. 1865. *Note.*—Repr. from *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26.

— Moreau, C. Bibliographie des Mazarinades. 1850–51, 3 v.

— Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin. 1886, 2 v.

— **Carné,** L. de. Le Cardinal de Mazarin. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, pp. 931, 1172; v. 11, p. 57.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. Du prétendu mariage de la Reine Anne d'Autriche avec M. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 625.)—**Chantelauze,** R. Les derniers jours de M. d'après des documents inédits des archives du Ministère des affaires étrangères. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 65, 417.)—**Co-**

quebert de Montbret, C. E., *Baron.* Extrait de l'inventaire et du procès-verbal de vente du mobilier du Cardinal M., dressés en 1649, en vertu d'un arrêt du parlement portant confiscation. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 343.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Mazarin. 58 pp. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 2, p. 269: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —**Leroux de Liney,** A. J. V. Jeunesse de M. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 385.)—**Life of** M. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 480; v. 5, 1832, p. 40.)—**Loiseleur,** J. Mazarin a-t-il épousé Anne d'Autriche? 94 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, pp. 71, 161, 383.)—Mazarin et le Duc de Guise. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, pp. 185, 445.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Richelieu, Mazarin, et Charles IV, Duc de Lorraine. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 296.)—Lettre d'un religieux envoyée à M. le Prince de Condé, contenant la verité de la **vie et mœurs** du Cardinal M. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 7, p. 421.)

See also **Fronde.**

Mazarin Palace. Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Le palais Mazarin. 124 pp. (*In his* De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris.)—**Palais Mazarin.** 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 297.)

Mazatlan. Edwards, H. Life in M. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 508.)

Mazenod, Charles Joseph Eugène de, *Bp. of Marseilles.* 1782–1861. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 85, p. 1081.)

Mazeppa, Ivan Stepanovitch. Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de. True story of Mazeppa. n. d.

—— **Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.* Mazeppa. 37 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 359.)

Mazois, Charles François. 1783–1826. Palais de Scaurus, ou description d'une maison romaine; fragment d'un voyage de Mérovir à Rome vers la fin de la République. Précédé d'une notice biographique par M. Varcollier. 4 éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1714

—— and **Gau,** Franz Christian. Les ruines de Pompéi: précédé d'une notice sur F. Mazois par M. le Chevalier Artaud, et de l'explication de la grande mosaïque découverte à Pompéi en 1831, par M. Quatremère de Quincy. Paris, 1824–38. 4 v. fo. P.32

Mazo-Martinez, Juan Bautista del. Thoré, T. E. J. Juan Bautista del Mazo. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

Mazure, F. A. J. 1776–1828. Histoire de la révolution de 1688 en Angleterre. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°. 1586

Mazure, P. Adolphe. 1799–1870. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française, usuelle et littéraire. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1166

Mazza, Antonio. 17 *cent.* Urbis Salernitanae historia et antiquitates. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Mazzarella, Bonaventura. Critica della scienza . . . 6 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Boehmer, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 290.)

Mazzella, Scipione. 16 *cent.* Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio; Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum, locorumque vicinorum. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Mazzini, Andrea Luigi. —1849. De l'Italie dans ses rapports avec la liberté et la civilisation moderne. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3555

Mazzini, Giuseppe. 1805–72. Life and writings. London, 1864–70. 6 v. 12°. 2193

Contents. **Autobiographical and political,** v. 1, 3, 5.—Records of the brothers **Bandiera,** and their fellow martyrs at Cosenza, v. 3.—**Byron and Goethe,** v. 6.—On the genius and tendency of the writings of Thomas **Carlyle,** v. 4.—On the History of the French revolution, by Thomas Carlyle, v. 4.—Letter to **Charles Albert,** v. 1.—Principles of **cosmopolitanism,** v. 3.—Two letters to the people of England on the **Crimean war,** v. 6.—**Critical and literary,** v. 2, 4, 6. —On the minor works of **Dante,** v. 4.—Thoughts upon **democracy in Europe,** v. 6.—**Europe:** its condition and prospects, v. 6.—Of an **European literature,** v. 2.—Persecution of the **exiles,** v. 3.—**"Faith and the future,"** v. 3.—On **fatality** considered as an element of the dramatic art, v. 2.—From a review of **Giannoni's poem,** "The exile," v. 2.—Thoughts addressed to the priests of Italy upon the evangelical letter of **Gregory XVI,** v. 1.—Rules for the conduct of **guerrilla bands,** v. 1.—On the **historical drama,** v. 2.—**Holy alliance of the peoples,** v. 5.—On the poems of Victor **Hugo,** v. 2.—On **Italian literature** since 1830, v. 2.—On the unity of **Italy,** v. 1.—**Italy, Austria, and the Pope,** a letter to Sir James Graham, v. 3.—Summary of articles from La **Jeune Suisse,** v. 3.—On the poems of **Lamartine,** v. 2.—**Lamennais,** v. 6.—Letter to the Abbé Lamennais, v. 3.—Essay on the causes which have hitherto impeded the development of **liberty** in Italy, v. 1.—The duties of **man,** v. 4.—Address to the memory of the **martyrs of Cosenza,** v. 5.—Philosophy of **music,** v. 4.—**Non-intervention,** v. 6.—Address to the council of the **People's International League,** v. 6.—On the Encyclica of Pope **Pius IX,** v. 5.—Thoughts addressed to the **poets** of the 19 century, v. 1.—From the **Pope** to the council, v. 5.—On the **revolutionary initiative,** v. 3.—**Rome** and the French government, v. 5.—**Royalty** and republicanism in Italy, v. 5.—George **Sand,** v. 6.—From an article on Paolo **Sarpi,** v. 2.—On the **"Theory of the dagger,"** v. 6.—Letter to Messrs. De **Tocqueville** and **De Falloux,** ministers of France, v. 5.—**Violation of Mazzini's correspondence,** v. 3.—Pact of fraternity of **Young Europe,** v. 3.—General instructions for the members of **Young Italy,** v. 1.—Manifesto of Young Italy, v. 1.—Notes on the organisation of Young Italy, v. 1.—Writers of Young Italy to their countrymen, v. 1. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 54.)

—— Taylor, P. A. Joseph Mazzini. A memoir. 1875.

—— Venturi, *Mme.* E. A. Biographie de Mazzini. 1881.

— **Barker,** J. S. Mazzini. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 639.)—**Blind,** K. Mazzini's views on Russia and the east. 37 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 64, 154.)—**Bouillier,** A. Une page secrète de l'histoire d'Italie; un roi et un conspirateur; Victor Emmanuel et Mazzini. 127 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 5, 248, 601, 881.)—**Conway,** M. D. Mazzini. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 274.)—**Curran,** J. E. Mazzini and the Italian revolution. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 487.)—**Masson,** D. A memoir of M. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 509.)—**Mazzini, the Italian liberal.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 404.)—**Mazzini: what has he done for Italy?** 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 383.)—**Mazzini: Young Europe.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 41.)—**Mazzini and new Italy.** 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 103.)—**Mazzini and the ethics of politicians.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 225.)—**Monnier,** M. Joseph Mazzini. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 59, 1877, p. 425.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Mazzini. 35 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, pp. 513, 710.)—**Venturi,** *Mme.* E. A. Religious republicanism: Mazzini as a religious teacher. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 189.)

Mazzochi, Alessio Simmacho. 1684–1771. In mutilum Campani amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones commentarius. 99 pp. (Polenі, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 485.)

Mazzochi, Dominizio. Vejorum defensio. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Mazzochi, Jacopo. 17 *cent.* Veji defensio, seu dissertatio qua demonstratur antiquos Vejos hodiernam civitatem Castellanam esse. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Mazzola, G. F. M. *See* Mazzuoli, G. F. M.

Mazzuchelli, Giovanni Maria, *Conte.* 1707–65. Gli scrittori d'Italia, cioé notizie storiche e critiche intorno alle vite, e agli scritti dei letterati italiani. Brescia, 1753–63. 2 v. in 6, fo. W.71

Contents.

Abano-Ambiveri, v. 1, pt. 1. Beaqua-Biondolillo, v. 2, pt. 2
Ambra-Azzone, v. 1, pt. 2. Boa-Bozzuto, v. 2, pt. 3.
Baba-Bazzolano, v. 2, pt. 1. Bra-Buzzuola, v. 2, pt. 4.

—— Vita di Luigi **Alamanni.** 72 pp. (Alamanni, L., *La coltivazione,* p. 3.)

Mazzuoli, Girolamo Francesco Maria, *surnamed* Il Parmigiano. COXE, W. Sketches of the lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. [*Anon.*] 1823.

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecoles lombardes. 16 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Francesco Mazzuoli. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 217; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 335; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 356: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Mc. *See* Mac.

Meacham, Joseph. Evans, F. W. Memoir of M. 2 pp. (*With his* Shakers, p. 183.)

Mead, Charles Marsh (*Tr.*) 1836—. Exodus; or, the 2 book of Moses. *See* Lange, J. P.

Mead, Edward C. (*Ed.*) Genealogical history of the Lee family of Virginia and Maryland from A. D. 1300 to A. D. 1866. With notes and illustrations. New York, 1871. sm. 4°. 2784

Mead, Edwin Doak. 1849—. Martin Luther. A study of reformation. Boston, 1884. 12°. 5891

—— Philosophy of Carlyle. Boston, 1881. 16°. —1438

—— **Emerson's ethics.** 53 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 233.)

Mead, Henry (*Ed.*) Curiosities of literature. London, 1846. 12°. 1256

Mead, Peter B. Elementary treatise on American grape culture and wine making. New York, 1867. 8°. —4683

Mead, William. Penn, W. The people's ancient and just liberties asserted in the trial of Wm. Penn and M. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 79.)

Meade, Garnett P. Al Moakhibat. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 732.)—**Driftwood.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 737.)

Meade, *Maj.-Gen.* George Gordon. Headley, J. T. Maj.-Gen. George G. Meade. 13 pp. (*In his* Grant and Sherman, p. 346.)—**Humphreys,** A. A. Maj.-Gen. George Gordon Meade. 9 pp. (*Hist. Mag.* 3 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 209.)

See also **Gettysburg.—United States,** *Civil war. Also* **Swinton,** W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac.

Meade, William, *D. D., Bp. of Virginia.* 1789–1862. Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Phila. 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1275

—— JOHNS, J. Memoir of . . . the Right Rev. Wm. Meade. 1867.

—— Angel in the way, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 81.)

Meadley, George Wilson. 1774–1818. Memoirs of Algernon Sydney, with an appendix. London, 1813. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 59.) 4865

—— Two pairs of **historical portraits:** Octavius Caesar and William Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 129.)—Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional **reform in the representation** of the people, introduced into the Parliament of Great Britain from 1770 to 1812. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 297.)

—— Memoirs of Wm. **Paley.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 388.)

Meadow Lake, *Cal.* Powers, S. A city of a day. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 430.)

Meadows, Alfred, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1833—. Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. *See* Bernutz, G., and Goupil, E.

Meadows, C. F. New grammar of the Spanish language; comprehending in a most simple, easy, and concise manner, everything necessary to its complete acquirement. London, 1866. 18°. —2137

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. *Circa* 1810–75. The Chinese and their rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation, and administration. To which is added, an essay on civilization and its present state in the east and west. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 216.) 3445

Meadows of gold and mines of gems, historical encyclopaedia. Mas'ûdî Alî-Abu'l-Hassan. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Meals. *See* Eating.—Food.

Meandrius, *of Miletus. See* Leander.

Meanness, False views of. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 218.)

Means, John H. Perry, B. F. John H. Means. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 159.)

Means of preserving health. Carlisle, *Sir* A. —3763

Meare, *England.* Nesbitt, A. The manor-house, Meare. 11 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 130.)

Mearns, *Rev.* A. Overcrowding. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 34.)

Mease, James, *M. D.* 1771–1846. Description of some of the medals, struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence of the United States. 18 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 387.)

Measles. Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. 1848. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Hamilton,** A. McL., and Emmett, B. McE. *In their* Small-pox and other contagious diseases. 2 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 532.)

Measure meted out to others, measured to us again! 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 753.)

Measures. *See* Weights and measures.

Meaux, Marie Camille Alfred, *Vicomte* de. Les luttes religieuses en France au XVI siècle. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by C. Rousset, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 241.)

Meaux, *France.* Carro, A. Mémoire sur la topographie primitive de la ville et du territoire de M. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 162.)—Concilii Parisiensis anno 1253 celebrati decretum de translatione capituli Carnotensis ad Meduntam. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 143.)

Meaux abbey. BURTON, T. de. Chronica monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione usque ad . . . 1406. 1866–68, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— **Levien,** E. On unpublished MSS relating to M. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 263.)

Mécanique céleste. La Place, P. S., *Marquis* de. Tr. by N. Bowditch. 4 v. —2482

Mécanisme de la parole. Kempelen, W. von. —2173

Mecca. BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Arabia, v. 1. 1829.

—— BURTON, R. F. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 1855-56, 3 v.

—— KEANE, J. F. Six months in Meccah. 1881.

—— **Ahmed** *Khan Bahador, Seyd.* History of the holy Mecca. 12 pp. (*In his* Series of essays, v. 1.)—**Burton,** R. F. To Medina and M. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 174.)—**Kothb'eddyn al-Mekki.** Le livre qui apprend à connoître la ville sainte de Dieu, ou Histoire de la Mecque. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 538.)—**Pilgrimages to** M. and Medina. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 18.)—Sinai, Palestine, and M. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 363.)—**Wilford,** F. Dissertation on Semiramis, [and] the origin of M. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 363.)

Méchain, Pierre François André, and **Delambre,** Jean Baptiste Joseph. Base du système mètrique décimal, ou mésure de l'arc du mèridien compris entre les parallèles

de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes. Paris, 1806–10. 3 v. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Mém.* Suite.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 373.) —3493

Mechanical arts, Handbook of the. Burn, R. S. —3737

Mechanical philosophy. *See* Mechanics, *Philosophy.*

Mechanical principles of engineering. Moseley, H. —2715

Mechanical problems. Bland, M. —2426

Mechanical theory of heat. Clausius, R. J. E. —1523

Mechanics (*Persons*). Howe, H. Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics. 1858.

— **Peabody,** A. P. Scientific education of mechanics. 11 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1872, p. 185.)

See also **Artizans.—Inventors.—Mechanics' Institutes.** *Also* names of mechanics, as **Fulton,** R.—**Watt,** J., *etc.*

Mechanics.

Bland, M. Mechanical problems. 1828.

— Bridge, B. Treatise on mechanics. 1814.

— Burn, R. S. Handbook of the mechanical arts. 1860.

— — Mechanics and mechanism. n. d.

— Butts, I. R. Merchant's and mechanic's assistant. 1856.

— Duehring, E. K. Kritische geschichte der allgemeinen principien der mechanik. 1877.

— Emerson, W. Tracts: containing mechanics, or the doctrine of motion . . . 1793. (*In his* Cyclomathesis, v. 7.)

— Euler, L. Mechanica, sive motus scientia. 1736, 2 v.

— Ewbank, T. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern: with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts. 1858.

— Fenwick, S. Mechanics of construction. 1861.

— Ferguson, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, etc., . . . with notes . . . by D. Brewster. 1823, 2 v.

The same. New and improved ed. adapted to the present state of science, by C. F. Partington. 1825.

— Fischer, E. G. Physique méchanique. 1813.

The same, tr. into English. 1827.

— Haswell, C. H. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. 1861.

— — Mechanics' tables. 1856.

— Kater, H., and Lardner, D. Treatise on mechanics. 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— Mayer, J. R. Mechanik der waerme. 1867.

— Morin, A. J. Fundamental ideas of mechanics. 1860.

— Moseley, H. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 1855.

— Newton, *Sir* I. Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. 1779–82, 2 v. (*Opera,* v. 2, 3.)

The same, tr. into English by A. Motte. [1846.]

— Nicholson, J. Operative mechanic. 1853.

— Nicholson, P. Mechanic's companion. 1845.

— Peirce, B. Physical and celestial mechanics. 1855.

— Pratt, H. F. A. On eccentric and centric force. 1862.

— Rafter, G. W. Mechanics of ventilation. 1878.

— Renwick, J. Applications of the science of mechanics to practical purposes. 1860.

— Venturoli, G. Elements of practical mechanics. 1823.

— Walton, W. Collection of problems in illustration of the principles of elementary mechanics. 1858.

— Warr, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, and the strength of materials. 1851.

— Weisbach, J. Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. 1877.

— — Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. 1848–49, 2 v.

— Whewell, W. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 1847.

— Whitworth, J. Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. 1858.

— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Sur les lois de l'équilibre; Sur le mouvement des fluides. 29 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 391.)—**Aristoteles.** Mechanica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 54; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Brugmans,** A. Specimen mechanicae veterum per mechanicam recentiorem plenius expositum. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 7, 1786, p. 75.)—**Burrow,** R. Hints relative to friction in mechanics. 25 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 171.)—**Descartes,** R. Traité de la mécanique. 14 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 429.)—**Galilei,** G. Della scienza meccanica. 56 pp. (*Opere,* v. 11, p. 81.)—**Glogau,** G. Ueber die psychische mechanik. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 1.)—**Goodeve,** J. M. Applied mechanics. 7 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 188.)—**Huygens,** C. Machinae quaedam, et varia circa mechanicam. 58 pp. (*Opera varia,* v. 1, p. 249.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De velocitate vectis inflexi. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 119.)—**Kant,** I. Neuer lehrbegriff der bewegung und ruhe, und der damit verknuepften folgerungen in den ersten gruendon der naturwissenschaft. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 13.)—**Lambton,** W. On the maximum of mechanic powers. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 137.)—**Lipschitz,** R. Bedeutung der theoretischen mechanik. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 109.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Recherche des loix du mouvement. 14 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 29.)—**Ruelle,** C. E. Etude sur un passage d'Aristote relatif à la mécanique. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 7.)—**Schering,** E. Hamilton-Jacobische theorie fuer kraefte, deren maass von der bewegung der koerper abhangen. 54 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 3.)—Veraligemeinerung der Poisson-Jacobischen stoerungsformeln. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 19, 1874, p. 1.)—**Trowbridge,** W. P. Importance of experimental research in mechanical science. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 183.)—**Wright,** E. What are we going to make? 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 90.)

See also **Aeronautics.—Air pump.—Dynamics.—Engineering.—Hydraulics.—Machinery.—Mills.—Motion.—Patents.—Statics.—Steamboats.—Steam-engines.—Strength of materials.—Wheels.**

Mechanics, *Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica. 1844–50.

— **Reuss,** J. D. Mechanica. 73 pp. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 7, p. 170.)

Mechanics, *Dictionaries.*

Appleton's dictionary of machines, mechanics, enginework. 1858–60, 2 v.

—— Benjamin, P. Appleton's cyclopaedia of applied mechanics. 1880, 2 v.
—— Hebert, L. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopaedia. 1837-39, 2 v.
—— Knight, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. 1876, 3 v.
—— — New mechanical dictionary. 1884.

Mechanics, *Periodicals.*
American Railroad Journal, and mechanics' magazine. 1838-42, 9 v. in 5.
—— Appleton's Mechanic's magazine and engineer's journal, v. 1, 3. 1851-54, 2 v.
—— Artizan, The. 1843-71, 29 v.
—— Industrial Monthly, v. 4-6. 1873-76, 3 v.
—— Mechanics' Magazine, and register of inventions. 1833-37, 9 v. in 5.
—— Mechanics' Magazine, museum, register, v. 4, 5. 1831-32, 2 v.
—— Practical mechanic and engineer's magazine. 1842-45, 4 v.; 2 s. 1846-47, 2 v.
—— Scientific American, v. 1-4, and 18-55. n. s. 1859-86, 42 v.

Mechanics, *Philosophy.*
Allen, Z. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. 1852.
—— Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— Coues, S. E. Outlines of ... mechanical philosophy. 1851.
—— Millington, J. Epitome of the elementary principles of mechanical philosophy. 1830.
—— Mitchell, W., Young, J. R., and Imray, J. Mechanical philosophy. 1856. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.*)
—— Pratt, J. H. Mathematical principles of mechanical philosophy. 1836.
—— Robison, J. System of mechanical philosophy. 1822, 5 v.
—— **Defence of mechanical philosophy.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 122.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Mechanical philosophy. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 257.)

Mechanic's and builder's price book. Wilson, J. —3737

Mechanic's companion. Nicholson, P. —2723

Mechanics' Institutes. Hall, B. On mechanics' institutes. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 40.)—**Institutes for working men.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 34.)—**Mechanics' institutions.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 499; *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 416.)—Mechanics' institutions and the Society of arts. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 323.)

Mechanics' Magazine, and register of inventions and improvements. New York, 1833-37. 9 v. in 5, 8°. —4734

Mechanics' Magazine, museum, register, journal, and gazette, v. 4, 5. London, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°. —4734

Mechanics of construction. Fenwick, S. —2715

Mechanics of ventilation. Rafter, G. W. —1786

Mechanics' tables. Haswell, C. H. —2716

Mechanik der nerven, Untersuchungen zur. Wundt, W. —1693

Mechanik der waerme. Mayer, J. R. —1785

Mechanik des riechens. Wolff, O. J. B. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 1.)

Mechanische theorie der chemischen affinitaet. Mohr, F. —1595

Mechanism in thought and morals. Holmes, O. W. —1438

Mechanism of the heavens. Somerville, M. —2405

Mechanism of the ossicles of the ear. Helmholtz, H. L. F. —1683

Mechanism of vital actions. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 39.)

Mechlin, *Belgium.* Sketches and studies from Belgium. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 378.)

Mechtilda, *St.* Legenda; [versio Suecana.] 1 p. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 1, p. 300.)

Mechuacan. *See* Michoacan.

Meckel, Johann Friedrich. 1781-1833. Traité général d'anatomie comparée, tr. de l'allemand et augmenté de notes par MM. Riester et A. Sanson. Paris, 1828-38. 10 v. 8°. —1696

Meckel, Petrus. 16 *cent.* Sathan anklager des ganzen menschlichen geschlechts, Gott der Vater Richter, Christus der Mitler und Vorsprech ist. 32 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 255.)

Mecklenburg, *Germany.* Bartsch, K. F. Sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Meklenburg. 1879-80, 2 v.
—— Freybe, A. Das meklenburger Osterspiel vollendet im jahre 1464. 1874.
—— Meklenburgisches urkundenbuch. 1863-70, 6 v.
—— Niederhoeffer, A. Mecklenburg's volkssagen. 1857, 4 v. in 2.
—— **Demombynes,** G. Mecklembourg. Parlement. 3 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 566.)

Mecklenburg, *County, N. C.* Graham, W. A. Address on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of the 20 of May, 1775. 1875.
—— **Hawks,** F. L. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 56 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. Carolina,* p. 43.)—**Welling,** J. C. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 256.)

Méda, Charles André. 1775-1812. Précis historique des événemens qui se sont passés dans la soirée du 9 Thermidor. 40 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 17, p. 353.)

Medallic history of imperial Rome. Cooke, W. 2 v. 2772

Medallic history of the United States. Loubat, J. F. 2 v. 2771

Medals.
Beauvais, G. Essay on the means of distinguishing antique from counterfeit coins and medals. 1819.
—— Carter, T. Medals of the British army, and how they were won. 1861, 3 v.
—— Cooke, W. Medallic history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.
—— Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica; or, architectural medals of classic antiquity. 1859.
—— Edwards, E. The Napoleon medals. 1837.
—— Evelyn, J. Numismata. A discourse of medals, antient and modern. 1697.
—— Laskey, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1818.
—— Loubat, J. F. Medallic history of the United States. 1878, 2 v.
—— Mionnet, T. E. Atlas de géographie numismatique, pour servir à la description des médailles antiques. 1838.

—— Mionnet, T. E. De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines. 1858, 2 v.
—— — Description des médailles antiques, grecques et romaines. 1806–37, 16 v.
—— — Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du cabinet royal de France. 1839.
—— Mudie, J. Historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals. 1820.
—— Pinkerton, J. Essay on medals. 1808, 2 v.
—— Poole, S. L. Coins and medals, their place in history and art. With numerous illustr. 1885. (*Antiquary's Libr.*)
—— Prime, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. 1861.
—— Satterlee, A. H. Arrangement of medals and tokens, struck in honor of the Presidents of the United States. 1862.
—— Snowden, J. R. Description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals, and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. 1861.
—— Till, W. Descriptive particulars of English coronation medals. 1846.
—— Trésor de numismatique . . . ou recueil général de médailles, monnaies, pierres gravées, bas-réliefs, etc. 1858, 20 v.
—— Walsh, R. Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems. 1828.

—— **Adams,** G. G. Medals commemorative of events in British history. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 360.)—On 2 coronation medals of George I. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 271.)—**Addison,** J. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals; especially in relation to the Latin and Greek poets. 40 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, 1859, p. 273; v. 1, 1862, p. 253.)—**Ardant,** M. Formation du médailler du musée de Limoges. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 681.)—Médailles et monnaies trouvées à Saint-Martial de Limoges. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 164.)—**Barrington,** D. Observations on the Apamean medal. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 315.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Dissertation sur 2 médailles samaritaines d'Antigonus, roi de Judée. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 49.)—Essai d'une paléographie numismatique. 88 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 30; v. 47, 1809, p. 140.)—Réflexions sur une médaille de Xerxès, roi d'Arsamosate. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 404.)—Remarques sur quelques médailles. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 532; v. 32, 1768, p. 671.)—Remarques sur quelques médailles de l'empereur Antonin. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 501.)—and Combe, C. Remarks upon Mr. Bryant's vindication of the Apamean medal. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 347.)—**Belley,** A. Observations géographiques et historiques sur les médailles impériales de plusieurs villes ou nomes d'Egypte. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 526.)—Observations historiques sur les médailles et les inscriptions de la ville de Sardes. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 115.)—Observations sur l'ère et sur les médailles de la ville de Bostres. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 307.)—Observations sur les médailles de la ville de Cidyessus. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 652.)—Observations sur les médailles de la ville de Sébaste. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 648.)—Observations sur les médailles de Pythodoris, reine du Pont. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 67.)—Observations sur les médailles des Grands-Prêtres princes d'Olba en Cilicie. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 421.)—Observations sur les médailles des villes de Diospolis et d'Eleuthéropolis. 11 pp. Observations sur quelques médailles singulières de la ville de Césarée. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 429, 440.)—Observations sur les médailles du Tétrarque Zénodore. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 545.)—Observations sur les médailles et sur l'ère d'Antioche. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 608.)—Observations sur les médailles et sur l'ère d'Hyrgalée. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 640.)—Observations sur plusieurs médailles frappées en Egypte en l'honneur de l'empereur Commode. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 465.)—Observations sur une médaille du roi Samus. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 355, 380.)—Observations sur une médaille frappée par les habitans d'Antioche. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 271.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Bemerkungen zu des Grafen Gobineau lettre sur quelques médailles à légendes iraniennes de l'époque arsacide. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 677.)—**Boileau-Despreaux,** N. Descriptions ou explications de médailles. 16 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 124.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Histoire de Gondevald . . . pour servir d'explication à des médailles frappées à Arles et à Marseille. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 184.)—**Boze,** C. G. de. Description historique d'un médaillon d'or de Justinien. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 523.)—Nouvelles conjectures sur la médaille grecque d'un roi nommé Samus. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 365.)—Réflexions sur les médailles de Pescennius Niger. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 105.)—Réflexions sur une médaille antique. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 1.)—Réflexions sur une médaille de Galerius Antoninus. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 468.)—Réflexions sur une médaille de l'empereur Lucius Vérus. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 476.)—Réflexions sur une médaille d'or de l'empereur Maurice. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 480.)—**Brunet,** G. Les cabinets de médailles en Angleterre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 544.)—**Butler,** J. D. Westphalian medal, 1648. 9 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 102.)—**Chabouillet,** (—). Dons faits au département des médailles et antiques de la Bibliothèque nationale. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 337.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Médaille des Sotiates d'Aquitaine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 751.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Choix de médailles antiques d'Olbia. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 3, p. 327.)—**Dawson,** H. R. Memoir of the medals and medallists connected with Ireland. 19 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 3.)—**Dufour de Loches,** J. M. J. M. Dissertation historique sur une médaille des Turones, dont le revers est inédit. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 37.)—**Duvivier,** (—). Extrait d'une notice sur des médailles découvertes à Maubert-Fontaine (Ardennes). 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 371.)—**Fisher,** J. S. Description of American medals. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 286.)—**Fontenu,** L. F. de. Dissertation sur une médaille de Gordien-Pie. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 465.)—Remarques sur une médaille de **François I** et sur la salamandre qu'il avait adoptée pour devise. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 428.)—**Friedlaender,** J. Die italienischen schaumuenzen des 15 jahrhunderts. 208 pp. 45 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsammi. *Jahrbuch,* v. 1, pp. 3, 78, 263; v. 2, pp. 24, 92, 157, 225; v. 3, pp. 29, 136, 190.)—Uebor einige roemische medaillons. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 67.)—**Geiger,** A. Eine mittelalterliche juedische medaille. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 680.)—**Ghesquière,** (—). Mémoire sur un dépôt de médailles romaines de grand bronze, déterré à Wareghem, au mois de Janvier 1778. 15 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 357.)—**Gourdin,** F. P. Dissertation on satyrical medals. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 61.)—**Grésy,** E. Notice sur quelques enseignes et médailles en plomb, trouvés à Paris, dans la Seine. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 117.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Letter on honorary medals. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 166.)—**Jacquet,** E. V. S. Mémoire sur la série des médailles indiennes connues sous la dénomination d'indo-scythiques. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 54; v. 10, 1840, p. 202.)—Notice sur une médaille mongole de Ghazan khan. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 344.)—**Jouffrain,** A. Mémoire sur une médaille consulaire inédite, commune aux 2 familles Eppia et Pompeia. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 174.)—**Jost,** J. M. Zu dem aufsatze des Herrn Dr. Geiger: Eine mittelalterliche juedische medaille. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 272.)—**King,** C. W. On the true nature of the Contorniate medals. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 210.)—**Koehler,** H. Notice . . . d'une médaille portant la tête du roi Mnaskyrès. 4 pp. 1 pl. (St. Peters-

burg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 69.)—**La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus, et Numérien, à l'occasion de quelques médailles de Probus. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Mémoire sur une médaille d'argent de M. Livius Drusus Libo. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 601.)—**Langlois,** V. Médaille inédite de Bela. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 748.)—Restitution à Goric IV d'une médaille attribuée à Goric I. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 183.)—**Lebeau,** C. Mémoires sur les médailles restituées. 155 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 333; v. 24, 1756, p. 151.)—**Leblond,** G. M. Recherches sur 2 médailles impériales de la ville d'Hippone. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 549.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Médailles de Terina et d'Hipponium. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 159.)—**Longperier,** H. de. Recherches sur les insignes de la questure. 82 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, pp. 58, 100, 158; v. 19, 1869, pp. 131, 161.)—**Mason,** H. J. M. Remarks on a brass medal of Our Saviour, found . . . in the vicinity of Cork. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 129.)—**Mautour,** P. B. M. de. Dissertation sur le dieu Bonus Eventus et sur les médailles qui concernent son culte. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 418.)—**Mease,** J. Description of some of the medals, struck in relation to important events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence of the United States. 18 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 387.)—**Mercey,** F. La gravure en médailles en France. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 401.)—**Milles,** J. Observations on the Apamean medal. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 331.)—**Millin,** A. L. Description d'une médaille de Siris dans la Lucanie. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 358.)—Les Martinales, ou dissertation sur l'oie de la S. Martin, à l'occasion d'une médaille curieuse. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 328.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les types des monnoies comparés à ceux des médailles. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2, 1798, p. 271.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Plaque de corporation. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 125; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Mowat,** R. Médaillon de Gallien et monnaies romaines en or. 43 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 160.)—**Noble,** M. Description of a gold medal struck upon the birth of King Charles II. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13, 1800, p. 20.)—**Pauthier,** G. Rapport sur 2 médailles en cuivre jaune trouvées à Sourabaya, île de Java. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15, 1860, p. 321.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on 2 jewels in the possession of Sir Charles Mordaunt. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 371.)—**Pinchart,** A. De la gravure des médailles en Belgique. 84 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 35, 1870.)—**Pinder,** M. Ueber die cistophoren und ueber die kaiserlichen silbermedaillons der roemischen provinz Asia. 103 pp. 8 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 533.)—**Prioux,** S. Monuments populaires de Notre-Dame de Liesse. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 53.)—**Ramus,** C. Nogle bemaerkninger over de nyere tiders historiske medailler. 37 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 2, p. 325.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Mémoire sur les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 234.)—Observations sur le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et sur celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 186.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Le medaglie di devozione dei primi 6 o 7 secoli della chiesa. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Bullet. Archeol. christ.* v. 7, 1869, p. 33.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Observations sur quelques médailles bactriennes et indo-scythiques nouvellement découvertes. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 321.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Deux plombs satiriques. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 311.)—**Scott,** W. H. Sur quelques médailles houlagouïdes. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 463.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur une médaille arabe inédite, de l'an 525 de l'Hégire. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 284.)—**Tholin,** G. Médaillons en argent trouvés dans le cimetière antique de Montayral. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 170; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Tochon,** J. F. Mémoire sur les médailles de Marinus frappées à Philippopolis. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 523.)—Notice sur une médaille de l'empereur Jotapianus. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 552.)—**Tod,** J. Account of Greek, Parthian, and Hindu medals, found in India. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 313.)—**Vaillant,** J. F. Dissertation sur l'année de la naissance de Jésus Christ découverte par les médailles antiques. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 495.)—Dissertation sur les médailles de Vabalathus. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 534.)—Dissertation sur une médaille de la reine Zénobie, trouvée dans les ruines de la ville de Palmyre. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 523.)—Du titre de Néocore dans les médailles grecques frappées sous les Empereurs romains. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 507.)—**Vallancey,** C. On the silver medal lately dug up in the Park of Dungannon, county of Tyrone, Ireland. 5 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 69.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Plombs historiés trouvés dans la Seine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 80.)—**Valois de la Mare,** C. de. Discours dans lequel on pretend faire voir que les médailles qui portent pour légende Fl. Cl. Constantinus Jun. N. C. n'appartiennent point à Constantin le jeune. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 543.)—**Vaux,** R. Communication on the subject of 2 medals struck in Philadelphia, in 1757. 4 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 57.)—**Walsh,** R. Observations which accompanied a Hebrew medal, submitted to the inspection of the Royal Irish Academy. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 161.)—**Way,** A. Ancient portraitures of Our Lord. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 109.)—**Wroth,** W. Medals. 34 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 236.)

Medals of creation. Mantell, G. A. 2 v. —1618

Medard, *St., Bp. of Noyon.* Actus. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 71.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Medardi. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 70; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 533.)—**Radbod II,** *Bp. of Noyon.* Vita Sancti Medardi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1499.)

Medbery, James Knowles. Men and mysteries of Wall street. Boston, 1870. p. 8°. —1306

Meddelelser om Groenland, udgivne af Commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersoegelser i Groenland, v. 1. Kjoebenhavn, 1879. 8°. 2404

Medhurst, Walter Henry, *D. D.* 1796–1857. China: its state and prospects, with especial reference to the spread of the Gospel. Containing allusions to the antiquity, extent, population, civilization, literature, and religion of the Chinese. Fifth thousand. London, 1857. 8°. 3445

Media. Oppert, J. Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes. 1879.

—— Rawlinson, G. Media. 1865. (*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 3.)

—— **Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Mémoire sur l'empire des Mèdes et celui des Perses. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 477; v. 42, 1786, p. 334.)—**Banier,** A. Histoire de Médée. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 41.)—**Bosanquet,** I. W. Chronology of the Medes, from the reign of Deioces to the reign of Darius the Mede. 30 pp. 4 maps. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 39.)—**Bougainville,** J. P. de. Mémoire dans lequel on essaie de concilier Hérodote avec Ctésias au sujet de la monarchie des Mèdes. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 1.)—**Burrough,** C. Advertisements and reports of the 6 voyage into the parts of Persia and M. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 243.)—**Devaux,** P. L. I. Mémoire sur les guerres médiques. 81 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)—**Gibbon,** E. Mémoire sur la monarchie des Mèdes. 60 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Lenormant,** F. Sur la monarchie des Mèdes, son origine et ses rois, d'après les documents assyriens. 112 pp. (*In his* Lettres assyriologiques, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Masson,** C. Illustration of the route from Seleucia to Apobatana, as given by Isidorus of Charax. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 97.)—**Robiou,** (—). Deux questions de chronologie et d'histoire. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, pp. 23, 80.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Recherches géographiques et historiques sur la Médie. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 108.)

See also **Iran.—Median language.**

Mediaeval alphabets, Hand book of. Shaw, H. —1731

Mediaeval alphabets and initials for illuminators. Delamotte, F. G. —1725

Mediaeval architecture, Lectures on. Scott, *Sir* G. G. 2 v. —1784

Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome. Parker, J. H. 1774

Mediaeval civilization. Adams, G. B. 3727

Mediaeval geography. Bevan, *Rev.* W. L., and Phillott, *Rev.* H. W. 1455

Mediaeval history, Student's handbook of. M'Burney, I. 2447

Mediaeval history, Studies in. Stillé, C. J. 2416

Mediaeval philosophy . . . from the 5 to the 14 century. Maurice, J. F. D. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Mediaeval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders. Busk, *Mrs.* W. 4 v. 3735

Mediaeval preachers and preaching. Neale, J. M. —4236

Mediaeval vessels in the form of equestrian knights. 5 pp. 2 pl. Cuming, H. S. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 130.)

Median language. Oppert, J. Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes. 1879.

— **Kiepert,** H. Andeutungen zu untersuchungen ueber den arischen charakter der medischen sprache. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 38.) —**Oppert,** J. On the Median dynasty: Grammar of the Median language. 11 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 35.)—Ueber die sprache der alten Meder. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 1.)

Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. 83–87 annual sessions held at Baltimore, 1881–85. Transactions. Baltimore, 1881–85. 5 v. 8°. —3703

Medical and physical researches. Harlan, R. —2563

Medical and physiological commentaries. Paine, M. 3 v. —3784

Medical and surgical memoirs. Smith, N. —3785

Medical annals of Baltimore. Quinan, J. R. —3793

Medical attendance and other parochials. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 629.)

Medical bibliography, Manual of. Forbes, *Sir* J. L.74

Medical botany. Griffith, R. E. Medical botany. 1847.

— Parkinson, J. Theatrum botanicum: the theater of plants; or, an herball of a large extent . . . 1640.

— Rafinesque, C. S. Medical flora; or, manual of the medical botany of the United States. 1828–30, 2 v.

Medical charities of Ireland. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 88.)

Medical digest. Neale, R. —3773

Medical economy during the middle ages. Fort, G. F. —3763

Medical education. Boerhaave, H. Methodus studii medici. 1751.

— **Cabanis,** P. J. G. Sur l'organisation des écoles de médecine. 37 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 361.)—**Carter,** R. B. London medical schools. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 582.)—**Chauffard,** E. Enseignement médical en France. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 124.)—**Gilbert,** W. London medical schools. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 47.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Position and prospects of the medical student. 41 pp. (*In his* Currents and counter-currents, p. 279.)—**Latham,** P. M. Word or two on medical education. 9 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 2, p. 555: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Medical reform.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 53; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1837, p. 58.)—**Medical schools** of Dublin and Edinburgh. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 439.)—**Prévost,** J. L. Extrait d'un rapport sur les études médicales en Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 273.) —**Rideing,** W. H. Medical education in New York. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 668.)—To the **students of medicine.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 238.)—**Surgeon-General's introductory lecture.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 163.) —**Young,** J. Medical reform. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 278.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 3, 1834, p. 592; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 107.

Medical electricity. Althaus, J. Treatise on medical electricity. 1859.

— Garratt, A. C. Medical electricity: embracing electro-physiology and electricity as a therapeutic. 1866.

— **Addison,** T. On the influence of electricity as a remedy in certain convulsive and spasmodic diseases. 14 pp. (*Works,* p. 194: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

Medical ethics and etiquette. Flint, A. —3785

Medical family registers. Galton, F. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 244.)

Medical flora. Rafinesque, C. S. 2 v. —2697

Medical history of the expedition to the Niger, 1841–2. M'William, J. O. 1425

Medical jurisprudence. Beck, T. R., and Beck, J. B. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 1860, 2 v.

— Blandford, G. F. Insanity, and its treatment: lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. 1871.

— Browne, J. H. B. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 1871.

— Casper, J. L. Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine. 1861, 4 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

— Ray, I. Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 1871.

— Storer, H. R., and Heard, F. F. Criminal abortion. 1868.

— Taylor, A. S. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 1859; 1875.

— — Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 1865.

— **Hints for jurymen.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 673.)—**Jurisprudence of insanity.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 1.)—Madeleine **Smith and Scottish jurisprudence.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 128.)—**Trial of Daniel M'Naughten,** bar of central criminal court, and plea of insanity. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 444.)

See also **Infanticide.—Insanity.**

Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. Bucknill, J. C. 3304

Medical lexicon. Dunglison, R. 1154

Medical logic. Oesterlen, F. —3775

Medical logick, Elements of. Blane, *Sir* G. —3785

Medical portrait gallery. Pettigrew, T. J. 4 v. in 2. 3763

Medical terminology, Dictionary of. Harris, C. A. R.82

Medical zoology and mineralogy. Stephenson, J. —2594

Medici, Cosimo III de'. *See* Cosmo III, *Grand Duke of Tuscany.*

Medici, Francesco de', *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* **Vasari,** G. Descrizione dell' apparato fatto in Firenze per le nozze dell' illustrissimo ed eccellentissimo don Francesco de' Medici. 106 pp. (*Opere,* v. 8, p. 517; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 16, p. 3.)

Medici, Lorenzo I de', *the Magnificent, Prince of Florence.* 1448–92. Poesie. Firenze, 1859. 32°. 2377

— **La Nencia da Barberino.** 34 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 257.)—**Sonetti.** 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 21.)

—— Reumont, A. von. Lorenzo de Medici il Magnifico. 1874, 2 v.

The same, tr. from the German by Robt. Harrison. 1876, 2 v.

—— Roscoe, W. Life of Lorenzo de Medici. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— **Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 314. 17 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Gruyer,** G. Laurent le Magnifique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 758.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lit. and sci. men of Italy, v. 1, p. 151. 9 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 60, 1846, p. 614.

Medici, Marie de'. *See* Marie de Medicis.

Medici family. Noble, M. Memoirs of the illustrious House of Medici. 1797.

—— Tenhove, N. Memoirs of the House of Medici. 1797, 2 v.

— **Dantier,** A. Florence, ses revolutions et les Médicis. 147 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 833; v. 49, 1871, p. 843; v. 51, 1872, pp. 904, 1094.)—**Fragment of Italian family history.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, pp. 1, 121.)—**Grand Dukes of Tuscany.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 51.)

Médicin de campagne, Le. 221 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 443.

Medicine.

Aretaeus (*Cappadox*). Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera,* v. 24.)

—— — Extant works: ed. and tr. by F. Adams. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1856. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Begbie, J. W. Selections from the works of. 1882. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Blane, *Sir* G. Elements of medical logick . . . 1821.

—— Boston City Hospital. Medical and surgical reports. 1870–82, 2 v.

—— Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Works. 1865, 3 v.

—— Bucknill, J. C. Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. 1860.

—— Cabanis, P. J. G. Œuvres complètes. 1823–25, 5 v.

—— Celsus, A. C. De medicina. 1851–52, 2 v.; 1859.

—— Chesney, J. P. Shakespeare as a physician; comprising every word which in any way relates to medicine . . . with criticisms and comparison of the same with the medical thoughts of to-day. 1884.

—— Clinical lectures on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. 1877. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Colles, A. Selections from the works of. 1881. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Coolidge, R. H. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States . . . from 1839–60. 1856–60, 2 v.

—— Davis, A. J. Harbinger of health, containing medical prescriptions. 1874.

—— Duchenne, G. B. A. Selections from the clinical works. Tr., ed., and condensed by G. V. Poore. 1883. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Evans, T. W. Commission sanitaire des Etats-Unis. 1865.

—— Fergusson, W. Notes and recollections of a professional life. Ed. by his son James Fergusson. 1846.

—— Flint, A. Medical ethics and etiquette. 1883.

—— Fothergill, J. Works. 1784.

—— Galenus, C. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1821–33, 20 v. in 22. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera,* v. 1–20.)

—— Gilbertus *Anglicus,* or Gilbertus *Legleus.* Compendium medicine . . . 1510.

—— Handbook of domestic medicine. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Harlan, R. Medical and physical researches: or, original memoirs in medicine, surgery . . . 1835.

—— Hippocrates. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1825–27, 3 v. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera,* v. 21–23.)

—— — Œuvres complètes. 1839–61, 10 v.

—— — Genuine works, tr. from the Greek with a preliminary discourse and annotations by Francis Adams. 1849, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— — Aphorismi, accurante T. Janssonio ab Almeloveen. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1685.

—— Hippocrates et aliorum medicorum veterum reliquiae . . . ed. F. Z. Ermerins. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1859–64, 3 v.

—— Holmes, O. W. Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. 1862.

—— — Currents and counter-currents in medical science. 1882.

—— Hunter, J. Works. 1837, 5 v.

—— Ibn El-Beithar, Dhya ed-Dîn Abou Mohammed Abd Allah ben Ahmed. Traité des simples. 1877. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 23, pt. 1.)

—— Ideler, J. L. (*Ed.*) Physici et medici Graeci minores. 1841–42, 2 v.

—— Jameson, H. G. American domestick medicine. 1817.

—— Kuehn, K. G. (*Ed.*) Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant. 1821–33, 26 v. in 28.

—— Latham, P. M. Collected works. Ed. . . . by Robert Martin. 1878. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— M'William, J. O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during the years 1841–2. 1843.

—— Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. 83–87 annual sessions held at Baltimore, 1881–85. Transactions. 1881–85, 5 v.

—— Millingen, J. G. Curiosities of medical experience. 1839.

—— Œsterlen, F. Medical logic. Tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. 1855. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Oribasius. Medica collectanea. 1808.

—— Paine, M. Institutes of medicine. 1867.

—— — Medical and physiological commentaries. 1840–44, 3 v.

—— Paracelsus, P. A. T. B. von H. Opera omnia. 1658, 3 v. in 2.

—— Paulus *Ægineta.* Libri VII. [*Gr.*] 1538. *The same.* Tr. by F. Adams. 1844, 3 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *the Younger*. Quae fertur, una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina, nunc primum ed. a Valentino Rose. 1875.

—— Redi, F. Consulti medici. 1811. (*Opere*, v. 9.)

—— Smith, N. Medical and surgical memoirs. 1831.

—— Squibb, E. R. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879. (*Economic monographs*, No. 14.)

—— Sydenham, T. Opera omnia: ed. G. A. Greenhill. 1844. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

The same. Tr. from the Latin ed. of Dr. Greenhill . . . by R. G. Latham. 1848, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Sydenham Society. Publications. 1844–57, 39 v.

—— New Sydenham Society. Publications. 1859–85, 66 v.

—— Trousseau, A. Lectures on clinical medicine. Tr. and ed. with notes and appendices by P. V. Bazère and Sir J. R. Cormack. 1868–72, 5 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Woodward, J. J. Reports on the . . . materials available for . . . a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 1865. (U. S. War Dept. Surg. Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 6.)

—— — and Otis, G. A. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. 1870-83, 5 v.

—— **Alms of modern medicine.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 534.)—**Alexander,** *of Aphrodisias.* Ἰατρικων απορημάτων καὶ φυσικων προβλημάτων. 78 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Anstie,** F. E. State medicine. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 306.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Chinese medicine. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 141.)—**Baudens,** L. Une mission médicale à l'armée d'orient. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 876; v. 8, p. 587; v. 9, p. 590.)—**Bondurand,** E. Fragment de recettes médicales en Langue d'Oc. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 100.)—**Brown,** J. Free competition in medicine. 8 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 449.)—**Bryson,** A. Medicine and medical statistics. 17 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 236.)—**Cassius Felix.** Ἰατρικαὶ απορίαι καὶ προβλήματα φυσικά. 22 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 144.)—**Chauffard,** P. E. Du sensualisme en médecine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 306.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Sacrificial medicine. 30 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 165.)—**Colndet,** L. La médecine au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 351.)—**Conradi,** J. W. H. Bemerkungen ueber die medicinischen grundsaetze der Koischen und Knidischen schule. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 131.)—**Crofts,** H. B. Relation of drugs to medicine. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 1.)—**Dufresne,** E. De l'influence des doctrines sur la science médicale. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 1.)—**Dynamidiorum,** sive Medicinalium libri II. 67 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 397.)—**Ebrard,** E. Malades et médecins, nouvelle étude de moeurs. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 217, 369, 532.)—**Erasmus,** D. De laude artis medicae declamatio. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 533.)—**Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* Capitula XXXIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1263.)—**Follies of the faculty.** 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, pp. 215, 354, 413.)—**Gamgee,** A. Science and medicine. 33 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 257.)—**Government medical bill:** a radical cure. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 665.)—**Gutzlaff,** C. Medical art amongst the Chinese. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 154.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Thought in medicine. 38 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, p. 199.)—**Hermes Trismegistus.** Ἰατρομαθηματικα πρὸς Ἄμμωνα Αἰγύπτιον; Περὶ κατακλίσεως νοσούντων περιγνωστικά, ἐκ τῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης πρὸς Ἄμμωνα Αἰγύπτιον. 21 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, pp. 387, 430.)—**Hewitt,** J. Medical recipes of the 17 century. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 71.)—**Hindu medical missions.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 356.)—**Hubbard,** H. W. Patent medicines. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 499.)—**Hugues,** *de Fouilloi.* De medicina animae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 1183.)—**Hunt,** D. Bigotry in the medical profession. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 77.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Connection of the biological sciences with medicine. 24 pp. (*Science and culture and other essays*, p. 333.)—State and the medical profession. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 228.)—**Joannes,** *Actuarius.* Περὶ διαγνώσεως παθῶν. 111 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 353.)—**Johnson,** W. O. Modern medicine. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 1.)—**Laboulaye,** E. La médecine militaire en France et aux Etats-Unis. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 840.)—**Larrey,** F. H., *Baron.* Instructions sommaires sur la médecine. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 48.)—**Latham,** P. M. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine. 199 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 1: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Medicina. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 131.)—**Leyden,** J. Ueber weibliche krankenpflege und weibliche heilkunst. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 126.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De medicis et balneis antiquorum. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J. G., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 621.)—**Mackey,** E. Miracles and medical science. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 386.)—**Marchal,** J. La méthode expérimentale et son application à la science de la médecine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 896.)—**Martialis,** G. Medicinae ex oleribus et pomis. 84 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *the Younger, Quae fertur . . . ed. a V. Rose*, p. 129.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Fr. Bacon und das letzte ziel der aerztlichen kunst. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 205.)—Ueber begriff und bedeutung der schmerzlinderuden mittel. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 3.)—Ueber die abnahme der krankheiten durch die zunahme der civilization. 54 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 43.)—Ueber die beziehungen der darstellenden kunst zur heilkunst. 72 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 3.)—Ueber die bisherige beurtheilungs- und anwendungsweise der ableitenden methode. 97 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 3.)—Zur beurtheilung des werths und der bedeutung der medicinischen zahlenlehre. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 3.)—**Mayo,** T. Relations of the public to the science and practice of medicine. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 179.)—**Medical corporations.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 481.)—Proposed **medical legislation.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 356.)—Character and abuses of the **medical profession.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 367.)—Present mental attitude and tendencies of the medical profession. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 548.)—**Medical quackery** and Mr. St. John Long. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 451; v. 2, 1830, p. 264.)—**Medical reform.** 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 478.)—**Medical societies.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 43.)—**Medical statistics.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 95.)—**Nature of evidence** in practical medicine. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 549.)—**Nerfs et la médecine.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 291.)—**Observations on medical reform.** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 413.)—**Oribasius.** Collectionis medicae libri inediti XLIV, XLV, XLVIII, XLIX. Sequuntur alia Oribasii fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 198 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Palmer,** J. W. John Chinaman, M. D. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 257.)—**Petit-Senn,** J. Babil medical. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 359.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Observations upon the extracts from an ancient English medical MS. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 419.)—**Poitevin,** E. Recettes médicales égyptiennes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 333.)—**Present state of medical science.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 481.)—**Raynaud,** M. Quatre mois de discussion à l'Académie de médecine. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 90.)—De **re medica** fragmentum litteris antiquis scriptum in codice Vaticano. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 459.)—**Richet,** C. Le Congrès médical d'Amsterdam en 1879. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 209.)—**Sanguinetti,** B. R. Quelques chapitres de médecine et de thérapeutique arabes. 132 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 378; v. 7, 1866, p. 289.)—**Smith,** C. R. On a Roman medicine stamp . . . found at Kouchester. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 280.)—**Stephanus,** *of Athens.* Magna expo-

sitio in Hippocratis prognosticon. [*Gr.*] 160 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Stephens,** G. Extracts in prose and verse from an old English medical MS. 70 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 349.)—**Thomas,** A. La Chirurgie de Roger de Parme en vers provençaux. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 63.)—La versification de la chirurgie provençale de Raimon d'Avignon. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 203.)—**Tripier,** A. Travaux des académies et des societés savantes. Sciences médicales. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 163; 1866, v. 4, p. 172; v. 6, p. 733.)—**Villalobos,** F. de. Dialogos de medicina. 47 pp. (*In his* Problemas: Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 403.)—**Virchow,** R. Ueber die heilkraefte des organismus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vorlrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 129.)—**Ware,** J. Medical statistics. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 240.)

See also **Anatomists.—Anatomy.—Athetosis.—Bilious fever.—Children.—Clinical medicine.—Cold.—Diseases.—Electro-biology.—Embalming.—Epilepsy.—Etiology.—Heredity.—Homœopathy.—Hospitals.—Hydropathy.—Hygiene.—Infection.—Inoculation.—Malaria.—Materia medica.—Medical botany.—Medical electricity.—Medical jurisprudence.—Midwifery.—Nursing.—Nystagmus.—Obstetrics.—Palsy.—Paralysis.—Pathology.—Pharmacy.—Physicians.—Physiology.—Plagues.—Poisons.—Rest.—Surgery.—Sympathy.—Symptoms.—Therapeutics.—Veterinary art;** and the names of particular diseases.

Medicine, *Bibliography.*

BILLINGS, J. S., *Surg.* Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. Authors. 1873–74, 3 v.

—— — Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U. S. A. Authors and subjects. 1880–86, 7 v. A–Leg.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* Notice raisonnée d'un traité médical datant du XIV siècle avant notre ère. 1863.

—— CHOULANT, L. Bibliotheca medico-historica, sive catalogus librorum historicorum de re medica et scientia naturali systematicus. 1842. (*With* Engelmann, W., *Biblioth. medico-chirurgica.*)

—— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica, 1750–1847. 1848.

—— FORBES, *Sir* J. Manual of select medical bibliography. 1835.

—— REUSS, J. D. Scientia et ars medica et chirurgica. 1813–21, 5 v. in 2. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 10, 11, 14–16.)

—— WARING, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica. 1878–79, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Dugat,** G. Etudes sur le traité de médecine d'Abou Dja'far Ah'mad, intitulé Zad al-Moçâfir. 65 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 289.)—**New books on medicine.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 195.)

Medicine, *Biography.*

See **Physicians.**

Medicine, *Dictionaries.*

COPLAND, J. Dictionary of practical medicine. 1858, 3 v. in 4.

—— DUNGLISON, R. Medical lexicon. A dictionary of medical science. 1866.

—— ELOY, N. F. J. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. 1778, 4 v. in 2.

—— HARRIS, C. A. Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery, and the collateral sciences. 1867.

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E., and ROBIN, C. Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie . . . 1865.

—— MIRFELD, J. Sinonoma Bartholomei, a glossary from a 14 century MS. 1882. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Mediaeval and mod s. v. 1, pt. 1.)

—— NEALE, R. Medical digest. 1877. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— PALMER, S. Pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology . . . 1845.

—— POUJOL, F. A. A. Dictionnaire de médecine pratique. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 17.)

—— POWER, H., and SEDGWICK, L. W. (*Eds.*) New Sydenham Society's lexicon of terms used in medicine and allied sciences. 1878–84, 10 pts. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— TARDIEU, A. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. 1862, 4 v.

—— THOMAS, J. Complete pronouncing medical dictionary. 1886.

—— VICQ D'AZYR, F. Médecine. 1787–1830, 13 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— **Anke,** N. Lexikographische bemerkungen medicinisch-philologischen inhalts. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 385, 577.)—**Schmidt,** J. Das medicinisch-botanische glossar von Siena. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 521.)

Medicine, *History.*

Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences: ed. by H. Power, Dr. Anstie, and others. 1867–73, 4 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— BLACK, W. G. Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. 1883. (*Folk-lore Soc.* No. 12.)

—— CABANIS, P. J. G. Revolutions et réforme de la médecine. 1823. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— CLARKE, E. H., and others. Century of American medicine. 1876.

—— CLARKE, J. F. *In his* Autobiog. recollections of the medical profession. 1874.

—— DA COSTA, J. M. Harvey and his discovery. 1879.

—— DAREMBERG, V. C. Histoire des sciences médicales. 1870, 2 v.

—— FORT, G. F. Medical economy during the middle ages. 1883.

—— HALLE, J. Historiall expostulation: against the beastlye abusers, of chyrurgerie and physyke, in oure tyme. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11)

—— IBN ABI USEIBIA, Mowaffik ed-din Abou'l Abbas Ahmed ben Abi'l-Kasim al Khazradjii. [Werke.] Herausg. von A. Mueller. [*Arab.*] 1884.

—— MUNK, W. Roll of the Royal College of physicians of London. 1878, 3 v.

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 1844.

—— QUINAN, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore from 1608–1880, including events, men, and literature. 1884.

—— RICHARDS, J. M. (*Ed.*) Chronology of medicine ancient, mediaeval, and modern. 1880.

—— SPRENGEL, K. Histoire de la médicine. 1815–20, 9 v.

—— VIRCHOW, R., and HIRSCH, A. (*Eds.*) Jahresbericht ueber die leistungen und fortschritte in der gesammten medicin. 1867–79, 13 v. in 14.

—— WISE, T. A. Review of the history of medicine. 1867, 2 v.

—— **Ancient medicine.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 217.)—**Ancient physic** and physicians. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 405.)—**Anglo-Saxon leechdoms.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 519.)—**Bartlett,** J. Historical sketch of the progress of medical science in Massachusetts. 35 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 105.)—**Belcher,** J. J. Medical delusions of the olden time. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 250.)—**Brian,** R. Mémoire sur l'assistance médicale chez les Romains. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 121.)—**Brunati,** (—). De la médecine chez les Hébreux et des guérisons miraculeuses racontées par les Saintes Ecritures. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 479.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. *In his* Discours . . . sur Hippocrate. 85 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Cheadle,** W. B. Progress of medicine. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 567.)—**Daremberg,** V. C. Etat de la médecine entre Homère et Hippocrate. 55 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 345; v. 19, 1869, pp. 63, 199, 259.)—**Draper,** H. Delusions of medicine: charms, talismans, amulets, astrology, and mesmerism. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 385.)—**Flint,** A. First century of the republic; medical and sanitary progress. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 70; Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 416.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Zur frage ueber die aeltesten uebersetzungen indischer und persischer medicinischer werke ins arabische. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, pp. 148, 325.)—**Guardia,** J. M. Vicissitudes et progrès de la médecine. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 370.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. On the revolutions of medicine. 19 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 238.)—**Herholdt,** J. D. Bidrag til apotheker-konstens og medicinal-taxtens historie i de danske stater. 128 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 10, p. 137.)—**Hille,** K. A. Zur geschichte der arabischen heilkunde. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 456.)—**History of medicine.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 73.)—**Koehler,** A. Handschriften roemischer mediciner. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 382.)—**Medical reform.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 235.)—Notes on **medical superstitions.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 212.)—**Middleton,** C. De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione; Dissertationis de medicorum Romae degentium conditione ignobili et servili . . . defensio. 93 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 83.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. History of the barber-surgeons of London. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 95.)—**Pictet,** A. Alte krankheitsnamen bei den Indogermanen. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 321.)—**Progress of medicine** and surgery. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 488.)—**Ritter von Rittershain,** G. Heilkuenstler des alten Roms und ihre buergerliche stellung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 769.)—**Rosenstein,** S. Ueber aberglauben und mysticismus in der medizin. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Rouyer,** P. C. Notice sur les médicamens usuels des égyptiens. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 11, p. 429.)—**Sanguinetti,** B. R. Extraits de l'ouvrage arabe d'Ibn Aby Ossaïbi'ah sur l'histoire des médecins. 290 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 230; v. 4, 1854, p. 177; v. 5, 1855, p. 401; v. 6, 1855, p. 129; v. 8, 1856, pp. 175, 316.)—**Schwimmer,** E. Die ersten anfaenge der heilkunde und die medizin im alten Ægypten. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 585.)—**Spencer,** E. Medical fashions. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 551.)—**Uwins,** D. Modern maladies, and present state of medicine. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13, 1818, p. 97.)—**Vercoutre,** A. La médecine publique dans l'antiquité grecque. 56 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 99, 309, 331, 348.)—**Volz,** R. Der aerztliche beruf. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 113.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Zu den alterthuemern der heilkunde bei den Griechen. 231 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Wise,** T. A. Remarks on the priority of the ancient systems of medicine. 5 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 255.)

Medicine, *Instruments and apparatus.*

BERNARD, C., and HUETTE, C. Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire. 1866.

—— CZERMAK, J. N. On the laryngoscope. 1861. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— EVANS, T. W. Report on instruments and apparatus of medicine. 1868. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports.*)

—— GUILLAUME, A. Essai sur la laryngoscopie et la rhinoscopie. 1864.

—— **Graaf,** R. de. De clysteribus. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia,* p. 359.)—**Ruppaner,** A. Report on medicine and surgery. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

Medicine, *Periodicals.*

Baltimore Medical and Surgical Journal and Review. Ed. by E. Geddings. 1833–34, 2 v.

—— Biennial retrospect of medicine, 1865–72. 1867–73, 4 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— California Medical Society. Transactions during the years 1870 and '71; '71 and '72. 1872, 2 v. in 1.

—— Maryland Medical and Surgical Journal. 1840–42, 2 v.

—— New York State Medical Society. Transactions. 1858–65, 6 v.

—— Year book of medicine, 1859–64. 1860–65, 6 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Larrey,** F. H., *Baron.* Rapports sur la Gazette médicale de Mexico. 11 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 149; v. 3, p. 11.)

Medicine, *Practice.*

CATHELL, D. W. The physician himself, and what he should add to his scientific acquirements in order to secure success. 1883; 1885.

—— GRAVES, R. J. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. To which is prefixed a criticism by Prof. Trousseau. 1884, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 1844.

—— **Begbie,** J. W. Ancient and modern practice of medicine. 34 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 381: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Bill for the better regulation of medical practice,** throughout the United Kingdom. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 174; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 1.)—**Jacobi,** M. P. Shall women practice medicine? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 52.)—**Jex-Blake,** S. Practice of medicine by women. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 392.)—**Latham,** P. M. General remarks on the practice of medicine. 204 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 2, p. 351: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Moral aspects of medical life.** 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 186.)—**Physicians and quacks.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 165.)—**Speed,** J. J. Relations of health associations to the practice of medicine. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 39.)

Medina, Louisa H. Nick of the woods, a drama. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)

Medina, Pedro de. Crónica de los duques de Medina Sidonia. Madrid, 1861. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 39.) 3515

Medina, Salvador Jacinto Polo de. —*circa* 1660. Poesias. 40 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII,* v. 2, p. 175.)

Medina. BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Arabia, v. 2. 1829.

—— BURTON, R. F. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 1855–56, 3 v.

—— KEANE, J. F. My journey to Medinah. 1881.

—— **Burton,** R. F. To Medina and Mecca. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 174.)—**Pilgrimages to Mekka** and M. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 18.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Das gebiet von Medina: nach arabischen geographen beschrieben. 84 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 93.)—Die von Medina auslaufenden hauptstrassen: nach arabischen schriftstellern beschrieben. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 3.)—Geschichte der stadt Medina: im auszuge aus dem Arabischen des Samhûdi. 102 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 9, 1861, p. 1.)

Medina del Campo, *Spain.* Relacion de la antigüedad y sitio de M. y sus ferias. 34 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 17, p. 541.)

Medina-Sidonia. Medina, P. de. Crónica de los duques de Medina Sidonia. 1861. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 39.)

Meding, Johann Ferdinand Martin Oscar (Gregor Samarow, *pseud.*) 1829—. Um szepter und kronen. Zeitroman. 4 aufl. Stuttgart, 1873. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 422; v. 145, 1877, p. 506.) 1293

— **Pour la sceptre et la couronne,** roman contemporaine. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 377.)

Mediocrity. Rhodes, A. Successful mediocrity. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 778.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 9, 1821, p. 285.

Mediolanum. Bonamy, P. N. Conjectures sur la position de . . . Bratuspantium et M. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 463.)
See also **Chesterton.—Milan.**

Meditation.

Guizot, F. P. G. Méditations et études morales. 1864.

— — Méditations sur la religion chrétienne. 1868.

— Hervey, J. Meditations and contemplations. 1797. (*Works*, v. 1.)

— **Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Meditatio super miserere. 25 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 505.)—**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca* [*attributed to*]. Meditationes. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 569.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* Meditationes. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1733.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. Meditationes. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 901.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Meditationes sacrae. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 360.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De meditatione passionis Christi per septem diei horas. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 561.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Meditationes plissimae; Soliloquium. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, pp. 485, 1157.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Méditations sur l'évangile. 284 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Bunyan,** J. One thing is needful; or, serious meditations upon the 4 last things, death, judgment, heaven, and hell. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 725.)—**Ecbert,** *Abbot of Schoenau.* Soliloquium seu meditationes. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 105.)—**Granada,** L. de. Meditaciones muy devotas. 95 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 497; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 8.)—**Guigues I,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Meditationes. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 601.)—**Hall,** J. Art of divine meditation. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 46.)—First, second, and third centuries of meditations and vows, divine and moral. 83 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 439.)—**Hildebrand,** *Junior.* Libellus de contemplatione. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1237.)—**James I,** *King of England.* Duae meditationes sacrae. 18 pp. (*Opera*, p. 65.)—**Jones,** W. Reflections on the life, death, and burial of the patriarchs. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 295.)—**Malebranche,** N. Méditations chrétiennes. 81 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 113.)—**Owen,** J. Meditations . . . on the glory of Christ. 244 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 341.)—**Paulmier,** N. Scriptura sacra in meditationum formam redacta. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 197.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. Méditations sur les Psaumes 30, 50. 72 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 2, pp. 211, 256.)—**Vives,** J. L. In septem Psalmos poenitentiales meditationes VII. 46 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 147.)—**Watts,** I. Reliquiae juveniles: miscellaneous thoughts in prose and verse, on natural, moral, and divine subjects. 149 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 313.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 58, 1845, p. 494.

Meditationes algebraicae. Waring, E. —2442

Meditationes vitae monasterialis secundum regulas ordinum Sanctorum Basilii et Benedicti; [versio Suecana.] 41 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 153.)

Méditations métaphysiques. 291 pp. Descartes, R., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 213.

Méditations poétiques. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1. —1123

Mediterranean islands. *See* Ægean sea.—Balearic islands.—Corsica.—Crete.—Cyprus.—Ionian islands.—Lipari islands.—Malta.—Rhodes.—Sardinia.—Sicily.

Mediterranean sea.

Aimé, G. Recherches de physique générale sur la Mediterranée. 1845. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie*, v. 1.)

— Digby, *Sir* K. Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, A. D. 1628. 1868. (*Camden Soc.* No. 96.)

— Napier, *Lieut.-Col.* E. Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. 1842, 2 v.

— Playfair, *Lieut.-Col.* R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean. 1881.

— Smyth, W. H. The Mediterranean, a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. 1854.

— Weinkauff, H. C. Die conchylien des Mittelmeeres . . . 1867-68, 2 v.

— Willis, N. P. Summer cruise in the Mediterranean. 1856.

— **Barth,** H. Inschriften von den kuesten des Mittelmeeres. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 246.)—**Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** I. Histoire naturelle des poissons de la Mer rouge et de la Méditerranée. 62 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 339.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. The Mediterranean sea. 37 pp. (*Essays*, p. 228.)—**Mediterranean deltas.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 99.)—**Neumayer,** M. Zur geschichte des oestlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 249.)—**Recent travels in the Mediterranean** and the East. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 436.)—**Stadiasmus sive periplus maris magni** (auctore anonymo). [*Gr. et Lat.*] 88 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 427.)—**Telegraph-cable** laying in the Mediterranean. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 145.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 170 pp. (*With his* Irish Sketch book, p. 345.)

See also **Adriatic sea.—Ægean sea.—Africa.—Alexandria.—Algeria.—Asia Minor.—Balearic islands.—Barbary.—Corfu.—Corsica.—Crete.—Cyclades.—Egypt.—Genoa.—Gibraltar.—Greece.—Ionian islands.—Italy.—Levant.—Majorca.—Malta.—Marseilles.—Nile.—Palestine.—Sardinia.—Sicily.—Spain.—Suez canal.—Tunis.—Turkey.**

Medium of last century, A. 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, pp. 43, 185.)

Medius, *of Larissa.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. magni*, p. 127: *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)

Medizinische zoologie. Brandt, J. F., and Ratzeburg, J. T. C. 2 v. in 1. —2622

Medley, George W. Reciprocity craze. A tract for the times. London, 1881. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Medley, Julius George. India and Indian engineering. London, 1873. 12°. —2725

Médoc, *France.* Reclus, E. Les landes du M. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 673.)

Medrano, Francisco de. 17 *cent.* Poesias. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 1, p. 343.)

Medulla historiae Anglicanae. Howell, W. 1577

Medulla oblongata. Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

Medusa. Kennedy, H. A. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 369.)

Medusa, *Ship.* Shipwrecks of the Alceste and the M. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 388.)

Medusae. FORBES, E. Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae. 1848. (*With* Blackwall, J., *Spiders: Ray Soc.*)

—— HAECKEL, E. H. Das system der medusen. 1879–81, 4 v. in 6.

—— **Brandt,** A. Ueber fossile medusen. 28 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 16, 1871.)—**Dana,** J. W. On a new species of medusa, related to stephanomia, crystallomia polygonata. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 6, n. s. pt. 2, 1858, p. 459.)

See also **Acalephs.**

Medway, John. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Pye Smith. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 182.)

Medway river. Jerdan, W. Documents relating to the Spanish Armada and the defences of the Thames and M. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 330.)—**Poste,** B. On the Dutch expedition to the M. in 1667. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 295.)

Medwin, Thomas. 1789–1869. Journal of the conversations of Lord Byron. Noted during a residence with his Lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821–22. London, 1824. 4°. 4762

The same. Baltimore, 1825. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 530; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 1.) 4767

—— Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 4867

—— (*Ed.*) Shelley papers. Memoir of Percy Bysshe Shelley; and original poems and papers by Percy Bysshe Shelley. Now first collected. London, 1836. 16°. 4861

Meech, Levi Wilter. 1821—. System and tables of life insurance. Norwich [1881]. 8°. —1392

—— On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the **sun** upon different latitudes of the earth. 58 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)

Meehan, Thomas. American handbook of ornamental tress. Phila. 1853. 16°. —4687

—— Native flowers and ferns of the United States in their botanical, horticultural, and popular aspects. Illustrated by chromolithographs. Boston, 1878–79. 2 v. r. 8°. —2682

The same. 2 s. Phila. 1880. 2 v. r. 8°. —2682.

Meek, Alexander Beaufort. 1814–65. Romantic passages in Southwestern history; including orations, sketches, and essays. 2 ed. New York, 1857. 12°. 3596

Contents. Claims and characteristics of **Alabama history.**—**Americanism in literature.**—The **Canoe fight,** and other romantic and sanguinary incidents in the early history of Alabama.—**Fawn of Pascagoula,** or the "Chumpa" Gill of Mobile.—**Jack-Cadeism** and the fine arts.—**Massacre at Fort Mims,** and the 1 white settlements in Alabama.—**Orations.**—**Sketches and essays.**—National welcome to the **soldiers returning from Mexico.**—Pilgrimage of De **Sota.**—The **Southwest;** its history, character and prospects.—Sketch of **Weatherford,** or the Red Eagle, and other Creek chiefs and warriors.

Meek, Fielding Bradford. 1817–76. Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. [With 45 pl.] Washington, 1876. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of the territories,* v. 9.) —3521

—— **Carboniferous** and jurassic fossils [of California]. 16 pp. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California, Palaeont.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Report on **cretaceous fossils** . . . exploring expedition under command of J. N. Macomb. [With 8 pl.] 15 pp. (*With* Macomb, J. N., *Report of explor. exp. from Santa Fé,* p. 119.)—Check list of the **invertebrate fossils** of North America. Miocene; Cretaceous and jurassic. 72 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.)—Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix J. Report on the **palaeontological collections** of the expedition. [With 5 pl.] 37 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explor. . . . Utah,* p. 337.)

—— and **Gabb,** W. M. Palaeontology. v. 1, 2. Phila. 1864. 2 v. 4°. (Whitney, J. D., *Geol. surv. of California.*) —1622

—— and **Hayden,** Ferdinand Vanderveer. Palaeontology of the upper Missouri: a report upon collections made principally by the expeditions under command of Lieut. G. K. Warren. Invertebrates. Pt. 1. 145 pp. 5 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 14.)

Meeker, Moses. Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin. 26 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 271.)

Meekness. Henry, M. Discourse concerning meekness and quietness of spirit. 61 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 96.)

Meer, Jan van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists,* p. 65.)

Meerfahrt, Eine, novelle. 66 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 227.

Meerman, Gerard. 1722–71. Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici, continens varia et rarissima optimorum interpretum, imprimis Hispanorum et Gallorum, opera. Hagae-Comitum, 1751–53. 7 v. fo. —1371

Contents. **Aa,** P. van der. De privilegiis creditorum commentarius, v. 2.—**Abaunza,** P. de. Ad tit. XV de sagittariis, lib. V. Decretalium praelectio, v. 2.—**Altzema,** F. S. von. Dissertationum ex jure civili libri II, v. 6.—**Alpinus,** M. T. Ad W. Hungerum epistola, de furto per lancem et licium concepto, v. 7.—**Altamirano y Velasquez,** J. In priores XIII libros ex XX quaest. Q. Cervidii Scaevolae commentarius, v. 2.—**Amerpach,** V. Ad A. Alciatum epistola, de furto per lancem et licium concepto, v. 7.—**Antonio,** N. De exilio libri tres, v. 3.—**Avezan,** J. d'. Contractuum libri duo; Servitutum liber; Liber de censuris ecclesiasticis, cum dissertatione de pontificia et regia potestate; Liber de renunciationibus, sive resignationibus et pensionibus beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum; Dissertatio de sponsalibus, et matrimoniis; Dissertatio patronatus juris pontificii, v. 4.—**Barclay,** W. Ad legem imperium D. de jurisdictione, commentarius, v. 7.—**Belloy,** P. Variorum juris civilis libri IV, v. 4.—**Broé,** F. Analogia juris ad vestem; Paralleia legis et nummi; Nuptiae jurisconsulti et philologiae, v. 4.—**Cabot,** V. Variarum juris publici et privati disputationum libri duo, v. 4.—**Caldera,** E. De erroribus pragmaticorum libri quatuor, v. 3.—**Callet,** F. Commentarius ad tit. de evictionibus XLV lib. VIII Cod. v. 2.—**Castro,** N. F. de. Aquaeductus novae et antiquae Romae; Exterminium gladiatorum, v. 2.—**Catherinot,** N. Observationum et conjecturarum libri quatuor, v. 6.—**Catlanus,** G. De eo quod interest syntagma, v. 7.—**Costa,** J. B. à. Commentarii seu praelectiones de servitutibus, item ad quatuor titulos codicis, ex delictis defunctorum in quantum heredes conveniantur, de constituta pecunia, de probationibus, et de testibus, v. 1.—**Datt,** J. P. De venditione liberorum diatriba, v. 2.—**David,** C. Vellatio legalis, v. 4.—**Dyemenus,** W. Tractatus de formulis quibusdam copulatis et disjunctis, v. 3.—**Ernst,** H. Breviores annotationes in librum primum digestorum, v. 6.—**Estienne,** H. Juris civilis fontes et rivi, v. 1.—**Exea y Escartin,** J. Recitatio solemnis ad legem unicam Cod. de palatiis et domibus dominicis lib. XI, v. 3.—**Fabrot,** C. F. Praelectio de vita et honestate clericorum, v. 4.—**Filleau,** J. Tractatus singularis de comitibus consistorianis, v. 1.—**Gast,** G. de. Disputatio de actione arbitraria, v. 6.—**Gaudenzio,** P. De Justinianaei seculi moribus nonnullis libri duo; De lego, quae feminas a successione repellit, exercitatio, v. 3.—**Hanteserre,** F. F. de. Exercitationes ad tit. decret. Gregor. IX de aetate, qualitate et ordine praeficiendorum, v. 7.—Notae et animadversiones ad indiculos ecclesiasticorum canonum Fulgentii Ferrandi, et Cresconi Afri, v. 1.—**Henryson,** E. Commentatio de testamentis ordinandis; Pro Eg. Barone adversus A. Goreanum de jurisdictione, libri II, v. 3.—**Lalande,** J. de. Exercitationes utriusque juris: de aetate, qualitate, et ordine praeficiendorum, apud Gregorium IX cum brevi tractatu de nuptiis clericorum vetitis, aut permissis; et de

liberis practeritis vel exheredates; Praelectiones in tit. de decimis, primitiis et oblationibus, lib. III Decretal. Gregor. IX; Juris dissertatio de ingressu in secretaria judicum, et cum his considendi societate, viris honoratis competente, et de honorariis dignitatibus; Traité du ban et arriere-ban; Juris dissertatio ad novellam imp. Justiniani CXXX, de transitu militum, eorumque annona, et de metatis, v. 4.—**Legendre,** J. Episcopale judicium adversus calumnias J. Gothofredi acerrime defensum, v. 3.—**Legrand,** J. M. Ad sex priores leges tituli D. de jurisdictione, praelectiones, v. 7.—Rationum et differentiarum juris civilis libri II, v. 3.—**Loisel,** A. Vie de P. Rutilius Rufus, v. 1.—**Manzano,** F. R. del. Ad leges Juliam et Papiam, et quae ex libris jurisconsultorum fragmenta ad ilias inscribuntur, commentarii et reliquationes; Dissertationes de usufructu municipibus legato, et de protectoribus; Schediasma de concubinis; Vita auctoris, scriptore Gregorio Majansio, v. 5.—Tractatus academici, v. 7.—**Martresius,** P. Ad legem veteribus, XXXIX digestorum, de pactis, v. 6.—**Maurize,** J. P. Juris canonici selecta, v. 4.—**Meerman,** G. Specimen animadversionum criticarum in Caji Institutiones; Caji Institutionum summarium, v. 7.—**Mendoza,** J. S. de. Commentarii ad legem Aquiliam, v. 2.—**Nieto,** *Dr.* (—). Tractatus academicus de praelegatis, v. 7.—**Ory,** F. Pactum renunciationis, sive dissertatio de pacto dotalibus instrumentis adjecto, ne puella, quam pater aut cognatus elocat, patri vel cognato succedat, v. 7.—**Oteyza y Olano,** A. de. Paralipomenon et electorum jurisciviliis selectarumque antiquitatum, v. 1.—**Papillon,** T. Commentarii in quatuor priores titulos libri primi digestorum, v. 2.—**Paulus,** J. Sententiarum receptarum ad filium libri quinque, v. 7.—**Pithou,** P. Excerpta quaedam ex adversariis P. Pithoei quae ad jus Romanum pertinent, v. 1.—**Politi,** A. De patria in testamentis condendis potestate, v. 1.—**Probus,** M.V. Libellus de interpretandis Romanorum litteris, civiumque Romanorum nominibus, pronominibus, ac cognominibus, v. 1.—**Pronsteau,** G. Recitationes ad legem XXIII contractus Dig. de reg. jur. v. 3.—**Psellus,** M. Synopsis legum versibus iambis et politicis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 1.—**Quintanadueñas,** A. de. De jurisdictione et imperio libri duo, v. 2.—**Ranchin,** G. Tractatus de successionibus ab intestato, in quo jus Gallicum cum Romando edocetur, v. 3.—**Reitz,** W. O. Basilicorum libri quatuor ex codice MSto. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5.—Epistola ad G. Meermannum de Theodori Hermopolitae synopsi erotematica codicis Justinianei, v. 6.—**Retes,** J. F. de. Epitaphia illustrata, cui accessit auctoris vita, scriptore G. Majansio; Opusculorum libri octo; Ad leges, edicta, principumque constitutiones, ex quibus prohibita usucapio est, selectio successiva; Ad titulos de bonorum possessione contra tabulas, de legatis praestandis, et inofficioso testamento scholastica adversaria; Praelectio sesquihoralis ad leg. Claudius XIII de his quib. ut indignis hered. aufertur; De donationibus academica relectio; De donationibus inter virum et uxorem liber singularis, v. 6.—Tractatus academici, v. 7.—**Ribeira,** M. S. da. Observationum juris liber, v. 5.—**Rigault,** N. De lege venditioni dicta observatio duplex; De modo proposito foenori observatio, v. 1.—**Salvius Julianus,** M. Edictum perpetuum, a G. Ranchino restitutum, v. 3.—**Sengebere,** P. Disceptatio de mutuo, adversus Claudii Salmasii novum dogma, v. 3.—**Thalelaeus,** T., and others. Commentarii de postulando, sive de advocatis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.—Commentarii de procuratoribus et defensoribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5.—**Ulpianus,** D. Tituli ex corpore Ulpiani XXIX emendatius, quam antea editi cum notis Petri Fabri, etc. v. 7.

—— Specimen animadversionum criticarum in Caji Institutiones; Caji Institutionum summarium. 18 pp. (*In his* Nov. thes. v. 7, p. 669.)

—— **Heyne,** C. G. Elogium Gerardi de Meermann. 7 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1772, p. 129.)

Meerschaum. Beckmann, J. De spuma maris, e qua capitula ad fistulas nicotianas finguntur. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1781, p. 46.)—**Smith,** L. On the geology and general character of the meerschaum in the plains of Eski-Shehr (Asia Minor). 1 p. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, p. 270.)

Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) 1358

Meeting of Similes, poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 600.)

Meetings, An age of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 747.)

Meetings and partings. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 737.)

Meg, Long, *of Westminster.* Life of. London, 1635. 4°. (*Miscel. antiqua Anglicana.*) 1242

Meg, Old, of Herefordshire for a mayd Marian, and Hereford towne for a Morris daunce, or 12 Morris dancers in Herefordshire of 1200 years old. London, 1609. 4°. (*Miscel. antiqua Anglicana.*) 1242

Meg of Elibank. 21 pp. Keddie, H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 539.)

Megapolensis, Jan, Jr. —*circa* 1669. Short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland, their land, stature, dress, manners, magistrates, written in the year 1644. 24 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 137.)

Megara, *Greece.* Blanchard, E. Recherches sur la ville de Mégare. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscripl. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 120.)—**Bursian,** C. Inschriften von Troezen und M. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 321.)—**Debrit,** M. De Mégare à Mycènes. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 369.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die megarische komoedie. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 319.)

Megasthenes. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 43 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 397.)

Meghadûta. *See* Kálidásá.

Megiddo, *Battle of.* Birch, S. Battle of M. 24 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 2, p. 35.)

Meginfried, *of Magdeburg.* 11 *cent.* De vita et virtutibus B. Emmerammi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 969.)

Meginhard, *Monk of Fulda.* 9 *cent.* Historia de translatione Sancti Alexandri Wildeshusam. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 38.)

Meginness, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. Phila. 1857. 8°. 3573

Meginrad, *St., Martyr.* Berno, *Abbot of Reichenau.* Vita Sancti Meginradi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1175.)

Meglinger, Joseph. Descriptio itineris Cistorciensis quod ad comitia generalia ejusdem sacri ordinis, faventibus superis feliciter expedivit. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1565.)

Méhémet. *See* Muhammad.

Mehemet Ali, *Viceroy of Egypt.* Patou, A. A. *In his* Egyptian revolution. 1870, 2 v.

—— **Chaix,** P. Une nouvelle histoire de Mehemet-Ali. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 597.)—**Davésiés,** L. Mohammed-Ali-Pacha. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 443.)—**De Leon,** E. Mohemet Ali of Egypt. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 829.)—**Gntzkow,** C. F. Mehemed-Ali. 13 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 60.)—**Lefebvre,** A. Mahmoud et Méhémet-Ali. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 474.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** Méhémet-Ali. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 905.)—**Stephens,** J. L. Founder of the Khedivate. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 171.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, p. 65; Dublin Rev. v. 4, 1837, p. 440.

Mehlhorn, Friedrich. Griechische grammatik fuer schulen und studirende, v. 1. Halle, 1845. 8°. —2114

—— (*Ed.*) Anacreontea. *See* Anacreon.

Mehlis, C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur im mittelalter. 59 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 819.)—Der **Rhein** und der strom der cultur in der neuzeit. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 553.)—Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in Kelten und Roemerzeit. 44 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 771.)

Mehlmann, Jacob. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 3 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken: Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 589.)

Mehren, A. F. Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme commencée au III de l'Hégire par Abou-'l-Hasan Ali El-Ash 'Ari . . . n. p., n. d. 8°. —2285

—— Correspondance philosophique d'**Ibn Sab'in** avec l'Empereur Fréderic II. 13 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 371.)

Mehrenau, *Austria.* Bergmann, J. Necrologium angiae majoris Brigantinae ordinis S. Benedicti. 72 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 5, 1854, p. 1.)

Mehring, Franz. Die deutsche social demokratie. Ihre geschichte und ihre lehre. Eine historisch-kritische darstellung. Bremen, 1879. 8°. —1357

Mehring, Georg von. Philosophisch-kritischen grundsaetze der **selbsterkenntniss** oder die seelenlehre. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 102.)—Philosophisch-kritischen grundsaetze der **selbstvollendung** oder die geschichts-philosophie. 31 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 92.)—Philosophisch-kritischen grundzuege der **selbstvoraussetzung,** oder die religionsphilosophie. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1866, p. 79.)

Meibauer, R. O. Die sternwarte zu Greenwich. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 643.)

Meibom, Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Meibom, Johann Heinrich. 1590–1655. De cervisiis veterum, potibusque, et ebriaminibus extra vinum aliis commentarius. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 537.)—De **fabrica triremium** liber, cum figuris. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 553.)

Meibom, Marcus. 1630–1711. Antiquae musicae auctores septem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Amstelodami, 1652. 2 v. sm. 4°. 3283

Contents. **Alypius.** Introductio musica, v. 1.—**Aristides Quintilianus.** De musica libri III, v. 2.—**Aristoxenus.** Harmonicorum elementorum libri III, v. 1.—**Bacchius.** Introductio artis musicae, v. 1.—**Capella,** M. M. F. De musica liber IX, v. 2.—**Euclides.** Introductio harmonica; Sectio canonis, v. 1.—**Gaudentius.** Harmonica introductio, v. 1.—**Nicomachus.** Harmonices manuale, v. 1.

—— (*Tr.*) **Alypi** introductio musica. M. Meibomius restituit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 473.)—(*Tr.*) **Aristoxeni Harmonicorum elementorum** libri III M. Meibomio interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 343.)—(*Tr.*) **Nicomachi Gerasseni Pythagorici Harmonices** manualis. M. Meybomio interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 423.)

Meidani, Abul-Fadhi-Ahmed ben Mohammed (*surnamed* Nischabouri-al). **Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 56 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 177.)

Meidinger, Johann Valentin. 1756–1822. Practische franzoesische grammatik. [Frankfurt], 1793. p. 8°. —2137

Meier, Ernst Heinrich. 1813—. Deutsche volksmaerchen aus Schwaben. Stuttgart [1852]. 12°. 1236

—— Die grabschrift des sidonischen koenigs Eschmun-ezer uebersetzt und erklaert. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4.) 3184

—— Die reform der verwaltungs-organisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —1354

—— Die worthbezeichnungen auf **muhammedanischen muenzen.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 760.)—Ueber die **nabathaischen inschriften.** 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 575.)—**Phoenikische opfertafel** von Marscillo nebst dem bruchstueck einer neuentdeckten opfertafel von Karthago. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 90.)

—— **Hay,** C. A. Meier's Lexicon of Hebrew roots. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 369.)—**Unger,** J. J. Einige bemerkungen ueber E. Meier's erklaerung der opfertafeln von Marsoilio und Carthago. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 182.)

Meier, John. Formulae and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet. *See* Newcomb, S.

Meier, Moritz Hermann Eduard, and **Schoemann,** Georg Friedrich. Der attische process. Neu bearbeitet von Justus Hermann Lipsius. Berlin, 1883. 2 v. 16°. —1328

Meier. *See also* Meyer.

Meier Helmbrecht; gedicht. Wernher *der Gaertner.* 68 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 123.)

Meigant. 600–650. Elegy on Cynddylain, etc. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 159.)

Meiggs, Henry. Wetmore, C. A. Harry Meiggs in Peru. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 175.)

Meigs, James Aitken, *M. D.* 1829—. Jacob Randolph. 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 512.)

Meikle, S. Leaving port; a passenger's olio. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 530.)

Meiklejohn, J., *M. D.* An old educational reformer, Dr. Andrew Bell. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 4887

—— Professorships and lectureships on **education.** 25 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 97.)

Meilhac, Henri. 1831—. La force des femmes; comédie. 79 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 3, p. 265.)—**Paturel;** comédie. 44 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 53.)

—— **Lindau,** P. Meilhac und Halévy. 8 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 2, p. 190.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Meilhac and Halévy. 21 pp. (*French dramatists of the* 19 *century,* p. 243.)

Meillan, N. de. Mémoires; avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 36.) 1676

Meilyr (Brydydd). 1120–60. Elegy on Gr. ab Cynan., etc. [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 189.)

Meilyr ab Gwalchmai. 1170–1220. [Odes. *Welsh.*] 6 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 323.)

Mein Roemerzug. 2 v. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke,* v. 2, 3. —3187

Meinauer naturlehre. Wackernagel, W. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 22.) —3116

Meindre, A. J. Histoire de Paris et de son influence en Europe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, comprenant l'histoire civile, politique, religieuse, et monumentale de cette ville, au double point de vue de la formation de l'unité nationale de la France et des progrès de la civilisation dans l'Europe occidentale. Paris, 1855. 5 v. 8°. 2683

Meine schriften aus der emigration. Kossuth, L. 2 v. 3474

Meine Vaterstadt Stavenhagen. 171 pp. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 135.

Meine wanderungen und wandelungen. Arndt, E. M. 1468

Meine zeit, mein leben. Pulszky, F. A. 4 v. 5885

Meineke, Johann Albert Friedrich August. 1790–1870. Beitraege zur philologischen kritik der Antigone des Sophokles. Berlin, 1861. 12°. 3284

—— Quaestiones scenicae. Berolini, 1826–30. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 3281

—— Vindiciarum Aristophanearum liber. Lipsiae, 1865. 8°. 3266

—— (*Ed.*) Aristophanis comoediae. *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Callimachi Cyrenensis Hymni et epigrammata. *See* Callimachus.

—— (*Ed.*) Fragmenta comicorum Graecorum. Berolini, 1839–57. 5 v. in 7, 8°. 3294

Contents.

Alcaeus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Alexander, v. 4.
Alexis, v. 3.
Amipsias, v. 2, pt. 2.
Amphis, v. 3.
Anaxandrides, v. 3.
Anaxilas, v. 3.
Anaxippus, v. 4.
Antidotus, v. 3.
Antiphanes, v. 3.
Apollodorus Carystius, v. 4.
Apollodorus Gelous, v. 4.
Apollodorus (incertum Gelousne an Carystius), v. 4.
Apollophanes, v. 2, pt. 2.
Araros, v. 3.
Archedicus, v. 4.
Archippus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Aristagoras, v. 2, pt. 2.
Aristomenes, v. 2, pt. 2.
Aristonymus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Aristophanes, v. 2, pt. 2.
Aristophon, v. 3.
Athenio, v. 4.
Autocles, v. 2, pt. 2.
Axionicus, v. 3.
Bato, v. 4.
Callias, v. 2, pt. 2.
Callicrates, v. 3.
Callippus, v. 4.
Cantharus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Cephisodorus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Charicledes, v. 4.
Chionides, v. 2, pt. 1.
Clearchus, v. 4.
Crates, v. 2, pt. 1.
Cratinus, v. 2, pt. 1.
Cratinus junior, v. 3.
Crito, v. 4.
Crobylus, v. 4.
Damoxenus, v. 4.
Demetrius, v. 2, pt. 2.
Demetrius, v. 4.
Demonicus, v. 4.
Dexicrates, v. 4.
Diocles, v. 2, pt. 2.
Diodorus, v. 3.
Dionysius, v. 3.
Dioxippus, v. 4.
Diphilus, v. 4.
Dromo, v. 3.
Ecphantides, v. 2, pt. 1.
Ephippus, v. 3.
Epicrates, v. 3.
Epigenes, v. 3.
Epilycus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Epinicus, v. 4.
Eriphus, v. 3.
Euangelus, v. 4.
Eubulides, v. 3.
Eubulus, v. 3.
Eudoxus, v. 4.
Eunicus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Euphro, v. 4.
Eupolis, v. 2, pt. 1.
Euthycles, v. 2, pt. 2.
Hegemon, v. 2, pt. 2.
Hegesippus, v. 4.
Heniochus, v. 3.
Heraclides, v. 3.
Heraclitus, v. 3.
Hermippus, v. 2, pt. 1.
Hipparchus, v. 4.
Lao, v. 4.
Leuco, v. 2, pt. 2.
Lynceus, v. 4.
Lysippus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Macho, v. 4.
Magnes, v. 2, pt. 1.
Monander, v. 4.
Metagenes, v. 2, pt. 2.
Mnesimachus, v. 3.
Myrtilus, v. 2, pt. 1.
Nausicrates, v. 4.
Nico, v. 4.
Nicochares, v. 2, pt. 2.
Nicolaus, v. 4.
Nicomachus, v. 4.
Nicophon, v. 2, pt. 2.
Nicostratus, v. 3.
Ophelio, v. 3.
Pherecrates, v. 2, pt. 1.
Philemo, v. 4.
Philemo minor, v. 4.
Philetaerus, v. 3.
Philiochus, v. 4.
Philippides, v. 4.
Philiscus, v. 3.
Philonides, v. 2, pt. 1.
Philostephanus, v. 4.
Philyllius, v. 2, pt. 2.
Phoenicides, v. 4.
Phrynichus, v. 2, pt. 1.
Plato, v. 2, pt. 2.
Polyzelus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Posidippus, v. 4.
Sannyrio, v. 2, pt. 2.
Sophilus, v. 3.
Sosicrates, v. 4.
Sosipater, v. 4.
Sotades, v. 3.
Stephanus, v. 4.
Strato, v. 4.
Strattis, v. 2, pt. 2.
Susario, v. 2, pt. 1.
Telecildes, v. 2, pt. 1.
Theognetus, v. 4.
Theophilus, v. 3.
Theopompus, v. 2, pt. 2.
Thugenides, v. 4.
Timocles, v. 3.
Timostratus, v. 4.
Timotheus, v. 3.
Xenarchus, v. 3.
Xeno, v. 4.

Anonymorum comicorum fragmenta, v. 4.—Historia critica **comicorum Graecorum,** v. 1.—**Jacobi,** H. O. Comicae dictionis index; Supplementa indicis, v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Fragmenta **poetarum comoediae antiquae,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Fragmenta **poetarum comoediae mediae,** v. 3.—Fragmenta **poetarum comoediae novae,** v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae. *See* Menander.—Philemon.

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Horatius Flaccus. [Opera.] *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— (*Ed.*) Strabonis Geographica. *See* Strabo.

—— (*Ed.*) Theocritus, Bion, Moschus [Εὐδυλλια, etc.] *See* Theocritus.—Bion.—Moschus.

—— (*Ed.*) Cetororum poetarum chollambi. 92 pp. (*With* Babrius, *Fabulae Æsopeae, Carolus Lachmannus et amici emendarunt,* p. 89.)

—— **Haupt,** M. Gedaechtnissrede auf Meineke und Bekker. 21 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 3, p. 228.)—**Sauppe,** H. Zur erinnerung an Meineke und Bekker. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 16, 1872.)

Meiners, Christoph. 1747–1810. Allgemeine kritische geschichte der religionen. Hannover, 1806–07. 2 v. 12°. —2267

—— **Heyne,** C. G. Memoria. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 1, 1811, *at end.*)

Meinhold, Johann Wilhelm. 1797–1851. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch . . . Tr. from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 133; *Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 199.) 3157

—— **Convent witch.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 363.)

Meinlo *von Sevelingen. See* Milon *von Sevelingen.*

Meinong, Alexius. Humestudien. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Pfleiderer, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, p. 248.)

Meinwerc, *Bp. of Paderborn.* Vita Meinwerci episcopi Patherbrunnensis. 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 104; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 517.)

Meire, Gerard van der. Eisenmann, O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 3 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

Meisel, August Heinrich. 1789–1824. Cours de style diplomatique. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —1327

Meissen, Heinrich von. *See* Frauenlob, H. von Meissen.

Meissen, *Saxony.* Calendarium ecclessiae cathedralis Misnensis. 39 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 97.)—**Chronica brevis** de quibusdam novissimis temporibus actis in partibus Missne et Thuringie. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 55.)—**Chronicon** terrae Misnensis. 22 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 313.)—**Doering,** M. Continuatio chronici Theodorici Engelhusii. 32 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Engelhus,** T. Chronicon. 167 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 977.)—**Leuber,** B. Catalogus regum, electorum palatinorum, ducum, marchionum, item et comitum potentiorum veterum Saxoniae, Thuringiae, et Misniae. 100 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1809.)—**Memorabilia quaedam in Chronico terrae Misnensis,** aliis Thomano Lipsiensi dicto, desiderata. 2 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 165.)—**Pucheler,** J. Res Misnicae ab anno 1426 ad annum 1488. 9 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 417.)—**Reyher,** S. Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiae et Marchionum Misniae. 38 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 809.)—**Schwartz,** C. C. Mantissa diplomatum non solum illustrandae comitum Leisnicensium sed et generatim rerum Misnicarum historiae inservientium. 68 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1005.)—Annales **Vetero-Cellenses** continentes historiam Misniae Marchionum. 20 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 377.)

Meissener, *Der alte.* [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 224.)

Meissener, *Der junge.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 222.)

Meissner, *Der.* [Gedichte.] 18 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte aus dem XII-XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

Meissner, Alfred. 1822–85. Dichtungen. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. 16°. 2357

—— Heinrich Heine. Erinnerungen. Hamburg, 1856. 16°. 5867

Meissner, Christian Karl (*Tr.*) Yorick's empfindsame reise durch Frankreich und Italien. *See* Sterne, L.

Meissner, Karl. M. Tullii Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 3225

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest. MOLLETT, J. W. Meissonier. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Hamerton,** P. G. *In his* Contemp. French paintcrs, p. 64. 1 p.—**Houssaye,** H. La peinture de batailles. Le nouveau tableau de M. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 864.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 50, 1884, p. 92.

Meister, Albert Ludwig Friedrich. Kaestner, A. G. Elogium A. L. F. Meister. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 9, 1879, p. 1.)

Meister, Ferdinand. Ueber Dares von Phrygien, De excidio Troiae historia. Breslau, 1871. 4°. 3242

—— (*Ed.*) Daretis Phrygii De excidio Troiae historiae. *See* Dares Phrygius.

—— (*Ed.*) Dictys Cretensis Ephemeridos belli Trojani libri VI. *See* Dictys, *of Crete.*

Meister, Richard. Griechische dialekte auf grundlage von Ahrens' werk: "De Graecae linguae dialectis," v. 1. Goettingen, 1882. 8°. —2117

Meister Floh, ein maehrchen. 173 pp. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften,* v. 10, p. 127.

Meisterlin, Sigmund. 15 *cent.* Chronik der reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1488. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 3.) 3666

—— **Nieronbergensis cronica,** oder der latoinische text des Meisterlin. 78 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 3, p. 179.)

—— Auf Meisterlin und seine chronik bezuegliche gleichzeitige **nachrichten und briefe.** 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 3, p. 309.)

Meixtiercelin, *France.* Bertrand, J. Le Meixtiercelin et son église. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 586.)

Mejan, Maurice, *Comte.* 1765–1823. Histoire du procès de Louis XVI. Paris, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 2686

—— Histoire du procès de Louvel, assassin de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc de Berry. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. —2324

Mejia. *See* Mexia.

Mejoff, W. I. Russischer buecher-katalog, 1825–69. St. Petersburg, 1869. 8°. W.17

Mekerchus, A. *See* Metherke, A.

Meklenburg. *See* Mecklenburg.

Meklenburgisches urkundenbuch. Herausg. von dem Verein fuer Meklenburgische geschichte und alterthumskunde. Schwerin, 1863–70. 6 v. 4°. 3672

Mekong river. Carné, L. M. de. Exploration du M. 283 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 172; v. 81, p. 86; v. 82, p. 468; v. 84, pp. 459, 885; 1870, v. 85, pp. 316, 886; v. 86, p. 651; v. 87, p. 577.)

Mekrance-Belooche dialect. Pierce, E. Description of the M. dialect. 98 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 1.)

Mela, Pomponius. 1 *cent.* De situ orbis libri III . . . cum notis criticis et exegeticis vel integris vel selectis H. Barbari, J. Vadiani, P. I. Olivarii . . . additis suis a Carolo Henrico Tzschuckio. Lipsiae, 1806–07. 3 v. in 7, 8°. 3236

—— De **Gallia.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 49.)

—— TZSCHUCKE, K. H. (*Ed.*) Notae criticae in Pomponium Melam. 1806, 1 v. in 3. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius,* v. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Notae exegeticae in Pomponium Melam. 1806–07, 1 v. in 3. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius,* v. 3, pts. 1, 2, 3.)

—— **Pelloutier,** S. Dissertation sur un passage de M. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 177.)—**Tzschucke,** K. H. Dissertatio de Pomponio Mela ejusque libro. 154 pp. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius,* v. 1, p. i.)—**Winsor,** J. Bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Apianus. 7 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 180.)

Melampus. 3 *cent.* Ex palpitationibus divinatio; et de naevis oleaceis libellus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiog. vet.* p. 449.)

Melampus. Brueckner, C. A. F. Melampus und sein geschlecht, von Karl Eckermann. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 330.)

Melancholy hours. 83 pp. White, H. K., *Remains,* v. 2, p. 220.

Melanchthon (Schwarzerd), Philipp. 1497–1560. Opera quae supersunt omnia, ed. Gottlieb Bretschneider et Henricus Ernestus Bindseil. Halis Saxonum, 1834–60. 28 v. 4°. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 1–28.) —3242, —3252

Contents. Privilegia **Academiae Lipsiensis** e codice manuscripto edita, v. 17.—Interpretatio narrationis de filiis, qui patros ex incendio gestarunt ex **Ælíano,** v. 17.—Interpretatio orationis **Æschinis** contra Ctesiphontem, v. 17.—Liber de **Anima,** v. 13.—De **arbore consanguinitatis** et affinitatis sive de gradibus dissertatio, v. 16.—Argumentum et scholia in **Aristophanis** Nubes, v. 18.—Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethicorum **Aristotelis,** v. 16.—Commentarii in aliquot politicos libros Aristotelis, v. 16.—Confutatio **Articulorum rusticanorum,** v. 20.—Explicatio **Asini papalis,** v. 20.—Libri in quibus enarravit **auctores classicos,** v. 16–19.—Interpretatio duorum locorum ex **Callimachi** Hymnis, et trium aliorum locorum, v. 19.—Chronicon **Carionis,** v. 12.—**Carmina,** v. 10, 20.—De electione et coronatione **Caroli V,** Caesaris historia, v. 20.—**Catechesis puerilis,** v. 23.—Annotationes et scholia in plures **Ciceronis libros:** Prolegomena in Officia Ciceronis, collatione actionum Atticarum et Romanarum annexa; Argumentum et Scholia in Officia Ciceronis; Annotationes in Laelium Ciceronis; Scholia in Ciceronis de Oratore Dialogos tres; Scholia in Cic. Oratorem; Scholia in Ciceronis Topica; In primam, praecipuam, et difficillimam partem oratoriarum partitionum Ciceronis commentarius; Artificium, dispositio et integra paraphrasis orationis Ciceronis pro A. Licinio Archia Poeta; Dispositio et paraphrasis orationis Ciceronis pro M. Marcello; Dispositio Orationis Ciceronis pro T. Annio Milone; Argumentum, paraphrasis et annotationes in Ciceronis orationem pro L. Murena; Commentarius in Ciceronis Orationem pro M. Caelio Rufo; Scholia in Ciceronis orationem pro Sex. Roscio Amerino; Pro P. Sylla; Pro A. Caecina; Pro Q. Ligario; Pro Rege Deiotaro; Pro C. Rabirio; Pro P. Sestio; In L. Pisonem; Scholia in Ciceronis Orationum Philippicarum, primam secundam, tertiam et nonam; Scholia in Ciceronis orationem, pro lege Manilia; Argumenta et Scholia in Ciceronis Epistolas ad Familiares; Scholia in Ciceronis quatuor Orationes in L. Catilinam, v. 16–18.—Refutatio abusuum **coenae Domini;** Sententia veterum aliquot scriptorum de coenae Domini, v. 23.—Enarratio Epistolae Pauli ad **Colossenses,** v. 15.—**Compendiaria** dialecticos ratio, v. 20.—**Confessio Augustana:** Confessionis Augustanae prima delineatio; Confessio Augustana ipsa: Confessio Augustana Latine scripta; Confessio Augustana Germanice scripta, v. 26.—Apologia **Confessionis Augustanae,** v. 27.—Apologia confessionis Augustanae. Apologia altera: Apologiae Latinae ampliores interpretatio Germanica; Repetitio Confessionis Augustanae sive Confessio doctrinae Saxonicarum Ecclesiarum; Confessionis Saxonicae Latinae interpretationes Germanicae, v. 28.—**Confutatio Confessionis Augustanae:** De confutatione imperatoris jussu Latine et Germanice scripta; De confutationibus privato consilio factis: Confutationes ipsiae: Confutatio Latina; Confutatio Germanica; Epitomae confutationis Germanicae; Cochlaei summa confutationis, v. 27.—Defensio **conjugii sacerdotum** pia et erudita, v. 23.—Dissertatio de **contractibus,** v. 16.—Commentarius in Epistolas Pauli ad **Corinthios,** v. 15.—In **Danielem** prophetam commentarius, v. 13.—**Declamationes,** v. 11, 12.—Interpretatio Latina aliquot orationum **Demosthenis:** Interpretatio trium olynthiacarum orationum Demosthenis; Orationis Philippicae primae Demosthenis; Orationis primae Demosthenis contra Aristogitonem; Orationis Demosthenis de Corona; Duorum locorum orationis Demos-

thenis de falsa legatione; Interpretatio loci ex Demosthenis oratione contra Timocratem, v. 17.—Narratio de Alphonse **Diasio,** Johannis Fratris interfectore, v. 20.—Libri in quibus dogmata **doctrinae Christianae** exposuit, v. 20-23.—Inita **Doctrinae physicae,** v. 13.—De **ecclesia** et de autoritate verbi Dei, v. 23.—Libri in quibus dogmata ac symbola doctrinae **ecclesiae Lutheranae** exposuit, v. 26.—Enarratio in **Ecclesiasten,** v. 14.—**Elementa puerilia,** v. 20.—Interpretatio aliquot locorum **Empedoclis,** Arrati, et Oppiani, v. 19.—Interpretatio aliquot **epigrammatum** aliorumque carminum veterum, quorum auctores ignoti sunt, v. 19.—**Epistolae,** praefationes, consilia, judicia, schedae, academicae, v. 1-10.—Quod **epistolarum** reliquum est; Indices epistolarum, v. 10.—Annotationes in **Epistolas,** v. 15.—De **Erasmo** et Luthero elogion, ratio discendi, et quo judicio Augustinus, Ambrosius, Origines ac reliqui doctores legendi sint, v. 20.—**Erotemata Dialectica,** v. 13.—**Ethicae doctrinae** elementorum libri II, v. 16.—Scripta ad **ethicen et politicen** spectantia, et dissertationes iis annexae, v. 16.—Interpretatio Latina duodeviginti Tragoediarum **Euripidis:** Hecubae; Orestis; Phoenissarum; Medeae; Hippolyti Coronati; Alcestidis; Andromaches; Supplicum; Iphigeniae in Aulide; Iphigeniae in Tauris; Rhesi; Troadum; Baccharum; Cyclopis; Heraclidarum; Helenae; Ionis; Herculis furentis, v. 18.—Annotationes in **Evangelia,** v. 14, 15.—Commentarius in **Genesin,** v. 13.—**Grammatica Graeca** integra, v. 20.—**Grammatica Latina,** v. 20.—Argumentum concionum prophetae **Haggai,** v. 13.—Enarratio et interpretatio Latina operis **Hesiodi:** Enarratio Hesiodei poematis inscripti opera et dies; Interpretatio aliquot locorum Hesiodei poematis inscripti opera et dies, v. 18.—**Historiae** quaedam recitatae inter publicas lectiones, e codice manuscripto primum editae, annexis additamentis ad Eberi Caleudarium, v. 20.—Scripta ad **historiam** et geographiam spectantia, v. 20.—Scripta ad **historiam profanam** et philosophiam spectantia, v. 13.—Interpretatio Latina et enarratio operum **Homeri:** Interpretatio aliquot locorum Iliados; Interpretatio aliquot locorum Odysseae; Scholia in Batrachomyomachian; Interpretatio et enarratio loci ex Hymno Homerico in Hermen, v. 18.—Argumentum in **Iesaiam** prophetam, v. 13.—**Institutio puerilis literarum Graecarum,** v. 20.—Argumentum in **Jeremiam,** v. 13.—Annotationes in Evangelium **Joannis,** v. 14.—Enarratio in Evangelium Joannis, v. 15.—Quaestiones aliquot ethicae de **juramentis,** excommunicatione et aliis casibus obscuris, v. 16.—Scholia in Porcii **Latronis** declamationem contra Lucium Sergium Catilinam, v. 17.—**Libri visitatorii.** [*Lat. and Ger.*], v. 26.—**Loci Theologici.** [*Lat. and Ger.*], v. 21, 22.—De **locis communibus** ratio, v. 20.—Interpretatione Latina duorum opusculorum **Luciani:** Orationis Luciani Calumniae non esse temere credendum; Lucianici encomii in Demosthenem, v. 17.—Vita Martini **Lutheri** (Prolegomena), v. 20.—Interpretatio orationis **Lycurgi** contra Leocratem, v. 17.—Churrerii interpretatio Epistolae **Lysidis** ad Hipparchum, Melanthone praeceptore facta, v. 17.—Explicationes in initium **Malachiae,** v. 13.—Annotationes in Evangelium **Matthaei,** v. 14.—Exhortatio **Maximiliani Caesaris** ad bellum Turcis inferendum, v. 20.—Interpretatio duorum locorum **Menandri,** v. 18.—**Nomina mensuarum** et vocabula rei numariae, v. 20.—Clavis **nominum alligoricorum,** v. 10.—**Orationes Academicae,** v. 10.—Examen **ordinandorum.** [*Ger. and Lat.*], v. 23.—Enarratio duorum operum **Ovidii:** Fastorum; Metamorphoseon, v. 19.—Explicatio locorum **Palaestinae,** v. 20.—Argumentum Epistolae Pauli ad **Philippenses,** v. 15.—**Philosophiae moralis** epitomes libri II, v. 16.—Interpretatio Latina carminum **Pindari:** Olympiorum; Pythiorum; Nemeorum; Isthmiorum, v. 19.—Prologi duo in **Planti** Militem et in Senecae Thyestem, v. 19.—Paraphrasis **Plinianae** praefationis, v. 17.—Interpretatio quaestionis **Plutarchi** de nota Pythagorica, qua hospitem Hirundinem recipi nolebant, et duorum aliorum locorum, v. 17.—Doctrina de **poenitentia,** v. 23.—**Postillae Melanthonianae,** v. 24, 25.—**Propositiones** et disputationes, v. 12.—**Prosodia,** v. 20.—Explicatio **Proverbiorum Salomonis,** v. 14.—Commentarii in **Psalmos,** v. 13.—Interpretatio operis quadripartiti Claudii **Ptolemaei** de praedictionibus astronomicis, v. 18.—Enarratio libri decimi institutionum oratoriarum **Quintiliani,** v. 17.—Elementorum **rhetorices** libri II, v. 13.—Annotationes in Epistolas Pauli ad **Romanos,** v. 15.—Sententiae ex **Sacris Scripturis** collectae, v. 23.—Annotationes in **Sallustii Crispi** de conjuratione Catilinae librum; In Sallustii Crispi de bello Jugurthino librum; In epistolas ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda, v. 17.—Reliqua **scripta philologica,** v. 20.—**Scripta varii argumenti,** v. 20.—Libri in quibus enarravit **Scripturam Sacram,** v. 13-15.—Interpretatio duorum fragmentorum **Simonidis** Cei et Bacchylidis, v. 19.—Admonitio de **somniorum** generibus eorumque conjectione, annexis aliquot somnis de verae religionis corruptione, v. 20.—Interpretatio duorum locorum ex **Sophoclis** Tragoediis, v. 18.—Historia de Francisco **Spera,** v. 20.—Interpretatio jurisjurandi Attici, ex **Stobaeo,** v. 17.—Enarratio **symboli Niceni;** Explicatio symboli Niceni, v. 23.—**Syntaxis,** v. 20.—In Cornelii **Taciti** de situ moribus et populis Germaniae libellum commentarius, v. 17.—Enarratio comoediarum **Terentii,** v. 19.—Interpretatio idyllii XIX **Theocriti,** v. 18.—Interpretatio sententiarum **Theognidis;** Explicatio sententiarum Theognidis, v. 19.—Argumentum in **Threnos,** v. 12.—Interpretatio orationum ex **Thucididis** libr. I–VII, v. 17.—Enarratio Epistolae Pauli ad **Timotheum,** v. 15.—Interpretatio duarum elegiarum **Tyrtaei** et Solonis, atque loci Phocylidis, v. 19.—Enarratio operum **Virgilii** Bucolicon; Georgicon; Aneidos, v. 19.—Annales **vitae,** v. 28.—Scripta quaedam ad **vitam** et obitum Melanthonis spectantia, v. 10.—Interpretatio Latina orationis et narrationis ex **Xenophonte:** Orationis Critiae contra Theramenem; Narrationis prodici de Hercule, v. 17.—Commentarius in prophetam **Zachariam,** v. 13.—Indices, v. 28.

—— Epistolae, judicia, consilia, testimonia, aliorumque ad eum epistolae quae in Corpore Reformatorum desiderantur undique ex MSS et libris editis collegit et secundum seriem annorum dierumque disposuit Henricus Ernestus Bindseil. Halis Saxonum, 1874. 8°. —3245

—— Oratio de **Friderico,** Landgravio Thuringiae et Marchione Misniae, cujus fuit a matre admorsa gena. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2. p. 1057.)

—— CAMERARIUS (Liebhard), J. De Philippi Melanchthonis ortu, totius vitae curriculo, et morte. n. d.

—— COX, F. A. Life of Melanchthon. 1817.

—— LEDDERHOSE, C. F. Life of Melanchthon. 1855.

—— SCHMIDT, C. Philipp Melanchthon. 1861. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche,* v. 3.)

—— **Character and works** of M. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 191.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Life of M. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 3, 1846, p. 301.)—**Hagen,** K. Melancthon als politiker. 24 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Hall,** E. B. Cox's Life of M. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 273.)—**Hutchison,** J. Melanchthon. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 723.)—**Neander,** A. Melancthon. 13 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 279.)—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Hommes illustres de la renaissanco. Mélancthon. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 20, pp. 5, 149, 377.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Life and educational services of M. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 4, 1858, p. 741.)

Melander, Otho. "Joco-Seria." 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 267.)

Melanesia. Wallace, A. R. Melanesia. 99 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 434.)

Melanesian languages. CODRINGTON, R. H. The Melanesian languages. 1885.

Mélange amusant. 113 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres,* v. 12, p. 371.

Mélange from the journal and notes of an employé. 44 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 635; v. 16, 1837, pp. 199, 410, 578; v. 17, 1838, p. 766.)

Mélanges. Extraits des MSS. Necker, S. C. 3 v. 2294

Mélanges asiatiques. Remusat, J. P. A. 4 v. 3176

Mélanges biographiques et littéraires. Guizot, F. P. G. 3814

Mélanges de géologie et de physique générale. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. 2 v. —1517, —1513

Mélanges de la Société des bibliophiles françois. *See* Société des bibliophiles françois.

Mélanges de littérature et de politique. Constant de Rebecque, H. B. 2275

Mélanges de littérature orientale. Cardonne, D. D. 2 v. 3176

Mélanges de physique et de chimie. Moigne, F. N. M. —1518

Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale. Quatremère, E. M. 2446

Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages. Renan, J. E. 2446

Mélanges historiques. Choix de documents. Paris, 1873-86. 5 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4672

Contents. **Balzac,** J. L. G. de. Lettres, v. 1.—**Barthélemy, E.,** *Comte* de (*Ed.*) Obituarium Templi Remensis, v. 4.—**Barthélemy,** L. Procès-verbal de visite, en 1323, des fortifications des côtes de Provence et des munitions d'armes et de vivres, depuis Albaron (Bouches-du-Rhone) jusqu'à la Turbie (Alpes-maritimes). Résistance de Marseille aux ordres du roi, v. 4.—Vita Sancti **Bertini** metrica prima, anonymo auctore, v. 2.—**Bossuet,** J. B. Lettres à Daniel Huet, v. 2.—**Bruel,** A. (*Ed.*) Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de Saint-Flour du XIV au XVIII siècle, v. 4.—**Bustron,** F. Chronique de l'île de Chypre, pub. par René de Mas-Latrie, v. 5.—Panégyrique et office de Saint **Dié,** v. 1.—**Guillaume,** *le Maire, Bp. of Angers.* Liber, v. 2.—**Le Men,** R. F. L., and Ernault, E. Cartulaire de Landévennec, v. 5.—**Le Vacher,** J. Correspondance faisant connaître le vrai motif de la rupture de la paix entre la France et la régence d'Alger (1676-83), v. 4.—**Longnon,** A. H. (*Ed.*) Pouillé du diocèse de Cahors, v. 2.—**Louis XIV,** *King of France.* Lettres au Cardinal de Bouillon, pub. par l'Abbé V. Verlaque, v. 4.—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Commerce et expéditions militaires de la France et de Venise au moyen âge, v. 3.—Documents nouveaux servant de preuves à l'histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des princes de la maison de Lusignan, v. 4.—**Mireur,** (—). Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques en 1585-86, v. 5.—**Morand,** F. (*Ed.*) Diffinitiones capituli generalis Cluniacensis anni 1333, v. 1.—**Papillon de la Ferté,** D. P. J. (*Ed.*) Extrait sur l'administration de l'argenterie, menus, plaisirs, et affaires de la chambre du roi, 1784, v. 2.—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Duc* de, *Cardinal.* Maximes d'état et fragments politiques, pub. par Gabriel Hanotaux, v. 3.—**Simon.** Vita Sancti Bertini metrica, v. 1.—**Traité** conclu à Alger le 1 Janvier 1694, entre le Dey d'Alger et la Compagnie du Bastion de France, v. 2.—**Tuetey,** A. (*Ed.*) Testaments enregistrés au parlement de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI, v. 3.—**Witt,** J. de. Correspondance française, v. 1.

Mélanges historiques et littéraires. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. 3 v. 2604

Mélanges historiques, satiriques, et anecdotiques. Bois-Jourdain, (—). 3 v. —1177

Mélanges philosophiques. Jouffroy, T. S. 2 v. —1417

Melanippides. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1244.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Ger.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 6, p. 277.)

Melanopus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 309.)

Melanthius. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 583.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 66; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Melastomae. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. Monographie des melastomacées. 1816.

Melbourne, *Viscount. See* Lamb, W.

Melbourne, *Australia.* Franklyn, H. M. The Melbourne public library. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 376.)—**Manning,** J. Our antipodean cousin. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 328.)

Melbourne, *England.* Wilkins, W. Description of the church of M. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13, 1800, p. 290.)

Melchizedek. Aubertin, C. A. Eternal life and priesthood of M. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, 1859, p. 528.)—**Marcus,** *St.* De Melchisedech. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1117.)

Melcombe-Regis, *Baron of. See* Dodington, G. B.

Meldrum, William. Lyndsay, *Sir* D. Historie of ane nobil and wailyeand Squyer William Meldrum. 1594; repr. 1792. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems.* v. 1.)

The same. 1806. (*Poet. works,* v. 2.)

The same. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 35.)

Meleager, *of Gadara.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Epigrammata, tamquam specimen novae recensionis anthologiae Graecae cum observationibus criticis ed. Fridericus Graefe. Lipsiae, 1811. 8°. 3296

—— **Minor Greek poets:** Meleager. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 608.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. De vestigiis Coronarum Meleagri et Philippi in Anthologia C. Cephalae. 22 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 176.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Méléagre. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 1006.)

Melechsala, novel. 53 pp. Musaeus, J. K. A. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German,* p. 90.)

Melek-Hanum. Thirty years in the harem; or, the autobiography of. New York, 1872. 12°. 5883

Meléndez Valdes, Juan Antonio. 1754-1817. Poesies, reimpresas de la ed. de Madrid de 1820, por Don Vicente Salvá. Ed. completa con el prologo y la vida del autor. Paris, 1832. 4 v. 12°. 2377

Contents. Las **Bodas de Camacho el Rico,** comedia pastoral, v. 3.—La **Caida de Luzbel,** canto épico, v. 4.—**Discursos,** v. 4.—**Eglogas,** v. 2.—**Elegias,** v. 2.—**Elegias morales,** v. 4.—**Epistolas,** v. 3.—**Galatea,** ó la ilusion del canto, v. 1.—**Idilios,** v. 1.—La **Inconstancia.** Odas á Lisa, v. 1.—**Letrillas,** v. 1.—**Noticia,** v. 1.—**Odas,** v. 3.—**Odas anacreónticas,** v. 1.—**Odas filosóficas y sagradas,** v. 4.—La **Paloma de filis,** v. 1.—**Romances,** v. 2.—**Silvas,** v. 2.—**Sonetos,** v. 2.

—— La **Caida de Luzbel.** 8 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 441.)—**Poesias.** 170 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 93: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 478.)

—— **Kennedy,** J. Juan Melendez Valdes. 32 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 61.)—Noticia histórica y literaria de M. 62 pp. (*In his* Poesias, v. 1, p. xxvi.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Noticia historica y literaria de M. 13 pp. (*Obras completas,* p. 109: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)

Meleranz, gedicht. Pleier, Der. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 60.) —3115

Meles river. Slaars, B. F. Dissertation qui précise la situation du fleuve Mélès. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, pp. 214, 243.)

Meletemata Leidensia. Wits, H. —1242

Meletematon Varronianorum. Schleicher, A. 3246

Meletius, *Monk of Tiberiopolis.* 5 *cent.* Tractatus de natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 64, p. 1075.)

Meleusippus, *St.* Warnahaire, *St.* Acta sanctorum martyrum tergeminorum Speusippi, Eleusippi, Meleusippi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 185.)

Melfi, *Council of.* Concilium Melfitanum anno 1284 celebratum. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 283.)

Melfort, 1 *Duke of. See* Drummond, J.

Melgounof, G. Essai sur les dialectes de Mazanderan et de Ghilan d'après la prononciation locale. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 195.)

Meli, Giovanni. *Circa* 1740-1815. Poesie, ridotte in italiano. 81 pp. (Rosini, G., *Opere,* v. 6, p. 175.)

Meliboeus. 37 pp. Watson, T., *Poems*, p. 139. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

Melincourt, novel. 228 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 1, p. 77.

Meline, *Col.* James F. 1811–73. Mary, Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. New York, 1872. 12°. 4847

—— Two thousand miles on horse-back. Santa-Fé and back. A summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in the year 1866. New York, 1867. p. 8°. 2477

Melish, John. 1771-1822. Travels through the United States of America in the years 1806 and 1807, and 1809, 1810, and 1811; including an account of passages betwixt America and Britain, and travels through various parts of Britain, Ireland, and Canada. With corrections and improvements till 1815. London, 1818. 8°. 2475

Melissus, *of Samos.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 259.)

—— **Aristoteles.** De Xenophane (Melisso), Zenone (Xenophane), et Gorgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 671: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Kern,** F. Zu Melissos. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 271.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber den historischen werth der schrift de Melisso, Zenone, Gorgia. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 104.)

Melita. *See* Malta.

Meliteniota, Theodorus. *See* Theodorus Meliteniota.

Melito, *St., Bp. of Sardis.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia. [*Syr., Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 2, 3.) —2252

Contents. De **Absalonis** allegoria, v. 2.—De **anima et corpora**, v. 2.—**Apologia** ad Aurelium, sive sermo Melitonis philosophi, qui factus est coram Antonino Caesare, v. 2.—**Clavis**, cum veterum variis commentariis, v. 2, 3.—De **cruce**, v. 2.—De **fide**, v. 2.—Librorum incertorum **fragmenta**, v. 2.—De **incarnatione Christi**, v. 2.—Ex initio tractatus de **paschate**, v. 2.—De **passione**, v. 2.—**Procemium** ad VI libros Ἐκλογῶν, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2, 3.

—— Notitia; **Fragmenta** [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Spuria. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1145.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 23 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works*, v. 2, p. 112: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—**Oration** to Antoninus Caesar; Fragments. [*Syr. and Eng.*] 31 pp. (Cureton, W., *Spicileg. Syriac.* pp. 41, 85.)

—— De Sancto Melitone Sardensium episcopo. 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 2, p. lv.)—De **vita et scriptis** Sancti Melitonis. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1145.)

Mellen, Grenville. Felton, C.C. Mr. Mellen's Age of print. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 231.)

Melliss, John Charles. St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora, and meteorology. London, 1875. r. 8°. 1463

Mello, Homem de. Subsidios para a organisação da carta physica do Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 4°. 1413

Melloni, Macedonio. Janin, J. Melloni et ses travaux sur la chaleur rayonnante. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1103.)—**La Rive,** A. de. Notice sur M. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 221.)

Mellonta Tauta. 15 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 520.

Mellori, bread fruit tree. Fontana, N. On the Nicobar Isles and the fruit of the Mellori. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 149.)

Melmoth, William. 1710–99. Letters of M. T. Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Melmoth réconcilié. 44 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 261.

Melo, Francisco Manuel de. 1611–65. Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV. 77 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 459: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— **Lavergne,** L. de. Historiens espagnols. Mendoza, Moncada, Melo. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 286.)

Melo, Lyonel de. 15 *cent.* Do baram a. 1 p. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 172.)

Melo da Silva, Dioguo de. 15 *cent.* A Ayres Telez; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 7 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 304.)

Melodrama in a first-class carriage. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 743.)

Melo-dramas against gambling. 2 pp. Talfourd, T. N., *Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 119.

Melody, The beauties of. Plumstead, W. H. —2755

Melon, Jean François. —1738. Essai politique sur le commerce. 138 pp. (Daire, E., *Econ. financiers*, p. 699.)

Melozzo *da Forli*, Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 8 pp.

Melpomene. 9 pp. Dodsley, R., *Miscel.* v. 2, p. 83.

Melrose, 1 *Earl of. See* Hamilton, T.

Melrose abbey. Bower, J. Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose, with their traditions. 1827.

—— Wade, J. A. History of St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose, the monastery of Old Melrose, and the town and parish of Melrose. 1861.

—— Ex **annalibus** Melrosensibus. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 432.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. A visit to M. 6 pp. (*Ocerld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 135.)

Melsa. *See* Meaux.

Melsheimer, Friedrich Ernst, *M. D.* Catalogue of the described coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*Smithson. Inst.*) —2675

Melsheimer, Rudolph E., and **Laurence,** Walter. Law and customs of the London Stock Exchange. London, 1879. 12°. —1396

Meltzel, Hugo von. 1846—. Volk-songs, tr. from the Acta Comparationis Litterarum Universarum by Henry Phillips, Jr. Phila. 1885. 16°. 1238

Melun, *Mlle.* Anne de. Montalembert, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Mademoiselle de Melun. 6 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 524.)

Melun, Armand, *Vicomte* de. Cornudet, M. Le Vicomte Armand de Melun. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 340.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Vie de la sœur Rosalie, par le Vicomte de M. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 421.)

Melun, *France.* Grésy, E. Fouilles de M. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 63; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Notice sur les antiquités découvertes à M. en 1847. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 150.)—Plaque de ceinturon trouvée à M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Timbre d'horloge du XV siècle, conservé au théatre de M. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 84; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Melun, *Council of.* Concilii Meledunensis anno 1257 celebrati indicatio. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 147.)

Mélusine. Jean *d'Arras.* Mélusine. 1854. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— La Coudrette. Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen: otherwise known as the Tale of Melusine. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 22.)

—— **Geschichte** von der edlen und schoonen Melusina, welche ein meerwunder und des koeniges Helmas tochter war. 72 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 3.)—**Melusina.** 118 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch.*

volksbuecher, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Tieck,** L. Sehr wunderbare historie von der Melusina. 104 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 13, p. 67.)

Mélusine, recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions, et usages. Gaidoz, H., and Rolland, E. (*Pubs.*) 1222

Melville, *Viscount.* *See* Dundas, H.

Melville, Andrew. M'Crie, T. Life of Andrew Melville. 1824, 2 v.

— **Campbell,** C. Andrew Melville. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 37.)

Melville, E. The postillion. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 125.)

Melville, *Major* George John Whyte. 1821–78. Autobiography of Captain Digby Grand, or the dangerous classes. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44–46, 1851-52.)

— The gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judaea. London, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 347.) 1204

— The white rose. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1–3, 1867–68.)

— The **Alarum,** a poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 595.)—**General Bounce,** or the lady and the locusts. 101 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 31, 169, 290, 411, 537, 657; v. 50, 1854, pp. 31, 173, 299, 414, 535, 651.)—**Good for nothing:** or, all down hill. 229 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, pp. 1, 163, 269, 415, 545, 685; v. 64, 1861, pp. 18, 151, 317, 467, 593, 690.)—**Holmby House.** 256 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, pp. 1, 173, 299, 427, 558, 679; v. 60, 1859, pp. 24, 167, 279, 434, 544, 684; v. 61, 1860, pp. 64, 204, 338.)—The **Interpreter.** A tale of the war. 217 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, pp. 1, 144, 265, 409, 538, 663; v. 56, 1857, pp. 47, 173, 299, 425, 551, 675.)—**Kate Coventry.** 106 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, pp. 63, 173, 293, 419, 535, 669.)—**Retrorsum.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 540.)—**Song of the surrijee.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 485.)—The **Yellow gown.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 379.)

— **Bentzon,** T. Le roman de sport en Angleterre. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 423.)

Melville, George W. In the Lena delta, a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions, followed by an account of the Greely relief expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the North pole. Ed. by Melville Phillips, with maps and illustr. Third thousand. Boston, 1885. 8°. 2404

Melville, Herman. 1819—. Narrative of a 4 months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas islands; or, a peep at Polynesian life. London, 1846. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 127.) 3157

— Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South seas. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

— **Chatanooga.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 44.)—**Cock-a-doodle-doo.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 77.)—The **Cumberland.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 474.)—The **'Gees.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 507.)—**Gettysburg,** July, 1863. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 209.)—The **Happy failure.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 196.)—**Jimmy Rose.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 803.)—The **March to the sea.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 366.)—The **Paradise of bachelors** and the Tartarus of maids. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 670.)—**Philip.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 640.)—**Poor man's pudding** and rich man's crumbs. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 95.)—The **Town-ho's story.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 658.)

— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Voyages réels et fantastiques. Typee, Omoo, Mardi. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 541.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Moby Dick, la chasse à la baleine, scènes de mer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 491.)—**Mardi.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 44.)—**Montégut,** E. Israël Potter: légende démocratique américaine. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 5.)—**Redburn.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 567.)—**Trio of American sailor-authors.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 47.)

Melville, *Sir* James, *of Halhill.* 1530–1606. Memoirs, containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of state during the 16 century, not mentioned by other historians. Pub. from the original MS by George Scott. 3 ed. corrected. London, 1752. p. 8°. 1516

— Memoirs of his own life, 1549–93. From the original MSS. Edinburgh, 1827; repr. 1833. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1511

Melville, *Mrs.* John. Gellert. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 496.)—**Madeleine.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 178.)—**Point d'Alençon.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 57.)—An **Unwilling Caelebs.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 97.)

Melville island. Brown, R. Chloris Melvilliana; plants collected in Melville island. 1823. (*Miscel. botan. works*, v. 1.)

Melvin, James, *LL. D.* Masson, D. Dead men whom I have known. Dr. James Melvin. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 225.)

Melvin, James. Journal of the expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold. Phila. 1864. 8°. 1654

Mély, F. de. Quatre mois en Russie. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 369.)

Melyn, Cornelis [*attributed to*]. 17 *cent.* Broad advice to the United Netherland Provinces. Tr. from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. 46 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 237.)

Melzi, Gaetáno, *Conte.* 1783–1852. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani, o come che sia aventi relazione all' Italia. Milano, 1848–59. 3 v. r. 8°. L.103

Contents.

Abaritte-Gustavo, v. 1. Sabbathai-Zuonvicini, v. 3.
Habitu-Ruzzante, v. 2.

Members for Muirshire, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 545.)

Members of Parliament, Scotland. Foster, J. 2583

Membré, Zénobe. 1645–87. Narrative of the first attempt by M. Cavelier de La Salle to explore the Mississippi; Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party at Fort Crevecoeur, in Illinois, from Feb. 1680 to June, 1681; Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. 52 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, pp. 83, 147, 165.)

Memes, John S., *LL. D.* History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edinburgh, 1829. 18°. —1718

— Memoirs of Antonio **Canova.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 110.)

Memling, Hans. Eisenmann, O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Hédouin,** P. Memling; étude sur la vie et les ouvrages de ce peintre. 23 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 256.)—**Michiels,** A. Jean Memling. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)—**Vitet,** L. Les peintres flamands primitifs. Les Van Eyck, Hemling. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 934.)

Memmi, Lippo. Dobbert, E. *In his* Die sienesische malerschule. 4 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Simone Martini e Lippo Memmi. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 545; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 123; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 181: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Memmi, Simone Martini. Dobbert, E. *In his* Die sienesische malerschule. 15 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Simone Martini e Lippo Memmi. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 545; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 123; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 181: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Memmingen. Greiter, G., and Mair, A. Aus den Memminger chroniken. 6 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 367.)

Memmius, Caius. —B. C. 100. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 277.)

Memmius Gemellus, Caius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 93.)—**Fragmenta.** 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 423.)

Memno, *Bp. of Ephesus.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad clerum Constantinopolitanum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1463.)

Memnon. LETRONNE, J. A. La statue vocale de Memnon. 1833.
Note.—Repr. from Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10.

—— **Grotefend,** C. L. Recension von Letronne's Abhandlung: La statue vocale de M. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 203.)—**Jacobs,** C. F. W. Ueber die graeber des M. 155 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Inscriptions grecques et latines du colosse de M. 69 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 1.)—On the removal of **Memnon's head** from Thebes to Alexandria. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 417.)—On **musical Memnon.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 153.)—**Sounding statue** of M. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 267.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl.* The statue of M. 21 pp. (*With his* French retreat from Moscow, p. 233; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 138, 1875, p. 529.)—**Wilkinson,** J. G. Contrivances by means of which the statue of M. at Thebes was made vocal. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 451.)

Memnon, *of Heracleia Pontica.* 1 or 2 *cent.* Historiarum Heracleae Ponti excerpta servata a Photio, Graece cum versione Latina Laur. Rhodomanni. Accedunt scriptorum Heracleotarum . . . fragmenta veterum historicorum loca de rebus Heracleae Ponti et Chionis Heracleotae quae feruntur epistolae cum versione Latina Jo. Caselii. Omnia collegit, disposuit . . . et indicem adjecit Jo. Conradus Orellius. Lipsiae, 1816. 8°. 3207

—— **Fragmenta.** 34 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 525.)—Histoire d'**Héraclée.** 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 279.)—Ex **Historiis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 319.)

Memnonium, *Thebes.* Tomlinson, G. Astronomical ceiling of the Memnonium at Thebes. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 484.)

Memoir of a song. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 17.)

Memoiren des Herrn von Schnabelewopski, novelle. 103 pp. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 81.

Mémoires anonymes sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565–80. Bruxelles, 1859–66. 5 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique, XVI siècle.*) 3626

Mémoires concernant l'histoire, les sciences, les arts, les mœurs, les usages, etc., des Chinois: par les missionaires de Pékin. Paris, 1776–1814. 16 v. 4°. 3442

Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées. 202 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 129.

Mémoires de la Comtesse de Tournemir; avec diverses autres histoires. Londres, 1708. 2 v. in 1, 24°. 1205
Contents. **Caligula,** Empereur de Rome, v. 2.—**Habis,** Roi d'Espagne, nouvelle historique, v. 1.—**Othoman I,** Empereur des Turcs, nouvelle historique, v. 1.—**Pelage I,** Roi de Leon, nouvelle historique, v. 2.—Mémoires de la Comtesse de **Tournemir,** v. 1.

Mémoires des commissaires du roi. Silhouette, E., and others. 4 v. in 2. 1652

Mémoires du peuple français. Challamel, J. B. M. A. 8 v. 1694

Mémoires d'un déporté à la Guyane française. Lamothe, A. B. de. 1205

Mémoires d'un jeune Espagnol. 115 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 1.

Mémoires d'un père pour servir à l'instruction de ses enfants. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 1. —1147

Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII. Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de, and others. 5827
Note.—These Mémoires are fictitious.

Mémoires et avantures d'une dame de qualité. Lambert, C. F. 3 v. 1298

Mémoires et révélations d'un page. Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. 4 v. 2693

Mémoires historiques et anecdotes de la cour de France, pendant la faveur de la Marquise de Pompadour. Paris, 1802. 8°. 2606

Mémoires lus à la Sorbonne dans les séances extraordinaires. 1861–67.

—— Archéologie. Paris, 1863–68. 6 v. 8°. 1734

—— Histoire, philologie, et sciences morales. Paris, 1863–68. 6 v. 8°. —1142

Mémoires politiques, amusans, et satiriques. Brasey, J. N. de, *Comte de Lyon.* 3 v. 1258

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres. Niceron, J. P. 43 v. in 44. 3817

Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la cour de Russie. Villebois, (—). 3464

Mémoires secrets sur la Russie. Masson, C. F. P. 2 v. 3496

Mémoires sur l'Egypte, pub. pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte, dans les années VI et VII. Paris, 1800–03. 4 v. 8°. 2797

Mémoires sur les prisons. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46, 47.) 1676
Contents. **Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. L'incarcération et les terreurs paniques, v. 1.—**L'Epinard,** J. P. de. L'humanité meconnue, v. 1.—Ceux qui concernent les prisons de **Port-Libre,** du Luxembourg, de la rue de Sèvres, etc., suivis du voyage des 132 Nantais, et d'une relation des maux soufferts par les prêtres déportés dans la rade de l'île d'Aix, v. 2.—**Riouffe,** H. Les mémoires d'un détenu, v. 1.—Notice sur la vie de Riouffe, v. 1.—Tableau historique de la prison de **Saint-Lazare,** v. 1.—Notes et éclaircissemens historiques, v. 1, 2.

Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état. Allonville, A. F., *Comte* d', and others. 13 v. 3723

Memoirs and anecdotes. Thicknesse, P. 3 v. 4767

Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland from Queen Anne's accession. Lockhart, G. 2587

Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Bristol, and the western counties of Great Britain; with some other communications, made to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Bristol, July 29 to Aug. 5, 1851. London, 1853. 8°. 1724
Contents. Catalogue of **antiquities** exhibited in the Museum.—**Bindon,** J. On the desecrated and destroyed churches of Bristol.—General report of the proceedings at the **Bristol meeting.**—**Burtt,** J. Contributions to the history of Bristol.—**Clark,** J. A. Sepulchral monuments of Bristol.—**Ellacombe,** H. T. Sepulchral monuments in Bristol and Wells cathedrals, the churches of Yatton and Bitton, etc.—**Garrard,** T. Memoirs of the municipal antiquities of Bristol.—**Godwin,** E. W. Notes on the Dominicans' priory, Bristol; Ancient coffin-slab in St. Philip's church,

Bristol.—**Lucas,** S. Connection of Bristol with the party of De Montfort.—**Markland,** J. H. Address at the opening of the architectural section.—**Nichols,** J. G. Descent of the Earldom of Gloucester.—**Ormerod,** G. On British and Roman remains.—**Petit,** J. L. Sherborne minster, Dorsetshire. — **Tyson,** W. On some transactions in Bristol in the reigns of Henry VI and Edward IV; The St. Nicholas of the tower.—**Warner,** J. L. Account of the first octavo ed. of Tyndale's New Testament. — **Way,** L. Decorative pavement tiles. — **Winston,** C. Painted glass at Bristol, Gloucester, and Exeter.—**Yates,** J. Observations on the statue of the Dying Gladiator at Rome.

Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Wiltshire and the city of Salisbury, communicated to the annual meeting of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury, July, 1849. London, 1851. 8°. 1724

Contents. **Britton,** J. Essay on market crosses.—**Duke,** E. Letter relative to Stonehenge.—**Guest,** E. On the early English settlements in south Britain.—**Hawkins,** E. Notices of the mints of Wiltshire.—**Hunter,** J. Topographical gatherings at Stourhead, 1825-33.—**Ingram,** J. Notices of the mosaic pavement discovered at Thruxton, Hants, in 1823.—**Matcham,** G. On the results of archaeological investigation in Wiltshire; Remarks on 2 communications respecting Stonehenge.—**Merewether,** J. Diary of the examination of barrows and other earthworks in the neighbourhood of Silbury hill and Avebury; Examination of Silbury hill.—**Moody,** H. Notices on the Domesday-book for Wiltshire.—**Newton,** C. T. Notes on the sculptures at Wilton House.—**Nichols,** J. G. The Earldom of Salisbury.—**Petit,** J. L. Remarks on Wimborn minster.—**Smirke,** E. Notice of the custumal of Bleadon, Somerset, and of the agricultural tenures of the 13 century.—**Tucker,** C. Report of the examination of Silbury hill.—**Westmacott,** R. Observations on ecclesiastical and monumental sculpture.—**Winston,** C. Painted glass at Salisbury.

Memoirs of a cavalier. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 6. 2103

Memoirs of a homicide. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 428.)

Memoirs of a lady. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 182.)

Memoirs of a Malayan family, written by themselves. Marsden, W. (*Tr.*) (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Memoirs of a New-England village choir. 92 pp. Gilman, S., *Contrib. to literature*, p. 1.

Memoirs of affairs of state. Cole, C. (*Ed.*) 1591

Memoirs of an American lady. Grant, *Mrs.* A. 2487

Memoirs of Captain Carleton. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 8. 2103

Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 2 v. 3856

Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries. Junot, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantes.* 3774

Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. Costello, L. S. 4 v. 3812

Memoirs of eminent Etonians. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. 3813

Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. Mackay, C. 2 v. —2477

Memoirs of generals, commodores, and other commanders. Wyatt, T. 3764

Memoirs of his own time. Graydon, A. 3872

Memoirs of James II, King of England. Collected from various authentic sources. London, 1821. 2 v. 12°. 4841

Memoirs of Lady Hamilton; with illustrative anecdotes of many of her most particular friends and distinguished contemporaries. Embellished with a fine portrait, after Romney. London, 1815. 12°. 4831

Memoirs of libraries. Edwards, E. 2 v. L.103

Memoirs of life and work. Williams, C. J. B. 4766

Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. 144 pp. Thackeray, W. M. (*With his* Paris sketch book, p. 301.)

Memoirs of music. North, R. —2743

Memoirs of painting. Buchanan, W. 2 v. —1735

Memoirs of queens illustrious and celebrated. Hays, M. 3843

Memoirs of royal ladies. Holt, E. S. 2 v. 3844

Memoirs of service afloat, during the war between the states. Semmes, R. 2654

Memoirs of seventy years. Hulbert, C. 4772

Memoirs of several ladies of Great Britain. Ballard, G. 3764

Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. Gibbs, G. 2 v. 1645

Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland from the restoration of King Charles II, A. D. 1660. Mackenzie, *Sir* G. 2562

Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 3773

Memoirs of the distinguished men of science of Great Britain living in 1807-8. Walker, W., Jr. 3843

Memoirs of the illustrious citizen and patriot, Andrew Jackson, late Major-General in the army of the U. S. By a citizen of Hagers-town, Md. Chambersburg, 1828. 16°. 3897

Memoirs of the late Sir Chippin Porrage, Bart. 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, pp. 17, 154.)

Memoirs of the life and adventures of Signor Rozelli. Defoe, D. [*attributed to*]. 2 v. 1204

Memoirs of the literary ladies of England. Elwood, *Mrs.* A. K. 2 v. 3836

Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glenco: with an account of Dundee's officers after they went to France. By an officer of the army. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 3.) 2567

Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics. Howe, H. 3836

Memoirs of Venutius and Cartismandua . . . explaining the historical parts of the tragedy, call'd The Briton, written by Mr. Amb. Philips. London, n. d. 8°. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*) 3376

Memorabilia. Savage, J. 2274

Memorabilia. Xenophon. 2747, 3207

Memorabilia Augustanae confessionis. Ribini, J. —1277

Memorabilia of Jerry, my tailor. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 188.)

Memorabilia promiscua. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 666.)

Memorabilia Vergiliana. Milberg, K. W. 3252

Memorabilien. Immermann, K. L. 3 v. 5846

Memorable odds and ends. 49 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, pp. 70, 308, 452.)

Memorable women of the Puritan times. Anderson, J. 2 v. 3831

Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. Rush, R. 1533

Memoranda of foreign travel. Breckinridge, R. J. 2 v. 1467

Memoranda of our village, and its founders. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 358.)

Memorandum at a venture. 5 pp. Whitman, W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 546.)

Memorandum on the subject of the Earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. Hamilton, W. 1776

Memorandums made in Ireland. Forbes, *Sir* J. 2 v. 2576

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Andrew Johnson, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Jan. 12, 1876. Pub. by order of Congress. Washington, 1876. r. 8°. 3762

Memorial and biographical sketches. Clarke, J. F. 3811

Memorial of Alexander Lyman Holley, C. E., LL. D. Born July 20, 1832. Died Jan. 29, 1882. New York, 1884. 8°. 3774

Memorial of Joseph Henry. Pub. by order of Congress. Washington, 1880. r. 8°. 3773

Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. Boston, 1857. 8°. 2623

Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of the Theological seminary at Andover. Andover, 1859. 8°. 2634

Memorial volume of sacred poetry. Bowring, *Sir* J. 1348

Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain. Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* 1546

Memorials concerning several ministers and others, deceased, of the religious Society of Friends, within the limits of Baltimore yearly meeting. Baltimore, 1833. 12°. —4247

Memorials of a quiet life. Hare, A. J. C. 2 v. 4846

Memorials of affairs of state in the reigns of Elizabeth, and James I. Winwood, *Sir* R. 3 v. 1551

Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Neander, J. A. W. —4225

Memorials of Columbus; or, a collection of authentic documents . . . preceded by a memoir of his life and discoveries. Tr. from the Spanish and Italian. London, 1823. 8°. 5864

Contents. **Colombo,** C. Letters, privileges, notes, and other writings.—**Spotorno,** G. B. Historical memoir of Christopher Columbus and his discoveries.

Memorials of his time. Cockburn, H. T., *Lord.* 2584

Memorials of Temple Bar. Noble, T. C. 1534

Memorials of the civil war between Charles I and the Parliament of England. Webb, J., and Webb, T. W. 2 v. 1524

Memorials of the English affairs. Whitelocke, *Sir* B. 1 v. 1591; 4 v. 1545

Memorials of the Moravian church. Reichel, W. C. —3284

Memorials of the Stuart dynasty. Vaughan, R. 2 v. 1556

Memories. 14 pp. Frothingham, N. L. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 209.)

Memories of an old actor. Leman, W. M. 3316

Memories of familiar books. Reed, W. B. 2265

Memories of fifty years. Sparks, W. H. 3886

Memories of great men and women of the age, Book of. Hall, S. C. 3774

Memories of many men and of some women. Field, M. B. 3835

Memories of my exile. Kossuth, L. 3475

Memories of my time. Hodder, G. 2294

Memories of old friends. Fox, C. 3774

Memories of our great towns. Doran, J. 1535

Memories of seventy years. Martin, *Mrs.* H. 4891

Memories of the British Museum. Cowtan, R. L.103

Memories of troublous times. Marshall, E. 1206

Memories of Westminster Hall. Foss, E. 2 v. —1335

Memory.

FAUVEL-GOURAUD, F. Phreno-mnemotechny; or, the art of memory. 1845.

—— FEINAIGLE, G. von. New art of memory. 1813.

—— RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Aristoteles.** De memoria et reminiscentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 494: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Artificial memory.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 172.)—**Bain,** A. The retentive power of the mind in its bearing on education. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 237.)—**Beattie,** J. Of memory and imagination. 206 pp. (*Dissert. moral and critical,* p. 1.)—**Essence of memory.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 95.)—**Goldberg,** H. Hering: Ueber das gedaechtniss als eine allgemeine function der organisirten materie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 298.)—**Great memories.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 377.)—**Henkle,** W. D. Remarkable cases of memory. 21 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 6.)—**Hugues III** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Tractatus de memoria. 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1185; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1299.)—**Koch,** J. L. A. Ueber das gedaechtniss. Mit bemerkungen zu dessen pathologie. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 218.)—**Memory and its caprices.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 634.)—**Memory: suggestions against the encouragement of it.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 136.)—**Osborn,** H. F. Illusions of memory. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 476.)—**Schultz,** F. Erinnerung und gedaechtniss. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)—**Seygnern,** (—). Do we ever forget? 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 220.)—**Ulrici,** H. Gedaechtniss, von J. Huber. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 78.)—**W.,** C. A. Analogical memory. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 54.)—**Y.,** S. Chronological mnemonics. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 196.)—Technical memory. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 340; v. 32, 1825, p. 240.)

See also **Abercrombie,** J. Intellectual powers.—**Mill,** J. Analysis of . . . the human mind, v. 1. *Also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 128, 1880, p. 421; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 16, 1841, p. 65; Fraser's Mag. v. 29, 1844, p. 546.

Memory of the Sabbath, a poem. McJimsey, *Rev.* W. 1353

Memphis, *Egypt.* MARIETTE, A. F. F., *Pasha.* Sérapéum de Memphis. 1857.

—— **Bonomi,** J. The site of M., and the colossal statue of Metraheni. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 297.)—**Brunet de Presle,** C. M. W. Mémoire sur le Sérapéum de M. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 552.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description générale de M. 52 pp. (*Descript.*

de l'Egypte, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Croix,** L. de. Découverte du Sérapéum de M. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 544.)

Memphis, *Tenn.* DAVIS. J. D. History of the city of Memphis. 1873.

—— KEATING, J. M. History of the yellow fever. The yellow fever epidemic of 1878 in Memphis. 1879.

—— **Cameron,** J. F. Camps; depopulation of M.; Epidemics of 1878 and 1879. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 152.)—**Erskine,** J. H. Report on yellow fever as it appeared in M. in 1873. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Thornton,** G. B. Memphis sanitation and quarantine, 1879 and 1880. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 189.)—Negro mortality of M. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 177.)—The yellow fever epidemic in M.; 1879. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 111.)

Mên, *Deity.* Heuzey, L. Le dieu Mên à Bayeux. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 1.)

Men and events of my time in India. Temple, *Sir* R. 3433

Men and mysteries of Wall street. Medbery, J. K. —1306

Men and things at Washington, Recollection of. Gobright, L. A. 2487

Men and times of the revolution. Watson, E. 1654

Men and women. 117 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 205.

Men and women. 14 pp. Grey, M. G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 672.)

Men and women of the 18 century. Houssaye. A. 2 v. 3834

Men I have known. Jerdan, W. 3797

Men of character. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 3. 2196

Men of our times. Stowe, H. B. 3823

Men of science of Great Britain living in 1807-8, Memoirs of. Walker, W., Jr. 3843

Men of the reign. Ward, T. H. (*Ed.*) L. 125

Men of the third republic. Murray, G. 3845

Men of the time. *See* Cooper, T.—Townsend, G. H.—Walford, E.

Men who have made the new German empire. Strauss, G. L. M. 2 v. 3673

Men whom India has known. Higginbotham, J. J. 1187

Men, women, and books. Hunt, J. H. L. 2 v. 2285

Mena, Juan de. 15 *cent.* Poesias. 4 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 33.)

—— **Puymaigre,** T. de. Juan de M. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 216.)

Menaechmus, *of Sicyon.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni*, p. 145; *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)

Ménage, Gilles. 1613-92. Anti-Baillet, ou critique du livre de M. Baillet, intitulé Jugemens des savans. Avec les observations de M. de La Monnoye, et les réflexions sur les Jugemens des savans. Paris, 1730. 4°. 2232

Note.—Bound with Baillet, A. Jugemens des savans, and backed as v. 8.

—— Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue françoise. Nouv. éd. par A. F. Jault. Paris, 1750. 2 v. fo. 1101

Contents.

A-Gymnase, v. 1. Habiller-Zythi, v. 2.

—— Historia mulierum philosopharum. Lugduni, 1690. 18°. 3837

Contents.

Abrotelia.	Comnena, Anna.	Pamphila.
Aganice.	Damo.	Pantaclea.
Amphilia.	Diotima.	Panypersebasta.
Anthusa.	Domna, Julia.	Perictione.
Arete.	Eccelo.	Philtatis.
Argia.	Echecratia.	Phintys.
Arignote.	Eudocia, *Wife of Constantine.*	Porcia.
Aristoclea.	Eudocia, *Wife of Theodosius II.*	Ptolemais.
Arria, *Wife of C. Paetus.*	Eurydice.	Rhodope.
Arria, *Daughter of Paetus.*	Fannia.	Sara.
Arria, *Platonist.*	Geminae.	Sosipatra.
Artemisia.	Hipparchia.	Theano, *Wife of Brontinus.*
Aspasia.	Hippo.	Theano, *Wife of Pythagoras.*
Axiothea.	Hypatia.	Themiste.
Babelyma.	Lasthenia.	Themistoclea.
Beronice.	Leontium.	Theodora.
Bisorronde.	Melissa.	Theodoris.
Byo.	Myia.	Theognis.
Catharina, *St.*	Myro.	Theophila, *Epicurean.*
Chilonis.	Nestheadusa.	Theophila, *Stoic.*
Clea.	Nicarete.	Timycha.
Cleobulina.	Occello.	Tyrsene.
Cleœchma.	Olympiodori.	

—— Abregé de l'histoire de la vie des femmes philosophes de l'antiquité. Amsterdam, 1761. 16°. (Diogenes Laërtius, *Les vies des plus illustres philosophes de l'antiquité*, v. 3.) 3816

Note.—Contents the same as preceding.

—— Menagiana ou les bons mots et remarques critiques, historiques, morales et d'érudition. 3 éd. Paris, 1715. 4 v. 16°. 1258

—— **Lezzione sopra'l sonetto VII di Francesco Petrarca.** 94 pp. (*With his* Historia mulierum philosopharum.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.—**Notice of** M. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 401.)

Ménage et finances de Voltaire. Nicolardot, L. 5896

Menageries. BENNETT, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. 1830-31. 2 v.

—— STANLEY, E. G. S., *Earl of Derby*, and HAWKINS, B. W. Gleanings from the menagerie and aviary at Knowsley Hall. 1850.

—— SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries. 1838. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Tower menagerie. Comprising the natural history of the animals contained in that establishment; with anecdotes of their characters and history. 1829.

—— **Conway,** M. D. Jamrach's. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 104.)—**Howland,** M. The Philadelphia Zoo. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 699.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Mémoire sur la nécessité de joindre une ménagerie au jardin des plantes de Paris. 39 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 631.)—**Stricker,** W. Geschichte der menagerien und der zoologischen gaerten. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 921.)

Ménagier de Paris; traité de morale et d'économie domestique, composé vers 1393 par un bourgeois parisien. Publié pour la première fois par la Société des bibliophiles françois. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 2284

Menander, *of Athens.* B. C. 342-291. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 676; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; with* Aristophanes, *Comediae.*)—Fragmens. 159 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 16, p. 27.)

—— GUIZOT, F. P. G. Ménandre. Etude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. 1855.

—— **Binaut,** L. Ménandre. La comédie de mœurs en Grèce. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1227.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Menandri fragmenta inedita. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 285.)—Menandri fragmentum. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 450.)—Menandri fragmentum novum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 353.)—**Dziatzko,** C. Die Andria des M. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876,

p. 234.)—**Gomperz,** T. Zu Menander. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 507.)—**Kock,** T. Menander und der pseudo-pessimist. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 101.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio duorum locorum Menandri. 1 p. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 1137.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Mémoires sur M. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 183.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Der Pessimist des M: 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 493.)

—— **Scharf,** G., Jr. Ancient portraits of M. and Demosthenes. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 381.)

—— and **Philemon.** Reliquiae. Ed. Augustus Meineke. Accedunt R. Bentleii in Menandrum et Philemonem emendationes integrae. Berolini, 1823. 8°. 3286

Contents. **Alciphron.** Epistolae Menandreae.—**Bentley,** R. Emendationes in Menandrum et Philemonem. — Incertarum **fabularum** fragmenta. — **Menander.** Fragmenta. — **Menandri** sententiae singulares. — Menandri spuria. — De **Menandri et Philemonis** vita et scriptis.—**Philemon.** Fragmenta.—**Philemon,** *Junior.* Fragmenta.—Incertorum **poetarum** fragmenta probabiliter ad Menandrum referenda.—Corrigenda et addenda.—Indices.

Menander, *of Laodiceia.* Προς γενεθλειον ὑπαιρεσις τῶν ἐπιθεικτικῶν. 204 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 127.)

Menander, *Protector.* 6 *cent.* Excerpta e Menandri historia. 166 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 279.)—**Fragmenta.** 70 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 200.)—Ex Historia, de **Francis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 72.)—**Historiarum excerpta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 352.)

Menander und Glycerion. 136 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 28, p. 1.

Ménant, Joachim. 1820—. Annales des rois d'Assyrie tr. et mises en ordre sur le texte assyrien. Paris, 1874. 8°. 1773

—— Babylone et la Chaldée. Paris, 1875. 8°. 1773

—— La Bible et les cylindres chaldéens. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1703

—— Découvertes assyriennes. La bibliothèque du palais de Ninive. Paris, 1880. 16°. 1788

—— Éléments d'épigraphie assyrienne. Les écritures cunéiformes, exposé des travaux qui ont préparé la lecture et l'interprétation des inscriptions de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. 1773

—— Exposé des élèments de la grammaire assyrienne. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —2143

—— Inscriptions assyriennes des briques de Babylone. Essai de lecture et d'interprétation. Paris, 1859. r. 8°. 1773

—— Inscriptions de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone (16 siècle avant J. C.) Paris, 1863. r. 8°. 1773

—— Inscriptions des revers de plâques du palais de Khorsabad, tr. sur le texte assyrien. Paris, 1865. fo. 1222

—— Notice sur quelques cylindres orientaux. Paris, 1878. 8°. 1703

—— Zoroastre: Essai sur la philosophie religieuse de la Perse. Paris, 1857. 8°. —2284

Menaphon. *See* Greene, R.

Menard, Nicolas Hugues. 1585–1644. Notae et observationes in S. Gregorii Magni librum sacramentorum. 160 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 263.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Ménard, René Joseph. 1827—. Histoire artistique du métal. Paris, 1881. 4°. —1741

Menas, *Egyptian Saint.* Le Blant, E. Fiole à inscriptions portant l'image de Saint Ménas. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 299.)

Menche de Loisne, Charles. France and England socially and politically considered, tr. from the French by Mrs. Philipps Greene. London, 1859. 8°. 2444

Mencius (Meng-Tse). B. C. 4 *cent.* Works. [*Chinese and Eng.*] London, 1861. 8°. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics,* v. 2.) 3163

—— Life and works. With essays and notes by James Legge. London, 1875. 8°. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics, tr. into Eng.* v. 2.) 3175

—— Faber, E. The mind of Mencius. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)

—— Mencius. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 65.)

Mencke, Johann Burkhard (*Ed.*) 1675–1732. Scriptores rerum Germanicarum, praecipue Saxonicarum, in quibus scripta et monumenta illustria, pleraque hactenus inedita, tum ad historiam Germaniae generatim, tum speciatim Saxoniae Superioris, Misniae, Thuringiae, et Varisciae spectantia, vel nunc primum in lucem protrahuntur, vel cum codicibus MSS collata notulis illustrantur. Lipsiae, 1728–30. 3 v. fo. 3681

Contents. **Acciajuoli,** D. Vita Caroli Magni, v. 1.—**Alberic,** *Monk of Trois-Fontaines.* Lectiones emendatiores et auctiores Chronici Alberici, vel ejus continuatoris, ab anno 960 ad 1241, v. 1.—Perigrinatio seu passagium ad Terram Sanctam illustrissimi Principis **Alberti** Ducis Saxoniae, v. 2.—**Albinus,** or Weiss, P. Genealogia comitum Leisnicensium deducta a majoribus Viperti illius bellicosi comitis Groizensis, etc. v. 3.—**Andrea,** *of Bergamo.* Chronicon breve, hactenus ineditum, ab anno 568 seu ab adventu Longobardorum in Italiam usque ad mortem Ludovici II, v. 1.—**Arnold,** G. Illustrissimi Principis ac Domini, Domini Mauricii Ducis Saxoniae vita, v. 2.—De Sancto **Bennone** Episcopo Misnensi in Saxonia et Slavorum apostolo, v. 2.—**Benzo,** *Bp. of Alba.* Panegyricus rhythmicus in Henricum III imperatorem (alias IV Germaniae regem) suo tempori aequalem; seu de rebus ad eum pertinentibus libri VII, v. 1.—Chronicon **Bohemicum** ab origine ducum Bohem. usque ad annum 1329 deductum, v. 3.—**Boisen,** B. Chronicon Slesvicense ab initio christianae religionis in provinciam invectae usque ad annum 1530, v. 3.—Legenda patroni Germaniae Sancti **Bonifacii** libris II quorum postremo sigillatim Thuringica continentur; Accessit legenda Bonifacii vernacula ab illa subinde diversa et solam fere Thuringiam concernens, v. 1.—Diplomata **Bremensia** XVII, anecdota, pleraque potissimum e chronico Bremensi majori dialecto Saxonica duobus voluminibus conscripto sed nondum edito, decerpta, v. 1.—**Camerarius,** J. Orationes X funebres, quarum una cum illustrissimi Ducis Saxoniae Principis Electoris Mauricii funus per urbem Lipsiam duceretur, caeterae anniversariae memoriae diebus habitae sunt, v. 2.—**Charles IV,** *Emperor of Germany and King of Bohemia.* Diplomatarium, v. 3.—Fragmentum chronici **Chemnicensis,** v. 3.—Diplomata abbatiam **Chomburgensem,** prope Halam Svevorum sitam, concernentia, ab anno 1110 quo fundata est, ad annum 1480, v. 1.—**Cosmas,** *of Prague.* Chronicae Bohemorum libri III, v. 1, 3.—**Doering,** M. Continuatio chronici Theodorici Engelhusii, ab anno 1420 usque ad annum 1498, v. 3.—Libellus de dictis IV ancillarum Sanctae **Elisabethae,** sive examen miraculorum ejus, v. 2.—Vita Sanctae Elisabethae, Landgraviae Thuringiae, v. 2.—**Engelhus,** T., *Presbyter of Wittenberg.* Chronica Erfordensis civitatis, v. 2.—**Ermoldus,** *Nigellus, Abbot.* De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Augusti ab anno 781 usque ad annum 826 carmen elegiacum, v. 1.—**Erphurdianus** antiquitatum variloquus ab initio fundationis ejusdem civitatis sumens exordium, v. 2.—Annales **Francorum** vetusti, quibus quaedam a Carolo Magno et Ludovico Pio, ab anno 801 ad annum 822 gesta traduntur, v. 1.—**Garzoni,** G. Rerum Saxonicarum libri duo, v. 2.—**Gasser,** A. P. Annales de vetustate originis, amoenitate situs, splendore aedificiorum, ac rebus gestis civium reipublicaeque Augustburgensis, v. 1.—**Henry II,** *King of France.* Epistolae arcanae XXXIII, pleraeque Gallico idiomate, ad ministros et amicos suos et ab his vicissim ad regem annis 1549 et 1553 datae, v. 2.—Chronicon vetus, ex libris Pentheon excerptum, de **imperatoribus** Rom. a Carolo Magno usque ad mortem Friderici II, v. 1.—Historia **imperatorum** a Carolo Magno usque ad Fridericum II et quidem ad annum 1235, v. 3.—**Kammermeister,** H. Annales Erfurtenses Germanici ab anno 1440 usque ad

annum 1467, v. 3.—**Kersenbrock,** H. von. Narratio de obsidione Monasteriensi seu de bello Anabaptistico, v. 3.—**Lange,** P., *Monk of Posau.* Chronica Neumburgensis ecclesiae omnium episcoporum qui a tempore Ottonis Magni imperatoris usque ad Caroli V invictissimi nostri tempora, per quingentos et sexaginta annos, continua successione rexerunt, nomina et gesta scitu digna continens, v. 2.—**Latomus,** J. Catalogus episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium usque ad annum 1582, hactenus nondum editus, v. 3. —Nachricht von denen Burggraffen von **Leisnigk,** v. 3.—**Leuber,** B. Catalogus regum, electorum, palatinorum, ducum, marchionum, item et comitum potentiorum veterum, Saxoniae, Thuringiae et Misniae, ut et marchionum comitumque paulo recentiorum et toparcharum, quorum memoria in Saxoniae Superioris circulo exstat, v. 3.—**Lindner,** J., *Monk of Pirna.* Excerpta Saxonica, Misnica et Thuringiaca ex Onomastico autographo, v. 2.—Collationes chronici **Magdeburgensis,** v. 3.—Emendationes et supplementa ad chronicon **Martisburgense,** v. 3.—**Melanchthon,** P. Oratio de Friderico, Landgravio Thuringiae et Marchione Misniae, cujus fuit a matre admorsa gena, v. 2.—Chronicon terrae **Misnensis,** v. 2.—Memorabilia quaedam in chronico terrae Misnensis, aliis Thomano Lipsiensi dicto, desiderata, v. 3.—Chronicon parvum vernaculum rerum in **Misnia** ab anno 1175 ad annum 1349, v. 3.—Annales Vetero-Cellenses continentes historiam **Misniae** Marchionum; Addenda ad Annales Vetero-Cellenses, v. 2. —Diplomata XXXVI varia Misniae et Thuringiae monasteria concernentia, aliaque notatu digna . . . Accessere Conradi Marchionis diplomata duo, seu donationes sancto sepulchro et hospitali Hierosolymitano factae, ut et compositiones aliquot principum, ex quibus inter alia auctoritas Wilhelmi Ducis Saxoniae patet, v. 1.—Chronica brevis de quibusdam novissimis temporibus actis in partibus **Missne** et Thuringiae, et etiam de aliis memoria, v. 3.—Chronicon **Montis Sereni** seu Lauterbergense, v. 2.—**Musica,** A. de. Commentariolus rerum gestarum apud Sanctum Digerium ab imperatore Carolo V, ad regem Angliae Henricum VIII, v. 1.—**Observationes extemporaneae** singularia quaedam loca trium tomorum breviter illustrantes, v. 3.—Diplomata monasterii **Oldeslebensis** CXCVII, v. 1.—**Otto,** J. Catalogus omnium episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Bremensium, v. 3. —Chronici **Pegaviensis** collationes et continuatio usque ad annum 1236, v. 3.—De fundatione et benefactoribus ecclesiae Pegaviensis, cum catalogo abbatum Pegaviensium et diplomatibus ad idem monasterium pertinentibus, item calendarium Pegaviensi, v. 2.—**Poelde,** J. von. Breve chronicon adhuc ineditum ecclesiae Hamelensis, v. 3.—**Pucheler,** J. Res Misnicae ab anno 1426 ad annum 1488 versioni Germanicae Chronici Vetero-Cellensis additae, v. 2.— Chronicon **Quedlinburgense** ab anno circiter 370 usque ad annum 1025, v. 3.—**Rathalter,** J. De meritis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae, locum tenentis generalis per Brabantiam in domum Burgundicam, v. 2.—**Rebkau,** E. von. Breve chronicon Magdeburgense ab anonymo Germanice versum, v. 3.—**Reichen,** G. Discursus historicus de urbe Hamelensi, v. 3.—**Reyher,** S. Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiae et Marchionum Misniae quae adhuc in Thuringia, Misnia, Saxonia Superiore, Franconia et Hassia extant, v. 2.— **Rohte,** J., *Monk of Eisenach.* Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum, v. 2.—**Sagittarius,** C. Diplomata Capellendorfensia CLXXXVIII e quibus tum alia multa, tum imprimis genealogiae Burggraviorum Kirchbergensium egregie illustrari possunt; Diplomata LV res comitum Gleichensium ab anno 1217 ad 1508 illustrantia, v. 1.—**Sagittarius,** P. M. Dissertatio de Rochlitio; De nummis serenissimorum Saxoniae ducum dissertationes VI; Accessere appendicis loco syllabus monetae cupreae Saxonicae et dissertatio de comitis Palatini Caesarei dignitate ab imperatore Maximiliano I, Friderico Sapienti, Electori Saxoniae, collata; Dissertatio de locis sepulchralibus serenissimae familiae Witikindeae ab excessu Ottonis Divitis, v. 2. —Chronicon Sancti Petri vulgo **Sampetrinum Erfurtense** ab anno Christi 31 sive potius ab anno 1036 usque ad annum 1355, v. 3.—Calendarium sive necrologium monasterii **Sanctae Mariae in Kemnitz,** v. 2.—**Sax,** P., *Canon of Artes.* Pontificium Arelatense, seu historia primatum Sanctae Arelatensis ecclesiae, v. 1.—**Schertlin** *von Burtenbach,* S. Historia belli Smalcaldici imprimis Ludovici ab Avila Commentariis de bello Germanico opposita a duce quodam bellico; Accessit ejusdem commentarius de rebus a se bello gestis, v. 3.—**Schwartz,** C. G. Appendix ad Petri Albini Genealogiam comitum Leisnicensium; Mantissa diplomatum non solum illustrandae comitum Leisnicensium sed et generatim rerum Misnicarum historiae inservientium, v. 3.—**Spalatinus,** G. Chronicon sive annales a mense Augusto anni 1513 usque ad finem fere anni 1526; Dissertatio geneal. historica de Alberti Ducis Saxoniae liberis; Vitae aliquot electorum et ducum Saxoniae; Inde a Friderico I usque ad Johannem Fridericum, v. 2.—**Stella,** or Stueler, E. De origine, vetustate, appellatione et regionibus Tubantinorum, Cygneorum, Libanothanorum, Misnensium, nec non Molbii fluminis descriptione, v. 3.— **Tentzel,** W. E. Fridericus Fortis redivivius hoc est vita et fata Friderici Fortis sive Admorsi Landgravii Thuringiae, Marchionis Misniae, etc., ex monumentis authenticis, v. 2.—**Thamm,** A. Chronicon vetustissimae arcis et urbis Coldicensis, in quo veterum Colduorum res, eorum domini ac principes, item situs celeberrimi palatii electoralis omnesque res eo spectantes, tum urbs ipsa, ejus privilegia, civium studia, aedificia publica, status civilis et politicus, varii casus et calamitates et alia brevia exponuntur, v. 2.—**Theodoric,** *of Thuringia.* Variae lectiones et supplementa ad vitam Sanctae Elisabethae, v. 2.— Chronicon et annales **Torgavienses** ab anno 1296 ad 1601, v. 2.—**Torquatus,** G. Pontificum ecclesiae Magdeburgensis series et ordo ab exordio fundationis suae usque in praesens videlicet ad annum Domini 1513, v. 3.—**Ursin,** A. Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum usque ad annum 1500 cum appendicibus de Erfurto et Nordhusa absolutum anno 1547, v. 3.— Chronicon **Vetero-Cellense** minus; Accesserunt monumenta quaedam vetusta, ut et dedicationes variorum altarium et capellarum in Cella veteri, v. 2.— **Widemann,** E. Chronicon Curiae seu rerum quae Curiae Regnitianae ad Salam, et in universa Variscia a primis initiis ad annum 1597 acciderunt, v. 3.— **Windeck,** E. Historia vitae imperatoris Sigismundi, v. 1.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Mencke, Otto. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Menco, *Abbot of Werum.* —1276. Chronicon, 1234-1273; Continuatio [anonymi], 1278-1296. 50 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 523; Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 111.)

Mendaeans. PETERMANN, J. H. (*Ed.*) Thesaurus s. Liber magnus vulgo "Liber Adami" appellatus, opus Mandaeorum summi ponderis. 1867, 2 v.

—— **Fourmont,** E. Mémoire historique sur le Sabiisme. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 16.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Ueber die mundart der M. 80 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Histor. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 81.)—**Sabians and Christians** of St. John. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 117.)—**T—,** J. On the ancient Zabii. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 284.)

Mendel, Hermann. 1834—. Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. Eine encyclopaedie der gesammten musikalischen wissenschaften. Berlin, 1870-79. 11 v. 8°. 1143

Contents.

A-Biel, v. 1.
Bieling-Cossoni, v. 2.
Costa-Fortschreitung, v. 3.
Fortschreitung-Harmonielehre, v. 4.
Harmonielehre-Karow, v. 5.
Karr-Lythokymbalon, v. 6.
M-Paisiello, v. 7.
Paix-Rychnovsky, v. 8.
S-Stradivari, v. 9.
Stradivarius-Veitstanz, v. 10
Velasco-Zymbeistern, v. 11.

——— Ergaenzungsband. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 1143

Mendell, George H. Report upon the blasting operations at Lime Point, California, in 1868 and 1869. Washington, 1880. 8°. —3753

—— Treatise on military surveying, theoretical and practical, including a description of surveying instruments. New York, 1864. 12°. —2766

Mendelssohn, Georg Benjamin. 1794–1874. Moses Mendelssohn's lebensgeschichte. 56 pp. (Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Moses Mendelssohn's gesammelte schriften. *See* Mendelssohn, M.

Mendelssohn, Ludwig. Quaestionum Eratosthenicarum caput primum quod est de mortis anno Sophoclis et Euripidis. 36 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 2, 1872, p. 159.)—**Senati consulta** Romanorum quae sunt in Josephi antiquitatibus disposuit et enarravit . . . Accedunt epimetra III. 202 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 87.)

Mendelssohn, Moses. 1729–86. Gesammelte schriften. Nach den originaldrucken und handschriften herausgegeben von G. B. Mendelssohn. Leipzig, 1843–45. 7 v. in 8, 12°. —3135

Contents. Briefwechsel mit Thomas **Abbt,** v. 5.—Antheil an der **Allgemeinen Deutschen Bibliothek,** v. 4, pt. 2.—**Andachtsuebung,** v. 6.—Des Rabbi Jedaja Hapnini **Badraschi** Pruefung der welt, v. 6.—Antheil an der **Bibliothek der schoenen wissenschaften** und der freyen kuenste, v. 4, pt. 1. —Betrachtungen ueber **Bonnet's Palingenesie,** v. 3.—**Brandis,** C. A. Zur einleitung in Moses Mendelssohn's philosophische schriften, v. 1.—**Briefe** an verschiedene, v. 5.—Briefe aus den bei Anton Schmid in Wien erschienenen beiden sammlungen in hebraeischer schrift oder sprache, v. 6.—Antheil an den **briefen,** die neueste litteratur betreffend, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—Siegeslied der **Debora,** v. 6.—Rhapsodie oder zusaetze zu den briefen ueber die **empfindungen,** v. 1.—Ueber das **erhabene** und naive in den schoenen wissenschaften, v. 1.—**Friedenspredigt,** v. 6.—**Gedichte,** v. 6.—Sache **Gottes** oder die gerettete vorsehung, v. 2.—Wissenschaftliche lehrbegriffe vom dasein Gottes, v. 2.—Des Rabbi Jehuda **Halevi** elegie an burg Zion, v. 6.—Briefe an Herz **Homberg,** v. 5.—**Jerusalem,** oder ueber religioese macht und judenthum, v. 3.—Ritualgesetze der **Juden,** v. 6.—Ermahnungsformel beim **juden-eide,** v. 6.—**Kleine schriften,** v. 3, 4, pt. 1.—**Kleine ungedruckte schriften,** v. 4, pt. 1.—Aus den **kleinen philosophischen schriften,** v. 3.—Zufaellige gedanken ueber des Hrn. Prof. **Kypke** beschuldigungen der judenschaft zu Koenigsberg, und besonders ueber das gebet Alenu, v. 6.—Schreiben an den Herrn Diaconus **Lavater** zu Zuerich von Moses Mendelssohn, v. 3.—Antwort an den Herrn Moses Mendelssohn zu Berlin von J. C. Lavater, v. 3.—Correspondenz mit Lavater, Bonnet, und dem Erbprinzen von Braunschweig-Wolfenbuettel, v. 3.—**Lebensgeschichte,** v. 1.—Briefwechsel mit Gotthold Ephraim **Lessing,** v. 5.—Sendschreiben an den Herrn magister Lessing in Leipzig, v. 1.—An die freunde **Lessing's,** v. 3.—**Manasseh Ben Israel,** Rettung der Juden, v. 3.—Abhandlung ueber die evidenz in **metaphysischen wissenschaften,** v. 2.—**Morgenstunden,** oder vorlesungen ueber das dasein Gottes, v. 2.—Die fuenf buecher **Mose,** uebersetzt von M. v. 7.—**Phaedon,** oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele, v. 2.—Schreiben, die **philanthropinische erziehung** juedischer kinder betreffend, v. 3.—**Philosophische schriften,** v. 1.—Die **Psalmen,** uebersetzt von M. v. 6.—Proben **rabbinischer weisheit,** v. 6.—Briefe an Elise **Reimarus,** Dr. Johann Albert Heinrich Reimarus und Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi, v. 5.—**Salomo's hohes lied,** v. 6.—Ueber die hauptgrundsaetze der **schoenen kuenste** und wissenschaften, v. 1.—Zur **seelennaturkunde,** v. 3.—Ueber die **wahrscheinlichkeit,** v. 1.—Berichtigungen und zusaetze, v. 7.

—— Jerusalem : a treatise on ecclesiastical authority and Judaism. Tr. from the German, by M. Samuels. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. —2296

—— Phaedon ; or, the death of Socrates. Tr. from the German. London, 1789. 8°. 1276

—— **Briefwechsel** zwischen Herder und M. 22 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass,* v. 2, p. 211.)

—— **Brandis,** C. A. Einleitung in Moses Mendelssohn's philosophische schriften. 48 pp. (Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. 57.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss., etc., gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 480. 11 pp.

—— Samuels, M. Memoirs of Moses Mendelsohn, the Jewish philosopher ; including the celebrated correspondence, on the Christian religion, with J. C. Lavater, minister of Zurich. 1827.

—— **Hedge,** F. H. Life of, with examples of his writings. 20 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 99.) —**Mendelssohn,** G. B. Moses Mendelssohn's lebensgeschichte. 56 pp. (Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Mendelssohn family. Hensel, S. Die familie Mendelssohn, 1729–1847. 1879, 3 v. in 2.

The same. 2 ed. Tr. by Carl Klingemann. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Ehlert,** L. Die familie Mendelssohn. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 17, 1878, p. 469.)—**Gage,** W. L. The Mendelssohn family. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 577.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 49, 1882, p. 562.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix. 1809–47. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene ausgabe von Julius Rietz. Leipzig, n. d. 64 v. 4°. —2773

Contents. Musik zu **Antigone** von Sophokles, s. 15. —Musik zu **Athalia** von Racine, s. 15.—Ouverture zu Athalia von Racine, s. 2.—Fuer **blasinstrumente.** *Partitur and Stimmen,* s. 7.—Recitative und choere aus dem unvollendeten oratorium **Christus,** s. 13.—**Concertarie** fuer eine sopranstimme mit orchester, s. 15. —**Elias,** ein oratorium nach worten des Alten Testaments, s. 13.—**Festgesang** an die kuenstler nach Schillers gedicht, s. 15.—Festgesang zur saecularfeier der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst, s. 15.—**Geistliche gesangwerke.** *Partitur,* 5 v., *and Stimmen,* s. 14.—**Groessere weltliche gesangwerke.** *Partitur,* 10 v., *and Stimmen,* s. 15.—Ouverture zu den **Hebriden** (Fingalshoehle), s. 2.—**Heimkehr aus der fremde,** liederspiel, s. 15.—Ouverture zu dem liederspiel Heimkehr aus der fremde, s. 2.—Die **Hochzeit des Camacho,** komische oper, s. 15.—Ouverture zu der oper, die Hochzeit des Camacho, s. 2.—**Hymne,** s. 14.—**Kammermusik** fuer 5 und mehrere saiteninstrumente. *Partitur and Stimmen,* s. 5.—**Lauda Sion** fuer chor, solo und orchester, s. 14.—**Lieder** fuer sopran, alt, tenor und bass. *Partitur,* 5 v. s. 16.—**Lieder und gesaenge** fuer eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte, s. 19.—Lieder und gesaenge fuer zwei singstimmen mit begleitung des pianoforte, s. 18.—Lieder und gesaenge fuer vier maennerstimmen, 5 v. s. 17.—**Lobgesang,** eine symphonie-cantate, s. 14.—**Loreley,** unvollendete oper, s. 15.—**Marsch** fuer orchester. *Partitur and Stimmen,* s. 3.—Ouverture **Meeresstille** und gluecklliche fahrt, 2 s.—Ouverture zum maerchen von der schoenen **Melusine,** s. 2.—Musik zu **Œdipus in Kolonos** von Sophokles, s. 15.—**Oratorien.** *Partitur,* 3 v., *and Stimmen,* s. 13.—Fuer **orgel,** s. 12.—**Ouverturen** fuer orchester. *Partitur* 1-10 *and Stimmen,* s. 2.—**Paulus,** oratorium nach worten der Heiligen Schrift, s. 13.—Ouverture zum oratorium Paulus, s. 2.—Fuer **pianoforte** allein, 4 v. s. 11.—Fuer pianoforte und orchester. *Partitur,* 2 v., *and Stimmen,* s. 8.—Fuer pianoforte und saiteninstrumente. *Partitur* 1–11, 4 v., *and Stimmen,* s. 9.—Fuer pianoforte zu 4 haenden, s. 10.—**Psalmen,** 42, 95, 98, 114, 115, s. 14.—**Quartette** fuer 2 violinen, bratsche und violincell. *Stimmen,* 5 v. s. 6.—Ouverture zu **Ruy Blas,** s. 2.—Musik zu **Sommernachtstraum** von Shakespeare, s. 15.—Ouverture zu Shakespeare's Sommernachtstraum, s. 2.—**Symphonien** fuer orchester. *Partitur* 1–4 *and Stimmen,* s. 1.—**Trompeten-ouverture,** s. 2.—**Tu es Petrus** fuer fuenfstimmigen chor und orchester, s. 14.—"**Verleih' uns frieden,**" gebet fuer chor und orchester, s. 14. —Fuer **violine und orchester.** *Partitur and Stimmen,* s. 4.—Die erste **Walpurgisnacht,** ballade von Goethe, s. 15.

—— Letters, from 1833 to 1847. Ed. by Paul Mendelssohn Bartholdy and Dr. Carl Mendelssohn Bartholdy ; with a catalogue of all his musical compositions, compiled by Dr. Julius Rietz. Tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 293 ; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863. p. 655 ; v. 70, 1864, p. 226.) 5846

—— Letters from Italy and Switzerland. Tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. London, 1862. p. 8°. 5846

—— Letters. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 128.) —Letters to Madame Moscheles. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 426.)—Lettres. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, pp. 231, 364.)

—— **Ehlert,** L. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, und die gesammtausgabe seiner werke. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 8, 1876, p. 201.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Mendelssohn's "Elijah" : a study. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 363.)—**Liszt,** F. Ueber Mendelssohn's musik zum "Sommernachtstraum." 11 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, abth. 1, p. 37.)—**Mendelssohn and his music.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 324.)—**R.,** F.

Mendelssohn as an influence. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 525.)—**Upton,** G. P. Mendelssohn: St. Paul; Hymn of Praise; Elijah; Christus. 28 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 206.)

—— Devrient, P. E. My recollections of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy and his letters to me. Tr. from the German by Natalia Macfarren. 1869.

—— Hiller, F. Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. 1874.

—— Lampadius, W. A. Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Ed. and tr. by Wm. L. Gage. 1865; 1876.

—— Polko, E. Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy . . . Tr. by Lady Wallace. 1869.

—— **Austin,** *Mrs.* S. Recollections of M. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 426.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Compositeurs contemporains. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, sa vie et ses œuvres. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 735.)—**Hiller,** F. Mendelssohn. 63 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, pp. 211, 315, 418, 516; v. 30, 1874, p. 35.)—**Jullien,** A. Mendelssohn à Paris. Novembre 1831-Avril 1832. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Keddie,** H. Mendelssohn. 47 pp. (*In her* Musical composers, p. 206.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Mendelssohn et ses œuvres. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 215.)—**Lillie,** L. W. Mendelssohn and Moscheles. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 56.)—**Sobolewski,** E. Mendelssohn. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 4, p. 51.)—**Wallace,** *Lady* M. *In her* Letters of distinguished musicians, p. 387. 72 pp.

See also Dublin Rev. v. 52, 1862-63, p. 155; Fraser's Mag. v. 36, 1847, p. 732.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Karl. 1838—. Ali-Pascha von Janina. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der orientalischen frage. 90 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1867, p. 87.)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Paul, and **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** Karl (*Eds.*) Letters of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.

Mendenhall, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 617. 4 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 491. 7 pp.

Mendes, *Egypt.* Brugsch, H. K., *Bey* (*Tr.*) The great Mendes stele. 32 dynasty. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 8, p. 91.)

Mendez, Luis Lopez. Observaciones sobre las leycs de Indias, i sobre la independencia de América. 51 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 158.)

Mendez de Portalcyre, Antoneo. Lamentaçam; Tronas e cantiguas suas. 10 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 452.)

Mendez de Vasconçelos, Francisco. O frade. 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 429.)

Mendham, *Rev.* Joseph. Life and pontificate of Saint Pius V. Subjoined is a reimpression of a historic deduction of the episcopal oath of allegiance to the pope, in the church of Rome. London, 1832. 8°. 5874

—— Literary policy of the church of Rome exhibited, in an account of her damnatory catalogues or indexes, both prohibitory and expurgatory. With various illustrative extracts, anecdotes, and remarks. 2 ed. London, 1830. 8°. 2235

—— Memoirs of the Council of Trent, principally derived from MS and unpublished records, namely, histories, diaries, letters, and other documents, of the leading actors in that assembly. London, 1834. 8°. —3205

Mendicity. Carew, B. M. An apology for the life of Carew. n. d.

—— **Collins,** C. A. Beggars. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 210.)—**Deems,** C. F. Street-begging. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 389.)—**Plague of beggars.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 395.)—**Whitehead,** H. Mendicity: from a clerical point of view. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 351.)

Mendip hills, *England.* Scarth, H. M. Notes on the roads, camps, and mining operations of the Romans in the M. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 129.)

Mendocino, *County, Cal.* Bartlett, W. L. A week in M. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 282.)

Mendoza, Antonio de. Relacion de las ceremonias y ritos, poblacion y gobierno de los indios de la provincia de Mechuacan. 289 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 53, p. 5.)--Lettera all' Imperatore del discoprimento della terra firma della **Nuova Spagna.** 2 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3, p. 296.)

Mendoza, Antonio Hurtado de. *Circa* 1590-1644. El marido hace mujer, y el trato muda costumbre. Los empeños del mentir. Cada loco con su tema, ó el montañés Indiano. 56 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. à Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 421.)

Mendoza, Bernardino de. 16 *cent.* Commentaires sur les évènements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567-77. Bruxelles, 1860-63. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique. XVI siècle.*) 3626

—— Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los **Paises-Bajos.** 172 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2, p. 389.)

Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de. 1503-75. La vida del Lazarillo de Tórmes, y sus fortunas y adversidades. Madrid, 1813. 24°. (*With* Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar.) 1298

The same. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1.) 1284

The same. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes: Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

—— Life and adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes, tr. from the Spanish by Thomas Roscoe. With 8 original etchings by R. de Los Rios. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 133.) 1207

—— **Dialogo entre Caronte** y el ánima de Pedro Luis Farnesio; Carta al Capitan Salazar. 11 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliográf.* pp. 1, 547.)—**Guerra de Granada** hecha por Don Filipe II contra los Moriscos. 58 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Poesias.** 55 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII,* v. 1, p. 51; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 118.)

—— **Lavergne,** L. de. Historiens espagnols. Mendoza, Moncada, Meio. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 286.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Mendoza. 12 pp. (*In their* Eminent lit. and scl. men of Italy, Spain, etc. v. 3, p. 58; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Stahr,** K. Don Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. 52 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 5, p. 223.)

Mendoza, Francisco de. Cartas al Archiduque Alberto, relativas en su mayor parte á la guerra de Flandes, desde 1596 á 1602. Madrid, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 41, 42.) 3515

Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, *Marques de Mondéjar. See* Mondéjar, I. L. de M., *Marques* de.

Mendoza, Iñigo Lopez de, *Marques de Santillana.* 1398-1458. Poesias. 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 36.)

—— **Ault-Dumesnil,** E. d'. Le Marquis de Santillane. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 202.)

Mendoza, Juan Gonzalez de. *Circa* 1540-1617. History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof . . . Ed. by Sir George T. Staunton, with an introduction by R. H. Major. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3445

—— First discoverie of the **Philippinas.** 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 282.)

Mendoza, Juan Suarez de. Commentarii ad legem Aquiliam. 296 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Mendoza Grajales, Francisco Lopez de. Memoir of the Spanish expedition in 1565, under the command of Don Pedro Menendez de Aviles, to take possession of, and colonize the eastern coast of Florida, and to expel the French Protestants (Huguenots) established there in 1564. 44 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida,* 2 s. p. 191.)

Mendoza Rios, Joseph de. Complete collection of tables for navigation and nautical astronomy. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 451.)

Menecrates. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 399.)

Menecrates (*Elaita*). Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 342.)

Menecrates (*Nysaensis*). Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 344.)

Menecrates, *of Smyrna.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 157.)

Menecrates (*Tyrius*). Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 344.)

Menecrates (*Xanthius*). Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 343.)

Meneghini, Giuseppe. On the animal nature of the diatomeae, with an organographical revision of the genera established by Kuetzing. Tr. by Christopher Johnson. 171 pp. (Henfrey, A., *Botan. and physiol. mem.* p. 343.)

Menenius, *pseud.* Political tracts. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 238.)

Menephtah, *King of Egypt.* Birch, S. (*Tr.*) Invasion of Egypt by the Greeks in the reign of M.; Dirge of M. 16 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, pp. 37, 49.)

Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names. Rikart, K. von. 1785

Menesaechmus. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 473.)

Meneses, or Menezes. Tractate of the Portugal Indies. 28 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1506.)

Meneses, Dioguo de. Louuor do crauveyro. 11 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 1.)

Meneses, Joam de. A huma dama que beyjaua dona Guyomar; Das carapuças da solya. 7 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 76, 112.)—**Outras;** Truas, etc. 29 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 107.)

Meneses, Luys de. Cantyguas y trouas souas. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 473.)

Menesthenes. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 451.)

Menestrier, Claude François. 1631–1705. De la chevalerie ancienne et moderne avec la manière d'en faire les preuves pour tous les ordres de chevalerie. Paris, 1838. 8°. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 12.) 4684

—— Des **entrées solemnelles et réceptions des princes** dans les villes, avec des remarques sur la pratique et l'usage des décorations; Des cottes d'armes. 71 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 13, pp. 119, 335.)—De colo **Mayerano epistola** nunc primum e Gallico idiomate in Latinum versa. 4 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 937.)—Dissertation sur l'usage de se faire porter la **queue.** 32 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 278.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Menestrier, Claude le. *See* Le Menestrier, C.

Menet, Louis. Traité élémentaire et pratique d'arboriculture, taille, et conduite des arbres fruitiers avec 17 pl. Colmar, 1863. 8°. —4684

Meneval, Claude François. *Baron* de. 1778–1850. Napoléon et Marie-Louise, souvenirs historiques. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 4602

The same. 2 éd. Paris, 1844–45. 3 v. 12°. 4602

Menexenus. *See* Plato.

Menge, Rudolf. De Marci Musuri Cretensis vita studiis ingenio narratio. 88 pp. (Hesychius, *Alexandrinus, Lexicon,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Roemische kunstzustaende** im zeitalter des Augustus. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 777.)

Mengin, Félix. Histoire de l'Egypte. 72 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 481; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 158.)

Mengs, Anton Rafael. 1728–79. Works. Tr. from the Italian. Pub. by the Chev. Don Joseph Nicholas d'Azara. London, 1796. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 2175

Contents. Discourse upon the **Academy of fine arts** at Madrid, v. 3.—**Azara,** J. N. d'. Memoirs of the life of M.; Observations on the Treatise upon beauty by M. v. 1.—Reflections upon **beauty and taste in painting,** v. 1.—Memoirs of the life and works of Anthony Allegri, called **Correggio;** Reflections upon the excellence of Correggio; Annotations upon the antecedent memoirs, v. 3.—Letter to a friend, upon the rise, progress, and decay of the art of **designing,** v. 2.—Letter to M. **Fabroni,** v. 2.—Letter to M. **Falconet,** v. 2.—Practical lessons upon **painting,** v. 3.—List of **paintings** done in Spain, v. 1.—Fragment of a discourse upon the means of making the **polite arts** flourish in Spain, v. 2.—Letter to Don Antonio **Pontz,** v. 2.—Reflections upon the 3 great painters, **Raphael, Correggio, and Titian,** and upon the ancients, v. 1.—Description of the principal paintings of the **Royal palace at Madrid,** v. 2.

—— **Azara,** J. N. d'. Memoirs of M. 73 pp. (Mengs, A. R., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mantz,** P. Raphael Mengs. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)—**Reber,** F. Raphael Mengs. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

Mengún. Sladen, E. H., and Yule, H. Some account of the Senbyu pagoda at M., near the Burmese capital. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 406.)

Menippeæ. 64 pp. Varro, P. T. (Petronius Arbiter, *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler,* p. 161.)

Ménippée, Satyre. Leroy, P., Rapin, N., and others. 1258

Menippus. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 400.)

Menippus, *of Pergamus.* 1 *cent.* Periplus maris interni. *See* Marcianus, *of Heracleia.*

Menjaud, Alexis Basile. *Bp. of Nancy.* 1791–1844. Notice; Mandements. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 84, p. 799.)

Mennas, *St.* Leone, *of Marsico, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Acta translationis Sancti Mennatis. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 977; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 989.)

Mennis, *Sir* John, and **Smith,** James. *D. D.* Musarum deliciae; or, the muses recreation, wit restor'd, and wits recreations. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 1336

—— **Upon lute-strings** cat-eaten. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 144.)

Meno. *See* Plato.

Menochio, Giovanni Stefano. 1576–1655. In Actus apostolorum commentarium. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1125.)—In librum **Esther** commentarium. 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 9.)

Menodotus, *of Samos.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 103.)

Menologium seu calendarium poeticum . . . or, the poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons. Fox, *Rev.* S. 1353

Menot, Michel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Men's wives. 175 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Ballads and tales,* p. 239.

Mensa philosophica. Scott, *Sir* M. 1248

Mensch, F. A. von. Manuel pratique du consulat . . . suivi d'un tableau des consulats qu'ont les états de cette union [Zollverein] à l'étranger. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. (*With* Moreüil, L. J. A. de, *Manuel des agents consulaires.*) —1346

Mensch in der geschichte. Bastian, P. W. A. 3 v. 2447

Menschenopfer der alten Hebræer. Chillany, F. W. —2264

Menschliche stimm- und sprach-organ, Das. Bresgen, M. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 701.)

Mensinga, J. A. M. Ueber alte und neuere astrologie. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 701.)

Mensinger, Carlo. Vocabolario parallelo delle lingue italiana, francese, tedesca, e inglese. Milano, 1871. 12°. 1177

Menstruation. Gusserow, A. L. S. Menstruation and dysmenorrhoea. 35 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine,* p. 28: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

Mensuration. Haswell, C. H. Mensuration. 1858.

—— Hutton, C. Treatise on mensuration, both in theory and practice. 1770.

—— **Kepler,** J. Nova stereometria doliorum vinariorum. 115 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 551.)—*The same* in German. 114 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 497.)—**Sadebeck,** M. Entwickelungsgang der gradmessungsarbeiten und gegenwaertiger stand der europaeischen gradmessung. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 727.)

Mental and moral pauperism. 29 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Success and its conditions,* p. 221.

Mental derangements and diseases. *See* Hallucinations.—Idiocy.—Insanity.

Mental development, On some of the conditions of. 34 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays,* v. 1, p. 75.

Mental disorders. Davis, A. J. —4256

Mental epidemics. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 490.)

Mental evolution. 2 pp. Spencer, H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 461.)

Mental evolution in animals. Romanes, G. J. —1453

Mental faculties of brutes. 21 pp. Cary, G. L. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 37.)

Mental hygiene. *See* Mental physiology and hygiene.

Mental imagery. 13 pp. Galton, F. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 312.)

Mental pathology, Contributions to. Ray, I. —3786

Mental philosophy. *See* Philosophy. *Also* Brain.—Emotions.—Intellect.—Metaphysics.—Mind and body.—Physiology.—Pneumatology.—Psychology.—Will.

Mental physiology and hygiene.

Bain, A. Mind and body. 1873.

—— Calderwood, H. Relations of mind and brain. 1879.

—— Carpenter, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 1874.

—— Corning, J. L. Brain exhaustion, with some preliminary considerations on cerebral dynamics. 1884.

—— Elam, C. Physician's problems. 1869.

—— Ferrier, D. Functions of the brain. 1876.

—— Gorton, D. A. Essay on the principles of mental hygiene. 1875.

—— Holland, *Sir* H. Chapters on mental physiology. 1852.

—— Ireland, W. W. The blot upon the brain. 1886.

—— Laycock, T. Mind and brain: or, the correlations of consciousness and organisation. 1869, 2 v.

—— Lélut, L. F. Physiologie de la pensée. 1862, 2 v.

—— Lemoine, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.

—— Lewes, G. H. Physical basis of mind. 1877.

—— Maudsley, H. Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.

—— Newnham, W. Reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. 1842.

—— Ray, I. Mental hygiene. 1863.

— **Body and mind.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 423.)—**Chace,** G. I. On the dependence of the mental powers upon the bodily organization. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 534.)—**Clifford,** W. K. Body and mind. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 714.)—**Phillips,** B. Rudolph: a monograph. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 718.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 149, 1879, p. 58; Southern Rev. v. 1, 1867, p. 154.

Mental spectacles, Thoughts on. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 82.)

Mentana, *Italy.* From Rome to Mentana. 1868.

Mentelle, Edme. 1730–1815. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. Londres, 1788. fo. 1431

—— Géographie ancienne. Paris, 1787-92. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102

Contents.

Aar-Graes Gonu, v. 1. Romanum imperium-Zyrma, v. 3.
Graeci-Romani, v. 2.

—— and **Chanlaire,** P. G. Atlas universel de géographie physique et politique, ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1807. fo. 1421

—— and **Malte-Brun,** Conrad. Géographie mathématique, physique, et politique de toutes les parties du monde. Paris, 1803-05. 16 v. 8°. 1456

Contents.

Afrique, v. 13.
Allemagne, v. 4, 5.
Amérique, v. 14, 15.
Angleterre, v. 3.
Asie, v. 11, 12.
Danemarck, v. 2.
Ecosse, v. 3.
Espagne, v. 9.
France, v. 6, 7.
Grèce, v. 10.
Irlande, v. 3.
Italie, v. 8.
Malte, v. 8.
Portugal, v. 9.
République batave, v. 3.
Russie d'Europe, v. 2.
Sardaigne, v. 8.
Sicilie, v. 8.
Suède, v. 2.
Suisse, v. 8.
Turquie d'Asie, v. 10.
Turquie d'Europe, v. 10.

Adams, T. Introduction historico-politique à la géographie universelle, v. 1.—**Biornerod,** E. Tableau général des monnaies, poids, et mesures de tous les états des 4 parties du monde, v. 9.—**Buffon,** G. L. L., *Comte* de. Abrégé de la théorie de la terre, v. 1.—Mémoires rélatifs à la **géographie naturelle,** v. 16.—Mémoire sur les **indemnités** accordées aux princes héréditaires de l'empire, en vertu du traité de Lunéville, etc. v. 4.—**Luc,** J. A. de. Exposé de la théorie de la terre, v. 1.—**Malte-Brun,** C. Chorographie de la Grèce et des pays adjacens, v. 10.—Géographie générale, mathématique, et physique, v. 1.—Précis chronologique des progrès de la géographie, v. 1.—**Mentelle,** E. Discours sur la confiance qu'il convient d'accorder aux géographes anciens, v. 1.—De la géographie ancienne, v. 15.—Index alphabétique général, v. 16.

— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 212.)

Mentmore, *England.* Ouvry, F. Note on Saxon and other remains discovered at M. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 379.)

Menton, *France.* Hénocq, G. Sur un monument trouvé près de M. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 454.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Menton. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 5.)

Mentz, *Germany.* Chroniken der mittelrheinischen staedte. Mainz. 1881–82, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte.* v. 17, 18.)

—— **Annales Moguntini,** 1083–1309. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 1.)—**Christian,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Liber de calamitate ecclesiae Moguntinae. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 236.)—**Conrad,** *Bp.* Rerum Moguntiacarum chronicon, 1250. 11 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 566.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Beleuchtung der merkwuerdigen notiz eines Arabers aus dem XI jahrhundert ueber die stadt Maynz. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 87.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Belagerung von Mainz, 1793. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 485.)—**Latomus,** J. Catalogus episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium usque ad annum 1582. 79 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 407.)—**Mézières,** A. Le siége de Mayence. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 267.)

Mentz, *Council of.* Concilium Moguntinum anno 1451 celebratum. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1005.)—**Sigfried,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Synodus Moguntina. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1431.)

Menu. *See* Manu.

Menzaleh, *Lake, Egypt.* Andréossy, A. F., *Comte* d'. Mémoire sur le lac M. 36 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 11, p. 519.)

Menzel, Karl Adolf. 1784–1855. Neuere geschichte der Deutschen seit der reformation. Breslau, 1854–55. 6 v. 8°. 3664

Menzel, Wolfgang. 1798–1873. German literature. Tr. from the German, with notes, by Thomas Gordon. Oxford. 1840. 4 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 442.) 2245

—— Geschichte der Deutschen bis auf die neuesten tage. 5 umgearbeitete ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1855–56. 5 v. in 3, 12°. 3667

The same. Tr. into English, by Mrs. George Harrocks. London, 1854–59. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3667

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 47, 1840, p. 154.

Menzies, *Rev.* Allan (*Tr.*) Church history of the first 3 centuries. *See* Baur, F. C.

—— (*Tr.*) Philosophy of religion. *See* Pfleiderer. O.

Menzies, Louisa L. J. Legendary tales of the ancient Britons, rehearsed from the early chronicles. London, 1864. 12°. 1226

Contents. Legend of **Alban of Verulam.**—Legend of the brothers **Beli and Bran.**—Legend of **Cadwallon,** and the final struggle of the Britons.—Legend of **Cynedda and Morgan.**—Legend of **Elidure the compassionate.**—Legend of **Esyllt and Sabrina.**—Legend of **Lear** and his 3 daughters.—Legend of **Vortigern.**

Menzies, William. Treatise on the sanitary management and utilisation of sewage: comprising details of a system applicable to cottages, dwelling-houses, public buildings, and towns; suggestions relating to the arterial drainage of the country and the water supply of rivers. London, 1865. 4°. —2723

Menzini, Benedetto. 1646–1704. Poetica e satire, con annotazioni. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

—— **Sonetti e canzoni.** 9 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 162.)—**Sonetto.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 72.)

Méon, Dominique Martin. 1748–1829. Le Roman du Renart. pub. d'après les MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°. 1224

Méphistophéla et la légende de Faust. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 635.)

Mephistophelean. 4 pp. Sprague, C. J. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 632.)

Mephistopheles, A night with. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 570.)

Mequinez, *Morocco.* Windhus, J. Journey to M., 1721. 57 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 15, p. 442.)

Mer, La. Michelet. J. —1677

Mérault *de Bizy.* Athanase-René. 1744–1835. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 99, p. 1223.)

Méray, Antony. 1817—. Les libres précheurs devanciers de Luther et de Rabelais: étude historique, critique, et anecdotique sur les XIV, XV, et XVI siècles. Paris, 1860. 18°. —4237

—— La vie au temps des cours d'amour; croyances, usages, et moeurs intimes de XI, XII, et XIII siècles d'après les chroniques, gestes, jeux-partis, et fabliaux. Paris, 1876. 8°. —1374

—— La vie au temps des trouvères; croyances, usages, et moeurs intimes des XI, XII, et XIII siècles d'après les lois, chroniques, dits, et fabliaux. Paris, 1873. 12°. 2374

Merbes, Bon de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Mercantile dictionary. Veitelle, I. de. 1145

Mercantile law. *See* Commercial law.

Mercantile Library Associations. *See* the name of the city where situated, as Baltimore.—New York.—Philadelphia.

Mercantile navy list. Mayo, J. J. —2763

Mercati, Michele. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Mercator, *pseud.* The book-keeper, and a tr. from the German of Schiller. Montreal, 1868. 16°. 1397

Mercator, *pseud.* Sketch for a new division and sub-division of monies, weights, and coins. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 171.)

Mercator (Kauffmann), Gerhard. 1512–94. Atlas sive cosmographicae meditationes de fabrica mundi et fabricati figura. Amsterdami, 1630. fo. 1421

—— Sphère terrestre et sphère céleste, éd. à Louvain en 1541 et 1551. Ed. nouv. Bruxelles, 1875. fo. 1450

—— RAEMDONCK, J. van. Les Sphères terrestre et céleste de Gérard Mercator. 1875.

—— **Wells,** W. Mercator, the path-finder of the sea. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 461.)

Mercator, Marius. 5 *cent.* Opera omnia, sive monumenta ad Pelagianam Nestorianamque haeresim pertinentia. Ed. noviss. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48.) —2283

Contents. **Baluze,** E. Praefatio.—Commonitorium de **Coelestio.—Garnier,** J. Praefatio generalis.—Liber subnotationum in verba **Juliani.**—Monumenta ad haeresim **Nestorianam** spectantia.—**Nestorius.** Epistolae III; Tractatus contra haeresim Pelagii seu Coelestii.—Translationes variorum opusculorum quae Graece scripta sunt in causa **Pelagianorum.**—Symbolum **Theodori Mopsuestensi** et ejus refutatio.—Appendices.

Mercédès, *Queen of Spain.* Dorr, J. C. R. Mercédès, June 27, 1878. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 651.)—**Erskine,** R. F. St. C., *Earl of Rosslyn.* In memory of Doña Mercedes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 600.)—A **Queen at school.** 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 868.)

Mercedes of Castile. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Mercer, *Gen.* Cavalié. 1783–1868. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, kept throughout the campaign of 1815. Edinburgh, 1870.

2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 694.) 1687

Mercer, James. Lyric poems. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 471.)

Mercer, John. Abridgement of all the acts of Assembly [of Virginia] in force January 1, 1758. Glasgow, 1758. 8°. —4327
Note.—Title page wanting.

Mercer, Margaret. 1791–1846. Popular lectures on ethics, or moral obligation. Petersburg, 1841. 8°. —1446

Mercer, Singleton. Domestic affairs. Trial of M., for the murder of Mahlon Hutchinson Heberton. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 442.)

Mercer, *County, Pa.* WHITE, I. C. Geology of Mercer county, 1878. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, Q.Q.Q.)
—— **Stokely,** B. Remarks and general observations on M. 18 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 65.)

Merchandise. *See* Commerce and Trade.

Merchant and his wife, The. 3 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, 2 s. p. 242.

Merchant and the friar, The. Palgrave, *Sir* F. 1294, 1298

Merchant marine, Our. Wells, D. A. —2777

Merchant of Bagdad. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 548.)

Merchant of Marseilles. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 352.)

Merchant of Venice. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Merchant shipping, History of. Lindsay, W. S. 4 v. —2396

Merchant Taylors' guild. CLODE, C. M. Memorials of the guild of Merchant Taylors. 1875.

Merchant Taylors' school. ROBINSON, C. J. Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' school, 1562–1874. 1882–83, 2 v.

Merchants. BUTTS, I. R. Merchant's and mechanic's assistant. 1856.
—— DE FOE, D. The complete English tradesman. 1841, 2 v. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 17, 18.)
—— HUNT, F. Lives of American merchants. 1858, 2 v.
—— SCOVILLE, J. A. The old merchants of New York city. 1863.
See also **Business.—Commerce and Trade.—Commercial law.—Exchange.**

Merchant's magazine and commercial review. Conducted by Freeman Hunt, Thos. P. Kettel, I. Smith Homans, and William B. Dana. New York, 1839–70. 63 v. 8°. 3975
Note. — Continued in Commercial and financial chronicle.

Mercier, *Mrs.* J. W. New England. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 185.)

Mercier, Josias, *Sieur des Bordes.* —1626. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 14 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 579: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Mercier, Louis Sébastien. 1740–1814. L'an deux mille quatre cent quarante, rêve s'il en fût jamais, suivi de l'homme de fer, songe. Paris, 1799. 3 v. 8°. 1207
—— Nouveau Paris. Paris, n. d. 6 v. 12°. 2606
—— Songes et visions philosophiques. Amsterdam, 1788. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 32.) 1296
—— Tableau de Paris. Amsterdam, 1782–88. 12 v. in 6, 8°. 2606

Mercier, Pierre Alexandre. 1791—. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 87.) —3222
Contents. **Conférences ecclésiastiques.**—Avis aux **confesseurs.**—Retraite donnée aux **dames et demoiselles** d'une ville.—Influence salutaire ou pernicieuse qu'exerce la **femme** dans la société.—**Méditations.—Notice** sur M.—**Panégyriques.—Retraite ecclésiastique.—Sermons.**

Mercier de Lacombe, Charles. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Henri IV et sa politique, par M. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 445.)

Merck, Johann Heinrich. WAGNER, K. (*Ed.*) Briefe aus dem freundeskreise von Goethe, Herder, Hoepfner, und Merck. 1847.
—— **Merck's correspondence.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 393.)

Mercklin, Georg Abraham. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Merck-Saint-Lievin. Demarsy, A. Note sur le nom de M. au XIII siècle. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

Mercuri, Paolo. 1804—. Costumes historiques des XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. Avec un texte par Camille Bonnard. Nouv. éd. par M. Charles Blanc. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 4°. —1761

Mercuriale, Girolamo. 1530–1606. De arte gymnastica libri VI. 143 pp. (Polenі, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 445.)—De **potionibus ac edulis** antiquorum. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 465.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.—**Vettori,** P. Ad Joannem Cratonem, Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialem epistolae. 72 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 443.)

Mercuriales. 190 pp. Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 47.

Mercurius, *St.* Passio; Historia corporis Sancti Mercurii. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, pp. 743, 751.)—**Translatio Sancti Mercurii.** 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* Saec. VI-IX, p. 576.)

Mercurius, *the Monk. Circa* 13 *cent.* Ἀναγκαιοτάτη διδασκαλια περὶ σφυγμῶν. 3 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 254.)

Mercurius Americanus. 48 pp. Wheelwright, J., *Writings*, p. 181.

Mercurius infernalis. 10 pp. Taylor, J., *Works*, v. 4.

Mercurius Rusticus, *pseud.* *See* Dibdin, T. F.

Mercurius rusticus: or, the countrie's complaint of the barbarous outrages comitted by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom. Ryves, B. 1518

Mercurius Trismegistus. *See* Hermes Trismegistus.

Mercury, *Divinity.* Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Le Mercure gaulois. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 95.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Trois monuments inédits relatifs au culte de Mercure. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 245.)—**Fourmont,** M. Dissertation où l'on montre qu'il n'y a jamais eu qu'un Mercure. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 1.)

Mercury, *Mineral.* Bernoulli, Jean. Dissertatio physica de mercurio lucente in vacuo. 74 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Browne,** J. R. Down in the cinnabar mines. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 545.)—**Colles,** A. Use of mercury in affections of the nervous system. 21 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 307: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Meagher,** J. T. Quicksilver and its home. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 501.)—**Quicksilver.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 562.)—**Wells,** W. V. The quicksilver mines of New Almaden, California. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 25.)

Mercury, *Planet.* LE VERRIER, U. J. J. Théorie du mouvement de Mercure. 1845.
—— **Kepler,** J. Phaenomenon singulare seu Mercurius in sole visus. 36 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 773.)

Mercury: or, the secret and swift messenger. 87 pp. Wilkins, J., *Mathemat. and philosoph. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Mercy. Alger, *Canon of Liege.* Liber de misericordia et justitia. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 857.)—**Erasmus,** D. De magnitudine misericordiarum Domini concio. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 557.)

Mercy Disborough. 75 pp. Stone, W. L., *Tales and sketches*, v. 1, p. 1.

Merdhin. *See* Merlin.

Méré, *Baronne* de. *See* Guénard, E.

Méré, Georges Brossin, *Chevalier* de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le Chevalier de Méré. 44 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, p. 85; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 5.)

Meredith, George. *Circa* 1828—. Beauchamp's career. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16–18, 1874–75.)

—— Vittoria. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3–6, 1865–66.)

— **Ballad of fair ladies** in revolt. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 232.)—**Diana of the crossways.** 120 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 763; v. 36, 1884, pp. 108, 345, 484, 657, 738.)—**France,** 1870. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 86.)—**In the woods.** 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 179.)—**Invitation to the country.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 217.)—**Lines to a friend** visiting America. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 727.)—**Love in the valley.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 445.)—**Martin's puzzle.** 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 239.)—The **Orchard and the heath.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 362.)—**Phæthon:** attempted in the galliambic measure. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 293.)—**Sweet o' the year.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 699.)—The **Tragic comedians:** a study in an old story. 93 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, pp. 510, 653, 785; v. 29, 1881, pp. 104, 244.)

— **Novels of** M. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 411.)

Meredith, Isabella Grant. Memory, a poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 223.)

Meredith, *Mrs.* Louisa Twamley. 1812—. Notes and sketches of New South Wales, during a residence in that colony from 1839 to 1844. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. *See* Roscoe, T.

—— Wanderings and excursions in South Wales. *See* Roscoe, T.

Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Lytton, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.*

Meredith, William George. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. London, 1829. 8°. 5864

Merenda, Antonio Maria. De S. Damasi papae opusculis et gestis; Diatribae II illustrantes gesta quaedam pontificum Liberii et Damasi. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, pp. 111, 261.)

Merewether, *Rev.* Francis. Letter to the editor of the Quarterly Review, in furtherance of the subjects of 3 articles in No. 72 of that review, entitled, on agriculture and rent; substitution of savings banks for poor laws; on planting waste lands, etc. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 147.)

Merewether, Henry Alworth, and **Stephens,** Archibald John. History of the boroughs and municipal corporations of the United Kingdom, from the earliest to the present time. London, 1835. 3 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 309.) —1331

Merewether. *See also* Merryweather.

Mergey, Jean de. 1536–1615. Mémoires (1554–89). 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 555; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 34, p. 1.)

Merguet, H. Lexikon zu den Reden des Cicero, mit angabe saemmtlicher stellen. Jena, 1877–84. 4 v. 4°. 3222

Contents.
A-Cymbalum, v. 1. Kalendae-Pyxis, v. 3.
Damnatio-Juxta, v. 2. Qua-Uxor, v. 4.

—— Lexikon zu den schriften Caesars und seiner fortsetzer. 6 lieferung. Jena, 1886. 4°. 3222

Contents. Peto-Remitto.

— **Pauli,** C. Welche beweiskraft hat das verbum possum fuer die entstehung der verbalendungen aus hilfsverben, von M. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 224.)

Mérian, Maria Sibylla. Memoir of. 30 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 30, p. 17.)

Mericke, John. Note of the travels of the Russes over land, and by water from Mezen, neere the bay of Saint Nicholas to Pechora. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 530.)

Merida, *Spain.* Pablo, *Deacon of Merida.* Apospasmation de rebus Emeritensibus. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 163.)

Meriden, *Conn.* DAVIS, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, Meriden, and Cheshire. 1870.

Meridian. Davis, C. H. Upon the prime meridian. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 78.)—**Holton,** I. F. American prime meridian. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 381.)

Meridional and azimuth compass. 4 pp. Walker, R., *Treatise on magnetism*, p. 1.

Merie tales of Skelton. 36 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Merie tales of the mad men of Gotham. 26 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Merighi, *Mrs.* Caroline A. The Breadcrumb artist. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 696.)—**My little news-boy.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 271.)—**One night in Venice.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 82.)—**Roses of Florence.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 486.)

Merigot, J. Select collection of views and ruins in Rome, and its vicinity; executed from drawings made upon the spot in the year 1791. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. fo. —1721

Mérilhou, Joseph. 1788–1856. Essai historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mirabeau. 219 pp. (Mirabeau, H. G. de R. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Merille, Edmond. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Mérimée, Jean François Lénor. 1757–1836. Art of painting in oil and in fresco. With original observations on the rise and progress of British art, the French and English chromatic scales, and theories of colouring, by W. B. Sarsfield Taylor. London, 1839. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 747.) —1736

Mérimée, Prosper. 1803–70. Chronique du règne de Charles IX; suivie de la Double méprise et de la Guzla. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 495.) 2677

—— Episode de l'histoire de Russie. Les faux Démétrius. Paris, 1854. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 492.) 3467

—— Etudes sur l'histoire romaine. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 2744

Contents. Conjuration de **Catilina,** v. 2.—**Guerre sociale,** v. 1.

—— Histoire de Don Pèdre I, Roi de Castille. Paris, 1848. 8°. 5864

—— History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. With additional notes. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 337; *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 136.) 5877

—— Letters to an Incognita. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1874. 16°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

—— Lettres à M. Panizzi, 1850-70. Pub. par M. Louis Fagan. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3862

—— Letters to Panizzi. Ed. by Louis Fagan. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3862

—— Les **Ames du Purgatoire.** 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 377.)—*The same* in German. 75 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 766.)—**Arsène Guillot.** 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 917.)—Etude sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Brantôme.** 39 pp. (Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1858, p. 5.)—**Carmen.** 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 5.)—**Colomba.** 113 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840. 4 s. v. 23, p. 5)—**Don Quichotte.** 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 5.)—Le **Faux Démétrius.** 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1001.)—**Lokis,** le MS du Professeur Wittembach. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 257.)—*The same* in English. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 54.)—La **Vénus d'Ille.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 425.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aventures du Baron de Faeneste. *See* Aubigné, T. A. d'.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes . . . de Brantôme. *See* Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur* de.

—— **Biré,** E. Prosper Mérimée. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 997.)—**Brandes,** G. Prosper Mérimée. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 355; v. 23, 1880, p. 65.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Prosper Mérimée. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 336.)—**Haussonville,** O. d'. Prosper Mérimée à propos de lettres inédites. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 34, p. 721.)—**Henry,** M. L. Mérimée in his letters. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 388.)—**Labitte,** C. Académie française. Réception de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 737.)—Prosper Mérimée: his **letters and works.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 201.)—**Merlet,** G. Ecrivains contemporains. M. Prosper Mérimée. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. La Double méprise. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 710.)—Ecrivains modernes de la France. Prosper Mérimée. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1207.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. III. Prosper Mérimée. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 576.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Prosper Mérimée. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 42.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Essai sur la Guerre sociale, par M. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 77.)—Les faux Démétrius, épisode de l'histoire de Russie, par M. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 371.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 61, 1847, p. 711.

—— and **Lenoir,** Alexandre Albert. Architecture militaire. 80 pp. (Comité hist. des arts et monuments, *Instructions.*)

—— and others. Architecture gallo-romaine et architecture du moyen age. 242 pp. (Comité hist. des arts et monuments, *Instructions.*)

Merivale, Charles, *D. D.* 1808—. Conversion of the northern nations. The Boyle lectures for the year 1865 delivered at the Chapel royal, Whitehall. London, 1866. 8°. —1265

—— Conversion of the Roman Empire. The Boyle lectures for the year 1864 delivered at the Chapel royal, Whitehall. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 363.) —1265

—— Fall of the Roman Republic, a short history of the last century of the commonwealth. London, 1853. 12°. 2756

—— Four lectures on some epochs of early church history, delivered in Ely cathedral. New York, 1879. 12°. —1267

Contents. St. **Ambrose,** and the union of the Christian church with the state.—St. **Augustine:** some lessons from his life and teaching.—St. **Gregory,** and the early missions of the church.—St. **Leo the Great,** and the rise of the papacy.

—— General history of Rome from the foundation of the city to the fall of Augustulus, B. C. 753-A. D. 476. New York, 1881. 12°. 2737

—— History of the Romans under the Empire. 2 ed. London, 1852-58. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 436; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 611; v. 48, 1856, p. 30; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 57; v. 106, 1857, p. 157; v. 119, 1864, p. 26; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 657; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 485; v. 11, 1859, p. 172; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 442; v. 96, 1863, p. 503; *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 385; *Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 377.) 2754

—— The Roman triumvirates. With a map. New York [1879]. 16°. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757

—— (*Ed.*) Account of the life and letters of Cicero. *See* Abeken, B. R. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Catilina et Jugurtha. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Homer's Iliad. *See* Homerus.

Merivale, Herman. 1806-74. Historical studies. London, 1865. 8°. 2453

Contents. On some of the precursors of the **French revolution.—Leisure hours** of a tourist.—Studies from the history of the **seventeenth century.**

—— Lectures on colonization and colonies. New ed. London, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 206.) —1394

—— Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. *See* Edwardes, *Sir* H. B., and Merivale, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. *See* Parkes, J.

Merivale, Herman Charles. 1839—. Ætate XIX. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 148.)—The **Dead man and still.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 346.)—The **Royal wedding.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 492.)—**Song of the night.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 336.)

Merivale, John Herman. 1779-1844. Orlando in Roncesvalles, a poem in 5 cantos. London, 1814. 12°. 1395

—— **Poems.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 403.)

Merk, Conrad. Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland, a cave of the reindeer period. Tr. by John Edward Lee. London, 1876. 8°. 1784

Merkel, Karl Ludwig. 1812—. Der kehlkopf oder die erkenntniss und behandlung des menschlichen stimmorgans im gesunden und erkrankten zustande. Leipzig, 1873. 12°. —1608

—— **Schmidt,** J. Physiologie der menschlichen sprache . . . von C. L. M. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 226.)

Merkel, Paul Johannes (*Ed.*) 1819-61. Lex Salica. Mit einer vorrede von Jacob Grimm. Berlin, 1850. 8°. —1353

—— (*Ed.*) **Leges Alamannorum.** 182 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) **Leges Baiuwariorum.** 74 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 183.)

Merkel, Rudolf (*Ed.*) Æschyli quae supersunt in codice Laurentiano veterrimo. *See* Æschylus (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Naso [opera]. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Merkwuerdige aktenstuecke aus dem zeitalter der reformation. Neudecker, C. G. —1295

Merle, Mathieu. 1548-90. Mémoires (1572-87). 8 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 485.)—**Mémoires** (1568-80). 16 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 38, p. 209.)

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. 1794–1872. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland, England, etc. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1840–53. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 31; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 38; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 273; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 479; v. 26, 1842, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 177.) —1296

Note.—Henry White assisted in the preparation of v. 4, and tr. v. 5 into English.

—— History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. London, 1863–78. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 350.) —1264

Contents.

Bohemia, v. 7.	Italy, v. 4.
Denmark, v. 7.	Netherlands, v. 7.
England, v. 4, 5, 8.	Norway, v. 7.
Ferrara, v. 5.	Poland, v. 7.
France, v. 1–4.	Scotland, v. 6.
Geneva, v. 1–7.	Spain, v. 8.
Germany, v. 4, 8.	Sweden, v. 7.
Hungary, v. 7.	Switzerland, v. 3, 6.

Note.—V. 6, 7, tr. by W. L. R. Cates.

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Merle d'Aubigné's History of the great reformation. 42 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 20; v. 32, 1842, p. 19.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Histoire de la réformation, par M. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1142.)—**Stephen,** J. D'Aubigné's History of the great reformation. 20 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 38.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Merle d'Aubigné. 37 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 3, p. 382.)

Merlin. Arthour and Merlin. 1838. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Myrdhinn, ou l'enchanteur Merlin, son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. 1862.

—— Wheatley, H. B. (*Ed.*) Merlin. 1865–69. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 10, 21, 36.)

—— **La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Le barde Merlin. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 283.)—**Merlin.** 66 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances,* p. 77; Percy, T., *Folio MS ballads,* v. 1, p. 417.)—**Robert de Boron.** Merlin. 97 pp. (Paris, P., *Romans de la table ronde,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Geschichte des zauberers Merlin. 138 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 3.)—**Schulz,** A. Merlin, der prophet und zauberer. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 6, p. 61.)—**Tennyson,** A., *Baron.* Merlin and Vivien. 48 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 227.)—**Ulrich,** (—). Der theure Moerlin. 114 pp. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Alt-deutsch. gedichte,* v. 2, p. 263.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 65, 1865, p. 693. *Also* **Arthur,** *King.*

Merlin, Charles. —1747. Traité historique et dogmatique sur les paroles ou les formes des 7 sacrements de l'église. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21, p. 121.)

Merlin, Mercedes Jaruco, *Comtesse* de, and others. Memoirs of Madame Malibran, with a selection from her correspondence, and notices of the progress of the musical drama in England. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 5836

Merlin, Philippe Antoine, *Comte.* Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. xli.)

Merlin de Thionville, Antoine Christophe. 1762–1833. Vie et correspondance. Pub. par M. Jean Reynaud. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5893

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Merlin de Thionville et la chartreuse du Val-Saint-Pierre. 25 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 1, p. 362.)

Merlinville. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 647.)

Mermaids. Hosmer, G. W. Deep-sea damsels. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 77.)—**Unicorn and the mermaid.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 660.)

Merobaudes, Flavius. 5 *cent.* Carminum panegyricique reliquiae, ex membranis Sangallensibus ed. a B. G. Niebuhrio. [Cum notis Mazzuchellii, aliorumque.] Bonnae, 1836. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.) 4285

—— **Carmina.** 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1367.)—Carmen de **Christo.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 971.)

Merodach Baladan I, *King of Babylon.* **Lenormant,** F. Un patriote babylonien du VIII siècle avant notre ère. 55 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, pp. 551, 942.)

Merodach Baladan III, *King of Babylon.* **Rodwell,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscriptions of M. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9, p. 29.)

Mérode, Frédéric Xavier Ghislain. Carné, L. M., *Comte* de. Mgr. Xavier de Mérode. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 168.)

Merolla *da Sorrento,* Girolamo. 17 *cent.* Voyage to Congo and several other countries chiefly in Southern Africk, 1682. 96 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 521; Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 166; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 16, p. 195.)

Meronville, Charles. Praefatio. 2 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 5, p. 3; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Mérouville, *France.* Ménault, E. Antiquités romaines découvertes dans les environs de M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 148; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Merovingians.

Monod, G. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. 1872.

—— Pertz, G. H. Geschichte der merovingischen hausmeier. 1819.

—— Pétigny, J. de. Etudes sur l'histoire, les lois, et les institutions de l'époque mérovingienne. 1843–44, 3 v.

—— **Bourquelot,** L. F. Objets en bronze de l'époque mérovingienne, trouvés dans le département de Seine-et-Marne. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Cagny,** P. de. Découverte d'objets mérovingiens à Mesnil-Bruntel. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Cessac,** P., *Comte* de. Monuments mérovingiens du Puy-de-Gandy. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 111; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Note sur un tiers de sol d'or mérovingien inédit, frappé à Trèves. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 59; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. Bijoux et objets mérovingiens découverts à Nesle-Hodeng. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 141; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Egger,** E. Empreintes de 2 monnales mérovingiennes. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 63; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Flonest,** E. Note sur une marque de fabrique de cercueils mérovingiens. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 81; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur le nom de Mérovingiens. 39 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 178.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Mémoire sur les Mérovingiens. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 557; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 217.)—**Hamard,** *Abbé.* Objets trouvés dans une tombe mérovingienne. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 227; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Hucher,** E. F. F. Note sur un triens mérovingien attribué à Mailcorne. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 70; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Lépinois,** E. de B. de. Découverte d'un cimetière mérovingien à Norvy. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Merovingian dynasty:** its rise and progress. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 1.)—**Morlet,** C. G. de. Antiquités mérovingiennes, découvertes à Lorentzen. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Ponton d'Amecourt,** G., *Vicomte* de. Note sur 2 tiers de sou mérovingiens provenant de l'atelier d'Alsegaudis. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 69; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Quicherat,** J. Note sur plusieurs objets de l'époque mérovingienne. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, pp. 71, 106; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.]—Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 186.)—**Robert,** P. C. Maurice et les Mérovingiens. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 397.)

Merrell, Henry. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. 36 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 367.)

Merriam, Augustus C. Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. New York, 1883. 8°. 1703

—— The Phaeacian episode of the Odyssey as comprised in the 6, 7, 8, 11, and 13 books. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 12°. 3277

Merriam, George S. Life and times of Samuel Bowles. New York, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. 3786

Merrick, *Rev.* James. 1720–69. The wish. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 94; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 286.)

Merrick, *Rev.* James Lyman. 1803–66. Life and religion of Mohammed, as contained in the Sheeâh traditions of the Hyât-ul-Kuloob. Tr. from the Persian. Boston, 1850. 8°. —2285

Merrie conceited jests of George Peele. 50 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 2, p. 261.)

Merrie England in the olden time. Daniel, G. 1266

Merrie England: its sports and pastimes. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. —1797

Merrifield, *Mrs.* Mary Philadelphia (*Ed.*) Original treatises . . . on the arts of painting, in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass; of gilding, dyeing, and the preparation of colours and artificial gems . . . With trs., prefaces, and notes. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —1734

Contents. **Archerius,** J. De coloribus diversis modis tractatur; De diversis coloribus, v. 1.—**Edwards,** G. O. Extract from an original MS, entitled "Storia della organizzazione civile delle belle arti in Venezia . . ." v. 2.—**Edwards,** P. Extracts from a dissertation read in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice on the propriety of restoring the public pictures, v. 2.—**Eraclius.** De coloribus et artibus Romanorum, v. 1.—**Gilding** and other arts, v. 1.—**Glass,** v. 1.—**Le Begue,** J. Tabula de vocabulis sinonimis et equivocis colorum; Experimenta de coloribus, v. 1.—**Lebrun,** P. Brussels MS: Recueuil des essales des merveilles de la peinture, v. 2.—**Miniature painting,** v. 1.—Volpato MS: **Modo** da tener nel dipinger, v. 2.—**Mosaics,** v. 1.—**Painting in oil,** v. 1.—Paduan MS: **Ricette** per far ogni sorte di colori, v. 2.—**St. Audemar,** P. de. Liber de coloribus faciendis, v. 1.—Marciana MS: **Secreti diversi,** v. 2.—Bolognese MS: **Segreti** per colori, v. 2.—State of **society** and of the arts during the middle ages, v. 1.

Merrill, Ayers Philips, *M. D.* 1793–1873. Lectures on fever, delivered in the Memphis Medical College in 1853-56. New York, 1865. 12°. —3777

Merrill, George B. Know thyself. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 253.)—**Mr. Sheds' courtship.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 335.)

Merrill, *Rev.* George E. Story of the MSS [of the Bible]. 3 ed. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1257

Merrill, James Cushing. Preston, J. W. James Cushing Merrill. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 88.)

Merrill, Selah. East of the Jordan. A record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan during the years 1875–77. With illustrations and a map. New York, 1881. 8°. 1406

—— **Leland,** C. G. East of the Jordan. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 832.)

Merrimac, *Iron-clad vessel.* Colston, R. E. Watching the "Merrimac." 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 763.)—**Merrimac and the Monitor.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 562.)—**Wood,** J. T. The first fight of iron-clads, March 9, 1862. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)

See also **Monitor.**

Merrimack, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. Historical sketch of M. 7 pp. (*In his* History of Dunstable, p. 223.)

Merrimack river. Prescott, W. Report on the alterations in the channel of M. 10 pp. (New Hampshire Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1863, p. 433.)

Merrimack valley. Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley. 1857–58.

—— **Walker,** J. B. Valley of the Merrimack. 19 pp. (New Hampshire Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1863, p. 414.)

Merritt, *Mrs.* Anna Lea. Recollections of Henry Merritt. 65 pp. (Merritt, H., *Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Merritt, Henry. 1822–77. Art criticism and romance. With recollections, and 23 etchings by Anna Lea Merritt. London, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. —1717

Contents. Paul **Brill,** v. 1.—C. W. E. **Diétrich,** v. 1.—**Dirt and pictures separated,** v. 1.—Gerard **Dow,** v. 1.—Hans **Holbein,** v. 1.—**Merritt,** *Mrs.* A. L. Recollections of H. Merritt, v. 1.—**Oxford professor** and the harpist, v. 2.—**Pictures** in the International Exhibition, v. 1.—Paul **Rembrandt van Ryn,** v. 1.—**Robert Dalby,** v. 2.—**Selections** from occasional writings, v. 1.—**Story of a flower,** v. 1.

—— **Merritt,** *Mrs.* A. L. Recollections of M. 65 pp. (Merritt, H., *Art criticism and romance*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Merritt, M. Fannie. Legend of the Montecito grape-vine. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 519.)

Merry, *Rev.* William Walter (*Ed.*) The Clouds of Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Homer: Odyssey, with introduction, notes, etc. *See* Homerus.

Merry Christmas, A. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 173.)

Merry conceited jests of George Peele, Gentleman. 48 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)

Merry dialogue between band, cuff, and ruff. 11 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

Merry drollery compleat. Ebsworth, J. W. (*Ed.*) 1335

Merry monarch; or, England under Charles II. Adams, W. H. D. 2 v. 1515

Merry wives of Windsor. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Merryweather, F. Somner. Bibliomania in the middle ages. London, 1849. 12°. W.68

—— **Glimmerings** in the dark. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 432.)

Merryweather. *See also* Merewether.

Merseburg. Chronica episcoporum ecclesiae Merseburgensis. 56 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 157.)

Mersenne, Marin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Mersey island. Ancient name of the island of M. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 617.)

Mersey river. Beamont, W. On the traces of the Romans along the banks of M. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 5.)

Merson, Olivier. 1822—. De la réorganisation de l'Ecole impériale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1725

Mertem, Oscar. Etude critique sur Maine de Biran. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 159.)

Merten, *France.* Prost, A. La colonne de M. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 62; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Le monument de M. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, pp. 1, 65.)

Merton College, *Oxford.* Brodrick, G. C. Memorials of Merton College, with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 4.)

—— **Brodrick,** G. C. Merton College in the 16 century. 13 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 25.)—An Oxford college under James I and Charles I. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 460.)

Merula, Gaudenzio. 16 *cent.* De Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate ac origine libri III. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 65.)—**Querela apologetica,** qua respondetur malevolis quibusdam, librum suum carpentibus. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 153.)

Merula, Giorgio. 1424–94. Enarrationes satyrarum Juvenalis. Adversus Domicii commentarios in Martialem. Annotationes in Ligarianam Ciceronis ad Bernardum Bembum. Argumentum epistolarum Ciceronis ad Lentulum. Venetiis, 1478. fo. W.42

—— De **antiquitate vicecomitum** libri X. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Historiarum Mediolani** decas II. 42 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 69.)—**Vicecomitum Estensisque** familiae veteris affinitatis diuturnae amicitiae ac mutui praesidii memoria. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 71.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Merula (Van Merle), Paul. 1558–1607. De legibus Romanorum opus posthumum; De comitiis Romanorum opus posthumum. 139 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, pp. 1, 237.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Merv oasis, The. O'Donovan, E. 2 v. 1495

Merwin, Henry Childs. Miscellaneous organizations. 5 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 2, p. 417.)

Merx, Adalbert. 1840—. Die prophetie des Joel und ihre ausleger von den aeltesten zeiten bis zu den reformatoren. Halle, 1879. 8°. —1254

—— Bemerkungen ueber bis jetzt bekannte **aramaeische inschriften.** 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 674.)—De **Eusebianae Historiae** ecclesiasticae versionibus, Syriaca et Armeniaca. 16 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 199.)—Miscellen zur **semitischen lautlehre.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 271.)—Die inschrift von **Unam el Awamid I.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 476.)

Méry, C. de. Histoire générale des proverbes, adages, sentences, apophthegmes, dérivés des moeurs, des usages, de l'esprit, et de la morale des peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1828–29. 3 v. 8°. 1257

Méry, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Méry, Joseph. 1798–1866. Coup d'œil sur le siècle de Louis XIII. 20 pp. (Mirecourt, C. J. B. J., *Marion Delorme,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Le **Paradis terrestre.** 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 549; v. 6, pp. 123, 241.)

Mery jests of the wydow Edyth. 82 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books,* v. 3, p. 27.)

Mery tales and quicke answeres. 162 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books,* v. 1.)

Méryon, Charles. Wedmore, F. Méryon, and Méryon's Paris. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 863.)

Merzdorf, Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor (*Ed.*) 1812–77. Die deutschen historienbibeln des mittelalters, nach 40 handschriften zum ersten male herausg. Tuebingen, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 100, 101.) —3114

Mes campagnes. 27 pp. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernières pages,* p. 221.

Mes écarts, ou ma tête en liberté. 3 v. Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst* von, *Mélanges,* v. 12, 13, 20.

Mes relations avec le Duc de Reichstadt. Prokesch-Osten, A. von. 5842

Mes rognures, ou rêveries sur divers sujets. 20 pp. (Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 373.)

Mes souvenirs. Bouffé, M. 5811

Mesa. *See* Mesha.

Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη. Sathas, C. N. 5 v. 3283

Meschâka, Michael. Cultur-statistik von Damaskus. Aus dem arabischen uebersetzt von Prof. Fleischer. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 346.)

Meschinot, Jean, *Sieur de Mortieres.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Mescua, Antonio Mira de. *See* Mira de Mescua, A.

Mesene, *Persia.* Reinaud, J. T. Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la M. 102 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, p. 161.)—Mémoire sur le royaume de la M. et de la Kharacène. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 155.)

Mesha I, *King of Moab.* Geiger, A. Die saeule des Mesa. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, pp. 212, 223, 226, 433.)—**Petermann,** H. Ueber die auffindung der moabitischen inschrift des Koenigs Mesa. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 640.)—**Schlottmann,** K. Die inschrift Mesa's. Transcription und uebersetzung. 80 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, pp. 253, 438, 645; v. 25, 1871, p. 463.)—**Vogüé,** M., *Comte* de. Note sur une stèle de M., trouvée en Palestine. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 94; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

See also **Moabite stone.**

Mesmer, Friedrich Anton. Mesmer and Swedenborg. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 102.)

See also **Mesmerism.**

Mesmeric revelation. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 116.

Mesmerism.

BARTH, G. H. The mesmerist's manual of phenomena and practice. 1850.

—— BRAID, J. Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep. 1843.

—— ESDAILE, J. Mesmerism in India. 1846.

—— **Carpenter,** W. B. Mesmerism, odylism, tableturning, and spiritualism, considered historically and scientifically. 47 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, pp. 135, 382.)—**Electro-biology and mesmerism.** 56 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 501.)—*The same* in French. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 206.)—**Giles,** H. A. Mesmerism, planchette, and spiritualism in China. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 238.)—**Gurney,** E., and Myers, F. W. H. Mesmerism. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 695.)—**Herfner,** I. Mesmerism. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, pp. 37, 286; v. 24, 1844, p. 78.)—**Mayo,** H. Account of mesmerism. 21 pp. (*In his* Truths contained in popular superstitions, p. 143.)—**Mesmeric mountebanks.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 223.)—**Mesmerism, or animal magnetism.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 202.)—**What is mesmerism?** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 70.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 57, 1845, p. 219. *Also* **Animal magnetism.—Electro-biology.**

Mesmes, Henri de. Fremy, E. La vie publique et privée d'un homme d'état au 16 siècle, Henri de Mesmes, Seigneur de Roissy et de Malassise, d'après ses mémoires, 1532–96. 48 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 777.)

Mesnager, Nicholas. 1665–1714. Minutes of the negotiations of, at the court of England. London, 1717. 8°. 1517

Mesnard, Jacques André. Foucher de Careil, L. A., *Comte.* Traducteurs du Dante. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 561.)

Mesnardière, Hippolyte Jules Pilet de la. **Niceron,** J. P. Mem. des hommes, v. 19.

Mesnil-Aubry, *France.* Vallet de Viriville, A. Sépultures de Blanche de Popincourt, femme de Simon Morhier ... et de Jean Piuyette ... placées l'une et l'autre dans l'église du M. 75 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 259.)

Mesnil-Bruntel, *France.* Cagny, P. de. Découverte d'objets mérovingiens à M. et notice sur le *Vicus Helena* cité par Sidoine Apollinaire. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)

Mesomedes. Hermann, J. G. J. De hymnis Dionysii et Mesomedis. 9 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8, p. 343.)

Mesonero Romanos, Ramon de (*Ed.*) 1803—. Dramaticos contemporaneos á Lope de Vega, coleccion escogida y ordenada, con un discurso, apuntes biográficos y criticos de los autores, noticias bibliográficas, y catálogos. Madrid, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. **Aguilar,** G. de. La Gitana melancólica; El Mercader amante; La Venganza honrosa, v. 1.—**Avila,** G. de. El Iris de las pendencias; El Valeroso Español y primero de su casa, v. 1.—**Barbadillo,** A. J. de S. Galan, tramposo y pobre, v. 2.—**Belmonte Bermudez,** L. de. El Diablo predicador, y mayor contrario amigo; La Renegada de Valladolid, v. 2.—**Canesma,** C. B. de. El Marido asegurado, v. 1.—**Castro,** G. de. El Armor constante; La Fuerza de la costumbre; Los Mal casados de Valencia; Las Mocedades del Cid; El Narciso en su opinion; La Piedad en la justicia, v. 1.—**Cerda,** M. de la. Doña Inéz de Castro, v. 1.—**Claramonte,** A. de. De este agua no beberé; De lo vivo á lo pintado; El Valiente negro en Flándes, v. 1.—**Coello,** A. El Conde de Sex, ó dar la vida por su dama, v. 2.—**Enciso,** D. X. de. Los Médicis de Florencia, v. 2.—**Godinez,** F. Aun de noche alumbra el sol, v. 2.—**Grajales,** J. El Bastardo de Ceuta, v. 1.—**Guevara,** L. V. de. El Diablo está en Cantillana; Los Hijos de la Barbuda; La Luna de la sierra; Mas pesa el rey que la sangre, y blason de los guzmanes; El Ollero de Ocaña; Reinar despues de morir, v. 2.—**Herrera,** J. de. Duelo de honor y amistad, v. 2.—**Herrera,** R. de. Del Cielo viene el buen rey, v. 2.—**Mendoza,** A. H. de. Cada loco con su tema, ó el montañés indiano; Los Empeños del mentir; El Marido hace mujer, y el trato muda costumbre, v. 2.—**Mira de Mescua,** A. La Fenix de Salamanca; Galan, valiente y discreto; No hay dicha ni desdicha hasta la muerte; Obligar contra su sangre; La Rueda de la fortuna, v. 2.—**Montalvan,** J. P. de. Como padre y como rey; Cumplir con su obligacion; La Doncella de labor; La Mas constante mujer; No hay vida como la honra; Ser prudente y ser sufrido; La Toquera vizcaina, v. 2.—**Poyo,** D. S. del. La Adversa fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos; La Próspera fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos, v. 1.—**Sanchez,** M. La Guarda cuidadosa, v. 1.—**Solorzano,** A. del C. El Marqués del Cigarral; El Mayorazzo figura, v. 2.—**Tárrega,** F. La Duquesa constante; La Enemiga favorable; El Prado de Valencia; La Sangre leal de los montañeses de Navarra, v. 1.—**Turia,** R. del. La Burladora burlada, v. 1.—**Villaizan,** J. de. Ofender con las finezas; Sufrir mas por querer mas, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Dramaticos posteriores á Lope de Vega. Coleccion escogida y ordenada, con un discurso, apuntes biográficos y criticos de los autores, noticias bibliográficas, y catálogos. Madrid, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. **Arellano,** F. de L. R. de. Cuando no se aguarda, y principe tonto; La Dama presidente; El Socorro de los mantos, v. 1.—**Candamo,** F. B. El Duelo contra su dama; El Esclavo en grillos de oro; Por su rey y por su dama; El Sastredel Campillo, v. 2.—**Cañizares,** J. de. Abogar por su ofensor, y baron del Pinel; El Dómine Lúcas; El Honor da entendimiento, y el mas bobo sabe mas; La Mas ilustre fregona; El Picarillo en España, señor de la gran Canaria; Por acrisolar su honor, competidor hijo y padre; Yo me entiendo y Dios me entiende, v. 2.—**Caro,** A. El Conde de Partinuples, v. 2.—**Céspedes,** V. de. Las Glorias del mejor siglo, v. 2.—**Cruz,** J. I. de la. Los Empeños de una casa, v. 2.—**Cubillo,** A. El Amor como ha de ser; El Conde de Saldaña; Hechos de Bernardo del Carpio; El Invisible principe del Baul; Las Muñecas de Marcela; La Perfecta casada, prudente sábia y honrada; El Señor de Noches Buenas, v. 1.—**Cuellar,** J. de. Cada cual á su negocio, v. 1.—**Diamante,** J. B. Cuánto mienten los indicios, y el ganapan de desdichas; El Honrador de su padre; La Judía del Toledo; El Valor no tiene edad, y Sanson de Extremadura, v. 2.—**Enriquez Gomez,** A. A lo que obliga el honor; Celos no ofenden al sol, v. 1.—**Figueroa y Córdoba,** D. and J. de. Mentir y mudarse á un tiempo, y mentiroso en la corte; Pobreza, amor, y fortuna, v. 1.—**Hoz Mota,** J. de la. El Castigo de la miseria; El Montañés Juan Pascual, primer asistente de Sevilla, v. 2.—**Leon,** M. F. de. El Sordo y el montañés, v. 2.—**Martinez,** A. El Tercero de su afrenta, v. 1.—**Matos Fragoso,** J. de. Callar siempre es lo mejor; La Dicha por el desprecio; El Galan de su mujer; Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo; El Sábio en su retiro y villano en su rincon, Juan Labrador; Ver y creer; El Yerro del entendido, v. 1.—**Monroy y Silva,** C. de. La Batalla de Pavía, y prision del rey Francisco; Las Mocedades del Duque de Osuna; El Ofensor de si mismo, v. 2.—**Monteser,** F. de. El Caballero de Olmedo, v. 2.—**Rios,** J. A. de los. Estudio critico, v. 1.—**Salazar y Torres,** A. de. Elegir al enemigo; El Encanto es la hermosura, y el hechizo sin hechizo (Segunda Celestina), v. 2.—**Solis,** A. de. El Amor al uso; Un Bobo hace ciento; El Doctor Carlino; La Gitanilla de Madrid, v. 1.—**Triunfo del Ave María,** v. 2.—**Velez,** J. El Mancebon de los palacios, ó agraviar para alcanza, v. 1.—**Villaviciosa,** S. de, and Avellaneda, F. de. Cuantas veo tantas quiero, v. 1.—**Zamora,** A. de. Cada uno es linaje aparte, y los Mazas de Aragon; El Hechizado por fuerza; Mazariegos y Monsalves; No hay plazo que no se cumpla ni deuda que no se pague, y comidado de piedra, v. 2.—**Zárate,** A. G. de. Estudio critico, v. 1.—**Zárate,** F. de. Mudarse por mejorarse; La Presumida y la hermosa; Quien habla mas obra menos; El Valiente Campuzano, v. 1.—Indices alfabético de las comedias, tragedias, autos, y zarzuelas del teatro español desde Lope de Vega hasta Cañizares (1580 á 1740) con expresion de sus autores, v. 2.

Mesopotamia.

FLETCHER, J. P. Narrative of a 2 years' residence at Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia. 1850, 2 v.

—— FRASER, J. B. Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest ages to the present time. 1842. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— GRANT, A. The Nestorians . . . With sketches of travels in . . . Mesopotamia. 1844.

—— JOSUE (*Stylites*). Chronique, écrite vers l'an 515. Texte et tr. par M. l'Abbé P. Martin. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)

—— — Chronicle, composed in Syriac A. D. 507, with a tr. into English, and notes by W. Wright. 1882.

—— OPPERT, J. Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie. 1858-63, 3 v.

—— POCOCKE, R. Description of the East. 1743-45, 2 v.

—— SOUTHGATE, H. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. 1840, 2 v.

—— — Narrative of a visit to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. 1844.

—— TEXIER, C. Description de la Mésopotamie. 1842-52, 2 v.

—— **C—,** A. Conquète de la Mésopotamie et de l'Arménie par les Arabes. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 487.)—**Cust,** R. N. Mesopotamia. 25 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* p. 289.)—**Hamdi,** G. Notice sur les tribus arabes de la Mésopotamie. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13, 1879, p. 215.)—**Kitto,** J. Mesopotamia. 5 pp. (*In his* Scripture lands, p. 35.)

Mesrobes, *St., Patriarch of Armenia.* Gorioun (Skantcheli). Biographie de Saint Mesrob. 16 pp. (*With* Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie,* v. 2, p. 1.)

Message, Le. 14 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 1.

Message de Skirnir. Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) 1237

Message of Seth. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 107.)

Messahalah, or Macha-Allah. 9 *cent.* De ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter in hoc seculo operentur. 4 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri VIII,* p. 115.)

Messala Corvinus, Marcus Valerius. B. C. 59-*circa* A. D. 11. Ad Octavianum Augustum de progenie sua libellus; in quo simul et prima urbis regimina ab exordio brevissime exponuntur. 8 pp. (Hauriisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**De auspiciis.** 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 103.)—**Fragmenta.** 11 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 503.)

—— Wiese, L. A. De M. Val. Messalae Corvini vita et studiis doctrinae. 1829.

— **Hankel,** F. De panegyrico in Messalam Tibulliano. 42 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 45.)

Messala Niger, Marcus Valerius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 423.)

Messana. *See* Messina.

Messapia. Niebuhr, B. G. *In his* History of Rome, v. 1, p. 146. 9 pp.
See also **Calabria.**

Messapian language. Ebel, H. Messapisches. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 416.)—**Froehner,** C. W. Quaestiones Messapicae. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 369.)—**Schmidt,** M. Messapisches. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 50.)—**Stier,** G. Zur erklaerung der messapischen inschriften. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 142.)

Messe de l'athée, La. 17 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 309.

Messenia. Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur l'histoire et la chronologie des Messéniens. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 321.)

Messéniennes, poésies. 114 pp. Delavigne, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.

Messiah. Drummond, J. The Jewish Messiah. 1879.

—— Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C. (*Ed.*) Messias Judaeorum. 1869.

— **C.,** F. R. Literary history of the word Messiah. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 223.)—**Chadwick,** J. W. Origin and character of messianic hopes. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 71.)—**Kohut,** A. Die talmudisch-midraschische Adamsage in ihrer rueckbeziehung auf die persische Yima- und Meshiasage, kritisch beleuchtet. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 59.)
See also **Jesus Christ,** *Messiahship.*

Messiah, a sacred eclogue. 17 pp. Pope, A., *Works, ed. by Rev. W. Elwin*, v. 1, p. 301.

Messiah the prince. Bosanquet, J. W. —1243

Messianic prophecies. Delitzsch, F. J. —1244

Messianus, *of Arles.* 6 *cent.* De vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1025.)

Messias, Der. 4 v. Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 3-6.

Messias Judaeorum. Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C. (*Ed.*) —1236

Messin, *France.* Rolland, E. Vocabulaire du patois du pays messin. 41 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 189.)

Messina, *Sicily.* Auria, V. Memorie varie di Sicilia nel tempo della ribellione di Messina 1674-85. 1870, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 5, 6.)

— **Alessandro,** *Abbot.* Historia brevis liberationis Messinae a Saracenorum dominatu. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Baluze,** E. Brevis historia liberationis Messanae, a Sarracenorum jugo. 9 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 611.)—**Buonfigli,** G. C. Messanae descriptio. 66 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Sketches from eastern Sicily. I. Messina. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 433.)—**Reina,** P. Urbis Messanae notitia historica. 289 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)

Messys, Q. *See* Massys, Q.

Meston, William. 1688-1745. Poetical works. 6 ed. Edinburgh, 1767. 16°. 1387
Contents. **Jodoci Grimmi Poemata.** — **The Knight of the kirk.—Mob contra mob,** etc.—**Old Mother Grimm's tales.**

—— **The Cobbler.** 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 174.)

Mestrezat, Jean. Douen, O. Jean Mestrezat. 6 pp. (*In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 404.)

Mesue, Joannes. [Vita.] 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 501.)

Mesy. Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Mesy, village du Parisis inconnu aux géographes et aux historiens. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 154; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Metagenes, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 287; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 704.)

Metal mines, Hygiene of. 14 pp. Raymond, R. W. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 251.)

Metallic and paper money and banks, Treatise on. McCulloch, J. R. —1392

Metallic wealth of the United States. Whitney, J. D. —1303

Metalloids. Apjohn, J. Manual of the metalloids. 1864.

Metallotherapy. Bennett, A. H. Metalloscopy and metallotherapy. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 331.)

Metallurgy.

Barry, H. Russian metallurgical works, iron, copper, and gold. 1870.

—— Blake, W. P. Production of the precious metals. 1869.

—— Bruell, A. Etudes sur la fonte-malléable. n. d.

—— Dufrénoy, P. A., and Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. 1837-39, 3 v.

—— Emmons, S. F., and Becker, G. F. Statistics and technology of the precious metals. 1885. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 13.)

—— Gruner, L. E. Studies of blast furnace phenomena. 1873.

—— Guyton de Morveau, L. B., and others. Chymie, pharmacie, et métallurgie. 1786-1815, 6 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Kerl, G. H. B. Practical treatise on metallurgy. 1868-70, 3 v.

—— Kuestel, G. Treatise on concentration of all kinds of ores: including the chlorination process. 1868.

—— Lampadius, W. A. Manuel de métallurgie générale. 1840, 2 v.

—— Overman, F. Treatise on metallurgy. 1860.

—— Percy, J. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from the ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. 1864-80, 4 v.

—— — Traité complet de métallurgie. 1864.

—— Phillips, J. A., and Darlington, J. Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857.

—— Raymond, R. W. Mines, mills, and furnaces. 1871.

—— Rivot, L. E. Docimasie: traité d'analyse des substances minérales. 1861-66, 4 v.

—— Sainte-Claire-Deville, H. E., and Debray, H. De la métallurgie du platine et des métaux qui l'accompagnent. 1861.

—— Smee, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1853.

—— Texier, J. R. A., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire d'orfévrerie . . . chrétienne. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 27.)

—— THURSTON, R. H. Report on a preliminary investigation of the properties of the coppertin alloys. 1879.

—— **Aligny,** H. F. Q. d', and others. Report on mechanical preparation of ores. 98 pp. 3 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 4.)—**Amellhon,** H. P. Mémoire sur la métallurgie des anciens. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 477.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Inquisitions touching the compounding of metals. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 187.)—**Combes,** C. P. M. Note sur l'exploration des gîtes de minerais métallifères et autres substances minérales employées dans les constructions et l'industrie. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 78.)—**Daubrée,** A. Exploitation des métaux dans la Gaule. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 298.)—**Evans,** T. Indifferent metallurgy. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 369.)—**First metallurgists.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 143.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. Experimenta cum binis recentius inventis metallis chromio et tellurio instituta. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 14, 1800, p. 20.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* De metallis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1345.)—**Kupfferschlaeger,** I. Notice sur l'action du fer et du zinc dans les dissolutions des métaux dont les oxydes sont solubles dans l'ammonique. 15 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 297.)—**Marée,** G. A. Antwoord op de vraag: welk is de ware natuur der gezwavelde metalen en der geoxideerde en gehydrogeneerde verzwavelingen, volgens hunne verschillende wyze van samenstelling, als me hunne aanwending in de konsten. 92 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 3, 1823.)—**Mougez,** A. Mémoire sur l'épée gauloise, et sur les procédés que les anciens ont suivis pour convertir le fer en acier. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 517.)—**Painter,** H. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 237 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Phillips,** J. Thoughts on ancient metallurgy and mining among the Brigantes and in some other parts of Britain. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 7.)—**Ray,** J. Account of preparing some of our English metals and minerals. 24 pp. (*In his* Compl. coll. of Eng. proverbs, 1768, p. 127.)—**Raymond,** R. W. Metallurgical processes. 45 pp. (*In his* Statistics of mines and mining, p. 725.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Res metallica. 19 pp. (*In his* Repertorium comment. v. 3, p. 191.)—**Tresca,** H. E. Mémoire sur le rabotage des métaux. 191 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883, p. 1.)

See also **Copper.—Electro-metallurgy.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.—Manganese.—Silver.**

Metals.

BLAKE, W. P. Report upon the precious metals. 1869. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, v. 2.)

—— COTTA, B. von. Treatise on ore deposits. 1870.

—— EMMONS, S. F., and BECKER, G. F. Statistics and technology of the precious metals. 1885. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 13.)

—— ROSSIGNOL, J. P. Les métaux dans l'antiquité. 1863.

—— ROSWAG, C. Métaux précieux considérées au point de vue économique. 1865.

—— United States. Treasury Department. Report of the Director of the Mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during the year 1883. 1884. (U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. *House Exec. doc.* v. 31.)

—— **Biringuccio,** V. On the generation of metalles, and their mynes, with the maner of fyndinge the same. 16 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 353.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. De nuper in lapide ponderoso et lupi spuma invento sui generis metallico corpore. 21 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 8, 1787, p. 1; v. 9, 1789, p. 90.)—De wismuthi cum aliis metallis consortio. 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 14, 1800, p. 3.)—Spicilegia quedam de zinci cum ferro et magnesiae nigrae cum cupro conjunctione, nec non de sale quodam murario Hamburgensi continens. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 9, 1789, p. 75.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Die metalle in den aegyptischen inschriften. 117 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1871, p. 27.)—**Liversidge,** A. Report upon certain of the auriferous and stanniferous tailings of New South Wales. 19 pp. (Wood, H., *Annual rep. dept. of mines, N. S. Wales*, p. 149.)—**New metals.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 646.)—**Palissy,** B. Traité des métaux et alchimie. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 190.)—**Schrader,** O. Auftreten der metalle, besonders bei den indogermanischen voelkern. 122 pp. (*In his* Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte, p. 211.)—**Williams,** A., Jr. Popular fallacies regarding precious-metal ore deposits. 19 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 4 Annual report*, p. 253.)

See also **Alchemy. — Aluminium. — Brass. — Copper.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.—Metallurgy.—Potassium.—Precious metals.—Silver.—Steel.—Zinc.**

Metal-work. COTTINGHAM, L. N. Smith's, founder's, and ornamental metal worker's director. n. d.

—— HOLLAND, J. Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. 1831–34, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— MÉNARD, R. Histoire artistique du métal. 1881.

—— SHAW, H. Examples of ornamental metal work. 1836.

—— WYATT, M. D. Metal work and its artistic designs. 1852.

— **Irvine,** J. T. On wrought metal-work at Monk's Sherbourn. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 264.)

Metamorphosen der gesellschaft, erzaehlung. 144 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 1.

Metamorphoseon. Apuleius. 3236

Metamorphoseon. Ovidius Naso, P. 3257

Metamorphoses. 49 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, pp. 562, 676; v. 80, 1856, p. 61.)

Metamorphoses. Ovidius Naso, P. 2 v. 3246

Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. —1685

Métamorphoses . . . des insectes. Blanchard, E. —2672

Metamorphoses not fabulous. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 656.)

Metamorphoses, or golden ass. Apuleius, *Works.*

Metamorphosis of Ajax, a cloacinean satire. Harington, *Sir* J. 2285

Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's image. Marston, J., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, pt. 1.

Metaphor. Noel, E. The use of metaphor and "Pathetic fallacy" in poetry. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 670.)—On the **use of metaphors.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 719.)

See also **Rhetoric.**

Metaphrastes, Symeon. *See* Symeon (*Metaphrastes*).

Metaphysical or intellectual base of the mathematical development of money. 102 pp. Howe, J. B., *Common sense, etc., of money*, p. 228.

Metaphysics.

AGUESSEAU, H. F. d'. Méditations métaphysiques sur les vraies ou les fausses idées de la justice. 1819. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14.)

—— ALEXANDER, *of Aphrodisias.* Commentarius in libros metaphysicos Aristotelis. [*Gr.*] 1847.

—— BARTHÉLEMY-SAINT-HILAIRE, J. De la métaphysique . . . 1879.

—— BÉRARD, F. Doctrine des rapports du physique et du moral. 1823.

—— Bowen, F. Principles of metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidences of religion. 1855.
—— Burnet, J., *Lord Monboddo*. Antient metaphysics. 1779-99. 6 v.
—— Burnet, T. Archaeologiae philosophicae: or, the ancient doctrine concerning the originals of things. n. d. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*)
—— Capesius, J. Die metaphysik Herbart's. 1878.
—— Courtney, W. L. The metaphysics of John Stuart Mill. 1879.
—— Damiron, J. P. Souvenirs de vingt ans d'enseignement à la faculté des lettres de Paris. 1859.
—— Descartes, R. Méditations métaphysiques; Objections et réponses. 1824, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
—— Ferrier, J. F. Institutes of metaphysic. 1854.
—— Fraser, A. C. *In his* Rational philosophy in history and in system. 1858.
—— Gough, A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)
—— Haig, J. Symbolism; or, mind, matter, language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning. 1869.
—— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on metaphysics. 1859, 2 v.
—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Philosophie des unbewussten. 1876, 2 v.
The same, tr. into English by W. C. Coupland. 1884. 3 v.
—— Hegel, G. W. F. Phaenomenologie des geistes. 1832. (*Werke*, v. 2.)
—— — Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der religion. 1840. 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 11, 12.)
—— Herbart, J. F. Schriften zur metaphysik. 1851. 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)
—— Herbert, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury*. De veritate . . . 1645.
—— Hermann, K. F. Geschichte und system der Platonischen philosophie. 1839.
—— James, H. Society, the redeemed form of man. 1879.
—— Kant, I. Metaphysical works; tr. by J. Richardson. 1819-36.
Note.—For the German *see* Kant, I. Saemmt. werke.
—— — Prolegomena zu einer jeden kuenftigen metaphysik, die als wissenschaft wird auftreten koennen. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)
The same, tr. into English. 1872. (Mahaffy, J. P., *Kant's critical philosophy for English readers*, v. 3.)
—— Kirwan, R. Metaphysical essays. 1811.
—— Lacretelle, P. L. Logique et métaphysique. 1786-91, 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
—— Laugel, A. A. Les problèmes de la vie. 1867.
—— Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Logica et metaphysica. 1768. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)
—— — Opera philosophica. 1839-40, 2 v. in 1.
—— Lewes, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 1874-79, 5 v.
—— Liard, L. La science positive et la métaphysique. 1879.
—— Lotze, R. H. Metaphysik. 1879. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 2.)
—— — Metaphysic in 3 books: Ontology, Cosmology and Psychology. English tr., ed. by Bernard Bosanquet. 1884. (*Clarendon Press S.*)
—— — Outlines of metaphysic. Tr., and ed., by George T. Ladd. 1884.
—— Mackay, R. W. *In his* Progress of the intellect. 1850. 2 v.
—— Maurice, J. F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1873.
—— Mendelssohn, M. *In his* Antheil an den briefen, die neueste litteratur betreffend. 1844, 1 v. in 2. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, pts. 1, 2.)
—— Miller, W. Physical and metaphysical inquiries . . . to inculcate the rational system of deism. 1819.
—— Moses Ben Maimon. *In his* Guide des égarés. 1856-66, 3 v.
—— Murphy, J. J. *In his* Habit and intelligence. 1869, 2 v.
—— Nicolas, M. *In his* Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse. 1863.
—— Nolen, D. La critique de Kant et la métaphysique de Leibniz: histoire et théorie de leurs rapports. 1875.
—— Nourrisson, J. F. La philosophie de Saint Augustin. 1865. 2 v.
—— Parr, S. (*Ed.*) Metaphysical tracts by English philosophers of the 18 century. 1837.
—— Plato. Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856-73, 3 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.
—— Plotinus. Enneades. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
The same, tr. into English. 1794.
—— Ravaisson, F. Essai sur la métaphysique d'Aristote. 1837-46, 2 v.
—— Saisset, E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859.
—— Schlegel, C. W. F. von. Philosophie des lebens. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)
—— Schopenhauer, A. Die welt als wille und vorstellung. 1859, 2 v.
—— — Ueber die vierfache wurzel des satzes vom zureichenden grunde. 1864.
—— Spencer, H. First principles. 1870.
—— Stewart, D. Dissertation: exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1.)
—— Teichmueller, G. Die wirkliche und die scheinbare welt. Neue grundlegung der metaphysik. 1882.
—— Thurot, J. F. De l'entendement et de la raison. Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. 1830, 2 v.
—— Ulrici, H. Gott und der mensch. 1873-74, 2 v. in 3.
—— Vacherot, E. La métaphysique et la science. 1858, 2 v.
—— Volkelt, J. Unbewusste und der pessimismus. 1873.
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Philosophie générale: métaphysique, morale, et théologie. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 32, 33.)
—— Wundt, W. Philosophische studien. 1883.

—— **Alaux,** J. E. D'une nouvelle forme du panthéisme. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 142.)—**Amari,** M. Questions philosophiques adressées aux savants musulmans, par l'Empereur Frédéric II. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 240.)—**Ancillon,** J. P. F. de. Dialogue entre Berkeley et Hume. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 86.)—Examen de la métaphysique des Grecs dans les questions rélatives au monde. 136 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 100; *Abhandl. Philos. klasse,* 1812, p. 16.)—Mémoire sur les fondemens de la métaphysique. 53 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799–1800, p. 94.)—**Ancillon,** L. F. Réflexions sur le déterminisme et ses deux extrêmes. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 20.)—**Apelt,** E. F. Erwiderung auf das referat des Herrn Michelet ueber meine metaphysik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 147.)—**Appleton,** C. E. A plea for metaphysic. 51 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 923; v. 29, 1877, p. 44.)—**Bain,** A. Metaphysical study. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 828.)—**Barry,** A. Battle of the philosophies, physical and metaphysical. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 232.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Conciliation des idées de Newton et de Leibnitz sur l'espace et le vuide. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 344.)—De l'usage du principe de la raison suffisante dans les loix générales de la méchanique. 5 mémoire sur les principes métaphysiques. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 367.)—Essai d'une conciliation de la métaphysique de Leibnitz avec la physique de Newton, d'où résulte l'explication des phénomènes les plus généraux et les plus intéressans de la nature. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 365.)—Essai sur les justes bornes qu'on doit assigner aux spéculations métaphysiques. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 381.)—Mémoire sur l'art de connoître les pensées d'autrui à l'aide de la métaphysique. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1750, p. 448.)—Mémoire sur les premiers principes de la métaphysique. 59 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, pp. 405, 424; 1761, p. 325.)—Récherches sur les unités de la nature. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 279.)—Sur l'éternité du monde. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1762, p. 419.)—**Berkeley,** G. Commonplace book of occasional metaphysical thoughts. 84 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 419.)—**Berthelot,** M. La science idéale et la science positive. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 442.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Relation of metaphysics to literature and science. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 191.)—**Bouchitté,** L. F. H. Mémoire sur la notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité. 133 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 77.)—**Caro,** E. La métaphysique et les sciences positives. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 421.)—**Carolus Josephus,** *of St. Florian, Milan.* Metaphysica prima seu ontologia. 1771. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, v. 2.)—**Carrière,** M. Wechselbezuege zwischen metaphysik und aesthetik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 115.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Essai d'une théorie métaphysico-mathématique de l'expérience. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 364.)—Sur un problème métaphysique. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 408.)—**Chalybæus,** H. M. Die ethischen kategorieen der metaphysik. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, p. 155.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der metaphysik und ethik. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 161.)—**Cochius,** L. Examen de la question: Si toute succession doit renfermer un commencement? 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 325.)—Sur l'analogie de l'étendue et de la durée. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 428.)—**Cohen,** H. Controverse zwischen Trendelenburg und Kuno Fischer. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 249.)—Philosophy and **common sense.** 23 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 83.)—**Cousin,** V. Rapport . . . sur les mémoires . . . sur la Métaphysique d'Aristote. 92 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 381.)—On the **decline of a taste for metaphysics.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 682.)—**Engel,** J. J. Ueber den ursprung des begriffs der kraft. 22 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 10, p. 101.)—**Erigena,** J. S. De divisione naturae. 292 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 439.)—**Euler,** L. Réflexions sur l'espace et le tems. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 324.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1171; *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 163.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Begriff des negativ absoluten und der negativen philosophie. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 255; v. 11, 1843, p. 25.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der erkenntnisslehre zur metaphysik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 115.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Réflexions sur les allégories philosophiques. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 448.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Ueber das durch Hrn. Prof. Noack bekaempfte Ich-gespenst. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 168.)—**Gassendi,** P. Disquisitio metaphysica adversus Cartesium. 129 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 247.)—**Gordy,** J. Professor Bowne's metaphysics. 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 809.)—**Harms,** F. Von den saetzen. Erlaeuterungen zur metaphysik. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 1.)—**Harris,** W. T. The metaphysical calculus. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 1.)—The true first principle. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 287.)—**Harrison,** F. Agnostic metaphysics. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 353.)—On the supposed necessity of certain metaphysical problems. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 517.)—**Herennius** (*Philosophus*). Commentarius nobilis ad Aristotelis Metaphysica. [*Gr.*] 81 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 513.)—**Hodgson,** S. H. The future of metaphysic. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 819.)—The **Insoluble problem.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 113.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Ueber die unzertrennlichkeit des begriffes der freyheit und vorsehung von dem begriffe der vernunft. 13 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, p. 311.)—**Janet,** P. Métaphysique en Europe depuis Hegel. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 821; v. 21, pp. 269, 614.)—**Kant,** I. Das ende aller dinge. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 357.)—De mundi sensibilis atque intelligibilis forma et principiis. 33 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 393.)—Principiorum primorum cognitionis metaphysicae nova dilucidatio. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 365.)—Ueber den gebrauch teleologischer principien in der philosophie. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 469.)—Ueber die von der Koeniglichen akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin fuer die 1791 ausgesetzte preisfrage: welches sind die wirklichen fortschritte, die die metaphysik seit Leibnitz's und Wolf's zeiten in Deutschland gemacht hat? . . . 78 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 515.)—Versuch den begriff der negativen groessen in die weltweisheit einzufuehren. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 69.)—**Koenig,** E. Ueber den substanzbegriff bei Locke und Hume. 75 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 261.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Observations sur quelques dimensions du monde intellectuel. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 421.)—**Laugel,** A. Le problème de l'âme. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 211.)—**Le Guay,** A. P. La théologie de l'être, ou chaine d'idées de l'être jusqu'à Dieu. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 476; 1757, p. 405.)—**Luthe,** W. Zur kritik und erklaerung von Aristoteles Metaphysik und Alexanders commentar. 22 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 189.)—**Malebranche,** N. de. Entretiens sur la métaphysique. 112 pp. (*Œuvres,* 1837, v. 2, p. 1; 1842, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mamiani,** T. della Rovere. Dell' intima unione tra il progresso mondano e il sopramondano. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 92.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la métaphysique. 100 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 297.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Examen philosophique de la preuve de l'éxistence de Dieu employée dans l'essai de cosmologie. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 389.)—Les loix du mouvement et du repos, déduites d'un principe métaphysique. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 267.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Abhandlung ueber die evidenz in metaphysischen wissenschaften. 64 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Merian,** J. B. Discours sur la métaphysique. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 450.)—Sur le problème de Molyneux. 116 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mem.* 1770, p. 258; 1771, p. 367; 1772, p. 414; 1774, p. 439; 1775, p. 414; 1777, p. 355; 1779, p. 343; 1780, p. 399.)—Sur l'identité numérique. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 461.)—**Metaphysical tracts** of the 18 century. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 337.)—The **Metaphysician.** 108 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 798; v. 40, 1836, pp. 122, 253, 327, 524, 627, 741; v. 41, 1837, p. 258.)—**Morality** without metaphysics. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 470.)—Philosophical import of the words **object and subject.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 246.)—**Philosophy, psychology and metaphysics.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 115.)—**Porter,** N. Recent works in metaphysical science. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 102.)—**Proclus.** *In his* Institutio theologica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (*With* Plotinus, *Enneades,* p. xlix: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English.—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. L'analyse métaphysique, par J. E. Alaux. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 288.)—Lanzilli: De studiis metaphysicis . . . 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 279.)—Logik und metaphysik, von L. Rabus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 75.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M. de. Rapport . . . sur le mé-

moire intitulé, De la notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité, par M. Bouchitté. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 59.)—**Renan,** E. De la métaphysique et de son avenir. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 365.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Aus der Allgemeinen zeitschrift von Deutschen fuer Deutsche. 57 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 137.) —Bruno, oder ueber das goettliche und natuerliche princip der dinge. 120 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 213.)—Darstellung des naturprocesses. 90 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 301.)—Denkmal der schrift, Von den goettlichen, etc., des Herrn Friedrich Heinrich Jakobi u. s. w. 118 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 19.)—Philosophie und religion. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 6, p. 11.)—Philosophische untersuchungen ueber das wesen der menschlichen freiheit und die damit zusammenhaengenden gegenstaende. 86 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7, p. 331.) —Ueber den zusammenhang der natur mit der geisterwelt. 110 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 9, p. 1.)— Die weltalter. 150 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 195.)—**Schildener,** H. Bemerkungen und erlaeuterungen zu Herrn J. M. Wirth's recension meines buches "Der process der weltgeschichte als grundlage der metaphysik" u. s. w. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 40.)—**Scottish metaphysicians.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 402.)—Application of metaphysics to **Scripture.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 140.)—**Selle,** C. G. Sur les élémens physique. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 42.)—Ueber die physischen elemente. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 3.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Speculations on metaphysics. 15 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 283.)—**Shepherd,** *Lady* M. Metaphysics. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 697.)—**Simon,** T. C. Present state of metaphysics in Great Britain. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 246.)—**Spinoza,** B. Cogitata metaphysica. 54 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 87.)—Impossibility of a **standard of language** in metaphysics. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 39.)—**Stewart,** D. Essays of a metaphysical purport. 134 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 55.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Développement de la notion de l'être éternel. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 268.)—**Torre,** A. de la. Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales, metafisica . . . 64 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 339.)—**Tracy,** A. L. C. D. De la métaphysique de Kant. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 544.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Existence. 42 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 95.)—**Ulrici,** H. Metaphysische untersuchungen, von A. L. Kym. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 149.)—System der metaphysik, von E. Reinhold. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 141.)—Time and space, by S. H. Hodgson. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 101.)—**Vacherot,** E. La vie et la matière. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, pp. 549, 812.)—**Valsecchi,** A. De spiritu philosophico dissertatio. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1367.)—**Vico,** G. B. *In his* Antichissima sapienza degli Italiani. 118 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 63.)—The **Visible and tangible.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 580.)—**Vives,** J. L. De explanatione cujusque esseutiae liber unus. 11 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 582.)—**Webb,** T. E. The metaphysician. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 503.)—**Weisse,** C. F. Ueber das verhaeltniss der metaphysik zu der ethik. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 1.)— **Wiener,** C. Die ersten saetze der erkenntniss, insbesondere das gesetz der ursaechlichkeit und der wirklichkeit der aussenwelt. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 759.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Institutes of metaphysics, by J. F. Ferrier. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 243.)—Schildener's process der weltgeschichte als grundlage der metaphysik. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 161.)—**Wolzogen,** J. L. Annotationes in meditationes metaphysicas Renati Descartis. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 10.)—**Zeising,** A. Die juengsten streitfragen aus dem gebiet der naturphilosophie und metaphysik. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, pp. 144, 251; v. 29, 1856, p. 279.)

See also **Abstractions.—Atomic theory.—Being.—Cause and effect.—Cosmology.—Deism.—Dualism.—Ego.—Empiricism.—Final causes.—Force and energy.—Idealism.—Immortality.—Individuality.—Infinite.—Intellect.—Intuition.—Materialism.—Matter.—Monads.—Monism. — Monotheism. — Nature. — Necessity. — Neo-Platonism. — Nominalism. — Ontology. — Optimism. — Pantheism. — Pessimism. — Phenomenology. — Philosophy. — Polytheism. — Positivism. — Psychology. — Rationalism. — Realism. — Reason. — Religion. — Scepticism. — Scholastic philosophy. — Soul. — Space. — Spirit. — Substance. — Theodicy. — Time. — Truth. — Unity.** *Also* the names of the originators of particular systems, etc., as **Aristoteles.—Berkeley,** G.—**Condillac,** E. B. de.—**Descartes,** R.—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Helvetius,** C. A.—**Heraclitus.—Herbart,** J. F.—**Hume,** D.—**Jacobi,** F. H.—**Kant,** I.—**Leibnitz,** G. W.—**Locke,** J.—**Malebranche,** N.—**Mendelssohn,** M.—**Plato.—Schelling,** F. W. J.—**Socrates.—Spinoza,** B.—**Stewart,** D.—**Wolff,** J. C.

Metaphysics of ethics. Kant, I. —1438

Métaphysique (La) et la science. Vacherot, E. 2 v. —1423

Metapontum. Millingen, J. On a coin of M. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 142.)

Metastasio, Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura Trapassi. 1698–1782. Opere. Firenze, 1819. 16 v. 8°. —1194

Contents. **Achille in Sciro,** v. 4.—**Adriano in Siria;** Varianti dell' Adriano, v. 3.—**Alcide al bivio,** v. 10.—**Alessandro nell' Indie;** Varianti dell' Alessandro, v. 2.—**L'Amor prigioniero,** v. 9.—**L'Angelica,** serenata, v. 9.—**Antigono,** v. 6.—**L'Ape,** v. 10.—Commedie di **Aristofane,** v. 13.—Estratto dell' Arte poetica d'**Aristotile,** v. 13.—**Artaserse,** v. 3.—**L'Asilo d'amore,** v. 9.—**Astrea placata,** v. 9.—**L'Atenaide,** v. 10.—**Attilio Regolo,** v. 5.—**Augurio di felicità,** v. 9.—**Betulia liberata,** v. 8.—**Calsabigi,** R. de'. Dissertazione sulle poesie drammatiche di P. Metastasio, v. 12.—**Cantate,** v. 11. —**Catone in Utica;** Varianti del Catone, v. 1.—**Le Cinesi,** v. 9.—**Ciro riconosciuto,** v. 5.—**La Clemenza di Tito,** v. 4.—**Codicillo,** v. 16.—**Complimento,** v. 11.—**Componimenti sacri,** v. 11.—**La Contesa de' Numi,** v. 9.—Il **Convito degli Dei,** v. 11.—**La Corona,** v. 10.—**La Danza,** v. 9.—**La Deliziosa imperial residenza di Schonbrunn,** ode, v. 12.—**Demetrio,** v. 3.—**Demofoonte,** v. 4.—**Descrizioni** e similitudini, v. 16.—**Didone abbandonata;** Varianti della Didone; Intermezzo 1 e 2 della Didone, v. 1.—**Egeria,** v. 10.—**L'Endimione,** v. 8.—Traduzione di un **epigramma greco,** v. 12.—**Epitalmj,** v. 11.—**L'Eroe Cinese,** v. 6.—Tragedie di **Eschilo,** v. 13.—Simili di **Euripide,** v. 13.—**Ezio,** v. 2.—Per la **festività del Santo Natale,** v. 8.—**La Galatea,** v. 8.—**La Gara,** v. 10.—**Gioas re di Giuda,** v. 8.—**Giuseppe riconosciuto,** v. 8. —**Giustino,** v. 7.—**Le Grazie vendicate,** v. 9.— **Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Satira VI del libro 2; Invito a ceno a Torquato; Risposta ad Orazio; Dell' Arte poetica; Note all' arte poetica, v. 12.—**Ipermestra,** v. 6.—**Isacco figura del redentore,** v. 8.—**L'Isola disabitata,** v. 10.—**Issipile,** v. 3. —**Juvenalis,** D. J. Traduzione della Satira III, v. 12.—**Lettera** del Sig. Martinez al Sig. Cammillo Volta, v. 16.—**Lettere,** v. 14-16.—Biglietti dell' Imperatrice **Maria Teresa** al Metastasio, v. 16. —**La Morte d'Abele,** v. 8.—**La Morte di Catone,** elegia, v. 12.—Il **Natal di Giove,** v. 9.—**Nitteti,** v. 6. —**Olimpiade,** v. 4.—**L'Origine delle leggi,** elegia, v. 12.—**Gli Orti Esperidi,** v. 8.—**La Pace fra la virtù e la bellezza,** v. 9.—**La Pace fra le tre dee,** v. 10.—Il **Palladio conservato,** v. 9.—Il **Parnaso accusato e difeso,** v. 9.—Il **Parnaso confuso,** v. 10.—**Partenope,** v. 10.—**La Passione di Gesù Cristo,** v. 8.—**La Pubblica felicita,** v. 11. —Il **Ratto di Europa,** v. 11.—Il **Re pastore,** v. 6.— **La Rispettosa tenerezza,** v. 9.—**La Ritrosia disarmata,** v. 10.—**Romolo ed Ersilia,** v. 7.—Il **Ruggiero,** v. 7.—**Sant' Elena al Calvario,** v. 8.—**Semiramide;** Varianti della Semiramide, v. 2.—**Sentenze** e massime, v. 16.—**Siface,** v. 7.—**Siroe,** v. 1.— Simili di **Sofocle,** v. 13.—Il **Sogno,** v. 10.—Il **Sogno di Scipione,** v. 9.—**Sonetti,** v. 11.—**La Strada della gloria,** elegia, v. 12.—Osservazioni sul **teatro greco,** v. 13.—**Temistocle,** v. 5.—Il **Tempio dell' eternità,** v. 9.—**Testamento,** v. 16.—**Teti e Peleo,** v. 11.—**Tributo di rispetto e di amore,** v. 10.—Il **Trionfo d'amore,** v. 10.—Il **Trionfo di Clelia,** v. 7.—Il **Vero omaggio,** v. 9.—**Vita** di P. Metastasio, v. 1.—I **Voti pubblici,** v. 11.—**Zenobia,** v. 5.—Indice generale, v. 16.

—— Dramas and other poems. Tr. from the Italian by John Hoole. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°. 3344

Contents. **Achilles in Scyros,** v. 2.—**Adrian in Syria,** v. 2.—The **Advice,** v. 1.—**Ætius,** v. 2.—**Ar-**

taxerxes, v. 1.—**Cantatas,** v. 1, 3.—**Demetrius,** v. 1.—**Demophoon,** v. 2.—**Dido,** v. 2.—**Discovery of Joseph,** v. 3.—The **Dream,** v. 3.—**Dream of Scipio,** v. 1.—The **Excuse,** v. 1.—**First love,** v. 3.—**Fishing,** v. 3.—**Hypsipile,** v. 1.—**Jealousy,** v. 1.—The **Name,** v. 3.—The **Nest of loves,** v. 3.—The **Obstacle,** v. 1.—The **Olympiad,** v. 1.—**Regulus,** v. 3.—The **Return,** v. 3.—**Romulus and Hersilia,** v. 3.—**Siroes,** v. 3.—**Spring,** v. 3.—The **Storm,** v. 1.—**Themistocles,** v. 3.—**Timid love,** v. 1.—**Titus,** v. 1.—The **Triumph of glory,** v. 2.—The **Uninhabited island,** v. 2.—**Zenobia,** v. 3.

—— **Soul and Deity.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 61.)—**Spring.** Tr. by E. F. Mosby. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 357.)—The **Voice of nature.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 64.)

—— **Calsabigi,** R. de'. Dissertazione sulle poesie drammatiche di M. 153 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 203.)—**Paget,** V. Metastasio and the opera. 89 pp. (*In her* Studies of the 18 cent. in Italy, p. 141; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, pp. 371, 495, 583.)

—— BURNEY, C. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Abate Metastasio. 1796, 3 v.

—— **Hogarth,** G. Life of M. 56 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the musical drama, v. 1, p. 293.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Metastasio. 28 pp. (*In their* Eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, etc. v. 2, p. 185: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Vita di** M. 60 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Metathesis. Key, T. H. On metathesis. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 206.)

Métaux dans l'antiquité. Rossignol, J. P. —1645

Metaxa, André, *Comte.* Lenormant, F. Le Comte André Metaxa et le parti napiste en Grèce. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 604.)

Metcalfe, *Sir* Charles Theophilus, *Baron.* KAYE, *Sir* J. W. Life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe. 1854, 2 v.

—— **Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Sir Charles Metcalfe. 126 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 2, p. 77.)—**Life of** M. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 202.)—**Metcalfe's government of Jamaica.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 662.)

Metcalfe, *Rev.* Frederick. 1817—. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. Boston, 1880. 8°. 2225

—— History of German literature, based on the German work of Vilmar. London, 1858. 12°. 2245

—— The Oxonian in Iceland; or, notes of travel in that island in the summer of 1860. With glances at Icelandic folk-lore and sagas. London, 1861. p. 8°. 1466

—— (*Ed.*) Passio et miracula Beati Olaui. *See* Eystein.

Metcalfe, Samuel L., *M. D.* —1856. Caloric: its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —1525

The same. Phila. 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1523

—— New theory of terrestrial magnetism. New York. 1833. 8°. —1524

Metel, or Metellus, Hugues, *Canon of St. Leon, Toul.* 1080-1157. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 475; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1273.)

Metellus, Quintus Caecilius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 10.)

Metellus *Macedonicus,* Quintus Caecilius. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 159.)

Metellus *Numidicus,* Quintus Caecilius. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 272.)

Metempsychosis. *See* Soul.

Meteoric astronomy. Kirkwood, D. —2406

Meteorites. *See* Meteors.

Meteorological papers pub. by authority of the Board of Trade. Nos. 1, 4. London, 1857-60. 2 v. 4°. —2471

Meteorological Society. Proceedings. Ed. by James Glaischer. London, 1863-71. 5 v. 8°. —2474

—— Quarterly journal. London, 1873-78. 13 v. 8°. —2474

Meteorology.

ARAGO, D. F. J. Instructions, rapports, et notices sur les questions à résoudre pendant les voyages scientifiques. 1857. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)

—— — Meteorological essays. 1855.

—— ARMIT, R. H. Light as a motive power. A series of meteorological essays. 1875-76, 2 v.

—— BLOXAM, J. C. Meteorology of Newport, Isle of Wight. 1860.

—— BUCHAN, A. Handy book of meteorology. 1868.

—— BUTLER, T. B. Concise analytical and logical development of the atmospheric system. 1870.

—— BUYS BALLOT, C. H. D. Les changements périodiques de température, dépendants de la nature du soleil et de la lune. 1847.

—— Cold yeare, 1614. 1615. (*Miscel. Antiqua Anglic.*)

—— COTTE, L. Mémoires sur la météorologie. 1778, 2 v.

—— DALTON, J. Meteorological observations and essays. [1793.] (*With his* New system of chemical philosophy.)

—— DANIELL, J. F. Meteorological essays. 1827.

—— DREW, J. Practical meteorology. 1860.

—— EPICURUS. Physica et meteorologica. [*Gr.*] 1813.

—— ESPY, J. P. Second and fourth reports on meteorology. 1850-57, 2 v.

—— FERREL, W. Meteorological researches. 1882. (U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv. *Report*, 1881; *Appendix*, No. 10.)

—— — Recent advances in meteorology. 1886. (U. S. War Dept. Signal office, *Annual report*, 1885, v. 2.)

—— FLAMMARION, C. The atmosphere. 1873.

—— FORSTER, T. Researches about atmospheric phaenomena. 1815.

—— FRITZ, H. Die beziehungen der sonnenflecken zu den magnetischen und meteorologischen erscheinungen der erde. 1878.

—— GANOT, A. Traité élémentaire de physique . . . et de météorologie. 1868.

—— HOPKINS, T. On atmospheric changes which produce rain and wind. 1854.

—— HORTON, J. A. B. Physical and medical climate and meteorology of the west coast of Africa. 1867.

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire d'astronomie . . . et de météorologie. 1850. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 42.)

—— KAEMTZ, L. F. Lehrbuch der meteorologie. 1831-36, 3 v.

—— LARDNER, D. Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 1841-48, 2 v. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)

—— Loomis, E. Treatise on meteorology . . . with tables. 1868.
—— Mason, J. A. Treatise on the climate and meteorology of Madeira. 1850.
—— Miller, S. H. The Fenland metéorological circular and weather report. 1874–75.
—— Mohn, H. Meteorology. 1883. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* 1876–78.)
—— Mueller, J. Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie. 1868, 2 v.
—— — Principles of physics and meteorology. 1848.
—— Murphy, P. Meteorology considered in its connexion with astronomy, climate . . . 1836.
—— Pouillet, C. S. M. Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 1853, 2 v.
—— Quetelet, A. Sur la physique du globe. 1861.
—— Sainte-Claire Deville, C. Recherches sur les principaux phénomènes de météorologie . . . aux Antilles. 1860.
—— Scott, R. H. Remarks to accompany the monthly charts of meteorological data for square 3. 1874, 2 v.
—— Smyth, C. P. Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment: or, specialities of a residence above the clouds. 1858.
—— Sonrel, L. Etude sur les mouvements généraux de l'atmosphère. n. d.
—— Vincendon-Dumoulin, C. A., and Coupvent-Desbois, (—). Physique du voyage au Pole sud. 1842.
—— Walton, E. Clouds: their forms and combinations. 1868.

— **Arago,** D. F. J. Sur la pression atmosphérique. 47 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 343.)—**Aristoteles.** Meteorologicorum libri IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 552: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Atmospherical phenomena.** 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 1.)—**Babinet,** J. De l'arrosement du globe. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1031.) —La météorologie en 1854. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 170.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. First century of the Republic; progress of the exact sciences; Meteorology. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 97.)—**Bigelow,** J. Facts serving to show the comparative forwardness of the spring season in different parts of the United States. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 77.)—**Blanford,** H. F. Irregularities of atmospheric pressure in Bengal. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 123.) —**Bloodgood,** D. W. Meteorology. A glance at the science. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 1.)—**Dehérain,** P. P. Générations spontanées et les corpuscules organisés de l'atmosphère. Hétérogénie et panspermie. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 49.)—**Dollfus,** A., Mont-Serrat, E. de, and Pavie, P. Travaux. 47 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 81.)—**Dounlol,** C. La météorologie et la prévision du temps. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 187.)—**Dove,** H. W. Ueber die nicht periodischen aenderungen der temperaturvertheilung auf der oberflaeche der erde. 135 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 305.)—**Dubois,** L. Des derniers travaux sur la météorologie. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 491.)—**Gassendi,** P. *In his* De rebus terrenis inanimis. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. De anno meteorologico fundamentali. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1780, p. 82.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Meteorologie. 19 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 460.)—**Gylden,** H. Untersuchungen ueber die constitution der atmosphaere und die strahlenbrechung in derselben. 82 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)—**Henderson,** G., and Hume, A. O. *In their* Lahore to Yarkand, p. 347. 18 pp. —**Hermant,** A. De la prévision rationnelle du temps. Les astronomes et les astrologues. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 753.)—**Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W. Meteorology. 50 pp. (*In his* Manual of sci. enquiry, p. 120.) —**Holyoke,** E. A. Estimate of the excess of the heat and cold of the American atmosphere beyond the European in the same parallel of latitude. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 65.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Gay-Lussac, J. F. Expériences sur les moyens eudiométriques. 61 pp. (*With* Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, *Mélanges de géologie*, p. 372.)—**Hunt,** T. S. The primeval atmosphere. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 34.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville. In his* De natura rerum. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 963.)—**Jamin,** J. La météorologie, ses progrès et ses moyens d'observation. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 387.)—**Johnston,** A. K., and Brewster, *Sir* D. Meteorology and magnetism. 14 pp. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical atlas*, p. 59.)—**Julien,** F. D'une théorie nouvelle sur les grands courants de la mer. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 5.)—Golfstrim et les révolutions de la mer. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 692.)—Théorie nouvelle sur les courants atmosphériques. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 305.)—**Kant,** I. Etwas ueber den einfluss des mondes auf die witterung. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 347.)—**Laugel,** A. Progrès et découvertes de la météorologie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 32.)—**Lockyer,** J. N., and Hunter, W. W. Sun-spots and famines. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 583.)—**McAdie,** A. The Aurora in its relations to meteorology. 21 pp. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 18.)—**Mellish,** J. C. Meteorology. 12 pp. (*In his* St. Helena, p. 384.)—**Meteorology:** its progress and practical applications. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 127.)—**Meteorology of Palestine.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 450.)—**Meteorology, past and present.** 8 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 189.)—**Playfair,** J. Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 31.)—Leading **principles of meteorology.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 34.)—**Psellus,** M. C. *In his* De omnifaria doctrina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 687.)—**Scoffern,** J., and Lowe, E. J. Meteorology. 136 pp. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.* v. 5: *with* Navigation and astronomy, p. 449.)—**Scott,** R. H. Recent progress in weather knowledge. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 606.) —**Smallwood,** C. Meteorology of the vicinity of Montreal. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 197.)—**Tastes,** F. M. de. La météorologie synoptique et la prévision du temps. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 852.)—Recent **theories in meteorology.** 12 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 256.)—**Vaillant,** J. B. P. Météorologie et physique du globe. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 62.)—Rapport sur un travail de M. Guillemin. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 6.)—**Waldo,** F. Study of meteorology in the higher schools of Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. 9 pp. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 8.)

See also **Æronautics. — Air. — Barometer. — Climate. — Cold. — Cyclones. — Dew. — Electricity. — Frost. — Hail. — Heat. — Hurricanes. — Hygrometry. — Lightning. — Meteors. — Rain. — Storms. — Temperature. — Thermometer. — Thunderstorms. — Tornadoes. — Waterspouts. — Weather. — Winds.** *Also* Smithsonian Institute, *Reports.*—**Timbs,** J. Year-book of facts.

Meteorology, *Instruments.*

Scott, R. H. Meteorological instruments. 14 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 215.) —**Webster,** N. B. The meteorograph, an automatic meteorological register. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 224.)

Meteorology, *Observations.*

Annuaire météorologique de la France. 1849–83, 30 v. in 32.
Note.—V. 30 wanting.

—— Bache, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard college observatory. 1840–45, 3 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11, 13, 14.)

—— Brantz, L. Meteorological observations. 1818–23.

—— Broun, J. A. (*Ed.*) Observations in magnetism and meteorology, made at Makerstoun in Scotland. 1845–49, 3 v. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 17–19.)

—— CASWELL, A. Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I. 1860; 1882. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12, 24.)

—— DALTON, J. Meteorological observations. [1793.] (*With his* New system of chemical philosophy.)

—— DRECHSLER, A. (*Ed.*) Ergebnisse von fuenfzigjaehrigen beobachtungen der witterung zu Dresden. 1879.

—— GILLISS, *Capt.* J. M. Astronomical and meteorological observations made at the U. S. Naval observatory, 1861. 1862.

—— Girard College. Observations at the magnetic and meteorological observatory, made under the direction of A. D. Bache. 1847, 3 v.

—— GOULD, B. A. Anales de la oficina meteorologica argentina. 1878–82, 3 v.

—— HAY, G., *Earl of Gifford.* Meteorological register kept in his yacht "Fair Rosamond." 1857.

—— HOWARD, L. Cycle of 18 years in the seasons of Britain. 1842.

—— JAMES, *Sir* H. Instructions for taking meteorological observations. 1861.

—— Koninklijk nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het kanaal. 1859; 1860.

—— LAWSON, *Bvt. Brig.-Gen.* T. Army meteorological register, 1843–54. 1855.

—— LEFROY, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* J. H., and RICHARDSON, *Sir* J. Magnetical and meteorological observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson. 1855.

—— Meteorological observations, Bombay observatory, April–Dec. 1841. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1–3.)

—— Meteorological papers . . . of the Board of Trade. 1857–60, 2 v.

—— Radcliffe observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1842–77, 35 v.

—— Results of the meteorological observations made under the direction of the Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institute. 1861.

—— SABINE, *Lieut.-Col.* E. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at Hobarton in Van Dieman's Island. 1850–53, 3 v.

—— St. Helena. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory. 1847–60, 2 v.

—— SHERMAN, O. T. Meteorological and physical observations on the east coast of British America. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers, Signal Service*, No. 11.)

—— Toronto. Abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1841–71. 1875.

—— — Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory. 1845–57, 3 v.

—— United States. Naval Observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1847–82, 35 v.

—— United States. War Department. Signal Service. Bulletin of international meteorology, 1882–84. 1883–85, 3 v.

—— — Signal Service. Daily bulletin of weather reports. 1873–84, 58 v.

—— — Signal Service. Monthly weather review. 1882–87, 6 v.

—— — Signal Service. Professional papers. Nos. 2, 4, 5–13, 15, 16, 18. 1881–85.

—— — Signal Service notes. Nos. 1–22. 1882–85.

—— WUELLERSTORF, (—), and MUELLER, R. Meteorologische beobachtungen. 1862–65. (*Novara reise, Nautisch-phys. theil.*)

—— **Abstract of meteorological observations** for 1817–19. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 433; v. 4, 1819, p. 472; v. 6, 1820, p. 505.)—**Abstract of temperature** and comparative statement of meteorological observations at Bangalore, for 1860. 1 p. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 350.)—**Beaman,** J. W. Meteorology. 24 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prelim. rept.* 1871, p. 499.)—**Beckwith,** E. G. *In his* Report of explorations . . . for the Pacific railroad. 19 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2, p. 94; *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House Exec. doc.* No. 91.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Extrait des observations météorologiques faites à Berlin en l'année 1771. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 74.)—**Blerzy,** H. Prédictions météorologiques. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 170.)—**Buist,** G. Barometrical observations . . .; Meteorological observations, Colaba, Sept.–Dec. 1842. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 287, 355, 443.)—**Burkart,** H. J. Tableau des déterminations barometriques de l'altitude de plusieurs lieux au Mexique. 26 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 79.)—**Cleaveland,** P. Meteorological observations made at Bowdoin college. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 119.)—Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me., between 1807 and 1859. 60 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Contelle,** J. M. J. Observations météorologiques faites au Kaire en 1799–1801. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19, p. 451.)—**Cutler,** M. Meteorological observations at Ipswich, 1781–83. 36 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 336.)—**Dewey,** C. Results of meteorological observations made at Williamstown, Mass. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 387.)—**Dunham,** J. Abstract of meteorological observations made at Michillimakkinak from Aug. 1802 to April 1803. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 116.)—**Emory,** W. H. Astronomical, magnetical, and meteorological observations made at Panama, New Grenada. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 5, n. s. pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—*In his* Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, v. 1, p. 249. 10 pp. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate Exec. doc.* No. 108.)—**Engelmann,** H. Barometrical and meteorological observations . . . 41 pp. 4 pl. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 167.)—**Farrar,** J. Abstract of meteorological observations made at Cambridge, New England; Andover. 52 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, pp. 361, 399.)—**Frémont,** *Gen.* J. C. *In his* Report on an exploration of the country lying between the Missouri river and the Rocky mountains, p. 185. 23 pp. (*U. S.* 27 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House Exec. doc.* No. 243.)—**Hildreth,** S. P. Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, O., between 1826 and 1859. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Hollmann,** S. C. De exiguo, qui adhuc appareat, observationum meteorologicarum usu. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 41.)—Observationes meteorologicae. 162 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 1; v. 4, 1754, p. 1.)—**Holmes,** A. Account of meteorological observations made in Georgia and South Carolina. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 107.)—**Holyoke,** E. A. Meteorological journal, 1786–1829 inclusive. With a prefatory memoir by Enoch Hale. 110 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, n. s. 1833, p. 107.)—Observations made with Fahrenheit's thermometer at Salem, Mass., from the year 1793–1818. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 361.)—On meteorological observations and bills of mortality. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 58.)—Table of results from a course of observations made on the heat of the atmosphere by Fahrenheit's thermometer, in the years 1786–1792. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 89.)—**Hough,** F. B. Meteorological observations of New York, 1825–50. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 168; v. 10, 1857, p. 231.)—**Kane,** E. K. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. 120 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)—

Krafft, G. W. Observations météorologiques, faites à Tubingue pendant l'année 1745. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 249.)—**Lerch,** J. J. Extrait des observations météorologiques, faites à Astracan, pendant l'hyver de 1745 à 1746, et l'été suivant. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 257.)—**Liebig,** G. von. Meteorological observations on Parisnath Hill. 45 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 1.)—**McClintock,** *Sir* L. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. 160 pp. 1 map. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)—**Meteorological observations.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 572.)—Meteorological observations. Bombay observatory, Jan.–June, 1842. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 200, 254.)—Meteorological observations . . . Calcutta, 1856–70. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26–28, 30–34, 37–39, 1858, 59, 62–66, 69, 70.)—Meteorological observations . . . Gangaroowa, near Kandy, Ceylon, 1863–64. 86 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 1; v. 34, 1866, p. 1.)—**Meteorological phenomena** observed in Argyllshire. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 18.)—**Meteorological register kept at Agra,** Sept.–Dec. 1856. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. xxii.)—**Meteorological register kept on Ross island,** Dec. 1859–July, 1860. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 32.)—**Meteorological reports,** 1817–29. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1–25, 1817–29.)—**Mullan,** J. *In his* Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton, p. 273. 91 pp.—**Nouet,** N. A. Observations météorologiques et hygrométriques faites dans diverses villes de l'Egypte. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 19, p. 459.)—**Pearse,** T. D. Meteorological journal kept from 1 March 1785 to 28 Feb. 1786. 25 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 441.)—**Radau,** R. Les observatoires de montagne. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 911.)—**Sainte-Claire Deville,** C. Rapport sur les documents scientifiques envoyés par les voyageurs de l'expédition pour la géologie. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 2.)—**Sargent,** W. Meteorological observations at Grove plantation, 5 miles south of Natchez. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 113.)—**Schott,** C. A. Results of observations for atmospheric pressure. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 270.)—**Short,** T. Meteorological observations. 35 pp. (*In his* Comparative hist. of increase and decrease of mankind, p. 119.)—**Smith,** N. D. Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark. 96 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Stansbury,** H. *In his* Explorations and survey of the valley of the Great Salt lake of Utah, p. 423. 64 pp.—**Stevens,** I. I. *In his* Report on explorations . . . for the Pacific Rail-Road. 42 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 1, p. 572: *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Exec. doc.* No. 78.)—**Tarayre,** E. G. Profil barométrique entre San-Blas et la Vera-Cruz. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 36.)—**Trail,** H. Meteorological diary kept at Calcutta, 1784–85. 51 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 419.)—**Vaillant,** J. B. P. Des variations horaires du baromètre; Lettre sur les phénomènes barométriques. 23 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, pp. 224, 391.)—Rapport sur deux envois faits en 1865, relatifs à des observations météorologiques. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 227.)—**Winthrop,** J. Barometrical observations and remarks made during a tour to Lake Champlain. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 127.)—**Wood,** J. Results of observations taken at Marietta, between 1817 and 1823. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Meteorology, *Periodicals.*

Meteorological Society. Proceedings. 1863–71, 5 v.

—— Meteorological Society. Quarterly Journal. 1873–87, 13 v.

Meteors.

Coulvier-Gravier, (—). Recherches sur les météores. 1859.

—— Daubrée, G. A. Expériences synthétiques relatives aux météorites. 1868.

—— Kirkwood, D. Comets and meteors. 1873.

—— — Meteoric astronomy. 1867.

—— Phipson, T. L. Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. 1867.

—— Purgold, A. Die meteoriten des Koenigl. Mineralogischen Museums in Dresden. 1882.

—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Sur les étoiles filantes. 30 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 11, p. 569.)—**Boguslawski,** G. von. Sternschnuppen und ihre beziehungen zu den kometen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 579.)—**Bowditch,** N. Demonstration of the rule for finding the place of a meteor. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 437.)—Estimate of the height, direction, velocity, and magnitude of the meteor that exploded over Weston in Connecticut, Dec. 14, 1807. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 213.)—On the meteor which passed over Wilmington, Delaware, Nov. 21, 1819. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 295.)—**Brenndecke,** F. On meteorites. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1869, p. 417.)—**Brocklesby,** J. Account of a meteor in the vicinity of Hartford (Conn.), Oct. 3, 1850. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 191.)—**Coffin,** J. H. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860. 56 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Cremony,** J. C. Aerolites. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 32.)—**Daubrée,** G. A. Synthetic experiments relative to meteorites. 30 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1868, p. 312.)—**Descartes,** R. Les météores. 154 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 155.)—**Gould,** B. A., Jr. Supposed lunar origin of aerolites. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 181.)—**Haidinger,** W. Report on the Shalka, etc., meteorites. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 129.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Meteors, aerolites, shooting-stars. 45 pp. (*Essays,* p. 265; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 77.)—**Houzeau,** J. C. Sur les étoiles filantes périodiques du mois d'Aout. 54 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 18, 1845, p. 1.)—**Littré,** E. Les étoiles filantes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 287.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. The November star-shower. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 142.)—**Loomis,** E. Shooting stars, detonating meteors, and aërolites. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 34.)—**Lyman,** C. S. Meteoric astronomy. 35 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 27, 1868, p. 129.)—**Mann,** T. A. Mémoire sur les moyens de parvenir à une théorie complètte des méthéores. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 271.)—**Mayer,** J. T. De affinitate chemica corporum caelestium disquisitiones meteorologicae. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 16, 1808, p. 31.)—**Meteor observed by Dr. Clarke,** Cambridge. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 516.)—**Meteoric showers.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 252.)—**Meteoric stones and comets.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 63.)—**Montucci,** H. Notes critiques sur la morale et le développement des sciences. Les étoiles filantes. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 715.)—**Newcomb,** S. Meteoric showers. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 33.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Meteors and meteor systems. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 151.)—**Rammelsberg,** C. Ueber die meteoriten und ihre beziehungen zur erde. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 203.)—**Shepard,** C. U. Meteoric stone of Deal. Probable date of the fall of the Ruff's mountain (S. C.) meteoric iron. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 188.)—**Shooting stars** and meteoric showers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 439.)—**Smith,** J. L. Lecture on meteoric stones. 24 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1855, p. 151.)—**Waldie,** D. Analysis of the Khettree meteorite, with an account of its fall. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 252.)—**Yale College.** Catalogue of meteorites. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rept.* 1868, p. 342.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 56, 1843, p. 409.

Meteren, Emanuel van. 1535–1612. Histoire des Pays-Bas; ou, recueil des guerres et choses mémorables advenues tant és dits pays, qu'ès pays voysins depuis l'an 1315 jusques à l'an 1612 . . . Tr. de flamend en françoys par I. D. L. Haye, avec la vie de l'auteur. La Haye, 1618. 2 v. fo. 3651

—— **Pictures of the English** in Queen Elizabeth's reign. 5 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners,* p. 69.)

—— — and others. Briefe and true report of the voyage unto Cadiz, of the overthrow of the king's fleete, and of the winning of the citie. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1927.)

Meteyard, Eliza (Silverpen, *pseud.*) 1816–79. A group of Englishmen (1795–1815), being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of

the discovery of photography, and a facsimile of the first photograph. London, 1871. 8°. 4822

—— Hallowed spots of ancient London. Historical, biographical, and antiquarian sketches, illustrative of places and events made memorable by the struggles of our forefathers for civil and religious freedom. London, 1862. sm. 4°. 1533

—— Life of Josiah Wedgwood from his private correspondence. and family papers in the possession of Joseph Mayer, F. Wedgwood, C. Darwin, Miss Wedgwood, and other original sources, with an introductory sketch of the art of pottery in England. London, 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 686; v. 68, 1866, p. 591; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 155.) 4872

—— The Wedgwood handbook. A manual for collectors. Treating of the marks, monograms, and other tests of the old period of manufacture. London, 1875. p. 8°. —1737

Method. Coleridge, S. T. General introduction to the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana; or, a preliminary treatise on method. 1849. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 1.)

—— Duhamel, J. M. C. Des méthodes dans les sciences du raisonnement. 1865-73, 5 v.

—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Ueber die dialektische methode. 1868.

—— McClintock, J. Lectures on theological encyclopaedia and methodology. 1873.

— **Descartes,** R. Discours de la méthode. 94 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ueber das princip der philosophischen methode, mit bezug auf die erkenntnisslehre. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 30.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Ueber die dialektische methode, von E. v. Hartmann. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 157.)—**Spencer,** H. Classification of the sciences. 56 pp. (*Essays sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Method of increasing the quantity of circulating money: upon a new and solid principle. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 1.)

Method of least squares, Treatise on the. Chauvenet, W. —2434

Method of Shakespeare as an artist. Ruggles, H. I. 3396

Method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech. Arnold, T. —2363

Méthode de chimie. Laurent, A. —1595

Methode der kleinsten quadrate im allgemeinen. Hansen, P. A. —2452

Méthode élémentaire d'harmonie. Chevé, E. J. M., and Chevé, N. P. 2 v. in 1. —2753

Méthode élémentaire de musique vocale. Chevé, E. J. M., and Chevé, N. P. —2753

Méthode graphique, La. Marey, E. J. —1683

Méthode pour étudier l'histoire. Lenglet du Fresnoy, N., *Abbé.* 5 v. 2452

Methodism.

Bond, T. E. Economy of Methodism illustrated and defended. 1852.

—— Crowther, J. Portraiture of Methodism. 1819.

—— Culver, N. Methodism 40 years ago, and now. 1873.

—— Myles, W. Chronological history of the people called Methodists. 1813.

—— Rowe, R. Passages from the diary of an early Methodist. 1880.

—— Southey, R. Life of Wesley; and the rise and progress of Methodism. 1820, 2 v.

—— Taylor, I. Wesley and Methodism. 1851.

—— Tyerman, L. Life and times of Rev. John Wesley. 1871, 3 v.

—— — The Oxford Methodists. 1873.

—— Wedgwood, J. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the 18 century. 1870.

—— Wesley, C. Journal. 1849, 2 v.

—— Wesley, J. Minutes of several conversations between Rev. John Wesley, and the preachers in connection with him, 1744-1800. 1803.

—— — Works. 1860-63, 14 v.

—— Woolmer, T. Hand-book of Methodism. 1880.

— **Bampton lecture on** Methodism: 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 185.)—**Brooks,** C. T. History of Methodism in England. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 202.)—**Davies,** J. L. Wesleyan Methodism in Wesley's lifetime and after. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 114, 171.)—On the **evangelical sects.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 480.)—**Knox,** A. Letters to Joseph Butterworth. 211 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Lawrence,** E. City Road Chapel. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 349.)—John Wesley and his times. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 105.)—**Methodism:** its peculiarities and prospects. 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 37.)—**Methodism in** 1870. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 1.)—**Methodism in Sweden.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 299.)—**Methodism in the 18 century.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 405.)—**Methodism in Wales.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 313.)—**Methodist Sunday-schools.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 167.)—**Methodists and the Established church.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 508.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Wesley et le Méthodisme. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 350.)—John Wesley and the **rise of Methodism.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 87.)—**Smith,** S. Methodism. 11 pp. (*Works*, p. 37.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope, Viscount Mahon.* Methodism. 40 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Eng. v. 2, p. 354.)—**Theology of Wesley.** Reply to the Methodist Quarterly Review. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 621.)—**Wesley and Methodism.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 506.)—**Wesley and Wesleyanism.** 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 417.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Doctrines of Methodism. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 241.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 154, 1881, p. 1. *Also* **Methodist Episcopal Church.—Methodist Protestant Church.—Wesleyan Methodists.**

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Asbury, F., *Bp. of the M. E. Church.* Journal, from Aug. 7, 1771-Dec. 7, 1815. 1821, 3 v.

—— Atkinson, J. Centennial history of American Methodism. 1884.

—— Bissell, J., and others. Address to the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Bond, T. E. Appeal to the Methodists, in opposition to the changes proposed in their church government. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Dorsey, D. B. Review of an "Address," professing to be a vindication of the Baltimore annual conference. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Dunn, T., and others. Address to the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on the subject of reform in their government. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Emory, J. Defence of "our fathers," and of the original organization of the

Methodist Episcopal Church. 1828. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Emory, J. D., and Browne, T. C. Address . . . to the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church throughout the United States. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— — and others. Reply to the Address of the male members of the Methodist Church in Baltimore. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Lee, J. Short history of the Methodists in the United States, . . . 1766–1809. 1810.

—— M'Caine, A. History and mystery of Methodist Episcopacy. 1827.

—— Minutes of several conversations, at the annual conference, between the preachers late in connexion with Rev. John Wesley. 1801–80, 37 v.

—— Musgrave, G. W. Polity of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. 1843.

—— Myers, E. H. Disruption of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844–46. 1875.

—— Roberts, G. C. M. Centenary pictorial album: being contributions of the early history of Methodism in the state of Maryland. 1866.

—— Shinn, A. Brief review of Dr. Bond's "Appeal to the Methodists." 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— — Finishing stroke to the high claims of ecclesiastical sovereignty. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

—— Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, v. 7. Methodist. 1859.

—— Stevens, A. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. 1868, 3 v.

—— Todd, R. W. Methodism of the peninsula; or, sketches of notable characters and events in the history of Methodism in the Maryland and Delaware peninsula. 1886.

—— **Dunn,** T., and Whitesides, W. Reply to the Address of the male members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Baltimore. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)—**Hopkins,** I. T. In the M. E. African. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 422.)—**Kidder,** D. P. Ministerial education and training in the Methodist Episcopal Church. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 33, 1876, p. 538.)—**Methodist clerical biography.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 41.)—**Methodist Episcopal Church and slavery.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 111.)—**Methodist Episcopal Church of America.** 48 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 112.)—**Methodist Episcopal churches,** north and south. 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 382.)—**Methodist in search of the church.** 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 298.)—**Mudge,** E. History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 34 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions,* p. 529.)—**Pioneers of American Methodism.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 76.)—**Planting and training of American Methodism.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 189.)—To the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the city of Baltimore, who are opposed to a **reform in the government** of said church. 4 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)—**Waters,** F. Letter in review of the proceedings and address of the meeting of Methodists, held in Baltimore. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)—**Wilkins,** W., and others. Address of the male members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Baltimore to their brethren throughout the United States. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 180.)

Methodist hymnology. Creamer, D. —1245

Methodist Protestant Church. Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, v. 7. Methodist. 1859.

—— Williams, J. R. History of the Methodist Protestant Church. 1843.

Methodius, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* —846. Scripta quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.) —2253

Contents. Oratio in Sanctam **Agatham.—Allacci,** L. Notitia.—Epistola ad patriarcham Hierosolymitanum de **depositione apostatarum sacerdotum.**—De unitate **ecclesiae** et obedientia pastoribus debita.—Notitia altera ex **Fabricio.**—De iis qui abnegarunt secundum diversas personas et aetates, et ad orthodoxam veramque **fidem** revertuntur.—Epistola contra **Studitas.—Vita** Sancti Methodii autore coaevo.

—— Homilia de cruce et passione **Christi.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 397.)—Epistola ad Hierosolymorum patriarcham de **depositione apostatarum sacerdotum.** 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 267.)—Martyrium B. **Dionysii Areopagitae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 669.)

—— **Vita Sancti Methodii** auctore coaevo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1243.)

Methodius, *St., Bp. of Myra.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 346.)

Methodius, *St., Bp. of Patara.* 4 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18.) —2213

Contents. **Convivium X virginum** sive de castimonia.—Ex libro de **creatis** excerpta.—Excerpta III ex homilia de **cruce et passione Christi.**—Alia nonnulla **fragmenta.**—De **Jonae** historia fragmentum.—Liber de **libero arbitrio.**—Oratio in ramos **palmarum.**—Fragmenta ex libris adversus **Porphyrium.**—Ex libro de **resurrectione.**—Sermo de **Simeone et Anna.**

—— Writings. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.) —2207

Contents. **Banquet of the 10 virgins;** or, concerning chastity.—Three fragments from the homily on the **cross and passion of Christ.**—Some other **fragments.**—Concerning **free will.**—Fragment on the history of **Jonah.**—From his discourse concerning **martyrs.**—Oration on the **palms.**—Fragments against **Porphyry.**—From the discourses on the **resurrection.**—Oration concerning **Simeon and Anna.**—Extract from the work on **things created.**

—— De **libero arbitrio** liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 726.)

Methodius, *Monk.* 13 *cent.* De vitando schismate tractatus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 247; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 781.)

Methodology. *See* Method.

Methods of ethics. Sidgwick, H. —1443

Methods of harmony. Albrechtsberger, J. G. 2 v. —2745

Methods of historical study. Adams, H. B. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. Nos. 1, 2.) 2621

Methods of observation and reasoning in politics. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. 2 v. —1317

Methods of social reform. Jevons, W. S. —1363

Methods of study in natural history. Agassiz, L. J. R. —1698

Methods of teaching history. Diesterweg, G., and others. (Hall, G. S., *Pedagogical Libr.* v. 1.) —2364

Methodus studii medici. Boerhaave, H. —3763

Methold, William. 17 *cent.* Relations of the kingdome of Goichonda, and other neighbouring nations within the Gulfe of Bengala, Arreccan, Pega, Tannassery, etc., and the English trade in those parts. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5, p. 993.)

Methomania: a treatise on alcoholic poisoning. Day, A. —3787

Methone, *Macedonia.* Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Ueber die chronologie der attischen volksbeschluesse fuer M. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 555.)

Metianus, L. Volusius. *See* Maecianus, L. V.

Métier d'autruy, Chacun fait le. 12 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 487.)

Métiers de Paris. Desmaze, C. 2684

Metiosedum. Presle, W. B. de. Sur le nom de M. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 1.)

Métivier, Georges. 1789–1881. Dictionnaire franco-normand, ou recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernesey, faisant voir leurs relations romanes, celtiques, et tudesques. London, 1870. 8°. 1174

Metkerke, or Meetkercke, Adolphus van. 1528–91. De veteri et recta pronunciatione linguae Graecae commentarius. 162 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge script. de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 9.)

Metochita, Georgius, *Deacon of Constantinople.* 13 *cent.* Historiae dogmaticae libri II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 228 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 8, pt. 2, p. 245.)—Refutatio trium capitum a Maximo **Planude** ed.; Eorum quae scripsit Manuel Cretensis Nepos refutatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 153 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 2, p. 922.)—Contra Maximum Planudem; contra Manuelem Cretensem; fragmentum ex libris de **processione Spiritus Sancti;** de unione ecclesiarum; de dissidio ecclesiarum. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1275.)

Metochita, Theodorus. —1332. Miscellanea philosophica et historica. Graece. Textum e codice Cizensi descripsit, lectionisque varietatem ex aliquot aliis codicibus enotatam adjecit Christianus Godofr. Mueller. Lipsiae, 1821. 8°. 3204

—— **Historia Romana** a Julio Caesare ad Constantinum Magnum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 721.)—De **lingua Graeca** Ægypti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, p. 947.)—Νικαεὺς; Πρεσβευτικὸς; Χρυσοβούλλον προοίμιον. 59 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 1, pp. 137, 154, 193.)—Quod omnes qui in Ægypto instituti fuerunt asperiore **orationis** genere uti soleant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 684.)

Meton. Ideler, C. L. Ueber den cyclus des M. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 230.)—**Mommsen,** A. Meton und sein cyclus nach den zeugnissen. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 428.)—**Mueller,** E. Der cyclus Metons und seine geltung zu Athen. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 41.)

Metopen von Selinunt, Die. Benndorf, O. 1781

Metopus. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 23; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 322.)

Metra, (—). Lévis, P. M. G., *Duc* de. Metra le nouvelliste. 2 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 183.)

Metra Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. Dindorf, W. 3284

Metre. *See* Prosody under the names of languages, *as* English.—French.—Greek.—Latin, *etc.*

Metres of the Greeks and Romans. Munk, E.

Metric system. Barnard, F. A. P. Metric system of weights and measures. 1872.

—— Davies, C. The metric system. 1871.

—— **Blake,** H. T. Shall the metric system be made compulsory? 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 589.)—**Newton,** H. A. Metric system of weights and measures. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1865, p. 465.)—**Sumner,** C. Metric system of weights and measures. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 524.)

See also **Decimal system.—Weights and measures.**

Metrical homilies. [Early English.] 8 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 278.)

Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon. Caedmon. —1223

Metrical romances. Weber, H. 3 v. 1367

Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers. Muir, J. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*) 3193

Metrodorus. De sensionibus commentarius. 42 pp. 21 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.)

Metrodorus, *of Scepsis.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 203.)

Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. Hultsch, F. O. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3216

Métron, *St.* Rathère, *Bp. of Verona.* Invectiva ... de translatione Sancti cujusdam Metronis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 451.)

Metropolitan Catholic almanac, and and laity's directory, 1841, 1842, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849. Baltimore, 1841–49. 6 v. 16°. 1118

Metropolitan Museum of Art, *N. Y.* Tenth annual report of the trustees, May, 1880. New York [1880]. 8°. —1754

—— Merriam, A. C. Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum. 1883.

— **Bryant,** W. C. Metropolitan Art Museum. 6 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 261; and *Orations and addresses,* p. 331.)—**Hassard,** J. R. G. An American museum of art, designs submitted by Wm. H. Beard. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 409.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 60, 1880, p. 863.

Metsys, Q. *See* Massys, Q.

Metternich, Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg.* 1773–1859. Memoirs, 1773–1835. Ed. by Prince Richard Metternich ... Tr. by Mrs. Alexander Napier [and] G. W. Smith. London, 1880–81. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 691; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 378; *Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 157.) 5851

— **Curran,** J. E. Prince Metternich in the Napoleonic times. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 337.)—**Diplomates européens.** Le Prince de Metternich. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 67.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Metternich. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 644.)—**Martineau,** H. Metternich. 10 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 11.)—**Noel,** R. R. Conversations with M. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 79.)—**Reminiscences** of men and things. Prince de Metternich. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, pp. 219, 331.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1859, p. 511.

Metternich, Richard Clemens Lothar Hermann, *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg* (*Ed.*) 1829—. Memoirs of Prince Metternich. *See* Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg.*

Mettray. Latham, H. The Maison Paternelle at M. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 44.)

Metz.

Bazaine, F. A., *Maréchal.* Episodes de la guerre de 1870 et de blocus de Metz. 1883.

—— Bouteiller, E. de (*Ed.*) La guerre de Metz en 1324. 1875.

—— Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de Metz. 1879. (*Catal. gén. des MSS,* v. 5.)

—— Paquet, H. R. R. Chants populaires messins, recueillis dans le val de Metz en 1877. 1878.

— **Albert,** *of Metz.* De episcopis Mettensibus. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 697; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 445.)—**Annales de M.** (883-903). 35 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 316.)—**Annales Mettenses.** 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 314.)—**Anonymi gesta episcoporum Metensium.** 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 575.)—**Chaussier,** M. Dissertation sur l'origine apostolique de l'église de M.; Catalogue des évêques de M. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, pp. 673, 723.) —**Chronicon episcoporum Metensium.** 10 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 224; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 198; v. 13, p. 642; v. 18, p. 677; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1465.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. Observations sur les vases de pierres découverts à M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 149; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Discours véritable de ce qui s'est passé** d'estrange entre les habitans de la ville de M. et les peuples circonvoisins. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 3, p. 443.)— **Entrée des empereurs dans M.** 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 347.)—**Fénelon,** B. de S., *Marquis de la Mothe.* Le siége de M., par l'empereur Charles V en l'an 1552. 57 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 505; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 32, p. 237.)—De **fundatione monasterii S. Arnulphi Metensis.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 189.)—**Gesta episcoporum Mettensium.** 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 531.)—**Giraud,** C. Le siége de M. en 1552. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 240.)—**Inscription** trouvée à M., en 1522. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 5, 1843, p. 540.) —**Le Blant,** E. Inscription de Saint-Maximin de M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 47; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Marsault,** (—). Metz et Lorraine depuis la paix. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 409.)—**Mézières,** A. Le siége de M. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 385.)—La vérité sur le blocus de M. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 404.)—**Paolo Varnefrido.** Ex Libello de episcopis Mettensibus. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 649.)—Liber de episcopis Mettensibus. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 260; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 673.)—**Prost,** A. Le patriciat dans la cité de M. 273 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 34, 1873, p. 1.)—Rectification d'une assertion erronée de D. Calmet, relativement à la prétendue charte de commune de M. de 1179. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 115; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)— Vases de pierres trouvés à M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 155; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. Congrès archéologique de M. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 38.)—Brief discours du **siége de M.,** rédigé par escript, de jour en jour par un soldat. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 117.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gembloux.* De laude urbis Metarum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 435.)—**Teissier,** G. F. Queiques antiquités de M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 239.)—**Waltz,** G. (*Ed.*) Historiae Mettensis monumenta varia. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 489.)

Metzengerstein. 10 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 394.

Metzger, J. Die getreidearten und wiesengraeser in botanischer und oekonomischer hinsicht bearbeitet. Heidelberg, 1841. 8°.
—2695

Metz-Noblat, Alexandre de. 1820-71. L'Oncle Seppi: nouvelle. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 511.)—**Ursule:** nouvelle. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 831.)

— **Foblant,** (—). Un homme, à propos d'un livre. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 927.)

Metzu, Gabriel. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp.— **Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 57. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)—**Lemcke,** C. Gabriel Metzu. 14 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters: Gabriel Metzu. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 181.)

Meugan. *See* Meigant.

Meulen, Antoon Frans van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Meulen, J. Ver. *See* Vermeulen, J.

Meung, Jean de. HEINRICH, F. Ueber den stil von Guillaume de Lorris und Jean de Meung. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen,* v. 29.)

— **Quicherat,** J. Jean de Meung et sa maison à Paris. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 41, 1880, p. 46.)

Meunier, Etienne Stanislas. 1843—. Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de formation de divers minéraux météoritiques. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883.)

Meurs, Jan. 1579-1639. Opera omnia, in plures tomos distributa, quorum quaedam in hac editione primum parent, Joannes Lamius... recensebat, et scholiis illustrabat. Florentiae, 1741-62. 12 v. in 11, fo. 3711

Contents. **Aeschylus,** Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum, v. 2.—**Apollonius,** sive de antiquis ejus nominis scriptoribus, eorumque operibus syntagma, v. 7.—**Archontes Athenienses,** v. 1.— **Areopagus** sive de senatu Areopagitico, v. 2.— **Athenae Atticae,** sive de praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus libri III, v. 1.—**Athenae Batavae,** sive de urbe Leidensi libri II, v. 10.—**Atticarum lectionum** libri IV, v. 2.—**Auctarium** philologicum, v. 5.—**Bibliotheca Attica,** v. 2.—**Bibliothecae Graecae** libri III, v. 3.—Adnotationes in **Callimachum** et Apuleium, v. 7.—Ad **Catonis** de agricultura, sive de rustica librum, notae, v. 6.—**Cecropia,** sive de Athenarum arce et ejusdem antiquitatibus, v. 1.—**Ceramicus geminus** sive de ceramici Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus, v. 1.—Ad **Chalcidii** Timaeum et commentarium, notae, v. 6.—**Creta,** sive de Cretae rebus et antiquitatibus, v. 3.—**Criticus Arnobianus,** v. 6.—**Cyprus,** sive de illius insulae rebus, v. 3.—**Denarius Pythagoricus,** sive de numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos, v. 4.—**Dionysius,** sive de auctoribus istius nominis, eorumque scriptis, v. 5.—**Eleusinia,** sive de cereris Eleusinae sacro, ac festo, v. 2.—J. Meursii aliorumque virorum doctorum ad J. M. **epistolae,** v. 11.—**Exercitationum** criticarum partes II, v. 5.—**Fortuna Attica,** sive de Athenarum origine, v. 1.—De **funere** liber singularis in quo Graeci et Romani ritus, v. 5.—Carmen funebre in obitum **Gertrudis ab O.** v. 5.—De **gloria,** v. 5.— **Glossarium Graeco-Barbarum,** v. 4.—**Graecia feriata** sive de festis Graecorum, v. 3.—**Guielmus Auriacus,** sive de rebus, toto Belgio, tam ab eo, quam eius tempore, gestis; ad excessum Ludovici requesensii, v. 10.—De **Heraclide** alilisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus, v. 5.—**Historia Danica,** sive de regibus Daniae, v. 9.—Anonymi auctoris in **Historiam Danicam** J. Meursii priusquam publici juris fieret observationes, v. 9.—Ad Anonymi observationes responsio, v. 9.—**Hypocriticus Minutianus,** v. 6.—De **Indis Graecorum,** v. 3.—Ad **Macrobi Saturnaliorum** libros breviores notae, v. 6.— **Mantissa,** v. 5.—Carmen epithalamium in nuptias... Guielmi **Martigni** ... et Annae Brederodiae, v. 5.— **Miscellanea Laconica,** sive variarum antiquitatum Laconicarum, v. 3.—**Orchestra,** sive de saltationibus veterum, v. 5.—**Panathenaea,** sive de Minervae gemino apud Athenienses festo, v. 2.—Ad **Phaedri,** Augusti liberti, fabulas animadversiones, v. 6.— **Pirraeus,** sive de Pirræo Atheniensium portu celeberrimo et ejusdem antiquitatibus, v. 1.—**Pisistratus,** sive de ejus vita et tyrannide, v. 1.—**Poemata,** v. 10. —Animadversiones in Historiam Danicam Jo. Isaeli **Pontani,** v. 9.—De **populis Atticae,** v. 1.—Meditationes Christianae in **Psalmum CXVI** et tres priores partes CXIX, v. 10.—De **puerperio syntagma,** v. 5.—De **regno Laconico,** v. 3.—**Regnum Atticum** sive de regibus Atheniensium eorumque rebus gestis, v. 1.—**Rerum Belgicarum** libri quatuor ... additur quintus, seorsim antea excusus, in quo inductarum historia; et ejusdem belli finis, v. 10. —**Rerum Belgicarum** liber unus, in quo inductarum historia et anni noni reliqua, v. 10.—**Rhodus,** sive de illius insulae atque urbis, rebus memoratu dignis, v. 3.—**Roma luxurians,** sive de luxu Romanorum, v. 5.—**Solon,** sive de ejus vita, legibus, dictis, atque scriptis, v. 2.—**Themis Attica,** sive de legibus Atticis, v. 2.—**Theocriti, Syracusani** poetae, idyllia, spicilegium ejusdem ad epigrammata, notae, v. 5.— Lectiones **Theophrasteae,** in quibus eorum librorum, qui supersunt, loca aliquot emendantur, v. 4.— **Theophrastus,** sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis interciderunt, v. 4.—**Theseus,** sive de ejus vita rebusque praeclarissime gestis, v. 1.

(*Ed.*) **Aelnoth,** *Monk of St. Augustin, Canterbury.* De vita et passione S. Canuti, regis Daniae, v. 9.— **Africanus,** S. J. Cesti, cum observationibus vari-

orum. [*Gr.*], v. 7.—**Alypius.** Introductio musica. Marcus Meibomius restituit. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—**Anastasius,** *St., Abp. of Antioch.* In adnunciationem intemeratæ et Deiparæ Mariæ oratio II. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.* Oratio in vitam humanam et in defunctos. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Antigonus Carystius.** Historiarum mirabilium collectanea. J. Meursius recensuit, et notas addidit. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Apollonius** *Discolos.* Historiae commentitiae liber, v. 7.—**Aristoxenus,** *of Tarentum.* Harmonicorum elementorum libri tres Marco Meibomio interprete. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—**Bessarion,** *J., Cardinal.* Epistola ad paedagogum filiorum Thomae Palaeologus anconam, v. 7.—Anonymus de passione **S. Caroli,** comitis Flandriae, v. 9.—**Casaubon,** I. (*Tr.*) Inscriptio vetus Graeca nuper ad urbem in Via Appia effossa dedicationem fundi continens ab Herode factam, v. 7.—**Codinus,** G. Excerpta de antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Constantinus VII** *Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East.* De administrando imperio. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—Liber tacticus, terra marique pugnantium ordinationem continens. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—De thematibus imperii orientalis et occidentalis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—**Constantinus** *Manasses. See* Manasses, C.—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* In sanctam transfigurationem Domini, et Dei, et servatoris nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Eusebius** *Pamphilus, Bp. of Caesarea.* In Canticum canticorum expositiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Glycas,** M. Ad Gregorium Acropolitam epistola: Utrum coelum rotundum sit, et immobile, necne. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Herodus,** T. C. A. Inscriptio vetus Graeca nuper ad urbem in Via Appia effossa dedicationem fundi continens ab Herode factam. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Hesychius,** *of Miletus.* Opuscula: De eruditionis fama claruero liber; Res patriae Constantinopoleos. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Hilario,** *Monk.* Oratio dialectica de pane Graecorum mystico et Latinorum azymo. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Leo VI,** *the Philosopher, Emperor of Constantinople.* Tactica, sive de re militari. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—**Lycophron,** *of Chalcis.* Alexandra, poema obscurum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5.—**Manasses,** C. Annales. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Metochita,** T. Historia Romana a Julio Caesare ad Constantinum Magnum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Meurs,** J., Jr. Arboretum sacrum, v. 10.—De tibiis collectanea, v. 11.—**Nicomachus,** *of Gerasa.* Harmonices manualis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.—**Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Historia Lausiaca. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Philostratus,** *the Lemnian.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Phlegon,** *of Tralles.* Quae exstant opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 7.—**Polychronius,** *of Apameia.* Enarratio in Canticum canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* In quatuor libros Regum et Paralipomenon scholia. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Psellus,** M. C. In Canticum canticorum Salomonis paraphrasis. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Stephan,** S. J. Historiae Danicae libri II, v. 9.—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Constantinople.* De his, qui veniunt ad sanctam ecclesiam, oratio I; De duabus naturis Domini nostri Jesu Christi, v. 8.

In . . . Joannis Meursi . . . labores criticos **carmen phalacium,** v. 5.—**Moller,** D. W. Dissertatio de Jo. Meursio, v. 1.—**V.,** Q. D. B. De vita et scriptis J. Meursii patris, v. 1.—**Vorst,** A. Joanni Meursio, v. 1.—Index generalis rerum, ac verborum omnium memorabilium, v. 12.

—— Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de tragoediis eorum; Theseus, sive de ejus vita, etc.; Dionysius, sive de auctoribus istius nominis eorumque scriptis; De Heraclide, aliisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus; Theophrastus, sive de illius libris, qui injuria temporis interciderunt; Lectiones Theophrasteae; Bibliotheca Graeca; Bibliotheca Attica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1701. fo. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10.) 2711

—— Fortuna Attica sive de Athenarum origine, etc.; Atticarum lectionum libri VI; Piraeeus; Themis Attica; Solon, sive de ejus vita, etc.; Areopagus; De regno Laconico; Miscellanea Laconica; Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide liber singularis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1699. fo. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5.) 2711

—— Roma luxurians: Sive De luxu Romanorum, liber singularis. Item, Mantissa. Hafniae, 1631. 12°. 2756

—— Elegantiae Latini sermonis seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana de arcanis amoris et veneris. *See* Chorier, Nicolas.

—— De populis et pagis **Atticae;** De praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus; De Athenarum arce; De ceramici Atheniensium utriusque antiquitatibus; De regibus Atheniensium; De archontibus Atheniensium. 296 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 673.)—**Denarius Pythagoricus,** sive, de numerorum qualitate ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 36 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1329.)—De **funere, in quo Graeci et Romani ritus.** 46 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1073.)—De **luxu Romanorum.** 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1215; Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis,* v. 3, p. 335: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Panathenaea;** Eleusinia; Graecia feriata; De ludis Graecorum. 160 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, pp. 77, 109, 701, 941.)—De **saltationibus veterum;** De puerperio syntagma. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, pp. 1234, 1418.)

—— **Larcher,** P. H. Mémoires sur les fêtes des Grecs omises par Castellanus et M. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 412; v. 48, 1808, p. 252.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.—**Vorst,** A. Epistola de obitu Joannis Meursii. 2 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 654.)

Meurs, Jan de. 1613–54. Arboretum sacrum. 68 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 10, p. 776.)—De **tibiis collectanea.** 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2449; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 11, p. 706.)

Meursius, Joannes. *See* Meurs, Jan de.

Meurthe, *Department of France.* Balthasar, C. G. Description de l'église de St. Nicolas (Meurthe). 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 805.)—**Lejeune,** H. F. A. Notice sur des antiquités du département de la Meurthe. 20 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 200.)

Meurug ab Jorwerth. 1310–60. To Hopcyn ab Thomas. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 507.)

Meuse, *Department of France.* Cordier, F. S. Vocabulaire des mots patois en usage dans le département de la M. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 416.)

Meusel, Johann Georg. 1743–1820. Gelehrte Teutschland. *See* Hamberger, G. C. L.95

—— Lexikon der vom jahre 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen teutschen schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1802–16. 15 v. 8°. L.95

Contents.

Abbt-Buttstett, v. 1.	Meck-Mylius, v. 9.
Caesar-Duysing, v. 2.	Nack-Quistorp, v. 10.
Ebeling-Funck, v. 3.	Raab-Ryhiner, v. 11.
Gabalovsky-Gutmann, v. 4.	Saal-Scrinci, v. 12.
Haag-Hizler, v. 5.	Seccard-Swieten, v. 13.
Hobbhahn-Keysorling, v. 6.	Tabor-Weller, v. 14.
Khager-Kypke, v. 7.	Weis-Zwluger, v. 15.
Lach-Mazzioli, v. 8.	

Meusnier, *Gen.* Jean Baptiste Marie Charles. Notice sur le Gén. M. 23 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 77.)

Mévius, *Baron* de. Histoire de l'invasion des états pontificaux en 1867. Paris, 1875. 8°. 3544

Mewar. Tod, J. On the religious establishments of M. 54 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 270.)

Mewlana Dschelaleddin Rumi. 38 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke,* v. 5, p. 200.

Mewlânâ Lisâni. Erdmann, F. von. Mewlânâ Lisâni. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 518.)

Mexia, or Mejia, Diego. Poesias. 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 396.)

Mexia, or Mejia, Pedro. 1496–1552. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla. 41 pp. (Roseli, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 367.)

Mexican claims: containing the treaty between the United States and Mexico, of

the 11 April, 1839; the acts of Congress, of June, 1840. and Aug., 1841; with remarks: the memorial to Congress, and the proceedings of Congress thereon, of the 28 Aug., 1841. Baltimore, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Mexican hieroglyphs. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. É. Quatre lettres sur le Mexique; exposition absolue du système hiéroglyphique mexicain. 1868.

—— Domenech, E. H. D. MS pictographique américain. 1860.

—— Rosny, L. de. Les écritures figuratives. 1860.

—— **Barthelémy,** J. J. Réflexions sur quelques peintures mexicaines. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 425.)—History of the Mexican nation described in **pictures.** 52 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1066.)

Mexican illustrations. Beaufoy, M. 1626

Mexican poetry. Specimens of Mexican poetry. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 105.)

Mexico.

Anderson, A. D. Mexico from the material standpoint. 1884.

—— — The silver country, or the great southwest. 1877.

—— Archives de la Commission scientifique du Mexique pub. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique. 1865–67, 3 v.

—— Beaufoy, M. Mexican illustrations. 1828.

—— Beltrami, G. C. Le Mexique. 1830, 2 v.

—— Billaud-Varennes, J. N. Mémoires écrits au Port-au-Prince. 1821, 2 v. in 1.

—— Brocklehurst, T. U. Mexico to-day: a country with a great future. 1883.

—— Bullock, W. Six months' residence and travels in Mexico. 1824.

—— Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. I. Life in Mexico. 1843, 2 v.

—— Carpenter, W. W. Travels and adventures in Mexico. 1851.

—— Champlain, S. de. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599–1602. 1859. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Domenech, E. H. D. Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique. 1857.

—— Froebel, J. Seven years' travel in Central America, northern Mexico, and the far west of the United States. 1859.

—— Geiger, J. L. A peep at Mexico. 1874.

—— Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies, or the journal of a Santa Fé trader, during . . . a residence of nearly 9 years in northern Mexico. 1844–45, 2 v.

—— — Scenes and incidents in the western prairies . . . including a residence of nearly 9 years in northern Mexico. 1856, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hall, *Capt.* B. Extracts from a journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, '21, '22. 1824, 2 v.

—— Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 1811, 3 v.

—— — Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. 1811, 4 v.

—— Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 1856, 2 v.

—— Ker, H. Travels through the western interior of the United States . . . With a particular description of a great part of Mexico, or New-Spain. 1816.

—— Lyon, *Capt.* G. F. Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico, with an account of the mines. 1828, 2 v.

—— Massey, T. E. Mexico as it is. 1866.

—— Mexico. Secretaria de Hacienda. Report on the actual condition of Mexico. 1880.

—— Ober, F. A. Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. With 190 illustrations. 1884.

—— Paz, I., and Tornel, M. Nueva guia de Mexico, en ingles, frances, y castellano. [1882.]

—— Poinsett, J. R. Notes on Mexico . . . 1822. 1825.

—— Poyet, C. F. Notices géographiques, statistiques . . . des différentes localités du Mexique. 1863.

—— Robertson, W. P. Visit to Mexico, by the West India islands, Yucatan, and United States. 1853, 2 v.

—— Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1847; 1860.

—— Sartorius, C. Mexico. Landscapes and popular sketches. 1859.

—— Taylor, B. El Dorado; or, adventures in the path of empire. 1860.

—— Tempsky, G. F. von. Mitla. A narrative of incidents . . . on a journey in Mexico. 1858.

—— Tylor, E. B. Anahuac: or, Mexico and the Mexicans. 1861.

—— Wells, D. A. Study of Mexico. 1887.

—— **Adventures in M.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 188.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Promenade en Amérique. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 1049; v. 4, pp. 87, 201.)—**Baradère,** (—). Mœurs religieuses du Mexique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Bastian,** P. W. A. Mexico. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 463.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Commercial, social, and political Mexico; Typical journeys and country life in M. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, pp. 401, 537.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Visit to M. 38 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 148.)—**—By horse-cars into M.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 350.)—**Chilton,** J. Notable discourse touching . . . New Spaine. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 541.)—**Dixon,** (—). Une rencontre de bandits au Mexique. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 395.)—**Empire of M.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 348.)—**Ferry,** G. Cabecillas y guerrilleros, scènes de la vie militaire au Mexique. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, v. 8, p. 246; 1851, v. 1, p. 83.)—**Gemelli-Careri,** J. F. *In his* Voyage round the world. 67 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 474.)—**Gold and silver in M.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 429.)—**Gomara,** F. L. de. Larger relations of things most remarkable observed by the Spaniards at their first comming. 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1123.)—**Grayson,** A. J. An ornithologist in M.; In the wilds of western M. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, pp. 215, 331.)—Rambles of an ornithologist. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 316.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Journey through the land of the Aztecs. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 170.)—**Haven,** G. Our nearest neighbor. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, pp. 1, 168, 323.)—**Hawks,** H. Commodities of Nova Hispania, and manners of the inhabitants. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 549.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. The Mexicans and their country. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 487.)—Mexico. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 235.)—**Jannet,** C. La race française dans l'Amérique du nord. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 585, 825.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Note sur l'exploration hydrographique des côtes du Mexique. 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 76.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. (*Ed.*) Mexico. 50 pp. (*In his* Poems of places: America, British America, etc. p. 117.)—**McSherry,** R. Mexico and Mexican affairs. 33 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 31.)—**Mendoza,** A. di. Lettera all' imperatore del discoprimento della terra ferma della Nuova Spagna. 2 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 296.)—**Mexico and the great western prairies.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p.

157.)—**Mexico and the Mexicans.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 540.)—**Mexico in** 1827. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 480.)—**Mexico, its territory** and people. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 261.)—**Morgan,** J. T. Mexico. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 409.)—**Pike,** Z. M. Tour through the interior parts of New Spain. 73 pp. (*In his* Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, p. 205.)—**Pritchard,** W. T. In the backwoods of M. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 564.)—**Républiques mexicaines.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 82.)—**Reynolds,** G. Mexico. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 51.)—**Ribourt,** P. F. Rapport sur les itinéraires dressés par les officiers du génie du corps expéditionnaire du Mexique. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 455.)—**Ride in M.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 222.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Pacific sea-coast views. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 393.)—**Scenes in the wilds of M.** 94 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, pp. 15, 169, 270, 401, 538, 668; v. 36, 1847, p. 156.)—**Tessan,** (—). Géographie. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 73.)—**Thomas,** (—). Notice sur les principales productions du Mexique. 18 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 11, p. 53.)—**Toleto,** L. T. Letters written from Valladolid touching Juan de Onate his discoveries in new M. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1565.)—**Tomson,** R. Voyage into Nova Hispania, 1555. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 531.)—**Turnbull,** W. R. A peep at an hacienda. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 514.)—**Two nights in southern M.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 449.)—**Vagabond life in M.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 292; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 350.)—**Valmont,** V. Le Mexique. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 860.)—**Victor,** F. F. On the Mexican border. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 460.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Géographie. Rapport sur l'état actuel de la géographie du Mexique et sur les études locales propres à perfectionner la carte du pays. 48 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 240.)—Mexique, son passé, son présent, et son avenir. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 556.)—**Warden,** D. B. Mexique, ou Nouvelle Espagne; Mexique avant la conquête des Espagnols. 207 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates,* 4 s. v. 1, pp. 95, 122.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1827, p. 338; Londou Quart. Rev. v. 21, 1864, p. 387; Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1824, p. 441. *Also* **Chiapas.—Chihuahua.—Cibola.—Mexico,** *City.*—**Michoacan.—Oajaca.—Popocatepetl.—Spanish America.—Tehuantepec.—Yucatan.**

Mexico, *Antiquities.*

BALDWIN, J. D. *In his* Ancient America. 1872.

—— BANDELIER, A. F. Report of an archaeological tour in Mexico, in 1881. 1884. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers, Am. S.* II.)

—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique-centrale. 1857-59, 4 v.

—— — Quatre lettres sur le Mexique. 1868.

—— DUPAIX, G. Antiquités mexicaines. 1834, 3 v.

—— — Monuments of New Spain. 1831, 2 v. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico,* v. 4, 6.)

—— KING, E., *Viscount Kingsborough.* Antiquities of Mexico. 1831-48, 9 v.

—— Museo Nacional de Mexico. Anales. 1877-86, 3 v.

—— VIOLLET LE DUC, E. E. *In his* Cités et ruines américaines. 1863, 2 v.

— **Acosta,** J. Mexican antiquities. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 1000.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Antiquités mexicaines. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 408.)—Rapport sur les ruines de Mayapan . . . 55 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 234.)—**Daly,** C. D. Note pouvant à l'exploration des anciens monuments du Mexique. 16 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 146.)—**Denis,** F. Antiquités du Mexique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 1, p. 74.)—**Dupaix,** G. Viages sobre las antigüedades mejicanas. 40 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico,* v. 5, p. 207.)—**Gros,** J. B. L., *Baron.* Renseignements sur los monuments anciens situés dans les environs de Mexico, Teotihuacan, et Xochicalco. 10 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 137.)—**Léouzon le Duc,** L. A. Rapport sur les antiquités mexicaines conservées à Copenhagen. 17 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 147.)—**Mayer,** B. Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)—Some observations caused by the recent introduction . . . into England of various rare and curious **specimens of Mexican antiquity.** 20 pp. 4 pl. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 174.)

See also **Mitla.—Palenque.—Yucatan.**

Mexico, *Bibliography.*

Bibliotheca mejicana. 1869.

—— BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E. Bibliothèque mexico-guatemalienne. 1871.

Mexico, *Boundary.*

EMORY, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. 1857-59, 2 v. (*U. S.* 34 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* Nos. 108, 135.)

—— GRAHAM, *Col.* J. D. Report on the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. 1852. (*U. S.* 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 121.)

— **Emory,** *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. General description of the country adjacent to the boundary between the United States and M. 15 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 134.)

Mexico, *Claims.*

Mexican claims: containing the treaty between the United States and Mexico, of the 11 April, 1839 . . . 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— United States. Senate. Report of the select committee in relation to the proceedings of the board of Commissioners on the claims against Mexico. 1854. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Rep. com.* No. 182.)

Mexico, *Commerce.*

CLARKE, J. M. (*Tr.*) Mexican tariff and custom-house laws. 1882.

—— GARMENDIA, J. M. Noticia de la importacion y exportacion de mercancias en los años fiscales de 1872 á 1875. 1880.

—— Mexico. Secretaría de Hacienda. Report on the actual condition of Mexico, and the increase of commerce with the United States. 1880.

— **Andrews,** C. C. Our commerce with Cuba, Porto Rico, and M. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 81.)

Mexico, *Finance.*

CLARKE, J. M. (*Tr.*) Mexican tariff and custom-house laws. 1882.

—— KÉRATRY, E., *Comte* de. Créance Jecker, les indemnités françaises et les emprunts mexicains. 1868.

Note.—Repr. from *Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, pp. 117, 283.

—— Mexico. Secretaría de Fomento. La crisis monetaria. Estudios sobre la crisis mercantil y la depreciacion de la plata. 1886.

— **Jecker,** J. B. Créance Jecker. Réponse de M. Jecker à M. de Kératry. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 128.)

Mexico, *Geology and natural history.*

CHEVROLAT, A. Coléoptères du Mexique. 1834.

—— DUMÉRIL, A. H. A., and BOCOURT, F. Etudes sur les reptiles et les batraciens. 1870-78. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 3.)

—— EDWARDS, A. M. Etudes sur les xiphosures et les crustacés. 1873-80. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 5.)

—— Edwards, H. M. (*Ed.*) Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique centrale et du Mexique. 1870–75, 5 v. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 3–7.)

—— Egloffstein, F. W., *Baron* von (*Ed.*) Contributions to the geology and the physical geography of Mexico. 1864.

—— Fischer, P., and Crosse, H. Etudes sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala. 1870–77, 6 pts. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 7.)

—— Fournier, E., and others. Mexicanas plantas. 1872. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 1.)

—— Godman, F. Du C., and Salvin, O. (*Eds.*) Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. 1879–87, 78 pts.

—— Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. Plantes equinoxiales. 1808–09, 2 v. (*In their* Voyages, 6 pt.)

—— Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. 1870–75, 6 v.

—— Museo Nacional de Mexico. Anales. 1877–86, 3 v.

—— Saussure, H. de. Etudes sur les myriapodes et les insectes. 1872. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6.)

—— — Mémoire sur divers crustacés nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles. 1858. (*In his* Mém. pour servir à l'hist. nat. de Mexique.)

—— — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du Mexique. 1858–64.

—— Swainson, W. Selection of the birds of Brazil and Mexico. 1841.

—— Vaillant, L., and Bocourt, F. Etudes sur les poissons. 1874–77, 2 pts. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 4.)

—— **Conant,** S. S. Young naturalist in M. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 233.)—**Dollfus,** A., and others. Rapport de M. Ch. Sainte-Claire Deville sur divers mémoires de géologie. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Travaux de; Mémoires et notes géologiques. 88 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 81, 363.)—**Edwards,** H. M. Rapport sur des notes de MM. Nicolas et Chrétien, relatives à des ossements fossiles provenant de la vallée de Zacualco. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 401.)—Rapport sur diverses communications relatives à la palaeontologie et à la faune actuelle du Mexique. 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 212.)—**Grayson,** A. J. A naturalist's rambles in northern M. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 527; v. 6, 1871, p. 34.)—**Marcou,** J. Notes géologiques sur les frontières entre le Mexique et les Etats-Unis. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 74.)—**Morelet,** A. Note sur la faune malacologique du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 346.)—**Sainte-Claire Deville,** C. Instructions sommaires sur la géologie et la minéralogie. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 37.)—Rapport sur les documents scientifiques envoyés par les voyageurs de l'expédition pour la géologie; Rapport sur deux mémoires de MM. E. de Montserrat, A. Dollfus, et P. Pavie. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, pp. 2, 132.)—**Tarayre,** E. G. Rapport sur l'exploration minéralogique des régions mexicaines. 298 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 173.)

Mexico, *History.*

Acosta, J. Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. 1604.

The same. 1880, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Bancroft, H. H. Mexico, 1516–1861. 1883–85, 5 v. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 4–8.)

—— Bosquejo historico de la agregacion á México de Chiapas y Soconusco, 1821–31. 1877.

—— Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique. 1857–59, 4 v.

—— Bussierre, M. T. R., *Vicomte* de. L'empire mexicain. 1863.

—— Castillo, B. D. del. Verdadera historia de los sucesos de la conquista de la Nueva-España. 1853. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias,* v. 2: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)

—— — Memoirs of the conquistador, containing a true and full account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Tr. from the original Spanish by J. I. Lockhart. 1844, 2 v.

The same. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, 4.)

—— Chevalier, M. Du Mexique avant et pendant la conquête. 1845.

—— Clavigero, F. S. History of Mexico, . . . tr. from the Italian by Charles Cullen. 1804, 3 v.

—— Cortés, F. Cartas de relacion sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Nueva España. 1852. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias,* v. 1: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)

—— — Despatches . . . addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the conquest [of Mexico]. 1843.

—— — Historia de Nueva España. 1770.

—— Helps, *Sir* A. Spanish conquest in America. 1855–61, 4 v.

—— Icazbalceta, J. G. Coleccion de documentos para la historia de México. 1858–66, 2 v.

—— Iturbide, A., *Emperor of Mexico.* *In his* Mémoires autographes. 1824.

—— Ixtlilxochitl, F. de A. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique. 1828. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— Larenaudière, P. F. de. Mexique et Guatemala. 1843. (*Univers.*)

—— Mayer, B. Mexico as it was and as it is. 1844.

—— — Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican. 1853, 2 v.

—— Mill, N. History of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present aera. 1824.

—— Nueva España. 1877. (*Cartas de Indias.*)

—— Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1860. 3 v.

—— Ranking, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico . . . in the 13 century, by the Mongols. 1827.

—— Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. 1838–40, 2 v. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— Solis y Ribadeneira, A. de. Historia de la conquista de México. 1783–84, 2 v.

The same. 1853. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)

—— — Histoire de la conquête du Mexique. 1692.

—— — History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. 1753, 2 v.

—— Tezozomoc, A. Histoire du Mexique. 1853, 2 v.

—— United States. Message of the President, . . . transmitting information upon the present condition of Mexico. 1863. (*U. S. 37 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* No. 54.)
The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 233.)

—— Ward, *Sir* H. G. Mexico. 1829, 2 v.

—— Wilson, R. A. New history of the conquest of Mexico. 1859.

—— Young, P. History of Mexico. 1850.

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Conquest of M. by Hernando Cortez. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 1.)—**Alvarado,** P. d'. Lettere due à Fernando Cortese del discoprimento, e acquista da lui fatto . . . nella Nuova Spagna. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 247.)—**Aubin,** (—). Rapport sur diverses communications. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 12.)—**Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E. Esquisses d'histoire. 52 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 85.)—Extraits de 2 lettres. 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 298.)—**Chevalier,** M. La conquête du Mexique par Fernand Cortez. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 197.)—Le Mexique avant Fernand Cortez. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 965.)—**Cortés,** F. Cartas ineditas sobre la conquista de la Nueva España. 18 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 8, p. 401.)—Of the first discoveries of. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 858.)—Relationi delle sue grande impresse della gran città del temistitan Messico. 49 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 187.)—**Desmousseaux de Givré,** E. Vingt-quatre années de l'histoire du Mexique, 1808-32. 90 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 481; v. 3, p. 5.)—**Doutrelaine,** L. T. S. Lettre. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 170.)—**Godoy,** D. Lettera à Fernando Cortese del discoprimento ed acquisto de diverse città e provincia nella Nuova Spagna. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 251.)—**Gomara,** F. L. de. Conquista de Méjico. 161 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 295: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by Hernando Cortes. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1118.)—**Guzman,** N. di. Relatione dell' impresse fatte in acquistare molte provincie, ec città nelle maggiore Spagna. 13 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 277.)—**History of the Mexican nation,** described on pictures by the Mexican author, explained in the Mexican language, which exposition tr. into Spanish, and thence into English . . . 52 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1066.)—**Key of the continent.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 517.)—Sketches of **Lally's campaign in M.** 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, pp. 244, 340, 417.)—**Latham,** R. G. On certain additions to the ethnographical philology of Central America, with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of M. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London; *Trans.* 1854, p. 151.)—**Magnabal,** J. G. Rapport sur une mission en Espagne, ayant pour objet la recherche des MSS relatifs à l'Amérique centrale et au Mexique. 15 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 133.)—**Mayer,** B. Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Memoirs of M.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 461.)—**Perez,** M. Extracts out of certaine letters of. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1562.)—**Republics of the new world.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 301.)—**Révolution du Mexique** en 1832. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 601.)—**Sands,** R. C. *In his* Hist. notice of Hernan Cortes. 100 pp. (*Writings*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sécretan,** E. Premiers habitants du Mexique. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 286.)—**Sketch of the revolution in M.,** 1821. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 61.)—**Turnbull,** W. R. A "Pronunciamento." 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 327.)
See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1830, p. 450. *Also* **Buena Vista.—Pueblo Indians.—Spanish America.—Tezcoco.—Yucatan.** *Also* **Cortés,** F. —**Iturbide,** A., *Emperor of Mexico.*—**Santa Anna,** A. L.

Empire of Maximilian.

Détroyat, P. L. Intervention française au Mexique. 1868.

—— Elton, *Capt.* J. F. With the French in Mexico. 1867.

—— Kendall, J. J. Mexico under Maximilian. 1871.

—— Kératry, E., *Comte* de. La contre-guérilla française au Mexique. 1869.
Note.—Repr. from *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59; 1866, v. 61.

—— Lefèvre, E. Documents officiels, . . . histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 1869, 2 v.

—— Salm Salm, *Prince* F. My diary in Mexico. 1868, 2 v.

—— Schroeder, S. Fall of Maximilian's Empire. 1887.

— **Bibesco,** G. Page de la campagne de 1862 au Mexique. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 524.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Mexico and Maximilian. 5 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Chevalier,** M. L'expédition du Mexique. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, pp. 513, 879.)—**Draper,** J. W. The French expedition to M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 520.)—**French conquest of M.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 313.)—**Grenier,** J. L'expédition française au Mexique. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 497.)—Question mexicaine devant les chambres espagnoles. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 597.)—**Hericault,** C. d'. Les derniers mois de l'empire mexicain. 123 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, pp. 304, 393, 628.)—**Kératry,** E., *Comte* de. Chute de l'Empereur Maximilien d'après des documents inédits. 185 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, pp. 385, 694; v. 5, pp. 63, 193, 385.)—Expédition du Mexique. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 146.)—Le Mexique et les chances de salut du nouvel empire. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 443.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'expédition du Mexique et la politique française. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 675.)—La guerre du Mexique. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 733.)—**Napoleonic idea in M.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 72.)—**Plot of the Mexican drama.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 250.)—**Wells,** W. V. High noon of the Empire; A court ball at the palace of M.; The French in M. 24 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, pp. 21, 105, 227.)
See also **Maximilian I,** *Emperor of Mexico.*

War with the U. S.

Brackenridge, H. M. Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico. 1850. (*Bound pamph.* v. 239.)

—— Jay, W. Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 1849.

—— Jenkins, J. S. History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1859.

—— Kenly, J. R. Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico in the years 1846-48. 1873.

—— Mayer, B. History of the war between Mexico and the United States. 1848.

—— Ripley, R. S. War with Mexico. 1849, 2 v.

—— Robarts, W. H. Mexican war veterans. 1887.

—— Semmes, R. Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 1851.

—— Stevens, I. I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico. 1850. (*Bound pamph.* v. 239.)

— **Bonner,** J. Taylor's battles in M.; Scott's battles in M. 39 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 170, 311.)—Some just **estimate of the war** with M. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 428.)—**Ferry,** G. La guerre des Etats-Unis et du Mexique. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 385.)—**McSherry,** R. Mexican campaign sketch. 14 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 64.)—**Mexican war:** its origin and conduct. 35 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 291; v. 22, 1848, pp. 1, 106.)—**Sketches of the Mexican war.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 91.)—**United States' aggrandisements** and projects on the side of M. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 434.)—**War with M.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, pp. 140, 604.)—**Wyman,** M. B. At "Presidio" in war time. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 455.)
See also **United States,** *History. War with Mexico.*

Mexico, *Languages.*

Molina, A. de. Vocabulario de la lengua mexicana. 1880.

—— Olmos, F. A. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine. 1875. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*)

—— Pimentel, F. Cuadro descriptivo de las lenguas indigenas de Mexico. 1862–65, 2 v.

— **Aubin,** (—). Rapport sur un ouvrage intitulé, Compendio gramatical para la inteligencia del idioma tarahumar. 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 328.)—**Buschmann,** J. K. E. Das lautsystem der sonorischen sprachen. 85 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 369.)—Die lautveraenderung aztekischer woerter in den sonorischen sprachen. 125 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 433.)—Die ordinal-zahlen der mexicanischen sprache. 62 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1879.) — Der sonorischen grammatik. 200 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 67.) — Das zahlwort der sonorischen sprachen. 193 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 23.)

Mexico, *Law.*

Clarke, J. M. (*Tr.*) Mexican tariff and custom-house laws. 1882.

—— Vallarta, I. L. Votos en los negocios más notables. 1883.

Mexico, *Mythology.*

Réville, A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. 1884.

— **Harcourt,** T. A. The gods of America. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 87.)

Mexico, *Native races.*

Gallatin, A. A. A. Notes on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico. 1845. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1.)

—— Scheppig, R. Ancient Mexicans. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 2.)

—— Zurita, A. de. Rapport sur les differentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

— **Manning,** W. C. Ancient pueblos of Mexico. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 327.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. De la naturaleza del Indio. 50 pp. (*Obras,* v. 10, p. 444.)

Mexico, *Natural history.*

See with **Geology.**

Mexico, *Politics.*

United States. Department of State. Papers relative to Mexican affairs. Communicated to the Senate, June 16, 1864. 1865.

— **British debate concerning M.** 14 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 161.)—**Clavé,** F. La question du Mexique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 1029.)—**Foreign relations of M.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 317.)—**Lenormant,** F. La question mexicaine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 56, 1862, p. 341.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. Le Mexique, l'Amérique du Nord, et l'Europe; Le Mexique et la reconnaissance des états du sud. 71 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 57, 1862, pp. 217, 425.)—**Mexican empire and the Canadian confederation.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 206.)—**Mexican question.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 419; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 106.)—**Mexico and Mexican affairs.** 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 387.)—**Mexico and Texas.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 226.)—**Mexico: the church, and peace.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 93.)—**Occupation of M.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 381.)—**Politics of M.** 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 110.)—**Pritchard,** W. T. The Mexico of the Mexicans. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 170.)—Mexique. **Situation des partis.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1829, v. 1, pp. 214, 365.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 18, 1846, p. 426; Fraser's Mag. v. 64, 1861, p. 717.

Mexico, *Railroads.*

Bigelow, J. Railway invasion of M. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 745.)—**Prendergast,** F. E. Railroads in M. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 276.)—**Sargent,** J. Y. Mexico and her railways. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 272.)

Mexico, *Statistics.*

Busto, E. Estadística de la República mexicana. 1880, 2 v.

Mexico, *Tariff.*

See with **Finance.**

Mexico, *Zoology.*

See with **Geology and natural history.**

Mexico. Secretaría de Fomento. La crisis monetaria. Estudios sobre la crisis mercantil y la depreciacion de la plata. Mexico, 1886. 8°. —1366

Mexico. Secretaría de Hacienda. Report on the actual condition of Mexico, and the increase of commerce with the United States. New York, 1880. 4°. —3392

Mexico, *City.* Bishop, W. H. With the vanguard in M. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 209.)

Meybrinck, Ernst. Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoit de Ste.-More, mit besonderer berucksichtigung der kampfscenen und religioesen gebraeuche. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 54.) 2305

Meydoum, *Egypt.* Loftie, W. J. Meydoum. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 126.)

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. 1804–40. Outlines of the geography of plants: with particular enquiries concerning the native country, the culture, and the uses of the principal cultivated plants on which the prosperity of nations is based. Tr. by Margaret Johnston. London, 1846. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

— **Meyen's voyage round the world.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 313.)

Meyer, Adolph Bernhard. 1840—. Index zu L. Reichenbach's ornithologischen werken. Berlin, 1879. 8°. —2653

— Gedaechtnissrede auf James **Cook,** gehalten am 8 Maerz 1879. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 1.)—Die **Minahassa auf Celebes,** eine reiseerinnerung. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 915.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bilderschriften des Ostindischen archipels und der Suedsee. Mit 6 tafeln. Leipzig, 1881. fo. (*Dresden, K. Ethnogr. Mus.*) 1212

—— (*Ed.*) Mittheilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden. *See* Dresden K. Zool. Museum.

Meyer, Anton. 1802–57. Calcul des probabilités. Pub. sur les MSS de l'auteur par F. Folie. Bruxelles, 1874. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 4.) —3636

—— Exposé élémentaire de la théorie des integrales définies. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 7.) —3636

— Nouveaux éléments du **calcul des variations.** 132 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858, p. 125.)

Meyer, Bertha. Aids to family government, or, from the cradle to the school, according to Froebel. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by M. L. Holbrook. To which is added an essay on the rights of children, and the true principles of family government, by Herbert Spencer. New York, 1879. p. 8°. —2365

Meyer, Bruno. Die beziehungen der gewerbezeichenschulen zur kunstindustrie und zur volksbildung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 481.)

Meyer, Christian Erich Hermann von. 1801–69. Zur fauna der vorwelt. Frankfurt a. Main, 1845–60. 4 v. in 2, fo. —1571

Contents. **Reptilien** aus dem lithographischen schiefer des Jura in Deutschland und Frankreich, v. 4.—Fossile **saeugethiere,** voegel, und reptilien aus dem molasse-mergel von Oeningen, v. 1.—Die **saurier** des muschelkalkes mit ruecksicht auf die saurier aus buntem sandstein und keuper, v. 2.—Saurier aus dem kupferschiefer der zechstein formation, v. 3.

—— Palaeontographica. *See* Dunker, W. B. R. H., and Meyer, C. E. H. von.

—— **Reptilien** aus der wealdenformation Norddeutschlands. 15 pp. (*With* Dunker, W. B. R. H., *Monographie der Norddeutschen wealdenbildung,* p. 69.)

Meyer, Eduard. Ueber einige semitische goetter. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 716.)

Meyer, Ernst Heinrich Friedrich. 1791–1858. Geschichte der botanik. Koenigsberg, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°. —2666

Meyer, Georg Hermann von. 1815—. Organs of speech, and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. Illustr. New York, 1884. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

—— Die bedeutung des **athmungsprozesses** fuer das leben des thierischen organismus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 681.)—Die **entstehung** unserer bewegungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 355.)—William **Harvey,** der reformator der physiologie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Sehen und der blick.** 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 629.)—Ueber **sinnestaeuschungen.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Stimm- und sprachbildung.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 263.)

Meyer, Gustav Ferdinand. Vorlesungen ueber die theorie der bestimmten integrale zwischen reellen grenzen, mit vorzueglicher berueecksichtigung der von P. Gustav Lejeune-Dirichlet im sommer 1858 gehaltenen vortraege ueber bestimmte integrale. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —2424

Meyer, H. L. Coloured illustrations of British birds and their eggs. London, 1857. 7 v. 8°. —2615

Meyer, Heinrich. Chanson des Saxons Johann Bodels in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandslied und zur Karlamagnussaga. 76 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen,* v. 4, p. 1.)

Meyer, Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1802–71. Anthologia veterum Latinorum epigrammatum et poematum. *See* Anthologia veterum Latinorum.

—— (*Ed.*) Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta ab Appio inde Caeco et M. Porcio Catone usque ad Q. Aurelium Symmachum. Turici, 1842. 8°. 3242

Contents.

Afer, D.
Africanus, J.
Agrippa, M. V.
Albinus Magnus, S. P.
Albutius, T.
Antoninus Pius, T.A.F.B.A.
Antonius (*Consul*).
Antonius, C.
Antonius, M. (*Orator*).
Antonius, M. (*Triumvir*).
Apuleius.
Atratinus, L. S.
Augustus Caesar, C. J. O.
Aurelius Antoninus, M.
Balbus, D. L.
Barrus, T. B.
Brutus, M. J. B. C. 85–42.
Brutus, M. J. —B. C. 77.
Caecilius, M.
Caecus, A. C.
Caepio, Q. S.
Caesar, C. J.
Calidius, M.
Caligula, C. C.
Calvus, C. L. M.
Canutius, P.
Capito.
Carbo, C. P.
Carbo Arvina, C. P.
Catilina, L. S.
Cato, M.
Cato, M. P.
Cato, M. P., *Minor Uticensis.*
Catulus, Q. L.
Cestius Pius, L.
Cincius.
Claudius.
Claudius, A. P.
Claudius, T. D. N.
Cominius, P.
Cotta, C. A.
Cotta, M.
Crassus, L. L.
Crassus, M. L.
Crispus, P.
Crispus, V.
Curio, C. S. B. C. 124–53.
Curio, C. S. B. C. 84—.
Curio, Q. S.
Dolabella, C. C.
Dolabella, P. C.
Domitianus, T. F.
Drusus, N. C.
Fabius Maximus Allobrogicus, Q.
Fabius Maximus Verrucosus Cunctator, Q.
Favonius, M.
Favorinus.
Fimbria, C. F.
Flaccus, C.
Flaccus, M. F.
Fronto, M. C.
Gabinianus, S. J.
Galba, C. S.
Galba, S. S.
Gallienus, P. L. V.
Gallio, J.
Gallus, C.
Gallus, L. P.
Gemellus, C. M.
Germanicus, C.
Gracchus, C. S.
Gracchus, T. S. B. C. 164—.
Gracchus, T. S. B. C. 210—.
Granianus, J.
Hadrianus, P. A.
Haterius, Q.
Hortensia.
Hortensius, Q.
Labienus, T. A.
Laelius Sapiens, C.
Latro, M. P.
Lentulus Clodianus, C. C.
Lentulus Sura, P. C.
Libo, L. S.
Lucanus, A.
Lucceius, L.
Luculius, L. and M.
Luscus, T. A.
Macer, C. L.
Mancia, H.
Manilius, C.
Marcellus, M. C.
Memmius, C.
Messala Corvinus, M. V.
Messala Niger, M. V.
Metellus, Q. C.
Metellus *Macedonicus,* Q. C.
Metellus *Numidicus,* Q. C.
Montanus, V.
Mummius, L.
Mummius, S.
Novius, L.
Numerianus, M. A.
Orestes, C. A.
Orestes, L. A.
Papirius Fregellanus, L.
Passienus *pater.*
Passienus Crispus. *See* Crispus.
Paulus *Macedonicus,* L.A.
Pennus, M. J.
Persius, C.
Philippus, L. M.
Piso, L. C.
Piso Frugus, L. C.
Plancus Bursa, T. M.
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.
Pollio, C. A.
Pompeius, Q.
Pompeius Magnus, C.
Pompeius Rufus, Q.
Porcina, M. A. L.
Postumus, *Junior.*
Quadratus, V.
Quintilianus, M. F.
Rufus, M. C.
Rutilius Rufus, P.
Sallustius Crispus, C.
Saturninus, P.
Scaevola, Q. M.
Scaurus, M. A.
Scaurus, M. A. B. C. 163–*circa* B. C. 89.
Scipio, P. C.
Scipio *Africanus,* P.C. (*Major*)
Scipio *Africanus,* P.C. (*Minor*)
Seneca, L. A.
Sergius, M.
Sestius, P.
Severus, A.
Severus, C.
Sisenna, L. C.
Stilo, L. A. P.
Strabo, C. F.
Sulpicius Rufus, P.
Sulpicius Rufus, S.
Symmachus, Q. A.
Tacitus, C. C.
Tiberius Claudius Nero Caesar.
Titius, C.
Torquatus.
Trachalus, G.
Tubero, Q. A., *the Stoic.*
Tubero, Q. A. B. C. 74—.
Verus, L. A.
Verus Caesar, L. A.
Vitellius, P.
Vopiscus, C. J. C. S.

Meyer, Heinrich Adolph. 1822—. Untersuchungen ueber physikalische verhaeltnisse des westlichen theiles der Ostsee. Ein beitrag zur physik des meeres. Kiel, n. d. fo. —1611

—— and **Moebius,** Karl August. Fauna der Kieler bucht. Leipzig, 1865. fo. —1652

Contents. Die hinterkiemer oder opisthobranchia der Kieler bucht.

—— —— and others. Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere in Kiel, fuer die jahre 1871–81. Berlin, 1873–84. 4 v. fo. —2571

Meyer, Heinrich August Wilhelm. 1800–73. Kritisch exegetischer kommentar ueber das Neue Testament. Goettingen, 1844–59. 9 v. 8°. —1227

—— **Burrage,** H. S. Heinrich August Wilhelm Meyer. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 43.)

Meyer, Jakob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Meyer, Juergen Bona. 1829—. Kant's psychologie. Berlin, 1870. 8°. —1436

—— Arthur **Schopenhauer** als mensch und denker. 53 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 1.)—**Volks-**

bildung und wissenschaft in Deutschland waehrend der letzten jahrhunderte. 59 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

—— **Cohen,** H. Juergen Bona Meyer . . . Kant's psychologie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 320.) —**Idee der seelenwanderung.** 7 pp. (Rev. of, by R. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 158.)—Zum streit ueber **leib und seele.** 7 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 174.)

Meyer, Julius. 1830—. Antonio Allegri da Correggio. From the German. Ed., and with an introduction, by Mrs. Charles Heaton. London, 1876. r. 8°. —1723

Meyer, Karl Friedrich Theodor. Provenzalische gestaltung der mit dem perfectstamm gebildeten tempora des lateinischen. (Nach den reimen der Trobadors.) Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 12.) 2305

Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand. 1825—. Der heilige, novelle. 88 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, pp. 173, 343; v. 22, 1880, p. 1.)

Meyer, Leo. 1830—. Die gothische sprache. Ihre lautgestaltung insbesondere im verhaeltniss zum altindischen, griechischen, und lateinischen. Berlin, 1869. 8°. —2135

—— Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. Berlin, 1861-65. 2 v. 12°. —2115

— **Schmidt,** J. Die gothische sprache, von M. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 268.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache, von M. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 70; v. 14, 1865, p. 145; v. 16, 1867, p. 129.)

Meyer, Ludwig. Roemische katakomben. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 65.)—**Tibur.** Eine roemische studie. 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 191.)

Meyer, Marie Paul Hyacinthe. 1840—. Du passage d's z à r et d'r à s z en provençal. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 184.)—Etude sur les MSS du roman d'**Alexandre.** 120 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 213.)—Henri d'**Andeli et le chancelier Philippe.** 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 190.)—Le **Bestiaire de Gervaise.** 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 420.)—Le Roman de **Blaudin de Cornouailles** et de Guillot Ardit de Miramar. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 170.)—Etude sur une **charte landaise** de 1268 ou 1269. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 433.)—Le **Chevalier,** la dame, et le clerc, fabliau anglo-normand. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 69.)—La Farce des 3 **Commères,** tirée d'un MS de Turin. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 533.)—Un récit en vers français de la 1 **croisade** fondé sur Baudri de Bourgueil. 63 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 1.)—La Chanson de **Doon de Nanteuil,** fragments inédits. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 1.)—Vie de Saint **Grégoire le Grand** tr. du latin par Frère Angier. 62 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 145.)—Histoire de **Guillaume le Maréchal,** Comte de Striguil et de Pembroke, régent d'Angleterre, poème français inconnu. 53 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 22.)—Vie latine de Saint **Honorat** et Raimon Féraut. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 481.)—**L'imparfait du subjonctif** en es (provençal). 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 155.)—Mélanges de **littérature provençale.** 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 401.)—**Marcabrun.** 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 119.)—**Mélanges catalans.** 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 223.)—Rapports sur une **mission littéraire** en Angleterre. 269 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 247; v. 4, p. 115; v. 5, p. 139.)—Notice sur un **MS bourguignon,** suivie de pièces inédites. 46 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 1.)—Les **MSS** du Connétable de Lesdiguières. 7 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 336.)—Les **MSS français** de Cambridge. 38 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 305.)—**Notice et extraits** du MS 8336 de la bibliothèque de Sir Thomas Phillipps, à Cheltenham. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 497.)—**Nouvelles catalanes inédites.** 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 264.) —Les troisièmes personnes du **pluriel** en provençal. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 192.)—Mélanges de **poésie anglo-normande.** 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 370.)—Mélanges de **poésie française.** 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 481.)—**Quisque et cata** dans les langues romanes. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 80.)—La légende de Girart de **Roussillon.** 75 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 161.)—Les MSS des sermons français de Maurice de **Sully.** 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 466.)—**Tersin,** tradition arlésienne. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 51.)—**Traités catalans** de grammaire et de poétique. 68 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 341; v. 8, 1879, p. 181; v. 9, 1880, p. 51.)—De l'influence des **troubadours** sur la poésie des peuples romans. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 257.)—Explication de la pièce de Peire **Vidal,** Drogoman seiner s'agues bon destrier. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 423.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aye d'Avignon. *See* Guessard, F., and Meyer, M. P. H. (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Brun de la Montaigne, roman d'aventure pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de Paris. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— (*Ed.*) Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois. *See* Guillaume *de Tudèle.*

—— (*Ed.*) Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS unique appartenant à M. A. Didot. Paris, 1880. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— (*Ed.*) Dit sur les vilains. *See* Matazone.

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments d'une vie de Saint Thomas de Cantorbéry en vers accouplés. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les feuillets de la collection Goethals-Vercruysse, avec fac-similé en héliogravure de l'original. Paris, 1885. sm. 4°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1124

—— (*Ed.*) Gui de Nanteuil, chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les deux MSS de Montpellier et de Venise. Paris, 1861. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 6.) 2367

—— (*Ed.*) Prise de Damiette en 1219, relation inédite en provençal. Paris, 1877. 8°. 2373

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil d'anciens textes bas-latins, provençaux, et français, accompagnés de 2 glossaires. Paris, 1874-77. 2 pts. 8°. 2394

—— (*Ed.*) Romania. *See* Romania.

—— and **Longnon,** Auguste Honoré (*Eds.*) Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Meyer, Martin. *Circa* 1630-70. Theatrum Europaeum. *See* Abelin, J. P., Oraeus, H., and others (in supplement).

Meyer, Martin. 1821—. Sagen-kraenzlein aus Tirol. Pest, 1856. 12°. 1237

Meyer, Nicolaus. GOETHE, J. W. von, and GOETHE, C. V. F. von. Freundschaftliche briefe von Goethe und seiner frau an N. Meyer, 1800 bis 1831. 1856.

Meyer, Oscar. Quaestiones Homericae. Bonnae, 1868. 8°. 3274

Meyer, Paul. Etudes histologiques sur le labyrinthe membraneux, et plus Spécialement sur le limaçon chez les reptiles et les oiseaux. Strasbourg, 1876. 8°. —1684

Meyer, Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Meyer, Richard. Industrie der theerfarbstoffe. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 249.)—Ueber bestrebungen und ziele der wissenschaftlichen **chemie.** 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 161.)

Meyer, Richard M. Grundlagen des mittelhochdeutschen strophenbaus. Strassburg, 1886. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 58.) —3166

Meyer, *Rev.* Theodore (*Tr.*) Acts of the Apostles. *See* Baumgarten, M.

Meyer, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Pomponii Porphyrionis Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum. *See* Porphyrio, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Aurelii Symmachi relationes. *See* Symmachus, Q. A.

Meyer. *See also* Meier.—Meyr.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *dit.* Mayerbeer et son temps. 1865.

—— GRUNEISEN, C. L. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Meyerbeer. 1848.

—— SCHUCHT; J. Meyerbeer's leben. 1869.

—— **Apthorp,** W. F. Giacomo Meyerbeer. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 444.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* De l'esprit du temps à propos de musique. M. Meyerbeer. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 645.)—Meyerbeer. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 153.)—Meyerbeer et L'Africaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 740.)—Poètes et musiciens de l'Allemagne. M. Meyerbeer. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 678.)—**Cristal,** M. Meyerbeer. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 40, 1868, p. 110.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Giacomo Meyerbeer. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 156.)—**Fétis,** F. J. Compositeurs contemporains. Meyerbeer. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 565.)—**Hullah,** J. P. Meyerbeer's L'Africaine. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 43.)—**Kreutzer,** L. Compositeurs contemporains: Meyerbeer. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, p. 633; v. 4, p. 136.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Meyerbeer et L'Africaine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 424.)—**Liszt,** F. Scribe's und Meyerbeer's "Robert der Teufel." 20 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, abth. 1, p. 48.)—Ueber Meyerbeer's "Hugenotten." 3 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Ortigue,** J. L. d'. Meyerbeer et L'Africaine. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 444.)—**Scudo,** P. Le Prophète de M. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 512.)—**Williams,** F. Meyerbeer. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 116.)

Meyern, Friedrich Wilhelm. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Friedrich Wilhelm Meyern. 12 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 56.)

Meyers, R. C. In loneliness, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 872.)—**Papa Hoorn's tulip.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 359.)

Meygret, Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Meylan, H. Nonius Marcellus, collation de plusieurs MSS de Paris, de Genève, et de Berne; suivie d'une notice sur les principaux MSS de Nonius, les livres I–III par Louis Havet. Paris, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 65.) —4153

Meyler, Anthony. Irish tranquility under Mr. O'Connell. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 461; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 500.)

Meylert, Asa P., *M. D.* Notes on the opium habit. 2 ed. New York, 1884. 12°. —3767

Meyncke, Gustave. Quaestiones Valerianae. Bonnae, 1865. 8°. 3244

Meyr, Melchior. Emilie. Drei gespraeche ueber wahrheit, guete, und schoenheit. 24 pp. (Rev. of, by C. Lemcke, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 67.)—**Gott und sein reich.** 17 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 155.)

Meyr. *See also* Meier.—Meyer.

Meyranesio, Giuseppe Francesco. 1728–93. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus. Augustae Taurinorum, 1863. fo. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 4.) 3751

Meyrick, *Rev.* Frederick. Practical working of the church in Spain. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 289.)

Meyrick, *Sir* Samuel Rush. 1783–1848. Critical inquiry into antient armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman conquest to the reign of King Charles II. London, n. d. 3 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 346; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 334.) 2771

—— and **Smith,** Charles Hamilton. Costume of the original inhabitants of the British islands, and adjacent coasts of the Baltic. London, n. d. fo. —1762

Mezacauna co lo vasciello de l'Arbascia, poema. Valentino, G. B. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19.) 2367

Mézeray, François Eudes de. 1610–83. General chronological history of France, beginning before the reign of King Pharamond, and ending with the reign of King Henry IV. Tr. by John Bulteel. London, 1683. fo. 1682

—— Vie; **Testament.** 55 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, p. 123.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mézeray. 32 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 157.)

Mézières, Alfred Jean François. 1826—. Contemporains et successeurs de Shakspeare. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3304

—— Pétrarque, étude d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1868. 8°. 5863

—— W. Goethe, les œuvres expliquées par la vie, 1749–95. Paris, 1872. 8°. 5855

Mézières, *France.* Duvivier, (—). Extrait d'une notice sur une sépulture ancienne trouvée à Cons-la-Grand'ville, arrondissement de M. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 203.)

Meziriac, Claude Gaspar Bachet de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Mezzofanti, Giuseppe Gasparo, *Cardinal.* RUSSELL, C. W. Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti. 1858.

—— Cardinal Mezzofanti. 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 23.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Le Cardinal Mezzofanti. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, 2 s. v. 4, p. 606.)—**Watts,** T. On Dr. Russell's Life of M. 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 227.)—On M. Manavit's Life of M. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 133.)—On the extraordinary powers of M. as a linguist. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 111.)

Miall, Edward. Title-deeds of the Church of England to her parochial endowments. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 366; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 1.)—**Miall's motion on disestablishment.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 187.)

Mialle, Simon. 1786—. Exposé par ordre alphabétique des cures operées en France par le magnétisme animal, depuis Mesmer jusqu'à nos jours [1774–1826]. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —3786

Mianlis, Andreas Vokos. Yemeniz, E. Les héros de la Grèce moderne. L'Amiral Miaoulis. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 582.)

Mica. Kerr, W. C. The mica veins of North Carolina. 5 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1879, p. 457.)

Micah, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Micah.*

Micali, Giuseppe. *Circa* 1780–1844. L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani. Firenze, 1810. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 3536, atlas 3531

—— **Storia degli antichi popoli italiani.** 63 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 1.)

Micarino. *See* Beccafumi.

Micco Passaro nnammorato, poema. 97 pp. Cortese, G. C., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 1. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 2.)

Miceli, Vincenzo. Perrens, F. T. Un philosophe sicilien. 6 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 267.)

Michael, *St., Archangel.* Liber de apparitione Sancti Michaelis in Monte Gargano. 4 pp. (Monumenta Germ. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 540.)—**Nicetas Choniata.** Laudatio SS. archangelorum Michaelis et Gabrielis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1221.)

Michael, *St., Ionian Order of.* Ionian Order of St. Michael and St. George. 6 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 331.)

Michael, *St., Ritter-Haus-Orden von.* KRANZMAYR. J. B. Wappenkalender des Ritter-Haus-Ordens vom heiligen Michael. [1819.]

Michael I (*Magnus*), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* 1127-99. Extrait de la Chronique de, tr. de l'arménien par M. Ed. Dulaurier. 116 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 281; v. 13, 1849, p. 315.)—[**Vita.**] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 154.)

Michael II (*Junior*), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 230.)

Michael, *Bp. of Amida and Majapharchin.* [Vita.] 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 557.)

Michael, *Bp. of Taneos.* Joannis Abdon vita. 7 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 146.)

Michael VIII, Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* PACHYMERES, G. De Michaele et Andronico Palaeologo. 1835, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 24, 25.)

Michael, *of Constantinople.* 9 *cent.* Vita et conversatio sancti patris nostri et confessoris Theodori abbatis monasterii Studii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 293; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 233.)

Michael, *of Kildare.* Croker, T. C. Identification of the author of the ancient ballad upon the intrenchment of the town of New Ross. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 438.)

Michael, Albert D. British Oribatidae. London. 1884. 8°. —2665

Michael, Hugo. 1850—. De Ammiani Marcellini studiis Ciceronianis. Vratislaviae [1874]. 8°. 3235

Michael Acominatus Choniata, *Abp. of Athens. Circa* 1140-1215. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140.) —2242

Contents. Hypomnesticon ad imperatorem **Alexium Comnenum.**—Iambi de pristina urbis **Athenarum** dignitate.—Epistolae ad **Eustathium** Thessalonicensem archiepiscopum; Monodia in eundem defunctum.—**Monodia** in funere fatris habita.—Oratio habita in die festo **Palmarum.**

—— Athenian Archbishop of the dark ages. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 526.)—**Vita.** 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 299.)

Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Michael Apostolius. Hiller, E. Photios, Suidas, Apostolios. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 34, 1876, p. 226.)

Michael Caesenas. —1344. Expositio in Psalmum Miserere (quinquagesimum). 8 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 513.)

Michael Cerularius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1058. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis. 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.) —2232

Contents. **Edictum synodale.—Epistolae.**—Homilia dicta in prima Dominica quadragesimae, festo **restitutionis imaginum.**—De **sacerdotis** uxore adulterio polluta.

—— **Psellus,** M. C. Ἐπιτάφιοι λόγοι εἰς . . . M. 87 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 4, p. 301.)

Michael Glycas. *See* Glycas, M.

Michael Hamartolus. 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Tyri praesulem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1185.)

Michael Kalliphournas, a tale. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 725.)

Michael Kohlhaas. 110 pp. Kleist, H. von, *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, p. 7.—*The same* in English. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 556.)

Michael Lynx; "the man who knew himself." 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 730.)

Michael Plochirus. Poematium dramaticum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Christus patiens,* p. 79: *With* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Michael Syncellus. *See* Syncellus, M.

Michaelis, Adolf Theodor Friedrich. 1835—. Ancient marbles in Great Britain. Tr. by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge, 1882. r. 8°. —1752

—— Der Parthenon. Leipzig, 1871. r. 8°. and atlas, fo. 1783, atlas 1771

—— Zur zeitbestimmung **Silanions.** 10 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 105.)

Michaelis, Carolina. *See* Vasconcellos, C. M. di.

Michaelis, Dorothea Caroline Albertina. *See* Schlegel. D. C. A.

Michaelis, Johann David. 1717-91. Commentaries on the laws of Moses. Tr. from the German. by Alexander Smith. London, 1814. 4 v. 8°. —1227

—— Commentationes Societati Regiae Scientiarum Goettingensi per annos. 1758-65, 68, oblatae. Bremae, 1763-69. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. —4215

Contents. Historia **bellorum Davidis** cum rege Nesibeno illustrata, v. 2.—De **censibus** Hebraeorum, v. 1.—Sententia de **chronologia Mosis** a diluvio ad Abrahamum, v. 2.—Sententia de chronologia Mosis ante diluvium, v. 2.—De **exsilio** X tribuum, v. 1.—De numero **exsulum Judaeorum** a Nabochodonosare deportatorum, v. 1.—**Jus Leviratus** Israeliticum explicatum, v. 2.—De paradoxa **lege Mosaica,** septimo quovis anno omnium agrorum ferias indicente, v. 1.—De natura et origine **Maris Mortui,** v. 1.—De **mensibus Hebraeorum,** v. 2.—De **nitro Hebraeorum,** v. 1.—De **nitro Plinii,** v. 1.—De **Syria Sobaca,** quam Davides sub jugum misit, Nesibi ac circumjecto tractu, v. 2.—De **Syrorum vocalibus** ex Ephraemo, v. 1.—De **Theraphis,** v. 1.

—— Grammatica Syriaca. Halae, 1784. sm. 4°. —2145

—— Introduction to the New Testament. Tr. from the 4 ed. of the German, and considerably augmented with notes, and a dissertation on the origin and composition of the 3 first Gospels. London, 1823. 4 v. in 6, 8°. —1227

—— Observationes philologicae et criticae in Jeremiae Vaticinia et Threnos. Ed., multisque animadversionibus auxit Johannes Friedericus Schleusner. Goettingae, 1793. sm. 4°. —1226

—— Oratio de ea Germaniae dialecto, qua in sacris faciundis atque in scribendis libris utimur. Goettingae [1751]. sm. 4°. (*With his* Syntagma commentationum.) —4215

—— Syntagma commentationum. Goettingae, 1759-67. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. —4215

Contents. Commentatio de **battologia** ad Matth. vi. 7, v. 2.—Oratio de magnitudine ejus, quod ab anno inde 1756 gestum est **belli,** v. 2.—Beschreibung einiger alten deutschen **Bibel-uebersetzungen** vor D. Luthers zeit, v. 1.—Commentatio de **combustione et humatione mortuorum** apud Hebraeos, v. 1.—Oratio de **connubiis felicibus** aliarum disciplinarum, cum philologia Orientali, v. 2.—**Dissertationes** II ad Marc. x. 42, et xv. 25, ac Johannis xix. 14, v. 2.—Oratio de ea **Germaniae dialecto,** qua in sacris faciundis, atque in scribendis libris utimur, v. 1.—Programma Academiae Georgiae Augustae nomine scriptum, quo memoria Joannis Matthiae **Gesneri** posteris commendatio est, v. 2.—Dissertatio de indiciis **Gnosticae philosophiae** tempore LXX interpretum et Philonis Judaei, v. 2.—Commentationes ad leges divinas de poena **homicidii,** v. 1.—Argumenta **immortalitatis animorum** humanorum, et futuri seculi ex Mose collecta, v. 1.—Programma de principio **indiscernibilium,** v. 2.—**Lex Mosaica,** Deut. xxii. 6, 7, ex historia naturali et moribus Ægyptiorum illustrata, v. 2.—Commentatio de **nomadibus Palaes-**

tinae, v. 1.—Paralipomena contra **polygamiam,** v. 2. —Duo **programmata** nomine Prorectorum Georgiae Augustae magistratu decedentium belli tempore scripta, v. 2.—Briefe von der schwierigkeit der **religions-vereinigung,** v. 1.—Commentatio de **troglodytis** Seiritis et Themudaeis, v. 1.—Dissertatio de mente ac ratione legis Mosaicae **usuram** prohibentis, v. 2.—Testimonium de insitione **variolarum** dictum, v. 2.—**Walch,** C. W. F. De philosophia Orientali Gnosticorum systematum fonte et origine, v. 2.

Michaelis, Johann Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1668–1738. Biblia Hebraica, ex aliquot MSS et compluribus impressis codicibus, item Masora tam ed., quam manuscripta, . . . recensita. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1720. 2 v. 8°. —1225

Michaelis, Marcó Antonio. Agri et urbis Bergomatis descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

Michaelius, Jonas. 17 *cent.* Letter to Domine Adrianus Smoutius, dated at Manhattan, 11 Aug., 1628, tr. by Henry C. Murphy. 21 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 367.)

Michailowski-Danilewski, *Lieut.-Gen.* Alexander Ivanovitch, and **Miliutin,** *Count* Dmitri Alexejevitch. Geschichte des krieges Russlands mit Frankreich unter der regierung Kaiser Paul's I im jahre 1799 . . . Nach dem russischen originale in's deutsche uebertragen von Chr. Schmitt. Muenchen, 1856–58. 5 v. 8°. 3494

Michallon, Achille Etna. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 8 pp.

Michaud, Eugène. 1839—. Guillaume de Champeaux et les écoles de Paris au XII siècle, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2386

—— Louis XIV et Innocent XI d'après les correspondances diplomatiques inédites du ministère des affaires étrangères de France. Paris, 1882–83. 4 v. 8°. 2696

Michaud, Joseph François. 1767–1839. History of the crusades. Tr. from the French by W. Robson. New York, 1853–55. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 114.) 3735

—— Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. *See* Hénault, C. J. F.

—— **Correspondance d'orient,** 1830, 1831. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 371.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Michaud. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 7, p. 20.)

—— and **Michaud,** Louis Gabriel (*Eds.*) Biographie des hommes vivants. Paris, 1816–19. 5 v. 8°. R.112

Contents.

Abadia-Byron, v. 1.
Cabellero-Ezpeleta, v. 2.
Fabbroni-Kuszanzy, v. 3.
Labanti-Ozanam, v. 4.
Paar-Ziethen, v. 5.

—— — (*Eds.*) Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Paris [1842–65]. 45 v. r. 8°. R.114

Contents.

AA-Angus, v. 1.
Anhalt-Coethen-Balze, v. 2.
Bamboche-Berénice, v. 3.
Berg-Bonfrère, v. 4.
Bongars-Brumoy, v. 5.
Brun-Carmoy, v. 6.
Carne-Chassipol, v. 7.
Chassiron-Comte, v. 8.
Conan-Czvittingor, v. 9.
Daaboul-Kosai-Dhya-Eddin, v. 10.
Diacceto-Duphot, v. 11.
Dupin-Erzilia, v. 12.
Es-Ferraris, v. 13.
Ferraro-Francquaert, v. 14.
Frangipane-Gattola, v. 15.
Gau-Gniphon, v. 16.
Goadby-Gryphius, v. 17.
Gua de Malves-Hazlitt, v. 18.
Headley-Horrox, v. 19.
Horsburgh-Jean, v. 20.
Jeanne-Kuzil-Arslan, v. 21.
Klaas-La Luzorne, v. 22.
Lama-Lehwald, v. 23.
Leibniz-Llywelyn, v. 24.
Loaisel de Tréogate-Macwilliam, v. 25.
Madaillan-Marjolin, v. 26.
Markham-Méon, v. 27.
Merano-Monstrelet, v. 28.
Montabert-Myson, v. 29.
Naaman-Noesselt, v. 30.
Nogaret-Pajou, v. 31.
Paladini-Pezzoli, v. 32.
Pfaff-Polyhistor, v. 33.
Pomare-Quoatqueveran, v. 34.
Raabe-Ricord, v. 35.
Ridinger-Rozier, v. 36.
Ruar-Saounaka, v. 37.
Sapey-Séjour, v. 38.
Selchow-Sozzini, v. 39.
Spaan-Tapper, v. 40.
Tarabolous-Tory, v. 41.
Toscane-Vattier, v. 42.
Vau-Vizzani, v. 43.
Vlacq-Wnyslas, v. 44.
Wobeser-Zyrlin, v. 45.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 335.)

—— and **Poujoulat,** Jean Joseph François. Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France depuis le 13 siècle jusqu'à la fin du 18 siècle ; précédés de notices biographiques et littéraires sur chaque auteur des mémoires, et accompagnés d'éclaircissements historiques. Paris, 1857. 34 v. in 32, r. 8°. 2662

Contents. **Angoulême,** C. de V., *Duc* d'. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des règnes de Henry III et de Henry IV, v. 11.—**Arnauld,** A. Mémoires contenant quelques anecdotes de la cour de France, depuis 1634 jusqu'à 1675, v. 23.—**Arnauld d'Andilly,** R. Mémoires (1610–56), v. 23.—**Bassompierre,** F., *Baron* de. Mémoires, v. 20.—**Bayard,** P. du T. Très-joyeuse, plaisante, et récréative histoire composée par le loyal serviteur, des faicts, gestes, triomphes, et prouesses du bon chevalier sans paour et sans reproche, gentil seigneur de Bayart, v. 4.—**Berthod,** F. Mémoires (1652–65), v. 24.—**Bouchet,** J. Panégyric du chevalier sans reproche, Louis de la Trémoille (1460–1525), v. 4.—**Boucicaut,** J. le M. Le livre des faicts de (1368–1421), v. 2.—**Bouillon,** H. de la T. d'A. de. Mémoires addressés à son fils, le Prince de Sedan (1555–86), v. 11.—**Bourgeois,** L. Comment et en quel temps la reine accoucha de Monsieur le Dauphin, à présent Louis XIII . . . v. 11.—**Brégy,** (—) de F., *Marquis* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVII siècle (1613–90), v. 31.—**Brienne,** *Comte* de. *See* Loménie, H. A. de.—**Campion,** H. de. Extrait des mémoires de, v. 27.—**Castelnau,** M. de. Mémoires (1559–70), v. 9.—**Cayet,** P. V. P. Chronologie septenaire, contenant l'histoire de la paix entre les roys de France et d'Espagne, et les choses les plus mémorables advenues depuis la paix faicte à Vervins, le 2 de Mai 1598, jusques à la fin de l'an 1604, v. 12, 13.—**Caylus,** M. M. de V. de M., *Marquise* de. Souvenirs, v. 32.—**Cheverny,** P. H., *Comte* de. Mémoires (1553–99), v. 10.—**Choiseul,** C., *Comte du Plessis-Praslin* de. Mémoires des divers emplois et des principales actions de (1622–71), v. 31.—**Choisnin,** J. Mémoires de, ou discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est faict et passé pour l'entière négociation de l'élection du roy de Polongne (1571–73), v. 11.—**Choisy,** F. T., *Abbé* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV, v. 30.—**Christine** *de Pisan.* Livre des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V, v. 1.—**Coligni,** G. de. Discours où sont sommairement contenues les choses qui se sont passées durant le siége de Saiuct-Quentin, v. 8.—**Comines,** P. de. Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XI et de Charles VIII (1464–98), v. 4.—**Condé,** L. I de B., *Prince* de. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable en France (1559–64), v. 6.—**Conrart,** V. Mémoires (1652–61), v. 18.—Extraits des historiens arabes, relatifs aux **2 croisades de Saint Louis,** v. 1.—**Du Bellay,** G. Mémoires (1535–36), v. 5.—**Du Bellay,** M. Mémoires depuis l'an 1513 jusqu'à la mort de François I, v. 5.—**Dubois,** (—). Mémoire fidèle dos choses qui se sont passées à la mort de Louis XIII, v. 11.—**Du Clercq,** J. Mémoires (1448–67), v. 3.—**Du Clos,** C. P. Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV et de Louis XV (1710–25), v. 34.—**Duguay-Trouin,** R. Mémoires (1689–1710), v. 33.—**Du Guesclin,** B. Anciens mémoires du XIV siècle, v. 1.—**Du Puget,** A. Mémoires inédits concernant les troubles de religion dans le midi de la France, depuis l'année 1561 jusqu'à 1597, v. 6.—**Du Villars,** F. de B. Mémoires sur les guorres demeslées tant en Piedmont qu'au Montferrat et duché de Milan, par feu Messire Charles de Cosse (1550–59), v. 10.—**Estrées,** F. A., *Duc* d'. Mémoires contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sous la régence de Marie de Médicis et le règne de Louis XIII, v. 20.—**Fénelon,** B. de S. Le siége de Metz, par l'Empereur Charles V, en l'an 1552, v. 8.—**Fenin,** P. de. Mémoires (1407–25), v. 2.—**Fitz-James,** J., *Duke of Berwick.* Mémoires (1670–1734), v. 32.—**Fleuranges,** R. de la M., *Seigneur* de. Histoire des choses mémorables advenues du reigne de Louis XII et François I en France, Italie, Allemagne, et és Pays-Bas, depuis l'an 1499 jusques en l'an 1521, v. 5.—**Fontenay-Mareuil,** F. D., *Marquis* de. Mémoires (1609–47), v. 19.—**Fontrailles,** L. d'A., *Vicomte* de. Relation faite des choses particulières de

la cour, arrivées pendant la faveur de M. de Cinq-Mars, grand écuyer, avec sa mort et celle de M. de Thou, v. 27.—**Forbin,** C., *Comte* de. Mémoires, v. 33.—**Gamon,** A. Mémoires (1563-86), v. 8.—**Gillot,** J. Relation de ce qui se passa au Parlement touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis, etc. v. 11.—**Gourville,** J. H. de. Mémoires concernant les affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la cour, depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698, v. 29.—**Gramont,** A., III *Maréchal Duc* de. Mémoires, v. 31.—**Groulart,** C. Mémoires de, ou voyages par lui faits en cour (1588-1600), v. 11.—**Gruel,** G. Histoire d'Artus III, Duc de Bretaigne, Comte de Richemont et connestable de France (1413-57), v. 3.—**Guiche,** A. de G., *Comte* de. Relation du passage du Rhin, v. 31.—**Guise,** F. de L., *Duc* de. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France, et les négociations avec l'Ecosse, l'Italie, et l'Allemagne, pendant les années 1547 à 1563, v. 6.—**Guise,** H. II de L., *Duc* de. Mémoires (1647-48), v. 31.—**Hurault,** P., *Abbot of Pontlevoy.* Mémoires (1599-1601), v. 10.—**Hurault,** P., *Comte de Cheverny. See* Cheverny, P. H., *Comte* de.—**James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Mémoires sur les événemens arrivés en France, pendant les années 1652 à 1659, v. 27.—**Jean** *de Troyes.* Histoire de Louys XI, roi de France, et les choses mémorables advenues de son règne, depuis l'an 1460 jusques à 1483. Autrement dichte la Chronique scandaleuse, v. 4.—Extraits des chroniqueurs pour servir à l'histoire de **Jeanne d'Arc,** v. 3.—**Jeannin,** P. Négociations, v. 28.—**Joinville,** J., *Sire* de. Mémoires, ou histoire de Saint Louis, v. 1.—**Joly,** C. Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz (1650-55), v. 26.—**Joly,** G. Mémoires (1648-1665), v. 26.—**Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI et Charles VII, v. 2, 3.—**La Châtre,** C. de. Mémoire du voyage de M. le Duc de Guise en Italie, son retour, la prinse de Calais et de Thionville, 1556 et 1557, v. 8.—**La Châtre,** E. de. Mémoires contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV (1642-43), v. 27.—**La Fare,** C. A. de. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événemens du règne de Louis XIV, et sur le caractère de ceux qui y ont eu la principale part, v. 32.—**La Fayette,** M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de. Histoire de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre, première femme de Philippe de France, Duc d'Orléans, v. 32.—**La Marche,** O. de. Mémoires (1435-89), v. 3.—**La Noue,** F. de. Mémoires, v. 9.—**La Porte,** P. de. Mémoires contenant plusieurs particularités des règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV, v. 32.—**La Rochefoucauld,** F. de. Mémoires (1630-52), v. 29.—**Lenet,** P. Mémoires concernant l'histoire du Prince de Condé, depuis 1627 jusqu'au traité des Pyrénées, en 1659, v. 26.—**L'Estoile,** P. de. Mémoires et journal depuis la mort de Henry III (1589) jusqu'en 1611, v. 15.—Registre-journal d'un curieux, etc., pendant le règne de Henry III (1574-89), v. 14.—**Loménie,** H. A. de, *Comte de Brienne.* Mémoires, contenant les événemens les plus remarquables du règne de Louis XIII, et ceux du règne de Louis XIV jusqu'à la mort du Cardinal Mazarin, v. 27.—**Louise** *de Savoie, Duchesse d'Angoulême.* Journal (depuis 1476 jusqu'à 1522), v. 5.—**Marbault,** (—). Remarques inédites sur les Mémoires de Sully, v. 17.—**Margaret** *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.* Mémoires (1569-82), v. 10.—**Marillac,** M. de. Relation exacte de tout ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Maréchal d'Ancre, v. 19.—**Mergey,** J. de. Mémoires (1554-89), v. 9.—**Merle,** M. Mémoires (1572-87), v. 11.—**Montglat,** F. de P. de C. de. Mémoires contenant l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche, depuis 1635 jusqu'en 1660, v. 29.—**Montluc,** B. de. Commentaires, où sont décrits les combats, recontres, etc. (1521-74), v. 7.—**Montluc,** J. de. Harangue à la noblesse de Poulonne, v. 11.—**Montpensier,** A. M. L. d'O., *Duchesse* de. Mémoires (1627-86), v. 18.—**Montrésor,** C. de B. de. Mémoires (1632-37), v. 27.—**Motteville,** F. B. de. Mémoires (1615-66), v. 24.—**Nemours,** M. d'O. L., *Duchesse* de. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du Cardinal de Retz, en 1652, etc. v. 23.—**Noailles,** A. M. de. Mémoires politiques et militaires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, v. 34.—**Orléans,** G. J. B. de F. d'. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé en France de plus considérable depuis l'an 1608 jusqu'en l'année 1636, v. 23.—Extraits des chroniqueurs sur les règnes de **Philippe le Hardi,** etc., jusqu'à Jean II, v. 1.—**Philippi,** J. Mémoires (1553-90), v. 8.—**Ponchartrain,** P. P. de. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis (1610-20), v. 19.—**Pontis,** L. de. Mémoires (1597-1652), v. 20.—**Rabutin,** F. de. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique (1551-58), v. 7.—**Retz,** J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de. Mémoires (1648-79), v. 25.—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Duc* de, *Cardinal.* Mémoires (1600-38), v. 21-23.—**Rochechouart,** G. de. Mémoires (1497-1558), v. 8.—**Rohan,** H., *Duc* de. Mémoires, v. 19.—**Saint-Aubin,** J. P. de. Mémoires (1572-87), v. 11.—**Sarrasius,** J. P. Lettre sur le règne de Saint Louis et les 2 premières croisades, v. 1.—**Saulx de Tavannes,** Gaspard de. Mémoires (1515-73), v. 8.—**Saulx de Tavannes,** Guillaume. Mémoires (1560-95), v. 8.—**Staal,** M. J. C. de L. de. Mémoires, v. 34.—**Sully,** M. de B., *Duc* de. Mémoires (1570-1628), v. 16, 17.—**Talon,** O. Mémoires (1630-53), v. 30.—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la chretienté (1672-79), v. 32.—**Thou,** J. A. de. Mémoires (1553-1601), v. 11.—**Torcy,** J. B. C. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations, depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, v. 32.—**Turenne,** H. de la T. d'A. de. Mémoires contenant l'histoire de sa vie, depuis 1643 jusqu'en 1659, v. 27.—**Ursins,** J. J. de. Histoire de Charles VI, roi de France (1380-1422), v. 2.—**Valenciennes,** H. de. Fondation de l'empire latin de Constantinople, v. 1.—**Vieilleville,** F. de S. de. Mémoires (1527-71), v. 9.—**Villars,** L. C. H. de. Mémoires (1672-1734), v. 33.—**Ville-Hardouin,** G. de. De la conquête de Constantinople (1198-1207), v. 1.—**Villeneuve,** G. de. Mémoires sur le règne de Charles VIII (1494-97), v. 4.—**Villeroy,** M. de N. Mémoires d'état (1581-94), v. 11.

Michaud, Louis Gabriel (*Ed.*) 1773-1858. Biographie des hommes vivants. Biographie universelle. *See* Michaud, J. F., and Michaud, L. G. (*Eds.*)

Michaux, André. 1746-1802. Flora Boreali-Americana. Parisiis, 1803. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2605

Michaux, François André. 1770-1855. Voyage à l'ouest de monts Alléghanys, dans les états de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessée, et retour à Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines. Paris, 1808. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 155.) 2475

—— and **Nuttall,** Thomas. The North American sylva; or, a description of the forest trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Phila. 1859-65. 5 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 359.) —2682

Michel, André (*Ed.*) Correspondance inédite de Mallet du Pan avec la cour de Vienne. *See* Mallet du Pan, J.

Michel, Dan, *of Northgate.* 14 *cent.* Ayenbite of inwyt, written in the dialect of the county of Kent in the year 1340. Now first printed from the autograph MS in the British Museum. Ed. by Rev. Joseph Stevenson. London, 1855. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

The same. Ed. by Richard Morris. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 23.) 2125

The same. London, 1866. 8°. (*Philol. Soc. London.*) —2124

The same. Berlin, 1869. 8°. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Alteng. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 2.) —2122

Michel, Ferdinand. Heinrich von Morungen und die Troubadours, ein beitrag zur betrachtung des verhaeltnisses zwischen deutschem und provenzalischem minnesang. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 38.) —3166

Michel, Francisque Xavier. 1809-87. Bibliothèque anglo-saxonne. Paris, 1837. 8°. (*With* Wright, T., *Coup d'oeil de lit. anglo-saxonne.*) 2243

—— Critical inquiry into the Scottish language with the view of illustrating the rise and progress of civilisation in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. —2122

—— Les Ecossais en France, les Français en Ecosse. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 2685
—— Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'Argot et sur les idiomes analogues parlés en Europe et en Asie. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. 1164
—— Examen critique de la dissertation de M. Henri Monin sur le roman de Roncevaux. Paris, 1832. 8°. 1224
—— Histoire des races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 491.) 1795
—— Le Pays basque, sa population, sa langue, ses moeurs, sa littérature, et sa musique. Paris, 1857. 8°. 3525
—— Quae vices quaeque mutationes et Virgilium ipsum et ejus carmina per mediam aetatem exceperint explanare tentavit. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1846. 8°. 3252
—— Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, et autres tissus précieux en occident, principalement en France, pendant le moyen age. Paris, 1852-54. 2 v. 4°. —3733
—— Wayland Smith. *See* Depping, G. B., and Michel, F. X.
—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Norman poem of the conquest of Ireland by Henry II. From a MS preserved in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth Palace. With an introductory essay on the history of the Anglo-Norman conquest of Ireland, by Thomas Wright. London, 1837. 16°. 1387
—— (*Ed.*) Chanson des Saxons. *See* Bodel, J.
—— (*Ed.*) Charlemagne, an Anglo-Norman poem of the 12 century. London, 1836. 16°. 2376
—— (*Ed.*) Chroniques anglo-normandes. Recueil d'extraits et d'écrits relatifs à l'histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant les XI et XII siècles. Rouen, 1836-40. 3 v. 8°. 1586

Contents. **Benoît** *de Sainte-More.* Extrait de l'estoire e la généalogie des dux qui unt esté par ordre en Normandi, v. 1.—Extrait de la continuation du **Brut d'Angleterre de Wace,** par un anonyme, v. 1.—**Chrestien** *de Troyes.* Du roi Guillaume d'Angleterre, v. 3.—Extrait de la vie de Saint **Edouard,** v. 1.—**Gaimar,** G. Extrait de sa chronique des rois anglo-saxons, v. 1.—**Gui** *de Ponthieu, Bp. of Amiens.* Carmen de Hastingae praelio, v. 3.—Le dit de **Guillaume** d'Angleterre, par un anonyme, v. 3.—Vita **Haroldi,** v. 2.—De gestis **Herwardi** Saxonis, v. 2.—De **Juditha** uxore Waldevi comitis, v. 2.—**Langtoft,** P. Extrait de la chronique de, v. 1.—Miracula Sancti **Waldevi;** Vita et passio Waldevi comitis, v. 2.—De inventione sanctae crucis **Walthamensis,** v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Chroniques de Normandie. [Rouen, 1839.] sq. 8°. 1586
—— (*Ed.*) Floriant and Florete. A metrical romance of the 14 century. Ed. from a unique MS at Newbattle Abbey. Edinburgh, 1873. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1272
—— (*Ed.*) Gérard de Rossillon, chanson de geste ancienne, pub. en provençal et en français d'après les MSS de Paris et de Londres. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118
—— (*Ed.*) Histoire des Ducs de Normandie et des Rois d'Angleterre, pub. en entier, pour la 1 fois, d'après 2 MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi; suivie de la relation du tournoi de Ham, par Sarrazin, trouvère du XIII siècle. Paris, 1840. 8°. 2683
—— (*Ed.*) Hugues de Lincoln; recueil de ballades anglo-normandes et écoissoises relatives au meutre de cet enfant commis par les Juifs en 1255. Paris, 1834. 8°. 2375
—— (*Ed.*) Le Prince Noir, poème. *See* Chandos, *the Herald* (in supplement).
—— (*Ed.*) Roman d'Eustache le Moine, pirate fameux du XIII siècle, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1834. 8°. 1223
—— (*Ed.*) Roman du Comte de Poitiers, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après le MS unique de l'Arsenal. Paris, 1831. 8°. 1223
—— (*Ed.*) Roman du Roi Flore et de la belle Jeanne, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque royale. Paris, 1838. 16°. 1224
—— (*Ed.*) Roman du Saint-Graal, pub. pour la 1 fois d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque royale. Bordeaux, 1841. 12°. 1227
—— (*Ed.*) Tristan, recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à ses aventures composés en françois, en anglo-normand, et en grec dans les XII et XIII siècles. Londres, 1835-39. 3 v. 16°. 2375
—— and **Fournier,** Edouard. Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire des hotelleries, cabarets, hotels garnis, restaurants, et cafés. Paris, 1851. 2 v. r. 8°. —1382
Michel, George. Histoire de Vauban. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5832
Michel, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.
Michel, Marius. La reliure française depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du XVIII siècle. Paris, 1880. 4°. W.52
Michel de la Rochemaillet, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.
Michelant, Henri Victor (*Ed.*) 1811—. Floovant; Gui de Bourgogne; Otinel. *See* Guessard, F., and Michelant, H. V. (*Eds.*)
—— (*Ed.*) Gedenkbuch des Metzer buergers Philippe von Vigneulles. *See* Philippe *von Vigneulles.*
—— (*Ed.*) Guillaume de Palerne, pub. d'après le MS de la bibliothèque de l'Arsenal à Paris. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134
—— (*Ed.*) Historia del Cavallero Cifar. Tuebingen, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 112.) —3126
—— (*Ed.*) Renaus de Montauban oder die Haimonskinder, altfranzoesisches gedicht, nach den handschriften zum erstenmale herausg. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 67.) —3115
—— (*Ed.*) Romàn von Escanor. *See* Gerard *d'Amiens* (in supplement).
—— (*Ed.*) Romans d'Alixandre. *See* Lambert, *li Cors,* and Alexandre, *de Bernay.*
—— and **Ramé,** Alfred (*Eds.*) Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2406
—— and **Raynaud,** Gaston (*Eds.*) Itinéraires à Jérusalem et descriptions de la Terre sainte rédigés en français aux XI, XII, et XIII siècles. Genève, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat. s. géog.* v. 3.) 3193

Michelburne, *Sir* Edward. 17 *cent.* Account of his voyage to India, in 1604. 16 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 86.)—Voyage to **Bantam,** in 1604. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 306.)

Michele Agnolo Buonarroti. *See* Buonarroti, M. A.

Michelet, Jules. 1798–1874. L'amour. 6 éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 226.) —1388

—— Bible de l'humanité. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2277

—— La femme. 4 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —1388

—— Les femmes de la révolution. 3 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 1678

—— Histoire de France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 6 v. 8°. 1667

—— Histoire de France au 16 siècle. Paris, 1855–56. 4 v. 8°. 1667

Contents. **Guerres de religion.**—La **Ligue** et Henri IV.—**Réforme.**—**Renaissance.**

—— Histoire de France au 17 siècle. Paris, 1857–62. 4 v. 8°. 1667

Contents. **Henri IV** et Richelieu.—**Louis XIV** et la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes.—Louis XIV et le Duc de Bourgogne.—**Richelieu** et la Fronde.

—— Histoire de France au 18 siècle. Paris, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°. 1667

Contents. **Louis XV,** 1724–57.—**La Régence.**

—— History of France. Tr. by G. H. Smith. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 141; v. 52, 1842, pp. 386, 530.) 1663

—— Histoire de la révolution française. Paris, 1847–53. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, pp. 19, 153; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 198.) 1674

—— Historical view of the French revolution, from its earliest indications to the flight of the king in 1791. Tr. by C. Cocks. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1668

—— History of the Roman republic. Tr. by William Hazlitt. London, 1863. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2756

—— L'insecte. 5 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —2687

—— Jeanne d'Arc (1412–32). 2 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 5816

—— La mer. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. —1677

—— L'oiseau. 7 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 564.) —2617

—— Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel. Paris, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 539.) —1346

—— Le peuple. 4 éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 733.) —1388

—— Précis de l'histoire moderne. 9 éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 2457

—— Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille, avec une préface nouvelle. 8 éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845. p. 185; *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 127; *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 458.) —1388

—— La sorcière: the witch of the middle ages. From the French by L. J. Trotter. London, 1869. 12°. —2477

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Luther, written by himself. *See* Luther, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Procès des Templiers. Paris, 1841–51. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Michelet's France. 29 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 411; *Miscel. essays*, p. 184.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Du prêtre, de la femme, de la famille, par M. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 533.)—**Chasles,** E. Confidences de M. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Cochut,** A. Historiens modernes de la France. M. Michelet. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 186.)—**Conturier,** G. De l'amour dans le mariage suivant M. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 251.)—**Forcade,** E. Des Jésuites, par MM. Michelet et Quinet. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 377.)—**Fournel,** V. Les fantaisies historiques de M. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 445.)—**Gourdault,** J. L'imagination dans l'histoire. La Régence, par M. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 747.)—**Heinrich,** G. A. M. Michelet et sa philosophie de l'histoire. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1003.)—**Loudun,** E. Le cours de M. en 1847. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 235.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Spiritualistic materialism: Michelet. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 41.)—**Marmier,** X. Histoire de France de M. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 207.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Rêveries bibliques de M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 698.)—**Merlet,** G. L'amour et la femme selon M. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 644.)—**Michelet's works.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 129.)—**Mill,** J. S. Michelet's History of France. 61 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 2, p. 120; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 1.)—**Milsand,** J. De l'imagination dans l'histoire. M. Michelet et le moyen age. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 631.)—**Montégut,** E. L'amour, par M. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 931.)—Les fantaisies d'histoire naturelle de M. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 719.)—La poésie des montagnes. La Montagne, par M. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 217.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Histoire de la révolution française, par M. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 343.)—**Rambert,** E. Les derniers ouvrages de M. (L'oiseau, l'insecte, l'amour.) 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 521.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Louis XIV et le Duc de Bourgogne, par M. 45 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Saisset,** E. Renaissance du Voltairianisme. Du prêtre . . . par M. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 377.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Michelet. 57 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 298.)

—— **Haussonville,** O. d'. Jules Michelet, sa vie et ses œuvres. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, pp. 273, 481.)—**Michelet, the French historian.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 353.)—**Monod,** G. Michelet. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, pp. 385, 661.)—*The same* in English. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 225.)—**Osborne,** J. D. Jules Michelet. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 888.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1877, p. 369; London Quart. Rev. v. 46, 1876, p. 425.

Michelet, Karl Ludwig. 1801—. Anthropologie und psychologie, oder die philosophie des subjectiven geistes. Berlin, 1840. 8°. —1427

—— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Philosophische abhandlungen. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die geschichte der philosophie. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 13–15.

—— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die naturphilosophie als der encyclopaedie der philosophischen wissenschaften im grundrisse. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 7, pt. 1.

Micheli, G. *See* Michiel, G.

Micheli, Piero Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Michelis, Friedrich. Kant vor und nach dem jahre 1770. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 112.)—Der **materialismus** als koehlerglaube. 36 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 222.)—**Philosophie des bewusstseyns.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 139.)

Michell, Nicholas. 1807–80. The immortals, or glimpses of paradise, a poem. With steel frontispiece, from an original design. 3 ed. London, 1876. 16°. 1397

—— Nature and life, including all the miscellaneous poems, with many original pieces. With portrait and original illustrations. London, 1878. 12°. 1397

—— Poetry of creation, in 8 parts. With frontispiece from an original design. 4 and cheap ed. London, 1876. 16°. 1397

—— Ruins of many lands. A descriptive poem. London, 1875. 12°. 1397

— **Living poets and poetesses.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 957.)

Michell, Thomas. Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland; including the Crimea, Caucasus, Siberia, and central Asia. 3 ed. revised. With maps and plans. [*Anon.*] London, 1875. 12°. 2417

—— History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. London, 1886. 12°. 2587

Michelot, Emile. 1829–80. Catalogue de grands ouvrages sur les beaux-arts, les belles-lettres, et l'histoire composant la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1881. 8°. W.15

Michelotti, Giovanni. 1812—. Description des fossiles des terrains miocènes de l'Italie septentrionale. Leide, 1847. 4°. —1582

Michelozzi, Michelozzo. Vasari, G. Michelozzo Michelozzi. 22 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 431; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 307; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 494: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Michels, Ivan C. Current gold and silver coins of all nations, together with their weights, fineness, and intrinsic value, reduced to the standard of the United States. Phila. 1880. 4°. 2792

Michelsen, Edward H. Manual of quotations, from the ancient, modern, and oriental languages, including law phrases, maxims, proverbs, and family mottoes. London, 1856. 12°. 1156

—— Modern Jesuitism; or, the movements and vicissitudes of the Jesuits in the 19 century in Russia, England, Belgium, France, Switzerland, and other parts. London, 1855. 12°. —3294

—— The Ottoman Empire and its resources. 2 ed. London, 1854. 12°. 3486

Michelsen, William, and **Mace,** William. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 37.)

Michcouo, Mateo di. La descrittione dell' una e dell' altra Sarmatia. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)

Michie, Alexander. The Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, etc. London, 1864. 8°. 1494

Michie, Peter S. Life and letters of Emory Upton. With an introduction by James Harrison Wilson. New York, 1885. p. 8°. 3786

Michiel, Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione delli successi della guerra tra il Turco e il Persiano dall' anno 1577 fino al 1587. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 255.)—Relazione di **Francia,** 1561. 48 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 409.)—Relazione di Francia, 1572, 1575, 1578. 98 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 4, pp. 275, 343.)—Relazione d'**Inghilterra,** 1557. 92 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 289.)—**Relation,** 1575. 66 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. venit.* v. 2, p. 203.)—Relation, après son ambassade de 1561. 78 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. venit.* v. 1, p. 387.)

— **Sagredo,** A. I dispacci di M. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 1, p. 197.)

—— and **Cavalli,** Sigismondo. La Saint-Barthélemy devant le Sénat de Venise. Relations des ambassadeurs tr. et annotées par William Martin. Paris, 1872. 16°. 3547

Michiel, Melchiorre. *Circa* 1489–1572. Relazione di, 1560, per la esaltazione di Pio IV. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 1.)

Michiels, Joseph Alfred Xavier. 1813—. Histoire de la peinture flamande depuis ses débuts jusqu'en 1864. Paris, 1865–68. 6 v. 8°. —1735

—— Histoire de la politique autrichienne depuis Marie-Thérèse. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3684

—— Secret history of the Austrian government and of the systematic persecutions of Protestants. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 102.) 3696

— Essai sur le talent de **Regnard** et sur le talent comique en général. 30 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Michigan.

BAILEY, W. O. Report on the Michigan forest fires of 1881. 1882.

—— BLOIS, J. T. Gazetteer of the state of Michigan. 1840.

—— HUBBARD, B. Memorials of a half-century. 1887.

—— MCCRACKEN, S. B. State of Michigan: embracing sketches of its history, position, resources, and industries. 1876.

—— MORLEY, F. Michigan and its resources. 1882.

—— WINCHELL, A. Michigan, being condensed popular sketches of the topography, climate, and geology of the state. 1873.

— **Baker,** H. B. Report on the death-rate of each sex in M. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 125.)—**Brigham,** C. H. The lumber region of M. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 77.)—**Clarke,** R. E. Notes from the copper region. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, pp. 433, 577.)—**Cleveland,** H. W. S. Grand traverse region of M. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 191.)—**Johnson,** F., Jr. The upper peninsula of M. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 892.)—**Tocqueville,** A. C. H. C. de. Quinze jours au désert. 86 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 173; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, v. 30, p. 565.)—**Winchell,** A. Fruit-bearing belt of M. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 84.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 44, 1837, p. 55; v. 93, 1861, p. 178. *Also* **Detroit.—Superior,** *Lake.*

Michigan, *Agriculture.*

Michigan. State Agricultural Society. Transactions. 1850–60, 10 v.

—— Michigan. State Board of Agriculture. 3–7 annual reports. 1865–68, 5 v.

Michigan, *Constitution.*

Hough, F. B. Constitution of M., 1850. 39 pp. (*In his* American constitutions, v. 1, p. 665.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of M. 37 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 983.)

Michigan, *Education.*

Michigan. Superintendent of Public Instruction. 27, 30 annual reports. 1863–66, 2 v.

—— School laws of Michigan. 1864. (*With* Michigan, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 27 *annual report.*)

— **Boise,** J. R. Educational system of M. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 167.)—**Public instruction in M.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 370.)

See also **University of Michigan.**

Michigan, *Geology.*

BROOKS, T. B. Geological survey of Michigan. 1875, 3 v.

—— FOSTER, J. W., and WHITNEY, J. D. Report on the geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district in . . . Michigan. 1850–51, 2 v.

—— WINCHELL, A. First biennial report of the progress of the geological survey of Michigan. 1861.

—— — Michigan, being condensed popular sketches of the topography, climate, and geology of the state. 1873.

—— — Report on the progress of the state geological survey of Michigan. 1871.

—— **Jackson,** C. T. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores, collected during 1847 and 1848 . . . in M. 30 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 338.)

Michigan, *History.*

BEMIS, E. W. Local government in Michigan and the northwest. 1883. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. No. 5.)

—— CAMPBELL, J. V. Outlines of the political history of Michigan. 1876.

—— COOLEY, T. M. Michigan. A history of governments. 1885. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. Commonwealths.*)

—— MCCRACKEN, S. B. State of Michigan: embracing sketches of its history, position . . . 1876.

—— SHELDON, *Mrs.* E. M. Early history of Michigan. 1856.

Michigan, *Law.*

School laws of Michigan. 1864. (*With* Michigan, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 27 *annual report.*)

Michigan. State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1849–58. Lansing, 1850–60. 10 v. 8°. —4677

Michigan. State Board of Agriculture. 3–7 annual reports, 1864–68. Lansing, 1865–68. 5 v. 8°. —4677

Michigan. Superintendent of Public Instruction. 27, 30 annual reports. Lansing, 1863–66. 2 v. 8°. —2384

Michigan, *University of.* *See* University of Michigan.

Michigan, *Lake.* Woolson, C. W. Round by propeller. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 518.)

Michler, *Lieut.-Col.* Nathaniel. —1881. Report of survey for an interoceanic ship canal near the isthmus of Darien. Washington, 1861. 8°, and maps, 8°. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 9.) —2724

—— From the 111 meridian of longitude to the **Pacific ocean.** 24 pp. 21 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 101.)

Michoacan, *Mexico.* Mendoza, A. de. Relacion de las ceremonias y ritos, poblacion y gobierno de los Indios de la provincia de Mechuacan. 289 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 53, p. 5.)

Micion. Grotefend, C. L. Eurykleides und Mikion die Kephisier. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 70.)

Mick Mulloy and the blessed Lateerin. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 707.)

Mickiad, The, a ballad. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 468.)

Mickiewicz, Adam. 1798–1855. Les Slaves, histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohême, serbe, et russe. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 3475

—— Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3475

—— **Lettre** à des jeunes gens. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 179.)—**Moor's revenge,** tr. by E. Sargent. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 669.)

—— **Booth,** N. After dark. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 132.)—**Edmond,** C. De l'esprit poétique de la Lithuanie. L'oeuvre de M. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 775.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Adam Micklewicz. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 226.)—**Saint-Vincent,** P. de. Ecrivains et poètes modernes de la Pologne. Mickiéwicz. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 126; 1860, v. 1, p. 720.)

Mickle, William Julius. 1734–88. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

Contents. **Almada Hill.—Epistles.—Epitaphs.—Fragments.—Hengist and Mey.—Knowledge.—Life.—Mary,** *Queen of Scots.*—**Pollio.—Sir Martyn.—Sorceress.**

—— **Poems.** 63 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 515.)—From **Syr Martyn.** 23 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 108.)

—— (*Tr.*) The Lusiad. *See* Camoens, L. de.

—— **Cary,** H. F. William Julius Mickle. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of English poets, p. 273.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of M. 11 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 17, p. 503.)—Life of M. 12 pp. (*In his* Poet. works, p. 627: Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.)

Mickleburgh, *Rev.* James. Index to the principal places in the world (modern), with references to the maps of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. London, 1844. 8°. 1453

Micmac Indians. Elder, W. The aborigines of Nova Scotia. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 1.)

Micmac language. Dawson, J. W. Micmac language and superstitions. 3 pp. (*In his* Acadian geology, p. 673.)—Specimen of the Mountainer, Skoffic, and Micmac languages. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 16.)

Micmac's bride, The. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 19, 217, 333.)

Microbes, ferments, and moulds. Trouessart, E. L. —1607

Micro-chemistry of poisons. Wormley, T. G. —3763

Microcosm, The; a periodical work, by Gregory Griffin [John Smith, George Canning, Robert Smith, and John Frere]. 3 ed. Windsor, 1790. 2 v. 12°. 1258

Micro-cosmographie. Earle, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.* (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. Lotze, H. 2 v. —1442

Micrographia. Goring, C. R., and Pritchard, A. —1673

Micrographic dictionary. Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A. 2 v. in 1. —1675

Micromegas, histoire philosophique. 29 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 44, p. 151.

Micrometers. GORING, C. R., and PRITCHARD, A. Micrographia: containing practical essays on . . . microscopes, micrometers, etc. 1837.

—— **Boscovich,** R. G. De novo genere micrometri objectivi. 44 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 315.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De micrometris, quae tubis inseruntur objectis terrestribus adhibendis. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 10, 1791, p. 1.)—**Segner,** J. A. De extendendo campo micrometri. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 27.)

Microphone. DU MONCEL, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

Microscope and microscopy.

ADAMS, G. Essays on the microscope. 1798.

—— BEALE, L. S. Disease germs. 1870.

—— — How to work with the microscope. 1865.

—— — Illustrations to "How to work with the microscope." 1859.

—— — Microscope, and its application to clinical medicine. 1854.

—— — Microscope, in its application to practical medicine. 1858.

—— BECK, R. Treatise on the construction, proper use, and capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's achromatic microscopes. 1865.

—— BLOCHMANN, F. Mikroskopische thierwelt des suesswassers. 1886.

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Microscope and its revelations. 1862.

—— CHEVALIER, L. M. A. L'étudiant micrographe. 1864, 2 v.

—— DAVIES, T. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. [1873.]

—— DUJARDIN, F. Nouveau manuel complet de l'observateur au microscope. 1843, 2 v. (*Manuels-Roret.*)

—— EHRENBERG, C. G. Die bildung der europaeischen, libyschen, und arabischen kreidefelsen und des kreidemergels aus mikroskopischen organismen. 1839.

—— — Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene organismen. 1838.

—— — Ueber die wachsende kenntniss des unsichtbaren lebens als felsbildende bacillarien in Californien. 1870.

—— — Verbreitung und einfluss des mikroskopischen lebens in Sued- und Nord-Amerika. 1843.

—— EULER, L. Dioptricae pars III, continens librum de constructione microscopiorum. 1771.

—— GORING, C. R., and PRITCHARD, A. Micrographia: containing practical essays on ... microscopes. 1837.

—— GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at the microscope. 1860.

—— HANNOVER, A. On the construction and use of the microscope. 1853.

—— HARTING, P. Theorie und allgemeine beschreibung des mikroskopes. 1866.

—— HASSALL, A. H. Microscopic anatomy of the human body. 1849, 2 v.

—— HOGG, J. Microscope, its history, construction, and application. 1861.

—— KIRCHNER, O. Mikroskopische pflanzenwelt des suesswassers. 1885.

—— LEEUWENHOEK, A. van. Select works, containing his microscopical discoveries. 1800-07, 2 v.

—— MARTIN, J. H. Manual of microscopic mounting. 1878.

—— PEREIRA, J. Lectures on polarized light, together with a lecture on the microscope. 1854.

—— QUEKETT, J. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 1852.

—— ROBIN, C. P. Du microscope. 1849.

—— SCHACHT, H. Microscope, and its application to vegetable anatomy and physiology. 1855.

—— SCHWANN, T. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— SLACK, H. J. Marvels of pond life. 1861.

—— SOMERVILLE, M. On molecular and microscopic science. 1869, 2 v.

—— STOWELL, C. H., and STOWELL, L. R. Microscope and its relation to medicine and pharmacy. 1883.

—— WHITE, R. Microscopic organisms in Cochituate water. 1879.

—— WILLKOMM, M. (*Ed.*) Die mikroskopischen feinde des waldes. 1866-67, 2 pts.

—— **Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical examination of soundings made by the United States Coast Survey, off the Atlantic coast of the United States. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)—Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 48 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)—Notes on new species and localities of microscopical organisms. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7.)—**Bary,** H. A. de. Ueber schimmel und hefe. 78 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 551.)—**Blanchard,** E. Les premiers observateurs au microscope. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 379.)—**Cohn,** F. J. (*Ed.*) Ueber bacterien, die kleinsten lebenden wesen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 701.)—**Cross,** C. R. On the focal length of microscopic objectives. 12 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)—**Fouqué,** F. Applications du microscope à la géologie. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 34, p. 406.)—**Lockwood,** S. The microscope. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 505, 650, 812.)—**Microscope and its revelations.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 437; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 29.)—**Perty,** M. Ueber die grenzen der sichtbaren schoepfung, nach den jetzigen leistungen der mikroskope und fernroehre. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 79.)—**Revelations of the microscope.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 289.)—**Riddell,** J. L. On the binocular microscope. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 7, 1856, p. 16.)—**Sorby,** H. C. Microscopes. 13 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 327.)—**Thoughts on the revelations of the microscope.** 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 231.)—**Tulk,** A., and Henfrey, A. The microscope. 46 pp. (*In their* Anatomical manipulation, p. 87.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 17, 1858, p. 39; N. Brit. Rev. v. 8, 1848, p. 258.

Microscope and microscopy, *Dictionary.* GRIFFITH, J. W., and HENFREY, A. Micrographic dictionary. 1860, 2 v. in 1.

Microscope and microscopy, *Periodicals.* Archiv fuer mikroskopische anatomie. 1865-86, 26 v.

—— Quarterly Journal of microscopical science. 1853-86, 34 v.

Middeldorpf, Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1788-1861. Codex Syriaco Hexaplaris. Berolini, 1835. 4°. —1252

Middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie. Moltzer, H. E. (*Ed.*) —3192

Middle ages.

ADAMS, G. B. Mediæval civilization. 1883. (*Hist. primers.*)

—— LACROIX, P., and SÉRÉ, F. Le moyen age et la renaissance. 1848-51, 5 v.

—— **Appleton,** C. E. The dark ages. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 208.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Le moyen age et le positivisme. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 556.)—**Leupoldt,** J. M. Zur deutung des mittelalters, sowie seines grundverhaeltnisses zum alterthume und zur neueren zeit. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6, 1840, p. 47.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Turning-point of the middle ages. 50 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, pp. 46, 237.)—**Mehlis,** C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur im mittelalter. 59 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 819.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Le vrai et le faux moyen age. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 5.)—

Robins, E. Mischief in the middle ages. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 1.)—**Sécretan,** E. De la condition des classes dépendantes au moyen age. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 381.)—**Sketches of characters of the middle ages.** 53 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, pp. 226, 484, 529; v. 10, 1842, pp. 70, 248, 390.)

See also **Chivalry.—Crusades.—Europe.—Feudalism.—Fine arts.—France.—Germany.—Knights.—Monasticism.—Ordeals.**

Middle ages, *Antiquities.*

BRITTON, J. Dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages. 1838.

—— GUÉNEBAULT, L. J. Dictionnaire iconographique des monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne et du moyen age. 1843-45, 2 v.

—— SCHULZ, A. Zur waffenkunde des aelteren deutschen mittelalters. 1867. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 4.)

—— **Allou,** C. N. Etudes sur les casques du moyen age. 149 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 287; v. 11, 1835, p. 157.)—Suites des études sur les armes et armures du moyen age. 131 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 285; v. 14, 1838, p. 270.)—**Ayzac,** *Mme.* F. d'. Etudes sur le moyen age. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 692; 1853, p. 30.)—**Darcel,** A. Le moyen age et les critiques. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 329.)—**Monuments of the middle ages.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 179.)—**Vitet,** L. Des études archéologiques. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 385.)

Middle ages, *Architecture.*

ANDERSON, R. Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12 to the 15 century. n. d.

—— BRITTON, J. Dictionary of the architecture and archaeology of the middle ages. 1838.

—— CORBLET, J. L'architecture du moyen age. 1859.

—— GAILHABAUD, J. L'architecture du V au XVII siècle. 1858, 5 v.

—— NASH, J. Architecture of the middle ages. 1838.

—— NORTON, C. E. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. 1880.

—— SCOTT, *Sir* G. G. Lectures on the rise and development of mediaeval architecture. 1879, 2 v.

—— STREET, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages. 1874.

—— WILLIS, R. Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages. 1835.

—— **Chandruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Notice sur une maison du moyen age. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 659.)—**Church architecture of the middle ages.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 250.)—**Hussey,** R. C. On medieval brick work. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 34.)—**Laborde,** L. Influence de l'orient sur l'architecture du moyen age. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 543.)—**Merimée,** P., and others. Architecture gallo-romaine, et architecture du moyen age. 242 pp. (Comité hist. des arts et monuments, *Instructions.*)—**Wright,** T. Mediaeval architecture. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 20.)

Middle ages, *Bibliography.*

FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis. 1754, 6 v. in 3.

—— MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Bibliomania in the middle ages. 1849.

See also **Diplomatics.—Illumination.—Manuscripts and papyri.**

Middle ages, *Costume.*

DEMAY, G. Le costume au moyen age d'aprés les sceaux. 1880.

—— LACROIX, P. Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages. 1874.

—— MERCURI, P. Costumes historiques des XII-XV siècles. 1860, 3 v.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, et autres tissus précieux . . . pendant le moyen age. 1852-54, 2 v.

—— SHAW, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 1858, 2 v.

—— **Way,** A. Illustrations of medieval manners and costume. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)

Middle ages, *Epidemics.*

HECKER, J. F. K. The black death in the 14 century. 1833.

—— — Epidemics of the middle ages. 1844. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

The same. 1859.

—— **Great plague in the 14 century.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 415.)

Middle ages, *Fine arts.*

BLACKBURNE, E. L. Sketches, graphic and descriptive, for a history of the decorative painting applied to English architecture during the middle ages. 1847.

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters. 1877-86, 7 v.

—— DU SOMMERARD, A., and DU SOMMERARD, E. Arts au moyen age. 1838-46, 15 v.

—— EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von (*Ed.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttecknik des mittelalters. 1871-82, 18 v. in 11.

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Illuminated books of the middle ages. 1849.

—— LABARTE, C. J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages. 1855.

—— PARKER, J. H. Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome. 1876.

—— REBER, F. von. History of mediaeval art. 1887.

—— SCHNAASE, C. J. F. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste im mittelalter. 1869-76, 5 v. (*In his* Geschichte der bildenden kuenste, v. 3-7.)

—— SÉRÉ, F., and LOUANDRE, C. L. Arts somptuaires du V au XVII siècle. 1853-58, 4 v.

—— SHAW, H. Decorative arts, ecclesiastical and civil, of the middle ages. 1851.

—— THEOPHILUS. Libri III de diversis artibus: seu diversarum artium schedula. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1847.

—— WRIGHT, T. Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. 1861, 2 v.

—— **Darcel,** A. Le moyen age et les critiques. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 329.)—**Duchalais,** A. Etudes sur l'iconologie du moyen âge. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 10, 1848, p. 31.)—Le rat employé comme symbole dans la sculpture du moyen âge. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 229.)—**Lessing,** J. Mittelalterliche zeugdrucke im Kunstgewerbe-Museum zu Berlin. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 1, p. 119.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. De l'emploi des caractères arabes dans l'ornementation chez les peuples chrétiens de l'occident. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 696; v. 3, 1846, p. 406.)—**Renan,** J. E. L'art du moyen age et les causes de sa décadence. 44 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'hist. et de voyages, p. 209; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 203.)—**Sagette,** J. Le

moyen age et la renaissance. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 1.)—**Sculpture in the middle ages.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 101.)—**Vernelih,** F. de. L'art du moyen age et les causes de sa décadence. 31 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 157.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Farbenvergleiche im mittelalter. 18 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 385.)

See also **Christian art.**

Middle ages, *Geography.*

ANTHON, C. System of ancient and mediaeval geography. 1850.

—— BEVAN, W. L., and PHILLOTT, H. W. Mediaeval geography. 1873.

—— KOEPPEN, A. L. The world in the middle ages: an historical geography. 1854.

—— LELEWEL, J. Géographie du moyen age. 1852, 4 v.

—— MASSON, G. Chronological and historical atlas of the middle ages. 1849.

—— SPRUNER, K. von, and MENKE, T. Handatlas fuer die geschichte des mittelalters. 1880.

—— **Guénebault,** L. J. Cartographie au moyen age. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 375.)

Middle ages, *History.*

BUSK, *Mrs.* W. Mediaeval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders. 1854–56, 4 v.

—— CHATFIELD, C. Compendious view of the history of the darker ages. 1824.

—— CHURCH, R. W., *Dean of St. Paul's.* Beginning of the middle ages. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Europe during the middle ages. 1833–34, 4 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— HALLAM, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 1853, 3 v.

—— HAMPSON, R. T. Medii aevi kalendarium, or dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. 1841, 2 v.

—— LACROIX, P. Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen age. 1873.

—— M'BURNEY, I. (*Ed.*) Student's handbook of mediaeval history. 1857.

—— MAS-LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de. Traités de paix et de commerce . . . concernant les relations des Chrétiens avec les Arabes. 1866.

—— PRUTZ, H. Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. 1885. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* abth. 2, theil 6.)

—— ROBERTSON, W. View of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman Empire to the 16 century. 1851. (*In his* Hist. of Chas. V, v. 1: *Works,* v. 3.)

—— ROESLER, C. F. Chronica medii aevi, argumento generaliora . . . post Eusebium atque Hieronymum res secc. IV, V, VI exponentia. 1798.

—— STILLÉ, C. J. Studies in mediaeval history. 1882.

—— TWINGER VON KOENIGSHOFEN, J. Chronik, 1400 (1415). 1870–71, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14–16 jahrh.* v. 8, 9.)

—— **Bernard,** A. J. Observations sur quelques indications chronologiques en usage au moyen age. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 240.)—**Chronicles of the middle ages.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 221.)—**Dondorff,** H. Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische culturleben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 259.)—**Havet,** J. Hérésie et le bras séculier au moyen age jusqu'au 13 siècle. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 41, 1880, pp. 488, 570.)—**Hints on history;** or, a glance at the dark ages. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 65, 273.)—**Intellectual revival of the middle ages.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 188.)—**Littré,** E. Etudes sur le moyen age. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 383.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. De l'authenticité des rédactions chrétiennes des traités conclus entre les Arabes et les Chrétiens au moyen age. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 28, 1867, p. 425.)—**Of some memoirs written in the 15 century.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 407.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Instructions sur le moyen age. 16 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 3, p. 368.)—**Schroeder,** R. Niederlaendische kolonien in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 345.)—**Stapfer,** P. Le moyen age et la renaissance. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 209.)—**Study of mediaeval history.** 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 377.)—**Wallon,** H. A. Mémoire sur la détermination des événements au moyen age par le jour de l'entrée du soleil dans les signes du Zodiaque. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 401.)

See also **Crusades.—Europe.—History,** *Modern history.*

Middle ages, *Literature.*

BARING-GOULD, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1873.

—— BERINGTON, J. Literary history of the middle ages. 1846.

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Virgilio nel medio evo. 1872, 2 v.

—— COX, *Sir* G. W., and JONES, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1871.

—— DENIS, J. F. Monde enchanté. 1843.

—— DEPPING, G. B., and MICHEL, F. X. Wayland Smith: a dissertation on a tradition of the middle ages. 1847.

—— DUMÉRIL, E. Poésies inédits du moyen age. 1854.

—— EBERT, A. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. 1874–80, 2 v.

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen age. 1875.

—— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Beitraege zur literatur und sage des mittelalters. 1850.

—— HAGEN, F. H. von der (*Ed.*) Denkmale des mittelalters. 1824.

—— HORTIS, A. Studj sulle opere latine del Boccaccio, con particolare riguardo alla storia della erudizione nel medio evo, e alle letterature straniere. 1879.

—— KELLER, H. A. von (*Ed.*) Romvart: beitraege zur kunde mittelalterlicher dichtung. 1844.

—— LACROIX, P. Science and literature in the middle ages. 1878.

—— LUDLOW, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages. 1865, 2 v.

—— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages; . . . state of religion and literature in the 9–12 centuries. 1853.

—— MAURY, L. F. A. Essai sur les légendes pieuses du moyen age. 1843.

—— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Tableau de la littérature du moyen age. 1856, 2 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, 4.)

—— WRIGHT, T. Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. 1861, 2 v.

—— —— St. Patrick's purgatory; an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. 1844.

— **Clark,** W. G. The middle ages and the revival of learning. 29 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 169, 265.)—**Delisle,** L. Documents sur les livres et les bibliothèques au moyen age. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 11, 1849, p. 216.)—**Fortoul,** H. N. H. De la littérature antique au moyen age. 42 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéologie, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Freudenthal,** J. Zu Phavorinus und der mittelalterlichen Florilegienlitteratur. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 408.)—**Kolloff,** E. Der evangelische sagenkreis. 99 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1860, p. 277.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Du sentiment de la nature dans la poésie du moyen age. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 54, 1861, p. 5.)—**Mediaeval books and hymns.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 483.)—**Monks and schoolmen of the middle ages.** 57 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 275.)—**Poelchau,** A. Buecherwesen im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 561.)—**Proelss,** R. Rueckblick auf die entwicklung des mittelalterlichen dramas. 178 pp. (*In his* Gesch. d. neueren dramas, v. 1, p. 10.)—**Wiener,** M. Ueber den gewinn, den die geschichtswissenschaft aus dem studium des religions-gesetzlichen (halachischen) theiles der neuhebraelschen literatur des mittelalters zu erwarten hat... 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 507.)—**Wright,** T. Chansons de geste, or historical romances of the middle ages. 52 pp. (*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 72.)—**Zappert,** G. Ueber den ausdruck des geistigen schmerzes im mittelalter. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der foerderungs-momente des ruehrenden im romantischen. 64 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 5, 1854, p. 73.)

See also **Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne.**—**Cid.**—**Cross.**—**Gesta Romanorum.**—**Grail.**—**Heldensage.**—**Legends.**—**Low-Latin literature.**—**Mary,** *Virgin.*—**Mélusine.**—**Minnesingers.**—**Reynard,** *the Fox.*—**Romances.**—**Saints.**—**Seven Sages.**—**Wandering Jew.**

Middle ages, *Manners and customs.*

FLEURY, J., *called* Champfleury. Histoire de la caricature au moyen age. [1875.]

— FORT, G. F. Medical economy during the middle ages: a contribution to the history of European morals. 1883.

— HAMPSON, R. T. Medii aevi kalendarium, or dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages. 1841, 2 v.

— LACROIX, P. Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages. 1874.

— MÉRAY, A. La vie au temps des cours d'amour. 1876.

— **Bridgett,** T. E. The sanctity of dirt. An answer to Dr. Playfair. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 417.)—**Falke,** J. von. Die gastlichkeit im mittelalter. 99 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1862, p. 139.)—**Hildebrand,** R. Beitraege zur sittengeschichte des mittelalters. 17 pp. (*Germania,* v. 10, 1865, p. 129.)—**Huber-Liebenau,** T. von. Deutsches zunftwesen im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 885.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Des femmes au moyen age. 19 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 191.)—**Wagner,** (—). Ueber die jagd des grossen wildes im mittelalter. 24 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 110.)—**Waterston,** *Mrs.* R. C. Woman's work in the middle ages. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 274.)—**Way,** A. Illustrations of medieval manners and costume. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 226.)

Middle ages, *Music.*

COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. Histoire de l'harmonie au moyen age. 1852.

— — Traités inédits sur la musique du moyen age. 1869.

— LACROIX, P. Arts in the middle ages. Music. 1879.

— **Bottée de Toulmon,** A. Dissertation sur les instruments de musique employés au moyen age. 109 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 60.)—**Coussemaker,** C. E. H. de. On the musical instruments of the middle ages. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 291; v. 2, 1847, p. 221.)—**Didron,** A. N. La musique au moyen age. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 54.)—**Musique religiense au moyen age.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 373.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. De la valeur et de la lecture des neumes dans la musique du moyen age. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, pp. 313, 502.)

Middle ages, *Philosophy.*

MAURICE, J. F. D. Mediaeval philosophy. 1857. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

— STOECKL, A. Geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters. 1864-66, 3 v.

— **Ritter,** H. Platon und Aristoteles im mittelalter. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 61.)

Middle ages, *Political economy.*

CIBRARIO, L. Della economia politica del medio evo. 1841-42, 3 v.

— LEBER, J. M. C. Essai sur l'appréciation de la fortune privée au moyen age. 1847.

Middle ages, *Religion.*

DIGBY, K. H. Mores Catholici; or, ages of faith. 1844-48, 3 v.

— LACROIX, P. Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen age. 1873.

— MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediaeval Europe. [1869.]

— — History of Christian missions during the middle ages. 1863.

— MAITLAND, S. R. The dark ages; . . . state of religion and literature in the 9-12 centuries. 1853.

— MARTONNE, L. G. A. de. La piété du moyen age. 1855.

— NEALE, J. M. Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. 1873.

— REUTER, H. Geschichte der religioesen aufklaerung im mittelalter. 1875-77, 2 v.

— **Middle ages: their position in church history.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 294.)

Middle ages, *Science.*

LACROIX, P. Science and literature in the middle ages. 1878.

— POUCHET, F. A. Histoire des sciences naturelles au moyen age. 1853.

— WRIGHT, T. Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. 1861, 2 v.

Middle ages, *Secret societies.*

JANNER, F. Die bauhuetten des deutschen mittelalters. 1876.

— KEIGHTLEY, T. Secret societies of the middle ages. [*Anon.*] 1848.

See also **Assassins.**—**Templars.**—**Knights.**—**Vehmic courts.**

Middle and working classes, History of the. Wade, J. —1388

Middle class, Rise of the. Mulhall, M. G. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 325.)

Middle class destitution. Hill, A. A. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 232, 359, 399, 581.)

Middle Kingdom, The. Williams, S. W. 2 v. 3447

Middle states. *See* United States, *Middle states.*

Middleborough, *Mass.* Backus, I. Historical account of M. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 148.)—**Description** of the town of M. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 1.)—**Thompson,** I. Bills of mortality for M., 1779-1813. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 79; v. 9, 1804, p. 235; v. 10, 1809, p. 188; 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 261.)

Middleburgh prayer-book. Hall, P., *Reliquiae,* v. 1. —1248

Middlebury, *Vt.* Statistical account of the town of M. 36 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 123.)

Middleham, *England.* ATTHILL, W. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the collegiate church of Middleham. 1847. (*Camden Soc.* No. 38.)

— **Raine,** J. The statutes ordained by Richard, Duke of Gloucester, for the college of M. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 160.)

Middlesex, *County, England.* BRAYLEY, E. W., BREWER, J. N., and NIGHTINGALE, J. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. n. d. 5 v.

—— LYSONS, D. Environs of London, v. 2, 3. County of Middlesex. 1795, 2 v.

—— — Historical account of those parishes in the county of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London. 1800.

See also Quart. Rev. v. 150, 1880, p. 43. *Also* **Chelsea. —London.**

Middlesex, *County, Mass.* DRAKE, S. A. Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. 1874.

—— — History of Middlesex county. 1880, 2 v.

— **Winthrop,** J. General description of the county of M. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 107.)

Middleton, Annie. Which is the fortunate man? 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 48.)

Middleton, Arthur. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 6, p. 5. 42 pp.

Middleton, Charles. —*circa* 1818. Designs for gates and rails suitable to parks, pleasure grounds, balconys, etc., also some designs for trellis work. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1783

Middleton, Charles S. Shelley and his writings. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 4871

Middleton, *Capt.* Christopher. —1770. Voyage to Hudson's Bay for the discovery of a northwest passage (1741-42). 35 pp. (Coats, W., *Geography of Hudson's Bay,* p. 107: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Middleton, Conyers, *D. D.* 1683–1750. Miscellaneous works. 2 ed. London, 1755. 5 v. 8°. 2166

Contents. Remarks upon the proposals lately published by Richard **Bentley,** for a new ed. of the Greek Testament and Latin version, v. 3.—**Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis** ordinandae methodus, v. 4.—Preface to the trs. of **Cicero's letters** to Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, v. 4.—Essay on the allegorical and literal interpretation of the **creation and fall of man,** v. 2.—Reflections on the variations found among the 4 **Evangelists,** v. 2.—Essay on the **gift of tongues,** v. 2.—Remarks on the story of St. **John and Cerinthus,** v. 2.—De **Latinarum literarum pronunciatione** dissertatio, v. 4.—Three **letters** to a friend, v. 1.—De **medicorum** apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione dissertatio, v. 4.—Dissertationis de medicorum Romae degentium conditione . . . defensio, v. 4.—Preface; Introductory discourse; Postscript; Free inquiry into the **miraculous powers,** which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church from the earliest ages, through several successive centuries, v. 1.—Vindication of the Free inquiry; Preface to an intended answer to all the objections made against the Free inquiry, v. 2.—Remarks on the 2 pamphlets against Dr. Middleton's Introductory discourse, v. 2.—Reflections on the dispute between the Apostles **Peter and Paul,** v. 2.—Oratio de novo **physiologiae** explicandae munere, v. 4.—Letter from Rome, shewing the exact conformity between **popery and paganism,** with the prefatory discourse, and a postscript, v. 5.—Dissertation concerning the origin of **printing** in England, v. 5.—Examination of the Lord Bishop of London's Discourses on the use and intent of **prophecy,** v. 5.—Treatise on the **Roman senate,** v. 4.—Letter to Mr. **Venn,** v. 1.—Letters to Mr. **Warburton,** v. 1.—Letter to Dr. **Waterland,** and Defence of the same; Remarks on a Reply to the Defence; Remarks on some observations addressed to the author of the letter to Dr. Waterland, v. 3.—Index, v. 5.

—— Letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between popery and paganism. London, 1827. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

—— Life of M. Tullius Cicero. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 5863

Middleton, *Capt.* David. *Circa* 1572–1635. Fifth voyage of the English East India Company, in 1609. 18 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 8, p. 343.)—Voyage to **Bantam** and the Molukkas in 1607. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 332.)—Voyage in the **Consent** which set forth from Tilburie Hope, on the 12 of March, 1606. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 226.)—Voyage to **Java and Banda.** 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 351; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 238.)—Certaine notes of a voyage made into the **West Indies,** An. Dom. 1601. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1246.)

Middleton, Erasmus. —1805. Biographia evangelica: or, an historical account of the lives and deaths of the most eminent and evangelical authors or preachers, both British and foreign, in the several denominations of Protestants, from the beginning of the reformation to the present time. London, 1779–86. 4 v. 8°. 3786

Contents.

Abbot, G., *Abp. of Canterbury,* v. 3.
Abbot, R., *Bp. of Salisbury,* v. 2.
Adam, M. v. 2.
Allix, P. v. 4.
Alting, H. v. 3.
Ames, W. v. 3.
Andreas, J. v. 2.
Andrews, L., *Bp. of Winchester,* v. 2.
Baily, J. v. 4.
Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory,* v. 2.
Bates, W. v. 4.
Baxter, R. v. 4.
Bedell, W., *Bp. of Kilmore,* v. 3.
Benefield, S. v. 2.
Beveridge, W., *Bp. of St. Asaph,* v. 4.
Beza, T. v. 2.
Bilney, T. v. 1.
Bolton, R. v. 3.
Boston, T. v. 4.
Bostwick, D. v. 4.
Bradford, J. v. 1.
Brainerd, D. v. 4.
Browne, G., *Abp. of Dublin,* v. 2.
Brulius, P. v. 1.
Bucer, M. v. 1.
Bugenhagius, J. v. 2.
Bullinger, H. v. 2.
Bunyan, J. v. 4.
Burkitt, W. v. 4.
Burr, J. v. 3.
Calvin, J. v. 2.
Capito, W. F. v. 1.
Carleton, G., *Bp. of Chichester,* v. 2.
Cartwright, T. v. 2.
Charnock, S. v. 3.
Clarke, M. v. 4.
Claude, J. v. 3.
Conant, J. v. 4.
Conder, J. v. 4.
Cooper, T., *Bp. of Winchester,* v. 2.
Coverdale, M., *Bp. of Exeter,* v. 2.
Cowper, W., *Bp. of Galloway,* v. 2.
Cox, R., *Bp. of Ely,* v. 2.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury,* v. 1.
Cruciger, C. v. 1.
Davenant, J., *Bp. of Salisbury,* v. 3.
Davies, S. v. 4.
Deering, E. v. 2.
Diazius, J. v. 1.
Dieu, L. van, v. 3.
Dod, J. v. 3.
Doddridge, P. v. 4.
Donne, J. v. 2.
Doolittle, T. v. 4.
Downe, J. v. 3.
Du Moulin, P. v. 3.
Edwards, J. v. 4.
Erskine, E. v. 4.
Erskine, R. v. 4.
Evans, J. v. 4.
Fabricius, J. A. v. 4.
Fagius, P. v. 1.
Farel, W. v. 2.
Featly, D. v. 3.
Ferrar, R., *Bp. of St. David's,* v. 1.
Field, R. v. 2.
Flavel, J. v. 4.
Fleming, R. v. 4.
Fox, J. v. 2.
Frith, J. v. 1.
Fulke, W. v. 2.
Gataker, T. v. 3.
Geldenhaur, G. v. 1.
George, *Prince of Anhalt,* v. 1.
Gill, J. v. 4.
Gilpin, B. v. 2.
Gouge, T. v. 3.
Gouge, W. v. 3.
Grimshaw, W. v. 4.
Griudal, E., *Abp. of Canterbury,* v. 2.
Grynaeus, J. J. v. 2.
Grynaeus, S. v. 1.
Grynaeus, T. v. 1.
Guyse, J. v. 4.
Hale, *Sir* M. v. 3.
Hall, J., *Bp. of Norwich,* v. 3.
Halyburton, T. v. 4.
Hamilton, P. v. 1.
Harris, R. v. 3.
Harrison, J. v. 4.
Harvey, S. v. 4.
Hedio, C. v. 1.
Henry, M. v. 4.
Henry, P. v. 4.
Herbert, G. v. 3.
Hervey, J. v. 4.
Hildersham, A. v. 3.
Hitchin, E. v. 4.
Holland, J. v. 2.
Holland, T. v. 2.
Homel, *Monsieur,* v. 3.
Hooker, R. v. 2.
Hooper, J., *Bp. of Gloucester,* v. 1.
Hopkins, E., *Bp. of Derry,* v. 4.

Hospinian, R. v. 2.
Howe, J. v. 4.
Hubbard, J. v. 4.
Huss, J. v. 1.
Jacomb, T. v. 4.
James, T. v. 2.
Janeway, J. v. 3.
Jerome, *of Prague*, v. 1.
Jewel, J., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 2.
Jonas, J. v. 1.
Jones, G. v. 4.
Jones, T. v. 4.
Judae, L. v. 1.
Junius, F. v. 2.
Knox, J. v. 2.
Lambert, J. v. 1.
Lasco, J. à, v. 1.
Latimer, H., *Bp. of Worcester*, v. 1.
Leighton, R., *Abp. of Glasgow*, v. 3.
Luther, M. v. 1.
Maddock, A. v. 4.
Manton, T. v. 3.
Marloratus, v. 2.
Mather, C. v. 4.
Matthew, T., *Abp. of York*, v. 2.
Mede, J. v. 3.
Melancthon, P. v. 1.
Mornay, P. de, *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly*, v. 2.
Moth, W. v. 4.
Munster, S. v. 1.
Musculus, W. v. 2.
Myconius, F. v. 1.
Nowell, A. v. 2.
Œcolampadius, J. v. 1.
Owen, J. v. 3.
Palmer, H. v. 3.
Paraeus, D. v. 2.
Parker, M., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Pearsall, R. v. 4.
Pellican, C. v. 2.
Perkins, W. v. 2.
Philpot, J. v. 1.
Piscator, J. v. 2.
Ponet, J., *Bp. of Winchester*, v. 1.
Poole, M. v. 3.
Potter, B., *Bp. of Carlisle*, v. 3.
Preston, J. v. 2.
Prideaux, J., *Bp. of Worcester*, v. 3.
Rainolds, J. v. 2.
Reglus, U. v. 1.
Reynolds, E., *Bp. of Norwich*, v. 3.
Ridley, N., *Bp. of London*, v. 1.
Rivet, A. v. 3.
Rogers, J. v. 1.
Rollock, R. v. 2.
Rothwel, R. v. 2.
Sandys, E., *Abp. of York*, v. 2.
Saunders, L. v. 1.
Saurin, J. v. 4.
Shower, J. v. 4.
Sibbes, R. v. 3.
Smith, J. v. 3.
Spener, P. J. v. 4.
Stock, R. v. 2.
Tallents, F. v. 4.
Taylor, Richard, v. 4.
Taylor, Rowland, v. 1.
Taylor, T. v. 3.
Tindale, W. v. 1.
Toplady, A. M. v. 4.
Trosse, G. v. 4.
Twisse, W. v. 3.
Ulrick, J. J. v. 4.
Usher, J., *Abp. of Armagh*, v. 3.
Vergerio, P. P., *Bp. of Istria*, v. 1.
Vermigli, P. M. v. 1.
Viret, P. v. 2.
Walker, S. v. 4.
Watts, I. v. 4.
Welch, J. v. 2.
Whately, W. v. 3.
Whitaker, J. v. 3.
Whitaker, W. v. 2.
Whitefield, G. v. 4.
Whitgift, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Wickliffe, J. v. 1.
Wilkins, J., *Bp. of Chester*, v. 3.
Willet, A. v. 2.
Winter, S. v. 3.
Wishart, G. v. 1.
Witsius, H. v. 4.
Zanchius, J. v. 2.
Zuinglius, U. v. 1.

Middleton, *Sir* Henry. *Circa* 1570–1615. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Tr. and ed. by Bolton Corney. London, 1855. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2494

—— Voyage to the **East Indies,** in 1604. 5 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 279.)—Sixth voyage of the **English East India Company,** in 1610. 45 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 361; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 247.)—Voyage to the **Moluccas.** 2 pp. Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 703.)—Of the **Red Sea,** and of Rhodes and Cyprus. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 582.)—Voyage to the **Red Sea, and Surat,** in 1610. 30 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 360.)

Middleton, Henry. Perry, B. F. Henry Middleton. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 137.)

Middleton, J. Henry. Ancient Rome in 1885. Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. 1715

Middleton, *Sir* Thomas. Notice of. 3 pp. (*England's worthies:* Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Middleton, Thomas. *Circa* 1570–1626. Works, now first collected, with some account of the author, and notes, by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1840. 5 v. 12°. 3367

Contents. **Anything for a quiet life,** v. 4.—The **Black book,** v. 5.—**Blurt,** Master-constable, v. 1.—On the death of **Burbage,** v. 5.—The **Changeling,** v. 4.—A **Chaste maid in Cheapside,** v. 4.—**Civitatis amor,** v. 5.—**Dyce,** *Rev.* A. Some account of Middleton and his works, v. 1.—**Fair quarrel,** v. 3.—The **Family of love,** v. 2.—**Father Hubburd's tales,** v. 8.—**Game at chess,** v. 4.—The **Honest whore,** by T. Decker and T. Middleton, v. 3.—The **Inner-temple masque,** v. 5.—Part of the entertainment to King **James,** v. 5.—A **Mad world, my masters,** v. 2.—**Mayor of Queenborough,** v. 1.—**Michaelmas term,** v. 1.—**Micro-cynicon,** v. 5.—**More dissemblers besides women,** v. 3.—**No wit, no help, like a woman's,** v. 5.—The **Old law,** v. 1.—The **Phoenix,** v. 1.—The **Roaring girl,** v. 2.—The **Spanish gipsy,** v. 4.—The **Sun in Aries,** v. 5.—**Trick to catch the old one,** v. 2.—**Triumphs** of health and prosperity; Triumphs of honour and industry; Triumphs of integrity; Triumphs of love and antiquity; Triumphs of truth, v. 5.—To **Webster,** on the Duchess of Malfi, v. 5.—The **Widow,** v. 3.—**Wisdom of Solomon** paraphrased, v. 5.—The **Witch,** v. 3.—**Women beware women,** v. 4.—The **World tost at tennis,** v. 5.—**Your five gallants,** v. 2.

—— Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1885–86. 8 v. 8°. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372

Contents. **Anything for a quiet life,** v. 5.—The **Black book,** v. 8.—**Blurt,** Master-constable, v. 1.—**Bullen,** A. H. Introduction, v. 1.—The **Changeling,** v. 6.—A **Chaste maid in Cheapside,** v. 5.—**Civitatis amor,** etc. v. 7.—**Fair quarrel,** v. 4.—The **Family of love,** v. 3.—**Father Hubburd's tales;** or, the ant and the nightingale, v. 8.—**Game at chess,** v. 7.—The **Inner-temple masque,** v. 7.—An **Invention,** etc. v. 7.—Part of the entertainment of King **James,** etc. v. 7.—A **Mad world, my masters,** v. 3.—**Mayor of Queenborough,** v. 2.—**Michaelmas term,** v. 1.—**Micro-cynicon,** v. 8.—**More dissemblers besides women,** v. 6.—**No wit, no help, like a woman's,** v. 4.—The **Old law,** v. 2.—The **Peacemaker,** v. 8.—The **Phoenix,** v. 1.—The **Roaring girl,** v. 4.—Sir R. **Sherley** sent ambassadour, etc. v. 8.—**Spanish gipsy,** v. 6.—The **Sun in Aries,** v. 7.—**Tricks to catch the old one,** v. 2.—**Triumphs** of health and prosperity; Triumphs of honour and industry; Triumphs of honour and virtue; Triumphs of integrity; Triumphs of love and antiquity; Triumphs of truth, and the entertainment at the opening of the new river, v. 7.—The **Widow,** v. 5.—**Wisdom of Solomon** paraphrased, v. 8.—The **Witch,** v. 5.—**Women beware women,** v. 6.—The **World tost at tennis,** v. 7.—**Your five gallants,** v. 3.

—— A **Mad world, my masters.** 84 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 5, p. 275; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 253.)—The **Mayor of Quinborough.** 85 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 11, p. 99; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 266.)—**More dissemblers besides women;** a comedy. 104 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 325.)—**Poems.** 17 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 118.)—**Songs.** 13 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 164.)—A **Trick to catch the old one;** a comedy. 96 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 129; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 3.)—The **Triumphs of honor and virtue.** 11 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, p. 92.)—The **Witch.** 26 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 573.)—**Women beware women:** a tragedy. 127 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 3.)

—— The widow. *See* Jonson, B., Fletcher, J., and Middleton, T.

—— **Middleton's plays.** 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 125.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. *In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 338. 2 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Dyce,** A. Some account of M. and his works. 49 pp. (Middleton, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1840, p. ix.)

—— and **Decker,** Thomas. The Roaring girle, or Moll Cutpurse. 108 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 325.)

—— and **Rowley,** William. The Changeling: a tragedy. 105 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 219.)—The **Spanish gipsy:** a comedy. 104 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 4, p. 115.)

Middleton, *Mass.* Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Topsfield and Middleton. 3 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 300.)

Middleton family. Biscoe, A. C. The Earls of Middleton and the Middleton family. 1876.

Middletown, *N. H.* Note on M., 1814. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 120.)

Middletown, *Va.* De Forest, J. W. Sheridan's victory of M. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 353.)

Midhat *Pasha.* Gambier, J. W. Life of M. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 71.)

Midian. Beke, C. T. Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia, and of Midian. 1878.

—— Burton, R. F. Gold mines of Midian, and the ruined Midianite cities. 1878.

Midland counties railway. 7 pp. 2 pl. Brees, S. C. (*In his* Railway practice, 1 s. p. 85.)

Midnight banquet; or, the castle of Cataldo, a melo-drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Midnight drive, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 820.)

Midnight marches through Persia. Ballantine, H. 1495

Midnight ride with Henry II. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 58.)

Midnight sun, Land of the. Du Chaillu, P. B. 2 v. 1405

Midnight watch, The. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 424.)

Midon, Francis, Jr. History of the rise and fall of Masaniello, the fisherman of Naples. London, 1729. 8°. 3547

Midoux, Etienne, and **Matton,** Auguste. Etude sur les filigranes des papiers employés en France aux XIV et XV siècles. Paris, 1868. 8°. —3735

Midsummer anthology. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 647.)

Midsummer night's dream. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Midsummer noon. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 204.)

Midwifery.

Churchill, F. (*Ed.*) Essays on the puerperal fever, etc., selected from the writings of British authors. 1849. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Clinical lectures on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. 1877. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Cullingworth, C. J. Nurse's companion, a manual of general and monthly nursing. 1876.

—— Gooch, R. On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. Prefatory essay by Robt. Ferguson. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Reuss, J. D. Ars obstetrica. 1821. (*Repertorium comment.* v. 16.)

—— Smellie, W. Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. 1876–78, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Barnes,** R. Report on midwifery. 211 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect,* 1865–66, p. 368; 1867–68, p. 377; 1869–70, p. 369.)—**Child-murder:** obstetric morality. 53 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 54.)—**Dohrn,** R. F. A. von. On artificial premature labour with a narrow pelvis. 13 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine,* p. 473: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Harvey,** W. On parturition. 28 pp. (*Works,* p. 521: *Sydenham Soc.*)—**Jacquet,** E. Notice sur les accouchemens au Japon. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 225.)—**Mende,** L. J. C. De partu arte praematuro, auxiliisque quibus perficitur. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 7, 1832, p. 35.)—**Meurs,** J. De puerperio. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1417.)—**Obstetric morality.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 100.)—**Oslander,** F. B. De instrumentis et machinis ad pernoscendam optimam aeque ac vitiosam pelvis muliebris formam et inclinationem facientibus . . . 24 pp. 9 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 1, 1811, p. 1.)—Nova methodus instituendi vivente foemina ventris gravidi incisionem . . . 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Phillips,** J. J. Report on midwifery. 64 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect,* 1871–72, p. 369.)—**Pickmere,** J. R. Address to the public on the propriety of midwives, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 63.)—**Siebold,** E. C. J. von. Ueber die anwendung der schwefelaetherdaempfe in der geburtshuelfe. 25 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 116.)—Zur lehre der kuenstlichen fruehgeburt. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 213.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. Observationes obstetricae de structura ovi et secundinarum humanarum in partu maturo et perfecto collectae. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1782, p. 74.)

See also **Abortion.—Uterus.**

Mie prigioni, Le. 85 pp. Pellico, S., *Opere compiute,* v. 1, p. 10.

Mieczyslawska, Irena Macrina. Récit, ou histoire d'une persécution de 7 ans, soufferte pour la foi par elle et ses religieuses. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 193.)

Miége, Guy. Relation de 3 ambassades de M. le Comte de Carlisle . . . vers leurs Sérénissimes Majestés Alexey Michailovitz, Czar et Grand Duc de Moscovie; Charles, Roi de Suède, et Frédéric III, Roi de Danemark et de Norvége. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par le Prince Augustin Galitzin. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1857. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Miel, Jan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 8 pp.

Mielcke, Christian Gottlieb. Anfangsgruende einer littauischen sprachlehre. Koenigsberg, 1800. p. 8°. —2136

—— Littauisch-deutsches und deutsch-littauisches woerterbuch, worinn das vom pfarrer Ruhig zu Walterkehmen ehemals herausg. zwar zum grunde gelegt, aber mit sehr vielen woerten, redens-arten, und spruechwoertern zur haelfte vermehret und verbessert worden . . . Koenigsberg, 1800. p. 8°. 1167

Mielziner, M. Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. —1355

Mienne, *France.* Boisvillette, (—) de. Notice sur les monuments et la mosaïque trouvés à M 21 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 153.)

Mierevelt, Michiel Jansen. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.—**Havard,** H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 1, p. 11. 72 pp.

Mieris, Frans van, *the Elder.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 24 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists,* p. 73.)—**Lemcke,** C. Frans van Mieris. 9 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters: Franz Mieris, the Eider. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 184.)

Mieris, Willem van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Mieroslawski, Louis. 1814–78. Histoire de la révolution de Pologne. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 3476

Miers, Edward J. Crustacea. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Nares, *Capt. Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea,* 1875–76, v. 2, p. 240.)

Miers, John. Contributions to botany, iconographic and descriptive, detailing the characters of plants that are either new or imperfectly described; to which are added remarks on their affinities. Edinburgh, 1851–71. 3 v. 4°. —2602

—— Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, finances, agriculture, manners and customs, and the mining operations in Chile. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 202.) 2484

Mifflin, Lloyd. The frozen fields. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 105.)

Mifflin, *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas. Headley, J. T. *In his* Washington and his generals, v. 1, p. 345. 2 pp. —Life of M. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Rawle,** W. Sketch of the life of M. 22 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 105.)

Migliore, *Maestro, da Fiorenza.* 13 *cent.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 364.)

Mignard, Nicolas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.

Mignard, Pierre. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 24 pp.

Mignaty, Marguerite Albana. 1830—. Le Corrège, sa vie et son œuvre. Avec une introduction sur le développement de la culture italienne et sur le génie de la renaissance. Avec 2 photographies. Paris, 1881. 8°. 5887

Mignault, Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Migne, Jacques Paul, *Abbé* (*Ed.*) 1800–75. Collection intégrale et universelle des orateurs sacrés du 1 et du 2 ordre, et collection intégrale, ou choisie, de la plupart des orateurs du 3 ordre. Paris, 1844–67. 99 v. r. 8°. —3243

Contents. **Alègre,** A. d'. Sermons complets; Panégyrique de St. Augustin, v. 54.—**Angebault,** G. L. L. Mandements et instructions, v. 84.—**Anot,** P. N. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 72.—**Anselme,** A. Œuvres complètes, v. 19–21.—**Argentré,** C. du P. d'. Œuvres oratoires, v. 66.—**Asselin,** G. T. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 63.—**Asseline,** J. R. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 67.—**Augustin de Narbonne.** St. Jérôme, ou la science du très-grand docteur de l'église, v. 33.—**Ballet,** F. Œuvres oratoires choisies, v. 49, 50.—**Bardou,** J. J. D. Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 84.—**Barthe,** E. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Barthélemy,** E. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Barutel,** T. B. Œuvres complètes, v. 64.—**Baudrand,** B. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 64.—**Beauregard,** J. N. Analyse des sermons du P. Beauregard, v. 71.—**Beauvais,** J. B. C. M. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 71.—**Bégault,** G. Panégyriques choisis; Sermons et discours choisis, v. 29.—**Bergier,** N. S. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 69.—**Bertal,** E. Discours choisis sur plusieurs matières importantes, v. 38.—**Bertin,** P. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 69.—**Besplas,** J. M. A. G. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 97.—**Beurier,** V. T. Œuvres complètes, v. 66.—**Beuvelet,** M. Œuvres oratoires, v. 89.—**Billiet,** A. Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Billot,** J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 95.—**Biroat,** J. Œuvres choisies, v. 2.—**Boileau,** C. Œuvres complètes, v. 21.—**Boisgelin de Cucé,** J. de D. R. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Boismont,** N. T. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 65.—**Bonald,** L. J. M. de. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 81.—**Bonnechose,** H. M. G. de. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Bonnevie,** P. E. Œuvres complètes, v. 78.—**Borderies,** E. J. F. Œuvres complètes, v. 75.—**Bossuet,** J. B. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 24, 25.—**Boudot,** J. B. Œuvres oratoires, v. 79.—**Bouillerie,** F. de la. Lettre pastorale, v. 84.—**Boulogne,** E. A. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 74.—**Bourdaloue,** L. Œuvres complètes, v. 14–16.—**Bourget,** I. Mandement, v. 84.—**Bourrée,** E. B. Sermons; Homélies; Retraites; Panégyriques, etc. v. 39, 40.—**Bourzeis,** A. de. Sermons, v. 6.—**Boyer,** P. D. Œuvres oratoires, v. 78.—**Bretonneau,** F. Sermons; Mystères et fêtes; Panégyriques; Sujets divers; Oraison funèbre du Duc d'Orléans, v. 41.—**Bretteville,** E. D. Essais choisis de sermons, v. 12.—**Buissas,** B. Œuvres oratoires, v. 83.—**Bulonde,** H. Œuvres oratoires, v. 96.—**Cabanès,** *Abbé.* Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Caffort,** *Abbé.* Œuvres complètes, v. 79.—**Cambacérès,** *Abbé.* Œuvres complètes, v. 65.—**Camus,** J. P. Sermons prononcés dans l'assemblée des Etats Généraux de France, v. 1.—**Carrelet,** L. Œuvres spirituelles et pastorales, v. 97.—**Cassan-Floyrac,** L. A. de. Sermon sur la passion, v. 86.—**Castillon,** A. Sermons, v. 2.—**Caussin,** N. Le buisson ardent, v. 1.—**Champigny,** (—). Sermons de panégyriques choisis, v. 38.—**Charaud,** (—). Œuvres choisies, v. 38.—**Charvaz,** A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 81.—**Chauchemer,** F. Sermons sur les mystères de la religion chrétienne, v. 22.—**Cheminais de Montaigu,** T. Sermons, v. 12.—**Chenart,** L. Œuvres oratoires, v. 90.—**Ciceri,** P. C. de. Sermons, panégyriques, et oraisons funèbres complets, v. 51.—**Clement,** D. X. Sermons, homélies, panégyriques, et oraisons funèbres, v. 54, 55.—**Cochin,** J. D. Œuvres oratoires, v. 98.—**Collet,** P. Sermons, discours ecclésiastiques, et panégyriques complets, v. 55.—**Condren,** C. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Copel,** J. F. Œuvres complètes, v. 59.—**Coquereau,** F. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Cormeaux,** F. G. Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Cossart,** L. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 71.—**Coton,** P. Sermons sur les principaux et plus difficiles matières de la foi, v. 1.—**Damascène,** J. Discours ecclésiastiques et monastiques; Sermons choisis, v. 23.—**Daniel** *de Paris.* Conférences théologiques et morales complètes, v. 48.—**Daniel,** J. L. Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Dassance,** (—). Conférence, v. 86.—**Debelay,** J. M. M. Mandements, v. 84.—**Dechamps,** V. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Delalle,** L. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 85.—**Delebecque,** L. J. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Depéry,** J. 1. Œuvres oratoires, v. 83.—**Dessauret,** I. A. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 69.—**Destutt de Tracy,** B. Œuvres choisies, v. 64.—**Donnet,** F. F. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 81.—**Dorléans,** P. J. Sermons et instructions chrétiennes, v. 13.—**Doucet,** F. A. Œuvres complètes, v. 75.—**Dreux Brézé,** P. S. L. M. de. Instructions pastorales et mandements, v. 84.—**Dufay,** J. G. Sermons; Carême, v. 44, 45.—**Dufêtre,** D. Œuvres oratoires, v. 85.—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P. Œuvres pastorales, v. 83.—**Du Perron,** J. D. Sermons, v. 88.—**Dupont,** J. M. A. C. Mandements, v. 81.—**Dutreul,** S. Sermons choisis; Mystères; Morales; Panégyriques, v. 47.—**Elisée,** C. P. *See* Copel, J. F.—**Fauchet,** C. Œuvres choisies, v. 66.—**Faudet,** P. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Feller,** F. X. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 65.—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M. Sermons et entretiens divers; Plans de sermons, v. 28.—**Feutrier,** J. F. H. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 79.—**Fitz James,** F. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 94.—**Fléchier,** E. Panégyriques et autres sermons; Oraisons funèbres, v. 23.—**Foutenailles,** A. P. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 73.—**Fossard,** *Abbé.* Œuvres complètes, v. 65.—**Foucault,** N. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Foulquier,** J. A. M. Mandements, v. 83.—**Fournier de la Contamine,** M. N. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 74.—**François** *de Toulouse.* Œuvres choisies, v. 10, 11.—**Frayssinous,** D. L. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 77.—**Fromentières,** J. L. de. Oraisons funèbres; Sermons et panégyriques, v. 8, 9.—**Gaillard,** H. Oraisons funèbres, v. 33.—**Gambart,** A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 89.—**Garsignies,** P. A. I. A. de. Mandements; Lettres et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Genoude,** A. E. de. Sermons et conférences, v. 87.—**Geoffrin,** C. Avent; Carême; Sermons; Professions religieuses; Sentiments de penitence pour un mourant, v. 30.—**Geoffroy,** J. B. Sermons, discours, instructions ecclésiastiques, et panégyriques, v. 56.—**Gérard,** P. L. Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Géry,** A. G. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 63.—**Gignoux,** J. A. Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Girard,** N. Œuvres oratoires, v. 92.—**Girardot,** (—). Sermons choisis, v. 56.—**Giroust,** J. Sermons, v. 13.—**Godeau,** A. Discours sur les ordres sacrés, v. 1.—**Griffet,** H. Sermons complets, v. 56.—**Grisot,** J. U. Œuvres oratoires, v. 96.—**Grivel,** L. J. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Gros,** J. N. Mandements, v. 84.—**Guénard,** A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 72.—**Guibert,** J. H. Mandements, v. 83.—**Guillon,** M. N. S. Œuvres oratoires, v. 79.—**Henry,** P. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 98.—**Hermant,** J. Homélies complètes, v. 35.—**Houdry,** V. Sermons choisis; Panégyriques choisis, v. 36, 37.—**Hubert,** M. Œuvres complètes, v. 27.—**Hurtault,** C. R. Sermons, v. 33.—**Ingoult,** N. L. Analyse de 2 sermons, v. 66.—**Jard,** F. Sermons choisis; Panégyriques, v. 53.—**Jauffret,** A. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Jérome** *de Paris.* Sermons, homélies, et panégyriques choisis, v. 31.—**Jolly,** M. Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 85.—**Joly,** C. Sermons complets, v. 32.—**Jourdain,** A. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Juillard** (Du Jarry), L. Ser-

mons; Essais de sermons; Dominicales; Mystères, v. 38.—**Laberthonie,** P. T. Œuvres théologiques et morales, v. 58.—**La Boissière,** J. de la F. de. Sermons; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres, v. 34.—**Labouderie,** J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 76.—**La Chambre,** P. C. de. Oraison funèbre, v. 17.—**La Chétardie,** J. T. de. Homélies complètes, v. 35.—**La Colombière,** C. de. Mystères; Panégyriques; Carême; Sermons divers, v. 7.—**La Coste,** P. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Lacoudre,** C. Sermons, v. 80.—**Lacoudre,** P. Sermons, v. 80.—**Lacroix,** F. Instructions pastorales et mandements, v. 84.—**Lafiteau,** P. F. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 52.—**Lalanne,** J. P. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Lallier,** J. P. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**La Luzerne,** C. G. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 73.—**Lambert,** J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 68, 93.—**Lambert,** L. A. V. Discours; Oraisons funèbres, v. 79.—**Lamont,** J. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**La Parisière,** J. C. R. de. Sermons; Exortations; Discours; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres, v. 34.—**La Pesse,** N. Œuvres complètes, v. 21, 22.—**La Roche,** J. de. Avent; Carême; Mystères; Panégyriques, v. 26.—**La Rue,** C. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 28.—**La Tour,** B. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 60-62.—**La Tour du Pin,** J. F. R. de. Panégyriques complets; Discours; Sermon; Oraison funèbre du Duc Louis d'Orléans, v. 53.—**Laurence,** B. S. Lettre pastorale et mandement, v. 84.—**La Volpilière,** N. de. Sermons, v. 9.—**Le Boux,** G. Sermons, v. 12.—**Le Chapelain,** C. J. B. Œuvres complètes, v. 59.—**L'Ecluse des Loges,** P. M. de. Panégyrique de St. Louis, v. 66.—**Le Courtier,** F. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Le Conturier,** N. J. Œuvres complètes, v. 66.—**Legris Duval,** R. M. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 73.—**Lejeune,** J. Œuvres complètes, v. 3-5.—**Lenfant,** A. C. A. Œuvres complètes, v. 70.—**Lenoir,** C. P. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Le Prévot,** P. R. Oraisons funèbres complètes, v. 46.—**Le Valois,** L. Œuvres oratoires, v. 90.—**Ligny,** F. de. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 69.—**Lingendes,** C. de. Sermons, v. 2.—**Longin,** *Abbé.* Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 75.—**Loriot,** J. Sermons sur les plus importantes matières de la morale chrétienne, v. 31.—**Lyonnet,** J. B. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Mabile,** J. P. Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 85.—**Maboul,** J. Oraisons funèbres, v. 17.—**Maimbourg,** L. Sermons, v. 10.—**Malou,** J. B. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 83.—**Manning,** H. E. Conférences, v. 86.—**Margueryе,** F. G. M. F. de. Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales, v. 84.—**Marolles,** C. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 64.—**Mascaron,** J. Oraisons funèbres, v. 17.—**Massillon,** J. B. Œuvres complètes, v. 42, 43.—**Masson,** C. Sermons choisis, v. 13.—**Maupied,** F. L. M. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Maurel,** B. Œuvres complètes, v. 68.—**Maury,** J. S. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 67.—**Mazenod,** C. J. E. de. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Menjaud,** A. B. Mandements, v. 84.—**Mérault de Bizy,** A. R. Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Mercier,** P. A. Œuvres oratoires, v. 87.—**Molinier,** E. Le mystère de la croix et de la redemption du monde; Panégyriques choisis, v. 1.—**Molinier,** J. B. Sermons, v. 44.—**Mongin,** E. Œuvres complètes, v. 46.—**Monmorel,** C. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 91, 92.—**Monmorel,** C. le B. de. Sermons, v. 68.—**Montblanc,** A. L. de. Mandement, v. 79.—**Montis,** (—) de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 68.—**Montpellier,** T. A. J. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 85.—**Monyer de Prilly,** M. J. F. V. Mandements, v. 83.—**Morlhon,** J. A. V. de. Mandements, v. 83.—**Nesmonde,** H. de. Sermons; Discours; Harangues, etc. v. 30.—**Neuville,** A. J. C. F. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 57.—**Neuville,** P. C. F. de. Œuvres complètes, v. 57.—**Nicolas,** *of Dijon.* Sermons choisis, v. 17.—**Noé,** M. A. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 71.—**Noel,** H. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Olivier,** N. T. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 79.—**Pacaud,** P. Discours de piété sur les plus importants objets de la religion, v. 45.—**Pallu,** M. Sermons complets; Meditation pour le carême sur la passion; Mystères; Panégyriques, v. 46.—**Papillon du Rivet,** N. G. Œuvres choisies, v. 59.—**Pavy,** L. A. A. Mandements; Instructions; Lettres pastorales, et discours, v. 84.—**Perrin,** C. J. Sermons complets sur le morale et les mystères, v. 53.—**Perusseau,** S. Sermons complets; Panégyrique de St. Louis; Oraison funèbre de Leopold-Clement, Duc du Lorraine, v. 51.—**Petit,** (—). Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Pezenne,** L. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Pie,** L. F. D. E. Œuvres oratoires, v. 83.—**Plantier,** C. H. A. Lettres et instructions, v. 84.—**Poisson,** P. Oraisons funèbres et panégyriques, v. 33.—**Poncet de la Rivière,** Mat. Oraisons funèbres; Sermon pour la prise d'habit de Madame Louise Marie de France, v. 30.—**Poncet de la Rivière,** Michel. Sermons choisis; Eloge de St. Dominique; Oraison funèbre de Mgr. Louis Dauphin, v. 45.—**Poulle,** N. L. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 55.—**Pradal,** J. B. Sermons choisis, v. 55.—**Quiqueran de Beaujeu,** H. de. Oraison funèbre de Louis XIV, v. 33.—**Raess,** A. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Rance,** A. J. le B. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 90.—**Regnault,** L. E. Mandement, v. 84.—**Réguis,** (—). Œuvres oratoires, v. 95.—**Renaud,** L. Oraisons funèbres, v. 41.—**Rendu,** L. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Reyre,** J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 99.—**Ribier,** C. Œuvres oratoires, v. 68.—**Richard,** C. L. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 67.—**Richard,** J. Œuvres complètes, v. 17.—**Richard,** J. P. Œuvres complètes, v. 73.—**Richelieu,** A. S. du P. Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Rivet,** F. V. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 84.—**Robinot,** L. A. Œuvres complètes, v. 76.—**Robitaille,** F. J. Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Roquelaure,** J. A. de B. de. Œuvres oratoires, v. 66.—**Rossi,** S. Œuvres oratoires, v. 87.—**Roy,** F. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 78, 87.—**Saint Arroman,** (—). Œuvres oratoires, v. 86.—**Saint Martin,** G. de. Œuvres choisies, v. 9.—**Salamon,** L. S. J. de. Panégyrique de Sainte Jeanne Françoise de Chantal, v. 69.—**Segaud,** G. de. Sermons complets; Mystères; Sujets divers; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres, v. 47.—**Seguy,** J. Œuvres oratoires complètes, v. 52.—**Senault,** J. F. Panégyriques choisis, v. 6.—**Sensaric,** J. B. Sermons complets; Avent; Carême; Mystères; Panégyriques, v. 51.—**Simon de la Vièrge.** Œuvres choisies, v. 10.—**Soanen,** J. Sermons complets, v. 40.—**Surian,** J. B. Œuvres complètes, v. 50.—**Tailland,** C. Œuvres complètes, v. 80.—**Talbert,** F. X. Œuvres, v. 66.—**Terrasson,** A. Carême; Sermons divers; Panégyriques; Profession religieusé, v. 29.—**Terrasson,** G. Carême; Avent; Sermons divers et panégyriques; Profession religieuse; Oraison funèbre du Dauphin, v. 29.—**Texier,** C. Œuvres choisies, v. 6, 7.—**Thibault,** C. T. Mandements et instructions pastorales, v. 85.—**Thomas à Kempis,** *St.* Œuvres oratoires, v. 88.—**Torné,** P. A. Œuvres choisies, v. 64.—**Treuvé,** S. M. Discours de piété pour l'octave du saint sacrément, v. 11.—**Trublet,** N. C. J. Panégyriques complets; Exhortation pour un mariage, v. 53.—**Vibert,** (—). Mandements et lettres pastorales, v. 83.—**Villecourt,** C. Œuvres oratoires, v. 82.—**Villedieu,** (—). Œuvres complètes, v. 70.—**Vincent,** B. Conférences monastiques complètes, v. 58.—**Vincent de Paul,** *St.* Sermons; Conférences; Discours; Exhortations et fragments divers, v. 88.—**Wicart,** C. A. J. Mandement; Instruction et lettres pastorales, v. 85.

—— (*Ed.*) Démonstrations évangéliques . . . tr., pour la plupart, des diverses langues dans lesquelles elles avaient été écrites; reproduites intégralement, non par extraits . . . [Avec introduction et conclusion par l'Abbé F. E. Chassay.] Paris, 1843-62. 20 v. r. 8°. —3213

Contents. **Addison,** J. De la religion chrétienne, v. 9.—**Agueseau,** H. F. d'. Lettres sur Dieu et la religion; Fragments sur l'église et les 2 puissances; Réflexions diverses sur Jésus-Christ, ou caractères divins de Jésus-Christ dans sa doctrine et dans ses œuvres, v. 8.—**Arnauld,** A. Nécessité de la foi en Jésus-Christ pour être sauvé, v. 3.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Traité de la véritable religion, v. 2.—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Christianisme, v. 2.—**Bayle,** P. Nouvelle analyse de Bayle, par l'Abbé Dubois de Launay, v. 6.—**Beauzée,** N. Exposition abregée des preuves historiques de la religion chrétienne, v. 10.—**Bentley,** R. Réfutation de l'athéisme, v. 9.—**Bergier,** N. S. La certitude du Christianisme, ou réfutation de l'examen critique des apologistes de la religion chrétienne; Réponse aux conseils raisonnables, v. 11.—**Bernis,** F. J. de P. La religion vengée, poëme en 10 chants, v. 9.—**Blair,** H. Dix sermons, v. 12.—**Bolgeni,** G. V. Economie de la foi chrétienne, v. 18.—**Bonnet,** C. Recherches philosophiques sur les preuves du Christianisme, v. 11.—**Bossuet,** J. B. Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique sur les matières de controverse; Discours sur la divinité de la religion, v. 4.—**Bourdaloue,** L. Discours sur la religion chrétienne; Sur la foi et les vices qui lui sont opposés; Sur l'église et la soumission qui lui est due; Sur la sagesse et la douceur de la loi chrétienne; Sur la saintoté et la force de la loi chrétienne, v. 4.—**Boyle,** R. Dissertation sur le profond respect que l'esprit humain doit à Dieu, v. 4.—**Brunati,** (—). De l'accord des anciens livres de l'Inde avec la Genèse; Critique des anciennes législations païennes et défense de la législation mosaïque; De la médicine chez les

Hebreux et des guérisons miraculeuses racontées par les saintes Ecritures, etc. v. 14.—**Buckland,** W. La géologie et la minéralogie dans leurs rapports avec la théologie naturelle, v. 15.—**Buffier,** C. Exposition des preuves les plus sensibles de la véritable religion, v. 9.—**Bullet,** J. B. Histoire de l'établissement du Christianisme, tirée des seuls auteurs juifs et payens, où l'on trouve une preuve solide de la vérité de cette religion, v. 12.—**Burnet,** G. La vraie religion démontrée par un enchaînement de consequences déduites de principes sûrs et incontestables, etc. v. 4.—**Butler,** C. L'église romaine défendue contre les attaques du Protestantisme dans une suite de lettres addressées à Sir Robert Southey, v. 12.—**Campian,** E. Dix preuves de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, proposées aux universités d'Angleterre, v. 14.—**Caraccioli,** L. A. La langage de la religion; La religion de l'honnête homme, v. 11.—**Cattet,** (—). Le Protestantisme sans principe de foi et sans les éléments d'une religion divine; Trois lettres sur l'autorité en matière de foi, de M. Fisch, suivies de réflexions piquantes de plusieurs célébrités de la réforme touchant la secte et la brochure du ministre, v. 17.—**Chalmers,** T. Preuves miraculeuses et internes de la révélation chrétienne, autorité des livres qui la contiennent, v. 15.—**Chassay,** F. E. Le Docteur Strauss et ses adversaires en Allemagne, histoire critique du système mythique; Catalogue raisonné des apologistes chrétiens, depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la restauration, v. 18.—**Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin,** G. de. Mémoire en faveur de la religion contres les athées, les déistes, et les libertins; Le vrai système de la religion chrétienne et catholique, v. 3.—**Clarke,** S. Démonstration de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu; Lettres au Docteur Clarke avec les réponses de l'auteur sur la nécessité et la liberté des actions humaines; Discours sur les devoirs immuables de la religion naturelle et sur la vérité de la religion chrétienne; Défense du Docteur Clarke pour prouver l'immatérialité de l'âme et son immortalité, v. 5.—**Consoni,** (—). Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israelites et des moyens de les surmounter, v. 18.—**Crillon,** L. A. B. de. Mémoires philosophiques du Baron de . . . où l'adepte du philosophisme ramené à la religion catholique par gradation et au moyen d'arguments et de preuves sans replique, v. 11.—**Delamare,** J. F. La foi justifiée de toute reproche de contradiction avec la raison, et l'incredulité convaincue d'être en contradiction avec la raison dans ses raisonnements contre la révélation, avec un analyse de la foi, v. 11.—**Deluc,** J. A. Observations sur les savants incrédules et sur quelques-uns de leurs écrits; Lettres sur le Christianisme, v. 12.—**Derham,** W.. Théologie astronomique, ou démonstration de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu par l'examen et la description des cieux, v. 8.—**Descartes,** R. Pensées sur la religion, v. 2.—**Diessbach,** J. Le chrétien catholique inviolablement attaché à sa religion par la considération de quelques-unes des preuves qui en établissent la certitude, v. 13.—**Ditton,** H. La vérité de la religion chrétienne démontrée par la résurrection de Jésus-Christ; Dissertation où l'on examine si la pensée et la réflexion peuvent être le pur résultat de la matière et du mouvement, et où l'on parle aussi de la nature de Dieu, de l'âme humaine et de l'univers en general, pour servir de supplement à la démonstration de la religion chrétienne, v. 8.—**Dorléans,** P. J. Méthode courte et facile pour discerner la véritable religion, v. 14.—**Duguet,** J. J. Principes de la foi chrétienne, v. 6.—**Duhamel,** J. R. A. Lettres flamandes, ou histoire des variations et contradictions de la pretendue religion naturelle, v. 12.—**Du Pin,** A. M. J. J. Jésus devant Caïphe et Pilate, réfutation du chapitre de M. Salvador, intitulé: Jugement et condamnation de Jésus, v. 16.—**Du Pin,** L. E. Traité de la doctrine chrétienne orthodoxe, v. 6.—**Duvoisin,** J. B. Démonstration évangélique, v. 13.—**Euler,** L. Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de physique et de philosophie; Défense de la révélation contre les objections des esprits forts, v. 11.—**Eusebius Pamphilus.** Préparation évangélique; Démonstration évangélique, v. 1, 2.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Théologie de l'eau, ou essai sur la bonté, la sagesse, et la puissance de Dieu manifestées dans la création de l'eau, v. 9.—**Fénélon,** F. de S. de la M. Lettres sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion, v. 4.—**Gérard,** P. L. L'esprit du Christianisme, précédé d'un précis de ses preuves et suivi d'un plan de conduite, v. 12.—**Gerdil,** H. S. Exposition abrégée des caractères de la vraie religion, pour servir d'introduction à la doctrine chrétienne; Exposition des caractères de la vraie religion, v. 11.—**Gregorius XVI,** *St., Pope.* Triomphe du Saint-Siège et de l'église, ou les novateurs modernes combattus avec leurs propres armes, v. 16.—**Grotius,** H. Traité de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, v. 2.—**Guénard,** A. Discours sur l'esprit philosophique, v. 12.—**Haller,** A. von. Discours sur l'irréligion, où l'on examine ses principes et ses suites funestes opposés aux principes et aux heureux effets du Christianisme; Lettres sur les plus importantes vérités de la révélation, v. 7.—**Huet,** P. D. En quoi consiste l'authenticité d'un livre; Les livres du Nouveau Testament sont authentiques; Les livres de l'Ancien Testament sont authentiques; L'Ancien Testament renferme beaucoup de prophéties, plusieurs se sont accomplies, toutes les prophéties de l'Ancien Testament conviennent au Messie; Jésus de Nazareth est le Messie; La religion chrétienne est vraie, v. 5.—**Jacquelot,** I. Conformité de la foi avec la raison, ou défeuse de la religion contre les principales difficultés repandues dans le Dictionnaire historique et critique de Bayle; Système abrégée de l'âme et de la liberté, v. 7.—**Jacques,** M. J. Preuves convaincantes de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, v. 13.—**Jenyns,** S. De l'evidence de la religion chrétienne, v. 11.—**Keith,** A. Evidence de la vérité de la religion chrétienne, tirée de l'accomplissement litéral des prophéties, constaté principalement par l'histoire des Juifs et les découvertes des voyageurs modernes, v. 15.—**La Bruyère,** J. de. Des esprits forts, v. 4.—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Fragments de l'apologie de la religion, v. 13.—**La Luzerne,** C. G. de. L'excellence de la religion, v. 13.—**Lambruschini,** L. De l'immaculée conception de Marie, v. 14.—**Lami,** F. L'incrédule amené à la religion par la raison, v. 4.—**Lamourette,** A. Pensées sur l'esprit et le dessein des philosophes irréligieux du 18 siècle; Pensées sur la philosophie de la foi, ou le système du Christianisme, entrevu dans son analogie avec les idées naturelles de l'entendement humain, v. 13.—**Leclerc,** J. De l'incrédulité, v. 6.—**Lecoz,** C. Défense de la révélation chrétienne, et preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ, ou lettre à M. de l'Isle de Sales, sur son mémoire en faveur de Dieu, v. 13.—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Système de théologie; Pensées sur la religion et la morale; Discours sur la conformité de la foi avec la raison, v. 4.—**Leland,** J. Discours préliminaire sur la religion naturelle et révélée; Nouvelle démonstration évangélique, v. 7.—**Lemoine,** A. Dissertation historique sur les écrits de Woolston, sa condamnation, et les ouvrages qu'on a publiés contre lui, v. 7.—**Leslie,** C. Méthode courte et aisée contre les Déistes; Défense de la méthode courte et aisée; Lettre sur Sommonochodom; Dialogue entre un Chrétien et un Déiste; Lettre de l'auteur contre les Déistes; Du jugement particulier et de l'autorité en matière de foi, v. 4.—**Liguori,** A. M. di. La vérité de la foi rendue évidente par ses motifs de crédibilité, v. 12.—**Lingard,** J. Défense de la tradition; Rémarques; Défense des Rémarques, etc. v. 14, 17.—**Locke,** J. Rationalité de la religion chrétienne, telle qu'elle nous est representée dans l'Ecriture sainte, v. 4.—**Lombroso,** J. Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israelites et des moyens de les surmounter, v. 18.—**Lyttleton,** G. La religion chrétienne démontrée par la conversion et l'apostolat de Saint Paul, v. 9.—**Malebranche,** N. de. Conversations chrétiennes; Méditations sur l'humilité et la pénitence, v. 4.—**Manzoni,** A. F. T. A. Observations sur la morale catholique, v. 14.—**Massillon,** J. B. Discours et pensées, v. 8.—**Milner,** J. Fin de la controverse religieuse, dans une correspondance amicale entre une société religieuse protestante et un théologien catholique, v. 17.—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. Christianisme, v. 2.—**Moore,** T. Voyages d'un Irlandais à la recherche d'une religion, v. 14.—**Morris,** J. B. Essai pour la conversion de l'Inde savaute et philosophique, v. 18.—**Nicole,** P. L'esprit de Nicole sur les vérités de la religion, v. 3.—**Origenes.** Traité contre Celse, v. 1.—**Paley,** W. Tableau des preuves évidentes du Christianisme, v. 14.—**Para du Phanjas,** F. Les principes de la saine philosophie conciliés avec ceux de la religion, ou la philosophie de la religion, v. 10.—**Pascal,** B. Pensées, v. 3.—**Pellico,** S. Discours sur les devoirs des hommes, v. 14.—**Pélisson-Fontanier,** P. Réflexions sur les différends de la religion avec les preuves de la tradition ecclésiastique; De l'examen en général; De l'Eucharistie, v. 3.—**Pérennès,** F. De l'observation du dimanche, considérée sous les rapports de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, des relations de famille, et de cité, v. 14.—**Perrone,** G. Réflexions sur la méthode introduite par Georges Hermès dans la théologie catholique, etc.; Dissertation sur le titre d'église catholique, etc.; Dissertation sur le titre d'église catholique que s'attribuent les communions séparées de l'église romaine, v. 14.—**Polignac,** M. de. L'Anti-Lucrèce, v. 8.—**Pompignan,** J. G. le F. de. La religion vengée de l'incrédulité par l'incrédulité elle-même, v. 12.—**Pope,** A. Le Messie, églogue sacrée, à l'imitation du

Pollion de Virgile; Essai sur l'homme, v. 7.—**Porteus,** B. Heureux effets du Christianisme sur la felicité temporelle du genre humain, v. 12.—**Poynter,** W. Le Christianisme, ou preuves et caractères de la religion chrétienne, v. 13.—**Racine,** L. La religion, poëme; La grace, poëme, v. 8.—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P. de. Défense des principaux points de la foi, v. 3.—**Rousseau,** J. J. Apologie de la religion chrétienne, v. 9.—**Sabatier,** L. L'église catholique vengée du reproche de favoriser le despotisme politique et ecclésiastique, v. 17.—**Saurin,** J. Sermons, v. 9.—**Schmitt,** B. J. La rédemption du genre humain annoncée par les traditions et les croyances religieuses, figurée par les sacrifices de tous les peuples, ouvrage qui sert d'appendice aux Soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg, v. 13.—**Seed,** J. Discours sur l'excellence intrinsèque des saintes Ecritures, v. 9.—**Serres,** M. de. Analyse de son ouvrage intitulé, De la cosmogonie de Moïse comparée au faits géologiques, v. 15.—**Sherlock,** T. De l'usage et des fins de la prophétie dans les divers ages du monde; Les témoins de la résurrection de Jésus-Christ, examinés et jugés selon les règles du barreau, pour servir de réponse aux objections de Sir Woolston, v. 7.—**Stanhope,** G. Défense de la religion chrétienne contre les Juifs et contre les faux sages, tant païens que chrétiens, v. 6.—**Stanislas I,** *King of Poland.* Le philosophe chrétien, v. 10.—**Stattler,** B. Démonstration évangélique, ou certitude de la religion révélée par Jésus-Christ démontrée d'après une méthode suivie, v. 10.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Apologétique, ou défense des Chrétiens contre les Gentils; Traité des prescriptions contre les hérétiques, v. 1.—**Thomas,** A. L. Réflexions philosophiques et littéraires sur le poëme de la religion naturelle, v. 11.—**Tillotson,** J. Sermons, v. 7.—**Tournemine,** R. J. de. Lettre sur l'immatérialité de l'âme et les sources de l'incrédulité, v. 9.—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Discours sur les avantages que l'établissement du Christianisme a procurés au genre humain; Discours sur les progrès successifs de l'esprit humain, v. 10.—**Vauvenargues,** L. de C. de. Méditation sur la foi et prière, v. 12.—**Warburton,** W. Dissertations sur la union de la religion, de la morale, et de la politique, v. 9.—**West,** G. Observations sur l'histoire et sur les preuves de la résurrection de Jésus-Christ, v. 10.—**Wiseman,** N. P. S. Discours, conférences, dissertations, etc. v. 15-17.

—— (*Ed.*) Encyclopédie théologique, ou série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse. Paris, 1844-62. 50 v. in 52, r. 8°. —4262

Contents. **André,** M. Cours alphabétique et méthodique de droit canon mis en rapport avec le droit civil ecclésiastique, ancienne et moderne, v. 9, 10.—**Avedichian,** G. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique, v. 8.—**Baltus,** J. F. Réponse à l'histoire des oracles de M. de Fontenelle, v. 49.—**Barbié du Bocage,** A. F. Dictionnaire géographique de la Bible, v. 28.—**Benoist de Matougues,** A., and Chesnel de la Charbouclais, L. P. F. A. de. Dictionnaire de géographie sacrée et ecclésiastique, v. 28-30.—**Bergier,** N. S. Dictionnaire de théologie dogmatique, liturgique, canonique, et disciplinaire, v. 33-35, pt. 2.—Plan de la théologie, v. 32.—**Bertrand,** F. M. Dictionnaire de toutes les religions du monde, v. 24-27.—**Binet,** B. Traité historique des dieux et des démons du paganisme, v. 49.—**Boissonnet,** V. D. Dictionnaire alphabético-méthodique des cérémonies et des rites sacrés, v. 15-17.—**Calmet,** A. Dictionnaire historique, archéologique, philologique, etc., de la Bible, v. 1-4.—**Carboneano,** F. di. De propositionibus ab ecclesia damnatis, v. 12.—**Catalogue** complet et par ordre alphabétique des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet soit de condamnations, soit de poursuites judiciaires depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1 Septembre 1847, v. 12.—**Champagnac,** J. B. J. Dictionnaire de chronologie universelle, v. 50.—**Chesnel de Charbouclais,** L. P. F. A. de. Dictionnaire de géologie, v. 50.—**Dictionnaire des Jansénistes,** v. 12.—**Dictionnaire des sciences occultes,** v. 48, 49.—**Gnénebault,** L. J. Dictionnaire iconographique des figures, légendes, et actes des saints, v. 45.—**Hélyot,** P. Dictionnaire des ordres religieux, v. 20-23.—**Huré,** C. Dictionnaire universel de philologie sacrée, v. 5-7, pt. 2.—**Index librorum prohibitorum** juxta exemplar Romanum jussu sanctissimi domini nostri od. anno 1835, v. 12.—**Jéhan,** L. F. Dictionnaire d'astronomie, de physique, et de météorologie, v. 42.—Dictionnaire de chimie et minéralogie, v. 46.—**Leigh,** E. Dictionnaire de la langue sainte, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Morel,** J. B. Eléments de critique, ou recherches des différentes causes de l'altération des textes latins avec les moyens d'en rendre la lecture plus facile, v. 47.—**Peltier,** A. C. Dictionnaire universel et complet des conciles, v. 13, 14.—**Pétin,** (—). Dictionnaire hagiographique, v. 40, 41.—**Pierrot,** (—). Dictionnaire de théologie morale, v. 31, 32.—**Pluquet,** F. A. A. Dictionnaire des hérésies, des erreurs, et des schismes, v. 11, 12.—**Pontas,** J. Dictionnaire de cas de conscience, v. 18, 19.—**Poujol,** F. A. A. Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'âme, v. 39.—**Prompsault,** J. H. R. Dictionnaire raisonné de droit et de jurisprudence en matière civile ecclésiastique, v. 36-38.—**Quantin,** M. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne, v. 47.—**Senault,** J. F. De l'usages des passions, v. 39.—**Sivry,** L. de, and Champagnac, J. B. J. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages anciens et modernes, v. 43, 44.

—— (*Ed.*) Nouvelle encyclopédie théologique, ou nouvelle série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse. Paris, 1851-66. 51 v. r. 8°. —4282

Note.—V. 44 wanting.

Contents. **Ault-Dumesnil,** G. E. Dictionnaire historique, géographique, et biographique des croisades, v. 18.—**Belouino,** P. Dictionnaire général et complet des persécutions souffertes par l'église catholique, v. 4, 5.—**Boissonnet,** V. D. Dictionnaire des decrets des diverses congrégations romaines, v. 26.—**Bourassé,** J. J. Dictionnaire d'archéologie sacré, v. 11, 12.—**Chevé,** C. F. Dictionnaire des apologistes involontaires, v. 38, 39.—Dictionnaire des conversions, v. 33.—**Constant,** A. L. Dictionnaire de littérature chrétienne, v. 7.—**Dictionnaire de l'art de vérifier les dates** des faits historiques, v. 49.—**Dictionnaire de numismatique** et de sigillographie religieuses, v. 32.—**Dictionnaire de paléographie,** de cryptographie, de dactyliologie, d'hiéroglyphie, de stenographie, et de télégraphie, v. 47.—**Douhet,** J. de. Dictionnaire des mystères, v. 43.—**Ganier,** J. C., and Poussin, J. C. Dictionnaire d'ascétisme, v. 45, 46.—**Gautier,** T. Dictionnaire des confréries et corporations d'arts et métiers, v. 50.—**Grandmaison,** P. C. A. L. de. Dictionnaire héraldique, v. 13.—**Jéhan,** L. F. Dictionnaire apologétique, v. 51, 52.—Dictionnaire d'anthropologie, v. 42.—Dictionnaire de botanique, v. 8.—Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie, v. 48.—Dictionnaire de zoologie, v. 14-16.—**Jouffroy,** A. de. Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales, v. 19.—Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes anciennes et modernes, v. 35, 36.—**Jouhanneand,** P. Dictionnaire d'anecdotes chrétiennes, v. 10.—Dictionnaire des indulgences, v. 27.—**Lecanu,** (—). Dictionnaire des prophéties et des miracles, v. 24, 25.—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Dictionnaire d'épigraphie chrétienne, v. 30, 31.—Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne, v. 37.—Dictionnaire de statistique religieuse, v. 9.—Dictionnaire des MSS, v. 40, 41.—**Mauroy,** L. N. Dictionnaire d'agriculture, v. 28.—**Morel,** (—). Le prédicateur, ou l'examon de ce qu'il doit être et de ce qu'il doit dire, v. 6.—**Nadal,** J. C. Dictionnaire d'éloquence sacrée, v. 6.—**Ortigue,** J. L. d'. Dictionnaire de plain-chant et de musique d'église, v. 29.—**Pérennès,** F. Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne, v. 1-3.—**Poujol,** F. A. Dictionnaire de médecine pratique, v. 17.—**Raymond,** D. Dictionnaire d'éducation publique et privée, v. 34.—**Sevestre,** A. Dictionnaire de patrologie, v. 20-23.—**Valiero,** A. La rhétorique du prédicateur, v. 6.

—— (*Ed.*) Patrologiae cursus completus, seu bibliotheca universalis . . . omnium SS. patrum, doctorum, scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum . . . Series Graeca, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores, scriptoresque ecclesiae Graecae a S. Barnaba ad Photium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857-66. 161 v. in 166, r. 8°. —2213

Note.—The authors marked with an * are also in his Patrologiae: Series Latina.

Contents. **Acacius,** *Bp. of Berrhoea.* Epistolae; Confessio fidei, v. 77.—**Acacius,** *Bp. of Melitene.* Homilia Ephesi habita; Epistolae, v. 77.—**Acindynus,** G. De essentia et operatione Dei libri II, v. 151.—**Acropolita,** G. Annales, a capta anno 1204 a Latinis Cpoli. usque ad eandem anno 1261 a Michaele Palaeologo recuperatam, v. 140.—**Adrianus.** Isagoge ad sacras Scripturas, v. 98.—**Æneas,** *of Gaza.* Theophrastus, sive dialogus de animarum immortalite et corporum resurrectione, v. 85.—**Africanus,** S. J. Opera quae supersunt, v. 10.—**Agapetus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* Expositio capitum admonitoriorum per partitiones adornata, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Agathias,** *of*

Myrina. Historiarum libri V, v. 88.—**Agrippa Castor.** Notitia de deperdito ejus opere contra Basilidem, v. 5.—***Alexander I,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Alexander IV,** *Pope.* Constitutio Cypria, v. 140.—**Alexander,** *Monk.* De venerandae ac vivificae crucis inventione; Laudatio in apost. Barnabam, v. 87, pt. 3.—**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae; De anima et corpore deque passione Domini, v. 18.—**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta epistolarum, v. 10.—**Alexander,** *Bp. of Lycopolis.* Tractatus de placitis Manichaeorum, v. 18.—**Alexius I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones, v. 127.—Novella de monasteriorum immobilibus, v. 133.—**Alexius Aristenus.** Synopsis canonum, v. 133.—***Ammonius,** *Presbyter of Alexandria.* Commentariorum in Vetus et Novum Testamentum quae supersunt, v. 85.—***Amphilochius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.* Orationes; Epistola synodica; Sententiae et excerpta, v. 39.—**Amphilochius,** *Bp. of Side.* Fragmentum, v. 77.—***Anacletus,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 2.—**Anagnostes,** J. Narratio de extremo excidio Thessalonicae anno 1430 ab Amurate II expugnatae, v. 156.—**Anastasius,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* De Artziburio adversus falsam Armenorum religionem; De jejunio Deiparae, v. 127.—**Anastasius I,** *Bp. of Antioch.* De nostris rectis dogmatibus veritatis orationes V; Sermones IV, v. 89.—**Anastasius,** *Abbot of St. Euthymium.* Liber adversus Judaeos; Epistola, v. 89, 90.—***Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Historia ecclesiastica ex Theophane, v. 108.—**Anatolius,** *St., Bp. of Laodicea.* Canon paschalis; Fragmenta ex libris Arithmeticorum, v. 10.—**Andreas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* Commentarius in Apocalypsin, v. 106.—**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 97.—**Andreas,** *Bp. of Samosata.* Epistolae Ephesinae; Fragmentum, v. 84, 89.—**Andronicus I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Dialogus contra Judaeos, v. 133.—**Andronicus Callistus.** Epistola ad Georgium Palaeologum Disypatum; Monodia de Cpoli. capta, v. 161.—***Anianus,** *Deacon of Celeda.* Interpretatio homiliarum S. Chrysostomi de laudibus S. Pauli, praecedente prologo ad Evangelum; Interpretatio XXVI homiliarum S. Chrysostomi in S. Matthaeum, praecedente prologo ad Orontium, v. 50, 83.—**Anicetus I,** *Pope.* Epistola ad Galliae episcopos, v. 5.—**Anna Comnena.** Alexias, sive de rebus ab Alexio imp. vel ejus tempore gestis libri XV, v. 131.—**Annales** sultanorum Othmanidarum a Turcis sua lingua scripti, et ab Joanne Leunclavio Latine redditi. Cum supplemento, v. 159.—**Anonymi continuatio** Theophanis libris IV, v. 109.—**Anonymi dissertatio** steliteutica contra Iconomachos, v. 109.—**Anonymi libri** II de vita Leonis Philosophi, Alexandri, et Romani junioris, imperatorum, v. 109.—**Anonymi viri** apostolici epistola ad Diognetum, v. 2.—**Anterus,** *Pope.* Epistola de mutatione episcoporum, v. 10.—**Antiochus,** *of St. Saba.* Pandectes Scripturae sacrae; Exomologesis, v. 89.—**Antipater,** *Bp. of Bostra.* Homiliae; Fragmenta, v. 85.—**Antonius,** *St., Abbot.* Oratio ad monachos; Sermones; Epistolae; Regulae ac praecepta ad monachos; Spiritualia documenta; Admonitiones variae; Expositio quarumdam sententiarum; Interrogationes quaedam et ad easdem responsiones; Dicta quaedam, v. 26, 40.—**Antonius** *Melissa.* Sententiae sive loci communes ex sacris et profanis auctoribus collecta, v. 136.—**Apollinaris,** C., *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Apollinaris,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* Interpretatio in Psaltern, v. 33.—**Apollonius,** *Bp. of Ephesus.* Fragmenta ex libro adversus Cataphrygas, v. 5.—**Archelaus,** *Bp. of Carrha.* Acta disputationis cum Manete haeresiarcha, v. 10.—**Arethas,** *Abp. of Caesarea.* Commentarius in Apocalypsin; Oratio de SS. Samona, Guria, et Abibo, v. 106.—**Aristides,** *of Athens.* Notitia, v. 5.—**Aristo,** *of Pella.* Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Arsenius,** *St., the Hermit.* Apophthegmata; Doctrina et exhortatio; Ad nomicum tentatorem, v. 65, 66.—**Arsenius,** *Monk of Mount Athos.* Canonum synopsis, v. 133.—**Arsenius Autorianus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Anacreontieon in Dominicam resurrectionis; Privilegium pro monasterio SS. Deiparae Macrinitissae; Testamentum, v. 140.—**Asterius,** *St., Bp. of Amaseia.* Homiliae, v. 40.—**Asterius Urbanus.** Quae supersunt fragmenta ex libris III contra Montanistas ad Abercium Marcellum, v. 10.—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 25–28.—**Athanasius,** *Abp. of Corinth.* Fragmentum ex IV libris Jacobi Jacobiti, v. 106.—**Athanasius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae, v. 142.—**Athenagoras,** *of Athens.* Legatio pro Christianis; De resurrectione mortuorum, v. 6.—**Atticus,** *St., Bp. of Constantinople.* Epistolae, v. 65.—**Balsamo,** T. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 137, 138.—**Barlaamus,** *Bp. of Geraci.* Scripta, v. 151.—**Barnabas,** *St., Apostle.* Epistola catholica, v. 2.—**Barsanuphius,** *St.* Doctrina circa opiniones Origenis, Evagrii, et Didymi, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Bartholomaeus,** *of Edessa.* Elenchus et confutatio Agareni; Contra Muhammed, v. 104.—**Bartholomaeus de Jano.** Epistola contra Turcas, v. 158.—**Bartholomew,** *St., Apostle.* Sententia brevis quam nomine Bartholomaei apostoli affert S. Dionysii Areopagita, v. 2.—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 29–32, 36.—**Basilius,** *Bp. of Neopatra.* Prologus interpretationis XII Prophetarum minorum, v. 111.—**Basilius,** *Bp. of Seleuceia.* Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 85.—**Basilius I,** *Macedo, Emperor of the East.* Capita hortatoria ad filium; Capita altera ad eumdem, v. 107.—**Basilius II,** *Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East.* Menologium ex ed. Cardinalis Albani; Novellae constitutiones, v. 117.—**Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* Opera omnia, v. 161.—**Blastares,** M. Syntagma alphabeticum rerum omnium quae in sacris canonibus comprehenduntur; Carmina de officiis ecclesiae et aulae Cpolitanae, v. 144, 145.—**Bryennius,** N. Historiarum libri IV ab anno Christi 1057 ad 1081, v. 127.—**Cabasilas,** Neilus, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De causis dissensionum in ecclesia et de primatu papae, v. 149.—**Cabasilas,** Nicolaus, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 150.—**Caesarius,** *St.* Dialogi IV, v. 38.—**Caius.** Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Calecas,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones, v. 153.—Homilia in Dominicam ante exaltationem crucis; Homilia in tertiam jejunionum Dominicam, v. 150.—**Calecas,** M., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 152.—***Calixtus I,** *St., Pope.* Acta et epistolae, v. 10.—**Callistus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones, v. 152.—Capitula de precatione, v. 147.—**Callistus** and **Ignatius,** *Monks of Xanthopulus.* Methodus et regula accuratissima de his qui elegerunt pacifice vivere et monastice, de directione et vita, et regimine eorum, v. 147.—**Callistus Cataphugiota.** De unione cum Deo et vita contemplativa, v. 147.—**Callistus Telicoudes.** Capitula de quieta conversatione; Selecta e sanctis patribus de oratione et attentione, v. 147.—**Cameniata,** J. Narratio de excidio Thessalonicae, v. 109.—**Cananus,** J. Historia obsidionis urbis Cpolitanae ab Amurate II anno 1422 die 10 Junii inchoatae, die 24 Augusti solutae, v. 156.—**Candidus,** *of Isauria.* Ex historia Candidi Isauri excerpta, v. 85.—**Caryophyllus,** J. M., *Abp. of Iconium.* Confutatio Nili, de primatu papae, v. 149.—**Cedrenus,** G. Compendium historiarum a mundo condito usque ad annum 1067, v. 121, 122.—**Cerameus,** T., *Abp. of Tauromenium.* Homiliae, v. 132.—**Chalcocondyles,** L. Historiarum libri X, v. 159.—**Chilas,** J., *Abp. of Ephesus.* De processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 135.—**Christophorus.** Exhortatio duplex ad Israelitas, v. 117.—***Christophorus,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Epistola de sanctis ac venerandis imaginibus; Paraenesis in usus animarum demonstrans culnam similis sit vita haecce hominum et in quem finem desinat, v. 100.—**Christus patiens,** tragoedia, v. 38.—**Chronicon paschale,** a mundo condito ad Heraclii imp. annum XX, v. 92.—**Chrysoberges,** L., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Decreta synodalia XIII, v. 133.—**Chrysocephalus,** M., *Abp. of Philadelphia.* Oratio in exaltationem venerandae et vivificae crucis; Proemia ad commentarios in Novum Testamentum; De universali orthodoxiae solemnitate ob restitutum sacrarum imaginum honorem, v. 150.—**Chrysoloras,** M. Epistolae, v. 156.—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 47–64.—**Chumnus,** N. Scripta, v. 140.—**Cinnamus,** J. Historiarum libri VII cum notis Du Cangii; Appendix, Stemmata genealogica ad historiae Comnenicae pleniorem notitiam; Christophori de Bondelmontibus descriptio urbis Constantinopoleos, v. 133.—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 1, 2.—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 8, 9.—**Codinus,** G., *surnamed* Curopalates. Opera omnia, v. 157.—**Constantinus VII,** Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* De vita et rebus gestis avi sui Basilii Macedonis, v. 109.—Scripta quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 112, 113.—**Constantinus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* Laudatio omnium martyrum, v. 88.—**Constantinus Acropolita.** Sermo in S. Joannem Damascenum; Sermo in Sanctam Theodosiam, v. 140.—**Constantinus Lascaris.** *See* Lascaris, C.—**Constantinus Meliteniota.** De ecclesiastica unione Latinorum et Graecorum, et de processione Spiritus Sancti per Filium, orationes II, v. 141.—**Cosmas** *Indicopleustes, of Egypt.* Topographia Christiana, sive Christianorum opinio de mundo, v. 88.—**Cosmas,** *of Jerusalem.* Collectio et interpretatio historiarum quarum meminit divus Gregorius in carminibus suis tum ex S. Scriptura tum ex profanis poetis atque scriptoribus; Hymni, v. 38, 98.—**Cosmas Vestitor.** Sermo in SS. Joachim et Annam; Appendix, Canon acrostichus

in foestivitatem conceptionis SS. Deiparae, v. 106.—***Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 68-77.—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.* Opera quae extant omnia, v. 33.—**Dalmatius,** *Bp. of Cyzicus.* Epistolae, etc. v. 85.—**Daphnopates,** T. Oratio in translationem manus S. Joannis Baptistae Antiochia Constantinopolim, v. 111.—**Demetrius** *Cydonius.* Scripta, v. 154.—**Diadochus,** *Bp. of Photice.* Sermo de ascensione Jesu Christi; Capita centum de perfectione spirituali, v. 65.—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Opera omnia, v. 39.—**Diodorus,** *Bp. of Tarsus.* Fragmenta, v. 33.—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Quae supersunt operum et epistolarum fragmenta, v. 10.—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* Opera omnia quae extant, v. 3, 4.—**Dogmata orthodoxa** quae exposuerunt sancti apostoli, omnesque sancti patres, atque oecumenici doctores, auctore anonymo Becueciano, v. 98.—**Dorotheus,** *Bp. of Tyre.* Commentarius de LXX discipulis et XII apostolis, v. 92.—**Dorotheus,** *St., Abbot in Palestine.* Expositiones et doctrinae diversae animabus perutiles; Epistolae ad diversos, v. 88.—**Ducas,** M. Historia Byzantina, res in imperio Graecorum gestas complectens a Joanne Palaeologo, anno Christi 1341 ad annum 1462, v. 157.—**Ecclesiarum Viennensis et Lugdunensis epistola** de martyrio S. Pothini episcopi et aliorum plurimorum, v. 5.—***Eleutherius,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Elias,** *Metropolitan of Crete.* Commentarii in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes XIX, v. 36.—**Ephraemius,** *of Constantinople.* Caesares, ab Julio Caesare ad Michaelem Palaeologum; Patriarcharum Cp. catalogus, v. 143.—**Ephraimus,** *St., Patriarch of Antioch.* Fragmenta, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 41-43.—***Epiphanius,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Sententia contra Severum et Petrum; Expositio praesessionem patriarcharum et metropolitanorum, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Epiphanius,** *Deacon of Calania.* Sermo laudatorius in synodo Nicaena II habitus, v. 98.—**Epiphanius,** *Monk of Jerusalem.* Sermo de vita SS. Deiparae; Vita S. Andreae; Enarratio Syriae, urbis sanctae, et sacrorum ibi locorum; De religione Christiana libellus, v. 120.—**Erechtius,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmentum, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Esaias,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones, v. 152.—**Esaias,** *of Cyprus.* Epistola ad Nicolaum Sciengiam de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 158.—**Eudocia** (*Athenaïs*), *Empress, wife of Theodosius II.* Carmen de Cypriano Antiocheno, v. 85.—**Eugenicus,** M., *Bp. of Ephesus.* Scripta, v. 160.—**Eugesippus.** Tractatus de distantiis locorum Terrae Sanctae, v. 133.—**Eulogius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Sermo; Capita VII de duabus naturis Domini Deique ac Salvatoris nostri Jesu Christi; Fragmenta, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Eusebius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermones, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Eusebius,** *Bp. of Emesa.* Orationes sacrae; Fragmenta dogmatica; Fragmenta exegetica, v. 86, pt. 1.—***Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 19-24.—**Eustathius.** Epistola de duabus naturis, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Scripta ad rem Christianam spectantia, v. 135, 136.—**Eustathius,** *Bp. of Antioch.* De engastrimytho contra Origenem; Allocutio ad imperatorem Constantinum in concilio Nicaeono; Fragmenta varia; Spuria, v. 18.—**Eustathius,** *of Beyrout.* Defensio epistolae Leonis papae contra Timotheum Ælurum, v. 85.—**Eustratius,** *Presbyter of Constantinople.* Magni et beatissimi Eutychii patriarchae Constantinopolitani vita et conversatio, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Euthalius,** *Bp. of Sulce.* Elenchus Actorum apostolorum; Elenchus VII epistolarum catholicarum; Elenchus epistolarum S. Pauli, v. 85.—**Euthymius Zigabenus.** Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 128-131.—**Eutychius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Annales, seu liber historicus a tempore Adami ad annos usque Hejirae Islamiticae, ex Arabico in Latinum sermonem transiati, v. 111.—**Eutychius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Vita; Sermo de paschate et de sancta eucharistia; Epistola, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Evagrius** (*Scholasticus*), *of Epiphaneia.* Historia ecclesiastica, a temporibus in quibus Socrates et Sozomenus desierant usque ad annum 593, v. 86, pt. 2.—***Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* Capita practica ad Anatolium; Rerum monachalium rationes, earumque juxta quietem appositio; Capitula XXXIII; Spiritualcs sententiae; De VIII vitiosis cogitationibus ad Anatolium; Sententiae; Fragmenta, v. 40.—***Evaristus,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—***Fabianus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae; Decreta, v. 10.—**Firmus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Epistolae XLV, v. 77.—***Flavianus,** *St., Bp. of Constantinople.* Epistolae, v. 65.—**Gaza,** T. Scripta, v. 161.—**Gelasius,** *of Cyzicus.* Actorum concilii Nicaeni commentarius, v. 85.—**Gemistus,** G. Scripta, v. 160.—**Genesius,** J. Historia de rebus Constantinopolitanis, v. 109.—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 160.—**Gennadius,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Epistola encyclica ad omnes sanctissimos metropolitas, et ad papam Romae; Fragmenta, v. 85.—**Georgides,** *Monk.* Gnomologium, v. 117.—**Georgius,** *Metropolitan of Nicomedeia.* Orationes; Idiomela, v. 100.—**Georgius** (*afterwards* Gregorius), *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Scripta, v. 142.—**Georgius,** *the Pisidian, Deacon at Constantinople.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 92.—**Georgius,** *Monk.* Vitae recentiorum imperatorum, v. 109.—**Georgius Hamartolus.** Chronicon breve, ab urbe condito ad annum post Christum natum 840 et a diversis scriptoribus ad annum usque 1143 continuatum, v. 110.—**Georgius Lapitha.** Carmen morale, v. 149.—**Georgius Trapezuntius.** Scripta, v. 161.—**Germanus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 98.—***Germanus II,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistolae; Homiliae; Decreta synodalia, v. 140.—**Glycas,** M. Opera omnia, v. 158.—**Glycis,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones, v. 152.—**Gregentius,** *St., Bp. of Tephar.* Homeritarum leges; Disputatio cum Herbano Judaeo, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Gregoras Nicephorus.** Byzantinae historiae libri XXXVII et scripta alia, v. 148, 149.—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 35-38.—**Gregorius,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Oratio in mulieres unguentiferas; De baptismo Christi sermones II; Concio ad exercitum, v. 88.—**Gregorius II,** *St., Bp. of Girgenti.* Explanationis Ecclesiastae libri X, v. 98.—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 10.—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 10, 32, 44-46.—**Gregorius,** *Abbot of Mount Sinai.* Opuscula ascetica, v. 150.—**Gregorius,** *Monk.* Ex Basilii junioris vita, v. 109.—**Gregorius,** *Presbyter of Caesarea.* Vita S. Gregorii theologi, episcopi Nazianzeni; In synodum Nicaenam, v. 35, 111.—**Gregorius,** *of Decapolis.* Sermo historicus de visione quam cum habuisset Saracenus quidam, credidit, et propter Jesum Christum martyrio affectus fuit, v. 100.—**Harmenopulus,** C. Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 150.—**Hegesippus,** *St.* Fragmenta ex V libris commentariorum actuum ecclesiasticorum, v. 5.—**Hermas,** *St.* Pastor, v. 2.—**Hermias.** Gentilium philosophorum irrisio, v. 6.—**Hesychius,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Opera omnia, v. 93.—**Hieronymus.** Dialogus de sancta Trinitate, inter Judaeum et Christianum; Commentatio Christiano cuilibet utilis; De cruce, v. 40.—**Hilario,** *Monk.* Disertatio dialectica de pane Graecorum mystico, et Latinorum azymo, v. 158.—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Scripta quae supersunt, v. 10.—**Hippolytus,** *of Thebes.* Fragmenta, v. 117.—**Hyginus,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Hyperechius,** *Abbot.* Adhortatio ad monachos, v. 79.—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Ignatius,** *Bp. of Nicaea.* S. Nicephori Constantinopolitani archiepiscopi vita; S. Tarasii Constantinopolitani vita, v. 98, 100.—**Ignatius,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* Drama de primi parentis lapsu; Versus ad Paulum discipulum suum; Iambi alphabetici, v. 117.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Defectionis et eversionis falso cognominatae agnitionis, seu contra haereses libri V, v. 7.—**Irene Augusta,** *Empress of the East.* Typicum sive regula pro monasterio SS. Deiparae gratiae plenae, v. 127.—**Isaacus II,** Angelus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones, v. 135.—**Isaacus,** *Patriarch of Armenia Magna.* Oratio invectiva adversus Armenios haereticos; Ejusdem adversus eosdem oratio altera; De rebus Armeniae, v. 132.—**Isaacus,** *St., Bp. of Nineveh.* Liber de contemptu mundi; De cognationibus, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Isaacus,** *a converted Jew.* De sancta Trinitate et de incarnatione Domini, v. 33.—***Isaias,** *St.* Orationes; Capitula de religiosa exercitatione et quiete; Fragmenta, v. 40.—**Isidorus,** *St.* Epistolarum libri V, v. 78.—**Isidorus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones, v. 152.—**Isidorus,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Sermones, v. 139.—**Isidorus,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Ruthenum.* Ad universos Christifideles de expugnatione Cpolis, v. 159.—**Jacobus,** *Monk of Coccinobaphus.* Orationes encomiasticae in SS. Virginem, v. 127.—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Opera omnia quae exstant, v. 94-96.—***Joannes,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Epistolae, v. 77.—**Joannes IV** (*Jejunator*), *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Poenitentiale; Sermones de poenitentia et confessione, v. 88.—***Joannes VI,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola ad Constantinum papam, v. 96.—**Joannes,** *Abp. of Euchaita.* Scripta, v. 120.—**Joannes,** *Abp. of Nicaea.* De nativitate Domini sermo, v. 96.—**Joannes,** *Bp. of Antioch.* De disciplina monastica et de monasteriis laicis non tradendis, v. 132.—**Joannes,** *Bp. of Carpathos.* Capitula adhortatoria ad monachos in India constitutos, v. 85.—**Joannes** (*Climacus*), *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* Scala paradisi; Liber ad pastorem, v. 88.—**Joannes,** *Deacon of Adrianople.* Carmen in laudem

Joannis Palaeologi, v. 158.—**Joannes,** *Deacon of the great church. Constantinople.* Vita Sancti Josephi; De Dei circa hominem oeconomia, v. 105, 120.—**Joannes,** *Presbyter.* Epistola ad Leonem grammaticum et Archiepiscopum Calabriae, v. 120.—**Joannes,** *Presbyter of Euboea.* Sermo in conceptionem S. Deiparae, v. 96. —**Joannes,** *Monk of Alexandria.* Eusebii Alexandrini vita, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Joannes,** *Monk of Jerusalem.* Narratio de origine motuum Iconoclastarum, v. 109.—**Joannes II,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones, v. 132.—**Joannes V,** Cantacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 153, 154.—**Joannes VI,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Professio fidei, v. 154.—**Joannes,** *Disciple of St. Epiphanius.* Vita S. Epiphanii Constantiae in Cypro episcopi, v. 41.—**Joannes,** *the Geometer.* Sermo in SS. Deiparae annuntiationem; Oratio de malo; Hymni V in S. Deiparam; Paradisus; Elogium S. Panteleemonis martyris; Carmina varia argumenti sacri vel historici, v. 106.—**Joannes Argyropulus.** Libellus de processione Spiritus Sancti, in quo habetur explanatio decreti facti in synodo Florentini; Epistola ad Dominicum Rohoreum, v. 158.—**Joannes Cyparissiota.** Scripta theologica et exegetica, v. 152.—**Joannes Phocas.** Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium, ab urbe Antiochia usque Hierosolymam; nec non Syriae ac Phoeniciae, et in Palaestina sacrorum locorum, v. 133.—**Job,** *Monk.* Vita S. Theodorae reginae, v. 127.—**Job,** *Monk.* Proemium commentarii in Psalmum, v. 158.—**Job,** *Monk of the East.* Quaestio quare Filius incarnatus est, non autem Pater aut Spiritus Sanctus, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Joel.** Chronologia compendiaria, v. 139.—**Josephus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Confessio fidei dicta in conc. Florent. sess. 23, cum in extremis esset; Epitaphium, v. 158.—**Josephus,** *Bp. of Methone.* Scripta quae exstant, v. 159.—**Josephus,** *Christianus.* Libellus memorialis in Vetus et Novum Testamentum, v. 106.—**Josephus,** *Hymnographus.* Mariale; Canon in terrae motus periculo; Laudatio in S. Bartholomaeum apostolum, v. 105.—***Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Scripta dogmatica, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Justinus,** *Martyr.* Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 6.—**Lascaris,** C. Scripta, v. 161.—**Leo,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Epistola missa ad quemdam episcopum Romanum de azymis et sabbatis, v. 120.—**Leo,** *Deacon.* Historiae libri X, v. 117. —**Leo VI,** Flavius, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 107.—**Leo,** *the Grammarian.* Chronographia, v. 108.—**Leo,** *the Patrician.* Epitome ex ejus interpretatione in Genesin e variis patribus, v. 106.—**Leo,** *Presbyter.* Prologus ad passionem SS. Rufi et Respicii; Prologus in vitam S. Joannis Chrysostomi, v. 120.—**Leonardus,** *Abp. of Mitylene.* Epistola de Cpolitani urbe a Mahumete capta ad Nicolaum V Rom. Pont. die 15 Augusti anni 1453 directa, v. 159.—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 86, pts. 1, 2.—***Leontius,** *Bp. of Neapolis.* Sermones; Vita S. Joannis Eleemosynarii; Vita S. Symeonis Sali cofessoris, v. 93.—**Leontius,** *Abbot of St. Saba.* Enarratio vitae ac miraculorum S. Gregorii qui episcopus fuit ecclesiae Agrigentinorum, v. 98.—**Loewenklau,** J. Pandectes historiae Turcicae, v. 159.—**Lucas,** *Abbot.* Vita S. Bartholomaei, v. 127.—***Macarius,** *of Alexandria.* Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 34.—**Macarius,** *St., the Egyptian.* Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 34.—**Macarius Magnes.** *See* Magnes, M.—***Magnes,** M. Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Malalas,** J. Chronographia, v. 97.—**Malchio,** *Presbyter of Antioch.* Epistola, v. 10.—**Mammas,** G., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Scripta, v. 160.—**Manasses,** C. Compendium chronicum ab exordio mundi usque ad Nicephorum Botaniatem, id est annum 1081, v. 127.—**Manuel,** *of Constantinople.* De processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 140.—**Manuel I,** Pomnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Novellae constitutiones, v. 133.—**Manuel II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 156.—**Marcus,** *of Gaza.* Vita S. Porphyrii episcopi Gazensis, v. 65.—**Marcus,** *St., the Hermit.* Opuscula, v. 65.—**Marcus Diadochus.** Sermo contra Arianos, v. 65.—**Matthaeus Camariota.** Synopsis rhetoricae; Narratio lamentabilis de Cpoli. capta, v. 160.—**Matthaeus Cantacuzenus,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* Commentarius in Cauticum Canticorum, v. 152.—**Matthew,** *St., the Apostle.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—***Maxentius,** J., *of Antioch.* Epistola ad legatos sedis apostolicae; De Christo professio fidei; Ratio adunationis Verbi Dei ad propriam carnem; Responsio ad epistolam Hormisdae papae; Libellus contra Acephalos; Dialogi contra Nestorianos, v. 86, pt. 1.—***Maximus,** *St.* (*Confessor*), *of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 4, 28, 90, 91. —**Maximus,** *Bp. of Jerusalem.* Fragmentum ex libro de materia, v. 5.—**Maximus Chrysoberges.** De processione Spiritus Sancti, ad Cretenses, v. 154.—**Meletius,** *Monk of Tiberiopolis.* Tractatus de natura hominis, v. 64.—**Melito,** *St., Bp. of Sardis.* Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Memno,** *Bp. of Ephesus.* Epistola ad clerum Constantinopolitanum, v. 77.—**Methodius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Scripta quae supersunt, v. 4, 18, 100.—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.* Opera omnia, v. 18.—**Methodius,** *Monk.* De schismate vitando, v. 140.—**Metochita,** G. Contra Maximum Planudem; Contra Manuelem Cretensem; Fragmentum ex libris de processione Spiritus Sancti; De unione ecclesiarum; De dissidio ecclesiarum, v. 141.—**Metochita,** T. De lingua Graeca Ægypti, v. 144.—**Michael,** *of Constantinople.* Vita et conversatio S. Theodori abbatis monasterii Studii, v. 99.—**Michael Acominatus Choniata,** *Abp. of Athens.* Scripta, v. 140.—**Michael Cerularius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Scripta, v. 120.—**Michael Hamartolus.** Epistola ad Tyri praesulem, v. 117.—**Modestus,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Homiliae III, v. 86, pt. 2.—***Moschus,** J. Pratum spirituale, v. 87, pt. 3.—**Moses Bar-Cepha.** Commentaria de paradiso ex sermone Syriaco in Latinum translata ab Andrea Masio, v. 111.—**Mucianus** (*Scholasticus*). Interpretatio homiliarum S. Joannis Chrysostomi, v. 63.—**Mutianus.** *See* Mucianus.—**Nectarius,** *Abp. of Constantinople.* Sermo de festo S. Theodori et de jejunio et eleemosyna, v. 39.—**Nemesius,** *Bp. of Emesa.* De natura hominis, v. 40.—**Neophytus,** *Presbyter.* De calamitatibus insulae Cypri imperantibus Latinis, v. 135.—**Nicephorus I,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 100.—**Nicephorus II,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Contra eos qui dicunt mortuos sacro oleo ungendos esse, v. 140.—**Nicephorus III,** Botaniates, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Aurea bulla confirmans decreta synodalia Joannis Xiphilini de incestis nuptiis et sponsalibus, v. 127.—**Nicephorus,** *Monk.* Tractatus de sobrietate et cordis custodia, v. 147.—**Nicephorus,** *Presbyter.* Vita S. Andreae Sali seu Stulti, v. 111.—**Nicephorus,** *Philosophus.* Vita S. Antonii Cauleae, patriarchae Constantinopolitani, v. 106.—**Nicephorus,** *of Antioch.* S. Symeonis junioris vita, v. 86, pt. 2. —**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** Opera omnia, v. 142. —**Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** Ecclesiasticae historiae libri XVIII, v. 145-147.—**Nicetas,** *Chartophylax of Nicaenum.* Quibus temporibus et quarum criminationum causa a Constantinopolitana ecclesia sejunxerit se Romanorum ecclesia, v. 120.—**Nicetas** *Byzantinus, Monk.* Refutatio epistolae regis Armeniae; Confutatio dogmatum Mahomedis, v. 105. —**Nicetas Acominatus Choniata.** Opera omnia, v. 139, 140.—**Nicetas Maronea,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Sermones varii in dialogi forma conscripti, de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 139.—**Nicetas Paphlago,** D. Paraphrasis carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii Naz.; Orationes laudatoriae aliaque nonnullae festivae; Vita S. Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani; Fragmenta expositionis in Lucae Evangelium; Exegesis carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii theologi, v. 38, 105.—**Nicetas Pectoratus.** *Monk of Constantinople.* Scripta, v. 120.—**Nicetas Seidus.** De paschate, v. 127. —**Nicetas Serron.** Commentarius in S. Gregorii Nazanzeni orationes I et XI, v. 36.—**Nicolaus V,** *Pope.* Epistola de unione ecclesiarum, v. 160.—**Nicolaus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Homilia de capta Thessalonica; Epistolae; Liber ad praepositum sacri montis, ut typus in ordine vitae, v. 111.—**Nicolaus,** *Abp. of Methone.* De corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 135.—**Nicolaus Barbarus,** *Patrician of Venice.* Ephemerides de Cpoli. anno 1453 obsessa atque expugnata, ea quae inde a 5 Aprilis usque ad 29 Maii evenerunt complectentes, v. 158.—**Nicon,** *Armenian Abbot.* Vita, v. 113.—**Nicon,** *Monk of Rhaethus.* Liber de praeceptis divinis, v. 127.—**Nilus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Panegyricus Gregorii Palamae, v. 151.—**Nilus,** *Eparch of Constantinople.* Versus alphabetici, v. 117.—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 79.—**Nilus Doxapatrius.** Notitia thronorum patriarchalium, v. 132.—**Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.* Nova collectio et expositio historiarum quarum S. Gregorius meminit in priore invectiva adversus Julianum imp.; Paraphrasis S. Evangelii secundem Joannem; Dionysiacorum argumenta cum fragmentis nonnullis, v. 36, 43.—**Œcumenius,** *Bp. of Tricca.* Opera omnia, v. 118, 119.—**Olympiodorus,** *Deacon of Alexandria.* Opera omnia, v. 93.—***Origenes.** Opera omnia, v. 11-17.—***Orsiesius,** *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* Doctrina de institutione monachorum; De VI coguationibus sanctorum libellus, v. 40.—***Pachomius,** *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* Regula et praecepta, v. 40.—**Pachomius,** *Monk.* De divinarum Scripturarum utilitate; De Cartanitis haereticis; Prologus in grammaticam, v. 98.—**Pachymeres,** G. Opera omnia, v. 143, 144.—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Opera omnia, v. 150, 151.—***Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Historia Lausiaca; Dialogus de

vita et conversatione beati Joannis Chrysostomi episc. Constantinopolis; Apophthegmata patrum; Ægyptiorum monachorum historia sive paradisus, v. 34, 47, 65. —**Pamphilus,** *St., Presbyter of Caesarea.* Expositio capitum Actuum apostolorum; Apologia pro Origene, v. 10, 17.—**Pantaenus,** *of Alexandria.* Paucula quaedam, v. 5.—**Pantaleon,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* Orationes; Contra errores Graecorum; Narratio miraculorum Michaelis archangeli, v. 98, 140.—**Papias,** *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragmenta e V libris de expositione oraculorum dominicorum, v. 5.—**Paulus,** *Bp. of Emesa.* Libellus Cyrillo Alexandrino oblatus Orientalium fidei confessionem continens; Homiliae, v. 77. —**Paulus,** *the Silentiary.* Descriptio basilicae Sanctae Sophiae; Versus in thermas Pythicas, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Perdiccas,** *Protonotary of Ephesus.* Expositio thematum Dominicorum et memorabilium quae Hierosolymis sunt, v. 133.—**Petrus I,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola canonica; Fragmenta, v. 18.—**Petrus II,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola encyclica; Fragmenta epistolae ad episcopos Ægyptios fidei causa exsules, v. 33.—**Petrus,** *Bp. of Argos.* Oratio de conceptione B. Annae, v. 104.—**Petrus** (*Siculus*), *Bp. of Argos.* Historia Manichaeorum; Adversus Manichaeos sermones III; Vita S. Athanasii Methonensis, v. 104.—**Petrus,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* Commentarius in IV Evangelia; Expositio in Orationem Dominicam, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Phileas,** *St., Bp. of Thmuitae.* Excerptum ex epistola ad Thmuitas; Epistola ad Miletium Lycopolitanum episcopum, v. 10. —**Philippus** (*Solitarius*). Praefatio ad Callinicum monachum; Dioptra rei Christianae; De rebus Armeniae, v. 127.—**Philo,** *Bp. of Carpasio.* Enarratio in Canticum canticorum, v. 40.—**Philostorgius,** *of Borissus.* Ex ecclesiasticis historiis Philostorgii epitome, confecta a Photio patriarcha, v. 65.—**Philotheus.** Ascetica, v. 98.—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones; Scripta, v. 152, 154. —**Philotheus,** *Abp. of Selymbria.* Oratio in S. Agathonicum, v. 154.—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 101–104.—**Phranza,** G. Chronicon majus; Chronicon minus, v. 156.—**Pierius,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Pietro Grossolano,** *Abp. of Milan.* Epistola de processione Spiritus Sancti, v. 127.—***Pius I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Planudes** (Maximus), *Monk of Constantinople.* Scripta, v. 147.—**Polybius,** *Bp. of Farma.* Reliqua vitae S. Epiphanii Constantiensis episcopi, v. 41.—***Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Epistola ad Philippenses; Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Polycrates,** *Bp. of Ephesus.* Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Pontianus,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 10.—**Presbyterorum** et diaconorum Achaiae epistola de martyrio S. Andreae, v. 2.—**Proclus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 65.—**Procopius,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* Encomium in sanctum apostolum ac evangelistam Marcum, v. 100.—**Procopius,** *Presbyter of Tyre.* Commentarius de LXX discipulis et XII apostolis. *See* Dorotheus, *Bp. of Tyre.*—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 87, pts. 1, 2, 3.—**Psellus,** M. C. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 122.—**Quadratus,** *St., Bp. of Athens.* Fragmentum ex ejus apologia pro religione Christiana, v. 5.—**Quintianus,** *St., Bp. of Ascalon.* Epistola ad Petrum Fullonem episcopum Antiochiae; Duodecim anathematismi, v. 85.—**Rabbulas,** *Bp. of Edessa.* Canones; Epistola, v. 77, 84.—**Rhodon.** Fragmenta ex opere adversus Marcionis haeresin, v. 5. —**Romanus I,** Lecapenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Aurea bulla pro monasterio Xeropotami in monte Atho, v. 113.—***Rufinus** (*Tyrannus*), *of Aquileja.* Liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis, v. 17.—**Samonas,** *Bp. of Gaza.* Disceptatio cum Achmed Saraceno perspicue docens panem ac vinum utrumque per sacerdotem consecratum, verum esse et integrum corpus ac sanguinem Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, v. 120.—**Scylitzes,** J. Breviarium historicum, v. 122.—**Sententiae** synodales et sanctiones pontificiae, v. 119.—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmenta, v. 5.—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thmuis.* Liber adversus Manichaeos; Epistola ad monachos, v. 40.—**Severianus,** *Bp. of Gabala.* In mundi creationem orationes VI; Sermo de pace; Oratio de serpente aeneo; Homilia contra Judaeos; Homilia de sigillis librorum et quomodo Filius Patri, Pater Filio offerat, ac de servatoris incarnatione; Oratio in Dei apparitionem; Homilia de Pythonibus et maleficiis, v. 56, 61, 63, 65.—**Sixtus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Socrates** (*Scholasticus*), *of Constantinople.* Historia ecclesiastica, v. 67.—***Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Scripta quae supersunt, v. 87, pt. 3.—**Soter,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 5.—**Sozomenus,** H. Historia ecclesiastica, v. 67.—**Stephanus,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* Vita S. Stephani junioris, monachi et martyris, v. 100. —**Suidas.** Indices III Lexicon Suidae compendiose repraesentantes, v. 117.—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Opera omnia, v. 155.—**Symeon,** *Junior, Abbot.* Opera omnia, v. 120.—**Symeon** (*Magister*). Vita et conversatio S. Dionysii Areopagitae; Sermones XXIV de moribus, v. 4, 32.—**Symeon** (*Stylites*), *Junior.* Vita; Epistola; De sanctis imaginibus, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Symeon Metaphrastes.** Opera omnia, v. 109, 114–116.—**Syncellus,** M. Encomium B. Dionysii Areopagitae, v. 4. —**Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemais.* Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 66.—***Tarasius,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Apologeticus ad populum die qua intimaverunt imperantes Irene et Constantinus populis ut fieret patriarcha; Epistolae; Oratio in SS. Deiparae praesentationum in templo, v. 98.—**Tatianus.** Oratio adversus Graecos, v. 6.—***Telesphorus,** *Pope.* Epistola ad omnes fideles, v. 5.—**Testamenta** XII patriarcharum filiorum Jacob ad filios suos, v. 2.—**Thalassius,** *Abbot in Libya.* De charitate ac continentia, necnon de regimine mentis, ad Paulum presbyterum; Libellus ad Theodosium imperatorem, v. 91.—***Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Opera omnia, v. 80–84.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Alania.* Alanicus, sive de itinere suo per Alaniam; Ejusdem ex inedito opusculo ad fratrem natu minorem, v. 140.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Andida.* De divinae liturgiae symbolis ac mysteriis, v. 140.—**Theodorus** (Abucara), *Bp. of Cara.* Contra haereticos, Judaeos, et Saracenos varia opuscula, v. 97.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Heraclea.* Interpretatio in Isaiam, v. 18.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Iconium.* Vita SS. Cyrici et Julittae, v. 120.—***Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Scripta quae supersunt, v. 66.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Scythopolis.* Libellus de erroribus Origenianis, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Theodorus,** *Abbot of Rhaithu.* De incarnatione liber, v. 91.—***Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Opera omnia, v. 99.—**Theodorus,** *the Reader.* Excerpta ex ecclesiastica historia; Fragmenta, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Theodorus Ducas Lascaris.** Scripta, v. 140.—**Theodorus Meliteniota.** Ethica sermonum in Evangelia; Ex libro de astronomia, v. 149.—**Theodorus Prodromus,** *Monk.* Epigrammata in Vetus et Novum Testamentum; Scripta miscellanea, v. 133.—**Theodosius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Fragmenta theologica, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Theodosius,** *Deacon.* De expugnatione Cretae acroases V, v. 113.—**Theodotus,** *Bp. of Ancyra.* Expositio symboli Nicaeni; Homiliae, v. 77.—**Theodulus,** *Monk.* Orationes et epistolae, v. 145.—**Theognostus,** *Monk.* Encomium in omnes sanctos; Libellus ad Nicolaum papam in causa Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani, v. 105.—**Theognostus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 10.—**Theoleptus,** *Patriarch of Philadelphia.* De abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica; Canticum compunctionis ex meditatione aeterni judicii, v. 143.—**Theonas,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola ad Lucianum cubiculariorum praepositum, v. 10.—**Theophanes,** *Abp. of Nicaea.* Epistolae, v. 150.—**Theophanes Isaurus.** Vita et officium; Chronographia, v. 108, 109.—***Theophilus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Canones; Epistolarum paschalium fragmenta Graeca; Epistolae ad diversos; Fragmenta; Apophthegmata, v. 65.—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Ad Autolycum libri III, v. 6.—**Theophilus,** *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* Fragmenta ex epistola super quaestione paschali, synodi Caesariensis nomine scripta, v. 5.—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, v. 123–126.—**Theorianus.** Disputationes cum Armeniorum Catholico, v. 133.—**Theotimus,** *Junior, Bp. of Tomisvar.* Epistola ad Leonem imp. v. 85. —**Timothe'us I,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Responsa canonica ad interrogationes ei propositas, de episcopis et clericis; Epistola, v. 33.—**Timotheus III,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta dogmatica, v. 86, pt. 1. —**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Antioch.* Sermo in crucem et in transfigurationem Jesu Christi, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Constantinople.* De iis qui ad ecclesiam accedunt, sive de receptione haereticorum, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Timotheus,** *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Oratio in Simeonem; Dialogus Christiani et Judaei, v. 86, pt. 1.—**Timotheus,** *of Beyrout.* Fragmenta, v. 85.—**Titus,** *Bp. of Bozrah.* Libri III adversus Manichaeos; Oratio in ramos palmarum, v. 18.—**Urbanus I,** *St., Pope.* Epistola ad omnes Christianos, v. 10.—**Vecchus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera omnia, v. 141.—***Victor I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 5.—**Xiphilinus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Scripta, v. 120.—**Zacharias,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistola ad suos post expugnatam a Persis urbem sanctam, v. 86, pt. 2.—**Zacharias** (*Rhetor*), *Bp. of Melitene.* Historiae ecclesiasticae capita selecta, v. 85.—**Zacharias,** *Bp. of Mitylene.* Disputatio de mundi opificio; Contra Manichaeos; Fragmenta historica, v. 85.—***Zephyrinus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 10.—**Zonaras,** J. Opera omnia historica, canonica, dogmatica, v. 134, 135.—**Zosimas,** *Abbot.* Alloquia, v. 78.

—— (*Ed.*) Patrologiae cursus completus, seu bibliotheca universalis . . . omnium SS. patrum, doctorum, scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum . . . Series Latina, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores, scriptoresque ecclesiae Latinae a Tertulliano ad Innocentium III. [Cum indicibus locupletissimis.] Parisiis, 1844-66. 221 v. r. 8°. —2263

Note.—The authors marked with an * are also in his Patrologiae : Series Graeca.

Contents. **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Opera omnia, v. 178.—**Abbaud,** *Abbot.* Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi, v. 166.—**Abbon,** *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Opera omnia, v. 139.—**Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* De bello Parisiaco; Sermones, v. 132.—**Abedoc,** *Irish abbot.* Capitula selecta; Canones Hibernenses, v. 96.—**Absalon,** *Abbot of Sprinckirsbac.* Sermones, v. 211.—**Achard,** *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris.* Epistolae, v. 196.—**Adalard,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Statuta, v. 105.—**Adalberon II,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Epistolae; Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense, v. 137.—**Adalbert,** *St., Bp. of Prague.* Homilia; Formula professionis fidei regulae S. Benedicti, v. 137.—**Adalbert,** *of Metz.* Praefatio in florilegium ex S. Gregorio, v. 136.—**Adalbert.** *See also* Adelbert.—**Adalgerus,** *Bp.* Admonitio ad Nonsuidam reclusam, v. 134.—**Adalhardus.** *See* Adalard.—**Adam,** *Abbot of Perseigne.* Epistolae; Mariale; Fragmenta Mariana, v. 211.—**Adam,** *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum; Descriptio insularum Aquilonis, v. 146.—**Adam,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Sequentiae, etc. v. 185, 196.—**Adam Scotus,** *Bp. of Withern.* Opera omnia, v. 198.—**Adamnan.** *See* Adomnan.—**Adélard.** *See* Adalard.—**Adelbert II,** *Bp. of Mayence.* Epistolae, v. 172.—**Adelbold,** *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vita S. Henrici imp.; Vita S. Walpurgis; Libellus de crassitudine sphaerae ; Charta; Musica, v. 140.—**Adelmanne,** *Bp. of Brescia.* De Eucharistiae sacramento; Rhythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis, v. 143.—**Ademar,** *of St. Cibard, Angoulême.* Historiarum libri III; Epistola de apostolatu S. Martialis; Sermones; Carmen acrostichon, v. 141.—**Adeodatus,** *St., Pope.* Epistola; Privilegium, v. 87.—**Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* De vita S. Columbae; De locis sanctis; Canones, v. 88.—**Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienne.* Opera omnia, v. 123.—**Adrevald,** *of Fleury.* Historia translationis S. Benedicti; Miracula S. Benedicti; Vita S. Aiguifi, abbatis Lerinensis; De corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 124.—**Adrianus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Bulla, v. 96.—**Adrianus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 122, 129.—**Adrianus III,** *Pope.* Privilegium; Epistola, v. 126.—**Adrianus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 188.—**Adson,** *Abbot of Montier-en-Der.* De Antichristo; Vitae SS. Frodoberti, Mansueti, Basoli, Bercharii; Miracula S. Waldeberti, v. 101, 137.—**Adventius,** *Bp. of Metz.* Libellus de Waldrada; Epistolae; Orationes; Privilegium, v. 121.—**Ælfric,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Canones, v. 139.—**Ælredus.** *See* Alfred.—**Æneas.** *See* Enée.—**Agapetus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 66.—**Agapetus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 133.—**Agatho,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 87.—**Agio,** *Abp. of Narbonne.* Historia abbatiae Vabrensis, v. 132.—**Agnello,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* Epistola ad Armenium de ratione fidei, v. 68.—**Agnello** (Andrea), *of Ravenna.* Liber pontificalis; Analecta de episcopis Ravennatensium, v. 106.—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Opera omnia, v. 104.—**Ahyto.** *See* Hatto.—**Alleran,** *Irish abbot.* Interpretatio mystica progenitorum Christi, moralisque explanatio nominum eorundem, v. 80.—**Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* Opera omnia, v. 184, 195.—**Aimé,** *Abp. of Bordeaux.* Epistolae; Synodus Gerundensis; Synodus Burdegalensis; Diplomata, v. 155.—**Aimeric Malafayda,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Epistolae, v. 201.—**Aimoin,** *of Fleury.* Historiae Francorum libri IV; Translatio S. Benedicti; De miraculis S. Benedicti; Sermo in festivitatibus S. Benedicti; Vita S. Abbonis abbatis Floriacensis. v. 139.—**Aimoin,** *of St. Germain-des-Prés, Paris.* Historia translationis S. Vincentii martyris; De translatione SS. MM. Georgii, Aurelii, et Nathaliae ex urbe Corduba Parisios; De miraculis S. Germani; Acta translationis S. Saivini martyris, v. 115, 126.—**Aimoin,** *Abbot of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* Epistola ad fratres Totesberiae in Anglia degentes, v. 181.—**Alain,** *Bp. of Auxerre.* Epistolae; Diplomata; Testamentum; Vita S. Bernardi, v. 185, 201.—**Alain** *de Lille.* Opera omnia, v. 210.—**Alan,** *Abbot of Tewkesbury.* Epistolae; Vita S. Thomae Cantuar. v. 190.—**Alanus.** *See* Alain.—**Alberic.** *See* Albert.—**Alberico,** *Bp. of Ostia.* Epistola ad monachos S. Orientii Auxitanensis, v. 155.—**Albert,** *of Aix.* Historia Hierosolymitanae expeditionis, v. 166.—**Albert,** *of Metz.* Libellus de episcopis Metensibus; De diversitate temporum libri II, v. 140.—**Alcher,** *of Clairvaux.* Liber de spiritu et anima; Liber de diligendo Deo, v. 40.—**Alcuin.** Opera omnia, v. 100, 101.—**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Opera omnia, v. 89.—***Alexander I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 130.—**Alexander II.** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 146.—**Alexander III,** *Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 200.—**Alexandre,** *Abbot of Jumièges.* Epistola de Filio Hominis, v. 205.—**Alfani,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Carmina; Sermo in Evang. "Cum transiret Jesus"; Vita et passio S. Christinae, v. 147.—**Alfonso,** P. Dialogus Petri cognomento Alphonsi et Moysi Judaei; Disciplina clericalis, v. 157.—**Alger,** *Canon of Liege.* De sacramentis corporis et sanguinis Dominici libri III; De sacrificio missae; Liber de misericordia et justitia; Libellus de libero arbitrio, v. 180.—**Algrin,** J., *Cardinal.* Commentarium in Cantica, v. 206.—**Alpertus.** *See* Albert.—**Alulphe,** *of St. Martin de Tournay.* De expositione Novi Testamenti, v. 79.—**Alvarus,** P. Confessio; Epistolae; Indiculus luminosus; Carmina, v. 121.—**Amalaire,** F., *Abp. of Treves.* Epistola de caeremoniis baptismi, v. 99.—**Amalaire,** *Symphose, of Metz.* Forma institutionis canonicorum et sanctimonialium canonice vivontium; De ecclesiasticis officiis libri IV; De ordine antiphonarii; Eclogae de officio missae; Epistolae, v. 105.—**Amatus.** *See* Aimé.—**Ambroise,** *St., Bp. of Cahors.* De sacramentis et de mysteriis, v. 16.—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Opera omnia, v. 14-18.—**Ambrosius Autpertus.** *See* Autpert, A.—**Amédée,** *Bp. of Lausanne.* Epistola ad filios suos ecclesiae Lausannensis; De Maria virginea matre homiliae VIII, v. 188.—**Amoenus.** Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti; Carmina, v. 61.—**Amolon,** *Bp. of Lyons.* Epistolae; Opuscula; Sententiae de praedestinatione; Liber contra Judaeos, v. 116.—***Anacletus,** *St., Pope.* Decreta et epistolae, v. 130.—**Anacletus,** *Anti-pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Anamodus,** *of Ratisbon.* Traditionum Sanct-Emmerammensium libri II, v. 129.—**Anastasius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 20.—**Anastasius III,** *Pope.* Privilegia II; Epitaphium, v. 131.—**Anastasius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 188.—***Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Opera omnia, v. 127-129.—**Anastasius,** *St., Monk and hermit.* Epistola de veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi Domini, v. 149.—**Angélome,** *of Luxeuil.* Commentarius in Genesin, in libros Regum, in Cantica canticorum, v. 115.—**Angelramne.** *See* Ingelramne.—**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of Saint-Riquier.* De restauratione monasterii Centulensis; Statuta quaedam rubrica ; Carmina, v. 99.—**Anitius,** *St., Pope.* Decreta, v. 130.—**Annaeus Sylvius.** *See* Polemeus Sylvius.—**Anscarius,** or Ansgarius. *See* Anschaire.—**Anschaire,** *St., Bp. of Hamburgh.* Vita, auct. S. Remberto; Vita et miracula S. Willehadi; Epistola, v. 118.—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Opera omnia, v. 158, 159.—**Anselme,** *of Laon.* Enarrationes in Cantica, in Matthaeum, in Apocalypsin; Epistola, v. 162.—**Anselme,** *of Liege.* Historia episcoporum Leodiensium; Vita Vasonis Leodiensis episc. v. 139, 142.—**Anselme,** *of Reims.* Historia dedicationis ecclesiae S. Remigii apud Remos, v. 142.—**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca.* Contra Guibertum antipapam libri II; Collectanea; Collectio canonica; Opuscula spuria, v. 149.—**Anselmus,** *Bp. of Havelberg.* Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium; Dialogi, v. 188.—**Antoninus Placentinus.** Itinerarium, v. 72.—**Arator.** Epistolae; De Actibus apostolorum libri II, v. 68.—**Arbrissel,** R. d'. Vita; Regulae sanctimonialium Fontis Ebraldi; Praecepta recte vivendi; Diplomata, v. 162.—**Arculphe,** *Bp.* De locis sanctis libri III. *See* Adomnan.—**Aribo,** *German monk.* Musica, v. 150.—**Armenius.** De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti, v. 74.—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* Tractatus de operibus VI dierum; Commentarius in Psalmum cxxxii; De donis Spiritus Sancti; De cardinalibus operibus Christi; De VII verbis Domini in cruce; De laudibus B. Mariae; Meditationes, v. 189.—**Arno,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Scutum canonicorum; Libri contra Folmarum, v. 194.—**Arnobius,** *the elder.* Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII, etc. v. 5.—**Arnobius,** *the younger.* Conflictus Arnobii et Serapionis de Deo triuo et uno; Commentarii in Psalmos; Annotationes in quaedam Evangeliorum loca, v. 53.—**Arnold,** *of St. Emmeramne's, Ratisbon.* De miraculis et memoria B. Emmerammi; Homilia de VIII beatitudinibus et S. Emmerammo, etc. v. 141.—**Arnolfo,** *of Milan.* Gesta episcoporum Mediolanensium, v. 147.—**Arnoul,** *Abp. of Reims.* Acta electionis et juramentum Arnulfi; Commonitorum contra praedones; Anathema in praedones; Libellus abdicationis; Epistolae; Privilegia, v. 139.—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Lisieux.* Opera omnia, v. 201.—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Rochester.* Collectanea de rebus ecclesiae Roffensis; Tomelius sive

epistola de incestis conjugiis, v. 163.—**Arnulfus de Boeriis,** *of Laon.* Speculum monachorum, v. 184.—**Arnulfus.** *See also* Arnoul.—**Atton II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Opera omnia, v. 134.—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Epistola ad Hincmarum; Liber de fonte vitae; Excerpta libri Revelationum, v. 115.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Opera omnia, v. 32-47.—**Aunarius,** *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* Relatio concilii ab Aunario celebrati; Epistolae amoebaeae, v. 72.—**Aurélien,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* Regula ad monachos; Regula ad virgines; Excerpta ex epistola ad Theodebertem regem, v. 68.—**Aurélien,** *of Réome.* Epistola ad Bernardum archicantorem praemissa libro de musica ab eo composito, v. 106.—**Autpert,** A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's, Benevento.* Vita; Sermones; Homilia in transfiguratione Domini; Vita SS. Paldonis, Tasonis, et Tatonis, v. 89.—**Autperto,** *Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Sermo de Sancto Matthia, v. 129.—**Auxilius,** *French priest.* De ordinationibus a Formoso papa factis libri II; Libellus cujusdam requirentis et respondentis seu Auxilii libellus super causa et negotio Formosi papae, v. 129.—**Avitus,** A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Opera omnia, v. 59.—**Bachiarius.** Professio fidei; Liber de reparatione lapsi, v. 20.—**Balderieus.** *See* Baudri.—**Baldwin,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus varii; Liber de commendatione fidei; Liber de sacramento altaris, v. 204.—**Bandinus.** Sententiarum libri IV, v. 192.—**Barthélemy,** *Abbot of Marmoutiers.* Epistola ad Ernaldum episcopum Cenomannensem; De rebus gestis in Majori monasterio saeculo XI, v. 149.—**Bartholomew.** *See* Barthélemy.—**Baudoin,** *of Valenciennes.* Tractatus sive dialogus magistri Gualteri Tornacensis et Balduini Valentianensis contra Judaeos, v. 209.—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* Opera omnia, v. 40, 162, 166.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Opera omnia, v. 90-95, 133.—**Beleth,** J. Rationale divinorum officiorum, v. 202.—**Benedictus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 72.—**Benedictus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Benedictus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Diploma, v. 115, 129.—**Benedictus IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 131.—**Benedictus VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 135.—**Benedictus VII,** *Pope.* Epistola et privilegia, v. 137.—**Benedictus VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 139.—**Benedictus IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 141.—**Benedictus,** *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* De ecclesiastico ordine totius anni et praecipue apostolicae dignitatis et totius curiae, v. 179.—**Benedictus,** *Deacon.* Capitularium collectio, v. 97.—**Benedictus,** *St., of Monte-Casino.* Opera omnia, v. 66.—**Benedictus,** *of St. Andrea, Monte San Oreste.* Chronicon; De imperatoria potestate in urba Roma libellus, v. 139.—**Benedictus Crispus,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Quaerimonia in synodo; Poematium medicum; Epitaphium Ceadual regis Anglo-Saxonum, v. 89.—**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Opera omnia, v. 103.—**Berengaudus,** *of Ferrières.* Expositio super VII visiones libri Apocalypsis, v. 17.—**Bérenger,** *Vicomte de Narbonne.* Quaerimonia adversus Guitfredum Narbonensem archiep. v. 143.—**Bérenger,** P. Apologia pro Petro Abaelardo; Epistola ad episc. Mimatensem; Epistola ad Carthusianos, v. 178.—**Berengosius,** *Abbot of St. Maximin, Treves.* De laude et inventione sanctae crucis; Libellus de mysterio ligni Dominici; Sermones, v. 160.—**Bernald,** *of Constance.* *See* Berthold.—**Bernard,** *of Angers.* Liber de miraculis S. Fidis, v. 141.—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Opera omnia, v. 182-185.—**Bernard,** *Abbot of Font Chaud.* Liber adversus Waldenses, v. 204.—**Bernard,** *French monk.* Itinerarium in loca sancta, v. 121.—**Bernardo,** *Abp. of Toledo.* Sermones IV, v. 184.—**Berno,** *Abbot of Reichenau.* Libellus de quibusdam rebus ad missae officium pertinentibus; Liber de celebratione adventus Domini; Dialogus de jejunio IV temporum; Opuscula de musica; Epistolae; Vitae SS. Meginradi et Udalrici; Carmina; Annales Augienses, v. 142.—**Bertarius.** *See* Berthaire.—**Berthaire,** *of Verdun.* Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium, v. 132.—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* Annales; Hermanni Contracti vita; Opuscula, v. 143, 147, 148.—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Opera omnia, v. 63, 64.—**Bonacursus.** Libellus contra Catharos, v. 204.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Bp. of Mayence.* Opera omnia, v. 89.—**Bonifacius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 20.—**Bonifacius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 65.—**Bonifacius IV,** *St., Pope.* Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV, v. 80.—**Bonifacius V,** *Pope.* Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Bonizone,** *Bp. of Placentia.* Liber ad Amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae libri IX; Libellus de sacramentis; Historiae pontificiae fragmenta; Decretale, v. 150.—**Bouon,** *Abbot of St. Bertin.* De inventione et elevatione corporis S. Bertini, v. 147.—**Bridferth,** *of Ramsay.* Commentarium in librum Bedae de rerum natura; Commentarium in librum de loquela per gestum; Vita S. Dunstani, v. 90, 139.—**Britfertus.** *See* Britferth.—**Bruno.** Gregoriale, v. 79.—**Bruno,** *St.* Opera omnia, v. 152, 153.—**Bruno,** *St., Bp. of Wurzburg.* Expositio in Psalmos; Commentarius in Cantica; Commentarius in Orationem Dominicam, v. 142.—**Bruno.** Eusebius. *See* Eusèbe Brunon.—**Brunone,** *St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni.* Opera omnia, v. 164, 165.—**Burchard,** *Bp. of Worms.* Epistola ad Alpertum; Decretorum liber, v. 140.—**Caius,** *Pope.* De decreto unico quod Caio adscribitur, circa ordinandos; Epistola ad Felicem episcopum, v. 5.—***Callxtus I,** *Pope.* Decreta; Epistola, v. 130.—**Callxtus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 163.—**Candidus.** De imagine Dei fragmentum, v. 101.—**Candidus** (*Arian*). Liber de generatione divina; Epistola ad Victorinum, v. 8.—**Candidus,** *of Fulda.* Opusculum de passione Domini; Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit, v. 106.—**Cassianus,** J., *Abbot in Marseilles.* Opera omnia, v. 49, 50.—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* Opera omnia, v. 69, 70.—**Catulfus.** Instructio epistolaris ad beatum Carolum regem, v. 96.—**Cerealis,** *Bp. of Castellana.* Libellus contra Maximinum Arianum, v. 58.—**Charlemagne,** *King of France and Emp. of the West.* Opera omnia, v. 97, 98.—**Christophorus,** *Anti-pope.* Diplomata, v. 131.—**Chrodebert,** *Bp. of Tours.* Judicium de muliere adultera, v. 87.—**Chrodegang,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Regula canonicorum; Diploma, v. 89.—**Chromatius,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* Sermo de VIII beatitudinibus; Tractatus XVII in Evangelium S. Matthaei; Scripta apocrypha, v. 20.—**Chrysologus,** P., *St. See* Pietro (Grisologo), *St.*—**Cirita,** J., *Abbot of Tarouca.* Vita et epistolae; Regula ordinis militaris Avisii, v. 188.—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Opuscula quae supersunt, v. 104.—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Canones apostolorum per Clementem papam prolati; Epistolae, v. 130.—**Clemens II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 142.—**Clemens III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, privilegia, et decreta, v. 204.—**Clemens III,** *Anti-pope.* *See* Guiberto.—**Coelestinus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 50.—**Coelestinus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Coelestinus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 206.—**Columban,** *St.* Regula coenobialis; Sermones; Epistolae; Carmina; Diplomata, v. 80.—**Comestor,** P. *See* Pierre.—**Commodianus.** Instructiones adversus gentium deos pro Christiana disciplina: per litteras versuum primas, v. 5.—**Constans.** Tractatus de passione B. Emmerammi martyris, v. 96.—**Constantinus,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 89.—**Constantinus,** *Anti-pope.* Epistola ad Pipplnum regem, v. 98.—**Constantinus I,** C. F. V. A. C., *Emperor of Rome.* Opera quae exstant universa, v. 8, 74.—**Constantinus,** *of Carthage, Monk of Monte-Casino.* Prologi ad libros de medicina, v. 150.—**Cornelius,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 3.—**Cotto,** J. Musica, v. 150.—**Cresconius,** *Bp. in Africa.* Breviarium canonicum, seu canonum concordia, v. 88.—**Cummianus,** *St., Bp. in Ireland.* Epistola de controversia paschali; De mensura poenitentiarum, v. 87.—**Cyprianus,** *of Antioch.* Orationes II, v. 4.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Opera omnia, v. 3, 4.—**Dagulf.** Octodecastichon quo Psalterium suum aureis litteris exaratum Carolo Magno nuncupat, v. 99.—**Damasus I,** *St., Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 13.—**Damiano,** P., *Card.-Bp. of Ostia.* Opera omnia, v. 9, 144, 145.—**Defenseur,** *of Ligugé.* Scintillarum liber, v. 88.—**Dermatius,** *of Ireland.* Itineraria seu exhortatoria, v. 155.—**Deusdedit,** *St., Pope.* Epistola ad Gordianum Hispalensem episc.; Decretum de electione Romani pontificis, v. 80.—**Deusdedit,** *Cardinal.* De collectione manuscripta Vaticana; Praefatio in suam canonum collectionem; Fragmenta libri de privilegiis ecclesiae Romanae, v. 150.—**Dexter,** F. L. Chronicon omnimodae historiae; In prophetiam Danielis de IV animalibus, v. 31.—**Dinoth,** *Abbot of Bangor.* Responsio ad Augustinum monachum petentem subjectionem ecclesiae Romanae, v. 80.—**Dionysius,** *St., Pope.* Adversus Sabellianos fragmentum, v. 5.—***Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* Liber de coelesti hierarchia; Liber de ecclesiastica hierarchia; Liber de divinis nominibus; Liber de mystica theologia; Epistolae, v. 122.—**Dionysius** (Exiguus). Opera omnia, v. 67.—**Dodana.** Liber manualis quem ad filium suum Willelmum direxit, v. 106.—**Donatus,** *St., Bp. of Besançon.* Regula ad virgines, v. 87.—**Donus I,** *Pope.* Epitaphium Honorii papae, v. 87.—**Drepanius Florus.** Psalmi et hymni, v. 61.—**Drepanius Florus.** *See also* Florus Drepanius.—**Drogon,** *Card.-Bp. of Ostia.* Sermo de passione Dominica; Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis; De VII donis S. Spiritus; Liber de divinis officiis, v. 166.—**Druthmar,** C., *of Corbie.* Expositio in Matthaeum evangelistam; Expositio brevis in Lucam; Expositiuuucula in Joannem, v. 106.—**Dudon,** *of St. Quentin's, Vermand.* De moribus et actis primorum Northmanniae ducum libri III, v. 141.—**Dungal,** *Monk of St. Denis.* Epistola de duplici solis eclipsi

anno 810; Liber adversus Claudium Taurinensem; Carmina, v. 105.—**Dunstan,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola; Regula monachorum et sanctimonialium, v. 137.—**Durand,** *Abbot of Troarn.* De corpore et sanguine Domini; Epitaphium Ainardi abbatis Divensis; Epitaphium Mabiliae comitissae, v. 149.—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Opera omnia, v. 133, 159.—**Ebbon,** *Abp. of Reims.* Confessio; Apologeticum; Narratio depositionis Ebbonis; Poematica, v. 116.—**Ecbert,** *Abbot of Schoenau.* Sermones contra Catharos; De laude crucis; Soliloquium seu meditationes; Stimulus amoris, v. 195.—**Eckbertus.** *See* Ecbert.—**Egbert,** *St., Abp. of York.* Excerptiones e dictis et canonibus SS. patrum concinnatae; Poenitentiale; De institutione catholica; Canones de remediis peccatorum, v. 89.—**Eldefonsus.** *See* Ildefonso.—**Eleuthère,** *St., Bp. of Tournay.* Vita; Sermones, v. 65.—***Eleutherius,** *Pope.* Decreta, v. 130.—**Elie de Coxida.** Sermones II, v. 209.—**Eligius.** *See* Eloi.—**Eloi,** *St., Bp. of Noyon.* Vita; Homiliae; Sermo ad regem; Epistolae et charta, v. 87.—**Enée,** *Bp. of Paris.* Liber adversus Graecos, v. 121.—**Ennodius,** M. F., *Bp. of Pavia.* Epistolarum libri IX; Opuscula X; Carminum libri II, v. 63.—**Enrico,** *Bp. of Parma.* Sermo de paschate Domini, v. 139.—**Enrico da Settimello.** Elegia de diversitate fortunae et philosophiae consolatione, v. 204.—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte-Casino.* Historia Longobardorum, v. 129.—**Erigena,** J. Scotus. Opera quae supersunt omnia, v. 122.—**Erkembald,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Suspirium; Poematia; Leges municipales, v. 137.—**Ermanric,** *of Reichenau.* Fragmenta de grammatica, v. 116.—**Ermengaud.** Liber contra haereticos, v. 204.—**Ernaldus.** *See* Arnauld.—**Ernulfus.** *See* Arnoul.—**Eteriano,** U. Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis; De haeresibus Graecorum, v. 202.—**Etienne,** *Cardinal.* Canones concilii Turonensis; Epistola; Diploma, v. 143.—**Etienne,** *St., of Muret.* Vita; Liber sententiarum seu rationum; Regula, v. 204.—**Etienne,** *Bp. of Tournai.* Epistolae; Fragmenta; Summae de decretis proemium, v. 211.—**Etienne** *de Baugé, Bp. of Autun.* De sacramento altaris; Chartae, v. 172.—**Etienne** *de Chalmet, Carthusian prior.* Epistola de perseverentia ordinis, v. 153.—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Scripta quae exstant, v. 50.—**Eugenio,** *St., Bp. of Toledo.* Miscellanea; Epistolae, v. 87.—**Eugenius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 105, 129.—**Eugenius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 180.—**Eugenius,** *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Professio fidei episcoporum Africae; Epistola ad cives suos, v. 58.—**Engyppius,** *Abbot of Luculiano.* Opera omnia, v. 62.—**Eulogio,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Opera omnia, v. 115.—**Eusèbe Brunon,** *Bp. of Angers.* Epistola de sacramento Eucharistiae, v. 147.—**Eusebius,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae III, v. 7.—**Eusebius,** *St., Bp. of Vercelli.* Opera omnia, v. 12.—***Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* De nominibus Hebraicis; Libri IV de vita beatissimi imp. Constantini, v. 8, 23, 27.—***Eustathius,** *of Africa.* Metaphrasis Latini hexaemeri S. Basilii, v. 53.—**Eutropius,** *St., Bp. of Valencia.* Epistolae de VIII vitiis, de districtione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum, v. 80.—**Eutychianus,** *St., Pope.* Exhortatio ad presbyteros ex antiquo codice Vaticano; Epistola et decreta dubia, v. 5.—***Evagrius.** Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judaeum; Sententiae, v. 20.—**Evance,** *Abbot of Troclar.* Epistola contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum judicant et carnem mundam dicunt, v. 88.—***Evaristus,** *Pope.* Decreta et epistolae, v. 130.—**Evodius,** *Bp. of Uzalis.* Liber de fide, contra Manichaeos, v. 42.—***Fabianus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae; Decreta, v. 130.—**Facundus,** *Bp. of Hermiana.* Libri XII pro defensione trium capitulorum concilii Chalcedonensis; Liber contra Mocianum; Epistola fidei Catholicae, v. 67.—**Farsit,** H. Libellus de miraculis B. Mariae virginis in urbe Suessionensi, v. 179.—**Fastidius,** P., *English Bp.* De vita Christiana, v. 50.—**Faustinus,** *Presbyter.* Liber de Trinitate; Faustini fides; Faustini et Marcellini adversum Damasum libellus precum ad impp. Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium, v. 13.—**Faustinus,** *St.* Homilia de passione Domini, v. 59.—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* De gratia et libero arbitrio libri II, v. 58.—**Faustus,** *Manichaean Bp.* Liber contra fidem catholicam, v. 8.—**Felix I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae dubiae IV, v. 5.—**Felix II,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 13.—**Felix III.** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, tractatus, et decretum, v. 58.—**Felix IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 65.—**Felix,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* Prologus ad sermones S. Petri Chrysologi, v. 89.—**Felix,** *Bp. of Seo de Urgel.* Confessio fidei, v. 96.—**Ferrandus,** F., *Deacon at Carthage.* Epistolae et opuscula; Breviatio canonum; Vita S. Fulgentii Ruspensis, v. 65, 67.—**Ferreol,** *St., Bp. of Uzes.* Regula ad monachos, v. 66.—**Firmicus Maternus,** J. Liber de errore profanarum religionum, v. 12.—**Flodoard,** *of Reims.* Opera omnia, v. 135.—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Liber de electionibus episcoporum; De expositione missae; Opuscula adversus Amalarium; Martyrologium; Sermo de praedestinatione; Liber adversus Joannem Scotum; Carmina; Expositio in Epistolas B. Pauli, v. 119.—**Florus Drepanius.** *See also* Drepanius Florus.—**Folcard,** *Abbot of Thorney.* Vitae SS. Bertini, Joannis Beverlacensis, Audomari, Oswaldi; Carmen de S. Vigore; Opuscula dubia, v. 147.—**Folcuin,** *of St. Bertin.* Chartularium, v. 136.—**Foliot,** G., *Bp. of London.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum; Expositio in Cantica canticorum, v. 190, 202.—**Folquin.** *See* Folcuin.—**Formosus,** *Pope.* Invectiva in Romam pro Formoso; Epistolae et privilegia, v. 129.—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Opera omnia, v. 7, 9, 83.—**Foulcher,** *of Chartres.* Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 155.—**Franco,** *Abbot of Afflinghem.* De gratia Dei; Chronicon Affligemense, v. 166.—**Franco,** *of Liege.* Specimen ejus operis de quadratura circuli, v. 143.—**Fréculfe,** *Bp. of Lisieux.* Chronicorum tomi II, v. 106.—**Frobenius,** *Abbot of St. Emmeram's, Ratisbon.* Commentatio de vita beati F. Albini seu Alcuini; Dissertatio historica de haeresi Elipandi Toletani et Felicis Orgellitani, v. 100, 101.—**Frowin,** *Abbot of Engelberg.* Liber de libero arbitrio, v. 179.—**Fructuosus,** *St., Bp. of Braga.* Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis; Epistola; Carmina, v. 87.—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia, v. 141.—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* Opera omnia, v. 65.—**Gall,** *St., Abbot.* Sermo in consecratione episcopi; Epigrammata, seu hymni sacri antiquorum patrum monasterii S. Galli, v. 87.—**Galterus.** *See* Gauthier.—**Garcias,** *of St. Michael's, Cusan.* De initiis monasterii sui, v. 141.—**Garlande,** J. de. Opus synonymorum; Fragmenta, v. 150.—**Garnier II,** *Bp. of Langres.* Sermones, v. 205.—**Garnier,** *Abbot.* Legatio ad regem Aristulphum, v. 96.—**Garnier,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Gregorianum, hoc est allegoricae omnium pene rerum in Bibliis contentarum explanationes promptae ex universis D. Gregorii papae scriptis, v. 193.—**Gaudentius,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* Tractatus vel sermones, v. 20.—**Gaufridus.** *See* Geoffroi.—**Gauslin,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Epistolae; Sermo de S. Martiali, v. 141, 142.—**Gauthier,** *of Cluny.* De miraculis B. virginis Mariae, v. 173.—**Gauthier,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Liber contra IV labyrinthos Franciae, v. 199.—**Gautier** *de Castellone,* P. Tractatus contra Judaeos; Alexandreis, sive gesta Alexandri Magni libris X comprehensa; Liber de Trinitate, v. 209.—**Gelasius I,** *Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 59, 74.—**Gelasius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 163.—**Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus; Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, v. 58.—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* Declamationes de colloquio Simonis cum Jesu ex S. Bernardi sermonibus collectae; Vita S. Bernardi; Sermo in anniversario S. Bernardi; Epistolae; Libellus contra capitula Gilberti Porretani, v. 184, 185.—**Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Vendôme, and Cardinal.* Opera omnia, v. 157.—**Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). Historia Sicula, v. 149.—**Germain,** *St., Bp. of Paris.* Scripta quae exstant universa, v. 72.—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Opera omnia, v. 193, 194.—**Gezo,** *Abbot of Tortona.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 137.—**Gilbert,** *Abbot of Hoy.* Sermones in Cantica; Tractatus ascetici; Sermo de semine verbi Dei; Epistolae, v. 184.—**Gilbert** (*Crispin*), *Abbot of Westminster.* Disputatio Judaei cum Christiano, cum epistola nuncupatoria ad S. Anselmum; Vita S. Herluini, v. 150, 159.—**Gilbert,** *of St. Amand, Tournay.* Historia miraculorum S. Amandi, v. 150.—**Gilbert de la Porrée,** *Bp. of Poitiers.* Commentaria in Boetii librum de Trinitate; In librum de praedicatione trium personarum; In librum quomodo substantiae bonae sint; In librum de duabus naturis et una persona Christi; Epistola ad Matthaeum abbatem S. Florentii Salmuriensis; Liber de sex principiis, v. 64, 188.—**Gildas.** Liber querulus de excidio Britanniae, v. 69.—**Giornande,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* De Getarum sive Gothorum origine et rebus gestis, v. 69.—**Giovanni,** *Bp. of Sabina.* Querimonia contra Farfenses monachos, v. 143.—**Giovanni,** *Abbot of Fecamp.* Libellus de scripturis et verbis patrum collectus; Epistolae; Chronicon Fiscamense; Catalogus Fiscamensium, v. 147.—**Gislebertus.** *See* Gilbert.—**Godefridus.** *See* Godefroi; Gottfried.—**Godefroi,** *of Stavelot.* Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi coenobio, v. 149.—**Godescalc.** *See* Gottschalk.—**Godfrey,** *of Bouillon, Duke of Lorraine and King of Jerusalem.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 155.—**Goffridus.** *See* Geoffroi.—**Gonthier,** *Bp. of Cologne.* Diabolica capitula in Nicolaum papam; Retractatio; Epistolae, v. 121.—**Gonthier,** *Cistercian monk.* Opera omnia, v. 212.—**Gotheschalcus.** *See* Gottschalk.—**Gottfried,** *Abbot of Admont.* Opera omnia, v. 174.—**Gottfried,**

of Viterbo. Pantheon sive memoriae saeculorum, v. 198.—**Gottschalk.** Sequentiae,v.141.—**Gottschalk,** *of Orbais.* Confessio; Epistola, v. 121.—**Gratianus.** *See* Graziano.—**Graziano,** *of Chiusi.* Decretum, v. 187. —**Grégoire** (Georgius Florentius), *St., Bp. of Tours.* Opera omnia, v. 71.—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 66, 75-79.—**Gregorius II,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et canones, v. 89.—**Gregorius III,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 89, 98.—**Gregorius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 106, 129.—**Gregorius V,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 137.—**Gregorius VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 142.—**Gregorius VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata pontificia, v. 148.—**Gregorius VIII.** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 202.—**Gregorius IX,** *Pope.* Epistola de canonizatione S. Brunonis, v. 142.—**Gregorius,** *Presbyter.* Collectio canonum, v. 163.—**Grimald,** *Abbot of St. Gall.* Liber sacramentorum; Epistola, v. 121.—**Grimlaic.** Regula solitariorum, v. 103.—**Guerric,** *Abbot of Igny.* Sermones per annum, v. 185.—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Opera omnia, v. 156.—**Guiberto,** *Abp. of Ravenna* (Anti-pope Clemens III). Epistolae et privilegia, v. 148.—**Guido,** *Abbot of Farfa.* Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romae, v. 150.—**Guido** [*d'Arezzo, Abbot of the Holy Cross.* Micrologus; Versus de musicae explanatione; Reguiae rhythmicae; De ignoto cantu; Quomodo de arithmetica precedit musica, v. 141.—**Guigo.** *See* Guigues.—**Guigues I,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Epistolae; Meditationes; Consuetudines Carthusienses; Vita S. Hugonis episc. Gratianopolitani, v. 153, 184, 185.—**Guigues II,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Liber de quadripertito exercitio cellae; Scala Paradisi, v. 40, 153.—**Guillaume,** *of Cluses.* Historia Clusiensis monasterii; Vita S. Benedicti, v. 150.—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri, Reims.* Opera omnia, v. 180, 184.—**Guillaume I,** *de Champeaux, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* De sacramento altaris; Charta; Opuscula dubia,v. 163.—**Guillaume** *de Jumièges.* Historia Northmannorum, v. 149.—**Guillelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Historia rerum in partibus trausmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumeth usque A. D. 1184, v. 201.—**Guitmond,** *Abp. of Aversa.* Scripta quae exstant, v. 149.—**Gundechar,** *Bp. of Eichstaedt.* Liber pontificalis Echstetensis, v. 146.—**Guntharius.** *See* Gonthier.—**Halitgaire,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Liber poenitentialis, v. 105.—**Harding,** S., *St., Abbot of Citeaux.* Censura de aliquot locis bibliorum; Sermo; Epistolae; Charta charitatis; Usus antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis; Exordium coenobii et ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 166.—**Hatto,** *Bp. of Basel.* Capitulare ecclesiae Basiliensis; Libellus de visione et obitu Wetini monachi Augiensis, v. 105. —**Haymo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Opera omnia, v. 116-118. —**Heberto,** *Abp. of Turri.* De miraculis libri III; Fragmenta, v. 185.—**Helinand,** *of Froidmont.* Opera omnia, v. 212.—**Héloïse,** *Abbess of Le Paraclet.* Epistola ad P. Abaelardum; Problemata, cum P. Abaelardi solutionibus, v. 178.—**Henri,** *Abbot of Clairvaux, Card.-Bp. of Albano.* Epistolae; De peregrinante civitate Dei, v. 204.—**Henricus** *de Castro Marsico. See* Henri, *Abbot of Clairvaux.*—**Henry,** *of Huntingdon.* Historiarum libri VIII; Epistolae, v. 195.—**Henry,** *Irish monk.* De purgatorio S. Patricii Hibernorum apostoli, v. 180.—**Heraclides,** *of Alexandria.* Paradisus, incerto sed veteri interprete, v. 74.—**Herbert,** *of Bosham.* Opera omnia, v. 190.—**Herbert.** *See also* Heberto.—**Hericus,** *of Auxerre.* Praefatio in suas LXIV homilias de tempore et sanctis, v. 124.—**Hériman,** *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* Tractatus de incarnatione Jesu Christi; De miraculis S. Mariae Laudunensis; De restauratione abbatiae S. Martini Tornacensis, v. 180. —**Herimanne,** *Bp. of Metz.* De trausiatione S. Clementis; Charta; De transitu Herimanni, v. 150.—**Hermann,** *of Cologne.* Opusculum de sua conversione, v. 170.—**Hermann** (Contractus), *of Reichenau.* Opera omnia, v. 143.—**Hermann.** *See also* Hériman.—**Hervaeus.** *See* Hervé.—**Hervé,** *of Bourg-Dieu.* Opera omnia, v. 181.—**Hetto.** *See* Hatto.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Opera omnia, v. 22-30.—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* Vita; Sermo de vita S. Honorati episc. Arelatensis; Epistola ad S. Eucherium; Opuscula dubia, v. 50.—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Opera omnia, v. 9, 10.—**Hilarius,** *of Sardinia.* Commentarius in XII Epistolas B. Pauli; Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti, v. 17, 35.—**Hilarus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 58.—**Hildebert,** *Bp. of Le Mans, and Abp. of Tours.* Opera omnia, v. 159, 171.—**Hildebrand,** *Junior.* Libellus de contemplatione, v. 181.—**Hildefonsus.** *See* Ildefonso.—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mt.* Opera omnia, v. 197.—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Opera omnia, v. 125, 126.—**Hincmar,** *Bp. of Laon.* Epistolae et opuscula, v. 124. —**Honorius I,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Fragmenta, etc. v. 80.—**Honorius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 166.—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Opera omnia, v. 172.—**Honorius,** *Monk of the* 6 *cent.* De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti, v. 74.—**Hormisdas,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 63.—**Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Opera, v. 137.—**Hubald,** *of St. Amand.* Opera omnia,v.132.—**Hucbald.** *See* Hubald.—**Hugo.** *See* Hugues.—**Hugo Eterianus.** *See* Eteriano, U.—**Hugues,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Opera omnia, v. 159.—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Opera omnia, v. 175-177.—**Hugues,** *of Sainte Marie, Monk of Fleury.* Historia ecclesiastica; Libri qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus; De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate; Epistola; Vita Sacerdotis episcopi Lemovicensis, v. 163.—**Hugues** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Epistolae; Dialogorum seu quaestionum theologicarum libri VII; Tractatus in hexameron; Contra haereticos libri III; Tractatus de memoria; De fide catholica et oratione Dominica; Vita S. Adjutoris, v. 192.—**Hugues** *de Bréteuil, Bp. of Langres.* Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium, v. 142.—**Hugues** *de Foliet. See* Hugues *de Fouilloi.*—**Hugues** *de Fouilloi.* De bestiis et aliis rebus; De claustro animae libri IV; De medicina animae; De nuptiis libri II, v. 176, 177.—**Humbert,** *Card.-Bp. of the White Forest.* Opera omnia, v. 143.—**Hyginus,** *Pope.* Decreta; Epistola ad Athenienses, v. 130.—**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Opera omnia, v. 96.—**Ildefonso,** *Spanish Bp.* Opusculum de pane Eucharistico, v. 106.—**Ingelramne,** *Abp. of Metz.* Collectio canonum; Capitula; Donationes quasdam, v. 96.—**Innocentius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 20.—**Innocentius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 214-217.—**Isaac,** *Bp. of Langres.* Canones, v. 124.—**Isaac,** *Abbot of Stella.* Sermones; De anima; De officio missae, v. 194.—***Isaias,** *St., An Egyptian abbot.* Praecepta seu concilia LXVIII posita in tironibus in monachatu, v. 103.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Opera omnia, v. 81-84.—**Isidorus** *Mercator.* Collectio decretalium, v. 130.—**Ison,** *of St. Gall.* De miraculis S. Othmari libri II; Formulae, v. 87, 121.—**Ives,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia, v. 161, 162.—**Jean,** *of St. Ouen, Rouen.* Sermones IV, v. 162.—**Jean** (Michaelensis). Regula Templariorum, v. 166.—**Jean I,** *Abp. of Rouen.* Liber de officiis ecclesiasticis, v. 147. —**Joannes II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 66.—**Joannes III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 72.—**Joannes IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 80.—**Joannes V,** *Pope.* Exemplar divinae jussionis Justiniani Augusti ad Joannem papam directae in confirmationem synodi VI cp. v. 96.—**Joannes VI,** *Pope.* Causa Wilfridiana; Monumenta contemporanea, v. 89.—**Joannes VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 89. —**Joannes VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 126. —**Joannes IX,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia; Canon de electione papae; Praeiocutio in concilio Ravennate, v. 131.—**Joannes X,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Joannes XI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Joannes XII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 133.—**Joannes XIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 135.—**Joannes XIV,** *Pope.* Epistola ad Aionem Beneventanum, v. 137.—**Joannes XV.** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 137.—**Joannes XVIII.** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 139.—**Joannes XIX,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 141.—**Joannes II** (*Cappadox*), *Bp. of Constantinople.* Exemplum libelli quo catholicam fidem profitetur, haereticos omnes et praecipue Acacium detestatur, etc. v. 63.—**Joannes,** *Deacon at Rome.* Epistola de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus et aliis observatione dignis, v. 59.—**Joannes,** *Deacon at Rome, Canon of the Lateran.* Liber de ecclesia Lateranensi, v. 194.—**Joannes.** *See also* Giovanni; Jean; John.—**Joannes Cirita.** *See* Cirita, J.—**Joannes de Garlandia.** *See* Garlande, J. de.—**John,** *of Cornwall.* Apologia de Verbo Incarnato; Libellus de canone mystici libaminis ejusque ordinibus; Eulogium ad Alexandrum III papam, quod Christus sit aliquis homo, v. 177, 199.—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia, v. 190, 199.—**Jonas,** *Bp. of Orleans.* De institutione laicali libri III; De institutione regia; De cultu imaginum libri III; Historia translationis S. Hucberti, episcopi Tungrensis in monasterium Andaginense, v. 106.—**Josselin,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Expositio symboli et Orationis Dominicae; Charta, v. 186.—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Opera omnia, v. 96.—**Julianus,** *Bp. of Eclanum.* Vita; Libellus fidei; Epistolae; Ad Florum adversus librum II S. Augustini de nuptiis libri VIII; Liber de amore; Liber de constantiae bono contra perfidiam Manichaei; Rufiniani libelli interpretatio, v. 48.—**Julius I,** *St., Pope.* Opera quae exstant omnia, v. 8.—**Junilius,** *Bp. in Africa.* De partibus divinae legis libri II, v. 68.—**Justus,** *Bp. of Seo de Urgel.* Epistola; Explicatio in Canticum Salomonis, v. 67.—**Juvencus,**

C. V. A. Historia evangelica; Liber in Genesim; Carmen de laudibus Domini, v. 19.—**Laborans,** *Cardinal.* Disquisitio critica in decretorum compilationem quam Laborans adornavit et ejusdem fragmenta, v. 204.—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Opera omnia, v. 6, 7.—**Lambert,** *of St. Omer.* Liber floridus, v. 163.—**Landolfo,** *il giovane, of San Paolo.* Historia Mediolanensis, 1095–1137, v. 173.—**Landolfo,** *il vecchio.* Historia Mediolanensis, v. 147.—**Laufranc,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Opera omnia, v. 150.—**Laurentius.** *See* Lorenzo.—**Leandro,** *St., Bp. of Seville.* Regula; Homilia in laudem ecclesiae, v. 72.—**Leduin,** *Abbot of St. Vaast.* Constitutio de placito generali, v. 141.—**Leidrade,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Liber de sacramento baptismi; Epistola, v. 99.—**Leo I,** *Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 54–56.—**Leo II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Leo III,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum; Privilegia, v. 102, 129.—**Leo IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 115, 129.—**Leo VI,** *Pope.* Epistola ad episcopos Dalmatiae, v. 132.—**Leo VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Leo VIII,** *Anti-pope.* Privilegia et constitutiones, v. 134.—**Leo IX,** *St., Pope.* Libellus de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum; Oratio ad Adelbertum comitum; Diplomata; Epistolae et decreta, v. 143.—**Leone,** *Bp. of Atina.* De inventione corporis B. Marci martyris et pontificis; Privilegium; Sermo de passione B. Marci; Sermo in octava ejusdem, v. 143.—**Leporius,** *Presbyter.* Libellus emendationis, confessionem fidei catholicae continens de mysterio incarnationis Christi cum erroris pristini detestatione, ad episcopos Galliae, v. 31.—**Liberatus,** *Deacon at Carthage.* Breviarium causae Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum, v. 68.—**Liberius,** *Pope.* Epistolae, dicta, et gestae, v. 8.—**Lisiard,** *of Tours.* Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 174. — **Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Historia gestorum regum et imperatorum sive antapodosis; Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis Magni imp.; Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana; Pseudo Luitprandi liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis, v. 129, 136.—**Lorenzo,** *of Monte-Casino.* Sermo in vigilia S. Benedicti, v. 133.—**Lorenzo,** *Bp. of Novara.* Homiliae; Liber de muliere Chananaea, v. 66.—**Lorenzo,** *of Verona, Deacon at Pisa.* De bello Balearico, v. 163.—**Loup** (Servatus Lupus). Opera omnia, v. 119.—**Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* Opera omnia, v. 13.—**Lucius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 3.—**Lucius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 179.—**Lucius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 201.—**Luculentius.** Commentarii in aliquot Novi Testamenti partes, v. 72.—**Lupus.** *See* Loup.—**Magnus,** *Abp. of Sens.* Libellus de mysterio baptismatis; Explicatio notarum apud jurisconsultos obviarum, v. 102.—**Mamertus,** C., *Presbyter of Vienne.* De statu animae libri III; Epistolae II; Nonnulla carmina, v. 53.—**Manegold,** *of Lutenbach.* Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem, v. 155.—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Opuscula, v. 171.—**Marcellinus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 7.—**Marcellinus,** *Presbyter.* Libellus Faustini et Marcellini precum ad imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium, v. 13.—**Marcellus I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 7.—**Marculphe,** *French monk.* Formularum libri II, v. 87.—**Marcus,** *St., Pope.* Scripta dubiae auctoritatis, v. 8.—**Marinus I,** *Pope.* Privilegia; Epistola, v. 126.—**Marinus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 133.—**Marius Mercator.** *See* Mercator, M.—**Martin,** *St., Bp. of Braga.* Opuscula VII; Varii versus, v. 72.—**Martin,** *St., Bp. of Tours.* Trinae unitatis et unius Trinitatis confessio, v. 18.—**Martin,** *St., of Leon.* Opera omnia, v. 208, 209.—**Martinien,** *French monk.* Prologus in libros morales, v. 131.—**Martinus I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae; Privilegia, v. 87.—**Matthaeus.** *See* Matthieu.—**Matthieu,** *of Vendôme.* In librum Tobiae paraphrasis metrica; Carmina varia, v. 205.—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Opera omnia, v. 67.—**Melchiades.** *See* Miltiades.—**Mercator,** M. Opera omnia, v. 48.—**Miltiades,** *St., Pope.* Epistola ad omnes Hispaniae episcopos, v. 7.—**Nicetas,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* Liber de ratione fidei; De Spiritus Sancti potentia; De diversis appellationibus Jesu Christo convenientibus; Explanatio symboli, v. 62.—**Nicetius,** *St., Bp. of Treves.* Opusculum de vigiliis servorum Dei; Opusculum de psalmodiae bono, v. 68.—**Nicolas,** *of Clairvaux.* Sermones; Epistolae, v. 184, 196.—**Nicolaus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 119, 129.—**Nicolaus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 143.—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* De dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici pii, v. 116.—**Norbert,** *St., Abp. of Magdeburg.* Vita; Sermones; Chartae, v. 170.—**Notker,** *of St. Gall.* De interpretibus divinarum scripturarum liber; Liber sequentiarum; Martyrologium; Epistola; Formulae; De musica; Carmina, v. 87, 131.—**Novatianus,** *Presbyter in Rome.* Liber de Trinitate; De cibis Judaicis epistola; Epistola cleri Romani nomine scripta, v. 3.—**Novatus.** Sententia de humilitate et obedientia,

et de calcanda superbia, v. 18.—**Odilon,** *of St. Médard.* Epistolae; De translatione reliquiarum S. Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papae; De translatione SS. Tiburtii, Marcellini, etc.; Sermones, v. 132.—**Odilon** *de Mercoeur, St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita; Epistolae; Vita B. Maioli; Hymni IV in vigilia Maioli; Liber miraculorum; Sermones, v. 142, 144.—**Odo.** *See* Odon.—**Odolric,** *Abp. of Reims.* Sententia contra fures sacrilegos, v. 133.—**Odon,** *Bp. of Beauvais.* Sermo in S. Lucianum; Canones; Institutio de rebus ecclesiae S. Petri congregationi destinatis, v. 124.—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* Scripta quae supersunt, v. 160.—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Opera omnia, v. 133.—**Odon,** *of Deuil.* De profectione Ludovici VII in orientem, v. 185.—**Odoranne,** *of Sens.* Chronicon; Historia translationis SS. Saviniani, Potentiani sociorumque martyrum in Senonense S. Petri coenobium; Opuscula XIII; Hymnus in S. Savinianum sociosque ejus; Epitaphia Senonensia, v. 142.—**Oger,** *Abbot.* Sermones XV de verbis Domini in ultima coena, v. 184.—**Oliva,** *Bp. of Osuna.* Sermo in natali S. Narcissi; De conversione B. Afrae; Epistolae; Vicensis ecclesiae consecratio; Concilii Narbonensis synodica, v. 142.—**Optatus,** *St., Bp. of Milah.* Opera omnia, v. 11.—**Ordericus Vitalis,** *Monk of Ouche.* Historia ecclesiastica, v. 188.—**Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.* Commonitorium, v. 61.—***Origenes.** S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum in Jeremiam et Ezechielem, in Lucam, et in visiones Isaiae, v. 23, 24, 25, 26.—**Orosius,** P., *of Tarragonia.* Historiarum libri VII; Liber apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate; Ad Augustinum consultatio sive commonitorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum, v. 31.—***Orsiesius,** *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* Doctrina de institutione monachorum, v. 103.—**Osius,** *Bp. of Cordova.* Sententiae sive canones sanctorum et beatorum patrum qui Sardicae convenerunt; Epistola, v. 8.—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.* Opera omnia, v. 89, 146.—**Ottone,** *of Asti.* Expositio in Psalmos, v. 165.—**Pablo,** *Deacon of Merida.* De vita patrum Emeritensium; Apospasmation de rebus Emeritensibus, v. 80.—***Pachomius,** *St., of Tabenna.* Regula ad monachos; Epistolae et verba mystica, v. 23.—**Pacianus,** *St., Bp. of Barcelona.* Epistolae III ad Sympronianum; Exhortatorius libellus ad poenitentiam; Sermo de baptismo, v. 13.—***Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Historia Lausiaca, v. 73, 74.—**Paolino,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Opera omnia, v. 99.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Scripta quae supersunt universa, v. 95. — **Paphnutius,** *St., Egyptian Bp.* Regula ad monachos; Vita S. Onuphrii eremitae, v. 73, 103.—**Paschalis I,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 102, 129.—**Paschalis II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 163.—**Paschasius,** *Deacon at Rome.* De Spiritu Sancto libri II, v. 62.—**Paterio,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* De expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti liber, v. 79.—**Patrick,** *St., of Ireland.* Opera omnia, v. 4, 53.—**Paul.** *See* Pablo; Paolo; Paulus.—**Paulinus,** *of Milan.* Libellus adversus Coelestium; De benedictionibus patriarcharum libellus; Vita S. Ambrosii Mediolanensis episcopi, v. 14, 20.—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* Opera omnia, v. 61.—**Paulus I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 89.—**Pelagius I,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 69.—**Pelagius II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 72.—**Pelagius** (Britannus). Libellus fidei; Eucologiae ex Scriptura; Liber de natura; Liber ad viduam; Epistolae; Expositiones in Epistolas S. Pauli, v. 22, 30, 48.—**Petrus,** *Archdeacon.* Quaestiones in Danielem prophetam a Petro enodatae, v. 96.—**Petrus,** *Deacon,* and others. De incarnatione et gratia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi ad Fulgentium et alios episcopos Africae liber, v. 62.—**Philastrius,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* Liber de haeresibus, cum praecedentibus, v. 12.—**Philippe** *de Harveng, Abbot of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Cambray.* Opera omnia, v. 203.—**Philippus,** *Presbyter.* Commentarius in Job, v. 23.—**Phoebadius,** *St., Bp. of Ayen.* Liber contra Arianos; Tractatus de fide orthodoxa; Libellus fidei, v. 20.—**Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Historia Albigensium et sacri belli in eos anno 1209 suscepti, v. 213.—**Pierre,** *of Maillezais.* De coenobio Malleacensis insulae, v. 146.—**Pierre,** *the Chanter.* Verbum abbreviatum, v. 205.—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Opera omnia, v. 207.—**Pierre** *de Celle, Bp. of Chartres.* Opera omnia, v. 202.—**Pierre** (*Comestor*). Historia scholastica; Sermones, v. 198.—**Pierre** *de Poitiers.* Panegyricus Petro Venerabili dictus, in primo adventu ejus ad Aquitaniam secundam; Sententiarum libri V, v. 189, 211.—**Pierre** (*le Vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* Opera omnia, v. 189.—**Pietro,** *Deacon and librarian of Monte-Casino.* Chronicon Casinense, auctoribus Leone Marsicano et Petro diacono; De viris illustribus Casinensibus; Liber de ortu et obitu justorum coenobii Casinensis; Liber de locis sanctis; Prologus in regestum Casinense; Disciplina Casinensis; Epistolae III; Rhythmus de nois-

simis diebus, v. 173.—**Pietro** (Grisologo), *St., Abp. of Ravenna.* Sermones, v. 52.—**Pietro** *Lombardo.* Opera omnia, v. 191, 192.—**Pietro** *da Ravenna.* Regula clericorum, v. 163.—**Pietro Grossolano,** *Abp. of Milan.* Oratio de Spiritu Sancto, v. 162.—**Pirminius,** *St., Abbot.* De singulis libris canonicis scarapus seu collectio, v. 89.—**Placido,** *of Nonantola, Bp.* Liber de honore ecclesiae, v. 163.—**Polemeus Sylvius,** A., *Bp. of Sion.* Kalendarium antiquum anno CCCIIL conscriptum, v. 13.—**Pomerius,** J. De vita contemplativa libri III, v. 59.—**Pontianus,** *Pope.* Decreta; Epistola de fraterna dilectione et vitandis malis, v. 130.—**Primasius,** *Bp. of Hamamet.* Commentaria in Epistolas B. Pauli, in Apocalypsim, v. 68.—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Opera omnia, v. 33, 45, 51.—**Prosper.** Fidei catholicae professio, v. 65.—**Prothade,** *St., Abp. of Besançon.* Liturgia; Charta, v. 80.—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Opera omnia, v. 115.—**Pullus,** R., *Cardinal.* Sententiae, v. 186.—**Purchardus.** *See* Burchard.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Opera omnia, v. 107-112.—**Rachio,** *Bp. of Strasburg.* Inscriptio codicis continentis canones concilliorum et decretum pontificum quem jussit Rachio, anno 788, v. 96.—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Opera omnia, v. 120.—**Radulfus.** *See* Raoul.—**Rainald,** *St., Abbot of Cîteaux.* Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 181.—**Rainardus.** *See* Rainald.—**Raoul** (*Ardent*). Homiliarum libri II, v. 155.—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Opera omnia, v. 136.—**Ratramne,** *of Corbie.* Opera omnia, v. 121.—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* Chronicon; De ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana, v. 132.—**Reiner,** *of Liege.* Scripta quae supersunt, v. 204.—**Remi,** *of Auxerre.* Opera omnia, v. 131.—**Remi,** *Bp. of Chur.* Canones pro sua dioecesi, v. 102.—**Remi,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* De tribus epistolis liber; Absolutio quaestionis de generali per Adam damnatione omnium, et speciali per Christum ex eadem ereptione electorum; De tenenda Scripturae veritate, v. 121.—**Rheticius,** *Bp. of Autun.* Dictum de baptismo, v. 6.—**Richard,** *Abbot of* Fleury. Collectio consuetudinum, v. 136.—**Richard,** *Abbot of Préaux.* Prologus in Leviticum; Epitaphium, v. 166.—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Opera omnia, v. 196.—**Richard** *des Fourneaux, Abbot of Préaux.* Fragmenta commentarii in Genesin, v. 155, 159.—**Richer,** *of St. Remi, Reims.* Historiarum libri IV, v. 138.—**Robert,** *of St. Remi, Reims.* Historia Hierosolymitana, v. 155.—**Robert** *de Monte.* *See* Robert *de Torigni.*—**Robert** *de Tomblaine, Abbot of St. Vigor of Cérisy.* Commentaria in Cantica canticorum libri II; Epistola, v. 150.—**Robert** *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-Mer.* Liber de gestis Henrici I regis Anglorum; Epistola ad Gervasium priorem S. Serenici; Tractatus de immutatione ordinis monachorum; Prologus in abbreviationem expositionis epistolarum apostoli secundum Augustinum; Continuatio Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae; Epistola; Auctarium, v. 149, 160, 202.—**Robert,** *le Poule.* *See* Pullus, R.—**Robertus** *de Arbrisello.* *See* Arbrisell, R. d'.—**Rodulphe** (Glaber), *of Cluny.* Historiarum libri V; Vita S. Guillelmi, abbatis Divionensis, v. 142.—**Rodulphus.** *See* Raoul.—**Roger,** *Abbot of St. Evurte, Orleans.* Relatio de inventione S. pontificis Evurtii, v. 199.—**Rogerius.** *See* Ruggieri.—**Romanus,** *Pope.* Epistolae ad Ricuifum, v. 129.—**Romoaldo,** *St., Abbot.* Fragmentum expositionis Psalmi LXVIII, v. 140.—**Roricou,** *of Maissac.* Gesta Francorum ab ipsius gentis origine ad obitum usque Clodovei regis, v. 139.—**Roswitha.** *See* Hroswitha.—**Rothade II,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Libellus proclamationis, v. 119.—**Rudolph,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Gesta abbatum Trudonensium; Epistolae; Acta translationis S. Gereonis; Vita Lietberti episcopi Cameracensis, v. 146, 173.—**Rufinus,** *Bp.* De bono pacis libri II, v. 150.—***Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*), *of Aquileja.* Opera omnia, v. 21, 73.—**Ruggieri,** *of Benevento.* De diversis praescriptionibus; Dialogus de praescriptionibus, v. 146.—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Opera omnia, v. 167-170.—**Ruricius,** *the Elder, Bp. of Limoges.* Epistolarum libri II, v. 58.—**Rusticus,** *Deacon.* Opus contra Acephalos, v. 67.—**Saione,** *Bp. of Vienne.* Expositio mystica in parabolas Salomonis, in Ecclesiasten, v. 53.—**Salvien,** *Presbyter of Marseilles.* Opera omnia, v. 53.—**Samuel,** *of Morocco.* Liber de adventu Messiae praeterito, v. 149.—**Sedatus,** *Bp. of Beziers.* Homilia de Epiphania; Sermones II, v. 72.—**Sedulius Scotus.** Opera quae supersunt universa, v. 103.—**Sehère,** *Abbot of Chaumouzey.* De primordiis Calmosiacensis monasterii libri II, v. 162.—**Sergius I,** *Pope.* Epistola ad Ceolfridum abbatem, de Beda Venerabili Romam transmittendo, v. 89.—**Sergius II,** *Pope.* Epistola ad episcopos Transalpinos; Epistola ad Anscharium Hamburgensem episcopum, v. 106, 129.—**Sergius III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 131.—**Sergius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 139.—**Servatus Lupus.** *See* Loup.—**Sicard,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Mitrale, sive summa de officiis ecclesiasticis; Chronicon, v. 213.—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Opera omnia, v. 150.—**Silverius,** *Pope.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 66.—**Silvester I,** *St., Pope.* Opera quae exstant, v. 8.—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Opera omnia, v. 139.—**Simpert,** *St., Abbot of Marbach.* Regularia statuta monasterii Murbacensis; Epistola encyclica; Indiculus ad episcopum, v. 99.—**Simplicius,** *St., Pope.* Vita; Epistolae, v. 58.—**Siricius,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 13.—**Sixtus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae dubiae, v. 5.—**Sixtus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 50.—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's, Verdun.* Opera omnia, v. 102.—**Sotherius,** *Pope.* Decreta de fide; Epistola ad episcopos Italiae, de monachis apud eos sacra vasa vel sacratas pallas contingentibus, v. 130.—**Stephanus I,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 3.—**Stephanus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 89, 98.—**Stephanus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 89.—**Stephanus IV,** *Pope.* Bulla pro monasterio Farfensi, v. 102, 129.—**Stephanus V,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 129.—**Stephanus VI,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 129.—**Stephanus VII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Stephanus VIII,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 132.—**Stephanus IX,** *Pope.* Epistola et privilegia, v. 143.—**Stephen.** *See* Etienne.—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* Opuscula et epistolae, v. 186.—**Sylverius.** *See* Silverius.—**Sylvester.** *See* Silvester.—**Symmachus,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 62.—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Epistolarum libri X, v. 18.—***Telesphorus,** *Pope.* Decreta, v. 130.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Opera omnia, v. 1, 2.—**Theodore,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Poenitentiale, v. 99.—**Theodoric,** *of Paderborn.* Commentatio in Orationem Dominicam, v. 147.—**Theodorus I,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 87.—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Opera omnia, v. 105.—**Théofroi,** *Abbot of Echternach.* Florum epitaphii sanctorum libri IV; Sermones II; Fragmenta vitae S. Willibrordi, v. 157.—**Theuzo,** *of Florence.* Prologus expositionis regulae Benedicti abbatis, v. 143.—**Thiofridus.** *See* Théofroi.—**Thomas,** *Cistercian monk.* Commentarium in Cantica, v. 206.—**Thomas à Becket,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Opera omnia, v. 190.—**Tichonius.** Liber de VII regulis, v. 18.—**Udalricus.** *See* Ulrich.—**Udascalc,** *of Augsburg.* Narratio de controversiis inter Hermannum et Eginonem; Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis; Vita Chunradi Constantiensis episcopi, v. 170.—**Uldaricus.** *See* Ulrich.—**Ulfilas,** *Bp. of the Goths.* Opera omnia, v. 18.—**Ulrich,** *of Cluny.* Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii, v. 149.—**Urbanus II,** *Pope.* Epistolae, diplomata, sermones, v. 151.—**Urbanus III,** *Pope.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 202.—**Urbanus V,** *Pope.* Rescriptum Marquardo patriarchae Aquileiensi de abusu in judiciis ferendis corrigendo, v. 99.—**Usuard,** *of St. Germain-des-Pres, Paris.* Martyrologium, v. 123, 124.—**Valentinus,** *Pope.* Notitia, v. 105.—**Valerianus,** *St., Bp. of Cimela.* Homiliae; Epistola ad monachos, v. 52.—**Venantius Fortunatus.** *See* Fortunatus, V. H. C.—**Veran,** *St., Bp. of Cavaillon.* Sententia de castitate servanda, v. 72.—**Victodus.** *See* Victod.—***Victor I,** *St., Pope.* Decreta de Pascha et causis reliquis; Epistola ad Afros de causis superioribus, v. 130.—**Victor II,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 143.—**Victor III,** *Pope.* Epistolae; Concio ad synodum Beneventanam; Dialogi; Epitaphium abbatis Apollinaris, v. 149.—**Victor,** *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis Vandalicae, v. 58.—**Victor,** C. M. Commentariorum in Genesin libri III; De perversis suae aetatis moribus epistola ad Salmonem abbatem, v. 61.—**Victor.** *See also* Vittore.—**Victorinus,** *St., Bp. of Passau.* Fragmentum de fabrica mundi; Scholia in Apocalypsin B. Joannis, v. 5.—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Opera quae exstant universa, v. 8.—**Victricius,** *St., Bp. of Rouen.* Liber de laude sanctorum, v. 20.—**Vigilius,** *Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 69.—**Vigilius,** *Deacon.* Regula monachorum quae vulgo dicitur regula orientalis, v. 50.—**Vincent,** *of Lerins.* Commonitorium duplex, v. 50.—**Vitalianus,** *Pope.* Epistolae, v. 87.—**Vittore,** *Bp. of Capua.* Praefatio in evangelicas harmonias Ammonii; Interpretatio harmoniarum, v. 68.—**Vivien,** *of Prémontré.* Harmonia, sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, v. 166.—**Walafried** (*Strabo*), *of Fulda.* Opera omnia, v. 113, 114.—**Walter.** *See* Gauthier.—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* Martyrologium; De XII mensium nominibus, signis, aerisque qualitatibus; Horologium per XII mensium punctos; De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum VI; Vita S. Goaris, v. 121.—**Werner,** *Abbot of St. Blaise.* Defloratione sive excerptiones SS. patrum, v. 157.—**Wibertus.** *See* Guibert.—**Wibold,** *Abp. of Cambrai.* Ludus clericales, v. 134.—**Wicbod.** Quaestiones in Octoteuchum, v. 96.—**Widukind.** *See* Witte-

kind.—**Wilhelm,** *St., Abbot of Hirschau.* Vita; Constitutiones Hirsaugienses; Musica, v. 150.—**Wilhelmus,** *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Ebleholten.* Vita; Genealogia regum Danorum; Revelatio reliquiarum S. Genovefae; Diplomata, v. 209.—**William,** *of Malmesbury.* Opera omnia, v. 179.—**William.** *See also* Guillaume; Wilhelm, etc.—**Winfrid.** *See* Boniface.—**Wittekind,** *of Corbie.* Res gestae Saxonicae, v. 137.—**Wolberon,** *Abbot of St. Pantaléon.* Commentaria in Cantica canticorum, v. 195.—**Wolfhelm,** *Abbot of Brauweiler.* Vita; Opusculum de sacramento altaris; Versus de utroque Testamento, v. 154.—**Zacchaeus.** Consultationum Zachaei Christiani et Apollonii philosophi libri III, v. 20.—**Zacharias,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 89, 98.—**Zacharias,** *Carthusian monk.* De origine sacri Carthusiensis ordinis, v. 153.—**Zacharie,** *Bp. of Chrysopolis.* De concordia evangelistarum, v. 186.—**Zeno,** *St., Bp. of Verona.* Opera omnia, v. 11.—**Zepherinus,** *Pope.* Decreta; Epistola, v. 130.—**Zosimus,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae et decreta, v. 20.

Migne, J. P. Patrologiae, *Series Latina.*

Note.—Minor articles: **Dissertations, letters, laws, poems, fragments, biographies,** and all other writings in the Patrologiae not given above.

Abbo. Testamentum, v. 88.—**Abbo,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Absalon,** *Bp. of Lunden.* Charta et testamentum, v. 209.—**Acta et monumenta** celeberrimae de baptismate haereticorum disputationis, v. 3.—**Acta SS. Perpetuae et Felicitatis** martyrum; Dissertatio apologetica pro earumdem SS. martyrum orthodoxia, auctore J. A. Orsi, v. 3.—**Adalard,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Statuta, v. 105.—**Adalbero.** *See* Albéron.—**Adalberon,** *Bp. of Laon.* Carmen ad Robertum regem Francorum, v. 141.—**Adalbert II,** de Saarbruck, *Abp. of Mayence.* Epistolae VI, v. 163, 172, 179.—**Adalbert,** *of Speyer.* Epistolae II, v. 148.—**Adalsinda,** *Abbess of St. Martin's, Dornac.* Charta, v. 88.—**Adela,** *Abbess of Palz.* Testamentum, v. 88.—**Adelgorius,** *Abp. of Magdeburg.* Epistola, v. 157.—**Adémar,** *Count of Les Echelles, and Abbot of Tulles.* Testamentum, v. 132.—**Adémar,** *of Limoges.* Donatio, v. 159.—**Adon,** *Abbot of Reims.* Charta, v. 88.—**Adroald.** Donatio, v. 88, 136.—**Ægidius.** *See* Gilles.—**Ægyptiorum patrum sententiae,** v. 74.—**Ælidis,** *Queen of Cyprus.* Litterae, v. 216.—**Æthelred.** *See* Ethelred.—**Aganon,** *Bp. of Autun.* Charta; Epistola; Judicium adversus Raginardum, v. 132, 150.—**Agiles,** R. d', *Canon of Le Puy.* Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Jerusalem, v. 155.—**Agirard,** *Bp. of Chartres.* Privilegium, v. 88.—**Agius.** Vita S. Hathumodae Gandersheimensis, accessit de obitu ejusdem dialogus, v. 137.—**Agilbert,** *Bp. of Le Mans.* Chartae II, v. 88.—**Agricola,** R. In libros Boethii De consolatione philosophiae commentaria, v. 63.—**Aicard.** *See* Agirard.—**Aimard,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Chartularium; Electio S. Maioli in abbatem Cluniacensem, v. 137.—**Aistulphus,** F., *King of the Lombards.* Donatio, v. 87.—**Alberic,** *of Chartres.* De junioratu ecclesiae S. Leobini Castridunensis, v. 155.—**Alberic,** *Deacon.* Sermo in S. Scholasticam, v. 66.—**Albéron,** *Abp. of Treves.* Gesta, v. 154.—**Albéron II,** *de Namur, Bp. of Liege.* Diplomata II, v. 189.—**Albert,** *Abbot of Mici.* Epistola, v. 139.—**Albert** *de Louvain.* Epistolae V, v. 190.—**Alboin.** Responsiones II, de coelibatu sacerdotum, v. 148.—**Albuin,** *the Hermit.* Epistola, v. 138.—**Aldegonde.** Chartae II, v. 88.—**Aldric,** *St., Abp. of Sens.* Vita; Epistolae, v. 105.—**Aldric,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Gesta, v. 115.—**Alexander,** *Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.* S. Hugonis episcopi Lincolniensis in Anglia ordinis Carthusiensis vita libris V conscripta, v. 153.—**Alexander,** *of Liege.* Vita Vasonis Leodiensis episcopi, v. 142.—**Alexius I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of the East.* Epistola, v. 155.—**Alfani,** *St., Bp. of Benevento.* Charta, v. 80.—**Alfonso I,** Henriquez, *King of Portugal.* Epistolae; Charta; Privilegium, v. 179, 185, 188.—**Alfonso VIII,** *King of Spain.* Epistola; Testamentum, v. 159.—**Alfonso** (*Bonushomo*). Epistola in librum Samuelis de adventu Messiae, v. 149.—**Alfred,** *the Great, King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Almanne,** *of Hautvilliers.* Rescriptum ad Theoduinum Catalaunensem praepositum de scribenda vita S. Memmii, v. 121.—**Almodis,** *Countess of Nemours.* Donatio, v. 159.—**Altfrid,** *Bp. of Munster.* Acta seu vita S. Ludgeri Mimigardefordensis episcopi, v. 99.—Vita et res gestae S. **Altmanni** episcopi Passaviensis, v. 148.—**Alwalon,** *of Auxerre.* Epistola, v. 151.—**Amadesi,** G. A. Dissertatio de metropoli ecclesiastica Ravennatensi, v. 52.—**Amalard,** *of Orbais.* Epistola, v. 96.—**Amalasanta,** *Queen of the Ostrogoths in Italy.* Epistolae, v. 69.—**Amalfridus.** Charta, v. 88.—**Amand,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Chartae; Hymni II, v. 87.—**Amaury I,** *King of Jerusalem.* Epistolae, v. 155.—**Amaury,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 155.—**Ambiard,** *Abbot of Solignac.* Epistola, v. 138.—**Ambolse,** F. Apologetica praefatio pro Petro Abaelardo, v. 178.—**Ambrogio,** *of Milan.* Epistola, v. 134.—***Ammonius,** *of Alexandria.* Evangelicae harmoniae, v. 68.—***Amphilochius,** *Bp. of Iconium.* Vita S. Basilii, Caesareae Cappadociae archiepiscopi, v. 73.—**Anastasius I,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* Epistolae VI, v. 63.—**Anatolius,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Epistolae, v. 54.—**André,** *Abbot of Estrun.* Vita S. Joannis Gualberti abbatis et primi institutoris Vallumbrosanae congregationis, v. 146.—**André,** *of Fontevrault.* Vita Roberti de Arbriselio, v. 162.—**Andrea,** *of Bergamo.* Chronicon, v. 151.—**Andrea,** *of Vallombrosa.* S. Arialdi diaconi vita, v. 143.—**Andrew I,** *King of Hungary.* Constitutiones ecclesiasticae, v. 151.—**Angilbert,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Versus, v. 129.—**Angilberto Pusterla,** *Abp. of Milan.* Rescriptum consultationis seu exhortationis episcoporum ad dominum Hludovicum imperatorem; Privilegium, v. 151.—**Annales Hildesheimenses** et Chronicon Hildesheimense, v. 141.—**Annales Quedlinburgenses,** v. 141.—**Annales Weissemburgenses,** v. 141.—**Annalium** de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri V, auctore poeta Saxoni, v. 99.—**Anuemond,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Charta, v. 87.—**Anno II,** *St., Bp. of Cologne.* Vita; Diplomata, v. 143.—**Anonymi** gesta episcoporum Metensium, v. 163.—**Anonymi tractatus** adversus Judaeum, v. 213.—**Ansbald.** Chartae II, v. 89.—**Ansbert,** *Bp. of Autun.* Charta, v. 88.—**Ansegise,** *St., Abbot of Fontenelle.* Vita; Constitutio, v. 105.—**Ansel.** Epistola, v. 162.—**Ansellus** (*Scholasticus*). Visio, v. 151.—**Anselme,** *of Gembloux.* Continuatio Chronicae Sigeberti Gemblacensis usque ad annum Domini 1135, v. 160.—**Anselme,** *Count of Ribemont.* Epistola de expeditione Hierosolymitana, v. 155.—Vita S. **Anselmi** episcopi Lucensis, v. 148.—**Anselmo IV,** *Abp. of Milan.* Diplomata, v. 155.—**Anthelme,** *St., Bp. of Belley.* Probatio de donatione facta fratribus Majorevi, v. 153.—**Antiquus ordo Romanus** ad usum monasteriorum ab annis circiter mille accommodatus, v. 66.—De gestis episcoporum **Antissiodorensium,** v. 138.—**Antoninus Honoratus.** *See* Honoratus.—**Antonius.** Carmen adversus gentes, v. 5.—**Antonius,** *Disciple of St. Simeon Stylites.* Vita S. Simeon Stylitae, v. 73.—**Apollinaris Sidonius.** C. S., *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Vita; Epistolae; Carmina, v. 58.—**Apparitio** S. Michaelis archangeli in partibus occiduis hoc est in monte Tumba in Gallia, v. 96.—**Arcadius,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistolae II, v. 20.—**Ardon** (Smaragde), *of Aniane.* Vita S. Benedicti Aniensis, v. 103.—**Arduic,** *Bp. of Besançon.* Epistolae, v. 121.—**Aredius.** *See* Yrier.—**Arefaste,** *of Chartres.* De rebus quas dedit monasterio S. Petri Carnot. v. 155.—**Aregius.** *See* Aridius.—**Arevalo,** F. Isidoriana, v. 81.—**Arialdus,** *St.* Acta; Conciones, v. 143, 147.—**Aribo,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Concilium Salegunstadiense, v. 140.—**Arichis,** *Duke of Lombardy.* Capitulum pro ecclesia S. Mariae Beneventi; Privilegium pro ecclesia et monasterio S. Sophiae, v. 87.—**Aridius,** *St., Abbot of Atane.* Vita et testamentum, v. 71.—**Aristoteles.** Sententiae sive axiomata philosophica, v. 90.—**Arius.** Libellus fidei imperatori Constantino oblatus, v. 8.—**Arnalli,** R., *of St. Victor's, Marseilles.* Epistola, v. 151.—**Arnaud,** *Abbot at Sens.* Epistolae, v. 163.—**Arnaud,** *Cistercian abbot.* Epistola, v. 216.—**Arnaud,** *Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.* Privilegium, v. 155.—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* S. Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae, v. 185.—**Arnold,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Epistola, v. 139.—**Arnoul,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Privilegium; Epistola, v. 155.—**Arnoul II,** de Weda, *Abp. of Cologne.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 189, 197, 200.—**Arnoul,** *Duke of Burgundy.* Chartae, v. 88, 89.—**Arnoul,** *Flemish priest.* Epistola de expugnatione urbis Ulixisbonae, v. 179.—De fundatione monasterii S. **Arnulphi Metensis,** v. 138.—**Artaud,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistola, v. 133.—**Arthaldus.** *See* Artaud.—**Ascaricus,** *Bp.* Epistola, v. 99.—**Assises de Jerusalem,** v. 155.—**Athalaric,** *King of the Ostrogoths in Italy.* Epistolae, v. 66, 69, 72.—***Athanasius,** *St., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Epistolae II; Vita B. Antonii abbatis, v. 13, 73.—**Athelstan,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Atto,** *Bp. of Prato.* Vita S. Joannis Gualberti, v. 146.—**Atton,** *Bp. of Troyes.* Epistolae II; Donatio, v. 189.—**Aubert,** *St., Bp. of Cambray.* Charta, v. 80.—**Audax.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Audoenus.** *See* Ouen.—**Audomarus.** *See* Omer.—**Augustine,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Vita; Epistolae; Privilegia, v. 89.—Vita S. **Augustini,** primi Cantuariensium archiepiscopi, v. 159.—**Augustino,** A., *Abp. of Tarragona.* De Adriani papae decretis sumptis et traditis Ingelramno Mediomatricis urbis episcopo anno 785, v. 96.—**Aurelius,** *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Epistola, v. 20.—**Ausonius,** D. Epigrammata, idyllia, epistolae, necnon et alia opuscula varii generis, v. 19,

—**Auspicius,** *St., Bp. of Toul.* Epistola ad Arbogastem, v. 61.—**Autbertus.** *See* Aubert.—**Avesgaud,** *Abbot of St. Pierre de la Coulture, Mans.* Epistola, v. 143.—**Avitus.** Epistola, v. 41.—**Aymar.** *See* Adémar.—**Aymardus.** *See* Aimard.—**Baldwin I,** *Emperor of the East, and Count of Flanders.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 209.—**Baldwin I,** *King of Jerusalem.* Privilegium, v. 155.—**Barthélemy** *de Senlis, Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistola, v. 186.—**Barthélemy** *de Vir, Bp. of Laon.* Donationes, v. 170.—**Bartholomew,** *Bp. of Exeter.* Epistolae, v. 199, 200.—**Basilius,** *Abp. of Tirnova.* Epistola, v. 215.—**Basilius,** *Bp. of Caesarea (Cappadocia).* Regula ad monachos; Admonitio ad filium spiritualem, v. 103.—Vita S. **Bathildis,** v. 87.—**Baudoin II,** *de Boulogne, Bp. of Noyon.* Epistolae, v. 180, 186, 200.—**Baudonivie,** *Nun of Saint-Croix, Poitiers.* De vita S. Radegundis reginae Franciae, v. 72.—**Baudouin.** *See* Baldwin.—**Baudri,** *of Treves.* Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi Trevirorum, v. 154.—**Beatus,** *St.* Vita; Epistola, v. 96.—**Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Benedictio Dei,** hoc est commentariolus quomodo Deus praecipue per psalmos benedicendus atque laudandus sit, v. 129.—**Berenger I,** *King of Italy.* Diplomata; Panegyricus Berengarii auctore anonymo, v. 99, 151.—**Berenger,** *of Angers.* Professio fidei, v. 148.—**Bernard,** *Count of Bigorre.* Donationes, v. 159.—**Bernard,** *Abp. of Vienne.* Epistola, v. 104.—**Bernard,** *Bp. of Hildesheim.* Epistolae, v. 189.—**Bernard III,** *Bp. of Lodève.* Donatio, v. 150.—**Bernard VI,** *de la Guyonnie, Bp. of Lodève.* Vita Innocentii II pontificis Romani, v. 179.—**Bernard,** *Bp. of Paderborn.* Epistolae, v. 189.—**Bernard,** *Abbot of Marmoutier.* Epistola encyclica monachorum Majoris monasterii Turonensis de morte Bernardi abbatis, v. 155.—**Bernard,** *Carthusian prior, of Les Portes.* Epistolae, v. 153.—**Bernardo,** *Count of Besalu.* Epistola; Diploma, v. 149.—**Bernardo,** *Abbot of San Salvatore.* Epistolae II, v. 182.—**Bernelinus,** *of Paris.* Cita et vera divisio monochordi in diatonico genere, v. 151.—**Berner,** *Abbot of Homblières.* De vita Hunegundis; De translatione corporis S. Hunegundis virginis apud Viromanduos, v. 137.—**Bernouin,** *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Carmina, v. 105.—**Bertchran,** *Bp. of Le Mans.* Testamentum, v. 80.—**Bertefrid,** *Bp. of Amiens.* Charta, v. 88.—**Berthaire,** *St., Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Carmen de S. Benedicto, v. 126.—**Bertilindis.** Charta, v. 89.—**Bertond,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Charta, v. 88.—**Bertrada.** Charta, v. 88.—**Bertrand,** *Count of Tripoli.* Privilegium, v. 155.—**Bertrand** *de Blancesfort.* Epistolae, v. 155.—**Bertrand.** *See also* Bertchran.—**Bertrando,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Translatio praepositurae S. Odoirici in ecclesiam S. Mariae M. Utinensis, v. 99.—**Bilehilt.** Charta, v. 88.—**Blidegisillus,** *Deacon.* Charta, v. 88.—**Boemundus,** *Prince of Antioch.* Epistolae II, v. 155.—**Bonifazio,** *Marquis of Monferrato.* Epistolae II, v. 215.—**Boronus,** *of Hohenau.* Chartae II, v. 88.—**Boson,** *Duke of Lombardy and Provence.* Responsio Bosonis regis electi ad synodum, v. 138.—**Bracilaus,** *Duke of Bohemia.* Leges pro morum reformatione, v. 151.—**Braulio,** *St., Bp. of Saragossa.* Epistolae; Vitae S. Æmiliani confessoris; Hymnus de eodem; Acta de martyribus Caesaraugustanis, v. 80.—**Bregwin,** *Anglo-Saxon abbot.* Epistola, v. 96.—**Bruno,** *St., Duke of Lorraine, and Abp. of Cologne.* Vita; Diploma, v. 134.—**Bruno,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Epistola, v. 166.—**Bruno,** *of Magdeburg.* De bello Saxonico, v. 147.—**Brunon,** *Bp. of Langres.* Epistolae; Charta, v. 139.—**Bugga,** *Abbess.* Epistola, v. 89.—**Bulgaranus** (*Comes*). Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Burchard,** *of Retchenau.* Carmen de gestis Wittigowonis abbatis, v. 139.—**Burgundofara.** *See* Fara.—**Calais,** *St., Abbot of Anille.* Vita; Exemplar traditionis, vel testamenti; De exemplari precariae a S. Innocente episcopo sibi factae, v. 74.—**Califerus.** *See* Calais.—**Calo-John,** *King of Bulgaria.* Litterae, v. 215.—**Cambius,** Petrus. *See* Pierre *de Némours.*—**Camenus,** F., *of Perugia.* Hymnus in S. Nicolaum peregrinum, v. 162.—**Canaparius,** J., *Abbot.* Vita S. Adalberti episcopi Pragensis et martyris, v. 137.—**Cancellinus,** *Count.* Documentum donationis, v. 99.—**Candidus,** *of Fulda.* S. Eigilis abbatis Fuldensis vita, v. 105.—**Cangitha,** *Abbess.* Epistola, v. 89.—**Canonum** prisca collectio, v. 138.—**Canute VI,** *King of Denmark.* Diploma, v. 209.—**Canute,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Capitularia** Francorum reguni, imperatorum divisio, v. 138.—**Cappidus,** *of Staveren.* De vita S. Odulfi, presbyter, v. 133.—**Capreolus,** *Bp. of Carthage.* Epistolae III, v. 53.—**Carloman,** *King of Austrasia.* Diplomata, v. 96.—**Carloman,** *King of France.* Capitula, v. 138.—**Carmen de laudibus Domini,** auctore incerto, v. 61.—**Carmen de monasterio Gemmeticensi,** v. 138.—**Carmina** aevi Carolini, v. 130.—**Carolus.** Chartae, v. 88, 89.—**Carré, F.,** *of Le Bec.* Additio ad Chronicon Beccense, v. 150.—**Carthuito,** *Bp.* S. Stephani Hungarorum regis primi vita, v. 151.—**Cassianus,** J. De vitis patrum liber IV, v. 73.—**Catalogus Romanorum pontificum,** v. 13.—**Catwalon,** *Abbot of Redon.* Epistolae, v. 141.—**Celsus.** In altercationem Jasonsis et Papisci praefatio de Judaica incredulitate ad Vigilium episcopum, v. 6.—**Ceolfrid,** *Abbot of Wearmouth.* Epistola, v. 89.—**Césaire,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* Vita; De S. Caesario commentarius Bollandianus, v. 67.—**Césaire,** *the Patrician.* Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Chamond.** *See* Aunemond.—**Charles,** *the Bald, King of France.* Epistolae; Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem, archiepiscopum Senonum, v. 124.—**Childebert I,** *King of the Franks.* Constitutio de abolendis reliquiis idolatriae, v. 72.—**Childebert III,** *King of the Franks.* Diplomata, v. 88.—**Childeric III,** *King of the Franks.* Diplomata, v. 88.—**Chilperic II,** *King of the Franks.* Diplomata, v. 88.—**Chounradus.** *See* Conrad.—**Chronicae Polonorum,** v. 160.—**Chronicon Affligemense,** v. 160, 166.—**Chronicon Aquicinense,** v. 160.—**Chronicon Bellovacense,** v. 160.—**Chronicon Bergense,** v. 160.—**Chronicon Clarevallense,** v. 185.—**Chronicon Corbeiense,** v. 160.—**Chronicon episcoporum Metensium,** v. 96.—**Chronicon Gemblacensium,** v. 160.—**Chronicon Hasnoniense,** v. 160.—**Chronicon Laudunense,** v. 160.—**Chronicon monasterii Aldenburgensis,** v. 174.—**Chronicon Mortui Maris,** v. 160.—**Chronicon S. Benigni Divionensis,** v. 162.—**Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis,** v. 154.—**Chronicon Sithiense,** v. 160.—**Chronicon sub Alexandro Severo** scriptum, v. 3.—**Chronicon Ursicampinum,** v. 160.—**Cicero,** M. T. Tractatus ex Cicerone collectae, v. 90.—**Cipriano,** *of Cordova.* Epigrammata, v. 121.—**Cipriano,** *of Monte-Casino.* Hymnus de S. Benedicto, v. 89.—**Cleers,** H. de. Commentarius de majoratu et senescalci Franciae, v. 163.—**Clementia,** *Countess of Flanders.* Epistolae, v. 159.—**Clodoaldus.** *See* Cloud.—**Clotaire I,** *King of the Franks.* Constitutio generalis, v. 72.—**Clotaire II,** *King of the Franks.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones, v. 80.—**Clotaire III,** *King of the Franks.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones, v. 87.—**Clovis I,** *King of the Franks.* Praescriptum ad episcopos post bellum Gothicum, v. 72.—**Clovis II,** *King of the Franks.* Diplomata, v. 87.—**Coelestius,** *Disciple of Pelagius.* Vita; Libellus fidei Zosimo oblatus; Breviarium epistolae ad clericos Romanos; Liber adversus peccatum originale; Sententiae; Definitiones de impeccantia, v. 48.—**Cogitosus.** Vita S. Brigidae virginis, v. 72.—**Colomban,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni, v. 106.—**Commonitorium** cujusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi caeterosque ministros cujuscunque ordinis ecclesiastici, v. 96.—**Congregationis** S. Albini Andegavensis epistola ad P. papae nepotem conqueritur de injustitia legati apostolici in causa ecclesiae S. Clementis de Credonio, v. 151.—**Conon,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Palestrina.* Epistolae, v. 163.—**Conrad II,** *King and Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Consentius.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Constance,** *Bp. of Albi.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Constantin,** *Abbot of St. Symphorian's, Metz.* Vita Adalberonis II Metensis episcopi, v. 139.—**Constantinus I,** C. F. V. A. C., *Emperor of Rome.* Epistolium ad universi orbis Christianos, v. 30.—**Constantinus IV,** *Emperor of Rome.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Constantinus IV,** F., *Emperor of the East.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Constantinus V,** *Emperor of the East.* Constantini et Irenes Augg. divalis sacra ad B. Adrianum papam, v. 129.—**Constantius II,** F. J., *Emperor of Rome.* Epistolae, v. 10, 13.—**Continuatio Atrebatensis** Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Burburgensis** Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Praemonstratensis** Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Tornacensis** Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Continuatio Valcellensis** Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae, v. 160.—**Coronatus.** Sermo de vita S. Zenonis, v. 11.—**Cosmas** *Japygus, of Matera.* Carmen in honorem SS. Theopompi et sociorum, v. 133.—**Cosmas,** *of Prague.* Chronica Bohemorum, v. 166.—**Cuthbert,** *Disciple of Bede.* Vita Bedae Venerabilis, v. 90.—**Cyneheard,** *Bp. of Winchester.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Cyprien,** *St., Bp. of Toulon.* Vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Cyricius,** *Bp. of Barcelona.* Epistolae, v. 80, 96.—***Cyrillus,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae, v. 48, 54.—**Cyrillus,** *Presbyter.* Regula ordinis S. Spiritus in Saxia, v. 217.—**Dado,** *Bp. of Verdun.* De vita Hattonis et Berhardi praedecessorum suorum fragmentum historicum, v. 132.—**Dagobert I,** *King of France.* Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones, v. 80.—**Dagobert II,** *St., King of France.*

Ecclesiasticae praeceptiones, v. 87.—**Dagobert III,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 88.—**Daimberto,** *Abp. of Pisa.* Litterae encyclicae Daimberti et alii de victoriis ab exercitu Christiano in terra sancta reportatis, v. 163.—**Damascenus, J.** *See* Joannes, *St., of Damascus.*—**Damiano,** *Bp. of Pavia.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Dandina,** G. Vita B. Hugonis de Lacerta; Itinerarium fratrum Grandimontensium, v. 204.—**Daniel,** *English Bp.* Epistolae, v. 89.—**Darius.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Deoduin,** *Bp. of Liege.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 146.—**Desiderius.** *See* Didier.—**Dialogus de conflictu** amoris Dei et linguae dolosae, auctore anonymo qui videtur saeculo XII floruisse, v. 213.—**Dialogus de esu volatilium** num is in regula S. Benedicti coenobitis fortibus et sanis indultus sit, v. 213.—**Didier,** *King of the Lombards.* Diplomata II, v. 87.—**Didier,** *St., Bp. of Cahors.* Vita; Epistolae; Testamenti fragmentum, v. 87.—***Dionysius,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae et fragmenta, v. 5.—**Dioscorus.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Diplomata** ecclesiastica selecta regum Langobardorum vel sub eorum ditione confecta, v. 87.—**Dissertation** sur les ravages d'Atthila en Flandre, v. 174.—**Dithmar,** *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Chronicon, v. 139.—**Dominicus,** *Patriarch of Grado.* Epistola, v. 141.—**Domnizo,** *of Canossa.* Poema de vita Comitissae Mathildis, v. 148.—**Domnolus,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Vita et testamentum, v. 72.—**Donizone.** *See* Domnizo.—**Dorotheus,** *Bp. of Thessalonica.* Epistolae II, v. 63.—**Doto,** *Abbot.* Epistola, v. 96.—**Dracontius.** Carmina omnia, v. 60.—**Drause,** *St., Bp. of Soissons.* Charta, v. 88.—**Drepanius,** L. P. Panegyricus Theodosio Magno dictus, v. 13.—**Drogon,** *Bp. of Beauvais.* Epistola, v. 143.—**Drogon,** *Duke of Burgundy and Aquitaine.* Charta, v. 88.—**Dulcidius.** Chronicon Albeidense, v. 129.—**Dupuis,** F., *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Vita S. Brunonis Carthusianorum institutoris, v. 152.—**Durand,** *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Epistola, v. 158.—**Dyname,** *the Patrician.* Epistolae; Vitae S. Marii, S. Maximi, v. 80.—**Dypticha** ecclesiae Arelatensis, v. 151.—**Eardulf,** *Bp. of Rochester.* Epistola, v. 96.—**Ebalus.** *See* Ebie de Rouci.—**Eberhard,** *Bp. of Bamberg.* Epistolae, v. 180, 193, 197.—**Eberhard,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistolae, v. 141.—**Ebervin,** *Abbot of St. Maurice de Tolen.* De abbatia S. Martini, ex vita S. Magnerici; Ex miraculis S. Symeonis, v. 154.—**Ebie de Rouci,** *Abp. of Reims.* Charta, v. 141.—**Ebrard,** *of Waten.* Chronicon Watinense, v. 149.—**Ebroin,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Epistola, v. 129.—**Edgar,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Edmund,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Edward,** *the Confessor, King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 151.—**Edward,** *the Elder, Saxon King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Egilmar,** *Bp. of Osnaburg.* Quaerimonia ad Stephanum V papam, v. 129.—**Eginhard,** *Abbot.* Annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi; Epistolae; Historia translationis BB. Marcellini et Petri; Chartae; Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Caroli regis magni, v. 97, 104.—**Eginon,** *Abbot of St. Udalric of Constance.* Epistolae, v. 170.—**Eigil,** *St., Abbot of Fulda.* Vita; Vita S. Sturmii, Fuldensis abbatis primi, v. 105.—**Ekkehard,** *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* Chronicon Wirziburgense; Chronicon universale; Hierosolimita, v. 154.—**Eleanor,** *Queen of England.* Epistolae, v. 200, 206.—**Eleutherius,** *Bp. of Winchester.* Chartae XI, v. 89.—**Elfleda.** Epistola, v. 89.—**Elias,** *of Evesham.* Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Elipandus,** *Abp. of Toledo.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Elizabeth,** *St., of Schoenau.* Vita, v. 195.—**Ellinger,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistolae, v. 141.—**Elpis.** Hymni II in honorem Petri et Pauli, v. 63.—**Embrico.** *See* Imbrico.—**Emma,** *Queen of England.* Emmae encomium; Epistola ad filios suos, v. 141.—**Emmou,** *St., Bp. of Sens.* Praeceptum de subjectione monachorum S. Columbae abbati suo; Charta, v. 88.—**Encherides.** Monochordum, v. 151.—**Engelbert,** *of Treves.* Charta, v. 89.—**Engelbert,** *Prior of Val-St.-Pierre.* Epistolae II, v. 200.—**Engelmodus,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Versus, v. 120.—**Enrico,** *of Pomposa.* Epistola, v. 150.—**Eodebertus.** Charta, v. 88.—Vita S. **Ephraemi** Syri, v. 73.—**Ephremus,** *St., Deacon.* Vita S. Abrahae eremitae; Vita S. Mariae meretricis neptis Abrahae eremitae, v. 73.—Vita SS. **Epicteti et Astionis,** v. 73.—***Epiphanius,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Epistolae IV, v. 63.—**Epistola anonymi** ad Hugonem amicum suum de modo et ordine legendi sacram Scripturam, v. 213.—**Epistola anonymi testis** oculati de capta urbe Constantinopolitana, v. 213.—**Epistola cujusdam canonici** regularis ad priorem charitatis, de canonico regulariter facto monacho, quem ille repetebat, v. 213.—**Eracle,** *Bp. of Liege.* Epistola; Relatio miraculi S. Martini, v. 135.—**Erchambert,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Epistola; Fragmentum ex breviario regum Francorum et majorum domus, v. 116.—**Eringius,** *King of the Goths in Spain.* Compellatio ad concilium Toletanum, v. 130.—**Ermenoara,** *of Dijon.* Charta, v. 88.—**Erminethrudis.** Fragmentum testamenti, v. 88.—**Ermoldus Nigellus,** *Abbot.* Carmen de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii ab anno 781 usque ad annum 826, v. 105.—**Erpo,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Epistola, v. 179.—**Erradis,** *Abbess of Hohenburg.* Fragmenta, v. 194.—**Ervise,** *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris.* Epistolae, v. 190, 196.—**Ethelbert,** *Anglo-Saxon King of England.* Donationes; Decretum, v. 80.—**Ethelred II,** *King of England.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 151.—**Ethelred,** *King of Mercia.* Donationes II, v. 89.—**Ethelwulf,** *Irish abbot.* Carmen de abbatibus et viris piis coenobii S. Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi, v. 96.—**Etherius,** *Bp. of Osma.* Epistola, v. 96.—**Etienne,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita S. Lamberti, v. 132.—**Etienne,** *Abbot.* Epistola, v. 72.—**Etienne,** *Abbot of Liege.* Ex miraculis S. Modoaldi, v. 154.—**Etienne** *de Bar, Bp. of Metz, Cardinal of Montbéliard.* Epistolae IV, v. 189.—**Etienne** *de la Chapelle, Bp. of Meaux.* Epistolae, v. 200.—**Etienne** *de Lisiac, Prior of Grammont.* Dicta et facta S. Stephani de Mureto, v. 204.—**Etienne** *de Senlis, Abp. of Paris.* Epistolae; Diplomata, v. 173.—**Euclides,** *of Megara.* Geometriae libri II, v. 63.—Vita S. **Eugeniae,** v. 73.—**Eumenius,** *of Autun.* Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine, v. 8.—Vita S. **Euphrasiae,** v. 73.—**Euphronius,** *St., Bp. of Autun.* Epistolae, v. 58.—Vita S. **Euphrosynae,** v. 73.—**Eusebius,** *of Cremona.* Vita S. Hieronymi, v. 22.—**Eustochium.** Epistola de sanctis locis, v. 22.—**Eutherius,** *Bp. of Tyana.* Fragmentum ex sermone adversus S. Cyrillum; Epistola, v. 48, 50.—**Eutyches,** *Abbot of Constantinople.* Epistola, v. 54.—**Evodius,** *Bp. of Uzalis.* Epistolae, v. 33.—**Exhortatio** ad monachos; Exhortatio ad sponsam Christi, auctore anonymo, v. 18.—**Exordium** magnum ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 185.—**Expositio** missae Romanae, auctore anonymo, v. 96.—**Ezelon,** *of Cluny.* Epitome vitae S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 159.—**Falco.** *See* Foulque.—**Falcone,** *of Benevento.* Chronicon Mediolanense, v. 173.—**Falconia Proba,** V. Centones Virgiliani ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, v. 19.—**Fara,** *St.* Testamentum, v. 87.—**Fardulf,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Carmina pia, v. 99.—**Faricius,** *Abbot of Abingdon.* Vita S. Aldhelmi Schireburnensis episcopi, v. 89.—**Faron,** *St., Bp. of Meaux.* Chartae, v. 87.—**Fastrède,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistolae, v. 188.—**Felix,** *Abp. of Toledo.* Vita S. Juliani Toletani episc. v. 96.—**Felix,** *Bp. of Limoges.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Felix,** *Bp. of Messina.* Epistola, v. 77.—**Festus,** S. P. De verborum significatione fragmenta, v. 95.—**Filoteo,** *of Brescia.* De vita et moribus S. Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis carmen encomiasticon, v. 185.—**Firmianus Symposius,** C. Aenigmata, v. 7.—**Firmillianus,** *St., Bp. of Caesareia.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Firmin,** *St., Bp. of Uzes.* Vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Fitz-Stephen,** W. Vita et passio S. Thomae archiepiscopi, v. 190.—**Flameng,** G. De vita S. Bernardi, v. 185.—***Flavianus,** *Bp. of Constantinople.* Epistolae, v. 54.—**Florence,** *of Worcester.* Excerpta ex Florentii Wigorniensis historia, v. 147.—**Florian,** *Abbot of Romans-Moutier.* Epistola ad S. Nicetium, v. 72.—**Folcard,** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Epistola, v. 157.—**Folcuin,** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Vita S. Folculni Tarvennensis episcopi; Gesta abbatum Laubiensium, v. 137.—**Fontanini,** G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* Ex historia litteraria Aquileiensi de S. Chromatio episc. Aquileiensi dilucidatio, v. 20.—**Foucher,** G. Epistolae, v. 155.—**Foulcher,** *Procurator of the Templars.* Epistola, v. 155.—**Foulcoie,** *of Meaux.* Epistola; Fragmenta; Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti, v. 150.—**Foulque,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Donatio, v. 153.—**Foulques IV** (*le Rechin*), *Count of Anjou.* Donationes piae, v. 155, 162.—**Foulques V,** *Count of Anjou, and King of Jerusalem.* Privilegia, v. 155.—**Foulques,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 131.—**Foulques,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Epistola ad Alexandrum II papam, v. 150.—**Fragmentum** acephalum de canone SS. Scripturae, v. 3.—**Franciscus a Puteo.** *See* Dupuis, F.—**Frédégaire,** *the Scholastic.* S. Gregorii episc. Turonensis historia Francorum epitomata; Chronicon, cum auis continuatoribus; Fragmenta de historia Francorum, v. 71.—**Fredegisus,** *surnamed* Nathaniel, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tours.* Epistola, v. 105.—**Frédéric I,** *Abp. of Cologne.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 166.—**Frederick I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae, v. 180, 188, 189, 190, 197.—**Frederick II.** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolae III, v. 217.—**Fretellus,** *Archdeacon of Antioch.* Liber locorum sanctorum terrae Jerusalem, v. 155.—**Fridegorde,** *of Dover.* De vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis, v. 133.—**Frolland,** *Bp. of Senlis.* Epistola ad Berengarium, v. 143.—Vita S. **Frontonli,** v. 73.—**Frothaire,** *Bp. of Toul.* Epistolae, v. 106.—**Froumundus,** *of Tegernsee.*

Epistolae; Poematica, v. 141.—**Fulco.** *See* Foulques.—**Fulcoins.** *See* Foulcoie.—**Fulgence,** *Abbot of Affinghem.* Epistola, v. 166.—**Gaidoaldus.** Donatio, v. 87.—**Galbert,** *of Bruges.* De vita et martyrio B. Caroli boni Flandriae comitis, v. 166.—**Gall II,** *St., Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Galla Placidia.** Epistolae, v. 54.—**Galon,** *Bp. of Paris.* Epistola; Diploma, v. 162.—**Gammon.** Charta, v. 88.—**Gauchier,** *of Clairvaux.* Epistola, v. 196.—**Gaufrido,** *of Pisa.* Fundatio monasterii S. Petri in loco Palatiolo territorii Lucensis, v. 87.—**Gausselme,** *Abbot of St. Victor's, Marseilles.* Epistola, v. 166.—**Gauthier,** *the Chancellor.* Antiochena bella, v. 155.—**Gauthier I,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Saone.* Diplomata, v. 160.—**Gauthier,** *Bp. of Maguelone.* Epistola; Diploma, v. 157.—**Gauthier,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Capitula, v. 119.—**Gauthier I,** *Bp. of Sens.* Statuta, v. 132.—**Gauthier,** *of Rieux.* Vita S. Anastasii monachi et eremitae, v. 149.—**Gauthier** *de Coutances, Abp. of Rouen.* Epistolae II, v. 207.—**Gautier,** *of Térouane.* De vita et martyrio B. Caroli boni Flandriae comitis, v. 166.—**Gautieri,** *Bp. of Meaux.* Epistola, v. 147.—**Gebhard,** *Abp. of Salzburg.* Epistola, v. 148.—**Gébuin** *de Dijon, St., Abp. of Lyons.* Epistola, v. 147.—**Gemmulus.** Epistolae II, v. 89.—**Genealogiae** comitum Flandriae, v. 209.—**Geoffroi,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 173.—**Geoffroi IV** (*Plantagenet*), *Duke of Normandy, Count of Anjou.* Epistolae III, v. 186.—**Geoffroi,** *Sub-prior of Ste. Barbe, in Neustria.* Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum, v. 205.—**Geoffroi,** *the Gross, of Thiron.* Vita S. Bernardi de Tironio, v. 172.—**Geoffroi II,** *de Lèves, Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae, v. 173, 186.—**Geoffroi III,** *de Lorroux, Abp. of Bordeaux.* Epistolae, v. 186.—**Geraldo,** *Bp. of Ostia.* Notitia de monasterio S. Montis, v. 159.—**Gérard II,** *Bp. of Angoulême.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 172.—**Gérard I,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Acta synodi Atrebatensis in Maulchaeos; Epistolae, v. 142.—**Gérard II,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Charta, v. 150.—**Gérard,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* De vita S. Bernardi, v. 185.—**Gérard,** *of Compostela. See* Girald.—**Gérard,** *of St. Medard, Soissons.* Vita S. Romani archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, v. 138.—**Gérard** *d'Ithier, Prior of Grammont.* Revelatio de dispositione Willelmi de Trahinaco Grandimontensis prioris; Vita S. Stephani de Mureto, v. 204.—**Geraud III,** Hector, *Bp. of Cahors.* Epistola, v. 205.—**Gerauld,** *St., Abbot.* Vita; Vita S. Adalardi abbatis Corbeiensis; Charta, v. 147.—**Germannus,** *Bp.* Epistolae, v. 63.—**Germer,** *St., Abbot of Flay.* Vita, v. 156.—**Germinius,** *Semi-Arian Bp.* Epistolae III adversus Arianos, v. 10, 13.—**Gervais,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistola; Diplomata, v. 143.—**Gervin,** *Bp. of Amiens.* Epistolae, v. 162.—**Gesta domni Dagoberti** regis Francorum, filii Clotarii II scripta a monacho anonymo quidem, sed contemporaneo, v. 96.—**Gesta regum Francorum,** partim e Gregorii Turonensis historia, partim aliunde desumpta, et usque ad regem Theodoricum II perducta, auct. incerto sed qui ejusdem Theodorici tempore vixit, v. 96.—**Gesta Treverorum,** auctore anonymo, v. 154.—**Gilbert,** *Castellan of the Knights Hospitallers, of Jerusalem.* Epistolae, v. 155.—**Gilbert,** *Bp. of Limerick.* Epistolae; De statu ecclesiae, v. 159.—**Gildwin,** *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris.* Epistolae, v. 196.—**Gilles,** *of Paris, Canon of St. Marcel.* Versus, v. 212.—**Gilles I,** *du Perche, Bp. of Evreux.* Epistolae III, v. 200.—**Gilon,** *Bp. of Frascati.* Epistolae; Historia de via Hierosolymitana; Epitome vitae S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 155, 159, 173.—**Giovanni,** *Bp. of Gubbio.* Vita B. Petri Damiani Cardinalis, v. 144.—**Giovanni,** *Bp. of Pistoja.* Professio facta Balsari Lucensi episcopo, v. 87.—**Giovanni,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* Epistola, v. 77.—**Giovanni,** *Abbot of Casamario.* Epistola, v. 182.—**Giovanni,** *Prior of Cluny.* Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis II; Prologus in librum suum de miraculis, v. 133.—**Giovanni,** *Deacon.* S. Gregorii Magni vita, v. 75.—**Giovanni,** *Deacon at Venice.* Chronicon Venetum; Chronicon Gradense, v. 139.—**Giovanni,** *of Marsico, Bp. of Frascati.* Concio ad populum Romanum; Epistola, v. 160.—**Giovanni,** *of Naples.* Epistolae, v. 190.—**Girald,** *Canon of Santiago de Compostela.* Historia Compostelana, v. 170.—**Giulio,** *Abbot of Monte-Christo.* Querimonia de variis usurpatoribus jurium coenobii, v. 87. — **Glycerius,** *Emperor of the West.* Edictum contra ordinationes simoniacas, v. 56.—**Godefridus,** *Abbot.* Vita S. Hildegardis abbatissae; Epistola, v. 197.—**Godefroi,** *St., Bp. of Amiens.* Epistolae et diplomata; Charta, v. 162.—**Godefroi,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Fragmenta, v. 196.—**Godehard,** *St., Bp. of Hildesheim.* Vita; Epistolae, v. 141.—**Gondemar,** F., *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* Decretum, v. 80.—**Gosbert.** Carmen acrostichum ad Guillelmum Blesensium comitem, v. 129.—**Goscelin,** *of Canterbury.* S. Augustini Anglorum apostoli vita; Historia translationis S. Augustini; Vitae SS. Swithuni, Ivonis episcopi Persae, Werburgae, Eadgithae seu Edithae, v. 155.—**Goscelin,** *of Périgueux.* Epistola, v. 163.—**Gottschalk,** *of Gembloux.* Continuatio Sigberti Gembiacensis Gestorum abbatum Gembiacensium, v. 160.—**Goyla.** Charta, v. 88.—**Gozechin.** Epistola, v. 143.—**Gozpert,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistolae, v. 139.—**Gratianus,** *Subdeacon.* Epistolae, v. 190.—**Gratianus Augustus,** *Emperor of the West.* Rescriptum, v. 13.—**Gregorio,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Jura archidiaconatus Aquileiensis, v. 99.—**Gregorio,** *of Farfa.* Chronicon collectum ex diplomatibus pontificum Romanorum, imperatorum, regum Langobardorum, ducum, comitum, aliisque publicis tabulis; Praefatio ad Chartarium Farfense, v. 127, 150.—**Gregorius,** *Papal legate.* Epistolae, v. 166.—**Grim,** E., *of Canterbury.* S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Guaiferio,** B., *of Monte-Casino.* Carmina; Vitae SS. Secundini, et Lucii papae et martyris, v. 147.—**Gualberto,** G., *St., Abbot of Valombrosa.* Vita; Acta; Preces; Epistola, v. 146.—**Gualtero,** *Abp. of Ravenna.* Epistola, v. 179.—**Guarin,** *Count of Rosny.* Litterae, v. 159.—**Guarin,** *Abbot of St. Victor's, Paris.* Epistolae, v. 196.—**Gudinus,** *of Luxeuil.* Planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantii monachi Luxoviensis, v. 151.—**Guerric,** *of Treves.* Epistola, v. 143.—**Guglielmo,** *Bp. of Pavia.* Epistolae, v. 190, 200.—**Guglielmo,** *Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés.* Epistola, v. 141.—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia, et Calabria gestis, v. 149.—**Gui II,** *Bp. of Le Puy.* Chartae III, v. 137.—**Gui,** *Abbot of Charlieu.* Tractatus de correctione cantus ordinis Cisterciensis, v. 182.—**Gui** *de Chatillon, Abp. of Reims.* Diplomata, v. 142.—**Gui I,** *de Noyers, Abp. of Sens.* Epistola, v. 202.—**Gui** *de Ponthieu, Bp. of Amiens.* Epistolae et chartae; Versus, v. 146.—**Guibert,** *Archdeacon of Tout.* S. Leonis IX papae vita, v. 143.—**Guibert,** *Abbot of Gembloux.* Epistolae; De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis, v. 211.—**Guibert,** *of Tournay.* Vita S. Eleutherii Tornacensis episcopi, v. 65.—**Guichard,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Antiqua statuta ecclesiae Lugdunensis, v. 199.—**Guilencus.** *See* Willenc.—**Guillaume.** Epistola nuncupatoria ad Willelmum archiep. Rhemensem in suam microcosmographiam, v. 209.—**Guillaume V,** *Duke of Aquitaine.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 141.—**Guillaume,** *Count of Auvergne, and Duke of Aquitaine.* Testamentum de constructione Cluniacensis loci, v. 133.—**Guillaume,** *Count of Nevers.* Epistolae III ad Sugerium, v. 186.—**Guillaume,** *Cardinal of Champagne, Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae; Diplomata, v. 209.—**Guillaume,** *Archdeacon of Lisieux.* Gesta Willelmi Conquestoris; Carmina adversus Guibertum anti-papam, v. 149, 150.—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz.* Epistolae; Oratio in commemoratione S. Augustini, v. 150.—**Guillaume,** *St., Abbot of St. Benigne, Dijon.* Epistola; Privilegium, v. 141.—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierry.* S. Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae, v. 185.—**Guillaume,** *of Cavaillon.* De fulmine quo percussum est S. Petri Cabilonensis monasterium anno Christi 865 narratio, v. 134.—**Guillaume,** *of St. Denis, Paris.* Epistolae; Vita Sugerii abbatis; Versus de obitu Sugerii, v. 186.—**Guillaume I,** *d'Arguel, Abp. of Besançon.* Charta de Alta-Petra, v. 166.—**Guillaume II,** *d'Auberoche, Bp. of Périgueux.* Donatio, v. 166.—**Guillaume I,** *de Champagne, Bp. of Chartres.* Epistolae, v. 190, 200.—**Guillaume** *de Poitiers. See* Guillaume, *Archdeacon of Lisieux.*—**Guillaume I,** *de Touci, Bp. of Auxerre.* Epistola, v. 200.—**Guillaume** *de Trahinac, Prior of Grammont.* Epistolae, v. 204.—**Guillemans,** J. Vita B. Idae comitissae Boloniae, regis Godefridi matris, v. 155.—**Gumpold,** *Bp. of Mantua.* Vita Venceslavi ducis Bohemiae, v. 135.—**Gundulf,** *Bp. of Rochester.* Vita; Epistolae, v. 159.—**Guntrum,** *King of East Anglia.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Gunzon,** *Deacon of Novara.* Epistolae, v. 134, 136.—**Guthrun,** *King of the Danes in East Anglia.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Hadoin,** *St., Bp. of Le Mans.* Testamentum; Charta, v. 80.—**Haimin,** *of St. Vedast's, Arras.* Sermo in natali S. Vedasti; Epistolae, v. 105.—**Haldoin,** *Abbot of Haut-Villiers.* Versus ad tumulum S. Remigii, v. 129.—**Hallinard,** *Bp. of Lyons.* Vita; Epistolae, v. 142.—**Harlulphe,** *Abbot of Aldenburg.* Chronicon Centulense; Vita S. Arnulfi episcopi Suessionensis; Vita S. Madelgisili confessoris, v. 174.—**Harmote,** *Abbot of St. Gall.* Inscriptiones in templo S. Othmari; Epitaphium Grimaldi, v. 126.—**Hartmann,** *of St. Gall.* Carmina, v. 87.—**Hatton I,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Epistola, v. 131.—**Hebernus.** *See* Herbert.—**Heddo,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Charta, v. 88.—**Hedenus.** Charta, v. 89.—**Hédillon,** *Bp. of Noyon.* Epistola, v. 129.—**Heimo,** *of Bamberg.* Annales Babenbergenses, v. 173.—**Heinrich,** *Bp. of Menden.* Epistolae, v. 189.—**Heinrich,** *Archdeacon of Salzburg.* Historia calamitatum ecclesiae Saltzburgensis, v. 196.—

Heinrich, *Duke of Saxony.* Epistolae, v. 180, 189.—**Helgaud,** *of Fleury.* Vita Roberti regis Francorum, v. 141.—**Helladius,** *Bp. of Tarsus.* Epistola, v. 50.—**Helperic,** *of St. Gall.* Liber de computo, v. 137.—**Helpidius** (*Rusticus*). In historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi carmina; De Christi Jesu beneficiis carmen, v. 62.—**Heming,** *of Worcester.* Vita S. Wulstani episcopi Wigorniensis; Liber de ecclesiae Wigorniensis incrementis, v. 150.—**Henri I,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 196.—**Henri II,** *Bp. of Bayeux.* Litterae de donatione, v. 207.—**Henri,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Disceptatio de ecclesia de Argentolio cum Odone Parisiensi episcopo, v. 212.—**Henri,** *of Starelot.* Epistolae, v. 189.—**Henri** *de Bourgogne, Bp. of Autun.* Testimonia, v. 185.—**Henri** *de Carinthie, Bp. of Troyes.* Epistola, v. 182.—**Henri II,** *de Leyen, Bp. of Liege.* Epistolae, v. 180, 189.—**Henry,** *of Hainaut, Emperor of Constantinople.* Epistola, v. 215.—**Henry I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Exemplum privilegii de regalibus beato Petro concessis, v. 98.—**Henry II,** *St., Emperor of Germany.* Leges et consuetudines; Diplomata ecclesiastica, v. 140.—**Henry III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Henry IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones; Diplomata, v. 151.—**Henry II,** *King of England.* Confirmatio de Labdecombe; Revocatio articulorum quos rex Henricus II voiult ecclesiam Angilcanam observare; Epistolae; Chartae, v. 189, 190, 207.—**Henry I,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 151.—**Henry,** *King of the Romans.* Epistolae, v. 180, 189.—**Henry,** *Abbot of Croyland.* S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Henry,** *Abbot of Stratford.* Epistola, v. 190, 200.—**Henry,** *Dean of St. Paul's, London.* Epistola, v. 200.—**Héraclius,** *Bp. of Bigorre.* Donatio, v. 159.—**Herard,** *Abp. of Tours.* Capitula; Commonitorium; Annuntiatio in synodo Suessionensi III, v. 121.—**Herbert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Miracula B. Martini post ejus reversionem sive corporis ipsius depositionem facta, v. 129.—**Herbert,** *Abbot of St. Joseph and Habacuc.* Privilegium, v. 155.—**Heribert,** *Bp. of Eichstadt.* Hymni, v. 141.—**Heribert,** *of Perigord.* Epistola de haereticis Petagoricis, v. 181.—**Heriger,** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium; Vitae SS. Berlindis, Landoaldi, Ursmari; Epistola ad Hugonem monachum, v. 139.—**Herlembaldus,** *St.* Acta, v. 143.—**Hervard,** *Archdeacon of Liege.* Epistola, v. 211.—**Hervé,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistola, v. 132.—**Hervens,** *of Canterbury.* Epistolae, v. 190.—**Hesson.** Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II pont. Romanum, et Henricum V imperat. anno 1189, deque concilio Remensi, v. 163.—**Hesychius,** *Bp. of Salona.* Epistola, v. 33.—**Hetherius.** *See* Etherius.—**Heymo,** *of Hirschau.* Vita B. Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis abbatis, v. 150.—**Hilarlo,** or Hilarianus, Q. J. Chronologia sive libellus de mundi duratione; Expositum de die Paschae et mensis, v. 13.—**Hilarius,** *Disciple of Abailard.* Elegia de recessu Petri Abaelardi ex Paracleto, v. 178.—**Hilarius,** *of Syracuse.* Epistola, v. 33.—**Hildebrand,** *King of the Lombards.* Praeceptum pro ecclesia Placentina, v. 87.—**Hildegaire,** *of Poitiers.* Epistolae IV ad S. Fulbertum Carnotensem, v. 141.—**Hildemar.** Epistola, v. 106.—**Hildepraudus.** *See* Hildebrand.—**Hildericus.** *See* Ilderico.—**Hilduin,** *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* Areopagitica sive S. Dionysii vita, v. 106.—**Historia Romanorum pontificum,** a S. Petro usque ad Coelestiuum III, id est annum Domini 1191 auctore anonymo Zwetlense, v. 213.—**Hlother.** *See* Eleutherius.—**Honoratus,** A., *Bp. of Constantina.* Epistola, v. 50.—**Honorius Augustus,** F., *Emperor of the West.* Leges; Epistolae, v. 11, 18, 20.—**Howel,** *the Good, King of Wales.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 138.—**Hugh,** *St., Bp. of Lincoln.* Vita; Diplomata, v. 153.—**Hugh Capet,** *King of France.* Diploma, v. 141.—**Hugo,** *Abbot of St. Mary's, Adrianople.* Epistola, v. 155.—**Hugo,** *of Hohenau.* Chartae, v. 88.—**Hugo de Cleeris.** *See* Cleers, H.—**Hugues I,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistolae et privilegia, v. 157.—**Hugues,** *Abp. of Orfa.* Epistola, v. 155.—**Hugues,** *St., Bp. of Grenoble.* Excerpta e chartulario Gratianopolitano; Epistolae et diplomata, v. 166.—**Hugues II,** *Bp. of Nevers.* Epistola, v. 143.—**Hugues,** *Bp. of Oporto.* Historia Compostella, v. 170.—**Hugues I,** *Bp. of Troyes.* Epistola, v. 146.—**Hugues V,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta, v. 209.—**Hugues,** *Abbot of Flaeigny.* Chronicon, v. 154.—**Hugues,** *Dean of St. Mary's, Paris.* Fundatio Odonis episcopi pro mandato faciendo in coena Domini, v. 212.—**Hugues,** *Count of Troyes.* Donationes, v. 185.—**Hugues,** *of Metz.* Charta, v. 88.—**Hugues,** *of Poitiers.* Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii, v. 194.—**Hugues,** *of Ribemont.* Epistola, v. 166.—**Hugues** *de Champfleuri, Bp. of Soissons.* Epistolae, v. 196.—**Hugues** *de Grenoble.* *See* Hugh, *of Lincoln.*—**Hugues** *de Mâcon, Bp. of Auxerre.* Epistolae; Charta, v. 181.—**Hugues I,** *de Pierrefont, Bp. of Soissons.* Epistolae, v. 162.—**Hugues II,** *Raimond, Bp. of Riez.* Epistola, v. 216.—**Hugues I,** *de Salins, Abp. of Besançon.* Charta, v. 80.—**Hugues** *de Toucy, Abp. of Sens.* Epistolae, v. 173, 186.—**Humbert II,** *de Bugey, Abp. of Lyons.* Epistola, v. 186.—**Humbert,** *St., Abbot of Maroilles.* Charta, v. 88.—**Hunald,** *of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Cambray.* Epistola, v. 203.—**Hyginus.** Vita S. Macarii Romani, v. 73.—**Hywel Dda.** *See* Howel, *the Good.*—**Ibbon,** *Bp. of Tours.* Charta, v. 88.—**Ida,** *St., Countess of Boulogne.* Vita; Donationes ecclesiasticae, v. 155.—**Idalius,** *Bp. of Barcelona.* Epistolae II, v. 96.—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Chronicon; Descriptio consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt, v. 51, 74.—**Ilderico,** *Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Epistola metrica, v. 105.—**Imbert,** *of Grammont.* Epistola, v. 204.—**Imbrico,** *Bp. of Wurzburg.* Sermo in exequiis S. Ottonis Bambergensis episc. v. 173.—**Index librorum adhibitorum** ad epistolas et privilegia Romanorum pontificum, v. 179.—**Ingelramne,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Vita S. Richarii abbatis Centulensis primi, v. 141.—**Ingoara,** *Nun of Sens.* Charta, v. 88.—**Irmina,** *German abbess.* Charta, v. 89.—**Isarn,** *Bp. of Toulouse.* Charta, v. 159.—**Isidore,** *Bp. of Badajoz.* Chronicon, v. 96.—**Itinerarium** anonymi a Burdigala Hierusalem usque et ab Heraclea per Aulonam et per urbem Romam Mediolanum usque [A. D. 333], v. 8.—**Jacobus,** *Deacon of Orfa.* Vita S. Pelagiae meretricis, v. 73.—**Jean** (Guillaume). Epistola, v. 211.—**Jean,** *the Hermit.* Vita S. Bernardi abbatis duobus libris scripta, v. 185.—**Jean I,** *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 209.—**Jean I,** *Bp. of Arles.* Epistola, v. 72.—**Jean,** *Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz.* Vita et translatio Sanctae Glodesindis; De vita Joannis abbatis Gorziensis, v. 137.—**Jean,** *Provost of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Cambray.* Epistolae, v. 203.—**Jean,** *of Beze.* Chronicon Besuense, v. 162.—**Jean,** *of Coutances.* Praefatio in librum de computo, v. 163.—**Jean,** *of Poitiers.* Epistolae, v. 190.—**Jean,** *of St. Laurence's, Liege.* Visio status animarum post mortem et miraculum S. Laurentii martyris, v. 180.—**Jean,** *of Treves.* Epistola, v. 166.—**Jean III,** *de Bethune, Abp. of Cambray.* Epistola, v. 211.—**Jean II,** *de La Grille, Bp. of Aleth.* Epistola, v. 182.—**Jean** *de Montmédy, Carthusian prior of Les Portes.* Epistolae, v. 153.—**Jean** *de Thielrode, of St. Baron's, Gand.* Genealogia comitum Flandriae, v. 209.—**Jérémie,** *Abp. of Sens.* Epistolae, v. 105.—De primordiis et inventione sacrae religionis **Jerosolymorum,** v. 155.—**Jessé,** *Bp. of Amiens.* Epistola de baptismo, v. 105.—**Joannes,** *the Armenian.* Epistola, v. 215.—***Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Vita Barlaam eremitae et Josophat Indiae regis, v. 73.—***Joannes VI,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola, v. 89.—***Joannes,** *Bp. of Antioch.* Epistola, v. 50.—**Joannes,** *Bp. of Nicopolis.* Epistola, v. 63.—**Johann,** *Abbot of Spanheim.* Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tuitiensis, v. 167.—**Johann,** *of Wuerzburg.* Descriptio terrae sanctae, v. 155.—**John,** *King of England.* Litterae et epistolae, v. 216, 217.—**John,** *Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester.* Epistola, v. 190.—**Jonas,** *Abbot of Elne.* Vitae SS. Columbani, Eustasii, Attalae, Bertuifi, Burgundofarae; Liber miraculorum S. Joannis, v. 87.—**Jordanus.** *See* Jourdain.—**Joscelin** *de Bailul, Bp. of Salisbury.* Epistolae, v. 186, 190.—**Joscelin.** *See also* Josse.—**Joseph,** *Disciple of Alcuin.* Carmina, v. 99.—**Josephus,** *Chancellor of Aquitaine.* Historia translationis corporum SS. Raguoberti et Zenonis, v. 106.—**Josse,** *Abp. of Tours.* Epistolae, v. 196.—**Josseran,** *Bp. of Langres.* Epistola, v. 185.—**Jotsand,** *of Cluny.* Vita S. Odilonis Cluniacensis abbatis; Planctus de transitu domni Odilonis, v. 142.—**Jourdain** *de Laron, Bp. of Limoges.* Diplomata II; Acta concilii Lemovicensis II; Epistola, v. 141, 142.—**Juan,** *Abbot of Biclaro.* Chronicon, v. 72.—**Juan,** *of Seville.* Epistola, v. 121.—***Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople.* Epistolae; Edicta; Novellae; Leges, v. 63, 69, 72.—**Justinianus II,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* Exemplar divinae jussionis directae ad Joannem papam urbis Romae, in confirmationem sexti synodi Constantinopolitanae, v. 96.—**Justinus I,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistolae VII, v. 63.—**Kalendaria** et martyrologia antiqua, v. 138.—**Kalendarium antiquissimum** ecclesiae Carthaginensis, v. 13.—**Kalendarium Brixianum,** v. 138.—**Kalendarium Floriacense,** v. 138.—**Kalendarium Mantuanum,** v. 138.—**Kalendarium Stabulense,** v. 138.—**Kalendarium Vallumbrosanum,** v. 138.—**Kalendarium Verdinense,** v. 138.—**Kenred,** *King of Northumberland.* Charta, v. 89.—**Kenulf,** *King of Mercia.* Epistola, v. 102.—**Lambert,** *Emperor and King of Italy.* Capitula synodalia, v. 133.—**Lambert,** *Bp. of Arras.* Gesta pontificum Cameracensium; Gesta quibus Atrebatensium civitas excusso Cameracensium jugo in antiquam reformatur dignitatem; Epistolae et aliorum

ad ipsum; Privilegia; Concilii Claromontani anno 1095 canones, v. 149, 162.—**Lambert,** *Carthusian prior of Squillace.* Statuta, v. 153.—**Lambert,** *von Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld.* Annales, v. 141, 146.—**Lambert,** *of Liege, Monk of St. Mathias, Treves.* Ex inventione et miraculis S. Matthiae, v. 154.—**Lambert,** *of Foultières.* Epistola, v. 106.—**Lamentum** lacrymabile super his qui in expeditione Jerosolymitana diversis mortibus, justo quidem, sed occulto et inscrutabili Dei judicio interierunt, v. 155.—**Landericus.** *See* Landri.—**Landolfo** (*Sagax*). Additamentum ad Pauli diaconi Historiam miscellam, v. 95.—**Landri,** *St., Bp. of Paris.* Charta, v. 87.—**Langton,** S., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Tractatus de translatione B. Thomae, v. 190.—**L'Aubespine,** G. de. Observationes in S. Optatum episcopum Milevitanum, v. 11.—**Laurent** *de Liege, Abbot of St. Vannes, Verdun,* and others. Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni; Annales S. Vitoni Virdunensis, v. 204.—**Léger,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Oratio de B. Roberto de Arbrisello, v. 162.—**Léger,** *Abp. of Vienne.* Chartae, v. 143.—**Léger,** *St., Bp. of Autun.* Vita; Epistola consolatoria; Synodalia praecepta quaedam; Testamentum, v. 96.—**Leo,** *Abbot and legate.* Epistola ad Hugonem et Robertum reges, v. 139.—**Leo II,** *King of Armenia.* Epistola, v. 215.—**Leodebodus,** *Abbot of St. Aignan.* Charta, v. 88.—**Leon,** *St., Abp. of Sens.* Epistola, v. 68.—**Leon I,** *Bp. of Bourges.* Epistola, v. 54.—**Leone,** *of Marsico, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Chronicon Casinense; Vita et translatio S. Mennatis; Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiae Casinensis, v. 173.—***Leontius,** *Bp. of Neapolis.* Vita S. Joannis eleemosynarii, v. 73.—**Leotalde,** *Count of Macon.* Donatio, v. 133.—**Létaldc,** *of Micy.* Vita S. Juliani Cenomanensis antistitis; Liber miraculorum S. Maximini abbatis Miciacensis; Delatio corporis S. Juniani in synodum Karrofensem circiter annum 988, v. 137.—**Letbert,** *Abbot of St. Ruf.* Epistolae, v. 157.—**Libellus de computo** paschali, v. 59.—**Libellus de conscientia,** auctore anonymo Benedictino qui saeculo XII floruisse videtur, v. 213.—**Libellus de genealogiis** patriarcharum genealogiae totius bibliothecae ex omnibus libris collectae Veteris Novique Testamenti, v. 59.—**Libellus de revelatione,** aedificatione et auctoritate Fiscannensis monasterii, auctore anonymo Fiscannense, v. 151.—**Libellus de successoribus** S. Hilduphi in Vosago, v. 138.—**Liber de computo,** auctore anonymo, v. 129.—**Liber de diversis ordinibus** et professionibus quae sunt in ecclesia, v. 213.—**Liber de poenitentia** et tentationibus religiosum, auctore anonymo Benedictino, v. 213.—**Liber de stabilitate** animae, auctore anonymo perantiquo, v. 213.—**Liberius.** Acrostichis de Sedulio, v. 19.—**Liciniano,** *Bp. of Cartagena.* Epistolae II, v. 72.—**Liebert,** *St., Bp. of Cambray.* Vita; Charta, v. 146.—**Litaniae** et orationes antiquae, v. 138.—**Liturgia** Mozarabica secundum regulam B. Isidori in duos tomos divisa, v. 85, 86.—**Liutaud,** *Bp. of Vence.* Epistola, v. 129.—**Livinus,** *Bp.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Lonegisilus,** *Abbot of Bousse.* Chartae, v. 80.—**Longinianus.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Lorenzana,** F. A., *Abp. of Toledo, and Cardinal.* Breviarium ad debite persolvendem divinum officium secundum B. Isidori regulam, v. 86.—**Lothaire I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Capitularia, v. 97.—**Lothaire III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Coronatio Romana, v. 179.—**Lothaire II,** *King of Lorraine.* Epistolae III, v. 121.—**Louis** *le Debonnaire, Emperor of the West, and King of France.* Capitularia; Vita; Diplomata ecclesiastica; Epistolae, v. 97, 104.—**Louis IV,** *King of France.* Praeceptum de Salustriaco, Chaviniis, piscatura ossae, Camberiaco; Savigniaco et Amberta, v. 133.—**Louis VI,** *King of France.* Epistola ad Calixtum papam; Privilegia; Chartae, v. 163, 186, 189.—**Louis VII,** *King of France.* Epistolae, v. 190, 199.—**Louis IX,** *St., King of France.* Epistola, v. 155.—**Louis I,** *King of Germany.* Diplomata, v. 138.—**Loup,** *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Epistolae II, v. 58.—**Lucas,** *Bp. of Tuy.* Vita S. Martini Legionensis presbyteri, v. 208.—**Lucensis kalendarii fragmentum,** v. 138.—**Lucianus,** *Priest.* Epistola, v. 41.—**Ludger,** *St., Bp. of Munster.* Vita S. Gregorii abbatis Trajectensis ad Rhenum; Acta seu vita S. Ludgeri, v. 99.—**Ludus paschalis** de adventu et interritu Anti-Christi in scena saeculo XII exhibitus, v. 213.—**Luitbert,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Epistola, v. 129.—**Lul,** *St., Bp. of Mayence.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Lupo Protospata.** Chronicon, accedunt annales Barensis, v. 155.—***Macarius,** *of Alexandria, Abbot of Nitria.* Regula ad monachos, v. 103.—**Macarius Magnes.** *See* Magnes.—**Macbeth,** *King of Scotland.* Leges ecclesiasticae, v. 151.—**Macedonius.** Epistolae ad S. Augustinum, v. 33.—**Macrobius.** Passio Maximiani et Isaac Donatistarum, v. 8.—**Magingoz,** *Bp.* Epistolae, v. 96.—**Magister** (Auctor incertus). Ad monachos Magistri regula, v. 88.—***Magnes.** Fragmentum, v. 5.—**Maieul,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita; Electio S. Odilonis; Chartularium, v. 137.—**Maiolus.** *See* Maieul.—**Mamertinus,** C. Panegyricus Juliano Augusto dictus; Vita Fl. Claudii Juliani, v. 18.—**Manassé de Chatillon,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 162.—**Mancion,** *Bp. of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistola, v. 131.—**Manigundis,** *of Lombardy.* Testamentum, v. 87.—**Mansuetus,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Mappinius,** *Bp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 68.—**Marcellinus,** *of Africa.* Epistola, v. 33.—**Marcellinus** (*Count*). Chronicon, v. 51.—**Marcellus,** *Bp. of Ancyra.* Epistola, v. 8.—**Marcianus,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistolae III, v. 54.—**Marco,** *of Monte-Casino.* Carmen de S. Benedicto, v. 80.—**Marco,** *Bp. of Otranto.* Hymnus in magno sabbato, v. 96.—**Marcou,** *St., Abbé of Nanteuil.* Sermo de S. Marculfo, v. 151.—**Marculfe.** *See* Marcou.—**Marianus,** *Abbot.* Libellus monachorum Agapeto papae oblatus contra Athimum, Severum, etc. v. 66.—**Marianus Scotus.** Chronicon, v. 147.—Vita S. **Marinae,** v. 73.—**Marius,** *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronicon, v. 72.—**Martyrologium** insignis ecclesiae Antissiodorensis, v. 138.—**Mathieu,** *Duke of Lorraine.* Privilegium, v. 185.—**Mathilde,** *St., Queen of Germany.* Vita, v. 135, 151.—**Mathilde,** *of Swabia.* Epistola, v. 151.—Vita Comitissae **Mathildis,** v. 148.—**Matilda,** *St., Queen of England.* Epistolae, v. 159, 163.—**Matilda,** *Countess of Tuscany.* Vita et diplomata, v. 148.—**Matthieu,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 173.—**Mauricius de Sulliaco.** *See* Sully, M. de.—**Maurille,** *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Vita; Epistola; Professio fidei de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Christi; Epitaphia, v. 143.—**Mauro,** *Abp. of Ravenna.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Maxentius,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Epistola, v. 106.—***Maxentius,** J. Epistola, v. 65.—***Maximus,** *St., of Constantinople.* Difforationes et excerpta ex epistolis variis S. Maximi; Joannis Scoti versio ambiguorum S. Maximi, v. 80, 122, 129.—**Maximus,** *of Madara.* Epistola, v. 33.—**Maximus,** *Bp. of Sarragossa.* Chronicon, v. 80.—**Maximus,** M. C., *Emperor of the West.* Epistolae, v. 13.—**Meginfried,** *of Magdeburg.* De vita et virtutibus B. Emmerammi, v. 141.—**Merobaudes,** F. Carmen de Christo, v. 61.—**Messianus,** *of Arles.* De vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Millisindis,** *Queen of Jerusalem.* Privilegia, v. 155.—**Milo.** Litterae, v. 216.—**Milon,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Palestrina.* Laus metrica Paschalis II papae, v. 163.—**Milon II,** *Bp. of Terouane.* Epistola, v. 200.—**Milon,** *of St. Amand.* S. Amandi vita metrica; Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis, v. 121.—**Milon** (*Crispin*), *of Le Bec.* Vita B. Lanfranci archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita Willelmi Beccensis tertii abbatis; Vita Bosonis cognomento Sapientis abbatis Beccensis quarti, v. 150.—**Minucius Felix,** M. O. Excursus, v. 3.—**Missa Æthiopum** quae etiam appellatur canon universalis, v. 138.—**Missa Latina,** v. 138.—**Montanus,** *Bp. of Toledo.* Epistolae, v. 65.—**Montfort,** S. de, *Earl of Leicester.* Epistola, v. 216.—**Monumenta liturgica** saeculi XI, v. 151.—**Monumenta quaedam de treuga Domini,** v. 151.—**Monumenta quaedam ecclesiastica** saeculorum VII et VIII quasi intermedia, v. 88.—**Monumenta varia** quae ad celebrationem sacramentorum et officia quaeque ecclesiastica pertinent, v. 138.—**Monumenta vetera ad Arianorum doctrinam** pertinentia, v. 13.—**Monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam** pertinentia, v. 8, 11.—***Moschus,** J. De vitis patrum liber X, v. 74.—**Munio,** *Bp. of Mondoñedo.* Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis Didaci Gelmirez primi Compostellani archiepiscopi, v. 170.—**Nalgode,** *of Cluny.* Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 133.—**Nanthelmus.** *See* Anthelme.—**Nazarius.** Panegyricus Constantini, v. 8.—**Nebridius.** Epistolae ad S. Augustinum, v. 33.—**Nectarius.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Nestorius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sermones XII de incarnatione D. N. Jesu Christi; Epistolae, v. 48.—***Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Chronologia, v. 129.—**Nicholas,** *of St. Albans.* Epistola, v. 202.—**Nicholas,** *Prior of Worcester.* Epistola, v. 159.—**Nicolas,** *of Amiens.* Auctarium chronici Sigeberti Gemblacensis, v. 160.—**Nicolas,** *of Liege.* Eulogium Algeri scholastici Leodiensis, v. 180.—**Nicolas,** *Prior of the Mont-aux-Malades.* Epistolae IV, v. 190.—**Nivard,** *St., Bp. of Reims.* Fragmentum chartae, v. 88.—**Nizezius.** Charta, v. 88.—**Nomina antistitum** S. Matiscensis ecclesiae, v. 151.—**Nomina episcoporum** S. Gratianopolitanae ecclesiae, v. 151.—**Notger,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita S. Hadulini; Praefatio ad vitam S. Landoaldi; Vita S. Remacli Trajectensis episcopi, v. 139.—**Numerianus,** *Abp.* Charta, v. 88.—**Nuño.** *See* Munio.—**Oceanus,** *Spanish legate.* Epistolae aliquot, v. 22.—**Odilus,** *of Le Mans.* Charta, v. 88.—**Odo,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola; Constitutiones; Epistola synodalis, v. 133.—**Odo,** *Prior of Canterbury.* Epistolae, v. 190, 200.—**Odolric,** *of Reims.*

Testamentum, v. 150.—**Odon,** *Bp. of Bayeux.* Charta, v. 155.—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita S. Gregorii Turonensis, v. 71.—**Odon,** *Abbot of Morimond.* Sermones, v. 188.—**Odon,** *Abbot of St. Remy, Reims.* Epistolae; Charta, v. 172.—**Odon,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Epistolae, v. 196.—**Odon,** *of Auch.* Epistola, v. 137.—**Odon,** *of St. Maur des Fossés, Paris.* Vita Burchardi comitis, v. 143.—**Odon de Soulac.** Synodicae constitutiones; Statuta et donationes piae, v. 212.—**Offa,** *King of Essex.* Charta, v. 89.—**Oldegarius,** *St., Abp. of Tarragona.* Epistolae, v. 172.—**Omer,** *St., Bp. of Térouanne.* Charta, v. 88.—**Optatianus.** *See* Porphyrius, P.O.—**Orationis Dominicae explanatio,** v. 213.—**Ordo baptismi** secundem usum Æthiopum, v. 138.—**Ordo monasticus** in veteri Scotiae monasterio de Kil-Ros olim observatus, v. 59.—**Osbern,** *of Canterbury.* Vita S. Dunstani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita S. Elphegi archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, v. 137, 149.—**Osmundo,** *Bp. of Astorga.* Epistola, v. 155.—**Othelbod,** *Abbot of St. Bavon, Gand.* Epistola, v. 141.—**Otho I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, v. 138.—**Otho II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Pax cum Venetis, v. 138.—**Otho III,** *Emperor of Germany.* Constitutiones, v. 138.—**Otho,** *St., Bp. of Bamberg.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 173.—**Otker,** *of Ratisbon.* Mensura quadripartitae figurae, v. 151.—**Otton.** *See* Hatton.—**Ouen,** *St., Bp. of Rouen.* Vita S. Eligii; Epistolae et charta, v. 87.—**Pacatus Drepanius.** *See* Drepanius.—Vita S. **Pachomii** abbatis Tabennensis, v. 73.—**Paliade,** *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Pammachius.** Epistolae aliquot, v. 22.—**Pandolfo** *da Pisa. See* Pisa, P. da.—**Panegyricus Berengarii** imperatoris, auctore anonymo, v. 151.—**Papia.** Notitia et proemium, v. 141.—**Pascentius.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Paschasinus,** *Bp. of Marsala.* Epistola, v. 54.—**Paul,** *of Bernried.* S. Gregorii VII vita, v. 148.—**Paul,** *of Chartres.* Vetus Agano, v. 155.—**Paul,** *St., Bp. of Verdun.* Epistolae, v. 87.—**Paula.** Epistola, v. 22.—**Paulinus,** *of Périgueux.* De vita S. Martini libri VI; Epistola; Carmen de visitatione nepotuli sui, v. 61.—**Paululus,** R. De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis, v. 177.—**Paulus II,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Paulus,** *St., Abbot.* Regula ad monachos, v. 66.—**Pepin-le-Bref,** *King of France.* Chartae III; Diplomata, v. 88, 96.—**Pepin d'Heristal,** *Duke of Austrasia.* Chartae, v. 88, 89.—**Peregrino,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Documentum commutationis jurium advocatiae Aquileiensis, v. 99.—**Peringer,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistolae, v. 141.—Vita SS. **Perpetuae et Felicitatis,** v. 3.—**Perpetuus,** *St., Bp. of Tours.* Testamentum, v. 58.—**Peter III,** *King of Aragon.* Privilegium, v. 155.—Vita S. **Petri** prioris Juliacensis puellarum monasterii, v. 185.—**Petrus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Privilegia, v. 155.—**Petrus,** *Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.* Privilegia, v. 155.—**Petrus Leonis,** *Papal legate.* Epistolae, v. 166.—**Philip I,** *King of France.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 159.—**Philip II,** *King of France.* Epistolae, v. 211, 216, 217.—**Philip,** *King of the Romans.* Epistolae, v. 217.—**Philippe,** *of Clairvaux.* S. Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae, v. 185.—**Philippe I,** *de Dreux, Bp. of Beauvais.* Epistola, v. 206.—**Philocalus,** F. D. Kalendarium antiquum anno 354 conscriptum, v. 13.—**Philotheus.** *See* Filoteo.—**Pibo,** *Bp. of Toul.* Diplomata; Epistola, v. 157.—**Pierre,** *the Librarian.* Historia Francorum abbreviata, v. 151.—**Pierre,** *Cardinal of St. Chrysogonus.* Epistolae, v. 199.—**Pierre II,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Privilegia V, v. 162.—**Pierre** (*Monocule*), *Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistolae, v. 201.—**Pierre,** *of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* Gesta VII abbatum Beccensium, v. 181.—**Pierre II,** *de Nemours, Abp. of Paris.* Littera; Epistola, v. 207, 212.—**Pierre Bernardi,** *Prior of Grammont.* Epistolae, v. 204.—**Pierre de la Chatre,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Epistolae, v. 186.—**Pierre de Roye,** *of Clairvaux.* Epistola, v. 182.—**Pierre Tudebode,** *of Sivray.* Historia de Hierosolymitano itinere, v. 155.—**Pietro,** *Bp. of Pavia.* Epistola, v. 190.—**Pietro,** *Abbot of St. Apollinaris, Classe.* Juramentum praestitum Gerberto archiepiscopo Ravennati, v. 139.—**Pietro** *da Pisa. See* Pisa, P. da.—**Pisa,** Pandolfo da. Vitae Gelasii II, Calixti II, et Innocentii II pontificum Romanorum, v. 163, 179.—**Pisa,** Pietro da. Vita Paschalis II papae, v. 163.—***Pius I,** *St., Pope.* Decreta; Epistola, v. 130.—**Placido,** *Deacon of Monte-Casino.* Supplementum virorum illustrium monasterii Casinensis, v. 173.—**Poenitentiale Gerundense;** Necrologium Gerundense, v. 138.—***Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Responsionum fragmentum, v. 68.—**Ponce,** *Count of Toulouse.* Charta, v. 159.—**Ponce** *de Mergueil, Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta; Donationes piae, v. 166.—**Pontianus,** *Bp. in Africa.* Epistola, v. 67.—**Pontius,** *Abbot of St. Ruf de Viviers.* Epistola, v. 163.—**Pontius,** *St., Deacon at Carthage.* De vita et passione S. Cypriani; Acta proconsularia S. Cypriani, v. 3.—**Poppon,** *Abp. of Treves.* Epistola, v. 141.—**Poppon,** *Bp. of Metz.* Diplomata; Epistolae, v. 155, 162.—**Porphyrius,** P. O. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus, v. 19.—**Possessor,** *African Bp.* Epistola, v. 63.—**Possidius,** *Bp. of Calama.* Vita S. Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis episcopi, v. 32.—**Potamius,** *Bp. of Lisbon.* Tractatus de Lazaro; Tractatus de martyrio Isaiae; Epistola, v. 8.—**Praedestinatus** sive Praedestinatorum haeresis et libri S. Augustino temere ascripti refutatio, v. 53.—**Priscianus.** Excerptio de arte grammatica, v. 111.—**Probus,** M. V. Opusculum de notis antiquis, v. 130.—**Prosper,** *of Africa.* Epistola, v. 33.—**Proterius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola, v. 54.—**Prudentius,** A. C. Carmina, v. 59, 60.—**Publicola.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Puteo,** Franciscus a. *See* Dupuis, F.—**Quodvultdeus,** *Deacon of Carthage.* Epistolae, v. 33.—**Rachis,** *King of the Lombards.* Decretum; Privilegia, v. 87.—**Radbod,** *of Dol.* Epistola, v. 132.—**Radbod II,** *Bp. of Noyon and Tournay.* Vita S. Medardi; Vita S. Godebertao virginis; Sermo de annuntiatione B. Mariae; Chartae; Epistola, v. 150, 162.—**Radbod,** *Bp. of Utrecht.* Breve chronicum; Sermo de S. Switberto; Sermo de vita S. virginis Christi Amelbergae; Homilia de S. Lebuino; Carmina, v. 132.—**Radchis,** *Abbot of St. Michael's, Lucca.* Diploma, v. 87.—**Radegonde,** *St., Queen of France.* Vita; Testamentum, v. 72.—**Radulfus.** *See* Ralph.—**Raimband,** *Abp. of Arles.* Diplomata, v. 143.—**Raimband,** *Provost of Liege.* Epistolae, v. 162.—**Raimond,** *Count of Toulouse, Duke of Narbonne.* Epistolae, v. 155.—**Raimond IV** (de Saint Gilles), *Count of Toulouse.* Diploma, v. 155.—**Raimond de Curamonta.** Charta, v. 155.—**Raimondo dalla Torre,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Statutum, v. 99.—**Rainald,** *St., Abbot of Citeaux.* Epistola, v. 179.—**Rainald I,** *de Semur, Abp. of Lyons.* Vita S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis, v. 159.—**Ralph d'Escures,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola, v. 163.—**Raoul,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 163.—**Raoul,** *Bp. of Bourges.* Capitula, v. 119.—**Raoul,** *Duke of Burgundy, King of France.* Diplomata, v. 151.—**Raoul,** *Count of Vermand.* Epistolae V, v. 186.—**Raoul,** *of Caen.* Gesta Tancredi in expeditione Jerosolymitana, v. 155.—**Raoul** (*Tortaire*), *of Fleury.* Miracula S. Benedicti, v. 160.—**Ratpert,** *of St. Gall.* De casibus monasterii S. Galli; Poemata varia, v. 126.—**Rauracus,** *Bp. of Nevers.* Epistola, v. 87.—**Raymond,** *Count of Tripoli.* Privilegia, v. 155.—**Raymundus Arnalli,** *of St. Victor's, Marseilles.* Epistola, v. 151.—**Reccaredus I,** *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* Edictum, v. 72.—**Recesvinde,** *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* Epistolae II, v. 80.—**Regimundus,** *Bp. of Elvira.* Epistola, v. 136.—**Regula cujusdam patris** ad virgines, v. 88.—**Regula monasterii Tarnatensis,** v. 66.—**Reimbaldus.** *See* Raimbaud.—**Reinhard,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Epistolae II, v. 163.—**Reinhard,** *Abbot.* Epistola, v. 189.—**Rembert,** *St., Bp. of Hamburg.* Vita S. Anscharii Hamburgensis episcopi; Vita, v. 118, 126.—**Remi,** *St., Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae IV; Testamentum, v. 65.—**Remi,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Testamentum, v. 96.—**Renallo,** *of Barcelona.* Versus de corpore Christi, v. 147.—**Renauld I,** *du Bellai, Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 150.—**Renauld II,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 172.—**Reolus.** *See* Rieul.—**Rhythmi veteres:** Militum Mutinensium; De Ludovico II imp. per Adelgisum capto, v. 151.—**Richard,** *Cardinal-Abp. of Narbonne.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 162.—**Richard,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Litterae, v. 132.—**Richard I,** *King of England.* Epistola; Litterae, v. 204, 216.—**Richard II,** *Duke of Normandy.* Charta, v. 150.—**Richard,** *of Grande Selve.* Carmen de laude Clarevallis et de religiosa ibidem disciplina, v. 185.—**Richard,** *of Le Mans.* Prologus in magistrum Petrum Lombardum, v. 191.—**Riculfe,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Statuta, v. 131.—**Rieul,** *St., Bp. of Reims.* Charta, v. 88.—**Riga,** P. de, *Canon of St. Denis.* Fragmenta ex libro cui titulus Aurora, v. 212.—**Rilindis,** *Abbess of Hohenburg.* Fragmenta, v. 194.—**Riquin de Commercy,** *Bp. of Toul.* Charta, v. 166.—**Robert I,** *Bp. of Metz.* Diplomata et epistolae, v. 132.—**Robert,** *St., Abbot of Molême.* Vita; Epistolae, v. 157.—**Robert II,** *King of France.* Vita; Epistolae; Hymni et responsoria; Diplomata, v. 141.—**Robert,** *of Jumièges, Bp. of London, and Abp. of Canterbury.* Charta, v. 141.—**Robert,** *of Leicester.* Epistola, v. 200.—**Robert,** *of Retines, Archdeacon of Pamplona.* Praefatio in translationem legis Saracenorum quam Alcoran vocant, v. 189.—**Robertus Paululus.** *See* Paululus, R.—**Rodericus.** Privilegium, v. 155.—**Rodolphe,** *of Cluny.* Vita Petri Venerabilis Cluniacensis IX, v. 189.—**Rodulphus.** *See* Rudolph.—**Roger,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Translatio corporis S. Odilonis, v. 142.—**Roger,** *Bp. of Worcester.* Epistola, v. 190.—**Roger,** *of Bishopsbridge, Abp. of York.* Epistola, v. 200.—**Roger,** *of Cologne.* Vita S. Brunonis Coloniensis ar-

chiepiscopi, v. 134.—**Roger,** *of Croyland.* Vita S. Thomae Cantuar. archiepiscopi, v. 190.—**Roger,** *of Pontigny.* S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita, v. 190.—**Roger** *de Caen, Monk of Le Bec.* Carmen de contemptu mundi, v. 158.—**Rohingus.** Charta, v. 89.—**Roland II,** *Bp. of Dol.* Epistola, v. 201.—**Romaric,** *St., Abbot of Saint Mont.* Charta, v. 80.—**Roricon,** *Bp. of Laon.* Constitutio, v. 133.—**Rosweyde, H.** Vitae patrum sive historiae eremiticae libri X, v. 73, 74.—**Rotrou de Beaumont-le-Roger,** *Abp. of Rouen.* Epistolae, v. 190, 207.—**Rudolph I,** *Emperor of Germany.* Epistolarum libri III, v. 98.—**Rudolph,** *of Fulda.* B. Rabani Mauri vita, v. 107.—**Salaberge,** *St., Abbess of Laon.* Vita, v. 156.—**Salomon III,** *Bp. of Constance.* Versus, v. 132.—**Samson de Mauvoisin,** *Abp. of Reims.* Epistolae, v. 182, 186.—**Sancia,** *Queen of Portugal.* Charta, v. 185.—**Saul,** *Bp. of Cordova.* Epistola, v. 121.—**Scarila.** Epistola, v. 65.—De **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis,** v. 213.—**Sebastiano,** *Bp. of Salamanca.* Chronicon, v. 129.—**Secundinus,** *Irish Bp.* Hymnus in laudem S. Patricii adhuc viventis, v. 53.—**Secundinus,** *the Manichaean.* Epistola, v. 43.—**Sedulius,** C. Carmen paschale; Elegia; Hymnus; Epigramma; Carmen de incarnatione, v. 19.—**Seifried,** *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epistolae; Epitaphium, v. 142.—**Seraplon,** *Egyptian monk.* Regula ad monachos apud S. Benedictum Anianensem, v. 103.—**Serglus.** Vita S. Macarii Romani, v. 73.—**Sermo** de S. Clodoaldo confessore, v. 138.—**Sermo incerti auctoris** de X virginibus, v. 88.—**Seulfus,** *Abp. of Reims.* Concilium Rhemense praeside Seulfo, v. 132.—**Severinus,** *St., Bp. of Cologne.* Doctrina, v. 74.—**Severus,** *Bp.* Epistola, v. 41.—**Severus,** *Bp. of Milah.* Epistola, v. 33.—**Severus,** *of Majorca.* Epistola de Judaeis, v. 20.—**Severus,** *Sanctus.* Carmen bucolicum de virtute signi crucis Domini, v. 19.—**Severus,** S. Chronicorum libri II; De vita B. Martini liber; Epistolae III; Dialogi; De vitis patrum liber IV; Carmina Sulpicio Severo attributa, v. 20, 73, 74.—**Sichelmus.** Charta, v. 88.—**Sichimundus.** Fundatio xenodochii in pomaerio Lucensis urbis; Oblatio aliquot feudorum ecclesiae Lucensi S. Petri, v. 87.—**Sidonius Apollinaris.** *See* Apollinaris Sidonius, C. S.—**Sigebaud,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Charta, v. 88.—**Sigebert I,** *King of the Franks.* Ad Sigebertum regem epistola concilii Parisiensis anno Christo 573 habita, ut promoti causam non defendat, v. 73.—**Sigebert III,** *King of France.* Epistolae et diplomata, v. 87.—**Sigehard,** *of St. Maximin's, Treves.* De miraculis S. Maximi, v. 133.—**Sigfried,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Epistolae; Synodus Moguntina in causa Caroli Constantiensis episcopi simoniaci, v. 146, 148.—**Sigloard,** *Canon of Reims.* Rhythmus de morte Fulconis episcopi Rhemensis, v. 129.—**Silvanus,** *African Bp.* Epistolae, v. 33.—**Simon,** *Prior of Mont Dieu.* Epistolae II, v. 200.—Vita B. **Simonis** Comitis Crespeiensis, v. 156.—**Sisebut,** *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* Epistolae; Vita et passio S. Desiderii, v. 80.—**Siviard,** *Abbot of Anisole.* Vita S. Carilefi Anisolensis abbatis primi, v. 74.—**Smaragde,** *of St. Maximin.* Praefatio in expositionem Psalmorum, v. 129.—**Smaragdus.** *See* Ardon.—**Smera Polovecius,** J. Epistola, v. 151.—**Sonnatius,** *St., Abp. of Reims.* Statuta, v. 80.—***Sophronius,** *Bp. of Jerusalem.* Vita S. Mariae Ægyptiacae meretricis, v. 73.—**Speciosus,** *Bp. of Florence.* Donatio, v. 87.—**Speraindeo,** *Spanish abbot.* Epistola, v. 115.—**Stephan,** *Bp. of Halberstadt.* Epistola, v. 148.—**Stephanus,** *St., Abbot.* Regula ad monachos, v. 66.—**Stephen I,** *St., King of Hungary.* Vita; Leges; Privilegium, v. 151.—**Sturm,** *St., Abbot of Fulda.* Ordo officii in domo S. Benedicti ante pascha; Antiquae consuetudines monasteriorum S. Benedicti; Fragmentum, v. 89.—**Suave,** *Abbot of St. Sever.* Statuta, v. 157.—**Sulcard,** *of Westminster.* De fundatione abbatiae Westmonasteriensis, v. 155.—**Sully,** M. de, *Bp. of Paris.* Epistolae; Diplomata, v. 205.—**Sulpice,** *St., Bp. of Bourges.* Vita; Epistolae III, v. 80.—**Symboli apostolici explanatio; Symboli Athanasiani explanatio,** v. 213.—**Symeon** (*Metaphrastes*). Vita et conversatio Ambrosii episcopi Mediolanensis, v. 14.—**Syrus,** *of Cluny.* Vita S. Maioli Cluniacensis, v. 137.—**Taio,** *Bp. of Saragossa.* Epistola; De visione Taionis episcopi; Sententiarum libri V, v. 80.—***Tarasius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Apologeticus ad populum Constantinopolitanum, v. 129.—**Tarra.** Epistola, v. 80.—**Telesperiano,** *Bp. of Lucca.* Litterae, v. 87.—**Tempestini,** F. Grammatica Gothicae linguae e Germanico sermone in Latinum versa; Glossarium Gothico-Latinum; Glossarium Graeco-Gothicum, v. 18.—**Tengnagel,** S. Vetera monumenta contra schismaticos, v. 148.—**Teodino,** *Cardinal.* Epistolae IV, v. 189, 190.—**Terald.** Epistola, v. 138.—**Terricus.** Epistolae, v. 201.—**Teulphe,** *of Maurs.* Chronicon Murinlacense, v. 180.—**Teutgaud,** *Abp. of Treves.* Epistola, v. 129.—**Teuthpaldus,** and others. Diploma, v. 87.—**Thais,** *St.* Vita, v. 73.—**Thangmar,** *of Hildesheim.* Vita S. Bernwardi episcopi Hildesheimiensis, v. 140.—**Thegan,** *of Treves.* Vita Ludovici imperatoris, v. 106.—**Theobald,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistolae et testamentum, v. 199.—**Theobald,** *Count of Chalons-sur-Soane.* Charta, v. 137.—**Theobaldus.** *See* Thibaud.—**Theodat,** *King of the Goths in Italy.* Epistolae, v. 69.—**Theodericus.** *See* Thierry.—***Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* De vitis patrum liber nonus, v. 74.—**Theodoric,** *the Great, King of the Ostrogoths.* Praescriptiones IV, v. 72.—**Theodoricus.** Vita Sanctae Hildegardis abbatissae, v. 197.—***Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Excerpta, v. 48.—***Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Sermo, v. 129.—**Theodosius I,** *the Great, Emperor of the East.* Selecta de religione decreta, v. 13.—**Theodosius II,** *Emperor of the East.* Epistolae, v. 54.—**Theodosius,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Disputatio inter S. Maximum et Theodosium, v. 129.—**Théoger,** *Bp. of Metz.* Musica, v. 163.—***Theophilus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae, v. 22.—**Theophilus,** and others. Vita S. Macarii Romani servi Dei, qui inventus est juxta Paradisum, v. 73.—**Theophylacias,** *Deacon.* Epistolae II, v. 89.—**Theotmarus,** *Bp. of Salzburg.* Epistola, v. 131.—**Theotuinus.** *See* Teodino.—**Theudoin,** *of Chalons-sur-Marne.* Epistola, v. 121.—**Thibaud,** *of Etampes.* Epistolae, v. 163.—**Thibauld,** *Count of Champagne.* Offert Theobaldus comes filium ut aquis salutaribus B. Hugo abluat, v. 159.—**Thierri,** *Duke of Lorraine.* Epistola, v. 163.—**Thierri,** *Abbot of St. Hubert en Ardennes.* Epistola, v. 154.—**Thierri,** *of St. Ouen, Rouen.* Fragmenta vitae metricae S. Audoeni, v. 150.—**Thierry III,** *King of France.* Ecclesiasticae et monasticae praeceptiones, v. 87.—**Thierry IV,** *King of France.* Diplomata, v. 88.—**Thierry,** *Count of Flanders.* Charta; Consuetudines capituli S. Martini Ypresis coram S. Bernardo confirmat; Epistola, v. 185, 186.—**Thierry,** *Bp. of Chartres.* Privilegium, v. 157.—**Thierry II,** *Bp. of Metz.* Rhythmi in honorem Theoderici; Epitaphium Evrardi comitis; Inventio sanctorum, v. 137.—**Thierry,** *of Tholet.* Vita et passio Conradi archiepiscopi Treverensis; Ex translatione S. Celsi, v. 154.—**Thietmar.** *See* Dithmar.—**Thietpald,** *of Tegernsee.* Epistola, v. 139.—**Thomas I,** *Bp. of York.* Epistolae; Epitaphium Guillelmi regis, v. 149, 155.—**Thomas,** *of Reuil.* Tractatus de vita venerabilis patris Petri, abbatis Claraevallis, v. 209.—**Thurstan,** *Abp. of York.* Epistola, v. 182.—Vita B. **Tiemonis** archiepiscopi Salisburgensis, v. 148.—**Timasius.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Tomel,** *of Hasnon.* Historia Hasnoniensis monasterii, v. 147.—**Torthelm,** *German Bp.* Epistola, v. 89.—**Tractatus** utrum animae de humanis corporibus exeuntes mox deducantur ad gloriam vel ad poenam, an expecteut diem judicii sine gloria et poena, v. 96.—**Trifolius,** *Presbyter.* Epistola, v. 63.—**Trojan,** *St., Bp. of Saintes.* Epistola, v. 67.—**Tromund,** *of Clairvaux.* Epistola, v. 185.—**Trophien.** *See* Trojan.—**Tudebode,** Pierre. *See* Pierre Tudebode.—**Turgot,** *Prior of Durham.* Venerabilis Bedae vita, v. 90.—**Turribius,** *Bp. of Astorga.* Epistola, v. 54.—**Tusaredus.** Epistola, v. 99.—**Tutilo,** *of St. Gall.* Carmina, v. 87.—**Udon,** *Bp. of Toul.* Statuta synodalia, v. 205.—**Ugo,** *Bp. of Ostia.* Epistola, v. 182.—**Ulger,** *Bp. of Angers.* Marbodi Redonensis episcopi epitaphium duplex; Relatio pro monasterio Rotensi; Epistolae; Testamentum, v. 171, 180.—**Ulrich II,** *St., Bp. of Augsburg.* Vita et miracula; Sermo synodalis; Diploma, v. 135.—**Ulrich,** *of Tegernsee.* Epistolae, v. 141.—**Uitiano.** Judicatum in controversia agitata inter Talesperianum episcopum Lucensem et Joannem episcopum Pistoriensem, v. 87.—**Unald,** *Abbot of Moissac.* Testamentum, v. 159.—**Unibertus.** *See* Humbert.—**Uranius,** *Presbyter of Noli.* Epistola, v. 53.—**Ursacius,** *Arian Bp.* Epistolae IV, v. 10, 13.—**Ursin,** *Abbot of Liguge.* S. Leodegarii vita, v. 96.—**Utho,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Vita S. Arbogasti, v. 134.—**Valcande,** *of Moyenmoutier.* Vita S. Hildulphi episcopi Trevirensis; Vita S. Deodati, v. 151.—**Valens,** *Arian Bp.* Epistolae V, v. 10, 13.—**Valentinianus III,** *Roman Emperor.* Constitutiones et epistolae, v. 54.—**Valentinus,** *Abbot.* Epistola, v. 33.—**Valerius,** *St., Abbot.* Opuscula; Vita S. Fructuosi, Bracarensis episc. v. 87.—**Valram.** *See* Walram.—**Vandemiris.** Charta, v. 88.—**Vazon,** *Bp. of Liege.* Vita; Epistolae, v. 142.—**Vcrus,** *Bp. of Rodez.* Epistolae, v. 80, 87.—**Victor,** *African Bp.* Epistola, v. 65.—**Victor,** *Bp. of Carthage.* Epistola, v. 80.—**Victor,** *Bp. of Tuona.* Chronicon, v. 68.—**Victor,** P. Descriptio urbis Romae, v. 18.—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. De Machabaeis poema, v. 50.—**Vigile,** *St., Bp. of Auzerre.* Charta, v. 88.—**Vigilius,** *St., Bp. of Trent.* Epistolae II, v. 13.—**Vindicien,** *St., Bp. of Cambray.* Epistola, v. 88.—**Vitae patrum.** *See* Rosweyde, H.—**Vitiges,** *King of the Goths.* Epistolae V, v. 69, 72.—**Viventiolus,** *Bp. of*

Lyons. Epistolae, v. 67.—**Viventius,** *Bp.* Vita S. Caesarii Arelatensis episcopi, v. 67.—**Vivianus** (*Magister*). Epistolae, v. 190, 200.—**Voldarico,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Statutum, v. 99.—**Volusianus.** Epistola, v. 33.—**Vulfadius.** *See* Wulfade.—**Vulgrin,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Epistolae, v. 179.—**Waldram,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Carmina, v. 87, 132.—**Walram,** *Bp. of Naumburg.* Epistolae, v. 159.—**Warnahaire,** *St., Presbyter of Langres.* Acta SS. martyrum tergeminorum Speusippi, Eleusippi, Meleusippi; Vita S. Desiderii Lingonensis episcopi, v. 80.—**Werner,** *Bp. of Menden.* Epistolae II, v. 189.—**Wetbert.** Epistola ad monachos Giestingaburgenses, v. 89.—**Wetzel.** Epistola, v. 189.—**Wibaud,** *Abbot of Stavelot.* Epistolae, v. 189.—**Wibert.** *See* Guiberto.—**Wicard,** *Abbot of Inden.* Epistola, v. 106.—**Wichmann,** *Abp. of Magdeburg.* Epistolae IV, v. 189.—**Widegernus.** *See* Wigger.—**Wideradus,** *Abbot.* Testamentum, v. 88.—**Widericus,** *Count.* Charta, v. 88.—**Wido,** *King of the Lombards.* Leges, v. 138.—**Wido.** Epistola, v. 96.—**Wido,** *of Cologne.* Epistola, v. 151.—**Widric,** *Abbot of St. Guilain.* Epistola, v. 143.—**Wigger,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Charta, v. 88.—**Wigo,** *of Feuchtwangen.* Epistolae, v. 137.—**Willebrod,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Diplomata, v. 89.—**Willelmus,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Litterae et privilegia, v. 155.—**Willenc de Grancey,** *Bp. of Langres.* Tabulae de fundatione abbatiae Morimundensis, v. 185.—**William I,** *King of England.* Gesta; Verba Willelmi in extremis positi; Epistolae; Leges; Concio ad exercitum suum ante praelium; Diplomata, v. 149.—**William II,** *King of Sicily.* Privilegium et litterae, v. 155.—**William,** *Abbot of Reading.* Epistola, v. 200.—**William,** *of Canterbury.* Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris; Epistola, v. 190.—**Willibald,** *Bp. of Eichstadt.* Vita S. Bonifacii Moguntini episcopi, v. 89.—**Willibrod.** *See* Willebrod.—**Wippo.** Vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris; Panegyricus carmine scriptus ad Henricum III imp.; Proverbia, v. 142.—**Witger.** Genealogia comitum Flandriae, v. 209.—**Wolferus,** *Canon of Hildesheim.* Vita S. Godehardi episcopi Hildesheimensis, v. 141.—**Wolfhard,** *of Hasenried.* Vita S. Walpurgis abbatissae Heidenheimensis; Praefationes in libros suos XII de actis sanctorum, v. 129.—**Wolfoald.** Charta, v. 88.—**Wulfade,** *Bp. of Bourges.* Epistola, v. 121.—**Wulfstan,** *Bp.* Vita S. Adelwoldi Wintoniensis episcopi et confessoris, v. 137.—**Xystus.** *See* Sixtus.—**Yrieix.** *See* Aridius.—**Yrier,** *Bp. of Vaison.* Charta, v. 88.—**Yves.** *See* Ives.—**Zacharias,** *Bp.* Sermo de S. Georgio, v. 186.

—— (*Ed.*) Scripturae sacrae cursus completus, ex commentariis omnium perfectissimis ubique habitis . . . universim ad hoc interrogatorum, designatis, unicè conflatus . . . [Cum indicibus variis.] Parisiis, 1861-66. 28 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. —3213, atlas —3221

Contents. **Acosta,** J. De Christo in Scripturis revelato, v. 2.—**Alexandre,** N. De templo Salomonis; De Jeroboam et X tribuum defectione a cultu Dei; De consensu librorum Regum et Paralipomenon cum SS. Matthaeo et Luca, in genealogiis regum Juda; De Elia propheta dissertatio, v. 11.—Utrum Esdras fuerit auctor Cabbalae; In librum Judith prolegomena, v. 12.—De Cantico canticorum dissertatiuncula, v. 17.—Commentarium in Evangelium secundum S. Joannem, v. 23.—**Arnauld,** A. Historia et concordia evangelica, v. 21.—**Asfeld,** J. V. B. d'. Préface aux Règles pour l'intelligence des saintes Ecritures, v. 27.—**Barbie du Bocage,** A. F. Dictionnaire géographique de la Bible, v. 3.—**Bayne,** R. Commentarium in Proverbia Salomonis, v. 16.—**Becan,** M. Analogia Veteris Novique Testamenti, v. 2.—**Bellenger,** F. Prolegomena in Psalmos, v. 14.—**Berthier,** G. F. Notes et réflexions sur les Psaumes, v. 14-16.—**Besoigne,** J. Concorde des livres Sapientaux, v. 17.—**Bjoernstahl,** J. J. Lettre sur la version arabe des 5 livres de Moïse, v. 27.—**Bonfrère,** J. In totam Scripturam sacram praeloquia, v. 1.—In librum Judicum commentarium; In librum Ruth commentarium, v. 8.—**Bossuet,** J. B. Dissertatio de Psalmis, v. 14.—Considérations sur le Cantique des cantiques; In Canticum canticorum commentarium, v. 17.—Commentaires sur l'Apocalypse, v. 25.—**Cajetan,** T. de V. In S. Marcum commentarium, v. 22.—**Calmet,** A. Dissertationes, etc. v. 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 19, 20.—**Cappel,** L. De loco Psalmorum inter hagiographos, v. 14.—**Carpenter,** W. Scripturae historia naturalis, v. 3.—**Contant de la Molette,** P. du. Traité sur la poésie et la musique des Hébreux, v. 27.—**Corder,** B. In librum Job commentarium, v. 13, 14.—**Duclot,** J. F. Apologie de David, v. 9.—Dissertation sur les richesses laissées par David à Salomon; Dissertation sur les temples en général et sur les temples des Juifs en particulier, v. 11.—Authenticité du Psautier, en reponse aux objections des incrédules contre ce livre, v. 14.—Authenticité du Cantique des cantiques, v. 17.—**Duguet,** J. J. Règles pour l'intelligence des saintes Ecritures, v. 27.—**Duhamel,** J. B. Praefatio in IV Evangelia; Commentarium in S. Matthaeum, v. 21.—**Duvoisin,** J. B. De auctoritate Scripturae sacrae, v. 4.—**Erasmus,** D. In S. Marcum commentarium, v. 22.—**Est,** W. H. van. In Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium, v. 24, 25.—**Fabricy,** G. Des titres primitifs de la révélation, ou considérations critiques sur la pureté et l'intégrité du texte original des livres saints de l'Ancien Testament, v. 27.—**Foreiro,** F. In Isaiam commentarium, v. 18.—**Frassen,** C. Conciliatorium Biblicum, in quo praecipui sacri textus specie tenus pugnantes conciliantur et explicantur, v. 2.—**Froidmont,** L. Commentaria in epistolas catholicas, v. 25.—**Gagni,** J. de. In Apocalypsim B. Joannis apostoli commentaria, adjecta inclyti praesulis Bossuetii translatione Gallica, v. 25.—**Genebrard,** G. Commentarium in Psalmos, v. 14-16.—Ad ministros Genevenses admonitio de Cantico canticorum, v. 17.—**Hieronymus,** *St.* Epistolae criticae, sive quae ad explicationem Veteris Testamenti pertinent; Prologus galeatus, v. 1.—In universum Pentateuchum, v. 7.—In Josuam et Judices, v. 8.—Praefationes in Job, v. 13.—Praefatio in Psalmos juxta Hebraicam veritatem, v. 14.—In versionem Isaiae praefatio, v. 18.—In Jeremiam praefatio, v. 19.—In XII prophetas praefatio, v. 20.—**Houbigant,** C. F. De auctoritate libri Sapientiae dissertatio, v. 17.—**Huet,** P. D. Veteris Testamenti cum Novo parallelismus, in lisque ad Messiam pertinent, v. 2.—**Isidorus,** *St.* De tribus Salomonis libris, v. 16.—**Jacquelot,** I. Prophéties de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, v. 18.—**Jahn,** J. Archaeologia Biblica, v. 2.—In Pentateuchum introductio, v. 5.—De integritate vaticiniorum Isaiae, v. 18.—**Jansenius,** C. In librum Sapientiae commentarium, v. 17.—In Lucam commentarium, v. 22.—**Jean** *de Gorcum.* Epitome commentariorum Estii et Corneili à Lapide in omnes D. Pauli Epistolas, v. 24, 25.—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Extrait du discours preliminaire sur les Psaumes; De l'esprit des Livres saints, v. 14.—**La Haye,** J. de. Biblia maxima, seu Lyrani, Menochii, Estii, et Tyrini in Danielem annotationes, v. 20.—Explicatio idiotismorum, seu proprietatum Hebraicae et Graecae linguarum quae sepius in SS. Scripturis occurrunt; Index SS. Scripturae verborum, sive in nativo, sive in figurato, sive in multiplici sensu scriptorum, ordine alphabetico; De discrimine eorum quae de dictis Domini protulerunt evangelistae, v. 28.—**La Luzerne,** C. G. de. Dissertation sur les prophéties, v. 18.—**Legrand,** L. Dissertatio de miraculis, v. 24.—**Le Maistre,** I. L. de S. Commentarium in Evangelium secundum S. Joannem, v. 23.—**Lequien,** M. Défense du texte hebreu et de la vulgate en ce qui concerne la chronologie, v. 3.—**Lucas,** F. In Lucam commentarium, v. 22.—Romanarum correctionum in Latinis Bibliis editionis vulgatae jussu Sixti V recognitis, loca insigniora; Variae lectiones in Latinis Bibliis, ex vetustis MSS exemplaribus collectae, v. 28.—**Lyra,** N. de. In Ecclesiasten commentarium, v. 17.—**Maes,** A. In Josuam commentarium, v. 7, 8.—**Maldonat,** J. In Ezechielem commentarium, v. 19.—In IV Evangelia praefatio; Commentarium in S. Matthaeum, v. 21.—**Marcell,** H. Theologia Scripturae divinae; Argumentum pro meditationibus exhortationibus, conciouibus, v. 1.—**Marchini,** G. F. De divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Bibliorum; Prolegomena sacrae Scripturae; De Veteris Testamenti libris; De Novi Testamenti libris; Theses de divinitate et canonicitate sacrorum Bibliorum generatim, v. 3.—**Mariana,** J. Pro editione vulgata dissertatio, v. 1.—**Menochio,** G. S. In librum Esther commentarium, v. 13.—In Actus apostolorum commentarium, v. 23.—**Migne,** J. P., and others. Index testimoniorum a Christo et apostolis in Novo Testamento citatorum ex Veteri, v. 2.—Dictionnaire archéologique et philologique de la Bible; De SS. Bibliorum chronologia; Chronographiae LXX interpretum defensio; Annotations géologiques à la Genèse, v. 3.—Verba a Christo prolata, prout ab evangelistis et apostolis referuntur, v. 21.—**Mueller,** J. E. De terra Jobi dissertatio, v. 14.—**Mueller,** M. Dissertatio de angelorum concilio, v. 14.—**Munck,** P. De muliere Hebraea et de connubiis apud Judaeos recentiores, v. 7.—**Paulmier,** N. Scriptura sacra in meditationum formam redacta, v. 27.—**Pearson,** J., and Pearson, R. Critici sacri Badvelli, Castellionis, Clarii, et Grotii commentaria in Baruch. v. 19.—**Péquigny,** B. de. In Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium, v. 24, 25.—**Pezron,** P. Histoire évangélique confirmée par l'histoire judaïque et l'histoire romaine; Dissertation

sur l'année de la mort et de la passion du Sauveur; Dissertation sur le temps auquel on célébrait la pâque des Juifs, v. 27.—**Pompignan,** J. G. le F. L'incrédulité convaincue par les prophéties, v. 18.—**Ponce de Leon,** B. Quaestiones expositivae, id est, de Scriptura sacra exponenda, v. 1.—**Poole,** M. Synopsis criticorum aliorumque commentatorum in Jeremiae Threnos seu Lamentationes, v. 19.—**Renaudot,** E. De Scripturae versionibus quae apud orientales in usu sunt; De Arabicis sacrae Scripturae versionibus; De versionibus Arabicis sacrae Scripturae secundum Graecam LXX interpretum; De Scripturae sacrae libris et variis eorum versionibus orientalibus; De librorum sacrorum antiquitate et authentia, v. 1.—**Rondet,** L. E. De voto Jephte dissertatio; De genealogia Davidis, v. 8.—Dissertation sur le temps où Job a vécu; Dissertations sur les objets des Psaumes considérés dans le sens littéral et dans le sens prophétique, v. 14.—**Rosenmueller,** E. F. C. Dissertatio de carminum, quae in sacris Libris continentur, origine; Dictionum nonnuliarum in Psalmorum titulis frequentius obviarum, explicatio, v. 14.—In Canticum canticorum prooemium, v. 17.—In Michaeam prooemium; In Zephaniam prooemium, v. 20.—**Sa,** M. da. In Ecclesiasticum commentarium, v. 17.—**Sanchez,** G. In libros Regum commentaria, v. 9-11.—**Serarius,** N. In librum Judith commentarium; Variae quaestiunculae in libro Tobiae passim occurrentes, v. 12.—In Esther praedicenda VII, v. 13.—**Sherlock,** T. De l'usage et des fins de la prophétie dans les divers ages du monde; Dissertations, v. 18.—**Stattler,** B. De auctoritate Scripturae sacrae, v. 4.—**Steen,** C. van den. Commentaria, dissertationes, etc. v. 5, 6, 7, 16, 17-20, 24, 25.—**Tirin,** J. In librum Tobiae commentarium, cum duplici translatione, altera ex Graeco, altera ex Hebraeo, v. 12.—**Tuvache.** De auctoritate Scripturae sacrae, v. 4.—**Vatable,** F. In librum I Esdrae commentarium; In librum Nehemiae qui et II Esdrae, commentarium, v. 12.—In Jeremiam commentarium, v. 19.—**Velth,** L. F. X. Scriptura sacra contra incredulos propugnata, v. 4.—**Vence,** H. F. de. Dissertationes, etc. v. 7, 8, 16, 17, 19, 20.—**Verhaer,** F. In Actus apostolorum commentarium, v. 23.—**Walton,** B. Prolegomena de variis Bibliorum versionibus et editionibus, v. 1.—**Wouters,** M. In historiam et concordiam evangelicam dilucidatae quaestiones; In Actus apostolorum dilucidatae quaestiones, v. 23.—In Epistolas S. Pauli dilucidatio; In epistolas catholicas dilucidatio; Quaestionum selectarum in S. Joannis Apocalypsim dilucidatio, v. 25.—Dilucidatio in librum Genesis, in librum Exodi, in librum Levitici, in librum Numerorum, in librum Deuteronomii, in librum Josue, in librum Judicum, in librum Ruth, in IV libros Regum, in II libros Paralipomenon, in II libros Esdrae, in librum Judith, in librum Esther, in utrumque librum Machabaeorum, v. 26.

—— (*Ed.*) Theologiae cursus completus, ex tractatibus omnium perfectissimis ubique habitis . . . universim ad hoc interrogatorum, designatis, unicè conflatus . . . [Cum indicibus variis.] Parisiis, 1837-45. 28 v. r. 8°. —3223

Contents. **Alexandre,** N. De symbolo fidei; De symbolo apostolorum illud apostoli condiderint, dissertatio, v. 6.—Tractatus de peccatis, v. 11.—De praeceptis decalogi generatum spectatio, v. 13.—De cultu sanctorum et de sacrarum reliquiarum veneratione, v. 14.—Dissertationes de Noachidarum praeceptis; De praeceptis moralibus, caeremonialibus, et judicialibus seu forensibus, legibus Mosaicae; De canonibus constitutionibus apostolicis; De IX canonibus concilii Antiocheni apostolorum; De epistolis decretalibus veterum pontificum Romanorum usque ad Siricium, v. 15.—De Oratione Dominica, v. 17.—De justa bonorum temporalium ab ecclesia possessione; Dissertatio apologetica pro Joanne XXII; De investituris episcopatum, et abbatiarum, et de synodo oecumenica Lateranensi I dissertatio, v. 18.—De traditionibus non scriptis earumque necessitate et auctoritate, v. 26.—**Allacci,** L. De utriusque ecclesiae occidentalis et orientalis in dogmate de purgatorio perpetua concensione, v. 18.—**Antoine,** P. G. De obligationibus specialibus certorum statuum et officiorum, v. 16.—De sacris ritibus Christianorum, v. 19.—**Assemani,** J. M. De ritibus sacris, v. 26.—**Bailly,** L. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; De restauratione templi Hierosolymitani, v. 3.— **Balerini,** P. De vi ac ratione primatûs Romanorum pontificum; Appendix de infallibilitate pontificia in definitionibus dogmaticis; De potestate ecclesiastica summorum pontificum et conciliorum generalium, v. 3.—**Barth,** F. J. De statuto principis (Gallicè titre légal), v. 16.—**Baudeau,** N. Analyse de l'ouvrage du pape Benoit XIV, sur les beatifications et canonisations, v. 8.—**Benedictus XIV,** *Pope.* Traité des beatifications et canonisations, abrégé par Beaudeau, v. 8.—De praecipuorum ecclesiae festorum numero et institutione, v. 15.—Epistola encyclica circa usuras ad patriarchos, archiepiscopos, etc., Italiae, v. 16.—De sacrosancto missae sacrificio, v. 23.—De synodo dioecesana libri omnes, v. 25.—Tractatus de festis Domini Nostri Jesu Christi et beatae Mariae virginis, v. 26.—**Beusch,** W. Tractatus de pactis et contractibus in genere, v. 16.—**Billuart,** C. R. Tractatus de mysteriis Christi et beatae virginis, v. 8.—Tractatus de actibus humanis; De ultimo fine; De passionibus, v. 11.—De sanctificatione diei dominicae et festorum; De revelatione secreti; De abstinentia et jejunio, v. 14.—De statu religioso, v. 16.—De fine propter quem instituta fecit circumcisio; De intentione ministri sacramentorum, v. 21.—De consensu ad matrimonium requisito, v. 25.—**Biner,** J. Dissertatio juridica de usuris, v. 16.—De jure primarum precum et institutionibus, v. 18.—**Bona,** G. De sacrificio missae tractatus asceticus, v. 23.—**Borromaeo,** C. Monitum ad confessores; Monita circa confessionem parochis propria, v. 22.—**Bossuet,** J. B. Exposition de la doctrine de l'église catholique sur les matières de controverse, v. 6.—**Bouvier,** J. B. De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu, v. 8.—**Boyer,** P. D. Apologie du saint-office dans les décisions sur le prêt à interêt; Lettre de l'auteur de la défence de l'église, v. 16.—**Brocardus.** Tractatus de conscientia, v. 11.—**Bullet,** J. B. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; De recta Christianorum vivendi ratione in prioribus seculis, v. 3.—**Camus,** J. P. P. C. Appropinquatio Protestantium ad ecclesiam catholico-Romanam, v. 5.—**Cano,** M. De locis theologicis libri XII, v. 1.—**Carboneano,** F. di. De propositionibus ab ecclesia damnatis, v. 6.—**Chardon,** C. M. Histoire des sacrements, v. 20.—**Chrismann,** P. N. Regula fidei catholicae et collectio dogmatum credendorum, v. 6.—**Collet,** P. De censuris; De irregularitatibus, v. 17.—De purgatorio; De indulgentiis; De jubilaeo, v. 18.—De subjecto sacramentorum, v. 21.—Tractatus de poenitentia, v. 22.—**Corrado,** P. Praxis dispensationum apostolicarum, v. 19.—**Delorme.** De immaculata conceptione, v. 26.—**Dens,** P. Tractatus de IV novissimis, v. 7.—**Devie,** A. R. Litterae monitoriae circa quoddam opus de mutuo recenter editum, v. 16.—**Devoti,** G. De hierarchia ecclesiastica, v. 5.—**Dinouart,** J. A. T. Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science religieuse, v. 26.—**Domat,** J. Traité des lois, v. 12.—**Drouin,** R. H. De re sacramentaria contra perduelles haereticos; De sacramentis in genere, v. 20.—De bonitate et licitate matrimonii; De solemnitatibus ad contractum matrimonii requisitis; De ritibus matrimonii conferendi, v. 25.—**Duguet,** J. J. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti, v. 3.—**Du Jardin,** T. De officio sacerdotis qua judicis et medici in sacramento poenitentia, v. 22.—**Du Pin,** L. E. Methode pour étudier la théologie, v. 26.—Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science religieuse, v. 26.—**Duvoisin,** J. B. Essai sur la tolerance, v. 6.—**Estrix,** Æ. Logistica probabilitatum, cum adjuncta difficultatis potissimae explanatione, v. 11.—**Eustratius.** De statu animarum post mortem, et de precibus pro iis oblatis, v. 18.—**Gallifet,** J. De devotione in sacrum cor Jesu et Mariae, v. 8.—**Gautier,** J. De praecipuis sectis; De conciliis; Patres et doctores; Index summorum pontificum, v. 5.—**Gerdil,** H. S. De adoranda humanitate Christi; De cultu sacri cordis Jesu, v. 9.—**Goldhagen,** H. Meletema Biblico-philologicum de religione Hebraeorum sub lege naturali, v. 15.—**Gonzalez,** T. De recto usu opinionum probabilium, v. 11.—**Gousset,** T. M. J. Le probabilisme de S. Liguori est-il absolument destitué de fondement? v. 11.—**Habert,** L. De gratia sanctificante, v. 10.—Quaestiones selectae de oratione, v. 14.—**Hallier,** F. De sacris electionibus et ordinationibus, ex antiquo et novo ecclesiae usu, v. 24.—**Holden,** H. Divinae fidei analysis, seu de fidei Christianae resolutione; De schismate in genere, v. 6.—**Hooke,** L. J. Tractatus de vera religione, v. 2, 3.—**Jacques,** M. J. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; Moralis evangelicae propugnatio, v. 3.—**Kenrick,** F. P. De ordinationibus Anglicanis, v. 25.—**Kilber,** H. Tractatus de fide, v. 6.—**La Chambre,** F. I. de. Introduction à la théologie, v. 26.—**Lafosse,** De C. De Deo ac divinis attributis, v. 7.—**Languet de Gery,** J. J. De vero ecclesiae sensu circa sacrarum caerimoniarum usum, v. 26.—**Lazeri,** P. De antiquis formulis fidei, earumque usu exercitatio, v. 6.—**Leclerc de Beau-Béron,** N. F. Tractatus de gratia, pars dogmatica, v. 10.—**Legrand,** L. Notiones praeviae de natura, auctore, et antiqui-

tate ecclesiae, v. 4.—Tractatus de incarnatione Verbi divini, v. 9.—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Defensio Trinitatis per nova reperta logica, contra epistolam Ariani; Duae epistolae ad Loefferum, de Trinitate et definitionibus mathematicis circa Deum, spiritus, etc.; Remarques sur le livre d'un Antitrinitaire anglais touchant la Trinité, v. 8.—**Lessius,** L. Quae fides et religio sit capessenda consultatio, v. 3.—Tractatus de justicia, jure, et speciebus juris in genere, v. 15.—**Liebermann,** F. L. B. Schisma Graecorum; De Judaismo; De Mahumetismo; De Gentilismo, v. 6.—**Liguori,** A. M. di. Morale systema pro delectu opinionum quas liciti sectari possumus, v. 11.—De justa prohibitione et abolitione librorum nocuae lectionis, v. 13.—Praxis confessarii ad bene excipiendas confessiones ad instructionem tyronum confessariorum, v. 22.—**Lugo,** J. da. Tractatus de venerabili Eucharistiae sacramento, v. 23.—**Lyonnet,** J. B. Appendix ad tractatum L. Lessii de justitia et jure, v. 15.—Tractatus de contractibus in genere et in particulari, hodiernis Galliarum legibus accommodatus, v. 16.—**Mabillon,** J. Observatio de extrema unctione, v. 24.—**Madrisio,** G. F. De symbolo fidei dissertatio, v. 6.—**Maistre,** J. M. de. Un honnête homme, doit-il changer de religion?; Sur la nature et les effets du schisme, et sur l'unité catholique, v. 5.—**Manhart,** F. X. De ingenua indole probabilismi, v. 11.—**Mastrofini,** M. Discussion sur l'usure, v. 16.—**Mayol,** J. De fide, spe, charitate, v. 13.—Summa moralis doctrinae Thomisticae circa decalogum, v. 14.—**Merlin,** C. Traité historique et dogmatique sur les paroles ou les formes des 7 sacrements de l'église, v. 21.—**Migne,** J. P., and others. Prolegomena, v. 1.—Praefatio generalis tractatus de ecclesia, v. 4.—De controversis inter Catholicos agitatis circa auctoritatem summi pontificis, v. 5.—De constitutione cleri dicta civili; De concordato Pii VII cum Napoleone; De secta dicta Petite église, v. 6.—Appendices de sanctissima Trinitate; Compendium de incarnatione, v. 8.—De probabilismo, v. 11.—De prohibitione atque abolitione librorum nocuae lectionis, v. 13.—De possibilitate et existentia magiae; De sacrilegio; De promissione; De revelatione secreti, v. 14.—De subjecto sacramentorum, v. 21.—Canones poenitentiales, v. 22.—**Montagne,** C. L. Tractatus de opere VI dierum, v. 7.—Tractatus de gratia, pars historica, v. 10.—**Montaigne,** (—). De censuris, seu notis theologis, et de sensu propositionum, v. 1.—**Moser,** (—). De impedimentis matrimonii, v. 25.—**Muzzarelli,** A. De regula moralium opinionum pro confessariis, v. 11.—**Nancy.** (Theologia Nanceiensis); De congruismo, v. 10.—De monogamia; De ministro, materia, forma, et effectibus matrimonii, v. 25.—**Patuzzi,** G. V. De praeceptis fidei et de vitiis fidei oppositis, v. 6.—Prodromus ad universam morum theologiam de locis theologiae moralis; De ratione humana, quatenus est regula actionum moralium; De virtutibus moralibus vitiisque oppositis, v. 11.—De quibusdam quaestionibus dogmaticis ad spem theologicum spectantibus; Quaestiones dogmaticae de divina charitate, v. 13.—De sanctificatione diei dominicae et festorum, v. 14.—**Pauwels,** J. Tractatus theologicus de casibus reservatis, v. 18.—**Perrone,** G. Utrum haeretici et schismatici sint de Christi ovibus; De Protestantismo; An extra Catholicam, detur salus; De tolerantia, v. 6.—De mundo; De homine; De daemonum cum hominibus commercis, v. 7.—De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu; Tractatus de cultu sanctorum, v. 8.—Tractatus de ordine; De coelibitatu ecclesiastico; De matrimonio, v. 25.—De transubstantiatione et reali praesentia Christi in Eucharistia, v. 26.—**Petau,** D. De angelis; De opificio VI dierum, v. 7.—**Petitdidier,** M. De auctoritate et infallibilitate summorum pontificum, v. 4.—**Piaccvitch,** (—). De primatu Romanae ecclesiae, contra schismaticos orientales, v. 5.—**Poitiers.** (Theologia Pictaviensis); De distinctione specifica et numerica peccatorum, v. 22.—**Pompignan,** J. G. le F. de. Controverse pacifique sur la foi des infantes et des adultes ignorants, v. 6.—**Regnier,** C. Tractatus de ecclesia Christi, v. 4.—**Reiffenstuel,** A. De beneficiis ecclesiasticis, jure patronatus, et decimis; De immunitatibus ecclesiasticis, v. 13.—**Sainte-Beuve,** J. de. Tractatus de sacramento unctionis infirmorum extremae, v. 24.—**Sanchez,** T. Compendium totius tractatus de sancti matrimonii sacramento, ordine alphabetico dispositum, a Soarezio, v. 25.—**Sarbonne.** Censure de la faculté de théologie de Paris contre le livre intitulé: Emile ou de l'éducation, v. 2.—**Soettler,** J. C. De officiis sacerdotalibus et pastoralibus, v. 25.—**Suarès,** F. Tractatus de legibus, et legislatore Deo, v. 12, 13.—Juris naturae et gentium principia et officia, ad Christianae doctrinae regulam exacta et explicata, cum notis Guarini, v. 15.—De simonia; De oratione mentali ac devotione; De oratione in communi; De oratione vocali privata, v. 17.—De horis canonicis, v. 18.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De praescriptionibus adversus haereticos liber, v. 1.—**Thomas,** *of Charmes.* De castitate in visu matrimonii servanda, v. 25.—**Thomas a Jesu.** De unione schismaticorum cum ecclesia Catholica procuranda, v. 5.—**Thomassin,** L. de. De adventu Christi, v. 8.—**Tournely,** H. De subjecto sacramentorum; De baptismo, v. 21.—**Valsecchi,** A. Specimen historiae religionis, et hostium et bellorum adversus eam; De fontibus impietatis; De possibilitate et necessitate revelationis, v. 2.—De revelatione evangelica, v. 3.—De spiritu philosophico dissertatio, v. 6.—**Vermeulen,** J. De historia sacrarum imaginum; Oratio de Agnis Dei, v. 27.—**Veron,** F. De regula fidei Catholicae, seu de fide Catholica, v. 1.—Methodus compendiaria praetensem reformationem erroris convincendi, v. 5.—**Vincent,** *of Lerins.* Commonitorium, v. 1.—**Viva,** D. Damnatae theses contra fidem, v. 6.—**Vogler,** J. Juriscultor theologus circa obligationes restitutionis in genere, theorico-practicé instructus, v. 15.—**Wallenburch,** A., and Wallenburch, P. De controversiis tractatus generales; Professio fidei Catholicae, v. 1.—**Witasse,** C. Tractatus de sanctissima Trinitate, v. 8.—Liste des meilleurs ouvrages sur chaque branche de la science religieuse, v. 26.—**Zaccaria,** F. A. De usu librorum theologicorum in rebus theologicis; De veterum Christianarum inscriptionum in rebus theologicis usu dissertatio, v. 5.—Antifebronius vindicatus, v. 27.—**Zanolini,** A. Disputationes de festis et sectis Judaeorum, v. 26.—**Zech,** F. X. Rigor moderatus doctrinae pontificiae circa usuras, v. 16.

—— (*Ed.*) Troisième et dernière encyclopédie théologique, ou troisième et dernière série de dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la science religieuse. Paris, 1854-73. 63 v. r. 8°. —2212

Note.—V. 35, 45, 56 wanting.

Contents. **Adry,** J. F. Catalogue des principaux ouvrages que l'on doit lire pour étudier la religion; Catalogue des principaux auteurs de collections des conciles; Remarques sur les éditions des Bibles; Examen des variantes de la Vulgate; Explication des mots ambigus, v. 44.—**André,** M. Dictionnaire de droit civil ecclésiastique, v. 64, 65.—**André,** Y. M. Essai sur le beau, v. 17.—**Berton,** C. Dictionnaire des cardinaux, v. 31.—Dictionnaire du parallèle entre diverses doctrines philosophiques et religieuses, d'une part, et la foi catholique de l'autre, v. 38.—**Bonnefoy de Bouyon,** (—). De l'état religieux, v. 16.—**Boyer,** A. L. Dictionnaire de physiologie, v. 58.—**Brunet,** G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique, v. 43, 44.—**Chesnel de la Charbouclais,** L. P. F. A. de. Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire, v. 11.—Dictionnaire des superstitions, erreurs, préjugés, et traditions populaires, v. 20.—Dictionnaire de technologie, v. 28, 29.—**Chevé,** C. F. Dictionnaire des bienfaits et beautés du Christianisme, v. 9.—Dictionnaire des papes, v. 32.—**Dictionnaire des apocryphes,** v. 23, 24.—**Dictionnaire des musées,** v. 4.—**Dictionnaire des preuves** de la divinité de Jésus-Christ, v. 37.—**Dictionnaire universel** de mythologie ancienne et moderne, v. 10.—**Douhet,** J. de. Dictionnaire des légendes du Christianisme, v. 14.—**Gloriot,** C. J. Bibliothèque d'un littérateur et d'un philosophe chrétien, v. 44.—**Guérin,** L. F. Dictionnaire universelle de l'église, v. 51-55.—**Jacomy,** (—). Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants, v. 46, 47.—**Jamin,** N. Traité de la lecture chrétienne, v. 44.—**Jéhan,** L. F. Dictionnaire de linguistique et de philologie comparée, v. 34.—Dictionnaire de philosophie catholique, v. 48-50.—Dictionnaire des controverses historiques, v. 66.—Dictionnaire des origines du Christianisme, v. 15.—Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles, v. 30.—**Joubert,** (—). L'Infaillibilité pontificale et le Concile du Vatican, v. 65.—**Jouve,** E. G. Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne, v. 17.—**Kératry,** A. H. de. Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral et de ses divers caractères, v. 17.—**Lacroix,** (—), and Djunkovsky, E. de. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques, v. 59, 60.—**Lenoir,** C. P. Dictionnaire des droits de la raison dans la foi, v. 57.—Dictionnaire des harmonies de la raison et de la foi, v. 19.—**Lenormant,** C. Des associations religieuses dans le Catholicisme, v. 16.—**Martin-Doisy,** F. Dictionnaire d'économie charitable, v. 5-8.—**Montalembert,** C. F. de. Du Vandalisme et du Catholicisme dans l'art, v. 17.—**Montrond,** M. F. de. Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères, v. 16.—**Morin,** F. Dictionnaire de philosophie et de théologie scholastiques, v. 21, 22.—**Nounotte,** C. F., and Chaudon, L. M. Dictionnaire

d'antiphilosophisme, v. 18.—**Ott,** A. Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales, v. 1-3.—**Pérennès,** F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique, v. 39-44.—Dictionnaire de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers, v. 61, 62.—Dictionnaire de noëls et cantiques, v. 63.—**Pinard,** C. Dictionnaire des objections populaires contre le dogme, la morale, la discipline, et l'histoire de l'église catholique, v. 33.—**Poussin,** J. C., and Ganier, J. C. Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, patristique, et conciliaire, v. 12-13.—**Texier,** J. R. A. Dictionnaire d'orfèverie, de gravure, et de ciselure chrétiennes, v. 27.—**Thomassin,** L. Dictionnaire de discipline ecclésiastique, v. 25-26.—**Tintholn,** P. F. Choix et indication de pieuses lectures à conseiller dans le tribunal de la pénitence, v. 44.—**Vallée,** L. Dictionnaire du Protestantisme, v. 36.

Mignet, François Auguste Marie. 1796-1884. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. Paris, 1845. 8°. 5813

—— Charles-Quint, son abdication, son séjour, et sa mort au monastère de Yuste. 5 éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. 5833

—— De la féodalité des Institutions de St. Louis, et de l'influence de la législation de ce prince. Paris, 1822. 8°. —1346

—— Histoire de la Révolution française depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1814. 9 éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 1675

The same in English. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 385.) 1668

—— Histoire de Marie Stuart. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 4855

The same in English. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 134.) 4852

—— Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, ou correspondances, mémoires, et actes diplomatiques concernant les prétentions et l'avénement de la maison de Bourbon au trone d'Espagne. Accompagnés d'un texte historique et précédés d'une introduction. Paris, 1835-42. 4 v. 4°. 3523

—— Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Victor Cousin. Paris, 1869. 4°. 5831

—— Nouveau éloges historiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 3843

Contents.

Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de.
Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.*
Cousin, V.
Dunoyer, C.
Savigny, F. C. de.
Thierry, S. D. A.
Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

—— Portraits et notices historiques et littéraires. 2 éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3843

Contents.

Ancillon, J. P. F. v. 2.
Bignon, L. P. E., *Baron*, v. 2.
Broussais, F. J. V. v. 1.
Cabanis, P. J. G. v. 2.
Comte, F. C. L. v. 2.
Daunou, P. C. F. v. 1.
Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C., *Comte*, v. 1.
Droz, F. X. J. v. 2.
Franklin, B. v. 2.
Livingston, E. v. 1.
Merlin, P. A., *Comte*, v. 1.
Roederer, P. L., *Comte*, v. 1.
Rossi, P. L. O., *Comte*, v. 2.
Sieyès, E. J., *Comte*, v. 1.
Siméon, J. J., *Comte*, v. 2.
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. v. 2.
Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M., *Prince* de, v. 1.

Discours de réception à l'Académie française, v. 1. —Réponse à M. **Flourens,** v. 1.—Réponse à M. le Baron **Pasquier,** v. 1.

—— Rivalité de **Charles Quint** et de François I. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 489.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De l'éloquence académique. Notices et mémoires historiques par M. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 483.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la dernière séance de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, et du discours de M. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 234.)—Historiens modernes de la France. M. Mignet. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 1090.)—M. Mignet. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 101.)—Marie Stuart, par M. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 409.)—**Smith,** C. C. Miguet as an historian. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 32.) —**Taillandier,** St. R. Les travaux historiques de M. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 787.)—**Topin,** M. Notices et portraits, par M. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 316.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Mignet. 27 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 3, p. 355.)

Mignol de Montigni, Etienne. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Eloge de M. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 580.)

Mignon, Abraham. Demmin, A. Abraham Mignon. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

Mignon, Robert. 14 *cent.* Tabula anno circiter MCCCXXV confecta. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 519.)

Mignonettes. Mueller, J. Monographie de la famille des Resedacées. 1857.

Migration of birds. *See* Birds.

Miguel, Dom. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 203.)

Mijatovich, or Mijatovies, *Madame* Elodie Lawton (*Tr.*) Kossovo: an attempt to bring Serbian national songs about the fall of the Serbian empire at the battle of Kossovo, into one poem. London, 1881. p. 8°. 2335

—— (*Tr.*) Serbian folk-lore. Popular tales. Ed., with an introduction, by Rev. W. Denton. London, 1874. 8°. 1236

Mikado's empire. Griffis, W. E. 3446

Mikhailofsky-Danilefsky. *See* Danilevski, M.

Miklosich, Franz von. 1813—. Lexicon Palaeoslovenico-Graeco-Latinum emendatum, auctum, edidit. Vindobonae, 1862-65. r. 8°. R.22

—— **Diefenbach,** L. Lexicon Palaeoslovenico-Graeco-Latinum emendatum, auctum, ed. M. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 220.)—Slavischen elemente im rumunischen, von M. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 282.)—**Schleicher,** A. Bildung der slavischen personennamen von M. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 480.) —Franz Miklosich, Formenlehre der altslovenischen sprache. 8 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 116.)

Mikrogéologie. Ehrenberg, C. G. 2 v. —1601

Mikroskopische pflanzenwelt des suesswassers. Kirchner, O. —2671

Mikroskopische thierwelt des suesswassers. Blochmann, F. —1661

Mikroskopischen feinde des waldes, Die. Willkomm, M. (*Ed.*) 2 pts. —2664

Mikuckago, S. P. Schleicher, A. Otčety vtoromu otdeleniju imperatorskoj akademii nauk o filologiceskom putesestvii po zapadnym krajam Rossii kandidata S. P. Mikuckago. 13 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 233.)

Milá y Fontanals, Manuel. 1818-84. De la poesia popular gallega. 29 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 47.)—El canto de la **Sibila** en lengua de oc. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 353.)

—— De los trovadores en España. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by K. F. Bartsch, in *Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 331.)

Milan.

Puricelli, G. P. Ambrosianae Mediolani basilicae, ac monasterii, hodie Cistertiensis, monumentorum singularis descriptio. 1722. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— **Beccaria,** C. B. di. Del disordine e de' rimedii delle monete nello stato di Milano nell' anno 1762. 33 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Guarini,** G. B. Relazione dello stato di Milano. 32 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, pt. 2, p. 3.)—**Laudes Mediolanensis civitatis.** 3 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 24: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Luetolf,** A. Mailand. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 102.)

Milan, *Antiquities.*

Castiglione, G. A. Mediolanenses antiquitates. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p.

337.)—**Merula,** G. Antiquitatis vicecomitum libri X. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Robert,** C. Inscription tumulaire d'un *civis mediomatricus* trouvée à M. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 32, 1871, p. 206.)

Milan, *Biography.*

Goetze, P. Vitae XII vicecomitum Mediolani principum. 48 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 241.)

Milan, *Church history.*

Arnolfo, *of Milan.* Gesta archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 1.)—Gesta episcoporum Mediolanensium. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 285.)—**Baring-Gould,** S. Patarine's of M. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 78.)—**Catalogus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium.** 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 101; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 953.)—**Catalogus vetus archiepiscoporum** Mediolanensium. 3 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 141.)—**Nomina episcoporum Mediolanensis** civitatis. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 109.)—**Ordo antiquus episcoporum,** et catalogus archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium a S. Barnaba ad 1251. 4 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 228.)—**Visconti,** M., *the Great.* Litterae ad Placentinos de obitu Ottonis archiepiscopi a 1295, et notae archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium a 1295-1317. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 407.)

Milan, *Fine arts.*

Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole milanaise. 1875.

—— Cavaleri, M. Museo Cavaleri e il municipio di Milano. 1875.

— **Landriani,** P. Osservazioni dell' architetto e pittore scenico su l'Imp. R. teatro alla Scala in Milano. 58 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Storia e descr. de' prin. teatri,* p. 257.)

Milan, *History.*

Francesco, P. Storia della republica milanese dall' anno 1447 al 1450. 1871.

—— Osio, L. Documenti diplomatici tratti dagli archivj milanesi. 1864–72, 3 v.

—— Ripamonti, G. Historiae urbis Mediolani libri XXXI ab anno salutis 1313. 1704, 2 v. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

— **Alciati,** A. Rerum patriae seu historiae Mediolanensis libri IV. 37 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Annales Mediolanenses;** Annales Mediolanenses minores. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, pp. 357, 383.)—Annales Mediolanenses ab anno 1230 usque ad annum 1402, auctore anonymo. 106 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 635.)—**Antelmi,** B. Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1587. 8 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 357.)—**Arnolfo,** *of Milan.* Gesta Mediolanensium. 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 727.)—Historia Mediolanensis ab anno 925 usque ad 1076. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Basadonna,** G. Relazione del ducato di Milano, 1533. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 331.)—**Basilicapetri,** C. De metropoli Mediolanensi libellus. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1337.)—**Biglia,** A. Historiae patriae libri IX. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Calchi,** T. Historiae patriae libri XXII. 208 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 81.)—**Capella,** G. F. De bello Mediolanensi . . . ab anno 1521 usque ad 1530. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1249.)—**Caroldo,** G. Relazione del ducato di Milano, 1520. 34 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 297.)—**Cermenati,** G. da. Historia de situ . . . ac de Mediolan. gestis sub imperio Henrici VII. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 1221.)—**Fiamma,** G. Manipulus florum sive Historia Mediolanensis. 108 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 531.)—Opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne vicecomitibus ab 1328 usque ad 1342. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 991.)—**Landolfo,** *il vecchio.* Historia Mediolanensis usque ad annum 1085. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 817; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 87.)—**Landolfo,** *il giovane, of San Paolo.* Historia Mediolanensis, 1097–1137. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 17; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1429; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 459.)—**Mandrot,** B. de. Un projet de partage du Milanais en 1446. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 179.)—**Merula,** G. Historiarum Mediolani decas II. 42 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 69.)—**Novelli,** G. G. A. Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1553. 8 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 349.)—**Probyn,** J. W. Milan et Venise depuis la guerre de 1859. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 758.)—**Rotondi,** P. La pataria di Milano. 22 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 6, pt. 1, p. 3.)—Opusculum de **situ civitatis Mediolani.** 31 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 197.)

Milan. Reale Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti, 2 s. Milano, 1868–85. 17 v. 8°. —3565

Note.—V. 6, 7 wanting.

Milan, *Synod of.* Visconti, O., *Abp. of Milan.* Synodus provincialis anno 1287 Mediolani habita. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1049.)

Milanesi, Gaetano (*Ed.*) 1813—. Lettere di Michelangelo Buonarroti. *See* Buonarroti, M. A. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori, ed architettori . . . con nuove annotazioni e commenti. *See* Vasari, G.

Milberg, Karl Wilhelm. Memorabilia Vergiliana. Misenae, 1857. 4°. 3252

—— Mirabilia Virgiliana. Misenae, 1867. 4°. 3252

Milburn, William. Oriental commerce; containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, with their produce. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. —2382

Milburn, *Rev.* William Henry. 1823—. My blindness and Albrecht Von Graefe. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 595.)—**Songs in the night,** or the triumphs of genius over blindness. 65 pp. (Kane, A., *Golden sunset,* p. 171.)

— **Guernsey,** A. H. The blind preacher. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 644.)—Ten years of preacher life. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 180.)

Milch cows, Treatise on. Guenon, F. —4685

Milch cows and dairy farming. Flint, C. L. —4685

Milchhoefer, Arthur. Befreiung des Prometheus; ein fund aus Pergamon. Berlin, 1882. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 42.) 2702

— Ueber die lage des "**Kolonos**" in Athen. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 339.)

Milchsack, Gustav. Die Oster- und passionsspiele. Literarhistorische untersuchungen ueber den ursprung und die entwickelung derselben bis zum 17 jahrhundert vornehmlich in Deutschland, nebst dem erstmaligen diplomatischen abdruck des kuenzelsauer fronleichnamsspieles. I. Die lateinischen Osterfeiern. Wolfenbuettel, 1880. 4°. 3322

—— (*Ed.*) Egerer fronleichnamsspiel. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 156.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Heidelberger passionsspiel. Tuebingen, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 150.) —3125

Mildenhall, John. 17 *cent.* Travailes into the Indies, and in the countryes of Persia, and of the great Mogor or Mogull. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 114.)

Mildew. Cooke, M. C. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1870.

—— **Banks,** *Sir* J. Short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called by farmers the blight, the mildew, and the rust. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 401.)—Some remarks on the mildew of wheat. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 107.)—**Henslow,** J. S. Specific identity of the fungi producing rust and mildew. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)

Mildred. 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 709; v. 61, 1847, pp. 18, 213.)

Mildrington the barrister. 139 pp. Fitzgerald, P. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, pp. 88, 194, 314, 491, 616, 725; v. 60, 1862, pp. 99, 213, 327, 450, 590.)

Miles, Abijah J., *M. D.* 1834—. Sunstroke epidemic of Cincinnati, O., during the summer of 1881. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 293.)

Miles, George H. 1824–71. Christine: a troubadour's song, and other poems. New York, 1866. 8°. 1354

—— Mohammed, the Arabian prophet. A tragedy, in 5 acts. Boston, 1850. 12°. 3366

—— Senor Valiente. A comedy, in 5 acts. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. 3363

—— The Truce of God, a tale of the 11 century. Baltimore, 1871. 16°. 1266

—— **Boyle,** E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 300. 7 pp.

Miles, Helen Jane Arundel. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Helen Jane Arundel Miles. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 110.)

Miles, Henry Downes. Pugilistica: the history of British boxing. London, 1866. 8°. —1794

Miles, Manly. Stock-breeding, a practical treatise on the applications of the laws of development and heredity to the improvement and breeding of domestic animals. New York, 1879. 12°. —4685

Miles, *Mrs.* Sarah Elizabeth. The Everlasting friend. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 229.)—**Heaven.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 202.)—The **living and the dead.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 25.)—**Looking unto Jesus.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 299.)—**To C.,** with a lock of his mother's hair. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 466.)—**To H.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 284.)—**Voices of the dead.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 462.)

Miles, William. The horse's foot. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 49.)

Miles Keogh's horse. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 214.)

Miles Wallingford. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Milestones. Klein, K. Die roemischen meilensteine welche bisher in den Rheingegenden gefunden wurden. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 489.)—**Laferrière,** J. Bornes milliaires de Pons. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 243; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Lasteyrie,** R. de. Borne milliaire de Pons. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 287; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Scarth,** H. M. On the "Roman miliaries" found in Britain. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 395.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Borne milliaire de Postume. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, pp. 100, 169; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Borne milliaire trouvée à La Valbonne, près de Lyon. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 229; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Milet, Francisque. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Milet, Jacques. Meybrinck, E. Auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna, und Benoit de Ste.-More. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 54.)

Milet-Mureau, Louis Marie Antoine Destouff, *Baron* (*Ed.*) 1751–1825. Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde. *See* La Pérouse, J. F. de G., *Comte* de.

Miletus. Leander. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 834.)—**Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Commerce d'Ephèse et de Milet au moyen age. (Traité vénitien de 1403 avec l'Emir de Palatcha.) 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 219.)

Miley, John, *D. D.* 1805—. History of the Papal States, from their origin to the present day. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 123.) 3534

—— Rome, as it was under paganism, and as it became under the popes. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2744

Milford, John. Norway and her Laplanders, in 1841: with a few hints to the salmon fisher. London, 1842. 8°. 1465

Milford Hill, *England.* Blackmore, H. P. Discovery of flint implements in the higher level gravel at M. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 243.)

Milfort, Le Clerc. Headley, J. T. Milfort. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 469.)

Milicent. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 67.)

Milicz, Johann. Boehringer, F. Milic von Kremsier. 9 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 21, p. 14.)

Milisindis, *Queen of Jerusalem.* 12 *cent.* Privilegium de commutatione Johannis patricii; Privilegium de confirmatione Vuetmoamel. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1137.)

Militairische erinnerungen. Minutoli, J. H., *Freiherr* von. 3677

Military achievements of Field-Marshal, the Duke of Wellington, contrasted with those of Alexander, Pyrrhus, Hannibal, Caesar, Marlborough, Napoleon . . . By a Peninsular and Waterloo officer. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 4875

Military adventure, Twelve years of. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 362.)

Military adventure in the Pyrenees. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, pp. 35, 138.)

Military antiquities. Grose, F. 2 v. 1783

Military architecture. *See* Architecture, *Military.*

Military art and science.

Boguslawski, A. von. Tactical deductions from the war of 1870–71. 1872.

—— Brabazon, *Capt.* L. Soldiers and their science. 1860.

—— Chesney, *Lieut.-Col.* C. C., and Reeve, H. Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. 1870.

—— Clausewitz, K. von. On war. 1873.

—— Delafield, R. Report on the art of war in Europe in 1854–55–56. 1861. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *s. House exec. doc.*)

—— Farrer, J. A. Military manners and customs. 1885.

—— Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* Instruction, contenant les ordres secrets, en 1778. 1806. (Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst* von, *Œuvres militaires*, v. 7.)

—— — Œuvres militaires. 1856, 3 v. in 1. (*Œuvres*, v. 28–30.)

—— Frontinus, S. J. Libri IV strategematicon. 1670; 1779.

—— Halleck, *Maj.-Gen.* H. W. Elements of military art and science. 1862.

—— Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B. Operations of war explained and illustrated. 1872.

—— Havelock, *Sir* H. M. Three main military questions of the day. 1867.

—— Jomini, A. H., *Baron* de. Précis de l'art de la guerre. 1855, 2 v.

—— — Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre. 1830.

—— — Traité des grandes opérations militaires. 1851, 3 v.

The same in English. 1865, 3 v.

—— La Barre-Duparcq, N. E. de. Elements of military art and history. 1863.

—— Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst* von. Mélanges militaires . . . 1795–1811, 34 v.

—— Lindsay, *Lieut.-Col.* C. Extracts from Col. Tempelhoffe's History of the 7 years war. 1793, 2 v.

—— Lippitt, *Col.* F. J. Field service in war. 1869.

—— M. (—). Maximes et instructions sur l'art militaire. 1726. (*With* Quincy, C. S., *Marquis* de, *Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand*, v. 7.)

—— McClellan, *Gen.* G. B. Report [as] one of the officers sent to the seat of war in Europe in 1855–56. 1857. (*U. S. Senate exec. doc. special sess.* No. 1.)

—— Macdougall, *Lieut.-Col.* P. L. Theory of war. 1858.

—— Mordecai, *Maj.* A. Military commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report of. 1861. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *s. House exec. doc.*)

—— Napier, *Sir* C. J. (*Ed.*) *In his* Lights and shades of military life. 1850.

—— Onosander. Le général d'armée. 1757. (*With his* Strategicus.)

—— — Strategicus. [*Gr.*] 1762.

—— Polyaenus. Strategicon libri VIII. [*Gr.*] 1860.

—— Saxe, H. M., *Comte* de. Reveries, ou mémoires sur l'art de la guerre. 1757.

The same in English. 1757.

—— Schimmelfennig, A. War betweenTurkey and Russia. A military sketch. 1854.

—— Schmettau, F. W. K., *Graf* von. Ueber den feldzug der preussischen armee in Boehmen im jahre 1778 . . . nebst einigen bemerkungen ueber das praktische der kriegeskunst. 1789.

—— Soady, F. J. Lessons of war. 1870.

—— Staveley, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. (*Tr.*) Regulations for the great manoeuvres of the Prussian army, 29 June, 1861. 1871.

—— Szabad, E. Modern war: its theory and practice. 1863.

—— Turpin de Crissé, L. Essay on the art of war. 1761, 2 v.

—— Upton, E. Armies of Asia and Europe. 1878.

—— Valentini, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Lehre vom krieg. 3 theil. Der Tuerkenkrieg. 1830.

—— Vegetius Renatus, F. De re militari. 1670; 1806.

—— — Epitoma rei militaris recensuit Carolus Lang. 1885.

—— Veteres de re militari scriptores quotquot extant. 1670.

—— Welcker, W. T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. 1874.

—— Wraxall, L. Hand-book to the naval and military resources of the principal European nations. 1856.

—— **Ælianus** *Tacticus*, C. De instruendis aciebus opus. 63 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 295.)—**Africanus**, S. J. Cesti, cum observationibus variorum. [*Gr.*] 44 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 897.)—**Alexander**, A. W. Military art. 36 pp. (*In his* Grant as a soldier, p. 5.)—**Arndt**, E. M. Was bedeutet landsturm und landwehr. 22 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 1, p. 289.)—**Arrianus**, *of Nicomedeia*. Ars tactica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (*Fragmenta*, p. 265: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Asclepiodotus**. De re militari capitulo II. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 578.)—**Ayscough**, S. Copies of 2 MSS on the most proper method of defence against invasion. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 169.)—**Bourdon de Sigrais**, C. G. Mémoire sur le coin ou l'ordre rostral. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 440.)—**C.**, P. S. Remarks on modern warfare. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 695.)—**Constantinus VII**, *Porphyrogenitus, Emperor of the East*. Liber tacticus terra marique pugnantium ordinationem continens. 105 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1209.)—**Denina**, G. M. C. Causes de la valeur et des talens militaires. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 79.)—**Foerster**, R. Studien zu den griechischen taktikern. 46 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 426.)—**Haynie**, J. H. Rapid transportation of armies. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 491.)—**Institutions militaires** et les armées. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 649; v. 29, p. 152.)—**Joly de Maizeroy**, P. G. Mémoire sur la guerre, considérée comme science. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 526.)—**Lamé Fleury**, E. J. F. Les chemins de fer et les opérations militaires. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 305.)—**Late battles in the Soudan** and modern tactics. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 605.)—**Leo VI**, *Emperor of Constantinople*. Tactica, sive de re militari. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 196 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 529; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 669.)—**Machiavelli**, N. Dell'arte della guerra. 292 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, p. 3.)—*The same* in English. 241 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Military system of Napoleon.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 225.)—**Military systems of Europe.** 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 404.)—**Modern warfare: its science and art.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 908.)—**Modestus.** De vocabulis rei militaris. 19 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 358.)—**National armies and modern warfare.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 543.)—**New**, H. On the strategic movements which immediately preceded the battle of Evesham. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 54.)—**Operations of modern warfare.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 503.)—**Papillon**, F. La science et la défense nationale. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 347.)—**Prou**, V. Ressorts-battants de la chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie, d'après les expériences de 1878, et suivant la théorie qui en a été déduite en 1882. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 441.)—**Recent changes in the art of war.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 95.)—**Ruskin**, J. Modern warfare. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 121.)—**Sententiae militares.** [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 582.)—**Spelman**, *Sir* H. De milite dissertatio. 15 pp. (*Posth. works*, p. 172.)—**Tollemache**, L. A. Do military inventions promote peace? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 374.)—**Usages of war.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 462.)—**Wailly**, J. N. de. Mémoire sur un opuscule anonyme intitulé Summaria brevis et compendiosa doctrina felicis expeditionis et abbreviationis guerrarum ac litium regni Francorum. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 435.)

See also **Ambulances.—Ammunition.—Architecture,** *Military.*—**Arms.—Artillery.—Barracks. — Battles. — Bayonets. — Bridges,** *Military.* — **Camps. — Cavalry. — Coast defence. — Courts martial.—Earthwork.—Fencing.—Fire-arms. —Fortification.—Guerrillas.—Gunnery.—Hospitals. — Impressment. — Infantry. — Martial law.—Military biography.—Military education. — Military hygiene. — Military law. — Military surveying.—Military telegraph.— Militia. — Munitions of war. — Ordnance. — Outposts.—Recruiting.— Rifleman.—Signals. —Swords.** *Also* names of countries.

Military art and science, *Bibliography.*

France. Ministère de la guerre. Bibliothèque du Dépôt de la guerre. Catalogue. 1883–85, 3 v.

—— Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst* von. Catalogue raisonné des livres militaires de la bibliothèque; L'A, B, C, d'un soldat. 1805. (*In his* Mélanges militaires, v. 28.)

— **Reuss,** J. D. Scientia militaris. 22 pp. (*In his* Repertorium comment. v. 7, p. 467.)

Military art and science, *Dictionaries.*

DUCKETT, G. F. Technological military dictionary. 1848.

— KÉRALIO, *Chevalier* L. F. G., and others. Art militaire. 1784-97. 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

— M—, M. Nouveau dictionnaire historique des siéges et des batailles mémorables . . . 1809, 6 v.

— SCOTT, H. L. Military dictionary. 1861.

— WILHELM, *Capt.* T. Military dictionary and gazetteer. 1881.

Military art and science, *Discipline.*

AYALA, B. De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III. 1597.

— **Argument on military obedience.** By a half-pay officer. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 157.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De disciplina scholarium. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1223.)—**Bourdeille,** A., *Vicomte* de. Maximes et advis du maniement de la guerre, et principalement du devoir et office du Mareschal de camp. 44 pp. (Brantôme, P. de B., *Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 11.)—**Chastillon,** (—) de. Ordonnances sur la discipline militaire. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 403.)—**Forbes,** A. Fire-discipline. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 833.)—**Moral discipline of the army.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 387.)

Military art and science, *Engineering and siege duty.*

BARNARD, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G., and BARRY, W. F. Report of the engineer and artillery operations of the army of the Potomac. 1864.

— ELPHINSTONE, *Capt.* H. C., and JONES, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. D. Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. 1859, 3 v. (*Siege of Sebastopol.*)

— FORREST, R. Illustrated handbook of military engineering. n. d.

— GILLMORE, *Maj.-Gen.* Q. A. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston harbor in 1863. 1865.

— Great Britain. Corps of Royal Engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the. 1844-65. 24 v.

— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. The Royal engineer. 1869.

— TIELKE, J. G. The field engineer. 1789, 2 v.

— VIBART, *Maj.* H. M. Military history of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers, from 1743 up to the present time. 1881-83, 2 v.

— **Æneas** (*Tacticus*). Poliorceticus, sive de toleranda obsidione. 82 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 405.)—**Clark,** G. T. Roman defensive works. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 378.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur la poliorcétique assyrienne; Mémoire sur la poliorcétique des Perses. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, pp. 400, 412.)—**Lipsius,** J. *In his* Poliorceticon sive de machinis, tormentis, telis libri V. 198 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 457.)—**Royal engineers.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 1.)

Military art and science, *History.*

ADAMS, *Maj.* C. Great campaigns . . . in Europe from 1796 to 1870. 1877.

— AUDOUIN, F. X. Histoire de l'administration de la guerre. 1811, 4 v.

— DELPECH, H. La tactique au XIII siècle. Avec 11 cartes ou plans. 1886, 2 v.

— GRAHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* J. J. Elementary history of the progress of the art of war. 1858.

— JOMINI, A. H., *Baron* de. Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de la révolution. 1820-24, 16 v.

— KOEHLER, G. Entwickelung des kriegswesens und der kriegfuehrung in der ritterzeit von mitte des 11 jahrh. bis zu den Husiten kriegen. 1886, 2 v.

— LA BARRE-DUPARCQ, N. E. de. Elements of military art and history. 1863.

— — Histoire de l'art du guerre avant l'usage de la poudre. 1860.

— LALANNE, M. L. C. Curiosités militaires. 1855.

— MACDOUGALL, *Lieut.-Col.* P. L. Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered. 1858.

— MALLESON, *Col.* G. B. Ambushes and surprises. 1885.

— RENARD, B. Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. 1875.

— SCHULZ, A. Zur waffenkunde des aelteren deutschen mittelalters. 1867. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 4.)

— VIAL, L. Histoire abrégée des campagnes modernes jusqu'en 1880. 1881, 2 v.

— **Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Belles retraites d'armées de diverses nations. 35 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 421.)—**Couture,** J. B. Des vétérans, dissertation historique. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 281.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Du militaire depuis son institution jusqu'à la fin du règne de Frédéric-Guillaume. 20 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 176.)—**Military memoirs,** ancient and modern. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 468.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. De l'art militaire chez les Arabes au moyen âge. 45 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 193.)—**Strategics.** The Archduke Charles. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 380.)—**Vischer,** W. Das kriegssystem der Athener von dem tode des Perikles bis zur schlacht bei Delion und Demosthenes, der sohn des Alkisthenes. 34 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 53.)—**Wescher,** G. Extrait d'une introduction à la Poliorcétique des Grecs. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 286.)

Military art and science, *Organization and economy of armies.*

MCCLELLAN, *Gen.* G. B. Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1864.

— TALBOT, *Lieut.* G. F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. 1871.

— **Amos,** S. Modern armies and modes of warfare as bearing on peace. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 614.)—On **army organisation.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 152.)—Army organization. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 121.)—**Butler,** W. F. A plea for the peasant. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 27.)—**Campaigns of** 1859, 1866, and 1870-71. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 251.)—**Chesney,** *Lieut.-Col.* C. C. Advance of science in military organization. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 18.)—**Compulsory or voluntary service.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 452.)—**Defensive force.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 1.)—**Guillaume,** (—). Histoire de l'organisation militaire sous les Ducs de Bourgogne. 206 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 22, 1848.)—The **Kriegsspiel.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 242.)—**Lodging, food, and dress of soldiers.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 155.)—**McClellan,** *Gen.* G. B. Army organization. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 670; v. 49, 1874, pp. 101, 401.)—Battle of Sadova, and **military organization.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 1.)—**Military staff-systems abroad and in England.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 323.)—**Modern armies.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 131.)—**Modern arms and armies.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 15.)—**Reinaud,** *J.* T. De la formation des armées musulmanes au moyen age. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 1, p. 105.)—On the **reorganisation** of the armies of the continental powers. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 466.)—**Studies of the recent war.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 545.)—**Telegraphers,** horse and foot, for field service. 3 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 211.)

—**Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. F. de. De la constitution des troupes chez les Gaulois, et des armes qui leur étoient propres. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1872, p. 93.)—**Wilson,** J. H. The size and organization of armies. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 514.)

Military art and science, *Periodicals.*

Colburn's United Service Magazine. 1867–87, 62 v.

—— United States Army and Navy Journal. 1863–87. 24 v.

Military biography.

Abercromby, P. The martial atchievements of the Scots nation. 1711–15, 2 v.

—— Chesney, *Lieut.-Col.* C. C. Essays in modern military biography. 1874.

—— Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. 1867, 2 v.

—— Fitch, J. Annals of the army of the Cumberland: comprising biographies. 1864.

—— Garden, A. Anecdotes of the revolutionary war in America, with sketches of character of persons the most distinguished, in the Southern states, for civil and military services. 1822.

—— Johns, *Maj.* R., and Nicolas, *Lieut.* H. P. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.

—— Koenig, A. B. Biographisches lexikon aller helden und militairpersonen. 1788–91, 4 v. in 2.

—— Nepos, C. Vitae excellentium imperatorum. 1822, 2 v.; 1827; 1868; 1879.

—— — Lives of eminent commanders. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Ryan, G. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. 1855.

—— Sypher, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps . . . together with biographical sketches of officers and personal records of each man during his term of service. 1865.

—— Ward, W. H. (*Ed.*) Records of members of the Grand Army of the Republic. 1886.

—— Wilson, T. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 1817, 2 v.

—— **Scot abroad.** The man of the sword. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 578.)—**Tableaux of the most eminent soldiers of the 18 century.** 60 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 159; v. 23, 1841, pp. 187, 284, 486, 559.)

See also **Generals;** and the names of countries, etc.

Military bridges. *See* Bridges, *Military.*

Military costume of Turkey, illustr. by a series of engravings from drawings made on the spot. London, n. d. fo. —1761

Military education.

Barnard, H. Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. 1872.

—— Boston. Report of the committee on military gymnastics and drill in the public schools. 1863–64, 2 pamph.

—— Boston. Report of the committee on vocal and physical culture and military drill. 1868–76, 4 pamph.

—— Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.

—— Welcker, W. T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. 1874.

—— Military system and schools in **Austria.** 38 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 409.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Military drill in schools. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 232.)—**Dwight,** E. Military system and military instruction in Switzerland. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 23, 1872, p. 705.)—**Education and lodging of the soldier.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 526.)—**Education of the royal artillery.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 653.)—Military system and education in **England.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 23, 1872, p. 529.)—Military system and schools in **France.** 268 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 12, 1862, p. 7.)—**Gleig,** G. R. Military education. 142 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 399; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, pp. 265, 575.)—**Keppel,** W. C., *Viscount Bury.* The volunteer course at Hythe school of musketry. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 31.)—**Laugel,** A. Les institutions militaires de la France. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 5.)—**Military and naval education.** 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 23, 1872, p. 289.)—**Military education for officers.** 61 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 128.)—Military system and schools in **Prussia.** 125 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 12, 1862, p. 275.)—Military systems and schools in **Russia.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, p. 417.)—Military system and education in **Sardinia.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 455.)—Military system and military instruction in **Switzerland.** 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 689.)—Military system and education of the **United States.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 23, 1872, p. 715.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 49, 1829, p. 388; Fraser's Mag. v. 61, 1860, p. 554; Quart. Rev. v. 83, 1848, p. 419. *Also* **West Point.—Woolwich.**

Military engineering, Illustrated handbook of. Forrest, R. —2764

See also **Military art and science,** *Engineering and siege duty.*

Military forces of the crown. Clode, C. M. 2 v. 1534

Military history of Europe. Biggs, W. 3744

Military history of the Madras Engineers. Vibart, *Maj.* H. M. 2 v. 3415

Military hospitals. *See* Hospitals.

Military hygiene.

Billings, J. S. Report on the hygiene of the United States army. 1875. (U. S. Surg.-Gen. *Circular,* No. 8.)

—— Evans, T. W. Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. 1868.

—— Hammond, W. A. Treatise on hygiene, with special reference to the military service. 1863.

—— Maclaren, A. Military system of gymnastic exercises. 1862.

—— **Brown,** J. Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene. 64 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 199.)—**Chevalier,** M. La santé d'une armée en campagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 686.)—**Consumption** in the guards. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 80.)—**Hill,** B. Sick transport in war. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 600.)—**Hygiene, with reference to the military service.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 483.)—**Indian barracks and hospitals.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 691.)—**Jarvis,** E. Sanitary condition of the army. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 463.)—**Le Fort,** L. La médecine militaire. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 42, p. 178.)—**Martineau,** H. Health in the camp. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 571.)—**Smart,** C. Hygiene of camps. 96 pp. (Buck, A. H. (*Ed.*). *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2, p. 79.)—**Vermorel,** A. Effet des nouvelles armes de précision, et le service de santé des armées en campagne. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 611.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1871, p. 65.

Military journal. Denny, *Maj.* E. 1653

Military journal. Simcoe, J. G. 1654

Military journal, during the American revolutionary war. Thacher, J. 1654

Military law.

Army regulations, adopted for the use of the army of the Confederate States. 1861.

—— Campbell, J. (*Pub.*) Pamphlets. 1862–63.
—— De Hart, W. C. Observations on military law, and the constitution and practice of courts martial. 1862.
—— Droop, H. R. Papers read before the Juridical Society. On the relations between an invading army and the inhabitants. 1871.
—— France. Ministère de la Guerre. Code de justice militaire pour l'armée de terre. 1857.
—— France. Ministère de la Guerre. Compte général de l'administration de la justice militaire, 1856–66. 1858–68.
—— Halleck, *Maj.-Gen.* H. W. (*Tr.*) Elements of international law and laws of war. 1866.
—— Martens, G. F. von. Essai concernant les armateurs, les prises, et sur tout les reprises. 1795.
—— Napier, *Maj.-Gen.* C. J. Remarks on military law and of the punishment of flogging. 1837.
—— Poland, *Lieut.-Col.* J. S. Digest of the military laws of the United States from 1860 to 1867. 1868.
—— Pratt, *Maj.* S. C. Military law, its procedure and practice. 1883. (Brackenbury, C. B., *Military handbooks*, v. 5.)
—— Thomson, H. B. Laws of war, affecting commerce and shipping. 1854.
—— United States. Adjutant General. General orders affecting the volunteer force, 1861–63. 1862–64, 3 v. in 1.
—— United States. War Department. Revised United States army regulations of 1861, with an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting army regulations . . . to June 25, 1863. 1863.

—— **Bernard,** M. The growth of laws and usages of war. 49 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 88.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Loi sur le recrutement et la garde nationale mobile. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 729.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Recherches sur les loix militaires des Grecs. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 239.)—**Lalande,** J. de. Juris dissertatio . . . de transitu militum, eorumque annona, et de metatis. 22 pp. (Mcerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 477.)—**Lieber,** F. Contributions to military law. 53 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Military and martial law.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 334.)—**Sumner,** C. Invalidity of enlistments in the Massachusetts regiment of volunteers for the Mexican war. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 352.)—Retaliation, and treatment of prisoners of war. Speeches in the Senate, on a joint resolution advising retaliation, Jan. 24 and 29, 1865. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 206.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 16, 1832, p. 414. *Also* **Courts martial.—Martial law.**

Military lessons. Welcker, W. T. —2767
Military life in Italy. Amicis, E. de. 3547
Military manners and customs. Farrer, J. A. —2766
Military measures of the United States Congress. Wilson, H. 2643
Military memoirs of Great Britain. Ramsay, D. 1516
Military memoirs of the great civil war. Gwynne, J. 1542
Military monitor of the American army: with a few additional hints to the officers of ordnance, and to the Secretary at war. Baltimore, 1813. 12°. 1258
Military operations, Treatise on. Jomini, A. H., *Baron* de. 3 v. —2765
Military operations at Cabul. Eyre, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* V. 3457
Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution. Kidder, F. 1653
Military panics. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 366.)
Military Presidents. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 481.)
Military rank. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 534.)
Military record of civilian appointments in the U. S. army. Henry, G. V. 2 v. R.112
Military resources of Prussia and France. Chesney, *Lieut.-Col.* C. C., and Reeve, H. 3686
Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war. Barnard, H. —2385
Military sketch book. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 838.)
Military surveying. Jackson, *Lieut.-Col.* B. Treatise on military surveying. 1853.
—— Mendell, G. H. Treatise on military surveying. 1864.
Military system of gymnastic exercises. Maclaren, A. —1797
Military telegraph during the civil war in the United States. Plum, W. R. 2 v. 2632
Military treason. 21 pp. Alison, *Sir* A., *Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 72; *Miscel. essays*, p. 195.
Militia. Welcker, W. T. Military lessons: military schools, colleges, and militia. 1874.
—— **Adair,** R. A. S. National defences and organization of the militia of the United Kingdom. 53 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 28.)—**Boies,** H. M. Our national guard. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 915.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Discourse on the duties of the citizen soldier. 19 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 325.)—**Camps,** F. de. Dissertation sur la milice française des 2 premières races. 29 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 94.)—**Dix,** J. A. Report on the militia system, 1832. 65 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 116.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Our future militia system. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 371.)—**Militia forces.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 313.)—**Militia of the United States.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 275.)—**Rébauld de la Chapelle,** J. Dissertation sur la milice des anciens Francs. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 78.)—**Strother,** D. H. Old time militia musters. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 212.)—**United States.** War Department. Report of the board of officers relative to the organization of the militia. 240 pp. (*U. S.* 19 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* v. 1, p. 267.)—**Virginia militia training** of the last generation. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 243.)

See also names of states, as **Maryland.—Massachusetts,** etc.

Miliutin, *Count* Dmitri Alexejevitch. 1816—. Geschichte des krieges Russlands mit Frankreich unter der regierung Kaiser Pauls I im jahre 1799. 2 theil. *See* Michailowski-Danilewski, *Lieut.-Gen.* A. I., and Miliutin, *Count* D. A.
Milizia, Francesco. 1725–98. Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern: with historical and critical observations on their works, and on the principles of the art. Tr. from the Italian by Mrs. Edward Cresy. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3815

Note.—There is a copious alphabetical index of the architects in the 2 volume.

Milk. Wanklyn, J. A. Milk analysis. 1874.
—— **Harrington,** C. Reports of the analysts of milk. 60 pp. (Mass. State board of health, lunacy, and charity, 6 *ann. report, Suppl.* p. 143.)—**Morris,** J. C.

Milk-supply of our large cities: the extent of adulteration and its consequences: methods of prevention. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 246.)—**Rochholz**, E. L. Gold, milch, und blut, mythologisch. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 385.)—**Spiegelhalter**, J. Local milk-supply: its sources and quality. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 320.)—**Sturtevant**, E. L. Milk: physiological and miscellaneous. 34 pp. (N. Y. Agricult. Soc. *Trans.* v. 32, 1878, p. 91.)—Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. 53 pp. (Ohio State board of agricult. 29 *ann. report*, 1874, p. 341.)

See also **Cows.—Dairy.**

Milkman of Walworth. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 687.)

Mill, James. 1773–1836. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 265; n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 148.) —1426

—— History of British India. 5 ed., with notes and continuation by Horace H. Wilson. London, 1858. 10 v. in 9, 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 1.) 3457

—— Bower, G. S. English philosophers. David Hartley and James Mill. 1881.

—— **Macaulay**, T. B., *Baron*. Mill's Essay on government; Bentham's defence of M. 26 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* pp. 670, 684; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, pp. 159, 273.)—Elements of **political economy**. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 289.)

—— Bain, A. James Mill, a biography. 1882.

—— **Bain**, A. Early life of M. 76 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 97, 509; v. 2, 1877, p. 519.)—**Morley**, J. Life of M. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 476.)—**Stuart-Glennie**, J. S. James and John Stuart Mill. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 490.)

Mill, *Rev.* James S. Queensferry to Musselburgh, along the shore, with historical and descriptive notes of the different towns and villages. 49 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present*, p. 189.)

Mill, John, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1645–1707. Novum Testamentum, cum lectionibus variantibus MSS exemplarium, versionum, editionum . . . [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1707. fo. —1221

The same. Typis Joannis Baskerville. Oxonii, 1763. 8°. —1213

—— **Emlyn**, T. Full enquiry into the original authority of that text, 1 John, v. 7, "There are three that bear record in heaven," containing an account of Dr. Mill's evidences from antiquity, for and against its being genuine. 23 pp. (Somers, J., *Lord, Tracts*, v. 12, p. 137.)

Mill, John Stuart. 1806–73. Autobiography. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 75; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 195; *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 91; *Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 150; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 600; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 122.) 4844

—— Considerations on representative government. 3 ed. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 97; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 228; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 534; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 91.) —1313

—— Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 2 ed. London, 1867–75. 4 v. 8°. —1394

Contents. The contest in **America**, v. 3.—**Aphorisms**, v. 1.—Grote's **Aristotle**, v. 4.—**L'avere e l'imposta**, v. 4.—**Bentham**, v. 1.—**Berkeley's life and writings**, v. 4.—Armand **Carrel**, v. 1.—Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and **church property**, v. 1.—**Civilization**, v. 1.—**Coleridge**, v. 1.—The **currency juggle**, v. 1.—De Tocqueville on **Democracy** in America, v. 2.—**Endowments**, v. 4.—Michelet's History of **France**, v. 2.—A few observations on the **French revolution**, v. 1.—Vindication of the **French revolution of Feb.**, 1848, v. 2.—Early **Grecian history** and legend, v. 2.—Grote's History of **Greece**, v. 2.—Grote's essays and lectures on **history**, v. 2.—Taine, De l'**Intelligence**, v. 4.—Austin on **jurisprudence**, v. 3.—Claims of **labour**, v. 2.—Thornton on **labour and its claims**, v. 4.—Prof. Leslie on the **land question**, v. 4.—Papers on **land tenure**, v. 4.—Dr. Whewell on **moral philosophy**, v. 2.—A few words on **non-intervention**, v. 3.—Thoughts on **parliamentary reform**, v. 3.—**Plato**, v. 3.—Thoughts on **poetry** and its varieties, v. 1.—A **prophecy**, v. 1.—Bain's **psychology**, v. 3.—Recent writers on **reform**, v. 3.—Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the **studies** of the University of Cambridge, v. 1.—**Treaty obligations**, v. 4.—Writings of Alfred de **Vigny**, v. 1.—Maine on **Village communities**, v. 4.—Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of **vision**, v. 2.—Enfranchisement of **women**, v. 2.

—— Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. London, 1844. 8°. —1304

Contents. Of the influence of **consumption** upon production.—Of the laws of **interchange** between nations; and the distribution of the gains of commerce among the countries of the commercial world.—On the definition of **political economy**; and on the method of investigation proper to it.—On the words **productive and unproductive.**—On **profits**, and interest.

—— Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. 5 ed. London, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 120; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 410; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 1.) —1452

—— Inaugural address delivered to the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 1, 1867. London, 1867. 8°. —2375

—— Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. London, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 1.) —4214

—— On liberty. 3 ed. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 173; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 62; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 387; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 392.) —1358

—— Principles of political economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy. 6 ed. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 407; *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 293; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 245; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 370; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 289; n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 106.) —1304

—— Socialism. Chicago, 1879. 12°. —1378

—— The subjection of women. 3 ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 309; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 572; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 63.) —1387

—— A system of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. New York, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 415; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 1; *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 441; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 724; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 349; *Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 412.) —1443

—— **Literary and scientific education.** 92 pp. (*Libr. of education*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Utilitarianism.** 152 pp. (*With his* Socialism, p. 137; Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 45.)

—— Bain, A. John Stuart Mill. A criticism with personal recollections. 1882.

—— Comte, I. A. M. F. X. Lettres à John Stuart Mill, 1841-46. 1877.

—— Courtney, W. L. Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill. 1879.

—— Grote, G. Review of the work of Mr. John Stuart Mill, entitled "Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy." 1868.

—— Masson, D. Recent British philosophy, including some comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. 1865.

—— Taine, H. A. English positivism. A study of John Stuart Mill. 1873.

—— **Bain,** A. John Stuart Mill. 84 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, pp. 211, 375, 520; v. 5, 1880, p. 82.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. John Stuart Mill. 86 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 455.)—Mill on our **belief in the external world.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 20.)—**Bowen,** F. Mill's Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 40 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 288.)—**Buckle,** H. T. Mill on liberty. 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 509.)—**Capes,** J. M. Autobiography of M. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 53.)—Mill's speech on **capital punishment.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 429.)—Mill on **causation.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 57; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 82.)—**Chapin,** A. L. Review of the Autobiography of M. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 605.)—**Christie,** W. D. Mr. John Stuart Mill for Westminster. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 92.)—**Cummings,** C. A. Later writings of M. 43 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 1.)—Stuart Mill again; or, the **examiner examined.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 245.)—Mill's denial of **free will.** 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 336; n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 159.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Mill's review of Hamilton. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 301.)—**Goethe and Mill: a contrast.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 38.)—Calderwood and Mill upon **Hamilton.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 474.)—**Janet,** P. Mill et Hamilton. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 944.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Mill's philosophy tested. 66 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, pp. 167, 256; v. 32, 1878, p. 88; v. 36, 1879, p. 521.)—Mill on **land.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 30.)—**Langel,** A. Les confessions de M. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 906.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Comte and Mill. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 385.)—Mill and Dr. Lieber on **liberty.** 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 52.)—**Liberty, equality, fraternity:** Mr. John Stuart Mill. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 347; *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 178.)—**Mackenzie,** J. T. Max Mueller and Mr. Mill on liberty. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 548.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Supplementary remarks on Mr. Mill's criticism of Sir William Hamilton. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 18.)—**Marshall,** A. On Mr. Mill's theory of value. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 591.)—**Mill and his school.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 77.)—**Mill's philosophical position.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 1.)—Examination of **Mill's philosophy of necessary truth,** and of causation. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 161.)—**Mill's reply** to the "Dublin Review." 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 1.)—**Millet,** R. Le parti radical en Angleterre. Un manifeste de M. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 932.)—Stuart Mill on **mind and matter.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 257.)—Mill on the foundation of **morality.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 44.)—**Morley,** J. Mr. Mill on religion. 52 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 285; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 634; n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 103.)—Mr. Mill's Autobiography. 34 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 251; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 1.)—Mr. Mill's doctrine of liberty. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 234.)—**Morris,** G. S. John Stuart Mill. 35 pp. (*In his* British thought and thinkers, p. 302.)—**Musgrave,** A. Capital: Mr. Mill's fundamental propositions. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 728.)—**Philosophy of the conditioned:** Sir William Hamilton and John Stuart Mill. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, pp. 31, 185.)—**Porter,** N. Mill as a religious philosopher. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 540.)—**Reybaud,** L. Économistes anglais. M. John Stuart Mill. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 117.)—**Simcox,** E. The influence of J. S. Mill's writings. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 297.)—**Spencer,** H. Mill *versus* Hamilton: the test of truth. 31 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Taine,** H. A. Philosophie anglaise. John Stuart Mill. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 44.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Mill on the Subjection of women. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 143.)—Mill's denial of necessary **truth.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 285.)—**Tulloch,** J. John Stuart Mill and his school. 45 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Brit. p. 209.)—**Ulrici,** H. Hazard's Zwei briefe; Mill: Ueber religion. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 146.)—**Vincens,** C. Stuart Mill d'après son autobiographie. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 385.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Mill on the foundation of mathematics. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 488.)

—— **Adams,** L. John Stuart Mill. 88 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, 1877, pp. 92, 425, 740.)—**Brandes,** G. M. C. John Stuart Mill. 24 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 cent. p. 123.)—**Conway,** M. D. John Stuart Mill. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 528.)—**Henshaw,** *Mrs.* S. E. John Stuart Mill and Mrs. Taylor. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 516.)—**Morley,** J. Death of M. 14 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 237; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 669.)—**Murphy,** J. J. John Stuart Mill. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 348.)—**Porter,** N. John Stuart Mill. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 385.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. James and John Stuart Mill. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 490.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 48, 1868, p. 1; Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 663.

Mill, Nicholas. History of Mexico, from the Spanish conquest to the present aera. London, 1824. 8°. 1627

Millais, *Sir* John Everett. Barrington, E. I. "Why is Millais our popular painter?" 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 60.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Millais and Doré. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 482.)

Millar, John. 1735-1801. Historical view of the English government, since the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. To which are subjoined some dissertations connected with the history of the government, from the revolution to the present time. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 154.) 1576

—— Origin of the distinction of ranks: or, an inquiry into the circumstances which give rise to influence and authority, in the different members of society. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author, by John Craig. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 83.) 2775

Millard, David. Bulfinch, S. G. Millard's travels. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 199.)

Millaud, Arthur Paul Albert David. 1836—. Le Collier d'or; comédie. 42 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 4, p. 179.)

Millbank prison. Griffiths, A. Memorials of Millbank, and chapters in prison history. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Millbank penitentiary.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 359.)

Mille et un quart-d'heure, contes tartares. Gueulette, T. S. 3 v. 1287

Millennium. Harris, S. Millenarian conference. 34 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 114.)—**Modern Millenarianism.** 64 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 137.)—**Sanborn,** E. D. Millenarianism. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 12, 1855, p. 467.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 25, 1829, p. 700. *Also* **Jesus Christ,** *Second advent.*

Miller, Alexander Edward. Notice of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 152.)

Miller, B. C. Cholera as it prevailed in Chicago, Ill., in 1873. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 261.)

Miller, Bénigne Emmanuel Clément. 1812-86. Rapports à l'Empereur sur une mission scientifique en Orient. 29 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 493.)

—— (*Ed.*) Origenis Philosophumena sive omnium haeresium refutatio. *See* Origenes.

—— **Freppel,** E., and Lenormant, C. Etude critique sur le livre par M. sous le titre de Philosophumena Origenis. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 31, 1853, p. 509.)

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, *called* Joaquin. 1841—. Songs of Italy. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1334

—— Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1871. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 346.) 1334

—— **Among the ruins of Rome.** 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, pp. 457, 519.)—**By the northland lakes.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 75.)—**Crossing the Mexican desert.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 229.)—**Dead in the Sierras.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 91.)—**El vaquero.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 279.)—**From sea to sea.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 95.)—**In a Californian Eden.** 31 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, pp. 79, 144, 235, 355.)—**In Arizona.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 65.)—**In Santa Maria:** Torcello. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 506.)—**In southern California.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 26.)—**In Yosemite Valley.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 140.)—**Isles of the Amazons.** 45 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, pp. 201, 278, 297, 393, 489; v. 10, 1873, p. 9.)—**Last man of "Mexican Camp."** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 290.)—**Pace implora.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 310.)—**A Picture.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 513.)—The **Plains:** a prophecy. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 879.)—**Shadows of Shasta.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 467.)—The **Ship in the desert.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 48.)—The **Ship of Solomon.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 33.)—**Sierras.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 382.)—**Sunrise in Venice.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 313.)—**Throne of Attila.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 623.)

—— **Heywood,** J. C. Poet of the Sierras. (Joaquin Miller.) 13 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 143.)—**Hill,** W. L. Joaquin Miller. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 165.)—**Notice of M.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 90.)

Miller, *Mrs.* Emily Huntington. Boat song. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 412.)

Miller, *Mrs.* Florence Fenwick. 1854—. Harriet Martineau. London, 1884. 12°. (*Eminent women S.*) 4767

The same. Boston, 1885. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings. Cincinnati, 1880. p. 8°. 3596

Miller, George, *D. D.* Modern history philosophically considered. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1838, p. 571.)

—— Sketch of M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 674.)

Miller, *Rev.* Henry (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Dr. Robert Blakey. *See* Blakey, R. (in supplement).

Miller, Hugh, *LL. D.* 1802–56. Autobiography. My schools and schoolmasters; or, the story of my education. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 62.) 4847

—— The cruise of the Betsey; or, a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. With Rambles of a geologist; or, 10,000 miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Boston, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 392.) —1618

—— First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 8. 1850, p. 237.) 1467

—— Foot-prints of the Creator: or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. With a memoir of the author by Louis Agassiz. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 443.) —1618

—— Leading articles on various subjects. Ed. by his son-in-law, Rev. John Davidson. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 2276

Contents. Conclusion of the war in **Affghanistan.**—**"Annus Mirabilis."**—**Baillie's Letters and journals.**—Lord **Brougham.**—The **Calotype.**—Two Mr. **Clarks.**—Characteristics of the **Crimean war.**—**Criticism:** internal evidence.—**Disruption principles.**—Thoughts on the **educational question.**—The **Encyclopaedia Britannica.**—**Fine-bodyism.** — **First principles.** — **A Highland clearing.**—Late Mr. **Kemp.**—Annie **M'Donald** and the Fifeshire forester.—Sanctities of **matter.**—Poet **Montgomery.**—**Organship.**—**Periodicalism.**—**Poets of the church.**—**Pulpit duties** not secondary.—A vision of the **railroad.**—Effects of **religious disunion** on colonization. — The **Scott monument.** — An unspoken **speech.** — Late Rev. Alexander **Stewart.**—Dugald **Stewart.**—**Sutherland** as it was and is; or, how a country may be ruined. — **Tenant's true quarrel.** — Our **town councils.**

—— Memoir of William Forsyth, a Scotch merchant of the 18 century. London, 1839. 8°. 4835

Note.—Privately printed.

—— The old red sandstone; or, new walks in an old field. To which is appended a series of geological papers. New . . . ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. —1618

—— Testimony of the rocks; or, geology in its bearings on the 2 theologies, natural and revealed. With memorials of the death and character of the author. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 596; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 176.) —1618

—— Sketch of the **Disruption day.** 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 1.)

——. BAYNE, P. Life and letters of Hugh Miller. 1871, 2 v.

—— BROWN, T. N. Labour and triumph. Life and times of Hugh Miller. 1859.

—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Hugh Miller. 27 pp. (Miller, H., *Foot-prints of the Creator*, p. xi.)—**Carron,** J. Hugh Miller, le tailleur de pierre, géologue, et journaliste. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 230.)—**Life and letters of M.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 439.)—**McWhorter,** G. C. Hugh Miller and geology. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 338.)—**Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known: Hugh Miller. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 82.)—Hugh Miller and **popular science.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 448.)—**Sime,** J. Hugh Miller. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 405.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 54, 1871, p. 76; Edin. Rev. v. 108, 1858, p. 1; Fraser's Mag. v. 52, 1855, p. 583; N. Brit. Rev. v. 21, 1854, p. 329.

Miller, J. R. History of Great Britain from the death of George II to the coronation of George IV. Designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. London, 1837. 8°. 1554

Miller, *Rev.* James. 1703–44. Mahomet, the impostor; a tragedy. 57 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 187.)

Miller, Joaquin. *See* Miller, C. H.

Miller, Joe. Jests. *See* Mottley, J.

Miller, Johann Martin. 1750–1814. The contented man. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 33.)

Miller, *Rev.* John. Keble, J. Rev. J. Miller's Bampton lectures. 38 pp. (*Occasional papers and reviews*, p. 163.)

Miller, John. London librarian, and bookbuyer's gazette, for 1852 and 1853. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. W.13

Miller, John. Memoirs of General Miller, in the service of the republic of Peru. 2 ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 38. 1828, p. 448.) 1615

Miller, John. Inquiry into the present state of the civil law of England. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 132.)

Miller, John Sebastian. Natural history of the crinoidea, or lily-shaped animals; with observations on the genera, asteria, curyale, comatula, and marsupites. Bristol, 1821. 4°. —2621

Miller, *Lady* M. 1741–81. Letters from Italy, describing the manners, customs, antiquities, paintings, etc., of that country in the years 1770–71, to a friend residing in France, by an English woman. [*Anon.*] London, 1776. 3 v. 8°. 3552

Miller, Olive Thorne. The girls' sketching camp. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 522.)

Miller, *Miss* S. A. Training of teachers for elementary schools. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 34.)

Miller, Samuel, *D. D.* 1769–1850. Brief retrospect of the 18 century . . . New York, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 2446

Note.—Title-page wanting.

—— Discourse designed to commemorate the **discovery of New York** by Henry Hudson; delivered before the New York Historical Society, Sept. 4, 1809. 29 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 17.)—Life of Jonathan **Edwards.** 256 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 8, p. 1.)

—— **Letters on clerical manners** and habits. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 503.)—**Robinson,** C. Duncan and Miller on creeds. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 364.)

Miller, Samuel, *D. D.* Alexander Campbell. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 125.)

Miller, Samuel, Jr. Report of the d'Hauteville case: the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the suggestion of Paul Daniel Gonsalve Grand d'Hauteville, *versus* David Sears, Miriam C. Sears, and Ellen Sears Grand d'Hauteville. Habeas corpus for the custody of an infant child. Phila. 1840. 8°. —2314

Miller, Samuel H. The Fenland meteorological circular and weather report, 1874–75. Wisbech, n. d. 4°. —2471

—— and **Skertchly,** Sydney B. J. The Fenland past and present. Illustr. with engravings, maps, and diagrams. London, 1878. 8°. 1523

Miller, Stephen Franks. Bench and bar of Georgia: memoirs and sketches. With an appendix containing a court roll from 1790 to 1857, etc. Phila. 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3895

Contents.

Anderson, G. D. v. 1.	Gordon, C. P. v. 2.
Beall, R. A. v. 1.	Hall, R. P. v. 2.
Berrien, J. M. v. 1.	Houstoun, J. v. 2.
Black, E. J. v. 1.	Kelly, J. M. v. 2.
Blackshear, *Gen.* D. v. 1.	Lamar, L. Q. C. v. 2.
Campbell, D. G. v. 1.	Martin, J. v. 2.
Clayton, A. S. v. 1.	Miller, A. J. v. 2.
Colquitt, W. T. v. 1.	Mitchell, T. D. v. 2.
Crawford, W. H. v. 1.	Reid, R. R. v. 2.
Crocker, W. v. 1.	Reid, W. S. C. v. 2.
Dawson, W. C. v. 1.	Rutherford, R. v. 2.
Delk, S. v. 1.	Shorter, E. S. v. 2.
Dooly, J. M. v. 1.	Strong, C. B. v. 2.
Early, P. v. 1.	Torrance, W. H. v. 2.
Forsyth, J. v. 2.	Towns, G. W. v. 2.
Foster, T. F. v. 2.	Wilde, R. H. v. 2.

Miller, *Sir* Thomas. Hume, D. Account of M. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 63.)

Miller, Thomas. 1808–74. History of the Anglo-Saxons: from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 3 ed. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1568

Miller, Walter. 1757–1819. Physical and metaphysical inquiries, being an essay to inculcate the rational system of deism. London, 1819. 8°. —4214

Miller, *Gen.* William. MILLER, J. Memoirs of Gen. Miller, in the service of the republic of Peru. 1829, 2 v.

—— **Gleig,** G. R. Gen. Miller. 87 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Redding,** C. Gen. Miller. 30 pp. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 1, p. 201.)

Miller, William. 1768–1844. Biographical sketches of British characters recently deceased: commencing with the accession of George IV: comprising 230 subjects, chronologically arranged from the periods of their death. London, 1826. 2 v. 4°. 3761

Miller, William. Dictionary of English names of plants applied in England and among English speaking people to cultivated and wild plants, trees, and shrubs. London, 1884. 8°. 1152

Miller, William Allen, *M. D.* 1817–70. Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. 2 ed. London, 1862–64. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —1505

Miller, William Hallowes, *LL. D.* Cooke, J. P. Memoir of M. 15 pp. (*In his* Scientific culture, p. 145.)

Miller, William J. Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians, with some account of a rock picture on the shore of Mount Hope bay, in Bristol, R. I. Providence, 1880. 12°. 1617

Miller, Wsevolod. Sur le role du chien dans quelques croyances mythologiques. 22 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 39.)

Miller correspondence, The. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 624.)

Millerism. 11 pp. Peabody, W. B. O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 87.)

Milles, *St., Bp. of Susa.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 12.)

Milles, Jeremiah, *D. D.* Jesse, J. H. Dr. Jeremiah Milles. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 299.)

Milles. *See also* Mills.

Millet, Francis Davis. 1846—. The fourth waits. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 578.)

Millet, Frédéric. Burnand, E. Quelques dessins de M. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 56, 1876, p. 496.)

Millet, Jean François. SENSIER, A. Jean François Millet, peasant and painter. 1881.

Note.—Also in *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 21, 1880–81.

—— **Carr,** J. C. Corot and Millet. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 157.)—**Wheelwright,** E. Personal recollections of M. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 257.)

Millevoye, Charles Hubert. 1782–1816. Œuvres. Ed. pub. avec des pièces nouvelles et des variantes, par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1880. 3 v. 12°. 2377

Contents. **Anacreon.** Odes choisies, tr. ou imitées en vers français, v. 3.—**Ballades,** v. 1.—**Camoens,** L. de. Début de la Lusiade, v. 3.—**Chansons,** v. 1.—**Dialogues,** v. 2.—**Dizains et huitains,** v. 1.—**Elégies,** v. 1.—**Epigrammes,** v. 1.—**Epîtres,** v. 1.—**Homerus.** Chants, tr. de l'Iliade, v. 3.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Odes, v. 3.—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Dialogues, v. 3.—**Poèmes didactiques,** v. 2.—**Poèmes et poésies historiques,** v. 3.—**Poèmes heroïques,** v. 2.—**Poésies fugitives,** v. 1.—**Romances,** v. 1.—**Satires,** v. 1.—**Stances,** v. 1.—**Theocritus.** Simèthe ou le sacrifice magique, v. 3.—**Tibullus,** A. Tr. libre d'un morceau, v. 3.—**Traductions,** v. 3.—**Variantes,** v. 3.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Les Bucoliques, tr. en vers français, v. 3.

—— **Elégies,** etc. 47 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 2, p. 698.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Millevoye. 16 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 414; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 644.)

Millhouse, John. New English and Italian pronouncing and explanatory dictionary. 2 ed. New York, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. L.127

The same. 3 ed. With many additions by Ferdinand Bracciforti. Milan, 1864. 2 v. p. 8°. R.26

Contents.

English and Italian, v. 1. Italian and English, v. 2.

Milli-Cassone, Giannina. Arduini, C. Une improvisatrice italienne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, p. 271.)

Millien, Jean Etienne Achille. 1838—. La croix de cuivre, poëme. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 883.)

Milligan, W. J. The creation of Mahomet. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 173.)—**Planting of the acorns.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 179.)

Millin, Aubin Louis. 1759-1818. Antiquités nationales, ou recueil de monumens pour servir à l'histoire générale et particulière de l'Empire françois. Paris, 1790-95. 5 v. 4°. 1682

—— Description des tombeaux de Canosa, ainsi que des bas-reliefs, des armures, et des vases peints qui y ont été découverts en 1813. Paris, 1816. fo. 1722

—— Description des tombeaux qui ont été découverts à Pompéi dans l'année 1812. Naples, 1813. 8°. 1776

— Les **Martinales,** ou dissertation sur l'ote de la S. Martin, à l'occasion d'une médaille curieuse. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 328.)

— **Voyage en Savoie,** en Piémont, à Nice, et à Gènes. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 191.)

— **Auguis,** P. R. Eloge historique de M. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 52.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 42.)

Millingen, *Maj.* Frederick. Wild life among the Koords. London, 1870. 8°. 1484

Millingen, James. Ancient unedited monuments of Grecian art. 27 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 144; v. 32, 1825, p. 318; v. 33, 1826, p. 346; v. 35, 1827, p. 97.)—**Peintures antiques** et inédites de vases grecs. 18 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 118; v. 31, 1825, p. 235.)

Millingen, John Gideon, *M. D.* 1782—. Curiosities of medical experience. 2 ed., revised and considerably augmented. London, 1839. 8°. —3794

—— History of duelling; including narratives of the most remarkable personal encounters that have taken place from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 422.) —1385

—— The passions; or, mind and matter, illustrated by considerations on hereditary insanity, etc. London, n. d. 8°. —1423

—— Recollections of republican France, from 1790-1801. London, 1848. 12°. 4602

— **Bee-hive:** a musical farce. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)

Millingen, Julius, *M. D.* 1801-78. Memoirs of the affairs of Greece; containing an account of the military and political events, which occurred in 1823 and following years. With various anecdotes relating to Lord Byron and an account of his last illness and death. London, 1831. 8°. 2736

Millington, Ellen J. Heraldry in history, poetry, and romance. London, 1858. p. 8°. 2777

—— (*Tr.*) Christian iconography. *See* Didron, A. N.

Millington, James (*Tr.*) True story of Mazeppa. *See* Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de.

Millington, John. 1779—. Elements of civil engineering. Phila. 1839. 8°. —2723

—— Epitome of the elementary principles of mechanical philosophy, divested of mathematical demonstrations; comprehending the general properties of matter, mechanics, pneumatics, meteorology, acoustics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, and a copious account of the invention, progress, and present state of the steam engine. London, 1830. 8°. —1526

Million of facts. Phillips, *Sir* R. 1285

Millionaire, The. 208 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, pp. 411, 593, 751; v. 134, 1883, pp. 16, 145, 283, 460, 610, 679.)

Millot, (—). Recherches sur diverses éditions Elzéviriennes, faisant suite aux Etudes de MM. Bérard et Pieters, mises en ordres et complétées par Gustave Brunet. Paris, 1866. 16°. W.68

Millot, Claude François Xavier, *Abbé.* 1726–85. Mémoires politiques et militaires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV. *See* Noailles, A. M. de.

Mills, Abraham, *LL. D.* 1796–1867. The literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2243

Mills, Charles. 1788–1825. History of chivalry, or knighthood and its times. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 59.) 2775

—— Travels of Theodore Ducas, in various countries in Europe at the revival of letters and art. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 365.) 1463

Mills, Charles James. Jarves, H. D. Biography of M. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 133.)

Mills, H. R. Immigrant inspection service of the National Board of Health at Port Huron, Mich., and its bearing on the public health of the west and north-west. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 102.)

Mills, John Henry. Poetic trifles. Baltimore, 1808. 12°. 1398

Mills, L. H. (*Tr.*) Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta (in supplement).

Mills, Lewis Este. General Pope's Virginia campaign of 1862. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. 2644

Mills, Robert. —1855. Statistics of South Carolina, including a view of the natural, civil, and military history, general and particular. Charleston, 1826. 8°. 3585

—— Treatise on inland navigation. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. —2776

Mills. *See also* Milles.

Mills. BUCHANAN, R. Practical essays on mill work and other machinery. 1841. 2 v.

—— EVANS, O. Young mill-wright and miller's guide. 1860.

—— FAIRBAIRN, *Sir* W. Treatise on mills and mill work. 1864-65, 2 v.

— **Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les meules de moulin employées par les anciens et les modernes. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 441.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Ponts, canaux, et usines du moyen âge. 20 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 98.)

See also **Machinery.—Turbine wheels.**

Milly L—, a tale of fact in humble life. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 395.)

Milly's first love. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 322.)

Milman, *Capt.* E. A. The wayside cross; or, the raid of Gomez. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr; with* Edwards, W. H., *Voyage up the Amazon.*) 3157

Milman, Frances Maria. Memoir of the Rev. Robert Milman, D. D., Lord Bp. of Calcutta.

With a selection from his correspondence and journals. With a map. London, 1879. 8°. 4775

Milman, Henry Hart, *D. D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1791–1868. Annals of S. Paul's Cathedral. 2 ed. London. 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 170; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 217; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 65; *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 218.) 1533

—— History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman empire. With a preface and notes by James Murdock. New York, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 250; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 633.) —1205

—— History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 4 ed. London, 1867. 9 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 404; v. 40, 1856, p. 28; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 492; *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 51; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 430; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 84; *Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 38; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 195.) —3207

—— History of the Jews, from the earliest period down to modern times. 4 ed. London, 1866. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 137; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 234.) —2297

—— Life of Edward Gibbon, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1839. 8°. 4834

—— Poetical works. London, 1839. 3 v. 16°. 1385

Contents. **Alexander** tumulum Achillis invisens, v. 2.—**Anne Boleyn,** a dramatic poem, v. 3.—**Belshazzar,** v. 1.—**Belvidere Apollo,** v. 2.—**Death of Yajnadatta,** v. 3.—**Deborah's hymn of triumph,** v. 2.—**Deluge,** an ode, v. 3.—**Descent of the Ganges,** v. 3.—**Downfall of Jerusalem,** v. 2.—**Fall of Jerusalem,** v. 1.—**Fazio,** a tragedy, v. 3.—**Fortune,** v. 2.—**Hymns** for church service, v. 2.—**Judicum regale,** v. 2.—**Love of God,** v. 2.—Extracts from the **Mahabharata:** The Brahmin's lament; The Deluge, v. 3.—**Martyr of Antioch,** v. 1.—**Nala and Damayanti,** v. 3.—**Samor,** Lord of the bright city, v. 2.—**Slave ship,** v. 2.—**Stanzas,** v. 3.—**Taking of Troy,** v. 2.

—— Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. London, 1870. 8°. —1277

Contents. **Clement XIV** and the Jesuits.—Relation of the **clergy** to the people.—Life of **Erasmus.**—**Newman** on the development of Christian doctrine.—**Popes** of the 16 and 17 centuries.—**Savonarola.**—Pagan and Christian **sepulchres.**

—— **Poems.** 74 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 462.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. *See* Gibbon, E.

—— (*Tr.*) Agamemnon of Æschylus, and the Bacchanals of Euripides, with passages from the lyric and later poets of Greece. London, 1865. p. 8°. 3343

Contents. **Æschylus.** Agamemnon.—**Anthologia.**—**Colothus.**—Fragments from the **comedy.**—**Dedicatory.**—Fragments from the **elegiac poets.**—**Epitaphia.**—**Euripides.** Bacchanals.—Inscriptions relating to the **fine arts.**—**Hymns.**—Fragments from the **later comedy.**—Fragments from the **later poets.**—**Local inscriptions.**—Fragments from the **lyric poets.**—**Musæus.**—**Nonnus.**—Fragments from the **philosophic poets.**—**Quintus Calaber.**—Fragments from the **tragedians.**—**Tryphiodorus.**—**Votive inscriptions.**

—— **Allen,** J. H. Milman's History of Latin Christianity. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 88.)—**Anne Boleyn,** a dramatic poem. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 321; *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 351; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 103.)—**Belshazzar.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 25.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Milman's History of Christianity. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 174.)—**Fall of Jerusalem.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 123; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 198.)—**Fazio.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 69.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Milman's Latin Christianity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 288.)—**Mahan,** W. Philosophic history: Milman. 21 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 3, p. 341.)—**Martyr of Antioch.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 267.)—**Newman,** J. H. Milman's view of Christianity. 63 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 186.)—**Samor,** an heroic poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 26; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 328.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Dean Milman. 20 pp. (*Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state,* p. 572; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 177.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 104, 1868, p. 725; Fraser's Mag. v. 78, 1868, p. 795; N. Brit. Rev. v. 50, 1869, p. 99.

Milman, Robert, *D. D., Bp. of Calcutta.* 1816–76. Life of Torquato Tasso. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 5874

—— MILMAN, F. M. Memoir of the Rev. Robert Milman, D. D. With a selection from his correspondence and journals. 1879.

Miln, James. 1818–81. Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). A record of archaeological researches in the Bossenno and the Mont Saint Michel. Edinburgh, 1877. 4°. 1711

—— Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). A record of archaeological researches in the alignments of Kermario. Edinburgh, 1881. 4°. 1711

Miln, W. S. Scotch east coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barra herring fishing. 44 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 181.)

Milne, David. Essay on comets. Edinburgh, 1828. 4°. —2482

Milne, James. Earthquakes and other earth movements. London, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1648

Milne-Edwards. *See* Edwards, H. M.

Milner, H. M. The Hut of the red mountain; or, 30 years of a gamester's life: a drama. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 17.)—**Masaniello;** or, the dumb girl of Portici; a musical drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 1.)—**Mazeppa:** a romantic drama. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 5.)

Milner, John, *D. D., Bp. of Castabala.* 1752–1826. Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1808. 8°. 2596

—— Letters to a Prebendary: being an answer to Reflections on Popery, by Rev. J. Sturges. With remarks on the opposition of Hoadly to the doctrines of the Church of England, and on various publications, occasioned by the late Civil and ecclesiastical history of Winchester. Winchester, 1800. 4°. —4223

—— Reflections on the letters of Conciliator, on the question of **Catholic emancipation.** 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 553.)—**Fin de la controverse religieuse,** dans une correspondance amicale entre une société religieuse protestante et un théologien catholique. 238 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 17, p. 577.)

—— Treatise of the **ecclesiastical architecture of England** during the middle ages. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 62.)—History, ecclesiastical and civil, and survey of the antiquities of **Winchester.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 347.)

Milner, *Rev.* Joseph, and **Haweis,** *Rev.* Thomas. History of the church of Christ, from the days of the Apostles to the close of the 18 century. London, 1847. 4 v. 12°. —1206

Milner, *Mrs.* Mary. The garden, the grove, and the field. Bath, n. d. p. 8°. —4687

—— Life of Isaac **Milner.** 57 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 251.)

Milner, *Rev.* Thomas. —1882. The Crimea, its ancient and modern history : the Khans, the Sultans, and the Czars. With notices of its scenery and population. London, 1855. p. 8°. 1476

—— and **Petermann,** Augustus. Descriptive atlas of astronomy, and of physical and political geography. London, n. d. r. 4°. 1451

Milnes, Richard Monckton, 1 *Baron Houghton.* 1809–85. Life, letters, and literary remains of John Keats. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 328 ; *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 164 ; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 28 ; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 495 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 69 ; *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 349.) 4847

—— Memorials of a tour in some parts of Greece : chiefly poetical. London, 1834. 8°. 2104

—— Monographs, personal and social. 2 ed. London, 1873. 12°. 2276

Contents. Harriet, Lady **Ashburton.**—The **Berrys.**—Last days of Heinrich **Heine.**—Alexander von **Humboldt** at the court of Berlin.—Walter Savage **Landor.**—Rev. Sydney **Smith.**—**Suleiman Pasha.**—Cardinal **Wiseman.**

—— The **Church of the world.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 735.)—Memoir of John **Keats.** 39 pp. (Keats, J., *Poet. works,* p. ix.)—**Requiescat in pace.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 429.)—Sir Walter **Scott** at the tomb of the Stuarts. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 26.)

—— **Horne,** R. H. Richard Monckton Milnes and Hartley Coleridge. 16 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Literary legislators.** Mr. R. M. Milnes. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 722.)—**Palm-leaves.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 91.)—**Poems.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 348; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 59; *Westm. Rev.* Apr.-Aug. 1838, p. 308.)—**Poetry of Praed and Lord Houghton.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 403.)

Milns, William. The well-bred scholar ; or, academical recreations. London, 1794. 8°. 1246

Milo. 13 *cent.* Litterae magistri Milonis ad Innocentium III papam de negotio fidei in Provincia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 124.)

Milo, Titus Annius Papianus. Cicero, M. T. Pro T. Annio Milone oratio. 67 pp. (*Orationes, with a comment. by Geo. Long,* v. 4, p. 312.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 48 pp. (*Orations, tr. by C. D. Yonge,* v. 3, p. 390: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* Cicero, M. T.

Milo, *Island of.* Boswall, J. D. Ruins in the island of M. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scott. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 509.)—**Emeric-David,** T. B. Observations sur la statue antique de femme découverte en 1820 dans l'île de M. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 309.)—**Visit to M.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 457.)

Milon. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Milon, *Cardinal-Bp. of Palestrina.* —*circa* 1112. Laus metrica Paschalis II papae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 27.)

Milon I, *Bp. of Térouane.* —1158. [Charta.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 495.)

Milon II, *Bp. of Térouand.* —1169. Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam contra Gilbertum Londoniensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1416.)

Milon (*Crispin*), *of Le Bec.* 12 *cent.* Vita B. Lanfranci archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita venerabilis Willelmi Beccensis III abbatis; Vita venerabilis Bosonis cognomento Sapientis abbatis Beccensis IV. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, pp. 19, 713, 723.)

Milon, *of St. Amand.* —872. Sancti Amandi vita metrica; Additio ad vitam S. Amandi; Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 927.)—Epitaphium **Drogonis et Pippini.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 321.)

Milon, *von Sevelingen.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 219.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 3 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift : Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 25.)

Milor Trotter Chigswell. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 228.)

Milord Two Pounder. 18 pp. Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 132.

Miltiades, or Melchiades, *St., Pope.* —314. Epistola ad omnes Hispaniae episcopos de judiciis episcoporum, quod sit majus sacramentum, de jejunio Dominicae diei, et quintae feriae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1115.)

Miltiades. Nepos, C. Miltiades. 16 pp. (*In his* Vitae excellentium imperatorum, v. 1, p. 68: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent commanders, p. 368: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* Nepos, C.—**Ségnier,** N. M. S., *Marquis de St. Brisson.* Mémoire sur Miltiade. 78 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 137.)

See also **Marathon.**

Miltitz, Alexander von. 1785–1843. Manuel des consuls. Londres, 1837–39. 2 v. in 3. 8°. —1327

Contents. Des **consulats** à l'étranger tels qu'ils ont été institués par les principaux états de l'Europe et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du nord, v. 2.—Tableau du développement des **institutions judiciaires et administratives** crées pour l'utilité du commerce ainsi que de la législation commerciale et maritime des principaux états de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du nord, v. 1.

Milton, *Viscount.* *See* Fitzwilliam, W.

Milton, John. 1608–74. Works, in verse and prose. Printed from the original eds., with a life of the author by Rev. John Mitford. London, 1863. 8 v. 8°. 2133

Contents. **Accedence** commenc't grammar, for the use of such as are desirous to attain the Latin tongue, v. 6.—**L'Allegro,** v. 1.—**Arcades,** v. 1.—**Areopagitica;** a speech for the liberty of unlicenc'd printing, v. 4.—Observations on the **articles of peace** between James, Earl of Ormond for King Charles I on the one hand, and the Irish rebels and papists on the other hand, v. 4.—History of **Britain,** that part especially, now called England, v. 5.—Judgment of Martin **Bucer,** concerning divorce, v. 4.—Treatise of **civil power** in ecclesiastical causes, v. 5.—**Colasterion:** a reply to a nameles answer against the doctrine and discipline of divorce. v. 4.—**Commendatory verses,** v. 2.—Letter to a friend, concerning the ruptures of the **Commonwealth,** v. 5.—Present means, and brief delineation of a free commonwealth, easy to be put in practice, and without delay, v. 5.—Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth, v. 5.—**Comus,** a mask presented at Ludlow castle, 1634, v. 1.—**Defence of the people of England,** in answer to Salmasius's defence of the king, v. 8.—Pro populo Anglicano **defensio,** contra Claudii anonymi, alias Salmasii defensionem regiam, v. 6.—Defensio secundo pro populo Anglicano, v. 6.—Doctrine and discipline of **divorce,** v. 4.—Of **education,** v. 4.—Εικονοκλαστης: in answer to a book intitl'd Εικων Βασιλικη, v. 3.—**Elegiarum** liber, v. 1.—**Epigrammatum** liber, v. 1.—Of prelaticall **episcopacy,** v. 3.—**Epistolae familiares,** v. 7.—Brief notes upon a late sermon, titled The fear of God and the king, by Matthew **Griffith,** v. 5.—Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove **hirelings** out of the church, v. 5.—Scriptum Dom. Protectoris reipublicae Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniae, etc., in quo hujus reipublicae causa contra **Hispanos** justa esse demonstratur, v. 7.—Declaration, or, letters patents for the election of this present king of Poland, **John III,** v. 8.—**Letters** written in the name of Oliver the Protector, v. 8.—Letters written in the name of Richard the Protector, v. 8.—**Letters of state** during the administration of the Commonwealth, and the Protectors Oliver and Richard Crom-

wel, v. 8.—**Literae** Oliverii Protectoris nomine scriptae, v. 7.—Literae Richardi Protectoris nomine scriptae, v. 7.—**Literae senatus Anglicani**; nec non Cromwellii, etc. v. 7.—**Artis logicae** plenior institutio, v. 7.—Praxis logicae analytica, v. 7.—**Lycidas**, v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems**, v. 1.—**Mitford**, J. Life of M. v. 1.—Authoris ad Alexandri **Mori** supplementum responsio, v. 6.—Authoris pro se defensio contra Alexandrum **Morum**, ecclesiasten, libelli famosi, cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad coelum adversus parracidas Anglicanos, authorem recte dictum, v. 6.—Brief history of **Moscovia**, and of other less known countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay, v. 8.—**Paradise lost**, v. 2.—**Paradise regained**, v. 2.—Il **Penseroso**, v. 1.—Joannis **Philippi** Angli responsio ad Apologiam anonymi cujusdam tenebrionis pro rege et populo Anglicano infantissimam, v. 6.—**Poetical works**, v. 1, 2.—Reason of church-government urg'd against **prelaty**, v. 3.—**Prolusiones oratoriae**, v. 7.—**Prose works**, v. 3–8.—**Psalms**, v. 1.—Petri **Rami** vita, ex Joanne Thoma Freigio, recisis digressionibus, descripta, v. 7.—Of **reformation** touching church discipline in England, and the cawses that hitherto have hindred it, v. 3.—Of true **religion**, heresie, schism, toleration, and what best means may be us'd against the growth of popery, v. 5.—**Samson Agonistes**, a dramatic poem, v. 1.—Animadversions upon the remonstrant's defence against **Smectymnuus**, v. 3.—Apology against a pamphlet call'd a Modest confutation of the Animadversions upon the remonstrant against Smectymnuus, v. 3.—**Sonnets**, v. 1.—Manifesto of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc., against the **Spaniards**, v. 8.—**Sylvarum** liber, v. 1.—**Tenure of kings and magistrates**, v. 4.—**Tetrachordon**: expositions upon the 4 chief places in Scripture, which treat of mariage, or nullities in mariage, etc. v. 4.

—— Areopagitica, 1644. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 1.) 2127

—— Common-place book, and a Latin essay and Latin verses presumed to be by Milton. Ed. by A. J. Horwood. [Westminster], 1876. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 16.) 1594

The same. Revised ed. [Westminster], 1877. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 16*.) 1594

—— Complete poetical works, with life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1384

Contents. **L'Allegro**, v. 2.—**Arcades**, v. 2.—**Comus**, v. 2.—**Elegiarum** liber, v. 2.—**Epigrammatum** liber, v. 2.—**Gilfillan**, G. Critical estimate of the genius and poetical works of M. v. 2.—Life of M. v. 1.—**Lycidas**, v. 2.—**Minor poems**, v. 2.—**Miscellanies**, v. 2.—**Odes**, v. 2.—**Paradise lost**, v. 1.—**Paradise regained**, v. 2.—Il **Penseroso**, v. 2.—**Poemata**, v. 2.—**Psalms**, v. 2.—**Samson Agonistes**, v. 2.—**Sonnets**, v. 2.—**Sylvarum** liber, v. 2.—**Translations**, v. 2.

—— Original letters and papers of state addressed to Oliver Cromwell, concerning the affairs of Great Britain from the year 1649 to 1658. London, 1743. fo. 1541

—— Paradise lost. A poem in 12 books. 4 ed. London, 1688. fo. 1371

—— Paradise lost. Being a facsimile reproduction of the 1 ed. With an introduction by David Masson. London, 1877. 8°. 1394

—— Paradis perdu. [*Eng. and French.*] Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 5, 6.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 167.) —1145

—— Paradis perdu. Paris, 1841. 8°. (Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 23.) —1173

—— Il Paradiso perduto. Tr. da Lazzaro Papi. Firenze, 1836. 2 v. in 1, 32°. 1308

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 5.) 1363

Contents. **L'Allegro.—Arcades.—Comus.—Elegiarum** liber.—**Lycidas.—Odes.—Paradise lost.—Paradise regained.**—Il **Penseroso.—Poemata.—Poems** upon several occasions.—**Psalms.—Samson Agonistes.—Sonnets.—Sylvarum** liber.

—— Poetical works, with a memoir and critical remarks on his genius and writings by James Montgomery. New ed. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1347

Contents. **L'Allegro**, v. 2.—**Arcades**, v. 2.—**Bohn**, H. G. Index to Paradise lost; Variorum selection of explanatory notes, v. 1.—**Comus**, v. 1.—**Elegiarum** liber, v. 2.—**Epigrammatum** liber, v. 2.—**Lycidas**, v. 2.—**Minor poems**, v. 2.—**Miscellanies**, v. 2.—**Montgomery**, J. Memoir of M. v. 1.—**Odes**, v. 2.—**Paradise lost**, v. 1.—**Paradise regained**, v. 2.—Il **Penseroso**, v. 2.—**Poemata**, v. 2.—**Psalms**, v. 2.—**Samson Agonistes**, v. 2.—**Sonnets**, v. 2.—**Sylvarum** liber, v. 2.—**Todd**, H. J. Verbal index to all the poems, v. 2.—**Translations**, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 29.)

—— Poetical works. Ed., with introductions, notes, and an essay on Milton's English, by David Masson. London, 1874. 3 v. 8°. 1384

Contents. **L'Allegro**, v. 2.—**Arcades**, v. 2.—**Comus**, v. 2.—**Elegiarum** liber, v. 3.—**English poems**, v. 2.—**Latin poems**, v. 3.—**Lycidas**, v. 2.—**Masson**, D. General essay on Milton's English, v. 1.—Introductions, v. 1, 2.—Notes, v. 3.—**Minor poems**, v. 2, 3.—**Paradise lost**, v. 1.—**Paradise regained**, v. 2.—Il **Penseroso**, v. 2.—**Psalms**, v. 3.—**Samson Agonistes**, v. 2.—**Scraps** from the prose writings, v. 3.—**Sonnets**, v. 2.—**Sylvarum** liber, v. 3.—**Translations**, v. 3.

—— Prose works. With a preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, by J. A. St. John. London, n. d. 5 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2137

Contents. **Accedence** commenced grammar, for the use of such as are desirous to attain the Latin tongue, v. 5.—**Areopagitica**: a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing, v. 2.—Observations on the **articles of peace**, between James, Earl of Ormond for King Charles I on the one hand, and Irish rebels and papists on the other hand, v. 2.—History of **Britain**, that part especially, now called England, v. 5.—Judgment of Martin **Bucer**, concerning divorce, v. 3.—Treatise on **Christian doctrine**, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone, tr. by C. R. Sumner, v. 4, 5.—Treatise of **civil power** in ecclesiastical causes, v. 2.—**Colasterion**: a reply to a nameless answer against "The doctrine and discipline of divorce," v. 3.—Letter to a friend concerning the ruptures of the **Commonwealth**, v. 2.—Present means and brief delineation of a free commonwealth, easy to be put in practice, and without delay, v. 2.—Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth, v. 2.—**Defence of the people of England**, in answer to Salmasius's defence of the king, v. 1.—Second defence of the people of England, v. 1.—Doctrine and discipline of **divorce**, v. 3.—On **education**, v. 3.—Εικονοκλαστες: in answer to a book entitled "Εικον Βασιλικὴ," v. 1.—Of prelatical **episcopacy**, v. 2.—Brief notes upon a late sermon titled The fear of God and the king, by Matthew **Griffith**, v. 2.—Considerations touching the likeliest means to remove **hirelings** out of the church, v. 3.—Declaration; or, letters-patents, for the election of this present king of Poland, **John III**, v. 3.—Familiar **letters**, v. 3.—**Letters of state** during the administration of the Commonwealth, and the Protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell, v. 2.—Brief history of **Moscovia**, and of other less known countries lying eastward of Russia as far as Cathay, v. 5.—Reason of church-government urged against **prelaty**, v. 2.—Of **reformation** in England, and the causes that hitherto have hindered it, v. 2.—Of true **religion**, heresy, schism, toleration; and what best means may be used against the growth of popery, v. 2.—**St. John**, J. A. Preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, v. 1-5.—Animadversions upon the remonstrant's defence against **Smectymnuus**, v. 3.—Apology for Smectymnuus, v. 3.—Manifesto of the Lord Protector to the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. Wherein is shewn the reasonableness of the cause of this republic against the depredations of the **Spaniards**, v. 2.—**Tenure of kings and magistrates**, v. 2.—**Tetrachordon**: expositions upon the 4 chief places in Scripture which treat of marriage, or nullities in marriage, v. 3.—Index, v. 5.

— **L'Allegro.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 705.)—**Comus:** a masque. 23 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32; *London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 571; v. 5, p. 1.)—Plan of **education** in his letter to Hartlib, with the plan of the Edinburgh Academical Institution, founded thereon. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 121; *Libr. of education*, v. 2.)—History of **England**, continu'd to the Norman conquest. 82 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England*, v. 1, p. 1; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 87.)—**Hymn on the Nativity.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 1.)—De la **liberté de la presse.** 45 pp. (Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 303.)—**Paradise lost.** 31 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 127.)—L'Allegro; Il **Penseroso**; Lycidas; Sonnet. 22 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 32.)—**Poems.** 127 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 15; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 161; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 269.)

— ADDISON, J. Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

— CLEVELAND, C. D. Complete concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. 1867.

— DUNSTER, C. Considerations on Milton's early reading, and the prima stamina of his Paradise lost. 1800.

— EDMUNDSON, G. Milton and Vondel: a curiosity of literature. 1885.

— HIMES, J. A. Study of Milton's Paradise lost. 1878.

— Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue of. No. 6. Works of Milton. 1881.

— MASSON, D. Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. 1874.

— RICHARDSON, J., and RICHARDSON, J., Jr. Explanatory notes and remarks on Milton's Paradise lost. 1734.

— **Arnold,** M. French critic on M. 37 pp. (*Mixed essays*, p. 237; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 186.)—**Bagehot,** W. John Milton. 48 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 1, p. 173.)—**Barker,** E. H. Error in Milton's Latinity noticed, and passages in Milton, Sophocles, and Æschylus explained by the doctrine of the association of ideas. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 393.)—**Bibliographical account** of Milton's poetical works. 24 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 282.)—**Brackett,** A. C. Notes on Milton's Lycidas. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 87.)—**Brandl,** A. Zur ersten verdeutschung von Milton's "Verlorenem paradies." 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 460.)—**Channing,** W. E. Remarks on the character and writings of M. 66 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 3; *Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 29; *Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 507.)—Treatise on **Christian doctrine.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, pp. 167, 265; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 364; *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 442.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Lectures on Shakspere and M. 165 pp. (*In his* Lectures . . . on Shakspere, p. 1.)—Milton. 11 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 298.)—**Croker,** T. F. D. On Milton's Masque of Comus. 8 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 44.)—**De Quincey,** T. Milton *versus* Southey and Landor. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 176.)—**Dowden,** E. The idealism of M. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 198.)—**Godwin,** W. On Ben Jonson, and Milton's imitations of that author. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of Edward and John Philips, p. 387.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Vondel and Milton. 35 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of Northern Europe, p. 278.)—**Guizot and Milton.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 303.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Shakspeare and Milton. 33 pp. (*In his* Lectures on the English poets, p. 58.)—**Himes,** J. A. Milton's angels. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 527.)—Plan of Paradise lost. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 196.)—**Hume and Callender's notes on Paradise lost.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 658.)—**Johnson,** S. Preface to an essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns in his Paradise lost. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 267.)—**Keats,** J. Notes on Milton's Paradise lost. 14 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Keogh,** W. Milton's prose. 25 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 129.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Milton. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 36, p. 1.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Milton. 51 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 2 s. p. 252.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Cowley and Milton. 8 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 416.)—Milton. 19 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 1; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 304.)—**Masson,** D. General essay on Milton's English. 124 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works, ed. by D. Masson*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Milton and Wordsworth.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 201.)—**Milton's English prose works.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 73.)—**Milton's letters.** 9 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 301.)—**Milton's minor poems.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 619.)—On the original of **Milton's Satan.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 140.)—Milton's Satan. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 707.)—**Monnier,** M. Milton, poète aveugle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 193.)—**Nadal,** E. S. The cosmogony of Paradise lost. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 137.)—**Ogle,** N. On the origin of Milton's Lycidas. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 356.)—**Osgood,** S. Milton in our day. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 323.)—**Rural scenes of Pope and M.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 519.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Milton's poetry. 35 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 120; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 407.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Keble's estimate of M. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 554.)—**Symmons,** C. Observations on Milton's Latin poetry. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 338.)—**Symonds,** J. A. The blank verse of M. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 767.)—**Taine,** H. A. Milton, son génie et ses œuvres. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 818.)—**Todd,** H. J. Verbal index to Milton's poetical works. 169 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 343: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Wilson,** J. Dies boreales, Nos. IX, X. Christopher under canvass. 54 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, pp. 133, 373.)—**Wuelcker,** R. P. Caedmon und Milton. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 401.)

— GUERLE, E. de. Milton, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1868.

— HAMILTON, W. D. (*Ed.*) Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of John Milton. 1859. (*Camden Soc.* No. 75.)

— KEIGHTLEY, T. Account of the life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. 1855.

— MASSON, D. Life of John Milton. 1859–80, 6 v.

— PATTISON, M. Milton. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

— STERN, A. Milton und seine zeit. 1877–79, 4 v. in 2.

— SYMMONS, C. Life of John Milton. 1810.

— TODD, H. J. Some account of the life and writings of John Milton. 1826.

— TOLAND, J. Life of John Milton. [*Anon.*] 1699.

— **Aubrey,** J. Collections for the life of M. 15 pp. (Godwin, W., *Lives of Edward and John Philips*, p. 335.)—**Barber,** A. D. Religious life and opinions of M. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 537; v. 17, 1860, p. 1.)—**Bayne,** P. John Milton. 50 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 297; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 22, 1873, p. 427.)—**Bell,** R. John Milton. 126 pp. (*In his* English poets, v. 1, p. 138: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Cibber,** T. John Milton. 41 pp. (*In his* Lives of the poets, v. 2, p. 108.)—**Cook,** C. The Hollis bust of M. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 472.)—**Gilfillan,** G. Life of M. 24 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works, ed. by G. Gilfillan*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of M. 77 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 66; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7, p. 271.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. Milton. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 771.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Milton. 40 pp. (*Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Marsh,** J. F. (*Ed.*) Papers connected with the affairs of M. and his family. 46 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 1: *Chetham Soc.* v. 24, p. 1.)—**Masson,** D. Milton's youth. 28 pp. (*In his* Three devils, p. 125; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 16, 1852, p. 295.)—**Milton and the Commonwealth.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 224.)—**Mitford,** J. Life of M. 153 pp. (Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Montgomery,** J. Memoir of M. 52 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—**Owen,** R. Milton and Galileo. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 678.)—**Pattison,** M. Milton. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 380.)—**Philips,** E. Life of Milton. 36 pp. (Godwin, W., *Lives of Edward and John Philips*, p. 350.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Milton's political opinions. 31 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, p. 89; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 299.)—**Sterling,** J. Milton. 14 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Stern,** A. Milton und Cromwell. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 681.)

—**Tulloch,** J. Milton. 114 pp. (*In his* English Puritanism, p. 165.)—**Willmott,** R. A. John Milton. 83 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Youth of** M. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 312.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 46, 1839, p. 775; v. 87, 1860, p. 673; N. Am. Rev. v. 47, 1838, p. 56.

Milton, *Mrs.* Mary Powell. RATHBONE, *Mrs.* M. A. M. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. [*Anon.*] n. d.

Note.—Fictitious.

Milutine, Nikolai. Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Un homme d'état russe. 155 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 41, pp. 554, 827; v. 42, pp. 147, 413, 523.)

Milward, John. 17 *cent.* Memorials of a voyage, 1614. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 524.)

Milwaukee, *Wis.* WHEELER, A. C. Chronicles of Milwaukee. 1861.

— **Graham,** J. D. On the latitude and longitude of M. 88 pp. (Wis. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)—**Holton,** E. D., and others. Commercial history of M. 37 pp. (Wis. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 253.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Milwaukee. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 702.)—**Wight,** O. W. Management of contagious and infectious diseases in M. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 86.)

Milwaukee. Public Library. Katalog der buecher in deutscher sprache. Milwaukee, 1882. 8°. W.23

Mimamsa. JAIMINI. Aphorisms of the Mimamsa, with the commentary of Savara Svámin. Ed. by Pandit Mahésachandra Nyayaratna. 1873, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

— **Goldstuecker,** T. Mîmânsâ. 3 pp. (*Literary remains,* v. 1, p. 108.)

Mimi Pinson, nouvelle. 51 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 237.

Mimicry. Birch-Hirschfeld, F. V. Ueber den ursprung der menschlichen mienensprache. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 22, 1880, p. 41.)—**Hencke,** W. Die kunst der mimik. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 406.)

Mimnermus. 7 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 408; Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 217.)—*The same.* [*Gr. and Ger.*] 14 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 1, p. 57.)

Mimoses et autres plantes légumineuses. Kunth, K. S. —1491

Min gjenganger og jeg selv, en poetisk samtale. 64 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker,* v. 7, p. 31.

Mina: a modern patriot. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 621.)

Minahassa, *Celebes.* Meyer, A. B. Die Minahassa auf Celebes. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 915.)

Miñano y Bedoya, Sebastian de. 1779–1832. Lamentos politicos de un pobrecito holgazan. 36 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 2, p. 603: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Minchiate. Smith, R. Account of the Italian game of Minchiate. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 140.)

Minchin, James Innes (*Tr.*) The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri (in supplement).

Minchinhampton, *England.* Bruce, J. Extracts from accounts of the churchwardens of M. 44 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 409.)

Minchmoor, *Scotland.* Brown, J. Minchmoor. 20 pp. (*In his* John Leech and other papers, p. 237.)

Mind.

BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Mind in animals. 1880.

—— LEWES, G. H. Physical basis of mind. 1877.

—— — Problems of life and mind. 1874–79, 5 v.

—— LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the lower animals. 1879, 2 v.

—— MILL, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.

— **Absolute equality of mind.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 24.)—**Bain,** A. Common errors on the mind. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 160.)—**Bayrhoffer,** C. T. The idea of mind. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 382.)—**Chesley,** E. M. Does the mind ever sleep? 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 72.)—**Earle,** J. History of the word "mind." 20 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 301.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. Mind in nature. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 35, 1876, p. 23.)—**Hale,** E. E. The mind's maximum. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 41.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Mind as a function of the organism. 220 pp. (*In his* Problems of life and mind, 3 s. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Martineau,** J. The place of mind in nature and intuition in man. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 606.)—**Mind in the lower animals.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 36.)—**Newman,** J. H. Discipline of mind. 36 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects,* p. 330.)—**Radcliffe,** C. B. Man transcorporeal. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 125.)—**Reid,** T. Inquiry into the human mind. 119 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 93.)—**Royce,** J. Mind and reality. 25 pp. (*Mind,* v. 7, 1882, p. 30.)—"Mind-stuff" and reality. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 365.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Der mensch und die natur. 17 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser,* v. 4, p. 147.)—**Weiss,** J. Theories of mental genesis. 19 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 197.)—**Whittaker,** T. "Mind-stuff" from the historical point of view. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 498.)

See also **Brain.—Emotions.—Insanity.—Intellect.—Mental physiology and hygiene.—Mind and body.—Mind and brain.—Philosophy.—Psychology.—Senses.—Thought.—Will.**

Mind, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by George Croom Robertson. London, 1876–87. 12 v. 8°. —1441

Mind and body. BAIN, A. Mind and body. 1873.

—— LEMOINE, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.

—— MAUDSLEY, H. Body and mind. 1871.

—— NEWNHAM, W. Reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. 1842.

—— TUKE, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. 1872.

— **Body and mind.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 423.)—**Chace,** G. I. On the dependence of the mental powers upon the bodily organization. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 534.)—**Clifford,** W. K. Body and mind. 40 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* v. 2, p. 31; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 714.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 95, 1864, p. 43. *Also* **Mental physiology and hygiene.**

Mind and brain. CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of mind and brain. 1879.

—— LAYCOCK, T. Mind and brain. 1869, 2 v.

Mind of Mencius. Faber, E. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*) 3193

Mind, will, and understanding: a morality. From the Macro MS. Edinburgh, 1837. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Mindedigte. 91 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 21, p. 1.

Minden. Lerbeke, H. von, *Monk of St. Paul's, Minden.* Chronicon episcoporum Mindensium. 55 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 157.)

Minding, Julius. Lindau, P. Julius Minding. 12 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 1, p. 89.)

Mine engineering, Practical treatise on. Greenwell, G. C. —3742

Miner, Charles. 1780–1865. History of Wyoming, in a series of letters to William Penn Miner. Phila. 1845. 8°. 3574

Miner, Thomas, *M. D.* 1777–1841. Autobiography. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 19.)

Mineral kingdom. Kurr, J. G. von. —1642

Mineral map and general statistics of New South Wales, Australia. Sydney, 1876. 8°. —1648

Mineral resources of central Italy. Jervis, W. P. —1643

Mineral resources of the Hocking valley. Hunt. T. S. —1645

Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Browne, J. R. 2 v. —1645

Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Raymond, R. W. —1645

Mineral resources of the United States. Williams, A., Jr. 2 v. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv.*) —3545

Mineral springs. PEALE, A. C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 32.)

—— WALTON, G. E. Mineral springs of the United States and Canada. 1873.

—— **Coan,** T. M. Some French mineral springs. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 461.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Sulphur springs of New York. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 1.)

See also **Hot Springs.—Saratoga Springs.—White Sulphur Springs.**

Mineral substances. Dexter, T. E. —1648

Mineral veins. Belt, T. —1645

Mineral waters.

BRADSHAW, B. Dictionary of mineral waters . . . 1884.

—— BRAUN, J. On the curative effects of baths and waters. 1875.

—— MOORMAN, J. J. Mineral waters of the United States and Canada. 1867.

—— RUTTY, J. Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medical history of the mineral waters of Ireland. 1757.

—— — Methodical synopsis of mineral waters. 1757.

—— **Babinet,** J. Les eaux minérales. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 201.)—**Briau,** R. Eaux minérales, leur composition, leur origine. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, pp. 32, 235.)—**François,** J. Travaux de captage des eaux minérales, établissements thermaux. 11 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 8, p. 45.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. De acidulis Driburgensibus. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1782, p. 20.)—**Hudry-Menos,** (—). Histoire naturelle d'une source d'eau minérale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 663.)—**Lambert,** (—). Etude sur les eaux de diverses localités du Mexique. 19 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 61.)—**Medlicott,** H. B. Note on the Reh efflorescence of northwestern India. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 326.)—**Vogel,** R. A. De hodierno more examinandi aquas minerales nondum ab omnibus erroribus ac commentis repurgato. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 14.)

See also **Aix-la-Chapelle.—Aix-les-Bains.—Baden.—Bath.—Saratoga.—Tunbridge Wells.—Vichy.—Virginia.**

Mineralogy.

BELT, T. Mineral veins. 1861.

—— BRUSH, G. J. Appendix to the 5 ed. of Dana's Mineralogy. 1872.

—— BUCKLAND, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 1836, 2 v.; 1837, 2 v. (*Bridgewater tr.*)

—— BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. Minéraux. 1853, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9–11.)

—— BURAT, A. Géologie appliquée. Traité du gisement, et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— — Minéralogie appliquée. 1864.

—— CHAPMAN, E. J. Practical mineralogy; or, a compendium of the distinguishing characters of minerals. 1843.

—— DANA, E. S. 2 and 3 appendixes to the 5 ed. of Dana's Mineralogy. Completing the work to 1882. 1876–82, 2 v.

—— DANA, J. D. System of mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. 4 ed. 1858.

—— — System of mineralogy. Descriptive mineralogy. 5 ed. 1868.

—— DELAFOSSE, G. Nouveau cours de minéralogie. 1858–62, 4 v.

—— DEXTER, T. E. Mineral substances. 1858.

—— FISCHER, H. Kritische mikroskopisch mineralogische studien. 1869.

—— HAÜY, R. J. Traité de minéralogie. 1822, 5 v.

—— HERR, J. A. Handbuch der mineralogie. 1839.

—— HOCHSTETTER, C. F. Populaere mineralogie. 1836.

—— JAMESON, R. System of mineralogy, in which minerals are arranged according to the natural history method. 1820, 3 v.

—— KOBELL, F. von. Instructions for the discrimination of minerals by simple chemical experiments. 1841. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*)

—— KURR, J. G. von. The mineral kingdom. 1859.

—— MAWE, J. New descriptive catalogue of minerals; with diagrams of their simple forms. 1826.

—— MOORE, N. F. Ancient mineralogy. 1859.

—— OVERMAN, F. Practical mineralogy. 1862.

—— PHILLIPS, W. Elementary treatise on mineralogy. 1844.

—— PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. *In his* Naturalis historiae, libri XXXIII–XXXVII. 1826, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1857. (*In his* Natural history, v. 6: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— ROSENMUELLER, E. F. K. Mineralogy and botany of the Bible. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 27.)

—— SENFT, F. Synopsis der mineralogie und geognosie. 1875–78, 2 v. in 3. (*With* Leunis, J., and others. *Synopsis der* 3 *naturreiche,* 3 theil, v. 1, 2. pts. 1, 2.)

—— SHEPARD, C. U. Treatise on mineralogy. 1832.

—— STEPHENSON, J. Medical zoology and mineralogy. 1838.

—— TENNANT, J., and MITCHELL, W. Mineralogy and crystallography. [1856.]

—— THOMSON, T. Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. 1836, 2 v.

—— TSCHERMAK, G. Lehrbuch der mineralogie. 1885.

—— WILHELM, G. T. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte des mineralreichs. 1824–28. 2 v. in 3.

—— **Classification of rocks.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 39.)—**De la Beche,** *Sir* H. T. Mineralogy. 25 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry,* p. 300.)—**Durocher,** J. Essai de petrologie comparée. 43 pp. (*Annales des mines,* 5 s. v. 11, 1857, p. 217.)—**Gassendi,** P. De rebus terrenis inanimis. 28 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 97.)—**Gerhard,** K. A. Ueber die

bildungsart der zusammengekitteten und conglomerirten steinarten. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phys. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 1.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Mineralogie und geologie. 47 pp. 1 pl. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 414.)—**Kobell,** F. von. Popular sketches from the mineral kingdom. 148 pp. (*With* Schouw, J. T., *Earth, plants and man,* p. 247.)—**Maskelyne,** N. S. Crystallography and mineralogy. 17 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 304.)—**Meunier,** E. S. Recherches expérimentales sur le mode de formation de divers minéraux météoritiques. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Mém. divers sav.* v. 27, 1883.)—**Shepard,** C. U. Account of several new mineral species. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1851, p. 311.)—**Wurtz,** H. Improvements in the preparation of hard minerals for analysis. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 182.)—**Zirkel,** F. Die umwandlungsprocesse im mineralreich. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 545.)

See also **Agate.—Amber.—Basalt.—Coal.—Crystallography.—Diamonds.—Emery.—Graphite.—Gypsum.—Lead.—Limestone.—Manganese.—Mercury.—Obsidian.—Pargasite.—Peridotite.—Petrography.—Polyhalite.—Precious stones.—Slate.—Stone.** *Also* names of countries, etc.

Mineralogy, *Bibliography.* Reuss, J. D. Mineralogia. 278 pp. (*In his* Repertorium comment. v. 2, p. 289.)—**Rudler,** F. W. Mineralogy. 202 pp. (Whitaker, W., *Geol. record,* 1874, p. 221; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 222; 1877, p. 223; 1878, p. 236.)

Mineralogy, *Dictionaries.* Aikin, A., and Aikin, C. R. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 1807, 2 v.

—— Bristow, H. W. Glossary of mineralogy. 1861.

—— Humble, W. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy. n. d.

—— Jéhan, L. F. Dictionnaire de chimie et de minéralogie. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 46.)

Minerbetti, Alessandro. Orazione in lodi di Francesco Medici. 19 pp. (*Raccolta prose ital.* v. 1, p. 417.)

Minerbetti, Piero di Giovanni. 15 *cent.* Cronica dall' anno 1385 al 1409. 281 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 73.)

Miner's daughters, The. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 150.)

Minerva. Gerhard, F. W. E. Zwei Minerven. 1848. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 8.)

—— **Gerhard,** F. W. E. Ueber die Minervenidole Athens. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. classe Abhandl.* 1842, p. 411.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Graeca Minerva. 25 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 7, p. 260.)—**Jahn,** O. Der raub des Palladion. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 46.)—**Kuebel,** K. L. von. Warum Minerven eine eule beigegeben wird. 6 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel,* v. 3, p. 259.)—**Meurs,** J. Panathenaea sive de Minervae gemino apud Athenienses festo. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 459.)

See also **Athena.**

Minerve, *France.* Le Blant, E. Mémoire sur l'autel de l'église de M. 40 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 1.)

Mines, John Flavel. A legend of St. Peter. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 943.)

Mines and mining.

Budge, J. Practical miner's guide. 1858.

—— Burat, A. Géologie appliquée: traité du gisement et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1858-59, 2 v.

—— Greenwell, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1855.

—— Orbigny, C. d', and Gente, A. Géologie appliqué aux arts, aux mines, etc. 1855.

—— Overman, F. Practical mineralogy . . . and mining. 1862.

—— Phillips, J. A., and Darlington, J. Records of mining. 1857.

—— Produits de l'exploitation des mines. 1868. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 5.)

—— Simonin, L. Underground life; or, mines and miners. 1869.

—— **Aligny,** H. F. Q. d', and others. Report on mining, etc. 98 pp. 3 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports,* v. 4.)—**Besobrasof,** W. Revenues des mines. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Bevan,** P. Underground perils. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 617.)—**Biringuccio,** V. On the generation of metalles, and their mynes; with the maner of fyndinge the same. 16 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America,* p. 353.)—**Black country.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 406.)—**Church,** J. A. Mining schools in the United States. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 62.)—**Cornish mining in America.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 81.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. On the safety lamp for preventing explosions in mines, etc. 130 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Farley,** J. The Yuba hydraulic mines. 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, pp. 134, 213.)—**Foote,** M. H. A California mining camp. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 480.)—**Gibbons,** P. E. The miners of Scranton. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 916.)—**Hagar,** A. D. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 308.)—**Hague,** J. D. Report on mining industries. 199 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 163.)—**Huebner,** E. Roemische bergwerksverwaltung. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 196.)—**Lee,** L. E. A night under ground. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 30.)—**Overman,** F. Mining. 134 pp. (*In his* Treatise on metallurgy, p. 17.)—**Petitjean,** J. Du principe d'association appliqué à l'industrie houillère. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 847.)—**Phillips,** J. Thoughts on ancient metallurgy and mining among the Brigantes and in some other parts of Britain. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 7.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Hidden treasures. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 662.)—**Smyth,** W. W. Apparatus used in mining. 13 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 291.)

See also **Algeria.—Altai.—Australia.—California.—Chihuahua.—Colorado.—Cornwall.—France.—Germany.—Gt. Britain.—Hartz Mts.—Himalaya Mts.—Mexico.—Minnesota.—Nevada.—N. South Wales.—Rajpootana.—Russia.—Spain.—United States.—Ural Mts.—Victoria.—Yucatan.** *Also* **Coal.—Copper.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.—Mercury.—Silver,** *etc.*

Mines and mining, *Bibliography.* Reuss, J. D. Res metallica. 19 pp. (*In his* Repertorium comment. v. 3, p. 191.)

Mines and mining, *Dictionaries.* Labou-laye, C. P. L. Encyclopédie technologique. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures, de l'agriculture, des mines, etc. 1867, 2 v.

—— Raymond, R. W. Glossary of mining and metallurgical terms. 1881.

—— Ure, A. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1857-78, 4 v.

Mines and mining, *Law.* King, C. United States mining laws and regulations thereunder. 1885. (*U. S. Dept. Interior,* 10 *census,* v. 14: *U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 13, No. 42.)

—— Shinn, C. H. Land laws of mining districts. 1884.

—— **Dormoy,** E. De la législation comparée des mines dans les divers états. 94 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 662; v. 5, pp. 69, 286.)—**Leges metallicae Montis Rammelli** prope Goslariam. 24 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 535.)

Mines and mining, *Periodicals.* American Institute of mining engineers. Transactions. 1873-87, 15 v.

—— American journal of mining, v. 5-8. 1868-69, 4 v.

—— Annales des mines. 1816-87, 165 v.

—— Engineering and mining journal. 1870-87, 36 v.

—— Journal des mines. 1795–1815, 40 v.
—— Mining journal. 1867–87. 21 v.

Mines and mining, *Ventilation, etc., of mines.* DEVILLEZ, A. B. Ventilation des mines . . . 1875.
—— DUNN, M. History of the steam-jet as applicable to the ventilation of coal mines. 1854.
—— — Treatise on the winning and working of collieries, including numerous statistics regarding ventilation. 1852.
—— HEDLEY, J. Practical treatise on the working and ventilation of coal mines. 1851.
—— **Raymond,** R. W. Hygiene of metal mines. 14 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2, p. 251.)—**Sheafer,** H. C. Hygiene of coal-mines. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2, p. 227.)—**Trasenster,** L. Recherches sur les machines destinées à l'aérage des mines. 71 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845–46, p. 71.)

Minga, Andrea del. Vasari, G. Andrea del Minga. 1 p. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 613; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 15, p. 202; and *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 480: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Mingo Indians. Post, C. F. Journal of, in his journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio, on a message . . . to the Delaware, Shawanese, and Mingo Indians. 42 pp. (*With* Thomson, C., *Enquiry, etc.* p. 130.)

Mingrelian language. Rosen, G. Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische, und Abchasische. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 405.)

Minho, *Province of, Portugal.* Coelho, F. A. Romances sacros orações e ensalmos populares do M. 16 pp. (*Romania,* v. 3, 1874, p. 263.)

Miniana, José Manuel. 1671–1730. De theatro Saguntino dialogus; De circi antiquitate et ejus structura dialogus. 29 pp. (Polenі, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, pp. 401, 445.)

Miniature painting. *See* Painting.

Minicis, Gaetano de. Giannini, C. Minicis. 7 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 13, p. 335.)

Minikeena, The sprightly ballad of. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 213.)

Mining. *See* Mines and mining.

Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. Phillips, J. A. —3744

Mining journal, railway and commercial gazette, v. 37–57. London, 1867–87. 21 v. fo. —4761

Minio, Marco. 16 *cent.* Relazione di, 1522. 23 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 3, p. 69.)—Sommario della relazione di **Roma,** 1520. 4 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 3, p. 61.)—**Sommario** della relazione di, 1527. 6 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 3, p. 113.)

Ministering spirits. 11 pp. Morison, J. H. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 195.)

Ministers of state. Balzac, J. L. G. de. Des ministres et du ministère. 9 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 191.)—**Our foreign ministers.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 420.)

See also **Ambassadors.—Diplomacy.—International law.—Treaties.**

Ministers of the Gospel. GREEN, S. S. Use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay during the earlier years of their existence. 1886.
—— **Bullinger,** H. Of the ministry, and the ministers of God's Word. 35 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5, p. 93: *Parker Soc.*)—**Chalkley,** T. Some considerations on the call, work, and wages, of the ministers of Christ. 15 pp. (*Works,* p. 532.)—**Ministerial biography.** 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 191.)—**Park,** E. A. What can be done for augmenting the number of Christian ministers? 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, 1871, p. 60.)—**Perowne,** J. J. S. Are the clergy priests or ministers? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 54.)—**Relation of ministers to their people.** 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 236.)—**Stowe,** H. B. New England ministers. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 485.)

See also **Clergy.—Ecclesiastical biography.—Pastoral office.—Preachers.**

Minister's beat, The. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 329.)

Minister's Sandy and Jess, The. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 322.)

Minister's wooing, The. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2–4, 1858–59.)

Ministry, *Christian.* *See* Pastoral office.

Minnay Sotor river. *See* St. Peter's river.

Minneapolis, *Minn.* SHAW, A. Coöperation in a western city. 1886. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1. No. 4.)
—— **Smalley,** E. V. The flour-mills of M. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, p. 37.)

Minnehoefe des mittelalters und ihre entscheidungen oder aussprueche. Leipzig, 1821. 16°. —1368

Minnelieder aus dem schwaebischen zeitalter. Tieck, L. (*Ed.*) 2354

Minnesang und Ehezuchtbuechlein. Gower, J. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen,* v. 64.) 2305

Minnesingers.
HAGEN, F. H. von der (*Ed.*) Minnesinger: Deutsche liederdichter. 1838–56, 6 v. in 5.
—— LACHMANN, K. K. F. W., and HAUPT, M. (*Eds.*) Minnesangs fruehling. 1857.
—— MANESSE, R. Minnesaenger aus der zeit der Hohenstaufen. 1850.
—— TAYLOR, E., and AUSTIN, S. (*Trs.*) Lays of the Minnesingers. 1825.
—— VOLCKMAR, K. Auswahl der Minnesaenger. 1845. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 15.)
—— BURDACH, K. Reinmar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des minnesangs. 1880.
—— KROEGER, A. E. The Minnesinger of Germany. 1873.
—— MICHEL, F. Heinrich von Morungen und die Troubadours, ein beitrag zur betrachtung des verhaeltnisses zwischen deutschem und provenzalischem minnesang. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 38.)
—— SCHNORR VON CAROLSFELD, F. Zur geschichte des deutschen meistergesangs. 1872.
—— **Brachmann,** F. Zu den Minnesaengern. 44 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 443.)—**German Minnesingers on the struggle between the Kaiser and the Pope.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 355.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Koberstein, vom Wartburger kriege. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 312.)—**Lays of the Minnesingers.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 107.)—**Peij,** A. La poésie allemande au moyen age. Les Minnesingers. 30 pp. (*Rec. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 275.)—**Sieber,** L. Bruchstuecke einer minnesaengerhandschrift. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 72.)

See also **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.*—**Hartmann** *von Aue.*—**Lichtenstein,** U. von.—**Walther** *von der Vogelweide.*—**Wolfram** *von Eschenbach.*

Minnesota.
BILL, L. Minnesota; its character and climate. 1871.
—— BOND, J. W. Minnesota and its resources. 1853.
—— LONG, *Col.* S. H. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. 1860. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 1.)
—— MCCLUNG, J. W. Minnesota as it is in 1870. 1870.

—— Mattocks, B. Minnesota as a home for invalids. 1871.

—— Reconnaissance of the golden northwest. [1883.]

—— **Hallock,** C. The Red River trail. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 602; v. 19, 1859, p. 37.)—**Hill,** A. J. Geography of Perrot; so far as it relates to M. and the regions immediately adjacent. 10 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1867, p. 22.)—**Marble,** M. To Red River and beyond. 66 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 289, 581; v. 22, 1861, p. 306.)—**New northwest.** 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 995.)—**Overland from St. Paul** to Lake Superior. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 76.)—**Powell,** L. W. The land of lakes, or the new northwest. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 624.)—**Roosevelt,** H. Less recent Minnesota. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 262.)—**Schatzel,** G. W. Among the wheat fields of M. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 190.)—**Sketches on the upper Mississippi.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 177.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. From Pennsylvania hills to Minnesota prairies. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 272.)

See also **Duluth.—Minneapolis.—St. Anthony, Falls of.—St. Paul.—Snelling,** *Fort.*

Minnesota, *Bibliography.* Williams, J. F. Bibliography of M. 63 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 13.)

Minnesota, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of M., 1857-58. 30 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 709.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of M. 20 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1029.)

Minnesota, *Geology and natural history.* Eames, H. H. Report . . . on the metalliferous region bordering on Lake Superior. 1866.

—— Owen, D. D. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 1852. 2 v.

—— Whittlesey, *Col.* C. Geology and minerals. Report of explorations in the mineral regions of Minnesota during the years 1848, 1859. 1864. 1866.

—— Winchell, N. H. Geological and natural history survey of Minnesota. Reports, 1, 4-10, 12-14. 1876-85, 11 pts.

—— — and Upham, W. Geology of Minnesota, 1872-82. 1884. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota.*)

—— **Head,** J. F. Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1854, p. 291.)—**Rice,** H. M. Mineral regions of Lake Superior, as known from their first discovery to 1865. 5 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 3, 1867, p. 8.)

Minnesota, *History.* Bryant, C. S., and Murch, A. B. History of the great massacre by Sioux Indians, in Minnesota. 1864.

—— Minnesota Historical Society. Collections. 1865-85, 5 v. in 4.

—— Minnesota Historical Society. Materials for the future history of Minnesota; being a report to the Legislative Assembly. 1856. (*With* Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1867.)

—— Neill, E. D. History of Minnesota. 1858.

—— **Pond,** S. W. Indian warfare in M. 10 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1870, p. 129.)—**Sibley,** H. H. Reminiscences of the early days of M. 41 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 242.)

Minnesota, *University of. See* University of Minnesota.

Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences. Bulletin. Minneapolis, 1881. 8°. —2654

Minnesota Historical Society. Annals for 1850-51. St. Paul, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 252.) 5932

—— Annual report, Jan. 20, 1868. St. Paul, 1868. 8°. 3592

—— Biennial report to the Legislature of Minnesota, session of 1887. St. Paul, 1887. 8°. 3592

—— Collections. St. Paul, 1865-85. 5 v. in 4, 8°. 3592

—— Materials for the future history of Minnesota; being a report to the Legislative Assembly. St. Paul, 1856. 8°. (*With* Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1867.) 3592

Minnetarees. *See* Hidatsa Indians.

Mino *da Fiesole* (Mino di Giovanni di). Bode, W. *In his* Florentiner marmorbildner. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Mino da Fiesole. 16 pp. (*Opere,* v. 3, p. 115; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 239; and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 139: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Mino, *Maestro.* Vasari, G. Paolo Romano e Maestro Mino . . . 19 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 647; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 147; and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 87: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Minor, Ellen E. Murillo. New York, 1882. p. 8°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Minor, J. (*Ed.*) Wiener beitraege zur deutschen und englischen philologie. *See* Heinzel, R., and others (in supplement).

Minor morals for young people. Bowring, *Sir* J. 3 v. —1448

Minor theatre. Cumberland, J. (*Pub.*) 15 v. 3337

Minorca. Armstrong, J. History of the island of Minorca. 1752.

—— **Derrotero de la isla de** Menorca. 17 pp. (*With* Valdes, A., and Tofino de San Miguel, V., *Derrotero de las costas de España,* p. 211.)

Minorities. Dutcher, S. Minority or proportional representation. 1872.

—— **Courtney,** L. Representation of minorities. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 141.)—**Field,** D. D. Representation of minorities. 15 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 3, 1871, p. 133.)—**Hare,** T. Minority representation in Europe. 7 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 3, 1871, p. 185.)—**Kinnear,** J. B. Practical considerations on the representation of minorities. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 49.)—**Mason,** A. B. New theory of minority representation. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 573.)—**Stanwood,** E. Forms of minority representation. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 1.)

See also **Representation.**

Minos. *See* Plato.

Minot, Charles Sedgwick. Histology of the locust (caloptenus) and the cricket (anabrus). 60 pp. 14 pl. (U. S. Entom. Commis. 2 *ann. report,* p. 183.)

Minot, Francis. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 260.)

Minot, George. Pitman, *Mrs.* H. M. George Minot. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 214.)

Minot, George Richards. 1758-1802. Continuation of the history of the province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748 to 1765. With an introductory sketch of events from its original settlement. Boston, 1798-1803. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2627

—— History of the insurrections in Massachusetts in the year 1786, and the rebellion consequent thereon. Worcester, Mass., 1788. 8°. 2627

—— Eulogy on **Washington.** 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 552.)

—— **Character of** M. extracted from an eulogy delivered a few days after his death. 24 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 86.)—**Loring,** J. S. G. R. Minot. 8 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 146.)

Minot, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England, with descriptions of the birds, their nests and eggs, their habits and notes. Salem, Mass., 1877. 8°. —2625

Minot, Laurence. 14 *cent.* Lieder, mit grammatisch-metrischer einleitung herausg. von Wilhelm Scholle. Strassburg, 1884. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 52.) —3166

—— Poems, written anno 1352. With introductory dissertations on the Scotish wars of Edward III, on his claim to the throne of France. and notes and glossary, by Jos. Ritson. London, 1825. 8°. 1375

—— **Batalle of Halidon Hyll,** etc. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 320.)

Minot, *Me.* Ladd, W. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and M. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 111.)

Minotaurus. Conze, A. Theseus und Minotauros. 1878. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 38.)

Minsheu, John. 16 *cent.* Guide into the tongues. With their agreement and consent one with another, as also their etymologies, that is, the reasons and derivations of all or the most part of wordes, in these 11 languages: English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguez, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. London, 1617. fo. R.13

Minstrel, The: or, the progress of genius. Beattie, J. 2 v. in 1. 1308

Minstrel of Bruges. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 661; v. 4, 1819, p. 5.)

Minstrels. *See* Bards, minstrels, etc.

Minstrelsy ancient and modern. Motherwell, W. 1333

Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 4 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 1–4. 1385

Mint of the United States. *See* United States, *Mint.*

Minto, 3 *Countess of. See* Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, E. E. E., 3 *Countess of Minto.*

Minto, 1 *Earl of. See* Elliot, *Sir* G., 1 *Earl of Minto.*

Minto, William. 1845—. Characteristics of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley. Edinburgh, 1874. 12°. 1354

—— Daniel Defoe. New York, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical, designed mainly to show characteristics of style. Edinburgh, 1872. 12°. 2244

Minucianus, *of Athens.* 3 *cent.* Περὶ ἐπιχειρημάτων. 17 pp. (Walz. C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 597.)

Minucius Felix, Marcus. 3 *cent.* Octavius. The text newly revised from the original MS, with an English commentary, analysis, introduction, and indices; ed. by Rev. Hubert Ashton Holden. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 288.) —2204

—— Octavius: a dialogue. [Tr. by D. Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] Edinburgh, 1781. 16°. —2204

—— **Octavius,** cum notis variorum; Excursus. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 239.)—Octavius. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Halm. 71 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Works:** Octavius. 71 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 447.)

—— **Koch,** H. A. Zu Minucius Felix. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 615.)—**Lenourry,** D. N. Dissertatio in Marci Minucii Felicis librum qui Octavius inscribitur. 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 381.)—**Meurs, J.** Hypocriticus Minutianus sive criticus subscecivus. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 211.)

—**Wopkens,** T. In Minucii Felicis Octavium. 23 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 139.)

Minutes of several conversations between Rev. John Wesley, and the preachers in connection with him, 1744–1800. Leeds, 1803. 12°. —4277

Minutes of several conversations, at the annual conference, between the preachers late in connexion with Rev. John Wesley, 1801–80. Leeds and London, 1801–80. 37 v. 12°. —4277

Minutes of the trial and examination of certain persons in the province of New York, charged with being engaged in a conspiracy against the authority of the Congress and the liberties of America. London, 1786; repr. Phila. 1865. 4°. 1642

Minutiae literariae. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 351.)

Minutoli, Johann Heinrich, *Freiherr* von. 1772–1846. Militairische erinnerungen aus dem tagebuche des. Berlin, 1845. 16°. 3677

Minutolo, Giulio. De Romanorum aedificiis judicialibus; De Romanorum domibus; De Romanorum sepulcris; De Romanorum templis; De urbis Romae incrementis et casu; De urbis Romae origine et fundatione dissertatio; De urbis Romae topographia. 86 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Minyae. Buttmann, P. K. Minyae der aeltesten zeit. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 175.)

Minzoni, Onofrio. 1734–1817. Sonnet upon the death of the Redeemer. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 598; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 114.)

Miollis, Charles François Melchior Bienvenu de, *Bp. of Digne.* **Ribbe,** C. de. Mgr. de Miollis. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 309.)

Note.— Victor Hugo, in his Misérables, has portrayed the character of Miollis under the name of Bienvenu Myriel.

Miollis, Sextus Alexandre François, *Comte.* **Ladoucette,** J. C. F., *Baron* de. Le Lieut.-Gén. Comte Miollis. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. xlvii.)

Mionnet, Théodore Edme. 1770–1842. Atlas de géographie numismatique, pour servir à la description des médailles antiques. Paris, 1838. 4°. 2761

—— De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines, ou recueil contenant les types rares et inédits des médailles d'or, d'argent, et de bronze, frappées pendant la durée de la République et de l'Empire romain. 3 éd. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2767

—— Description de médailles antiques, grecques et romaines; avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation; avec supplément et planches. Paris, 1806–37. 16 v. 8°. 2767

—— Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du cabinet royal de France. Paris, 1839. 8°. 2767

— **Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 201.)

Miot, André François, *Comte de Melito.* 1761–1841. Mémoires. 3 éd. Paris, 1880. 3 v. 16°. 1688

—— Memoirs, ed. by Gen. Fleischmann. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1603

— **Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Mémoires du Comte Miot de Melito. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858. p. 18.)— **Viel-Castel,** L. de. Le Comte Miot et ses Mémoires. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 601.)— **Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 266.)

Miot, Jacques François. 1779—. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des expéditions en Egypte et en Syrie. 2 éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 1.) 2674

Miquel, Frederik Antonie Willem. 1811–71. Flora Homerica. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 42.)

Mira, *pseud. See* Heywood, E.

Mira de Mescua, Antonio. 17 *cent.* Galan, valiente y discreto. 25 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Poesias.** 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, p. 421 : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—La **Rueda de la fortuna.** Galan, valiente y discreto. No hay dicha ni desdicha hasta la muerte. Obligar contra su sangre. La Fénix de Salamanca. 94 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Mirabaud, Jean Baptiste de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 525.)

Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *Comte* de. 1749–91. Œuvres, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M. Mérilhou. Paris, 1827. 9 v. 8°. —1115

Contents. Plaidoyer à la sénéchaussée d'**Aix,** v. 9.—Histoire secrète de la cour de **Berlin,** v. 6.—Observations d'un voyageur anglais sur **Bicêtre,** v. 9.—Considérations sur l'ordre de **Cincinnatus,** v. 9.—Essai sur le **despotisme,** v. 2.—**Discours et opinions,** v. 7-9.—Lettre remise à **Frédéric-Guillaume II,** roi régnant de Prusse, le jour de son avénement au trone, v. 6.—Des **Lettres de cachet** et des prisons d'état, v. 1, 2.—De la **liberté de la presse,** imité de l'anglais de Milton, v. 9.—**Mérilhou,** J. Essai historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. v. 1.—**Œuvres diverses,** v. 9.—Lettres écrites du donjon de **Vincennes** à Sophie Ruffei et à quelques autres personnes, v. 3-5.

—— Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus, ou imitation d'un pamphlet anglo-américain . . . Londres, 1788. 8°. —1377

—— Correspondance entre le Comte de Mirabeau et le Comte de La Marck pendant les années 1789–91. Recueillie, mise en ordre, et pub. par Ad. de Bacourt. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 430 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 333.) 1673

—— De la monarchie prussienne, sous Frédéric le Grand ; avec un appendice contenant des recherches sur la situation actuelle des principales contrées de l'Allemagne. Londres, 1788. 7 v. in 8, 12°. 3697

Note.—For the Atlas to this work, *see* Mentelle, E.

—— Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, the consequences of arbitrary imprisonment, and a history of . . . state prisoners. Dublin, 1787. 8°. —2322

—— Gallery of portraits of the National Assembly. Tr. from the French. London, 1790. 2 v. 12°. 3857

Note.—Attributed to Mirabeau on the title-page, but really written by MM. Luchet, Lacios, and others.

—— Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin, ou correspondance d'un voyageur françois depuis le 5 Juillet 1786 jusqu'au 19 Janvier 1787. [Alençon], 1789. 2 v. 8°. 3686

The same. Paris, 1789. 12°. 3685

Note.—Attributed to Mirabeau, but disowned by him.

—— Letters during his residence in England ; with anecdotes, maxims, etc. To which is prefixed an introductory notice on the life, writings, conduct, and character of the author. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°. 5816

—— Mémoires biographiques, littéraires, et politiques, écrits par lui-même, par son père, son oncle, et son fils adoptif. Paris, 1834–35. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 458 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 186.) 4687

—— Mirabeau peint par lui-même, ou recueil des discours qu'il a prononcés . . . depuis le 5 Mai 1789 jour de l'ouverture des Etats-Généraux, jusqu'au 2 Avril 1791, époque de sa mort. Paris, 1791. 4 v. 12°. 1697

—— Sur l'**éducation publique.** 219 pp. (Cabanis, P. J. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 363.)

—— Dumont, P. E. L. Recollections of Mirabeau. 1833.

—— **Adolphus,** J. Mirabeau. 78 pp. (*In his* Blog. memoirs, v. 2, p. 62.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Mirabeau. 30 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 128; *Miscel. essays*, p. 215.)—**Banks,** P. W. Illustrations of M. and of the first 3 years of the French revolution. 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 470; v. 26, 1842, p. 142.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Journal de la maladie et de la mort de M. 73 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Carlyle,** T. Memoirs of M. 27 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 478; and *Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 382.)—Speeches delivered in banquo reginae. Mirabeau *vs.* **Dumont.** 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 682; v. 11, 1835, p. 630.)—**Healey,** F. P. The last days of M. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 627.)—**Holst,** H. von. Mirabeau as a statesman. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 471.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Comte de Mirabeau. 12 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 208.)—Introductory notice of the **life, writings, conduct, and character** of M. 61 pp. (Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de, *Letters*, p. xxiii.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Mirabeau et Mme. de Nehra. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 671.)—Mirabeau's relations with the court of **Louis XVI.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 151.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron.* Mirabeau. 38 pp. (*Crit. hist. essays*, v. 3, p. 37; and *Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 181.)—Speeches delivered in banquo reginae. Mirabeau *vs.* **Macaulay and others.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 507.)—**Mérilhou,** J. Essai historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 219 pp. (Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de, *Œurres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Mirabeau; anecdote of his **private life.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 648.)—**Revolutionism of** M. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 699; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 308.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Correspondance entre M. et le Comte de La Marck [1789–91]. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 97.)—Mémoires de M. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 288.)—Mirabeau et Sophie. 50 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Saint-Marc-Girardin.** Mirabeau et la cour de Louis XVI. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 722; v. 12, p. 5.)—**Shelley,** M. W. Mirabeau. 65 pp. (*In her* Eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2, p. 195 : Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—Mirabeau's **speeches.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 73.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 8, 1830, p. 422; Blackwood's Mag. v. 35, 1834, p. 622; Dem. Rev. v. 21, 1847, p. 45; v. 27, 1850, p. 401.

Mirabeau, Marie de Gonneville, *Comtesse* de. 1829—. Memoir of the Chevalier de Bacourt. 15 pp. (*With* Bacourt, A., *Chevalier* de, *Souvenirs of a diplomat*, p. 1.)

Mirabeau, Victor Riquetti, *Marquis* de. 1715–89. L'ami des hommes, ou traité de la population. La Haye, 1758–62. 6 v. 12°. —1308

—— **Dialogue.** 53 pp. (Delort, J., *Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 265.)—**Journal** de [sa] jeunesse. 48 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 362; v. 5, 1834, p. 5.)

—— **Delort,** J. Détention du Marquis de M. 5 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 119.)

Mirabeau family. Loménie, L. L. de. Les Mirabeau. 1879, 2 v.

Note.—Repr. from *Correspondant*, v. 45-47, 49, 52, 53, 55-57, 60, 1870-74.

—— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires biographiques, littéraires, et politiques, écrits par lui-même, par son père, son oncle, et son fils adoptif. 1834–35, 8 v.

—— **Blondel,** A. La famille de Mirabeau. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 500; v. 2, 1879, p. 104.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Mirabeau family. 29 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 143: *Works*, v. 5.)—**Family of Mirabeau.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 471.)—**Mézières,** A. Les Mirabeau. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33,

p. 568.)—**Morison,** J. C. The Mirabeaus. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 224.)—**Pautrier,** C. Les Mirabeau et leur historien. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 884.)

Mirabella, Vincenzo. 1570-1624. Iconographiae Syracusarum antiquarum explicatio. 168 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 11.)

Mirabilia descripta. Jordanus, *Friar.* (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 4.) 1453

Mirabilia Romae. Parthey, G. 2756

Mirabilia Virgiliana. Milberg, K. W. 3252

Miracle de Théophile, Le. Gautier *de Coinsy.* 1235

Miracle plays. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Miracle, morality, mystery plays.*

Miracles.

Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural. 1871.

—— Campbell, G. Dissertation on miracles. 1823.

—— Chalmers, T. On the miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation. 1853, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 3, 4.)

—— Church, T. Vindication of the miraculous powers, which subsisted in the 3 first centuries of the Christian church. In answer to Dr. Middleton's Free enquiry . . . 1750.

—— — An appeal . . . or 2 vindication of the miraculous powers, which subsisted in the 3 first centuries of the Christian church. 1751.

—— Farmer, H. Dissertation on miracles. 1771.

—— Grégoire (G. F.), *St., Bp. of Tours.* Miraculorum libri II. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71.)

—— — Livres des miracles. 1857-64, 4 v.

—— Lecanu, (—), *Abbé.* Dictionnaire des prophéties et des miracles. 1852-55, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 24, 25.)

—— Middleton, C. Free inquiry into the miraculous powers, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church from the earliest ages . . . 1755. (*Miscel. works,* v. 1.)

—— Newman, J. H. Essay on the miracles recorded in the ecclesiastical history of the early ages. 1843. (*With his* Arians of the 4 century.)

—— — Two essays on biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. 1873.

—— Powell, B. The order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. 1859.

—— Recull de eximplis e miracles, gestes e faules e altres ligendes ordenades per A-B-C, tretes de un MS en pergami del començament del segle XV, ara per primera volta estampades. n. d.

—— Supernatural religion . . . 1875-77, 3 v.

—— Wallace, A. R. On miracles and modern spiritualism. 1875.

—— **Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* De sanctimoniali de Wattun sive de quodam miraculo mirabili. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 789.)—**Aldis,** W. S. Is the belief in miracles reasonable? 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 339.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De mirabilibus sacrae Scripturae. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35, p. 2149.)—**Bacon,** L. W. Prayer, miracle, and natural law. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 338.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 279.)—**Catholic miracles.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 1.)—**Christlieb,** T. Modern negation of miracles. 55 pp. (*In his* Modern doubt and Christian belief, p. 285.)—**Conder,** F. R. On miracle. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 64.)—**Damon,** D. Miracles as an evidence of Christianity. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 1.)—**Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur un traité inédit du 12 siècle intitulé *Miracula ecclesiae Constantiensis.* 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 339.)—**De Quincey,** T. Miracles as subjects of testimony. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 224.)—**Dewey,** O. On miracles. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, 1870, p. 231; *Works,* 1883, p. 442; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 99.)—**Donkin,** H. Miracles and medium-craft. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 263.)—**Ecclesiastical miracles.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 451.)—Short rules for plain people respecting the **evidence of miracles.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 552.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Conflict with skepticism and unbelief: the nature and function of the Christian miracles. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 1.)—**Fiske,** J. Miracles no proofs. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 353.)—A word about miracles. 9 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 129.)—**Fleetwood,** W. Essay upon miracles. 74 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 420.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Miracles and fact. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 860.)—**Gairdner,** J. Historical view of miracles. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 775.)—Science, testimony, and miracles. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 440.)—**Godwin,** W. Miracles. 11 pp. (*Essays,* p. 269.)—**Hannah,** J. Mr. Mozley's Bampton lectures. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 297.)—**Haven,** J. Place and value of miracles in the Christian system. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 19, 1862, p. 328.)—**Heberto,** *Abp. of Turri.* De miraculis. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1273.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Von der gabe der sprachen am ersten christlichen pfingstfeste. 56 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 9, p. 265.)—**Heurtley,** C. A. Miracles. 64 pp. (*Replies to Essays and reviews,* p. 135.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Special divine interpositions in nature. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1851, p. 776.)—**Hopf,** K. Sieben wundergeschichten aus dem XIII jahrhundert. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 16, 1871, p. 308.)—**Kinnear,** J. B. Miracles, prayer, and law. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 617.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. Miracles of the church. 55 pp. (*In his* Rationalism in Europe, v. 1, p. 151.)—**Legrand,** L. Dissertatio de miraculis. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script: sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1099.)—**Lightfoot,** J. B. "Supernatural religion." 215 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, pp. 1, 169, 337, 827; v. 26, 1875, pp. 377, 823; v. 27, 1876, p. 471; v. 28, 1876, p. 405; v. 29, 1877, p. 1132.)—**Locke,** J. Discourse of miracles. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 256.)—**Mackey,** E. Miracles and medical science. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 386.)—**Manning,** J. M. The denial of the supernatural. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 256.)—**Miracles:** the natural and the supernatural. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 468.)—**Miracles: the objections against** their possibility and antecedent probability. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 271.)—**Miracles contemporains:** Rome en 1796. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, pp. 460, 542.)—**Miracles of the New Testament.** 55 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 291.)—**Miracles, visions, and revelations,** mediaeval and modern. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 168.)—**Miracula facta in domo fratrum Praedicatorum Ebroicensium,** praesidio Ludovici confessoris. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 477.)—De **miraculo** hostiae a Judaeo Parisiis A. D. MCCXC multis ignominiis affectae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 22, p. 32.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Du nombre et de la qualité des miracles. 36 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* v. 1, p. 271.)—**Natural and supernatural.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 124.)—**Olin,** S. On miracles. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 100.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Miracles. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 78.)—**Pierre** (*le Vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* De miraculis. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 851.)—**Porter,** J. L. Miracles. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1873, p. 254.)—**Pretended miracles.** Irving, Scott, and Erskine. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 261.)—**Principles of belief** and expectation as applied to miracles. 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 388.)—**Ruskin,** J. Nature and authority of miracle. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 627.)—**Science, prayer, free-will, and miracles.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 255.)—**Secrétan,** C. Le miracle et la philosophie. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 59, 1877, p. 265.)—**Servois,** G. Notice et extraits du recueil des miracles de Notre-Dame de Roc-Amadour. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 18, 1856, pp. 21, 228.)—**Shuckburgh,** E.

S. Modern miracles. 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 135.)—**Supernatural as evidence.** 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 222.)—**Supernatural in the New Testament.** 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 377.)—**Tyndall,** J. Miracles and special providences. 30 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 3 ed. p. 39; 5 ed. p. 379; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 645.)—**Vertot,** R. D'A. de. Dissertation au sujet de la Sainte Ampoule conservée à Rheims pour le sacre de nos rois. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 619.)—**Victor III,** *Pope.* Dialogi. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 963.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Questions sur les miracles. 137 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 46, p. 369.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Miracles. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 47.)

See also New Englander, v. 2, 1844, p. 208; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 352. *Also* **Cyrus,** *St.*—**Hohenlohe Waldenburg Schillingsfuerst,** A. L. F. E., *Fuerst* von.—**Jesus Christ,** *Miracles.*—**Joannes,** *St.*—**John,** *of Beverley, St., Abp. of York.*—**Mary,** *Virgin.*—**Montfort,** S. de.—**Paris,** F. de.—**Saints.**—**Spiritualism.**

Miracles, Les, conte. 47 pp. Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 239.

Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. Paris, G., and Robert, U. (*Eds.*) 6 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Miramion, *Madame* Marie Bonneau de. Bonneau-Avenant, A. Life of Mad. de Miramion. 1870.

Miranda, Dioguo de. 15 *cent.* Cantigua. 1 p. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 445.)

Miranda, *Gen.* Francisco de. Sherman, J. H. General account of Miranda's expedition. 1808.

—— **Sheldon,** F. Gen. Miranda's expedition. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 589.)

Miranda, Saa de. *See* Saa de Miranda, F.

Miranda, Simão de. 15 *cent.* A dona Briatiz de Vilhana . . . 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 63.)

Mirandulae, Picus. *See* Pico della Mirandola, G.

Miraval, Raimon de. [Gedicht in Provençal.] 5 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 127.)

Mirbel, Charles François Brisseau de. 1776–1854. Elémens de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Paris, 1815. 3 v. 8°. —2694

Mirecourt, Charles Jean Baptiste Jacquot, *called* Eugène de. 1812–80. Confessions de Marion Delorme. Précédées d'un coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XIII par Méry. Ed. illustrée. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 1203

—— Mémoires de Ninon de Lenclos. Ed. illustrée par J. A. Beauce, etc. Paris, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. 1203

Mirèio, a Provençal poem. Mistral, F. 2376

Mireour du monde, Le. [Notice of.] 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 481.)

Mirepoix, Anne Gabrielle de Beauvau-Craon, *Maréchale* de. **Levis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Maréchale de Mirepoix. 5 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 61.)

Mireur, (—). Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques en 1585–86. Députation au roi. Armement d'une galère à Marseille, projet d'ambassade à Constantinople. 38 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5, p. 601; *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*)

Mirevelt, M. *See* Mierevelt, M.

Mirfeld, John. 14 *cent.* Sinonoma Bartholomei, a glossary from a 14 century MS. Ed. by J. L. G. Mowat. Oxford, 1882. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Mediaeval and mod. s.* v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

Mirkhond, Muhammed Ben Khavendsháh Ben Mahmúd. *surnamed.* 1433–98. Histoire des rois de Perse, de la dynastie des Sassanides, tr. du persan par A. I. Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1793. 4°. 3442

—— History of the early kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdadian dynasty, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. Tr. from the original Persian, with notes and illustrations, by David Shea. London, 1832. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

—— Muhammed Ibn Khawend Châh. Geschichte der **Arsakiden,** uebersetzt von F. Muehlau. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 664.)—**Jardin de la pureté,** contenant l'histoire des prophètes, des rois, et des khalifes. 158 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 117.)

—— **Blau,** E. O. F. H. Ueber Mirchond's Arsacidenchronik. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 680.)—**Gutschmid,** A. von. Ueber quellen und glaubwuerdigkeit von Mirchônd's Geschichte der ashkanischen koenige. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 670.)—**Stahl,** A. Rapport sur l'histoire des Gaznevides de M. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 179.)

Miroir de l'ame pecheresse. 54 pp. Frank, F. (*Ed.*) (*Marguerites de la Marguerite,* v. 1, p. 15.)

Miroir historial, Extrait du ; Suite du. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 314; v. 11, p. 410.)

Miron, François. Miron de L'Espinay, A. François Miron et l'administration municipale de Paris sous Henry IV, de 1604 à 1606. 1885.

Miron, François. 16 *cent.* Relation de la mort de MM. le Duc et Cardinal de Guise. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 109; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 45, p. 448.)

Miron de L'Espinay, A. François Miron et l'administration municipale de Paris sous Henry IV, de 1604 à 1606. Paris, 1885. 8°. 4694

Mirror for magistrates, in 5 parts ; collated with various eds., and historical notes, etc., by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1815. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 1353

Contents. **Baldwin,** W. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Blenerhasset,** T. Legends, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Cavyll,** (—). Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Chaloner,** *Sir* T. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Churchyard,** T. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Dingley,** F. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Dolman,** J. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Drayton,** M. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Ferrers,** G. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Haslewood,** J. Introduction, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Higgins,** J. Legeuds, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Nichols,** R. England's Eliza, v. 2, pt. 4.—Winter night's vision, v. 2, pt. 5.—**Phaer,** T. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Sackville,** T., *Earl of Dorset.* Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Segar,** F. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.—**Skelton,** J. Legends from the conquest, v. 2, pt. 3.

Mirror of olden time border life. Pritts, J. 3594

Mirrors. Gerhard, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) Etruskische spiegel. [430 pl.] 1843–67, 4 v.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On mirrors. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 279.)—**Franks,** A. W. Note on mirrors, etc., discovered in a cemetery near Plymouth. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 40, 1866, p. 510.)—**Gage,** J. Letter accompanying a Roman speculum. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 359.)—**Gerhard,** F. W. E. Ueber die metallspiegel der Etrusker. 114 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1836, p. 323; 1859, pp. 409, 623.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Miroir arabe à figures. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 338.)—**Maury,** A. Cérès et Proserpine. Miroir étrusque. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 234.)—Sur un miroir magique du XV ou XVI siècle. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 154.)—**Rogers,** J. J. Romano-British or late Celtic remains at Treiau Bahow. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 267.)—**Witte,** J. de. Miroirs étrusques. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 109.)

Mirror-writing. Ireland, W. W. On mirror-writing. 9 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 299.)

Mirville, Jules Eudes, *Marquis* de. —1875. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations diverses. Paris, 1865-68. 8 v. 8°. —1442

Mirza, ou lettre d'un voyageur, nouvelle. 24 pp. Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 221.

Mirza Abû Taleb Khan. *See* Abû Taleb Khan Mirza.

Mirza Alexander Kazem Beg. *See* Kazem-Beg, M. A.

Mirza Habib Kaani. —1854. Das fruehlingsgedicht, uebersetzt von J. von Hammer-Purgstall. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 595.)

Mirza Schaffy. Bergé, A. Mirsa Schaffi. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 425.)

—Mirisa-Schaffy: a sketch from oriental life. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 291.)

Mirza-Schaffy, Lieder des. Bodenstedt, F. M. 2347

Misadventures of Mr. Catlyne, Q. C. Stradling, M. 83 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 751; v. 6, 1872, pp. 102, 185, 375, 505.)

Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana; or, a select collection of curious tracts, illustrative of the history, literature, manners, and biography, of the English nation. London, 1816. 4°. 1242

Contents. Famous history of Fryer **Bacon.**—Account of the **Christmas prince,** as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford, in the year 1607.—**Cold yeare,** 1614.—**Hall,** A. Account of the quarrel between Arthur Hall and Melchisedech Mallerie, 1579.—Life of **Long Meg of Westminster,** 1635.—**Old Meg of Herefordshire** for a Mayd Marian and Hereford towne for a Morris daunce, 1609.—Some particulars of the life and death of David **Rizzio.**

Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana. The old book collector's miscellany. *See* Hindley, C. (*Ed.*) The old book collector's miscellany.

Miscellanea Aulica. Brown, T. 1547

Miscellanea aurea: or the golden medley. London, 1720. 8°. 1294

Contents. **Alberoni,** or a vindication of that cardinal.—Amours of Don **Alonzo,** Duke of Lerma.—**Bad and good women,** ancient and modern.—**Garden of Adonis,** or love to no purpose.—**Mahomet** no impostor, written in Arabick by Abdulla Mahumed Omar.—**Voyage** to the mountains of the Moon under the equator, or Parnassus reform'd.—**Williams,** M. Fortunate shipwreck, or a description of New Athens.

Miscellanea Berolinensia, 1722–40. *See* Berlin Akad. der wissenschaften.

Miscellanea biographica: Oswinus, Rex Northumbriae; Cuthbertus, Episcopus Lindisfarnensis; Eata, Episcopus Haugustaldensis. [Ed. by J. Raine.] London, 1838. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 8.) 2546

Miscellanea critica. Baehrens, E. 3214

Miscellanea critica. Dawes, R. 3293

Miscellanea curiosa. Derham, W. 3 v. 2186

Miscellanea epistolarum et diplomatum. Parisiis, 1724. fo. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 1.) —4261

Miscellanea Heraldica. Stinnecke, H. A. 2782

Miscellanea mystica. 43 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 175; v. 27, 1846, pp. 155, 691.)

Miscellanea nova. Whyte, S., and Whyte, E. A. 2294

Miscellanea Scotica. A collection of tracts relating to the history, antiquities, topography, and literature of Scotland. Glasgow, 1818–20. 4 v. 12°. 2567

Contents. **Araskine,** C. Extract of the blazoning of the coat armoriall appertaining to John Buchanan, 1675 . . . v. 1.—**Arville,** N. d'. Navigation of King James V round Scotland, etc. v. 3.—**Buchan,** A. Description of St. Kilda, 1773, v. 2.—**Buchanan,** G. Chamaeleon, v. 2.—**Buchanan,** W., *of Auchmar.* Historical and genealogical essay on the family and surname of Buchanan, 1723, v. 4.—Inquiry into the genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish surnames . . . v. 4.—History of the feuds and conflicts among the **clans,** in the northern parts of Scotland and in the Western islands, 1031-1519, v. 1.—Supplement, v. 2.—Memoirs of the Lord Viscount **Dundee,** the Highland clans, and the massacre of Glencoe; with an account of Dundee's officers, after they went to France. By an officer of the army, 1714, v. 3.—Authentic narrative of the massacre at **Glencoe,** 1693, v. 1.—**Graham,** J., *of Deuchrie.* Account of the expedition of William, 9 Earl of Glencairn . . . 1653–54, v. 3.—Chronycle of the dethe and false murdure of **James** Stewarde Kyng of Scotys, v. 2.—Life and death of King **James V** of Scotland . . . 1612, v. 4.—Letter from the nobility, barons, and commons of Scotland, in the year 1320 . . . to pope **John,** v. 3.—**Martin,** M. Voyage to St. Kilda, v. 2.—**Maule,** M., *of Melgum.* History of the Picts, 1706, v. 1.—**Moncrieff,** T. Memoirs concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, 1751, v. 4.—**Monipennie,** J. Abridgement or summarie of the Scots chronicles, 1612 . . . v. 1.—**Monro,** D. Description of the Western islands of Scotland, called Hebrides, v. 2.—Genealogies of the clans of the isles, v. 4.—Notices respecting the ancient **Royal Library** of Scotland, v. 2. — Treatises on **second sight** by Theoph. Insulanus, Rev. Mr. Frazer, Mr. Martin, and John Aubrey, v. 3.—Life of Abp. **Sharp,** v. 2.—**Sibbald,** *Sir* R. History of the Picts, extracted from Sibbald's account of Fife and Kinross, v. 1.—**Spanish blanks** and what follows thereupon, the years of God 1592-93-94, v. 1.—Touching the description of **Sutherland,** v. 1.

Miscellaneous early voyages of the English, 1585–94. 110 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 351.)

Miscellaneous essays. Greg, W. R. 2294

Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. Hodgson, B. H. 2 v. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews, 1885. Thackeray, W. M., *Works,* v. 25.

Miscellaneous notices relating to China. Staunton, *Sir* G. T. 3445

Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science. Lloyd, H. —1514

Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects. Whitworth, J. —2714

Miscellaneous state papers. Yorke, P., 2 *Earl of Hardwicke.* 2 v. 1541

Miscellaneous tracts. O'Leary, *Rev.* A. —4246

Miscellaneous translations from oriental languages. *See* Orient. Trans. Fund.

Miscellanies. Collins, S. 2296

Miscellanies. Emerson, R. W. 2157

Miscellanies. Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl* (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2296

Miscellanies. Swinburne, A. C. 2267

Miscellanies. Twiss, R. 2 v. 2264

Miscellany poems. 44 pp. Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham, Works,* v. 1, p. 133.

Mischât-ul-Maşâbîḥ, or a collection of the most authentic traditions, regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed. Exhibiting the origin of the manners and customs; the civil, religious and military policy of the Muslemâns. Tr. from the original Arabic, by Capt. A. N. Matthews. Calcutta, 1809–10. 2 v. 4°. —2281

Mischief. Robins, E. Mischief in the middle ages. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 1.)

Mischief (poem). 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 124.)

Mischka. 27 pp. Lenau [Niembsch von Strehlenau], N., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 389.

Mischna sive totius Hebraeorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum, oralium systema, cum clarissimorum rabbinorum Maimonidis et Bartenorae commentariis integris. Quibus accedunt variorum auctorum notae, ac versiones in eos quos ediderunt codices. Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit Guilielmus Surenhusius. Amstelaedami, 1698–1703. 6 v. fo. —2281

—— Eighteen treatises from the Mishna. Tr. by Rev. D. A. De Sola and Rev. J. Raphall. 2 ed. London, 1845. 8°. —2295

—— GEIGER, A. Lehrbuch zur sprache der Mischnah. 1845, 2 pts. in 1 v.

Miser of Padua, The. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 645.)

Misérables, Les. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 10 v. —1135

Misericordia. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 363.)

Miseries of Queen Margaret. 65 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 385.

Miserrimus. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 635.)

Misers. Merryweather, F. S. Misers. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 614.)—The **worship of gold.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 252.)

Miser's curse, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 641.)

Miser's grave, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 915.)

Miser's life and death, A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 222.)

Misery. Cherbuliez, A. E. Action de la loi et action de l'homme appliquées au soulagement de la misère. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 441.)—De l'action de la loi sur la **misère physique.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 455.)—**Schopenhauer,** A. Misery of life. 26 pp. (*In his* Select essays, p. 29.)

Misery's pear-tree; ancient legend of Flanders. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 270.)

Misfortunes of Elphin, novel. 84 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 2, p. 99.

Mishaps of a short-sighted man. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 186.)

Mishaps of Mister Latitat Nabhim. 38 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, pp. 150, 269, 438.)

Mishmee hills, The. Cooper, T. T. 1497

Mishna. *See* Mischna.

Mislin, Jacques. 1807—. Les saints lieux, pèlerinage à Jérusalem en passant par l'Autriche, la Hongrie, la Slavonie, les provinces danubiennes, Constantinople. l'Archipel, le Liban, la Syrie, Alexandrie, Malte, la Sicile, et Marseille. Paris, 1858. 3 v. r. 8°. 1473

Misogynist, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 802.)

Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. Sugden, E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* 4844

Miss Biddy Whelan's business. 39 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, pp. 310, 439.)

Miss Harrington's prediction. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 541.)

Miss Kilmansegg and her precious leg. 86 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 5, p. 175.

Miss Pickett. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 435.)

Miss Pink's first season. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 420.)

Miss Spence and the bagman. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 428.)

Missa, ursprung und bedeutung der benennung. Mueller, H. —2256

Missa Æthiopum quae etiam appellatur canon universalis. (Saec. X.) 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 907.)

Missa Latina. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1306.)

Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. Durham, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 59. 60.) 2545

Missale Gothicum, Francorum et Gallicanum vetus. 208 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere minore*, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 197.)

Missals. Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. 1874, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 59, 60.)

—— Sarum missal, tr. into English. 1868.

—— **Muratori,** L. A. (*Ed.*) Missale Gothicum, Francorum, et Gallicanum vetus. 208 pp. (*In his* Opere minore, v. 13, pt. 3, p. 197.)

—— **Castan,** A. Missel du Cardinal de Tournai à la bibliothèque de Sienne. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 442.)—**Delisle,** L. Missel de Thomas James, évêque de Dol. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 311.)—**Levien,** E. On the Hereford Missal. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 424.)

Missiles. Meister, A. L. F. De tormentorum, in aggeres et acies, effectu computando. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1780, p. 52.)

Missing bills, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 580.)

Missing fragment of the Latin tr. of the 4 book of Ezra. Bensly, R. L. (*Ed.*) —1222

Mission, The, or scenes in Africa. Marryat, F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1428

Mission archéologique de Macédoine. Heuzey, L. A., and Daumet, H. 2 v. in 1. 1711

Mission de Phénicie. Renan, J. E. 2 v. 1701, atlas 1731

Mission der Evangelischen Brueder auf St. Thomas, St. Croix und St. Jan. Oldendorp, C. G. A. 2 v. in 1. —3276

Mission du Madure. Bertrand, J. 4 v. —3276

Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. Bowdich, T. E. 1422

Mission of America. 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 409.)

Mission of St. Benedict. 68 pp. (Newman, J. H., *Hist. sketches*, p. 363.)

Mission of the United Brethren among the . . . Indians. Heckewelder, J. G. E. 1656

Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Loskiel, G. H. —3276

Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale. Ouvrage publié par ordre du Ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1868–81. 8 v. 4° and 8°. —2653

Contents. **Brasseur de Bourbourg,** C. E., *Abbé.* MS troano. Etudes sur le système graphique et la langue des Mayas, 1869-70, 2 v.—**Dollfus,** A., and Mont-Serrat, E. de. Voyage géologique dans les républiques de Guatemala, et de Salvador, 1868.—**Duméril,** A. H. A., and Bocourt, F. Etudes sur les reptiles et les batraciens, 1870-78. *Recherches zool.* pt. 3, livr. 1-5.—**Edwards,** A. M. Etudes sur les xiphosures et les crustacés podophthalmaires, 1873-80. *Recherches zool.* pt. 5, livr. 1-3, 5-8.—**Fischer,** P., and Crosse, H. Etudes sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, 1870-77. *Recherches zool.* pt. 7, livr. 1-6.—**Fournier,** E. Cryptogamie, 1872. *Recherches bot.* pt. 1, livr. 1.—**Olmos,** F. A. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine, composée en 1547, et publiée avec notes éclaircissements, etc., par Remi Siméon, 1875.—**Saussure,** H. de, and Humbert, A. Etudes sur les insectes orthoptères et les myriapodes, 1870-75. *Recherches zool.* pt. 6, sec. 1, livr. 1-3; sec. 2, livr. 5.—**Vaillant,** L., and Bocourt, F. Etudes sur les poissons, 1874-77. *Recherches zool.* pt. 4, livr. 1, 2.

Mission to England. Gurley, *Rev.* R. R. —2347

Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. Burton, R. F. 2 v. 1427

Mission to Rome. 4 pp. Hilliard, H.W., *Speeches*, p. 125.

Mission to Siam and Hué. Finlayson, G. 1485

Missionary, The. 74 pp. Bowles, W. L., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 295.

Missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands. Williams, J. —3276

Missionary explorer, The. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 385.)

Missionary gazetteer. Chapin, W. 1147

Missionary pioneers. Moister, W. —3276

Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. Livingstone, D. 1433

Missions.

ABBS, J. Twenty-two years' missionary experience in Travancore. 1870.

—— ANDERSON, R. History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in India. 1884.

—— — History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the oriental churches. Rev. ed. 1884, 2 v.

—— — History of the missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Sandwich islands. Rev. ed. 1884.

—— BERTRAND, J. La mission du Maduré d'après des documents inédits. 1847-54, 4 v.

—— BROWN, W. The history of missions. 1820, 2 v.

—— CHAPIN, W. Missionary gazetteer. 1825.

—— COAN, T. Life in Hawaii. An autobiographic sketch of mission life and labors (1835-1881). 1882.

—— COLENSO, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Foreign missions, and Mosaic traditions. 1865.

—— KIP, W. I., *Bp. of California.* Early Jesuit missions in North America. 1847, 2 v.

—— — Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. 1875.

—— LACROIX, (—), and DJUNKOVSKY, E. de. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques. 1863-64, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v.[59, 60.)

—— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, avec quelques relations nouvelles des missions . . . pub. sous la direction de M. L. Aimé-Martin. 1838-77, 4 v.

Note.—For tr. *see* Lockman, J.

—— LOCKMAN, J. (*Tr.*) Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world. 1762, 2 v.

Note.—For the originals *see* Lettres édifiantes et curieuses.

—— LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Tr. by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. 1794, 3 v. in 1.

—— MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediaeval Europe. [1869.]

—— — History of Christian missions during the middle ages. 1863.

—— MOISTER, W. Missionary pioneers. 1871.

—— MUELLER, F. M. On missions . . . 1873.

—— NEWCOMB, H. Cyclopaedia of missions. 1854.

—— OLDENDORP, C. G. A. Geschichte der mission der Evangelischen Brueder . . . 1777, 2 v. in 1.

—— SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. 1857.

—— STRICKLAND, W. P. *In his* History of the American Bible Society. 1856.

—— TRACY, J. History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1840. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions.*)

—— — and others. History of American missions to the heathen, from their commencement to the present time. 1840.

—— TUCKER, H. W. English church in other lands, or the spiritual expansion of England. 1886. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church history.*)

—— TYERMAN, D., and BENNET, G. Journal of the voyages and travels of; who were deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea islands, China, India, etc., between the years 1821 and 1829. Compiled from original documents by James Montgomery. 1831, 2 v.

—— WHITE, J. Sermon before the University of Oxford. 1785.

—— WILLARD, *Mrs.* C. McC. W. Life in Alaska. Ed. by her sister, Mrs. Eva McClintock. [1884.]

—— WILLIAMS, J. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands. 1837.

—— ZEISBERGER, D. Diary. Tr. and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. 1885, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** L. Christian missions. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 392.)—**Ambert,** J. M. J. J. A. J. Une mission. 85 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, pp. 444, 832, 1027.)—**American Board of Foreign Missions.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 463.)—**Anderson,** R. Irish missions in the early ages. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 346.)—**Apostolics** and the 18 century. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 1.)—**Bertrand,** J. De la formation du clergé indigène dans les missions. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 196.)—**Blyden,** E. W. Christian missions in West Africa. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 504.)—**Catholic missions.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837-38, p. 368.)—**Catholic missions in Central Africa.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 394.)—Catholic missions in equatorial Africa. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 144.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Du passé et de l'avenir des missions. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 183.)—Récits des missions. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 1.)—**Christian missions.** 69 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 314; v. 40, 1864, p. 417.)—Christian missions and the Westminster Rev. 53 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 209.)—Christian missions: their principle and practice. 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 1.)—Christian missions to the heathen. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 56.)—**Church of England** missions. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 1.)—**City and town** missions. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 359.)—**Clark,** N. G. Historical position of modern missions. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 569.)—**Cleveland,** H. R. Mission at the Sandwich islands. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 215.)—**Co-operation** in home missions. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 1016.)—**Cutter,** W. Missionary reports of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 32 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)—**Day,** J. Q. Foreign missions. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 51.)—**E.,** R. H. Wanted: a religion for the Hindoos. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 709.)—**Economic defects in** Christian missions. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 102.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Obligations of the Eastern churches to the home missionary enterprise. 15 pp.

(*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 621.)—Early **English missions** and missionaries. 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 405.)—Half century of **foreign missions.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 711.)—**Fuller,** J. G. Monthly concert at Tampa Bay. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 616.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. The Christian Spectator on missions. 37 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, pp. 109, 177, 265, 449.)—**Hall,** E. B. Catholic and Protestant missions. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 416.)—**Hamilton,** M. C. Mission women. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 984.)—**Home evangelization.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 344.)—**Home heathen** and how to reach them. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 998.)—**Home missions.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 27.)—**Irving,** E. Missionaries after the apostolical school. 99 pp. (*In his* Coll. writings, v. 1, p. 425.)—Early **Jesuit missions in North America.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 89.)—**Livermore,** A. A. Unitarianism and foreign missions. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 18.)—**Lombroso,** J., and Consoni, (—). Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israelites. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 451.)—**Mack,** E. History of the Free-will Baptist Foreign Mission Society. 21 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 595.)—**Merivale,** C. St. Gregory and the early missions of the church. 53 pp. (*In his* Four lectures on some epochs of early church history, p. 160.)—Self-supporting **missionary colonization.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 847.)—**Missionary question.** 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 93.)—Conditions of **missionary success.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 489.)—**Missions of Christianity.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 31.)—**Modern missions.** By a Church of England clergyman. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 426.)—Results of modern missions, permanent. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 207.)—**Mudge,** E. History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 34 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Westminster lecture on missions. 41 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 46.)—**Mullens,** J. Modern missions and their results. 64 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 533.)—**Our country.** A way to help it. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 207.)—**Oxford,** Cambridge, and Dublin mission to Central Africa. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 163.)—**Patton,** W. W. True theory of missions to the heathen. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 543.)—**Peabody,** A. P. The Gospel in Bible lands. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 243.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Jesuit missions in North America. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 360.)—**Peck,** S. History of the missions of the Baptist General Convention. 266 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 353.)—**Picolo,** F. M. Early Jesuit missions in Lower California. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 152.)—**Primitive evangelizations** and its lessons. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 942.)—**Protestant proselytism** in eastern lands. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 305.)—**Religious missions.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 261.)—**Roman Catholic contributions** and missions. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 93.)—**Romish missionaries.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 212.)—**Roy,** J. E. Fifty years of home missions in Illinois. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 561.)—**Sepp,** A., and Behme, A. *In their* Account of a voyage from Spain to Paraquaria. 27 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 669.)—Responsibility in the management of **societies.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 28.)—Bishop **Southgate** and Episcopal missions. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 244.)—Comparative missionary **statistics.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 105.)—**Swift,** E. E. Missionary history. 51 pp. (*Centenary memorial of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in W. Pennsylvania*, p. 153.)—**Teyssier,** J. M., *Abbé.* Mission de Madagascar. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 786.)—**Thomas,** J. Address to a meeting at the town hall, Bath, for the purpose of forming a church missionary society. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 213.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Christian missions necessary to a true civilization. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 818.)—Paganized ecclesiasticism, the chief antagonist of the modern missionary. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 801.)—**Tracy,** J. History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, and of its missions. 18 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 709.)—**Tuckerman,** J. Foreign missions. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 182.)—**Vose,** J. G. Missionary culture. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 401.)—Jubilee of the **Wesleyan Missionary Society.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 471.)—**Wilson,** D. Defence of the church missionary society against the objection of Rev. Josiah Thomas. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 471.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Christian missions and some of their obstacles. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 770.)—**Wynne,** G. R. The theory of missionary effort. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 714.)—Mission of the **Zambesi.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 1.)

See also **Africa,** Central and South.—**Asia.—Canada.—Cape of Good Hope.—China.—Cochin China.—Congo.—Goa.—Hawaii islands.—India.—Indians.—Japan.—Madagascar.—Mesopotamia.—New Hebrides.—New Zealand.—N. America.—Paraguay.—Persia.—Peru.—Polynesia.—Russia.—South Sea islands.**

Mississippi.

HARPER, L. Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of Mississippi. 1857.

—— HILGARD, E. W. Report on the geology and agriculture of Mississippi. 1860.

—— LYNCH, J. D. Kemper county vindicated, and a peep at radical rule in Mississippi. 1879.

—— PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. 1851, 2 v.

—— United States. 42 Cong., 2 sess. Testimony taken by joint select committee of House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Mississippi. 1872, 2 v.

—— United States. 44 Cong., 1 sess. Mississippi in 1875. Report of the select committee [of the Senate] to inquire into the Mississippi election of 1875. 1876, 2 v.

—— WELLS, J. M. The Chisolm massacre: a picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. 1877.

— **Claiborne,** J. F. H. Rough riding down South. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 29.)—**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of M., 1868. 29 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 745.)—**Hyacinth,** S., Jr., *pseud.* A piny-woods character. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 474.)—**King,** E. The great South; in the cotton states. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 513.)—**Mississippi bond question.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 365.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of M. 43 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1054.)

See also **Vicksburg.**

Mississippi bubble. *See* Law, J.

Mississippi river.

ADAMS, J. Q. Duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiations of Ghent. 1822.

—— Ausfuehrliche, historische, und geographische beschreibung des an dem grossen flusse Mississippi in Nord America gelegenen herrlichen landes Louisiana. 1720. (*With* Zennern, G., *Neu Europa.*)

—— BELTRAMI, G. C. Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody river. 1828, 2 v.

—— CLARKE, T. C. Account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy, Ill. 1869.

—— CORTHELL, E. L. History of the jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river. 1880.

—— ELLET, C., Jr. Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge . . . across the Mississippi river at Saint Louis. 1840.

—— ELLICOTT, A. Journal . . . containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil . . . of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico. 1814.

—— Falconer, T. Discovery of the Mississippi. 1844.

—— Greene, *Lieut.* F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 8.)

—— Hewson, W. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to levees of the Mississippi. 1860.

—— Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A., and Abbot, H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river. 1861.

—— Hutchins, T. Topographical description of Virginia . . . and North Carolina, comprehending the rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto . . . Mississippi. 1778.

—— La Salle, R. C., *Sieur* de. Lettres, et correspondance rélative à ses entreprises (1678–85). 1879. (Margry, P., *Découv. . . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept.* v. 2.)

—— Lloyd, J. T. Steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters. 1856.

—— Long, *Col.* S. H. Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. 1860. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Mahan, A. T. The gulf and inland waters. 1883. (*Navy in the civil war*, No. 3.)

—— Margry, P. (*Ed.*) Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi, 1694–1703. 1881. (*In his* Découv. . . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 4.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Recherche des bouches du Mississipi, 1669–98. 1879. (*In his* Découv. . . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 3.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Voyages des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi (1614–84). 1879. (*In his* Découv. . . . des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 1.)

—— Mississippi river commission. Annual reports for the years 1883, 84. 1884–85, 2 v. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 19, No. 37; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 21, No. 64.)

—— Pike, Z. M. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi . . . 1810.

—— Shea, J. G. Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, etc. 1861.

—— Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* G. K. Report on bridging the Mississippi river between Saint Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo. 1878. (*U. S.* 45 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 69.)

—— — and others. Report of the commission of engineers appointed to investigate and report a permanent plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi river. 1875. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 127.)

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men; opening the Mississippi. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 296.)—**Breese,** S. Marquette as a discoverer of the Mississippi (with original map). 20 pp. (*In his* Early history of Illinois, p. 78.)—**Chaix,** P. Le bassin du Mississipi au 16 siècle. 64 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 29.)—**Clemens,** S. L. Old times on the Mississippi. 52 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, pp. 69, 217, 283, 446, 567, 721; v. 36, 1875, p. 190.)—**Corthell,** E. L. The Mississippi jetties. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 46.)—**Coxe,** D. Description of the . . . Meschacebe, or Missisipi. 21 pp. (*In his* Descr. of Carolina, p. 1.)—**Curtis,** D. A. The Mississippi river problem. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 608.)—**Dillon,** J. F. The Mississippi river. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 511.)—**Douay,** A. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687. 33 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley,* p. 197.)—**Eyma,** X. Légende du Meschacébé. 72 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, pp. 277, 486, 746.)—**Frontenac,** L. de B., *Comte* de. Letter . . . on the exploration of the Mississippi as far as the Arkansas river by Father Marquette and Sieur Joliet. 2 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Fla.* 2 s. 1875, p. 141.)—**Hennepin,** L. Account of the discovery of the river Mississippi. 28 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 195.)—Narrative of the voyage to the upper Mississippi. 39 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley,* p. 107.)—**Joutel,** (—). Historical journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi. 109 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 85.)—**King of rivers.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 506.)—**La Salle,** R. C., *Sieur* de. Memoir sent in 1693, on the discovery of the Mississippi. 96 pp. (Falconer, T., *On the discovery of the Mississippi.*)—**Leclercq,** C. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea. 12 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley,* p. 185.)—**Marquette,** J. Recit des voyages et des découvertes en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes. 34 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley,* p. 231.)—and Joliet, L. Account of the discovery of some new countries and nations in North America, in 1673. 21 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 277.)—**Membré,** Z. Narrative of the first attempt by La Salle to explore the Mississippi; Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party, from Feb. 1680 to June 1681; Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. 52 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley,* pp. 83, 147, 165.)—**Mississippi river commission.** Preliminary report, Mch. 10, 1880. 23 pp. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 24, No. 58.)—Account of the Belise and **mouths of the Mississippi.** 8 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 189.)—**Muller,** G. F. King Coal's highway. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 163.)—**Murfree,** W. L., Sr. Levees of the Mississippi. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 420.)—**Ney,** E. Voyage sur le Mississippi. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 525.)—**Nichols,** G. W. Down the Mississippi. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 835.)—**Porter,** D. D. The opening of the lower Mississippi. 30 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 923.)—**Reclus,** E. Le Mississipi: études et souvenirs. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, pp. 257, 608.)—**Shea,** J. G. Discovery of the Mississippi. 12 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 111.)—**Sketches on the upper** Mississippi. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 177.)—**Taylor,** R. S. How to improve the Mississippi. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 284.)—The subjugation of the Mississippi. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 212.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Remembrances of the Mississippi. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 25.)—**Tonty,** H. de. Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi. 27 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 52.)—**Upper Mississippi.** 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 433.)—**Walke,** H. Operations of the western flotilla. 24 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 423.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 94, 1862, p. 486.

Mississippi river commission. Annual reports for the years 1883, '84. Washington, 1884–85. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 19, No. 37; 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 21, No. 64.) —4537

—— **Preliminary report,** Mch. 10, 1880. 23 pp. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 24, No. 58.)

Mississippi valley.

Berquin-Duvallon, M. Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississippi. 1803.

—— Bradford, W. J. A. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. 1846.

—— Carr, L. Mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered. 1883. (*Kentucky Geol. surv.*)

—— Conant, A. J. Foot prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley. 1879.

—— Flint, T. Condensed geography and history of the western states, or Mississippi valley. 1828, 2 v.

—— — Recollections of the last 10 years, passed . . . in the valley of the Mississippi. 1826.

—— Foster, J. W. The Mississippi valley: its physical geography. 1869.

—— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi: or, historical sketches of the mound builders, the In-

dian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the north-west. 1867.

—— GRAVIER, J. Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississippi. 1859.

—— HART, A. M. History of the valley of the Mississippi. 1853.

—— Journal de la guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas. 1859.

—— MACLEAN, J. P. The mound builders; being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1879.

—— MARGRY, P. (*Ed.*) Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1614–1754. 1879–87, 5 v.

—— MONETTE, J. W. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi. 1848, 2 v.

—— MONTIGNY, F. de, and others. Relation de la mission du Missisipi du seminaire de Québec en 1700. 1861.

—— PARKMAN, F. Discovery of the great west. 1870.

—— — La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1879.

—— SHEA, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. 1853.

—— SQUIER, E. G., and DAVIS, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 1847. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 1.)

— **Chamberlin,** T. C., and Salisbury, R. D. Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley. 124 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. 6 Ann. report*, p. 199.)—**De Hass,** W. Archaeology of the Mississippi valley. 14 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 17, 1869, p. 288.)—**Ellet,** C., Jr. Physical geography of the valley of the Mississippi. 64 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)—**Judson,** A. B. Report upon the course of cholera through 200 towns and cities in the Mississippi valley, in 1873. 29 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 224.)—**Monuments of the Mississippi valley.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 95.)—**Neill,** E. D. Early French forts and footprints of the valley of the upper Mississippi. 12 pp. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1865, p. 9; v. 2, pt. 2, 1881, p. 89.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Floods of the Mississippi valley. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 653.)—**Squier,** E. G. Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley, with maps and illustrations. 77 pp. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1848, p. 131.)—**Thornton,** G. B. Sanitation of the Mississippi valley. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 214.)—**Valley of the Mississippi.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 1.)
See also Dem. Rev. v. 20, 1847, p. 418.

Missolonghi, *Greece.* Colnaghi, D. E. Ancient ruins in the neighbourhood of M. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 542.)

Misson, François Maximilien. —1721. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England. With some account of Scotland and Ireland . . . tr. by Mr. Ozell. London, 1719. 12°. 1517

Missoula county, *Washington Ter.* White residents of Missoula Co., 1862–3. 6 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 349.)

Missouri.
BARNS, C. R. (*Ed.*). The commonwealth of Missouri: a centennial record. 1877.

—— CAMPBELL, R. A. Gazetteer of Missouri. 1875.

— **Campbell,** R. A. Resources, productions, possibilities of M. 80 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 537.)—**Great cities and towns of M.,** with biographical sketches of distinguished citizens. 246 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 64—**King,** E. The great South, some notes on M., t heart of the republic. 27 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 257.)—**Richardson,** A. D. Free Missouri. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 363, 492.)
See also N. Am. Rev. v. 48, 1839, p. 514. *Also* **Kansas City.—St. Louis.**

Missouri, *Antiquities.* Conant, A. J. The mounds and their builders, or traces of pre-historic man in M. 122 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 1.)

Missouri, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of M., 1865. 41 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 779.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of M. 96 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1104.)

Missouri, *Education.* Harris, W. T. Education in M. 22 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 619.)
See also **University of Missouri.**

Missouri, *Geology and natural history.* BROADHEAD, G. C. Reports on the geological survey of Missouri, 1855–71. 1873.

—— PUMPELLY, R. Geological survey of Missouri, 1872. 1873, 2 v.

—— RILEY, C. V. 1–7 annual reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of Missouri. 1869–75, 2 v.

—— — General index and supplement to the 9 reports on the insects of Missouri. 1881. (U. S. Entomol. Comm. *Bulletin*, No. 6.)

—— SWALLOW, G. C. 1 and 2 annual reports of the geological survey of Missouri. 1855.

—— — Geological survey of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad. 1859.

— **Hoy,** P. R. Exploration of western M. in 1854. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1864, p. 431.)—**Swallow,** G. C. Explanations of the geological map of M. 20 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 1.)—Geology, mines, minerals, waters, prairies, timber, and soils of M. 40 pp. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 497.)—Quaternary deposits of M. 19 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 21.)

Missouri, *History.* BRITTON, W. Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863. 1882.

—— BUEL, J. W. The border outlaws. 1882.

—— EDWARDS, J. N. Noted guerrillas, or the warfare of the border. 1877.

—— LEFTWICH, W. M. Martyrdom in Missouri during the late civil war. 1870, 2 v.

—— Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas. 1865.

—— SNEAD, T. L. The fight for Missouri from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. 1886.

—— SWITZLER, W. F. Historical sketch of Missouri. 1877. (Barns, C. R., *Commonwealth of Missouri*, pt. 2.)

— **Dorsheimer,** W. Fremont's 100 days in M. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, pp. 115, 247, 372.)

Missouri, *Politics.* Free Missouri. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 476.)—**Slavery and the Missouri question.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 137.)—**Sumner,** C. Enfranchisement in M. Why wait? 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 515.)—Landmark of freedom: no repeal of the Missouri compromise. Speech in the Senate . . . Feb. 21, 1854. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 277.)
See also **Slavery in the U. S.**

Missouri, *Railroads.* Missouri. Railroad Commissioners. 8–11 annual reports. 1883–86, 4 v.

Missouri, *Statistics.* MORSE, L. D. First annual report of the Commissioner of statistics . . . for 1866. 1867.

Missouri. Railroad Commissioners. 8–11 annual reports, 1883–85. Jefferson City, 1883–86. 4 v. 8°. —2734

Missouri, *University of.* *See* University of Missouri.

Missouri Historical Society. Publication. No. 8. ROBERTSON, *Rev.* C. F. Attempt to separate the West from the American union. n. p., n. d. p. 8°. 3503

Missouri river. BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana; together with a journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811. 1814.

—— FISHER, W. Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Capts. Lewis and Clark in 1804-06. 1812.

—— LEWIS, *Capt.* M., and CLARKE, *Capt.* W. Travels to the source of the Missouri river . . . in 1804-06. 1814.

—— **Culbertson,** T. A. Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri in 1850. 62 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1850, p. 84.)—**Journal d'un engagé: expédition sur le haut Missouri.** 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, pp. 48, 197.)—**Meek,** F. B., and Hayden, F. V. Palaeontology of the upper Missouri. 145 pp. 5 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 14.)—**Roberts,** T. P. The upper Missouri river . . . in 1872. 34 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 234.)—**Stuart,** J. Adventure on the upper Missouri. 10 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 80.)—**Travels to the source of the Missouri.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 412.)

Missouri valley. MEEK, F. B. Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. 1876. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of the territories*, v. 9.)

—— **Hayden,** F. V. Report on the geography of the Missouri valley. 36 pp. (U. S. Commr. of Gen. Land Office, *Report*, 1868, p. 225.)—**Missouri valley and the great plains.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 66.)

Mistaken aims . . . of the artizan class. Greg, W. R. —1387

Mistaken identity, Cases of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 733.)

Mistakes. Boyd, A. K. H. Of mistakes. A consolatory essay. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 472.)

Mister Smirke: or, the divine in mode. 162 pp. Marvell, A., *Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Mistère du siége d'Orléans. Guessard, F., and Certain, E. de (*Eds.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

Mistére du Viel Testament. Rothschild, J. de (*Ed.*) 4 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Misterio de la encarnacion del Hijo de Dios. 15 pp. Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 221. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)

Mistletoe. Cuming, H. S. Mistletoe. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 480.)
See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 43, 1881, p. 201.

Mistral, Frédéric. 1830—. Mirèio, a Provençal poem. Tr. by Harriet W. Preston. Boston, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 339.) 2376

—— Lou tresor dóu felibrige, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la Langue d'Oc moderne. Aix-en-Provence, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 1141

Contents.
A-Fuvèu, v. 1. G-Zaïro, v. 2.

—— **Assailly,** O. d'. Mirèio, par M. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 472.)—**Brooks,** C. T. Frederic Mistral, the Provençal poet. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 104.)—**Donnodevie,** A. Derniers troubadours. F. Mistral. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 709.)—Poésie provençale en 1867. Le nouveau poême de M.: Calendau. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 230.)—**Duret,** V. L'épopée de Mireille. 58 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, pp. 421, 581.)—**Preston,** H. W. Mistral's Calendau. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 406.)—Mistral's Nerto. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 595.)—**Tavernier,** E. Les Iles d'or (Lis Iscio d'or). 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 158.)

Mistress, The. 115 pp. Cowley, A., *Select works*, v. 3, p. 119.

Mistress and maid. 87 pp. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, pp. 365, 535, 667, 772; v. 25, 1862, pp. 58, 229, 360, 487, 619, 805; v. 26, 1863, pp. 102, 227.)

Mrs. Leicester's school. Lamb, C. 2177

Mistress of the manse. 105 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings*, p. 331.

Mitâkshara. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 110.

Mitchel, John. Montégut, E. L'exil de la Jeune-Irlande. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 889.)—**Notice of** M. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 481.)—**Old Ireland and Young Ireland.** John Mitchel. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 149.)

Mitchelhurst Place. 119 pp. Veley, M. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, pp. 53, 125, 210, 298, 369, 446.)

Mitchell, Alexander F., *D. D.* The Westminster Assembly, its history and standards. London, 1883. 12°. (*Baird Lecture*, 1882.) —3277

Mitchell, *Sir* Andrew. 1708-71. Memoirs and papers of, by Andrew Bisset. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 1535

Mitchell, C., and Co. Newspaper press directory and advertiser's guide. London, 1868. r. 8°. L.61

Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) 1822—. The battle summer: being transcripts from personal observation in Paris during the year 1848. New York, 1853. 12°. 1475

—— Doctor Johns: being a narrative of certain events in the life of an orthodox minister of Connecticut. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1266

Note.—Repr. from *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15-17, 1865-66.

—— Dream life: a fable of the seasons. New York, 1874. 12°. 1266

—— Fresh gleanings, or a new sheaf from the old fields of continental Europe. New York, 1851. 12°. 1467

—— Reveries of a bachelor, or a book of the heart. New ed. New York, 1875. 12°. 1266

—— Rural studies, with hints for country places. New York, 1867. 12°. 1266

Contents. An old-style **farm.**—Advice from **Lackland.**—**Laying out of grounds.**—Mr. **Urban** and a country house.—**Wayside hints.**

—— Seven stories, with basement and attic. New York, 1864. 12°. 1266

Contents. **Attic:** under the roof.—**Basement:** serving for introduction.—The **Bride of the ice-king.**—The **Cabriolet.**—Account of a **consulate.**—The **Count Pesaro.**—**Emile Roque.**—The **Petit soulier.**—**Wet day at an Irish inn.**

—— Wet days at Edgewood: with old farmers, old gardeners, and old pastorals. New York, 1865. 12°. 2276

Note.—Repr. from *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12-14, 1863-64.

—— A **Bachelor's reverie.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 620.)—A **Dessert dish for travelers.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 242.)—**Mr. Quigley's experience.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 203.)—**Mr. Sharply again.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 522.)—Studies for a picture of **Venice.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 186.)

—— **Fisher,** G. P. Mitchell's novel, "Dr. Johns." 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 679.)

Mitchell, Edward C. Critical handbook. A guide to the study of the authenticity,

canon, and text of the Greek New Testament. Illustr. by tables and fac-similes: with a map. London, n. d. p. 8°. —1257

Mitchell, Edward P. The Tachypomp; a mathematical demonstration. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 587.)

Mitchell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Harcourt. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. *In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 414. 9 pp.

Mitchell, Ellen E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 420. 7 pp.

Mitchell, Gaston. 1837—. Journal des 2 mondes pendant le siége de Paris, précédé d'une préface de Jules Noriac. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1693

Mitchell, J. Murray, *D. D.* John Wilson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 4, p. 497.)

Mitchell, James. Dewar, H. On the education of M. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1818, p. 137.)—**Gordon,** J. Additional communications respecting the blind and deaf boy, James Mitchell. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 8, 1818, p. 129.)—**Stewart,** D. Some account of M., a boy born deaf and blind. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 300; and Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 7, 1815, p. 1.)—**Wardrop,** J. History of M., a boy born blind and deaf. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 333.)

Mitchell, *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1785–1858. The fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. London, 1845. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 112.) 1687

—— Life of Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland. London, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 484.) 5843

—— Thoughts on **tactics.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 602.)

Mitchell, John. Manual of practical assaying. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —3744

Mitchell, John Kearsley, *M. D.* 1796–1858. Value of the practical interrogation of nature: a lecture, delivered at the Franklin Institute in Nov., 1832. Phila. 1834. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5933

Mitchell, John M. The herring, its natural history and national importance. With illustrations. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. —2626

Mitchell, Lucy M. History of ancient sculpture, with numerous illustrations. New York, 1883. r. 8°. —1744

Mitchell, Nahum. 1769–1853. History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, in Plymouth county, Mass., including an extensive family register. Boston, 1840. 8°. 2624

—— **Alger,** A. M. Hon. Nahum Mitchell. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 69.)

Mitchell, Samuel Weir, *M. D.* 1829—. Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. 2 ed., with pl. Phila. 1885. p. 8°. —3767

—— **Autobiography of a quack.** 23 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, pp. 466, 586.)—**Case of George Dedlow.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 1.)—**In war time.** 169 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 1, 153, 297, 483, 651, 759; v. 54, 1884, pp. 60, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721.)—**Kearsarge.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 10.)—**Miss Helen.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 190.)—The **Quaker grave-yard.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 217.)—Researches upon the **venom of the rattlesnake;** with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. 156 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Was he dead?** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 86.)

—— and **Morehouse,** George R. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the cheloniа. 42 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

Mitchell, Thomas. 1783–1845. Index Graecitatis Isocraticae. Accedit index nominum propriorum uterque confectus. Oxonii, 1828. 8°. 3291

—— (*Ed.*) Acharnenses of Aristophanes. [*Gr.*] *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Clouds of Aristophanes. [*Gr.*] *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Frogs of Aristophanes. [*Gr.*] *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Indices Graecitatis quos in singulos oratores Atticos confecit. *See* Reiske, J. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Knights of Aristophanes. [*Gr.*] *See* Aristophanes.

—— (*Ed.*) Wasps of Aristophanes. [*Gr.*] *See* Aristophanes.

Mitchell, Thomas D., *M. D.* John Eberle. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 460.)

Mitchell, *Col. Sir* Thomas Livingstone. 1792–1855. Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia; with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present colony of New South Wales. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 113.) 2494

Mitchell, W. Stephen. Place of fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. 136 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 327.)

Mitchell, Walter. 1826—. A bundle of Irish pennants. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 803.)—The **Mocking-bird.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 171.)—**Tacking ship off shore.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 334.)—**Twenty dollars.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 306.)—**Why Henry Jones did not go to Canada.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 261.)

Mitchell, *Rev.* Walter, **Young,** J. R., and **Imray,** John. Mechanical philosophy: including the properties of matter, elementary statics, dynamics, hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, practical mechanics, and the steam engine. London, 1856. 8°. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.*) —1526

Mitchener, C. H. Ohio annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys, and in other portions of the state of Ohio. Dayton, Ohio, 1876. 8°. 3594

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, *M. D., LL. D.* 1764–1831. Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 6, 1813. 67 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, p. 149.)—Letters from **Washington,** 1801–13. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 740.)

—— **Fairchild,** H. Le R. Samuel L. Mitchill. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci. p. 57.)—**Francis,** J. W. Samuel Latham Mitchill. 22 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 267.)—Life of M. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

Mites. Taylor, C. A chapter on mites. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 607.)

Mitford, A. B. Tales of old Japan. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 1284

Mitford, Edward Ledwich. Land march from England to Ceylon, 40 years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India. Illustr. with original sketches. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 1495

Mitford, *Rev.* John. 1781–1859. Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as ed. by Rev. Alexander Dyce, and on his "Few notes on Shakespeare." London, 1856. 8°. 3374

—— Life of **Dryden.** 48 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 1, 1856, p. 1.)—Essay on the poetry of **Gray.** 86 pp.

(Gray, T., *Works*, 1816, v. 1, p. xci; 1858, v. 2, p. 1.)—Life of Thomas Gray. 69 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, 1816, v. 1, p. 1; 1858, v. 1, p. 1.)—Life of **Milton.** 153 pp. (Milton, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)—Life of Edward **Young.** 49 pp. (Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Thomas Gray and Rev. Norton Nicholls. *See* Gray, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason. *See* Gray, T.

Mitford, Mary Russell. 1786–1855. Letters. 2 s. Ed. by Henry Chorley. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 3866

—— Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. New ed. London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 166.) 2265

—— Recollections of a literary life; or, books, places, and people. 2 ed. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 259; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 301.) 2244

— **Foscari:** a tragedy. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)—**Julian:** a tragedy. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32.)—**Letters.** 76 pp. (Fields, J. T., *Yesterdays with authors*, p. 277.)—**Personal sketches** and reminiscences. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 503.)—**Rienzi:** a tragedy. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24.)

—— L'Estrange, A. G. K. (*Ed.*) The friendships of Mary Russell Mitford as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. 1882. 2 v.

— **Atherton;** a novel. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 146.)—Miss **Austen** and Miss Mitford. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 290; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 196.)—**Fields,** J. T. Miss Mitford. 14 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors, p. 263; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 28, 1871, p. 754.)—Gallery of literary characters. Mary Russell Mitford. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 410.)—**Poems.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 514.)—**Stories of American life.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 395.)—Two women of letters. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 413.)

—— L'Estrange, A. G. K. (*Ed.*) Life of Mary Russell Mitford. 1870, 3 v.

— **Adams,** W. H. D. Miss Mary Russell Mitford. 37 pp. (*In his* Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era, v. 1, p. 189.)—**Conant,** S. S. Mary Russell Mitford. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 409.)—**Manning,** A. Mary Russell Mitford. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 346.)—**Martineau,** H. Mary Russell Mitford. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 353.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 75, 1854, p. 658.

Mitford, *Maj.* R. C. W. To Caubul with the cavalry brigade. A narrative of personal experiences with the force under Gen. Sir F. S. Roberts. With map and illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 3435

Mitford, William. History of Greece. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 478; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 154.)—Observations on the history and doctrine of **Christianity.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 317.)—Inquiry into the principles of **harmony in language.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 357.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron.* Mitford's History of Greece. 9 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 424.)

Mithra. Lajard, J. B. F. Recherches sur le culte public et les mystères de Mithra en orient et en occident. 1867.

—— Windischman, F. Mithra. Ein beitrag zur mythengeschichte des Orients. 1857. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.)

— **Detlefsen,** D. Sur un monument mithriaque de l'Afrique. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 293.)—**Eichhorn,** J. G. De deo sole invicto Mithra. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 3, 1816, p. 121.)—**Lajard,** J. B. F. Mémoire sur 2 bas-reliefs mithriaques qui ont été découverts en Transylvanie. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 54.)—Mémoire sur un bas-relief mithriaque qui a été découvert à Vienne. 106 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 201.)

Mithridates, exprimens differentias linguarum. Gesner, C. —2176

Mithridates, oder allgemeine sprachenkunde. Adelung, J. C. 4 v. —2187

Mithridates minor. Welsford, H. —2184

Mitla. Doutrelaine, L. T. S. Rapport sur les ruines de M. 8 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 104.)—**Mexican antiquities of Palenque** and M. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 37.)

Mitla: a narrative of incidents and personal adventures . . . in Mexico. Tempsky, G. F. von. 2484

Mitra, Rájendralála. Indo-Aryans: contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and mediaeval history. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3415
See also **Bibliotheca Indica,** *Sanskrit.*

Mitrailleuse, The. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 372.)

Mitre. Milner, J. Description of a mitre and crosier, part of the ancient pontificalia of the see of Limerick. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 30.)

Mitscherlich, Eilhardt. 1794–1863. Practical and experimental chemistry, adapted to arts and manufactures. Tr. by Stephen Love Hammick. London, 1838. 12°. —1596

Mittarelli, Giovanni Benedetto. 1708–77. Ad Scriptores rerum Italicarum Cl. Muratorii accessiones historicae Faventinae. Venetiis, 1771. fo. 2721
Contents. **Azzurinio,** B. Chronica breviora, aliaque monumenta Faventina.—**Cantinelli,** P. Chronicon Faventinum.—**Castellani,** P. N. Nuncupatoria epistola ad Clementem VII.—Testimonia vel mentio de **Faventina** urbe.—Prisca monumenta et antiquarum chartarum excerpta, quae ad historiam **Faventinam** faciunt.—**Ferrerio,** Z. Epistola de laudibus urbis Faventiae.—**Ferrio,** G. Epistola de tabulario Azzuriniano.—**Flaminio,** G. A. Epistola de laudibus urbis Faventiae; Vitae SS. Terentii, Sabini, Emiliani, et Petri Damiani, protectorum urbis Faventiae.—**Indices chronologici** X.—**Inscriptiones** veteres Faventinae.—**Mantissa chartarum,** ex archivo Bononiense.—Appendix **Monumentorum Faventinorum.—Statutum Faventinum** ex cod. Comitis Rodulphi de Zaulis.—**Tolosani,** *Deacon of Faënza.* Chronicon.—**Zuccoli,** A. Epistola ad filium suum.—**Zuccoli,** G. Epistola ad magistrum Gregorium nepotem suum.

—— De literatura Faventinorum, sive de viris doctis et scriptoribus urbis Faventiae. Venetiis, 1775. fo. (*With his* Ad Script. rer. Ital. Muratorii accessiones.) 2721

—— Catalogi IV: quorum II . . . ad collectionem scriptorum rerum Italicarum Muratori, Tartinii, et Mittarelli. 1853.

Mittelalterliche bearbeitungen der Trojanersage. Greif, W. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 61.) 2305

Mittelenglische grammatik. Stratmann, F. H. —2122

Mittelenglische Poema morale. Lewin, H. (*Ed.*) 1393

Mittelhochdeutsches hand-woerterbuch. Lexer, M. 3 v. 1174

Mittelitalien vor den zeiten roemischer herrschaft. Abeken, W. L. A. R. 3534

Mittelnederlandsche epische fragmenten. Kalff, G. (*Ed.*) (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*) —3192

Mitten, W. Mosses and Jungermanniae. 7 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 313.)

Mittermaier, Karl Josef Anton. 1787–1867. Das volksgericht in gestalt der schwur- und schoeffengerichte. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Mitterrutzner, Johann Chrysostomus Joseph. 1818—. Likikiri-lo-kijakua i jur lo Barl, "Thiermaercheu im lande der Barl" (Centr.-Africa). 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 221.)

Mittheilungen aus dem K. Zoologischen museum zu Dresden. *See* Dresden.

Mittheilungen des statistischen Bureau's in Berlin. Dieterici, F. W. K. 12 v. —2303

Mittler, Franz Ludwig. Deutsche volkslieder. Frankfurt a. M. 1865. r. 8°. 2344

Mittlere Jura im nordwestlichen Deutschland. Brauns, D. —1626

Mitton, *Maj.-Gen.* (—). Notice of. 3 pp. (*England's worthies:* Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 2.)

Mitylene. Caulfield, J., *Earl of Charlemont.* Account of a singular custom at Metelin, with some conjectures on the antiquity of its origin. 18 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 3, 1790, p. 3.)
See also **Lesbos.**

Mivart, St. George. 1827—. The cat. An introduction to the study of backboned animals, especially mammals. With 200 illustrations. New York, 1881. 8°. —1676

—— The common frog. London, 1874. 12°. —1607

—— Man and apes, an exposition of structural resemblances and differences bearing upon questions of affinity and origin. London, 1873. 12°. —1685

—— On the genesis of species. New York, 1871. 12°. —1685

— **Contemporary evolution.** 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 1.)—**Fiske,** J. Mr. Mivart on Darwinism. 7 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 32.)—**Lessons from nature.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 301.)—**Liberty of conscience.** 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 1.)

Mixed dialects and foreign words used in Telugu, Dictionary of. Brown, C. P. 1183

Mixed essays. Arnold, M. 2286

Mixed marriages. *See* Marriage.

Mizaud, Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Mnaseas, *of Patara.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 149.)

— **Preller,** J. Mnaseas von Patara. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 673.)

Μνημεια Ἑλλήνικης ἱστορίας. Sathas, C. N. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 2742

Mnemonics. *See* Memory.

Mnemonika: or, chronological tablets; exhibiting, in a methodical manner, the most remarkable occurrences, from the creation of the world to the present period. Baltimore, 1812. 18°. 2447

Mnemonika, or the tablet of memory. Darby, W. 2457

Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor classieke litteratur onder redactie van Dr. E. J. Kiehl, Dr. E. Mehler . . . Leyden, 1852–62. 11 v. 8°. Appendix ad v. II–VII. Leyden, 1859. 8°. n. s. Lugduni-Batav. 1873–87. 15 v. 8°. —4104

Mnesimachus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 602; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 436.)

Mnesiptolemus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 71.)

Mniszech, Marina, *Czarina of Moscovy.* **Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Marina Mniszech, Czarina of Moscovy. 43 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of cel. women of all countries, p. 184.)

Moab. CONDER, C. R. Heth and Moab. 1883.

—— MERRILL, S. East of the Jordan, a record of travel and observation in . . . Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, 1875–77. 1881.

—— TRISTRAM, H. B. The land of Moab . . . 1873.

— **Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. La terre au delà du Jourdain, et ses premiers seigneurs. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 39, 1878, p. 416.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Les Moabites et les villes maudites de la Pentapole. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 63.)—**Schlottmann,** K. Neue moabitische funde und raethsel. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 393, 786.)—Ueber die aechtheit der moabitischen alterthuemer. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 171.)—**Weser,** H. Eine antiquarische consular-untersuchung in Jerusalem. Bericht, die behauptete faelschung der moabitischen thonsachen betreffend. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 460.)—Ueber die neuesten moabitischen funde. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 722.)
See also **Mesha I,** *King of Moab.*

Moabite stone. COLENSO, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Lectures on the Pentateuch, and the Moabite stone. 1873.

—— KING, J. Moab's patriarchal stone: being an account of the Moabite stone, its story and teaching. 1878.

— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. La Stèle de Dhiban. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 21, 1870, p. 184.)—**Gage,** W. L. The Moabite stone. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 31.)—**Ginsburg,** C. D. The Moabite stone. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11, p. 163.)—**Jenkins,** B. G. The new Moabite stone. 7 pp. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 1, 1872, p. 328.)—**Moabite inscription.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 1.)—**Neubauer,** A. The Moabite stone. 1 p. (*Academy,* v. 2, 1871, p. 51.)—Note on the **new Moabite stone.** 1 p. (Soc. Bibl. archaeol. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 146.)—**Petermann,** H. The Moabite stone. 2 pp. (*Athenaeum,* 1871, Jan.-June, p. 434.)—**Rawlinson,** G. The Moabite stone. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 97.)—**Wilson,** C. W., and others. Moabite stone. 17 pp. (*In their* Recovery of Jerusalem, p. 496.)
See also Academy, v. 1, 1869–70, pp. 193, 217, 272, 327; Athenaeum, 1870, Jan.-June, pp. 357, 453, 613, 676; 1873, July-Dec. pp. 497, 529; London Quart. Rev. v. 35, 1871, p. 406; Palestine Explor. Fund, v. 1, pp. 169, 281.

Moab's patriarchal stone. King, J. 1787

Moallakát, The, or 7 Arabian poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. Tr. by Sir William Jones. 91 pp. (Clouston, W. A. (*Ed.*), *Arabian poetry,* p. 1; Jones, *Sir* W., *Works,* v. 4, p. 243; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 332.)

Mob law. 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 209.)

Moberly, *Rev.* Charles Edward. The early Tudors: Henry VII, Henry VIII. London, 1887. 16°. (Morris, E. E., and others, *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

—— (*Ed.*) Commentaries of C. Julius Caesar. The Gallic war. *See* Caesar, C. J. (in supplement).

Moberly, George, *Bp. of Salisbury.* 1803–85. Administration of the Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. Eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford, in the year 1868, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. Oxford, 1868. 8°. —4223

Moberly, George Herbert (*Ed.*) Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. *See* Beda *Venerabilis* (in supplement).

Mobile, *Ala.* ANDREWS. *Maj.-Gen.* C. C. History of the campaign of Mobile. 1867.

— **Gilmore,** J. T. Account of yellow fever as it prevailed in M. and vicinity in 1873. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 393.)—**Scales,** T. S.

Municipal sanitation as practised in M. for preventing the spread of yellow fever. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 176.)

Mobile bay. PARKER, F. A. Battle of Mobile bay, Aug., 1864. 1878.

—— **Baldwin,** H. Farragut in Mobile bay. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 539.)

Mobray, Thomas, *Duke of Norfolk.* 1367–1400. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 177.)

Mocenigo, Alvise. 16 *cent.* Sommario della relazione di 1518. 5 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 51.)

Mocenigo, Andrea. 15 *cent.* Belli memorabilis Cameracensis adversus Venetos historiae libri VI. 102 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)

Mocenigo, Lazzaro. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Urbino, 1570. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 95.)

Mocenigo, Leonardo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Germania, 1559. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 79.)

Mocenigo, Luigi. —1577. Relazione di Roma, 1560. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 21.)

Mocha. Account of the king of M., and of his country. 3 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 369.)—**Heynes,** E. Voyage of the Ann Royal, from Surat to Mokha, in 1618. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 490; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 622.)

Mochimus, *Presbyter.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 259.)

Mochuilleus, *Bp. in Ireland.* Vita. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 512.)

Mock-heroic poetry.

BUTLER, S. Hudibras. 1744, 2 v.; 1859, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— HOMERUS. Batrachomyomachia Homero vulgo attributa. [*Gr.*] 1852.

—— — Batrachomyomachia, hymns, and epigrams. 1858.

—— — Minor poems. Battle of the frogs and mice . . . 1872.

—— — Batracomiomachia, tr. da N. Pagano. F. Mazzarella. 1787; 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 17, 24.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Homerus.

—— TASSONI, A. La Secchia rapita. 1797; 1806; 1813.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. La Pucelle d'Orléans. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)

—— **Barlow,** J. The Hasty pudding. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 145.)—**Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Le Lutrin, poème herol-comique. 129 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 272.)—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. La Gatomachia del Licenciado Tome de Burguillos. 91 pp. (*Obras sueltas*, v. 19, p. 172.)—**Philips,** J. The Splendid shilling. 2 pp. (*Poet. works:* Anderson, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 539.)—**Pope,** A. The Rape of the lock. 70 pp. (*Works, ed. by W. Elwin*, v. 2, p. 113.)—**Villaviciosa,** J. de. La Mosquea. 81 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. espan. epic.* p. 477; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 571: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Mocquard, Jean François Constant. Sikes, *Mrs.* O. L. Mocquard. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 114.)

Moctader, conte oriental. 34 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 353. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 5.)

Mode of draining land. Johnstone, J. —4685

Mode of formation of shells of animals. Rainey, G. —1607

Model, A, and a wife. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 95.)

Model architect, The. Sloan, S. 2 v. —1781

Modena, *Italy.* RICCI, L. Riforma degl' istituti pii della città di Modena. [*Anon.*] [1787.]

—— **Annales veteres Mutinensium** ab anno 1131 usque ad 1336, auctore anonymo. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 49.)—**Bazano,** G. da. Chronicon Mutinense. 46 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 551.)—**Giraudeau,** F. Archives du Duc de Modène. Documenti relativi al governo degli Austro-Estense da M. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 493.)—**Lanzi,** L. Modenese school. 42 pp. (*In his* Hist. of painting in Italy, v. 4, p. 32.)—**Libri,** G. Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie . . . Modène. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 347.)—**Martini,** P. Le cronache modenesi de' Lancellotti. 65 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, pt. 2, p. 37; v. 14, p. 33.)—**Morano,** B. da. Chronicon Mutinense ab anno 1306 ad 1342. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 89.)

See also **Tassoni,** A. La Secchia rapita.

Moderation. Hall, J. Christian moderation. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 385.)—**Penn,** W. A persuasive to moderation. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 319.)

Moderatus. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 48.)

Modern American spiritualism. Hardinge, E. —1443

Modern Argonauts, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 539; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 120.)

Modern art education. Langl, J. —2367

Modern Athens displayed in a series of views: or, Edinburgh in the 19 century. Shepherd, T. H. —1732

Modern atlas of the earth. Appleton, D., & Co. 1453

Modern British drama. Scott, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 3363

Modern British essayists. New York, 1860–61. 8 v. 8°. 2263

Contents. **Alison,** *Sir* A. Miscellaneous essays.—**Carlyle,** T. Critical and miscellaneous essays.—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Contributions to the Edinburgh Review.—**Macaulay,** T. B., 1 *Baron.* Essays, critical and miscellaneous.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Miscellaneous works.—**Smith,** *Rev.* S. Works.—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Critical and miscellaneous essays.—**Talfourd,** T. N. Critical and miscellaneous writings.—**Wilson,** J. The recreations of Christopher North.

Note.—The Essays of Sir J. Stephen and T. N. Talfourd are in the same v.

Modern builders' guide. Lafever, M. —1772

Modern characters. Annapolis, 1819. 16°. 2297

Modern chemistry, Introduction to. Hofmann, A. W. —1596

Modern chromatics. Rood, O. N. —1726

Modern diabolism. Williamson, M. J. —1447

Modern doubt and Christian belief. Christlieb, T. —3245

Modern Egypt and Thebes. Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. 2 v. 1777

Modern Egyptians, Manners and customs of the. Lane, E. W. 2 v. 1778

Modern English. Hall, F. —2127

Modern Europe, History of. Russell, W. 4 v. 3754

Modern France. Browning, O. 1678

Modern Frenchmen. Hamerton, P. G. 3831

Modern gardening, Observations on. Wheatley, T. —4686

Modern German music. Chorley, H. F. 2 v. —2746

Modern Greece. Baird, H. M. 1478

Modern Greece. 57 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 2, p. 169.

Modern Greece. Jebb, R. C. 2737

Modern Greece, History of. Tennent, *Sir* J. E. 2 v. 2735

Modern Greek language. *See* Greek language, *Modern.*

Modern Greeks and Albanians. 232 pp. Clark, E. L., *Races of European Turkey*, p. 75.

Modern Griselda, The. 90 pp. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 10, p. 263.

Modern Gyges, The : a tale of trials. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 231.)

Modern history. *See* History, *Modern history.*

Modern husbandry. Andrews, G. H. —4686

Modern idolatry. 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 385.)

Modern India and the Indians. Williams, M. 1485

Modern instance, A. Howells, W. D. 178 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, pp. 241, 362, 577, 753, 921; v. 2, 1882, pp. 114, 257, 409, 569, 740, 897.)

Modern instrumentation, Treatise upon. Berlioz, H. L. —2743

Modern Jesuitism. Michelsen, E. H. —3294

Modern Judaism. Allen, J. —2296

Modern language notes. Baltimore, 1886–87. 2 v. 4°. —2151

Modern Latin language. *See* Latin language, *Mediaeval and modern.*—Low-Latin language.

Modern Latin literature. *See* Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern.*—Low-Latin literature.

Modern Latin poetry. *See* Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern.*

Modern literature and literary men. Gilfillan, G. 2247

Modern literature of France. Reynolds, G. W. M. 2 v. 2256

Modern magician, A. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 552.)

Modern marine engineering. Burgh, N. P. —2722

Modern materialism in its relations to religion and theology. Martineau, J. —1438

Modern Medusa, The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 107.)

Modern mind and character, Studies of. Wilson, J. 2294

Modern painters. Ruskin, J. 5 v. in 4. —1713

Modern philology : its discoveries, history, and influence. Dwight, B. W. 2 v. —2183

Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. Bowen, F. —1414

Modern Pilgrim's progress. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 604.)

Modern poets and poetry of Spain. Kennedy, J. 2366

Modern practice of boiler engineering. Armstrong, R. —2716

Modern prophecies. 20 pp. (Mackay, C., *Memoirs of extraordinary pop. delusions*, v. 1, p. 222.)

Modern Proteus. Whitney, J. L. W.57

Modern Pythagorean. Macnish, R. 2 v. 2285

Modern Roman law, Compendium of. Tomkins, F. J., and Jencken, H. D. —1311

Modern Russia. Eckardt, J. 3464

Modern screw-propulsion, Practical treatise on. Burgh, N. P. —2722

Modern Socrates, The, or life and history of John Jeremy Downingson, M. D. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 216.)

Modern state trials. Townsend, W. C. 2 v. —2313

Modern state trials. 159 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 5, p. 272.

Modern style of cabinet work exemplified. King, T. —1772

Modern "symposium." 151 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 331, 531; v. 2, 1877, pp. 329, 497; v. 3, 1878, p. 797; v. 4, 1878, p. 174.)

Modern Times, *Long Island.* Conway, M. D. Modern Times, New York. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 421.)

Modern town talk. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 159.)

Modern upholstery. Taylor, (—). —1713

Modern war : its theory and practice. Szabad, E. —2767

Modern wines, History and description of. Redding, C. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —3737

Modern women and what is said of them. A reprint of a series of articles in the Saturday Review. With an introduction by Mrs. Lucia Gilbert Calhoun. New York, 1868–70. 2 v. 12°. —1387

Moderne musikalische zopf. Naumann, E. —2756

Moderne Paris, Der, novelle. 29 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 112.

Moderne voelkerrecht der civilisirten staten. Bluntschli, J. K. —1315

Modes et costumes historiques. Pauquet, P., and Pauquet, H. —1761

Modes of origin of lowest organisms. Bastian, H. C. —1685

Modest defence of gaming. 23 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 171.)

Modeste Mignon. 243 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 361.

Modestinus. De amore. 1 p. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 665.)

Modestinus, Herennius. 3 *cent.* Ex libris differentiarum ; Ex libris regularum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 626.)—**Regula ; Sententiae.** 4 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 179.)

—— **Cujas,** J. In libros XVIII Responsorum Herennii Modestini recitationes solemnes. 28 pp. (*Opera*, v. 6, p. 635.)—Recitationes solemnes ad Herennii Modestini Differentiarum libros IX. 23 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 1129.)

Modestow, B. Gebrauch der schrift unter den roemischen koenigen. Nach dem russischen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. —2174

Modestus, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* 7 *cent.* Homiliae III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3267.)

Modestus. 3 *cent.* De vocabulis rei militaris libellus. 19 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 358.)

Modesty in art, The law of. 9 pp. Browne, M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 584.)

Modica, *Sicily.* Caraffa, P. Motucae descriptio seu delineatio. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

Modicus, *pseud.* Letter to the editor on a reform in Parliament. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 561.)

Modifications de l'atmosphère. Luc, J. A. de. 4 v. —2487

Modius, François. 1536–97. De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum, libri II. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 961.)

Modjeska (Helena Benda Chlapowski). De Kay, C. Modjeska. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 665.)—**Gilder,** J. L. Mme. Modjeska. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Gilder,** R. W. To Modjeska. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 411.)—**Thaxter,** C. Modjeska. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 130.)

Modoald, *St.* Etienne, *Abbot of Liege.* Ex miraculis Sancti Modoaldi. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 223; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1275.)—**Translatio et miracula** Sancti Modoaldi. 40 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 284.)

Modoc Indians. Turner, W. M. Scraps of Modoc history. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 21.)

Modonium. *See* Moind.

Modus tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Ed. by Thomas Duffus Hardy. London, 1846. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —1335

Moebius, Karl August. 1825—. Die auster und die austernwirthschaft. Berlin, 1877. 12°. —4677

—— Fauna der Kieler bucht. *See* Meyer, H. A., and Moebius, K. A.

—— Das thierleben am boden der **Deutschen ost- und nordsee.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 31.)

—— and **Heincke,** Friedrich. Fische der Ostsee. 107 pp. 1 map. (Meyer, H. A., and others, *Jahresb. d. Comm. zur wissens. untersuch. der deutsch. meere in Kiel*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 193.)

Moebius, Theodor. Steinthal, H. Thd. Moebius, . . . Ueber die altnordische philologie im skandinavischen norden. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 370.)

Moedoc, *St.* Stokes, *Miss* (—). Observations on 2 ancient Irish works of art known as the Breac Moedog, or shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the Soiscel Molaise, or Gospel of St. Molaise of Devenish. 20 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 131.)

Moegling, Hermann Friedrich. 1811–81. Erstes und zweites kapitel des altkanaresischen Jeimini Bhârata. 69 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 309; v. 25, 1871, p. 22; v. 27, 1873, p. 364.)—**Lieder kanaresischer saenger.** Uebersetzt von. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 502; v. 18, 1864, p. 241.)

Moehl, Heinrich. Der boden und seine bestimmung. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 501.)—**Erdbeben und vulkane.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 347.)

Moehler, Johann Adam. 1796–1838. Gesammelte schriften und aufsaetze, herausg. von Dr. J. J. I. Doellinger. Regensburg, 1839–40. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3143

Contents. **Anselm,** Erzbischof von Canterbury, v. 1.—Sendschreiben an Herrn **Bautain,** v. 2.—**Briefe,** v. 2.—Beleuchtung der denkschrift fuer die aufhebung des den katholischen geistlichen vorgeschriebenen **Coelibats,** v. 1.—Ueber den brief an **Diognetos,** die zeit seiner herausgabe, darstellung seines inhalts, v. 1.—Versuch ueber den ursprung des **Gnosticismus,** v. 1.—**Hieronymus und Augustinus** im streit ueber Gal., 2, 14, v. 1.—Fragmente aus und ueber Pseudo-**Isidor,** v. 1.—Ueber das verhaeltniss des **Islams** zum Evangelium, v. 1.—Ueber die neueste bekaempfung der **katholischen kirche,** v. 2.—Betrachtungen ueber den zustand der **kirche** im 15 und zu anfang des 16 jahrhunderts, v. 2.—Einleitung in die **kirchengeschichte,** v. 2.—Geschichte des **moenchthums** in der zeit seiner entstehung und ersten ausbildung, v. 2.—Der **Saint-Simonismus,** v. 2.—Bruchstuecke aus der geschichte der aufhebung der **sklaverei,** v. 2.—Kurze betrachtungen ueber das historische verhaeltniss der **universitaeten zum staate,** v. 1.

—— La patrologie, ou histoire littéraire des 3 premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. Pub. par F. X. Reithmayer. Tr. de l'allemand par Jean Cohen. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. —2204

—— Symbolism: or, exposition of the doctrinal differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. Tr. from the German, with a memoir of the author, by James Burton Robertson. New York, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 93.) —3293

Moehsen, Johann Karl Wilhelm. Meierotto, J. H. L. Beitrag zur geschichte J. H. Moehsens als schriftsteller. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 1.)

Moel Siabod. Up Moel Siabod. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 72.)

Moeller, J. Ueber den alkohol. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 637.)—Ueber das **salz** in seiner culturgeschichtlichen und naturwissenschaftlichen bedeutung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 515.)

Moeller, Jens. 1779–1833. Alphabetisk fortegnelse over de forfattere, som have leveret bidrag til skandinavisk museum eller det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter. 6 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 345.)—Om **Danmarks skjoenne literatur** under Kong Christian VI og om kongens ulyst til skuespil. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 197.)—Udkast til den **danske historiographies historie** fra de aeldste tider indtil Gram, især med hensyn til historiens critiske behandling. 64 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 20.)—Bidrag til kong **Frederik IV** des privathistorie. 1 Kongens tidligere kjerligheds-forbindelser. 2 Dronning Anna Sophia's liv og levnet. 194 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 1.)—Hans **Grams levnet** og fortjenester. 130 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 1.)—De to **holme.** En skolehistorie. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 241.)—Om den **nordiske mythologies brugbarhed** for de skjoenne tegnende kunster. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 225.)—Systematisk fortegnelse over de i **skandinavisk museum** og i det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter indtil udgangen af 1814 indrykkede bidrag. 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 436.)—Systematisk fortegnelse over samtlige i skandinavisk museum og i det skandinaviske litteraturselskab skrifter indrykkede bidrag. 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 23, p. 309.)

Moeller, W. Andreas Osiander. Elberfeld, 1870. 8°. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 5.) —3215

Moench von Heilsbronn, Ueber den. Wagner, A. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 15.) —3166

Moenchs republik des berges Athos. 88 pp. Pischon, K. N. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 1.)

Moens, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. A narrative of capture and captivity. 2 ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 3557

Moerbeka, W. de. *See* Willem, *of Moerbeke.*

Moerenhout, J. A. Voyages aux iles du grand océan. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 44.) 2495

Moerike, Eduard. 1804–75. Gedichte. 5 aufl. Stuttgart, 1873. 12°. 2356

—— **Lola.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 178.)—**My river.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 149.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. La poésie lyrique en Allemagne. M. Edouard Moerike. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 353.)

Moerikofer, Johann Kaspar. 1799–1877. Schweizerische literatur des 18 jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 2256

Moeris, *Lake.* Gibert, J. B. Dissertation sur le lac de Moeris. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 225.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Mémoire sur le lac de Moeris comparé au lac du Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 155.)—**Le Roy,** J. D. Mémoire sur le Moeris. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 117.)

Moeris Ælius (*Atticista*). 2 *cent.* Lexicon Atticum [*Gr.*], cum Jo. Hudsoni, Steph. Bergleri, Claud. Sallierii, aliorumque notis. Secundum ordinem MSStorum restituit, emendavit, animadversionibusque illustravit Joannes Piersonus. Accedit Ælii Herodiani Philetaerus e MS nunc primum ed. Lugduni Batavorum, 1759. 8°. 3296

Moerner, Theodor von. —1874. De Orosii vita ejusque Historiarum libris VII adversus paganos. Berolini, 1844. 8°. 5891

Moero or Myro. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 3 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 100.)

Moeroeles. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 372.)

Moesch, Casimir. Der Aargauer-Jura und die noerdlichen gebiete des kantons Zurich geologisch untersucht und beschrieben. Bern, 1867. 4°, and 2 maps, 8°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 4.) —1562

—— Der suedliche Aargauer-Jura und seine umgebungen . . . Mit 2 tafeln. Bern, 1874. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 10.) —1562

Moeser, Justus. 1720–94. Life of, with examples of his writings. 6 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany*, p. 51.)

Moesia. Moët de la Forte Maison, C. A. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire, dans la Pannonie, la Mésie, la Thrace, etc., etc. 1868, 2 v.

—— **Head,** B. V., and Gardner, P. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese . . . Moesia, etc. 50 pp. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.* p. 15.)

See also **Bulgaria.—Servia.**

Moeso-Gothic glossary. Skeat, *Rev.* W. W. —2135, 1183

Moët de la Forte Maison, C. A. —1875. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire, dans la Pannonie, la Mésie, la Thrace, etc., etc., la Germanie, et la Gaule. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 2694

Mœurs, coustumes, et relligion des sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Perrot, N. 1656

Mœurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. Fleury, C. —2297

Mœurs des sauvages amériquains. Lafitau, J. F. 2 v. 1653

Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste. Friedlaender, L. 2 v. 2755

Mœurs, usages, costumes des Othomans. Castellan, A. L. 6 v. 3487

Möezz-li-din-Allah. *See* Abû Temim Maad.

Moffat, A. S. Secrets of angling. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. —1798

Moffat, John S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. With an introduction by Wm. M. Taylor, D. D. New York, 1885. 8°. 4765

Moffat, *Mrs.* Mary Smith. Moffat, J. S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.

Moffat, Robert, *D. D.* A life's labours in South Africa: the story of the life-work of Robert Moffat. London, n. d. 12°. —3276

—— Moffat, J. S. Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.

—— **Moffat's labours** in South Africa. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 40.)

Moffat, Robert, Jr. 1827–62. The "standard-alphabet" problem: or, the preliminary subject of a general phonic system, considered on the basis of some important facts in the Sechwana language of South Africa, and in reference to the views of Professors Lepsius, Max Mueller, and others. London, 1864. 8°. —2173

Moffat, Robert Scott. The economy of consumption, an omitted chapter in political economy. London, 1878. 8°. —1396

Moffatt, George Tufton. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 276.)

Mofras, Eugène Duflot de. 1810—. Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840–42. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 2474, atlas 2471

Mogg, Jacob Frederick Y. Essay on heraldry. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1858. 8°. 2776

Moggridge, J. Traherne. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. Notes and observations on their habits and dwellings. With supplement. London, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. —2673

Mogodore. Lempriere, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore . . . and thence over Mount Atlas to Morocco. 1791.

Mogul empire. Abu'l-Ghazi Bahader, *Khan.* General history of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars. 1729–30, 2 v.

—— Orme, R. Historical fragments of the Mogul empire. 1805.

—— Scott, J. Translation of the memoirs of Eradut Khan . . . in which are displayed the causes of the . . . decline of the Mogul empire in India. 1786. (*With* Abu'l Kâsim Ibn Haukal, *Oriental geography.*)

—— **Ancien empire mogol.** Mémoires autographes de l'Empereur Djihan-Guir. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 2, pp. 201, 360.)—**Bernier,** F. Voyage to Surat . . . History of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogul. 148 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 103.)—**History of the empire** of the great Mogul. 34 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 629.)—**Pavie,** T. Derniers temps de l'empire mogol. 117 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 839; v. 18, p. 143; 1859, v. 19, pp. 465, 549.)—**Smith,** L. F. Chronological table of the Moghul Emperors from Umeer Tymoor, to Alumgeer II. 1 p. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 447.)

Mogul tale; or, the descent of the balloon. 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Mohaddetyn in the palace. Lott, E. 2 v. 1488

Mohamed Rabadan, *of Arragon.* The poetry of, by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 204 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 81, 379; v. 4, 1870, p. 138; v. 5, 1870, pp. 119, 303; v. 6, 1873, p. 165.)

Mohammad. *See* Mohammed.

Mohammad Ali. *See* Mehemet Ali.

Mohammed. Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed; tr. into English immediately from the original Arabic, with explanatory notes, taken from the most approved commentators. To which is prefixed a preliminary discourse, by George Sale. 5 ed., with a memoir of the translator, and with various readings and illustrative notes from Savery's version of the Koran. Phila. 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 1.) —2285

—— El-Kor'ân ; or the Korân : tr. from the Arabic, the suras arranged in chronological order ; with notes and index by J. M. Rodwell, M. A. 2 revised and amended ed. London, 1876. 8°. —2285

—— The Qur'ân. Tr. by E. H. Palmer. Oxford, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 6, 9.) 3183

—— Lane, E. W. Selections from the Kuran . . . 1879.

— **Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Chapitre inconnu du Coran, publié et traduit. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, p. 431.)

—— Ahmed Khan Bahador, *Seyd.* Essay on the holy Koran. 1870. (*In his* Series of essays on the life of Mohammed.)

—— Barthèlemy-Saint-Hilaire, J. Mahomet et le Coran. 1865.

—— Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. Science des religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran. 1874.

—— Jelâl-Ed-din Abd-er-rahman Ben Abi Bekr Es-Soyûti. Itkan on the exegetic sciences of the Qoran. Ed. by Maulavis Sadeedood-Deen Khan and Basheerood-Deen . . . With an analysis by A. Sprenger. 1854. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Kazem-Beg, M. A. Concordance complète du Coran. [*Arabic.*] 1859.

—— Noeldeke, T. Geschichte des Quorâns. 1860.

—— Penrice, J. Dictionary and glossary of the Kor-ân. 1873.

— **Graf,** K. H. Ueber den zweigehoernten des Koran. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 442.) —**Koran.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 356.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Mahomet et le Koran. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 177.)—**Mahomet and the Koran.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 189.)—**Mirza Iskander Kazem Beg,** Mohammed Ali. Observations sur le Chapitre inconnu du Coran. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 373.)—**Redslob,** G. M. Ueber den "Zweihoernigen" des Koran. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 214.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice du MS arabe . . . contenant un Traité sur l'orthographe primitive de l'Alcoran. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 290.)—Notice d'un MS arabe de l'Alcoran. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 76.)—Notice d'un traité des pauses dans la lecture de l'Alcoran. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 111.)—[Notice d'un] Traité des repos de voix dans la lecture de l'Alcoran et autre ouvrage sur le même sujet. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 360.)—Recueil de différens traités relatifs à l'orthographe et à la lecture de l'Alcoran. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 355.)—**Sneyd,** H. The Koran versus Turkish reform. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 72.)

—— Ahmed Khan Bahador, *Seyd.* Essay on the pedigree of Mohammed. 1870. (*In his* Series of essays on the life of Mohammed.)

—— — Series of essays on the life of Mohammed. 1870.

—— Caussin de Perceval, A. P. Mahomet. 1848. (*In his* Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes, v. 3.)

—— Higgins, G. Apology for the life and character of the celebrated prophet of Arabia, called Mohamed, or the Illustrious. 1829.

—— Irving, W. Mahomet and his successors. 1861, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 12, 13.)

—— Merrick, J. L. Life and religion of Mohammed . . . tr. from the Persian. 1850.

—— Mischât-ul-Maśâbîh, or a collection of the most authentic traditions, regarding Muhammed. 1809–10, 2 v.

—— Moulvi, Syed Ameer Ali. Critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. 1873.

—— Muir, W. Life of Mahomet and history of Islam. 1858–61, 4 v.

—— Shahab ed-Din [Abu'l Fazl] Ahmad Ibn Hajar Al-Asqalani. Biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad. Ed. in Arabic by Maulavi Mohammad Wajyh and others, v. 1, 4. 1856, 2 v.

—— Smith, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874.

—— Sprenger, A. Das leben und die lehre des Mohammad. 1869, 3 v.

— Mahomet no Impostor, written in Arabick by **Abdulla Mahumed Omar.** 24 pp. (*Miscel. aurea*, p. 165.)—**Allen,** J. H. Mahomet and Boniface. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 184.)—**Belin,** F. A. Lettre . . . sur un document arabe relatif à M. 37 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 482.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Mohammed und sein reich. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 11.)—**Carlyle,** T. The hero as prophet. Mahomet: Islam. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures on heroes, p. 216.)—**Caussin de Perceval,** A. Combat de Bedr, épisode de la vie de M. 50 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 97.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Mohammed, and his place in universal history. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 611.)—Mohammed and Islam. 41 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, p. 448.)—**Fenton,** J. Biographical myths; illustrated from the lives of Buddha and M. 14 pp. (*Folklore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 26.)—**Founder of Islam,** The. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 129.)—**G— de L—.** Analectes : bonté et humilité de M. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 194.)—**Goergens,** E. P. Mohammed, ein charakterbild. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 37.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Historia de M. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1343.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Hallucinations of M., Luther, and Swedenborg. 20 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 32.)—**Joannes V,** Cantacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Contra Mahometem orationes IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 583.)—**Lawrence,** E. Mahomet. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 402.)—**Mâhmoud Effendi.** Mémoire sur le calendrier arabe avant l'islamisme, et sur la naissance et l'âge du prophète M. 84 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 109.) —**Mahomet and his successors.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 273.)—**Mohammed and Mohammedanism.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 205.) —**Newman,** F. W. Life and teachings of M. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 148.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Hatte Muhammad christliche lehrer ? 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 699.)—Mohammed, and his **place in universal history.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 460.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Mahomet et le Mahométisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 48.)—**Renan,** E. Mahomet et les origines de l'Islamisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1063.)—**Sprenger,** A. Mohammad's zusammenkunft mit dem einsiedler Bahyrâ. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 238.)—Narratio de **vita Mohammedis.** [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1071.)—**Walker,** J. Bush's Life of Mohammed. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 360.)—**Was Mohammed an impostor** or an enthusiast ? 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 496.)—**Weil,** G. Mahomet savait-il lire et écrire ? 10 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 357.)—Sur un fait relatif à M. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14, 1842, p. 108.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 124, 1866, p. 1.—**Gibbon,** E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire, v. 6. *Also* **Mâhmoud.—Mohammedans** and Mohammedanism.

Mohammed, the Arabian prophet, a tragedy. Miles, G. H. 3366

Mohammed Al Mountasir, *Caliph of the East.* **Cherbonneau, J. A.** Histoire des khalifes abbassides Al-Ouâciq, Al-Moutewakkel et Al-Mountasir. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 134.)

Mohammed 'Ali bin 'Ali at-Tahanvi; a dictionary of the technical terms used in the sciences of the Mussulmans. Ed. by Maulavi Mohammad Wajyh and others, under the superintendence of A. Sprenger

. . . [With first appendix . . . containing the logic of the Arabians by Najm ed-Din ibn Bakr bin 'Ali bin 'Omar al-Katiby al-Qazoiny. With an Eng. tr. by A. Sprenger.] Calcutta, 1853–62. 2 v. 4°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3162

Mohammed Ali Hazin. 1691–1779. The life of; written by himself. Ed. from 2 Persian MSS, and noted with their various readings, by F. C. Balfour. [*Persian.*] London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

The same, tr. from 2 Persian MSS, and illustrated with notes explanatory of the history, poetry, geography, etc., by F. C. Balfour. London, 1830. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Mohammed ben-bou-Diaf. Cherbonneau, J. A. Notice biographique sur M. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 275.)

Mohammed ben Musa. *See* Musa, Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn.

Mohammed ben Musa Al Kharizmi. **Rodet,** L. Algèbre d'Al-Khârizmi et les méthodes indienne et grecque. 94 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 5.)

Mohammed bin Ishâk. Fluegel, G. L. Ueber Muhammad bin Ishâk's Fihrist al-'ulûm. 92 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 559.)

Mohammed Diyâb-el-Itlidy. Ilâmen-Nâs. Historical tales and anecdotes of the time of the early Khalifahs. Tr. from the Arabic, and annotated by Mrs. G. Clerk. London, 1873. 12°. 3176

Mohammed Edib ben Mohammed. Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque, extrait de l'ouvrage turc intitulé: Kitab menassik el-Hadj. Tr. par M. Bianchi. 89 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 81.)

Mohammed El Mohdy, *Cheykh.* 1737–1815. Contes, tr. de l'arabe d'après le MS original par J. J. Marcel. Paris, 1835. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 187.) 3176

Mohammed Kazim Farishta. Briggs, J. Essay on the life and writings of Ferishta. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 341.)

Mohammed Kazim Ibn-i Mohammad Amin Munshi. 'Alamgir Námah. Ed. by Maulavis Khadim Husein and 'Abd al-Hay. Calcutta, 1868. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Mohammed Moost'ujab, *Khan Buhadoor.* The life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut. Abridged and tr. from the Persian by Charles Elliott, Esq. London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Mohammed Salih. Scheibaniade, ein oezbegisches heldengedicht in 76 gesaengen. Text, uebersetzung und noten von Hermann Vambéry. Wien, 1885. r. 8°. 3192

Mohammed Saqi Must'aid *Khan.* The Maasir-i 'Alamgírí of. Ed. in the original Persian, by Maulavi Agha Ahmed 'Alí. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Mohammed. *See also* Mâhmoud.

Mohammedan dynasties in Spain, History of. Makkari, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3542

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Arnold, E. Pearls of the faith, or Islams rosary. 1883.

—— Arnold, J. M. Ishmael; or, a natural history of Islamism, and its relation to Christianity. 1859.

—— Braun, J. Gemaelde der mohammedanischen welt. 1870.

—— Forster, C. Mahometanism unveiled. 1829, 2 v.

—— Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. Science des religions. L'Islamisme d'après le Coran. 1874.

—— Geiger, A. Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? 1833.

—— Hughes, T. P. Notes on Muhammadanism. 1875.

—— Ma-Ko-Tsay. Da' aouât el Moslemim. Prières des musulmans chinois, tr. sur l'original en arabe et en persan. 1878.

—— Mehren, M. A. F. Exposé de la réforme de l'Islamisme . . . n. d.

—— Pischon, K. N. Der einfluss des Islam auf das haeusliche, sociale, und politische leben seiner bekenner. 1881.

—— Shahab ed-Din [Abul Fazl] Ahmed Ibn Hajar al 'Asqalani. Nokhbal al-Fikr and Nozhat al-Nazr. Ed. by W. N. Lees. 1862. (*With* Nrisinha Tapani: *Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Smith, R. B. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874.

—— Trumelet, *Col.* C. Les saints d'Islam. 1881.

— **Abû-Hâmid-Muhammad-Al-Ghazzâli.** Le Préservatif de l'erreur. 89 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 5.)—**Aiken,** C. A. Mohammedanism as a missionary religion. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, 1879, p. 157.)—**Badger,** G. P. Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 87.)—**Barrow,** I. Epitome fidei et religionis Turcicae, a Muhameto Kureischita, Arabum propheta . . . 25 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 9, p. 386.)—**Bartholomaeus,** *of Edessa.* Elenchus et confutatio Agareni; Contra Muhammed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, pp. 1333, 1447.)—**Blyden,** E. W. Islam and race distinctions. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 624.)—Mohammedanism and the negro race. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 598.)—**Butler,** C. *In his* Horae biblicae. 86 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Mohammed and Islam. 41 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, p. 443.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. The origin and peculiar tenets of certain Muhammedan sects. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 338; *Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 225.)—**Conder,** C. R. Guide of Islam. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 267.)—**Demetrius Cydonius.** Translatio libri fratris Ricardi, contra Mahometi asseclas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1035.)—**Erdmann,** F. von. Schreiben . . . an Prof. Fleischer. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 557.)—**Faugère,** P. De la propagande musulmane en Afrique et dans les Indes. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, pp. 129, 229.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Scha'râni und sein werk ueber die muhammedanische glaubenslehre. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 1.)—Nachtrag zu der abhandlung "Scha'râni und sein werk ueber die muhammadanische glaubenslehre." 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 271.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Critique littéraire: Observations on the Musulmauns of India, etc., by Mrs. Meer Hassan Ali. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 539.)—Mémoire sur quelques particularités de la religion mussulmane dans l'Inde. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, pp. 81, 161, 308.)—**Genius of Islam.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 339.)—**Gobineau,** J. A., *Comte* de. *In his* Religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale, p. 23. 39 pp.—**Goldziher,** I. 'Ali b. Mejmun al Magribi und sein sittenspiegel des oestlichen Islam. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 293.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Baron* von. Geisterlehre der Mosli-

men. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 189.)—**Haneberg,** D. B. von, *Bp. of Speier.* Die verehrung der 12 Imâme bei den Schiiten. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 74.)—**Hitzig,** F. Ueber Gazzâlî's Ihjâ 'ulûm al-dîn. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 172.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Islamism. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, 1852, p. 730.)—**Islam.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 398; *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 293.)—**Joannes V,** Cantacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Contra sectam Mahometicam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 371.)—**Khâlid Ibn Zeid El-Ju'fy.** Translation of an unpublished Arabic Risâleh. With notes, by E. E. Salisbury. 29 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 165.)—**Krehl,** C. L. E. Ueber den Sahîh des Buchari. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 1.)—**Kuenen,** A. Islam. 54 pp. (*In his* National religions, p. 1.)—**Leo VI,** Flavius, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Epistola de fide Christianae veritate et Mahumetanorum erroribus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 315.)—**Liebermann,** B. F. L. De Mahumetismo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1189.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Saints of Islam. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 203.)—**Lusk,** H. Maori Mahommedanism. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 731.)—**Marmier,** X. Les légendes bibliques des Musulmans. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 516.)—**Maulavi Isma 'il Hajji.** Translation of the Takwiyat-ul-Imân, preceded by a notice of the author. By Mir Shahâmat Ali. 63 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 310.)—**Mochler,** J. A. Ueber das verhaeltniss des Islams zum Evangelium. 55 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. 348.)—**Mohammed and Mohammedanism.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 205.)—**Mohammedanism.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 126.)—**Nicetas,** *of Byzantium.* Confutatio dogmatum Mahomedis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 669.)—Confutatio falsi libri quem scripsit Mohammedes Arabs; Confutatio prioris epistolae ab Agarensis missae ad Michaëlem imperatorum Theophili filium; Confutatio alterius Agarenorum epistolae ad eundem imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 109 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 323.)—**Nicetas,** *of Chonae.* De superstitione Agarenorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 432.)—**Nordhoff,** C. A Mohammedan gentleman. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 234.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Mahometan revival. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 246.)—Mahometanism in the Levant. 54 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, pp. 198, 303, 468.)—**Panislamism and the caliphate.** 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 57.)—**Pierre** (*le Vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* Libri II adversus nefandam sectam Sarracenorum. 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1119; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 659.)—**Polygamy and monogamy in Turkey.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 325.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Mahomet et le Mahométisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 48.)—**Réville,** A. Apologie anglaise de l'Islamisme. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 125.)—**Sadi.** Fifth sermon of, tr. by J. Ross. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 323.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. 78 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1866, p. 105.)—Relations between Islâm and Christianity. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 35, 1876, p. 752.)—Science of Muslim tradition. 83 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 60.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Lettre à M. Garcin de Tassy. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 161.)—Notice d'un MS espagnol . . . contenant un Traité de la croyance, des pratiques et de la morale des Musulmans. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 311.)—Recherches sur l'initiation à la secte des Ismaéliens. 25 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, pp. 298, 321.)—**Stern,** C. E. Mahdi. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 816.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. The Moolid of the Prophet. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 200.)—**Theodorus** (Abucara), *Bp. of Cara.* Contra Judaeos et Saracenos varia opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97, p. 1461.)—**Trowbridge,** T. C. Mohammedanism and the Ottoman Turks. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 273.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. Quatenus Muhammedes aliarum religionum sectatores toleraverit. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. histor. philol.* v. 15, 1804, p. 152.)—**Vogüé,** M. de. L'Islamisme et son fondateur. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 583.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Ueber das Kitâb al-Tabakât al-kabir des Wakidî. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 187.)

See also **Mohammed.**

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Army.*

Wuestenfeld, F. Das heerwesen der Muhammedaner, nach dem arabischen. 80 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Histor.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 26, 1880.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Art.*

Schnaase, C. Muhammedanische kunst. 118 pp. (*In his* Geschichte der bildenden kuenste, v. 3, p. 375.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Dictionaries.*

HUGHES, T. P. Dictionary of Islam. 1885.

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *History.*

AMARI, M. Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. 1854–72, 3 v. in 4.

—— DABRY DE THIERSANT, P. Le Mahométisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan oriental. 1878, 2 v.

—— DOZY, R. P. A. Die Israeliten zu Mekka. 1864.

—— — — Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme. 1879.

—— FIRISHTA, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh, *surnamed.* History of the rise of Mahomedan power in India, till A. D. 1612. Tr. from the original Persian by J. Briggs. 1829, 4 v.

—— GHOLAM HUSSEIN KHAN, *Mir.* The siyar-ul-mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the tr. of Haji Mustifa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs, v. 1. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— KREMER, A. von. *In his* Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. 1875, 2 v.

—— — — Geschichte der herrschenden ideen des Islams. Der gottesbegriff, die prophetie, und staatsidee. 1868.

—— MAKKARI, Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. by Pascual de Gayangos. 1840–43, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MUELLER, A. Der Islam im morgen- und abendlande, v. 1. 1885. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* abth. 2, theil 4.)

—— MUIR, W. Life of Mahomet and history of Islam. 1858–61. 4 v.

—— NEALE, F. A. Islamism: its rise and its progress. 1854, 2 v.

—— OELSNER, C. E. Des effets de la religion de Mohammed pendant les 3 premiers siècles de sa fondation. 1810.

—— OSBORN, R. D. Islam under the Arabs. 1876.

—— — — Islam under the khalifs of Baghdad. 1878.

—— TABARI ABU JAFAR-MOHAMMED BIN MOHAMMAD (Ibn Jerir bin Yezid et Tabari). Chronique, tr. sur la version persane d'Abou-Ali Mohammed Belami, fils de Mohammed, fils d'Abd-Allah, d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque du roi par Louis Dubeux [et] Hermann Zotenberg. 1836–74, 4 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— WEIL, G. Geschichte der islamitischen voelker. 1866.

—— **Badger,** G. P. The Muslim khalifate. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 274.)—**Bengless,** J. D. Islam and the Ottoman empire. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 790.)—**Blunt,** W. S. Future of Islam. 89 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, pp. 204, 315, 441, 585; v. 31, 1882, p. 32.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Mohammed und sein

reich. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 11.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur l'établissement de la religion et de l'empire de Mahomet. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 404.)—Mohammedanism in **China.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 359.)—**Cochut,** A. Les Khouan. Moeurs religieuses de l'Algérie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 589.)—**Coming of the Mahdy.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 304.)—**Davezac de Macaya,** (—). Notice sur l'apparition nouvelle d'un prophète musulman en Afrique. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 179.)—**Fall of Islam.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 91.)—**Fitz-Clarence,** *Col.* G. Observations sur l'emploi des mercénaires mahométans dans les armées chrétiennes. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 65.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Baron* von. Tableau généalogique des 73 sectes de l'Islam. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 321; v. 7, 1825, p. 32.)—**Herrick,** G. F. Power of Islam. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 362.)—**Mahometanism in the east and west.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 449.)—**Milman,** H. H. *In his* Latin Christianity, v. 2, p. 162. 62 pp.—**Mohammedan history.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 64.)—**Renan,** E. Mahomet et les origines de l'Islamisme. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1063.)—**Vialetes,** H. Progrès de la religion musulmane dans l'Afrique centrale. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 449.)—**Wuestenfeld,** F. Ueber Hâschim und Abd-el-Muttalib die vorfahren Muhammad's und ueber den ursprung des familienhasses zwischen den Abassiden und Omajjaden. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 28.)

See also **Abassides.—Arabia.—Caliphs.—Egypt.—India.—Mohammed.—Ottoman empire.—Persia.—Sicily.—Spain.—Turkey,** *etc.*

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Law.*

Du Caurroy, A. J. Législation musulmane sunnite, rite hanêfi. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 13, 16–19; 5 s. v. 1, 2, 1848–53.)

—— Hedaya, or guide: a commentary on the Mussulman laws, tr. by Charles Hamilton. 1791, 4 v.

—— Querry, A. Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les musulmans schyites. 1871–72, 2 v.

—— Worms, (—). Recherches sur la constitution de la propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14; 4 s. v. 1, 3, 1842–44.)

— **Al Sirâjiyyah;** or, the Mohammedan law of inheritance; with a commentary by Sir W. Jones. 155 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 505.)—**Baillie,** N. B. E. Of Jihad in Mohammedan law. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 401.)—Of the Kharaj, or Muhammadan land tax ... 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 172.)—The Mohammedan law of evidence, and its influence on the administration of justice in India. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 480.)—**Bargès,** J. J. L. Actes notariés tr. de l'arabe. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 215.)—**Belin,** F. A. Du régime des fiefs militaires dans l'Islamisme. 115 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 187.)—Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'origine et la constitution des biens de mainmorte, en pays musulman. 51 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2, 1853, p. 377.)—Fetoua relatif à la condition des zimmis, et particulièrement des chrétiens, en pays musulmans. 144 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, p. 417; v. 19, 1852, p. 97.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. Primitive polity of Islâm. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 859.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Baron* von. Le juste milieu du Moslim. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 311.)—**Harington,** J. H. Remarks upon the authorities of Mosulman law. 38 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 475.)—**Kennedy,** *Lieut.-Col.* V. An abstract of Muhammedan law. 85 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 81.)—**Lulle,** R. Livre de la loi au Sarrazin. 56 pp. (*With* Du Pont, A., *Roman de Mahomet*, p. 85.)—**Mirza-Iskander-Kazem-Beg,** Mohammed Ali. Notice sur la marche et les progrès de la jurisprudence parmi les sectes orthodoxes musulmanes. 57 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 158.)—**Motahher ben-Mohammed al-Mokdadi.** Le règle des Schiïs, et le Soutien de la loi. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 700.)—**Osborn,** R. D. Muhammadan law: its growth and character. 37 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 1092; v. 30, 1877, p. 55.)—**Sicé,** F. E. Traité des lois mahométanes. 92 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 149.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Literature, etc.*

Tusy (Mohammad bin al-Hasan). T—'s list of Shy'ah books and 'Alam al-Hodás notes on Shy'ah biography. Ed. by A. Sprenger and others. 1855. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— **Goldziher,** I. Lingulstisches aus der literatur der muhammedanischen mystik. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 764.)—**Pavie,** T. De la littérature musulmane de l'Inde. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 964.)—**Sprenger,** A. Ueber eine handschrift des ersten bandes des Kitâb Tabaquât al-kabyr, vom sekretaer des Waquidy. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 450.)

See also **Arabic; Persian; Turkish,** *etc.*, literature.

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Numismatics.*

Poole, S. L. Coins of the Mohammadan dynasties in the British Museum. 1876. (*In his* Catal. of orient. coins, v. 2.)

—— **Blau,** E. O. F. H., and Stickel, J. G. Zur muhammedanischen numismatik und epigraphik. Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 443.)—**Erdmann,** F. von. Ueber das auf muhammedanischen muenzen vorkommende 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 606.)—**Krehl,** C. L. E. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen zu "Blau und Stickel," Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 263.)—Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen des Koenigl. muenz-cabinets zu Dresden. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 250.)—**Meier,** E. Erklaerung zweier beischriften auf muhammedanischen muenzen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 626.)—Werthbezeichnungen auf muhammedanischen muenzen. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 760.)—**Sauvaire,** H. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. 187 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 455; v. 15, 1880, pp. 228, 421.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Sur les travaux de M. Frochn, relatifs à la numismatique musulmane. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 15.)—**Stickel,** J. G. Aus einem briefe an Prof. Dr. Nesselmann in Koenigsberg, die werthbestimmungen auf muhammedanischen muenzen betreffend. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 832.)—Mittheilungen ueber die vom Hrn. Vicekanzler Dr. Blau in Konstantinopel dem Orientalisten-verein zu Hamburg praesentirten muhammedanischen muenzen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 292.)—Ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 249.)—Zur muhammedanischen numismatik. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 228; v. 18, 1864, pp. 296, 608.)—**Tornberg,** C. J. Ueber muhammedanische revolutions-muenzen. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 700.)

See also **Arabia.—Egypt.—India.—Persia.—Sicily.—Spain.—Turkey,** *etc.*

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Philosophy.*

Dugat, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. (De 632 à 1258 de J. C.) 1878.

—— Jelâl-Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewâni. Practical philosophy of the Muhammedan people ... being a tr. of the Akhlâk-i-Jalâly ... from the Persian: with references and notes by W. F. Thompson. 1839. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Sayous,** E. Théologiens et philosophes musulmans. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 7, 1880, p. 429; v. 8, 1880, p. 88.)

Mohammedans and Mohammedanism, *Weights and measures.*

Sauvaire, H. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie musulmanes. 187 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 455; v. 15, 1880, pp. 228, 421.)

Mohan Lal. Life of the Amir Dost Mohammed Khan, of Kabul: with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian, and Persian governments, including the victory and disasters of the British army in Afghanistan. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 5863

Mohawk Indians. Edwards, J. Letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1802, p. 142.)—**Employment of Seneca and Mohawk Indians.** 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 199.)—**Hawley,** G. Numbers in the Mohawk language. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1802, p. 137.)—**Jogues,** I. Jogues papers, tr. and arranged, with a memoir by John Gilmary Shea. 69 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 161.)—**Megapolensis,** J., Jr. Short sketch of the Mohawk Indians in New Netherland. 24 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 137.)

Mohawk valley, *N. Y.* Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk valley. 1856.

— **Frederic,** H. The Mohawk valley during the Revolution. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 171.)

Mohdy, Mohammed El. *See* Mohammed El Mohdy.

Mohegan Indians. Heckewelder, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1820.

— **Belknap,** J., and Morse, J. Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohekunuh Indians in 1796. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 5, 1798, p. 12.)—**Edwards,** J. Observations on the Mohegan languages. 80 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 81.)—**Extract from an Indian history.** 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 9, 1804, p. 99.)—**Holmes,** A. Memoir of the Moheagans. 25 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 9, 1804, p. 75.)

Mohicans, Last of the. Cooper, J. F. 1274

Mohl, Hugo von. 1805-72. Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the vegetable cell. Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. London, 1852. 8°. —1684

— On the structure of the **palm-stem.** Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. 92 pp. (Ray Soc. *Reports and papers on botany,* 1849, p. 1.)

Mohl, Julius von. 1800–76. Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. Rapports faits à la Société asiatique de Paris de 1840 à 1867. Paris, 1879-80. 2 v. 8°. 3176

— (*Ed.*) Le Livre des rois. *See* Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din.

— **Mueller,** F. M. Julius Mohl. 38 pp. (*In his* Biographical essays, p. 220; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 33, 1878, p. 1.)—**Palmer,** E. H. Mohl's "Livre des rois." 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 74.)—**Rueckert,** F. Bemerkungen zu Mohl's ausgabe des Firdusi, band 1. 247 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 239; v. 10, 1856, p. 127.)

Mohl, *Mme.* Mary Clarke. O'Meara, K. Madame Mohl, her salon and her friends. 1885.

— **Simpson,** M. C. M. Some personal recollections of M. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 424.)

Mohl, Robert von. 1799–1875. Staatsrecht, voelkerrecht, und politik. Tuebingen, 1860–69. 3 v. 8°. —1314

— Robert von Mohl als **lehrer und staatsmann.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 7, 1876, p. 426.)

Mohn, Henrik. 1835—. Meteorology. With 13 woodcuts, 3 pl., and 1 map. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1883. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 10.) —2551

— The North ocean, its depths, temperature, and circulation. With 48 pl. and maps, and 3 woodcuts. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1887. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 18.) —2551

— **Astronomical observations;** Geography and natural history of the northern regions of Europe. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 59 pp. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 5.)

Mohnike, Otto. Die cetoniden der Philippinischen inseln. Berlin, 1873. 8°. —2647

Mohr, Friedrich. 1806–79. Geschichte der erde. Ein lehrbuch der geologie auf neuer grundlage. 2 aufl. Bonn, 1875. 8°. —1614

— Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen titrirmethode. 4 aufl. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. —1563

— Mechanische theorie der chemischen affinitaet und die neuere chemie. Braunschweig, 1868. 8°. —1595

Mohr, Nicolaus Karl Eduard. 1828–76. To the Victoria falls of the Zambesi. Tr. from the German by N. D'Anvers. London, 1876. 8°. 1424

Mohun family. Lyte, H. C. M. Dunster and its lords. 96 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, pp. 57, 155, 271, 395.)

Moigno, François Napoléon Marie, *Abbé.* 1804–84. Actualités scientifiques. Mélanges de physique et de chimie pures et appliquées. Paris, 1869. 12°. —1518

Contents. Température des flammes et ses relations avec la pression. Résumé des recherches de M. **Frankland.**—Sur l'hydrogénium, par M. **Graham.**—Nouveau mode de fabrication et de raffinage du sucre, par E. **Margueritte.**—De l'aniline ou des couleurs du goudron de houille, leçons faites par W. H. **Perkin.**—Chaleur dégagée dans la combustion; Sur l'économie des diverses sortes de combustibles, y compris les huiles minérales, par W. M. **Rankine.**—Pouvoirs calorifiques des huiles minérales et de houilles, par H. **Sainte-Claire-Deville.**—Recherches de Henry Sainte-Claire-Deville.—Sur les rayons chimiques et la lumière du ciel; Sur une nouvelle classe de réactions chimiques produites par la lumière, par John **Tyndall.**

— Le Révérend Père Secchi, sa vie, son observatoire, etc. Paris, 1879. 16°. 5887

— (*Ed.*) Les Mondes, revue hebdomadaire des sciences, et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Paris, 1863–84. 61 v. 8°. —1545

Note.—In Jan., 1874, the title was changed to Κοσμος les Mondes, in Jan., 1882, to Cosmos les Mondes, and after the death of Abbé Moigno the review was continued under this title without name of editor until Feb., 1885, when it was changed to Cosmos, its present title. The set in the library lacks v. 24–26.

Moile, Nicholas Thierry. State trials. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 548.)

Moind, *France.* Bernard, A. J. Notice sur le théatre antique et les autres monuments historiques du bourg de M. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 165.)

Moine, Antoine. Gautier, T. Sculpteurs contemporains: M. Antonin Moine. 11 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 55.)

Moingt. *See* Moind.

Moir, David Macbeth, *M. D.* 1798–1851. Life of Dr. Macnish. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. (Macnish, R., *Modern Pythagorean,* v. 1.) 2285

— Poetical works. Ed. by Thomas Aird. With a memoir of the author. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1860. 2 v. 16°. 1307

Contents. **Aird,** T. Memoir of M. v. 1.—**Ballads,** v. 2.—Poems in reference to **childhood,** v. 2.—**Domestic verses,** v. 1.—**Echoes of antiquity,** v. 2.—**Elegiac effusions,** v. 1.—Poems on **flowers,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2.—**Occasional**

poems. v. 1.—Poems suggested by celebrated **Scottish localities.** v. 1.—**Songs.** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.

—— **Autobiography of Mansie Wauch,** Tailor. 65 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 667; v. 18, 1825, p. 458; v. 19, 1826, pp. 76, 347, 574; v. 20, 1826, pp. 298. 514, 598, 710; v. 21, 1827, p. 39; v. 24, 1828, p. 909.)—**Casa Wappy.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 535.)—**Wounded spirit.** 54 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 417, 663; v. 2, 1830, p. 397.)

—— **Aird,** T. Memoir of M. 92 pp. (Moir, D. M., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Dr. Moir. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 290.)—**Late D. M. Moir.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 249.)

Moir, George. Notice of. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 109.)

Moir, James (*Ed.*) Actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace. *See* Harry, *Blind* (in supplement).

Moir family. Brown, J. A Jacobite family. 33 pp. (*In his* John Leech and other papers, p. 81.)

Moissac, *France.* Chronicon Moissiacense. 34 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 280.)—**Lagrèze-Fossat,** A. De la valeur de quelques monnaies en usage à M. dans la 2 moitié du XV siècle. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 132.)—**Marion,** J. L'abbaye de M.; notes d'un voyage archéologique. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 11, 1849, p. 89.)

Moister, William. Missionary pioneers: being memorial sketches of eminent ministers who have led the way in different parts of the mission field. London, 1871. 12°. —3276

Contents.

Asbury, F.	Erskine, G.	Pearce, B.
Augustinus, A., *St.*	Garrettson, F.	Peter, *St., Apostle.*
Ault, W.	Haddy, R.	Piercy, G.
Aylliff, J.	Harvard, W. M.	Pilmoor, J.
Baker, J.	Hodgson, T. L.	Ravuata, I.
Baxter, J.	Hoole, E.	Schwartz, C. F.
Bishop, A.	Hunt, J.	Shaw, B.
Black, W.	Lawry, W.	Shaw, W.
Boardman, R.	Leigh, S.	Shrewsbury, W. J.
Boyce, W. B.	Livingstone, E.	Squance, T. H.
Brainerd, D.	Longbottom, W.	Swindells, R.
Broadbent, S.	Lumb, M.	Talboys, T.
Brown, S.	Lynch, J.	Taylor, T.
Carey, W.	M'Cormick, W.	Thomas, J.
Cartwright, P.	M'Mullen, J.	Tindall, J.
Case, W.	Marsden, J.	Toase, W.
Clough, B.	Marsden, S.	Turton, W.
Coke, T.	Martyn, H.	Vanderkemp, J.
Cooke, E.	Moffat, R.	Warren, G.
Cross, W.	Morrison, R.	Warrener, W.
Dober, L.	Mortier, J.	Webb, *Capt.*
Dunwell, J. R.	Mueller, C. G.	Wesley, J.
Edwards, E.	Ouseley, R.	Wilkinson, T.
Eliot, J.	Paul, *St., Apostle.*	Young, S.

Moisture. Brown, J. C. Forests and moisture; or, effects of forests on humidity of climate. 1877.

—— **Turner,** T. J. Air and moisture on shipboard. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 103.)

Moke, Henri Guillaume Philippe. 1803–62. La Belgique ancienne et ses origines gauloises, germaniques, et franques. Paris, 1855. 8°. 1733

Mol, Pieter van. Mantz, P. Pierre van Mol. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

Mola, Pietro Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 4 pp.

Molaise, *St.* Stokes, *Miss* (—). Observations on 2 ancient Irish works of art known as the Breac Moedog, or shrine of St. Moedoc of Ferns, and the Soiscel Molaise, or Gospel of St. Molaise of Devenish. 20 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 131.)

Moland, Louis Emile Dieudonné, and **Héricault,** Charles d' (*Eds.*) Livre de l'internelle consolacion. *See* Thomas à Kempis.

Molanus, J. *See* Vermeulen, J.

Molbech, Christian. 1783–1857. Dansk ordbog indeholdende det danske sprogs stammeord. Kioebenhavn, 1833. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1175

Contents.

Aa–Lovte, v. 1. Maa–Oxle, v. 2.

—— Danske poetisk anthologie, eller udvalg af danske og norske lyriske digteres, arbeider, efter tidsfolgen, v. 1, 2, 4, pt. 1. Kioebenhavn, 1830–40. 3 v. 12°. 2346

Contents.

Baggesen, J. v. 2.	Rahbek, K. L. v. 2.
Blicher, S. S. v. 4, pt. 1.	Rein, J. v. 2.
Brun, J. N. v. 1.	Stenersen, P. C. v. 1.
Colbiornsen, E. v. 1.	Storm, E. v. 2.
Ewald, J. v. 1.	Stub, A. v. 1.
Frimann, C. v. 1.	Thaarup, T. v. 2.
Frimann, P. H. v. 1.	Troiel, P. M. v. 2.
Grundtvig, N. F. S. v. 4, pt. 1.	Tullin, C. B. v. 1.
Heiberg, J. L. v. 4, pt. 1.	Wessel, J. H. v. 1.
Jugemann, B. S. v. 4, pt. 1.	Zetlitz, J. v. 2.
Pram, C. H. v. 2.	

—— Antonio Allegri da **Correggio,** et biographisk udkast, med nogle betragtninger over konst og maleri. 73 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 10, p. 364.)—Nogle bemaerkninger over vore gamle **danske folkeviser.** 126 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Europa** i middelalderen, indtil udgangen af det trettende aarhundrede. En historisk skildring. 208 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 16, p. 292.)—Om maleren Pehr **Hoerberg,** hans levnet og konst. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 269.)—Conferentsraad **Moldenhawer** som bibliothekar, og hans fortienester af det store kongelige bibliothek. Et mindeskrift. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v 20, p. 367.)—Bidrag til en skildring af **Soröes skikkelse** i Stephanii tid 1632. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 443.)

Moldavia. Demidoff, A., *Prince* de. Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea, through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, during the year 1837. 1853, 2 v.

—— Paul, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1834–36, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Wilkinson, W. Account of the principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 1820.

—— **Boissière,** G. Rapport sur une mission archéologique et épigraphique en Moldavie et Valachie. 41 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 181.)—**Hase,** C. B. Notice d'un MS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant une histoire inédite de la Moldavie. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1827, p. 274.)—**Letters from the principalities.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 732; v. 96, 1864, p. 39.)—**Valachie et la Moldavie.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 129.)—**Wallachia and Moldavia.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 721; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 464.)

Moldenhauer, W. Ueber die reactionszeit einer geruchsempfindung. 9 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 606.)

Moldenhawer, Daniel Gotthilf. 1753–1821. Afhandling om den indfydelse de Joederne i Spanien tilstaaede raettigheder i middelalderen havde paa statsforfatningen og det offentlige vel. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 122.)—Hannibal **Sehesteds foerste ambassade** i Frankrig. 87 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 170; v. 7, p. 157.)

—— **Molbech,** C. Conferentsraad Moldenhawer . . . Et mindeskrift. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 20, p. 367.)

Molé, Louis Mathieu, *Comte.* 1781–1855. Mathieu Molé. 28 pp. (*With* Hello, C. G., *Philosophie de l'histoire de France.*)

—— **Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Le Comte Molé. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, p. 226.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Comte Molé. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 449.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De l'Académie. Réception de M. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 263.)

Molé, Mathieu. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Mémoires de M. 99 pp. (*In his* Etudes lit. et hist. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hello,** C. G. Molé. 35 pp. (*In his* Philosophie de l'histoire de France, p. 247.)—**Molé,** L. M., *Comte.* Mathieu Molé. 28 pp. (*With* Hello, C. G., *Philosophie de l'histoire de France.*)

Molecular and microscopic science. Somerville, M. 2 v. —1677

Molecular dynamics, Notes of lectures on. Thomson, *Sir* W. —1553

Molecular physics. 9 pp. Guthrie, F. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 78.)

Molecules. Hausmann, J. F. L. Ueber die durch molekular-bewegungen in starren leblosen koerpern bewirkten formveraenderungen. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 139; v. 7, 1857, p. 3.)—**Hinrichs,** G. Molecular perturbations. 13 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 18, 1870, p. 100.)

See also **Atoms.**

Molènes, Dieudonné Jean Baptiste Paul Gaschon de. **Taillandier,** St. R. La littérature et la vie militaire. Les cousins d'Isis, etc., par M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 404.)

Moleschott, Jacob. 1822—. Der kreislauf des lebens. Physiologische antworten auf Liebig's Chemische briefe. Mainz, 1863. p. 8°. —1607

Molesworth, *Sir* William. 1810–55. Vita Thomae Hobbes. 9 pp. (Hobbes, T., *Opera philosophica,* v. 1. p. xiii.)

—— Gallery of literary characters. Sir Wm. Molesworth. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 338.)—**Redding,** C. Sir Wm. Molesworth. 22 pp. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 1.)

Molesworth, *Rev.* William Nassau. 1816—. History of England from the year 1830. London, 1871–74. 3 v. 12°. 1555

—— History of the reform bill of 1832. 2 ed., revised. London, 1866. 8°. —1333

Moleville, Antoine François Bertrand de, *Marquis. See* Bertrand de Moleville, A. F., *Marquis.*

Molière, *Mme.* Armande Grésinde Claire Elisabeth Béjart. **Livet,** C. L. (*Ed.*) Les intrigues de Molière et celles de sa femme. 1877.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *dit.* 1622–73. Œuvres, avec un commentaire, un discours préliminaire, et un vie de Molière, par M. Auger. Paris, 1818–25. 9 v. 8°. —1165

Contents. Les **Amans magnifiques,** comédie-ballet, v. 7.—L'**Amour médecin,** comédie-ballet, v. 5.—**Amphitryon,** comédie, v. 6.—**Auger,** L. S. Discours préliminaire; Vie de M. v. 1.—L'**Avare,** comédie, v. 7.—Le **Bourgeois gentilhomme,** comédie-ballet, v. 8.—**Boutsrimés,** commandés sur le bel air, v. 9.—La **Comtesse d'Escarbagnas,** comédie, v. 9.—**Corneille,** T. Don Juan, ou le festin de pierre, comédie, v. 4.—La **Critique de l'Ecole des femmes,** comédie, v. 3.—Le **Dépit amoureux,** comédie, v. 1.—**Don Garcie de Navarre,** ou le prince jaloux, comédie héroïque, v. 2.—**Don Juan,** ou le festin de pierre, comédie, v. 4.—L'**Ecole des femmes,** comédie, v. 3.—L'**Ecole des maris,** comédie, v. 2.—L'**Etourdi,** ou les contre-temps, comédie, v. 1.—Les **Facheux,** comédie-ballet, v. 2.—Les **Femmes savantes,** comédie, v. 9.—Les **Fourberies de Scapin,** comédie, v. 8.—**George Dandin,** ou le mari confondu, comédie, v. 7.—La **Gloire du dome du Val-de-Grace,** v. 9.—L'**Impromptu de Versailles,** comédie, v. 3.—Le **Malade imaginaire,** comédie-ballet, v. 9.—Le **Mariage forcé,** ballet, v. 3.—Le Mariage forcé, comédie, v. 3.—Le **Médecin malgré lui,** comédie, v. 5.—**Mélicerte,** pastorale héroïque, v. 5.—Le **Misanthrope,** comédie, v. 5.—**Monsieur de Pourceaugnac,** comédie-ballet, v. 7.—Les **Plaisirs de l'Isle enchantée,** v. 4.—**Plautus,** T. M. Amphitruo. [*Lat. et Fr.*], v. 6.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 9.—Les **Précieuses ridicules,** comédie, v. 2.—La **Princesse d'Elide,** comédie-ballet, v. 4.—**Psyché,** tragédie-ballet, v. 8.—**Remerciement au roi,** v. 9.—**Sganarelle,** ou le cocu imaginaire, comédie, v. 2.—Le **Sicilien,** ou l'amour peintre, comédie-ballet, v. 5.—**Sonnet à M. La Mothe-le-Vayer,** v. 9.—Le **Tartuffe,** ou l'imposteur, comédie, v. 6.

—— Works. French and English. New ed. London, 1735. 10 v. 16°. —1168

Contents. The **Amorous quarrel,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Amphitryon,** a comedy, v. 6.—The **Blunderer;** or, the counterplots, a comedy, v. 1.—The **Cheats of Scapin,** a comedy, v. 9.—The **Cit turn'd gentleman,** a comedy, v. 8.—**Countess of Escarbagnas,** a comedy, v. 10.—**Don Garcia of Navarre;** or, the jealous prince, a heroick comedy, v. 2.—**Don John;** or, the feast of the statue, a comedy, v. 4.—**Feasts of Versailles:** Pleasures of the inchanted island, v. 10.—The **Forced marriage,** a comedy, v. 7.—**George Dandin;** or, the perplex'd husband, a comedy, v. 6.—The **Hypochondriack,** a comedy, v. 10.—The **Impertinents,** a comedy, v. 8.—The **Impromptu of Versailles,** a comedy, v. 3.—**La Serre,** J. L. I. de. Memoirs of the life of M. v. 1.—The **Learned ladies,** a comedy, v. 9.—**Love's the best doctor,** a comedy, v. 5.—The **Magnificent lovers,** a comedy, v. 7.—The **Man-hater,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Melicerta,** an heroic pastoral, v. 9.—The **Miser,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **Mock-doctor,** a comedy, v. 4.—The **Princess of Elis,** a comedy, v. 10.—**Psyche,** a tragi-comedy, v. 7.—The **Romantick ladies,** a comedy, v. 2.—**School for husbands,** a comedy, v. 3.—**School for wives,** a comedy, v. 3.—**School for wives criticised,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Sganarel;** or, the cuckold in conceit, a comedy, v. 6.—The **Sicilian;** or, love makes a painter, a comedy, v. 8.—**Squire Lubberley,** a comedy, v. 5.—**Tartuffe;** or, the impostor, a comedy, v. 5.

—— Dramatic works. Rendered into English by Henri van Laun. Edinburgh, 1875–76. 6 v. r. 8°. —1163

Contents. **Amphitryon,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Blunderer;** or, the counterplots, a comedy, v. 1.—The **Bores,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **Citizen who apes the nobleman,** a comedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Comic pastoral,** introduced by Molière in the ballet of the Muses, v. 4.—**Countess of Escarbagnas,** a comedy, v. 6.—**Don Garcia of Navarre;** or, the jealous prince, a heroic comedy, v. 1.—**Don Juan;** or, the feast with the statue, a comedy, v. 3.—**Flying doctor,** a comedy, v. 6.—**Forced marriage,** a comedy, v. 2.—**George Dandin;** or, the abashed husband, v. 4.—The **Imaginary invalid,** a comedy, v. 6.—The **Impromptu of Versailles,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Jealousy of le Barbouillé,** a comedy, v. 6.—**Laun,** H. van. Prefatory memoir, v. 1.—The **Learned ladies,** a comedy, v. 6.—**Love is the best doctor,** a comedy, v. 3.—The **Love-tiff,** a comedy, v. 1.—The **Magnificent lovers,** a comedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Mélicerte,** a heroic pastoral, v. 4.—The **Misanthrope,** a comedy, v. 3.—The **Miser,** a comedy, v. 5.—**Monsieur de Pourceaugnac,** a comedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Physician in spite of himself,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Pretentious young ladies,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Princess of Elis,** a comedy-ballet, v. 2.—**Psyche,** a tragedy-ballet, v. 5.—**Rogueries of Scapin,** a comedy, v. 6.—**School for husbands,** a comedy, v. 2.—**School for wives,** a comedy, v. 2.—**School for wives criticised,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Sganarelle;** or, the self-deceived husband, a comedy, v. 1.—The **Sicilian;** or, love makes the painter, a comedy-ballet, v. 4.—**Tartuffe;** or, the hypocrite, a comedy, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 172.)

—— L'**Avaro,** ridotto in versi italiani. 94 pp. (Rosini, G., *Opere.* v. 1, p. 161.)—**Escuela de los maridos.** 34 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras,* 1835, p. 239; 1850, p. 442: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—El **Médico á palos.** 26 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras,* 1835, p. 273; 1850, p. 460: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Die **Schule der frauen,** ein lustspiel. 106 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theater,* v. 19, p. 3.)

—— Clarke, C. C. Molière-characters. 1865.

—— Fournel, F. V. (*Ed.*) Contemporains de Molière. 1863–75. 3 v.

—— Génin, F. Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière. 1846.

—— Houssaye, A. Les comédiennes de Molière. 1879.

—— Pifteau, B. Molière en Province. 1879.

—— Veuillot, L. Molière et Bourdaloue. 1877.

—— **Astie,** J. F. Molière. 61 pp. (*In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age, p. 323.)—**Celler,** L. Représentation de M. de Pourceaugnac à Chambord. Examen de 2 fragments inédits paraissant appartenir à l'œuvre de M. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 699.)—**Close of a great dramatic career.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 553.)—**Jeannel,** C. J. Le dîner d'Harpagon et la gastronomie française au XVII siècle. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 110.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Idées sur M. 11 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 37.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. La morale de

M. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 586.)—**Magnin,** C. Le Don Juan de M. au théatre français. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 557.)—**Parisian theatre** 200 **years since.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 470.)—**Raynaud,** M. Molière et les médecins. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 660.)—**Recent editions of** M. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 337.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Molière. 63 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Œuvres complètes de M. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 257.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Molière. 92 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3, p. 418.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Molière. 79 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 17, p. 137.)—**Time's whispering gallery:** Molière's Old woman. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 215.)—**Troupe de** M. 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 148.)

—— Livet, C. L. (*Ed.*) Les intrigues de Molière et celles de sa femme. 1877.

—— Mahrenholtz, R. Molière's leben und werke vom standpunkt der heutigen forschung. 1881. (Koerting, G., and Koschwitz, E., *Franzoesische studien*, v. 2.)

—— Pifteau, B. Les maitresses de Molière. 1879.

—— Poulet-Malassis, A. (*Ed.*) Molière jugé par ses contemporains. 1877.

— **Auger,** L. S. Vie de M. 87 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. lxxxiii.)—**Baillet,** A. M. de Molière. 17 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 119.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Molière. 8 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 1.)—**Bazin,** A. Les commencemens de la vie de M. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 269.)—Les dernières années de M. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 185.)—**Beffara,** L. F. Maison natale de M. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 394.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Discours sur M. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 345.)—**Brécourt,** G. M. de. L'Ombre de Molière, comédie. 62 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 31.)—**Brunetière,** F. Dernières recherches sur la vie de M. 71 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur . . . litt. fr. p. 137.)—Molière d'après ses derniers biographes. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 587.)—**Byrne,** *Mrs.* W. P. De La Grange's diary. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 592.)—**Fauteuils de** M. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 154.)—**Grimarest,** J. L. Le G., *Sieur* de. Vie de M. 96 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, p. 201.)—**La Grange,** C. V. de. Vie de M. 25 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 93.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Molière à la nouvelle salle, comédie. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 231.)—**La Serre,** J. L. I. de. Memoirs of the life of M. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 29 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Laun,** H. van. Prefatory memoir. 17 pp. (Molière, J. B. P., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Molière,** his life and times. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 3.)—**Molière at home** and at the play. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 345.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.—**Perrault,** C. J. B. Poquelin de Molière. 10 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A., *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 139.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Molière à la Comédie-française. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 899.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Jean Baptiste Poquelin Molière. 49 pp. (*In his* Biograph. and crit. miscel. p. 361; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 27, 1828, p. 372.)—**Shelley,** M. W. Molière. 53 pp. (*In her* Eminent litt. and sci. men of France, v. 1, p. 97: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Soulié,** E. Rapport sur des recherches relatives à la vie de M. 15 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 1, p. 481.)—**Trollope,** H. M. Molière. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 743.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Vie de M. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 47, p. 117.)—**Watson,** C. K. Life and genius of M. 56 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1855, p. 1.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 43, 1854, p. 594; Edin. Rev. v. 82, 1845, p. 172.

Molin, Constantino. 16 *cent.* Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1583. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Reluz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 97.)

Molin, Laurent J. 1657–1729. De clavibus veterum dissertatio. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 789.)

Molina, Alonso de. 1496–1584. Vocabulario de la lengua mexicana. Pub. de nuevo por Julio Platzmann. Ed. facsimilaria. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. 1162

Molina, Giovanni Ignazio. 1740–1829. Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Tr. from the original Italian. To which are added notes . . . and 2 appendixes. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 333.) 1625

Molina, Tirso de, *pseud.* *See* Tellez, G.

Molinari, Gustave de. 1819—. Cours d'économie politique. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —1305

Moline de Saint-Yon, *Gen.* Alexandre Pierre. 1786–1870. Histoire des Comtes de Toulouse. Paris [1859–61]. 4 v. r. 8°. 2683

Contents.

Bérenger, v. 1.
Bernard I, v. 1.
Bernard II, v. 1.
Bertrand, v. 2.
Chorson, v. 1.
Eudes, v. 1.
Frédélon, v. 1.
Guillaume I, v. 1.
Guillaume II, v. 1.
Guillaume III, v. 1.
Guillaume IV, v. 1.
Jourdain, Alphonse, v. 2.
Pons II, v. 1.
Raymond I, v. 1.
Raymond II, v. 1.
Raymond III, or Pons I, v. 1.
Raymond IV, de Saint Gilles, v. 2.
Raymond V, v. 2.
Raymond VI, v. 3, 4.
Raymond VII, v. 4.
Raymond Raphinel, v. 1.

Molinet, Jean. —1507. Chroniques [1474–1506]. Paris, 1827–28. 5 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 43–47.) 2665

—— **Quicherat,** J. Portrait de M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 123; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Molinier, Auguste (*Ed.*) Itinera Latina. *See* Tobler, T., and Molinier, A.

Molinier, Charles. L'Inquisition dans le midi de la France au XIII et au XIV siècle. Paris, 1880. 8°. —3293

Molinier, Emile. Etude sur la vie d'Arnoul d'Audrehem, Maréchal de France. Paris, 1883. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 6.) —1121

Molinier, Etienne. —1650. Mystère de la croix et de la redemption du monde; Panégyriques choisis. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 1, p. 869.)

Molinier, Jean Baptiste. 1675–1745. Notice. Sermons. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 44.) —3253

Molino, Francesco. 16 *cent.* Relazione della corte di Savoja, 1574. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 225.)

Molinos, Miguel. 1627–96. Golden thoughts from the Spiritual guide of. With preface by J. Henry Shorthouse. New York, 1883. 16°. —4236

—— Bigelow, J. Molinos the Quietist. 1882.

Moll, Karl Bernhard. 1806–78. The Epistle to the Hebrews. Tr. from the 2 ed. of the German original by A. C. Kendrick, D. D. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

—— The Psalms. Tr. from the German, with additions, by Rev. Charles A. Briggs . . . Together with a new version of the Psalms and philological notes by Rev. Thomas J. Conant. New York, 1872. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

Moll, Louis, and **Gayot,** Eugène. Connaissance générale du boeuf. Paris, 1860. 8°, and atlas, 8°. —4684

—— Encyclopédie pratique de l'agriculteur. Paris, 1859–71. 13 v. 8°. R.102

Contents.

Aam-Amidon, v. 1.
Ammi-Autorisé, v. 2.
Autriche-Bibacier, v. 3.
Biberon-Charrue, v. 4.
Chartil-Cytise, v. 5.
Dactyle-Entrecouper, v. 6.
Entrée (Bois d')-Fructification, v. 7.
Fruit-Indre-et-Loire, v. 8.
Industries agricoles-Magnésie, v. 9.
Mal-Olivier, v. 10.
Ombelle-Prairies, v. 11.
Prainage-Superfétation, v. 12.
Superphosphate - Zootechnie, v. 13.

— **Kirwan,** C. de. Encyclopédie partique de l'agriculteur. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1211.)

Moll, Peter (*Ed.*) 1596–1669. Pastoralium, de Daphnide et Chloe, libri IV. *See* Longus.

Moll Flanders. De Foe, D., *Works*, v. 3. 1267

Mollâ-Shah. Kremer, A. de. Mollâ-Shâh et le spiritualisme oriental. 55 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 105.)

Moller, Daniel Wilhelm. 1642–1712. Dissertatio de Jo. Meursio. 9 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. c.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Mollett, John W. Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. Boston, 1883. sq. 8°. 1104

— Meissonier. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

— Rembrandt. 2 ed. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

— Sir David Wilkie. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

— Watteau. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Mollien, Nicolas François, *Comte.* Chevalier, M. Le Comte Mollien. 120 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, pp. 225, 811.)—Count Mollien's **Memoirs.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 73.)

Molloy, Gerald, *D. D.* Geology and revelation: or, the ancient history of the earth, considered in the light of geological facts and revealed religion. London. 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 403.) —1617

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. Court life below stairs, or London under the Georges, 1714–1830. 2 ed. London, 1882–83. 4 v. p. 8°. 1537

— Royalty restored, or London under Charles II. London, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. 1537

Molluscous animals. Fleming, J. —2635

Mollusks.

Alder, J., and Hancock, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca. 1845–55, 7 pts.

— Bergh, R. Malacologische untersuchungen. 1870–75. (Semper, C., *Reisen im archipel der Philippinen*, pt. 2, v. 2.)

— Binney, A., and Binney, W. G. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America. Ed. by A. A. Gould. 1851–59, 4 v.

— Binney, W. G. Land and fresh water shells of North America. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.)

— Blainville, H. M. D. de. Manuel de malacologie. 1825, 2 v.

— Bronn, H. G. Klassen und ordnungen der weichthiere. 1862. (*In his* Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs, v. 3, abth. 1.)

— Chenu, J. C. Illustrations conchyliologiques. n. d., 4 v.

— — Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique. 1859–62, 2 v.

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Mollusques. n. d., 2 v. (*In his* Règne animal, v. 9, 10.)

The same in English. 1834. (*In his* Animal kingdom, v. 12.)

— Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. *In his* Powers of the Creator displayed in the creation. 1851–58, 3 v.

— Deshayes, G. P. Histoire naturelle des mollusques. n. d., 2 v. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie.*)

— Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A., *Baron* de. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des mollusques. 1828.

— — and Deshayes, G. P. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 1820–51, 4 v.

— Figuier, G. L. La vie et les moeurs des animaux: mollusques. 1866.

— Fleming, J. Molluscous animals, including shell fish. 1837.

— Forbes, E., and Hanley, S. History of British mollusca, and their shells. 1853, 4 v.

— Friele, H. Zoology. Mollusca. 1882–86, 2 pts. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pts. 8, 16.)

— Gould, A. A. Mollusca and shells of the United States exploring expedition (1838–42). 1852, 2 v.

— — Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the mollusca . . . 1841. *The same.* 2 ed. Ed. by W. G. Binney. 1870.

— Haldeman, S. S. Monograph of the fresh water univalve mollusca of the United States. 1842.

— Hanley, S. Ipsa Linnaei conchylia. The shells of Linnaeus, determined from his MSS and collection. 1855.

— Hartmann, W. D., and Michener, E. Conchologia Cestrica. The molluscous animals and their shells of Chester county, Pa. 1874.

— Hupé, H. Animaux nouveaux ou rares . . . de l'Amérique du Sud. Mollusques. 1857.

— Jeffreys, J. G. British conchology. 1862–67, 4 v.

— Keferstein, W. Klassen und ordnungen der weichthiere. 1862–66. (Bronn, H. G., *Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs*, v. 3, abth. 2.)

— Kiéner, L. C. Species général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes. n. d., 17 v.

— Lister, M. Historia sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum. 1823.

— Macgillivray, W. History of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. 1843.

— Martini, F. W. H., and Chemnitz, J. H. Systematisches conchylien cabinet. 1837–81, 11 v.

— Morelet, A. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores. suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet archipel. 1860.

— Philippi, R. A. Abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter conchylien. 1845–47, 3 v. in 2.

— Poe, E. A. Conchologist's first book. 1840. *Note.*—This is a cheaper ed. of "A manual of conchology. By Thomas Wyatt," which was issued by Poe with his name on the title-page as author.

— Rafinesque, C. S. Complete writings on recent and fossil conchology. 1864.

— — Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio. 1832.

— Reeve, L. Conchologia iconica. n. d., 2 v.

—— Reeve, L. Elements of conchology. 1860, 2 v.
—— Rumph, G. E. Amboinische raritaeten kammer. 1766.
—— Say, T. Complete writings on the conchology of the United States. 1858.
—— Sowerby, G. B., Jr. Conchological illustrations. 1841.
—— — Conchological manual. 1852.
—— Swainson, W. Exotic conchology. 1841.
—— — Treatise on malacology, or shells and shell fish. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
—— Tryon, G. W., Jr. American marine conchology. 1873.
—— — Manual of conchology; structural and systematic. With illustr. of the species. 1879–85, 8 v.
—— — Monograph of the terrestrial mollusca inhabiting the United States. n. d., 4 pts.
—— — Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of the mollusca. 1882–84, 3 v.
—— Warren, J. The conchologist. 1834.
—— Weinkauff, H. C. Conchylien des Mittelmeeres. 1867–68, 2 v.
—— Woodward, S. P. Manual of the mollusca: a treatise on recent and fossil shells. 1866.

—— **Audouin,** J. V. Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Egypte et de la Syrie, pub. par I. C. Savigny . . . 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 21, p. 117.)—**Blanford,** H. F. Camptoceras and other land shells. 6 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 39.)—**Brenchley,** J. L. *In his* Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa, p. 431. 24 pp. 7 pl.—**Carr,** T. F. R. Best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other molluscs, used either for bait or food. 32 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 413.)—**Chamisso,** A., and Eysenhardt, C. G. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linn. 32 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 343.)—**Champeaux,** (—). Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques. 14 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 12, p. 453.)—**Claparède,** A. R. E. Mollusken. 5 pp. (*In his* Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbelloser thiere, p. 105.)—**Cooper,** W. Report upon mollusca. 18 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 12, pt. 2, p. 369.)—**Deshayes,** G. P. Mollusques de l'expédition scientifique de Morée. 123 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée, Sciences phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 81.)—**Fraiche,** F. Histoire naturelle des mollusques et des crustacés. 37 pp. (*In his* Guide pratique de l'ostréiculteur, p. 16.)—**Frauenfeld,** G. R. von. Mollusken der Novara expedition. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil*, v. 2, 3 abth.)—**Fryer,** G. E. Contribution to our knowledge of pelagic mollusca. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 259.)—**Gray,** J. E. Molluscous animals, and their shells. 55 pp. 12 pl. (Richardson, J., and others, *Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage*, p. 101.)—**Harding,** C. W. Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait. 23 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 301.)—**Jordan,** H. Binnenmollusken der noerdlich gemaessigten laender von Europa und Asien und der arktischen laender. Mit 8 tafeln und 2 karten. 222 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 181.)—**Morelet,** A. Note sur la faune malacologique du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 346.)—**Nevill,** G., and Nevill, H. New mollusca from the eastern regions. 11 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 1.)—**Ramsay,** E. P. Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales, etc. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 303.)—**Shells.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 219.)—**Smith,** E. A. Mollusca. 11 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 223.)—**Stearns,** R. E. C. History and distribution of the fresh water mussels. 20 pp. (*With* Harkness, H. W., *Footprints, etc.*)—**Stoliczka,** F. Notes on terrestrial mollusca. 78 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, pp. 143, 217.)—**Wad,** G. Om De Nyere luddeling af de hvirvellose dyr og om slimdyrene i almindelighed. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 513.)—**Wilcocks,** J. C. Best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other mollusks. 41 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 445.)

See also **Brachiopoda.—Bryozoa.—Cephalopods.—Conchifera.—Cuttle fishes.—Gasteropoda.—Naiades.—Oysters.—Pearls.—Polyzoa.—Scaphopoda.—Snails.—Testacea.—Unionidae.—Valvatidae.—Whelks.**

Mollusks, *Bibliography.*

Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. 1863–64, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 5, 9.)

—— **Blainville,** H. M. D. de. Bibliographie malacologique. 17 pp. (*In his* Manuel de malacologie, p. 206.)

See also **Zoological record.**

Mollusks, *Catalogues of species, etc.*

Bourguignat, J. R. Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris à l'époque quaternaire. n. d. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)
—— — Catalogue raisonné des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 1853. (Saulcy, F. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer morte, Atlas.*)
—— Carpenter, P. P. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British Museum. 1857. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— Catlow, A., and Reeve, L. The conchologist's nomenclator. 1845.
—— Dall, W. H. List of marine mollusca, comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 4, No. 24.)
—— Deshayes, G. P. Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells in the collection of British Museum. 1853–54. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List of mollusca: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— Dillwyn, L. W. Descriptive catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Linnaean method. 1817, 2 v.
—— Eydoux, F., and Souleyet, L. List of mollusca and shells in the collection of the British Museum. 1855. (*With* Gray, J. E., *List of mollusca: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— Gray, J. E. Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca in the British Museum. Pt. 1. Placentadae and anomiadae. 1850. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— — Catalogue of the mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1. Cephalopoda antepedia, 1849; pt. 2. Pteropoda, 1850; pt. 3. Brachiopoda ancylopoda, or lamp shells, 1853. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— — Guide to the systematic distribution of the mollusca in the British Museum. 1857. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— — List of the mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1. Volutidae, 1855; pt. 2. Olividae, 1865. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 7. Mollusca acephala and brachiopoda. 1851. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— — Nomenclature of molluscous animals and shells in the collection of the British Museum. 1850. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— Hanley, S. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of recent bivalve shells. 1842–56.
—— — Illustrated, enlarged, and English ed. of Lamarck's species of shells; comprising

the whole of the recent additions in Deshayes' last French ed. n. d.

—— Herrmannsen, A. N. Indicis generum malacozoorum primordia. 1846-49, 2 v.

—— Jay, J. C. Catalogue of the shells arranged according to the Lamarckian system. 1852.

—— Lea, I., and others. Check lists of the shells of North America. 1860. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)

—— Macquart, P. J. M. Catalogue du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Lille. 1850.

—— Orbigny, A. D. d'. List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum. 1854. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — List of the shells of South America in the collection of the British Museum. 1854. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum. 1854. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Pfeiffer, L. G. C. Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae, and truncatellidae in the collection of the British Museum. 1857. (*With his* Pulmonata: *Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Catalogue of phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. 1852. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Catalogue of pulmonata or air-breathing mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. 1855. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Wood, W. Index testaceologicus, an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. 1856.

— **Troschel,** F. H. Mollusca. 8 pp. (Schomburgk, M. R., *Reisen in Britisch Guiana,* v. 3, p. 545.)

Mollusks, *Fossil forms.*

Barrande, J. *In his* Système silurien du centre de Bohême. 1862-79, 15 v.

—— Boehm, G. Die bivalven der stramberger schichten. 1883, 2 v. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica*, suppl. II, 4 abth.)

—— Brown, *Capt.* T. Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849.

—— Edwards, F. E. Monograph of the eocene mollusca, or descriptions of shells from the older tertiaries of England. 1849-60. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21.)

—— Lycett, J. Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stonesfield slate, great oolite... 1863. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 24.)

—— Morris, J., and Lycett, J. Monograph of the mollusca from the great oolite. 1853-54. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.)

—— Orbigny, A. D. d'. Foraminifères fossiles du bassin tertiare de Vienne. 1846.

—— — Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. Terrains crétacés. 1840-60, 12 v. in 13.

—— — Terrains jurrassiques. 1842-60, 4 v.

—— Sharpe, D. Description of the fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England. 1853-56. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 26.)

—— White, C. A. On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water eocene and other groups. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 34.)

—— Wood, S. V. Monograph of the crag mollusca... from the upper tertiaries of the British isles. 1848-56, 2 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 19, 20.)

—— — Supplement to the crag mollusca. 1872-74, 2 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 25, 27.)

—— — Monograph of the eocene mollusca. 1864-77, 3 v. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 22, 24, 31.)

— **Cleaveland,** P. Account of fossil shells. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 155.)

Mollusks, *Periodical.*

American journal of conchology. 1865-68, 4 v.

Molly Maguires. Dewees, F. P. Molly Maguires, the origin, growth, and character of the organization. 1877.

— **Bolles,** A. S. The Molly Magnires. 6 pp. (*In his* Industrial history of the U. S. p. 720.)

Mollyneux, W. *See* Molyneux, W.

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo. 1851—. La vie privée à Venise, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à la chute de la république. Venise, 1882. 12°. 3552

Moloney, C. A. West African fisheries, with particular reference to the Gold Coast Colony. 75 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 421.)

Moltke, Hellmuth Karl Bernhard, *Graf* von. 1800—. Histoire de la campagne de 1866, rédigée par la section historique du corps royal d'état-major. Tr. de l'allemand par M. Furcy Raynaud. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3673

—— Letters from Russia. Tr. by Robina Napier. London, 1878. 16°. 1464

—— Lettres sur l'Orient. Tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1872. 16°. 1486

—— Notes of travel. Extracts from the journal of. London, 1880. 12°. 1464

Contents. Letters from **Paris.—Spanish journal. —Wanderings near Rome.**

—— Poland. An historical sketch. Authorized tr., with a biographical notice by Emma S. Buchheim. London, 1885. 16°. 3477

—— The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829; during the campaigns of the Danube, the sieges of Brailow, Varna, Silistria, Shumla, and the passage of the Balkan by Marshall Diebitch. London, 1854. 8°. 3485

— Briefe aus **Paris.** 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 14, 1878, p. 219.)

—— Mueller, W. Field Marshal Count Moltke, 1800-78. 1879.

— Count Moltke in **Russia.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 172.)—Moltke's "Letters from **Turkey,** 1835-39." 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 114.)

— **Buchheim,** E. S. Count Moltke, a biographical sketch. 8 pp. (Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* von, *Poland,* p. ix.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Moltke's campaign against the Egyptians. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 473.)

See also **Franco-German war.**

Moltzer, H. E. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie ingeleid en toegelicht. Groningen, 1875. 8°. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederl. letterkunde.*) —3192

Contents. Een **cluijte van plaijerwater** of van den man diet dwater haelde.—Ene sotte boerde ende ene goede sotternie (**Drie daghe here**).—Een tafelspeelken van twee personagien om up der **dry coninghen** avond te spelen.—Het mysteriespel, genaamd: De **eerste bliscap van Maria.**—Een abel spel van **Esmoreit,** sconincs sone van Cecilien.

—Eene **Ghenouchellcke clute** van nu noch, van IV personagien te weten, de man, de ghebuer, dwijf ende de pape.—Dat es tspel van den **Heiligen sacramente** vander Nyeuwervaert.—Een abel spel ende een edel dinc van den **Hertoghe van Bruyswijc.**—Een abel spel van **Lanselvet van Denemerken.**—Fragment van een in nederrijnsch dialect geschreven **paaschspel.**—Een **tafelspeelken** van twee personagien, eenen man ende een wijf, gecleet up zijn boersche.—Ene sotte boerde ende ene goede sotternie (**truwanten**).—Een abel spel vanden **winter ende vanden somer.**

—— and **Winkel,** Jan te (*Eds.*) Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. Groningen, 1869-87. 20 v. in 8, 8°. —3192

Contents. **Aesopus.** Opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien Jan te Winkel.—**Assenede,** D. van. Floris ende Blancefloer. Mit inleiding en aanteekeningen door H. E. Moltzer.—**Aubri de Borgengoen.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Beets,** A. De "Disticha Catonis" in het middelnederlandsch.—**Brill,** W. G. (*Ed.*) Van Sinte Brandane.—**Cassamus.** Roman van. (Fragment.) Uitgegeven door E. Verwijs.—**Doon de Mayence.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Fergunt,** nieuwe uitgave van E. Verwijs.—**Flovent.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Geraert van Viane.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Gwidekijn van Sassen.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Helten,** W. L. van (*Ed.*) Van den Vos Reynarde.—**Holder,** A. (*Ed.*) Dat lyden ende die passie ons Heren Jhesu Christi.—**Huge van Bordeeus.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Kalff,** G. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche epische fragmenten.—**Lorreinen.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Loyhier en Malaert.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Maerlant,** J. van. Alexanders geesten. Op nieuw uitgegeven door J. Franck.—Episodes uit Maerlant's Historie van Troyen . . . uitgegeven door J. Verdam.—Naturen bloeme, uitgegeven door E. Verwijs.—Strophische gedichten, uitgegeven door E. Verwijs.—**Matthes,** J. C. (*Ed.*) Renout van Montalbaen.—Roman der Lorreinen.—***Moltzer,** H. E. (*Ed.*) Middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie ingeleid en toegelicht.—**Nevelingen-lied.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Ridder metten zwane.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Roelandslied.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Valentijn en nameloos.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Verwijs,** E. (*Ed.*) Van vrouwen ende van minne, middelnederlandsche gedichten uit de 14 en 15 eeuw.—**Willem van Oringen.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)—**Winkel,** J. te (*Ed.*) Roman van Moriaen.—Van de bere **Wisselau.** (Kalff, G., *Middelnederl. ep. fragm.*)

*For analysis *see* under Moltzer, H. E., in general alphabet.

Moluccas, or Spice islands.

ELCANO, J. S. de. Viajes al Maluco. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 4.)

—— FORREST, T. Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas. 1780.

—— LOAYSA, G. F. de. Viajes al Maluco. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 5.)

—— MAGALHAENS, or Magellen, F. de. Viajes al Maluco. 1837. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 4.)

—— MIDDLETON, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands. 1855. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine islands, Moluccas . . . at the close of the 16 century. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— **Argensola,** B. L. Two letters taken out of his treatise, called Conquista de las islas Malucas. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Fitz-Herbert,** H. Pithy description of the chiefe islands of Banda and Moluccas. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 697.)—**Gaëtan,** G. Relation del discoprimento dell' isole Molucche per le via dell Indie occidentale. 4 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 376.)—**Hemsley,** W. B. Report on the botany of the south eastern Moluccas. 126 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany*, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 101.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Les Moluques sous la domination hollandaise. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 223.)—**Middleton,** D. Voyage to Bantam, and the Molukkos, in 1607. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 332.)—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Voyage to the Moluccas. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 703.)—**Saavedra,** A. de. Viajes al Maluco. 47 pp. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viajes*, v. 5, p. 440.)—**Saris,** J. Voyage to the Red Sea, the Molukkos, and Japan, in 1611. 46 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 451.)—**Schlegel,** H., and Mueller, S. Overzigt der uit de Sunda-en Moluksche zeeën bekende visschen. 12 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)—**Schot,** A. Discourse of the present state of the Moluccas. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 86.)—**Wallace,** A. R. The Moluccas. 21 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 396.)

See also **Amboyna.—Banda islands.**

Molyneux, *Sir* Thomas, *M. D.* 1661-1733. Discourse concerning the Danish mounts, forts, and towers in Ireland. Dublin, 1725. sm. 4°. (*With* Boate, G., *Nat. hist. of Ireland.*) —1493

—— **Gallery of illustrious Irishmen.** No. XIII. Sir Thomas Molyneux. 80 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, pp. 305, 470, 604, 744.)

Molyneux, William, *LL. D.* 1656-98. The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated. To which is added, the case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles, argued by all the Judges of Ireland. London, 1720. 8°. 2577

—— **Mérian,** J. B. Sur le problème de M. 116 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 258; 1771, p. 367; 1772, p. 414; 1774, p. 439; 1775, p. 414; 1777, p. 355; 1779, p. 343; 1780, p. 399.)

Molza, Francesco Maria. 1489-1544. Poesie, colla vita dell' autore scritta da Pierantonio Serassi. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

—— **Novella.** 9 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 2, p. 215.)—**Sonetti** e canzone. 5 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 44.)

—— **Serassi,** P. A. Vita di M. 93 pp. (Molza, F. M., *Poesie*, p. 21.)

Mombert, Jacob Isidor, *D. D.* Authentic history of Lancaster county, in the state of Pennsylvania. [With illustrations.] Lancaster, 1869. 8°. 3574

—— (*Tr.*) Epistle general of James. *See* Lange, J. P., and Oosterzee, J. J. van.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistle general of Jude. *See* Fronmueller, G. F. C.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistles general of John. *See* Braune, K.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistles general of Peter. *See* Fronmueller, G. F. C.

Mommsen, August. 1821—. Athenae Christianae. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 2734

—— Chronologie. Untersuchungen ueber das kalenderwesen der Griechen, insonderheit der Athener. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2445

—— Delphika. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 1785

—— Heortologie. Antiquarische untersuchungen ueber die staedtischen feste der Athener. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 1715

Mommsen, Christian Matthias Theodor. 1817—. Etude sur Pline le jeune. Tr. par C. Morel. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 15.) —4153

—— Geschichte des roemischen muenzwesens. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 2765

—— Histoire de la monnaie romaine. Tr. par le Duc de Blacas. Paris, 1865-75. 4 v. 8°. 2763

—— History of Rome. Tr. with the author's sanction, and additions by Rev. William P. Dickson. With a preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. New ed. London, 1868. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 281; v. 36, 1857, p. 5; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 440; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 487.) 2754

—— History of Rome. The Provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. Tr. . . . by William P. Dickson. D. D., LL. D. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 2752

—— Roemische chronologie bis auf Caesar. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 2456

—— Roemische forschungen. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1864-78. 2 v. 8°. 2726

—— Roemisches staatsrecht. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —1325

The same. 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, abth. 1, 2. Leipzig. 1876-77. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Marquardt, J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 1, 2 aufl. v. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2.) —1325

—— Ueber den chronographen vom jahre 354, mit einem anhange ueber die quellen der chronik des Hieronymus. Leipzig, 1850. r. 8°. 2451

—— Die unteritalischen dialekte. Mit 17 tafeln und 2 karten. Leipzig, 1850. r. 8°. —2132

—— Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer. *See* Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T.

—— Die echte und die falsche **Acca Larentia.** 17 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer*, p. 91.)—**Index nominum** cum rerum enarratione. 34 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistularum libri IX*, p. 397.)—Ueber die **Lex Mamilia**, Roscia, Peducaea Alliena, Fabia. 6 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser.* v. 1, p. 221.)—Die **Libri Coloniarum.** 78 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Reiseberichte:** Sacerdotal-fasten; Etruskische alphabet; Griechische marmorchronik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 513.)

—— (*Ed.*) Codicis Vaticani N. 5766 in quo insunt juris antejustiniani fragmenta quae dicuntur Vaticana. Berolini, 1860. 4°. —1322

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Asiae, Provinciarvm Evropae Graecarvm, Illyrici, Latinae. Berolini, 1873. 2 v. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) 1231

Contents. Iuscriptiones **Ægypti** et Asiae, v. 3, pt. 1.—Res gestas Divi **Avgvsti**, v. 3, pt. 2.—Edictum **Diocletiani** de Pretiis rervm, v. 3, pt. 2.—Inscriptiones Provinciarvm **Evropae** Graecarvm, v. 3, pt. 1.—Inscriptionvm **Illyrici** partes I-VII, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—**Instrvmenta Dacica**, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Privilegia militvm veteranorvmque**, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Bruttiorum Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae Latinae. Berolini, 1883. 2 v. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 10, pts. 1, 2.) 1231

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni Latinae. Berolini, 1883. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 9.) 1231

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones confœderationis Helveticae Latinae. Turici, 1854. 4°. 1242

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae . . . Berolini, 1872-77. 1 v. in 2, 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 1231

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem. Accedunt elogia clarorum virorum, fasti anni Juliani fasti consulares ed. a Guilelmo Henzeno. Berolini, 1863. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1.) 1231

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones regni Neapolitani Latinae. Lipsiae, 1852. fo. 1251

—— (*Ed.*) Res gestae Divi Augusti. Ex monumentis ancyrano et apolloniensi. [With 3 pl.] Berolini, 1865. r. 8°. 2753

—— (*Ed.*) C. Julii Solini Collectanea rerum memorabilium. *See* Solinus, C. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Jordanis Romana et Getica. *See* Jornandes. *Bp. of Ravenna* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Clarorvm liberae rei pvblicae **virorvm elogia**; Fasti anni Jvliani. 138 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 275, 293.)

—— **Clason,** O. Ueber die abhandlung Th. Mommsen's "Cornelius Tacitus und Cluvius Rufus." 4 pp. (*In his* Tacitus und Sueton, p. 120.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Mommsen's History of Rome. 37 pp. (*In his* Hist. essays, 2 s. p. 234.)

—— **Allen,** W. P. Theodore Mommsen. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 445.)—**Boissier,** G. M. Th. Mommsen. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 798.)—**Keep,** R. P. Curtius, Mueller, and M. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 745.)—**Nipperdey,** K. An Theodor Mommsen. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 424.)

—— and others. Letters on the war between Germany and France. London, 1871. 12°. 1698

—— and **Studemund,** G. Analecta Liviana. [5 pl.] Lipsiae. 1873. 4°. 3252

Mommsen, Karl Johann Tycho. 1819—. Annotationis criticae supplementum ad Pindari Olympias. Berolini, 1864. 8°. 3266

—— (*Ed.*) Pindari Carmina. *See* Pindarus.

Momus, or an hour at Bath. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 16.)

Mon grand-oncle. 36 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernières pages*, p. 75.

Mon journal de la guerre de 7 ans. 3 v. Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst* von, *Mélanges*, v. 14-16. —1198

Mon journal de la guerre de 7 mois ou de Baviere en 1778. Ligne, K. J., *Fuerst* von, *Mélanges*, v. 17. —1198

Mon maitre de Français. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 427, 595.)

Mona antiqua restaurata. Rowlands, H. 1712

Monaci, Lorenzo de. 1375-1429. Ezerinus III ex ejusdem Historiae Venetae libro XIII. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 135.)

Monaco. Dilke, *Sir* C. W. Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. [*Anon.*] 1874.
Note.—A political satire.

—— Pemberton, H. History of Monaco. 1867.

—— Polson, J. Monaco and its gaming tables. 1881.

—— **C—,** P. Monaco. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 453.)—**Lilliput of the Corniche.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 81.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Bijoux du trésor de M. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 202.)

Monadnock. Bush, J. S. Cruise of the "Monadnock." 21 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, pp. 15, 201, 366.)

Monadology. Chalybaeus, H. M. Ueber eine monadologie als grundlage der ethik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 63.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. von. Ohne ueberschrift, enthaltend die sogenannte monadologie. 17 pp. (*Philos. schriften*, v. 6, p. 607.)—*The same.* Tr. into Eng. by F. H. Hedge. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 129.)

Monads. Schele de Vere, M. R. B. Monads. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 38.)

Monaldeschi, Giovanni, *Marquis* de. Le Bel, (—), *Père.* Relation de la mort du Marquis de M. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 285; Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots, Lettres*, et de Christine, *Reine de Suède*, v. 3, p. 331.)

Monaldeschi, Lodovico Bonconte de. 1327-1442. Fragmenta annalium Romanorum, 1328-40. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 525.)

Monaldi: a tale. Allston, W. 1203

Mon-Anam languages. Cust, R. N. *In his* Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies, p. 124. 7 pp.

Monantheuil, Henri de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Monarchia di Spagna. 153 pp. Campanella, T., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 77.

Monarchie, The. 273 pp. Lyndsay, *Sir* D., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 321; v. 3, p. 1.

Monarchie of man. Eliot, *Sir* J. 2 v. (Grosart, A. B., *Reprints.*) —1353

Monarchs retired from business. Doran, J. 2 v. 2195

Monarchy.

ALLEN, J. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. 1830.

—— CLARKE, T. B. Memoirs of the king's supremacy; and of the rise, progress, and results of the supremacy of the pope. 1809.

—— DORAN, J. Monarchs retired from business. 1857, 2 v.

—— ELIOT, *Sir* J. Monarchie of man. Ed. by Alexander B. Grosart. 1879, 2 v. (Grosart, A. B., *Reprints.*)

—— LACOMBE, F. Histoire de la monarchie en Europe. 1853-55, 4 v.

—— LAUDER, W. Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis. 1864. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 3.)

—— MARIANA, J. de. De rege et regis institutione libri III. 1599.

—— NOODT, G. Du pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience. 1714.

—— SAUMAISE, C. Defensio regia, pro Carolo I ad serenissimum Magnae Britanniae regem Carolum II. 1649.

—— SOZZINI, F. Contra Palaeologum de magistratu. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)

—— WIELAND, C. M. *In his* Gespraeche unter vier augen. 1822. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 42.)

—— WOLZOGEN, J. L. Annotationes ad Jonae Slichtingii quaestiones de magistratu, bello et defensione; Responsio ad annotationes in annotationes de magistratu, bello et privata defensione. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 10.)

—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de comparatione regiminis ecclesiastici et politici. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 291.)—**Asse,** E. Les conséquences du pouvoir absolu. Une page de l'histoire parlementaire du XVIII siècle. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 87.)—**Bochart,** S. De jure ac potestate regum. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 988.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur l'origine et la signification de la formule *par la grace de Dieu*, que les souverains mettent à la tête de leurs lettres. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 660; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 558.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Preuves de la préeminence de nos rois; Observation sur le titre de Très-Chrétien que portent nos rois. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, pp. 504, 533.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Autorité souveraine et le ministre. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 296.)—Droits de la nation et les devoir de la dynastie. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Ceriol,** F. F. El concejo y consejeros del principe. 21 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 317: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Constantinus VII, Flavius Porphyrogenitus,** *Emperor of the East.* Liber de administrando imperio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 133 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 157.)—**Dante Alighieri.** De monarchia. 179 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 507.)—**Diderot,** D. Principes de politique des souverains. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M. Examen de conscience sur les devoirs de la royauté. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 8.)—**Formy,** J. H. S. Sur le respect dû aux souverains. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 279.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* L'antimachiavel, ou examen du Prince de Machiavel, et réfutation du Prince de Machiavel. 241 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 59.)—**Giraldus de Barri,** *Cambrensis.* Ex De instructione principis libris III. 43 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 121.)—**Greville,** F. Treatise of monarchy. 231 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 5: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—**Griffet,** H. Du titre de Très-Chrétien; Des titres de Consul et d'Auguste donnés à Clovis. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, pp. 524, 538.)—**Harrison,** F. Monarchy. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 613.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the spirit of monarchy. 23 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 441.)—**Helinand,** *of Froidmont.* De bono regimine principis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 735.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Ueber recht und gewalt, oder philosophische erwaegung eines aufsatzes von dem Herrn Hofrath Wieland, ueber das goettliche recht der obrigkeit. 46 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 419.)—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Βασιλικων δωρων, sive de institutione Principis; Jus liberae monarchiae; Pro jure regio, quod potestas regum summa sit, Deoque uni obnoxia. 142 pp. (*Opere*, pp. 127, 409.)—**Jonas,** *Bp. of Orleans.* De institutione regia. 12 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 324; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 279.)—**Keyserling,** H. C., *Comte* de. Recherches sur l'abrogation du droit d'elire un roi des Romains, faussement imputée à l'empereur Henri VI. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 465.)—**Lipsius,** J. Monita et exempla politica, libri II. 199 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 321.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Il principe. 128 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same.* Tr. into Eng. 274 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Jus regium; or, the just and solid foundations of monarchy. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Mariana,** J. de. Del Rey y de la institucion real. 114 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 463: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*)—**Milton,** J. Tenure of kings and magistrates; proving that it is lawfull . . . to call to account a tyrant. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 450.)—**Montégut,** E. De l'idée de monarchie universelle. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 194.)—**Navarrete,** P. F. Conservacion de monarquias. 98 pp. (*Obras*, p. 449: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 25.)—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** Oratio de regis officiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 611.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Les origines de la monarchie. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 701.)—**Peter,** W. Thoughts on the present crisis. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 215.)—**Piganiol de la Force,** J. A. Des titres de Majesté, Sire, et autres qualifications royales. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 542.)—**Saavedra Fajardo,** D. de. Idea de un principe politico-cristiano, representada en cien empresas. 267 pp. (*Obras*, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Savaron,** J. Traictés de la souveraineté du roi et de son royaume. 60 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 444.)—**Sedulius Scotus.** De rectoribus christianis et convenientibus regulis quibus est res publica rite gubernanda. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 291.)—**Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemais.* Oratio de regno. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 1049.)—**Theophylactus,** *Abp. of Bulgaria.* Institutio regia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 126, p. 249.)—**Treschow,** N. Philosophisk-politiske betragtninger over rangs og titlers vaerd og anvaendelse i monarchiske stater. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 239.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject. 196 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 223.)—**V.,** J. Is monarchy an anachronism. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 411.)

See also **Great Britain,** *King.*—**Obedience.**

Monarchy of France, The. Tooke, W. 1663

Monarchy revived. Eglesfield, F. 1544

Monarquia Indiana. Torquemada, J. de. 3 v. 1651

Monasteries.

ARCHDALL, M. Monasticon Hibernicum. 1873.

—— BIRCH, W. de G. Fasti monastici aevi Saxonici. 1873.

—— DODD, C. (Hugh Tootell). Church history of England, 1500-1688 . . . being a complete account of the divorce, supremacy, dissolution of monasteries . . . 1737-42, 3 v.

—— DUGDALE, *Sir* W. Monasticon Anglicanum. 1846, 8 v.

—— LENOIR, A. A. Architecture monastique. 1852–56, 2 v.

—— MONTROND, C. M. J. M. F. de. Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 16.)

—— WALCOTT, M. E. C. English student's monasticon. (Introduction.) 1879. (*In his* Church work and life in Eng. minsters, v. 2.)

—— WILLIAMS, *Sir* J. Account of the monastic treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various houses in England. 1836. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.*)

—— WRIGHT, T. (*Ed.*) Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* No. 26.)

— **Adroald.** Donatio ad monasterium construendum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1135; v. 136, p. 1185.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury* [*attributed to*]. Judicium de stabilitate monachorum in locis in quibus se stabiles esse promiserunt. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 333.)—**Birch,** W. de G. On 3 lists of monasteries compiled in the 13 century. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 45.) —Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 241.)—**Busch,** J., *Prior of Sulta.* De reformatione monasteriorum quorundam Saxoniae libri IV. 198 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, pp. 476, 806.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conti* di. Suppression de quelques communautés et établissements religieux. 57 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire,* p. 265.)—Copy of **a charter of Inspeximus** remaining among the records in the tower of London . . . 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 154.)—**Chester,** G. J. Notes on the Coptic Dayrs of the Wady Natrûn. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 105.)—**Cody,** E. G. Daily life in a modern monastery. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 517.) —**Ethelbert,** *King of Kent.* Donationes ad diversas ecclesias. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 341.)—**Fall of the monasteries.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 309.)—**Foulques IV** (*le Réchin*), *Count of Anjou.* Donationes piae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 480; v. 162, p. 1097.)—**Froude,** J. A. Dissolution of the monasteries. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 127.)—**Gervase,** *of Canterbury.* Mappa mundi. 36 pp. (*Hist. works,* v. 2, p. 414: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)—**Hills,** G. M. On the priories of Ulvescroft and Charley. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 165.)—**Hugues,** *Count of Troyes.* Donationes [ad monasteriis]. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1459.)—**Ida,** *St., Countess of Boulogne.* Donationes ecclesiasticae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 459.)—**Jessopp,** A. Daily life in a mediaeval monastery. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 100.)—**Mann,** (—), *Abbé.* Short chronological account of the religious establishments made by English Catholics on the continent of Europe. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13, 1800, p. 251.)—Diplomata XXXVI varia **Misniae** et Thuringiae monasteria concernentia. 16 pp. (Meucke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 763.)—Constitutum de **monasteriis regni Francorum.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 323.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. La ruine des monastères. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 225.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De monasteriorum erectione, et monachorum institutione. 67 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 5, p. 361.)—**Nangis,** (—), *Marquis* de. The monk's nemesis. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 400.)—Inventories and valuations of **religious houses** at the time of the dissolution. With remarks and notes by Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. 49 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 201.)—**Scottish religious houses abroad.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 163.)—**Suppression of monasteries.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 237.)—**Tales of the cloister.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 132.)—**Teresa de Jesus,** *Santa.* Libro de las fundaciones; Modo de visitar los conventos de religiosas. 89 pp. (*Escritos,* v. 1, pp. 173, 289: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Troche,** N. M. Ancien monastère des filles du Calvaire. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 520.)—**Vadian,** J. De collegiis monasteriisque Germaniae veteribus. 84 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, pp. 1, 33.)

See also **Abingdon.—Admont.—Alcobaça.—Aldersbach.—Altaich.—Altenzelle.—Anchin.—Athos,** *Mt.*—**Auch.—Austin Friars.—Barnwell.—Batalha.—Benedictheuren.—Bicknacre.—Blaise.—Blandin.—Brauweiler.—Bridlington.—Caen.—Coldingham priory.—Daphni.—Derbyshire.—Durham.—Edchmiadzin.—Egmont.—Einsiedlen.—Erfurt.—Esserent.—Evesham.—Finchale priory.—Floreffe.—Furness.—Glastonbury.—Gottweih.—Hagios Theologos.—Halywell.—Hayles.—Hersfeld.—Hildesheim.—Jarcy.—Kent.—Levant.—Leicester.—Liessies.—Lilleshall.—Longjumeau.—Manbuisson.—Middlesex.—Mont St. Michel.—Monte Casino.—Montsalvy.—Mousson.—Neresheim.—Neuberg.—Norwich.—Notre-Dame du Val.—Osterhoven.—Ottenbeuern.—Ourscamp.—Pegau.—Pershore.—Pontigny.—Quedlinburg.—Reading.—Redon.—Ripon.—St. Amand.—St. Benoit-sur-Loire.—St. Bertin.—St. Blasius.—St. Denis.—St. Gall.—St. Ghislain.—St. Helen's.—St. Hubert.—St. Mary of the Cliff.—St. Projet.—Sénanque.—Sindelfingen.—Solesmes.—Somersetshire.—Southwick.—Staffordshire.—Trulegh.—Venice.—Verdun.—Weissemburg.—Winchcombe.—Wolfenbuettel.—Worcester.—Ystrad Marchell.** *Also* names of countries.

Monastery, The. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels,* v. 18, 19. 1268

Monastic orders. *See* Monasticism.

Monastic rules. *See* Monasticism, *Monastic rules.*

Monasticism.

FOSBROKE, T. D. British monachism. 1843.

—— HÉLYOT, P. Dictionnaire des ordres religieux. 1847–59, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 20–23.)

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Legends of the monastic orders. 1863.

—— LAUNOI, J. de. Opera omnia, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.

—— LEA, H. C. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 1867.

—— MONTALEMBERT, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Monks of the west. 1861–67, 5 v.

—— OUIN-LACROIX, C. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers et des confréries religieuses de la capitale de la Normandie. 1850.

—— PARKINSON, A. Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica. 1726.

— **Birch,** W. de G. On the succession of the abbots of Malmesbury. 32 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, pp. 314, 446.)—**Bixby,** J. T. Services of the monastic orders. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 63.)—**Brunel.** Sententia de ordinibus religiosis. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Butler,** C. Short historical account of the principal monastic orders of the Church of Rome. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 165.)—**Carrias,** V. Spanish rulers and writers. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 385; v. 87, 1876, p. 48.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Adversus oppugnatores vitae monasticae; Comparatio potentiae, divitiarum et excellentiae regis cum monacho in verissima et christiana philosophia viventc. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, pp. 319, 387.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Female charity, lay and monastic. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 774.)—**Convent life.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 607.)—**Dantier,** A. Réforme monastique au XVII siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 728.)—**Delaunay,** F. Monachisme juif, et Christianisme primitif. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 681.)—**Early Christian monachism.** 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 289.)—**Emerson,** R. Early history of monasticism, from the original sources. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, 1844, pp. 309, 464, 632.)—Monasticism in **England.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 483.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Ad monachos. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 405.)—De emendanda vita monachica. [*Gr. et Lat.*]

91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 729.)—**Eutropius,** *St., Bp. of Valencia.* Epistola de districtione monachorum et ruina monasteriorum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 15.)—**Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* Rerum monachalium rationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1251.)—**Exhortatio ad monachos;** Exhortatio ad sponsam Christi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, pp. 71, 77.)—**Foisset, T.** Les moines d'occident par le Comte de Montalembert. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 624.)—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Charires.* Laus vitae monasticae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 373.)—**Grandi,** G. Dissertatio de Sancti Petri Damiani et Avellanitarum instituto Camaldulensi. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 17.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Adversus eos [monachos] qui castigationes aegre ferunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 307.)—**Guido,** *Abbot of Farfa.* Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii Sancti Pauli Romae. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1191.)—**Guigues I,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Consuetudines Carthusienses. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 631.)—Epistola seu tractatus ad fratres de monte Dei. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 307.)—**Guigues II,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Liber de quadripertito exercitio cellae. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 787.)—**Heinrich** *von Hessen.* De vita coenobitica [*versio Suecana*]. 23 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 105.)—**Hisely,** J. J. Les ordres monastiques et les cloîtres de la Suisse. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 403.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De institutione Novitiorum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 925.)—**Hugues** *de Fouilloi.* De claustro animae. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 1017.)—**Hyperechius,** *Abbot.* Adhortatio ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1471.)—Origin and progress of monachism in **Ireland.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 583.)—**Joannes,** *Bp. of Antioch.* De disciplina monastica et de monasteriis laicis non tradendis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1117.)—**Lake,** W. C. Montalembert and the origin of monasticism in the east and west. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 19.)—**Luther,** M. Bedenken und unterricht von den kloestern und allen geistlichen geluebden, 1522. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, p. 1.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Geschichte des moenchthums in der zeit seiner entstehung und ersten ausbildung. 61 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. De queiques récents travaux d'histoire monastique. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 462.)—**Nicolaus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De vita monastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 611; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 891.)—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* Liber de monastica exercitatione; Tractatus de voluntaria pauperitate. De monachorum praestantia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 110 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, pp. 719, 967, 1061.)—**Orsiesius,** *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* Doctrina de institutione monachorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 869; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 451.)—**Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Ægyptiorum monachorum historia sive paradisus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 441.)—Anonymi dialogus de diversarum **religionum origine.** 42 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 11.)—**Rise of monachism.** 12 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 28.)—**Robert** *de Torigni, Abbot.* De immutatione ordinis monachorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1309.)—**Schaff,** P. Rise and progress of monasticism. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 384.)—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thmuis.* Epistola ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 925.)—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Diadema monachorum. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 593.)—**Smith,** C. C. Western monasticism. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 400.)—**Specimen monachologiae.** 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 71.)—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* De rebus in administratione sua gestis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1211.)—**Theoleptus,** *Patriarch of Philadelphia.* De abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 381.)—**Thomas,** *Bp. of Marga.* Historia monastica. [*Syriac and Lat.*] 39 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 463.)—**Walker,** J. Monastic institutions. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 54.)

See also **Benedictines.—Carthusians.—Cistercians.—Dominicans.—Franciscans.—Jesuits.—Religious orders.**

Monasticism, *Monastic rules.*

Ancren riwle; a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life. 1853. (*Camden Soc.* No. 57.)

—— Benoit, *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Codex regularum; Concordia regularum. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103.)

—— **Anselmus,** *Bp. of Havelberg.* Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1091.)—**Antonius,** *St., Abbot.* Regulae ac praecepta ad monachos; Spiritualia documenta regulis adjuncta. Admonitiones et documenta varia ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 1066, 1073, 1079.)—**Arbrissel,** R. d'. Regulae sanctimonialium Fontis-Ebraldi; Praecepta recte vivendi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1079.)—**Arnulfus de Boerlis,** *of Laon.* Speculum monachorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 1175.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Regula ad servos Dei. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1377.)—Regula, cum statutis ordinis Sancti Augustini in Dania 1275-1357. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 628.)—**Aurélien,** *St., Bp. of Arles.* Regula ad monachos; Regula ad virgines. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, pp. 385, 397.)—**Balsamo,** T. Epistola de rasophoris seu raso indutis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 138, p. 1359.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesareta.* Ascetica; Constitutiones monasticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31, pp. 619, 1321.)—Regula ad monachos. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 483.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* De praecepto et dispensatione. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 859.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Réglement du Séminaire des filles de la propagation de la foi. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 474.)—**Callistus and Ignatius,** *Monks of Xanthopulus.* Methodus et regula de his qui elegerunt pacifice vivere et monastice. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 635.)—**Cassianus,** J., *Abbot.* De coenobiorum institutis libri XII. 212 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 49, p. 53.)—**Chrodegang,** *St., Bp. of Metz.* Regula canonicorum. 19 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 565; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1057.)—**Columban,** *St.* Regula coenobialis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 209.)—**Cyrillus,** *Preceptor of the order of the Holy Spirit, in Saxony.* Regula ordinis Sancti Spiritus in Saxia. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 1137.)—**Disciplina monasterii Salmuriensis.** 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 126.)—**Donatus,** *St., Bp. of Besançon.* Regula ad virgines. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 273.)—**Dunstan,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Regula monachorum et sanctimonialium. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 475.)—**Etienne,** *St., of Muret.* Regula. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1135.)—**Ferreol,** *St., Bp. of Uzes.* Regula ad monachos. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 959.)—Antiquae **formulae oblationis puerorum** in monasteriis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 157.)—**Fructuosus,** *St., Bp. of Braga.* Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, pp. 1097, 1109.)—**Guido,** *Abbot of Farfa.* Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii Sancti Pauli Romae. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1191.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Regula monachorum. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 329.)—**Hugues V,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Statuta. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 881.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Expositio in regulam Sancti Augustini. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 881.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Regula ordinis sancti Spiritus de Saxia. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 1129.)—**Irene Augusta,** *Empress of the East.* Typicum sive regula pro monasterio Sanctae Deiparae Gratia-Plenae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 985.)—**Isaias,** *St.* Regula ad monachos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 427.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Regula monachorum. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 867.)—Regulae caput XXV quod deest in editis. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 160.)—**Lambert,** *Carthusian prior of Squillace.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1149.)—**Leandro,** *St., Bp. of Seville.* Regula. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 871.)—**Macarius,** *St., of Alexandria, Abbot of Nitria.* Regula ad monachos. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 446.)—**Magister,** *Auct. incert.* Ad monachos regula. 55 pp.

(Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 943.)—**Malou,** J. B., *Bp. of Bruges.* Décret sur le gouvernement des religieuses et sur les regles de la vie monastique. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 83, p. 553.)—Statuta **Nosocomii Ambianensis.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 713.)—Regula fratrum et sororum **Nosocomii Belvacensis.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 715.)—**Pachomius,** *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* Regula et praecepta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 945; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 61.)—**Paulus,** *St., Abbot.* Regula ad monachos. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 949.)—**Pierre de Celle,** *Bp. of Chartres.* De disciplina claustrali. 21 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 452; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1097.)—Antiqua **regula monastica.** 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 161.)—**Richard,** *Abbot of Fleury.* Collectio consuetudinum et jura ecclesiae de regula. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1303.)—**Seraplon,** and others. Regula ad monachos. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 433.)—**Stephanus,** *St., Abbot.* Regula ad monachos. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 949.)—Regula monasterii **Tarnatensis.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 977.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium. In his* Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1813.)—Monachorum poenae quotidianae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 138.)—Poenae monasteriales. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 78; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1733.)—**Vigilius,** *Deacon.* Regula monachorum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 373.)—Regula cujusdam patris ad **virgines.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1051.)—Meditationes **vitae monasterialis** secundum regulas ordinum Sanctorum Basilii et Benedicti [*versio Suecana*]. 41 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 153.)

See also the references under **Monasteries.** *Also* names of orders, as **Benedictines.—Cistercians.—Jesuits,** *etc. Also* **Asceticism.—Catholic church,** *Government.*

Monasticon, O, romance. Herculano de Carvalho e Aranjo, A. 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 3, 4.) —1108

Monasticon Anglicanum. Dugdale. *Sir* W. 8 v. 1581

Monasticon Hibernicum. Archdall, M. —1272

Monastier, Antoine. Histoire de l'église vaudoise depuis son origine et des Vaudois du Piémont jusqu'à nos jours. Avec un appendice. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —3284

Monatliches verzeichniss der neuigkeiten und fortsetzungen des deutschen buchhandels. [Leipzig], 1869. 4°. W.23

Monatlich-herausgegebenen insectenbelustigung. Roesel, A. J. 4 v. —2646

Monaxonida. RIDLEY, S. O. Report on the Monaxonida. 1887. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 20.)

Monboddo, James Burnet, *Lord. See* Burnet. J., *Lord Monboddo.*

Moncada, Francisco de, *Conde de Osuña.* 1586–1635. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. 63 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

—— **Lavergne,** L. de. Historiens espagnols: Mendoza; Moncada; Melo. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 286.)

Moncada, Hugo de. Baeça, G. de. Vida de el famoso Caballero M. 64 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 24, p. 15.)

Moncaut, Justin Edouard Mathieu. *See* Cenac-Moncaut, J. E. M.

Moncel, Théodose Achille Louis. *Vicomte* du. *See* Du Moncel, T. A. L., *Vicomte.*

Moncey, Rose Adrien de. Headley, J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 215. 19 pp.

Monciel, Terrier de. Pingaud, L. Un ministre de Louis XVI; Terrier de Monciel, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 577.)

Monck, *Capt.* John. 17 *cent.* Account of a voyage performed in 1619 and '20. With a description of the old and new Greenland. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 419.)

Monck, Mary C. F. First and second. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 168.)—**Lady Clare.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 460.)—**The Redeemed vow.** A fragment. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 183.)

Monck. *See also* Monk.

Monckhoven, Désiré van. 1834—. Photographic optics; including the description of lenses and enlarging apparatus. Tr. from the French. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1528

Moncog, *Cavalier* de. Coblas. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 131.)

Moncreiff, *Sir* Henry Wellwood, *D. D.* Sermons. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 105.) *See also* Edin. Rev. v. 47, 1828, p. 242.

Moncreiff, *Sir* Henry Wellwood, *D. D.* 1809—. Robert Smith Candlish. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of,* 1843, v. 2, p. 139.)

—— **Crerar,** T. Sir Henry Wellwood Moncreiff. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of,* 1843, v. 4, p. 419.)

Moncrieff, *Lieut.* Colin Campbell Scott. Irrigation in Southern Europe: being the report of a tour of inspection of the irrigation works of France, Spain, and Italy, undertaken in 1867-68 for the government of India. With an appendix. London, 1868. 8°. —2724

Moncrieff, Henry W., *Lord of Tullibole.* A visit to my discontented cousin. 91 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, pp. 553, 702; v. 80, 1869, pp. 22, 155, 285.)

Moncrieff, Robert Hope (A. R. Hope. *pseud.*) Book about dominies, being the reflections and recollections of a member of the profession. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1867. 12°. —2387

Moncrieff, Thomas. Memoirs concerning the ancient alliance between the French and Scots, and the privileges of the Scots in France. Glasgow, 1819. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica,* v. 4.) 2567

Moncrieff, William Thomas. —1857. Selections from dramatic works. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 3383

Contents. **All at Coventry,** v. 3. — **Birthday dinner;** or, the parson's nose, v. 2.—**Borrowing a husband;** or, sleeping out, v. 1. — **Bringing home the bride;** or, the husband's first journey, v. 1.—**Giovanni in London;** or, the libertine reclaimed, v. 3. — **Giselle;** or, the phantom night dancers, v. 1.—**Heart of London;** or, the sharper's progress, v. 1.—**Home for the holidays;** or, young master, v. 3.—**How to take up a bill;** or, the village Vauxhall, v. 2.—The **Kiss and the rose;** or, love in the nursery grounds, v. 2.—**Monsieur Mallet;** or, my daughter's letter, v. 1.—**Monsieur Tousson,** v. 3.—**One fault;** or, a husband's honor, v. 1.—**Peer and the peasant;** or, England's family, v. 2.—**Rochester;** or, Charles II's merry days, v. 3.—**Sam Weller;** or, the Pickwickians, v. 2.—**Scamps of London;** or, the cross roads of life, v. 1.—The **Secret;** or, natural magic, v. 3.—The **Somnambulist;** or, the white phantom, v. 2.—**Tarnation strange;** or, more Jonathans, v. 1.—The **Tobit's dog,** v. 2.—**Tom and Jerry;** or, life in London, v. 3.—The **Winterbottoms;** or, my aunt the dowager, v. 2.—**Zoroaster;** or, the spirit of the star, v. 3.

—— Excursion to Kenilworth, with . . . full particulars of the gorgeous fête given . . . to Queen Elizabeth in the year 1575. Leamington, 1824. 12°. 1528

—— Excursion to Stratford-upon-Avon: with historical and descriptive notices of the town, church, Shakspeare's house, and other remarkable buildings; together with a compendious life of Shakspeare . . . Leamington, 1824. 12°. 1466

—— **All at Coventry**; or, love and laugh: a musical farce. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Bashful man**: a farce. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Beggar of Cripplegate**; or, the humours of bluff King Hal: a drama. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 11.)—**Cataract of the Ganges**; or, the Rajah's daughter: a grand romantic drama. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Diamond arrow**: a petit comedy. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Eugene Aram**; or, Saint Robert's cave: a drama. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Giovanni in London**; or, the libertine reclaimed: an operatic extravaganza. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Gipsy Jack**; or, the Napoleon of humble life: an extravaganza. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 9.)—**Joconde**; or, the festival of the Rosiere: a musical comedy. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**Lear of private life**; or, father and daughter: a domestic drama. 53 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 7.)—**Monsieur Tonson**: a farce. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Pestilence of Marseilles**; or, the 4 thieves: a melo-drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 11.)—**Ravens of Orleans**, a romantic drama. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15.)—**Reform**; or, John Bull triumphant: a patriotic drama. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 13.)—**Rochester**; or, King Charles II's merry days: a musical comedy. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 11.)—**Shakspeare's festival**; a new Comedy of errors: a drama. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Shipwreck of the Medusa**; or, the fatal raft. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 12.)—**Somnambulist**; or, the phantom of the village: a dramatic entertainment. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—**Spectre bridegroom**; or, a ghost in spite of himself: a farce. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)—**Tom and Jerry**; or, life in London: an operatic extravaganza. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)—**Van Diemen's Land**: an operatic drama. 76 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)

Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de. **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 659.)

Mondcyclen der Hellenen, Geschichte der. Boeckh, A. 2453

Monde avant la création de l'homme, Le. Zimmermann, W. F. A. —1613

Monde primitif. Court de Gébelin, A. 9 v. 2452

Monde primitif. Unger, F. W. Table Drawer

Mondéjar, Inigo Lopez de Mendoza, *Marques* de. 16 *cent.* Mémoire présenté au roi Philippe II pour justifier sa conduite pendant la campagne qu'il dirigea contre les Morisques en 1569. 96 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 1.)

Mondes, Les. *See* Moigno, F. N. M., *Abbé*.

Mone, Franz Joseph. 1796–1871. Uebersicht der niederlaendischen volksliteratur aelterer zeit. Tuebingen, 1838. 8°. 2256

—— Untersuchungen zur geschichte der teutschen heldensage. Quedlinburg, 1836. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 1.) —3124

—— **Missae Gallicanae** XI detectae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 863.)

—— (*Ed.*) Altteutsche schauspiele. Quedlinburg, 1841. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 21.) —3124

Contents. **Christi auferstehung.—Fronleichnam.—Mariae himmelfart.**

—— (*Ed.*) Lateinische hymnen des mittelalters aus handschriften herausg. und erklaert. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1853–55. 3 v. 8°. —1245

Contents. **Heiligen-lieder**, v. 3. — **Lieder an Gott und die engel**, v. 1.—**Marienlieder**, v. 2.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Einleitung in das Nibelungenlied von M. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 210.)—**Otnit.** 34 pp. (Rev. of, by K. K. F. W. Lachmann, *in his* Kleinere schriften, v. 1, p. 278.)

—— and **Massmann,** Johann Ferdinand. Zur sage von Theophilus, Gerbert, Faust. 23 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 155.)

Monet, Philibert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Monette, John Wesley, *M. D.* —1851. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi, by the 3 great European powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and subsequent occupation, settlement, and extension of civil government by the United States until the year 1846. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3585

Money, *Lieut.-Col.* Edward. Cultivation and manufacture of tea. 4 ed., rev. and suppl. by additional chapters. London, 1883. 8°. —4683

Money, Walter. First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war, A. D. 1643–6. 2 ed., illustr. London, 1884. p. 8°. 1517

Money, William Taylor. Pering and Money on ship building. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 28.)

Money.

Acts of Congress relating to the national debt and the government currency, 1842–75 inclusive. 1876, 2 v.

—— Appleton, N. Remarks on currency and banking. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— Bagehot, W. Lombard street: a description of the money market. 1873.

—— — Some articles on the depreciation of silver and on topics connected with it. 1877.

—— Cernuschi, H. Numisma; or, "legal tender." 1877.

—— Cooper, P. Coin and paper currency. 1883. (*In his* Ideas for a science of good government.)

—— Copleston, E., *Bp. of Llandaff*. Letter to Robert Peel . . . on the pernicious effects of a variable standard of value . . . [*Anon.*] 1819.

—— Del Mar, A. History of money in ancient countries from the earliest times to the present. 1885.

—— Felt, J. B. Historical account of the Massachusetts currency. 1839.

—— Fleetwood, W. Chronicon preciosum: or, an account of English gold and silver money. 1745.

The same. 1854. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— France. Ministère des finances. Enquête sur les principes et les faits généraux qui régissent la circulation monétaire et fiduciaire. 1867–69, 6 v.

—— Fullarton, J. On the regulation of currencies. 1845.

—— Gallatin, A. A. A. Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. 1831.

The same. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3.)

—— — Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several United States. 1841. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3; *Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— Gray, J. Lectures on the nature and use of money. 1848.

—— Hertzka, T. Waehrung und handel. 1876.

—— Hollingbery, R. H. Handbook on gold and silver. By an Indian official. [*Anon.*] 1878.
—— Howe, J. B. Common sense, mathematics, and the metaphysics of money. 1881.
—— Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. Illustr. by 20 diagrams. Ed., with an introd. by H. S. Foxwell. 1884.
—— — Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1876.
—— Laughlin, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1886.
—— Leake, S. M. Historical account of English money. 1793.
—— Lenormant, F. Essai sur l'organisation politique et économique de la monnaie, dans l'antiquité. 1863.
—— — La monnaie dans l'antiquité. 1878–79, 3 v.
—— Letter on currency matters; to the people of the United States. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
—— Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. 1877.
—— Lloyd, W. W. Panics and their panaceas. The theory of money, metallic or paper, in relation to healthy and disturbed interchange. 1869.
—— Loyd, S. J., *Baron Overstone.* Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency. 1858.
—— McCulloch, H. Bi-metallism. 1879.
—— McCulloch, J. R. Treatise on metallic and paper money and banks. 1858.
—— Maclaren, J. Sketch of the history of the currency. 1858.
—— Mexico. Secretaria de Fomento. La crisis monetaria. Estudios sobre la crisis mercantil y la depreciacion de la plata. 1886.
—— Observations on the state of the currency, with suggestions for equalising its value, and reducing to uniformity the banking system in the United States. 1829. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
—— Ogden, J. de P. Remarks on the currency of the United States. 1840–41. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
—— Oresme, N. Traictie de la première invention des monnoies. 1864.
—— Patterson, R. H. Economy of capital. 1865.
—— Phillips, H., Jr. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. 1865–66, 2 v.
—— Pollexfen, *Sir* H. Discourse of trade, coyn, and paper credit. [*Anon.*] 1697.
—— Poor, H. V. Money and its laws. 1877.
—— — Resumption and the silver question. 1878.
—— Price, B. Currency and banking. 1876.
—— — Principles of currency. 1869.
—— Queipo, V. V. Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires des anciens peuples. 1859, 3 v.
—— Raguet, C. Treatise on currency and banking. 1840.
—— Senior, N. W. Three lectures on the cost of obtaining money, and on some effects of private and government paper money. 1830. (*Political tracts*, 1831.)
—— Stirling, P. J. Australian and Californian gold discoveries. 1853.
—— Sumner, W. G. History of American currency. 1875.
—— Tooke, T. Inquiry into the currency principle. 1844.
—— Treatise on the currency and the exchanges, proposing a remedy for the evils that exist in relation to them, by the establishment of a general exchange office, which shall also be the fiscal agent of the government. 1841. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)
—— Tucker, G. Theory of money and banks investigated. 1839.
—— Vissering, W. On Chinese currency. 1877.
—— Walker, F. A. Money. 1878.
—— — Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1879.
—— Webster, P. Political essays on the nature of money. 1791.
—— Wilson, A. J. Reciprocity, bimetallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.
—— Wilson, J. Capital, currency, and banking. 1847.

—— **Abbott,** W., and Guernsey, A. H. Making money. 46 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 735; v. 24, 1862, pp. 16, 306.)—**Allison,** W. B. Currency of the future. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 535.)—**Atkinson,** E. An easy lesson in money and banking. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 195.)—**Audley,** G. F. L'union monétaire. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 644.)—**Baird,** H. C. Money and its substitutes. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 345.)—**Bamberger,** L. Die entthronung eines weltherrschers. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 275.)—*In his* Das gold der zukunft. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 129.)—**Bentham,** J. Circulating annuities, etc. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 105.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur l'évaluation de nos monnaies et de nos mésures (anciennes). 34 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 488.)—**Bonnet,** V. Projet de monnaie internationale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 628.)—Report of the **bullion Committee.** 32 pp. (Huskisson, W., *Speeches*, v. 1, p. 179.)—Pamphlets on the **bullion question.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 448.)—**Capital** and currency. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 191.)—Three letters on the proposed **change of currency.** 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 360.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. La question monétaire. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 189.)—**Chevalier,** M. Le système monétaire. Le simple et le double étalon. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 556.)—Method of increasing the quantity of **circulating money:** upon a new and solid principle. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 1.)—**Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Mémoires sur les monnaies. 93 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 581.)—**Congreve,** *Sir* W. On the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1820, p. 437.)—**Corn and bullion.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 221.)—Relation of **corn and currency.** 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 285.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On olden money-bags. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 139.)—**Currency.** 28 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 298; v. 3, 1840, p. 80.)—**Currency and history.** 46 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Currency, past and present.** 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 168.)—**Currency question.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 579.)—History and exposition of the currency question. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 448.)—**Currency reform.** 36 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 167, 195.)—**Darimon,** A. Question de l'uniformité monétaire. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 514.)—**Davanzati Bostichi,** B. Lezione delle monete; Notizia de' cambj. 47 pp. (*In his* Scisma d'Inghilterra, p. 129.)—Pernicious effects of **degrading the standard of money.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 468.)—**Depreciation of gold.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 88.)—**Economical and secure currency.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 53.)—**"Economist"** on bullion. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 507.)—**Ellicott,** T. Report on the currency. 15 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)—**Financial**

crisis. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 164.)—**Gassendi, P.** Abacus sestertialis, seu de valore antiquae monetae ad nostram redactae. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 475.)—**Gibbon, J. H.** Ancient money transactions. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 266.)—**Giffen, R.** Case against bimetallism. 25 pp. (*In his* Essays in finance, p. 286; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 278.)—**Gilbert, D.** Plain statement of the bullion question. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 17.)—Effects of the discoveries of **gold.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 546.)—**Guineas** an unnecessary and expensive incumbrance on commerce. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 101.)—**Hazlitt, W.** On the want of money. 34 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Hill, N. P.** Gold and silver as standards of value. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 307.)—**Horn, J. E.** Convention monétaire du 23 Déc. 1865. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 77.)—De la circulation fiduciaire. Les banques d'émission en Prusse. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 703.)—**Hume, D.** Of money. 15 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Huskisson, W.** Depreciation of the currency. 116 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 1, p. 50.)—**James, H.** Essay on the currency. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 501.)—**Jevons, W. S.** Bimetallism. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 750.)—**Lang, G. S.** Currency. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 109.)—**Lapparent, (—).** Poids et mesures, monnaies. 16 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 485.)—**Law, J.** Money and trade considered: with a proposal for supplying the nation with money, 1720; An exact list of all the bubbles. 45 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 775.)—**Leber, J. M. C.** Observations supplémentaires sur l'évaluation des anciennes monnales. 6 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 7, p. 521.)—Observations sur le besant. 10 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 18, p. 356.)—**Lenormant, F.** Money in ancient Greece and Rome. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 504.)—**Léon, (—).** Question monétaire en Belgique. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 192.)—**Le Touzé, C.** Question monétaire et le rapport de la commission. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 624.)—Question monétaire et les conférences internationales de 1881. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1149.)—L'unité d'étalon et la démonétisation de l'argent. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Locke, J.** Some considerations of the consequences of lowering the interest, and raising the value of money. 206 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Lubbock, J.** History of money. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 789.)—**Mariana, J. de.** Tratado de la moneda de vellon. 17 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 577: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Mill, J. S.** Currency juggle. 14 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 1, p. 42.)—**Monetary reform.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 436.)—**National currency.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 204.)—**Parieu, E. de.** Les embarras de la question monétaire. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 163.)—Monnale internationale. Etat actuel de la question. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 343.)—Question de l'uniformité monétaire en 1871; 1878. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 41, 1871, p. 84; *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 720.)—Question monétaire. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 699; 1860, v. 2, p. 5; 1861, v. 3, p. 209; 1865, v. 6, p. 712.)—Question monétaire et l'opportunité de sa solution. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 663.)—L'union monétaire de France, de l'Italie, de la Belgique, et de la Suisse. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 617.)—**Passy, H. P.** Rapport . . . relatifà la circulation fiduciaire. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 339.)—**Paterson, W.** Universal remedy for diseases incident to coin. 34 pp. (*Writings*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Patterson, R. H.** Currency and its reform. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 837.)—**Petty, *Sir* W.** Quantulumcunque concerning money, 1682. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 472.)—**Philodicaeus,** *pseud.* Letter, respecting the disappearance of the gold coin, and the resumption of cash payments. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 19.)—**Price, B.** Great city apostasy on gold. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 124.)—How money does its work. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 248.)—Lombard Street. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 508.)—Money. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 225.)—Principles of currency. 53 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 581; v. 80, 1869, pp. 40, 477.)—What is money? 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 236; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 248.)—**Public currency.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 311.)—**Raper, M.** Inquiry into the value of the ancient Greek and Roman money. 74 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, 1772, p. 462.)—**Ricardo, D.** High price of bullion, a proof of the depreciation of bank notes; Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bullion Committee; Proposals for an economical and secure currency. 169 pp. (*Works*, pp. 261, 303, 391.)—**Rondot, N.** Monnales ou moyens d'échange eu usage dans l'archipel de Soulou. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 56.)—**Roux, P.** Question monétaire en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 536.)—**Scotch banker . . .** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 451.)—**Scott, *Sir* W.** Letters . . . from Malachi Malagrowther on the proposed change of currency. 136 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 21, p. 267.)—**Sidgwick, H.** What is money? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 563.)—Relation of **silver** to gold as coin. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 111.)—**Sinclair, *Sir* J.** Means of arresting the progress of national calamity. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 419.)—**Specie clause.** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 223.)—**State of the currency.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 239.)—Present state of the currency practically considered. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 206.)—Second letter to Frederick J. Robinson, on the present state of the currency. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 201.)—**State-tamperings with money** and banks. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 210.)—**Stearns, R. E. C.** Aboriginal shell-money. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 335.)—**Stewart, *Sir* J.** Principles of money, applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal; Doctrine and principles of money, applied to the German coin. 214 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 1, 171.)—**Stirling, J.** Money, coins, and weights, used in England, during the reigns of the Saxon princes. 18 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scoti. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 216.)—**Storch, H.** De la monnaie de cuivre. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 650.)—**Sumner, C.** National banks and the currency. Speeches in the Senate . . . April 27 and May 5, 1864. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 419.)—**Sumner, W. G.** Monetary development. 22 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 238.)—Money and its laws. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 75.)—**Taran, N.** An international money question. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 364.)—**Tatham, E.** Observations on the scarcity of money; and its effects upon the public. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 445.)—**Thomsen, J.** Hvad er det, som bestemmter vaerdien af pengerepraesentativer i almindelighed og af de danske rigsbanks edler i saerdeleshed? 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 180.)—Om det deels ugrundede deels overdrevne i de klager, som overalt i Danmark foeres over pengemangel. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 275.)—**Tomes, R.** How we spend our money. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 505.)—Effects of **variations in the currency.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 59.)—**Walker, A.** French and American currencies. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 227.)—**What is money?** 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 329.)—**What is the currency question?** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 686.)—**Witherspoon, J.** Essay on money, as a medium of commerce. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 9.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 23, 1872, p. 249; Blackwood's Mag. v. 118, 1875, p. 424; Dem. Rev. v. 19, 1846, p. 369; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 78, 1871, p. 593. *Also* **Banks and banking.—Business.—Coinage.—Copper money.—Decimal system.—Exchange.—Finance.—Gold.—Interest and usury.—Legal tender.—Paper money.—Prices.—Silver.—Stock exchange;** *and* names of countries.

Money. 163 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Money-king. Saxe, J. G. 1355

Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II and James II. Akerman, J. Y. (*Camden Soc.* v. 52.) 1595

Monge, Gaspard, *Comte*, and others. Dictionnaire de physique. Paris, 1793–1824. 4 v. 4°, and Planches, 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2182

Contents.

Abaissement-Buffon, v. 1.
Abaisseur-Dystre, v. 2.
Eau-Maximum, v. 3.
Maupertius-Zymotechnie, v. 4.

Monge de Cistér, O, romance. Herculano de Carvalho e Aranjo, A. 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 3, 4.) —1108

Mongeot, A. Rastoul de. *See* Rastoul de Mongeot, A.

Mongez, Antoine. 1747–1835. Antiquités, mythologie, diplomatique des chartres, et

chronologie. Paris, 1786–95. 5 v. 4°, and Planches, 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2111

Contents.

A-Chlaine, v. 1. Médailles-Pluteus, v. 4.
Chlamyde-Fylla, v. 2. Pluto-Zythum, v. 5.
G-Mecistée, v. 3.

—— Iconographie romaine. Paris, 1824–26. 3 v. fo. (Visconti, E. Q., and Mongez, A., *Iconogr. rom.* v. 2, 3, 4.) P.32

—— Recueil d'antiquités, contenant, I. Têtes antiques, ou iconographie; II. Costumes des différens peuples de l'antiquité jusqu'au moyen âge; III. Figures antiques, ou iconologie. Paris, 1804. 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2123

—— Vie privée du Cardinal Dubois, premier ministre, archevêque de Cambrai. Londres, 1789. 12°. 5834

— **Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1855, p. 374.)

Mongin, Edme. 1668–1746. Œuvres complètes. Notice sur Mongin. Sermons. Oraison Synodale. Panégyriques. Oraison funèbres. Instructions pastorales et mandements. Exhortations. Pièces académiques et discours. 139 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 46, p. 1055.)

Mongitore, Antonino. 1663–1743. Diario palermitano. 1680–1743. Palermo, 1871–72. 4 v. 8°. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 7–10.) —1196

— Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. **Maria dello Spasimo.** 11 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 259.)—Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. **Maria la Pinta in Palermo.** 37 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 3.)—**Panormi sacraedomus mansionis SS. Trinitatis** militaris ordinis Theutonicorum monumenta historica. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. et hist. Sicil.* v. 14.)—Regni **Siciliae delineatio,** Sicanae historiae prospectum. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. et hist. Sicil.* v. 1.)

Monglane, Roman de la geste de. 13 pp. Paris, G. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 1.)

Mongolia. Atkinson, T. W. Oriental and western Siberia: a narrative of seven years' explorations and adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes . . . 1858.

—— Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and Steppes of Mongolia, Tartary, etc. 1864.

—— Prejevalsky, N. M. Mongolia. 1876, 2 v.

—— Prinsep, H. T. Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their social . . . condition. 1852.

—— Williamson, A. Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea. 1870, 2 v.

— **Bushell,** S. W. Notes on the old Mongolian capital of Shangtu. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 329.)—**Prejevalsky,** N. M. Voyage en M. et au pays des Tangoutes. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 161.)

See also **Mongols.**

Mongolian fiction. Bergmann, B. Siddi-Kour, contes mongols. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 156.)

Mongolian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Mongolian.*

Mongolian language. Kowalewski, J. S. Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français. 1844–49. 3 v.

— **Bayer,** T. S. Elementa litteraturae Brahmanicae, Tangutanae, Mungalicae. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 3, 1732, p. 389.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Notice sur le dictionnaire intitulé: Miroir des langues mandchoue et mougole. 125 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 1, 1838, p. 1.)—**Schott,** W. Das zahlwort in der tschudischen sprachenclasse, wie auch im tuerkischen, tunguisischen, und mongolischen. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 1.)—Die fuerwoertlichen anhaenge in den tungusischen sprachen und im mongolischen. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 267.)

Mongols.

Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der goldenen horde in Kiptschak. 1840.

—— — Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist, der Mongolen in Persien. 1842–43, 2 v.

—— Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols. 1876–80, 2 v. in 3.

—— Mouradja d'Ohsson, C. Histoire des Mongols. 1834–35, 4 v.

—— Poole, S. L. Coins of the Mongols in the British Museum. Classes XVIII–XXII. 1881. (*In his* Cat. of orient. coins in the British Museum, v. 6.)

—— Ranking, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico . . : in the 13 century, by the Mongols. 1827.

—— — Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.

— **Bergmann,** B. Exposé des principaux dogmes tibétains-mongols. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 193.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Les Mongols d'après les historiens arméniens. 190 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, pp. 192, 426, 481; v. 16, 1860, p. 273.)—**Erdmann,** F. de. Lettre à M. Reinaud. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6, 1845, p. 268.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Ueber die ehemalige mongolische stadt Ukek. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 73.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Extraits de l'histoire des Mongols, écrites en Persan par Rachid-eddin. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 512.)—Remarques relatives aux extraits de l'histoire de Rachid-eddin commentés dans le nouveau Journal asiatique. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 348.)—**History of the Mongols.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 351.)—**Howorth,** H. H. The northern frontagers of China. Part I. The origines of the Mongols. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 221.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Des extraits d'une histoire des Khans mongols, insérés par J. J. Schmidt dans les Mines d'orient. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 193.)—Rapport sur les ouvrages du P. Hyacinthe Bitchourinski relatifs à l'histoire des Mongols. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 6, 1830, p. 3.)—**Reinaud,** (—). Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens avec les empereurs mongols; par M. Abel-Rémusat. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 372.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Extrait d'un second mémoire sur les relations politiques des rois de France avec les empereurs mongols. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 129.)—Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens . . . avec les empereurs mongols. 160 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 396; v. 7, 1824, p. 335.)—**Schmidt,** I. J. Lettre sur quelques sujets relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature mongoles. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 321.)—Volksstaemme der Mongolen. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des Actes*, 1833, p. 75.)—Volksstaemme der Mongolen, als beitrag zur geschichte dieses volkes. 70 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 409.)—**Schott,** W. Aelteste nachrichten von Mongolen und Tataren. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 445.)

See also **Il Chan.—Karachatal.—Mogul empire.—Ukek.**

Mongredien, Augustus. Free trade and English commerce. London, n. d. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— History of the free-trade movement in England. London, n. d. 16°. —1368

—— Pleas for protection examined. London, 1882. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

—— Western farmer of America. London, n. d. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Monica, *St.* Bindemann, C. Monica. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Herbert,** *Lady* M. E. The life of M. 121 pp. (*In her* Three phases of Christian love, p. 1.)

Monicke, C. H. Notes and queries on the Ormulum. Leipzig, 1853-54. 4°. (Steinhaus. A., *Einladungsschrift zur pruefung, in der Œffentlichen Handels-lehranstalt zu Leipzig.*) —2123

Monikins, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Monimus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F. et H. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 343; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 144.)

Monin, Henri. Dissertation sur le roman de Roncevaux. Paris, 1832. 8°. 1223

Moñino, José, *Conde de Floridablanca.* *See* Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de.

Monipennie, John. Abridgement, or summarie of the Scots chronicles, with a true description of the whole realme of Scotland. Glasgow, 1820. 12°. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 1.) 2567

Monism. Rosenthal, L. A. Monistische philosophie. Ihr wesen, ihre vergangenheit und zukunft. 1880.

— **Clifford,** W. K. On the nature of things-in-themselves. 11 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 57.)—**Gurney,** E. Monism. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 153.)

See also **Cousin,** V.—**Descartes,** R.—**Hegel,** G. W. F. — **Kant,** I. — **Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von.— **Schelling,** F. W. J.—**Schopenhauer,** A.—**Spinoza,** B.

Monistische philosophie. Rosenthal, L. A. —1443

Moniteur des dates. Oettinger, E. M. 9 pts. in 5 v. L.121

Moniteur des Indes-orientales et occidentales. Siebold, P. F. von, and Melvill, P., *Baron* (*Eds.*) 3 v. 3431

Moniteur universel. *See* Gazette nationale.

Monitor, *Animal.* Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Over de in den Indischen archipel levende hagedisachtige dieren van het geslacht Monitor. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Monitor, *Iron-clad vessel.* Dorr, E. P. Brief sketch of the first monitor and its inventor. 1874.

— **Butts,** F. B. Loss of the M. 4 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1885-86, p. 299.)—**Greene,** S. D., *Commander.* In the Monitor turret. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 754.)—**Merrimac and the M.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 562.)—**Weeks,** G. M. The last cruise of the M. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, p. 366.)—**Who planned the M.?** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 787.)—**Wood,** J. T. The first fight of ironclads, March 9, 1862. 17 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 738.)

See also **Merrimac.**

Monitors, *Iron-clad vessels.* Ericsson, J. The Monitors. 19 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1885-86, p. 280.)

Monitum et notae in Tabulam Peutingerianam. [*With maps.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 112.)

Monivaird and Strowan parishes, *Scotland.* **Porteus,** (—). History. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scoti. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 65.)

Moniz, Gil. A huma molher. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 486.)

Moniz, Ruy. A sua dama; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 14 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 494.)

Monk, *Gen.* George Henry, *Duke of Albemarle.* Guizot, F. P. G. Etudes sur la révolution d'Angleterre. Monk, chute de la république, etc. 1862.

The same, tr. into English. 1838.

— Gumble, T., *D. D.* Life of General Monck, Duke of Albemarle. 1671.

— Skinner, T. Life of Gen. Monk, Duke of Albemarle. With a preface in vindication of Gen. Monk's conduct; and giving some account of the manuscript. By W. Webster. 1724.

— **Granville,** G., *Viscount Lansdowne.* Vindication of Gen. M. 82 pp. (*Genuine works,* v. 2, p. 135.)—R—, F. Monk. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 466.)—**Tory life of** General M. 60 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 265; v. 14, 1826, p. 153.)

— and others. Letter to the Parliament in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them. 1659; repr. 1886. 10 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)

Monk, James Henry, *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* 1784-1856. Life of Richard Bentley, with an account of his writings, and anecdotes of many distinguished characters during the period in which he flourished. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, pp. 437, 644; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 321; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 458; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 118.) 4814

— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Alcestis. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Hippolytus coronifer. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

— and **Blomfield,** Charles Jacob (*Eds.*) Ricardi Porsoni adversaria. *See* Porson, R.

Monk, Maria. Awful disclosures. New York, 1836. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 151.) —3267

Monk, *Mrs.* Mary. —1715. Poems. 12 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 185.)—**Sonetto,** from Petrarch; Verses wrote upon her death-bed, at Bath, to her husband in London. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 317.)

Monk. *See also* Monck.

Monk, The. Lewis, M. G. 1204

Monk and the Devil. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 574.)

Monk of Montaudon. *See* Montaudon, *Monk of.*

Monk (the) of Swineshead Abbey. 35 pp. Horne, R. H., *Ballad romances,* p. 85.

Monkey-martyr, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 706.)

Monkeys. Gray, J. E. Catalogue of monkeys . . . in the British Museum. 1870. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— Jardine, *Sir* W. Monkeys. 1854. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 27: Animals, v. 13.)

— **Anecdotes of monkeys.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 464.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Monkeys. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 417.)—**Wodehouse,** H. E. Legend of the monkey. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 296.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 7, 1853, p. 175. *Also* **Apes.—Gorilla.—Orang-Outang.**

Monkhouse, W. Cosmo. Turner. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Monkland, *England.* Baker, *Rev. Sir* H. Monkland church. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 365.)

Monks. Montalembert, C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Monks of the West. 1861-67, 5 v.

— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De opere monachorum. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 547.)—**Foisset,** T. Conversion de l'Angleterre par les moines. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 949.)—**Jessopp,** A. Coming of the friars. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 78.)—Monks and schoolmen of the **middle ages.** 57 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 275.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Influence politique et sociale des moines anglo-saxons. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 233.)—L'art et les moines. 18 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 121.)—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*), *of Aquileja.* Historia monachorum seu Liber de vitis patrum. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 387.)—**Scottish monks.** 31

pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 1.)—**T.,** W. A monk's daily life. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 745.)
See also **Monasteries.—Monastic rules.—Monasticism.**

Monk-Wearmouth. Raine, J. (*Ed.*) Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham. 1854. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 29.)

Monlau, Pedro Felipe. Noticia de la vida y obras del Padre Isla. 24 pp. (Isla, J. F. de, *Obras escogidas*, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Monmerqué, Louis Jean Nicolas Desrochais. 1780–1860. Notice sur Brantôme et sur ses ouvrages. 74 pp. (Brantôme, P. de B., *Seigneur* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1, 1822.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires du Comte de Coligny-Saligny. *See* Coligny, J. de S., *Comte* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires du Marquis de Villette. *See* Villette, P. le V., *Marquis* de.

—— and **Michel,** Francisque. Théatre française au moyen age. Paris, 1842. r. 8°. 3353
Contents. **Adam de la Halle.** Li gieus de Robin et de Marion, c'Adans fist; Li jus Adan, ou de la feuillie; Li jus du Pélerin.—Notice sur Adam de la Halle, musicien.—**Bodel,** J. Li jus de Saint Nicholai.—Miracle de Saint **Ignace.**—Miracles de **Nostre-Dame.**—De **Pierre de la Broche** qui dispute à fortune par devant reson.—**La résurrection du Sauveur.**—Miracle de **Théophile.**—Miracle de Saint **Valentin.**—Les **Vierges et les vierges folles.**

Monmorel, Charles le Bourg de. 1697–1719. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 91, 92.) —3222
Contents. Discours et homélies sur les **Evangiles** de tous les dimanches de l'année, v. 1.—Homélies sur les Evangiles de tous les jours de carême, v. 2.—Homélie sur la passion de N. S. **Jésus-Christ** selon les 4 Evangélistes, v. 1.—Discours et homélies sur les **mystères de Nostre Seigneur,** v. 1.
—— Sermons. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 68, p. 443.)

Monmouth, *Earl of.* *See* Carey, or Cary, R.

Monmouth, *Duke of.* *See* Scott, James.

Monmouth, Geoffrey of. *See* Geoffrey, *of Monmouth.*

Monmouth county, *N. J.* Marcellus, A. A. Extracts from a paper on the discovery and settlement of M. 16 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 1, 1847, p. 153.)

Monmouth Court House, *N. J.* Lossing, B. J. Battle of M. C. H. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 29.)

Monmouthshire, *England.* Coxe, W. An historical tour in Monmouthshire. 1801.
—— **Bonaparte,** L. L. On the dialects of M. 12 pp. 2 maps. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1875–76, p. 570.)—**Ormerod,** G. An account of some ancient remains existing . . . in the counties of Gloucestershire and M. 27 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 5.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Introductory discourse delivered at the Chepstow Congress. 29 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 197.)—**Scrambles in M.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 474.)—**Strange,** J. An account of some remains of Roman and other antiquities in M. 48 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 33.)—Antiquities in M. and Glamorganshire. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 6.)—**Wakeman,** T. On the Chancery of M. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 56.)—**Wrighte,** (—). Short notices relating to the parish of Llanvetherine in M. 2 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 12, 1795, p. 99.)

Monnaie dans l'antiquité. Lenormant, F. 3 v. 2765

Monnaies d'Athènes, Les. Beulé, E. 2702

Monnard, Charles. 1790–1865. De Gallorum oratorio ingenio, rhetoribus et rhetoricae. Romanorum tempore, scholis. Bonnae, 1848. 8°. 3232

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire de la Confédération suisse. *See* Mueller, J., and others.

—— Recht und pflicht . . . 9 pp. (Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 133.)

Monnier, Alexandre. Histoire de l'assistance dans les temps anciens et modernes. Paris, 1856. 8°. —1383

Monnier, Francis. Le Chancelier d'Aguesseau, sa conduite et ses idées politiques, et son influence sur le mouvement des esprits pendant la première moitie du XVIII siècle, avec des documents nouveaux et plusieurs ouvrages inédites du Chancelier. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2684

Monnier, Henri. Gautier, T. Scènes populaires de M. 13 pp. (Gautier, Th., *Fusains et eaux-fortes*, p. 17.)—and others. *In their* Famous French authors, p. 259. 5 pp.

Monnier, Hippolyte Désiré, and **Vingtrinier,** Aimé. Traditions populaires comparées. Paris, 1854. 8°. 1224

Monnier, Marc. 1829—. Contes populaires en Italie. Paris, 1880. 12°. 1217
—— La **mouche du coche.** 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 264.)—Le **public.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 164.)—**Renard,** Comédie du. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 108.)
—— L'Italie, est-elle la terre des morts? 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 403; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 623.)—**Rambert,** E. Marionnettes de Marc Monnier. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 43, 1872, p. 249.)

Monnier, Sophie de Ruffey, *Marquise* de. Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Lettres écrites du donjon de Vincennes à Sophie Ruffei. 1825–26, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3–5.)
—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mirabeau et Sophie. 50 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Mono Lake, *Cal.* Browne, J. R. Trip to Bodie Bluff and the dead sea of the west. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 411.)

Monod, Adolphe. Pressensé, E. de. Adolphe Monod: a biographical sketch. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 285.)

Monod, Gabriel. 1844—. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. Paris, 1872–85. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 8, 63.) —4153
Contents. Compilation dite de **Frédégaire,** pt. 2.—**Gregoire de Tours,** pt. 1.—**Marius d'Avenches,** pt. 1.
—— Sur un texte de la compilation dite de Frédégaire relatif à l'établissement des Burgundions dans l'empire romain. 12 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 229.)

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire critique des règnes de Childerich et de Chlodovech. *See* Junghans, W.

—— **Martin,** P., *l'Abbé.* Les politiciens français dans la presse anglaise. Mm. De Pressensé, Ed. Schérer, Albert Réville, G. M. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 863.)—Lettre de M. G. M., réponse de M. l'Abbé Martin. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1152.)

Monodien und wechselgesaenge der attischen tragoedie. Schmidt, J. H. H. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 3.) 3281

Monodramas. 16 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 101.

Monograms.
Brulliot, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes. 1832.
—— Chaffers, W. Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 1866.
—— Graesse, J. G. T. *In his* Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries . . . 1864.
—— —— Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité, ou collection des monogrammes. 1871.

—— Greslou, J. Recherches sur la céramique, suivies de marques et monogrammes. 1863.

—— Hooper, W. H., and Phillips, W. C. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1877.

—— Jacquemart, A. *In his* History of the ceramic art. 1873.

—— Lillie, H. An alphabet of monograms. n. d.

—— Richter, O. Ueber antike steinmetzzeichen. 1885. (Berlin Archaeol. gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste*, Programm 45.)

—— **Courajod,** L. Explication d'un monogramme gravé sur un fermail. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 205; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Didron,** A. N. Signes lapidaires du moyen âge. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 31.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Lesefruechte. Beitrag zu den monogrammen auf den muhammedanischen talismanen. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 513.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Monogramme remarquable tracé sur une charte royale de l'année 1179. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 52; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Malpièce,** A., and Didron, A. N. Les artistes du moyen âge et les signes lapidaires. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 242.)—**Marryat,** J. Marks and monograms found upon pottery and porcelain. 15 pp. (*In his* Hist. of pottery, p. 524.)—**Schneegans,** L. Les architectes de Strasbourg; notice sur les marques et écussons des anciens maitres-d'œuvres. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, pp. 147, 185.)—**Spooner,** S. *In his* Biographical history of the fine arts, v. 1. 24 pl.

Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. Squier, E. G. L.73

Monograph of the British aphides. Buckton, G. B. 3 v. (*Ray Soc.*) —2665

Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. Lubbock, *Sir* J. (*Ray Soc.*) —2644

Monograph on the development of elasmobranch fishes. Balfour, F. M. —2655

Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae. Denny, H. —2675

Monographia Apum Angliae. Kirby, W., *Rector of Barham, Suffolk.* 2 v. —2645

Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. Pfeiffer, L. G. C. —2635

Monographia Heliceorum viventium. Pfeiffer, L. G. C. 4 v. —2635

Monographia Pneumonopomorum viventium. Pfeiffer, L. G. C. —2635

Monographiae Phanerogamarum. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de, and Candolle, C. P. de. 5 v. —2683

Monographie des Melastomacées: Melastomes. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. —1491

Monographie des Melastomacées: Rhexies. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. —1491

Monographie topographique . . . de Thoré. Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

Monographs personal and social. Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton.* 2276

Monomotapa. Faria y Sousa, M. de. Account of the empire of M. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 393.)

Monophysites. Assemani, G. S. Dissertatio de Monophysitis. 144 pp. (*In his* Biblioth. orient. v. 2.)—**Eustathius,** *Monk.* Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 277.)—**Julius I,** *St., Pope.* Scripta supposita. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 165.)—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Contra Monophysitas. [*Gr.*] 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 292.)—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Contra Ilios e nostris qui corruptae incorrupticolarum sententiae adhaerent dialogus. [*Gr.*] 33 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 95.)—**Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Liber ad Julianum episcopum Halicarnassensem. 33 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 169.)

See also **Eutychianism.—Jacobites.**

Monopolies. Industrial monopolies. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 460.)—**Nott,** C. C. Monopolies. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 370.)

Monos and Daimonos. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 10.)

Monotheism. Zeller, E. Entwicklung des monotheismus bei den Griechen. 1862.

—— **Bolingbroke,** H. St. J. Rise and progress of monotheism. 79 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 185.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Semitic monotheism. 40 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 402.)—**Naville,** E. Monothéisme chrétien. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 193.)—**Renan,** J. E. Nouvelles considérations sur le caractère général des peuples sémitiques et en particulier sur leur tendance au monothéisme. 103 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13, 1859, pp. 214, 417.)—**Wallon,** H. Du monothéisme chez les racos sémitiques. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 633.)—**Zeller,** E. Development of monotheism among the Greeks. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 359.)

Monothelites. Bottalla, F. Nature and character of monothelism and its leaders. Reply to Mr. Renouf. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 361.)—**Héfélé,** C. J. de. Monothélisme, Le, et Pape Honorius. 94 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, pp. 117, 476, 654.)—**Theodosius,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Disputatio inter sanctum Maximum et Theodosium. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 626.)

Monoxe, Edward. Relation of the war of Ormus, and the taking of that place by the English and Persians in 1622. 22 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 515.)

Monro, Alexander, *M. D.* Observations on crural hernia. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 136.)

Monro, Cecil (*Ed.*) Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou, and others. *See* Margaret, *of Anjou, Queen of England.*

Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. Oxford, 1882. 8°. —2115

Monro, Donald. Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, called Hybrides. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scot.* v. 2.) 2567

Monro, *Rev.* E. Keble, J. Monro's Parochial work. 43 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 338.)

Monro, *Rev.* Vere. Summer rambles in Syria . . . 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 103.)

Monroe, J. Albert. Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion of 1861–65. Providence, 1881. sq. 12°. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 11.) 2617

Monroe, James, *Pres. of U. S.* 1758–1831. The people the sovereigns: being a comparison of the government of the United States, with those of the republics which have existed before, with the causes of their decadence and fall. Ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Phila. 1867. 12°. —1348

—— View of the conduct of the executive, in the foreign affairs of the United States connected with the mission to the French republic. Phila. 1797. 8°. 1616

—— Adams, J. Q., *Pres. of U. S.* Lives of James Madison and James Monroe. 1851.

—— Gilman, D. C. James Monroe in his relations to the public service during half a century, 1776 to 1826. 1883. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— Wolfe, U. Grand civic and military demonstration in honor of the removal of the remains of James Monroe, from New York to Virginia. 1858.

—— **Leavitt,** J. Presd't M. and his administration. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 461.)—**Life of** M. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**President** M. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 690.)

Monroe, Lewis B. Manual of physical and vocal training. Phila. 1873. 8°. —2387

Monroe county, *Wis.* McMillan, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and M. counties. 10 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 383.)

Monroe doctrine. Tucker, G. F. Monroe doctrine. A concise history of its origin and growth. 1885.

—— Monroe doctrine and the **isthmian canal.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 499.)—**Kasson,** J. A. The Monroe declaration. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 241.)—The Monroe doctrine in 1881. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 523.)—**Varigny,** C. de. La doctrine Monroe et le Canada. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 628.)

See also New Englander, v. 22, 1863, p. 729; N. Am. Rev. v. 82, 1856, p. 478.

Monroy y Silva, Cristóbal de. 17 *cent.* La batalla de Pavia, y prision del rey Francisco. El ofensor de si mismo. Las mocedades del duque de Osuna. 48 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. poster. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 77.)

Mons, *Belgium.* Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions de M. 4 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1303.)

Monsanto, Rodrigo de. 15 *cent.* Aa mongy com capeio; Da muia de Lourenço de Faria. 3 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 104.)

Monselet, Charles. Literary opera glass. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 222.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poésies par M. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 70.)

Monserrate, El. 68 pp. Virues, C. de. (Roseil, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Monsieur Sylvestre. 200 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, pp. 529, 785; v. 58, pp. 43, 257, 564.)

Monsigny, Pierre Alexandre. Adam, A. C. Etudes musicales. Monsigny. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 670.)

Monson, *Sir* William. *Circa* 1569–1643. Naval tracts. London, 1745. fo. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3.) 1431

—— **Southey,** R., and Bell, R. *In their* British admirals, v. 5, p. 66. 123 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Monsoons. Barret, W. Of the monsoons, . . . with which ships depart from place to place in India. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 9.)

Mons-Seleucus. Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron* de. Réclamation relative à M., ville romaine, au pays de Voconces. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 272.)

Monster-misery of literature. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 556.)

Monstrelet, Enguerrand de. *Circa* 1390–1453. Chroniques: nouv. éd. entièrement refondue sur les MSS. avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1826–27. 15 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 26–40.) 2666

—— Chronicles; . . . beginning at the year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes. and ending at the year 1467, and continued by others to the year 1516. Tr. by Thomas Johnes. London, 1849. 2 v. r. 8°. 3753

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Mémoire sur la vie et les Chroniques de M. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 535.)

Monstrosities.

Dareste, C. Recherches sur la production artificielle des monstruosités. 1877.

—— Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E. Monstruosités humaines. 1822. (*In his* Philosophie anatomique, v. 2.)

—— Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I. Histoire . . . des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux. 1832–37, 4 v.

—— **Buffon,** G. L. L., *Comte* de. Sur les monstres. 4 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 307.)—**Conway,** M. D. Monsters. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 97.)—**Detharding,** G. G. Historia partus monstri bicorporei monocephali. 18 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 693.)—**Monro,** A. Description of a human male monster. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 3, 1794, p. 215.)—**Ruedinger,** (—). Ueber die willkuerlichen verunstaltungen des menschlichen koerpers. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 907.)—True and certain relation of a **strange birth.** 26 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. De praeternaturali et raro intestini recti cum vesica urinaria coalitu et inde pendente ani defectu. 23 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1778, p. 1.)—De testiculorum ex abdomine in scrotum descensu. 57 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1778, p. 24.)

See also **Dwarfs.—Giants.—Hermaphrodites.—Siamese twins.**

Mont Blanc.

Favre, A. Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses et de la chaîne du Mont-Blanc. 1884, 4 sheets.

—— Howard, W. Narrative of a journey to the summit of Mt. Blanc made in July, 1819. 1856.

—— Smith, A. The story of Mont Blanc. 1853.

—— Trench, F. A walk round Mont Blanc. 1847.

—— Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Mont Blanc. Tr. by B. Bucknall. 1877.

—— **Abbott,** L. The monarch of mountains. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 811.)—**Ascent of** Mont Blanc. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 1.)—Account of Col. **Beaufoy's journey** to the summit of Mount Blanc. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 59.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Voyage au Mont Blanc. 18 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 483.)—**Delaire,** A. Genève et le Mont Blanc. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1101; v. 68, 1876, p. 497.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Mont Blanc. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 52.)—**Hudson,** (—). Une ascension au Mont-Blanc. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 69.)—**Letter descriptive of ascents to the summit** of the south needle of Chammouni, and to that of Mont Blanc. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 180.)—**Martins,** C. Deux ascensions au Mont-Blanc. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 377.)—**Piachaud,** (—). Une ascension au Mont-Blanc en 1864. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 66.)—**Poaching on Mont Blanc** a dozen years ago. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 97.)—**Saussure,** H. B. de. Account of the attempts that have been made to attain the summit of Mont Blanc. 33 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 677.)—**Topography of the chain of Mont Blanc.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 137.)—**Violle,** J. Une expédition au Mont-Blanc. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 204.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 71, 1852, p. 35. *Also* **Alps.**

Mont de Marsan, *France.* De origine et incremento villae Montis-Marsani. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 386.)

Mont de piété. Du Camp, M. Le Mont-de-piété de Paris. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 304.)

Mont Mayre, *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Le dolmen de M. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 135; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Mont Morillon, *France.* Dufour, J. M. J. M. Analyse d'un mémoire sur le temple de M. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 178.)

Mont Saint Jean, *France.* Aubertin, C. Inscription romaine de M. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 179; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Mont Saint Michel, *Monastery.* Luce, A. S. (*Ed.*) Chronique du Mont-Saint-

Michel (1343–1468). 1879–83, 2 v. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

— **Champlin,** J. D., Jr. Mont St. Michel. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 515.)—Ex **Chronico** Sancti Michaelis in periculo maris. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 175; v. 11, p. 29; v. 12, p. 772.) —**Dantier,** A. Le Mont-Saint-Michel, ses vicissitudes et sa restauration. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 228.)—**Delisle,** L. Disques en plomb trouvés dans les tombeaux de Robert de Torigny et de Martin de Furmendeio. 2 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Notae monasterii** Montis Sancti Michaelis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 570.)

Montagna, Crescenzo. Nouvelle théorie du métamorphisme des roches, fondée sur les phénomènes de fossilisation des animaux et des plantes de tous les ages géologiques. Naples, 1869. 8°. —1624

Montagne, Claude Louis. 1687–1767. Tractatus de gratia, pars historica. Parisiis, 1841. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10.) —3233

— Tractatus de **opere VI diernm.** 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 1201.)

Montagne, Jean François Camille. 1784–1866. Plantes cellulaires. Paris, 1845. 8°. (*Voyage au Pole sud, Botanique*, v. 1.) —2533

Montagu, Anne Paule Dominique de Noailles, *Marquise* de. **Arband,** L. La femme forte au temps de la révolution. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 268.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Marquise de Montagu. 56 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 408.)—**Lecoeur,** R. Vie d'une femme de bien. La Marquise de Montagu. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 301.)—**Memoirs of** Mme. de Lafayette and Mme. de M. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 85).

Montagu, Basil. 1770–1851. Life of Bacon. London, 1834. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Works*, v. 16, pts. 1, 2.) 2164

— Enquiries respecting the **insolvent debtors' bill,** with the opinions of Dr. Paley, Mr. Burke, and Dr. Johnson, upon imprisonment for debt. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 513.)—Thoughts on **liberty,** and the rights of Englishmen. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 73.)—Some inquiries respecting the **punishment of death** for crimes without violence. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 287.)

— (*Ed.*) Works of Francis Bacon. *See* Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.*

Montagu, Edward, 2 *Earl of Manchester.* 1602–71. Letter to the House of Lords, giving an opinion on the conduct of Oliver Cromwell. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. Westminster, 1883. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31: *Camden Miscel.* v. 8.) 1504

— Bruce, J. The quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell. 1875. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 12.)

— **Lodge,** E. *In his* Portraits, v. 5, p. 223. 8 pp.—**Notice of** M. 4 pp. (*England's worthies:* Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.)

Montagu, Edward, 1 *Earl of Sandwich.* **Southey,** R., and Bell, R. *In their* British admirals, v. 5, p. 189. 123 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Montagu, Edward Wortley, Sr. —1761. On the state of affairs when the king entered. 7 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 135.)

Montagu, Edward Wortley, Jr. 1713–76. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republicks. Adapted to the present state of Great Britain. London, 1769. 8°. —1318

— Keneally, E. V. H. Edward Wortley Montagu. An autobiography. [*Anon.*] 1869. 3 v.

Note.—A romance founded on the incidents of Edward Wortley Montagu's life.

Montagu, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Robinson. 1720–1800. Essay on the writings and genius of Shakspeare, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. With some remarks upon the misrepresentations of Mons. de Voltaire. 6 ed., corrected. To which are added, 3 Dialogues of the dead. London, 1810. 8°. 3386

— Letters, with some of the letters of her correspondents. Pub. by Matthew Montagu. 3 ed. London, 1810–13. 4 v. in 2, p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 75; *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 31.) 4767

— **Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Lettre à l'Académie française. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 253.)

— Doran, J. A lady of the last century. 1873.

— **Thomson,** *Mrs.* K. B. Mrs. Montagu and her friends. 27 pp. (*In her* Recollections, v. 1, p. 128; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 37, 1848, p. 72.)

Montagu, George. 18 *cent.* My expedition to Ireland. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 310.)

Montagu, James, *Bp. of Winchester* (*Ed.*) 1568–1618. Jacobi opera. *See* James I, *King of Great Britain.*

— **Shirley,** E. P. Will, inventories, and funeral expenses of M. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 393.)

Montagu, James Augustus. Guide to the study of heraldry. London, 1840. 4°. 2782

Montagu, Jean de. Merlet, L. Biographie de M., grand maître de France, 1350–1409. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 13, 1851, p. 248.)

Montagu, John, 4 *Earl of Sandwich.* Jesse, J. H. John Montagu, Earl of Sandwich. 32 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 54.)

Montagu, *Lady* Mary Pierrepont Wortley. 1689–1762. Letters and works. Ed. by Lord Wharncliffe. 3 ed., with additions and corrections . . . and a new memoir by W. Moy Thomas. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eng. Gent. Libr.*) 3854

Contents. Death of Queen **Anne,** a fragment, v. 1. —Letters during Mr. Wortley Montagu's embassy to **Constantinople,** v. 1.—**Epictetus.** Enchiridion, v. 2.—**Essays,** v. 2.—Account of the court of **George I** at his accession, v. 1.—Letters to Mrs. **Hewet,** v. 1. —Letters to the Countess of **Mar,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous correspondence,** v. 2.—**Montagu,** E. W. On the state of affairs when the king entered, v. 1.—Correspondence with Mr. Wortley Montagu, v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 2.—Letters to the Countess of **Pomfret** and others, v. 2.—Letters from **Pope,** v. 1.—**Stuart,** *Lady* L. Introductory anecdotes, v. 1.—**Thomas,** W. M. Memoir of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, v. 1.—Correspondence with Miss Anne **Wortley,** v. 1.—General index, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 5, 1837, p. 130; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 147.)

— **Poems.** 28 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 157.) —The **Small-pox,** a town eclogue. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 319.)

— **Bagehot,** W. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 34 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 32 pp. (*In their* Historical and literary celebrities.)—**Collmann,** O. Alexander Pope und Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 47 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 241.)—**Costello,** L. S. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 170 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen, v. 4, p. 231.)—**Dilke,** C. W. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 17 pp. (*In his* Papers of a critic, v. 1, p. 343.)—**Historical sketches** of the reign of George II. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 1.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 7 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 711; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 2, 1803, p. 507.)—**Junot,** L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 7 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of celebrated women of all countries, p. 250.)—**Selden,** C. Vie et lettres de M. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 973.)—**Stuart,** *Lady* L. Introductory anecdotes. 73 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 49.)—**Thomas,** W. M. Memoir of M. 48 pp. (Montagu, *Lady* M. P. W., *Letters*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Montagu, Matthew (*Ed.*) Letters of Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu. *See* Montagu, *Mrs.* E. R.

Montagu, R. W. (*Ed.*) Miscellanies. *See* Maginn, W.

Montagu, William Drogo, 7 *Duke of Manchester.* 1823—. Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. Ed. from the papers at Kimbolton. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1546

Montagu house. Our great-grandmothers; or, sketches from Montagu house. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, pp. 357, 572.)

Montague, Charles, 1 *Earl of Halifax.* 1661–1715. Poetical works. With his life, including the history of his times. 2 ed. London, 1716. p. 8°. 1394

Contents. **Addison,** J. On the Earl of Halifax's poems.—On the marriage of the Princess **Anne** and Prince George of Denmark.—On the death of his most sacred Majesty King **Charles II.** — Hind and the panther transvers'd to the story of the **Country-mouse and the city-mouse.**—Epistle to Charles, Earl of **Dorset,** occasion'd by His Majesty's victory in Ireland.—Epistle to J. Addison, occasion'd by the death of Charles, late Earl of **Halifax.**—Memoirs of the life of M.—**Man of honour.**

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363

Contents. On the marriage of the Princess **Anne** and Prince George of Denmark.—On the death of his most sacred Majesty King **Charles II.** — On the **Countess Dowager** of . . .—Epistle to Charles, Earl of **Dorset,** occasioned by His Majesty's victory in Ireland.—Verses from Dr. Z. **Grey's MSS.**—Verses written for the toasting glasses of the **Kit-Kat Club.**—**Life** of the author.—**Man of honour.**—On **Orpheus** and Signora Francisca Margarita.—Written at Althrop, upon seeing Vandyke's picture of the old Lady **Sunderland.**

—— **Poems and life.** 13 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 329.)—[**Verses**] written at Althrop in a blank leaf of Waller's poems, upon seeing Vandyke's picture of the old Lady Sunderland. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 136.)—**Works.** 23 pp. (*Works of most cel. minor poets*, v. 1, p. 141.)

—— De Morgan, A. Newton: his friend: and his niece. 1885.

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of M. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 331.)—**Memoirs of the life of** M. 264 pp. (*In his* Poet. works, 1716; Poet. works, 1793: Anderson, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

Montague, F. C. Technical education. A summary of the report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the state of technical instruction. With a preface by Sir Bernhard Samuelson. London, n. d. 12°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Montague, George, 3 *Earl of Halifax.* **Jesse,** J. H. George Montagu, Earl of Halifax. 8 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 344.)

Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de. 1824—. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, depuis 1648 jusqu'en 1664. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

—— (*Ed.*) Aliscans. *See* Guessard, F., and Montaiglon, A. de C. de (*Eds.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Chansons, ballades, et rondeaux. *See* Lescurel, J. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles. *See* La Tour-Landry, G. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Vie de Saint **Grégoire le Grand.** 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 509.)

—— and **Raynaud,** Gaston (*Eds.*) Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles imprimés ou inédits. Paris, 1872–80. 4 v. 12°. 1215

Contents. Le fiabel d'**Aloul,** v. 1.—De **Berengier** au lonc cul, v. 4.—**Bernier.** La houce partie, v. 1.—De la **borgoise d'Orliens,** v. 1.—Des **braies** au cordelier, v. 3.—Une **branche d'armes,** v. 2.—De **brifaut,** v. 4.—De **brunain,** la vache au prestre, v. 1.—De **celle** qui se fist f . . . v. 3.—De **celui** qui bota la pierre, v. 4.—**La chastelaine de Saint Gille,** v. 1.—Du **chevalier à** la corbeille, v. 2.—Du chevalier à la robe vermeille, v. 3.—Du chevalier qui fist sa fame confesse, v. 1.—Le chevalier, sa dame, et le clerc, v. 2.—**Colin Malet.** De jouglet, v. 4.—De **Constant du Hamel,** v. 4.—**La contregengle,** v. 2.—**Courtebarbe.** Des trois avugles de Compiengne, v. 1.—De la **crote,** v. 3.—Le **cuvier,** v. 1.—C'est de la **dame** qui aviene demandoit pour morel sa provende avoir, v. 1.—De la dame qui fist batre sou mari, v. 4.—De la **damoisele** qui ne pooit oïr parler de foutre, v. 3.—Le **debat du C . . .** et du C . . . v. 2.—De la **dent,** v. 1.—De **deux Anglois** et de l'anel, v. 2.—Des **deux bordéors ribauz,** v. 1.—Des **deux changéors,** v. 1.—Des **deux chevaus,** v. 1.—Le **dit des C . . .** v. 2.—**Durand.** Des trois boçus, v. 1.—De l'**enfant** qui fu remis au soliel, v. 1.—**Enguerrand d'Oise.** Le meunier d'Arleux, v. 2.—Des **estats du siècle,** v. 2.—**Estula,** v. 4.—**Eustache** *d'Amiens.* Du bouchier d'Abeville, v. 3.—De l'**évesque** qui beneï . . . v. 3.—D'une seule **fame** qui servoit c. chevaliers de tous poins, v. 1.—Du **faucon** lanier, v. 3.—Du **fevre** de Creeil, v. 1.—Du **fotéor,** v. 1.—Le dit de la **gageure,** v. 2.—**Garin.** Du prestre ki abevete, v. 3.—De **Gauteron** et de Marion, v. 3.—**Gautier le Long.** La veuve, v. 2.—**Gerbert.** De grongnet et de petit, v. 3.—De **Gombert** et des 2 clers, v. 1.—**Guérin.** De Berangier au lonc cul, v. 3.—Du provoire qui menga les meures, v. 4.—De **Guillaume** au faucon, v. 2.—**Guillaume le Normand.** De la male honte, v. 4.—Du prestre et d'Alison, v. 2.—**Guiot de Vaucresson.** Des vins d'ouan, v. 2.—**Haisiaux.** De l'anel, v. 3.—C'hest de la **houce,** v. 2.—**Hugues** *le Roi.* Du vair palefroi, v. 1.—**Hugues Piaucèle.** D'Estormi, v. 1.—De sire Hain et de dame Anieuse, v. 1.—**Jakes** *de Basin.* De la vescie à prestre; Des 3 chevaliers et del chainse, v. 3.—**Jean** *de Boves.* De Barat et de Haimet ou des 3 larrons; Du vilain de Bailleul; Le vilain de Farbu, v. 4.—**Jean** *de Condé.* Du cierc qui fu repus derriere l'escrin, v. 4.—Le sentier batu, v. 3.—**Jean** *le Gallois d'Aubepierre.* De pleine bourse de sens, v. 3.—Du **mantel mautaillie,** v. 3.—De **Martin Hapart,** v. 2.—**Milon d'Amiens.** Du prestre et du chevalier, v. 2.—De l'**oustillement au vilain,** v. 2.—**La Paternostre** farsie, v. 2.—Le dit des **perdriz,** v. 1.—Du **pescheor** de pont seur Saine, v. 3.—**Philippot.** Le dit des marcheans, v. 2.—La **piautez,** v. 3.—De **porcelet,** v. 4.—Dou **povre mercier,** v. 2.—Do **pré tondu,** v. 4.—Du **prestre** crucifié, v. 1.—Du prestre et de la dame, v. 2.—Du prestre et des 2 ribaus, v. 3.—Du prestre qu'on porte ou de la longue nuit, v. 4.—Du prestre qui fu mis ou lardier, v. 2.—Du **preudome** qui rescolt son compere de noier, v. 1.—Du **provost à** l'aumuche, v. 1.—De la **pucele** qui abrevra le polain, v. 4.—De la **pucelle** qui vouloit voler, v. 4.—Des **putains** et des lecheors, v. 3.—Le **roi d'Angleterre** et le Jongleur d'Ely, v. 2.—**Rutebeuf.** De Chariot le Juif; De la dame qui fit 3 tors ontos le moustier; De frere Denise; Le pet au vilain; Le testament de l'asne, v. 3.—La **saineresse,** v. 1.—De la **sorisete** des estopes, v. 4.—Du **sot chevalier,** v. 1.—Des **tresces,** v. 4.—Des **trois dames,** v. 4.—Des **trois meschines,** v. 3.—Du **vallet** aus 12 fames, v. 3.—Du vallet qui d'aise à malaise se met, v. 2.—Du **vilain** au buffet, v. 3.—Du vilain mire, v. 3.—Du vilain qui conquist paradis par plait, v. 3.—**Watriquet.** Des 3 chanoinesses de Couloingne; Des 3 dames de Paris, v. 3.

—— and **Rothschild,** James de (*Eds.*) Recueil de poésies françoises des XV et XVI siècles, morales, facétieuses. historiques. Paris, 1855–78. 13 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Montaigne, *of Cahors.* 1759–1811. De censuris, seu notis theologicis et de sensu propositionum. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 1409.)

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. 1533–92. Works, with notes . . . by W. Hazlitt. A new and carefully revised ed., by O. W. Wight. New York, 1872. 4 v. 12°. 2265

Contents. **Essays,** v. 1–4.—**Hazlitt,** W. Life of M. v. 1.—Journey into **Italy,** v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 4.—**St. John,** B. Biography of M. v. 4.

—— Essais, avec des sommaires analytiques, et les notes de tous les commentateurs; précédés de la préface de Mlle. de Gourney, et d'un précis de la vie de Montaigne. Paris, 1828. 6 v. 8°. 2264

—— **Christianisme,** par Labouderie. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 2, p. 461.)

—— **Bastide,** J. B. de. Essai d'un Montaigne moderne. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 127; 1797, p. 140.)—Montaigne commenté à neuf. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 86.)—Observations grammaticales et critiques sur M. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 124; 1799-1800, p. 203.)—**Church,** R. W. Essays of M. 44 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 239.)—**Farnam,** H. W. Philosophy of M. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 405.)—**Great essayist of France.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 514; v. 62, 1863, p. 44.)—**Grote,** J. Pascal and M. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 285.)—**Jay,** A. Eloge de M. 96 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 107.)—**Laurie,** S. S. Montaigne as an educationalist. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 60.)—**Levallois,** J. Conscience moderne. Montaigne. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Montaigne and his writings.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 321.)—**Montaigne's essays.** 19 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 209.)—**R—,** F. Etudes sur M. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 77.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Montaigne on learning and education. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 4, 1858, p. 461.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres inédites de M. 26 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 6, p. 239.)—Montaigne en voyage. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 2, p. 156.)—**Sterling,** J. Montaigne. 59 pp. (*Essays and tales,* v. 1, p. 129.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Eloge de M. 28 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 10, p. 1.)

—— New **biographies** of M. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 396.)—**Clément,** P. Montaigne, homme public. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 214.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Life of M. 34 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Works,* v. 1, p. 15.)—Montaigne, his **life and writings.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 88.)—Michel de **Montaigne in the cradle, nursery, and college.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 261.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Précis de la vie de** M. 8 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Essais,* v. 1, p. v.)—**St. John,** B. Montaigne the essayist, a biography. 174 pp. (Montaigne, M. E. de, *Works,* v. 4, p. 7.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Nouveaux documents sur M., recueillis et pub. par M. le Docteur Payen. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 76.)—**Shelley,** M. W. Montaigne. 22 pp. (*In her* Eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 87, 1858, p. 356; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 414.

Montalant-Bougleux, Louis Auguste. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Santeul, ou de la poésie latine sous Louis XIV. Par M. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 12, p. 17.)

Montalba, Clara. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Clara Montalba. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 226.)

Montalba, Ellen. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Ellen Montalba. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 258.)

Montalbani, Ovidio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Montaldo, Adamo. De laudibus familiae de Auria. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 1171.)

Montale, *Italy.* Nerucci, G. (*Ed.*) Cincelle da Bambini in nella stietta parlatura rustica d' i' Montale pistolese. 1880.

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, *Comte* de. 1810-70. Chronicle of the life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, tr. by Ambrose L. Phillipps. London, 1839. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 384.) 4761

—— Monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Authorised tr. Edinburgh, 1861-67. 5 v. 8°. 2443

Contents. **Anglo-Saxon nuns,** v. 5.—Social and political influence of the monks among the **Anglo-Saxons,** v. 5.—St. **Augustin** of Cantorbury and the Roman missionaries in England, 597-633, v. 3.—St. **Benedict,** v. 2.—Christian origin of the **British isles,** v. 3.—**Celtic monks** and the Anglo-Saxons, v. 4.—St. **Columba,** the apostle of Caledonia, 521-597, v. 3.—St. **Columbanus:** the Irish in Gaul and the colonies of Luxeuil, v. 2.—**Genealogical table of nuns** descended from the race of Henglst and dynasty of Æscings, kings of Kent, v. 5.—Genealogical table of nuns descended from the dynasty of the kings of Mercia, v. 5.—**Genealogical table of princesses** of the race of the Uffings, kings of East Anglia, who took the veil, v. 5.—St. **Gregory** the Great: monastic Italy and Spain in the 6 and 7 centuries, v. 2.—**Hexham,** v. 4.—**Introduction,** v. 1.—**Iona,** v. 3.—**Lindisfarne,** v. 4.—Monks under the first **Merovingians,** v. 2.—**Monastic precursors** in the east, v. 1.—Monastic precursors in the west, v. 1.—Genealogical table of the kings of **Northumbria,** v. 4.—**Peterborough,** v. 4.—**Roman empire** after the peace of the church, v. 1.—Genealogical table of the kings of **Wessex,** v. 5.—St. **Wilfrid** establishes Roman unity and the Benedictine order, 634-709, v. 4.—Contemporaries and successors of St. Wilfrid, 650-735, v. 4, 5.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 665; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 201; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 238; *Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 434; n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 349; *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 318; v. 127, 1868, p. 397; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 163; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 35.)

—— Réponse à MM. G. Phillips et G. Goerres, sur les massacres de la **Gallicie.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, p. 1.)—**Du Vandalisme** et du catholicisme dans l'art (Fragments). 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 17, p. 1005.)

—— **Bonnier,** E. Des intérêts catholiques au 19 siècle, par M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 31, 1853, p. 343.)—M. Montalembert and John Wilson **Croker;** or, traduttore traditore. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 563.)—**Debate on India** in the English Parliament. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 118.)—Des derniers **discours** de M. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 161.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Les moines d'occident. par M. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 52, 1861, p. 137.)—**Forcade-Laroquette,** J. L. V. A. de. Des jugements portés en Angleterre et en Amérique sur le dernier ouvrage de M. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 685.)—**Haulleville,** P. de. Comte de Montalembert et le Dr. Doellinger. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1044.)—On a letter of M. 3 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 226.)—Des **intérêts catholiques** au 19 siècle. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 139; *Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 137.)—**Lacombe,** H. de. Les moines d'occident, leur passé, leur avenir, tomes VI, VII. 47 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 569.)—**Lake,** W. C. Montalembert and the origin of monasticism in the east and west. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 19.)—**Pius IX and Lord Palmerston.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 345.)—**Political future of England.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 225; *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 441; *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 534; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 188.)

—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Memoir of Count de Montalembert. 1872, 2 v.

—— **Académie des Jeux floraux** et M. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 537.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Le Comte de Montalembert. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 1096.)—**Cochin,** A. M. de Montalembert; discours prononcé à la Société général d'éducation. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 140.)—M. de Montalembert and the **Emperor of the French.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 747.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Comte de Montalembert. 107 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 599; v. 52, 1872, pp. 201, 809; v. 53, 1872, p. 401.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Mort et funérailles de M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 1001.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Le Comte de Montalembert. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870-72, p. 202.)—**Lagrange,** F. Page de la vie de M. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1299.)—**Lenormant,** C. M. de Montalembert. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 31, 1853, p. 169.)—Réception de M. à l'Académie française. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, p. 565.)—**Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires. M. de Montalembert. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 25, 1849, p. 591.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Le libéralisme catholique et M. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 980.)—**Montalembert, and parliamentary institutions in France.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 31.)—**Procès Montalembert.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 1131.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Montalembert, orateur. 13 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 79.)—**Tallichet,** E. Procès de la famille de M. contre M. Hyacinthe Loyson. 194 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 58, 1877, p. 637; v. 59, 1877, p. 103.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 107, 1870, p. 522; v. 112, 1872, p. 595; Edin. Rev. v. 97, 1853, p. 221; Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 180.

Montalembert, Marc René Anne Marie, *Comte* de. **Lacordaire,** J. B. H. Notice funèbre sur M. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)

Montalt family. Hartshorne, C. H. De Montalto: with notices and a plan of Hawarden castle. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 236.)

Montalvan, Juan Perez de. 1602–38. No hay vida como la honra. La Mas constante mujer. La Toquera vizcaina. Como padre y como rey. Cumplir con su obligacion. Ser prudente y ser sufrido. La Doncella de labor. 128 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 477: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—No hay vida como la honra; **La Toquera vizcaina.** 59 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, pp. 161, 189.)—**La Villana de Pinto;** Los Primos amantes. 46 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2, pp. 1, 24; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, pp. 525, 538: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Montana.

Hayden, F. V. Preliminary report of the U. S. Geological Survey of Montana. 1872.

—— — Sixth annual report of the U. S. Geological Survey of the territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, . . . 1873.

—— Montana Historical Society. Contributions. 1876.

—— Stuart, G. Montana as it is. 1865.

— **Carpenter,** E. W. A glimpse of M. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 378.)—**Johnson,** W. W. List of officers of the territory of M. to 1876. 8 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 326.)—**List of all persons** (except Indians) who were in . . . M. during . . . 1862–63. 13 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 334.)—**Meagher,** T. F. Rides through M. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 568.)—**Mortson,** O. C. Geological notes on northern and central M. 16 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 285.)—**Nealley,** E. B. A year in M. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 236.)—**Sumner,** C. Colored suffrage in the territory of M. Speeches in the Senate . . . March 31 and May 19, 1864. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 236.)

See also **Yellowstone National Park.**

Montana Historical Society. Contributions. With its transactions, act of incorporation, constitution, ordinances, officers, and members. V. 1. Helena, 1876. 8°. 3595

Contents. **Act of incorporation.**—**Ball,** J. Letter.—**Bonneville,** *Capt.* B. L. E. Letter.—Early life of Malcolm **Clarke.**—**Constitution.**—**De Lacy,** W. W. Trip up the South Snake river in 1863.—Steamboat arrivals at **Fort Benton,** Montana, and vicinity.—**Heldt,** F. G. Sir George Gore's expedition, 1854–56.—**Inhabitants** of Montana during the winter of 1862–63.—**Introduction.**—**Johnson,** W. W. List of officers of the territory of Montana to 1876.—**Lewis and Clarke's expedition.**—**Members** of the Society.—White residents of **Missoula county,** Washington territory, during the winter of 1862–63.—**Mortson,** O. C. Geological notes on northern and central Montana.—Heights of **mountains** and passes.—**Neill,** E. D. Early discovery of the Rocky Mountains, via the Missouri river, by Sieur de la Vereudrye and his sons.—**Officers** of the Society.—**Quivey,** A. M. Yellowstone expedition of 1874.—**Roberts,** T. P. Upper Missouri river in 1872.—**Stuart,** G. Life of James Stuart.—**Stuart,** J. Adventure on the upper Missouri; Yellowstone expedition of 1863.—**Transactions,** 1865–75.

Montanelli, Giuseppe (*Tr.*) 1813–62. Médée. *See* Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W.

—— **Bourbon del Monte,** F., *Marquis.* Joseph Montanelli. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 689.)

Montanism. De Soyres, J. Montanism and the primitive church. 1878.

— **Chadwick,** J. W. Tertullian and Montanism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 157.)—**Réville,** A. Tertullien et le Montanisme. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 166.)

Montano, Giovanni. Oratio funebris in morte Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis Mediolani Ducis. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 433.)

Montanus. *See* Arias Montanus.

Montanus, *Bp. of Toledo.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 51.)

Montanus, Arnold. —1687. America: being the latest, and most accurate description of the new world; containing the original of the inhabitants . . . the conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large provinces and territories . . . With an appendix. Collected from most authentick authors, augmented with later observations, and adorn'd with maps and sculptures, by John Ogilby. London, 1671. fo. 2461

—— Atlas Chinensis: being a 2 part of a relation of remarkable passages in 2 embassies from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Vice-Roy Singlamong . . . and to Konchi, Emperor of China and East-Tartary. English'd, and adorn'd with . . . sculptures, by John Ogilby. London, 1671. fo. 1491

—— Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable addresses by way of embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Emperor of Japan. Containing a description of their several territories, cities, temples, and fortresses . . . English'd, and adorn'd with . . . sculptures, by John Ogilby. London, 1670. fo. 1491

— Embassy of John Van Campen and Constantine Noble to **Sing la Mong,** Vice Roy of Fo kyen. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 431.)

Montanus, Reginaldus Gonsalvius. *See* Montes, R. G. de.

Montanus, Votienus. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 556.)

Montapat, *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Antiquités découvertes à M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 96; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Montargis, *France.* Pinard, T. Montargis, son chateau, ses seigneurs. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 603.)

Montauban, *College of.* Wheatcroft, F. G. Education of the French Protestant clergy. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 98.)

Montaudon, *Monk of.* 12 *cent.* Dichtungen, herausg. von Otto Klein. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 7.) 2305

— **Gedichte.** 13 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 57.)

Montauk, First cruise of the. Browne, S. T. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I., *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 1.) 2617

Montauk Indians. Occum, S. Account of the Montauk Indians on Long Island, 1761. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1809, p. 105.)

Montauk Point, *L. I.* Parsons, C. Montauk Point. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 481.)

Montauré, Gandouard de. Eloge de Malesherbes. Paris, 1821. 8°. (*With* Boissy d'Anglas, F. A., *Comte* de, *Essai sur la vie . . . de Malesherbes*, v. 2.) 5822

Montausier, Julie Lucine d'Angennes de Rambouillet, *Duchesse* de. **Fléchier,** E. Oraison funèbre de M. 41 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Montbard castle. Buffon, H. de. Montbard et Buffon. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, pp. 43, 282, 521.)

Montbartier, *France.* Devals, J. U. Tumulus de M. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 179; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Montbenoit, *France.* Quicherat, J. Inscription du 16 siècle de l'église de M. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 181; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Montblanc, Augustin Louis de, *Abp. of Tours.* 1767–1841. Notice; Mandement. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 79, p. 1107.)

Montbrison, *France.* Bernard, A. J. De la construction de l'église Notre-Dame de M. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 107.)—**Durand,** V. Le trésor de Notre-Dame de M. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 157; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)

Montcalm de Saint Véran, Louis Joseph, *Marquis* de. BONNECHOSE, C. de. Montcalm et le Canada françois. Essai historique. 1877.

—— PARKMAN, F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884, 2 v. (*In his* France and England in North America, pt. 7.)

—— **Bonnechose,** C. de. Le Marquis de Montcalm et la perte du Canada, d'après les récentes publications et des documents inédits. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1058; v. 68, 1876, p. 133.)—**Hamont,** T. Le Marquis de Montcalm. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 858.)—**Kip,** W. I. Montcalm's expedition to destroy Fort George, 1757. 53 pp. (*In his* Early Jesuit missions, pt. 2, p. 137.)
See also **Quebec.**

Montchrestien, Antoine de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Montcuq, *France.* Meyer, P. D'une nouvelle éd. de la coutume de M. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 45.)

Monte Casino, *Monastery.* Annales Casinenses, 1000–1212. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 303.)—**Catalogus abbatum monasterii Casinensis.** 1 p. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 489.)—**Chronica Sancti Benedicti Casinensis.** 23 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 467.)—**Dantier,** A. Les couvents d'Italie: Le Mont-Cassin. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Hall,** W. E. Monte Cassino. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, pp. 352, 462.)—**Leone,** *of Marsico, Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Ex Chronico Cassinensi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 151.)—Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiae Casinensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 997.)—and Pietro, *Deacon of Monte Casino.* Chronicon monasterii Casinensis. 295 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 551; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 439; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 151.)—**Pellegrini,** C. Series abbatum Cassinensium per annos ab 720 ad 1137. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 270.)—**Pietro,** *Deacon of Monte Casino.* De ortu et obitu justorum coenobii Casinensis. 36 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 245.)—De viris illustribus Cassinensibus opusculum. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 328.)—De viris illustribus Casinensibus; Liber de ortu et obitu justorum coenobii Casinensis; Disciplina Casinensis. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, pp. 1003, 1063, 1133.)—Ortus et vita justorum coenobii Casinensis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 791.)—**Placido,** *Deacon of Monte Casino.* Supplementum virorum illustrium monasterii Casinensis. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 388; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1049.)

Monte Cavallo. Brewer, J. R. Historical description of M. 12 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

Monte Viso. VACCARONE, L. Le pertuis du Viso. 1881.

Monteath, Robert. Forester's guide and profitable planter. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 558.)

Montebello, Charles, *Comte* de. Quelques mots sur l'Algérie à propos de l'enquête. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3425

Montecanti, Guerzo di. 13 *cent.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 299.)

Montecuccoli, Sebastiano, *Comte* de. Dicton prononcé à la condemnation du Comte Sebastiano de M., l'empoisonneur du Dauphin. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 15.)

Montefiore, *Sir* Moses. WOLF, L. Sir Moses Montefiore. A centennial biography. 1884.

Monteg, *Cavalier* Lunel de. Ensenhamen; Sirventes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 114.)

Monteil, Amans Alexis. 1769–1850. Histoire des Français des divers états, ou histoire de France aux 5 derniers siècles. 3 éd. Paris, 1846–47. 5 v. 8°. 1694

—— Traité de matériaux MSS de divers genres d'histoire. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 1213

— **Janin,** J. Histoire d'un famille bourgeoise. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 593.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 79, 1856, p. 266.

Monteiro, Henriqueta (*Tr.*) Portuguese folk-tales. *See* Pedroso, C.

Monteiro, J. G. (*Ed.*) Obras de Gil Vicente. *See* Vicente, G.

Monteiro, Joachim John. Angola and the river Congo. With map and [16] illustrations. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 1428

Monteiro, Mariana. Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. With illustrations in photogravure by Harold Copping. London, 1887. sq. 8°. 1215

— The **Comedy of creation.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 313.)

Monteith, A. H. Course of lessons in the Spanish language, on the Robertsonian method. 10 American, from the 2 Brussels ed. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 252.) 5934

Monteith, Alexander Earle. Douglas, F. B. Alexander Earle Monteith. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of*, 1843, v. 4, p. 413.)

Monteith, Robert. Theatre of mortality. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 213.)

Montel, Achille, and **Lambert,** Louis. Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée. Paris, 1880. 8°. —2755

Montelius, Oscar. 1843—. Från jernåldern. Figurerna tecknade och litografierade af C. F. Lindberg. Stockholm, 1869. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1782

—— Remains from the iron age of Scandinavia. Stockholm, 1869. 4°. 1703

Montemayor, Jorge de. *Circa* 1520–62. Story of the sheperdess Felismena, from which Shakespeare is said to have taken the plot of the "Two gentlemen of Verona." From book II of the "Diana" . . . Tr. by Barth. Young, 1598. 29 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 271.)—**Felismene.** 28 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Poesias.** 2 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso espan.* p. 123.)

—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. Montemayor. 4 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 3, p. 89: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Montémont, Albert. Londres. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 113.)

Montenegro. WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848, 2 v.

—— **Améro,** J. Le Monténégro et ses prétentions à l'indépendance. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 262.)—**Baschet,** A. Une visite au Prince Danilo. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 646.)—**Demombynes,** G. Monténégro. 5 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 649.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Montenegro. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 275.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Montenegro. 35 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4, p. 305; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 1, 1877, p. 360.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. La délimitation du M. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 573.)—**Kapper,** S. Montenegrinische skizzen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 374.)—Montenegro. Tagebuchblaetter. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, pp. 285, 414; v. 8, 1876, p. 116.)—**Massieu de Clerval,** H. Les Turcs et le M. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 584.)—**Mayhew,** A. Montenegro as we saw it. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 276.)—**Montenegro, the Herzegovine, and the Slavonic populations of Turkey.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 345.)—**Ramble in M.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 33.)—**Recent visit to M.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877,

p. 553.)—**Robert,** C. Le monde greco-slave. Les Monténégrins. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32. p. 939.)—**Visit to the Vladika of M.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 428.)—**Yriarte,** C. Le Monténégro. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 337.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 109, 1859, p. 461.

Montépin, Xavier Aymon de. 1824—. La sorcière blonde, drame parisien. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 1276

Monterey, *Cal.* Bishop, W. H. Southern California. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 713.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. The old Pacific capital. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 647.)

Montero's flight. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 231.)

Montes, Lola. *See* Montez, L.

Montes, Raimundo Gonzalez de. 16 *cent.* Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes aliquot jam olim detectae, et quod auctor exegit foris monumentum nuna primum in Hispania . . . edit. Matriti, 1857. 12°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 13.) —3217

—— Artes de la Inquisizion española. Primer tr. castellana, de la obra escrita en latin. [Madrid], 1851. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 5.) —3217

Monteser, Francisco de, 17 *cent.* El caballero de Olmedo. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 157: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Montesino, Ambrosio. Cancionero. 66 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 401: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Montesinos, Fernando. —*circa* 1660. Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

Montespan, Françoise Athénaïs de Rochechouart de Mortemart, *Marquise* de. Clement, J. P. Madame de Montespan et Louis XIV. 1868.

— **Claveau,** A. Les petits romans du grand siècle. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 651.)—**Commerce poétique** de l'Evêque d'Avranches et de M. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 131.)—**Noailles,** P., *Duc* de. Mme. de Maintenon et Mme. de M. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 210.)

Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, *Baron de la Brède et de.* 1689-1755. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1767. 3 v. 4°. —1113

Contents. **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Analyse de l'Esprit des lois, v. 1.—Eloge de Montesquieu, v. 1.—**Discours** prononcé lors de sa réception à l'Académie françoise, en 1728, v. 1.—Le temple de **Guide,** v. 3.—Essai sur le **goût,** v. 3.—**Lettres familières,** v. 3.—**Lettres persanes,** v. 3.—De l'Esprit des **loix,** v. 1, 2.—Défense de l'Esprit des loix, v. 2.—Eclaircissemens sur l'Esprit des loix, v. 2.—**Lysimaque,** v. 2.—**Poésies,** v. 3.—Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des **Romains** et de leur décadence, v. 3.—Dialogue de **Sylla et d'Eucrate,** v. 3. — Remerciment sincère à un homme charitable, attribué à M. de **Voltaire,** v. 2.

— **Extraits.** 30 pp. (*With* Cicero, M. T., *La République, ed. A. Feuillée*, p. 206.)

—— Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C., *Comte.* Commentaire sur l'Esprit des lois de Montesquieu. 1819.

— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Analyse de l'Esprit des lois. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 466; Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xxxv.)—**André,** D. Sur les écrits scientifiques de M. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 1054.)—**Barni,** J. Montesquieu. 105 pp. (*In his* Hist. des idées morales et polit. en France au 18 siècle, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Béchard,** F. Monarchie de M. et république de Jean Jacques. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 283.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Montesquieu. 44 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 41.)

—— Vian, L. Histoire de Montesquieu. 1878.

Note.—Also in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 71, 1877.

— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de M. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 440; Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Allison,** *Sir* A. Montesquieu. 36 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 1; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 389.)—**Brunetière,** F. Un biographe de M. 27 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur . . . littérature française, p. 236.)—**Eloge de M.** 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 445.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Eloge de M. 58 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 55.)

Montesquiou-Fézenzac, François Xavier Marc Antoine, *Duc* de. **Labouderie,** J. Notice historique sur M. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. lxiii.)

Montesson, Charlotte Jeanne Béraud, *Marquise* de. 1737-1806. Lettres adressées à l'Abbé Maury. 23 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 173.)

—— **Levis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Mme. de Montesson. 12 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 248.)

Montevideo. Vidal, E. E. Picturesque illustrations of . . . Monte Video. 1820.

— **Nunez,** I. Usurpation de M. par les gouvernemens portugais et brésilien. 19 pp. (*In his* Esquisses historiques, p. 252.)—**Siege of M.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 33.)

Montez, Lola (Marie Dolores Eliza Rosanna Gilbert), *Countess of Landsfeld. Circa* 1820-61. Arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet. With hints to gentlemen on the art of fascinating. New York, n. d. 16°. —3737

—— Lectures, including her autobiography. New York, 1858. 12°. 2286

Contents. **Autobiography.—Gallantry.—Heroines of history.**—Comic aspect of **love.**—Wits and women of **Paris.—Romanism.**—Beautiful **women.**

Note.—These lectures were written by Charles Chauncey Burr.

—— Lola Montes, or a reply to the "Private history and memoirs" of that celebrated lady, recently pub. by the Marquis Papon, Secretary to the King of Bavaria. New York, 1851. 12°. 5841

— Lola Montès et les **Catholiques de la Bavière.** 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 906.)—**King of Bavaria, Munich, and Lola Montez.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 89.)—**Roi de Bavière et Lola Montès.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 612.)

Montezuma II, *Emperor of Mexico.* Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1860, 3 v.

—— Wallace, L. The fair God; or, the last of the 'Tzins. A tale of the conquest of Mexico. 1873.

— **Morgan,** L. H. Montezuma's dinner. 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 122, 1876, p. 265.)

See also **Cortés, F.—Mexico,** *History.*

Montfaucon, Bernard de. 1655-1741. L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. Paris, 1719. 5 v. in 10, fo. 1751

Contents. Les **bains,** les mariages, les grandes et les petits jeux, les pompes, la chasse, la pêche, les arts, etc. v. 3, pt. 2.—Les **chemins publics,** les aqueducs, et la navigation, v. 4, pt. 2.—Le **culte** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 2, pt. 1.—Les **dieux** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Les **funérailles** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 5, pt. 1.—Les funérailles des nations barbares, les lampes, les supplices, etc. v. 5, pt. 2.—Les **habits,** les meubles, les vases, les monoyes, les poids, les mésures des Grecs, des Romains, et des autres nations, v. 3, pt. 1.—Discours préliminaire sur l'origine de l'**idolatrie,** et sur l'idée que les païens avoient de leurs divinitez, v. 1, pt. 1.—Les **levées des gens de guerre,** les habits, les magazins, les travaux, les signes, et les combats militaires, les armes de toutes les nations, les marches d'armées, les machines de guerre, etc. v. 4, pt. 1.—La **religion** des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnols, et des Carthaginois, v. 2, pt. 2.

The same. Supplément. Paris, 1724. 5 v. fo. 1751

Contents. Le **culte** des Grecs, des Romains, des Egyptiens, et des Gaulois, v. 2.—Les **dieux** des Grecs et des Romains, v. 1.—Les **funérailles,** v. 5.—La **guerre,** les ponts, les aqueducs, la navigation, les phares, et les tours octogones, v. 4.—Les **habits** et les usages de la vie, v. 3.

—— Antiquities of Italy, being travels from Paris through Italy, in the years 1698 and 1699. 2 ed., revis'd . . . by John Henley. London, 1725. fo. 1781

—— Monumens de la monarchie françoise, qui comprennent l'histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque règne, que l'injure des tems a épargnées. Paris, 1729–33. 5 v. fo. 1751

Contents. La conquête d'**Angleterre** par Guillaume Duc de Normandie, tirée d'un monument du tems. Et la suite des rois depuis Louis VI jusqu'à Jean II inclusivement, v. 2.—Origine des **François** et la suite des rois jusqu'à Philippe I inclusivement, v. 1.—La suite des **rois** depuis Charles V jusqu'à Henri IV inclusivement, v. 3-5.

—— **Lorain,** P. Correspondance inédite de Mabillon et de M. avec l'Italie. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 837.)

Montferrat, Boniface, *Marquis* de, *King of Thessalonica.* **Hopf,** K. Bonifaz von Montferrat, der eroberer von Konstantinopel, und der troubadour Rambaut von Vaqueiras. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 257.)

Montferrat, *Italy.* Benvenuto di S. Giorgio, *Conte di Blandrate.* Chronicon. 45 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 1301.)—Historia Montisferrati usque ad annum 1490. 232 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 305.)—**Carretto,** G. del. Cronica di Monferrato. 132 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 1077.)

Montferrier, Alexandre André Victor Sarrazin, *Marquis* de. 1792–1863. Dictionnaire des sciences mathématiques pures et appliquées, par une Société d'anciens élèves de l'Ecole polytechnique. Paris, 1835–40. 3 v. r. 8°. —2452

Contents.

Abaco–Extrême, v. 1. Fabri–Zoolique, v. 2. Supplément. Aberration–Volant, v. 3.

Montfleury, Antoine Jacob, *dit.* 1640–85. Les Bestes raisonnables. 18 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 221.)—L'**Ecole des jaloux,** ou le cocu volontaire. 34 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 261.)—La **Femme juge et partie,** comédie. 123 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 8, p. 145.)—L'**Impromptu** de l'hostel de Condé. 22 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 239.)

Montfoort, Pieter Gerritsz. Havard, H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 1, p. 110. 3 pp.

Montfort, Amauri, *Comte* de. Molinier, A. Catalogue des actes de Simon et d'Amauri de Montfort. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, pp. 153, 445.)

Montfort, Louis Marie Grignon de. Treatise on the true devotion to the blessed Virgin. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, pp. 37, 448.)

Montfort, Simon IV, *Comte* de. —1218. Epistola ad Innocentium III de expugnatione haereticorum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 141.)

—— **Pierre,** *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* Ex historia Simonis Comitis de Monte-Forti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 397.)

Montfort, Simon de, *Earl of Leicester. Circa* 1200–65. [Diploma.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 569.)—**Testament** (1 Jan. 1259), par C. Belmont. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 333.)

—— Bémont, C. Simon de Montfort, Comte de Leicester, sa vie (120?–65), son rôle politique en France et en Angleterre. 1884.

—— Blaauw, W. H. The Barons' war. 1871.

—— Prothero, G. W. Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. 1877.

—— **Birch,** W. de G. Notes on the seal and some charters of M. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 460.)—**Hort,** F. J. A. Last days of M. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 117.)—**Miracula** Simonis de Montfort. 44 pp. (*With* Rishanger, W. de, *Chronicle*, p. 67: *Camden Soc.* No. 15.)—**Molinier,** A. Catalogue des actes de Simon et d'Amauri de Montfort. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, pp. 153, 445.)

See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 441; Quart. Rev. v. 119, 1866, p. 26.

Montfort-Bregenz, Hugo von. *See* Hugo, *Graf von Montfort-Bregenz.*

Montgaillard, Guillaume Honoré Rocques de. *See* Rocques de Montgaillard, G. H.

Montgaillard, Maurice Jacques Rocques de. *See* Rocques de Montgaillard, M. J.

Montgeron, Louis Basile Carré de. 1686–1754. La vérité des miracles opérés par l'intercession de M. de Paris. Utrecht, 1737. 4°. —4213

The same. Cologne, 1737–47. 3 v. 4°. —4213

Montglat, François de Paule de Clermont, *Marquis* de. —1675. Mémoires, contenant l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche durant l'administration de Cardinal Mazarin, 1635–60. Paris, 1825–26. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 49–51.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.) 2672

Montgomerie, Archibald William, 13 *Earl of Eglinton.* Late Earl of Eglinton. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 642; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 629.)

Montgomery, Alexander. —*circa* 1610. Poems: with biographical notices, by David Irving. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 1366

Contents. The **Cherrie and the slae.—Devotional poems.—Flyting** betwixt Montgomery and Polwart.—**Irving,** D. Biographical notices of M.; Notes.—The **Mindes melodie.—Miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets.**

—— Poems. Ed. by James Cranstoun. Edinburgh, 1886–87. 2 pts. 8°. (*Scot. Text Soc.* Nos. 9, 10.) 2116

Contents. The **Cherrie and the slae,** pt. 1.—**Cranstoun,** J. Notes, pt. 2.—**Devotional poems,** pt. 2.—**Epitaphs,** pt. 2.—**Flyting** betwixt Montgomery and Polwart, pt. 1.—The **Mindes melodie,** pt. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems,** pts. 1, 2.—**Poems** attributed to M. pt. 2.—**Sonnets,** pt. 1.

—— [**Poems.**] 25 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 342.)

—— **Irving,** D. Life of M. 25 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 2, p. 181; *and* Montgomery, A., *Poems*, 1821, p. v.)

Montgomery, Edmund (*Tr.*) On the use of cold in surgery. *See* Esmarch, J. F. A.

Montgomery, Elizabeth. 1778—. Reminiscences of Wilmington, in familiar village tales, ancient and new. Phila. 1851. 8°. 3574

Montgomery, George Edgar. In marble. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 623.)—Miss Ellen **Terry.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 247.)

Montgomery, George Washington. 1804–41. Narrative of a journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. New York, 1839. 8°. 2473

Montgomery, H. Life of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor. 20 ed. Auburn, 1854. p. 8°. 3796

Montgomery, Henry R. Memoirs of the life and writings of Sir Richard Steele, with his correspondence, and notices of his contemporaries, the wits and statesmen of Queen Anne's time. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 4863

Montgomery, James. 1771–1854. Poetical works, collected by himself. London, 1841. 4 v. 16°. 1307

Contents. **Climbing boy's soliloquies,** v. 2.—Translations from **Dante,** v. 3.—**Greenland,** v. 3.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1-4.—**Miscellanies,** v. 4.—**Narratives,** v. 3.—Songs on the abolition of **negro slavery,** in the British colonies, Aug. 1, 1834, v. 4.—

Pelican island, v. 4.—**Prison amusements,** v. 1. —Verses to the memory of the late Richard **Reynolds,** v. 4.—**Sacred and scriptural subjects,** v. 4.—**Songs of Zion,** v. 2.—**Thoughts on wheels,** v. 2. —**Wanderer of Switzerland,** v. 1.—**West Indies,** v. 1.—**World before the flood,** v. 2.

—— Journal of voyages and travels by Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet. *See* Tyerman, *Rev.* D., and Bennet, G.

—— Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. *See* Shelley, M. W., and others.

— **Lines on Cowper's oak.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 643.)—Memoir of John **Milton,** with strictures on his genius and writings. 52 pp. (Milton, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Poems.** 25 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 572.)

—— HOLLAND, J., and EVERETT, J. Memoirs of the life and writings of James Montgomery. 1854-56, 7 v.

— **Memoirs.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 178.)—**Montgomery's poems.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 276.)—**Pelican island.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 491; *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 303.)—Lectures on **poetry.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 45.)—**Poet's portfolio,** or minor poems. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 473.)—**Wanderer of Switzerland,** and other poems. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 347.)—**West Indies,** and other poems. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 405.)—**World before the flood:** a poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 78.)

Montgomery, James. Cotton manufacture of the United States contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. Glasgow, n. d. 8°. —3734

—— Cotton spinner's manual; or, a compendium of the principles of cotton spinning. Glasgow, 1835. 12°. —3737

Montgomery, *Gen.* Richard. Armstrong, *Gen.* J. Life of M. 44 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 181.)—**Headley,** J. T. Montgomery. 14 pp. (*In his* Washington and his generals, v. 1, p. 132.)—**Life of** M. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

Montgomery, *Rev.* Robert. 1807-55. The Gospel in advance of the age: being a homily for the times. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. —1235

—— Gallery of literary characters. Robert Montgomery. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 672.)—**Horne,** R. H. Robert Montgomery. 20 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 2, p. 233.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Mr. Robert Montgomery's poems. 8 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 657; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 193.)—**Omnipresence of the Deity:** a poem. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 751.)—**Oxford.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 280.)—Bp. **Sanderson's sermons.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 213.)—**Satan.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 95; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 355.)

Montgomery, *Ala.* Hedges, W. Three years in M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 196.)

Montgomeryshire, *Wales.* Powys-land Club. Collections historical and archaeological relating to Montgomeryshire. 1868-70, 3 v.

Montgommery, Gabriel. *Comte* de. Discours de la mort et exécution du Gabriel, Comte de M. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 239.)—Prinse du Comte de M. dedans le chasteau de Doufron par M. de Maugnon, b. 27 Mai 1574. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 223.)

Month in England. Tuckerman, H. T. 1405

Month in Russia. Dicey, E. 1463

Month in the camp before Sebastopol. Kinglake, A. W. 3465

Monthly American journal of geology and natural science. Conducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. V. 1. Phila. 1831-32. 8°. —1625

Monthly religious magazine, v. 1-5. Boston, 1844-48. 5 v. 8°. —4294

Note.—Continued as Religious magazine and monthly review, and in 1874 changed to Unitarian review and religious magazine.

Montholon, Charles Tristan, *Marquis* de. 1783-1853. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. London, 1846-47. 4 v. 8°. 1684

—— Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena. 2 ed. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 1696

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France. *See* Gourgaud, G., *Baron,* and Montholon, C. T., *Marquis* de (in supplement).

— Count Montholon and Sir Hudson Lowe. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 483.)

Months. *See* Seasons.

Monti, Vincenzo. 1754-1828. Opere. Milano, 1839-42. 6 v. 8°. —1104

Contents. **Aristodemo,** tragedia, v. 3.—Del cavallo alato d'**Arsinoe,** lettere filologiche al cittadino Giovanni Paradisi, v. 5.—Il **Bardo della Selva Nera,** poema, v. 2.—In morte di Ugo **Bassville,** cantica, v. 2. —La **Bellezza dell' Universo,** canto, v. 2.—Lettera all' Ab. Saverio **Bettinelli,** v. 5.—**Cajo Gracco,** tragedia, v. 3.—**Canzonette,** anacreontiche, canzoni, inni, odi, v. 1.—Discorso sopra un passo della chioma di Bereuice, poema di Callimaco, tradotto di Valerio **Catullo,** v. 5.—Omaggio funebre di 2 madri italiane alla tomba di **Desaix** (1801), v. 3.—**Dialoghi,** v. 5.—Risposte ad un articole del **Diaria di Roma,** v. 5.—**Discorso** recitato in Arcadia la sera del Venerdì Santo, 1782, v. 5.—**Drammi** e cantate, v. 3.—Lezione d'**eloquenza,** v. 5.—**Epigrammi,** v. 1.—**Epistolario,** v. 6.—La **Feroniade,** v. 2.—La Spada di **Frederico II,** Re di Prussia, v. 2.—**Galeotto Manfredi,** principe di Faenza, tragedia, v. 3.—**Giunone Placata,** componimento drammatico, v. 3.—**Homerus.** Iliade, v. 4.—Considerazioni sulla difficoltà di ben tradurre la protasi dell' **Iliade,** v. 5.—**Invito a Pallade,** inno drammatico, v. 3.—**Maggi,** G. A. Intorno alla vita ed alle opere del Cavaliere Vincenzo Monti, v. 1.—In morte di Lorenzo **Mascheroni,** cantica, v. 2.—Il **Mistigo omaggio,** cantata, v. 3.—Fatto storico della carcerazione di Vincenzo **Mori,** v. 5.—La **Musogonia,** canto, v. 2.—Per la **Nascita del reale Delfino** figlio di Luigi XVI, componimento drammatico, v. 3.—**Ottave,** v. 1.—La **Palingenesi politica,** canto, v. 2.—Fatto storico della carcerazione di Pietro **Pasquini,** v. 5.—Il **Pellegrino apostolico,** poemetto, v. 2.—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Satire, v. 1.—Lettera a nome di Francesco **Piranesi** al Generale D. Giovanni Acton, v. 5.—I **Pittagorici,** dramma, v. 3.—**Poemetti,** v. 2.—**Poesie scherzevoli,** satiriche, etc. v. 1.—**Poesie varie,** v. 1, 3.—Il **Prometeo,** v. 2.—**Prose varie,** v. 5.—Il **Retorno d'Astrea,** v. 3.—Per le nozze del Marchese Lorenzo **Rondinelli** colla nobile Donna Geltrude Gnudi, cantata, v. 3.—Dell' obligo di onorare i primi scopritori del vero in fatto di **scienze;** Prolusione agli studi dell' Universita di Pavia, v. 5.—**Sciolti,** v. 1, 3.—**Sestine,** v. 1.—**Sonetti,** v. 1, 3.—La **Supplico di Melipomene e di Talia,** cantata, v. 3.—Lettera al Cavaliere Giuseppe **Tambroni,** intorno al verbo triare, v. 5.—**Terzine,** v. 1.—**Teseo,** v. 3.—**Traduzioni,** v. 1, 3.—**Tragedie,** v. 3.—**Venere urania,** cantata, v. 3.—**Versi latini,** v. 1.

— Two sonnets on **Judas.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 599; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 114; *Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 20.)

— Horae Italicae, No. II. Aristodemo. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 173.)—**Maggi,** G. A. Intorno alla vita ed alle opere del Cavaliere M. 37 pp. (Monti, V., *Opere,* v. 1, p. xl.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Monti. 50 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, v. 2, p. 303; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) *See also* Fraser's Mag. v. 6, 1832, p. 393.

Montiano y Luyando, Agustin de. 1697-1759. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 490: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

—— **Lessing,** G. E. Auszug aus dem spanischen trauerspiele Virginia des Don Augustino de M. 49 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 4, p. 175.)

Monticello. Lossing, B. J. Monticello. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 145.)

Montieramey, *Abbey.* Joannes VIII, *Pope.* Bulle inédite en faveur de l'abbaye de M. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes,* v. 15, 1852, p. 280.)

Montier-Neuf, *Monastery.* Martin. Ex fragmento historiae monasterii Novi Pictavensis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 118.)

Montigny, Charles Claude de. 1744–1818. Mémoires historiques de Mesdames Adélaide et Victoire de France, filles de Louis XV. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1802. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 5811

Montigny, Emmanuel de Lalaing, *Baron* de. BLAES, J. B. Mémoires sur E. de Lalaing, Baron de Montigny. 1862. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*)

Montigny, Florence de Montmorency, *Seigneur* de. Testimonio de una cedula de Carlos V al Baron de M. 4 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 13, p. 569.) —Traslado autorizado de la requisitoria y autos, y **confesiones del Baron de** M. año de 1569. 70 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 5, p. 5.)—**Documentos relativos á M., su prision y su muerte.** 41 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 4, p. 526.)—**Hisely,** J. J. Captivité de M. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 213.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Philippe II et M. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 256.)

Montigny, François de, **St. Cosme,** Jean François Buisson de, and **Thaumur de la Source,** (—). Relation de la mission du Missisipi du seminaire de Québec en 1700. Nouvelle York, 1861. 8°. 3583

Montille, L. de (*Ed.*) Cronicques des faiz de feurent Monseigneur Girart de Rossillon. *See* Cronicques.

Montis, (—) de. 18 *cent.* Avis de l'éditeur et notice; Œuvres oratoires. 217 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 68, p. 9.)

Montjoie, Christophe Félix Louis Ventre de La Touloubre. *Circa* 1756–1816. Histoire de la conjuration de Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orléans. Paris, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 2686

—— History of the conspiracy of Maximilian Robespierre. London, 1796. 8°. 1674

Montjosieu, Louis de. 16 *cent.* De sculptura, caelatura, gemmarum scalptura, et pictura antiquorum, commentarius, libri II. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 777.)

Montlignon, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Montlignon. 12 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Montlosier, François Dominique Reynaud, *Comte* de. De la monarchie française. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 146; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 35.)

—— **Bardoux,** A. Le Comte de Montlosier. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 850; 1880, v. 38, p. 137.)—Montlosier et les constitutionnels pendant l'émigration. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 33, p. 71.)

Montluc, Blaise de Lasseran Massencome, *Seigneur* de. *Circa* 1502–77. Commentaires, où sont descrits les combats, rencontres . . . avecques plusieurs autres faicts de guerre. Paris, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 20–22.) 4676

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7.) 2662

—— **Mas-Latrie,** J. M. J. L. de. Arrêt de M. après la révolte des Protestants de Fumel contre leur seigneur, en 1561. 30 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 319.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Montluc. 49 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 11, p. 56.)

Montluc, Jean de, *Bp. of Valence and Die.* *Circa* 1508-79. Harangues à la noblesse de Poulonne. 23 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 443.)

Montluc, Jean de, *Seigneur de Balagny.* **Buire,** P. de. Un aventurier français au XVI siècle. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 850.)

Montmagny, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Montmagny. 4 pp. (*With his* Histoire de Montmorency.)

Montmartre, *France.* Guilhermy, F. de. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les antiquités, l'abbaye, et les églises de M. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 178.)

Montmorency, Anne, *Duc* de. DECRUE, F. Anne de Montmorency, Grand Maitre et Connétable de France à la cour, aux armées, et au conseil du roi François I. 1885.

—— **Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Anne de Montmorency. 34 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, pp. 371, 401.)

Montmorency, Florence de, *Seigneur de Montigny.* *See* Montigny, F. de M., *Seigneur* de.

Montmorency, François, *Duc* de. Discours sur la maladie, et derniers propos de M., 1579. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 9, p. 311.) —Discours sur l'**emprisonnement** du Mareschal de M., Mars 1574. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 119.)

Montmorency, Henri II, *Duc* de. 1595–1632. Mémoires. 92 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 4, p. 1.)

Montmorency, Marie Félicie des Ursins, *Duchesse* de. **Baillon,** (—), *Comte* de. Mme. de Montmorency. 90 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, pp. 612, 795, 965.)

Montmorency, *France.* LEFEUVE, C. Le tour de la vallée. Histoire . . . de la vallée de Montmorency. 1868.

—— **Fallue,** L. Fortifications antiques de la vallée de M. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 380.)

Montmorency family. Bonnechose, C. de. La fin des Montmorency. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 505.)

Montorsoli, *Fra* Giovann' Agnolo. Vasari, G. Fra Giovann' Agnolo Montorsoli. 32 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 629; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 13, p. 127; and *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 86: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Montoya, Antonio Ruiz de. —1652. Arte, bocabulario, tesoro, y catecismo de la lengva Gvarani pub. nuevamente sin alteracion alguna por Julio Platzmann. Leipzig, 1876. 4 v. sm. 4°. —2154

Contents. **Arte** de la lengva Gvarani, v. 1.—**Bocabulario** de la lengva Gvarani, v. 2.—**Catecismo** de la lengva Gvarani, v. 4.—**Tesoro** de la lengva Gvarani, v. 3.

Montpelier, *Ver.* THOMPSON, D. P. History of the town of Montpelier. 1860.

Montpellier, Théodore Alexis Joseph de, *Bp. of Liege.* 1807—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 85, p. 905.)

Montpellier, *France.* MUSHACKE, W. Geschichtliche entwicklung der mundart von Montpellier (Languedoc). 1884. (*Franzoesische studien,* v. 4.)

—— **Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de la ville de M.** 221 pp. (*Cat. gén. des MSS,* v. 1, p. 257.)

Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *Duchesse* de. 1627–93. Mémoires [1627–86]. Paris, 1824–25. 4 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 40–43.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18.) 2662

—— Memoirs, written by herself. Ed. from the French. London, 1848. 3 v. 12°. 1678

—— La **Grande Mademoiselle.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 308.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Mademoiselle's campaigns. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 193.) —**Monty,** L. Mlle. de Montpensier. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 753.)—**Mouy,** C. de. Mlle. de Montpensier et les précieuses. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 54, 1861, p. 475.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Grande Mademoiselle. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 503.)

Montpensier, Louis Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, *Duc* de. 1775–1807. Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 37.) 1676

Montpensier, Louis II de Bourbon, *Comte* de. **Brantôme,** P. de B. de. *In his* Œuvres compl. v. 3, p. 357. 22 pp.

Montpezat, Antoine de Lettes, *Marquis* de. **Brantôme,** P. de B. de. *In his* Œuvres compl. v. 2, p. 236. 36 pp.

Montpleinchamp, *pseud. See* Bruslé, J.

Montreal. WARBURTON, *Maj.* G. Hochelaga depicta: the early . . . history of Montreal. Ed. by N. Bosworth. 1839.

—— **Dollier de Casson,** F. [*attributed to*]. Histoire du M., 1640–72; et abrégé de la mission de Kenté. 128 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—**Laroche-Héron,** C. de. La Ville de Marie. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 65.)—**Parkman,** F. Founders of M. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 723.)—Montreal. 18 pp. (*In his* Historic handb. of the northern tour, p. 103.)

See also **Hotel Dieu nunnery.**

Montreal. Natural History Society. *See* Natural History Society of Montreal.

Montrésor, Claude de Bourdeille, *Comte* de. *Circa* 1608–63. Mémoires (1632–37). 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 173; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 54, p. 215.)

Montrésor, *Col.* James Gabriel. 1709–76. Journals, 1757–59. 101 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881, p. 11.)

Montrésor, *Capt.* John. 1736–99. Journals, 1757–78. New York, 1882. 8°. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881.) 3563

Montrésor family. Scull, G. D. Family of Montrésor. 6 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1881, p. 3.)

Montreuil, Jean de. —1418. Epistolae selectae. 78 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1310.)

Montreuil, Matthieu. 1620–92. Lettre contenant une relation de ce qui s'est passé au sujet du mariage du Roy, 1660. 33 pp. (Lalaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 299.)

Montreuil, T. La Bibliothèque nationale, son origiue et ses accroissements jusqu'à nos jours. Notice historique. Paris, 1878. 8°. W.14

Montreux, Nicolas de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Montrol, F. de (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Brissot. *See* Brissot de Warville, J. P. (in supplement).

Montrond, Clément Melchior Justin Maxime Fourcheut de. 1805–79. Dictionnaire des abbayes et monastères, ou histoire des établissements réligieux érigés en tout temps et en tous lieux à la destination des réguliers des 2 sexes; suivi d'un appendice. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 16.) —2212

Montrose, *Marquis of. See* Graham, J., *Marquis of Montrose.*

Montsalvy, *Monastery.* Guintrandi, (—), *Abbé.* Abus et scandales des monastères. 31 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 63.)

Montserrat, *Spain.* Humboldt, K. W. von. Der Montserrat, bey Barcelona. 40 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 173.)—**Warner,** C. D. Monserrat. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 740.)

Montucla, Jean Etienne. 1725–99. Histoire des mathématiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1799–1802. 4 v. 4°. —2443

Montyon, Antoine Jean Baptiste Robert Auget, *Baron* de. LABOUR, F. M. de. Montyon d'après des documents inédits. 1880.

Monubilis. Lumbroso, G. 4 pp. (*Archiv. per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 75.)

Monumens celtiques, ou récherches sur le culte des pierres. Cambry, J. 1786

Monumens de la littérature romane. Gatien-Arnoult, A. F. (*Ed.*) 4 v. —1123

Monumens de la vie privée des XII Césars. Hugues, P. F., *dit* d'Hancarville. P.R.

Monumens du culte secret des dames romaines. Hugues, P. F., *dit* d'Hancarville. P.R.

Monumens égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas. Leemans, C. 7 v. 1777, atlas 1791

Monumens inédits d'antiquité figurée grecque, étrusque, et romaine. Raoul-Rochette, D. P.33

Monument, The. Kemp, J., *Bp. of Maryland.* —4235

Monument cemetery of Philadelphia. Elkinton, J. A. 3576

Monument to the memory of Gen. Andrew Jackson. Dusenbery. B. M. 3887

Monument to the memory of Henry Clay. Cincinnati, 1857. 8°. 3875

Monumenta; or, designs for tombs, wall monuments, head-stones, grave-crosses, etc. London, n. d. 4°. —1731

Monumenta epigraphica tria. Ritschl, F. W. 1222

Monumenta evangelicorum Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica. Ed. A. Fabo. Pest, 1861–65. 3 v. 8°. —1275

Contents. **Bahil, M.** Tristissima ecclesiarum Hungariae Protestantium facies, v. 2.—**Klanicza, M.** Fata Aug. conf. ecclesiarum a tempore reformationis ad synodum Pestiensem in comitatibus Hungariae, v. 3.—**Schmal, A.** Adversaria ad illustrandam historiam ecclesiasticam evangelico-Hungaricam pertinentia, v. 2.—Brevis de vita superintendentum evangelicorum in Hungaria commentatio, v. 1.—**Simonides, J.** Galeria omnium sanctorum, v. 3.

Monumenta fidei ecclesiae orientalis. Kimmel, E. J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. —1235

Monumenta Franciscana. *See* Brewer, J. S.—Howlett, R.

Monumenta Germaniae historica inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500, ed. Societas aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii aevi. Auctores antiquissimi. Berolini, 1877–85. 7 v. in 12, 4°. 3692

Contents. **Ausonius,** D. M. Opuscula. Recens. Carolus Schenkl, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Opera quae supersunt. Recens. R. Peiper, v. 6, pt. 2.—**Coripus,** F. C. Libri qui supersunt. Recens. J. Partsch, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Ennodius,** M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Opera. Receus. F. Vogel, v. 7.—**Eugyppius,** *Bp. of Lucullano.* Vita Sancti Severini. Recens. et adnotavit H. Sauppe, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Eutropius.** Breviarium cum versionibus et continuationibus. Recens. et adnotavit H. Droysen, v. 2.—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Opera pedestria. Recens. et emendavit B. Krusch, v. 4, pt. 2.—Opera poetica. Recens. et emendavit F. Leo, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Jornandes,** or Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna.* Romana et Getica. Recens. T. Mommsen, v. 5, pt. 1.—**Landolfo** (Sagax). Additamenta ad Pauli Historiam Romanam, v. 2.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Historiae Romanae libri XI–XVI, v. 2.—**Salvianus,** *Presbyter of Marseilles.* Libri qui supersunt. Recens. C. Halm, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Quae supersunt ed. O. Seeck, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Victor,** *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae sub Geiserico et Hunirico regibus Wandalorum. Recens. C. Halm, v. 3, pt. 1.

—— Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz.

Ed. Carolus Rodenberg. V. 1. Berolini, 1883. 4°. 3692

—— Libri confraternitatum Sancti Galli Augiensis Fabariensis. Ed. P. Piper. Berolini, 1884. 4°. 3692

—— Necrologiae Germaniae I. Dioceses Augustensis, Constantiensis, Curiensis. Pt. I. Berolini, 1886. 4°. 3692

—— Poetae Latini aevi Carolini. Recens. Ernestus Duemmler et Ludovicus Traube. V. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2, 3, pt. 1. Berolini, 1880–86. 3 v. in 4, 4°. 3692

Contents. Carmen ad **Agobardum** Archiepiscopum missum, v. 2.—**Alcuin.** Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Alvarus,** P. Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Amalaire,** F., *Abp. of Treves.* Versus marini, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—Gesta **Apollonii,** v. 2.—Carmen de **Aquilegia** numquam restauranda, v. 2.—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Bernouin,** *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Bibliothecarum** et psalteriorum versus, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Bonifface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Candidus** (*surnamed* Brunn), *of Fulda.* De vita Aeigili, v. 2.—**Carmina varia,** v. 2.—Carmina **Cenomanensia,** v. 2.—**Cipriano,** *of Cordova,* and Samson, *Abbot.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Dungal,** *Monk of St. Denys.* Hibernici exuiis carmina, v. 2.—Versus ad **Ebonem** Remensem, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Engelmode,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1. — **Ermoldus Nigellus,** *Abbot.* Carmina, v. 2.—**Ethelwulf.** Carmen, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Farduif,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Carmina, v. 2.—Carmen de exordio gentis **Francorum,** v. 2.—Versus de eversione monasterii **Glonnensis,** v. 2. — **Gosbert.** Carmina acrostichum, v. 1, pt. 2.—Rythmi de pugua Fontanetica et de obitu **Hugonis** abbatis, v. 2.—**Joseph,** *Disciple of Alcuin.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—Planctus de obitu **Karoli,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Vita beati **Leudegarii** martyris, v. 3, pt. 1.—Passio martyrum **Marcellini et Petri,** v. 2.—Laudes **Mediolanensis** civitatis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Nason.** Ecloga, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Paolini,** *Patriarch of Aquilejia.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja,* and Pietro, *Deacon.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Pippini** regis victoria Avarica, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Carmina, v. 2.—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—Carmina **Salisburgensia,** v. 2.—Carmina **Sangallensia,** v. 2.—**Scdulius Scotus.** Carmina, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Carmina, v. 1, pt. 2.—Carmen de **Timone** Comite, v. 2.—**Tituli saeculi VIII.** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Tituli saeculi IX ineundis,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Laudes **Veronensis** civitatis, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Versus libris saeculi VIII adjecti,** v. 1, pt. 1. — **Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Carmina, v. 2.—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* Carmina, v. 2.

—— Scriptores qui vernacula lingua usi sunt. Hannoverae, 1877. 4°. 3692

Contents. Deutsche chroniken . . . des mittelalters, v. 2, viz.: **Braunschweigische reimchronik,** herausg. von L. Weiland. — **Cronica ducum de Brunswick.—Eberhard,** *of Gandersheim.* Reimchronik von Gandersheim.—**Holsteinische reimchronik,** herausg. von L. Weiland.—**Saechsische weltchronik.**—Chronik des stiftes **S. Simon** und Judas in Goslar, herausg. von L. Weiland.

—— Scriptores rerum Langobardicarum et Italicarum saec. 6–9. Hannoverae, 1878. 4°. 3692

Contents. Catalogi **abbatum Nonantulanorum.—Agnello,** *surnamed* Andrea, *of Ravenna.* Liber pontificalis ecclesiae Ravennatis. Ed. O. Holder-Egger.—**Andrea,** *of Bergamo.* Historia.—Vita **Anselmi** abbatis Nonantulani.—Ex miraculis Sancti **Antonini** abbatis Surrentini.—**Ariprandus.** Brevis Langobardorum historia.—Translatio Sancti **Athanasii** episcopi Neapolitani.—Vita Sancti Athanasii episcopi Neapolitani.—**Autpert,** A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's.* Vita Paldonis, Tatonis, et Tasonis Vulturnensium.—Vita **Barbati** episcopi Beneventani.—Catalogus comitum **Capuae.**—Catalogus abbatum monasterii **Casinensis.**—Catalogus **episcoporum Neapolitanorum.**—Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum. Ed. G. Waitz. — **Erchemberto,** *of Monte Casino.* Historia Langobardorum Beneventanorum.—**Giovanni,** *Deacon.* Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum; Translatio Sancti Sosii; Translatio Sancti Severini.—**Gregorius I,** *St., the Great. Pope.* Ex Dialogorum libris.—Translatio Sancti **Heliani.**—Catalogus **imperatorum,** regum Italicarum, ducum Beneventanorum et Spoletinorum Farfensis.—Catalogus provinciarum **Italiae.** —Brevissima de **Langobardis** notitia.—De adventu, nomine, et legibus **Langobardorum.** — Historia Langobardorum Beneventa.—Historia Langobardorum codicis Gothani.—Historiae Langobardorum fabulosae.—Historiae Langobardorum Florentinae.—Ex vita Sancti **Laurentii** episcopi Sipontini.—Translatio Sancti **Mercurii.**—Liber de apparitione Sancti **Michaelis** in Monte Gargano.—**Neapolitanorum** victoria ficta.—De fundatione **Nonantulani.**—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Historia Langobardorum edentibus L. Bethmann et G. Waitz (et continuationes); Epitomae ex Pauli historiae factae. —[*Attributed to.*] Epitaphium Ansae reginae.—Chronica **patriarcharum** Gradensium.—**Pietro,** *Subdeacon.* Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum.—**Radoynus.** Ex vita et translatione Sancti Pardi episcopi Lucerni.—Catalogus **regum** Tuscus.—Catalogi **regum Italicarum** Osceienses. — Catalogi **regum Langobardicorum** et Italicorum Brixiensis et Nonantulanus. — Catalogus **regum Langobardorum** et ducum Beneventanorum.—Catalogus regum Langobardorum et Italicarum Lombardus.—Catalogus regum Langobardorum et Italicarum Venetus.—Ex vita et translatione Sancti **Sabini** episcopi Canusini. —Chronica **Sancti Benedicti Casinensis.**—Fundatio monasterii **Sancti Salvatoris Montisamiati.** —**Sanctorum** translationes Beneventi factae.—Carmen de **Synodo Ticinensi.**

See also Frankfort on the Main. Soc., *etc.*

Monumenta historica Britannica. V. 1. Petrie, H., and Sharpe, J. (*Eds.*) 1561

Monumenta historiae patriae. *See* Historiae patriae monumenta.

Monumenta juridica. The black book of the admiralty. Twiss, *Sir* T. 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554

Monumenta liturgica. 246 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 855.)

Monumenta liturgica saeculi XI: Sequentiae ad saeculum usque XI compositae; Hymnorum ecclesiasticorum collectio antiqua; Vetus sacramentarium nunc primum editum; Excerpta ex veteribus liturgicis codicibus Fontavellanensibus duplici sacramentario et breviario quingentorum et iis amplius annorum; Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus. 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 807.)

Monumenta quaedam ecclesiastica saeculorum VII et VIII quasi intermedia; Postremorum regum primae stirpis Francorum ecclesiasticae et piae donationes ultimae; Donationes ac testamenta pia, fundationesque episcoporum, abbatum, majorum domus, ducum Franciae Francorumque illustriorum, usque ad finem stirpis secundae. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1079.)

Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum. V. 2. Rački, F. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 13.) 3475

Monumenta reformationis Lutheranae, 1521–25. Balan, P. (*Ed.*) —1282

Monumenta ritualia ecclesiae Anglicanae. Maskell, W. (*Ed.*) 3 v. —2256

Monumenta sacra et profana. Ceriani, A. M. (*Ed.*) 5 v. —2162, —2161

Monumenta sacra inedita. *See* Tischendorf, L. F. K. von.

Monumenta Sorana varia. 45 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 531.)

Monumenta spectantia historiam Slavorum meridionalium, ed. Academiae scientiarum et artium Slavorum meridionalium. Zagrabiae, 1868–86. 15 v. 8°. 3475

Contents. **Ljubić,** S. (*Ed.*) Commissiones et relationes Venetae, v. 6, 8.—Listine o odnošajih izmedju južnoga slavenstva i mletačke republike, v. 1–5, 9, 12, 17.—**Lopašić,** R. (*Ed.*) Spomenici hrvatske Krajine, 1479–1693, v. 15, 16.—**Nodilo,** S. (*Ed.*) Annales Ragusini anonymi item Nicolai de Ragnina, v. 14.—**Rački,**

F. (*Ed.*) Documenta historiae Chroaticae periodum antiquam illustrantia, v. 7.—Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum, v. 2, 13.
Note.—V. 10, 11 are wanting.

Monumenta varia quae ad celebrationem sacramentorum et officia quaeque ecclesiastica pertinent. (Saec. X.) 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 950.)

Monumenta vetera ad Arianorum doctrinam pertinentia. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 557.)

Monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia, ab anno Christi CCCIII ad annum CCCL. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 673.)

Monumenta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia a reddita sibi a Juliano libertate ad schismatis exstinctionem. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1179.)

Monumental brasses:

BOUTELL, *Rev.* C. Monumental brasses of England. 1849.

—— HAINES, *Rev.* H. Manual of monumental brasses. 1861.

—— WALLER, J. G., and WALLER, L. A. B. A series of monumental brasses, from the 13 to the 16 century. 1842–64.

—— **Drake,** *Rec.* W. Sepulchral brasses. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 243.)—**Egerton,** *Sir* P. G. On a monumental brass in Christ's church cathedral, Dublin. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 213.)—**Greaves,** C. S. Notes on brasses in Morley church, near Derby. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 290.)—**Haines,** *Rev.* H. Monumental brasses of the Cathedral and county of Hereford. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, pp. 85, 198, 541.)—**Latham,** J. Account of an engraved brass plate, from Netley abbey. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 302.)—**Manning,** C. J. Notice of an undescribed sepulchral brass. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 338.)—**Manning,** C. R. Notes on a brass of Robert de Haitfeld and Ada his wife. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 172.)—**Master,** *Rev.* G. S. Sepulchral brasses exhibited at Ludlow. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 382.)—**Pearsall,** R. Account of the monumental brass of Bishop Hallum in the Cathedral church of Constance. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 430.)—**Raine,** *Rev.* J. Notice of a Flemish sepulchral brass at Wensley. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 238.)—**Smith,** H. L. Notes on brasses formerly existing in Dover Castle, Maidstone, and Ashford churches. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 176.)—Some account of brasses formerly in the church of Sevington. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 117.)—**Waller,** J. G. On certain church brasses in Cheshire and Lancashire. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 256.)—On the brass of Sir John de Lisle. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 240.)—On the study of monumental brasses. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 227.)—**Way,** A. Letter on Palimpsest sepulchral brasses. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 121.)—Notices of foreign sepulchral brasses. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 283.)—On sepulchral brasses and incised slabs. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 197.)

Monumental bust of Shakspeare, at Stratford-upon-Avon. Wivell, A. 3394

Monumental Christianity. Lundy, J. P. 1783

Monumental city, The. Gobright, J. C. 1117

Monumental city, The. Howard, G. W. 1112

Monumental effigies of the Temple church. Richardson, E. 1701

Monumental history of Egypt. Osburn, W. 2 v. 1777

Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. Archer, J. H. L. 1712

Monumental remains of Georgia. Jones, C. C., Jr. 1776

Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons. Blore, E. 1741

Monumenti Amaranziani. Biondi, L., *Marchese.* (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 11.) P.28.1

Monumenti antichi. Winckelmann, G. 2 v. 1731

Monumenti dell' Egitto . . . Rosellini, I. 12 v. 1775, atlas P.30

Monumenti Gabini. Visconti, E. Q. 1715

Monumenti scelti Borghesiani. Visconti, E. Q. —1742

Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana. Gonnelli, G. 1731

Monumenti Veneziani di varia letteratura. Morelli, G. (*Ed.*) 3552

Monumentorum ad historiam concilii Tridentini potissimum illustrandam spectantium amplissima collectio. Prodit nunc primum studio et opera Judoci Le Plat. Lovanii, 1781–87. 7 v. 4°. —3201

Monumentorum fundationis monasterii Polplinensis fragmentum. Herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 809.)

Monuments.

BLORE, E. Monumental remains of noble and eminent persons. 1826.

—— BOUTELL, *Rev.* C. Christian monuments in England and Wales. 1854.

—— CUTTS, E. L. Manual of the study of the sepulchral slabs and crosses. 1849.

—— FAULKNER, T. First series of designs for mural monuments, tombs, and tablets. 1835.

—— FERGUSSON, J. Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872.

—— GAILHABAUD, J. Monuments anciens et modernes. 1865, 4 v.

—— GODWIN, G. Buildings and monuments. 1850.

—— GONNELLI, G. Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana. 1819.

—— Monumenta; or, designs for tombs, wall monuments, etc. n. d.

—— ROBINSON, J. B. In memoriam: a series of designs for monuments, tombs, etc. n. d.

—— — In remembrance; a series of designs for monuments, tombs, etc. n. d.

—— SCHYNVOET, S. Voorbeelden der lusthofcieraaden zynde piramiden, eerzuylen, en andere byrverken. n. d.

—— TRENDALL, E. W. Monuments, cenotaphs, tombs, and tablets. n. d.

—— WILLIS, B. *In his* Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Alison,** A. National monuments. 18 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 329; *Miscel. essays*, p. 73.)—**Anderson,** J. An account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. 26 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 241.)—**Astle,** T. Observations on stone pillars, crosses, and crucifixes. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 208.)—**Astorl,** G. A. Commentarioluim in antiquum Alcmanis poetae Laconis monumentum. 8 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 781.)—**Bailly,** C. On sepulchral crosses. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 259.)—**Bateman,** T. On sepulchral crosses in Derbyshire. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 256.)—**Berger,** P. Note sur les pierres sacrées appelées en phénicien Neçib Malac-Baal. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 253.)—**Birch,** W. De G. The Palmyrene monument discovered at South Shields. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 489.)—**Bloxam,** M. H. Sepulchral monument at Caerleon. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 55.)—Sepulchral monuments in Oxford cathedral.

8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 150.)—The sepulchral remains and effigies in the Cathedral church of Worcester. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, pp. 273, 339.)—**Bonomi,** J. Notice of some curious remains of antiquity in the vicinity of Beyrout. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 105.)—**Boutell,** *Rev.* C. The tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford Cathedral. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 191.)—**Boys,** H. Observations on the monument in Canterbury cathedral, called the tomb of Theobald. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 291.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De triumphis, spoliis . . . arcubus triumphalibus. 52 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 857.)—**Burges,** W. On a monument in the cloister of St. Maria Annunziata, at Florence. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 50.)—**Carrington,** F. A. On monumental figures at Wanborough. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 52.)—**Carter,** J. Account of sepulchral monuments discovered at Lincoln. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 107.)—**Castaglione,** G. De columna triumphali imperatoris Antonini. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1937.)—**Cemeteries and monuments.** 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 489.)—**Chimentelli,** V. Marmor Pisanum de honore biselii. 91 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 2025.)—**Cockayne,** A. E. On the Aston monuments in St. Mary's church, Stafford. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 294.)—**Combe,** T. Observations on a Greek sepulchral monument. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 13, 1800, p. 280.)—**Condamine,** C. M. de la. Mémoire sur quelques anciens monumens du Perou, du tems de Incas. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 436.)—Mouument funéraire récemment découvert a **Constantine.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 180.)—**Cumming,** *Rev.* J. G. On a newly recovered Runic monument at Kirk Braddan. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 263.)—**Dumont,** A. Stèle athénienne représentant une deposition funèbre. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 339.)—**Duncan,** *Rev.* H., *D. D.* Remarkable monument in the shape of a cross in . . . Dumfriesshire. 14 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scoti. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 313.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Ad stylitam quemdam Thessalonicensem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 217.)—**Folkes,** M. On the Trajan and Antonine pillars at Rome. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 117.)—**Fontane,** T. Denkmaeler. 48 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. krieg von 1866, v. 2, Anhang.)—**Gail,** J. B. Examen du texte de Diodore de Sicile relatif au monument d'Osymandyas. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 131.)—**Garden,** *Dr.* J. Letter on the circular stone monuments in Scotland. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 314.)—**Grimm,** J. Der Le am seestrande. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 235.)—**Gronovius,** L. T. Marmorea basis colossi Tiberio Caesari, erecti ob civitates Asiae, restitutas post horrendos terrae tremores. 36 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 433.)—**Haigh,** D. H. Notes on monumental stones discovered at Hartlepool. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 185.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. On a monumental stone lately found at the Savoy . . . 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 463.)—**Haslam,** *Rev.* W. Account of some monumental and wayside crosses, still remaining in the west of Cornwall. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 302.)—**Hefner,** O. T. Roemischen denkmaeler Salzburgs und seines weitern gebietes. 64 pp. 6 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850.)—**Heylen,** P. J. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum monumentis in Austriaco Belgio superstitibus . . . 86 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 405.)—**Hirt,** A. Sur les monumens sépulcraux des anciens peuples du nord. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 185.)—**Howells,** W. D. Question of monuments. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 646.)—**Irvine,** J. T. Notes on monumental slabs, Ludlow church, Salop. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 351.)—**Kelke,** *Rev.* W. H. Sepulchral monuments at Clifton Reynes. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 149.)—**Kerrich,** T. Observations on some sepulchral monuments in Italy and France. 11 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 186.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Ueber ein altattisches grabdenkmal. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 153.)—**Lethieullier,** S. Observations on sepulchral monuments. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 291.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Mémoire sur le monument d'Osymandyas. Additions au Mémoire. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, pp. 317, 507.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Die geworfenen steine. 13 pp. (*Germania,* v. 22, 1877, p. 21.)—**Logan,** J. Observations on several monumental stones in the north of Scotland. 4 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 55.)—**Lyttelton,** C. Account of a remarkable monument, in Penrith churchyard, Cumberland. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 48.)—**M'Caul,** J. On an inscribed stone of the Roman period. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 371.)—**Mackinlay,** J. Two ancient monuments in the church of St. Mary, Rothesay. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scoti. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 1.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur un monument consacré . . . à la gloire de Septime Sévère. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 241.)—**Nelis,** (—) de. Réflexions sur un ancien monument du Tournaisis, appellé vulgairement la pierre Brunehaut. 17 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 479.)—**Pachymeres,** G. Descriptio Augusteonis sive atrii ecclesiae sanctae Sophiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, p. 917.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on Kit's Cotty House, in Kent. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 110.)—On the Rudston pyramidal stone. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 95.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On Ilkley and Collingham crosses. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 308.)—**Planché,** J. R. On monuments of the Cockayne family. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 374.)—On the monument of a supposed Princess of Portugal. 13 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 145.)—**Pownall,** T. Description of the sepulchral monument at New Grange, near Drogheda, Ireland. 40 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 236.)—**Public monuments.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 541.)—**Révellat,** J. P. Ruines du trophée de Q. Fabius-Maximus. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 12.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Age de l'arc d'Orange. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 313.)—**Schepflin,** J. D. Dissertation sur un monument de la 8 légion d'Auguste. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 457.)—**Smirke,** S. Account of a sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo, at Pisa. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 1.)—**Stacye,** *Rev.* J. On the monuments in the Shrewsbury chapel, Sheffield. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 175.)—**Wagener,** A. Notice sur un monument métrologique récemment découvert en Phrygie. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 27, 1856.)—**Wescher,** C. Le monument de Dexiléos. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 351.)—**Westmacott,** R. On the monument of King Edward II in Gloucester Cathedral. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 297.)

See also **Arches of triumph.—Monumental brasses.—Tombs.** *Also* the divisions of **Antiquities, Architecture, Fine arts,** under the names of countries. *Also* the names of cities, etc.

Monuments de géographie. Jomard, E. F. 1412

Monuments de l'antiquité chrétienne, Dictionnaire iconographique des. Guénébault, L. J. 2 v. 1144

Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie. Champollion le jeune, J. F. 4 v. 1777

Monuments de Ninive. Botta, P. E., and Flandin, E. 5 v. P.31

Monuments égyptiens. Prisse D'Avennes, E. P.30

Monuments égyptiens de la Bibliothèque nationale. Ledrain, E. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 38.) —4154

Monuments inédits ou peu connus. Libri-Carucci della Sommaia, G. B. I. T. —1791, P.29.2

Monuments of Nineveh. Layard, *Sir* A. H. P.33

Monuments of upper Egypt. Mariette, A. F. F., *Pasha.* 1778

Monumentum Ancyranum. Bergk, T. (*Ed.*) Augusti rerum a se gestarum indicem cum Graeca metaphrasi edidit. 1873.

—— **Call,** W. M. W. The inscription at Ancyra. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 200.)

Monyer de Prilly, Marie Joseph François Victor, *Bp. of Chalons.* 1775—. Notice; Mandements. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 83, p. 305.)

Monypenny, David. Report of the trial of Patrick Sellar . . . for the crimes of culpable homicide, real injury, and oppression . . . 1816. 43 pp.

(Sellar, T., *Sutherland evictions*, Appendix, p. xiii.)—Church extension. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 376.)—Remarks on the poor laws. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 425.)

Monza, *Italy.* Burges, W. Notices of the precious objects presented by Queen Theodelinda to the church of St. John the Baptist at M. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 8.)—**Morigia,** B. Chronicon Modoetiense. 70 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 1053.)

Mood of nature and of man. 7 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 411.

Moodie, *Lieut.* J. W. D. Ten years in South Africa: including a particular description of the wild sports of that country. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 1426

Moods of the mind. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, pp. 45, 155, 489; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 176.)

Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art; being an introduction to a practical and comprehensive scheme. With diagrams to illustrate composition and other matters. 2 ed. London, 1875. 8°. —1714

Contents. On social and physical **accidents.**—**Address** at the commencement of the session.—Address at the conclusion of the session.—On **education.**—On **material.**—On the elements of **ornament.**—On the principles of ornament.—On the proper distribution of ornament.—On the principles of **ornamental art.**—On modern **theories.**

Moody, John. Irish actors of the last century. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 3.)

Moody, *Mrs.* L. M. My little boy. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 361.)

Mooltan, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 513.)

Moon, George Washington. The bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers of the English language. London, 1869. 16°. —2127

—— The Dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English. 7 ed. London, 1868. 16°. —2127

—— Ecclesiastical English: a series of criticisms showing the Old Testament revisers' violations of the laws of the language. London, 1886. 12°. —2122

—— The revisers' English. A series of criticisms, showing the revisers' violations of the laws of the language. New York, 1882. 12°. —1258

Moon.

AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Mathematical tracts on the lunar and planetary theories. 1842; 1858.

—— BEER, W., and MAEDLER, J. H. Mappa selenographica. 1834.

—— D'ORSAN, A. le V. Our satellite. 1862.

—— GODFRAY, H. An elementary treatise on the lunar theory. 1853.

—— HEVEL, J. Selenographia. 1647.

—— NASMYTH, J., and CARPENTER, J. The moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 1874.

—— NEISON, E. The moon. 1876.

—— PLANA, G. A. A. Théorie du mouvement de la lune. 1832, 3 v.

—— PROCTOR, R. A. The moon: her motions, aspect . . . 1873.

—— **Alcuin.** De cursu et saltu lunae ac bissexto. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 979.)—**Arago,** D. F. De l'influence de la lune sur les phénomènes terrestres. 58 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 25.)—**Argyrus,** I. Ad Œnaeoton Andronicum qui ratione traditas methodos postularat solis ac lunae cyclorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 359.)—**Auguis,** P. R. Recherches sur la dénomination allemande du soleil et de la lune. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 364.)—**Babbage,** C. Conjectures on the physical condition of the surface of the moon. 8 pp. (*In his* Observations on the temple of Serapis, p. 35.)—**Bache,** A. D. Influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle. 7 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 83.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis. In his* De ratione temporum. 143 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 6, p. 139; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 293.)—[*Attributed to.*] De argumentis lunae. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 701.)—**Bond,** G. P. Comparison of the light of the sun and moon. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 8, n. s. pt. 1, 1861, p. 287.)—On the light of the moon and of the planet Jupiter. 66 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 8, n. s. pt. 1, 1861, p. 221.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. Détermination du limbe éclairé de la lune qu'on doit attendre au méridien. 9 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 363.)—**Bowditch,** N. Remarks on Dr. Stewart's formula, for computing the motion of the moon's apsides, as given in the supplement to the Eucyclopaedia Brittanica. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 110.)—**Burrow,** R. A method of calculating the moon's parallaxes in Latitude and Longitude. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 320.)—**Draper,** H. Are there other inhabited worlds? 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 45.)—**Euler,** L. De la parallaxe de la lune, tant par rapport à sa hauteur qu'à son azimuth, dans l'hypothèse de la terre sphéroïdique. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 326.)—Méthode de trouver le vrai lieu géocentrique de la lune par l'observation de l'occultation d'une étoile fixe. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 174.)—Méthode pour trouver les vrais momens tant des nouvelles que des pleines lunes. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 154.)—Sur l'atmosphère de la lune, prouvée par la dernière eclipse du soleil. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 103.)—**Galilei,** G., and others. Lettere intorno le apparenze della luna, etc. 259 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 101.)—**Glasgow,** J. The moon's figure, rotation, and surface. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 121.)—**Gruithuisen,** F. von P. Selenognostische fragmente. 58 pp. 2 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 635.)—**Hill,** G. W. Determination of the inequalities of the moon's motion which are produced by the figure of the earth. 144 pp. (Am. Ephem. and Naut. Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 201.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Formulae disco lunari dato tempore describendo. 29 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 3, 1780, p. 1.)—**Kant,** I. Ueber die vulcane im monde. 10 pp. (*Sæmmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Kepler,** J. Calculi eclipsium lunae; De luna; De tabulis lunaribus. 168 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 550.)—Hipparchus seu de magnitudinibus et intervallis . . . solis, lunae, et telluris. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 520.)—Somnium seu de astronomia lunari. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 21.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Mémoire sur l'équatiou séculaire de la lune. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 685.)—Théorie de la libration de la lune. 120 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 3.)—**Lesser light.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 338.)—**Luebbert,** E. Die theorie der mondbahn bei den Griechen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 116.)—**Lunar warmth** and stellar heat. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 36.)—**Lunar world** and its wonders. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 204.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Discours sur la parallaxe de la lune, pour perfectionner la théorie de la luue et celle de la terre. 98 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 187.)—**Mayer,** T. In parallaxin lunae ejusdemque a terra distantiam inquisitio. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 159.)—Tabularum lunarium in Comment. Soc. Reg. Tom. II contentarum usus in investiganda longitudine maris. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 375.)—**Newton,** I. Theoria lunae. 8 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 243.)—**Poëy,** A. Note sur la coloration et la polarisation de la lumière de la lune, durant l'éclipse totale du 30 Mars 1866. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 488.)—**Proctor,** R. A. A new crater in the moon. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 35.)—Vistas of the past. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 475.)—**Shaler,** N. S. The moon. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 270.)—**Visit to the lunar sphere.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 125.)—**Weber,** A. Die vedischen nachrichten von den naxatra (mond-stationen). 184 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 283; 1861, p. 267.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 78, 1868, p. 375. *Also* **Eclipses.**

Moon, *Tables.* DAMOISEAU, M. C. T., *Baron* de. Tables de la lune. 1824.

—— Hansen, P. A. Tables de la lune. 1857.
—— Taylor, J. Lunar and horary tables: with the shortest method of finding the longitude and the time, by lunar distance and chronometers. 7 ed. 1854.
—— Thomson, D. Lunar and horary tables, for new and concise methods of performing the calculations necessary for ascertaining the longitude by lunar observations or chronometers. 30 ed. 1845.

Moon, *Works of humor, etc.* Griggs, W. N. The celebrated "moon story," its origin and incidents; with a memoir of the author. 1852.
—— Harley, *Rev.* T. Moon lore. 1885.
—— Locke, R. A. The moon hoax. 1859.

Moon-calf, The. 40 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, p. 475.

Moon hoax, The. Locke, R. A. —2495

Moon lore. Harley, *Rev.* T. 1215

Moon's wanderings, The. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 807.)

Mooney, E. Music in schools. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 439.)

Mooney, *Miss* E. A. Ma'm'selle. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 530.)

Moonlight. Thoreau, H. D. Night and moonlight. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 579.)

Moonlight. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 744.)

Moonlight. 25 pp. Kenyon, J., *Poems*, p. 1.

Moonlight and darkness. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 472.)

Moonlight churchyard, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 237.)

Moonlight meditation. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 192.)

Moonlight meditations. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 626.)

Moonlight memories. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 613.)

Moor, Antonio van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

Moor, Edward. Hindu Pantheon. London, 1810. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 311; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 307.) —2251
—— Hindu infanticide. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 210.)

Moor, James. Y., R. S. Notice of Moor's Greek grammar. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 352.)

Moor, Karel van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Moor, The, and the loch. Colquhoun, J. —1794

Moor Park, *England.* Allingham, W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) Moor Park and Swift. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 638.)

Moorcroft, William, and **Trebeck,** George. Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 96.)

Moore, Abraham (*Tr.*) Odes of Pindar. *See* Pindarus.

Moore, Annie. Dolliver family. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 226.)

Moore, Archy, Memoirs of. Hildreth, R. —2344

Moore, Augusta. Admonition. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 816.)—**Conceit** and humility. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 30.)—**Gate of home.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 940.)—**Our circle.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 550.)

Moore, Clement Clarke, *LL. D.* 1779–1863. George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. New York, 1850. 12°. 5892
—— Poems. New York, 1844. 12°. 1356
—— **Visit from Saint Nicholas.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 1.)

Moore, David, and **More,** Alexander Goodman. Contributions towards a cybele Hibernica, being outlines of the geographical distribution of plants in Ireland. Dublin, 1866. 8°. —2607

Moore, Dunlop, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) Prophet Isaiah. *See* Naegelsbach, K. W. E.

Moore, Edward. —1678. Moore rental. Ed. by Thomas Heywood. [Manchester], 1847. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 12.) 2536

Moore, Edward. 1712–57. Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363
Contents. **Fables. — Odes. — Songs. — Trial of Selim.**
The same. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 14.) —1364
—— The **Discovery.** 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 325.)—**Foundling:** a comedy. 69 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 12; *London stage*, v. 2.)—*The same.* Tr. into French. 106 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Gamester:** a tragedy in 5 acts. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 18; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 307.)
—— (*Ed.*) The World, for the years 1753–56, by Adam Fitz-Adam. London [1753–56]. 2 v. fo. 2261
—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of M. 4 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 14, p. 193.)

Moore, Evelina (*Tr.*) Revelation of John. *See* Lange, J. P.

Moore, Francis. *Circa* 1695–1752. Voyage to Georgia, begun in the year 1735. London, 1744. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3583
—— Travels into the inland parts of **Africa,** containing a description of the several countries and their inhabitants, for 600 miles up the river Gambra. 25 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 209.)

Moore, Frank. 1828—. Diary of the American revolution. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 1654
—— Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 3822
Contents. Mrs. Stephen **Barker.**—Miss Amy M. **Bradley.** — Mrs. Mary A. **Brady.** — Margaret E. **Breckenridge.** — Kady **Brownell.** — Mother **Byekerdyke.**—Nelly M. **Chase.**—Miss Maj. Pauline **Cushman.** — Miss Emily W. **Dana.**— Bridget **Divers.**—Miss Mary E. **Dupee.**—Anna **Etheridge.** —Mrs. Isabella **Fogg.**—Mrs. Elida Rumsey **Fowle.** —Mrs. E. E. **George.**—What we did at **Gettysburg.** —Miss Maria M. C. **Hall.**—Mrs. John **Harris.**—Mrs. Governor **Harvey.**—Mrs. Harriet W. F. **Hawley.**—Mrs. Ann **Hitz.**—Mrs. A. H. **Hoge.**—Mrs. P. B. **Hurd.** —Mrs. Mary Morris **Husband.**—Mrs. Mary W. **Lee.** —Aunt "**Lizzie**" and "Mother."—**Loyal southern women.** — Mrs. Charlotte E. **McKay.** — Mrs. Elizabeth **Mendenhall.**—Miss Jane Boswell **Moore.** —Bloody flag of Fort **Pillow.**—Mrs. Belle **Reynolds.** —Mrs. Fanny **Ricketts.**—Anna Maria **Ross.**—**Sanitary laborers.**—Carrie **Sheads.**—Miss A. **Shelton.** —Mary E. **Shelton.**—Mrs. S. Burger **Stearns.**—Miss Rebecca R. **Usher.** — Miss Georgiana **Willets.** — **Woman's sacrifices.**—**Women** as soldiers.
—— **Biographical introduction.** 44 pp. (Johnson, A., *Speeches*, p. iv.)
—— (*Ed.*) American eloquence: a collection of speeches and addresses, by the most eminent orators of America; with biographical sketches and illustrative notes. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 1253
Contents. **Adams,** J. Speech in defence of British soldiers, 1770; Inaugural address, 1797, v. 1.—**Adams,** J. Q. Character of Lafayette, an extract; Oration at Plymouth, 1802, v. 2.—**Adams,** S. Oration on American independence, v. 1.—**Ames,** F. Speech on the British treaty; Speech on Madison's Resolutions, v. 1.

—**Bayard,** J. A. The army and navy, an extract; Speech on the repeal of the embargo; Speech on the judiciary, v. 2.—**Boudinot,** E. Oration before the New Jersey Society of Cincinnati; Speech on non-intercourse with Great Britain, 1794, v. 1.—**Brackenridge,** H. H. Eulogium on "the brave men who have fallen in the contest with Great Britain," 1779, v. 1.—**Burges,** T. Speech on the judiciary; Remarks on the removal of Washington's remains, v. 2.—**Calhoun,** J. C. Speech on the increase of the army; Speech on internal improvement; Speech on the Revenue collection (force) bill, v. 2.—**Clay,** H. Speech on the new army bill; Speech on internal improvement; Address to Lafayette; Reply to John Randolph; Speech on the Seminole war; Speech on the tariff, 1824, v. 2.—**Clinton,** De W. Speech on the navigation of the Mississippi, v. 1.—**Dexter,** S. Argument on the trial of Thomas O. Selfidge, v. 2.—**Dickinson,** J. Speech in the Pennsylvania Assembly, 1764; The Declaration on taking up arms, 1775, v. 1.—**Drayton,** W. H. Charge to the Grand Jury of Charleston district, South Carolina, 1776, v. 1.—**Ellsworth,** O. Remarks on the Federal constitution; Speech on the power of Congress to levy taxes, v. 1.—**Emmet,** T. A. Argument in the trial of Robert M. Goodwin; Speech in the trial of William S. Smith, v. 1.—**Gallatin,** A. Speech on the British treaty, v. 2.—**Gaston,** W. Speech on the Loan bill; Religious toleration, v. 2.—**Giles,** W. B. Speech on the British treaty; Speech on the judiciary, v. 2.—**Gore,** C. Speech on the prohibition of certain imports, 1814; Speech on direct taxation, v. 1.—**Hamilton,** A. Argument in the case of Harry Croswell; Speech on the Federal constitution; Remarks in the Federal convention of New York, on Mr. Gilbert Livingston's proposed amendment to the constitution; Further remarks on the Federal constitution; Speech on the Revenue system, v. 1.—**Hancock,** J. Oration on the Boston massacre, v. 1.—**Harper,** R. G. Speech on the aggressions of France; Speech on the appointment of foreign ministers, v. 1.—**Hayne,** R. Y. Speech on Mr. Foot's Resolution, v. 2.—**Henry,** P. Speeches on the Federal constitution; Reply to Edmund Randolph, v. 1.—**Hillhouse,** J. Speech in the case of John Smith, v. 2.—**Hunter,** W. Speech on seizing East Florida, v. 2.—**Jay,** J. Address to the people of Great Britain, 1774, v. 1.—**King,** R. Remarks on the Missouri bill; Speech on the navigation act, v. 2.—**Lee,** H. Eulogy on Washington, v. 1.—**Lee,** R. H. Address of the American colonies to the inhabitants of Great Britain, 1775, v. 1.—**Livingston,** E. Speech on the Alien bill; Argument against capital punishment, v. 2.—**Livingston,** R. R. Oration before the New York Society of Cincinnati, 1787; The Purse and sword, an extract, v. 1.—**Livingston,** W. Speech to the New Jersey Legislature, 1777, v. 1.—**Madison,** J. Speech on the British treaty; Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Marshall,** J. Speeches on the Federal constitution; Speech in the case of Jonathan Robbins, v. 2.—**Martin,** L. Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Minot,** G. R. Eulogy on Washington, v. 1.—**Morris,** G. Oration over the dead body of Hamilton; Speech on the judiciary; Speech on the navigation of the Mississippi; Discourse before the New York Historical Society, 1812, v. 1.—**Otis,** H. G. Eulogy on Hamilton, v. 1.—**Otis,** J. On the study of the law; Speech on the Writs of assistance, v. 1.—**Pinckney,** C. Observations on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Pinkney,** W. Speech on the Missouri question; Speech in the case of the Nereide, v. 2.—**Prentiss,** S. S. Address before the New England Society of New Orleans, 1845, v. 2.—**Quincy,** J., Jr. Speech in defence of the British soldiers, 1770; Appeal, under the signature of "Hyperion," 1768, v. 1.—**Ramsay,** D. Oration on the advantages of American independence; Extract from an oration on the cession of Louisiana to the United States, v. 1.—**Randolph,** E. Argument in the trial of Aaron Burr; Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Randolph,** J. Increase of the army; Speech on Mr. Gregg's Resolution; Extract from the speech on retrenchment; Speech on the tariff, v. 2.—**Red Jacket** (Sa-go-ye-wat-ha). Reply to Mr. Cram; Defence of stiff-armed-George; Reply to Samuel Dexter, v. 1.—**Rush,** B. Address to the people of the United States, 1787, previous to the meeting of the Federal convention, v. 1.—**Rutledge,** J. Speech to the General Assembly, 1782; Address to the South Carolina Assembly, 1776, v. 1.—**Sergeant,** J. Speech on the Missouri question, v. 2.—**Story,** J. The American indians, an extract; Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, 1826, v. 2.—**Tecumseh.** Speech to General Proctor; Speech at Vincennes, 1810, v. 2.—**Tracy,** U. Speech on a proposed amendment of the constitution, 1802; Remarks on the judiciary system, v. 1.—**Warren,** J. Oration on the Boston massacre, v. 1.—**Washington,** G. Farewell address; Inaugural address, 1789, v. 1.—**Webster,** D. Address at the laying of the corner stone of Bunker Hill monument; Speech on Mr. Foot's Resolution; Argument in the trial of John F. Knapp, v. 2.—**Wilson,** J. Vindication of the colonies; Speech on the Federal constitution, v. 1.—**Wirt,** W. Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr; Extract from the argument in the Cherokee case; Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson and John Adams, v. 2.—**Witherspoon,** J. Remarks on the confederation; Speech on the conference with Lord Howe; Speech on the convention with Burgoyne; Portion of a speech on the finances; Speech on the Loan Office certificates; Speech on the appointment of plenipotentiaries, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war: North and South, 1860–65. New York, 1866. 8°. 2651

—— (*Ed.*) Lyrics of loyalty. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

—— (*Ed.*) Materials for history: printed from original MSS, with notes and illustrations. 1 s. New York, 1861. 4°. 2613

Contents. **Laurens,** H. Correspondence.

—— (*Ed.*) Personal and political ballads. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

—— (*Ed.*) Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

—— (*Ed.*) Rebellion record: a diary of American events . . . With an introductory address on the causes of the struggle . . . by Edward Everett. New York, 1861–68. 12 v. r. 8°. 2653

—— (*Ed.*) Songs of the soldiers. New York, 1864. 16°. 1348

Moore, George. History of the British revolution of 1688–9. London, 1817. 8°. 1553

—— Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal . . . London, 1814. 8°. 5874

Moore, George, *M. D.* Essay on those powers of the mind which have reference to architectural study and design. 36 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Moore, George Fletcher. Descriptive vocabulary of the language in common use among the aborigines of western Australia. London, 1842. 16°. 1167

Moore, George Henry, *LL. D.* 1823—. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts: a summary vindication of the laws and liberties concerning attainders with corruption of blood, escheats . . . in reply to the reasons, etc., of Hon. Abner C. Goodell, Jr. New York, 1885. 8°. 2623

—— Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the revolution. New York, 1862. 8°. 1616

—— "Mr. Lee's Plan, March 29, 1777." The treason of Charles Lee, Maj.-Gen. 2 in command in the American army of the revolution. New York, 1860. 8°. 1653

—— Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. New York, 1866. 8°. —2344

Moore, Helen. Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. Phila. 1886. 16°. 4767

Moore, *Rev.* Henry. 1751–1843. Life of Rev. John Wesley . . . in which are included the life of his brother, Rev. Charles Wesley, and memoirs of their family. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°. 4885

Moore, Horatio Newton. 1814–59. Life and services of Gen. Anthony Wayne. Illustr. Phila. [1845]. 16°. 3897

—— Life and times of Gen. Francis Marion. With engravings. Phila. [1845]. 16°. (*With his* Life of Gen. Wayne.) 3897

Moore, Hugh. 1808-37. Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen; containing the most interesting incidents connected with his private and public career. Plattsburgh, 1834. 12°. 3767

Moore, J. S. Book of ballads, ancient and modern, historical, traditional, and romantic. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 8°. 1333

Moore, J. Scott. Pre-glacial man and geological chronology. Dublin, 1868. 8°. —1625

Moore, Jacob Bailey, Jr. 1797-1853. Lives of the governors of New Plymouth, and Massachusetts Bay; from the landing of the pilgrims at Plymouth in 1620, to the union of the 2 colonies in 1692. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3822

Contents.

Andros, E.	Dudley, T.	Prence, T.
Bellingham, R.	Endecott, J.	Vane, H.
Bradford, W.	Haynes, J.	Winslow, E.
Bradstreet, S.	Hinckley, T.	Winslow, J.
Carver, J.	Leverett, J.	Winthrop, J.
Dudley, J.		

—— Memoir of Theophilus **Eaton.** 27 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 467.)

—— **Crosby,** N. Jacob Bailey Moore. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 75.)

Moore, James. History of small-pox; History and practice of vaccination. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 357.)

Moore, James Carrick. Life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 1.) 4854

—— Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by His Excellency Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. 5 ed. London, 1809. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 203.) 3523

Moore, *Rev.* James Lovell. The Columbiad: an epic poem on the discovery of America and the West Indies by Columbus. London, 1798. 8°. 1354

Moore, Jane Boswell. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 554. 17 pp.

Moore, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* John. MOORE, J. C. Life of Sir John Moore. 1834, 2 v.

—— — Narrative of the campaigns of the British army in Spain, commanded by His Excellency Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. 1809.

—— **Gleig,** G. R. Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Moore. 108 pp. (*In his* Lives of . . . Brit. military commanders, v. 3, p. 251; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Parr,** S. Inscription (Latin) for Sir John Moore's monument. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 178.)

Moore, John. —1737. Columbarium: or, the pigeon-house. Being an introduction to a natural history of tame pigeons. London, 1735; repr. 1879. 8°. —2615

—— **Tegetmeier,** W. B. Brief notice of M. 4 pp. (Moore, J., *Columbarium*, p. iii.)

Moore, John Edward, *M. D.* 1730-1802. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. [*Anon.*] London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 1207

—— Journal during a residence in France, from the beginning of Aug., to the middle of Dec., 1792 . . . London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 1687

—— View of society and manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany, with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. Dublin, 1781. 2 v. 12°. 1688

—— View of society and manners in Italy: with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. 2 ed. London, 1781. 2 v. 8°. 3534

—— View of the causes and progress of the French revolution. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1676

—— Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. [*Anon.*] London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 1204

—— Dr. John **Moore,** the author of "Zeluco." 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 665.)

Moore, *Sir* John Henry. 1756-80. L'amour timide; Song. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 412.)

Moore, John W. History of North Carolina; from the earliest discoveries to the present time. Raleigh, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3584

Moore, John Weeks. 1807—. Complete encyclopaedia of music, elementary, technical, historical, biographical, vocal, and instrumental. Boston, 1854. 8°. 1153

—— Dictionary of musical information, containing also a vocabulary of musical terms. Boston [1876]. 8°. 1156

Moore, Lycurgus Bruce. A vision of lost souls. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 267.)

Moore, Morris. Cook, C. Mr. Morris Moore and his old masters. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 24.)

Moore, Nathan W. Carmen Horatii. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 407.)—**Foreshadowings.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 314.)

Moore, Nathaniel F., *LL. D.* 1782—. Ancient mineralogy; or, an inquiry respecting mineral substances mentioned by the ancients: with occasional remarks on the uses to which they were applied. New York, 1859. 16°. —1648

—— Lectures on the **Greek language** and literature. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 94.)—Remarks on the **pronunciation of the Greek language.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 272.)

Moore, Robert. Sewerage and house drainage in St. Louis; Notes upon the history of cholera in St. Louis. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, pp. 308, 337.)—Storm-water and house-drainage in **sewers.** 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 320.)

Moore, *Rev.* T. W. Treatise and hand-book of orange culture in Florida. 2 ed. New York [1881]. 12°. —4686

Moore, *Sir* Thomas de la. Vita et mors Edwardi II, regis Angliae. 11 pp. (Camden, W., *Anglica . . . a vet. script.* p. 593.)

Moore, Thomas. Essay on the most eligible construction of ice-houses. Also, a description of the newly invented machine called the refrigerator. Baltimore, 1803. 8°. —4697

—— Great error of American agriculture exposed; and hints for improvement suggested. Baltimore, 1801. 8°. (*With his* Essay on . . . construction of ice-houses.) —4697

Moore, Thomas. 1779-1852. History of Ireland. London, 1835-46. 4 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 613; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 169.) 2577

—— Letters and journals of Lord Byron: with notices of his life. London, 1830. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, pp. 389, 421; *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 544; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 129; v. 3, 1831, p. 238; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 167; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 168.) 3763

—— Life and death of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 631; *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 114; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 213; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 110.) 4836

—— Memoirs, journal, and correspondence, ed. by Lord John Russell. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 104; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 95; v. 43, 1854, p. 16; *Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 494; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 428; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 239; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 165.) 4862

—— Memoirs of the life of Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 113; *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 371.) 4864

—— Notes from [his] letters to his music publisher, James Power. With an introductory letter from Thomas Crofton Croker. New York [1854]. p. 8°. 3866

—— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

—— Poetical works, collected by himself. London, 1854. 10 v. 16°. 1385

Contents. **Alciphron,** a fragment, v. 10.—Poems relating to **America,** v. 2.—**Anacreon.** Odes, tr. into English verse, v. 1.—**Ballads,** v. 5.—**Corruption,** v. 3.—The **Epicurean,** a tale, v. 10.—**Evenings in Greece,** v. 5.—**Fables** from the Holy Alliance, v. 7.—**Fudge family in Paris,** v. 7.—The **Fudges in England,** v. 9.—Set of **glees,** v. 5.—**Intolerance,** a satire, v. 3.—**Irish melodies,** v. 3, 4.—**Juvenile poems,** v. 1, 2.—**Lalla Rookh,** v. 6, 7.—**Legendary ballads,** v. 5.—**Loves of the angels,** v. 8.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 5, 7-9.—**National airs,** v. 4.—**Political and satirical poems,** v. 7.—**Rhymes** on the road, v. 7.—**Sacred songs,** v. 4.—**Satirical and humorous poems,** v. 3, 8, 9.—The **Sceptic,** v. 3.—**Songs,** v. 5.—Songs from Greek anthology, v. 5.—Songs from M. P.; or, the blue stocking, v. 9.—Unpublished songs, v. 5.—**Twopenny post-bag,** by Thomas Brown, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 486; *Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 429; *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 162.)

—— Prose and verse: humorous, satirical, and sentimental . . . With notes and introduction by Richard Herne Shepherd. London, 1878. 12°. 2107

Contents. Anne **Boleyn.**—Notes for Moore's life of Lord **Byron.**—The **Chapter of the blanket,** a fragment.—Contributions to the **Edinburgh Review,** 1814-34.—The **Fathers.**—**French novels.**—**French official life.**—**German rationalism.**—Letters to Leigh **Hunt,** etc.—**Juvenile pieces.**—**M. P.,** or the blue-stocking, a comic opera in 3 acts.—Letter to the **Roman Catholics of Dublin.**—**Round towers of Ireland.**—**Satirical and humorous poems.**—Private **theatricals.**—Lord **Thurlow's poems.**

—— **De Vuur-aanbidders;** Vertalingen uit de gedichten. 107 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken,* v. 6, p. 3; v. 12, p. 123.)—**Nora Creina,** tr. into Latin. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 264.)—**Poems.** 29 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 73.)—**Voyages d'un Irlandais à** la recherche d'une religion. 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 9.)—[**Writings.**] 229 pp. (Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P., *Prose and poetry of Europe and America,* p. 49.)

—— **Epicurean:** a tale. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 374; *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 351.)—**Epistles,** odes, and other poems. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 456.)—**Fables** for the Holy Alliance. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 574.)—The **Fudge family in Paris.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 129.)—The **Fudges in England.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 297; *Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 79.)—**Gallery of illustrious literary characters.** Moore. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 266.)—**Hall,** S. C., and Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. Memories of authors: Moore. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 97.)—**Irish melodies.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 62; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 374; v. 28, 1823, p. 138; *Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 115.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Moore's Lalla Rookh. 12 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. p. 446; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 29, 1818, p. 1.)—**Lalla Rookh.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 279, 503; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 1.)—**Loves of the angels.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 63; *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 27; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 353.)—Tom **Moore and Anacreon.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 141; v. 19, 1842, p. 355.)—**Poe,** E. A. Thomas Moore. 9 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 365.)—**Poètes et romanciers modernes** de la Grande-Bretagne. Thomas Moore. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 692.)—**Poetical plagiaries.** Thomas Moore. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 45, 566.)—**Remarks on the poetry of M.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 1.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Thomas Moore. 30 pp. (*Poems and essays,* v. 2, p. 139.)—**Smith,** S. Memoirs of Capt. Rock. 6 pp. (*Works,* p. 338; *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 143.)—**Song-writers.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 599.)—**Song-writing.** Moore. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 368.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Thomas Moore. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 404.)—**Table-talk about** M. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 378.)—**Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 101.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 71, 1852, p. 559; v. 73, 1853, p. 97; Dublin Rev. 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 323; Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 248; v. 3, 1851, p. 791.

—— SYMINGTON, A. J. Thomas Moore, the poet, his life and works. 1880.

—— **Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Thomas Moore. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—**Chasles,** P. Thomas Moore et ses contemporains. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 385.)—A **Colna for M.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 653.)—**Forcade,** E. Thomas Moore, sa vie et ses mémoires. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 617.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Thomas Moore. 14 pp. (*Spirit of the age,* p. 289.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Tom Moore in America. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 537.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Rogueries of M. 32 pp. (*In his* Reliques, p. 131: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.; Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 194.)—**Mason,** E. T. Thomas Moore. 26 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 141.)—**Recollections of M.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 477.)—**Sketch of M.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 476.)—**Testimonial to M.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 656.)

Moore, William Daniel (*Tr.*) Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain. *See* Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C.

—— (*Tr.*) On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. *See* Donders, F. C.

—— (*Tr.*) On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. *See* Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C.

Moore, William E., *D. D.* Presbyterian digest: a compend of the acts and deliverances of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America, 1873. Phila. 1874. 8°. —3286

Moore. *See also* Moor.—More.

Moorish costumes. Tully, R., *Narrative of a 10 years' residence at Tripoli.* 1422

Moorman, John J., *M. D.* Mineral waters of the United States and Canada, with a map and pl. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. —3787

Moors. *See* Morocco.

Moors in Spain. *See* Spain, *History.*

Moorsom, Richard. Letter to Lord John Russell on the abolition of church rates. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 178.)

Moorsom, *Capt.* William. Letters from Nova Scotia; comprising sketches of a young country. London, 1830. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 170.) 1648

Moosehead journal. 64 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Fireside travels*, p. 89.

Moosehead lake. Ward, J. H. Moosehead lake. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 350.)

Moose-hunting. Quin, E. R. W. W., *Earl of Dunraven.* Moose-hunting in Canada. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 45.)—**Ward,** C. C. Moose-hunting. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1877, p. 449.)

Moqui Indians. BOURKE, J. G. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . 1884.

Moquin-Tandon, Christian Horace Bénédict Alfred. 1804–63. Eléments de tératologie végétale, ou histoire abrégée des anomalies de l'organisation dans les végétaux. Paris, 1841. 8°. —2695

—— World of the sea. Tr. and enlarged by Rev. H. Martyn Hart. London, 1869. 8°. —1682

Mora, José Joaquin de. 1784—. Vida de Fray Luis de Granada. 26 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. xi: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 6.)

Mora, Tomaso, and **Lavarino,** Francesco. La enciclopedia scientifica. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 226, by R. Seydel.)

Mora Campbell. 29 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 297; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 947.

Moraes, Francisco. —1572. Palmerin of England, corrected by Robert Southey, from the original Portugueze. London, 1807. 4 v. 16°. 1276

Moraes Silva, Antonio de. 1756–1825. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 6 ed. melhorada e muito accrescentada pelo desembargador Agostinho de Mendonca Falcão. Lisboa, 1858. 2 v. 4°. R.31

Contents.
A-Ezteri, v. 1. F-Zythógala, v. 2.

Morais, Henry Samuel. Eminent Israelites of the 19 century. A series of biographical sketches. Phila. 1880. 8°. 3812

Contents.

Adler, N. M.	Hays, I.	Mosenthal, S. H.
Aguilar, G.	Heilprin, P. M.	Munk, S.
Artom, B.	Henry, M.	Newman, S.
Auerbach, B.	Herzfeld, L.	Noah, M. M.
Bamberger, L.	Hildesheimer, I.	Offenbach, J.
Benamozegh, E.	Hirsch, S. R.	Oppert, J.
Cahen, S.	Hirschel, S.	Peixotto, B. F.
Cohen, J. Da S. S.	Holdheim, S.	Peixotto, D. L. M.
Cohn, A.	Hyneman, R.	Pereire, E.
Cremieux, I. A.	Isaacs, S. M.	Philippson, L.
Davids, A. L.	Jellinek, A.	Phillips, B. S.
Della Torre, L.	Jessel, G.	Pinsker, S.
Derenbourg, J.	Joachim, J.	Rachel, E.
De Sola, A.	Josephs, M.	Raphall, M. J.
De Sola, D. A.	Jost, I. M.	Rapoport, S. L.
Deutsch, E. O. M.	Kalisch, M. M.	Reggio, I. S.
D'Israeli, I.	Kayserling, M.	Remak, R.
Einhorn, D.	Kleeberg, M.	Riesser, G.
Filipowski, H.	Krochmal, N.	Rothschild, A.
Fould, A.	Lasker, E.	Rothschild, L. N.
Franck, A.	Lazarus, E.	Rothschild, M. A.
Frankel, Z.	Lazarus, M.	Rothschild, N. M.
Frankl, L. A.	Leeser, I.	Sachs, M.
Fuerst, J.	Letteris, M.	Salomons, D.
Geiger, A.	Levy, U. P.	Salvador, J.
Goldsmid, Aaron.	Loewe, L.	Servi, F.
Goldsmid, Abraham.	Luzzatto, P.	Steinschneider, M
	Luzzatto, S. D.	Steinthal, H.
Goldsmid, B.	Lyon, R.	Touro, J.
Goldsmid, F. H.	Marks, D. W.	Veneziani, E.
Goldsmid, I. L.	Maurogonato, I. P.	Weil, G.
Graetz, H.	Meldola, R.	Wessely, N. H.
Gratz, R.	Meyerbeer, G.	Wise, I. M.
Halevy, J.	Montifiore, J.	Wolf, S.
Halevy, J. F. F. E.	Montifiore, M.	Worms, H. de.
Hartog, N. E.	Moscheles, I.	Zunz, L.

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 566.)

Moral, social, and professional duties of attornies. Warren, S. —1328

Moral and literary training in public schools. Peaslee, J. B. —2301

Moral and metaphysical philosophy, of the first 6 centuries. Maurice, J. F. D. 3 v. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Moral and political essays. Southey, R. 2 v. 2267

Moral and political philosophy. Paley, W., *Works*, v. 2. 2174

Moral argument against Calvanism. 25 pp. Channing, W. E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 217.

Moral d'Epicure. Guyau, (—). —1446

Moral difficulties connected with the Bible. Hessey, J. A. —1237

Moral education. PEABODY, E. P. Record of Mr. Alcott's school, exemplifying the principles and methods of moral culture. 3 ed., revised. 1874.

—— **Adler,** F. Secular view of moral training. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 446.)—**Brooks,** C. Moral education, the best methods of teaching morals in common schools. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 336.)—**Moller,** E. Wie ist erziehung zur sittlichkeit moeglich. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 169.)—**Russell,** W. Moral education. 30 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 19.)

See also **Education.**

Moral emblems. Cats, J., and Farlie, R. 1252

Moral essays. 57 pp. Pope, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 370.

Moral evidence, Study of. 21 pp. Shirley, W. A. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 280.)

Moral fame of authors, and moral character of Shakespear's Dramas. 25 pp. Hoare, P. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 279.)

Moral gallantry. 42 pp. Mackenzie, *Sir* G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 99.

Moral ideals, Treatise on the. Grote, J. —1456

Moral interregnum, Prospect of a. 14 pp. Smith, G. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 629.)

Moral philosophy.

ABERCROMBIE, J. Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1869.

—— ADAMS, J. Elements of moral philosophy. 1837.

—— ANDRONICUS *Rhodius.* Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1809.
Note.—For other eds. *see* Andronicus *Rhodius.*

—— ARISTOTELES. Ethica Eudemia. Ed. A. T. H. Fritzschius. [*Gr.*] 1851.

—— — Ethics [*Gr.*], illustrated with essays and notes. By Sir Alexander Grant. 3 ed. 1874, 2 v.

—— — Περὶ δικαιοσύνης. The 5 book of the Nicomachean ethics. Ed. . . . by H. Jackson. 1879.

—— — Nicomachean ethics. Tr. by R. W. Browne. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Nicomachean ethics; newly tr. into English by Robert Williams. 1869.

—— — Morale. Tr. par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. 1856, 3 v.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Aristoteles.

—— AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M., *Emperor of Rome.* Commentariorum quos ipse sibi scripsit libri XII. 1842. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; with* Theophrastus.)

—— — Thoughts of. Tr. by George Long. 2 ed., revised and corrected. 1869. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Aurelius Antoninus, M.

—— BAIN, A. Mental and moral science. 1868.

—— Bascom, J. Ethics or science of duty. 1879.
—— Bautain, L. E. M., *Abbé*. Philosophie morale. 1842, 2 v.
—— Beattie, J. Dissertations moral and critical. 1783.
—— — Elements of moral science. 1817, 2 v.
—— Bouillier, F. Morale et progrès. 1875.
—— Bowring, *Sir* J. Minor morals for young people, illustr. in tales and travels. 1834-39, 3 v.
—— Boyd, A. K. H. *In his* Every-day philosopher. 1869.
—— — *In his* Leisure hours in town. 1869.
—— — *In his* Recreations of a country parson. 1862-70, 2 v.
—— Bray, C. *In his* Philosophy of necessity. 1863.
—— Breton, N. Characters upon essays, moral and divine. [1615]; repr. 1815. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)
—— — The good and the bad. [1616]; repr. 1815. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 1.)
—— Buchholz, E. Homerische psychologie und ethik . . . 1885. (*In his* Homerische realien, v. 3, pt. 2.)
—— Bushnell, H. Moral uses of dark things. 1870.
—— Cabanis, P. J. G. Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. 1844.
—— Calderwood, H. Handbook of moral philosophy. 1879.
—— Caro, E. M. Etudes morales sur le temps présent. 1879.
—— Carus, F. A. Moralphilosophie und religionsphilosophie. 1810. (*Nachgel. werke*, v. 7.)
—— Chalmers, T. Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. n. d. (*Works*, v. 5.)
—— Cicero, M. T. De officiis. 1830. (*Opera*, v. 16: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
The same, tr. into English . . . by C. R. Edmonds. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Cicero, M. T.
—— Cobbe, F. P. Darwinism in morals, and other essays. 1872.
—— Cogan, T. Ethical questions; or, speculations on the principal subjects of controversy in moral philosophy. 1817. (*Works*, v. 6.)
—— — Treatise on the passions and affections of the mind. 1813, 5 v. (*Works*, v. 1-5.)
—— Coleridge, S. T. The friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 2.)
—— Crell, J. Ethica Aristotelica et christiana, cum elementis ethices. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6.)
—— Crosse, H. Vertue's commonwealth (1603). Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1878.
—— Cudworth, R. Treatise concerning . . . morality. 1731.
—— Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough*. De legibus naturae disquisitio philosophica. 1672.
The same. Made English from the Latin by John Maxwell. 1727.
—— Damiron, J. P. Morale. 1834. (*In his* Cours de philosophie, v. 2.)
—— Dewar, D. Elements of moral philosophy and of Christian ethics. 1826, 2 v.
—— Duncan, J. M. Lectures on the general principles of moral government. 1836, 2 v.
—— Dymond, J. Essays on the principles of morality. 1855.
—— Epictetus. Dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum libri IV, ejusdem Enchiridion et ex deperditis sermonibus fragmenta . . . adnotationibus illustravit J. Schweighaeuser. 1799-1800, 5 v.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Epictetus.
—— Erasmus, D. Colloquies. Tr. by N. Bailey. Ed. with notes by the Rev. E. Johnson. 1878, 2 v.
—— Faber, E. The mind of Mencius, or political economy founded upon moral philosophy. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)
—— Ferguson, A. Principles of moral and political science. 1792, 2 v.
—— Fichte, J. G. Grundlage des naturrechts nach principien der wissenschaftslehre. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)
—— — System der sittenlehre. 1835. (*Nachgel. werke*, v. 3.)
—— — System der sittenlehre nach den principien der wissenschaftslehre. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4.)
—— Foster, J. Critical essays. 1860, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— Gall, F. J. On the origin of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties of man . . . 1835. (*In his* On the functions of the brain, v. 1.)
—— Gasparin, A. E., *Comte* de. La liberté morale. 1868, 2 v.
—— Gellert, C. F. Moralische vorlesungen. 1840. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4.)
The same. Taken from a French tr. of the original German. By Mrs. Douglas. 2 ed. 1810, 3 v. (*With his* Life, v. 1-3.)
—— Gelli, G. B. Capricci del bottaio. 1805. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
—— Grahame, S. Anatomie of humors. 1830. (*Bannatyne Club.*)
—— Grote, J. Treatise on the moral ideals. 1878.
—— Grove, H. System of moral philosophy. 1749, 2 v.
—— Guizot, F. P. G. Méditations et études morales. 1864.
—— Guthrie, M. On Mr. Spencer's data of ethics. 1884.
—— Guyau, (—). La morale anglaise contemporaine. 1879.
—— — La morale d'Epicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. n. d.
—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Phaenomenologie des sittlichen bewusstseins. 1879.
—— Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 1873.
—— Hegel, G. W. F. Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts . . . 1833. (*Werke*, v. 8.)
—— Helvétius, C. A. De l'esprit. 1792, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
—— Herbart, J. F. Schriften zur praktischen philosophie. 1851, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, 9.)
—— Hopkins, M. Lectures on moral science. 1862.

—— HUME, D. Moral, political, and literary essays. 1854. (*Philos. works*, v. 3.)
—— HUTCHESON, F. System of moral philosophy. 1755, 2 v.
—— ISOCRATES. Ad Demonicum. Ed. by J. Edwin Sandys. [*Gr.*] 1872. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Isocrates.
—— JANET, P. Theory of morals. 1883.
—— JOUFFROY, T. S. Introduction to ethics, tr. from the French by W. H. Channing. 1860, 2 v.
—— KANT, I. Kritik der praktischen vernunft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)
—— — Critique of practical reason, and other works of the theory of ethics. Tr. by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. 3 ed., rev. and enlarged. 1883.
—— — Metaphysik der sitten. 1868. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.)
—— — The metaphysics of ethics. 3 ed. 1871.
—— LABOULAYE, E. R. L. Etudes morales et politiques. 1862.
—— LAURIE, S. S. On the philosophy of ethics. 1866.
—— LE GENDRE, G. C., *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-sur-Loire*. *In his* Traité historique et critique de l'opinion. 4 ed. 1758, 9 v.
—— LEOPARDI, G. Operette morali. 1863–65, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)
—— LÉVESQUE DE POUILLY, L. J. Théorie des sentimens agréables. 1748.
—— LOTZE, R. H. Outlines of practical philosophy. Tr., and ed., by George T. Ladd. 1885.
—— MABLY, G. B. de, *Abbé*. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le raport de la morale avec la politique; tr. du grec de Nicoclès, avec des remarques. [*Anon.*] 1764.
—— M'CAUL, G. The philosophy of mind and matter, or some of the most important branches of moral science fully treated. 1827.
—— M'CORMAC, H. *In his* Philosophy of human nature. 1837.
—— MALLOCK, W. H. Is life worth living? 1879.
—— MARTINEAU, J. Types of ethical theory. 1885, 2 v.
—— MAURICE, J. F. D. Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1850–57, 3 v. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1873, 2 v.
—— — Social morality: twenty-one lectures. 1869.
—— MAXWELL, J. Dissertation on the law of nature: its obligation, promulgation, and observance. 1727. (*With* Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough*, *Treatise on the laws of nature.*)
—— MERCER, M. Popular lectures on ethics. 1841.
—— MORGAN, *Sir* T. C. Sketches of the philosophy of morals. 1822.
—— ORELLI, J. C. (*Ed.*) Opuscula Graecorum veterum sententiosa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1819–21, 2 v.
—— PALEY, W. Moral and political philosophy. 1845. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— PLUTARCHUS, *of Chaeroneia*. Scripta Moralia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1856, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 3, 4: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
—— — Morals: tr. by several hands, corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin. 1870, 5 v.
—— — Philosophy, commonly called the morals, tr. by P. Holland. 1657.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Plutarchus.
—— PORTER, N. Elements of moral science, theoretical and practical. 1885.
—— PRICE, R. Review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals. 1769.
—— ROLAND, M. J. P. Works. 1800.
—— RUSKIN, J. Sesame and lilies. 1876. (*Works*, v. 1.)
—— SALMON, C. A. Conférences sur les devoirs des hommes. 1869.
—— SAVAGE, M. J. *In his* Life questions. 1879.
—— SCHLEGEL, K. W. F. von. Philosophie des lebens. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)
—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Abhandlungen gelesen in der Koeniglichen akademie der wissenschaften. 1838. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 2.)
—— — Entwurf eines systems der sittenlehre. 1835. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 5.)
—— — Grundlinien der kritik der bisherigen sittenlehre. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1.)
—— SCHOPENHAUER, A. Die beiden grundprobleme der ethik. 1860.
—— SCHURMAN, J. G. Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. 1881.
—— SEDGWICK, H. The methods of ethics. 1874.
—— SENECA, L. A. Opera quae supersunt. Recognovit . . . F. Haase. 1853–81, 3 v.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Seneca, L. A.
—— SMITH, A. The theory of moral sentiments. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— SPENCER, H. Data of ethics. 1880.
—— — Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. 1871.
—— SPINOZA, B. de. Ethica ordine geometrico demonstrata. 1803. (*Opera*, v. 2.)
The same, tr. from the Latin, by R. M. Elwes. 1884. (*Chief works*, v. 2: Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*)
The same, tr. from the Latin, by W. H. White. 1883.
—— STEPHEN, L. Science of ethics. 1882.
—— STEWART, D. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 1855, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 6, 7.)
—— THEOPHRASTUS. Characteres. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1842. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
The same, tr. into English, by R. C. Jebb. 1870.
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Theophrastus.
—— ULRICI, H. Grundzuege der praktischen philosophie, naturrecht, ethik, und aesthetik. 1873. (*Gott und der mensch*, v. 2.)
—— Value of life. A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay, "Is life worth living?" 1879.
—— VENN, J. Logic of chance; an essay on the theory of probability, with especial reference to . . . moral and social science. 1876.
—— VICO, G. B. *In his* Del principio unico e dell' unico fine del dritto universale. 1858. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
—— VINET, A. *In his* Studies on Pascal. 1859.

—— Wake, C. S. Evolution of morality. 1878, 2 v.
—— Whewell, W. Elements of morality. 1845, 2 v.
—— — Lectures on systematic morality. 1846.
—— Whole duty of man. Works of the learned and pious author of. 1704.
—— Williams, M. *In his* Indian wisdom . . . 1875.
—— Zimmerman, J. G. Solitude; or, the effects of occasional retirement. 1827.

—— **Alberti,** L. B. Deiclarchia: "Il Teogenio: Ecatomfilea. 260 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Alexander,** A. Outlines of moral science. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 390.)—**Alphonsus Abulensis.** Cuestiones de filosofia moral. 9 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 144.)—**Amiel,** H. F. Les libres chercheurs: esquisses, morales, pensées, réflexions, et maximes, par D. Stern. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 196.)—**Ancillon,** J. P. F. Pensées philosophiques et morales; Suite des pensées. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, pp. 51, 73.)—Réflexions sur les rapports de la synthèse psychologique et de la synthèse morale. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 402.)—Suite des pensées philosophiques et morales. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 50.)—Ueber die extreme in der philosophie und allen moralischen wissenschaften. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 1.)—**Anton,** H. Dialoge Gorgias und Phaedrus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 81.)—Plato's lehre von der lust nach dem Philebus dargestellt. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, pp. 65, 213.)—**Archytas.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 234.)—**Austin,** J. T. Public opinion and public morals. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 35.)—**Balfour,** A. J. The philosophy of ethics. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 67.)—**Barlaamus,** *of Seminaria, Bp. of Geraci.* Ethica secundum Stoicos. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 1341.)—**Barratt,** A. Ethics and politics. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 453.)—Ethics and psychogony. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 277.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Traité de morale. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 461.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Rapport concernant les mémoires . . sur la comparaison de la philosophie morale et politique de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes sur les mêmes matières. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 71.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Réflexions sur les plaisirs et les peines de la vie, comparés à l'égard du nombre, des fréquents retours, et de la multitude des genres. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 481.)—Sur la variabilité des notions morales attachée à la diversité des systèmes psychologiques. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 418.)—**Beudixen,** J. Bemerkungen zum siebenten buch der Nikomachischen ethik. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, pp. 199, 263.)—**Bentham,** J. An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 154 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—A table of the springs of action. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Beslay,** F. Des rapports de la morale et de l'économie politique. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 438.)—**Bignon,** L. P. E. Mémoire sur la conciliation progressive de la morale et de la politique. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 365.)—**Bornemann,** M. H. Om philosophie, moralitet, og religiositet. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 170.)—**Bowne,** B. P. Moral intuition *vs.* utilitarianism. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 217.)—**British and continental ethics** and Christianity. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 289.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C. Rapport sur le concours . . . relatif au manuel de morale et d'économie politique à l'usage des classes ouvrières. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 845.)—**Broussais,** F. J. V. Mémoire sur l'association du physique et du moral. 88 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 113.)—**Buckingham,** J. A. Intuitive morals. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 370.)—**Calderwood,** H. Moral philosophy and savage life. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 210.)—Science of morals. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 42.)—**Cano,** M. Tratado de la victoria de si mismo. 22 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 303.)—Remarks on keeping in remembrance the **capacities of human nature.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 649.)—**Caro,** E. M. Etudes morales sur le XIX siècle. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 5; 1854, v. 2, p. 427.)—La morale de l'avenir. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 5.)—Philosophie et la morale en 1858. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 876.)—and Martha, B. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'universalité des principes de la morale. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 159.)—**Cato,** D. Distichorum de moribus ad filium libri IV. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1192.)—**Chalybaeus,** H. M. Ueber das verhaoltniss der metaphysik und ethik. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 161.)—Ueber eine monadologie als grundlage der ethik. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 68.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Paradoxes. 25 pp. (*With his* Three books of Offices, p. 263: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Cicero, M. T.—**Clifford,** W. K. The influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief. 9 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 244.)—On the scientific basis of morals. 18 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 106.)—Right and wrong: the scientific ground of their distinction. 53 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 124.)—and others. The scientific basis of morals. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 650.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Evolution of morals and religion. 9 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 391.)—**Conder,** F. R. Three ideals of human excellence. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 257.)—**Connor,** R. National ethics. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 185.)—**Delondre,** A. Lois morales de l'hygiène. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Democritus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 91.)—**Demophilus.** Similitudines; Sententiae Pythagoricae. 12 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 17 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* pp. 25, 119.)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Demophilus.—**Derôme,** L. De la publicité dans ses rapports généraux avec les moeurs. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 577.)—**Dewey,** O. On commerce and business. 45 pp. (*Works*, 1883, p. 23t.)—Two great commandments. 111 pp. (*Works*, 1883, p. 658.)—**Diderot,** D. Essai sur le mérite et la vertu, tr. de l'anglais de Milord Shaftsbury, 1745. 192 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Supplément au voyage de Bougainville, ou dialogue entre A. et B. sur l'inconvénient d'attacher des idées morales à certaines actions physiques qui n'en comportent pas. 73 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Drake,** N. On the ethics and morality of Steele. 16 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 276.)—On the moral tendency of the periodical writings of Addison. 34 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Dreher,** E. Ueber das sittengesetz. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 20.)—**Dunoyer,** B. C. P. J. Rapport . . . sur le concours conceruant les rapports de la morale avec l'économie politique. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 441.)—**Eberhard,** J. A. Ueber den moralischen sinn. 97 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 183.)—**Ebraeorum Arabum veterum sententiae morales.** 74 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 447.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Sovereignty of ethics. 31 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 175; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 404.)—**Ethics, religion, and the church.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 424.)—**Ethics of editorship.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 374.)—**Ethics of evolution.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 30.)—**Eusebius.** Fragmenta quae reperiri potuerunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 362.)—**Fechner,** G. T. Ueber das lustprincip des handelns. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, pp. 1, 163.)—**Ferid-Eddin-Atthár.** Le livre des conseils, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 597.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Welcherlei hypothesen sind in der philosophie zulaessig. Antwortschreiben an H. M. Chalybaeus. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 87.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Einige vorlesungen ueber die bestimmung des gelehrten. 58 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 289.)—Ueber das wesen des gelehrten, und seine erscheinungen im gebiete der freiheit. 102 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 347.)—**Field,** G. Ethics, or the analogy of the moral sciences indicated. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 457.)—**Flechier,** E. Considérations et pensées diverses sur plusieurs sujets de morale et de piété. 249 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 303.)—**Fontenailles,** A. P. de. Discours de morale. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 73, p. 1117.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Discours sur la question: Pourquoi tant de personnes ont si peu de goût, ou même un si grand éloignement, pour tout ce qui demande l'exercice des facultés intellectuelles et une certaine contention d'esprit? Et comment on pourroit rectifier leurs idées à cet égard? 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 375.)—Traité de morale élémentaire. 43 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 536.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Vertheidigung der thesis: "dass der sittliche mensch nicht minder, als der religiœse,

schlechthin unabhaengig sey von dem urtheile der menschen und der oeffentlichen meinung," gegen Hrn. Prof. Ulrici (mit Ulrici's antwort). 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 101.)—**Fouillée, A.** La morale contemporaine. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 112; v. 41, p. 273.)—**Fowle, E.** Translation of a Burmese version of the Niti Kyan, a code of ethics in Pali. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 252.)—**Franklin, B.** Essays on religious and moral subjects and the economy of life. 162 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Dialogue de morale à l'usage de la jeune noblesse. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 99.)—**Freeman, E. A.** Public and private morality. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 405.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Notice du traité persan sur les Vertus, de Huçaln Waiz Kaschifi, intitulé Akhlâqu-i Muhcini. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 61.)—**Gassendi, P.** Ethica. 180 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 579.)—**Goodwin, H. M.** Do we need an ethical revival? 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 686.)—**Grant, A.** On the nature and origin of the moral ideas. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 363.)—**Green, T. H.** Can there be a natural science of man? 82 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, pp. 1, 161, 321.)—**Greenwood, F. W. P.** Principles of morality. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 283.)—**Grosvenor, M.** Foundation of moral obligation. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 469.)—**Gwinner, W. Seydel:** Ethik oder wissenschaft vom seynsollenden. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 123.)—**Hall, J.** Solomon's ethics or morals. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 223.)—**Haven, J.** Moral faculty. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 229.)—**Havet, E. A. E.** Rapport sur cette question: Exposer et apprécier la doctrine morale qui ressort de l'analyse comparée des morales d'Aristote. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 347.)—**Hawels, H. R.** Music and morals. 49 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, pp. 89, 280; v. 17, 1871, p. 491.)—**Hayes, J.** Some reforms in our public ethics. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 417.)—**Hedge, F. H.** Ethical systems. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 375.)—**Hegel, G. W. F.** Science of rights, morals, and religion, tr. by W. T. Harris. 63 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 38, 155.)—**Henry, F. A.** The spiritual principle in morals. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 48.)—**Hill, T.** Ethics, pure, mixed, and applied. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 188.)—**Hinton, J.** The bases of morals. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 780.)—**Hippodamus.** Fragmenta moralia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 282.)—**Hoffmann, J.C.** Ueber die unzulaessigkeit eines schlusses auf sitten-verfall aus der vermehrung der gerichtlichen untersuchungen gegen jugendliche verbrecher. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 169.)—**Hofmann, K.** Der tugende buoch. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 51.)—**Holbeach, H.** Sir Alexander Grant on . . . the moral ideas. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 299.)—Moral criteria and moral codes. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 584.)—**Hopkins, M.** The moral problem. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 367, 462.)—**Hosmer, J. K.** Three ancient systems of intuitive morals. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 186.)—**Hume, D.** Of morals. 196 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 2, p. 213.)—**Hutton, R. H.** Mr. Herbert Spencer on moral intuitions and moral sentiments. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 463.)—Questionable parentage for morals. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 266.)—**Innes, A. T.** The radical question of ethics: a proposed distinction. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 269.)—**Jacot, D.** De philosopherum doctrina libellus. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 349.)—**Janet, P.** Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au traité des Devoirs de Cicéron. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 265.)—**Jaraczewsky, A.** Ethik des Maimonides und ihr einfluss auf die scholastische philosophie des 13 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 5.)—**Jeannel, C. J.** Des devoirs, essai de morale indépendante. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 795.)—**Jones, J. H.** Foundation of moral obligation. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 276.)—**Jouffroy, T. S.** Morale. 105 pp. (*In his* Mélanges philos. p. 387.)—**Kant, I.** Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der blosen vernunft. 207 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—Grundlegung zur metaphysik der sitten. 79 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 233.)—Metaphysische anfangsgruende der tugendlehre. 129 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 175.)—Recension von Gotti. Huffland's versuch ueber den grundsatz des naturrechts. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 331.)—Recension von Schulz's versuch einer anleitung zur sittenlehre fuer alle menschen, ohne unterschied der religion. 7 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 133.)—Ueber den gemeinspruch: Das mag in der theorie richtig sein, taugt aber nicht fuer die praxis. 44 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 303.)—Untersuchung ueber die deutlichkeit der grundsaetze der natuerlichen theologie und der moral. 29 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 281.)—Verkuendigung des nahen abschlusses eines tractats zum ewigen frieden in der philosophie. 12 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 487.)—**Kidder, F. A.,** and Hodge, A. A. Morality and religion. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 610.)—**Knebel, K. L. von.** Was ist das moralische im menschen. 3 pp. (*In his* Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel, v. 3, p. 177.)—**Knight, W.** Ethical philosophy and evolution. 43 pp. (*In his* Studies in philos. and lit. p. 1.)—**Krabbe, O.** Ueber die stellung der philosophischen und der christlichen ethik zu einander. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 202.)—**Lacordaire, J. B. H. D.** De ce que peut la vie morale pour conduire l'homme à sa fin. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 193.)—De la vie morale. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 513.)—**La Mothe le Vayer, F.** de. La morale. 48 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 237.)—**Lulli, R.** Filosofia moral. 7 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 133.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Moral gallantry. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 99.)—**Magoun, G. F.** Recent English thought in ethics. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 198.)—**Man in his moral relations.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)—**Manners and morals,** as affected by civilization. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 307.)—**Marmontel, J. F.** Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la morale. 125 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 397.)—**Martha, B. C.** La moralité dans l'art. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 854.)—Rapport sur la moralité dans les œuvres d'art et d'imagination. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 315.)—**Maupertuis, P. L. M. de.** Essai de philosophie morale. 82 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Maury, A.** Mouvement moral des sociétés. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 456.)—**Maxwell, J.** Concerning the imperfectuess of heathen morality. 134 pp. (*With* Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature*, p. xxxv.)—**Mazzini, G.** The duties of man. 175 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 204.)—**Melanchthon, P.** Enarrationes aliquot librorum ethicorum Aristotelis. 70 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 277.)—Ethicae doctrinae elementorum libri II. 56 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 165.)—Philosophiae moralis epitomes libri II. 72 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 21.)—Quaestiones aliquot ethicae, de juramentis, excommunicatione, et aliis casibus obscuris. 21 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 453.)—**Merian, J. B.** Sur le sens moral. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 390.)—**Minor morals.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 745.)—**Modern ethics.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 423.)—**Moral criteria and the moral sentiments.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 89.)—**Moral reflexions** by a Japanese traveller. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 79.)—What is **moral science?** 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 1.)—**Morality without metaphysics.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 470.)—What **morality have we left?** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 497.)—**More, H.** *In his* Thoughts on the importance of the manners of the great to general society. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Morley, J.** A fragment on the genesis of morals. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 330.)—On the development of morals. 16 pp. (*In his* Crit. miscel. p. 349.)—**Muenz, B.** Vorsokratische ethik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 245.)—**Natural history of morals.** 45 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 359; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 494.)—**Naville, E.** Des caractères spéciaux de la science morale. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 321.)—La morale indépendante. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 481.)—**Neander, J. A. W.** Ueber die eintheilung der tugenden bei Thomas Aquinas, . . . 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 341.)—**Necker, J.** Des sentimens interieurs, et des habitudes, qui nous rendent coupables ou malheureux. 229 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14, p. 67.)—Devoirs communs à tous les hommes. 162 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 149.)—**Nisard, J. M. N. D.** Les deux morales. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 571.)—**Oersted, A. S.** Over graendserne mellem theorie og praxis i saedalaeren. 72 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 153.)—**Official morals.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 334.)—**Page, H. A.** Morality of literary art. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 161.)—The old morality and the new. 53 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 597; v. 9, 1868, p. 51.)—**Paget, V.** Dialogue on poetic morality. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1886, p. 682.)—**Palnfox, J. de.** Diversos dictamenes espirituales, morales, y politicos. 49 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Peabody, A. P.** The re-

lation of morality to religion. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 230.)—**Penn,** W. An address to Protestants . . . for the promotion of virtue and charity. 222 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Pernéty,** A. J. Mémoire sur les défauts. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 322.)—**Philo Judaeus.** Liber de eo, quod deterius potiori insidiari soleat. [*Gr.*] 49 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 267.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Pollock,** F. Evolution and ethics. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 334.)—**Porphyrius.** Tractatus ad Marcellam conjugem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 356.)—**Prevost,** P. Observations sur les méthodes employées pour enseigner la morale. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 414.)—**Punnett,** J. T. Efficiency as a proximate end in morals. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 350.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Las cuatro pestes del mundo: Invidia, ingratitud, soberbia, avaricia. 36 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 101: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. La morale, fouillée dans les fondements, . . . par P. Sièrebois. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 267.)—**Relations of man to the moral law.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 525.)—**René,** *of Anjou, King of Naples.* Mortifiement de vaine plaisance. 61 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Robinson,** E. G. Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion. 29 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 31.)—**Robinson,** J. Essays, or observations divine and moral. 259 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Observations sur l'ouvrage de Theophraste, intitulé Caractères moraux. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 174.)—**Romang,** J. P. Eine physiologische ansicht von den sittlichen dingen. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, pp. 106, 167.)—Lust und liebe im sittlichen. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 1.)—Wesen des sittlich-guten als reiner wille oder praktische vernunft. 93 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 199; v. 43, 1863, p. 1.)—**Rondelet,** A. De la morale sociale. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 695.)—De la moralité dans la littérature et dans l'art. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Rousseau, J. J.** Le rétablissement des sciences et des arts, a-t-il contribué à épurer les moeurs. 45 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Row,** C. A. Moral philosophy and Christianity. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 392.)—**Saisset,** E. De l'état moral de notre époque. 12 pp. (*Rec. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 279.)—**Sanders,** T. C. Hegel's philosophy of right. 37 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 213.)—**Savage,** M. J. Natural ethics. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 228.)—**Say,** J. B. Mélanges de morale et de littérature. 161 pp. (*Œuvres diverses*, p. 579.)—**Sayous,** A. Moralistes contemporains. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, p. 5.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Neue deduktion des naturrechts. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber den moralischen nutzen aesthetischer sitten. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 235.)—The moral utility of aesthetic manners. 10 pp. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 119.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Aus dem Athenaeum. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1, p. 507.)—Monologen. Eine neujahrsgabe. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1, p. 345.)—Ueber den begriff des erlaubten. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826, p. 1.)—Ueber den begriff des hoechsten gutes. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wisseus. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 1.)—Ueber den unterschied zwischen naturgesetz und sittengesetz. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 15.)—Ueber die griechischen scholien zur nikomachischen ethik des Aristoteles. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 263.)—Ueber die wissenschaftliche behandlung des tugendbegriffes. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1818, p. 3.)—Zur ethik. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 3, p. 271.)—**Schmidt,** G. Die philosophische sittenlehre, etc., von Emil Feuerlein. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 254.)—**Schwab,** J. C. Sur la proportion entre la moralité et le bonheur. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1798, p. 22.)—**Selle,** C. G. Précis d'un mémoire sur les loix de nos actions. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788–89, p. 394.)—**Seydel,** R. Prolegomena zur philosophischen ethik. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 169; v. 51, 1867, p. 1.)—**Shairp,** J. C. The moral dynamic. 96 pp. (*In his* Studies in poetry and philos. p. 348.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Speculations on morals. 19 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Sidgwick,** H. The establishment of ethical first principles. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 106.)—The theory of evolution in its application to practice. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 52.)—**Smith,** G. Has science yet found a new basis for morality? 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 335.)—**Social ethics:** Foster and Dove. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 474.)—**Solvitur ambulando system of morals.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 367.)—**Spencer,** H. Morals and moral sentiments. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 419.)—The morals of trade. 42 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit., and spec.* v. 2, p. 107.)—**Spinoza,** B. Tractatus brevis de Deo et homine ejusque valetudine. 251 pp. (*Supplementum ad Opera*, p. 1.)—**Steele,** H. T. Scientific ethics. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 145.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J., and others. Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief. 44 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 331, 531.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Considérations psychologiques sur l'homme moral. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 361.)—Recherches sur un principe fixe, qui serve à distinguer les devoirs de la morale de ceux du droit naturel. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 450.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La morale et la libre pensée. 24 pp. (*Rec. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 324.)—**Teller,** W. A. Ueber den bestimmten begriff des grossen mannes. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 162.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Heads designed for an essay upon the different conditions of life and fortune. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 531.)—**Theodorus,** *of Melitene.* Ethica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 59 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 451.)—**Theoretical ethics.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 407.)—**Torre,** A. de la. Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales, metafisica y filosofia moral. 64 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 339: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Transon,** A. Morale du monde. 19 pp. (St.-Simon and Eufantin, *Œuvres*, v. 44: *Prédications*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Trembley,** J. Essai sur cette question: Quelles sont les lumières qu'il importe le plus aux hommes d'acquerir, et quels sont les sentimens qu'on doit surtout chercher à leur inspirer. 67 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 74; 1796, p. 208; 1797, p. 97.)—**Trendelenburg,** A. Herbarts praktische philosophie und die ethik der alten. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 1.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Das Aristotelische, Kantische, und Herbartsche moralprincip. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 71.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ethik, von F. Kirchner. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 103.)—**Utilitarianism and morality.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 488.)—**Vives,** J. L. Introduccion a la sabiduria. 22 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 239.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. La loi naturelle, ou principes physiques de la morale. 107 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Morale. 20 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, p. 706.)—**Voss,** G. J. De cognitione sui. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Walras,** L. De la culture et de l'enseignement des sciences morales et politiques. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, pp. 5, 223.)—**Ward,** W. G. Ethics in its bearing on theism. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 101.)—**Wegelin,** J. Sur l'art caractéristique, morale et politique. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 487.)—**Weisse,** C. F. Ueber das verhaeltniss der metaphysik zu der ethik. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 1.)—**Wendt,** H. H. Ueber das sittlich erlaubte. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 279.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Schmid: Grundlinien der philosophischen ethik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 138.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der kunst zur sittlichkeit und seine darstellung im organismus des philosophischen systems. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 203.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Lectures on moral philosophy. 144 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 9.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber das Kantische moralprincip und den gegensatz formaler und materialer moralprincipien. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—**Zoellner,** J. F. Giebt es im menschlichen leben ein uebergewicht des guten oder des boesen? 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788–97, p. 72.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 41, 1874, p. 88; N. Am. Rev. v. 42, 1836, p. 340. *Also* **Adultery.—Afflictions.—Anger.—Avarice.—Benevolence.—Certainty.—Character.—Charity.—Chastity.—Confucius.—Conscience.—Contentment.—Courage.—Determinism.—Divorce.—Duty.—Emotions.—Enthusiasm.—Epicureans.—Evil.—Family.—Friendship.—Grief.—Happiness.—Honor.—Humanity.—Jealousy.—Justice.—Law.—Law of nature.—Liberty.—Liberty of the will.—Maxims.—Monadology.—Murder.—Oaths.—Passions.—Patience.—Peace.—Pride.—Prostitution.—Religious and moral sentiments.—Respect.—Responsibility.—Restitution.—Sabbath.—Self.—Self-love.—Sincerity.—Social science.—Solitude.—Soul.—Stoics.—Suicide.—Sympathy.—Truth.—Utilitarianism.—Vice.—Virtue.—War.—Will,** *etc. Also* the names of the originators of particular systems of philosophy, etc., as **Aristoteles.—Berkeley,** G.—**Condillac,** E. B.

de.—**Descartes,** R.—**Epicurus.**—**Fichte,** J. G.—**Hegel,** G. W. F.—**Helvetius,** C. A.—**Heraclitus.**—**Herbart,** J. F.—**Hume,** D.—**Jacobi,** F. H.—**Kant,** I.—**Leibnitz,** G. W.—**Locke,** J.—**Lotze,** R. H.—**Malebranche,** N.—**Mendelssohn,** M.—**Plato.**—**Schelling,** F. W. J.—**Socrates.**—**Spinoza,** B.—**Stewart,** D.—**Wolff,** J. C., *etc.*

Moral philosophy, *Christian ethics.*

BARBEYRAC, J. Traité de la morale des pères de l'église. 1728.

—— BAXTER, R. Christian ethics. 1830. (*Practical works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— BURNS, J. The principles of Christian philosophy. 1846.

—— CHENART, L. Discours sur divers sujets de morale. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 90.)

—— DEWAR, D. Elements of moral philosophy and of Christian ethics. 1826, 2 v.

—— DODDRIDGE, P. Course of lectures on the principal subjects in pneumatology, ethics, and divinity. 1803-04, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, A. Liber Theologiae Moralis. 1646.

—— LE SEMELIER, *le Père*, (—). Conférences ecclésiastiques sur plusieurs points de la morale chrétienne. 1755-59, 6 v.

—— MARTENSEN, H. L., *Bp. of Seeland.* Die christliche ethik. 1878-79, 2 v. in 3.

—— REINHARD, F. V. System der christlichen moral. 1814-15, 5 v.

—— ROTHE, R. Theologische ethik. 1869-71, 5 v.

—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Christliche sitte nach den grundsaetzen der evangelischen kirche im zusammenhange dargestellt. 1843. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 12.)

—— WUTTKE, A. Christian ethics . . . 1873, 2 v.

—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Ethica seu liber dictus Scito te ipsum. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 633.)—**Agapetus,** *Deacon at Constantinople.* Expositio capitum admonitorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1163.)—**Balzac,** J. L. G. de. Dissertations chrestiennes et morales. 135 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Moralia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31, p. 699.)—**Basilius I,** Macedo, *Emperor of the East.* Capita hortatoria ad filium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. xxi.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. De ordine vitae et morum institutione. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 559.)—**Browne,** *Sir* T. Christian morals. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Christianity and ethics.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 492.)—**Cochrane,** S. D. God's positive moral government over moral agents, additional to that which is merely natural. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 254.)—**Dewey,** O. Calvinistic ethics. 40 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 1.)—**Edwards,** B. B. The Scriptures the proper standard of appeal in the formation of the moral and religious character. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 22.)—**Ennodius,** M. F., *Bp. of Pavia.* Paraenesis didascalica. 4 pp. (*Opuscula decem:* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 249.)—**Ethics of Christendom.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 182.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Moralis philosophia de honesto et utili. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1003.)—**Maxwell,** J. Concerning the city, or kingdom of God, in the rational world, and the obstacles in heathen deism. 34 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature*, p. 1.)—**Moral theories and Christian ethics.** 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 1.)—**Nicon,** *Monk of Rhaethus.* Interpretationes divinorum mandatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 1359.)—**Osgood,** S. Christian ethics. 51 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 153; v. 30, 1841, p. 145.)—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Capita physica, theologica, moralia et practica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1121.)—Prosopopoeiae, id est Dialogus corporis et animae. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 959.)—**Patuzzi,** G. V. De ratione humana, quatenus est regula actionum moralium. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 391.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Praeloquiorum libri VI. 90 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 785.)—**Stanton,** V. H. Ethical teaching of Christ. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 503.)

See also **Piety.**—**Religious and moral sentiments.**

Moral philosophy, *Dictionaries.*

BACHELET, J. L. T., and DEZOBRY, C. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques. 1862, 2 v.

—— CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 11.)

—— PIERROT, J. A., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire de théologie morale. 1849, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 31, 32.)

—— POUJOL, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'âme. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 39.)

Moral philosophy, *History.*

BARNI, J. Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au 18 siècle. 1865-67, 2 v.

—— — Moralistes français au 18 siècle. 1873.

—— DENIS, J. Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 1856, 2 v.

—— FEUERLEIN, E. Die sittenlehre des alterthums. 1857.

—— JANET, P. Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 1872, 2 v.

—— LECKY, W. E. H. History of European morals. 1869, 2 v.

—— MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J. Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17 and 18 centuries. 1854. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1.)

The same. 1860. (*Miscel. works*, 1860.)

—— MARTHA, B. C. Les moralistes sous l'empire romain, philosophes et poètes. 4 éd. 1881.

—— MATTER, J. Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques. 1836-37, 3 v.

—— SCHMIDT, L. Die ethik der alten Griechen. 1882, 2 v.

—— SIDGWICK, H. Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. 1886.

—— STAEUDLIN, K. F. Geschichte der moralphilosophie. 1822.

—— **Bersot,** E. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif aux doctrines morales en France au 16 siècle. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 267.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport sur les mémoires envoyés pour concourir au prix de morale à décerner en 1852 [sur L'histoire des différents systèmes de philosophie morale]. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 291.)—**Harms,** F. Die formen der ethik. 43 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878, p. 53.)—**Robion,** F. Doctrines morales au temps de Ciceron. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 425.)

Moral sentiments, The theory of. Smith, A., *Works*, v. 1. —1305

Moral sentiments. *See* Religious and moral sentiments.

Moral tales. 2 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 2, 3. 1278

Moral types of mankind. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 105.)

Moral uses of dark things. Bushnell, H. 2265

Morale anglaise contemporaine. Guyau, (—). —1446

Morale de la guerre. Caro, E. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 577.)

Morale des Jésuites. Bert, P. —3297

Morale et progrès. Bouillier, F. —1446

Morales, D. Ambrosio de. Prision del Arzobispo de Toledo, D. Fray Bartholomé de Carranza escrita de orden de Felipe II para poner en la Escorial. 30 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 465.)

Morales, Luis de. Lefort, P. Luis de Moralès. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres : Ecole espagnole.*)

Moralisation de l'enfance coupable. Bonneville de Marsangy, L. —2346

Moralische briefe in versen. 150 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 233.

Moralistes français au 18 siècle. Barni, J. —1448

Moralitas. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 47.)

Moralité de la vendition de Joseph. Paris, 1835. 4°. 3321

Moralité de Mundus, Caro, Demonia. Paris, 1838. 4°. 3321

Morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. Griffith, *Mrs.* E. 3386

Morality of the stage. *See* Drama and the stage.

Morality of the Veda. 17 pp. Roth, R. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 329.)

Morality of works of fiction. 12 pp. Foster, J., *Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 417.

Morality plays. *See* Drama and the stage, *Miracle*, *Morality*, *Mystery plays.*

Morals. Plutarchus.

Moran, John. At dawn. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 852.)—The **Suicide.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 842.)

Moran, Patrick Francis. *D. D., Bp. of Ossory.* 1830—. Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. Dublin, 1862. 16°. —3297

—— (*Ed.*) Spicilegium Ossoriense : being a collection of original letters and papers illustrative of the history of the Irish church from the Reformation to the year 1800. Dubliu. 1874–78. 2 v. 4°. —1272

—— Memoirs of the Most Rev. Oliver **Plunket,** Abp. of Armagh, Primate of all Ireland. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 423.)

Morand, François (*Ed.*) 1808—. Diffinitiones capituli generalis Ciuniacensis anni 1323. 32 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 87.)

Morand, Jean François Clément. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Eloge de M. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 161.)

Morande, Charles Théveneau de. *See* Théveneau de Morande, C.

Morandi-Manzolini, Anna. Villari, *Mme.* L. Learned women of Bologna, III. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 353.)

Morandini, Francesco, *called* Il Poppo. **Vasari,** G. Francesco da Poppi. 2 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 610; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 200; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 479: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Morando : the Tritameron of love. 127 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 3, p. 43. (*Huth Libr.*)

Morano, Bonifacio de. —1349. Chronicon Mutinense ab anno 1306, ad 1342. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 89.)

Morant, George Francis. Game preservers and bird preservers : which are our friends? London, 1875. p. 8°. —2625

Morante, Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, *Marquis* de. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de, dont la vente aura lieu le Lundi 20 Janvier 1873, et les 11 jours suivants. Paris, 1872. 8°. W.84

Morata, Olympia Fulvia. BONNET, J. Olympia Morata, épisode de la renaissance en Italie. 1866.

—— **Bush,** *Mrs.* S. W. Olympia Morata. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 16.)—**Creighton,** M. A learned lady of the 16 century. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 136.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.—**Trollope,** T. A. Olympia Morata. 175 pp. (*Decade of Italian women*, v. 2, p. 30.)

See also New Englander, v. 13, 1855, p. 216.

Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de. 1760–1828. Obras. Nueva ed. Barcelona, 1835. 8°. 3353

Contents. El **Baron.**—La **Comedia nueva.**—La **Derrota** de los pedantes.—**Epigramas** y composiciones diversas.—**Epistolas.**—La **Escuela de los maridos.**—**Leccion poetica.**—El **Medico a palos.**—La **Mojigata.**—**Odas.**—**Romances.**—**Sátira.**—**Shakespeare,** W. Hamlet.—El **Si de las niñas.**—**Sonetos.**—La **Toma de Granada.**—El **Viejo y la niña.**

—— Obras. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*With* Moratin, N. F. de, *Obras : Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. El **Baron.**—La **Comedia nueva.**—**Comedias.**—La **Derrota** de los pedantes.—La **Escuela de los maridos.**—El **Medico a palos.**—La **Mojigata.**—Catalogo de las **piezas dramaticas** pub. en España desde el principio del siglo XVIII hasta la epoca presente (1825).—Coleccion de piezas dramaticas anteriores á Lope de Vega.—**Poesias sueltas.**—**Shakespeare,** W. Hamlet.—El **Si de las niñas.**—Origines del **teatro español.**—**Vida** de M.—El **Viejo y la niña.**

—— Origenes del teatro español, seguidos de una coleccion escogida de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. Paris, 1838. 8°. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1.) 3353

—— **Poesias.** 13 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 563.)—El **Si de las niñas.** 30 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 507.)

—— **Kennedy,** J. Leandro Fernandez Moratin. 18 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 95.)—**Vida de M.** 18 pp. (*In his* Obras, p. xxi : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Moratin, Nicolas Fernandez de. 1737–80. Obras. 3 ed. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. La **Caza,** poema didactico.—Carta historica sobre el origen y progresos de las **fiestas de toros** en España.—**Guzman el Bueno,** tragedia.—**Hormesinda,** tragedia.—**Lucrecia,** tragedia.—La **Petimetra,** comedia.—**Poesias.**—**Vida** de M.

—— Las **Naves de Cortés destruidas.** 4 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 495 : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 14 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 435.)

—— **Vida de M.** 13 pp. (*In his* Obras, p. vii : *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 2.)

Moravia. BENDEL, J. Deutschen in Boehmen, Maehren, und Schlesien. 1884–85. 2 v. (*Voelker Oesterreichs-Ungarns*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— DUDIK, B. F. Maehrens allgemeine geschichte. 1860–70, 5 v.

—— — Schweden in Boehmen und Maehren, 1640–50. 1879.

See also **Olmutz.**

Moravian ballads and songs. Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Boehmiske og maehriske folke-sange og melodier. [*With Danish tr.*] 108 pp. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 8, p. 63.)

Moravians, or United Brethren.

BOST, J. A. History of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren. 1834.

—— CRANZ, D. History of Greenland : including an account of the mission carried

on by the United Brethren in that country. 1820, 2 v.

—— Czerwenka, B. Geschichte der evangelischen kirche in Boehmen. 1869-70, 2 v.

—— Gindely, A. Geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 1868, 2 v.

—— — Quellen zur geschichte der Boehmischen Brueder. 1859. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 19.)

—— Heckewelder, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1820.

—— Henry, J. Sketches of Moravian life and character. 1859.

—— Holmes, J. History of the Protestant church of the United Brethren. 1825-30, 2 v.

—— Loskiel, G. H. History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. 1794.

—— Martin, J. H. Historical sketch of Bethlehem in Pennsylvania, with some account of the Moravian church. 1873.

—— Oldenberg, C. G. A. Geschichte der mission der Evangelischen Brueder. 1777, 2 v. in 1.

—— Reichel, L. T. Moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. 1857.

—— Reichel, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments . . . to mark sites of ancient missionary stations. 1860.

—— — (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Moravian church. 1870.

—— Ritter, A. History of the Moravian church in Philadelphia. 1857.

—— Schweinitz, E. de. History of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum. 1885.

—— Spangenberg, A. G. Exposition of Christian doctrine, as taught in the Protestant church of the United Brethren. 1796.

—— Zeisberger, D. Diary. Tr. and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. 1885, 2 v.

—— **Bush,** S. W. Moravian Brethren. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 1.)—**History of the Moravians.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 188.)—**Merrick,** J. M. The Moravian Brethren. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 258.)—**Moravian Brethren.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 238.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. The Moravians and their leader. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 786.)

See also **Zinzendorf,** N. L., *Graf* von.

Moray, *Scotland.* Dunbar, E. D. Social life in former days, chiefly in the province of Moray. 1865-66, 2 v.

—— Shaw, L. History of the province of Moray. 1775.

—— **Great Moray floods.** 38 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 145.)—**Morayshire.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 66.)—**Recent floods in M.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 350.)

Morayzela, Sultanin von Granada, mohrische erzaehlung. 44 pp. Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 204.

Morbeka, W. de. *See* Willem, *of Meerbeke.*

Morbid anatomy. *See* Anatomy, *Morbid.*

Morbihan, *France.* Freminville, C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur les monumens druidiques du département du M. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 128.)

Morceaux historiques. 78 pp. Duclos, C. P., *Œuvres,* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 409.

Mordaunt, Charles, 3 *Earl of Peterborough, and* 1 *Earl of Monmouth.* Freind, J. Account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain. 1707.

—— Warburton, G. Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. 1853, 2 v.

—— **Gleig,** G. R. *In his* Eminent Brit. military commanders, v. 2, p. 228. 89 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Mordecai, *Maj.* Alfred. 1804-87. Military commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856. Report. Washington, 1861. 4°. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.*) —2762

Mordecai, Benjamin ben, *pseud.* *See* Taylor, H.

Mordecai, Samuel. Virginia, especially Richmond, in by-gone days; with a glance at the present. 2 ed. Richmond, 1860. 12°. 3577

Mordret, Eugène. L'an mil. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 2, p. 600.)—**Fille du prêteur.** 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 65.)—**Marguerite.** 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 422.)

Mordtmann, Andreas David. 1811-79. Erklaerung der muenzen mit pehlvi-legenden. Leipzig, 1854-65. 3 pts. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 12, 19.) 3186

—— Entzifferung und erklaerung der **armenischen keilinschriften** von Van und der umgegend. 232 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 465.)—Die dynastie der **Danischmende.** 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 467.)—Erklaerung der **keilinschriften** 2 gattung. 210 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 1; v. 24, 1870, p. 1.)—Ueber die **keilinschriften von Armenien.** 33 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 406.)—Studien ueber geschnittene steine mit **pehlevi inschriften.** 68 pp. 7 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 1; v. 31, 1877, p. 582.)—Zur **pehlevi-muenzkunde.** 223 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 82; v. 34, 1880, p. 1.)—Aus einem schreiben an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel (ueber **pehlewi muenzen**). 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 505.)—Schreiben . . . an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel (ueber **sasanidische muenzen**). 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 83.)—**Sassanidische gemmen.** 13 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 199.)—Ueber die endung *kart, kert, gird,* in **staedtenamen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 724.)—Nachrichten ueber **Taberistan** aus dem geschichtswerke Taberi's. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 285.)—Ueber das studium des **turkischen.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 351.)

—— and **Pott,** August Friedrich. Zigeunerisches. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 681.)

Mordtmann, J. H. Dusares bei Epiphanius. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 99.)—**Himjarische glossen** bei Plinius. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 320.)—Unedirte **himjarische inschriften.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 288.)—Zwei himjarische inschriften. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 21.)—Die **himjarischen inschriften** im Tschiuilli Kioeschk. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 484.)

Mordtmann, J. H., Jr. Miscellen zur himjarischen alterthumskunde. 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 61.)—**Mythologische miscellen.** 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 91; v. 32, 1878, p. 552.)

More, Alexander Goodman. Contributions towards a cybele Hibernica. *See* Moore, D., and More, A. G.

More, Antonio. *See* Moor, A.

More, Cresacre. *Circa* 1572-1640. Life of Sir Thomas More, with a biographical preface, notes, and other illustrations, by Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1828. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 338.) 4853

More, Edward. 16 *cent.* Defence of women, and especially of Englyshe women, made agaynst "The Schole house of women." 46 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry,* v. 2, p. 95.)

More, Elizabeth. Evans, J. Account of the presents received and expenses incurred at the wedding of Richard Polsted, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Wm. More. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 33.)

More, Hannah. 1745–1833. Works. With a memoir, and notes. London, 1853. 11 v. 16°. 2187

Contents. **Allegories,** v. 2.—**Ballads,** v. 6, 11.—**Belshazzar,** a sacred drama, v. 6.—**Betty Brown,** the St. Giles's orange girl, v. 2.—**Bible rhymes,** on the names of all the books of the Old and New Testament, v. 11.—**Black Giles the poacher,** v. 2.—Ode to **charity,** v. 6.—**Christian morals,** v. 9.—**Coelebs in search of a wife,** v. 7.—Thoughts on **conversation,** v. 6.—**Daniel,** a sacred drama, v. 6.—**David and Goliath,** a sacred drama, v. 6.—The **Delegate,** v. 11.—On **dissipation,** v. 6.—On **domestic errors,** in opinion and certain practical habits, v. 11.—Remarks on the speech of M. **Dupont,** with a prefatory address in behalf of the French emigrant clergy, v. 2.—Thoughts on the cultivation of the heart and temper in the **education of daughters,** v. 6.—On **envy,** v. 6.—**Epitaphs** and inscriptions, v. 6, 11.—**Essays,** v. 6.—Death of Mr. **Fantom,** the great reformist, v. 11.—History of Mr. Fantom, the new-fashioned philosopher, and his man William, v. 1.—**Fatal falsehood,** a tragedy, v. 5.—Strictures on the modern system of **female education,** v. 3. — Sketches of **foreign manners,** v. 11. — Miscellaneous observations on **genius,** taste, good sense, etc. v. 6.—**Grand assizes,** or general gaol delivery, an allegory, v. 2.—History of **Hester Wilmot,** v. 2.—Reflections of King **Hezekiah,** in his sickness, v. 6.—**Hymns,** v. 6.—**Inflexible captive,** a tragedy, v. 6.—Thoughts on the importance of the **manners of the great** to general society, v. 2.—True and false **meekness,** v. 6.—Cure for **melancholy,** v. 1.—**Memoir** of M. v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 11.—**Moral sketches,** v. 11.—**Moriana,** v. 6.—**Moses in the bulrushes,** a sacred drama, v. 6.—**Parley the porter,** an allegory, v. 1.—Essay on the character and practical writings of St. **Paul,** v. 10.—**Percy,** a tragedy, v. 5.—Practical **piety,** v. 8.—The **Pilgrims,** an allegory, v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 5, 6.—**Poetical works,** not included in the former collection, v. 11. — Spirit of **prayer,** v. 10.—Hints towards forming the character of a young **princess,** v. 4.—Estimate of the **religion** of the fashionable world, v. 2.—On the importance of religion to the female character, v. 6.—**Sacred dramas,** v. 6.—**Search after happiness,** a pastoral drama, v. 6. — On the danger of **sentimental or romantic connections,** v. 6. — **Servant man turned soldier,** an allegory, v. 2.—**Shepherd of Salisbury plain,** v. 1.—The **Strait gate and the broad way,** an allegory, v. 1.—The **Sunday school,** v. 1.—**Tales** for the common people, v. 1, 2.—**Tawny Rachel;** or, the fortune-teller, v. 2.—**'Tis all for the best,** v. 1.—History of **Tom White,** the postboy, v. 2.—**Tracts** written during the riots in the year 1817, v. 11.—**Tragedies,** v. 5.—**Two shoemakers,** v. 2.—**Two wealthy farmers,** v. 1.—**Valley of tears,** a vision, v. 1.—**Village politics,** v. 2.—**White slave trade,** v. 11.—General index, v. 11.

—— Letters to Zachary Macaulay, containing notices of Lord Macaulay's youth. Now first pub. Ed. by Arthur Roberts. London, 1860. 12°. 3851

—— Roberts, W. Memoirs of the life of Hannah More. 1834, 4 v.

— Life and correspondence of M. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 151.)—**Memoir of M.** 64 pp. (*In her* Works, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Memoirs of** M. 25 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 519.)—**Parkman,** F. Life and correspondence of M. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 1.)—**Smith,** S. Hannah More. 3 pp. (*Works,* p. 70; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 145.)

More, Henry, *D. D.* 1614–87. Collection of several philosophical writings. 4 ed. London, 1712. fo. —1412

Contents. Antidote against **atheism:** Appendix.—**Conjectura Cabbalistica.**—Epistolae IV ad **Descartes.** — **Enthusiasmus triumphatus.** — **Immortality of the soul.**

—— Complete poems. Ed. with memorial-introduction, notes and illustrations, glossarial index, and portrait, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1878. sm. 4°. (*Chertsey worthies' libr.*) 1303

Contents. Quotations from the **classics.**—**Grosart,** A. B. Memorial-introduction; Glossarial Index. — Divine **hymns.** — **Minor poems.** — **Occasional poems.**—**Philosophical poems.**—From **prose works.**

—— Philosophical poems. Cambridge, 1647. 16°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 223.) 1348

—— Theological works. London, 1708. fo. —1251

Contents. Prophetical exposition of the **Epistles** to the 7 churches of Asia.—Discourse of the grounds of **faith in points of religion.**—Explanation of the grand mystery of **Godliness.**—Divine **hymns.** —Antidote against **idolatry;** Appendix to the Antidote against Idolatry.—Enquiry into the mystery of **iniquity,** in 2 parts.

— **Pre-existency of the soul.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 316.)—Answer to a letter of a learned psychopyrist, concerning the true notion of a **spirit.** 57 pp. (*With* Glanvil, J., *Sadducismus triumphatus,* p. 105.)

— **Erdmann,** J. E. More. 22 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 181.) —**Essays on the English poets.** No. II. Henry More. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 93.)—**Parker,** T. More's Works. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 48.)

—— Ward, R. Life of the learned and pious Dr. Henry More. 1710.

— **Parker,** T. Dr. Henry More. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 1.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Henry More. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 329.)

More, Mary. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mary More. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 35.)

More, *Sir* Thomas. 1480–1535. Historie of the pitifull life and unfortunate death of Edward V, and the then Duke of York, his brother. With the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard III, and his miserable end. London, 1641. 24°. 4837

—— History of King Richard III, ed. with notes, glossary, and index of names by J. Rawson Lumby. To which is added the conclusion of the History of King Richard III, as given in the continuation of Hardyn's Chronicle, London, 1543. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 4881

—— Utopia; written in Latin, and tr. into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. New ed. . . . by Rev. T. F. Dibdin. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 1294

The same. London, 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

— Lives of K. **Edward V** and Richard III. 22 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England,* v. 1, p. 481.)

—— Tyndale, W. Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue, the Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of John vi. and I Cor. xi. 1850. (*Parker Soc.*)

— **Bruce,** J. Observations upon certain inaccuracies in the published letters of M. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 149.)—**Taylor,** H. Sir Thomas More on the politics of to-day. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 125.)

—— Dyce, A. (*Ed.*) Sir Thomas More, a play. 1844. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— More, C. Life of Sir Thomas More, with a biographical preface, notes, and other illustrations by Rev. Joseph Hunter. 1828.

—— Roper, W. Life of Sir Thomas More. 1822.

—— Seebohm, F. Oxford reformers of 1498: John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More. 1867.

—— **Bruce,** J. Inedited documents relating to the imprisonment and condemnation of M. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 361.)—**Campbell,** J., *Baron.* Sir Thos. More. 77 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Character of M. by Erasmus.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 181.)—**Foss,** E. Lineage of M. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 27.)—**Foster,** J. Memoirs of M. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Hall,** S. C. Pilgrimage to the home of M. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 289.)—**Macdiarmid,** J. Sir Thos. More. 154 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Life of M. 115 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, 1854, p. 393; 1860, p. 43; and Forster, J., and others, *Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen*, v. 1, p. 1: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Memoirs of** M. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 360.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.—**Nisard,** D. Hommes illustres de la renaissance. Thomas Morus. 127 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, pp. 545, 641; v. 6, p. 5.)—**Notice of** M. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 603.)—**Rathbone,** *Mrs.* M. A. M. Household of M. 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 616, 818; v. 3, 1851, pp. 42, 183, 310, 498, 623, 757.)—*Note.* Fiction.—Sir Thos. More and the **Reformation.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 102.)—**Seebohm,** F. Sir Thomas More and Henry VIII's book against Luther. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 508.)—Sir Thos. More as a **statesman and scholar.** 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 252, 305.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Sir Thos. More. 142 pp. (*In his* Eccles. biog. v. 2, p. 43.)

More. *See also* Moor.—Moore.

More criticisms on Darwin. Huxley, T. H. —1684

More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862-82. Victoria, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* 1406

Morea, or Peloponnesus.

Expédition scientifique de Morée ordonnée par le gouvernement français. Architecture, sculptures, inscriptions, et vues du Péloponnèse, des Cyclades, et de l'Attique, mesurées, dessinées, recueillies, et pub. par Abel Blouet, Amable Ravoisié, Achille Poirot, Félix Trézel, et Frédéric de Gournay. Paris, 1831-38. 3 v. fo. P.33

—— Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Paris, 1832-36. 4 v. in 5, 4°, and atlas, fo. —2571, atlas —1511

Contents. **Bibron,** G., and Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M. Reptiles et poissons, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Bory de Saint-Vincent,** J. B. G. M. Géographie, v. 2.—Notice sur les polypiers de la Grèce, v. 3, pt. 1.—Relation, v. 1.—**Brullé,** G. A. Des animaux articulés, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Deshayes,** G. P. Mollusques, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Fauché,** (—), Brongniart, A. F., and others. Botanique, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** E. Recherches historiques, zoologiques, et mythologiques, au sujet de quelques fragmens d'un temple grec, représentant les 12 travaux d'Hercule; Mammifères, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** I. Oiseaux, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Guérin-Méneville,** F. E. Crustacés, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Puillon de Boblaye,** E. le. Recherches géographiques sur les ruines de la Morée, v. 4.—and Virlet, T. Géologie et minéralogie, v. 2.

—— Beulé, C. E. Etudes sur le Peloponèse. 1855.

—— Brue, B. Journal de la campagne que le Grand Vésir Ali Pacha a faite en 1715 pour la conquête de la Morée. 1870.

—— Clark, W. G. Peloponnesus: notes of study and travel. 1858.

—— Curtius, E. Peloponnesos. 1851-52, 2 v.

—— Gell, *Sir* W. Narrative of a journey in the Morea. 1823.

—— Leake, *Lieut.-Col.* W. M. Travels in the Morea. 1830, 3 v.

—— —— Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. 1846.

—— Morel-Fatio, A. (*Tr.*) Libro de los fechos et conquistas del principado de la Morea . . . Chronique de Morée au XIII et XIV siècles. 1885. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*)

—— Ross, L. Reisen und reiserouten durch Griechenland. 1 theil: Reisen im Peloponnes. 1841.

—— Soterópoulos, S. Brigands of the Morea. Chiefly tr. from the Greek, by Rev. J. O. Bagdon. 1868, 2 v.

—— **Chronique des guerres des Français** en Romanie et en Morée. 216 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 1.)—**Gemistus,** G. De rebus Peloponnesiacis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 821.)—**Muntaner,** R. Faits de Morée. 22 pp. (*In his* Chronique, chap. 261-270: Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères*, p. 500.)—**Ride across the Peloponnese.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 550.)

See also **Achaia.—Arcadia.—Argolis.—Argos.—Corinth.—Elis.—Maina.—Mycenæ.—Peloponnesian war.**

Moreau, Armand. Claude Bernard. 5 pp. (Bernard, C., *L'œuvre*, p. 89.)

Moreau, Célestin. 1805—. Bibliographie des Mazarinades, pub. pour la Société de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1850-51. 3 v. 8°. W.24

Contents.
A-F, v. 1. G-Q, v. 2. R-Z, v. 3.

—— Histoire de l'Acadie françoise [Amérique septentrionale] de 1598 à 1755. Paris, 1873. 8°. 1635

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Jacques de Saulx, Comte de Tavannes. *See* Saulx de Tavannes, J. de, *Comte.*

Moreau, Charles. Lexique complet des racines grecques et de leurs principaux dérivés, accompagné d'un commentaire philologique pour servir à l'étude comparative des langues classiques. 3 éd. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2116

Moreau, Hégésippe. Dessalles-Régis, (—). Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Hégésippe Moreau. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 319.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Hégésippe Moreau. 25 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 51.)

Moreau, *Gén.* Jean Victor. Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle . . . contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres. 1804, 8 v.

—— **Cromie,** C. F. Jomini, Moreau, and Vandamme. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 635.)

Moreau, Louis Ignace. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* F. de. Louis Moreau; fragments inédits. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 132.)

Moreau, René. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Moreau, Sébastien. 15 *cent.* La prinse et délivrance du roy, venue de la royne, et recouvrement des enfans de France. 201 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 251.)

Moreau Christophe, Louis Mathurin. Le monde de coquins. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 363.)

Moreau de Jonnès, Alexandre. 1776–1870. Statistique de la Grande-Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Avec une carte. Paris, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°. —2395

—— Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. Les Egyptiens, les Hébreux, les Grecs, les Romains, et les Gaulois. Paris, 1851. 8°.—2302

Moreau de la Meltière, Charlotte (*Tr.*) Les Niebelungen, ou les Bourguignons chez Attila, roi des Huns; pub. par Francis Riaux. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1234

Moreau de Saint Méry, Médéric Louis Elie. 1750–1819. Description topographique, physique, civile, politique, et historique de la partie française de l'île Saint Domingue. Phila. 1797–98. 2 v. 4°. 1632

—— **Bottin,** S. Notice nécrologique. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 69.)

Morehead, Robert, *D. D.* Dialogues on natural and revealed religion. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 109.)—Series of discourses on the principles of **religious belief.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 82.)

Morel, (—), *Abbé.* Le prédicateur, ou examen, d'après l'écriture, les conciles et les saints pères, de ce qu'il doit être et de ce qu'il doit dire. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6, p. 1129.)

Morel, August Bénédict. 1809–73. Traité des maladies mentales. Paris, 1860. 8°. —3784

Morel, C. (*Tr.*) Etude sur Pline le jeune *See* Mommsen, C. M. T.

Morel, Guillaume. 1505–64. De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, aetate, et doctrina, tabula compendiosa, cum Hieronymi Wolfii annotationibus. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 293.)

Morel, Henry. Le Pilori des communeux. Biographie des membres de la Commune, leurs antécédents, leurs moeurs, leur caractère. Rèvélations. Paris, 1871. 12°. 1698

Morel, Jean Baptiste, *Abbé.* —1772. Eléments de critique, ou recherches des différentes causes de l'altération des textes latins avec les moyens d'en rendre la lecture plus facile. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 47, p. 969.)

Morel, Jules, *Abbé.* Gardereau, F. E. Souvenir des conférences de Notre-Dame d'Angers, par M. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 740.)

Morel, Pater Gall (*Ed.*) 1803–72. Ein geistliches spiel von S. Meinrads leben und sterben, aus der einzigen Einsiedler handschrift herausg. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 69.) —3115

Morelet, Arthur. 1809—. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores, suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet archipel, avec 5 planches gravées et coloriées. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. —2633

—— Travels in Central America, including accounts of some regions unexplored since the conquest. From the French by Mrs. M. F. Squier. New York, 1871. 12°. 2476

—— Note sur la **faune malacologique** du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 346.)

Morel-Fatio, Alfred. Catalogue des MSS espagnols de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1 livraison. [Paris], 1881. 4°. W.81

—— Recherches sur le texte et les sources du libro de **Alexandro.** 84 pp. (*Romania,* v. 4, 1875, p. 7.)—Le Roman de **Blaquerna.** Notice d'un MS du XIV siècle. 25 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 504.)—Sur un prétendu fragment inédit de **Desclot.** 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 233.)—Notes sur la langue des Fareas y églogas de Lucas **Fernandez.** 6 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 239.)

—— (*Ed.*) L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle, documents historiques et littéraires. Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. 3525

Contents. **Académie burlesque** célébrée par les poètes de Madrid au Buen Retiro en 1637.—**Cancionero general** de obras nuevas nunca hasta aora impressas, assi por ell arte española como por la toscana, 1554.—**Ibarra,** F. de. Relation des campagnes du Bas-Palatinat en 1620 et 1621.—**John,** *of Austria, Prince.* Lettres écrites des Pays-Bas à D. Rodrigo de Mendoza et au Comte de Orgaz de 1576 à 1578.—**Mondéjar,** L. L. de M., *Marquis* de. Mémoire présenté au roi Philippe II pour justifier sa conduite pendant la campagne qu'il dirigea contre les Morisques en 1569.—**Paul V,** *Pope.* Relation du voyage en Espagne en 1594. —**Perez,** A. Lettres écrites pendant son séjour en Angleterre et en France.

—— (*Ed.*) El libro de exenplos por A. B. C. *See* Sanchez, C., *Archdeacon of Valderas.*

—— (*Ed.*) Fragment d'un **conte catalan** tr. du français. 13 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 453.)—(*Et.*) Mélanges de **littérature catalane.** 35 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 497; v. 12, 1883, p. 230.)—(*Ed.*) **Poème barcelonais** de 1473. 24 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 333.)

—— (*Tr.*) Libro de los fechos et conquistas del principado de la Morea . . . Chronique de Morée au XIII et XIV siècles. Genève, 1885. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) 3193

Morell, André. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Morell, *Sir* Charles, *pseud. See* Ridley, *Rev.* J.

Morell, John Daniel. 1816—. Elements of psychology. London, 1853. 12°. —1427

—— Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19 century. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —1425

The same. New York, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 102; *Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 49; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 407; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 388; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 271; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 11.) —1413

—— On the philosophical tendencies of the age; being 4 lectures delivered at Edinburgh and Glasgow, in Jan. 1848. London, 1848. 8°. —1423

Contents. On the principle of **common sense** as a philosophical tendency.—On **individualism.**—On **positivism.**—On the philosophy of **tradition.**

—— **Philosophy of religion.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 159; *New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 566; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, pp. 1, 293.)—**Tafel,** J. J. Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19 century, by M. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 132.)—**Ulrici,** H. Introduction to mental philosophy on the inductive method, by M. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 256.)—The philosophical tendencies of the age, by M. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 314.)—**Walker,** J. Morell's History of philosophy. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 284.)—Morell's Philosophy of religion. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 247.)

Morell, John Reynell. Scientific guide to Switzerland. London, 1867. 12°. 3637

Morell, Juliana. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Morell, Karl. 1822–66. Karl von Bonstetten. Ein schweizerisches zeit- und lebensbild. Winterthur, 1861. 16°. 5886

Morell, Thomas, *D. D.* 1703–84. Lexicon Graeco-prosodiacum, olim vulgatum typis denuo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit, exemplis a se allatis, et animadversionibus, illustravit, verbis, a Morello omissis, quam plurimis auxit; et Graecis vocibus Latinam versionem subjecit E. Maltby. Cantabrigiae, 1815. 2 v. 4°. R.33

Contents.

Α-Καλλιστω, v. 1. Καλλισφῦρος-Ωψ, v. 2.

—— Thesaurus Graecae poeseωs; sive lexicon Graeco-prosodiacum; versus et synonyma . . . epitheta, phrases, descriptiones, etc., complectens. Etonae, 1762. sm. 4°. 1182

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Thomas Morell. 5 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 13.)

Morella. 6 pp. Poe, E. A. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 388.)

Morellet, André, *Abbé.* 1727–1819. Mémoires (inédits), suivis de sa correspondance avec M. le Comte R..., Ministre des finances à Naples. Précédés d'un éloge historique de l'Abbé Morellet, par M. Lémontey. [2 éd.] Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 165; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 229.) 2695

—— Letire à Mme. **Necker.** 5 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)

— **Anecdotes of** M. and his contemporaries. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 319.)—**Delort,** J. Détention de l'Abbé M. 44 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 2, p. 311.)

Morelli, Giacomo (*Ed.*) 1745–1819. Monumenti veneziani di varia letteratura, per la prima volta pubblicati. Venezia, 1796. 4°. 3552

Contents. **Bembo,** P., *Cardinal.* Lettere.—**Galilei,** G. Scrittura alla Signoria di Venezia; Li decreto del Senato.—I storia dell' assedio e della ricupera di **Zara** fatta da' Veneziani nell' anno 1346.

Morena, Otto, and **Morena,** Acerbo. Annales Laudenses, A. D. 1153-68. 78 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 582; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 945; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 806; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 949.)

Moreni, Domenico (*Ed.*) 1763–1825. Prose e rime inedite del Sen. Vincenzio da Filicaja, d'Anton Maria Salvini, e d'altri. *See* Filicaja, V., and others.

Moreno, Miguel. 17 *cent.* Epigramas. 9 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 165: *Bibliot. de autor. espoñ.*)

Moréri, Louis. 1643–80. Grand dictionnaire historique, ou le mêlange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1759. 10 v. fo. R.113

Contents.

A-Azzolini, v. 1. Hiamuen-Lysis, v. 6.
B-Bzovius, v. 2. M-Nysa, v. 7.
C-Comus, v. 3. O-Poitevin, v. 8.
Conan-Ezzelmuluk, v. 4. R-Szucza, v. 9.
F-Hhatib, v. 5. T-Zypaeus, v. 10.

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Mores Catholici; or, ages of faith. Digby, K. H. 3 v. —4213

Moresby, J. Assuerus. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 411.)

Moresby, *Capt.* John. New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands. London, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 232.) 2495

Morestel, Pierre. 1575–1658. Alypius, sive de priscorum Romanorum fortis liber. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 789.)—Philomusus, sive de triplici **anno Romanorum,** de mensibus, eorumque partibus, deque die civili, et diversitate dierum libri V. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 732.)—**Pompa feralis,** sive justa funebria veterum, libri X. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1354.)

Moret, Alfred. Du rôle des infusoires et de la place qu'ils occupent dans le monde. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1675

Moret, Eugène. 1835—. Confessions de Ninon de Lenclos. Paris, n. d. 8°. 4762

Moreto y Cabaña, Agustin. *Circa* 1600–69. Comedias escogidas, coleccionadas é ilustradas por Don Luis Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe. Madrid, 1856. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. **Antioco y Seleuco.—Caballero.—Caer para levantar.—Como se vengan los nobles.—Confusion de un jardin.—De fuera vendrá.—Defensor de su agravio.—El Desden con el desden.—Engaños de un engaño,** y confusion de un papel.—**Fuerza de la ley.—Fuerza del natural.—Industrias contra finezas.—Jueces de Castilla.—Licenciado vidriera.—El Lindo Don Diego.—Lo que puede la aprehension.—Mayor imposible** nadie pierda la esperanza.—**Mejor amigo el rey.—Milagrosa eleccion de San Pio V.—Misma conciencia acusa.—No puede ser.—Ocasion hace al ladron.—Parecido en la corte.—Poder de la amistad.—Primero es la honra.—San Franco de Sena.—Secreto entre dos amigos.—Todo es enredos amor.—Traicion vengada.—Trampa adelante.—Travesuras de Pantoja.—Valiente justiciero.—Yo por vos, y vos por otro,** **Autos,** loas, y entremeses.—**Catalogo razonado,** por orden alfabetico, de las comedias de Don Agustin Moreto y Cabaña.—Resúmen del catalogo razonado de las obras dramaticas de Don Agustin Moreto.—**Registro oronológico** de ediciones.

— El **Desden con el desden;** El Valiente justiciero, y el Ricohombre de Alcala; El Lindo Don Diego. 90 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro espoñ.* v. 4, p. 248.)—**La Gran casa de Austria** y Divina Margarita. 13 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales,* p. 551: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

— **Viel-Castel,** L. de. Moreto. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 749.)

Moretto. *See* Bonvicino, A.

Moreuil, L. J. A. de. Dictionnaire des chancelleries diplomatiques et consulaires. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1327

Contents.

Aam-Extrait, v. 1. Factorerie-Vue, v. 2.

— Manuel des agents consulaires français et étrangers. Paris, 1850. 8°. —1346

Morewood, Samuel. Philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors, with the present practice of distillation in all its varieties: together with an extensive illustration of the consumption and effects of opium, and other stimulants used in the East. Dublin, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 586.) —3734

Morey letter, History of the forged. Davenport, J. I. —1352

Morf, H. Etude sur la date, le caractère, et l'origine de la chanson du pélerinage de Charlemagne. 48 pp. (*Romania,* v. 13, 1884, p. 185.)

Morfill, William Richard. Simplified grammar of the Polish language. London, 1884. 16°. —2147

Morfit, Campbell, *M. D.* 1820—. Practical treatise on pure fertilizers; and the chemical conversion of rock guanos, marlstones, coprolites, and the crude phosphates of lime and alumina generally, into various valuable products. London, 1873. 8°. —4683

— Treatise on chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. Phila. 1856. 8°. —1593

— (*Ed.*) Chemical analysis. *See* Noad, H. M.

— and **Morfit,** Clarence. Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations. 2 ed. Phila. 1857. 8°. —1503

Morford, Henry. 1823–81. Kaiser Henry's von. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 725.)

Morga, Antonio de. 17 *cent.* The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16 century. Tr. from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres, describing his voyage through the Torres straits, by Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. London, 1868. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495

Morgan, Appleton. *See* Morgan, James Appleton.

Morgan, Augustus de. *See* De Morgan, A.

Morgan, *Brig.-Gen.* Daniel. GRAHAM, J. Life of Gen. Daniel Morgan. 1856.

— MCCONKEY, R. The hero of Cowpens. A centennial sketch. 1881.

— **Headley,** J. T. Gen. Morgan. 7 pp. (*In his* Washington and his generals, v. 2, p. 366.)—**Life of** M. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)

Morgan, E. Delmar, and **Coote,** C. H. (*Eds.*) Early voyages and travels to Russia

and Persia. *See* Jenkinson, A., and others (in supplement).

Morgan, *Capt.* E. E. Armstrong, *Mrs.* M. F. A Yankee tar and his friends. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 761.)

Morgan, *Sir* Henry. Headley, J. T. Morgan, the buccaneer. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 20.)

Morgan, Henry. 16 *cent.* Voyage of the Sunshine and the Northstarre to discover a passage between Groenland and Iseland, 1587. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 144.)

Morgan, Henry James. Bibliotheca Canadensis: or, a manual of Canadian literature. Ottawa, 1867. 8°. L.72

—— Sketches of celebrated Canadians, and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the history of the province down to the present time. Quebec, 1862. 8°. 3842

Note.—For names *see* the alphabetical list in the beginning of the book.

Morgan, J., *M. D.* Dangers of chlotoform and the safety and efficiency of ether, as an agent in securing the avoidance of pain in surgical operation. London, 1872. 8°. —3767

Morgan, James. Manufacturer's book of wages, and workpeople's companion. Baltimore, 1825. 8°. —3735

Morgan, James Appleton. 1849—. Law of literature, reviewing the laws of literary property in MSS, books, lectures. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —2354

—— Macaronic poetry, with an introduction. New York, 1872. 12°. 1356

—— The Shakespearean myth. William Shakespeare and circumstantial evidence. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. 3394

Morgan, John Edward, *M. D.* University oars, being a critical enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat-race from 1829-69. London, 1873. p. 8°. —1797

Morgan, *Maj.-Gen.* John H. Ford, *Mrs.* S. R. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 1864.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Pursuit and capture of M. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 287.)—**Barker,** G. W., and Babbitt, H. S. Report of the Commissioners of Morgan raid claims. 255 pp. (*Ohio Exec. doc.* 1864, pt. 1, p. 815.)—**Snow,** W. P. Gen. J. H. Morgan. 13 pp. (*In his* Southern generals, p. 471.)

Morgan, *Mrs.* L. F. The haunting shadow. Baltimore, 1848. 12°. 2295

Morgan, Lewis Henry, *LL. D.* 1818-81. The American beaver and his works. Phila. 1868. 8°. —2614

—— Ancient society, or researches in the line of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. New York, 1877. 8°. —1384

—— Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. Washington, 1881. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region, Contrib. to N. Am. ethnol.* v. 4.) —3541

—— League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Rochester, 1851. 8°. 1653

—— Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. Washington, 1871. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 17.) —2532

Morgan, Nicholas. The skull and brain: their indications of character and anatomical relations. London, n. d. 16°. —1607

Morgan, *Mrs.* Susan Dallam. The Swiss heiress; or, the bride of destiny: a tale. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 2295

Morgan, *Lady* Sydney Owenson. 1789–1859. France. 4 ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 260.) 1666

—— Italy. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°. 3544

—— Life and times of Salvator Rosa. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 316.) 5862

—— Memoirs: autobiography, diaries, and correspondence. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 522; v. 20, 1864, p. 5; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 188; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 172; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 471.) 4861

—— Passages from my autobiography. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 507.) 4854

—— Woman and her master. London, 1840. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 173.) —1367

—— **Absenteeism.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 54.)—**Banks,** P. W. France in 1829-30. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 73.)—**Book of the boudoir.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 632; *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 389.)—**Dramatic scenes from real life.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 420; *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 86; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 613.)—**France in** 1829-30. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 1.)—**The Princess.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 281.)—**Woman;** or, Ida of Athens. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 50.)

—— Fitzpatrick, W. J. Lady Morgan; her career, literary and personal. 1860.

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Lady Morgan. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 529.)—**Mathews, Dibdin, and Morgan.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 692.)—**Redding,** C. Lady Morgan. 41 pp. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Sir Charles and Lady Morgan.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 277.)

Morgan, *Sir* Thomas Charles. 1783-1843. Sketches of the philosophy of life. London, 1819. 8°. —1605

—— Sketches of the philosophy of morals. London, 1822. 8°. —1444

—— Sir Charles and Lady Morgan. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 277.)

Morgan, Thomas Owen. History of the parish of Darowen. 21 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 181.)—**Montgomeryshire,** when and how constituted shire ground. 8 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 121.)

Morgan, W., and **Macpherson,** A. G. The Indian penal code (act XIV of 1860), with notes. Calcutta, 1863. 8°. —1335

Morgan, *Capt.* William. Greene, S. D. The broken seal; or, personal reminiscences of the Morgan abduction and murder. 1870.

—— **Weed,** T. Abduction of M. 126 pp. (*In his* Autobiography, p. 210.)

See also **Freemasonry.**

Morgan, William. —1833. Principles and doctrine of assurances, annuities on lives, and contingent reversions, stated and explained. London, 1821. 8°. —1395

—— Comparative view of the public **finances.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 75.)

Morgan, *Rev.* William Edward Thomas. Radnorshire words. 4 pp. (Eng. Dialect Soc. Series C, *Original glossaries*, p. 125.)

Morgand, Damascène, and **Fatout,** Charles. Répertoire général et méthodique de la librairie. Paris, 1882. 8°. W.56

Morganens grotte. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermisch. gedichte*, v. 6. 2354

Morgante Maggiore. Pulci, L. 3 v. 2364

Morganwg, Iolo, *pseud.* *See* Williams, E.

Morgenlaendische sagen und geschichten. Rueckert, F.. *Poet. werke*, v. 4. 2356

Morgenlaendischer mythus. 20 pp. Gelbel, E., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 307.

Morgenstunden, oder vorlesungen ueber das dasein Gottes. 177 pp. Mendelssohn, M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 233.

Morghen, Rafaelle. HALSEY, F. R. Raphael Morghen's engraved works . . . accompanied by biographical and other notes, with a life of the engraver. 1885.

Morgues, Matthieu de. *See* Mourgues, M. de.

Morhier, Blanche de Popincourt. Vallet de Virtville, A. Sépultures de M. et de Jean Pluyette . . . placées l'une et l'autre dans l'église du Mesnil-Aubry (Seine-et-Oise). 75 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 259.)

Morhof, Daniel Georg. 1639-91. Polyhistor, literarius, philosophicus, et practicus cum accessionibus virorum Joannis Frickii et Johannis Molleri. Cui praefationem, notitiamque diariorum litterariorum Europae praemisit Jo. Albertus Fabricius. 4 ed. Lubecae, 1747. sm. 4°. W.24

—— De **Patavinitate Liviana.** 54 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 27; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 50.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—**Treitschke,** R. Ueber M. und seinen unterricht von der deutschen sprache und poesie. 22 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 6, p. 439.)

Mori *da Ceno*, Ascanio de'. 16 *cent.* Novelle. Milano, 1814. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 12.) 1282

The same. Firenze, 1833. 8°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*) 1293

—— **Novels.** 25 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 235.)

Moriaen, Roman van. Winkel, J. te (*Ed.*) (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*) —3192

Moriah. Wolcott, S. Land of M. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 765.)

"Moriamur pro rege nostro." 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 194.)

Moriana. 42 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 6, p. 359.

Moriarty, *Rev.* Patrick Eugene. 1804-75. Life of St. Augustine, Bishop, confessor, and doctor of the church. Phila. 1874. 12°. 5856

Morice, Albert, *M. D.* Voyage en Cochinchine. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 369.)

Morice, *Rev.* Francis David. Pindar. Phila. 1879. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

—— (*Tr.*) Olympian and Pythian odes of Pindar. *See* Pindarus.

Morier, David Richard. What has religion to do with politics? 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 182.)

Morier, James. 1780-1849. Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 51; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 199.) 1208

—— Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 73.) 1267

—— Ayesha, the maid of Kars. [*Anon.*] London, 1834. 3 v. 8°. 1206

—— Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809. Phila. 1816. 8°. 1487

—— Zohrab the hostage. London, 1836. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 576; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 391.) 1205

—— Gallery of literary characters. James Morier. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 159.)—**Two journeys in Persia.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 33.)

Morier, *Sir* Robert Burnett David. *Circa* 1827—. The agrarian legislation of Prussia during the present century. 49 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure*, p. 279.)

Morigia, Buonincontro. 13 *cent.* Chronicon Modoëtiense ab origine Modoëtiae usque ad annum 1349. 70 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 1053.)

Morigny, *Abbey.* Chronicon Morigniacensis monasterii. 31 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 359.)—Ex **historia** Mauriniacensis monasterii. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 37.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire sur la Chronique de M. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 541.)

Morillo, *Gen.* Pablo, *Conde de Cartagena.* 1777-1838. Mémoires relatifs aux principaux événemens de ses campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821; suivis de 2 précis de Don Jose Domingo Diaz, et du Gén. Don Miguel de la Torre. Paris, 1826. 8°. 1627

Morin, Antoine. 1800—. Précis de l'histoire politique de la Suisse depuis l'origine de la confédération jusqu'à nos jours. Genève, 1856-75. 5 v. 12°. 3637

Morin, Arthur Jules. 1795-1880. Fundamental ideas of mechanics and experimental data. Revised, tr., and reduced to English units of measure by Joseph Bennett. New York, 1860. 8°. —1523

—— Salubrité des habitations. Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1785

Morin, Etienne. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Morin, Frédéric. 1823-74. Dictionnaire de philosophie et de théologie scolastiques, ou études sur l'enseignement philosophique et théologique au moyen age. Paris, 1856-65. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 21-22.) —2212

Contents.

A-Futurum contingens, v. 1.
Gabriel Biel-Vanitato scientiarum, De, v. 2.

Morin, Henri. 1655-1728. De l'origine de l'usage des souhaits en faveur de ceux qui éternuent. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 371.)

Morin, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Morin, Jean Baptiste. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Morin, Louis. Johnson, S. Life of M. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 391.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Morin, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Morin, Simon. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Moris, H. *See* Morris, H.

Moriscan romances. 10 pp. (Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 1, p. 98.)

Morison, George Shattuck. 1842—. Plattsmouth bridge, a report to Charles E. Perkins. New York, 1882. fo. —2712

—— The Kansas City bridge. *See* Chanute, O., and Morison, G. S.

Morison, James, *D. D.* Barbour, W. M. James Morison and his commentaries. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 331.)

Morison, James Cotter. 1831—. Gibbon. New York, 1878. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Life and times of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, A. D. 1091–1153. London, 1868. p. 8°. 5875

—— Macaulay. New York, n. d. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

Morison, John Hopkins, *D. D.* 1808—. The great poets as religious teachers. New York, 1886. 12°. —4257

Contents. **Dante.** — The **end.** — **Goethe.** — The **imagination in religion.** — **Introduction.** — Ideal teachings of **Jesus.**—**Old Testament writers.**—Great **poets** as religious teachers.—**Shakspere.**

—— Life of the Hon. Jeremiah Smith, LL. D. Boston, 1845. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 107.) 3885

—— (*Ed.*) Religious magazine. *See* Religious magazine.

—— **Peabody,** O. W. B. Morison's Life of Smith. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 170.)

Morison, Nathaniel Holmes, *LL. D.* 1815—. First–twentieth annual reports of the Provost to the Trustees of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1868–87. 2 v. 8°. 1116

—— George Washington Burnap. [Boston, 1883.] 8°. 3785

Note.—Repr. from New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3.

—— Management and objects of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. (*Peabody Inst. Doc.* 1857–79.) 1116

—— Peabody Institute. Catalogue of casts and other objects of art contained in its gallery of art. Baltimore, 1881. 12°. —1748

The same. 2 revised ed. Baltimore, 1883. 12°. —1748

—— A school manual, prepared for the use of his pupils. 2 revised ed. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. —2126

See also Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Catalogue of the library, 1883-87.

Morison, Robert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Morison. *See also* Morrison.—Moryson.

Morison family. MORRISON, L. A. History of the Morison or Morrison family. 1880.

Morituri salutamus. 19 pp. Longfellow, H. W., *Masque of Pandora*, p. 73.

Moritz, *Prinz von Oranien, Graf von Nassau.* GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, W. Maurice et Barnevelt. Etude historique. 1875.

Moritz, Karl Philipp (Anton Reiser, *pseud.*) 1757-93. Travels, chiefly on foot, through several parts of England, in 1782. 85 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 489.)

— **Alexis,** W. Anton Reiser. 69 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Steinthal,** H. Carl Philipp Moritz, ueber die unpersoenlichen zeitwoerter. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 73.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Karl Philipp Moritz. 6 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 18.)

Morland, George. COLLINS, W. Memoirs of . . . George Morland. 1806.

—— DAWE, G. Life of George Morland. 1807.

— **Cunningham,** A. Morland. 29 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc. v. 2, p. 222.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 8 pp.

Morland, *Sir* Samuel. *Circa* 1625–95. History of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piemont. London, 1658. 4°. —3271

—— HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Brief account of the life, writings, and inventions of Sir Samuel Morland. [*Anon.*] 1838.

Morley, *Countess of.* *See* Parker, F. T., *Countess of Morley.*

Morley, Frederick. Michigan and its resources. 2 ed. Lansing, 1882. 8°. 3594

Morley, Henry, *LL. D.* 1822—. Clement Marot and other studies. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 2264

Contents. Cyrano de **Bergerac,** v. 2.—Opening of **Cædmon's Paraphrase** (tr. into modern English), v. 2.—Influence of the **Celt** on English literature, v. 2.—**College work,** v. 2.—**English** for Englishwomen, v. 2.—An old student of English, v. 2.—Conrad **Gesner,** v. 2.—Gabriel **Harvey,** v. 2.—Clement **Marot,** v. 1, 2.—Andreas **Vesalius,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— Cornelius Agrippa. The life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 5875

—— English writers. V. I, pts. 1, 2; v. II, pt. 1. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 2243

Contents. **Celts and Anglo-Saxons;** with an introductory sketch of the 4 periods of English literature, v. 1, pt. 1.—From the conquest to **Chaucer,** v. 1, pt. 2.—From Chaucer to **Dunbar,** v. 2, pt. 1.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 199.)

—— First sketch of English literature. London, n. d. 12°. 2247

—— Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 463.) 1536

—— Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. With a glance at the past. New York, 1882. 12°. 2225

—— Palissy the potter. The life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes. London, 1855. 8°. 5816

—— Tables of English literature. London, 1870. fo. 2241

— **London University teaching** considered from the modern side. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 15, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) The King and the commons. Cavalier and Puritan song. London, 1868. 16°. 1336

— **Delaplace,** E. Nouveaux historiens de la littérature anglaise. M. Taine, M. Morley. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 760.)

Morley, John, *LL. D.* 1838—. Burke. London, 1879. 12°. (*In his* Eng. men of letters.) 3811

—— Critical miscellanies. London, 1871–86. 3 v. 8° and 12°. 2273

Contents. **Byron,** 1 s.—**Carlyle,** 1 s.—Auguste **Comte,** 3 s.—**Condorcet,** 1 s.—**Condorcet's plea** for the citizenship of women, a tr. 1 s.—Life of George **Eliot,** 3 s.—**Expansion of England,** 3 s.—**France** in the 18 century, 2, 3 s.—Some **Greek conceptions of social growth,** 1 s.—W. R. **Greg,** a sketch, 3 s.—**Macaulay,** 2 s.—Joseph de **Maistre,** 1 s.—Harriet **Martineau,** 3 s.—Death of Mr. **Mill,** 2, 3 s.—Mr. **Mill on religion,** 2 s.—Mr. **Mill's Autobiography,** 2, 3 s.—On the development of **morals,** 1 s.—On **Pattison's Memoirs,** 3 s.—On **popular culture,** 2, 3 s.—**Robespierre,** 2 s.—**Turgot,** 2 s.—**Vauvenargues,** 1 s.

—— Diderot and the Encyclopaedists. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 406.) 5841

—— Edmund Burke: a historical study. London, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 597.) 4834

—— Life of Richard Cobden. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1881, p. 146.) 4892

—— Rousseau. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 5825
—— The struggle for national education. London, 1874. 8°. —2376
—— Voltaire. London, 1872. 8°. 5896
—— (*Ed.*) English men of letters. London and New York, 1878–87. 38 v. 12°. 3811

Contents.

Addison, J., by W. J. Courthope.
Bacon, *Sir* F., by R. W. Church.
Bentley, R., by R. C. Jebb.
Bunyan, J., by J. A. Froude.
Burke, E., by J. Morley.
Burns, R., by J. C. Shairp.
Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron*, by J. Nichol.
Chaucer, G., by A. W. Ward.
Coleridge, S. T., by H. D. Traill.
Cowper, W., by G. Smith.
Defoe, D., by W. Minto.
De Quincey, T., by D. Masson.
Dickens, C. J. H., by A. W. Ward.
Dryden, J., by G. Saintsbury.
Fielding, H., by A. Dobson.
Gibbon, E., by J. C. Morison.
Goldsmith, O., by W. Black.
Gray, T., by E. W. Gosse.
Hawthorne, N., by H. James, Jr.
Hume, D., by T. H. Huxley.
Johnson, S., by L. Stephen.
Keats, J., by S. Colvin.
Lamb, C., by A. Ainger.
Landor, W. S., by S. Colvin.
Locke, J., by T. Fowler.
Macaulay, T. B., *Baron Macaulay*, by J. C. Morison.
Milton, J., by M. Pattison.
Pope, A., by L. Stephen.
Scott, *Sir* W., by R. H. Hutton.
Shelley, P. B., by J. A. Symonds.
Sheridan, R. B., by Mrs. M. Oliphant.
Sidney, *Sir* P., by J. A. Symonds.
Southey, R., by E. Dowden.
Spenser, E., by R. W. Church.
Sterne, L., by H. D. Traill.
Swift, J., by L. Stephen.
Thackeray, W. M., by A. Trollope.
Wordsworth, W., by F. Myers.

—— (*Ed.*) Fortnightly Review. *See* Fortnightly Review.
—— **Buchanan,** R. Mr. John Morley's essays. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 319.)—**Davidson,** J. M. John Morley. 12 pp. (*In his* Eminent Eng. liberals, p. 167.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Morley's "Voltaire" and "Rousseau." 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 561.)—**Morison,** J. C. Life of Richard Cobden by M. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 210.)—**Venturi,** E. A. Short answer to Mr. Morley's short letter. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 633.)

Morley, William H. Descriptive catalogue of the historical MSS in the Arabic and Persian languages, preserved in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1854. 8°. W.54

Morlhon, Joseph Auguste Victorin de, *Bp. of Le Puy.* 1799-1862. Mandements. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 83, p. 337.)

Morlino, Girolamo. 16 *cent.* Novellae, fabulae, comœdia. Ed. 3, emendata et aucta. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Morlot, François Nicolas Madeleine, *Cardinal-Abp. of Paris.* **Donhaire,** P. Nomination de Mgr. l'Archevêque de Paris. 2 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 370.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le Cardinal Morlot. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 155.)

Mormons and Mormonism.

BOWLES, S. Across the continent; a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States with Speaker Colfax. 1866.
—— BROWNE, C. F. Artemus Ward; his travels. Pt. 2. Among the Mormons. 1865.
—— CHANDLESS, W. Visit to Salt Lake. 1857.
—— FORD, T. History of Illinois. Containing a full account of the Black Hawk war, the rise, progress, and fall of Mormonism . . . 1854.
—— GREEN, N. W. Mormonism: its rise, progress, and present condition. 1870.
—— GUNNISON, *Capt.* J. W. Mormons, or Latter Day Saints. 1860.
—— KANE, T. L. The Mormons. A discourse delivered before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., March 26, 1850. 1850. (*Bound pamph.* v. 252.)
—— LEE, J. D. Mormonism unveiled. 1877.
—— LUDLOW, F. H. Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. 1871.
—— MAYHEW, H. Mormons, or Latter-day Saints. [*Anon.*] [1851.]
—— SMITH, J. Book of Mormon. 1866.
—— SMITH, *Mrs.* M. E. V. Fifteen years' residence with the Mormons. [*Anon.*] 1876.
—— STENHOUSE, *Mrs.* F. An Englishwoman in Utah. The story of a life's experience in Mormonism. 1880.
—— STENHOUSE, T. B. H. Rocky Mountain saints. 1873.
—— TUCKER, P. Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism. 1867.
—— WAITE, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon prophet and his harem. 1866.
—— YOUNG, *Mrs.* A. E. Wife No. 19 . . . being a complete exposé of Mormonism. 1876.
—— New **American religions.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 450.)—**Audley,** C. F. Le passé et l'avenir des Mormons. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 44, 1858, p. 432.)—**Barclay,** J. W. New view of Mormonism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 167.)—**Beadle,** J. H. The Mormon theocracy. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 391.)—**Bertrand,** L. A. Mémoires d'un Mormon. 158 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, pp. 251, 403, 617; v. 6, pp. 94, 255.)—**Bradford,** W. J. A. Origin and fate of Mormonism. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 201.)—**Bulfinch,** S. G. The Mormons. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 421.)—**Cannon,** G. Q. Utah and its people. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 451.)—**Dixon,** W. H. *In his* New America, v. 1, p. 175. 185 pp.—**Edmunds,** G. F. Political aspects of Mormonism. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 285.)—**Goodwin,** C. C. The Mormon situation. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 756.)—The political attitude of the Mormons. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 276.)—**History and ideas of the Mormons.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 196.)—**History of Mormonism.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 175.)—**Holtzendorff,** (—). Ueber die neueren sekten in Nordamerika. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 369.)—**Horrer,** M. J., *Comte* d'. Des sectes religieuses aux Etats-Unis . . . Des Mormons. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 81.)—**Johnston,** J. F. W. Joe Smith and the Mormons. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 64.)—**Laugel,** A. Campagne des Américains contre les Mormons. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 194.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The Mormons. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 605.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. Among the Mormons. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 479.)—**Marshall,** C. Characteristics of Mormonism. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 692.)—Mormonism; or, new **Mohammedanism in England and America.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 283.)—**Montégut,** E. Le Mormonisme et sa valeur morale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 689.)—**Mormonism.** 65 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 319.)—**Mormonism and the Mormons.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 95.)—**Mormonism, past and present.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 207.)—**Mormonism, whence came it?** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 62.)—**Mormons and Mormonism.** 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 189.)—**Mormons at home.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 351.)—**Mormons in America.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 77.)—**Murray,** E. H. The crisis in Utah. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 327.)—**New America in its religious aspect.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v.

75, 1867, p. 640.)—**Raffensperger,** *Mrs.* A. F. With the false prophet, a Mormon wife's story. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 672.)—**Reclus,** E. Le Mormonisme et les Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 881.)—**Russell,** J., *Viscount Amberley.* The Latter Day Saints. 52 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, pp. 511, 665.)—**Samson,** G. W. False claim of Mormonism. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 572.)—**Seeley,** R. H. Mormons and their religion. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 396.)—**Snow,** H. Plurality of wives. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 551.)—**Stansbury,** H. Les Mormons. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 207.)—**Taylor,** J., and Murray, E. H. Ecclesiastical control in Utah. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 1.)—**Thomas,** E. A. Latter Day Saints as they are. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 414.)—**Tullidge,** E. H. The reformation in Utah. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 602.)—**Twin curses in American society.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 411.)—**Utah and the Mormons.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854. p. 553.)—**Visit to the Mormons.** 57 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1861, p. 360.)—**Wedderburn,** D. Mormonism from a Mormon point of view. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 462.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 115, 1862, p. 185. *Also* **Salt Lake City.—Smith,** Jos.—**Utah.—Young,** B.

Mormyridae. Marcusen, J. Die familie der Mormyren. 162 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 7, 1864.)

Morn and eve. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 506.)

Mornay (*called* Du Plessis Mornay), *Mme.* Charlotte Arbaleste de. —1607. Mémoires. Ed. revue sur les MSS, pub. avec les variantes, et accompagnée de lettres inédites, pour la Société de l'histoire de France par Mme. de Witt, née Guizot. Paris, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 486.) 5823

Mornay, Etienne de. Guessard, F. Etienne de Mornay, Chanceller de France sous Louis Hutin. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 373.)

Mornay (*called* Du Plessis Mornay), Philippe de. 1549–1623. Lettre d'un gentilhomme catholique françois contenant brève réponse aux calomnies d'un certain prétendu Anglois. 53 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 203.)

—— **Garrisson,** G. Politique du Calvinisme en France. Duplessis-Mornai. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 736.)

Mornay, Pierre de. Guessard, F. Pierre de Mornay, Chanceller de France. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 143.)

Mornay, Pierre de, *called* Gauluet. Guessard, F. Gauluet, ou le Sire de Gaules, 1380–1423. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 9, 1847, p. 441.)

Morni and Ethnea. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, pp. 283, 392.)

Morning communings with God. Sturm, C. C. —4225

Morning in spring. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 621.)

Morning lectures. Davis, A. J. —4256

Morning monologue. 17 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 1, p. 104; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 429.

Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. Seymour, M. H. —3294

Mornings in spring. Drake, N. 2 v. 1245

Mornington, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Wellesley, R. C.

Moro, Giovanni. 16 *cent.* Relazione, 1590. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. 323.)

Morocco.

Capell Brooke, *Sir* A. de. Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 1831, 2 v.

—— Durrieu, X. Present state of Morocco. 1854.

—— Hooker, *Sir* J. D., and Ball, J. Journal of a tour in Marocco and the great Atlas. 1878.

—— Lempriere, W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz. Tarudant; and thence over Mount Atlas, to Morocco. 1791.

The same. 1814. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15.)

—— Perrier, A. A winter in Morocco. 1873.

—— Richardson, J. Travels in Morocco. 1860, 2 v.

—— Urquhart, D. Pillars of Hercules; or, a narrative of travels in Spain and Morocco. 1850, 2 v.

—— **Amicis,** E. de. Le Maroc. 144 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 145; v. 38, 1879, p. 97.)—**Beaumier,** A. Itinéraire de Mogador à Maroc. 19 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 16, 1868, p. 321.)—Le Maroc. 47 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 14, 1867, p. 5.)—**Castellane,** P. de. Une course aux frontières du Maroc. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 1, p. 1056.)—**Christian,** P. De la situation actuelle de la France devant le Maroc. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 577.)—**Cotte,** N. Mœurs politiques et sociales du Maroc. 83 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, pp. 5, 251; 1858, v. 1, p. 104.)—**Craig,** J. Un aperçu du Maroc. 27 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 177.)—**Didier,** C. Le Maroc. 109 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 257; v. 8, pp. 241, 674; 1838, v. 13, p. 305.)—**Durrieu,** X. Le Maroc en 1844. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 5.)—**Duval,** J. La question du Maroc. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 930.)—**Four months in M.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 724.)—**Hogan,** E. Voyage and ambassage to the Emperour of M., 1577. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 541; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 320.)—**Moorish domestic life.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 161.)—**The Moors.** 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 575.)—**Morocco and the Moors.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 607.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Morocco. 8 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 2.)—**Rey,** A. Le Maroc et la question d'Alger. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 617.)—**Roberts,** H. Voyage and ambassage to Mully Hamet, Emperour of M. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 602.)—**Some account of M.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 720.)—From **Tangier to Wazan.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 438.)—**Thomassy,** R. Le Maroc. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 516.)—**Tissot,** (—). Recherches sur la géographie comparée de la Mauritanie Tingitane. 184 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 9, pt. 1, 1878, p. 139.)—**Warren,** F. Morocco. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 186.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1860, p. 148. *Also* **Atlas Mts.—Mequinez.—Mogodore.—Morocco, City.—Tangier.—Tetuan.**

Morocco, *History.* Lacroix, P. L. Histoire de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie. 1844. (*With* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique: L'Univers.*)

—— Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emmanuel . . . including . . . their discovery of the Brazils and their wars with the Moors. 1752, 2 v.

—— **Blakesley,** J. W. Morocco and northern Africa. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 229.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur le traité conclu avec le Maroc (1845). 21 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 319.)—**Cotte,** N. Conflit entre l'Espagne et le Maroc. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 706.)—**Duchalais,** A. Mémoires sur les monnaies antiques frappées dans la Numidie et dans la Mauritanie. 64 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 404.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La guerre du Maroc. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 426.)—**Ockley,** S. Verbal tr. of the Emperor of Morocco's letter to Queen Anne. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 41.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. Observations sur un passage de Salluste relatif à l'origine persane des Maures. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 181.)—**Schulz,** (—). Extrait du grand ouvrage historique d'Ibn-Khaldoun. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 117.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur une correspondance de l'Empereur de Maroc, Yakoub, avec Philippe-le-Hardi. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 478.)—**Slane,** M. G., *Baron* de. Histoire de la province d'Afrique et du Maghrib. 125 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, pp. 97, 557; v. 12, 1841, p.

441; v. 13, 1842, p. 49.)—Lettre . . . sur les premières expéditions des Musulmans en Mauritanie. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 329.)

Morocco, *City.* Lambert, P. Notice sur la ville de Maroc. 18 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 16, 1868, p. 430.)

Morone, Giovanni Battista. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 4 pp.

Morone, Girolamo. Saltini, G. E. Memoria storica. 68 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 1, p. 59.)

Morosini, Andrea. 1558–1618. Historia Veneta ab anno 1521 usque ad annum 1615. Venezia, 1719–20. 3 v. 4°. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 5–7.) 3552

—— **Crasso,** N. Andreae Mauroceni vita. 56 pp. (*Istorici della cose venez.* v. 5, p. v.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Morosini, Domenico. 16 *cent.* Estratti della relazione di Germania, 1552. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 67.)

Morosini, Gioan Francesco. 1537–96. Relazione di Costantinopoli, 1585. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 3, p. 251.)—Relazione di **Polonia,** 1573. 21 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 249.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja,** 1570. 80 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 113.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1581. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 5, p. 281.)

Morozzo, Carlo Luigi, *Conte.* Sopra denti fossili. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 324.)

Morphia. Layard, J. C. Morphine. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 697.)—**Obersteiner,** H. Chronic morphinism. 17 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, p. 449.)—**Wyman,** M., and Horsford, E. N. On valerianate of morphia. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 92.)

See also **Opium.**

Morphis, J. M. History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement. New York, 1874. 8°. 3594

Morphology. Balfour, F. M. (*Ed.*) Studies from the morphological laboratory in the University of Cambridge. 1880–82, 2 v. in 1.

—— Barkow, H. C. L. Comparative morphologie des menschen und der menschenaehnlichen thiere. 1862–75, 6 v.

—— Bronn, H. G. Morphologische studien. 1858.

—— Goethe, J. W. von. Zur morphologie. 1817–23, 2 v. in 1.

—— Haeckel, E. H. Generelle morphologie der organismen. 1866, 2 v.

—— Macalister, A. Introduction to animal morphology. 1876.

— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Animal morphology. 13 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 411.)—**Zeising,** A. Morphologische studien. 139 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, pp. 47, 265; v. 51, 1867, p. 52; v. 52, 1868, p. 204; v. 53, 1869, p. 55.)

See also **Anatomy,** *Comparative.*

Morphy, Paul Charles. Edge, F. M. Exploits and triumphs in Europe of Paul Morphy. 1859.

—— Loewenthal, J. Morphy's games of chess. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Stanley, C. H. Morphy's match games; being a full and accurate account of his astounding successes abroad. 1859.

Morrell, *Capt.* Benjamin. Narrative of 4 voyages. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 314.)

Morrell, Daniel J. Report on iron and steel. 112 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 1.)

Morres, Harvey Redmond, 2 *Viscount Mountmorres.* —1797. History of the principal transactions of the Irish Parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. 2576

Morri, Antonio. Vocabolario romagnolo-italiano. Faenza, 1840. 4°. R.31

Morrice, *Rev.* Thomas. Life of the Earl of Orrery. 106 pp. (Boyle, R., *Baron Broghill, Earl of Orrery, Collection of state letters,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Morrill, Park. First report upon observations of atmospheric electricity at Baltimore, Md. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes,* No. 17.) —3466

Morris, Alexander. 1827—. Canada and her resources. Montreal, 1855. 8°. 1647

Morris, C. W. Effect of the existing national and international laws for the regulation and protection of deep sea fisheries, with suggestions for improvements in said laws. 157 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 329.)

Morris, Caspar, *M. D.* 1805—. Hospital construction and organization. 96 pp. 3 pl. (*Hospital plans, 5 essays . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore,* p. 173.)—Thomas C. **James.** 13 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 338.)—Caspar **Wistar.** 23 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 116.)

Morris, *Commodore* Charles. 1784–1856. Autobiography. With portrait and explanatory notes. Boston, 1880. 8°. 3891

Morris, *Capt.* Charles. Lyra urbanica. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 115.)—**Lyrics.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 47.)

Morris, Clara. Stuart, C. Miss Clara Morris. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 5, p. 211.)

Morris, Corbyn. 18 *cent.* Observations on the past growth and present state of the city of London. 71 pp. (*With* Collection of the yearly bills of mortality, 1657-1758, p. 77.)

Morris, Edmund. Needle and garden. 114 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, pp. 88, 165, 316, 464, 613, 673; v. 16, 1865, pp. 47, 185, 283, 419.)

Morris, Edward Dafydd, *D. D.* Christian doctrine in outline. Ecclesiology, a treatise on the church and kingdom of God on earth. New York, 1885. 8°. —3255

Morris, Edward E. The age of Anne. With maps and plans. New York [1879]. 16°. (*In his* Epochs of modern hist.) 3757

—— Early Hanoverians. With maps and plans. New York, 1886. 16°. (*In his* Epochs of modern hist.) 3757

—— and others (*Eds.*) Epochs of modern history. New York, 1874–87. 16 v. 16°. 3757

Contents. **Church,** R. W. The beginning of the middle ages.—**Cox,** G. W. The Crusades.—**Creighton,** M. The age of Elizabeth.—**Gairdner,** J. Houses of Lancaster and York.—**Gardiner,** S. R. The first 2 Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60; Thirty years' war.—**Hale,** *Rev.* E. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe; from 1678-97.—**Johnson,** *Rev.* A. H. The Normans in Europe.—**Longman,** F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war.—**McCarthy,** J. The epoch of reform, 1830-50.—**Moberly,** *Rev.* C. E. Early Tudors.—**Morris,** E. E. The age of Anne; Early Hanoverians.—**Seebohm,** F. Era of the Protestant revolution.—**Stubbs,** W. Early Plantagenets.—**Warburton,** *Rev.* W. Edward III.

Morris, Edward Rowley. History of the parish of Kerry. 28 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 1.)—List of the members of Parliament for the county and contributory boroughs of **Montgomery,** up to the end of the 18 century. 6 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 311.)

Morris, *Rev.* Francis Orpen. 1810—. Difficulties of Darwinism. With a correspondence with Prof. Huxley. London, 1869. 8°. —1685

—— History of British birds. London, 1851–57. 6 v. r. 8°. —2613

Morris, George Perkins. 1802–64. The deserted bride, and other productions. New York, 1853. 8°. 1354

—— **Thy will be done.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 119.)
—— **Poe,** E. A. Geo. P. Morris. 3 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 280.)

—— and **Willis,** Nathaniel Parker. Prose and poetry of Europe and America: consisting of literary gems and curiosities. 11 ed. New York, 1850. r. 8°. 2132

Morris, George S., *Ph. D.* British thought and thinkers: introductory studies, critical, biographical, and philosophical. Chicago, 1880. 12°. —1427

—— Kant's Critique of pure reason. A critical exposition. Chicago, 1882. 16°. (*In his* German philos. classics.) —1458

—— (*Ed.*) German philosophical classics for English readers and students. Chicago. 1882–86. 4 v. 16°. —1458
Contents. **Everett,** C. C. Fichte's Science of knowledge.—**Morris,** G. S. Kant's Critique of pure reason.—**Porter,** N. Kant's Ethics.—**Watson,** J. Schelling's Transcendental idealism.

Morris, Gouverneur. 1752–1816. An answer to War in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. [*Anon.*] New York, 1806. 8°. —1324
See also **Stephen,** J. War in disguise.
— **Discourse** before the New York Historical Society, 1812. 10 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 466; N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 117.)—Oration on the dead body of **Hamilton.** 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 487.)—**Inaugural address** delivered before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Sept. 1816. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 27.)—**Speeches.** 44 pp. (*Am. oratory,* pp. 132, 203; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, pp. 457, 475.)

—— Sparks, J. Life of Gouverneur Morris. 1832, 3 v.
— **Eliot,** S. A. Sparks's Life of M. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 110.)—**Life of** M. 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 449.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Morris, the American statesman. 16 pp. (*Essays,* p. 412.)

Morris, Henry. 17 *cent.* Circumstances of the unhappy voyage of the Union. 1 p. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1705, p. 97; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 232.)

Morris, Henry. Early history of Springfield. An address . . . on the 200 anniversary of the burning of the town by the Indians. Springfield, Mass., 1876. 8°. 2636

Morris, J. W. True heroine. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 27.)

Morris, James. Germinal matter and the contact theory: an essay on the morbid poisons, their nature, sources, effects, migrations, and the means of limiting their noxious agency. 2 ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. —3777

Morris, James Cheston, *M. D.* 1831—. Milk-supply of our large cities: the extent of adulteration and its consequences; methods of prevention. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 246.)

Morris, *Rev.* John. 1826—. Life of Father John Gerard, of the Society of Jesus. 3 ed. London, 1881. 8°. 4861

—— (*Ed.*) Condition of Catholics under James I. *See* Gerard, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Troubles of our Catholic forefathers, related by themselves. London, 1872–77. 3 v. 8°. —3266
Contents. **Ancient editor's note book,** 3 s.—The **Babthorpes** of Babthorpe, 1 s.—Father Richard **Blount** and Scotney castle, 1 s.—Mother Margaret **Clement** and the Carthusian monks, 1 s.—**Hollby,** R. Persecution in the north, 3 s.—**Mush,** J. Life of Margaret Clitheron, 3 s.—**Pollard,** J. S. Recollections of the Yorkshire mission, 3 s.—Notes by a **prisoner in Onsebridge Kidcote,** 3 s.—**Saint Monica's convent** in war, pestilence, and poverty, 1 s.—The **Southcote family,** 1 s.—Father **Tesimond's landing in England,** 1 s.—The **Tichbornes** of Tichborne House, 1 s.—Imprisonment of Francis **Tregian,** 1 s.—Fall of Anthony **Tyrrell,** 2 s.—The **Venetian ambassador's chaplain,** 1 s.—Life of Father William **Weston,** S. J. 2 s.—**Yorkshire recusant's relation,** 3 s.

Morris, John, *M. D.* 1824—. History of the epidemic in Baltimore in 1876. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 243.)—**Scarlatina** in Baltimore and Belair, Md. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 162.)

Morris, John. 1810–86. Catalogue of British fossils: comprising the genera and species hitherto described; with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —1626

—— and **Lycett,** John. Monograph of the mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. London, 1853–54. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.) —1592

Morris, John B., and **Gill,** R. W. Extract from the correspondence and minutes of the trustees of the Bank of Maryland. Baltimore, 1835. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) 5934

Morris, John Brande, *D. D.* 1812–80. Essai pour la conversion de l'Inde savante et philosophique. 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 217.)
—— **Jesus the Son of Mary.** 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 285.)

Morris, John Gottlob, *D. D.* 1803—. Alphabetical catalogue of books proposed to be purchased for the Library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. L.84

—— The Lords Baltimore. Baltimore, 1874. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 8.) 3592

—— Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North America. Washington, 1862. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 4.) —2645, —3445

— Martin **Behaim,** the German astronomer and cosmographer of the times of Columbus. 48 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—Catalogue of the described **lepidoptera** of North America. 76 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)—**Natural history** as applied to farming and gardening; Insect instincts and transformations. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1855, pp. 131, 137.)—Address on the **study of natural history,** delivered before the Philomathaean Society of Pennsylvania College. 23 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.)

—— (*Ed.*) Year-book of the reformation. *See* Kurtz, B., and Morris, J. G. (*Eds.*)

Morris, John Payne. Glossary of the words and phrases of Furness (North Lancashire), with illustrative quotations principally from the old Northern writers. London, 1869. 16°. —2127

Morris, Lewis, *Gov. of New Jersey.* 1671–1746. Papers of. Pub. by the New Jersey Historical Society. New York, 1852. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.) 3575
— **Davidson,** R. Memoir of M. 14 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 19.)

Morris, *Brig.-Gen.* Lewis. Letters to. 82 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1875, p. 431.)—**Sanderson,** J. Lewis Morris. 33 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9, p. 117.)

Morris, Lewis. The Epic of Hades, in 3 books. 8 ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1308
—— Gwen. a drama in monologue, in 6 acts. London, 1879. 12°. 3375
—— Songs unsung. Boston, 1884. 12°. 1308
— **Bayne,** T. Poetry of M. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 48.)

Morris, Malcolm. Ethics of the skin. 22 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 149.)

Morris, Peter, *M. D., pseud.* *See* Lockhart, J. G.

Morris, Philip Richard. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 144.)

Morris, *Rev.* Richard, *LL. D.* 1833—. Elementary lessons in historical English grammar, containing accidence and word formation. London, 1874. 16°. —2127

—— Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language, and on word formation. London, 1872. 12°. —2127

—— Some characteristics of the southern **dialect** during the early English period [1250 to 1340]. 85 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 23, p. 1.)—On the survival of early **English words** in our present dialects. 12 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 11.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Anguttara-Nikâya. Pt. I. Ekanipâta and Dukanipâta. London, 1883. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— (*Ed.*) The Anguttara-Nikâya. Pt. I. Ekanipâta, Dukanipâta, and Tikanipâta. London, 1885. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— (*Ed.*) Blickling homilies of the 10 century. From the Marquis of Lothian's unique MS, A. D. 971. Ed., with a tr. and index of words. London, 1880. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 58, 63, 73.) 2115

—— (*Ed.*) The Buddhavamsa and the Cariyâ-Pitaka. Pt. I. Text. London, 1882. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— (*Ed.*) Cursor mundi. (The cursur o' the world.) A Northumbrian poem of the 14 century, in 4 versions, 2 of them midland. London, 1878. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 68.) 2115

—— (*Ed.*) Early English alliterative poems, in the west-midland dialect of the 14 century. [2 ed., revised.] London, 1864. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 1.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Legends of the Holy Rood; symbols of the passion and cross poems. In old English of the 11, 14, and 15 centuries. London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 46.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) Liber cure cocorum. Copied and ed. from the Sloane MS, 1986. Berlin, 1862. 8°. (*With* Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859; Philol. Soc. London, *Early Eng. v.* 1862-64.)

—— (*Ed.*) Old English homilies and homiletic treatises . . . of the 12 and 13 centuries. London, 1867-73. 2 v. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 34, 53.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Old English miscellany, containing a bestiary, Kentish sermons, proverbs of Alfred, religious poems of the 13 century, from MSS in the British Museum, Bodleian library, Jesus College library, etc. London, 1872. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 49.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) The Puggala-Paññatti. Pt. I. Text. London, 1883. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— (*Ed.*) Sir Gawayne and the green knight: an alliterative romance-poem (ab. 1320-30 A. D.) London, 1864. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 14.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of early English, selected from the chief English authors, 1250-1400; with grammatical introduction, notes, and glossary. Oxford, 1867. 12°. 2247

Contents. **Alliterative poems.—Chaucer,** G. Selections from the Canterbury tales.—**Cursor mundi.**—Life of St. **Dunstan.**—English version of **Genesis and Exodus.—Gower,** J. Selections from Confessio amantis.—Story of **Havelok the Dane.—Hendyng,** The proverbs of.—**Higden,** R. Polychronicon. Tr. by J. Trevisa.—Romance of **King Alexander.**—Specimens of **lyric poetry.—Mandeville,** *Sir* J. Travels.—**Metrical English psalter.—Michel,** D. Sermon on Matthew xxiv. 43.—**Minot,** L. Political songs.—**Morris,** R. Glossary; Grammatical introduction; Notes.—The **Owl and the nightingale.**—Vision of **Piers Ploughman.—Psalms** from Hereford's version.—**Robert,** *of Gloucester.* The reign of William the Conqueror.—**Rolle de Hampole,** R. Pricke of conscience.—**Shoreham,** W. de. De baptismo.—**Sir Gawayne and the green knight.—Sunday sermons** in verse.—**William,** *of Waddington.* Handlyng synne. Tr. by Robert Mannyng of Brunne.—Romance of **William and the werwolf.—Wycliffe,** J. Gospel of St. Mark.

—— (*Ed.*) Story of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song, about A. D. 1250. From a unique MS in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, with introduction, notes, and glossary. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 7.) 2125

—— (*Ed.*) Ayenbite of inwyt. *See* Michel, D.

—— (*Ed.*) De consolatione philosophiae, tr. by G. Chaucer. *See* Boethius, A. M. T. S.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Geoffrey Chaucer. *See* Chaucer, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Pricke of conscience. *See* Rolle de Hampole, R.

—— **Zupitza,** J. Zur R. Morris, Old English miscellany, pp. 156-159. 5 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 410.)

Morris, Robert. Hunt, F. Robert Morris. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 595.)—**Life of M.** 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Sanderson,** J. Robert Morris. 127 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2, p. 309; v. 5, p. 187.)

Morris, Robert H. Political portraits. Robert H. Morris. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 551.)

Morris, William. 1834—. Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1375

—— The earthly paradise, a poem. London, 1870. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 243.) 1375

—— Hopes and fears for art. 2 ed. London, 1882. 12°. —1716

—— Life and death of Jason, a poem. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1375

—— Love is enough: or, the freeing of Pharamond. A morality. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1357

—— Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Nibelungs. 2 ed. London, 1877. 8°. 1234

—— The **Dark wood.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 219.)—**Fair weather and foul.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 89.)—The **God of the poor.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 139.)—**King of Denmark's sons.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 294.)—**May grown a-cold.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 553.)—**On the edge of the wilderness.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 391.)—**Rhyme slayeth shame.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 144.)—**Textile fabrics.** 29 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 12, p. 173.)—The **Two sides of the river.** 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 379.)

—— (*Tr.*) Æneids of Virgil. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Grettis saga. *See* Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Three northern love stories. *See* Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Voelsunga saga. *See* Magnússon E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*)

—— **Forman,** H. B. Wm. Morris. 52 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 375.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Wm. Morris's Epic poem. 15 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 272.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Mr. Morris's "Sigurd" and the "Nibelungenlied." 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 96.)—Poems of M. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 100.)—**Lang,** A. Poetry of M. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 200.)—**Morris's poems.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 56.)—**Morris's poetry.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 330.)—**Poems** by M. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 300.)—**Simcox,** E. Mr. Morris's Hopes and fears for art. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 771.)—**Skelton,** J. (*Shirley*). Wm. Morris and Matthew Arnold. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 230.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Latter day British poets. Robert Buchanan, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Wm. Morris. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 426.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Morris' Life and death of Jason. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 19.)—**Two recent poems.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 383.)—**Weeks,** R. K. Poetry of M. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 30, 1871, p. 557.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 552.

Morris, William O'Connor. The French revolution and first empire: an historical sketch. London, 1874. 12°. 1697

—— **Land system of Ireland.** 25 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1856, p. 193.)

Morris, *County, N. J.* Tuttle, J. F. Early history of M. 39 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 15.)

Morris dance. *See* Dancing.

Morrison, *Rev.* Alexander J. W. (*Tr.*) History of ancient philosophy, by Heinrich Ritter. *See* Ritter, H.

—— and **Meyer,** *Rev.* T. (*Trs.*) Acts of the apostles; or, the history of the church in the apostolic age. *See* Baumgarten, M.

Morrison, C. Essay on the relations between labour and capital. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 163.) —1394

Morrison, *Mrs.* Eliza A. Memoirs of the life and labours of Robert Morrison, with critical notices of his Chinese works, by Samuel Kidd, and an appendix containing original documents. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 4852

Morrison, John, *M. D.* Life of the late William Vitruvius Morrison, of Dublin, architect. 8 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)

Morrison, John, and **Fraser,** John. Account of the Lewis and some of the other Western isles. 26 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 333.)

Morrison, Leonard Allison. 1843—. History of the Morison, or Morrison family. Boston, 1880. 8°. 2784

Morrison, Richard James. 1794–1874. The new principia; or, true system of astronomy . . . 2 ed. London, 1872. 8°. —2497

Morrison, Robert, *D. D.* 1782–1834. Dictionary of the Chinese language in 3 pts. Pt. 1. Chinese and English arranged according to radicals; Pt. 2. arranged alphabetically; Pt. 3. English-Chinese. Macao, 1815–23. 6 v. 4°. 1102

—— Memoir of the principal occurrences during an embassy from the British government to the court of **China** in the year 1816. 68 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 139.)

—— Morrison, *Mrs.* E. A. Memoirs of the life and labours of Robert Morrison . . . 1839, 2 v.

—— **Neumann,** K. F. Die Sinologen und ihre werke. I. Robert Morrison. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, pp. 91, 217.)—**Williams,** S. W. Robert Morrison. 19 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 819.)

Morrison, T., *LL. D.* Scotch training colleges. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 152.)

Morrison, William Vitruvius. Morrison, J. Life of M. 8 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)

Morrison. *See also* Morison.—Moryson.

Morrison family. *See* Morison family.

Morrison's cove, *Pa.* Topographical and geological map of that part of Blair, Bedford, and Huntingdon counties, south of the Little Juniata river, etc. n. d. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, T.)

Morrisson, Mary G. Mike. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 190.)

Morristown, *N. J.* Account of the establishment at M. of the first academy, library, and printing press. 19 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 14.)—**Tuttle,** J. E. Washington at M. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 289.)

Morritt, John B. Saurey. Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and historians, who have recorded the siege and fall of Troy, in answer to 2 late publications of Mr. Bryant. York, 1798. 4°. 3272

Mors Gothorum. Molinier, A. Note sur Mors Gothorum, villa royale en Septimanie. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 40, 1879, p. 370.)

Morse, Alexander Porter. Treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization, with reference to the law of nations, Roman civil law, law of the United States, and the law of France. Boston, 1881. 8°. —1354

Morse, Clara F. Mélanie. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 866.)

Morse, Edward Sylvester, *Ph. D.* 1838—. Japanese homes and their surroundings. Boston, 1886. r. 8°. 3444

—— Baxter, S. Morse collection of Japanese pottery. 1887.

Morse, James H. The Errand. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 52.)—**Lilian.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 31.)

Morse, Jedidiah, *D. D.* 1761–1826. Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour performed in the summer of 1820. New Haven, 1822. 8°. 1656

—— and **Parish,** Elijah. Compendious history of New England, designed for schools and private families. Newburyport, Mass., 1809. 12°. 2637

Morse, John Torrey, Jr. 1840—. Famous trials. The Tichborne claimant. Troppmann. Prince Pierre Bonaparte. Mrs. Wharton. The Meteor [steamship]. Mrs. Fair. Boston, 1874. 8°. —2314

—— John Adams. Boston, 1885. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777

—— John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1882. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777

—— Life of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3775

—— Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1883. 12°. (*In his* Am. statesmen.) 3777

—— Treatise on the law relating to banks and banking; with an appendix containing the national banking act of June 3, 1864, and amendments thereto. 2 ed., rev. Boston, 1879. 8°. —1363

—— Charles Redington Mudge; William Matticks Rogers. 16 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, pp. 142, 158.)

—— (*Ed.*) American statesmen. Boston, 1882–87. 17 v. 12°. 3777

Contents.
Adams, J., by J. T. Morse, Jr.
Adams, J. Q., by J. T. Morse, Jr.
Adams, S., by J. K. Hosmer.
Benton, T. H., by T. Roosevelt.
Calhoun, J. C., by H. von Holst.
Clay, H., by C. Schurz, 2 v.
Gallatin, A., by J. A. Stevens.
Hamilton, A., by H. C. Lodge.
Henry, P., by M. C. Tyler.
Jackson, A., by W. G. Sumner.
Jefferson, T., by J. T. Morse, Jr.
Madison, J., by S. H. Gay.
Marshall, J., by A. B. Magruder.
Monroe, J., by D. C. Gilman.
Randolph, J., by H. Adams.
Webster, D., by H. C. Lodge.

Morse, L. D. First annual report of the Commissioner of statistics, to the General Assembly of Missouri for 1866. Jefferson City, 1867. 8°. —4454

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, *LL. D.* 1791–1872. Imminent dangers to the free institutions of the United States through foreign immigration, and the present state of the naturalisation laws. By an American. New York, 1835. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

—— Examination of the **telegraphic apparatus,** and the processes in telegraphy. 166 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports,* v. 4.)

—— Prime, S. I. Life of Samuel F. B. Morse. 1875.

—— **Bryant,** W. C. S. F. B. Morse. 6 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 278; *Orations and addresses,* p. 359.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Dr. S. F. B. Morse. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 26; Hinsdale, B. A., *Pres. Garfield and education,* p. 343.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Prof. Morse and the telegraph. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 579.)—**Sumner,** C. Honor to the inventor of the electric telegraph. Letter to M., Aug. 17, 1858. 1 p. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 410.)—**Wynne,** J. Samuel F. B. Morse. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 224.)

See also **Telegraph.**

Morselli, Enrico Agostino. 1852—. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1378

Morshead, E. D. A. (*Tr.*) The House of Atreus. *See* Æschylus (in supplement).

Morszheim, Johann von. —1516. Spiegel des regiments. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 37.) —3115

—— **Koehler,** R. Johann von Morsheim. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 20, 1875, p. 383; v. 21, 1876, p. 66.)

Mort apparente et des inhumations prématurées. Le Bon, G. —1688

Mort Aymeri de Marbonne, La. Couraye Duparc, J. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Mort de Socrate, La, dialogue. 89 pp. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 183.

Mort de Socrate, La, poëme. 70 pp. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.

Mort réelle et mort apparente. Gannal, F. —1683

Mortain, *France.* Ex obituario Moretoniensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 582.)

Mortal antipathy, A. Holmes, O.W. 1204

Mortality.

De Bow, J. D. B. Mortality statistics of the 7 census of the United States. 1855.

—— Quetelet, L. A. J. De l'influence des saisons sur la mortalité aux différens ages dans la Belgique. 1838.

—— United States. Senate. Report of the select committee on the sickness and mortality on emigrant ships. 1854. (33 *Cong.* 1 *sess.*)

—— Wing, A. S. Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Company of Phila., 1866–85. 1886.

—— **Elliott,** E. B. Law of human mortality in Massachusetts. 32 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 51.)—**Hartshorne,** H. Infant mortality in cities. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 211.)—**Henderson,** H. B. Results of an enquiry respecting the law of mortality, for British India. 55 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 190.)—**Jarvis,** E. Increase of human life. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, pp. 495, 581, 711.)—**Le Fort,** L. La mortalité des nouveaunés. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 363.)—**Lombard,** H. C. De la statistique mortuaire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 353.)—**M'Cay,** C. F. Laws of human mortality. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 21.)—Weekly mortality reports of **Massachusetts cities** and towns. 31 pp. (Mass. State board of health, lunacy, and charity, 6 *ann. report,* Supp. p. 215.)—**Newton,** H. A. On the law of mortality that has prevailed among the former members of the Divinity school of Yale college. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 303.)—**Thornton,** G. B. Negro mortality of Memphis. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 177.)—**Villermé,** L. R. Considérations sur les tables de mortalité. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 887.)—**Walker,** F. A. The relations of race and nationality to mortality in the U. S. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 18.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Table shewing the probability of the duration, the decrement, and the expectation of life in the states of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 131.)

See also **Bills of mortality.—Insurance,** *Life assurance.*—**Population.—Statistics.** *Also* names of cities, countries, etc.

Mortara, *Piedmont.* Radetzky, J. W. Le battaglie di Mortara e Novara. 35 pp. (La Marmora, A. F., *Marchese* di, *Risorgimento italiano,* p. 139.)

Mortara case, The. 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 226.)

Mortars. *See* Cements.

Mortars (Cannon). *See* Ordnance.

Mortars (for crushing grain). Keller, F. Ancient wooden mortars used in Switzerland. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 48.)

Morte Arthur. 45 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances,* p. 143.)

Morte Arthure. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS [ab. 1440 A. D.] in the Library of Lincoln cathedral, by George G. Perry. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 8.) 2125

The same. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. Brixton Hill, 1867. 4°. 1262

Mortella d'Orzolone, poemma arrojeco. Pagano, N. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 18.) 2367

Mortemer, *Abbey.* Ex Chronico Mortui-Maris. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 781; v. 18, p. 354; v. 23, p. 453; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 389.)

Mortier, Edouard Adolphe Casimir Joseph, *Maréchal de France.* **Headley,** J. T. Mortier. 24 pp. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 268.)

Mortification de vaine plaisance. 61 pp. René of Anjou, *King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.

Mortification of sin in believers. 106 pp. Owen, J., *Works,* v. 7, p. 325.

Mortillaro, Vincenzo. Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano. Palermo, 1838–44. 2 v. 4°. R.24

Contents.
A-Muzzu'ni, v. 1. N-Zuzzu', v. 2.

Mortillet, Louis Laurent Gabriel de. 1821—. Matériaux pour l'histoire positive et philosophique de l'homme. Paris, 1865–68. 4 v. 8°. 1796

—— Le signe de la croix avant le Christianisme. Paris, 1860. 8°. 1784

Mortimer, John Hamilton. Cunningham, A. Mortimer. 18 pp. (*Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 186.)

Mortimer family. Planché, J. R. On the genealogy and armorial bearings of the family of M. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 21.)

Mortimer-Ternaux, L. *See* Ternaux, L. M.

Mortmain. Belin, F. A. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'origine et la constitution des biens de mainmorte, en pays musulman. 51 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 2, 1853, p. 377.)

Morto da Feltro. Vasari, G. Morto da Feltro e Andrea di Cosimo Feltrini. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 201; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 317; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 344: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Morton, Charles. 1628-98. Great evil of health-drinking . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1684. 18°. —1448

—— Biographical memoir of M. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 158.)

Morton, Edward. The Eton boy, a farce. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)

Morton, Edwin. Epithalamia. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 693.)

Morton, George W. Annual report of the City Inspector of the city of New York for the year ending Dec. 31, 1855. New York, 1856. 8°. 3564

Morton, *Rev.* James. Memoirs of Dr. Leyden. 85 pp. (Leyden, J., *Poet. remains*, p. 1.)

Morton, James (*Ed.*) Ancren Riwle: a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life. Ed. and tr. from a Semi-Saxon MS of the 13 century. London, 1853. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 57.) 1595

—— (*Ed.*) Legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria. London, 1841. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Morton, John. Nature and property of soils . . . 4 ed. London, 1843. 8°. —4685

Morton, John. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6, p. 209. 14 pp.

Morton, John C. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of agriculture, practical and scientific. Glasgow, 1855. 2 v. 8°. R.102

Contents.

Acclimatation-Gypsum, v. 1. Haematopinus-Zea, v. 2.

Morton, John Maddison. Aladdin: or, the wonderful lamp, a drama. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)—**Betsy Baker;** or, too attentive by half, a farce. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)—**Dying for love,** a comedy. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)—A **Most unwarrantable intrusion,** a comic interlude. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)—**My husband's ghost!** a comic interlude. 25 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)—**Our wife;** or, the rose of Amiens, a comic drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)—**Poor Pillicoddy,** a farce. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)—**Sent to the tower,** a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)—**Ticklish times,** a farce. 23 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**Two buzzards;** or, whitebait at Greenwich, a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)—**Who stole the pocket-book?** or, a dinner for 6, a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Morton, Marcus. Political portraits. No. XXVII. Marcus Morton, of Mass. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 383.)

Morton, Nathaniel. 1612-85. New England memorial. 5 ed., containing besides the original work, and the supplement annexed to the 2 ed., large additions in marginal notes, and an appendix by John Davis. Boston, 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 204.) 2626

Morton, Oliver Perry. Sketch of his life and public services. Indianapolis, 1876. 8°. 3891

—— Walker, C. M. Sketch of the life, character, and public services of Oliver P. Morton. 1878.

—— **Garfield,** J. A. Oliver P. Morton. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 529.)

Morton, Robert. Thompson, E. M. The will and inventory of M. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 308.)

Morton, Samuel George, *M. D.* 1799-1851. Crania Ægyptiaca; or, observations on Egyptian ethnography. Phila. 1844. 4°. 1702

—— Crania Americana; or, a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America: to which is prefixed an essay on the varieties of the human species. Phila. 1839. fo. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 173.) 1702

—— Illustrations of pulmonary consumption, its anatomical characters, causes, symptoms, and treatment. Phila. 1834. 8°. —3783

— **Thatcher,** B. B. Morton's Crania Americana. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 248.)

—— **Hunt,** S. B. Life of M. 23 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 582.)

Morton, Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Durham.* Barwick, J. Ἱερονικης, or the fight, victory, and triumph of S. Paul. Accommodated to the Right Rev. Thomas [Morton], in a sermon preached at his funeral, together with the life of said Bp. 1660.

Morton, Thomas. 1764-1838. Children in the wood: an opera. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)—**Cure for the heartache:** a comedy. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 5.)—**Education:** a comedy. 65 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16.)—**Invincibles:** a musical farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 36.)—A **Roland for an Oliver,** a farce. 48 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—**School of reform;** or, how to rule a wife: a comedy. 65 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)—**Secrets worth knowing:** a comedy. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—**Slave:** an opera. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)—**Speed the plough:** a comedy. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 1.)—**Town and country:** a comedy. 67 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)—**Way to get married:** a comedy. 67 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 17.)

Morton, Thomas. *Circa* 1590-1646. New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England. London, 1632; repr. Washington, 1838. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

The same. With introductory matter and notes by C. F. Adams, Jr. Boston, 1883. 4°. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. Morton of Merry-Mount. 105 pp. (Morton, T., *New Eng. Canaan*, p. 1, 1884.)

Morton, William Thomas Green, *M. D.* Reports on the Memorial of W. T. G. Morton. 1849; 1852. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House doc.* No. 114; 32 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House doc.*)

Morton Hall. 31 pp. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. *With* Ruth and other tales, p. 362.

Morts, Les trois, et les trois vifs. 18 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 265.)

Mortuary customs among the North American Indians, Introduction to the study of. Yarrow, H. C. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.*) 1703

Morus, Thomas. *See* More, *Sir* T.

Morvand, *France.* Baudiau, J. F. Le Morvand. 1865-67, 3 v.

Morveau, Louis Bernard Guyton de. *See* Guyton de Morveau, L. B., *Baron.*

Morville, *Sir* Hugh de. Ferguson, R. S. On the supposed sword of M. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 99.)

Morvois. Longnon, A. Le Morvois (Pagus Morivensis). 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 170.)

Moryson, Fynes. *Circa* 1566–1614. History of Ireland from the year 1599–1603. With a short narration of the state of the kingdom from the year 1169. Dublin, 1735. 2 v. p. 8°. 2595

—— An itinerary, containing his 10 yeeres travell through the 12 dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1617. fo. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 308.) 1461

Moryson. *See also* Morison.—Morrison.

Mosaic and tessellated pavements, Designs for. Jones, O. —1772

Mosaic cosmogony, The. Browne, R. G. S. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Mosaic institutions.

BAEHR, K. C. W. F. Symbolik des Mosaischen cultus. 1874.

—— MICHAELIS, J. D. Commentaries on the laws of Moses. 1814, 4 v.

—— MOSES BEN MAIMON. Guide des égarés. 1856-66, 3 v.

The same. Tr. from the original and annotated by M. Friedlaender. 1885, 3 v. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 28–30.)

—— — Reasons of the laws of Moses. 1827.

—— RABBINOWICZ, I. M. Législation civile du Thalmud. 1877–80, 5 v.

—— SALVADOR, J. Histoire des institutions de Moïse. 1862, 2 v.

—— WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1811, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 1–6.)

—— ZEPPER, W. Legum Mosaicarum forensium explanatio. 1614.

—— **Barrault,** E. Loi de sang. 24 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43: *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 396.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Saalschuetz on Hebrew servitude. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 32.)—**Bennet,** J. K. Aliens in Israel. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 564.)—**Brunati,** (—). Critique des anciennes législations païennes et défense de la législation mosaïque. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 457.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the ceremonial law of God, but especially of the priesthood, time, and place, appointed for the ceremonies; Of the sacraments of the Jews; of their sundry sorts of sacrifices, and certain other things pertaining to their ceremonial law; Of the judicial law of God. 114 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3, pp. 125, 167, 217.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die collatio legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum. 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 61.)—**Drew,** G. S. Social and sanitary laws of Moses. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 514.)—Origin and significance of **Jewish sacrifices.** 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 145.)—Significance of the Jewish sacrifices. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 593.)—**Jones,** W. Zoologia ethica: a disquisition concerning the Mosaic distinction of animals into clean and unclean. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Michaelis,** J. D. De legibus quibusdam a Moseo eo fine latis, ut Israelitis Ægypti cupidis Palaestinam caram faceret. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 4, 1754, p. 1, bis.)—**Moses Ben Maimon.** Tractatus de synedriis eorumque poenis. 171 pp. (*With* Houting, H., *Tractatus Talmudicus.*)—**Novatianus,** *Presbyter in Rome.* De cibis Judaicis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 981.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Character and institutions of Moses. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 1.)—**Philo Judaeus.** De cophini festo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 402.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 291: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—De mercede meretricis non accipienda in sacrarium; De specialibus legibus; De septenario; De judice; De creatione principum; De praemiis et poenis. [*Gr.*] 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1, 8, 19, 125, 152, 218.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 249, 255, 264, 388, 392, 456: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—De profugis. [*Gr.*] 47 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 109.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 194: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—Libri II de monarchia; De praemiis sacerdotum; De animalibus idoneis sacrificio; De victimas offerentibus. [*Gr.*] 75 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 285, 313, 321, 340.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 177, 204, 211, 229: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Pierre** *de Celle, Bp. of Chartres.* Mosaici tabernaculi mystica et moralis expositio. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 1047.)—**Priestley,** J. Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations. 191 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 129.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Expositio difficultatum subortientium in expositione Tabernaculi foederis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 211.)—**Rudorff,** A. F. Ueber den ursprung und die bestimmung der Lex Dei oder Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 265.)—**Saalschuetz,** J. L. Representative system in the constitution of Moses. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 825.)—**Sanguinetti,** B. R. Les Préceptes de l'Ancient Testament. 114 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 449; v. 15, 1860, p. 5.)—**Selden,** J. De successionibus in pontificatum Ebraeorum. 61 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 79.)—**Sewall,** J. B. Humaneness of the Mosaic code. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 368.)—**Warland,** T. Cellerier's Spirit of the Mosaic laws. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 319.)—**Zanolini,** A. Disputationes de festis et sectis Judaeorum. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 5.)

See also **Jews,** *Judaism.*

Mosaic record of creation, Ten lectures on the philosophy of the. Kennedy, J. 2 v. —1236

Mosaics.

BARBET DE JOUY, H. Mosaïques chrétiennes . . . de Rome. 1857.

—— FROTHINGHAM, A. L., Jr. Une mosaïque constantinienne inconnue à Saint-Pierre de Rome. 1883.

—— JONES, O. Designs for mosaic . . . pavements. 1842.

—— LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Paper on mosaic decoration, read at a meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects. n. d.

—— PARKER, J. H. Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome, and mosaic pictures in chronological order. 1876.

—— **Allmer,** A. Mosaïque de Sainte-Colombe. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 103; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Mosaïque découverte à Vienne. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864; *Bull.* 1867, p. 173; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Aubert,** E. Mosaïques de la cathédrale d'Aoste. 6 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 265.)—**Barbet de Jouy,** H. Mosaïques chrétiennes de Rome. 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 151.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. La mosaïque du dôme à Aix-la-Chapelle. 54 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 285.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Explication de la mosaïque de Palestrine. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 503.)—**Bergk,** T. Die Marcellusschlacht bei Clastidium; mosaikgemaelde, von H. Schreiber. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 265.)—**Boulangé,** G. Mosaïque romaine de Nennig. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 106.)—**Buckman,** J. Materials employed in Roman mosaics. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 347.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. La mosaïque de Lillebonne. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 332.)—**Découverte d'une mosaïque gallo-romaine** à Suèvre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 646.)—**Derivation of the word mosaic,** as applied to pavement. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 138.)—**Didron,** A. N. Mosaïque de la cathédrale d'Aoste. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 389.)—**Durand,** J. Mosaïque de Sour. 24 pp. 6 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, p. 278; v. 24, 1864, pp. 5, 205, 286.)—Pavé mosaïque de Vercell.

2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 57.)—Pavés mosaïques en Italie, et en France. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 223; v. 17, 1857, p. 119.)—**Egger,** E. Mosaïque de Trèves. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 80; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Engelmann,** R. Ueber mosaik-reliefs. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 561.)—**Gough,** R. Mosaic pavement in the prior's chapel at Ely; with a brief deduction of the rise and progress of mosaic work. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 151.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Inscription romaine et mosaïque trouvées à Cherchell; Inscriptions en mosaïque de la basilique de Parenzo (Istrie). 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, pp. 187, 303; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Hirt,** A. Des différentes espèces de mosaïque chez les anciens. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 151.)—Ueber die verschiedenen mosaikarten bei den alten. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798–1803, p.137.)—**Laurière,** G. de. Mosaïque découverte au Maroc. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 97; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Lecointre-Dupont,** (—). Mosaïque trouvée à Poitiers. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 140; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Lefort,** L. La mosaïque de Sainte-Pudentienne à Rome. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 96.)—**Motley,** J. L. Florentine mosaics. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, pp. 12, 129.)—**Muentz,** E. Mosaïques chrétiennes de l'Italie. 102 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 172; v. 30, 1875, pp. 224, 273; v. 32, 1876, p. 400; v. 33, 1877, p. 32; v. 34, 1877, p. 145; v. 35, 1878, p. 353; v. 36, 1878, p. 273; v. 38, 1879, p. 109.)—**Raymond,** P. Mosaïque de la cathédrale de Lescar. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 305.)—**Redslob,** G. M. Ueber den ausdruck "Mosaik." 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 663.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. L'art de la mosaïque chez les Byzantins et les Arabes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 43.)—**Roessler,** C. Lettres sur une mosaïque gallo-romaine. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 340.)—**Rousseau,** A. Lettre . . . sur la découverte d'une mosaïque, à Oudnah [Uthina]. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 142.)—Mosaïque trouvée à Carthage. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 260.)—Mosaïques de l'église **Saint-Vital** de Ravenne. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 351.)—**Sprenger,** A. Die mosaik bei den Arabern. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 409.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber 3 antike musivgemaelde im Koenigiich-Preussischen Museum. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1825, p. 65.)—**Wilkinson,** J. G. On an early mosaic in St. Mark's, Venice. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 258.)—**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. Mosaïque trouvée à Ampurias. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 89; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)

Mosasaurus and the 3 allied new genera. 13 pp. 3 pl. Gibbes, R. W. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

Mosby, *Col.* John Singleton. CRAWFORD, J. M. Mosby and his men. 1867.

—— SCOTT, *Maj.* J. Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. 1867.

Mosca, Simone. Vasari, G. Simone Mosca. 17 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 297; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 12, p. 63; and *Lives of painters,* v. 4, p. 384: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Mosca Indians. *See* Mosquito Indians.

Moscheles, Charlotte. Obstinacy. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 508.)

Moscheles, Ignaz. 1794–1870. Recent music and musicians. Ed. by his wife, and adapted from the original German by A. D. Coleridge. New York, 1873. 12°. —2747

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Ludwig van Beethoven, including the biography by Schindler; Beethoven's Correspondence with his friends, numerous characteristic traits, and remarks on his musical works. To which is added the life and characteristics of Beethoven, from the German of Dr. Heinrich Doring. Boston, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 289.) 5847

—— **Lillie,** L. W. Mendelssohn and M. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 56.)

Moschion. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Bibloth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 137; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Moschopulus, Manuel. 13 *cent.* Synopsis vitae Euripidis. 2 pp. (Euripides, *Opera omnia,* 1821, v. 1, p. lxxii.)

—— **Eberhard,** A. Zu Moschopulos' tractat ueber die magischen quadrate. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 434.)

Moschus, *of Syracuse. Circa* B. C. 200. Carmina bucolica, ex recensione L. C. Valckenaerii. [*Gr.*] 32 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 4, p. 249.)—Εἰδύλλια, ed. A. Meineke. 21 pp. (Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Εἰδύλλια, *etc.* p. 149.)—**Idyllia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, *Opera,* v. 2.)—*The same.* 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Bibliotb. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 75.)—**Reliquiae.** [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Theocritus, etc., *Bucol. Gr. reliquiae, ed. H. L. Ahrens,* v. 1, p. 195.)—**Vorhandene gedichte.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] Mit commentar von J. A. Hartung. 53 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Die bukoliker,* pp. 299, 500.)

—— **Enquiry of Venus** after Cupid. From the Gr. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 5, p. 39.)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 260.)—**Idyllium** I. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 268.)—**Idylliums,** tr. by Fr. Fawkes. 11 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20, p. 389.)—**Idylls.** Literally tr. into English prose by Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 37 pp. (*With* Theocritus, *Idylls,* pp. 180, 310: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*The same,* tr. by M. J. Chapman. 29 pp. (*With* Theocritus, etc., *Greek pastoral poets, tr. by M. J. Chapman,* p. 259.)—*The same,* tr. by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. 10 pp. (Euripides, *Crowned Hippolytus, etc., tr. by Fitz-Gerald,* p. 173.)—*The same,* tr. by A. Lang. 24 pp. (*With* Theocritus, tr. by A. Lang, p. 177.)—*The same,* tr. by Thomas Stanley. 29 pp. (*With* Stanley, T., *Poems.*)—**Klagegesang bei Bion's tode.** 8 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 16, p. 267.)—The **Poet's haunt.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 662.)—**Translations** from, by Leigh Hunt. 10 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Foliage,* p. 127.)—**Works,** tr. from the Gr. by Francis Fawkes. 13 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 13, p. 219.)

—— **Davies,** J. Bion and M. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 349.)—**Greek pastoral poets.** Moschus. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 92.)—**Lives of Bion and** M. 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20, p. 381.)

Moschus, Joannes, *surnamed* Eucrates. 7 *cent.* Pratum spirituale. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 2843; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 119.)

Moscovy. *See* Russia.

Moscow. LYALL, R. Character of the Russians, and a detailed history of Moscow. 1823.

—— **Browne,** J. R. A few days in M. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 696.)—**Dicey,** E. Memories of M. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 169.)—**Henryot,** A. République de Novogrod et les Tzars de Moscou. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Kohl,** J. G. Moscow. 86 pp. (*In his* Russia, p. 212.)—**Marmier,** X. La Russie. Moscou. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 95.)—**Montesguiou,** R. E. P. J. de. Moscow after the fire. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 137.)—**Proctor,** E. D. Moscow and southern Russia. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 669.)—**Rambaud,** A. La grande armée à Moscou. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 194.)—Moscou en 1812. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 329.)—Les tsarines de Moscou. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 511.)—**Schuyler,** E. Out of my window at M. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 821.)—**Surugues,** (—). Lettres sur la prise de Moscou en 1812. 42 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1820.)—**Tooke,** W. Sketch of M. 112 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Russia, v. 2, p. 365.)

See also **Russia.**

Mose Evans. 95 pp. Baker, W. M. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, pp. 44, 205, 324, 464, 597, 714.)

Mosel, Ignaz Franz Edler von. 1772–1844. Geschichte der Kaiserl. Koenigl. hofbibliothek zu Wien. Wien, 1835. 8°. W.15

Mosel, *Steamship.* Holtzendorff, F. von. Betrachtungen ueber die Bremerhavener explosion. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 6, 1876, p. 409.)

Mosel river. *See* Moselle river.

Moseley, Benjamin, *M. D.* 1739–1819. Treatise concerning the properties and effects of coffee. London, 1792. 8°. —3736

—— Treatise on sugar. London, 1799. 8°. (*With his* Treatise concerning . . . coffee.) —3736

Moseley, Edward S. Robert Adams. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 398.)

Moseley, H. N. Notes of a naturalist on the Challenger; being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H. M. ship Challenger round the world, in the years 1872–76. London, 1879. 8°. —1492

—— Report on certain Hydroid, Alcyonarian, and Madreporarian **corals.** 248 pp. 28 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 2.)

Moseley, *Rev.* Henry. 1801–72. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —2715

—— Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. Cambridge, 1830. 8°. —1523

—— Theoretical and practical papers on **bridges.** 72 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1.)—**Definite integrals.** 54 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 491.)

Moseley, Walter Michael. Essay on archery, describing the practice of that art in all ages and nations. Worcester, 1792. 8°. —1794

Mosella. Ausonius, D. M. 3246

Moselle, *Department of France.* Annales Moselliani. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 491.)—**Ladoucette,** J. C. F., *Baron* de. Note sur des camps, voies romaines, tombes, chateaux, objets et inscriptions antiques dans les Vosges et la M. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 170.)—**Lejeune,** H. F. A. Notice sur les voies romaines du département de la M. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 96.)—**Mézières,** A. La résistance dans la M. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 525.)

Moselle river. Brooks, C. T. The river Mosel and its old Roman poet. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 379.)—**Hints for vagabonds.** The Moselle. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 455.)—**Sketcher in the Ardennes and Moselle** land. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 513.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. The bride of the Rhine; 200 miles in a Mosel row-boat. 52 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, pp. 384, 490, 694, 849.)

Mosenthal, Julius de, and **Harting,** James Edmund. Ostriches and ostrich farming. [8 pl.] London, 1877. 8°. —2625

Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann. 1821—.
Caecilia von Albano. Pesth, 1851. 16°. 3347
The same. Pesth, 1853. 16°. (*In his* Dramen.) 3347
—— Deborah. Pesth, 1853. 16°. (*In his* Dramen.) 3347
The same. Pesth, 1868. 12°. 3347
—— Die Deutschen comoedianten. Drama in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1863. 16°. 3347
—— Dramen. Pesth, 1853. 16°. 3347
Contents. **Caecilie von Albano.—Deborah.**
—— Dueweke. Drama in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 3347
—— Das Gefangene bild. Dramatische phantasie in 3 aufzuegen. Stuttgart, 1858. 12°. 3347
—— Gesammelte gedichte. Wien, 1866. 18°. 2357
Contents. **Epigrammatisches. — Episches. — Lucianus.** Timon der menschenfeind, komisches gedicht.—**Lyrisches.—Persoenliches.**
—— Isabella Orsini. Drama in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1870. 16°. 3347
—— Pietra. Tragoedie in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1865. 16°. 3347
—— Der Schulz von Altenbueren. Schauspiel in 4 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. 3347
—— Der Sonnwendhof. Volksschauspiel in 5 aufzuegen. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. 3347

Moser, (—). De impedimentis matrimonii, adjuncta collectione declarationum et decretorum Romanorum Pontificum circa varia dubia matrimonium concernentia. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 601.)

Moser, Friedrich Karl von. Bock, A. Friedrich Karl von Moser, der herr und der diener. 1759. 30 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 4, p. 257.)

Moser, Georg Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1780–1858. Ciceronis De divinatione et de fato. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).
—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis De republica. *See* Cicero, M. T.
—— (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

Moser, Gustav von. Lindau, P. Gustav von Moser. 31 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 139.)

Moses, *Hebrew lawgiver.* GODWYN, T. Moses and Aaron. 1668.
—— WARBURTON, W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 1811, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 1–6.)
—— **Drayton,** M. Moses, his birth, and miracles. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1557.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De vita Moysis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44, p. 297.)—**Lauth,** F. J. Moses-Osarsyph. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 139.)—**Philo Judaeus.** Vita Moysis. [*Gr.*] 132 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 114.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 136 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Sendung Moses. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 353.)—**W.,** J. Meekness of M. considered. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 227.)—**Welch,** M. C. Moses and his wife. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 604.)
See also **Bible,** O. T., *Pentateuch.*—**Mosaic institutions.**

Moses, *Patriarch of the Maronites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 522.)

Moses, *of Aghel.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 82.)

Moses, *of Chorene.* 5 *cent.* Historiae Armeniacae libri III. Accedit ejusdem scriptoris epitome geographiae. Praemittitur praefatio, quae de literatura, ac versione sacra Armeniaca agit; et subjicitur appendix, quae continet epistolas II Armeniacas. Armeniacè ed. Latinè verterunt, notisque illustrârunt Gulielmus et Georgius, Gul. Whistoni filii. Londini, 1736. 4°. 3442
—— Histoire d'Arménie, texte arménien, et tr. française par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival. Venise, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3434
—— Histoire d'**Arménie** en 3 livres. 131 pp. (*With* Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2, p. 45.)
—— **Saint-Martin,** J. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Moyse de Khoren. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 321.)

Moses, *of Mardin.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 535.)

Moses, Henry. *Circa* 1782–1870. Collection of antique vases, altars, paterae, tripods, candelabra, sarcophagi, etc. London [1814]. sm. 4°. —1714
—— Vases from the collection of Sir Henry Englefield, Bart. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1731

Moses and son: a didactic tale. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 294.)

Moses Bar-Cepha (Severus), *Bp. of Beth-Chino, near Mosul. 9 cent.* Commentaria de paradiso ex sermone Syriaco in Latinum translata ab Andrea Masio. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 481.)
—— **Vita.** 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 127.)

Moses Ben Maimon. 1135–1204. De idololatria liber, cum interpretatione Latina, et notis Dionysii Vossii. [*Hebrew and Lat.*]

Amstelodami, 1700. fo. (*With* Voss, G. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5.) 3221

—— Guide des égarés, traité de théologie et de philosophie. Pub. pour la première fois dans l'original arabe, et accompagné d'une tr. française, et de notes critiques, littéraires, et explicatives par S. Munk. Paris, 1856–66. 3 v. 8°. —2352

—— Guide of the perplexed. Tr. from the original and annotated by M. Friedlaender. London, 1885. 3 v. 8°. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 28–30.) —1454

—— Reasons of the Laws of Moses, from the "More Nevochim." With notes, dissertations, and a life of the author, by James Townley. London, 1827. 8°. —1353

—— Commentarii. *See* Mischna.

— Tractatus de **Synedriis** eorumque poenis. 171 pp. (*With* Houting, H., *Tractatus Talmudicus.*)

—— GEIGER, A. Moses Ben Maimon. Studien . . . n. d.

— **Jaraczewsky,** A. Ethik des Maimonides und ihr einfluss auf die scholastische philosophie des 13 jahrhunderts. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 5.)—**Kaufmann,** D. Die ethik des Maimonides von Dr. David Rosin. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 359.)—**Saisset,** E. La philosophie des Juifs. Maimonide et Spinoza. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 296.)

— **Townley,** J. Life of Maimonides. 9 pp. (Moses Ben Maimon, *Reasons of the Laws of Moses*, p. 13.)

Mosewius, Ernst Heinrich Johann Theodor. 1788–1858. Johann Sebastian Bach in seinen kirchen-cantaten und choralgesaengen. Berlin. 1845. 4°. —2741

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von. 1694–1755. De rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum commentarii. Helmstadii, 1753. sm. 4°. —1205

—— Dissertationum ad sanctiores disciplinas pertinentium syntagma. Accedunt Gualtheri Moylii et Petri Kingii dissertationes de legione fulminatrice ex Anglico Latine versae, additis observationibus. Lipsiae, 1733. sm. 4°. —4235

—— Historia Tartarorum ecclesiastica . . . Helmstadii, 1741. 4°. (*With his* Dissertat. ad sanctiores disciplinas.) —4235

—— Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. Tr. by James Murdock. New York, 1881. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —1263

— De aetate **Apologetici Tertulliani** initioque persecutionis Severi disquisitio. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 605.)

— **Lamson,** A. Murdock's Mosheim. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 273.)

Mosher, L. E. Thought. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 567.)

Mosis assumptionis quae supersunt ed. et illustrata. 30 pp. (Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C., *Novum Test. extra canon.* p. 107.)

Mosler, Heinrich. Kritische kunststudien. Muenster, 1875. 8°. —1736

Mosner, Heinrich. Die grabschrift des Eschmunazar. Halle, n. d. 8°. 1777

Mosquea, La. 54 pp. Villaviciosa, J. de. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 571: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Mosquito. Carter, J. H. Observations on the Sindh musquitoe. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 430.)—**Taylor,** C. The musquito family. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 32.) *See also* **Diptera.**

Mosquito Coast. PIM, *Capt.* B., and SEEMANN, B. Dottings on the roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869.

—— SQUIER, E. G. Waikna; or, adventures on the Mosquito shore. 1855.

—— STRANGEWAYS, T. Sketch of the Mosquito shore. 1822.

—— YOUNG, T. Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito shore. 1842.

— **Disputes with America.** 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 235.)—**Henderson,** G. Journal of a voyage to the Mosquito shore. 45 pp. (*In his* Account of the British settlement of Honduras, p. 165.)—**Mosquito king** and the British queen. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 405.)—**O'Connor,** L. S. Few words about Mosquitia and Mosquitos. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 172.)—**Pownall,** T. Observations arising from an enquiry into the nature of the vases found on the Mosquito shore. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 318.)—**Rogers,** C. Account of certain earthen masks from the Musquito shore. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 107.)—**W.,** M. Mosqueto Indian and his golden river. 16 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 297.)

Mosquito Indians. Guernsey, A. H. Something about the Mosquitos. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 456.)—**Henderson,** G. Sketches of the manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians. 16 pp. (*In his* Account of the British settlement of Honduras, p. 211.)—**W.,** M. Mosqueto Indian and his golden river. 16 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 297.)

Moss, Charles B. Brief outline of the progress of electric discovery, with reference to telegraphic invention. 12 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)

Moss, John F. On the value of special and general workshop instruction in elementary, higher, and evening schools. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 24.)

Moss, Joseph William. Manual of classical bibliography: comprising a copious detail of the various eds. of the Greek and Latin classics . . . 2 ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 20.) W.87

Moss, *Rev.* Lemuel. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Phila. 1868. 8°. 2643

Mosses. DILLEN, J. J. Historia muscorum. 1741; 1811.

—— HEDWIG, J. Species muscorum frondosorum. Ed. A. F. Schwaegrichen. 1801–42, 8 v.

—— HOOKER, *Sir* W. J. Musci exotici. 1818–20, 2 v.

—— — and TAYLOR, T. Bryologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described. New (3) ed. by W. Wilson. 1855.

—— LESQUEREUX, L., and JAMES, T. P. Manual of the mosses of North America. 1884.

—— SCHIMPER, W. P. Synopsis muscorum Europaeorum praemissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante. 1876, 2 v. in 1.

—— STARK, R. M. Popular history of British mosses. 1860.

—— SULLIVANT, W. S. Icones muscorum: mosses peculiar to eastern North America. 1864–74. 2 v.

— **Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Mosses. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 612.) *See also* **Lichens.**

Mosses from an old manse. 2 v. Hawthorne, N. [*Works*], v. 4, 5. 1286

Mosses upon grave-stones. 78 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, pp. 15, 211, 271, 427, 540, 689.)

Mossman, Samuel. New Japan, the land of the rising sun; its annals during the past 20 years, recording the remarkable progress of the Japanese in western civilization. London, 1873. 8°. 1496

—— Origin of the seasons considered from a geological point of view. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. —1628

Mossman, Thomas Wimberly. History of the Catholic church of Jesus Christ, from the death of St. John to the middle of the 2 century. London, 1873. 8°. —1204

Mossop, Henry. Lowe, R. W. Henry Mossop. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Studies of old actors.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 450.) —**Two Irish actors.** Barry and M. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, pp. 580, 733.)

Most delectable history of Reynard the Fox, and of his son Reynardine. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1298

Most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. Harsha, D. A. 3815

Most noble order of the garter, Memorials of the. Beltz, G. F. 2773

Most talented family, A. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 104, 150.)

Mosul. Freytag, G. W. F. Geschichte der dynastien der Hamdaniden in Mosul und Aleppo. 143 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 432; v. 11, 1857, p. 177.)

Mota, Anrique da. Trouas; Cantiguas; Outras. 71 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 468.)

Motamad Khan, The Iqbálnámah-i Jahángiri of. Ed. by Maulavis 'Abd Al-Haii and Ahmed 'Ali. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*With* Kapila, *Sánkhya aphorisms: Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Mo'tassem-Abu-Ishak-Mohammed, *Caliph of the East.* **Cherbonneau, J. A.** Histoire du khalife abbasside Al-Mo'tassem. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 316.)

Mothe le Vayer, F. de la. *See* La Mothe le Vayer, F. de.

Mother. Turner, S. Letter on the terms used by different nations to express "mother." 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 45.)

Mother, A; poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 766.)

Mother and her dead child. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 53.)

Mother Bunch's closet newly broke open. Gomme, G. L. (*Ed.*) (Gomme, G. L., and Wheatley, H. B., *Chap-books and folk-lore tracts*, 1 s. No. 3.) 2116

Mother Goose. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 250.)

Mother Ross, Life and adventures of. *See* De Foe, D.

Mother's blessing, A. 33 pp. Aird, T., *Poet. works*, p. 343.

Mother's legacy to her unborn child. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 491.)

Mother to her forsaken child. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 752.)

Motherhood. Cooper, *Mrs.* S. B. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 535.)

Mothers of great men. Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. 3843

Mothers-in-law. Defence of mothers-in-law. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 16.)—**Kip,** L. An unincorporated association. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 264.)

Motherwell, William. 1797–1835. Minstrelsy ancient and modern, with an historical introduction and notes. New ed. Paisley, 1873. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 391.) 1333

—— Poetical works. With memoir by James M'Conechy. 3 ed. Glasgow, 1865. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 668; *Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 17; *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 59; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 584; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 198.) 1368

—— **For an album,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 707.)—The knightlye tale of Sir **Guy of Normandye.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1818, p. 143.)

—— **M'Conechy,** J. Memoir of M. 54 pp. (Motherwell, W., *Poet. works*, p. 15.)

Moths.

BOISDUVAL, J. A., and GUÉNÉE, A. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Spécies général des lépidoptères héterocères. 1874.

—— BUCKLER, W. The larvae of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton. 1886–87, 2 v. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— BUTLER, A. G. Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. 1877–79, 4 pts. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— CLEMENS, B. Tineina of North America. 1872.

—— DUNCAN, J. British moths. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 30.)

—— — Exotic moths. 1852. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 32.)

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N., and WESTWOOD, J. O. British moths and their transformations. 1857, 2 v.

—— PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Monograph of the geometrid moths . . . of the United States. 1876. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. geol. surv. of the territories*, v. 10.)

—— STAINTON, H. T. Tineina of southern Europe. 1869.

—— — Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 1867.

—— — and others. Natural history of the tineina. 1855–73, 13 v.

—— **Reizenstein,** L. von. A new moth. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 864.)

See also **Lepidoptera.**

Motifs historiques d'architecture. Daly, C. D. 2 v. —1751

Motion. *See* Dynamics.

Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface. Ferrel, W. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal service*, No. 8.) —3482

Motley, John Lothrop. 1814–77. History of the United Netherlands: from the death of William the Silent to the 12 years truce, 1584–1609. New York, 1861–68. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 555; v. 104, 1868, p. 83; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 285; *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 182; *Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 639; v. 36, 1868, p. 328; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 89; *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 386; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 428.) 3644

—— The life and death of John of Barneveld [advocate of Holland]: with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years war. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 392; *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 107; *Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 131.) 5842

—— The rise of the Dutch Republic. A history. New York, 1862. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 690; *Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 328; *N. Am. Rev.*

v. 83, 1856, p. 182 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 64 ; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 313.) 3644

—— **Benjamin,** P., Jr. Waifs from Motley's pen. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 610.)—**Eyma,** X. Historiens de l'école américaine. John Lothrop M. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 246.)—**Falconer,** A. Motley's John of Barneveld. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 223.)—**Fiske,** J. Spain and the Netherlands. 26 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 211.)—**Heywood,** J. C. Mr. Motley's latest history. 15 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 236.)—Mr. Motley's **historical works.** 71 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 359; n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 349.)—**Jay,** J. Motley's appeal to history. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 838.)—**Lamson,** A. Motley's Merry-Mount. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 95.)—**Weiss,** J. Motley's Dutch Republic. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 99.)

—— Holmes, O. W. John Lothrop Motley. A memoir. 1879.

—— **Bigelow,** J. Mr. Seward and Mr. M. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 544.)—**Laugel,** A. Un historien américain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 34, p. 911.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Motley, the historian. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 897; *in his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 155.)

Motolinia, Toribio de Benavente o. 16 *cent.* Historia de los Indios de Nueva Espana. Mêxico, 1858. r. 8°. (Icazbalceta, J. G., *Col. de doc. hist. de Mex.* v. 1.) 1622

Motors. Francis, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. Being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors. 1868.

—— Gordon, A. An historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion, by means of steam carriages on common roads. 1832.

—— **Dupin,** F. P. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'influence des nouvelles forces motrices et des nouveaux moyens de transports. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 313.)—**Unwin,** W. C. "Water-motors." 31 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics,* p. 69.)

See also **Locomotive engines.—Steam engines.—Waterwheels,** *etc.*

Mots historiques, De l'authenticité des. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 455.)

Mott, James, and **Mott,** Lucretia. Life and letters. Ed. by Anna Davis Hallowell. With portraits. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3895

Mott, Lucretia. 1793–1880. Life and letters. *See* Mott, J., and Mott, L.

—— **Macdonell,** A. Lucretia M. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 452.)

Mott, Mary T. The Crosskey boys. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 23.)

Mott, Valentine, **Delafield,** Edward, and others. Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoner of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an appendix containing the testimony. Phila. 1864. 8°. 2656

—— **Wynne,** J. Valentine M. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 801.)

Motteux, Pierre Antoine. 1660–1718. Arsinoe, Queen of Cyprus, an opera. [Set to music by T. Clayton.] [*Anon.*] London, 1705. 8°. 3383

—— Song; Rondeleaux. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 460.)

—— and others (*Trs.*) History of the renowned Don Quixote de la Mancha. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.

Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de. 1621–89. Mémoires de, 1615–66. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 24.) 2662

The same. Paris, 1824. 5 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 36–40.) 4674

—— Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria. [*Fr.*] Ed. by G. Hanotaux. London, 1880. 4°. (Camden Soc. *Miscel.* v. 8.) 1504

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame de M. 21 pp. (*In his* Causeries du Lundi, v. 5, p. 168.)

Mottley, John. 1692–1750. History of the life and reign of the Empress Catherine : containing a short history of the Russian empire. London, 1744. 2 v. 8°. 3496

—— History of the life of Peter I, Emperor of Russia. London, 1739. 3 v. 8°. 5864

—— Joe Miller's jests ; or, the Wits vade mecum . . . London, 1739. 8°. 2284

The same, with copious additions. 2 ed. London, 1846. 16°. 2287

—— Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. By Robert Seymour [*pseud.*] London, 1733–35. 2 v. fo. 1531

Mottoes. Elvin, C. N. Hand-book of mottoes. 1860.

—— Palliser, F., and Palliser, M. A. Mottoes for monuments, or epitaphs, selected for study or application. 1872.

—— **Whatley,** R. Letter to the Lord Chief Justice King, on his Lordship's being designed a peer, 1726. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 756.)

Motya. Schubring, J. Motye-Lilybaeum. 34 pp. 1 map. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 49.)

Mou nin sima. *See* Bonin-Sima (in supplement).

Mouat, Frederic J. Adventures and researches among the Andaman islanders. London, 1863. 8°. 2495

—— and **Snell,** H. Saxon. Hospital construction and management. London, 1883. 4°. —3702

Mouche, La, nouvelle. 57 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 289.

Moucheron, Frederick. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Moucheron, Isaac. 1670–1744. Plusiers belles et plaisantes veues et la cour de Heemstede dans la province d'Utrecht. n. p., n. d. obl. fo. —1771

Mouchot, A. La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1869. 8°. —3735

Mouëzy, André. Les révoltes de Simone. 83 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 512, 642, 882.)

Moufet, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Mouffle d'Angerville, (—). —*circa* 1794. Vie privée de Louis XV, ou principaux évènemens, particularités, et anecdotes de son règne. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1781. 4 v. 16°. 4607

The same. Tr. from the French by J. O. Justamond. London, 1781. 4 v. 8°. 4605

Mouhot, Henri. —1861. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858, 1859 and 1860. With illustrations. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1496

Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, *Chevalier* de. 1701–84. Lamekis, ou les voyages extraordinaires d'un Egyptien dans la terre intérieure . . . Amsterdam, 1787–88. 2 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 20, 21.) 1297

Mould. Cooke, M. C. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1870.

—— Darwin, C. R. Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. 1881.

—— **Du Rondeau,** (—). Mémoire sur les effets pernicieux des moules. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 2, 1780, p. 313.)

See also **Fungi.**

Mouldings of the six periods of British architecture. Sharpe, E. —1764

Moulds. Poole, J. An account of moulds for casting Roman coins, found at and near Edington, in Somerset. 6 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 99.)

Moule, Thomas. 1784–1851. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. London, 1822. 8°. 2773

—— Essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age, their architectural disposition and enrichments; and on the remains of Roman domestic edifices discovered in Great Britain. London, 1833. 8°. —1785

Moulton, C. W. The review of General Sherman's memoirs examined. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 2646

Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler. 1835—. Annie's daughter. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 720.)—**Beauty for ashes,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 15.)—**Before the shrine.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 699.)—**Bertha's experiment.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 723.)—**Brains.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 331.)—**Buying winter things.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 802.)—**Captain Charley.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 407.)—The **cool captain.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 774.)—A **daughter to spare.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 732.)—**First and last:** a retrospect. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 44.)—**For Cupid dead,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 393.)—**For pastime.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 34.)—**Helen's cup.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 386.)—**Her ghost.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 525.)—**Household gods.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 775.)—**How long.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 75.)—**How one woman** came to marry. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 78.)—**Joseph Thorne,** his calling. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 803.)—**"Kitten."** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 696.)—The **last of seven.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 470.)—**Left behind.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 391.)—A **letter** and what came of it. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 212.)—**Like a child.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 753.)—**Lois;** the story of a man's revenge. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 249.)—A **lost love;** its resurrection. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 176.)—**Love's empty house.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 824.)—**Love's land,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 431.)—A **madrigal.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 726.)—A **man's repentance.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 110.)—**May-flowers.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 543.)—**Midwinter flowers.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 195.)—**Miss Letitia.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 96.)—The **mist** over the valley. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 637.)—The **mountain road.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 231.)—**My cross.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 503.)—**My inheritance.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 480.)—**My lost Alice.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 378.)—**My sister Marcia.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 744.)—**My special contributor.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 662.)—A **New England tragedy.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 220.)—**Next year.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 788.)—**Nora** and I. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 201.)—**Number 10** Blank street. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 182.)—**Number 101.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 658.)—**Olive West.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 653.)—**Olive Winchester Wight.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 336.)—**One of many.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 120.)—**Out of Nazareth.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 202.)—A **painted fan.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 20.)—**Pride of Moses Grant.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 617.)—**Question.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 189.)—A **single woman's story.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 809.)—**Song of a summer.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 483.)—Mrs. **Stirling's reception.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 815.)—**Summer's ghost,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 355.)—The **tenant** of the old brown house. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 196.)—**Three lives.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 30.)—**Twelve years** of my life. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 624.)—**Waiting.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 67.)—**Waiting for the children.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 1.)—A **wife's story.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 42.)—A **woman's waiting.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 815.)

Moultrie, John. The three sons. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 455.)

Moultrie, *Maj.-Gen.* William. 1731–1805. Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia. New York, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 1618

—— **Hartley,** C. B. Life of M. 54 pp. (*In his* Life of Marion, p. 211.)—**Headley,** J. T. *In his* Washington and his generals, v. 2, p. 78. 21 pp.—**Life** of M. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

Moultrie, *Fort.* Doubleday, *Maj.-Gen.* A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860–61. 1876.

Moulvi, Syed Ameer Ali. A critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. London, 1873. 12°. —2285

Mound builders.

Carr, L. Mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered. 1883. (Kentucky, *Geol. Surv.*)

—— Conant, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley. 1879.

—— Foster, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. 1873.

—— Jones, C. C., Jr. Antiquities of the southern Indians. 1873.

—— Maclean, J. P. The mound builders of the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1879.

—— Pidgeon, W. Traditions of De-coo-dah and antiquarian researches: comprising explorations and surveys of the earthen remains of the mound-builders of America. 1858.

—— Short, J. T. North Americans of antiquity. 1879.

—— Squier, E. G., and Davis, E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 1848. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 1.)

—— **Andrews,** E. B. Report of explorations of mounds in southeastern Ohio. 24 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archæol. *Reports*, v. 2, 1877, p. 51.)—**Bancroft,** H. H. Works of the mound builders. 47 pp. (*In his* Native races, v. 4, p. 744.)—**Barnes,** G. W. Hillocks or mound-formations of San Diego, California. 7 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 13, p. 565.)—**Bigelow,** A. Observations on some mounds on the Tensaw river. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 65, 1853, p. 186.)—**Bryant,** W. C., and Gay, S. H. Mound builders. 16 pp. (*In their* Hist. of U. S. v. 1, p. 19.)—**Carr,** L. Report on the exploration of a mound in Lee county, Va. 20 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archæol. *Reports*, v. 2, 1877, p. 75.)—**Chase,** H. A. Indian mounds and relics on the coast of Oregon. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 106, 1873, p. 26.)—**Comfort,** A. J. Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota territory. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1871, p. 389.)—**Danielsen,** A. F. Mound in Tennessee. 1 p. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 384.)—**Dunning,** E. O. Account of antiquities in Tennessee. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1870, p. 376.)—**Du Pré,** L. J. Wonders of the lowlands. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 346.)—**Forshey,** C. G. Description of some artificial mounds on Prairie Jefferson, Louisiana. 5 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 49, 1845, p. 38.)—**Foster,** J. W. Certain peculiarities in the crania of the mound builders. 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 6, 1872, p. 738.)—On the pottery of the mound builders. 10 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 7, 1873, p. 94.)—**Frey,** S. L. Were they mound builders? 8 pp. (*Am.*

Nat. v. 13, 1879, p. 637.)—**Gillman,** H. Discovery of mound relics at Devil river, Lake Huron. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 17, 1883, p. 106.)—Report on explorations on the St. Clair river, Michigan. 7 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1873, p. 13.)—**Henshaw,** H. W. Animal carvings from the mounds of the Mississippi valley. 43 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 2 *Report*, 1883, p. 123.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley. 70 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 4 *Report*, 1886, p. 367.)—The cross of the mound builders. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 2 *Report*, 1883, p. 268.)—Illustrated catalogue of a portion of the ethnologic and archaeologic collections made by the Bureau of Ethnology during 1881. Collections by E. Palmer from mounds in Tennessee, etc. 74 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 3 *Report*, 1884, p. 433.)—Mound-builders and the historic **Indians.** 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 19, 1885, p. 1129.)—**Jones,** J. Aboriginal mound builders of Tennessee. 17 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 3, 1870, p. 57.)—**Kain,** J. H. Account of several ancient mounds, and of two caves in East Tennessee. 3 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 1, p. 428.)—**Lewis,** T. H. Mounds of the Mississippi basin. 6 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 9, 1883, p. 177.)—**Lyon,** S. S. Report of an exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Kentucky. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1870, p. 392.)—**McGee,** W. J. Crania of the mound-builders. 4 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 116, 1878, p. 458.)—On the artificial mounds of northeastern Iowa. 7 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 116, 1878, p. 272.)—**Marsh,** O. C. Description of an ancient sepulchral mound near Newark, Ohio. 11 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 92, 1866, p. 1.)—**Metz,** C. L., and Putnam, F. W. Explorations in Ohio. 18 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 3, 1886, p. 449.)—**Morgan,** L. H. Houses of the mound-builders. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 60.)—**Putnam,** F. W. Archaeological explorations in Tennessee. 56 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 2, 1878, p. 305.)—Explorations in Tennessee. 15 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 3, 1884, p. 162.)—[Exploration of mounds near the bluffs of the Mississippi river in Pike county, Ill.] 6 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 3, 1886, p. 495.)—Pottery of the mound builders. 35 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 9, 1875, pp. 321, 393.)—Report [on additions to the Peabody Museum]. 40 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1875, p. 12.)—**Robertson,** R. S. Mound-builders in America. 7 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 4, 1880, p. 174.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Specimens from Stephens' mound, near Florence, Ky. 3 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1869, p. 12.)—**Squier,** E. G. Observations on the uses of the mounds of the West, with an attempt at their classification. 12 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 53, 1847, p. 237.)—**Stephenson,** M. F. Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1870, p. 380.)—**Stone,** W. L. The moundbuilders, were they Egyptians; and did they ever occupy the state of New York? 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 2, 1878, pp. 533, 631.)—**Taylor,** S. Description of ancient remains, animal mounds, and embankments . . . in Wisconsin territory. 20 pp. 4 pl. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 44, 1843, p. 21.)—**Tenney,** S. Mound near Princeton, Illinois. 2 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 60.)—**Thomas,** C. Cherokees probably mound-builders. 12 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 396.)—Grave mounds in North Carolina and East Tennessee. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Am. Nat.* v. 18, 1884, p. 232.)—Houses of the mound-builders. 7 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 11, 1884, p. 110.)—Exploration of a mound in **Utah.** 5 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 10, 1876, p. 410.)—**Watson,** G. P. Older than the mound builders. 1 p. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 13, 1885, p. 184.)—**Whittlesey,** *Col.* C. Great mound on the Etawah river, near Cartersville, Georgia. 3 pp. (*Am. Nat.* v. 5, 1871, p. 542.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Monuments of the Mississippi valley. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 95.)—**Wyman,** J. Exploration in Florida. 4 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1872, p. 22.)—Explorations in Tennessee. 12 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1872, p. 11.)—Indian mounds and skulls in Michigan. Results of explorations of Mr. Henry Gillman. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci.* v. 107, 1874, p. 1.)—Report of explorations in Florida. 8 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1868, p. 11.)—Report on the additions to the Museum from explorations in Florida. 2 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1870, p. 8.)—Report on the additions to the Museum from explorations in Tennessee. 2 pp. (Peabody Mus. Am. Archaeol. *Reports*, v. 1, 1870, p. 7.)—**Yarrow,** H. C. A further contribution to the study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 110 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 1 *Report*, 1881, p. 89.)

See also Am. Nat. v. 18, 1884, p. 745. *Also* **America,** *Antiquities.*

Moundaka-Oupanichat. extrait de l'Atharva-Véda. 15 pp. Poley, L. (*Tr.*) (*With his* Káthaka-Oupanichat: *Coll. des Oupanichats*, v. 1, p. 25: *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Mounds. Newbold, *Lieut.* T. J. On some ancient mounds of scorious ashes in southern India. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 129.) *See also* **Tumuli.**

Mounier, Jean Joseph. De l'influence des philosophes, Francs-Maçons et Illuminées, sur la revolution de France. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 1.)

Mounier, L. De l'agriculture en France, d'après les documents officiels. Avec des remarques par M. Rubichon. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 202.) —4686

Mounsey, Augustus H. The Satsuma rebellion. An episode of modern Japanese history. With maps. London, 1879. 12°. 3447

Mount Auburn cemetery, *Cambridge, Mass.* Mount Auburn cemetery. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 397.)

Mount Desert, *Me.* DE COSTA, B. F. Scenes in the isle of Mt. Desert. 1871.

—— **Nichols,** G. W. Mount Desert. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 321.)

Mount Edgcumbe, *Earl of.* *See* Edgcumbe, R.

Mount Henneth. 129 pp. Bage, R., *Novels.* (Ballantyne, J., *Novelists' Libr.* p. 111.)

Mount Hope Institution. *See* Baltimore, *Benevolent, etc., institutions.*

Mount Hope lands, Story of the. Munro, W. H. 2621

Mount of Olives. 158 pp. Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 11.

Mount St. Mary's College, *Md.* Mount St. Mary's College. 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 195.)

Mount Vernon, *Va.* STRICKLAND, W. Tomb of Washington at Mount Vernon. [*Anon.*] 1840.

—— **Lossing,** B. J. Mount Vernon as it is. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 433.)—Mount Vernon **memorial.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1859, p. 52.)—Inventory of the **personal property** at Mount Vernon, taken after the decease of Gen. Washington. 32 pp. (Everett, E., *Life of Washington*, Appendix 2, p. 286.)

Mount Vernon papers. Everett, E. 2265

Mount Washington in winter, or the experiences of a scientific expedition upon the highest mountain in New England, 1870–71. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2477

Mountague, Richard, *Bp. of Norwich.* **Cosin,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* Sum and substance of the conferences lately had at York House concerning Mr. Mountague's books. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 17: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

Mountain, Thomas. Wordsworth, C. *In his* Eccles. biog. v. 3, p. 275. 32 pp.

Mountain, The. Jackson, R. M. S. —1628

Mountain bard. *See* Hogg, J.

Mountain life in Algeria. Barclay, E. 1413

Mountain Meadows massacre. Lee, J. D. Last confession and statement; Trial. 178 pp. (*In his* Mormonism unveiled, p. 213.)—**Stenhouse,** *Mrs.* T. B. H. *In her* An Englishwoman in Utah, p. 384. 15 pp.

Mountain musings. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 245.)

Mountain river, The. A dream. Evening. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 58.)

Mountain torrent, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 465.)

Mountaineering in 1861. Tyndall, J. 1465

Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. King, C. 2476

Mountains.
ELIE DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L. Notice sur les systèmes de montagnes. 1852, 3 v.
—— JACKSON, R. M. S. The mountain. 1860.
—— RUSKIN, J. In montibus sanctis. Studies of mountain form and of its visible causes. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2.)
—— VOSE, G. L. Orographic geology; or, the origin and structure of mountains. 1866.
—— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Mountains and their origin. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 747.)—**Burgess,** J. On hypsometrical measurements by means of the barometer, and the boiling-point thermometer. 28 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 337.)—**Headley,** J. T. Mountain views and adventures. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 482.)—**Johnson,** S. The Alps of the ideal and the Switzerland of the Swiss. 33 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 183.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De montium origine ab axis terrestris mutatione. 27 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 5, 1782, p. 28; v. 6, 1785, p. 101.)—**Mountain beauty.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 111.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Do mountains grow? 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 43.)—**Perry,** T. S. Mountains in literature. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 302.)—**Pratt,** J. H. On the influence of mountain-attraction on the determination of heights of mountains. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 310.)
See also names of mountains and mountain-ranges, as **Alps.—Andes.—Caucasus.—Etna.—Himalaya.—Mont Blanc.—Rocky Mts.—Sinai,** *Mt.*—**White Mts.,** *etc. Also* **Geology.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.**

Mountains, Away to the. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 225.)

Mountains and lakes of Switzerland. Hering, G. E. —1721

Mountains and molehills. Marryat, F. S. 2485

Mounteagle, *Lord. See* Parker, W., *Lord Mounteagle.*

Mounteney, Richard. Jesse, J. H. Richard M. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 89.)

Mountfort, William. Cook, D. Will M. and Lord Mohun. 37 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Waterston,** R. C. Mountford's Euthanasy. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 118.)

Mountgomry, *Sir* Robert. A discourse concerning the design'd establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina, in the most delightful country of the universe. London, 1717; repr. Washington, 1836. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

Mountmorres, 2 *Viscount. See* Morres, H. R., 2 *Viscount Mountmorres.*

Moura, Don Manuel de, *Marqués de Castel Rodrigo.* Cartas de . . . al Rey de Felipe IV. Tocantes al gobierno de Flandes en 1644. 136 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 59, p. 415.)

Mouradja d'Ohsson, Constantin. 1780–1851. Histoire des Mongols depuis Tchinguiz-Khan jusqu'à Timour Bey ou Tamerlan; avec une carte de l'Asie au 13 siècle. La Haye . . . 1834–35. 4 v. 8°. 3446
—— Des peuples du **Caucase.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 168.)

Mouravieff, Andrew Nicolaievitch. A history of the church of Russia. Tr. by the Rev. R. W. Blackmore. Oxford, 1842. 8°. —1277

Mourcin de Meymi-Lanaugarie, Joseph Théophile de. **Maleville,** P. J. de. Analyse du mémoire de M. de Mourcin, sur les sermens prêtés à Strasbourg en 842, par Charles-le-Chauve, Louis-le-Germain, et leurs armées respectives. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 379.)

Mourek, V. E. A dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages. Prague, 1879–87. 2 v. 16°. 1177
Contents. Bohemian-English: A-Neb, v. 2.—English-Bohemian: A-Zwickaw, v. 1.
Note.—Only 3 Nos. of v. 2 published.

Mouret, Simon François. Chasses du roy, et la quantité des lieuës que le roy a fait tant à cheval qu'en carosse pendant l'année 1725. 28 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 2.)

Mourgues, Mathieu de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Mourlon, Michel. 1845—. Recherches sur l'origine des phénomènes volcaniques et des tremblements de terre, accompagnées de l'examen de la théorie des cratères, de soulèvement, et de quelques observations sur les volcans du centre de la France. Bruxelles, 1867. r. 8°. —1623

Mourner, The, and comforter. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 521; *Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 187.)

Mourning. Ware, H., Jr. Rites and customs appropriate to mourning. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 194.)—**Wasmansdorff,** E. Die trauer um die todten bei den verschiedenen voelkern. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 1.)

Mourning garment. 108 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works, ed. Grosart*, v. 9, p. 115.

Mourt, George. 17 *cent.* Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martin Dexter. Boston, 1865. 8°. 2635

Mouskes, Philippe. 1215–83. Chronique rimée de, publiée par le Baron de Reiffenberg. Bruxelles, 1836–38. 2 v. 4°. 3642
—— Fragment de la **chronique rimée.** 48 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 34.)—Ex **historia regum Francorum.** 104 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 718.)
—— **Lair,** J. *In his* Mémoire sur deux chroniques latines composées au XII siècle à l'abbaye de Saint-Denis. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 35, 1874, p. 543.)

Mouth-blowpipe, Introduction to the use of the. Scheerer, T. —1508

Moutiers, *Savoy.* Borrel, E. L. Crypte de la métropole de M. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 337.)—**Despine,** A. Communication sur des antiquités découvertes aux environs de M. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 144; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)

Moutonnet de Clairfons, Julien Jacques. 1740–1813. Les îles fortunées, ou les aventures de Bathylle et de Cléobule. 116 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 95.)

Mouvemens des molécules de la lumière, Recherches expérimentales sur les. Biot, J. B. —1522

Mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie. Marey, E. J. —1606

Mouvements généraux de l'atmosphère. Sonrel, L. —2471

Moüy, Charles de. 1834—. Etude sur Stanislas Auguste et Madame Geoffrin. 96 pp. (*In his* Correspondance inédite du roi Stanislas Auguste, p. 1.)
—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance inédite du roi Stanislas Auguste Poniatovski et de Madame Geoffrin, 1764–77. Paris, 1875. 8°. 5844

Mouzon, *Abbey of, France.* Adalberon II, *Abp. of Rheims.* Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 517.)—**Annales Mosomagenses.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 160.)—Chronicon monasterii **Beatae Mariae,** apud Mosomum. 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 561.)—Ex **Chronico** Mosomensis monasterii. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 318; v. 18, p. 696.)

Movement in plants, Power of. Darwin, C. R., and Darwin, F. —2687

Movements and habits of climbing plants. Darwin, C. R. —2697

Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 century. Tulloch, J. —4257

Movers, Franz Karl. 1806-56. Die Phoenizier. Bonn, 1841-56. 2 v. in 4, 8°. 1706

—— Phoenizische texte. Breslau, 1845-47. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2145

Contents. Das opferwesen der **Karthager,** v. 2.—Die punischen texte im Poenulus des **Plautus,** v. 1.

Movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña. 77 pp. Melo, F. M. de. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 459.)

Moving. Dodge, M. A. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 81.)

Mowat, J. L. G. (*Ed.*) Sinonoma Bartholomei. *See* Mirfeld, J.

Mowatt, Anna Cora. *See* Ritchie, A. C. M.

Mowntayne, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Troubles of, written by himself. 41 pp. (*In* Narratives of the days of the reformation, p. 177: *Camden Soc.* No. 77.)

Mowry, Sylvester. 1830-71. Arizona and Sonora: the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America. New York, 1864. 12°. 3597

Moxon, Edward. Sonnets. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 209.)

Moya, Pedro de. Lefort, P. Pedro de M. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

Moyen âge et la renaissance. Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*), and Séré, F. 5 v. —1722

Moyen-Moutier, *Abbey.* Liber de successoribus sancti Hilduifi in Mediano monasterio. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 86.)

Moyens de parvenir, Les vrais. 8 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 345.)

Moyle, J. B. (*Tr.*) Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum. *See* Justinianus.

Moyle, Walter (*Tr.*) 1672-1721. Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens. *See* Xenophon.

Moyse sauvé, idyle heroique. 192 pp. Saint-Amant, M. A. G., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 137.

Moyses. Carmen de laudibus Bergomi. 16 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 521.)

Moyses, David. 1573-1630. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland . . . 1577-1603. Together with a discourse of the conspiracy of the Earl of Gowry. Edinburgh, 1755. 12°. 2587

Mozambique. McLeod, L. Travels in eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. 1860, 2 v.

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. 1719-87. Werke. Kritische durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Leipzig, n. d. 72 v. 4°, and 4 v. 8°. —2785

Contents. **Apollo et Hyacinthus,** lateinische comoedie, 5 s. v. 2.—**Arien,** duette, terzette, und quartette, mit begleitung des orchesters, 2 v. 6 s.; Revisionsbericht, 6 s., supplement.—**Ascanio in Alba,** theatralisches festspiel, 5 s. v. 6.—**Bastien et Bastienne,** deutsche operette, 5 s. v. 3.—**Betulia liberata,** italienisches oratorium, 4 s. v. 4.—**Cantaten** und oratorien, 3 v. 4 s.—**Cassationen** und serenaden fuer orchester, 9 s. v. 1; Revisionsbericht, 9 s., supplement.—La **Clemenza di Tito,** opera seria, 5 s. v. 21.—**Concerte** fuer das pianoforte, 4 v. 16 s.—Concerte fuer ein blasinstrument und orchester, 12 s. v. 2; 24 s. Nos. 20, 21; Revisionsbericht, 12 s., supplement.—Concerte fuer violine und orchester, 12 s. v. 1; 24 s. No. 19; Revisionsbericht, 12 s., supplement.—**Cosi fan tutte,** opera buffa, 5 s. v. 19.—**Davidde penitente,** oratorium, 4 s. v. 5.—**Divertimente** fuer orchester, 9 s. v. 2; Revisionsbericht, 9 s., supplement.—Il dissoluto punito, ossia, il **Don Giovanni,** opera buffa, 5 s. v. 18.—**Duos** und trio fuer streichinstrumente, 15 s.—Die **entfuehrung aus dem Serial,** komisches singspiel, 5 s. v. 15.—La

finta Giardiniera, opera buffa, 5 s. v. 9.—La **finta semplice,** opera buffa, 5 s. v. 4.—Kleinere geistliche **gesangwerke,** 2 v. 3 s.—Kleinere geistliche und weltliche gesangwerke, 24 s.—**Idomeneo,** re di Creta, ossia, Ilia adamante, opera seria, 5 s. v. 13.—Ballet-musik zur oper Idomeneo, 5 s. v. 14.—**Kanons,** 7 s. v. 2.—**Lieder** und gesaenge mit begleitung des pianoforte, 7 s. v. 1.—**Litanicien** und vespern, 2 s.—**Lucio Silla,** opera seria, 5 s. v. 8.—**Maersche** und kleinere stuecke fuer orchester, 10 s.; Revisionsbericht, 10 s., supplement.—**Messen,** 2 v. 1 s., and 24 s. No. 29.—**Mithridate,** re di Ponto, opera seria, 5 s. v. 5.—Le **Nozze di Figaro,** opera buffa, 5 s. v. 17.—**L'Oca del Cairo,** komische oper, 24 s. No. 37.—**Opern,** 21 v. 5 s.; 24 s.; Revisionsbericht, 5 s., supplement.—Ouverturen zu den opern, 5 s.—Kleinere **orchesterstuecke,** 4 s.—**Pianoforte**-quintett, -quartette und -trios, 5 v. 17 s.—Kleinere stuecke fuer das pianoforte, 22 s.—Fuer ein und zwei pianoforte zu vier haenden, 19 s.—**Quartette** fuer streichinstrumente, 14 s.—**Quintette** fuer streichinstrumente, 13 s.—Il **re pastore,** dramatisches festspiel, 5 s. v. 10.—**Requiem,** 24 s. No. 1.—Der **Schauspieldirector,** comoedie mit musik, 5 s. v. 16.—Die **Schuldigkeit des ersten gebotes,** geistliches singspiel, 5 s. v. 1.—Il **sogno di Scipione,** theatralisches festspiel, 5 s. v. 7.—**Sonaten** fuer mehrere instrumente mit orgel, 23 s.—Sonaten und phantasien fuer das pianoforte, 20 s.—Sonaten und variationen fuer pianoforte und violine, 4 v. 18 s.—Lo **sposo deluso,** opera buffa, 24 s. No. 38.—**Symphonien,** 3 v. 8 s.; 24 s. Nos. 2-7.—**Taenze** fuer orchester, 11 s.; Revisionsbericht, 11 s., supplement.—Choere und zwischenacte zu dem heroischen drama, **Thamos,** Koenig in Ægypten, 5 s. v. 12.—**Variaten** fuer das pianoforte, 21 s.—**Zaide,** deutsche operette, 5 s. v. 11.—Die **Zauberfloete,** deutsche oper, 5 s. v. 20.

—— The letters of (1769-1791). Tr. from the collection of Ludwig Nohl, by Lady Wallace. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 5847

— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Mozart et la Flute enchantée. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 412.)—**Don Giovanni.** Tr. from the German. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 36.)—**Pianoforte works.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 453.)—**Scudo,** P. Mozart et Don Juan. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 872.)—**Upton,** G. P. Mozart: The Requiem. 11 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 234.)

—— Beyley (*pseud.* Stendhal), M. H. Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Vienna. Followed by the life of Mozart, and observations on Metastasio. 1817.

—— Holmes, E. Life of Mozart, including his correspondence. 1860; 1878.

—— Jahn, O. W. A. Mozart. 1856-59, 4 v.

—— — Life of Mozart. Tr. by P. D. Townsend. With a preface by George Grove. 1882, 3 v.

—— Nohl, L. Life of Mozart. Tr. from the German work of, by Lady Wallace. 1877, 2 v.

—— Oulibicheff, A. Nouvelle biographie de Mozart. 1843, 3 v.

—— Pole, W. The story of Mozart's Requiem. 1879.

— **Barrington,** D. Account of a very remarkable young musician. 10 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 279.)—**Durand,** J. Mozart à Saint-Eustache de Paris. 3 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 364.)—**Goschler,** I. Mozart, d'après de nouveaux documents. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 649; v. 67, 1865, p. 122.)—**Jullien,** A. Mozart, ses séjours à Paris. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 1144.)—**Keddie,** H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) Mozart. 58 pp. (*In her* Musical composers, p. 76.)—**Liszt,** F. Mozart. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, abth. 1, p. 151.)—**Loève-Veimars,** A., and Planche, G. Histoire et philosophie de l'art. Mozart. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 641.)—**Montseneyan,** R. de. Mozart, l'homme et l'artiste. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 823.)—**Mozart:** a study of artistic nationality. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 635.)—**Prodigy of Salzburg.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 16.)—Story of "The **Requiem.**" 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 539.)—**Statham,** H. H. Mozart. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 226.)—**Varcollier,** (—). Mozart. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 44, 1858, p. 82.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 58, 1845, p. 572; Edin. Rev. v. 150, 1879, p. 339.

Mozley, Anne (*Ed.*) Letters of the Rev. J. B. Mozley. *See* Mozley, J. B.

Mozley, Herbert N. The property disabilities of a married woman, and other legal effects of marriage. 61 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 186.)

Mozley, James Bowling. 1813–78. Letters. Ed. by his sister. New York, 1885. 8°. 4764

—— **Hannah,** J. Mr. Mozley's Bampton lectures. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 297.)—Treatise on the Augustinian doctrine of **predestination.** 68 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 67; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 217.)—**Rogers, F.,** *Baron Blachford.* Mozley's essays. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 1013.)

—— **Shairp,** J. C. The late Canon M. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 174.)

Mozley, Thomas. 1806—. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 409; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 206; *Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 409.) —1267

Mozoomdar, Protap Chunder. The oriental Christ. Boston, 1883. 12°. —1256

—— **Emerson as seen from India.** 7 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, p. 365.)

Mpangwe language. Burton, R. F. Proverbial sayings and idioms in the Mpangwe (Fan) tongue. 6 pp. (*In his* Wit and wisdom from West Africa, p. 437.)

Mpongwe language. Dwight, T. Sketch of the Mpongwes and their language. 16 pp. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1848, p. 283.)—**Wilson,** J. L. Languages of Africa. Comparison between the Mandingo, Grebo, and Mpongwe dialects. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 745.)

MS found in a bottle. 12 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 138.

Mtésa, *King of Uganda.* King Mtésa. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 219.)

Mubarrad, Abû'l-Abbas Muhammad El-. *Circa* 826–898. The Kâmil, ed. for the German Oriental Society from the MSS of Leyden, St. Petersburg, Cambridge, and Berlin, by W. Wright. Leipzig, 1864–82. 11 pts. 4°. 3104

Mucanté, Jean Paul. Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de. Notice d'une partie du Journal de M. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 669.)

Mucianus (*Scholasticus*). 6 *cent.* Interpretatio homiliarum S. Joannis Chrysostomi in Epistolam ad Hebraeos. 110 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 63, p. 237.)

Mucianus, Caius Licinius. Brunn, L. De C. Licinio Muciano. 1870.

Muckross abbey. Clark, G. T. Muckross and Inisfallen, Franciscan abbeys. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 149.)

Muczkowski, Józef. 1795–1858. Mala gramatyka jezyka polskiego. Wydanie nowe stereotypowe. Petersburg, 1860. 12°. —2135

Mudford, William. 1782–1848. Critical examination of the writings of Richard Cumberland, Esq., with an occasional literary inquiry into the age in which he lived, and the contemporaries with whom he flourished, also, memoirs of his life. New and improved ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 4776

—— **Felix Binocular;** a legal sketch. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 472.)—**First and last.** 76 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, pp. 223, 303, 456, 581; v. 26, 1829, pp. 189, 444; v. 28, 1830, p. 751.)—The **Iron shroud.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 364.)—**Malavolti:** a Neapolitan story. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 717.)

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Fénélon. *See* Bausset, L. F., *Cardinal.*

—— **Five nights of St. Albans.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 561.)

Mudge, Charles Redington. Morse, J. T., Jr. Biography of M. 11 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 142.)

Mudge, *Rev.* Enoch. 1776–1850. History of the missions of the Methodist Episcopal church. 34 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)

Mudge, Enoch Redington. 1812–81. Report upon cotton. With a supplemental report, by B. F. Nourse. 115 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports*, v. 6.)

—— and **Hayes,** John L. Report upon wool and manufactures of wool. 143 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, Reports*, v. 6.)

Mudge, William, **Dalby,** Isaac, and **Colby,** Thomas. Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a trigonometrical survey of England and Wales; from the commencement in the year 1784 to end of year 1809. London, 1799–1811. 3 v. 4°. 1522

—— **Playfair,** J. Review of Mudge's account of the trigonometrical survey of England. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 179; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 372.)

Mudie, Charles Edward. 1818—. Catalogue of the principal works in circulation at Mudie's library, July, 1862. London, 1862. 8°. W.55

Mudie, James. Felonry of New South Wales. London, 1837. 8°. 3424

Mudie, James. Historical and critical account of a grand series of national medals. London, 1820. 4°. 2772

Mudie, Robert. 1777–1842. The air. London, 1835. 16°. —2487

—— The earth. London, 1835. 16°. —2407

—— The feathered tribes of the British islands. 4 ed., by W. C. L. Martin. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —2616

—— The heavens. London, 1835. 16°. —2407

—— Historical and topographical description of the Channel islands. London, n. d. 4°. 1461

—— Man in his physical structure and adaptations; in his intellectual faculties and adaptations; in his relations to society; and as a moral and accountable being. London, 1838–40. 4 v. in 2, 12°. 1798

—— The sea. London, 1835. 16°. —1677

Mudo, Juan Fernandez Ximenes de Navarete, El. **Lefort,** P. Juan Fernandez Navarrete. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole.*)

Muechler, Karl. 1763–1857. The forget-me-not. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 283.)

Muelling, Friedrich Ferdinand Karl, *Freiherr* von. 1775–1851. Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829 and 1830. Tr. by D. Jardine. London, 1855. 16°. 3467

—— Passages from my life, together with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. 2 ed., revised. London, 1853. 8°. 3473

Muehlau, Heinrich Ferdinand. 1839—. Geschichte der hebraeischen synonymik. Ein literatur-historischer versuch. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 316.)

Muehlbauer, Wolfgang. Thesaurus resolutionum s. c. concilii, quae consentanee ad Tridentinorum pp. decreta aliasque canonici juris sanctiones prodierunt usque ad annum 1885 cum omnibus constitutionibus et aliis novissimis declarationibus ss. pontificum ad causas respicientibus. Monachi, 1872–86. 5 v. 4°. —3202

Contents.

Abacus-Attentata, v. 1. Coenobium-Duellum, v. 4.
Bachanalia-Bulla, v. 2. Ecclesia-Funeralia, v. 5.
Cadaver-Coemeterium, v. 3.

Note.—The library has only pts. 1–8 of v. 5.

Muehldorf, *Bavaria.* Muehldorfer annalen, 1313-1428. 44 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 15, p. 367.)

Muehlmann, Gustav Eduard. 1812–70. Griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch. *See* Rost. V. C. F.

Muelhausen, *Alsace.* An industrial society and its work. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 568.)—**Walker,** A. L. Alsacian Manchester. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rec.* v. 42, 1882, p. 707.)

Muellenhoff, Karl Victor. 1818–84. Sagen, maerchen, und lieder der Herzogthuemer Schleswig, Holstein, und Lauenburg. Kiel, 1845. 8°. 1235

—— Ueber den **schwerttanz.** 39 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer zum* 28 *Juli* 1871, p. 109.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kleinere schriften zur deutschen philologie, von Karl Lachmann. *See* Lachmann, K. K. F. W.

—— and **Scherer,** Wilhelm. Denkmaeler deutscher poesie und prosa aus dem VIII–XII jahrhundert. 2 vermehrte und verbesserte ausgabe. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 2353

Mueller, Adam von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Adam von Mueller. 7 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18, p. 68.)

Mueller, Albert. 1819—. Geognostische skizze des kantons Basel und der angrenzenden gebiete. Nebst geognostischer karte in farbendruck. Neuenburgh, 1862. 4°, and map, 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 1.) —1562

Mueller, Arthur (*Ed.*) Franz Freiherrn Gaudy Poetische und prosaische werke. *See* Gaudy, F. B. H. W., *Freiherr* von.

Mueller, August. 1810–75. Ueber die entstehuug organischer wesen und deren spaltung in arten. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Mueller, August. 1848—. Der Islam im morgen- und abendland. Berlin, 1885–87. 2 v. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* abth. 2, theil 4.) 3724

—— Ueber einige **arabische sentenzen-sammlungen.** 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 506.)—**Beherrscher der glaeubigen.** 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 777.)—**Grammar of the Arabic language,** tr. from the German of Caspari. 17 pp. (Rev. of in Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 200.)—Arabische quellen zur geschichte der **indischen medizin.** 93 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 465.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ibn Abi Useibia. [Werke.] *See* Ibn Abi Useibia.

Mueller, C. F. W. Plautinische prosodie. Nachtraege. Berlin, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. 3234

Mueller, Carl. *See* Mueller, Karl.

Mueller, Christian Gottfried (*Ed.*) 1747–1819. Ἰσαακίου καὶ Ἰωάννου του Τζέτζου Σχόλια εἰς Ανυκόφρονα. *See* Tzetzes, I. and J.

—— (*Ed.*) Theodori Metochitae Miscellanea philosophica et historica. *See* Metochita, T.

Mueller, Christian Heinrich. 1772–1849. Vollstaendiges und systematisch geordnetes sach- und namenregister zu den 76 baenden der vom Prof. Dr. Ludwig Wilhelm Gilbert vom jahre 1799 bis 1824 herausg. Annalen der physik und der physikalischen chemie. Leipzig, 1826. 8°. —2515

Mueller, Christine, *pseud.* *See* Walrée, E. C. W. van.

Mueller, Christoph Heinrich. 1740–1807. Samlung deutscher gedichte aus dem XII, XIII, und XIV jahrhundert. Berlin, 1784–85. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2353

Contents. **Aldt meister gesangbuch,** v. 2.—**Alexander,** *der Wilde.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Elles** *von der Leyne.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Fleck,** C. Loebenliche buch von Floren und von Blantscheflur, v. 2.—**Freiberg,** H. von. Tristran, v. 2.—**Freidank,** B. [Bescheidenheit], v. 2.—**Friedrich** *von Sonnenburg.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Geroelin,** *Meister.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Goldener,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Von der minnen, v. 1.—Tristran, v. 2.—**Guter,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Hartmann** *von Aue.* Dis ist von den armen Heinrich, v. 1.—Twein, v. 2.—**Hermann** *der Damen.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Hoellefeur,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Kelin,** *Meister.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Lietscouwere,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Meissner,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—Dis is von dem **pfenninge,** v. 1.—**Reinold** *von der Lippe.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rubinor Robin.** [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rudinger,** *Meister.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rumeland,** *Meister.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Rumeland** *von Schwaben.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Shynnenberger.** [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Singuf,** *Meister.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Spervogel.** [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Stolle,** *Meister.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Tannhaeuser,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Unverzagte,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Urenheymer,** Der. [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Walther** *von der Vogelweide.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—**Wernher,** or Wirner, *Bruder.* [Gedichte], v. 2.—Dis ist von der **wibe list,** v. 1.—**Wolfram** *von Eschenbach.* Parcival, v. 1.

Mueller, David Heinrich. Die Harra-inschriften und ihre bedeutung fuer die entwicklungsgeschichte der suedsemitischen schrift. Ein entzifferungsversuch. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 514.)—**Himjarische inschriften.** 38 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 591.)—**Himjarische studien.** 38 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 671.)—Der status constructus im **himjarischen.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 117.)—**Himjarisches bild** mit inschrift. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 115.)—Die **nunation** und die mimation. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 542.)

Mueller, Eduard (*Ed.*) 1804–75. Karl Otfried Mueller's Kleine deutsche schriften. *See* Mueller, K. O.

Mueller, Eduard. 1824–81. Etymologisches woerterbuch der englischen sprache. Coethen, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°. 1175

Contents.
A-Knuckle, v. 1. Label-Yeoman, v. 2.

—— **Deutschbein,** C. Eduard Mueller. 5 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 421.)

Mueller, Eduard (*Ed.*) The Dhammasangani. London, 1885. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

Mueller, Eduard Friedrich Hermann Lucian. 1836—. De re metrica poetarum Latinorum praeter Plautum et Terentium libri VII. Accedunt ejusdem auctoris opuscula. Lipsiae, 1861. 8°. —2112

—— Friedrich Ritschl: Eine wissenschaftliche biographie. 2 ausgabe. Mit dem supplement: Gedanken ueber das studium der classischen philologie. Berlin, 1878. 12°. 5886

—— Quintus Ennius. Eine einleitung in das studium der roemischen poesie. St. Petersburg, 1884. 8°. 3213

—— Ueber den auszug aus der Ilias des sogenannten Pindarus Thebanus. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 3246

—— (*Ed.*) C. Lucili Saturarum reliquiae. *See* Lucilius, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii Carmina. *See* Catullus, C. V., etc.

—— (*Ed.*) Claudii Rutilii Namatiani De reditu suo. *See* Rutilius Namatianus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Carmina amatoria. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Phaedri Augusti liberti Fabulae Æsopiae. *See* Phaedrus.

—— (*Ed.*) Publilii Optatiani Porfyrii Carmina. *See* Porphyrius, P. O.

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Horatii Flacci Carmina. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— **Francken,** C. M. Lucilliana et Lucianea. 56 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 237.)

Mueller, Ernst Heinrich Otto. 1833—. De P. Annio Floro poeta et carmine quod Pervigilium Veneris inscriptum est. Berolini, 1855. 12°. 3246

—— (*Ed.*) P. Papini Stati Thebais et Achilleis cum scholiis. *See* Statius, P. P.

Mueller, Ferdinand von. 1825—. Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. Sydney, 1881. 8°. —2685

—— Contributions to the **phytography** of the New Hebrides and Loyalty islands. 30 pp. (*With* Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides,* p. 225.)

Mueller, Frederik Paludan. 1809—. Adam Homo. Kjobenhavn, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 2346

Mueller, Friedrich von. 1779-1849. Goethe considered as a man of action. 80 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe,* v. 2, p. 241.)—Memoir of the Grand Duke **Karl-August** of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. 30 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe,* v. 3, p. 121.)—Memoir of the Grand Duchess **Luise** of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. 42 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe,* v. 3, p. 163.)

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler Friedrich von Mueller. Herausg. von C. A. H. Burkhardt. 1870.

Mueller, Friedrich. 1834—. Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1876-87. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —2182

Contents. **Einleitung** in die sprachwissenschaft, v. 1.—Sprachen der **lockenhaarigen rassen,** v. 3.—Sprachen der **schlichthaarigen rassen,** v. 2.

—— Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara . . . . 1857-59. Linguistischer theil. Wien, 1867. 4°. —2591

Contents. **Afrikanische sprachen.—Australische sprachen.—Bantu-sprachen.—Drâvida-sprachen.—Hamitische sprachen.—Hottentoten-sprache.—Indische sprachen.**—Ueber ursprung, entwicklung, und verbreitung der **indischen schrift.—Malayische sprachen.—Polynesische sprachen.—Sanskrit-sprachen.—Singhalesisch.**

—— **Practorius,** F. F. Mueller: Der dual in den semitischen sprachen. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 663.)

—— and **Scherzer,** Karl von. Ethnographie. Wien, 1868. 4°. (*Novara exped. Anthropol. theil,* 3 abth.) —2591

Contents. Allgemeine uebersicht der bevoelkerung **Afrika's.**—Allgemeine uebersicht der bevoelkerung **Amerika's.**—Allgemeine uebersicht der bevoelkerung **Asiens.—Australier.—Chinesen.—Hottentoten.—Kaffern.—Malayen.—Mittellaendische rasse.—Papûa's.**

Mueller, Friedrich Max, *LL. D.* 1823—. Biographical essays. New York, 1884. 12°. 3776

Contents. **Bunyiu Nanjio,** 1849.—Keshub **Chunder Sen,** 1838-84.—**Dayânanda Sarasvati,** 1827-83.—**Kenjiu Kasawara,** 1851-83.—**Kingsley,** 1820-75.—**Mohl,** 1800-76.—Râjah **Râmmohun Roy,** 1774-1883.

—— Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. A review of M. Stanislas Julien's Voyages des pélerins buddhistes. Together with a letter on the original meaning of "Nirvana." London, 1857. 8°. —2284

—— Chips from a German workshop. London, 1867-75. 4 v. 8°. —2183

Contents. **Bacon** in Germany, v. 3.—**Belleropon,** v. 2.—On the vitality of **Brahmanism,** v. 4.—**Buddhism,** v. 1.—**Buddhist pilgrims,** v. 1.—**Bunsen,** C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Letters to Max Mueller in the years 1848-59, v. 3.—Bunsen, v. 3.—**Caste,** v. 2.—**Chasot,** v. 3.—**Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts,** v. 1.—**Christ** and other masters, v. 1.—Life of **Colebrooke,** with extracts from his MS notes on comparative philology, v. 4.—**Comparative mythology,** v. 2.—Lecture on the results of **comparative philology,** v. 4.—Inaugural lecture, on the value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study, v. 4.—Works of **Confucius,** v. 1.—**Cornish antiquities,** v. 3.—Rede lecture, pt. II. On **Curtius' Chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages,** v. 4.—Reply to Mr. **Darwin,** v. 4.—Essay on the migration of **fables,** v. 4.—Our **figures,** v. 2.—**Folklore,** v. 2.—**Genesis** and the Zend-Avesta, v. 1.—**German literature,** v. 3.—Old **German love-songs,** v. 3.—A **German traveller in England,** A. D. 1598, v. 3.—**Greek legends,** v. 2.—**Greek mythology,** v. 2.—Are there **Jews** in Cornwall? v. 3.—**Joinville,** v. 3.—**Journal des Savants** and the Journal de Trévoux, v. 3.—Essays chiefly on the science of **language,** v. 4.—Rede lecture, pt. I. On the stratification of language, v. 4.—Essays on **literature,** biography, and antiquities, v. 2.—On **manners and customs,** v. 2.—Lecture on **missions,** v. 4.—Wilhelm **Mueller,** v. 3.—Essays on **mythology,** traditions, and customs, v. 2.—Meaning of **Nirvâna,** v. 1.—**Norsemen in Iceland,** v. 2.—Address on the importance of **Oriental studies,** v. 4.—The modern **Parsis,** v. 1.—**Popol Vuh,** v. 1.—Essays on the science of **religion,** v. 1.—The insulation of **St. Michael's Mount,** v. 3.—Life of **Schiller,** v. 3.—Ye **Schippe of fooles,** v. 3.—On the language and poetry of **Schleswig-Holstein,** v. 3.—In **self-defence,** v. 4.—**Semitic monotheism,** v. 1.—**Shakespeare,** v. 3.—**Stanley,** A. P. The end and the means of Christian missions, v. 4.—Popular **tales from the Norse,** v. 2.—**Tales from the west Highlands,** v. 2.—The **Veda** and Zend-Avesta, v. 1.—Lecture on the **Vedas,** or the sacred books of the Brahmans, v. 1.—Progress of **Zend scholarship,** v. 1.—On the study of the **Zend-Avesta in India,** v. 1.—**Zulu nursery tales,** v. 2.

—— History of ancient Sanskrit literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 400; *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 361.) 3184

—— India, what can it teach us? A course of lectures. London, 1883. 8°. 3164

—— Introduction to the science of religion, with 2 essays on false analogies and the philosophy of mythology. London, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 417.) —4226

—— Languages of the seat of war in the East. With a survey of the 3 families of language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —2184

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1878.) —2276

Contents. Is **fetishism** a primitive form of religion?—On **henotheism,** polytheism, monotheism, and atheism.—The perception of the **infinite.**—Ideas of **infinity** and law.—Ancient **literature of India,** so far as it supplies materials for the study of the origin of religion.—**Philosophy and religion.—Worship of the tangible, semi-tangible, and intangible objects.**

—— Lectures on the science of language, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London, 1864-66. 2 v. 8°. —2183

Contents. **Comparative grammar,** 1 s.—On the principles of **etymology,** 2 s.—**Grimm's law,** 2 s.—**Jupiter,** the supreme Aryan god, 2 s.—**Language** and reason, 2 s.—Constituent elements of language, 1 s.—Growth of language in contradistinction to the history of language, 1 s.—Genealogical classification of **languages,** 1 s.—Genealogical tables of languages, 1 s.—Morphological classification of languages, 1 s.—**Metaphor,** 2 s.—Modern **mythology,** 2 s.—**Mythology of the Greeks,** 2 s.—**Myths** of the dawn, 2 s.—**Phonetic change,** 2 s.—**Physiological alphabet,** 2 s.—On the powers of **roots,** 2 s.—**Science of language** one of the physical sciences, 1 s.—The classificatory stage in the science of language, 1 s.—The empirical stage in the science of lan-

guage, 1 s.—Introductory lecture. New materials for the science of language, and new theories, 2 s.—Theoretical stage in the science of language; Origin of language, 1 s.

The same. 6 ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. —2176

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 400; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 27; *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 67; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 111; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 451; v. 23, 1865, p. 197; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 35.)

—— Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a tr. of the Dhammapada or "Path of virtue." New York, 1872. 12°. —4226

—— On missions, a lecture delivered in Westminster Abbey on Dec. 3, 1873. With an introductory sermon by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London, 1873. 8°. —3276

—— On spelling. London, n. d. 16°. —2164

—— On the stratification of language. London, 1868. 8°. —2174

—— Stratification du langage. Tr. par M. Havet. Paris, 1869. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 1.) —4154

—— Sanscrit grammar for beginners, in Devanâgâri and Roman letters throughout. London, 1866. 8°. (*In his* Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit.) —2144

—— Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 2287

Contents. Opening **address** at the International Congress of orientalists, v. 2.—**Bellerophon,** v. 1.—Vitality of **Brahmanism,** v. 2.—**Buddhism,** v. 2.—**Buddhist nihilism,** v. 2.—**Buddhist pilgrims,** v. 2.—**Comparative mythology,** v. 1.—Results of **comparative philology,** v. 1.—Value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study, v. 1.—On false analogies in **comparative theology,** v. 2.—Migration of **fables,** v. 1.—On **freedom,** v. 2.—**Greek legends,** v. 1.—**Greek mythology,** v. 1.—Chronology of the **Indo-Germanic languages,** v. 1.—On the stratification of **language,** v. 1.—Westminster lecture on **missions,** v. 2.—Philosophy of **mythology,** v. 1.—Meaning of **Nirvâna,** v. 2.—**Popol Vuh,** v. 2.—**Sanskrit texts** discovered in Japan, v. 2.—**Semitic monotheism,** v. 2.—On **spelling,** v. 1.—Lecture on the **Vedas,** v. 2.

—— Ueber die resultate der sprachwissenschaft. Strasbourg, 1872. r. 8°. —2183

The same in English, in *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 125.

—— **Comparative mythology.** 87 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1856, p. 1.)—Last results of the Persian researches in **comparative philology;** Last results of the Sanskrit researches in comparative philology. 33 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Christianity and mankind,* v. 3, pp. 110, 128.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der **indischen philosophie.** 85 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, pp. 1, 219; v. 7, 1853, p. 287.)—Das **Mahâbhâshya.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 162.)—Proposals for a **missionary alphabet.** 52 pp. 1 pl. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Christianity and mankind,* v. 4, p. 437.)—Die **todtenbestattung** bei den Brahmanen. 82 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 995.)—Last results of the researches respecting the non-Iranian and non-Semitic languages of Asia and Europe, or the **Turanian family of languages.** 259 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Christianity and mankind,* v. 3, p. 263.)—Alphabetisches verzeichniss der **Upanishads.** 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 137.)—Ueber eine stelle in **Yâska's commentar** zum Naighantuka, provinciallsmen betreffend. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 373.)

—— (*Ed.*) Buddhist texts from Japan. I. Vagrakkhedikâ, the diamond-cutter. Oxford, 1881. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 1.) 3114

—— (*Ed.*) Dharma-Samgraha. *See* Nâgârguna.

—— (*Ed.*) The German classics from the 4 to the 19 century. A German reading-book. London, 1858. 12°. —3156

—— (*Ed.*) Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit. London, 1864-66. 4 v. 8°. R. 26, —2144

Contents. **Benfey,** T. Sanskrit-English dictionary, 1 v.—**Hitopadeśa.** 1, 2, 3, and 4 books of the: containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear transliteration, grammatical analysis, and English tr. 2 v.—**Mueller,** F. M. Sanskrit grammar for beginners, 1 v.

—— (*Ed.*) History of German literature. *See* Scherer, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Rig-Veda-Pratisakhya, das aelteste lehrbuch der Vedischen phonetik. Sanskrit-text mit uebersetzung und anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1869. 4°. 3183

—— (*Ed.*) Rig-Veda-Sanhita, the sacred hymns of the Brahmans; together with the commentary of Sayanacharya. V. 1-4. London, 1849-62. 4 v. 4°. 3172

—— (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the East. Tr. by various Oriental scholars. Oxford, 1879-87. 30 v. 8°. 3115

Contents. **Anugîtâ,** tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8.—**Asvaghosha Bodhisattva.** The Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. A life of Buddha, tr. . . . . by S. Beal, v. 19.—**Bhagavadgîtâ,** tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8.—**Buddhist suttas,** tr. from Pali by T. W. R. Davids, v. 11: Akaṅkheyya sutta.—Dhamma-kakka-ppavattana sutta.—Ketokhila sutta.—Mahâ-parinibbâna suttanta.—Mahâsudassana suttanta.—Sabbâsava sutta.—Tevigga suttanta.—**Dhammapada.** A collection of verses; being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists, tr. by F. M. Mueller, v. 10.—**Gaina Sûtras,** tr. from Prâkrit, by H. Jacobi, pt. I, v. 22: Âkârâṅga sûtra.—Kalpa sûtra.—**Grihya-sûtras.** Rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies, tr. by H. Oldenberg, pt. 1, v. 29: Âsvalâyana-Grihya-sûtra.—Khâdira-Grihya-sûtra.—Pâraskara-Grihya-sûtra.—Sâṅkhâyana-Grihya-sûtra.—**Manu.** Laws, tr., with extracts from 7 commentaries, by G. Buehler, v. 25.—**Pahlavi texts,** tr. by E. W. West, v. 5, 18, 24: Bahman Yast, v. 5.—Bundahis, v. 5.—Dâdistân-i Dînîk, v. 18.—Dînâ-i Maînôg-i Khirad, v. 24.—Mânûskîhar, Epistles of, v. 18.—Sad Dar, v. 24.—Shâyast lâ-shâyast, v. 5.—Sikand-gûmânîk Vigâr, v. 24.—**Qur'ân,** tr. by E. H. Palmer, v. 6, 9.—**Sacred books of China:** the text of Confucianism, tr. by J. Legge, v. 3, 16, 27, 28: Hsiâo King, v. 3.—Lî Kî, v. 27, 28.—The religious portions of the Shih King, v. 3.—Shû King, v. 3.—Yî King, v. 16.—**Sacred laws of the Âryas,** as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana, tr. by G. Buehler, v. 2, 14.—**Saddharma-Pundarîka,** or the lotus of the law, tr. by H. Kern, v. 21.—**Sanatsu-gâtîya,** tr. by K. T. Telang, v. 8.—**Satapatha-Brâhmana,** according to the text of the Mâdhyandina school, tr. by J. Eggeling, v. 12, 26.—**Sutta-Nipâta.** A collection of discourses; being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists, tr. from Pâli by V. Fausboell, v. 10.—**Upanishads,** tr. by F. M. Mueller, v. 1, 15: Aitareya-âraṇyaka, v. 1.—Brihadâraṇyaka-upanishad, v. 15.—Katha-upanishad, v. 15.—Kaushîtaki-brâhmana-upanishad, v. 1.—Khândogya-upanishad, v. 1.—Maitrâyana-brâhmana-upanishad, v. 15.—Mundaka-upanishad, v. 15.—Prasña-upanishad, v. 15.—Svetâsvatara-upanishad, v. 15.—Taittirîyaka-upanishad, v. 15.—Talavakâra-upanishad, v. 1.—Vâgasaneyi-samhitâ-upanishad, v. 1.—**Vinaya texts,** tr. from the Pâli by T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg, v. 13, 17, 20: Kullavagga, v. 17, 20.—Mahâvagga, v. 13, 17.—Pâtimokkha, v. 13.—**Vishnu.** Institutes, tr. by J. Jolly, v. 7.—**Zend-Avesta.** Pt. I. The Vendîdâd, v. 4. Pt. II. The Sîrôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis, tr. by J. Darmesteter, v. 23. Pt. III. The Yasna, Visparad, Âfrîuagân, Gâhs, and miscellaneous fragments, tr. by L. H. Mills, v. 31.

Note.—V. 30 is wanting.

—— (*Tr.*) Critique of pure reason. *See* Kant, I.

—— (*Tr.*) The Dhammapada, a collection of verses, being 1 of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Tr. from Pâli. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (*In his* Sacred books of the East, v. 10.) 3115

—— (*Tr.*) Rig-Veda-Sanhita. The sacred hymns of the Brahmans. V. 1. London, 1869. 8°. 3192

—— (*Tr.*) The Upanishads. Oxford, 1879-84. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Sacred books of the East, v. 1, 15.) 3115

—— **Lang,** A. Max Mueller and fetishism. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 453.)—Max Mueller's philosophy of mythology. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 166.)—**Mackenzie,** J. T. Max Mueller and Mr. Mill on liberty. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 548.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Max Mueller on the science of religion. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 66.)—**Strauss und Torney,** V. von. Max Mueller's essays, vornehmlich zur vergleichenden religions- und sprachwissenschaft. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 50.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Mueller on Hindu chronology and astronomy. 23 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 72.)—Mueller's History of Vedic literature. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 251.)—**Wright,** G. F. Max Mueller and his American critics. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, 1877, p. 183.)

—— **Prof. Max Mueller.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 474.)

—— and **Nanjio,** Bunyiu (*Eds.*) The ancient palm-leaves, containing the Pragñâ-pâramitâ-hridaya-sûtra and the Ushnîsha-vigaya-dhâranî. Oxford, 1884. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 3.) 3114

—— — (*Eds.*) Sukhâvatî-vyûha, description of Sukhâvatî, the land of bliss. Oxford, 1883. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 2.) 3114

Mueller, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. from the German, by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 12°. —1685

Mueller, Georg. 1805—. Life of trust: being a narrative of the Lord's dealings. Ed. and condensed by Rev. H. Lincoln Wayland. With an introduction by Francis Wayland. Boston, 1867. 12°. 4845

—— **Holland,** F. W. Mueller's Lord's dealings. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 128.)

Mueller, H. J. (*Ed.*) Metamorphosen des P. Ovidius Naso. Erklaert von Moriz Haupt. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Mueller, Heinrich Dietrich. 1819—. Mythologie der griechischen staemme. Goettingen, 1857-69. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2275

Mueller, Hermann. 1803-76. Missa, ursprung und bedeutung der benennung. Wertheim a. M. 1873. 8°. —2256

Mueller, Hermann. 1829-83. Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten und die gegenseitigen anpassungen beider. Leipzig, 1873. r. 8°. —2694

—— Fertilisation of flowers. Tr. and ed. by D'Arcy W. Thompson. With a preface by Charles Darwin. With illustrations. London, 1883. 8°. —2693

Mueller, Iwan Philipp Eduard (*Ed.*) 1830—. Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft in systematischer darstellung. Noerdlingen, 1885-86. 2 v. r. 8°. —2111

Contents. **Autenrieth,** G., and Heerdegen, F. Lexikographie der griechischen und lateinischen sprache, v. 2.—**Blass,** F. Hermeneutik und kritik; Palaeographie, buchwesen, und handschriftenkunde, v. 1.—**Brugmann,** K. Griechische grammatik, v. 2.—**Gleditsch,** H. Metrik der Griechen und Roemer, mit einem anhang ueber die musik der Griechen, v. 2.—**Hinrichs,** G. Griechische epigraphik, v. 1.—**Huebner,** E. W. E. Roemische epigraphik, v. 1.—**Nissen,** H. Griechische und roemische metrologie, v. 1.—**Stolz,** F., and Schmalz, J. H. Lateinische grammatik, v. 2.—**Unger,** G. F. Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Roemer, v. 1.—**Urlichs,** L. von. Grundlegung und geschichte der klassischen altertumswissenschaft, v. 1.—**Volkmann,** R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) K. F. Naegelsbach's Lateinische stilistik fuer Deutsche. *See* Naegelsbach, K. F. von.

Mueller, Johann. Monographie de la famille des Résédacées. Zurich, 1857. 4°. —2692

Mueller, Johann. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Cornelius Tacitus. Innsbruck, 1865-75. 4 v. in 1, 8°. 3224

Mueller, Johann Ernst. De terra Jobi dissertatio. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 921.)

Mueller, Johann Georg. 1759-1819. Aus dem Herder'schen hause. Aufzeichnungen (1780-82). Herausg. von Jakob Baechtold. Berlin, 1881. 12°. 5886

—— (*Ed.*) Johann Gottfried von Herder's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Herder, J. G. von.

Mueller, Johann Georg. 1800-75. Geschichte der amerikanischen urreligionen. 2 aufl. Basel, 1867. 8°. —2276

—— **Toy,** C. H. Remarks on J. G. Mueller's Die Semiten. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, 1874, p. 355.)

Mueller, Johann Heinrich Jakob. 1809-75. Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie. 7 aufl. Braunschweig, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —1515

—— Principles of physics and meteorology. 1 Am. ed. Phila. 1848. 8°. —1514

Mueller, Johann Jakob. 1847-78. Geschichtschreiber L. Marius Maximus. Eine kritische untersuchung. 186 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte,* v. 3, p. 17.)

Mueller, Johann Wilhelm, *Baron* von. 1824-66. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, und Mexico. Leipzig, 1864-65. 3 v. 8°. 2484

Mueller, Johannes. 1436-76. *See* Regiomontanus, J.

Mueller, Johannes. 1752-1809. Von dem Cid, nach den quellen. 41 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 14, p. 153.)

—— **Duguet,** A. Jean de Mueller et les Fribourgeois. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 161.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Memoria Joannis de Mueller. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 1, 1811.)

—— **Gloutz-Blozheim,** Robert, and **Hottinger,** Johann Jakob. Histoire de la Confédération suisse. Tr. de l'allemand avec des notes nouvelles, et continuée jusqu'à nos jours, par MM. Charles Monnard et Louis Vulliemin. [Avec une] biographie de Jean de Muller. Paris, 1837-51. 19 v. 8°. 3636

Mueller, Johannes. 1801-58. Elements of physiology. Tr. from the German with notes by William Baly. London, 1840-42. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 336.) —1605

—— (*Ed.*) Archiv fuer anatomie. *See* Archiv fuer anatomie.

—— and **Henle,** Friedrich Gustav Jakob. Systematische beschreibung der plagiostomen. Mit 60 steindrucktafeln. Berlin, 1841. fo. —2651

—— and **Troschel,** Franz Herrmann. Horae ichthyologicae. Beschreibung und abbildung neuer fische. Berlin, 1845-49. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. —2651

Mueller, Joseph. Grimm, W. K. Altrussischer heldengesang von M. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 33.)

Mueller, Joseph. Lachmann, K. K. F. W. Eine deutsche sprachlehre von M. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 341.)

Mueller, Julius, *D. D.* 1801-78. Christian doctrine of sin. Tr. by William Pulsford. Edinburgh, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 334.) —3245

—— Julius Mueller: **German philosophy and theology.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 411.)—Mueller on the **Incarnation.** 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 462.)—**Roble,** E. Mueller's Christian doctrine of sin. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 499; v. 6, 1849, p. 247.)—**Simon,** D. W. Dr. Julius Mueller. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 123.)

Mueller, Karl. 1817-70. Synopsis plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per annos 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855 descriptarum. Lipsiae, 1857-61. 3 v. 8°. (Walpers. W. G., *Annal. botan. systemat.* v. 4-6.) —2606

Mueller, Karl. Rapports sur les MSS de la Géographie de Ptolémée. 20 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 279.)

—— (*Ed.*) Geographi Graeci minores. *See* Geographi Graeci minores.

—— (*Ed.*) Oratores Attici. *See* Oratores Attici.

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum Alexandri Magni. *See* Scriptores rerum Alexandri Magni.

—— and **Mueller,** Theodor. Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum. *See* Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum.

Mueller, Karl Christian. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Karl Mueller. 38 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 19, p. 95.)

Mueller, Karl Otfried. 1797-1840. Aeschylos Eumeniden griechisch und deutsch. Mit erlaeuternden abhandlungen ueber die aeussere darstellung, und ueber den inhalt und die composition dieser tragoedie. Goettingen, 1833. 4°. 3282

—— Dissertations on the Eumenides of Æschylus. From the German. 2 ed. London, 1853. 8°. 3284

—— Ancient art and its remains; or, a manual of the archaeology of art. New ed., with numerous additions, by F. G. Welcker. Tr. from the German by John Leitch. London, 1852. 8°. —1715

—— Denkmaeler der alten kunst. 2 bearbeitung durch Friedrich Wieseler. Goettingen, 1854-81. 3 v. in 2, obl. 4°. —1755

—— History and antiquities of the Doric race. Tr. from the German by Henry Tufnell and George Cornewall Lewis. 2 ed. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 119.) 1795

—— History of the literature of ancient Greece, continued by John William Donaldson. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 357.) 2236

—— Kleine deutsche schriften ueber religion, kunst, sprache, und literatur, leben und geschichte des alterthums. Gesammelt und herausg. von E. Mueller. Breslau, 1847-48. 2 v. 8°. —3154

Contents. Zur **archaeologie und geschichte der kunst,** v. 2.—**Biographische erinnerungen** an K. O. Mueller, v. 1.—Zur **classischen alterthumswissenschaft** im allgemeinen, v. 1.—Zur **griechischen literaturgeschichte,** v. 1.—Zur **mythologie** und religionsgeschichte der voelker des alterthums, v. 2.—Zur **philologischen encyclopaedie** und methodologie, v. 1.—Zur **philologischen kritik** und hermaneutik, v. 1.—Zur **roemischen literaturgeschichte,** v. 1.—Zur grammatik und lexicographie der **sprachen des classischen alterthums,** v. 1.

—— Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen mythologie. Goettingen, 1825. 12°. —2275

—— Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. Tr. by John Leitch. London, 1844. 8°. —2275

—— Die erhobenen arbeiten am friese des Pronaos vom Theseustempel zu Athen, erklaert aus dem mythus von den **Pallantiden;** Die Hermes-grotte bei Pylos. 27 pp. (Gerhard, F. W. E., *Hyperboreisch-roemische studien*, v. 1, pp. 276, 310.)

—— (*Ed.*) M. Terenti Varronis De lingua Latina. *See* Varro, M. T.

—— **Keep,** R. P. Curtius, Mueller, and Mommsen. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 745.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Mueller's Archaeologie der kunst. 68 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, pp. 441, 477.)

—— **Mueller,** E. Biographische erinnerungen an M. 72 pp. (Mueller, K. O., *Kleine deutsch. schriften*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Mueller, Konrad. Assonanzen im Girart von Rossillon. Heilbronn, 1882. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.) —2182

Mueller, Lucian. *See* Mueller, Eduard Friedrich Hermann Lucian.

Mueller, Ludolf Heinrich Otto. 1808—. Zu der oeffentlichen pruefung der schueler des gesammtgymnasiums in Jever. Jever, 1864. 4°. —2122

—— **Schulnachrichten.** Von Ostern 1863 bis Ostern 1864. 9 pp. (*With his* Oeffentlichen pruefung der schueler, p. 47.)

Mueller, Ludvig. Die muenzen des thracischen koenigs Lysimachus. Kopenhagen, 1858. 4°. 2763

Mueller, Ludwig. Das rondel in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des 15 und 16 jahrhunderts. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 24.) 2305

Mueller, Matthias. Dissertatio de angelorum concilio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 953.)

Mueller, Max. *See* Mueller, Friedrich Max.

Mueller, Niklas. 1770-1851. Glauben, wissen, und kunst der alten Hindus in urspruenglicher gestalt und im gewande der symbolik. V. 1. Mainz, 1822. 8°. 3455

Mueller, Otto. Buchner, A. Roman réaliste en Allemagne. Otto Mueller. [Cola Rienzi.] 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 297.)

Mueller, Otto Frederik. 1730-84. Zoologia Danica, sive animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. Havniae, 1788-1806. 4 v. in 2. fo. —2611

—— Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Havniae, 1776. 8°. —1686

Mueller, Peter Erasmus, *Bp. of Seeland.* 1776-1834. Commentatio historica de genio, moribus, et luxu aevi Theodosiani. Havniae, 1797-98. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2745

—— Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks og Norges sagnhistorie, eller om trovaerdigheden af Saxos og Snorros kilder. Kjoebenhavn, 1823. 4°. 3654

Contents. **Hakon den godes saga.—Hakon Herdebreds** og Magnus Erlingseus saga.—**Halfdan Svartes saga.—Harald Gille** og hans soenner Sigurd, Iuge, Eistein.—**Harald Graafelds** og Hakon Jarls saga.—**Harald Haardraades saga.—Harald Haarfagers saga.—Magnus Barfod,** Sigurd Jorsalafar, Eistein og Olaf.—**Magnus den godes saga.—Olaf Haraldsens** eller den Helliges saga.—**Olaf**

kyrres saga.—**Oluf Tryggvesens saga.**—Om kilderne til **Saxos** ni foerste boeger og deres trovaerdighed. — Undersoegelse om kilderne til **Snorros** Heimskringla og disses trovaerdighed.—**Ynglinga-saga.**

—— Critisk undersoegelse af Saxos histories syv sidste boeger. Kjoebenhavn, 1830. 4°. (*With his* Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks sagnhistorie.) 3654

—— Sagabibliothek med anmaerkninger og indledende afhandlinger. Kjoebenhavn, 1817–20. 3 v. 12°. 1237

Note.—For the various sagas *see* the table of contents of each volume.

—— Brudstykke af **Aron Hioerleifsoens saga,** om det norske hofliv i det trettende aarhundrede, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske. 37 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 13, p. 1.)—Om nogle eenstydige ords **bemaerkelse.** 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 1; v. 21, p. 157.)—Om authentien af **Snorres Edda,** og beviset der fra kan hentes for Asalaerens aegthed. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 11, p. 1.)—Historisk-filosofisk undersoegelse om **udoedeligheds** begrebets oprindelse og foerste udvikling. 35 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 324.)—Om gamle skikke og menneskenes hang til at forklare det tilfaeldige som en aarsag til tro paa **Varsler.** 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 2, p. 82.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historia Danica. *See* Saxo Grammaticus.

—— (*Tr.*) Fortaelling om Hreidar tosse. Oversat af det islandske. 26 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 208.)

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Af Saxos og Snorros kilder ved M.; Af Saxos histories syv sidste boeger ved M. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, pp. 294, 432.)—Mueller's nordische Sagenbibliothek. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 566.)

Mueller, Salomon. Land- en volkenkunde. Leiden, 1839–44. fo. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.*) —1521

—— Over de **zoogdieren** van den indischen archipel. 65 pp. 1 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)

—— and **Schlegel,** Hermann. Zoogdieren, vogelen, amphibien, visschen, van den indischen archipel. Leiden, 1839–44. fo., and atlas, fo. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*) —1521

Contents. Over de **brilslangen** van den indischen archipel.—Over de tot heden bekende **Eekhorens** (Sciurus) van den indischen archipel.—Over de **herten** van den indischen archipel.—Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis der **Honigvogels** (Nectariniae) van den indischen archipel. — Beschrijving van een merkwaardig insektetende zoogdier **Hylomys Suillus.**—Over de **krokodilen** van den indischen archipel.—Over de in den indischen archipel levende hagedisachtige dieren het geslacht **Monitor.**—Beschrijving van een nieuwen zoetwatervisch van Borneo, **Osteoglossum formosum.**—Beschrijving eener nieuwe soort van vleeschetende buidel-dieren, **Phascogalia melas.**—Overzigt der in den indischen archipel levende soorten van het geslacht **Pitta.**—Bijdragen tot de naturlijke historie der **rhinocerossen** van den indischen archipel.—Monographisch overzigt van het geslacht **Semnopithecus.**—Over de, in den indischen archipel voorkomende soorten van het slangengeslacht **Trigonocephalus.**—Over de **Vischarenden** (Pandion) van den indischen archipel.—Over eene nieuwe soort van civetkat van Borneo, **Viverra Boiei.**—Over de wilde **zwijnen** van den indischen archipel.

See also **Schlegel,** H., and Mueller, S.

Mueller, Selmar. 1819—. Neues choralbuch fuer das Herzogthum Braunschweig. Braunschweig, 1866. obl. 12°. —2756

Mueller, Theodor (*Ed.*) 1816–81. La chanson de Roland. Nach der Oxforder handschrift herausg., erlaeutert, und mit einem glossar versehen. 2 aufl. V. 1. Goettingen, 1878. 8°. 1232

See also **Mueller,** Karl.

Mueller, Wilhelm. 1783–1846. Vermuthungen ueber die wahre gegend, wo Herman den Varus schlug. Mit einer special-karte des Fuerstenthums Lippe. Hannover, 1824. 4°. 3663

Mueller, Wilhelm. 1794–1827. The Bride of the dead. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 171.)—The **Scarf.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 527.)—The **Sunken city.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 780.)

—— **Mueller,** F. M. Wilhelm Mueller. 19 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3, p. 103.)

Mueller, Wilhelm. 1820—. Field-Marshal Count Moltke, 1800–78. Tr. . . . by Percy E. Pinkerton and ed. by Capt. H. M. Hozier. London, 1879. 8°. 5842

—— Political history of recent times, 1816–75. With special reference to Germany. Tr. by Rev. John P. Peters. New York, 1882. 12°. —1357

Mueller, William James. SOLLY, N. N. Memoir of the life of W. J. Mueller. With original letters and an account of his travels. 1875.

Mueller, *von Koenigswinter,* Wolfgang. 1816–73. Happy love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 307.)—The **Monk of Heisterbach.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 498.)

Mueller. *See also* Muller.

Mueller-Struebing, Hermann. Aristophanes und die historische kritik. Polemische studien zur geschichte von Athen im 5 jahrhundert vor Ch. G. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 3265

Muellner, Amandus Gottfried Adolph. 1774–1829. Dramatische werke. Braunschweig, 1828–30. 8 v. in 4, and supplement, 2 v. in 1, 18°. —3187

Contents. Die **Albaneserin,** v. 4.—Der **Angolische kater,** v. 5.—Der **Blitz,** v. 7.—Die **Grossen kinder,** v. 6.—**Koenig Yngurd,** v. 3.—**Meine laemmer und ihre hirten,** v. 8.—Der **Neun und zwanzigste Februar,** v. 1.—Die **Onkelei,** v. 7.—**Schuetz,** F. K. J. Anthologie aus Muellner's schriften, supplement, v. 2.—Muellner's leben, charakter, und geist, supplement, v. 1.—Die **Schuld,** v. 2.—**Stahlpanzer,** L. Eumenides Duester, v. 8.—Die **Vertrauten,** v. 5.—Der **Wahn,** v. 7.—Die **Zurueckkunft aus Surinam,** v. 5.—Die **Zweiflerin,** v. 6.

—— **Albaneserin.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 218.)

—— SCHUETZ, F. K. J. Muellner's leben, charakter, und geist. 1830. (Muellner, A. G. A., *Dramat. werke,* supplement, v. 1.)

Muench, Anna Sibylla. Duentzer, J. H. J. Anna Sibylla Muench. 54 pp. (*In his* Frauenbilder aus Goethe's jugendzeit, p. 208.)

Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, *Freiherr* von (Friedrich Halm, *pseud.*) 1806–71. Werke. Wien, 1856–64. 8 v. 12°. —3127

Contents. Der **Adept,** v. 2.—**Camoens,** v. 2.—**Dramatische werke,** v. 2–6, 8.—Der **Fechter von Ravenna,** v. 6.—**Gedichte,** v. 1, 7.—**Griseldis,** v. 2.—**Imelda Lambertazzi,** v. 3.—**Iphigenie in Delphi,** v. 8.—**Koenig und bauer,** v. 4.—**Koenig Wamba,** v. 3.—Eine **Koenigin,** v. 5.—Ein **Mildes urtheil,** v. 3.—Die **Pflegetochter,** v. 4.—**Sampiero,** v. 5.—Der **Sohn der wildniss,** v. 4.—**Verbot und befehl,** v. 6.—**Vor hundert jahren,** v. 8.—**Wildfeuer,** v. 8.

—— The **Gladiator of Ravenna.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 329.)

Muenchener Brut. Hofmann, K., and Vollmoeller, K. (*Eds.*) 2384

Muenchhausen, Gerlach Adolf, *Freiherr* von. **Heyne,** C. G. Pietas Soc. Reg. Scient. Gottingen. in Muenchhusii funere. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. hist. philol.* v. 2, 1771, p. 149.)

Muenchhausen, Hieronimus Karl Friedrich, *Freiherr* von. RASPE, R. E. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. [*Anon.*] 1869.
Note.—Fictitious.
—— **Gautier,** T. Aventures du Baron de Munchhausen. 6 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 317.)

Muenchhausen, eine geschichte in arabesken. 4 v. in 2. Immermann, K. L., *Schriften*, v. 5–8. —3127

Muenscher, Wilhelm. Walker, J. Muenscher's Elements of dogmatic history. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 182.)

Muenster, Ernst Friedrich Herbert, *Graf* von. 1766–1839. Despatches from Paris; Despatches from Vienna. 137 pp. (Muenster, G. H., *Graf* von, *Political sketches of the state of Europe*, pp. 151, 185.)

Muenster, Georg Herbert, *Graf* von. 1820—. Political sketches of the state of Europe from 1814–67. Containing Count Ernst Muenster's despatches to the Prince Regent, from the Congress of Vienna. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3754

Muenster, Sebastian. 1489–1552. A treatyse of newe India . . . Tr. out of Latin into Englishe by Richard Eden. [London, 1553]; repr. 1885. 4°. (Eden, R., *First* 3 *Eng. books on America.*) 1651

Muenster, *Prussia.* DUMONT, J., *Baron von Carlscroon.* Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 1725–26, 4 v.
—— **Annales Monasterienses,** 528–1194. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 152.)—**Anonymi chronicon Monasteriense** ab Henrico de Morsa, usque ad episcopum Joannem de Hoia. 48 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 117.)—**Bevergerne,** A. de. Chronicon Monasteriense ab initio episcopatus usque ad annum 1457. 116 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Kersenbrock,** H. von. Narratio de obsidione Monasteriensi seu de bello Anabaptistico. 61 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1503.)—**Regnoul,** J. Lettre sur des monumens antiques, nommés dans le pays de Munster Hunen-steine. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 449.)—**Timpe,** M. Episcoporum Monasteriensium catalogus, usque ad Ernestum Bavarum, seu ad annum 1612. 31 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 165.)

Muenster. *See also* Munster.

Muenter, Friederich Christian Carl Hinrich, *Bp. of Seeland.* 1761–1830. Geschichte der einfuehrung des Christenthums in Daenemark und Norwegen. Leipzig, 1823. 8°. —1277
—— Kirchengeschichte von Daenemark und Norwegen. Leipzig, 1823–33. 3 v. 8°. —1277
—— Religion der Babylonier. Kopenhagen, 1827. sm. 4°. —2286
—— Religion der Karthager. Kopenhagen, 1821. sm. 4°. —2286
—— Sendschreiben an den Herrn Geheimen Hofrath und Professor D. Friedrich Creuzer, ueber einige sardische idole. Kopenhagen, 1822. sm. 4°. (*With his* Religion der Karthager.) —2286
—— Der tempel der himmlischen goettin zu Paphos. 2 beilage zur religion der Karthager, mit 4 kupfertafeln, und einer architectonischen erklaerung von Gustav Friedrich Hetsch. Kopenhagen, 1824. sm. 4°. (*With his* Religion der Karthager.) —2286
—— Versuch ueber die keilfoermigen inschriften zu Persepolis. Kopenhagen, 1802. 12°. 1788
—— Lejre i **Sjelland,** i begyndelsen af det nittende aarhundrede. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 265.)

—— **Depping,** G. B. Sur une dissertation de M., intitulée, Die aelteste religion des nordeus vor den zeiten Odins. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 216.)

Muenter, Julius. 1815–85. Ueber corallenthiere. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 639.)—Ueber **muscheln,** schnecken, and verwandte weichthiere. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 815.)

Muentz, Eugène. 1845—. Les arts à la cour des papes pendant le XV et le XVI siècle, recueil de documents inédits tirés des archives et des bibliothèques romaines. Paris, 1878–82. 3 v. 8°. —1756
—— Raphael, his life, works, and times. With 154 engravings, and 43 full-page pl. Ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1882. r. 8°. 4764
—— Short history of tapestry, from the earliest times to the end of the 18 century. Tr. by Miss Louisa J. Davis. London, 1885. p. 8°. —3736
—— and **Frothingham,** Arthur L., Jr. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal XIII al XV secolo. Con una scelta d'inventarii inediti. Roma, 1883. 8°. 1724

Muenzen des thracischen koenigs Lysimachus. Mueller, L. 2763

Muerte del avariento. 17 pp. Castillo, A. del. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. espan.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 507: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Muetzell, Wilhelm Julius Karl. De emendatione Theogoniae Hesiodeae libri III. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 3283
—— (*Ed.*) Q. Curtii Rufi De gestis Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum libri qui supersunt VIII. *See* Curtius Rufus. Q. (in supplement).

Muevin, Jacques, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* —1367. Chronicon. 23 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2, p. 449.)

Muffel, Nikolaus. 1410–69. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. Herausg. von W. Vogt. Tuebingen, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 128.) —3126
—— **Gedenkbuch,** 1468. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 735.)
—— **Hegel,** C. Nicolaus Muffel's prozess und verurtheilung. 28 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 753.)

Mugeyer. Taylor, J. E. Notes on the ruins of M. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 260.)

Muggleton, Lodowick. Jessopp, A. The prophet of Walnut-tree yard. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 281.)

Muggletonians. FROST, J., and FROST, I. Divine songs of the Muggletonians. 1829.

Mugnotius, A. *See* Muñoz, A.

Muhammed. *See* Mohammed.

Muhlenberg, *Rev.* Henry Augustus. Biographical memoir of. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 67.)

Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus. 1823–54. Life of Maj.-Gen. Peter Muhlenberg of the Revolutionary army. Phila. 1849: 12°. 3881

Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior. *D. D.* **Prince,** B. F. Muhlenberg. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 584.)

Muhlenberg, *Maj.-Gen.* John Peter Gabriel. MUHLENBERG, H. A. Life of Maj.-Gen. Peter Muhlenberg. 1849.

Muhlenberg, William Augustus, *D. D., LL. D.* AYRES, A. Life and work of Wm. Augustus Muhlenberg. 1880.
—— Dr. **Muhlenberg.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 564.)

Muiopotmos, or the fate of the butterflie. 22 pp. Spenser, E., *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 4, p. 453.

Muir, John, *LL. D.* 1810–82. Metrical trs. from Sanskrit writers, with an introduction, many prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. London, 1879. 8°. (*Trueb̃ner's Orient. S.*) 3193

—— Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. Collected, tr., and illustrated. 2 ed. London, 1863–71. 5 v. 8°. 3104

Contents. Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of **caste,** with an enquiry into its existence in the Vedic age, v. 1.—Contributions to a knowledge of the **cosmogony,** mythology, religious ideas, life, and manners, of the Indians in the Vedic age, v. 5.—Inquiry whether the **Hindus** are of trans-Himalayan origin, and akin to the western branches of the Indo-European race, v. 2.—Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal **Indian deities,** v. 4.—The **Vedas:** opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration, and authority, v. 3.

Muir, John. Botanical notes on Alaska. 9 pp. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc.* v. 23, No. 105, p. 45.)

Muir, Marion. East and west. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 304.)

Muir, Thomas. MACKENZIE, P. Life of Thomas Muir. 1831.

Muir, *Sir* William. 1819—. Life of Mahomet and history of Islam. London, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 255.) —2285

Muir, *Rev.* William. Gleanings from the records of Dysart, from 1545 to 1796. Edinburgh, 1862. 4°. 2562

Muirhead, James Patrick. Life of James Watt, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 318.) 4872

—— Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt, illustrated by his correspondence with his friends, and the specifications of his patents. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 383; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 193.) 4884

Muis, Siméon Marotte de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Muisis, Gilles li, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay. Circa* 1275–1352. Chronica. Bruxelles, 1841. 4°. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 2.) 3642

—— **Gerlache,** E. C. de. Notice sur un MS de M. 27 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)

Mukunda-Raja. Bha'u Da'ji. Note on M. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 166.)

Mula, Marc Antonió da. Relazione di Filippo II, re di Spagna, 1559. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 391.)

Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of eastern India. Mason, F. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 103.)

Mulberry trees, American manual of the. Rafinesque, C. S. —2696

Mulder, Gerard Jan. 1802–47. Chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. Tr. by Dr. P. F. H. Fromberg; with introduction and notes, by James F. W. Johnston. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. —1595

—— Chemistry of wine. Ed. by H. Bence Jones. London, 1857. p. 8°. —1508

Mule. *See* Ass.

Muléykeh. 17 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls,* 2 s. p. 43.

Mulford, Elisha. 1833–85. The nation: the foundations of civil order, and political life in the United States. New York, 1871. 8°. —1347

—— The Republic of God. An institute of theology. Boston, 1881. 8°. —4223

Mulford, Isaac S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. Phila. 1851. 8°. 3575

Mulford, Prentice. Balty. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 268.)—**Buster.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 424.)—**Candidate from Bull Flat.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 89.)—**Coarse gold.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 569.)—**Grandmother Prentice.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 449.)—**Jack Myers.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 380.)—**Jo.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 405.)—**Pete.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 366.)—**Soul of the corporation.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 87.)—**Stony Bar store,** and its customers. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 9.)—**Twenty years from home.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 223.)

Mulgrave, *Lord.* *See* Phipps, C. J.—Phipps, H. P.

Mulhall, *Mrs.* Marion G. Between the Amazon and Andes, or 10 years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. With maps and illustr. London, 1881. 8°. 2405

Mulhall, Michael G. History of prices since the year 1850. London, 1885. 12°. —1398

—— Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, instruction, railways, and public wealth since the beginning of the 19 century. London, 1880. 8°. —2397

Mulhouse. *See* Muelhausen.

Mulierum Graecarum quae oratione prosa usae sunt fragmenta et elogia Gr. et Lat. Wolf, J. C. (*Ed.*) 3272

Mull, *Island of.* Cummins, M. S. Around M. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, pp. 11, 167.)

Mulla river, *Ireland.* Irish rivers. Spenser's streams: the Mulla and Allo. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 233.)

Mullach, Friedrich Wilhelm August (*Ed.*) 1807—. Hieroclis in Aureum Pythagoreorum carmen commentarius. [*Gr.*] *See* Hierocles.

Mullalla, James. View of Irish affairs since the revolution of 1688, to the close of the parliamentary session of 1795 . . . and a preliminary sketch of the revolution. Dublin, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 2596

Mullan, *Capt.* John. Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Washington, 1863. 8°. 2463

Mullany, *Brother* Azarias (Patrick F.) 1847—. Development of English literature: The old English period. New York, 1879. 12°. 2227

—— On thinking: an address delivered to the senior class of Rock Hill College. New York, 1881. 8°. —1454

Mullen, Samuel. The pilgrim of beauty; the cottager's Sabbath; and other poems, now first collected. London, 1845. 8°. 1365

Mullens, Joseph, *D. D.* 1820–79. Modern missions, and their results. 64 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia,* p. 533.)

Muller, Eugène. 1826—. La Moissonneuse: nouvelle. 70 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 786; v. 66, 1865, p. 107.)

Muller, Frederik. 1817–81. Bibliotheek van pamfletten, traktaten, plakkaten, en andere

stukken over de nederlandsche geschiedenis . . . [4 pts.] Amsterdam, 1856–57. sm. 4°. W.87

—— Catalogue of books, maps, plates on America, and of a remarkable collection of early voyages. Pt. 1. Books. Amsterdam, 1872. 8°. W.24

—— Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland . . . compiled . . . from the collection of Frederik Muller. 1854–67.

—— Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius . . . la plupart en la possession de Frederik Muller. 1867.

Muller. *See also* Mueller.

Mullets. Mullets and mullomaniacs. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 263.)

Mullin, John. Baltimore directory, for 1799. Baltimore, 1799. 12°. 1117

Mullinger, James Bass. Schools of Charles the Great, and the restoration of education in the 9 century. London, 1877. 8°. —2374

—— University of Cambridge from the earliest times to the royal injunctions of 1535. Cambridge, 1873. 8°. —2383

Mullins, John Davies. Borough of Birmingham. The 25 annual report of the Free Libraries committee. On the year 1886. Birmingham, 1887. 8°. L.61

—— Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. London, 1869. 16°. L.74

The same. 3 ed., with considerable additions. London, 1879. 16°. L.74

Muloch, Dinah Maria. *See* Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M.

Mulready, William. Liebreich, R. Turner and M. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 499.)—[**Notice of** M.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 21.)—**Vicar of Wakefield:** with illustrations by M. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 771.)

Mulsant, Martial Etienne. 1797—. Monographie des coccinellides. 1 partie. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. —2672

—— Opuscules entomologiques. Paris, 1852–63. 3 v. r. 8°. —2662

—— Souvenirs du Mont Pilat et de ses environs. Lyon, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 2677

—— and **Rey,** C. Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Paris, 1865–73. 4 v. r. 8°. —2662

Contents. **Alydides.—Berytides.—Coréides.—Emésides. — Pentatomides. — Réduvides. — Scutellérides.—Stenocephalides.**

Multatuli, *pseud.* *See* Dekker, E. D.

Multedo, G. *See* Murtedo, G.

Mumford, Thomas J. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3897

Mummies.

Granville, A. B. Essay on Egyptian mummies. 1825.

The same. 1825. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 115.)

—— Pettigrew, T. J. History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians. 1834.

— **Birch,** S. Notes upon an Egyptian mummy. 8 pp. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 273.)—**Blumenbach,** J. F. Observations on some Egyptian mummies opened in London. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 84, pt. 2, 1794, p. 177.)—**Diamond,** H. W. Description of an Egyptian mummy . . . opened in 1843. 4 pp. (*Archæologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 408.)—**Edwards,** A. B. Lying in state at Cairo. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 185.)—**Egyptian mummies.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 170.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. Experimenta nonnulla cum mumiis instituta. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1781, p. 3.)—**Hadley,** J. Account of a mummy inspected at London, 1763. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1765, p. 1.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Mumiae, quae ex Regis Daniae liberalitate in Museo Academico servatur, accuratior notitia. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 1.)—Spicilegium antiquitatis mumiarum. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 69; v. 4, 1781, p. 19.)—**Migliarini,** (—). Account of the unrolling of a mummy at Florence. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 161.)—**Modern mummies;** visit to the tombs of Bordeaux. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 321.)—**Pearson,** J. Some account of 2 mummies of the Egyptian ibis, one of which was in a remarkably perfect state. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 95, pt. 2, 1805, p. 264.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Account of the examination of the mummy . . . brought from Egypt by the late John Gosset. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 262.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. De mumiis Christianis. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 46.)

See also **Embalming.**

Mummius, Lucius, and **Mummius,** Spurius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 196.)

Mun, Claire de Ludre, *Marquise* de. Craven, *Mme.* A. P. de la F. La Marquise de M. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 923.)

Mun, John (*Ed.*) England's treasure by forraign trade. *See* Mun, T.

Mun, Thomas. 17 *cent.* England's treasure by forraign trade; or, the ballance of our forraign trade is the rule of our treasure . . . Pub. by his son John Mun. London, 1664. 12°. —1398

—— Discourse of trade from England unto the **East Indies:** answering to divers objections which are usually made against the same. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 732.)

Munari, Pellegrino, *of Modena.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Giovanni Francesco detto il Fattore e Pellegrino da Modana. 10 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 643; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 8, p. 323; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 177: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Munby, Arthur J. By Temple Bar. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 201.)—**In the desert.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 362.)—**In the night-watches.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 256.)—**Nudum remigio latus.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 191.)—**Queen Sophia.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 328.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 36.)—**Vestigia retrorsum.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 771.)

—— **Marston,** P. B. A realistic poet. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 514.)

Munch, Peter Andreas. 1811–63. Det norske folks historie. Christiania, 1852–63. 8 v. 8°. 3654

—— (*Ed.*) Chronica regum Manniae et insularum. The chronicle of Man and the Sudreys, ed. from the MS codex in the British Museum, with historical notes. Christiania, 1860. 8°. 2564

—— and **Unger,** C. R. (*Eds.*) Saga Olafs konungs ens helga. Udfoerligere saga om kong Olaf den hellige efter det aeldste fuldstaendige pergaments haandskrift i det store Kongelige Bibliothek i Stockholm. Udgivet efter foranstaltning af det akademiske collegium ved det kongelige Norske Frederiks universitet. Christiania, 1853. 8°. 1233

Munchausen. *See* Muenchhausen.

Munchow, Louis Guillaume, *Comte* de. Eloge de. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 505.)

Munck, Peter. De muliere Hebraea et de connubiis apud Judaeos recentiores. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 689.)

Munck. *See also* Munk.

Mundahl, C. M. Line fishing. 23 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 279.)

Mundarten Bayerns grammatisch dargestellt. Schmeller, J. A. —2135

Munday, Anthony. 1553–1633. John a Kent and John a Cumber; a comedy. Printed from the original MS, the property of E. M. L. Mostyn. With other tracts by the same author. The introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1851. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— **Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntington.** With illustrations and notes by J. Payne Collier. 95 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* Suppl.)—**John a Kent** and John a Cumber. 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 42.)—Extracts from "the pleasaunt and fine conceited comoedie of **Two Italian gentlemen.**" 20 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of* 16 *and* 17 *cent.*)—(*Tr.*) Of a Jew who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian. 5 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)

—— and **Chettle,** Henry. Death of Robert, Earl of Huntington. 99 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* Suppl.)

Munday, William. Examination of the Bible; or, an impartial investigation of supernatural and natural theology. Baltimore, 1808. 12°. —4226

Mundella, Anthony John. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 139. 10 pp.

Munden, Joseph Shepherd. Hutton, L. Joseph Shepherd Munden. 19 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 2, p. 97.)

Mundo primitivo, El. Erro, J. B. de. 1786

Mundus muliebris: or, the ladies dressing-room unlock'd. 17 pp. Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings,* p. 697.

Mundy, D. L. Rotomahana; and the boiling springs of New Zealand. With descriptive notes by Ferdinand von Hochstetter. [With 16 pl.] London, 1875. fo. 2481

Mundy, *Maj.-Gen.* Godfrey Basil. —1848. Life and correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 4855

Mundy, Godfrey Charles. Our antipodes: or, residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. With a glimpse of the gold fields. 3 ed. London, 1855. 8°. 2496

—— **Sports and pastimes in the East.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 148.)

Mundy, Harriot Georgiana. Journal of Mary Frampton. *See* Frampton, M. (in supplement).

Muneguer, Ulrich von. *See* Ulrich *von Muneguer.*

Munera pulveris. Ruskin, J., *Works,* v. 2. —1713

Munford, *Rev.* George. Analysis of the Domesday book of the county of Norfolk. London, 1858. 8°. 1524

—— Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages, and of rivers and other great natural features of the county of Norfolk. London, 1870. 8°. —2125

Munford, William. Frothingham, N. L. Munford's Homer's Iliad. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 205.)

Munich.

EASTLAKE, C. L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich. 1884.

—— HORSTMANN, G. H. Consular reminiscences. 1886.

—— SCHMELLER, J. A. Die deutschen handschriften der K. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu Muenchen. 1866, 2 v. in 1.

—— WATTS, *Mrs.* A. M. H. An art-student in Munich. 1853, 2 v.

—— WILBERFORCE, E. Social life in Munich. 1864.

—— **City of the monk.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 341.)—**Conway,** M. D. City of the little monk. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 524, 641.)—**Fair in M.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 774.)—**Feet-washing** on Good-Friday in M. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 349.)—**Kazmair,** J. Denkschrift ueber die unruhen zu Muenchen in den jahren 1397–1403. 173 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 15, p. 411.)—**Keinz,** F. Mitthellungen aus der Muenchener K. Bibliothek. 50 pp. (*Germania,* v. 15, 1870, p. 345; v. 31, 1886, p. 57.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Peinture en Allemagne. Ecole de M. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 630.)—**Life in M.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 696.)—**Michel,** E. Musées de M. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, pp. 515, 837.)—Morning calls on the **Munich police.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 177.)—**Noehden,** G. H. Short account of the library at M. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 250.)—**Perrier,** C. Fêtes de M. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 611.)—Peinture en Allemagne. Exposition de M. 59 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, pp. 582, 847.)—**Pietsch,** L. Die internationale kunstausstellung zu Muenchen. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 456.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Munich, l'art par la critique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 5.)—Munich and its **school of Christian art.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 543.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Account of an establishment for the poor at M. 98 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 4, p. 229.)—**Wolfmann,** A. Deutsche kunst- und kunstindustrie-ausstellung in Muenchen. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 8, 1876, p. 426.)

Munich. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach, 1875. Muenchen [1875]. 8°. —3556

—— — Denkschriften, 1808–24. Muenchen, 1809–25. 9 v. in 7, 4°. —3544

—— — Historische classe. Abhandlungen, 1833–86. Muenchen, 1833–86. 17 v. in 29, 4°. —3544

—— — Mathematisch-physikalische classe. Abhandlungen, 1829–86. Muenchen, 1832–86. 15 v. in 26, 4°. —3544

—— — Philosophisch-philologische classe. Abhandlungen, 1835–86. Muenchen, 1835–86. 17 v. in 29, 4°. —3544

—— — Sitzungsberichte, 1860–87. Muenchen, 1860–87. 53 v. 8°. —3547

—— — Inhaltsverzeichnisse, 1860–85. Muenchen, 1872–86. 2 v. 8°. —3547

Munich. Universitaet. Heinrich, G. A. Jubilé séculaire de l'université de M. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1158.)

Municipal corporations. JAMES, E. J. Relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 1886, 2 pts. (Am. Econ. Assoc. *Pub.* v. 1, Nos. 2, 3.)

—— **Corporate reform.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 312.)—**Kasson,** J. A. Municipal reform. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 218.)—**Municipal and educational reform.** 13 pp. (*Fifty years of the House of Lords,* p. 68.)—**Municipal corporation reform.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 48.)—Considerations on **municipal government.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 34.)—**Origin and progress of municipal corporations.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 408.)—**Picton,** J. A. Self-government in towns. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 678.)—Municipal corporations in **Scotland.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 156.)

Municipal history of Boston. Quincy, J. 2623

Municipal law. BÉCHARD, F. Droit municipal au moyen age. 1861-62, 2 v.

—— — Droit municipal dans l'antiquité. 1860.

—— — Droit municipal dans les temps modernes (XVI et XVII siècles). 1866.

—— GENGLER, H. G. Deutsche stadtrechtsalterthuemer. 1882.

—— POMEROY, J. N. Introduction to municipal law. 1864.

—— **Béchard,** F. Lois municipales de l'Italie. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, pp. 666, 732; v. 31, 1853, p. 551.)—Considerations on **municipal government.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 34.)—**Vacherot,** A. Les rapports du pouvoir municipal avec l'état. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 182.)

Munimenta academica. Anstey, *Rev.* H. 2 v. 4524

Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis. *See* Riley, H. T.

Munio, or Nuño, *Bp. of Mondoñedo*, **Hugues,** *Bp. of Oporto*, and **Giraldus,** *Canon of Santiago de Compostela.* Historia Compostellana sive de rebus gestis D. Didaci Gelmirez primi Compostellani archiepiscopi. 179 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 879.)

Munitions of war. NORTON, C. B. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance . . . and other munitions of war. 1880.

—— **Norton,** C. B., and Valentine, W. J. Report on munitions of war. 213 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)

Munk, Eduard. 1803-71. De fabulis Atellanis, fragmentaque Atellanarum poetarum. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°. 3244

—— Metres of the Greeks and Romans. Tr. from the German by Charles Beck and C. C. Felton. Boston, 1844. 8°. —2115

Munk, L. (*Ed.*) Targum Scheni zum buche Esther, nebst variae lectiones, nach handschriftlichen einleitung versehen. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1254

Munk, Salomon. 1805-67. Palestine: description géographique, historique, et archéologique. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3434

—— Guide des égarés. *See* Moses Ben Maimon.

Munk, William, *M. D.* 1816—. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising biographical sketches . . . 1518-1825. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1878. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 351.) —3702

Munk. *See also* Munck.

Munkebrodrene, novelle. 23 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtercaerker*, v. 7, p. 65.

Munkittrick, Richard Kendall. 1853—. What's in a name? 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 290.)

Muñoz, Andres. 16 *cent.* Viaje de Felipe II á Inglaterra. (Impreso en Zaragoza en 1554), y relaciones varias relativas al mismo suceso. Madrid, 1877. 8°. 3525

—— **Eremi Camaldulensis** descriptio. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Muñoz, Juan Bautista. 1745-99. Historia del Nuevo-Mundo. Madrid, 1793. 4°. 1652

Munro, Æneas, *M. D.* Science and art of nursing the sick. Glasgow, 1873. 12°. —3767

Munro, *Rev.* Hugh Andrew Johnstone. 1819-85. Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 3245

—— (*Ed.*) Ætna. Revised, emended, and explained. *See* Lucilius *Junior.*

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— (*Ed.*) T. Lucreti Cari De rerum natura libri VI. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

—— **Davies,** J. Munro's "Ætna." 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 535.)—**Hayman,** H. Munro's Lucretius. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 222.)

Munro, *Rev.* John. Auld, A. John Munro. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 196.)

Munro, R. J. Herring fisheries. 42 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 127.)

Munro, Robert. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. With a supplementary chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 1704

Munro, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Thomas. GLEIG, G. R. Life of Sir Thomas Munro. 1849. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

Munro, Wilfred H. History of Bristol, R. I. The story of the Mount Hope lands, from the visit of the Northmen to the present time. Providence, 1880. 8°. 2621

Munro-Butler-Johnstone, Henry Alexander. 1837—. Handbook of maritime rights, and the declaration of Paris considered. London, 1876. 12°. —1356

—— Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. With illustrations. Phila. n. d. 12°. 1464

Munroe, Charles E. Action of vegetable acids on tin. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 69.)—Use of **cotton-seed oil** as food, and for medicinal purposes. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 236.)

Munsell, Joel. 1808-80. Annals of Albany. Albany, 1850-59. 10 v. 12°. 3567

—— Chronology of paper and paper-making. 3 ed. Albany, 1864. 8°. W.24

—— Every day book of history and chronology: embracing the anniversaries of memorable persons and events, in every period and state of the world, from the creation to the present time. New York, 1858. 8°. 2453

—— (*Ed.*) Collections on the history of Albany, from its discovery to the present time. With notes of its public institutions, and biographical sketches of citizens deceased. Albany, 1865-71. 4 v. r. 8°. 3572

Contents. Dr. William **Adams,** v. 2.—Albany **African church,** v. 2.—**Albany** 50 years ago, v. 2.—**Albany city** in the years 1800, 1813, 1820, v. 2, 3.—**Albany county** in the year 1813, v. 3.—**Albany county records,** 1654-78, v. 3.—Origin of the **Baptist church** in Albany, v. 2.—John **Barclay,** v. 2.—The **beaver,** v. 1.—**Beef packing** in Albany, v. 2.—Col. Lewis **Benedict,** v. 3.—Rev. John N. **Campbell,** D. D. v. 2.—Albany **Canal celebration,** v. 2.—**Capitol** at Albany, v. 2.—William **Chambers** in Albany, v. 2.—**Chandler,** S. Diary, 1755, v. 2.—Albany **churches** in the olden time, v. 2.—A **citizen of the world** in Albany, v. 2.—**City records,** 1753-88, v. 1, 2.—Ralfe **Clench,** v. 2.—George **Combe** in Albany, 1838-40, v. 2.—**Conflagration of** 1793, v. 2.—**Dankers,** J., and Sluyter, P. Journal, 1680, v. 2.—**Deacon's account book,** v. 1.—**Dudley Reformed Protestant church,** v. 2.—Seatings of the **Dutch Reformed church,** 1730-70, v. 1.—**Fearon,** H. B. Report of Albany, v. 2.—Fanny **Fern** full Fort-Orange, v. 2.—Rev. Isaac **Fidler,** v. 2.—Reginald **Fowler** sojourns in Albany, v. 2.—**Halenbeek burial ground,** v. 2.—**Halenbeek genealogy,** v. 2.—Hendrik **Halenbeek's will,** v. 2.—**Hall,** B. H. Tale of the whale, v. 2.—The **hill** in the olden time, v. 2.—Anneke **Janse,** v. 3.—Anneke Janse and her posterity, v. 2.—Guy **Johnson** and the magistrates of Albany, v. 1.—Cruise of the **Katy-did,** v. 3.—**Kingdom,** W. Albany sketched, v. 2.—**Lansing house,** v. 1.—

Charles **Mackay** in Albany, 1858, v. 2.—Albany **Medical College,** v. 2.—**Medical Society** of the county of Albany, v. 2.—**Mount Hope,** v. 2.—Notes from the **newspapers,** v. 1-3.—**Pinkster festivities** in Albany 60 years ago, v. 2.—Character and eccentricities of the slave **Pomp,** v. 2.—**Pruyn house,** v. 1.—**Pye robbery,** v. 1.—**Reformed Protestant Dutch church** of Albany, v. 1.—**Sacred Music Society,** v. 2.—**St. Peter's church** and other matters, v. 1.—Meeting of the **Scientific Association,** v. 2.—Origin of the ancient accepted **Scottish rite** in Albany, v. 3.—Benjamin **Silliman** inspects the city, 1819, v. 2.—**Stafford family,** v. 3.—Albany **stage coaches,** v. 2.—**State Street Presbyterian church,** v. 1.—Dr. Charles **Stuart** sees Albany, v. 2.—Early **temperance movements,** v. 2.—Albany **theatre,** v. 2.—Patent of **Tiononderoga,** v. 1.—Albany as seen by **tourists,** v. 2.—Notes of **travellers,** v. 3.—**United Presbyterian church,** v. 1.—**University of Albany.** Department of law, v. 2.—**Watson,** E. Account of the origin of the State bank, v. 2.—Memoir of E. Watson, v. 1.—Capt. **Webb,** v. 2.—**West Albany,** 1862, v. 2.

—— (*Pub.*) Historical series. Nos. 4, 6, 8, 9–11, 12, 14. Albany, 1860–86. 8 v. in 7, sm. 4°.

Contents. **Haddon,** *Lieut.* Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776-77 . . . No. 12.—**Hough,** F. B. (*Ed.*) Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac, also a narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Maj. Robert Rogers, No. 4.—Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York, Nos. 9, 10.—**Johnson,** *Sir* J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776-77. Annotated by W. L. Stone, No. 11.—**Pausch,** *Capt.* G. Journal during the Burgoyne campaign. Tr. and annotated by W. L. Stone, No. 14.—**Shea,** J. G. (*Ed.*) Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas, No. 8.—**Stansbury,** J., and Odell, J. Loyal verses relating to the American revolution, now first ed. by W. Sargent, No. 6.

Munshi. *See* Mohammed Kazim Ibn-i Mohammed Amin Munshi.

Munson, James Eugene. Dictionary of practical phonography. New York, 1875. 12°. —2174

Munster, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Fitz Clarence, G. (in supplement).

Munster, *France.* Balthasar, C. G. Eglise de M. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 476.)

Munster, *Ireland.* O'Flanagan, J. R. History of the Munster circuit. 162 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, pp. 279, 452, 577, 690; v. 88, 1876, pp. 26, 183, 307, 422, 564.)

Munster. *See also* Muenster.

Muntakhab al-Lubub. Kháfi Khan, Mohammad Hashim. 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3164

Muntakhab al-Tawárikh. 'Abd al-Qádir bin-i-Malúk Shah, Al-Badawani. 15 fasc. in 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Muntaner, Ramon. 1265–1336. Chronik. Herausg. von Dr. Karl Lanz. [*Catalonian.*] Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. 3524

The same. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 8.) —3116

—— Chronique, tr. du catalan; avec notes et éclaircissements par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 5, 6.) 2666

The same. Paris, 1841. r. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques étrangères.*) 1682

—— **Buchon,** J. A. C. Notice sur M. 27 pp. (*In his* Chroniques étrangères, p. xliii.)

Munting, Abraham. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Muntz, Eugène. *See* Muentz, E.

Mura di Roma. Gell, *Sir* W., and Nibby, A. 1723

Muraire, Honoré, *Comte.* Clement, P. Magistrat du premier empire. Le Comte M. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 534.)

Mural decorations. Thomas, W. C. Mural or monumental decoration. n. d.

See also **Mosaics.**

Muralt, Béat Louis. —1760. Letters describing the character and customs of the English and French nations. With a curious essay on travelling; and a criticism on Boileau's Description of Paris. Tr. from the French. [*Anon.*] London, 1726. 8°. 3861

Murasaki Shikib. —992. Genji Monogatari, the most celebrated of the classical Japanese romances. Tr. by Suyematz Kenchio. London, 1882. 12°. 3167

Murat, Henriette Julie de Castelnau, *Comtesse* de. 1670–1716. Les lutins du chateau de Kernosy. Nouvelle historique. 273 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. 151.)—**Voyage de campagne.** 194 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 29, p. 1.)

Murat, Joachim, *King of Naples.* Death of M. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 309.)—**Défection de** M. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 143.)—**Headley,** J. T. Marshal Murat. 35 pp. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 1.)

Murat, Marie Annonciade Caroline Bonaparte, *Queen of Naples.* **Doris,** C. Précis des amours de M. 22 pp. (*In his* Amours secrettes de Napoléon, v. 4, p. 261.)

Murat, Napoléon Achille, *Prince.* 1801–47. United States of North America. With a note on negro slavery, by Junius redivivus. London, 1833. 12°. 2487

Muratori, Gian Francesco Soli. Vita del proposto Lodovico Antonio Muratori. 229 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Muratori, Ludovico Antonio. 1672–1750. Opere. Arezzo, 1767–73. 13 v. in 18, 4°. —1102

Contents. **Affetti divoti** verso Dio, cavati per la maggior parte dai Salmi . . . v. 6.—De **Agapis sublatis** disquisitio, v. 12.—Motivi di credere tuttavia ascoso, e non iscoperto in Pavia 1695, il sagro corpo di Santo **Agostino** in risposta alle scritture pubblicate nell' anno 1728, v. 10, pt. 2.—**Anecdota Graeca,** quae ex MSS codicibus primum erult, Latio donavit, notis auxit L. A. M. v. 12.—**Antiphonarium** monasterii Benchorensis, v. 11, pt. 3.—Duo **antiqui libri rituales** sanctae Romanae ecclesiae, qui primus, et secundus ordines Romani nuncupantur, v. 13, pt. 3.—Patriarcharum **Aquiliejensium** vitae, v. 11, pt. 3.—Dissertazione sopra l'**ascia sepolcrale,** v. 3.—Prolegomena in **Bachiarium,** et notae in opusculum, cui titulus Bachiarii fides, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Barziza,** G. Oratio in sponsalibus Philippi Bonromei, v. 11, pt. 3.—Disquisitio de G. **Barzizio,** et nobilitate, atque antiquitate Borromeae familiae, v. 11, pt. 3.—De sacrarum **basilicarum** apud Christianos origine ac appellatione, v. 12.—**Benedictus XIV,** *Pope.* Bolla, v. 10, pt. 2.—Vita di Lodovico **Castelvetro,** v. 10, pt. 2.—**Cermenati,** G. da. Historia, a Muratorio publici juris facta, suaque praefatione aucta, hanc item supplemento locupletavit, v. 11, pt. 1.—De antiquis **Christianorum** sepulcris disquisitio, v. 12.—Anonymi liber de **computo,** v. 11, pt. 3.—De **corona ferrea** commentarius, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De mortalitate, v. 4.—De primis Christianorum **ecclesiis,** v. 12.—Della forza della **fantasia umana,** v. 7.—**Firmus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 12.—**Fontanini,** G. Osservazioni critiche sopra il libro intitolato: Lamindi Pritanii, De ingeniorum moderatione in religionis negotio, o risposta fatta loro dal proposto L. A. Muratori, v. 10, pt. 2.—Esami del libro intitolato: Dell' eloquenza italiana di G. Fontanini, v. 10, pt. 2.—Epistola ad J. B. Menckenium in dissertationem J. Fontanini, De corona ferrea, v. 11, pt. 3.—Expositio fidei catholicae **Fortunati,** v. 11, pt. 3.—Disquisitio de symboli quicumque auctore, et an is fuerit Venantius **Fortunatus,** v. 11, pt. 3.—Lettera intorno ad una iscrizione spettante la città di **Frejus,** v. 3.—Sacramentarium **Gallicanum,** v. 13, pt. 3.—Sacramentarium **Gelasianum,** v. 13, pt. 2.—**Gezo,** *Abbot of Tortona.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi, v. 11, pt.

2.—Forma sacramenti **Ghibellinorum Florentinorum,** v. 3.—De **Graecae linguae** usu, et praestantia, v. 12.—Sacramentarium **Gregorianum,** v. 13, pts. 2, 3.—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Carmina. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 12.—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Epistolae V et sermones II, v. 11, pt. 2.—Delle forze dell' **intendimento umano,** o sia il Pirronismo confutato, v. 7.—De IV temporum **jejuniis,** disquisitio ad illustrationem Bachiarii verborum: ut tribus temporibus anni, etc. v. 11, pt. 1.—Anonymi oratio in nuptiis **Joannis Augustini** Vicecomitis, et Ottonis Mandelli circiter annum 1430, v. 11, pt. 3.—**Julianus,** F., *the Apostate, Emperor of Rome.* Epistolae IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 12.—De epistola sub **Julii I** nomine edita, v. 12.—**Julius I,** *St., Pope.* Epistola ad Dionysium Alexandriuum episcopum. [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 12.—**Lampridius,** A. (pseud. of Muratori). De superstitione vitanda, v. 5.—Sacramentarium **Leonianum,** v. 13, pt. 1.—**Lettera** scritta a nome di una Inglese Cattolica ad una Inglese Protestante, v. 4.—Dissertazioni sopra i servi, e **liberti antichi,** v. 3.—**Liturgia Romana,** vetus tria sacramentaria complectans, v. 13, pts. 1-3.—De rebus **liturgicis** dissertatio, v. 13, pt. 1. — Esame fatto dal Marchese Scipione **Maffei** del libro intitolato: Dell' eloquenza italiana, v. 10, pt. 2.—**Manegaldus,** *Presbyter of Lutenbach.* Contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem opusculum, v. 11, pt. 2.—Fragmentum vetustissimum, in quo **Manichaeorum haeresis** damnatur et disquisitio, v. 11, pt. 2.—Forma vetusta **manumissionis,** v. 11, pt. 3.—Relazione della peste di **Marsiglia,** con alcuni osservazioni, v. 2.—Spurgazione generale, tradotta dalla relazione istoria in Francese della peste di Marsiglia, v. 2.—Index sanctorum **martyrum,** quorum corpora Romae quiescebant, v. 11, pt. 3.—Lettera sopra l'obelisco di Campo **Marzo,** con la traduzione Latina, v. 3.—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Sermones, v. 11, pt. 2.—Appendix de antiquo jure metropolitae **Mediolanensis** in episcopum Ticinensem, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Missale Gothicum,** Francorum, et Gallicanum vetus, nongentis annis vetustiora, cura et studio J. M. Thomasii, v. 13, pt. 3.—Vari ordini pubblicati in **Modena** per occasione del contagio del 1630, v. 2.—**Muratori,** G. F. S. Vita di M. v. 1.—De **naevis** in religionem incurrentibus, v. 6. — Esposizione dell' **orazione domenicale,** o sia del Pater Noster, v. 6.—Introduzione alle **pace private,** v. 8.—De **paradiso** regnique caelestis gloria non exspectata, corporum resurrectione justis a Deo coulata, adversus Tomae Burneti librum de statu mortuorum, v. 4.—**Paulinus,** P. M., *St., of Nola.* Natales, sive poemata IV, cum notis, et dissertationibus, etc. v. 11, pt. 1.—Del governo della **peste,** politico, medico, ed ecclesiastico, v. 2.—Varie regole usate in diverse città in occasione di **pestilenze,** e principalmente per le spurgazioni, v. 2.—Pratica per espurgare le case, e robe infette, sospette di contagio, di Matteo **Piazzi,** v. 2.—**Pigna,** G. B. La pace, v. 8.—**Pius II,** *Pope* (Æneaus Silvius Piccolomini). Oratio pro auctoritate Romani Pontificis adversus Austriales, 1452, et Muratorii disquisitio; Oratio de compactatis Bohemorum, praecedit Muratorii de compactatis elucidatio, v. 11, pt. 2.—Della perfetta **poesia italiana,** v. 9.—**Pritanius,** L. (pseud. of Muratori). De ingenitorum moderatione in religionis negotio, v. 10, pt. 1.—Della regolata divozione de' Cristiani, v. 6.—Delle riflessioni sopra il buon gusto nelle scienze e nelle arti, v. 8.—Della **pubblica felicità** oggetto de' buoni principi, v. 2.—Judicium, sive placitum habitum **Ravennae** in monasterio Classensi, etc. v. 3.—Chronicon **regum Italiae** a Rudolpho ad Conradum primum, v. 11, pt. 3.—Disquisitio de **reliquiis,** sanctuariis, oleis miraculorum virtute imbutis, etc. v. 11, pt. 3.—Dissertazione sopra una iscrizione ritrovata nella città di **Spello,** v. 3.—**Speroni,** S. Ragionamento contra il duello intitolato dell' uomo, v. 8.—De **synisactis** et agapetis disquisitio, v. 12.—**Tertullianus,** Q. F. S. Libellus de oratione, cum notis, v. 11, pt. 2.—Sposizione dell' insigne tavola di bronzo spettante ai fanciulli di **Trajano Augusto,** v. 3.—**Valdesius,** F. (pseud. of Muratori). Epistolae, sive appendix ad librum A. Lampridii de superstitione vitanda, v. 5.—**Vetustissimi versus,** v. 11, pt. 3.—**Vimercate,** F. S. da. Poema de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone Vicecomite Archiepiscopo, v. 11, pt. 2.

—— Annali d'Italia dal principio dell' era volgare sino all' anno 1749. Milano, 1818-21. 18 v. 8°. 3555

—— Lettere inedite, pubblicate in occasione del secondo centenario dalla nascita da Gaetano Oliva. n. p. 1872. r. 8°. 5812

—— Relation of the missions of Paraguay. Wrote originally in Italian and now done into English from the French translation. London, 1759. p. 8°. 1638

—— De **corona ferrea,** qua Romanorum imperatores in Insubribus coronari solunt, commentarius. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—De rebus **liturgicis** dissertatio. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 847.)—Dissertationes in S. **Paulini** poëmata. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 779.)—Dissertatio de **rhythmica veterum poësi.** 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 755.)

—— (*Ed.*) Antiquitates Italicae medii aevi. Mediolani, 1738-42. 6 v. fo. 2751

Contents. De **advocatis ecclesiarum,** et vicedominis, v. 5. — **Aliprandi,** B. Aliprandina, sive chronicon Mantuanum, poëma, v. 5.—De **allodiis,** vassis, vassalis, beneficiis, feudis, castellanis, v. 1.—Chronici **Amalphitani** fragmenta, 339-1294, v. 1.—De ritibus **Ambrosianae ecclesiae,** v. 4.—**Andreas,** *Presbyter of Bergamo.* Chronicon breve, 568-874, v. 1.—**Angeluccio,** F. d', *di Bazzano.* Cronaco delle cose dell' Aquila, 1436-85, v. 6.—**Antinori,** A. L. Aquilanarum rerum scriptores aliquot rudes; Collectio monumentorum Furconii, et Amiterni comitatuum a saeculi V fine ad annum 1265, v. 6.—De **artibus Italicorum** post inclinationem Romani imperii, v. 2.—**Aylinus,** J. Historia belli Forojuliensis, 1366-88, v. 3.—Anonymi Barensis Monachi. Chronicon de rebus in **Barensi** provincia gestis, v. 1.—**Benvenuti,** B. Fragmenta Fuliginatis historiae, 1198-1341, v. 4.—**Beroldus** *Mediolanensis.* Ordo et ceremoniae ecclesiae Ambrosianae, v. 4.—Antonio di **Boetio,** vulgarmente Antonio di Buccio, delle cose dell' Aquila, 1363-82, v. 6.—Di **Boetio di Rainaldo** di Poppieto, Aquilano, vulgarmente Buccio Ranallo, poema rozzo, v. 6.—**Borbona,** N. da. Cronaca delle cose dell' Aquila 1363-1424, v. 6.—De **canonicis,** v. 5.—De **cardinalium institutione,** v. 5.—De **causis imminutae** olim ecclesiasticorum potentiae, v. 6.—Catalogus et summarium nonnullarum chartarum existentium in archivo monasterii **Cavensis,** v. 5.—**Cencio Savelli.** *See* Honorius III, *Pope.*—De **censibus** ac redditibus olim ad ecclesiam Romanam spectantibus, v. 5.—Di Niccolo **Ciminello** di Bazzano, Aquilano, sopra l'assedio dell' Aquila, fatto da Braccio da Montone, poema storico, v. 6.—De assumpta a **civitatibus Italicis reipublicae** formâ, atque origine libertatis, v. 4.—De amplificata **civitatum Italicarum** dominatione, ac potentia, v. 4.—De civitatum Italicarum foederibus, ac pacibus, v. 4.—De civitatum Italicarum magistratibus, v. 4.—De **cleri,** ecclesiarum immunitatibus, privilegiis, ac oneribus post invectas in Italiam barbaras gentes, v. 5.—De **cognominum** origine, v. 3.—De **comitibus** et vicecomitibus, v. 1.—De **comitibus Palatii,** v. 1.—De vario statu **diœceseon episcopalium,** v. 5.—De **diplomatis** et chartis antiquis dubiis aut falsis, v. 3.—De **ducibus,** ac principibus antiquis Italiae, v. 1. —De **duello,** ejusque origine, ac usu, v. 3.—De **emphyteusibus,** precariis, et laicorum decimis, v. 3.—De **episcoporum,** abbatum, aliorumque ecclesiasticorum potentia, v. 6.—Catalogus nonnullarum chartarum regesti MSti monasterii **Farfensis,** v. 5.—Tractatuius de **feudis** olim per patriarcham Aquilejensem concessis, v. 1.—De **fisco** et camera regum, episcoporum, ducum, atque marchionum Italici regni, v. 1. —De **foeneratoribus,** Judaeis, societatibus militum praedonum, leprosis, v. 1.— De exteris **gentibus,** quae post declinationem Romani Imperii Italiam affluxerunt, v. 1.—De origine et progressu in Italia **Gibellinae et Guelphae factionum,** v. 4.—Quaenam **haereses** saeculis rudibus Italiam divexarint, v. 5.—De **hominibus liberis,** et arimannis, v. 1.—**Honorius III,** *Pope.* Liber censuum Romanae ecclesiae, a Centio, v. 5.—De **hospitalibus peregrinorum,** infirmorum, infantium expositorum, etc. v. 3.—Excerpta historica ex commentariis MStis Benevenuti de **Imola** in Comoediam Dantis, v. 1.—De **imperatorum Romanorum,** ac regum Italicorum electione, v. 1.—Catalogus complurium vocum **Italicarum,** quarum origo investigatur, v. 2.—De origine, sive etymologia Italicarum vocum, v. 2.—Excerpta ex chronico **Jordani,** 950-1320, v. 4.—De **judiciis Dei,** sive experimentis veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen, sive innocentiam, v. 3.—De minoribus **justitiae ministris,** v. 1.—De piis **laicorum confraternitatibus,** earumque origine, flagellantibus et sacris missionibus, v. 6.—De **legibus Italicorum,** et statutorum origine, v. 2.—De **libertate,** immunitatibus, ac privilegiis civitatum, ac principum Itali-

corum, v. 4.—De origine **linguae Italicae,** v. 2.—De **literarum** fortuna in Italia post 1100 et de Academiarum, sive gymnasiorum erectione, v. 3.—De literarum statu, neglectu, et cultura in Italia post Barbaros in eam invectos usque ad annum 1100, v. 3.—De societate **Lombardorum,** aliisque civitatum Italicarum, servandae libertatis causa et de pace Veneta, et Constantiensi, v. 4.—De **manumissionibus servorum,** et de libertis, aldiis, ac aldianis, v. 1.—De **marchionibus Italiae,** v. 1.—De **mercatoribus,** et mercatura saeculorum rudium, v. 2.—De **militia** saeculorum rudium in Italia, v. 2.—De institutione **militum,** quos cavalieri apellamus, et de insignibus, quae nunc arme vocantur, v. 4.—De **missis regiis,** seu judicibus extraordinariis, v. 1.—De **modis,** quibus olim ecclesiae, episcopi, canonici, monasteria, atque aliae hujusmodi Universitates sacra terrenis opibus, et commodis auctae sunt, v. 5.—De **monasteriis** in beneficium concessis, v. 6.—De **monasteriis monialium,** v. 5.—De **monasteriorum** erectione, et monachorum institutione, v. 5.—De **moneta,** sive jure condendi nummos, v. 2.—De **moribus Italicorum** post arreptam à barbaris Italiae dominationem, v. 2. —De actibus **mulierum,** v. 2.—De regimine, ac divisione **nobilium** et plebis in civitatibus liberis Italiae, v. 4.—De **nominibus,** et aguominibus antiquorum, v. 3.—Excerpta è catalogo MSto tabularii monasterii **Nonantulani,** v. 5.—De **notariis,** v. 1.—**Oculus pastoralis,** sive libellus eruditus futurum rectorem populorum, v. 4.—De **officiis** domus regiae, v. 1.—De **parœciis** et plebibus, v. 6.—Chronicon **Patavinum,** 1174-1399, v. 4.—De redemtione **peccatorum,** et de indulgentiarum origine, v. 5.—De diversis **pecuniae** generibus quae apud veteres in usu fuere, v. 2.—Excerpta e chartis archivi **Pisani** archiepiscopii 720-1199, v. 3.—Statuta civitatis **Pistoriensis,** 1117-1200, v. 4.—De **placitis** et mallis, v. 2.—De rhythmica veterum **poësi** et origine Italicae poesëos, v. 3.—Catalogus **pontificum Aquilanorum,** 1254-1472, v. 6. — De **principibus,** aut tyrannis Italiae, v. 4.—De **regno Italiae,** ejusque finibus, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **regum Langobardorum,** et Augustorum Francici generis, 568-883, v. 4.—De **religione Christianorum** per Italiam post annum Christianae epochae 500, v. 4. —De **represaliis,** v. 4.—De **republica,** parte publica, et ministris, reipublicae antiquis temporibus, v. 1.— **Richard,** *Monk of Cluny.* Chronicon, 800-1162, v. 4.— Historiae **Romanae** fragmenta, 1328-54, v. 3.—Breve chronicon monasterii **Sanctae Sophiae,** 788-1113, v. 1.—De Christianorum veneratione erga **sanctos** post declinationem Romani imperii, v. 5.—**Series diplomatum,** aliorumque documentorum in sex totius operis voluminibus existentium, ordine chronologico digesta, v. 6.—De **servis,** ac hominibus de masnada, v. 1.—De **sigillis** medii aevi, v. 3.—De **spectaculis,** et ludis publicis medii aevi, v. 2.—De Italiae **statu,** habitatorum affluentia, agrorum cultu, mutatione civitatum, felicitate ac infelicitate temporibus barbaricis, v. 2.—Chronicon **Sublacense,** sive catalogus abbatum monasterii Sublacensis, v. 4.—Excerpta ex archivo monasterii **Sublacensis,** v. 5.—De **superstitionum** semine in obscuris Italiae saeculis, v. 5. —De **textrina,** et vestibus saeculorum rudium, v. 2. —De **tributis,** vectigalibus, aliisque oneribus publicis medii aevi, v. 2.—**Unctis,** P. de. Fragmenta Fuignatis historiae, 1424-40, v. 4.—**Vincentino,** J. Instrumentum pacis inter Guelfos et Guibellinos, v. 4.— Index generalis rerum et nominum, v. 6.

—— (*Ed.*) Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum. Mediolani, 1739-42. 4 v. fo. 2741

Contents. **Artes** et officia minora, v. 2.—**Augusti,** Caesares, ac reges, v. 1.—**Bimardus,** J. Dissertationes et epistolae, v. 1.—**Chishull,** E. Dissertatio de nummo σκωπι inscripto, v. 4.— **Collegia varia,** v. 2.—Affectus **conjugum,** v. 3.—**Consules,** v. 1.— De **diis antiquorum,** v. 1.—**Dubiae,** v. 3.—Affectus **fratrum,** cognatorum, et amicorum, v. 3.—**Geographica,** civitates, aliaque loca, v. 2.—**Inscriptiones Christianae,** v. 4.—Affectus **liberorum** erga parentes, v. 3.—**Liberti** et servi domus Augustae, v. 2.—Affectus promiscui **libertorum** et servorum, v. 3.—**Magistratus** ac dignitates majores, v. 2.— **Militares,** v. 2.—**Municipia** et coloniae, v. 2.— **Officia** domus Augustae, v. 2.—**Opera** et loca publica, et privata, v. 1.—Affectus **parentum** erga liberos, v. 2.—Affectus **patronorum,** ac dominorum erga libertos, etc. v. 3.—**Pontifices,** sacerdotes, aliique sacrorum ministri, v. 1.—**Psephisma Sigeorum** ad honorem Regis Antiochi, cum commentariis et notis E. Chishull, v. 4.—Descriptio urbis **Romae,** v. 4.— **Senatus consulta,** plebiscita, decreta, et acta publica, v. 2.—Inscriptio **Sigea** antiquissima, cum commentariis et notis E. Chishull, v. 4.—**Singulares** minutiores et quisquiliae, v. 3.—**Spectacula,** ludi, et alia populi oblectamenta, v. 2.—**Templa,** aedes, arae, dona sacra, kalendaria, v. 1.—Appendix inscriptionum, v. 4.—Indices, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Italicarum scriptores. Mediolani, 1723-51. 25 v. in 28, fo. 2731

Contents. **Agathias,** *of Myrina.* Excerpta ex historia, Hugone Grotio interprete, v. 1.—**Agnello** (Andrea), *of Ravenna.* Liber pontificalis, sive vitae pontificum Ravennatum, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Agostini,** A. Historia obsidionis Plumbini, 1448, v. 25.—**Alberti,** L. B. Commentarius de conjuratione Porcaria, v. 25.—**Albertucci de Burselli,** G. Annales Bononienses, 1418-97, v. 23.—**Aleardo,** F. Oratio in laudem Francisci Sfortiae, v. 25.—**Alessandro,** *Abbot of St. Salvadore.* De rebus gestis Rogerii Siciliae regis libri IV, v. 5.— **Alfieri,** O. Chronica Astensia, v. 11.—**Allegretti,** A. Ephemerides Senenses, 1450-96, v. 23.—Vitae IV priorum abbatum Cavensium, **Alpherii,** Leonis, Petri, atque Constabilis, v. 6.—**Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Vitae pontificum Romanorum, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Vitae episcoporum et patriarcharum **Aquilejensium,** v. 16.—Annales urbis **Aretinae,** 1192-1343, v. 24.— Chronicon **Ariminense,** 1188-1385, v. 15.— **Arnolfo,** *of Milan.* Rerum sui temporis libri V, v. 4. —**Astesano,** A. Carmen de varietate fortunae, v. 14. —Chronicon **Atinensis** ecclesiae, v. 7.—**Augustino,** *Bp. of Pienza.* Descriptio adventus Friderici III imperatoris ad Paulum papam II, v. 23.—**Azario,** P. Chronicon de gestis principum Vicecomitum, 1250-1362, v. 16.—**Baluze,** E. Brevis historia liberationis Messanae a Saracenorum jugo, v. 6.—Chronicon ignoti civis **Barensis,** v. 5. — **Bartolomeo,** *of Ferrara.* Polyhistoria, ab anno 1287 usque ad 1367, v. 24.—**Bartolommei,** G. di B. de'. Historia Senensis, 1402-22, v. 20.—**Bartolommeo,** *Cancelliere.* Annales Genenses ab anno 1224, v. 6.—**Bazano,** G. da. Chronicon Mutinense, 1002-1363, v. 15.—**Belloni,** A. Liber de vitis et gestis patriarcharum Aquilejensium libri VIII, v. 16.— **Benvenuto di S. Giorgio.** Historia Montisferrati, usque ad annum 1490, v. 23.—**Berardi,** G., *Monk of Pescara.* Chronicon Casauriensis, v. 2, pt. 2.—Carmen panegyricum de laudibus **Berengarii Augusti,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Bernard,** *Le trésorier.* Liber do aquisitione Terrae Sanctae, 1095-1230, v. 7.—**Bemi,** G. Chronicon Eugubinum, 1450-72, v. 21. — **Biglia,** A. Historia patria Mediolanensis, 1402-31, v. 19.—**Bonincontri,** L. Annales, 1360-1458, v. 21.—**Bruni** (Aretino), L. Rerum suo tempore in Italia gestarum commentarius, 1378-1440, v. 19.—**Buoncompagno,** (—). Liber do obsidione Anconae à copiis Friderici I imperatoris anno 1172, v. 6.—**Burchard.** Epistola de victoria Friderici I et excidio Mediolanensi, v. 6.—Annales **Caesenates,** 1162-1362, v. 14.—**Caffaro,** and others. Annales Genuenses, 1100-1293, v. 6.—**Cambi,** G. Chronicon de rebus gestis Lucensium, 1400-09, v. 18.—**Campani,** G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo.* Brachii Perusini vita et gesta, 1368-1424, v. 19.— **Capponi,** G. Monumenta historica de rebus Florentinorum, 1378-1456, v. 18.— **Caraccioli,** T. Opuscula historica, v. 22.—Rhythmus in obitum **Caroli Magni** Augusti, v. 2, pt. 2.—Excerpta ex martyrologio, et necrologio **Casinensi,** v. 7.—Anonymi **Casinensis** chronicon, v. 5.—Epitome chronicorum **Casinensium,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Castelletto,** P. da. Ordo funeris Johannis Galeattii Vicecomitis, ducis Mediolani peracto anno 1402, et oratio tunc habita in ejus laudem, v. 16.—**Castello,** C. da. Chronicon Bergomense, 1378-1407, v. 16.—Chronicon **Cavense,** 569-1318, v. 7.—**Cereta,** P. de. Chronicon Veronense, 1117-1375, v. 8.—**Cermenati,** G. da. Historia de situ, origine, et cultoribus, Ambrosianae urbis, ac de Mediolanensium gestis sub imperio Henrici VII, 1307-13, v. 9.—**Chinazzo,** D. Belli apud fossam Clodiam, et alibi inter Venetos et Genuenses gesti anno 1378, v. 15. —**Ciampini,** G. G. Examen libri pontificalis, v. 3.— Cumanus, sive poëma de bello et excidio urbis **Comensis,** 1118-27, v. 5.—**Compagni,** D. Chronicon Florentinum, 1280-1312, v. 9.—Supplementum sive fragmentum **concilii Romani** habiti 863, v. 2, pt. 2.— De **Constantino Chloro,** Constantino Magno, et aliis imperatoribus, excerpta, v. 24.—**Cornazzani,** G. Historiae Parmensis fragmenta, 1301-55, v. 12.— **Cortusi,** G., and Albrigeto. Historia de novitatibus Paduae et Lombardiae, 1256-1364, v. 12.—**Corvaria,** G. Historiae Pisanae fragmenta, v. 24.—Chronicon brevo **Cremonense,** 1096-1233, v. 7.—**Cribelli,** G. Oratio parentalis in laudem Blancae Mariae Sfortiae Vicecomitis, v. 25.—**Cyrnaeus,** P. Commentarius de bello Ferrariensi, 1482-84, v. 21.—De rebus Corsicis a temporibus Romanorum usque ad annum 1506, v. 24. —**Dandolo,** A. Chronicon Venetum ad 1388, v. 12.— **Decembrio,** P. C. Vita Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis Mediolanensium ducis ; Vita Francisci Sfortiae; Ora-

tio in funere Nicolai Picinini, v. 20.—**Dei,** A., and Tura, A. Chronicon Senense, v. 15.—**Delayto,** G. Annales Estenses, 1393-1409, v. 18.—**Domnizo,** *of Canossa.* Vita Mathildis, v. 5.—**Drogo,** H. Annales Genuenses, v. 6.—Historia **Dulcini** haeresiarchae Novariensis, 1301-07, v. 9.—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte Casino.* De gestis principum Beneventanorum epitome chronologica, v. 5.—Historia Langobardorum Beneventi post Paulum Diaconum, cum notis C. Pellegrini, v. 2.—**Ermoldus,** *Nigellus.* De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii Augusti, 781-826, v. 2, pt. 2.—Anonymi chronicon **Estense,** 1101-1354, v. 15.—**Eutropius.** Historia Romana, v. 1.—**Falcando,** U. Historia de rebus gestis in Siciliae regno, v. 7.—**Falcone,** *of Benevento.* Chronicon, v. 5.—Diarium **Ferrariense,** 1409-1502, v. 24.—Chronica parva **Ferrariensis,** v. 8.—**Ferreto,** *of Vicenza.* Historia rerum in Italia gestarum, 1250-1318; De Scaligerorum origine, poema, v. 9.—**Fiamma,** G. Opusculum de rebus gestis ab Azone, Luchino, et Johanne, Vicecomitibus, 1328-42, v. 12.—Manipulus florum, sive historia Mediolanensis, ab origine urbis ad annum circiter 1336, ab alio continuatore ad 1371, v. 11.—Anonymi historia **Florentina,** 1406-38, v. 19.—Anonymi annales **Forolivienses,** 1275-1473, v. 22.—Chronicon **Fossae-Novae** ad 1217, v. 7.—**Gallo,** A. Opuscula historica de rebus gestis populi Genuensis, et de navigatione Columbi, v. 23.—**Garzoni,** G. De dignitate urbis Bononiae, v. 21.—**Gatari,** A. Chronicon Patavinum, 1311-1406, v. 17.—**Gazata,** S. di, and Gazata, P. di. Chronicon Regiense, 1272-1388, v. 18.—Acta translationis corporis S. **Geminiani** episcopi Mutinensis, v. 6.—**Geoffroi** (*Malaterra*). Historia Sicula, v. 5.—**Geronimo,** *of Forli.* Chronicon Foroliviense, 1397-1433, v. 19.—**Giovanni,** *Abbot of Monte Cassino.* Chronicon postremorum comitum Capuae, v. 2.—**Giovanni,** *Deacon.* Chronicon episcoporum sanctae Neapolitanae ecclesiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Giovanni,** *of Ferrara.* Excerpta ex annalibus principum Estensium, 1403-54, v. 20.—**Giovanni,** *of St. Vincenzo.* Chronicon Vulturnense, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Giuliano,** *Canon of Cividale.* Fragmenta chronici Forojuliensis cum additamentis, 1252-1364, v. 24.—**Godi,** A. Chronica, 1194-1260, v. 8.—**Gorello,** *of Arezzo.* Poema de rebus gestis in civitate Aretina, 1310-84, v. 15.—**Gottfried,** *of Viterbo.* Pantheon, seu memoria saeculorum, v. 7.—**Granchi,** R. del. De proeliis Tusciae caliginosum poëma, v. 11.—**Gravina,** D. da. Chronicon de rebus in Apulia, 1333-50, v. 12.—**Gregorio,** *of Farfa.* Chronicon Farfense, 681-1104, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Griffi,** L., *Abp. of Benevento.* De conflictu Brachii Perusini apud Aquilam, v. 25.—**Griffoni,** M. Memoriale historicum rerum Bononiensium, 1109-1428, v. 18.—**Grotius,** H. Explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum, Vandalicorum, ac Langobardicorum, v. 1.—**Guercio,** N. Annales Genuenses, v. 6.—**Guglielmo d'Apulia.** Historicum poëma de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, v. 5.—**Historia miscella,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De **Italia** medii aevi dissertatio chorographica, v. 10.—Breviarium **Italicae historiae** a temporibus Friderici II Augusti usque ad annum 1354, v. 16.—**Ivano,** A. Commentariolus de bello Volterrano 1472 a Florentinis gesto, v. 23.—**Jamsilla,** N. da. Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II imper., ejusque filiorum, 1210-65, v. 8.—**Jornandes,** *Bp. of Ravenna.* Historia de Getarum, sive Gothorum origine; De regnorum, et temporum successione, v. 1.—Excerpta historica ex vetustissimo **kalendario,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Lambeck,** P. Annales Francorum, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Landolfo,** *il vecchio.* Historia Mediolanensis, usque ad annum 1085, v. 4.—**Landolfo,** *il giovane, of San Paolo.* Historia Mediolanensis, 1095-1137, v. 5.—**Landolfo** (*Sagax*). Additamenta ad Pauli Historiam miscellam, v. 1.—Leges **Langobardicae,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Historia priucipum **Langobardorum,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Leone,** *of Marsico, Card.-Bp. of Ostia,* and Pietro, *Deacon.* Chronica sacri monasterii Casinensis, v. 4.—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Historia, ejusque legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Lodrisio Cribelli.** De expeditione Pii papae II in Turcas, v. 23.—De vita, rebusque gestis, Sfortiae bellicosissimi ducis, ac initiis Francisci Sfortiae . . . historia, v. 19.—Monachi Patavini chronicon de rebus gestis in **Lombardia,** 1207-70, v. 8.—**Lupo** *Protospata.* Rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, . . . breve chronicon, 860-1102 . . . v. 5.—**Malaspini,** S. Rerum Sicularum libri VI, 1250-76, v. 8.—**Malespini,** R., and Malespini, G. Istoria florentina, v. 8.—**Malvezzi,** J. Chronicon Brixianum ad 1332, v. 14.—**Manetti,** G. Chronicon Pistoriense a condita urbe, ad 1446, v. 19.—**Manna,** E. della. Victoria Cremonensium, 1431, v. 25.—Vita Comitissae **Mathildis** oratione soluta, ad auctore anonymo scripta, v. 5.—**Maurisio,** G. Historia de rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano ab anno 1183-1237, v. 8.—Annales **Mediolanenses,** 1230-1402, v. 16.—Ordo

antiquus episcoporum suffraganeorum sanctae **Mediolanensis** ecclesiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—Synodus provincialis Mediolanensis, 1287, v. 8.—Catalogus vetus archiepiscoporum **Mediolanensium,** v. 4.—Carmen vetustissimum de laudibus **Mediolani,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Opusculum de situ civitatis Mediolani, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Merula,** G. Historiarum Mediolani decas secunda, v. 25.—**Monaci,** L. de. Ezerinus III, v. 8.—**Monaldesco,** L. B. Fragmenta annalium Romanorum, 1328-40, v. 12.—**Montaldo,** A. de. De laudibus familiae de Auria, v. 21.—**Montano,** G. Oratio funebris in morte Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis Mediolani ducis, v. 25.—**Morano,** B. de. Chronicon Mutinense, 1306-42, v. 11.—**Morena,** O., and Morena, A. Historia rerum Laudensium, v. 6.—**Morigia,** B. Chronicon Modoëtiense ab origine Modoëtiae ad 1319, v. 12.—**Moyses.** Carmen de laudibus Bergomi, v. 5.—**Muratori,** L. A. Emendationes nonnullae ad Liutprandi Historiam, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Mussato,** A. De gestis Heinrici VII Caesaris, v. 10.—**Mussi,** G. de. Chronicon Placentinum, 722-1402, v. 16.—**Mutinensis** urbis descriptio, v. 2, pt. 2.—Annales veteres **Mutinenses,** 1131-1336, v. 11.—**Naldi,** N. Vita Jannotii Manetti, v. 20.—**Navagero,** A. Historia Veneta ab origine urbis usque ad 1498, v. 23.—Diaria **Neapolitana,** 1266-1478, v. 21.—Anonymi monachi Casinensis rerum in regno **Neapolitano** gestarum breve chronicon, 1000-1212, v. 5.—**Neocastro,** B. da. Historia Sicula, 1250-94, v. 13.—**Neri di Donato.** Annales Senenses, 1352-81, v. 15.—**Nerli,** A. Chronicon monasterii Mantuani, 1017-1418, v. 24.—**Nicolas,** *Bp. of Butrinto.* Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII imperatoris, 1310-13, v. 9.—De fundatione celeberrimi monasterii **Nonantulani,** v. 1, pt. 2.—Chronicon **Northmannicum,** 1041-85, v. 5.—Chronici monasterii **Novaliciensis** fragmenta, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Otto,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* De gestis Friderici I, v. 6.—**Otto,** *of St. Blasius.* Chronicon, 1146-1209, v. 6.—**Palmieri,** M. De captivitate Pisarum, sive de bello contra Pisanos 1406, v. 19.—De vita, et rebus gestis Nicolai Acciajoli, 1310-66, v. 13.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* De gestis Langobardorum, v. 1.—Fragmentum Langobardicae historiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—Anonymi Ticinensis commentarius de laudibus **Papiae,** v. 11.—Chronicon **Parmense,** 1038-1309, v. 9.—Diarium Parmense, 1477-83, v. 22.—**Paschalis I,** *Pope.* Bulla, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Pellegrini,** C. Dell' origine dell' antica famiglia detta di Colimenta; D'un antico significato dei nome Porta; Dell' antico sito di Capua, v. 5.—Historia principum Langobardorum, v. 2.—Series abbatum Casinensium, 720-1137, v. 5.—Synodus provincialis **Pergami** habita 1311, v. 9.—**Petrone,** P. Miscellanea historica, 1433-46, v. 24.—**Pietro,** *Deacon.* De viris illustribus Casinensibus, v. 6.—**Pippino,** F. Chronicon, 1176-1314, v. 9.—Anonymi monumenta **Pisana,** 1089-1389, v. 15.—Chronica varia Pisana, v. 6.—Fragmenta historiae **Pisanae,** 1191-1337, v. 24.—Annales **Pistorienses,** 1300-48, v. 11.—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Historia Florentina, v. 20.—**Police,** C. Fragmenta historiae Vicentinae, 1371-87, v. 13.—Vitae **pontificum,** ex variis auctoribus, a Leone IX usque ad Sixtum IV, v. 3.—**Porcellio,** P. Commentaria Jacobi Picinini, 1452-53, v. 20, 25.—**Procopius.** De bello Gothico, v. 1.—**Pugliola,** B. della. Historia miscella Bononiensis, 1104-1394, v. 18.—**Puricelli,** G. P. Dissertatio: Utrium S. Ambrosius clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit, ut virgini nubere semel posset, v. 4.—**Radewich,** *Canon of Freisingen.* De rebus gestis Friderici, Romanorum imperatoris, v. 6.—**Raimo,** L. da. Annales, sive historia rerum in regno Neapolitano, 1197-1486, v. 23.—**Raoul.** De rebus gestis Friderici I in Italia, v. 6.—**Raoul,** *of Caen.* Gesta Tancredi principis in expeditione Hierosolymitana, v. 5.—Spicilegium **Ravennatis** historiae, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Redusio de Quero,** A. Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368-1428, v. 19.—Memoriale potestatum **Regiensium,** 1154-1290, v. 8.—Annales **regum Francorum** à tempore, quo Carolo Martello defuncto, ad 900, v. 2, pt. 1.—Chronica duo brevia **regum Italiae,** v. 4.—**Ricardo,** *of San Germano.* Chronicon, 1189-1213, v. 7.—**Ricciardi** comitis S. Bonifacii vita, v. 8.—**Riccobaldo,** *of Ferrara.* Historia universalis, 700-1297; Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV, v. 9.—**Ripalta,** Antonio, and Ripalta, Alberto. Annales Placentini, 1401-84, v. 20.—Chronicon parvum **Ripaltae,** 1195-1405, v. 17.—**Rolandino,** *of Padua.* De factis in marchia Tarvisina, 1183-1260, v. 8.—**Romoaldo II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Chronicon, v. 7.—**Rubeus de Aragonia,** A. Oratio habita in laudem Joannis Galeatii Sfortiae, v. 25.—**Russi,** P. Continuatio historiae Senensis, v. 20.—**Sacchi,** B. Historia urbis Mantuae, ab ejus origine usque ad annum 1464, v. 20.—Vita Calixti III pontificis, v. 3, pt. 2.—Vita Nerii Capponi, v. 20.—Anonymi **Salernitani** Paralipomena, 760-960, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Sanuto,** M. De bello Gallico, sive

de rebus in Italia gestis à Carolo VIII et Ludovico XII, Galliae regibus, 1494-1500, v. 24.—Vitae ducum Venetorum, 421-1493, v. 22.—Historiae **Saracenico-Siculae** varia monumenta, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Savonarola,** M. Commentariolus de laudibus Pataviі, 1440, v. 24.—**Schelestrate,** E. De antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis, etc., dissertatio, v. 3.—**Senarega,** B. Commentaria de rebus Genuensibus, 1488-1514, v. 24.—Anonymi annales **Senenses,** 1385-1422, v. 19.—**Sicard,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Chronicon a nativitate Christi ad 1213, v. 7.—Chronicon **Siciliae,** 1320-28, v. 10.—Anonymi Vaticani Historia **Sicula,** ab ingressu Normannorum in Apuliam ad 1282, v. 8.—Fragmentum **Siculae** historiae, 1287-1484, v. 24.—**Simonetta,** G. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I, Sfortiae Vicecomitis Mediolanensium ducis, 1421-66, v. 21.—**Smeregos,** N. Chronicon, adjecto supplemento, 1200-1312, v. 8.—**Soldo,** C. Annales Brixiani, 1437-68, v. 21.—**Sozzomeno,** *Presbyter of Pistoja.* Specimen historiae, 1362-1410, v. 16.—**Speciale,** N. Historia Sicula, 1282-1337, v. 10.—**Spinello,** M. Diarium rerum gestarum in regno Neapolitano, 1247-68, v. 7.—**Stefano,** *Abbot of Santa Maria dell' Alto.* Chronicon Neritinum, 1090-1368, ab altero scriptore continuatum usque ad annum 1412, v. 24.—**Stella,** Georgio, and Stella, Giovanni. Annales Genuenses, 1298-1409, v. 17.—Chronicon **Sublacense,** 595-1390, v. 24.—**Tafuro,** A. Descriptio belli a Venetis anno 1484, inlati provinciae Hydruntinae, v. 24.—**Tartarotti,** G. De auctoribus ab Andrea Dandulo laudatis in chronico Veneto, v. 28.—**Tegrimo,** N. Vita Castrucii Antelminelli Lucensis ducis, 1301-28, v. 11.—Acta concilii **Ticinensis** anno 876, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Tolommeo dei Fiadoni,** *Bp. of Torcello.* Historia ecclesiastica a nativitate Christi usque ad annum circiter 1312; Breves annales ab anno 1061 ad annum 1303, v. 11.—**Tosti,** A. di P. Diarium Romanum, 1404-17, v. 24.—Anonymi Ephemerides **Urbevetanae,** 1342-63, v. 15.—**Ventura,** G., and Ventura, S. Chronica Astensia, v. 11.—**Vergerio,** P. P. Orationes et epistolae; Vitae Carrariensium principum, ad 1355, v. 16.—**Vespasiano,** *of Florence.* Vitae Eugenii IV et Nicolai V, pontificum Romanorum, v. 25.—**Villani,** G. Historia universalis, à condita Florentia ad 1348, v. 13.—**Villani,** M., and Villani, P. Historia Florentina, 1348-64, v. 14.—**Vimecarte,** F. S. da. Poema de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone Vicecomite Archiepiscopo, v. 9.—**Volaterrano,** J. Diarium Romanum, 1472-84, v. 23.—**Voragine,** G. de', *Abp. of Genoa.* Chronicon Genuense ab origine urbis ad 1297, v. 9.—Synodus Ticinensis pro electione, seu confirmatione **Widonis** in regem Italiae, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Zeno,** J. Vita Caroli Zeni patritii Veneti, 1334-1418, v. 19.—Catalogi et indices, v. 25.

For continuation *see* Tartini, G. M.

—— Catalogi IV: quorum II . . . ad collectionem scriptorum rerum Italicarum Muratori, Tartinii, et Mittarelli. 1853.

— **Muratori,** G. F. S. Vita del proposto M. 229 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Murchison, Charles, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) 1830-79. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. *See* Frerichs, F. T.

Murchison, *Sir* Roderick Impey. 1792-1871. Observations on the classification of the Silurian rocks. London, 1866. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 18.) —1592

—— Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 226; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 505; *Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 363; v. 125, 1868, p. 188.) —1625

— **Silurian system.** 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 102.)

—— Geikie, A. Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, based on his journals and letters. 1875, 2 v.

— **Blerzy,** H. Un géologue anglais. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 95.)—**Murchison's latest geological discoveries.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 87.)

—— **Verneuil,** Philippe Edouard Poulletier de, and **Keyserling,** Alexander, *Graf* von. Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. London, 1845. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 348.) —1572

Murder. Holtzendorff, F. von. Das verbrechen des mordes und die todesstrafe. 1875.

—— Keller, J. Tyrannicidium: oder lehr vom tyrannenmordt. 1611.

— **Baker,** W. M. The red hand. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 221.)—**De Quincey,** T. Murder considered as one of the fine arts. 111 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 199; v. 46, 1839, p. 661.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Psychologie des mordes. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 525.)—*The same* in English. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 73.)—**How murders have been discovered.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 650.)—**James,** H. Logic of marriage and murder. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 744.)—**Law of murder.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 428.)—**Murders that will *not* out.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 273.)—**Mysterious murder.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 461.)—**Plea of insanity in trials for murder.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 58.)—**Warren,** S. The mystery of murder and its defence. 35 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 237.)

See also **Assassination.—Poisons.—Suicide.—Thugs.—Trials.**

Murder and mystery. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 547.)

Murder glen. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 515.)

Murder hole. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 189.)

Murdered Glasgow cotton-spinner. 6 pp. (Warren, S., *Modern state trials,* No. 5: *Works,* v. 5, p. 414.)

Murdering banker. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 823.)

Murders at Deutz. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 411.)

Murders in the Rue Morgue. 38 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 404.

Murdia. Rudorff, A. F. Ueber die laudation der M. 47 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 217.)

Murdin, *Rev.* William (*Ed.*) Collection of state papers. *See* Cecil, W., *Baron Burghley; and* Retrospect. Rev. 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 419.

Murdoch, Beamish. 1800—. History of Nova-Scotia; or, Acadie. Halifax, 1865-67. 3 v. 8°. 1627

Murdoch, James. History of constitutional reform in Great Britain and Ireland; with a full account of the 3 great measures of 1832, 1867, and 1884. Glasgow, 1885. 12°. —1358

Murdoch, James Edward. 1811—. The stage, or recollections of actors and acting from an experience of 50 years. A series of dramatic sketches. Phila. 1880. 12°. 3324

—— Russell, W. Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. A manual of elementary exercises, adapted to . . . the system of vocal culture introduced by James E. Murdoch. 1874.

Murdoch, John. 1747-1824. Dictionary of distinctions, in 3 alphabets. London, 1811. 8°. 1154

Murdoch, John. Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India; with hints on the management of Indian tract societies. Madras, 1870. 8°. W.68

Murdoch, William. Nicoll, H. J. Introduction of gas: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others. 25 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 340.)

Murdock, James, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1776-1856. Institutes of ecclesiastical history. *See* Mosheim, J. L. von.

— **Lamson,** A. Murdock's Moshelm. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 273.)

Murdock, *Lieut.* Joseph B. Cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas, 1492. 38 pp. 3 pl. (U. S. Naval Inst. *Proc.* No. 30.)

Mure, William. 1799–1860. Critical history of the language and literature of antient Greece. 2 ed. London, 1854–57. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 418; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 398; *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 434.) 2236

— Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian islands. Edinburgh, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 492; *Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 129.) 1468

Murena, Lucius Licinius. Cicero, M. T. Pro L. Murena oratio. 59 pp. (*Orationes, with comment. by G. Long*, v. 3, p. 94.)—*The same* in English. 44 pp. (*Orations, tr. by C. D. Yonge*, v. 2, p. 330: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* Cicero, M. T.

Murer, Jacob. 16 *cent.* Bauernkrieg um Weissenau. 9 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 495.)

Muret, Marc Antoine. 1526–85. Commentarius. 85 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 443: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Institutio puerilis.** 5 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 154.)—In **Tibullum** scholia. 14 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 441: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Muret, Théodore. 1808–69. Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret, Reine de Navarre. Précédée d'une étude sur Marguerite de Valois sa mère. Paris, 1862. 16°. 5857

Murfree, Mary Noailles (Charles Egbert Craddock, *pseud.*) A-playin of old sledge at the settlemint. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 544.)—**Dancin' party at Harrison's Cove.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 576.)—**Drifting down Lost Creek.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 362, 441.)—**Electioneerin' on Big Injun Mountain.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 99.)—The **"Harnt" that walks Chilhowee.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 660.)—**In the clouds.** 244 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 57, 1886, pp. 1, 200, 389, 517, 669, 816; v. 58, 1886, pp. 113, 243, 386, 519, 666, 829.)—**Over on the T'other Mounting.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 737.)—**Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.** 109 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 55, 1885, pp. 1, 186, 289, 433, 601, 744; v. 56, 1885, pp. 31, 244.)—**Romance of Sunrise rock.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 775.)—**Star in the valley.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 532.)—**'Way down in Lonesome Cove.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 128.)

— American story writer. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 131.)

Murfree, William L., Sr. How Uncle Gabe saved the levee. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 843.)

Murfreesboro', *Tenn.* Rosecrans, W. S. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro'. 1863.

Murgatroyd, J. On the arrangement and construction of large middle class schools, grammar and high schools. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 460.)

Murger, Henry. 1822–61. Adeline Protat. 169 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, pp. 756, 859, 1158; v. 2, p. 77.)—**Ballade du désespéré.** 3 pp. (*Rec. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 244.)—Les **Buveurs d'eau,** scènes de la vie d'artiste. 176 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 688; 1854, v. 5, p. 1184; v. 6, p. 100; v. 8, p. 318.)—**Claude et Marianne,** épisodes de la vingtième année. 137 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, pp. 532, 682, 832, 1060.)—Le **Dernier rendez-vous.** 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 483.)—Les **Vacances de Camille,** scènes de la vie réelle. 139 pp. (*Rec. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 745; v. 9, pp. 67, 403, 662.)

— **Curwen,** H. Henry Murger. 97 pp. (*In his* Sorrow and song. v. 1, p. 1; *and* Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 404.)—**Osborn,** J. D. Literary life in Paris; the garret. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 685.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Un jeune écrivain: étude morale. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 700.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Henry Murger. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 231.)

Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban. Curtis, C. B. Descriptive and historical catalogue of the works of Don Diego de Silva Velazquez and Bartolomé Estéban Murillo . . . 1883.

— Davies, E. (*Tr.*) Life of Bartolomé E. Murillo, compiled from the writings of various authors. 1819.

— Minor, E. E. Murillo. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— **Beulé,** E. Murillo et l'Andalousie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 814.)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole. 16 pp.—**Murillo,** or the painter without ambition. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 488.)

Murinus, *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmentum homiliae de pascha. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 14.)

Murmellius, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

— and **Agricola,** Rodolph. In libros [Boethii] de consolatione philosophiae commentaria. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 885.)

Murnauer, Paul, **Murnauer,** Alexander, and **Vetter,** Hans. Landshuter rathschronik, 1439–1504. 122 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 15, p. 245.)

Murner, Thomas. 1475–1537. Leben und schriften. Stuttgart, 1846. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b.) —3107

Contents. **Correspondenz** mit dem Magistrate der stadt Strassburg.—Ob der **Kuenig vss Engelland** ein luegner sey oder der Luther.—**Lessing,** G. E. Ueber Thomas Murner.—Die **Narrenbeschwoerung.**—**Waldau,** G. E. Nachrichten von Murner's leben und schriften.

— Die narrenbeschwoerung. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1879. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittman, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 11.) 2355

— Vom Lutherischen narren; kirchendieb und ketzerkalender, und 7 satyren wider ihm. Stuttgart, 1848. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 10, a.) —3107

— Die **Gaeuchmatt.** 230 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 893.)—**Lied** von dem untergang des christlichen glaubens, und die satyren gegen Murner; Ein ander lied dawider; Novella... 39 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 8, b. p. 667.)—Die **Schelmen zunfft.** In welcher anzeiget wirdt, aller welt muetwillen, bueberey und schalckheiten, so in disen zeiten sehr im schwanck gehen. 87 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 1, b. p. 815.)

— **Lessing,** G. E. Ueber Thomas Murner. 5 pp. (Murner, T., *Leben und schriften:* Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 576.)—**Waldau,** G. E. Nachrichten von Thomas Murner's leben und schriften. 70 pp. (Murner, T., *Leben und schriften:* Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 506.)

Murphy, Arthur. 1727–1805. Works. London, 1786. 7 v. 8°. 3306

Contents. **All in the wrong,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Alzuma,** a tragedy, v. 1.—The **Apprentice,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Busy curious thirsty fly,** an ode, in Latin, v. 7.—The **Choice,** a comedy, v. 4.—The **Citizen,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **Desert island,** a dramatic poem, v. 3.—The **Expostulation,** a satire, v. 7.—**Gray,** T. Church-yard elegy, in Latin, v. 7.—**Gray's-Inn journal,** v. 5, 6.—The **Grecian daughter,** a tragedy, v. 1.—Poetical epistle to Dr. **Johnson,** v. 7.—**Know your own mind,** a comedy, v. 4.—**News from Parnassus,** a prelude, v. 4.—**No one's enemy but his own,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **Old maid,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **Orphan of China,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Pope,** A. Ode on solitude, tr. into Latin, v. 7.—**Postscript,** v. 7.—**Prologue,** occasioned by the death of Mr. Henderson, v. 7.—**Prologues,** epilogues, etc. v. 7.—The **Rival sisters,** a tragedy, v. 7.—The **School for guardians,** a comedy, v. 4.—**Templum famae,** a Latin poem, v. 7.—**Three weeks after marriage,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **Upholsterer,** a comedy, v. 2.—The **Way to keep him,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Zenobia,** a tragedy, v. 1.

—— Essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson. London, 1792. 8°. 4892
The same, in Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 1, 1825, p. i; v. 1, 1856, p. i.
—— Life of David Garrick. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 4835
—— **All in the wrong**; a comedy. 75 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20.) —The **Apprentice**; a farce. 6 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 427.)—The **Citizen**; a farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 11; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 465.) —Essay on the life and genius of Henry **Fielding**. 82 pp. (Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Grecian daughter**; a tragedy. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 14; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 471.)—**Know your own mind**; a comedy. 72 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 16; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 14.)—The **Old maid.** 12 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 453.)—The **Orphan of China**; a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 425.)—Essay on the life and genius of **Tacitus.** 40 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Works*, [*tr.*] *by A. Murphy*, v. 1, p. i.) —**Three weeks after marriage**; a comedy. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 9; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 480.)—The **Upholsterer.** 14 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 5, p. 439.)—The **Way to keep him**; a comedy. 79 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 3; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 3; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 391.)—*The same* in French. 168 pp. (Riccoboni, *Mme.* M. J. L. de M., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 107.)—**Zenobia.** 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 448.)
—— (*Ed.*) Works of Samuel Johnson, with an essay on his life and genius. *See* Johnson, S.
—— (*Tr.*) Works of Cornelius Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C.
—— Foot, J. Life of Arthur Murphy. 1811.
—— **Buried poets.** Arthur Murphy. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 521.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. Arthur Murphy. 19 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain, v. 3, p. 321: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
Murphy, *Col.* C. J. Abbott, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: the capture, imprisonment, and escape. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 150.)
Murphy, D. F., *Reporter.* Proceedings of the National Commercial convention, held at Baltimore, Sept. 25–29, 1871. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. —2395
Murphy, *Rev.* Denis. Cromwell in Ireland: a history of Cromwell's Irish campaign. With map, plans, and illustrations. Dublin, 1883. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 347.) 2596
Murphy, Dennis Jasper, *pseud.* *See* Maturin, C. R.
Murphy, H. D. Βῆ δ' ἀκέων παρὰ θῖνα. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 569.)—A **Dream within a dream.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 402.)—**Tendebatque manus ripae ulterioris amore.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 449.)
Murphy, Henry Cruse, *LL. D.* 1810–82. Hermann Ernst Ludewig. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 136.)
—— (*Tr.*) Journal of a voyage to New York. *See* Dankers, J., and Sluyter, P.
—— (*Tr.*) Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644. *See* Vries, D. P. de.
—— **Political portraits.** Henry C. Murphy. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 78.)
Murphy, James Cavanah. *Circa* 1760–1814. The Arabian antiquities of Spain. London, 1813. el. fo. P.32
—— Shakespear, J., and Horne, T. H. History of the Mahometan empire in Spain . . . Designed as an introduction to The Arabian antiquities of Spain, by James Cavanah Murphy. 1816.
Murphy, James G., *LL. D.* Critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Genesis, with a new tr. With a preface by J. P. Thompson and an introduction by Alvah Hovey. Boston, 1873. 8°. —1227
—— (*Ed.*) Books of the Chronicles. *See* Zoeckler, O.
Murphy, John Nicholas. Ireland. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 445.)
Murphy, Joseph John. Habit and intelligence, in their connexion with the laws of matter and force: a series of scientific essays. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —1423
Murphy, Patrick. —1847. Meteorology considered in its connexion with astronomy, climate, and the geographical distribution of animals and plants, equally as with the seasons and changes of the weather. London, 1836. 8°. —2485
—— **Weather almanack** for 1838. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 378.)
Murphy, *Rev.* Robert. 1806–43. Treatise on the theory of algebraical equations. London, 1839. 8°. —2425
Murphy, *Mrs.* Rosaliene Romula. 1838—. [Poems.] 4 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 256.)
Murphy, Shirley F. Infectious disease and its prevention. 73 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 85.)—Some difficulties of **sanitary administration** in the metropolis. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 93.)
Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von. 1733–1811. Diplomatische geschichte des portugiesischen beruehmten Ritters Martin Behaims. Aus originalurkunden. 2 ausgabe. Gotha, 1801. 8°. 1446
—— Particulars respecting the Cavalhero M. **Behaim,** a celebrated Portuguese navigator; with a description of his terrestrial globe. 29 pp. (Plukerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 392.)
Murray, Alexander, *D. D.* 1775–1813. History of the European languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Slavonic, and Indian nations. Edinburgh, 1823. 2 v. 8°. —2185
Murray, Alexander. Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. Montreal, 1866. 8°. (*With* Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1862.) —1644
Murray, Alexander S. History of Greek sculpture from the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias. With illustrations. London, 1880–83. 2 v. 8°. —1754
—— Manual of mythology: Greek and Roman, Norse, and old German, Hindoo and Egyptian mythology. 2 ed. London, 1874. 8°. —2276
—— On the **pottery of Cyprus.** 16 pp. 6 pl. (*With* Cesnola, L. P. di, *Cyprus: its ancient cities*, p. 393.)
Murray, Amelia Matilda. Recollections from 1803 to 1837. With a conclusion in 1868. London, 1868. p. 8°. 4846
—— **Letters from the United States,** Cuba, and Canada. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 522.)
Murray, Andrew. Economic entomology. Aptera. [London], n. d. 8°. (South Kensington Mus. *Sci. handb.*) —2666

—— Geographical distribution of mammals. London, 1866. 4°. —2622

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of travel and natural history. V. 1. London, n. d. 8°. 1445

Note.—No more pubs.

Murray, *Sir* Charles Augustus. 1806—. Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe of Indians, in the remote prairies of the Missouri, and a visit to Cuba and the Azore islands. 3 ed. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 77; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 490; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 308.) 2466

Murray, David, *LL. D.* Introductory sketch of the University of the State of New York. 34 pp. (Hough, F. B., *Hist. and statist. record of the University of the State of N. Y.* p. 5.)

Murray, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Heaphy. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Elizabeth Murray. 6 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 111.)

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville. —1881. Men of the 3 republic; or, the present leaders of France. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1873. p. 8°. 3845

Contents.

About, E. F. V.
Audiffret-Pasquier, E. A. G., *Duc* d'.
Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, *Duc* d'.
Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire, J
Blanc, J. J. L.
Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de.
Chatrian, A.
Dufaure, J. A. S.
Dumas, A., *fils.*
Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.*
Erckmann, E.
Faidherbe, L. L. C.
Gambetta, L. M.
Girardin, E. de.
Grevy, F. P. J.
Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*
Loyson, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.*
MacMahon, M. E. P. M., *Maréchal* de.
Périer, A. C. V. L.
Picard, L. J. E.
Pothuau, L. P. A.
Rochefort, V. H.
Rouher, E.
Sardou, V.
Simon, J. F. S.
Thiers, L. A.
Veuillot, L.

—— (*Ed.*) National songs and legends of Roumania. London, 1859. 12°. 1218

Murray, George Augustus Frederick John, 6 *Duke of Athole.* **Brown,** J. The Duke of Athole. 10 pp. (*In his* John Leech and other papers, p. 371.)

Murray, *Admiral* Henry Anthony. Lands of the slave and the free. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 412; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 206.)

Murray, Hugh. 1779-1846. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia, from the earliest ages to the present time. Edinburgh, 1820. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24. 1821, p. 311.) 1484

—— Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America . . . With observations on emigration. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 2465

—— Historical and descriptive account of British America. With illustrations of the natural history, by James Wilson . . . 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1839. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 93.) 1648

—— The United States of America; their history from the earliest period . . . With illustrations of the natural history, by James Nicol. Edinburgh, 1844. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1648

—— Narrative of discovery and adventure in Polar seas and regions. *See* Leslie, *Sir* J., Jameson, R., and Murray, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa. *See* Leyden, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Travels of Marco Polo. *See* Polo, M.

—— **Crawfurd,** John, and others. Historical and descriptive account of China. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1843. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3447

—— **Jameson,** Robert, and **Wilson,** James. Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time: with illustrations of the geology, mineralogy, and zoology. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1428

—— **Wallace,** William, and others. Encyclopaedia of geography: comprising a complete description of the earth. 2 ed. London, 1844. 8°. R.75

—— **Wilson,** James, and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India, from the most remote period to the present time. Edinburgh, 1832. 3 v. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3457

Murray, J. B. C. History of usury from the earliest period to the present time; together with a brief statement of general principles concerning the conflict of the laws in different states and countries, and an examination into the policy of laws on usury and their effect on commerce. Phila. 1866. 8°. —1395

Murray, J. Clark. Ballads and songs of Scotland, in view of their influence on the character of the people. London, 1874. 12°. 1335

Murray, James, *Earl of. See* Stuart, J., *Earl of Murray.*

Murray, *Gen.* James. Journal of siege of Quebec, 1760. 45 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)

Murray, James. Song. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 424.)

Murray, James Augustus Henry, *LL. D.* On spelling reform. Bath [1880]. 16°. —2164

—— (*Ed.*) Complaynt of Scotlande, vyth ane exortatione to the thre estaits to be vigilante in the deffens of their public veil. A. D. 1549. With an appendix of contemporary English tracts. Re-ed. from the originals. London, 1872-73. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 17, 18.) 2124

—— (*Ed.*) Minor poems of Sir David Lyndesay. *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.

—— (*Ed.*) New English dictionary on historical principles. Oxford, 1884-87. 3 pts. 4°. 1102

Contents.

A-Ant, pt. 1.
Anta-Battenling, pt. 2.
Battentile-Bozzom, pt. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Romances and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. *See* Lermont, T.

Murray, Johan Anders. Heyne, C. G. Elogium J. A. Murray. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 10, 1791.)

Murray, Johan Filip. Heyne, C. G. Elogium Jo. Philippi Murray, recitatum in consessu Societatis die XX Jan. 1776. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1775, p. 99.)

Murray, *Rev.* John. 1741-1815. Records of the life of, by himself. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 55.)

Murray, *Rev.* John. 1742-93. Vermilye, A. G. Memoir of M. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 153.)

Murray, John. 1778-1843. Report of the trial of, in the Court of King's bench, at Westminster-Hall, the 19 Dec., 1829, on an

indictment for a libel on Messrs. Lecesne and Escoffery, of Jamaica. London, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

— **Espinasse**, F. The House of Murray. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 503.)

Murray, John. —1851. Memoir on the diamond; including its economical and political history. 2 ed. London, 1839. 12°. —1738

—— The truth of Revelation, demonstrated by an appeal to existing monuments, sculptures, gems, coins, and medals. 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. —4213

Murray, John (*Pub.*) 1808—. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. With map and plans. London, 1870. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. With map. London, 1870. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. 2 ed. With a travelling map and plans. London, 1872. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in central Italy, including Lucca, Tuscany and its off-lying islands, Florence, Umbria, the Marches, part of the patrimony of St. Peter, and the island of Sardinia. 7 ed., completely revised. With travelling maps and plans. London, 1867. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and plain of Troy, with general hints for travellers in Turkey, vocabularies, etc. New ed., revised. With maps and plans. London [1871]. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Cornwall. 9 ed., revised. With maps. London, 1879. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 3 ed., revised. With maps and plans. London, 1871. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. 2 ed., revised. With a travelling map. London, 1874. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Devonshire. 9 ed. With maps and plans. London, 1879. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. New and revised ed. With travelling map. London, 1873. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Egypt; including descriptions of the course of the Nile through Egypt and Nubia, Alexandria, Cairo, the pyramids and Thebes, the Suez canal . . . 4 ed., revised. London, 1873. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in France. 13 ed. With maps and plans. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 2417

The same. 15 ed. London, 1878–79. 2 v. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Greece. 4 ed., revised and enlarged. With a map, plans, and views. London, 1872. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 3 ed., revised. With travelling maps. London, 1871. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Kent. 4 ed. With map and plans. London, 1877. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. With map. London, 1878. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Portugal. A complete guide for Lisbon, Cintra, Mafra, the British battle-fields, Alcaraça, Batalha, Oporto, etc. 3 ed., carefully revised. With a travelling map. London, 1864. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Scotland. 3 revised ed. With travelling maps and plans. London, 1873. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in south Wales and its borders, including the river Wye. With a travelling map. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in southern Germany: being a guide to Wuertemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc., the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube from Ulm to the Black Sea. 11 ed., revised. With map and plans. London, 1871. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in southern Italy; comprising the description of Naples and its environs, Pompeii, Herculaneum, Vesuvius, Sorrento . . . and the roads from Rome to Naples. 8 ed., revised. With maps, plans, etc. London, 1878. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. 3 ed. With maps and plans. London, 1876. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Sussex. 4 ed. With map and plan. London, 1877. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 14 ed., corrected and enlarged. With travelling maps, plans, etc. London, 1871. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and plain of Troy, with general hints for travellers in Turkey, vocabularies, etc. New ed., revised. With maps and plans. London, n. d. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. New ed. With travelling map and plans. London, 1869. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Yorkshire. New ed., thoroughly revised. With map and plans. London, 1874. 12°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers on the continent: being a guide to Holland, Belgium, Prussia, northern Germany, and the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland. With map and plans. 17 ed., corrected. London, 1871. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for visitors to Paris: containing a description of the most remarkable objects, with general advice and information for English travellers. 6 ed., revised. With a clue map and plans. London, 1874. 16°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook of Rome and its environs. 11 ed. With a large plan of Rome, a map, etc. London, 1872. 12°. 2417

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook to London as it is. New ed., revised. London, 1874. 16°. 2427

The same. London, 1879. 16°. 2427

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Algeria. *See* Playfair, R. L.

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland. *See* Michell, T.

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Sicily. *See* Dennis, G.

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Spain. *See* Ford, R.

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. *See* Porter, J. L.

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook of the Madras presidency. *See* Eastwick, E. B.

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook to the Mediterranean. *See* Playfair, R. L.

—— (*Pub.*) Home and colonial library. London, 1843–49. 37 v. 12°. 3157

Contents. **Abbott,** J. Philip Musgrave.—**Acland,** T. Popular account of the manners and customs of India.—**Barrow,** *Sir* J. Life, voyages and exploits of Sir Francis Drake.—**Borrow,** G. The Bible in Spain; Zincali, or an account of the gypsies of Spain.—**Buxton,** *Sir* T. Memoirs. Ed. by his son, C. Buxton.—**Campbell,** T. Essay on English poetry; with notices of the British poets.—**Darwin,** C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world.—**Drinkwater-Bethune,** J. History of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83.—**Eastlake,** *Lady* E. R. Letters from the shores of the Baltic; Livonian tales: The disponent; The wolves; The Jewess.—**Edwards,** W. H. Voyage up the river Amazon.—**Ford,** R. Gatherings from Spain.—**Gleig,** G. R. Life of Robert, 1 Lord Clive; Life of Sir Thomas Munro; Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans . . . 1814–15; Sale's brigade in Afghanistan; Story of the battle of Waterloo.—**Gordon,** *Lady* L. A. D. (*Tr.*) The French in Algiers.—**Hay,** J. H. D. Western Barbary.—**Haygarth,** H. W. Recollections of bush life in Australia.—**Head,** *Sir* F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes; Stokers and pokers: or, the London and North-Western railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing-house.—**Heber,** R. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, 2 v.—**Herbert,** H. J. G. Portugal and Gallicia.—**Irby,** C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor, during the years 1817–18.—**Irving,** W. Bracebridge Hall, or the humorists; Oliver Goldsmith: a biography; Tales of a traveller.—**Lewis,** M. G. Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies.—**Maitland,** *Mrs.* J. C. Letters from Madras, during the years 1836–39. By a lady.—**Malcolm,** *Sir* J. Sketches of Persia.—**Meinhold,** J. W. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch.—**Melville,** H. Narrative of a 4 months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas islands; Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South seas.—**Meredith,** *Mrs.* L. T. Notes and sketches of New South Wales.—**Milman,** E. A. The wayside cross; or, the raid of Gomez.—**Norton,** C. E. S. S. (*Ed.*) Residence at Sierra Leone, described from a journal kept . . . by a lady.—**Ripa,** M. Memoirs during 13 years' residence at the court of Peking . . . Tr. by F. Prandl.—**Ruxton,** G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.—**Saint-John,** B. Adventures in the Libyan desert.—**Saint-John,** C. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands.—**Saint-Priest,** A. G. de. History of the fall of the Jesuits in the 18 century.—**Schimmer,** K. A., and others. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks.—**Southey,** R. Cromwell and Bunyan.—**Stanhope,** P. H., *Lord Mahon.* Historical essays; Life of Louis, Prince of Condé.—**Steffens,** H. Adventures on the road to Paris during the campaign of 1813–14.—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Sketches of German life, and scenes from the war of liberation in Germany. Selected and tr. by Sir A. D. Gordon.

Murray, John Archibald, *Lord.* Martineau, H. *In her* Biog. sketches, p. 71. 7 pp.

Murray, John Fisher. Father Tom and the Pope; or, a night at the Vatican. Phila. 1868. p. 8°. 2285

Note.—Repr. from *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 607. Also attributed to Sir Samuel Ferguson.

—— The world of London. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49–53. 1841–43.)

—— **Dark Margaret.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 725.)—**The Land of Burns.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 578.)—**My birthday guests.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 79.)—**The Seaman's light.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 90.)—**Something to think of.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag* v. 21, 1843, p. 123.)—**Spare me yet awhile.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 119.)—A passage in the life of **Terence.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 241.)—**The Usurper.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 258.)

Murray, John O'Kane. Popular history of the Catholic church in the United States. New York, 1876. 8°. —3207

Murray, Lindley. 1745–1826. English grammar, comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by appropriate exercises and a key to the exercises. York, 1808. 2 v. 8°. —2124

—— Moon, G. W. The bad English of Lindley Murray. 1869.

—— **Hale,** S. Murray's and Latham's English grammars. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 335.)

—— Life of M. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)

Murray, Mungo. Trial of, for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian. 11 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 85.)

Murray, Patrick Joseph. Life of John Banim, the Irish novelist. London, 1857. 12°. 4887

Murray, R. B. (*Tr.*) Politique commerciale de la France, ou le traité de 1860 avec l'Angleterre. Paris, 1872. 8°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Murray, Richard, *D. D.* Outlines of the history of the Catholic church in Ireland. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 407.)

Murray, Robert. Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels; together with practical remarks on the screw and propelling power as used in the royal and merchant navy. London, 1852. 12°. —2716

Murray, Robert Dundas. Cities and wilds of Andalucia. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 315.)

Murray, *Rev.* Thomas Boyles. 1799–1860. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. To which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk island. 11 ed. London [1858]. 16°. 3427

Murray, Thomas Chalmers. 1850–79. Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. New York, 1880. 12°. —1237

Murray, William, 1 *Earl of Mansfield.* 1704–93. On the right of England to tax America. House of Lords, Feb. 3, 1766. 22 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations,* v. 1, p. 150.)

—— Holliday, J. Life of William, Earl of Mansfield. 1797.

—— **Adams,** C. K. Lord Mansfield. 7 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Mansfield. 21 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 194: *Works,* v. 3.)—**Burke,** E. P. Life of Lord Mansfield. 80 pp. (*With* Memoirs of . . . Lowth.)—**Butler,** C. Sketch of the professional character of the Earl of Mansfield. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 217.)—**Campbell,** J., *Baron.* Lord Mansfield. 283 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 2, p. 302.)—**Roscoe,** H. Lord Mansfield. 58 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 171: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Murray, *Rev.* William Henry Harrison. 1840—. Adventures in the wilderness; or, camp-life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1869. 12°. 2477

—— The perfect horse: how to know him, how to breed him, how to train him, how to shoe him, how to drive him. With an introduction by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and a treatise on agriculture and the horse, by Hon. George B. Loring. Boston, 1873. 8°. —4684

Murs, *France.* Walckenaer, C. A. Mémoire sur . . . le cours de la Loire, entre Tours et Angers, et sur la position du lieu nommé Murus dans les actes de la vie de S. Florent. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 373.)

Murtedo, or Multedo, Guglielmo. Annales Januenses, A. D. 1264-69. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 248.)

Murther, Murther; or, a bloody relation how Anne Hamton dwelling in Westminster nigh London, by poyson murthered her deare husband, Sept. 1641, being assisted and counselled thereunto by Margeret Harwood. For which they were both committed to gaole, and at this time wait for a tryall. 6 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2, 3.)

Murúda, *India.* Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik. Account of the founding of the village of M. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 1.)

Murviedro, *Spain.* Marti, M. De theatro Saguntino. 6 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. suppl.* v. 5, p. 389.)—**Miniana,** G. E. De theatro Saguntino. 21 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. suppl.* v. 5, p. 401.)

Murviel, *France.* Montgravier, A. de, and Ricard, A. Murviel. Ruines d'un oppidum. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 145.)

Musa, Abu-Abdallah-Mohammed Ben. 9 *cent.* Algebra. [*Arabic and Eng.*] Ed. and tr. by Frederic Rosen. London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) —2437

Musa madrigalesca, or a collection of madrigals, ballets . . . Oliphant, T. 1334

Musaeum Regalis Societatis. Grew, N. —2502

Musaeus. Carmina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 158.)

Musaeus, *Grammaticus.* 5 *cent.* Carmen de Herone et Leandro. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.:* with *Hesiodus.*)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 2 pp. (Milman, H. H. (*Tr.*), *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 310.)—**Hero and Leander.** From the Greek. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 267.)—Hero and Leander. Tr. by George Chapman. 29 pp. (*With* Homerus, *Batrachomyomachia, tr. by George Chapman,* p. 207.)—**Leander und Hero.** 22 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 16, p. 338.)—**Loves of Hero and Leander.** Tr. by F. Fawkes. 8 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 13, p. 233; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20, p. 401.)
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 33, 1846, p. 437.

Musaeus, Johann Karl August. 1735-87. Volksmaehrchen der Deutschen. Prachtausgabe in einem bande. Herausg. von Julius Ludwig Klee. Leipzig, 1845. r. 8°. 1233

—— The **Dumb lover.** 103 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 3, p. 3.)—Dumb love; **Libussa; Melechsala.** 142 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German,* v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Everett,** A. H. Musaeus's Popular tales. 14 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* 2 s. p. 130.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of M., with examples of his writings. 28 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 154.)

Musai denck- und leszwuerdige lebenserzehlung, roman. 53 pp. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von, [*Schriften*], v. 4, p. 853.

Musaici cristiani saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Rossi, G. B. de. P.34

Musarion, gedicht. 66 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 12, p. 1.

Musarum deliciae. Mennis, *Sir* J., and Smith, J. 2 v. 1336

Muscat, *Arabia.* Carter, H. J. Geology of Maskat. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 118.)—**Newbold,** T. J. Rock-specimens from Maskat in Arabia, Persia, and Babylonia. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 26.)—**Treaty** between the U. S. of America and the Sultân of Maskat: the Arabic text, accompanied with a tr. and introduction by A. I. Cotheal. 16 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 341.)

Musci exotici. Hooker, *Sir* W. J. 2 v. —2692

Muscles.

HENLE, F. G. J. Handbuch der muskellehre des menschen. 1871. (*In his* Handbuch der systemat. anat. v. 1, pt. 3.)

—— RADCLIFFE, C. B. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 1871.

—— ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— SOEMMERING, S. T. von. Lehre von den muskeln und gefaessen des menschlichen koerpers. 1841. (*In his* Vom baue des menschl. koerpers, v. 3.)

—— THEILE, F. W. Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. 1843. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 3.)

—— **Bernoulli,** Jean. Dissertatio de motu musculorum. 26 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 93.)—**Bramwell,** B. Progressive muscular atrophy with unilateral atrophy of the tongue. 4 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 396.)—**Chevreul,** E. Mouvemens musculaires. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 258.)—**Fick,** A. Ueber das wesen der muskelarbeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 297.)—**Foster,** M., Jr. Elements of muscular strength. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 189.)—**Hermann,** L. Le muscle. Etude physiologique. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 53, 1875, p. 193.)—**Sewall,** H. How me move. 13 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 35.)—**Waller,** A. On muscular spasms known as "Tendon-reflex." 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 179.)

Muscovy. *See* Russia.

Muscular Christianity. 4 pp. Knowlton, E. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 530.)

Muse, William B. Zones of stars. *See* Major, J.

Muse du département, La. 164 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 379.

Muse napolitane, Le. Basile, G. B., *Conte di Torone.* 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 20, 21.) 2367

Muse of the drawing-room. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 252.)

Muse pariétaire et la muse foraine. Nodier, C. 1224

Musée de sculpture antique et moderne. Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. 12 v. in 16. —1743

Musée des antiquités égyptiennes. Lenormant, C. P.32

Musée des archives nationales. Maury, L. F. A. 1682

Musée des monumens français. Lenoir, M. A. 8 v. 1785

Musée impérial des monumens français. Lenoir, M. A. 1786

Musenchor, Der. Trendelenburg, A. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 36.) 2702

Museo Cavaleri, e il municipio di Milano. Cavaleri, M. —1741

Museo Chiaramonti. Visconti, F. A., Guattani, G. A., and Nibby, A. 3 v. (Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q., *Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 8–10.) P.28.1

Museo nacional de México. Anales. México, 1877–86. 3 v. 4°. —3661
Note.—V. 1, pt. 5, and v. 3, pt. 2, are wanting.

Museo Pio-Clementino. Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q. 11 v. P.28.1

Muses. Heyne, C. G. Musarum religio ejusque origines et caussae. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. antiq.* v. 8, 1787, p. 33.)

Muses, Ballet royal des. 46 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 573.)

Muses de la Nouvelle-France. Lescarbot, M., *Hist. de la Nouvelle-France*, v. 3. 1618

Muses' dirge. 24 pp. James, R., *Poems*, p. 107.

Muses' elysium. 82 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1441.

Muses' Library. Cooper, E. (*Ed.*) 1367

Museum. 212 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 1.

Museum Adolphi Friderici. Linnaeus, C. —1691, —2575

Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. Blume, C. L. 2 v. —2603

Museum criticum; or, Cambridge classical researches. Cambridge, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —2184

Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Annales. Paris, 1802–12. 20 v. 4°, and table, 4°. —2593

—— Mémoires. Paris, 1815–32. 20 v. 4°. —2503

—— Nouvelles annales. Paris, 1832–35. 4 v. 4°. —2593

—— Archives. Paris, 1839–61. 10 v. 4°. —2592

—— Nouvelles archives. Paris, 1865–74. 10 v. 4°. —2592

—— — 2 s. Paris, 1878–87. 9 v. 4°. —2592

Museum Disneianum. Disney, J. —1721

Museum Italicum. Mabillon, J., and Germain, M. (*Eds.*) 2 v. —3241

Museum Ludovicae Ulricae. Linnaeus, C. 1 v. in 2 pts. —2575

Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. *See* Harvard College, *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.*

Museum of science and art. Lardner, D. (*Ed.*) 12 v. in 6. —1518

Museums. Hibbert, J. (*Ed.*) Notes on free public libraries and museums. 1881.

—— Papworth, J. W., and Papworth, W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. 1853.

—— **Dwight,** T. F. Collectors and collections. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 139.)

See also **British Museum.—Louvre.—South Kensington Museum,** and the names of cities which have museums, as **Berlin.—Boulak.—Dresden.—Florence.—Munich.—Naples.—Paris.—Rome,** *etc. Also* **Antiquities,** *Museums.*—**Fine arts,** *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*—**Natural history.**

Musgrave, *Rev.* George (*Tr.*) 1798—. Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus.

Musgrave, George Washington, *D. D.* 1804–82. Polity of the Methodist Episcopal church in the United States. Baltimore, 1843. 8°. —3275

—— Vindication of religious liberty: or, the nature and efficiency of Christian weapons. Baltimore, 1834. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5934

Musgrave, Philip, *pseud.* *See* Abbott, J.

Musgrave, *Sir* Richard. *Circa* 1758–1818. Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English; to this ed. is added, a concise history of the reformation in Ireland. 2 ed. Dublin, 1801. 4°. 2582

—— Strictures upon an Historical review of the state of Ireland, by Francis Plowden. [*Anon.*] London, 1804. 8°. 2585

Musgrave, Samuel, *M. D. Circa* 1733–80. Notae integrae in Euripidem, accedunt praeter lectionis varietatem scholia auctiora, commentationes, et animadversiones virorum doctorum excerptae, et index verborum copiosus. Lipsiae, 1788. 4°. (Euripides, *Tragoediae, Cur. C. D. Beckius*, v. 3.) 3281

Musgrave, Thomas Moore. Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 1.)

Mush, John. —1617. Life of Margaret Clitheron. 110 pp. (Morris, J., *Troubles of our Catholic forefathers*, 3 s. p. 331.)

Mushacke, Wilhelm. Geschichtliche entwicklung der mundart von Montpellier. (Languedoc.) Heilbronn, 1884. 8°. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 4.) —2182

Mushet, David. 1772–1847. Papers on iron and steel, practical and experimental. London, 1840. 8°. —3743

—— **Smiles,** S. David Mushet. 8 pp. (*In his* Industrial biog. p. 141.)

Mushrooms. Roques, J. Atlas des champignons. 1864.

—— **Broderip,** W. J. Mushrooms. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 78.)

See also **Fungi.**

Music.

Berlioz, H. L. Selections from his letters, and aesthetic, humorous, and satirical writings. 1879.

—— Burette, P. J. Remarques sur le Dialogue de Plutarque touchant la musique. Suites des Remarques. 1736–51, 4 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 13, 15, 17.)

—— Chomet, H. Influence of music on health and life. 1873.

—— Gardiner, W. Music of nature. 1856.

—— Haweis, H. R. Music and morals. 1873. *The same.* 1871. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 17.)

—— — My musical life. 1884.

—— Hueffer, F. Musical studies. 1880.

—— Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music: a concise course in musical intelligence and taste. 1881.

—— Pontécoulant, L. A. le D., *Comte* de. Phénomènes de la musique. 1868.

—— Rousseau, J. J. Mélanges sur la musique et botanique. 1826. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14.)

—— Schumann, R. Music and musicians. 1880.

—— — Musikalische haus- und lebensregeln. n. d.

—— Upton, G. P. Woman in music. 1886.

—— Vincent, A. J. H. Notice sur divers MSS grecs relatifs à la musique. 1847. (Inst.

de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 16, pt. 2.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. De la liberté de la musique. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Beattie,** J. On poetry and music, as they affect the mind. 234 pp. (*Essays*, p. 347.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* La musique et ses destinées. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 811.)—**Bloomfield,** R. Nature's music. 51 pp. (*In his* Remains, p. 93.)—**Burette,** P. J. Analyse du Dialogue de Plutarque sur la musique; Examen du Traité de Plutarque sur la musique; Observations touchant l'histoire littéraire du Dialogue de Plutarque sur la musique. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, pp. 27, 44, 80.)—**Burja,** A. Remarques sur la musique. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 3.)—Sur les rapports qu'il y a entre la musique et la déclamation. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 13.)—**Capes,** J. M. Music and architecture. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 703.)—Music the expression of character. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 410.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Recherches sur le principe du beau et sur son application à la musique. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 3.)—**Censorinus.** Fragmenta de musica. 12 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 605.)—**Cursory remarks** on music. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, pp. 343, 459.)—**Dodge,** M. A. Camilla's concert. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 756.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Intellectual influence of music. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 614.)—Our dark age in music. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 813.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Literary maltreatment of music. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 552.)—**Ehlert,** L. Musik und geselligkeit. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 459.)—**Euler,** L. Du véritable caractère de la musique moderne. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 174.)—Music and musicians of **Europe.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 213.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. De la musique. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 823.)—De la musique, réponse à M. De Laprade. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 514.)—**Fashionable fallacies.** "Sweet keys." 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 117.)—**Fitch,** E. T. Music as a fine art. 37 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 689.)—**Giles,** H. Music. 25 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 157.)—**Gray,** E. Mission of music. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 736.)—**Gurney,** E. Musical crisis. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 432.)—**Harris,** J. Concerning music, painting, and poetry. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Music and emotion. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 363.)—Music, emotion, and morals. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 752.)—**Hayward,** A. Imitative powers of music. 19 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 211.)—**Hill,** O. Colour, space, and music for the people. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 741.)—**Hill,** T. Music, a language. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 249.)—**Hiller,** F. Wie hoeren wir musik. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 432.)—**Janes,** E. Emotions in music. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 257.)—**Jouve,** E. G. Manuscrits de musique ancienne. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 242.)—**King,** T. S. Music. 23 pp. (*In his* Substance and show, and other lectures, p. 231.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Remarques sur le tempérament en musique. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 55.)—**Late musical season.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 329.)—**Liszt,** F. Reisebriefe eines baccalaureus der tonkunst (1835-40). 143 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 113.)—Some words about music and **modern opera.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 432.)—**Music and poetry:** their origin and functions. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 1.)—**Musical literature.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 471.)—**National music.** 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 265; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 341.)—**Oersted,** H. C. Om grunden til den forunderlige tonerne frembringe. 57 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Paget,** V. Impersonality and evolution in music. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 840.)—**Plutarchus.** Dialogue sur la musique. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 69 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 111.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—**Rot your Italianos!** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 410.)—**Schmidt,** M. Zum anonymus de musica. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 577.)—**Something** about music. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 709.)—**Something more** about music. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 169.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Music. 12 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 60.)—**Webster,** J. W. Musical taste. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 83.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts on the power of music. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 470.)—**White,** R. G. Meaning of music; Nature of music. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, pp. 488, 749.)

See also **Acoustics.—Chants.—Church music.—Concerts.—Harmony.—Instrumentation.—Intonation.—Musical education.—Musical instruments.—Musicians.—Opera.—Oratorios.—Singing.—Songs.—Sound.—Voice.** *Also* the names of musical instruments, as **Flute.—Harp.—Lute.—Lyre.—Organ.—Pianoforte.—Trumpet.—Violin.—Violoncello.** *Also* the names of musicians, as **Bach,** J. S.—**Beethoven,** L. von.—**Chopin,** F. F.—**Haendel,** G. F.—**Haydn,** J.—**Liszt,** F.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** F.—**Mozart,** J. C. S. W. A.—**Rossini,** G.—**Schubert,** F.—**Spohr,** L.—**Wagner,** R.—**Weber,** K. M. F. E. von, *etc.*

For the music of a particular country *see* the name of that country.

Music, *Bibliography, catalogues, etc.*

André, A. W. A. Mozart's thematischer catalog. n. d.

—— Caputo, C. Annuario generale della musica. 1875.

—— Critical and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs, given at the 2 annual musical entertainment at University college. London, rev. ed., 1884. (New Shaks. Soc. 8 s. *Miscel.* No. 4.)

—— Fétis, F. J. Biographie universelle des musiciens, et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2 éd., entièrement refondue et augmentée de plus de moitié. 1861-66, 8 v.

—— — Biographie universelle des musiciens, et bibliographie générale de la musique. Supplément et complément pub. sous la direction de M. A. Pougin. 1878-80, 2 v.

—— Greenhill, J., and others (*Compilers*). List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. 1884. (New Shaks. Soc. 8 s. *Miscel.* No. 3.)

—— Jost, F., and Hofmeister, F. Verzeichniss saemmtlicher in 1870, 71, in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden laendern erschienenen musikalien. 1871-72, 2 v.

—— Wackernagel, P. Bibliographie zur geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes. 1855.

—— Whistling, C. F. Handbuch der musikalischen literatur. 1844-68, 6 v. in 3.

Music, *Color-music.*

Jameson, D. D. Colour-music. 1844.

—— Comparison of the **beauty of sounds** with that of colours. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 178.)—Of an **instrument to hear by the eye and see by the ear.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 442.)

Music, *Composition, theory, etc.*

Albrechtsberger, J. G. Methods of harmony, figured base, and composition. n. d., 2 v.

—— Baehr, O. Das tonsystem unserer musik. 1882.

—— Barbereau, A. M. B. Etudes sur l'origine du système musical. 1864.

—— Berlioz, H. L. Treatise upon modern instrumentation and orchestration. 1858.

—— Blaserna, P. Theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— Boethius, A. M. T. S. Fuenf buecher ueber die musik, aus der lateinischen in die deutsche sprache uebertragen, und mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der griechischen harmonik sachlich erklaert, von O. Paul. 1872.

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— Broadhouse, J. Musical acoustics. 1881.

—— Busset, F. C. La musique simplifiée dans sa théorie et dans son enseignement. 1836-39, 2 v. in 1.
—— Calcott, J. W. Grammar of music. 1834.
—— Cherubini, M. L. C. Z. S. Cours de contrepoint et de fugue. n. d.
—— Chevé, E. J. M., and Chevé, N. P. Exercices élémentaires de lecture musicale. 1863.
—— Coussemaker, C. E. H. de. Art harmonique au 12 et 13 siècles. 1865.
—— Crotch, W. Elements of musical composition. 1812.
—— Czerny, K. Letters on thorough-bass. [1846.]
—— Dawson, C. Analysis of musical composition. 1845.
—— Dehn, S. W. Analysen dreier fugen aus J. S. Bach's wohltemperirten clavier. 1858.
—— Elterlein, E. von. Beethoven's symphonien nach ihrem idealen gehalt. 1858.
—— Fétis, F. J. Manuel des compositeurs, directeurs de musique, etc. n. d.
—— — Manuel des principes de musique. 1864.
—— — Musique mise à la portée de tout le monde. 1847.
—— Graham, G. F. Essay on the theory and practice of musical composition. 1838.
—— Grétry, A. E. M. Mémoires, ou essais sur la musique. [1798], 3 v.
—— Grove, *Sir* G. Beethoven's 9 symphonies. Analytical essays, with an introduction by the author, and a preface by George Henschel. 1884.
—— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Die lehre von den tonempfindungen, als physiologische grundlage fuer die theorie der musik. 1870.
The same in English. 1875.
The same in French. 1868.
—— Humphreys, *Mrs.* L. B. Art of reading music. 1874.
—— Ives, E., Jr. Method of instruction in the rudiments of music, and the art of reading with intonation. [1844.]
—— King, M. P. General treatise on music. [1801.]
—— Kircher, A. Musurgia universalis. 1650, 2 v. in 1.
—— Koch, A. J. Neue tonlehre aus den natuerlichen gesetzen der toene. 1873.
—— La Fage, J. A. L. de. Essais de diphthérographie musicale. 1864, 2 v.
—— Le Dhuy, A. Nouveau manuel simplifié de musique. 1839.
—— Lenz, W. von. Beethoven et ses trois styles. 1855, 2 v. in 1.
—— Liston, H. Essay on perfect intonation. 1812.
—— Logier, J. B. System of the science of music, and practical composition. 1827.
—— Marpurg, F. W. Anfangsgruende der theoretischen musik. 1757.
—— Marx, A. B. Theory and practice of musical composition. [1854.]
—— Meibom, M. (*Ed.*) Antiquae musicae auctores septem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1652, 2 v.
—— Nathan, I. Essay on the history and theory of music. 1823.
—— Ouseley, *Sir* F. A. G. Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue. 1869.
—— Prony, G. C. F. M. R., *Baron* de. Instruction élémentaire sur les moyens de calculer les intervales musicaux. 1832.
—— Raymond, G. M. Essai sur la détermination des bases physico-mathématiques. 1813.
—— Reicha, A. Cours de composition musicale. n. d.
—— Roehner, G. W. Practical treatise on musical composition. [1848.]
—— Smith, R. Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 1759.
—— Tartini, G. Trattato di musica secondo, la vera scienza dell' armonia. 1754.
—— Taylor, S. Science of music. 1875.
—— — Sound and music. 1873.
—— Vincent, A. J. H. De la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce. n. d.
—— Weber, G. Versuch einer geordneten theorie der tonsetzkunst. 1830-32, 4 v.
—— — Theory of musical composition. Tr. from the 3 Germ. ed. by James F. Warner. n. d., 2 v.
—— Westphal, R. Allgemeine theorie der musikalischen rhythmik seit J. S. Bach. 1880.
—— Wohlfahrt, H. Guide to musical composition. n. d.
—— Woolhouse, W. S. B. Essay on musical intervals. 1835.

—— **Alypius.** Introductio musica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 80 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem*, v. 1.)—**Aribo,** *German monk.* Musica. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1307.)—**Aristides Quintilianus.** De musica libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 164 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De musica. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1081.)—Praecepta artis musicae collecta ex libris VI S. Augustini de musica. 20 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 116.)—**Bacchelus.** Introductio artis musicae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem*, v. 1.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis [attributed to].* Musica theorica; Musica practica. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 909.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux [attributed to].* Tonale. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1153.)—**Bernelinus,** *of Paris.* Cita et vera divisio monachordi in diatonico genere. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 653.)—**Berno,** *Abbot of Reichenau.* Opuscula de musica. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1097.)—**Burette,** P. J. Dissertation servant d'épilogue et de conclusion aux remarques sur le Traité de Plutarque touchant la musique; dans laquelle on compare la théorie de l'ancienne musique avec celle de la musique moderne. 46 pp. Supplément à la Dissertation. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, pp. 61, 107.)—Dissertation sur la mélopée de l'ancienne musique. 31 pp. Addition à la Dissertation. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, pp. 169, 200.)—**Capella,** M. M. F. De musica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem*, v. 2, p. 165.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* De musica. 3 pp. (*In his* De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1208.)—**Cotto,** J. Musica. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1391.)—**Descartes,** R. Abrégé de la musique. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 443.)—**Euler,** L. Conjecture sur la raison de quelques dissonances généralement reçues dans la musique. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 165.)—**Gassendi,** P. Manuductio ad theoriam musices. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 571.)—**Gryzanowski,** E. Wagner's theories of music. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 53.)—**Guido** *d'Arezzo, Abbot of the Holy Cross.* Micrologus de disciplina artis musicae; Versus de musicae explanatione; Regulae rhythmicae; De ignoto cantu; Quomodo de arithmetica procedit musica. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, pp. 379, 405, 413, 435.)—**Gurney,** E. On some disputed points in music. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 106.)—**Hermann** (Contractus), *of Reichenau.* De musica. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 413.)—**Hubald,** *of St. Amand.* Opuscula de musica. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 905.)—**La Salette,** (—) de.

De la fixité et de l'invariabilité des sons musicaux . . . 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 78.)—**Musical queries.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 69.)—Explanation of the **musical scale.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 19.)—Greek and modern **notation** of music. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 462.)—**Notker,** *of St. Gallo.* De musica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1169.)—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Opuscula de musica. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 751.)—**Pougnet,** J. Théorie et symbolisme des tons de la musique grégorienne. 104 pp. 7 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 380; v. 27, 1870-72, pp. 32, 151, 287.)—**Raillard,** F. Sur les quarts de ton du graduel Tibi Domine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 187.)—**Remi,** *of Auxerre.* De musica. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 931.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Dissertation sur la musique moderne. 132 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, p. 465.)—**Sully,** J. Basis of musical sensation. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 428.)—Perception of musical form. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 371.)—**Tardif,** J. Essai sur les neumes. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 264.)—**Théoger,** *Bp. of Metz.* Musica. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 777.)—**Wagner** and modern music. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 141.)—**Wilhelm,** *St., Abbot of Hirschau.* De musica. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1147.)

See also **Harmony.—Instrumentation.—Intonation.—Singing.**

Music, *Dictionaries.*

BERNSDORF, E. Neues universal lexikon der tonkunst. 1856-61, 3 v.

The same. Erster nachtrag. 1865.

—— FRAMERY, N. E., GINGUENÉ, P. L., and MOMIGNY, J. J. de. Musique. 1791-1818, 2 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— GROVE, *Sir* G. Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450-1887). 1879-87, 4 v.

—— HAMILTON, J. A. Celebrated dictionary . . . of 3,500 . . . musical terms. 1860.

—— HILES, J. Complete . . . dictionary of 12,500 Italian . . . musical terms. 1875.

—— MATHEWS, W. S. B. Pronouncing dictionary and condensed encyclopedia of musical terms, instruments, composers, and important works. 1880. (*With his* How to understand music.)

—— MENDEL, H. Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. 1870-79, 11 v. Ergaenzungsband. 1883.

—— MOORE, J. W. Complete encyclopaedia of music. 1854.

—— — Dictionary of musical information. [1876.]

—— ORTIGUE, J. [L.] d'. Dictionnaire liturgique, historique, et théorique de plainchant. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 29.)

—— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Dictionnaire de musique. 1826, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, 13.)

—— SOULLIER DE ROBLAIN, C. S. P. Dictionnaire de musique complet. n. d.

—— — Nouveau dictionnaire de musique illustré. 1855.

—— STAINER, J., and BARRETT, W. A. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of musical terms. 1876.

Music, *Expression.*

LUSSY, M. Traité de l'expression musicale. Accents, nuances, et mouvements, dans la musique vocale et instrumentale. 1874.

The same. 3 ed. 1877.

—— On musical **expression.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, pp. 556, 694.)—**Sully,** J. Nature and limits of musical expression. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 572.)

Music, *History and criticism.*

ADAM, A. C. Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1868.

—— AMBROS, A. W. Geschichte der musik. 1880-81, 4 v.

—— BELL, N. R. E. (N. d'Anvers, *pseud.*) Elementary history of art. 1874.

—— BERLIOZ, H. L. *In his* Lettres intimes. 1882.

—— — Mémoires. 1870.

—— — Voyage musical en Allemagne et en Italie. 1844, 2 v.

—— BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *dit.* Meyerbeer et son temps. 1865.

—— BLONDEAU, A. L. Histoire de la musique moderne. 1847, 2 v.

—— BRENDEL, F. Geschichte der musik in Italien, Deutschland, und Frankreich. 1855, 2 v. in 1; 1860.

—— BURGH, A. Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. 1814, 3 v.

—— BURNEY, C. General history of music. 1789, 4 v.

—— CHAPPELL, W. Ballad literature and popular music of the olden time. n. d., 2 v.

—— — History of music [art and science]. n. d.

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Music and manners in France and Germany. 1844, 3 v.

—— — National music of the world. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. 1880.

—— — Recent art and society. 1874.

—— — Thirty years' musical recollections. 1862, 2 v.

—— CLEMENT, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. 1860.

—— COMETTANT, O. La musique, les musiciens, et les instruments de musique chez les différents peuples du monde. 1869.

—— COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. *In his* Art harmonique. 1865.

—— — Traités inédits sur la musique du moyen age. 1869.

—— COX, J. E. Musical recollections of the last half century. [*Anon.*] 1872, 2 v.

—— CROWEST, F. Book of musical anecdote, from every available source. 1878, 2 v.

—— DAVID, E. La musique chez les Juifs. 1873.

—— EASTCOTT, R. Sketches of the origin, progress, and effects of music. 1793.

—— EDGCUMBE, R., 2 *Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.* Musical reminiscences . . . 1834.

—— ELLA, J. Musical sketches abroad and at home . . . 3 ed., revised and ed. by J. Belcher. 1878.

—— ELWART, A. Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique. 2 éd. 1864.

—— — Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique. 1864.

—— ENGEL, K. Musical myths and facts. 1876, 2 v.

—— FÉTIS, F. J. Curiosités historiques de la musique. 1830.

—— — Histoire générale de la musique. 1869-76, 5 v.

—— — History of music, or how to understand and enjoy its performance. 1846.

—— Forkel, J. N. Allgemeine geschichte der musik. 1788–1801, 2 v.
—— Fouque, O. Les révolutionnaires de la musique. 1882.
—— Gevaert, F. A. Histoire et théorie de la musique de l'antiquité. 1875–81, 2 v.
—— Goodwin, T. Sketches and impressions, musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885) ... 1887.
—— Hawkins, *Sir* J. General history of the science and practice of music. 1853.
—— — and Burney, C. A general history of music, from the earliest times to the present: condensed ... and a continuation by Thomas Busby. 1819. 2 v.
—— Higgins, W. M. Philosophy of sound and history of music. 1838.
—— Hogarth, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838, 2 v.
—— — Musical history, biography, and criticism. 1838, 2 v.
—— Hueffer, F. Richard Wagner, and the music of the future. 1874.
—— Hullah, J. P. Third or transition period of musical history. 1876.
—— Hunt, H. G. B. Concise history of music, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. 1878.
—— Kalkbrenner, C. Histoire de la musique. 1802. 2 v. in 1.
—— Keddie, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) Musical composers and their works. 1875.
—— Kiesewetter, R. G. History of the modern music of western Europe. 1847.
—— Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile J., *pseud.*) Arts in the middle ages ... Music. 1879.
—— Lafage, J. A. L. de. Histoire générale de la musique et de la danse. 1844, 3 v.
—— Leblond, G. M., *dit*, and others. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution opérée dans la musique par M. le Chevalier Gluck. [*Anon.*] 1781.
—— Liszt, F. Die zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. 1883. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 6.)
—— Martini, G. Storia della musica. 1757–81, 3 v.
—— Moscheles, I. Recent music and musicians. 1873.
—— Nathan, I. Essay on the history and theory of music; and on the qualities, capabilities, and management of the human voice. 1823.
—— Naumann, E. Der moderne musikalische zopf. 1880.
—— — History of music. [1886], 2 v.
—— North, *Hon.* R. Memoirs of musick. 1846.
—— Reinhold, W. Ueber die anwendung der musik in den comoedien der alten. 1839.
—— Ritter, F. L. History of music. 1870.
—— Rockstro, W. S. General history of music from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. 1886.
—— Rowbotham, J. F. History of music. 1885–86, 2 v.
—— Scudo, P. Le Chevalier Sarti. 1857.
Note.—A novel.
—— — Critique et littérature musicales. 1856–59, 2 v.
—— Spangenberg, C. Von der musica und den meistersaengern. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 62.)
—— Veron, E. Du progrès intellectuel dans l'humanité. Supériorité des arts modernes sur les arts anciens. Musique. 1862.
—— Wackerbarth, F. D. Music and the Anglo-Saxon orchestra. 1887.
—— Wagner, R. Art life and theories, selected from his writings, and tr. by E. L. Burlingame. 1883. (*Amateur S.*)
—— Wieck, F. Piano and song. 1875.
—— Wolf, F. Ueber die lais, sequenzen, und leiche. 1841.

—— On **ancient music** and dancing. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 60.)—**Banks,** P. W. Of matters musical and of the Italian opera. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 436.)—Of music in Italy and other matters. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 159.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* La musique dans le nord. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 522.)—**Bottée de Toulmon,** A. Instructions sur la musique. 13 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du* 1857, p. 230.)—**Burette,** P. J. Discours dans lequel on rend compte de divers ouvrages modernes, touchant l'ancienne musique. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 1.)—Dissertation, où l'on fait voir que les merveilleux effets attribués à la musique des anciens, ne prouvent point qu'elle fût aussi parfaite que la nôtre. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 133.)—Dissertation sur la symphonie des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 116.)—Nouvelles réflexions sur la symphonie de l'ancienne musique. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 63.)—**Classical music** and British musical taste. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 383.)—**Contant de la Molette,** P. du. Traité de la poésie et la musique des Hébreux. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 131.)—**Contemporary music** and musical literature. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 384.)—**Coussemaker,** C. E. H. de. Traités inédits sur la musique du moyen âge. 19 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 330.)—**Cristal,** M. Chronique musicale. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 737.)—**Diderot,** D. Sur les systèmes de musique des anciens peuples. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 47.)—**Didron,** A. N. La musique au moyen âge. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 54.)—**Fétis,** F. J. Sur l'harmonie simultanée des sons chez les Grecs et les Romains. 120 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 31, 1859.)—**Galiffe,** (—). De l'histoire de la musique moderne. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 34, 1857, pp. 304, 422; v. 35, 1857, p. 30.)—**Gurney,** E. Music and musical criticism. 43 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 51; v. 5, 1879, p. 1060.)—**Hueffer,** F. Music and musicians. 47 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 126.)—**Joss,** P. M. L. Observations on music. 12 pp. (*In his* Specimens of Romaic lyric poetry, p. v.)—**Kreutzer,** L. Les compositeurs contemporains. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 3, pp. 469, 633; v. 4, p. 136.)—**Lagènevais,** F. de. Revue musicale. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 455.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. Discours sceptique sur la musique. 46 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 77.)—**Lavoix,** F. H. Successeurs de Lulli jusqu'à Rameau. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 282.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Critique musicale en Allemagne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 32.)—**Lignière-Parmentier,** *Mme.* de. De l'art musical chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 573.)—**Lyric feuds.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 119.)—**MacMahon,** J. H. Music as an art developed by the church. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 108.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Musique ancienne. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 118.)—**Musical reminiscences.** 14 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 173.)—**Nisard,** T. Etudes sur les anciennes notations musicales de l'Europe. 80 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 701; 1849, pp. 101, 461, 749; 1850, p. 129.)—Music: its **origin and influence.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 145.)—**Our musical autumn.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 690.)—**Our musical spring.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 586.)—**Pepusch,** J. C. Of the various genera and species of music among the ancients. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 44, pt. 1, 1748, p. 266.)—**Present state** of music. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 320.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Theater und musik. 124 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 3, p. 267.)—**Rowbotham,**

J. F. Origin of music. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 647.)—**Ruelle,** C. E. Etude sur Aristoxène et son école. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, pp. 413, 528.)—**Schultz,** F. Die tonkunst nach ursprung und umfang ihrer wirkung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 543.)—**Tallichet,** E. Le festival de Zurich. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 50, 1874, p. 687.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. De la valeur et de la lecture des neumes dans la musique du moyen âge. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, pp. 313, 502.)—Sur la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 366.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 33, 1820, p. 351; N. Am. Rev. v. 43, 1836, p. 53; Quart. Rev. v. 83, 1848, p. 481. *Also* names of countries.

Music, *Musical compositions.*

BACH, J. S. Werke. n. d., 32 v. in 39.

—— BEETHOVEN, L. van. Werke. n. d., 45 v. Stimmen. 13 v.

—— BLAZE, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. Théâtres lyriques de Paris. Recueil de musique de 1100 à 1855. n. d.

—— CHOPIN, F. F. Werke. n. d., 14 v. in 18.

—— COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. *In his* Art harmonique. 1865.

—— COXE, W. Anecdotes of G. F. Handel and J. C. Smith, with select pieces of music composed by Smith. 1799.

—— HAENDEL, G. F. Werke. [1858–84], 92 v. in 93.

—— MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, J. L. F. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene ausgabe von Julius Rietz. n. d., 64 v.

—— MOZART, J. C. W. A. Werke. Kritische durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. n. d., 76 v.

—— Musical library: vocal and instrumental. 1862, 8 v.

—— PALESTRINA, G. P. da. Werke. n. d., 30 v.

—— SCHUBERT, F. A. Werke. n. d., 9 v.

—— SMITH, J. S. (*Ed.*) Musica antiqua. A selection of music, of this and other countries, from the commencement of the 12 to the beginning of the 18 century. n. d.

—— **Kastner,** J. G. La danse Macabre. 46 pp. (*In his* Danses des Morts, p. 311.)—Le rève d'Oswald où les sirènes. 212 pp. (*In his* Sirènes, p. 159.)

Note.—Besides the musical works contained in the library, the Conservatory of the Institute has over a thousand scores and parts of orchestral works not included in this catalogue.

Ballads and songs.

ADAM DE LA HALLE, *dit* le Boçu d'Arras. *In his* Œuvres compl. 1872.

—— AHLSTROEM, J. N. 300 nordiska folkvisor. n. d.

—— ALLEN, W. F., and others (*Eds.*) Slave songs of the United States. 1867.

—— ARWIDSSON, A. I. Svenska formsaenger. 1834–42, 3 v.

—— BELLMAN, C. M. Musik. n. d.

—— BÉRANGER, P. J. de. Musique des chansons. 1865.

—— BILLINGS, W. Continental harmony, containing a number of anthems, fuges, and chorusses, in several parts. n. d.

—— Chants et chansons populaires de la France. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— CHRISTIE, W., and CHRISTIE, Wm. Traditional ballad airs. Arranged and harmonised for the pianoforte and harmonium . . . 1876–81, 2 v.

—— DAUNEY, W. Ancient Scottish melodies, from a MS of the reign of King James VI, with an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. 1838.

—— DEEMS, J. M. *In his* Vocal music simplified. [1855], 2 v.

—— FORBES, J. Cantus, songs and fancies. 1879. (*New Club S.*)

—— FRASER, *Capt.* S. (*Ed.*) The airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands of Scotland and the Isles. [1816.]

—— GEIJER, E. G., and AFZELIUS, A. A. (*Eds.*) Svenska folk-visor. 1814–16, 4 v.

—— JOHNSON, H. K. Our familiar songs, and those who made them. 1881.

—— JOHNSON, J. Scots musical museum. 1853, 4 v.

—— JONES, E. Musical relicks of the Welsh bards. 1794.

—— NESSELMANN, G. H. F. Littauische volkslieder. 1853.

—— OWEN, J. Gems of Welsh melody. n. d.

—— PLANCHÉ, J. R., and BISHOP, H. R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. [1857.]

—— PLUMSTEAD, W. H. Beauties of melody. n. d.

—— PURCELL, H. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for 1, 2, and 3 voices. 1698.

—— Sammlung von schweizer-kuehreihen und volksliedern . . . 4 ed. 1826.

—— SCHNECKENBURGER, M. Die wacht am Rhein. [*Anon.*] 1871.

—— SEEGER, K. Liederfreund. n. d.

—— THOMSON, G. Collection of the songs of Burns, Sir Walter Scott . . . united to the select melodies of Scotland, and of Ireland and Wales, with symphonies and accompaniments for the piano forte, by Pleyel, Haydn, Beethoven, etc. 1822–25, 6 v.

—— WOODWARD, A. A. (Forestier), and ANDERSON, R. B. Norway musical album. n. d.

Hymns, *etc.*

DOERFFEL, A. (*Ed.*) Choralbuch fuer clavier und gesang zum schul- und haeuslichen gebrauch. n. d.

—— KOCHER, K. Zionsharfe. Ein choralschatz aus allen jahrhunderten und von allen confessionen der christlichen kirche. 1855, 4 v. in 2.

—— LUTHER, M. Hymns, set to their original melodies. With an English version. 1883.

—— MARCELLO, B. Psaumes de David tr. en italien par Ascanio Giustiniani, musique de B. Marcello, avec accompagnemt. de piano, par F. Mirecki. 2 ed. n. d., 12 v.

—— MUELLER, S. Neues choralbuch fuer das Herzogthum Braunschweig. 1866.

—— RIMBAULT, E. F. (*Ed.*) Cathedral chants of the 16–18 centuries. 1844.

—— Selection of sacred music made for the benefit of the Wesley Chapel choir . . . [*MS.*] 1835.

Operas.

BOIELDIEU, A. La dame blanche; opera comique en 3 actes, paroles de Mr. Scribe. Mis en musique . . . par Boieldieu. n. d.

—— GLUCK, C. W. von. Alceste; tragédie-opéra en 3 actes. Musique. Poëme de Du Roullet. n. d.

—— — Iphigénie en Aulide; tragédie-opéra en 3 actes. Musique. Poëme de Du Roullet. n. d.

—— — Iphigénie en Tauride; tragédie en 4 actes. Musique. Poëme de Guillard. n. d.

—— Hamerik, A. Prelude to the opera Tovelille. [*MS.*] n. d.

—— Rossini, G. Barbier de Séville, ou la précaution initule, opéra comique en 4 actes, d'après Beaumarchais, et le drame italien, paroles ajustées sur la musique de Rossini, par M. Castil-Blaze. n. d.

—— — Otello ou le More de Vénise, opéra en 3 actes, Paroles de Castil-Blaze. Musique. n. d.

Oratorios.

Haendel, G. F. Autograph des oratoriums "Jeptha." n. d.

Music, *Philosophy of.*

Goddard, J. Philosophy of music. 1862.

—— Higgins, W. M. Philosophy of sound and history of music. 1838.

—— Philodemus. De musica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1793. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, v. 1.)

—— Pole, W. Philosophy of music. 1879.

—— Smith, R. Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 1759.

—— **Block,** L. J. On the interpretability of music. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 422.)—**Gurney,** E. The psychology of music. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 89.)—**Harris,** W. T. Music as a form of art. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 120.)—**Laprade,** V. de. Philosophie de la musique. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 908.)—**Mazzini,** G. Philosophy of music. 55 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Metaphysics of music,** and their accordance with modern practice. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 529.)—On the metaphysics of music. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 587.)—**Sobolewski,** E. A dialogue on music. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 224.)—The new school of music. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 171.)—**Spencer,** H. The origin and function of music. 29 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 210; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 396.)

Music, *Sacred.*

Alfieri, P. Ristabilimento del canto e della musica ecclesiastica. 1843.

—— Alix, C. Mémoire pour servir à l'étude, et à la restauration du chant romain. 1851.

—— Antony, J. Archaeologisch-liturgisches lehrbuch des Gregorianischen kirchengesanges. 1829.

—— Beaulieu, D. Mémoire sur le caractère qui doit avoir la musique d'église. 1858.

—— Blaze, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. Chapelle-musique des rois de France. 1832.

—— Clement, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. 1860.

—— Curwen, J. S. Studies in worship-music. 1881.

—— Mosewius, J. T. Johann Sebastian Bach in seinen kirchen-cantaten, und choralgesaengen. 1845.

—— Reutlingen, H. von. Flores musice omnis cantus Gregoriani. Neu herausg. und bearbeitet von Carl Beck. 1868. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 89.)

—— Wolf, F. Ueber die lais, sequenzen, und leiche. 1841.

—— Progress of the **English choir.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 609.)—**Griffin,** G. H. Concerning sacred music, ancient and modern. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 445.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber geistliche musik. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke.* v. 3, p. 319.)—Musique religieuse au **moyen age.** 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 373.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Emploi des quarts de ton dans le chant liturgique. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 669.)—Quarts de ton dans le chant Gregorien. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 362.)

See also **Chants.—Church music.—Hymns.—Oratorios.**

Music halls. Hopkins, W. T. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 192.)

Music of nature. Gardiner, W. —2744

Music of the eye. Legh, P. —1783

Music of the spheres. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 225.)

Musica, Antonius de. 16 *cent.* Commentariolus rerum gestarum apud Sanctum Digerium ab imperatore Carolo V, ad regem Angliae Henricum VIII. 13 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germ.* v. 1, p. 1289.)

Musica antiqua. Smith, J. S. (*Ed.*) —1751

Musical acoustics. Broadhouse, J. —2756

Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards. Jones, E. —2741

The same. 3 v. in 2. —2752

Musical composers and their works. Keddie, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) —2747

Musical composition, Elements of. Crotch, W. —2733

Musical composition, Essay on. Graham, G. F. —2733

Musical composition, Practical treatise on. Roehner, G. W. —1743

Musical composition, Theory and practice of. Marx, A. B. —2744

Musical composition, Theory of. Weber, G. 2 v. —2743

Musical criticism. 25 pp. Hueffer, F. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 213.)

Musical drama, Memoirs of the. Hogarth, G. 2 v. 3324

Musical education. Fay, A. Music-study in Germany. 1881.

—— Hullah, J. P. Time and tune in the elementary school. 1875.

—— Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music: a concise course in musical intelligence and taste. 1881.

—— Pierson-Bodin, *Mme.* Observations sûr l'étude de la musique. 1864.

—— **Bielefeld,** J. F., *Baron* von. *In his* Elements of universal eruditon, v. 2, p. 297. 35 pp.—**Bryant,** W. C. Music in the public schools. 10 pp. (*In his* Orations and addresses, p. 283.)—Music, and the committee of **council for education.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 1.)—**Dwight,** J. S. Music a means of culture. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 321.)—**Ehlert,** L. Das musiklehrerthum und das publicum. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 459.)—Study of music in **public schools.** 1886. (*U. S. Depart. of Interior, Bureau of Education, Circulars*, 1886, No. 1.)—**Rillé,** L. de. Enseignement de la musique. 8 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p. 394.)—**Schmitz,** L. Study of music. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 222.)

Musical history, biography and criticism. Hogarth, G. 2 v. —2747

Musical information, Dictionary of. Moore, J. W. 1156

Musical instruments.

Engel, K. Musical instruments. [1875.] (South Kensington Mus. *Art Handb.*)

—— Gautrot, (—), Aîné, et Cie. Catalogue des instruments de musique. 1867.

—— Savart, F. Mémoire sur la construction des instrumens à cordes, et à archet. 1819.

—— Villoteau, G. A. Description historique, technique, et littéraire des instrumens de musique des orientaux. 1823. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13.)

—— Walker, J. C. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards. 1786.

—— **Bacchini,** B. De sistris. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 407.)—**Barrington,** D. Some account of 2 musical instruments used in Wales. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 30.)—**Bosso,** G. Isiacus, sive de sistro. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1373.)—**Bottée de Toulmon,** A. Dissertation sur les instruments de musique employés au moyen-age. 109 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 60.)—Instructions sur la musique. 13 pp. (*Comité hist. des arts et monum. Instruct. du*, p. 230.)—**Bowle,** J. Remarks on some antient musical instruments mentioned in Le Roman de la rose. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 214.)—**Buttmann,** P. Ueber die wasserorgel und die feuerspruetze der alten. 46 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 131.)—**Cavallo,** T. Of the temperament of those musical instruments, in which the tones, keys, or frets, are fixed, as in the harpsichord, organ, guitar, etc. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 78, pt. 2, 1788, p. 238.)—**Cournault,** C. Instrument de musique du Musée de Saint-Germain. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 56.)—**Coussemaker,** C. E. H. de. Essai sur les instruments de musique au moyen age. 136 pp. 10 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, pp. 76, 147, 269; v. 4, 1846, pp. 25, 94; v. 6, 1847, p. 314; v. 7, 1847, pp. 92, 157, 241; v. 8, 1848, p. 242; v. 9, 1849, pp. 289, 329; v. 16, 1856, pp. 98, 300.)—On the musical instruments of the middle ages. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 291; v. 2, 1847, p. 221.)—**Fétis,** F. J. Instruments de musique. 82 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 237.)—**Hare,** F., *Bp. of Chichester* (*Ed.*) De veteri Hebraeorum poesi, cui adduntur nonnulla de illorum musica musicisque instrumentis. 83 pp. (*In his* Psalmorum liber, v. 1, p. i.)—**Hewitt,** J. Sculptures in Lichfield cathedral. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 432.)—**Jones,** E. Dissertation on the musical instruments of the Welsh. 34 pp. (*In his* Musical and poet. relicks of the Welsh bards, 1795, p. 90; 1825, v. 1, p. 90.)—**Kircher,** A. Artis magnae consoni et dissoni liber VI musica organica, sive de musica instrumentali. 116 pp. (*In his* Musurgia universalis, p. 415.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De praeconibus, citharoedis, fistulis, ac tintinnabulis. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1458.)—**Moir,** J. Remarks on an Italian musical instrument. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1794, p. 81.)—**Steele,** J. Account of a musical instrument, which was brought by Capt. Fourneaux from the isle of Amsterdam in the South seas to London in the year 1774; Remarks on a larger system of reed pipes from the isle of Amsterdam, with some observations on the nose-flute of Otaheite. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 65, pt. 1, 1775, pp. 67, 72.)—**Stevens,** P. Report upon musical instruments. 18 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Description d'un instrument fait pour noter des pièces de musique, à mesure qu'on les exécute sur le clavecin. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 538.)—**Traill,** T. S. Dissertation on a Peruvian musical instrument like the syrinx of the ancients. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 20, 1853, p. 121.)—**Villoteau,** G. A. Dissertation sur les diverses espèces d'instrumens de musique que l'on rémarque parmi les sculptures qui décorent les antiques monumens de l'Egypte. 48 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 413.)

See also **Flute.—Harp.—Jew's harp.—Lute.—Lyre.—Organ.—Pianoforte.—Trumpet.—Violin.—Violoncello.**

Musical intervals, Essay on. Woolhouse, W. S. B. —2745

Musical library: vocal and instrumental. London, 1862. 8 v. sm. fo. —2741

Musical memoirs. Parke, W. T. 2 v. —2746

Musical memoirs of Scotland. Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. —2741

Musical myths and facts. Engel, K. 2 v. —2755

Musical recollections of the last half-century. Cox, J. E. 2 v. —2744

Musical reminiscences. Edgcumbe, R., 2 *Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.* —2747

Musical sketches abroad and at home. Ella, J. —2747

Musical studies. Hueffer, F. —2755

Musical terms, Dictionary of. Stainer, J., and Barrett, W. A. (*Eds.*) 1153

Musical triad from Shakespeare. Roffe, A. 3394

Musicians.

Adam, A. C. Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1868.

—— Barrett, W. A. English church composers. 1882. (Hueffer, F., *Great musicians.*)

—— Caputo, C. Annuario generale della musica. 1875.

—— Clément, F. Musiciens célèbres, depuis le 16 siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1868.

—— Coussemaker, C. E. H. de. *In his* Art harmonique. 1865.

—— Crowest, F. Great tone poets. 1874.

—— Engel, L. From Mozart to Mario. Reminiscences of half a century. 1886, 2 v.

—— Fétis, F. J. Biographie universelle des musiciens. 1861–66, 8 v.

—— — Biographie universelle des musiciens . . . Supplément et complément pub. sous la direction de M. Arthur Pougin. 1878–80, 2 v.

—— Fillmore, J. C. Pianoforte music: its history, with biographical sketches, and critical estimates of its greatest masters. 1883.

—— Grégoir, E. G. J. Biographie des artistes-musiciens néerlandais des XVIII et XIX siècles et des artistes étrangers. 1864.

—— Grove, *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of music and musicians (A. D. 1450–1887). 1879–87, 4 v.

—— Hart, G. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. 1875.

—— Hogarth, G. Musical history, biography, and criticism. 1838, 2 v.

—— Houssaye, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle. 5 s. Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. 1858.

—— Hueffer, F. (*Ed.*) Great musicians. 1881–82, 4 v.

—— Jones, F. O. (*Ed.*) Handbook of American music and musicians. 1887.

—— Keddie, H. (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) Musical composers and their works. 1875.

—— Mendel, H. Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. 1870–79, 11 v. Ergaenzungsband. 1883.

—— Moore, J. W. Complete encyclopaedia of music. 1854.

—— Schumann, R. Music and musicians. 1880.

—— Sowinski, A. Musiciens polonais et slaves anciens et modernes. Dictionnaire biographique. 1857.

—— **Apthorp,** W. F. Musicians and music-lovers. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 145.)—**Bernhard,** B. Recherches sur l'histoire de la corporation des ménétriers, ou joueurs d'instruments, de la ville de Paris. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole de Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 377; v. 4, 1842, p. 525; v. 5, 1843, pp. 254, 339.)—**Caussin de Perceval,** A. P. Notices anecdotiques sur les principaux musiciens arabes. 196 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 2, 1873, p. 397.)—**Fay,** A. Some great contemporary musicians. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874,

p. 453.)—**Hueffer, F.** Music and musicians. 47 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 126.)—**Seymour, M. A.** Music and musicians in Austria. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 825.)

See also **Bach, J. S.—Beethoven, L. van.—Berlioz, H. L.—Burney, C.—Chopin, F. F.—Haendel, G. F.—Haydn, F. J.—Liszt, F.—Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.—Mozart, J. C. S. W. A.—Schubert, F. P.—Wagner, R.,** *etc. Also* **Opera.—Oratorios.—Singers.**

Musikalische haus- und lebens-regeln. Schumann, R. —2747

Musikalische leiden und freuden, novelle. 76 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 17, p. 281.

Musitano, Carlo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Muskau. *See* Pueckler-Muskau.

Muskingum legends. Powers, S. 2285

Musk-melon. Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the muskmelon. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 193.)

Muskoka, *Canada.* King, H. B. A wedding in M. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 423.)—**Marshall,** C. The free-grant lands of Canada. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 46.)

Muskokee Indians. *See* Creek Indians.

Muslih-ed-Din. *See* Sâdî, Muslih-ed-Din.

Musnier, Anne. Bourquelot, F. (*Ed.*) Cantique latin à la gloire d'Anne Musnier, héroïne du 12 siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 289.)

Musonius Rufus, Caius. 1 *cent.* Reliquiae et apophthegmata, cum annotatione ed. J. Venkuizen Peerlkamp. Harlemi, 1822. 8°. 3204

—— **Epistola.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 401.)—Opus de **luxu Graecorum,** in quo de helluonibus, bibacibus, generibus poculorum, vino, coronis, quibus in convivüis veteres utebantur, unguentis, musicis instrumentis, bellariis, saltationibus, parasitis, generibus placentarum, ac meretricibus insignibus, ab Stephano Nigro conjestum. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2465.)

Muspilli. Bartsch, K. Ueber Muspilli. 15 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 7.)—**Grimm,** J. Zum Muspilli. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 236.)—**Vetter,** F. Zum Muspilli. 35 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 121.)—**Wilken,** E. Zum Muspilli. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 329.)

Muspratt, James Sheridan. 1821–71. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. —1553

Contents.

Acetic acid-Ether, v. 1. Fuel-Zinc, v. 2.

Musquito. *See* Mosquito.

Mussafia, Adolf. 1834—. Catalanische metrische version der Sieben weisen meister. 84 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 25, 1876, p. 151.)—Postilla ad una delle "Etymologies françaises et provençales" di Adolfo **Tobler.** 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 477.)

—— (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesische gedichte aus venezianischen handschriften. Wien, 1864. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2375

Contents. **Macaire,** pt. 2.—**La Prise de Pampelune,** pt. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) **Berta de li gran pié.** 43 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 339; v. 4, 1875, p. 91.)

Mussat, L. Une halte. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 110.)—**Trop tard.** 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 463.)

Mussato, Albertino. 1261–1330. Historiae Augustae de gestis Henrici VII Caesaris libri XVI; De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII libri XII; Tragoediae II, Eccerinis et Achilleis; Epistolae; Elegi; Soliloquia; Eclogae. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1722. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 2.) 2791

The same. Mediolani, 1727. fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10.) 2731

Musselburgh. Mill, J. S. Queensferry to M. 49 pp. (Gilles, J. B., *Edinburgh, past and present*, p. 189.)

Mussels. *See* Mollusks.

Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de. 1810–57. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1866. 10 v. 8°. —1114

Contents. **A quoi rêvent les jeunes filles,** comédie, v. 1.—Discours de réception à l'**Académie française,** v. 9.—**Adieu,** v. 2.—**Adieu, Suzon,** v. 2.—**L'Andalouse,** v. 1.—**André del Sarto,** drame, v. 3.—**L'Ane et le ruisseau,** comédie, v. 10.—**Après une lecture,** v. 2.—Un mot sur l'**art moderne,** v. 9.—Aux **artistes du gymnase-dramatique,** le soir de la première représentation de Bettine, v. 10.—**Au lecteur,** v. 1.—Reprise de **Bajazet,** v. 9.—**Ballade à la lune,** v. 1.—**Barberine,** comédie, v. 3.—**Bettine,** comédie, v. 5.—A Edouard **Bocher,** v. 1.—Une **bonne fortune,** v. 2.—Au bas d'un portrait de Mlle. Augustine **Brohan,** v. 10.—Une **Caprice,** comédie, v. 5.—Les **Caprices de Marianne,** comédie, v. 3.—**Carmosine,** comédie, v. 5.—Le **Chandelier,** comédie, v. 4.—**Chansons,** v. 1, 2, 10.—**Charles-Quint,** au monastère de Saint-Just, v. 10.—**Comédies,** v. 3–5.—**Confession d'un enfant du siècle,** v. 8.—**Conseils à une Parisienne,** v. 2.—**La Coupe et les lèvres,** poëme dramatique, v. 1.—**Croisilles,** v. 7.—Lettres de **Depuis et Cotonnet,** v. 9.—**Derniers vers** d'A. de M. v. 10.—Les **Deux maitresses,** v. 6.—Une matinée de **Don Juan,** v. 9.—**Don Paez,** v. 1.—**Dupont et Durand,** v. 2.—**Emmeline,** v. 6.—**L'Espoir en Dieu,** v. 2.—Rondeau à Mme. H. **F.** v. 10.—**Faire sans dire,** v. 9.—**Fantasio,** comédie, v. 3.—**Fanstine,** v. 10.—Le **Fils du Titien,** v. 6.—A une **fleur,** v. 2.—**Frédéric et Bernerette,** v. 6.—A mon **frère** revenant d'Italie, v. 2.—A Mme. **G.** v. 2.—Concert de Mlle. **Garcia,** v. 9.—Débuts de Mlle. Pauline Garcia, v. 9.—A Ulric **Guttinguer,** v. 1.—**Histoire d'un merle blanc,** v. 7.—A M. Victor **Hugo** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Idylle,** v. 2.—**Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée,** proverbe, v. 5.—**Il ne faut jurer de rien,** comédie, v. 4.—**Impromptu,** v. 2, 10.—**Jamais** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Jeanne d'Arc,** v. 10.—A **Juana,** v. 1.—A **Julie,** v. 1.—Lettre à **Lamartine,** v. 2.—A **Laure,** v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 10.—Le **lever,** v. 1.—Mélanges de **littérature** et de critique, v. 9.—**La loi sur la presse,** v. 2.—**Lorenzaccio,** drame, v. 4.—**Louison,** comédie, v. 5.—**Lucie,** v. 2.—A **Lydie** (tr. d'Horace), v. 2.—A Lydie (imitation), v. 2.—**Madame la Marquise,** v. 1.—**Madrid,** v. 1.—A la **Malibran,** v. 2.—**Mardoche,** v. 1.—**Margot,** v. 6.—**Marie** (sonnet), v. 2.—Les **Marrons du feu,** v. 1.—**Mélanges** pub. dans le journal Le Temps, v. 9.—A Mme. **Ménessier** (sonnets), v. 1, 2.—A la **Mi-Carême,** v. 2.—Le **mie prigioni,** v. 2.—**Mimi Pinson,** v. 7.—Sur une **morte,** v. 2.—La **mouche,** v. 7.—**Musset,** P. E. de. Notice sur A. de M. v. 10.—**Namouna,** v. 2.—Lettre au **National,** v. 9.—Stances de M. Charles **Nodier,** v. 2.—Réponse à M. Charles Nodier, v. 2.—**Nouvelles et contes,** v. 6, 7.—**La Nuit d'Août,** v. 2.—**La Nuit de Décembre,** v. 2.—**La Nuit de Mai,** v. 2.—**La Nuit d'Octobre,** v. 2.—**La Nuit vénitienne,** comédie, v. 3.—A Mme. **O.** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Octave,** v. 1.—**Œuvres posthumes,** v. 10.—**On ne badine pas avec l'amour,** comédie, v. 3.—**On ne saurait penser à tout,** proverbe, v. 5.—**Par un mauvais temps,** v. 2.—Sur la **Paresse,** v. 2.—Sur la naissance du Comte de **Paris,** v. 2.—A **Pepa,** v. 1.—**Pierre et Camille,** v. 7.—**Poésies,** v. 1, 2, 10.—A la **Pologne,** v. 10.—**Portia,** v. 1.—Dans la **prison de la Garde nationale,** v. 10.—**Promenade,** v. 10.—**Quand je l'aimais,** v. 1.—De la tragédie à propos des débuts de Mlle. **Rachel,** v. 9.—Un souper chez Mlle. Rachel, v. 10.—**Rappelle-toi,** v. 2.—A M. **Régnier,** v. 2.—**Retour,** v. 10.—**Réverie,** v. 10.—Le **Rhin allemand** (de Becker), v. 2.—Le Rhin allemand (réponse à Becker), v. 2.—Le **rideau de ma voisine,** v. 2.—Au **roi** (sonnet), v. 2.—**Rolla,** v. 2.—**Rondeau** (Fut-il jamais), v. 2.—Discours prononcé . . . à l'inauguration des statues de Bernardin de **Saint-Pierre** et de Casimir Delavigne au Havre, v. 9.—A **Sainte-Beuve,** v. 2.—**Salon** de 1856, v. 9.—La **Saule,** v. 1.—Le **Secret de Javotte,** v. 7.—**Secrètes pensées de Rafaël,** v. 1.—La **Servante du roi,** v. 10.—**Silvia,** v. 2.—**Simone,** v. 2.—Une **soirée perdue,** v. 2.—Le **songe d'Auguste,** v. 10.—**Sonnets,** v. 1, 2.—**Souvenir,** v. 2.—**Souvenir des Alpes,** v. 2.—**Stances,** v. 1, 10.—**Suzon,** v. 1.—A Mme. **A. T.** v. 10.—Sur l'album de Mlle. **Taglioni,** v. 10.—

A Alfred **Tattet**, v. 1, 2, 10.—Le **treize Juillet**, v. 2. —**Tristesse** (sonnet), v. 2.—Sur **trois marches de marbre rose**, v. 2.—**Venise**, v. 1.—**Vision**, v. 10.—Les **voeux stériles**, v. 1.—Au **Yung-frau**, v. 1.

—— **André del Sarto.** 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 5.)—**Bettine.** 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 528.)—Un **Caprice.** 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 697.)—Les **Caprices de Marianne.** 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 381.)—Le **Chandelier.** 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 257.)—**Fantasio.** 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 30.)—**Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 459.)—**Il ne faut jurer de rien.** 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 35.)—**Madrid.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 596.)—**On ne badine pas avec l'amour.** 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 40.)—La **Quenouille de Barberine.** 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 317.)—**Remembrance.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 230.)

—— **Fortoul,** H. Un spectacle dans un fauteuil de M. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 602.)—**Guillemot,** J. Théatre contemporain. Alfred de Musset et Octave Feuillet. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 272.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Une éd. monumentale d'Alfred de Musset. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 505.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Confession d'un enfant du siècle par M. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 483.)—Poésies nouvelles de M. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 294.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Tennyson and M. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 129.)

—— Musset, P. E. de. Biography of Alfred de Musset. Tr. by Harriet W. Preston. 1877.

—— **Cambray,** J. Alfred de Musset, l'homme et le poëte. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 910.) —**Chasles,** E. Alfred de Musset. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 758.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. Musset. 17 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 102.)—**Jaubert,** *Mme.* C. Alfred de Musset. 68 pp. (*Souvenirs*, p. 159.)—**La Rive,** W. de. Quelques impressions sur M. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, p. 197.)—**Latour,** A. de. Alfred de Musset. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 67.)—**Musset,** P. E. de. Notice sur M. 51 pp. (Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Alfred de Musset. 24 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 80.)—**Perry,** T. S. Musset. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 288.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Alfred de Musset. 9 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 298.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. VI. M. Alfred de Musset. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 171.)—**Texier,** E. Académie française. Réception de M. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 625.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 120, 1876, p. 361; Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 106; Macmillan's Mag. v. 25, 1872, p. 385; N. Brit. Rev. v. 49, 1868, p. 287; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 410.

Musset, Paul Edme de. 1804–80. Biography of Alfred de Musset. Tr. by Harriet W. Preston. Boston, 1877. 12°. 5817

—— Notice sur Alfred de **Musset.** 51 pp. (Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)

Mussis, Giovanni. 15 *cent.* Chronicon Placentinum, 222–1402. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 441.)

Musso y Valiente, José. 1785–1838. Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 734: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Mussulmans. *See* Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.

Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi. *See* Haji Khalfa, Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi, *called.*

Mustard seed. Cook, C. T. On the efficacy of white mustard seed, taken internally as a cure for various complaints. [*Anon.*] 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 385.)

Mustard tree. Royle, J. F. On the identification of the mustard tree of Scripture. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 113.)

Musters, George Chaworth. 1841–79. At home with the Patagonians; a year's wanderings over untrodden ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. With map and illustr. London, 1871. 8°. 2484

Musurgia universalis. Kircher, A. 2 v. in 1. 2741

Musurus, Marcus. *Circa* 1470–1517. Praefationes et Graecae et Latinae, Epistolae, Carmen in Platonem. 31 pp. (Hesychius *Alexandrinus, Lexicon*, v. 5, p. 58.)

—— **Menge,** R. De M. Musuri Cretensis vita studiis ingenio narratio. 88 pp. (Hesychius *Alexandrinus, Lexicon*, v. 5, p. 1.)

Mutes. *See* Deaf and Dumb.

Mutiano, Girolamo. *See* Muziano, G.

Mutianus. *See* Mucianus.

Mutilation of ancient texts. Liscomb, W. S. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 516.)

Mutineers of the Bounty. Belcher, *Lady* D. 3427

Mutinelli, Fabio. Annali delle province venete dall' anno 1801 al 1840. Venezia, 1843. 4°. 3553

—— Annali urbani di Venezia. Venezia, 1838. r. 8°. 3543

—— Del commercio dei Veneziani. Venezia, 1835. 8°. —2396

—— Del costume veneziano sino al secolo decimosettimo. Venezia, 1831. 8°. —1764

—— Memorie storiche degli ultimi cinquant' anni della repubblica veneta. Venezia, 1854. 8°. 3544

Mutiny. Grattan, H. Observations on the mutiny bill, 1781. 29 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 11.)—**Mutiny of provincial troops.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 729.)

See also **Bounty,** *Ship.*—**Pitcairn's Island.**—**Somers,** *Brig.*—**Spithead.**

Mutius *de Modoetia.* Notae, A. D. 1290–1302. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 406.)

Mutrie, Martha Darley, and **Mutrie,** Annie Feray. **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. O. Martha Darley and Annie Feray Mutrie. 1 p. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 289.)

Mutter und kind, ein gedicht. 144 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 263.

Mutter und kind, novelle. 45 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 8, p. 37.

Mutton sonnets with prologue in praise of mutton. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 245.)

Mutu Coomára Swámy. The Dathavansa; or, the history of the tooth relic of Gotama Buddha. London, 1874. 8°. 3175

Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York. Report, for 15 years ending Feb. 1, 1858. New York, 1859. 4°. —1302

Muy, Louis Nicolas Victor de Félix, *Comte* du. **Broglie,** E. de. Un soldat chrétien à la cour de Louis XV, le Maréchal Du Muy. 81 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 602, 809.)

Muyden, G. van (*Tr.*) Les Prisons de Fritz Reuter. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 183, 364, 513.)

Muziano, Girolamo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

Muzzarelli, Alfonso. 1749–1813. Œuvres choisies. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 18°. —3247

Contents. Des richesses du **clergé,** v. 2.—**Discipline ecclésiastique,** v. 2.—Abus dans l'**église,** v. 1.—De l'**excommunication,** v. 2.—Un fait dogmatique décidé par l'église, est-il objet de **foi catholique?** v. 2.—**Grégoire VII,** v. 2.—Remarques sur l'**histoire ecclésiastique** et spécialement sur les discours de Fleury, v. 2.—**Inquisition,** v. 1.—Sur la dévotion et le culte dû au sacré coeur de **Jésus,** v. 1. —De la **liberté morale,** v. 1.—Du **mariage** en tant que sacrement, v. 2.—Du nombre et de la qualité des **miracles,** v. 1.—Du salut des **païens,** v. 1.—Domaine temporel du **pape,** v. 2.—Du **péché originel,** v. 1.—Sermon prêché à Rome en la fête des apôtres S. **Pierre** et S. Paul, v. 1.—De la méthode à observer dans les écrits de **religion,** v. 1.—Préface de l'auteur mise en tête de ces opuscules, pub. en Italie, sous le titre du Bon usage de la logique en matière de religion, v. 1.—

Tolérance, v. 1.—Notice sur la vie et les écrits de M. v. 1.

—— De **regula moralium opinionum** pro confessariis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1285.)

—— **Notice** sur la vie et les écrits de M. 12 pp. (Muzzarelli, A., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Muzzey, Artemas Bowers. Ware, H., Jr. Muzzey's Young man's friend. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 137.)

My book. Dodge, M. A. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 90.)

My campaigns in America. Deux-Ponts, G., *Comte* de. 1654

My cave life in Vicksburg. Loughborough, *Mrs.* J. H. 2646

My circular notes. Campbell, J. F. 2 v. 1446

My college days. Tomes, R. —2366

My confession and the spirit of Christ's teaching. Tolstoĭ, L. N., *Count.* —4257

My Danish days. Griffin, G. W. 3656

My diary during the last great war. Russell, W. H. 1697

My diary in India. Russell, W. H. 2 v. 1498

My diary in Mexico in 1867. Salm-Salm, F., *Prince.* 2 v. 1637

My diary north and south. Russell, W. H. 2644

My exile in Siberia. Herzen, A. 2 v. 1498

My experience, or foot-prints of a Presbyterian to Spiritualism. Smith, F. H. —1447

My experiences of the war between France and Germany. Forbes, A. 2 v. 1694

My family memoirs. Hughes, T. 3764

My French master. 18 pp. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. *With her* Mary Barton and other tales, p. 400; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 8, 1854, p. 382.

My friends and acquaintance. Patmore, P. G. 3 v. 3826

My garden, its plan and culture. Smee, A. —4683

My hunt after "the Captain." 101 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Favorite poems*, p. 207.

My Irish journey, Reminiscences of. Carlyle, T. 1468

My Irish tutorship. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 667; v. 21, 1840, pp. 33, 274.)

My journey to Medinah. Keane, J. F. 1406

My Lady Ludlow. 164 pp. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. *With her* Lizzie Leigh and other tales, p. 181.

My life and acts in Hungary. Görgei, A. 3474

My life from 1815 **to** 1849. Loftus, *Maj.* C. 2 v. 4844

My life on the plains. Custer, *Gen.* G. A. 3595

My miscellanies. Collins, W. W. 2207

My musical life. Haweis, H. R. —2756

My novel. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Novels.* 4 v. 1287

My own funeral. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 556; *Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 232.)

My own story; or, loved and lost. 125 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, pp. 254, 381, 500, 617; v. 73, 1869, pp. 19, 142, 259, 381, 505.)

My Peninsular medal. 154 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, pp. 539, 678; v. 67, 1850, pp. 15, 313, 393, 542, 661; v. 68, 1850, p. 20.)

My private diary during the siege of Paris. Whitehurst, F. M. 2 v. 1694

My recollections, from 1806–73. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. 4785

My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Devrient, P. E. 5856

My schools and schoolmasters. Miller, H. 4847

My sister Margaret. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 357.)

My sister's husband. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 217.)

My sketch book. Cruikshank, G. —1722

My southern home. Brown, W. W. 2473

My study windows. Lowell, J. R. 2267

My thirty years out of the Senate, by Major Jack Downing. Smith, S. 1294

My time, and what I've done with it. 226 pp. Burnand, F. C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 508; v. 28, 1873, pp. 63, 146, 252, 350, 447, 548; v. 29, 1874, pp. 61, 155, 244, 337, 436, 530.)

My transmogrifications. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 152.)

My Uncle Maurice. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 255.)

My Uncle Nick's duel with Major Sabretasch. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 181.)

My uncle's MSS. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 513.)

My visit to Sybaris. Hale, E. E. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 63.)

My wife. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 337.)

My wife and I. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 522.)

My wife's editorial. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 280.)

My wonderful adventures in Skitzland. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 258.)

Myans, *Savoy.* Despine, C., *Baron.* Sanctuaire et abîmes de M. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 102; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Mycenae, *Greece.* GERHARD, F. W. E. Mykenische alterthuemer. 1850. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 10.)

—— SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenae; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. 1878.

—— **Burnouf,** E. Mycènes. 50 pp. (*In his* Mémoires sur l'antiquité, p. 155.)—**Cogordan,** G. Mycènes et ses trésors. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 866.)—**Debrit,** M. De Mégare à Mycènes. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 369.)—**Dumont,** A. Note sur les antiquités trouvées à Mycènes, par M. Schliemann. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 91; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Gardner,** P. Stephani on the tombs at M. 13 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 1, p. 94.)—**Goettling,** K. W. Das thor von Mykenae. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 161.)—**Murray,** A. S. Cyprus and M. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 112.)—**Newton,** C. T. Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at M. 57 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 246.)—**Packard,** L. R. Schliemann's explorations. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 272.)—**Pelasgic Mykenae.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 672.)—**Poole,** R. S. Discoveries at M. and Cyprus. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 344.)—**Schliemann at M.** 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 307.)—**Schliemann's exploration of M.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 220.)—**Simpson,** W. Mycenae. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 675.)

Mycerinus, *King of Egypt.* LENORMANT, C. Eclaircissements sur le cercueil du roi memphite Mycérinus. 1839.

Mycographia, seu icones fungorum. Cooke, M. C. —2683

Mycologia Scotica. Stevenson, J. —2687

Myconius, Friedrich. 1491–1546. Historia reformationis vom jahr Christi 1517 bis 1542, Aus des auctoris autographo mitgetheilet, und in einer vorrede erlaeutert von Ernst Salomon Cyprian. Gotha, 1715. 16°. —1298

Myconos. Lueders, O. Urkunde aus Mykonos zur geschichte des associations- und eherechts. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 191.)

Myddelton, *Sir* Hugh. Smiles, S. *In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1, p. 83. 70 pp.

Myddelton. *See also* Middleton.

Myer, *Brig.-Gen.* Albert Joseph. 1828–80. Annual reports of the Chief Signal Officer to the Secretary of War for 1871–73, 77–79. Washington, 1871–80. 6 v. 8°. —4326

—— Daily bulletin of weather-reports, Signal-service United States army, 1873–74. Washington, 1875–77. 21 v. 4°. —3471

—— Report on . . . total **eclipse of the sun,** Aug. 7, 1869. 6 pp. (Sands, B. F., *Reports on observations*, p. 191.)

Myer. *See also* Meyer.

Myers, Edward Howell, *D. D.* 1816—. The disruption of the Methodist Episcopal church, 1844–46. Nashville, 1875. 12°. —3286

Myers, Ernest. Æschylus. 32 pp. (Abbot, E., *Hellenica*, p. 1.)—James **Spedding** [poem]. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 529.)

—— (*Tr.*) Extant odes of Pindar. *See* Pindarus.

Myers, Frederic William Henry. 1843—. Wordsworth. New York, 1881. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— **Greek oracles.** 68 pp. (Abbot, E., *Hellenica*, p. 425.)—**St. John the Baptist.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 315.)

—— **Hale,** E. E. Myers's Prince of Wales at the tomb of Washington. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 230.)

Myers, Henry Morris, and **Myers,** Philip Van Ness. Life and nature under the tropics; or, sketches of travels among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro, Amazons, and in Central America. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. 2486

Myers, James. Narrative of 2 wonderful cures, wrought in the monastery of the Visitation at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, Jan., 1831. 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. New York, 1875. 8°. 1776

See also **Myers,** H. M., and Myers, P. V. N.

Myers, Theodorus Bailey. Tories or loyalists in America. 116 pp. (Johnson, *Sir* J., *Orderly book*, p. 139.)

Myers, *Rev.* Thomas (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the book of the prophet Daniel. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the first 20 chapters of the book of the prophet Ezekiel. *See* Calvin, J.

Myers, Thomas. Klaproth, J. Critique littéraire: An essay of the nature and structure of the Chinese language by T. Myers. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 370.)

Myers, Thomas. Remarks on a course of education designed to prepare the youthful mind for a career of honor, patriotism, and philanthropy. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 335.)

Myers. *See also* Meyers.

Myles, William. Chronological history of the people called Methodists, of the connexion of the late Rev. John Wesley; from their rise, in the year 1729, to their last conference, in 1812. 4 ed. London, 1813. 8°. —3274

Myles O'Loughlin. 71 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, pp. 510, 631; v. 80, 1872, pp. 7, 177.)

Mylius, Christlob. Kaestner, A. G. Lebensbeschreibung Herrn Christlob Mylius. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. . . . werke*, v. 3, p. 156.)

Mylne, Robert, Jr. Memoir of John Geddy. 27 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 325.)

Mylne, Robert W. Brief account of the ancient basilicae, with a description of the church of San Clemente, at Rome. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)

Mynors, Arthur Clynton Baskerville. Arnold, M. An Eton boy. 15 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 683.)

Mynsinger, Heinrich. 15 *cent.* Von den falken, pferden, und hunden, herausg. von Dr. K. D. Hassler. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 71.) —3115

Mynster, Jakob Peter, *Bp. of Seeland.* 1775–1854. Logiske bemaerkninger om identited. 34 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 319.)—**Isabella af Aragon.** Fragment af et soergespil. 66 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 301.)—Over **Lessings Nathan den vise.** 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 136.)

Mynster, Ole Hieronymus. 1772–1818. Grundtraekkene af electricitetslaeren og magnetismen. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Fragment af en lovtale over Daniel **Ranzau.** 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 1.)

Myntfundet fra Graeslid i Thydalen. Stenersen, L. B. 2703

Myology. *See* Muscles.

Myopia . . . in its various phases. Chisolm, J. J. —3704

Myranda. *See* Miranda.

Myrc, John. 15 *cent.* Instructions for parish priests. Ed. from Cotton MS Claudius A II, by Edward Peacock. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 31.) 2125

Myrddin. 530–600. [Poems.] 27 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, pp. 132, 527.)

Myrdhinn. *See* Merlin.

Myriapoda. Koch, K. L. Myriapoden getreu nach der natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 1863, 2 v.

—— Newport, G. Catalogue of the myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 1. 1856. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — List of the specimens of myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. 1844. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Saussure, H. de. Essai d'une faune des myriapodes du Mexique. 1860. (*In his* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. nat. du Mexique.)

—— — Etudes sur les myriapodes et les insectes. 1870. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6.)

—— — and Humbert, A. Etudes sur les myriapodes. 1872. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.* v. 6, 2 section.)

—— Scudder, S. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myriapods and arachnids. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 31.)

—— **Brullé,** A. Myriapodes. 2 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 62.)—**Wood,** H. C., Jr. Myriapoda of North America. 112 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1870, p. 137.)

See also **Aptera.—Centipede.**

Myro. *See* Moero.

Myroure of Oure Ladye. Blunt, J. H. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 19.) 2124

Myrrha. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 685.)

Myrrour of modestie. 42 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 3, p. 1. (*Huth Libr.*)

Myrtae, or myrtle-wreaths. 56 pp. Southwell, R., *Compl. poems*, p. 57.

Myrtilus, *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 146; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 253.)

Myrtis, *of Anthedon. Circa* B. C. 500. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1205; Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 6, p. 121.)

Myrtle flowers. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 223.)

Myself and Julia Arran. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 600.)

Mysia. PERROT, G., GUILLAUME, E., and DELBET, J. Exploration archéologique . . . d'une partie de la Mysie. 1872, 2 v.

Myso. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 206.)

Mysore. ELLIOT, R. H. Experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore. 1871, 2 v.

—— WILKS, *Lieut.-Col.* M. Historical sketches of the south of India in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor. 1810–17, 3 v.

—— **Buchanan,** F. Journey from Madras through M. 205 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 8, p. 573.)—**Minor king of M.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 237.)—**Montholon-Sémonville,** F. de. Le Mysore. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 228.)—**Morley,** J. England and the annexation of M. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 257.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 13, 1809, p. 82.

Mystères de la Russie. Lacroix, F. 3462

Mystères de l'Internationale, son origine, son but, ses chefs, ses moyens d'action, son rôle sous la Commune. Paris, 1871. 12°. —1388

Mystères de Sainte-Hélène. Saint-Hilaire, E. M. de. 2 v. 1698

Mystères inédits du 15 siècle. Jubinal, M. L. A. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3354

Mysteries. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 65.)

Mysteries, *Dramatic.* *See* Drama and the Stage, *Miracle, morality, mystery plays.*

Mysteries, *Religious.* KNIGHT, R. P. Discourse on the worship of Priapus, and its connection with the mystic theology of the ancients. 1865.

—— LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11500 years ago. 1886.

—— LOBECK, C. A. Aglaophamus, sive de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis libri III. 1829, 2 v.

—— MASSEY, G. Book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries. 1881, 2 v.

—— SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. G. de C. L., *Baron* de. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 1817, 2 v.

—— **Boeckh,** A. De Andocides de mysteriis orationis loco p. 18 ed. Reiske. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 113.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Ueber arabische und persische vorzueglich in der mystik, Cabbala, und in philosophischen wissenschaften vorkommenden wortabkuerzungen, und die geheime bedeutung der buchstaben insbesondere. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 87.)—**Guigniaut,** J. D. Mémoires sur les mystères de Cérès et de Proserpine, et sur les mystères de la Grèce en général. 113 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1857, p. 1.)—**Jahn,** O. Die cista mystica. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 317.)

See also **Bacchanals.—Eleusis** and the Eleusinian mysteries.—**Festivals.—Mythology.**

Mysteries of all nations. Grant, J. —2475

Mysteries of astrology. Roback, C. W. —2475

Mysteries of Eleusis, Essay on the. Ouvaroff, S., *Comte.* —2275

Mysteries of freemasonry. Fellows, J. —1388

Mysteries of Udolpho. Radcliffe, A., *Novels.* (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

Mysterious bachelor. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 747.)

Mysterious bridal. 170 pp. Stone, W. L., *Tales and sketches,* v. 2, p. 1.

Mysterious bride. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 943.)

Mysterious compact. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, pp. 99, 162; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 529.)

Mysterious disappearances. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 622.)

Mysterious lodger. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 54, 225.)

Mysterious maid, a sensation tale. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 557.)

Mysterious preacher. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 452.)

Mysterium magnum. Boehme, J., *Works,* v. 3. —3242

Mystery. Bain, A. Mystery, and other violations of relativity. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 383.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Remarks on mystery. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 202.)

Mystery of life. Beale, L. S. —1685

Mystery of Marie Rogêt. 52 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 442.

Mystery of matter. Picton, J. A. —1528

Mystery of murder, and its defence. 35 pp. Warren, S., *Works,* v. 5, p. 237.

Mystery of the Pezazi. 8 pp. Edwards, A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 72.)

Mystery plays. *See* Drama and the Stage, *Miracle, morality, mystery plays.*

Mystic, The, and other poems. Bailey, P. J. 1357

Mystic London. Davies, C. M. 1535

Mystic numbers. *See* Numerals.

Mystic river valley. Massachusetts. Commission appointed to consider a general system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers. Report. 1886.

Mystic vial. 60 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, pp. 393, 596, 727.)

Mystical hymns. Orpheus. 1356

Mysticism.

BOEHME, J. Works. 1764–81, 4 v.

—— CARO, E. M. Du mysticisme au 18 siècle. 1852.

—— ERDMANN, J. E. Malebranche, Spinoza, und die skeptiker und mystiker des 17 jahrh. 1836. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— GOERRES, J. J. von. Christliche mystik. 1836, 4 v. in 5.

—— HEPPE, H. J. L. Geschichte des pietismus und der mystik in der reformirten kirche, namentlich der Niederlande. 1879.

—— MATTER, J. Le mysticisme en France au temps de Fénelon. 1865.

—— MORE, H. Theological works. 1708.

—— SAINT MARTIN, L. C. de. Man: his true nature and ministry. 1864.

—— — Mystical philosophy and spirit manifestations: selections from the . . . correspondence with Kirchberger, Baron de Liebistorf. 1863.

—— Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics. A contribution to the history of religious opinion. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Atto II,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* Polypticum seu perpendiculum cum priscis scholiis. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 43.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au XIV siècle, par M. Charles Schmidt. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 211.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Sprueche und verse deutscher mystiker. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 18, 1873, p. 195.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Tradition des nouveaux mystiques. 61 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 231.)—**Cousin,** V. Du mysticisme. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 469.)—**Dantier,** A. Sentiment religieux et le mysticisme en Espagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* De mystica theologia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, p. 997; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1171.)—Traité de la théologie mystique. 13 pp. (*Œuvres,* p. 465.)—**Dolfel,** W. Die rede von den XV graden. 17 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 144.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Expositiones seu glossae in Mysticam theologiam Sancti Dionysii. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 267.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Mystique chrétien au 19 siècle. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 274.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Mystics and their creed. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 199.)—**German mystics** of the 14 century. 69 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 31.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. Mystics. 28 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Jostes,** F. Beitraege zur kenntniss der niederdeutschen mystik. 82 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, pp. 1, 164.)—**Knox,** A. On the character of mysticism. 49 pp. (*Remains,* v. 1, p. 318.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Modern mysticism. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 292.)—**Magne,** (—). Du mysticisme chrétien. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 41, 1857, p. 635.)—**Margerie,** A. de. Du mysticisme chrétien (extrait). 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 429.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Des hallucinations du mysticisme chrétien. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 454.)—**Maximus,** *St.* (*Confessor*). Mystagogia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 657.)—Dr. Johu Tauler: **middle age mysticism.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 353.)—Works on **mystical devotion.** 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 288.)—**Mysticism:** Mme. Guyon. 56 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 317.)—**Mysticism and scepticism.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 195.)—**Mystics and the reformers.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 488.)—**Mystics of the 14 century** and their connection with the reformation. 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 297.)— **Pfeiffer,** F. Sprueche deutscher mystiker. 18 pp. (*Germania,* v. 3, 1858, p. 225.)—**Rousselot,** P. Mysticisme en Espagne. 75 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 209; v. 5, p. 412; v. 6, p. 141.) —**Schmidt,** C. Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au XIV siècle. 278 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 225.)—**Thompson,** R. E. English mystics of the Puritan period. 34 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, 1877, p. 613.)—**Wesley,** J. Extract of a letter to Rev. Mr. Law. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 466.)—**Wood,** H. Mystical element in religion. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 308.)

See also New Englander, v. 5, 1847, p. 348. *Also* **Quietism.—Rosicrucians.—Sufis,** and the names of Mystics, as **Boehme,** J. — **Kruedener,** B. J., *Baronne* de.—**Law,** W.—**More,** H.—**Saint-Martin,** L. C.—**Swedenborg,** E.—**Tauler,** J., *etc.*

Mystification. 9 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 2, p. 481.

Mystifications of Mr. Julius Gullingsworth. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 480.)

Myth, ritual, and religion. Lang, A. 2 v. —2266

Myth and science. Vignoli, T. —2267

Mythen, sagen, und legenden der Zamaiten (Litauer). Veckenstedt, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 1217

Mythen, sagen, und maerchen aus dem deutschen heidenthume von Dr. . . . Leipzig, 1855. 12°. 1237

Mythen und sagen Tirols. Alpenberg, J. N. 1233

Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. 39 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays,* p. 1.

Mythology.

Banier, A. La mythologie et les fables expliquées par l'histoire. 1738–40, 3 v.

The same in English. 1739–40, 4 v.

—— Baring-Gould, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1873.

—— Bastian, P. W. A. Psychologie und mythologie. 1860. (*In his* Der mensch in der geschichte, v. 2.)

—— Baur, F. C. Symbolik und mythologie, oder die naturreligion des alterthums. 1824–25, 3 v. in 2.

—— Bible folk-lore. A study in comparative mythology. 1884.

—— Blackwell, T. Letters concerning mythology. [*Anon.*] 1748.

—— Boettiger, K. A. Ideen zur kunst-mythologie. 1826–36, 2 v.

—— Braun, J. Naturgeschichte der sage. 1864–65, 2 v.

—— Bréal, M. Hercule et Cacus, étude de mythologie comparée. 1863.

—— Brown, R., Jr. The great Dionysiak myth. 1877–78, 2 v.

—— Bryant, J. A new system; or, an analysis of antient mythology. 1807, 6 v.

—— Bulfinch, T. Age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. [1855.]

—— Buttmann, P. K. Mythologus oder gesammelte abhandlungen ueber die sagen des alterthums. 1828–29, 2 v.

—— Comparetti, D. P. A. Edipo e la mitologia comparata, saggio critico. 1867.

—— Cory, I. P. Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the heathens. 1837. (*With his* Chronological inquiry.)

—— Cox, *Sir* G. W. Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. 1881.

—— — Tales of the gods and heroes. 1863.

—— Creuzer, G. F. Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. 1825–41, 4 v. in 10.

—— — Symbolik und mythologie der alten voelker. 1836–42, 4 v. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 1, v. 1–4.)

—— Crosthwaite, C. Synchronology: being a treatise on the . . . mythology of the Egyptians, Greeks, and Phoenicians. 1839.

—— Emerson, E. R. Indian myths, or legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America compared with those of other countries. 1884.

—— Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers. 1873.

—— Gaidoz, H., and Rolland, E. (*Pubs.*) Mélusine, recueil de mythologie. 1878.

—— Grimm, J. L. K. Abhandlungen zur mythologie und sittenkunde. 1865. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2.)

—— Gubernatis, A. de. Mythologie des plantes. 1878–82, 2 v.

—— — Zoological mythology. 1872, 2 v.

—— Henne Am Rhyn, O. Deutsche volkssage. Beitrag zur vergleichenden mythologie. 1874.

—— Herbert, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Antient religion of the gentiles. n. d.

—— Keightley, T. Fairy mythology. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)
—— Knight, R. P. Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1818.
—— Kuhn, F. F. A. Herabkunft des feuers und des goettertranks. 1859.
—— Lang, A. Custom and myth. 1885.
—— — Myth, ritual, and religion. 1887, 2 v.
—— Lenormant, C., and Witte, J. de. Elite des monuments céramographiques, matériaux pour l'histoire des religions . . . de l'antiquité. 1844–61, 8 v.
—— Mannhardt, J. W. E. Mythologische forschungen. Herausg. von Hermann Patzig. 1884. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 51.)
—— Massey, G. Book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origines of the myths and mysteries. 1881, 2 v.
—— Mueller, F. M. Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 1881, 2 v.
—— Mueller, K. O. Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen mythologie. 1825.
—— — Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. 1844.
—— Murray, A. S. Manual of mythology. 1874.
—— Noel-Fearn (*formerly* Christmas), H. Universal mythology. 1838.
—— Piper, F. Mythologie der christlichen kunst. 1847–51, 2 v.
—— Pococke, E. India in Greece; or, truth in mythology. 1852.
—— Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de C. L., *Baron* de. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 1817, 2 v.
—— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die philosophie der mythologie. 1856. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 2, v. 1.)
—— — Philosophie der mythologie. 1857. (*Saemmt. werke.* abth. 2, v. 2.)
—— Schwartz, F. L. W. Der heutige volksglaube und das alte heidenthum. 1862.
—— — Der ursprung der mythologie. 1860.
—— Seyffarth, G. Grundsaetze der mythologie. 1843. (*With his* Chronologia sacra.)
—— Vignoli, T. Myth and science. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Wisdom of the ancients. 99 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Bellamy,** J. Origin of the heathen mythology. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 148.)—**Benfey,** T. Einige bemerkungen ueber die goetternamen auf den indoscythischen muenzen. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 450.)—Hermes, Minos, Tartaros. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 22, 1877.)—**Blackie,** J. S. On the scientific interpretation of popular myths. 30 pp. (*In his* Horae Hellenicae, p. 167.)—**Bradley,** A. C. Old mythology in modern poetry. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 28.)—**Brunet,** G. Recherches sur quelques animaux fantastiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, pp. 461, 551, 736.)—**Buttmann,** P. K. Ueber den mythos von den aeltesten menschengeschlechtern. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 141.)—**Carrière,** M. Begriff, ursprung, und entwickelung des mythus. 50 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 1.)—**Classic mythology.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 327.)—**Classic mythology and Christianity.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 515.)—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria. In his* Cohortatio ad gentes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 8, p. 49.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 96 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 4, p. 15.)—**Cohen,** H. Mythologische vorstellungen von Gott und seele, psychologisch entwickelt. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 113.)—**Coleridge,** H. The poetical use of the heathen mythology. 22 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 18.)—**Cornutus,** L. A. De natura deorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 100 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 137.)—**Darmesteter,** J. The supreme god in the Indo-European mythology. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 274.)—**Delbrueck,** B. Entstehung des mythos bei den indogermanischen voelkern. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 266.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen religion und mythologie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 487.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Schelling's Philosophie der mythologie. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 165.)—**Erman,** J. P. Second mémoire sur les bévues littéraires, où l'on traité de leur influence sur la mythologie des anciens peuples. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788–89, p. 545.)—**Firmicus Maternus,** J. Liber de errore profanarum religionum. 65 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 2, p. 73; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 971.)—**Fiske,** J. Myths of the barbaric world. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 61.)—Problems in language and mythology. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 368.)—What is mythology? 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 85.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Stray thoughts on comparative mythology. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 536.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber wesen, verwandtschaft, und ursprung der daemonen und genien. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 237.)—**Gods of the nations** when Christ appeared. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 80.)—**Gruenbaum,** M. Beitraege zur vergleichenden mythologie aus der Hagada. 177 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 183.)—**Guigniaut,** J. D. Mythologie. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 145.)—**Hahn,** J. G. von. Ueber bildung und wesen der mythischen form. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 48.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Der mythos und sein verhaeltniss zur philosophie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 310.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Vom neuern gebrauch der mythologie. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 65.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De opinionibus per mythos traditis; De mythorum poeticorum natura et caussis. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, pp. 143, 149.)—Sermonis mythici seu symbolici interpretatio ad caussas et rationes ductasque iude regulas revocata. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 16, 1808, p. 285.)—Temporum mythicorum memoria a corruptelis nonnullis vindicata. 19 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 8, 1787, p. 3.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber den ursprung des thierkreises. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 1.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. The gods of Greece, Italy, and India. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 229; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 221.)—**Kuhn,** A. Gandharven, Kentauren. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 513.)—*In his* Namen der milchstrasse und des hoellenhunds. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 311.)—Ueber entwickelungsstufen der mythenbildung. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 123.)—**Lang,** A. Max Mueller's Philosophy of mythology. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 166.) — Mythology and fairy tales. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 618.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Sur l'usage des anciens de consacrer la statue d'un dieu à un autre dieu. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 439.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Amor und Psyche; Zeus und Semele; Purûravas und Urvaci. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 56.)—**Lorenzi,** G. Varia sacra gentilium. 60 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 133.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Des divinités et des génies psychopompes dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 92 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 501, 581, 657; v. 2, 1845, pp. 229, 289.)—Documents mythologiques contenus dans les Philosophumena d'Origène. 47 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 233, 364, 635; 1852, p. 144.)—**Mérimée,** P. Des mythes primitifs. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Miller,** W. Sur le rôle du chien dans quelques croyances mythologiques. 22 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 39.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H., Jr. Mythologische miscellen. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 91; v. 32, 1878, p. 552.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Comparative mythology. 87 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 1; *Selected essays*, v. 1, p. 299.)—Myths of the dawn. Modern mythology. 119 pp. (*Lectures on the science of language*, 2 s. p. 462.)—Philosophy of mythology. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 97; *Selected essays*, v. 1, p. 577.)—**Panofka,** T. Ueber verlegene mythen mit bezug auf antiken des Koenigl. museums. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 17.)—Von dem einfluss der gottheiten auf die ortsnamen. 77 pp. (Berlin

Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 333; 1841, p. 81.)—**Petters,** I. Berhta der Cechen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 127.)—**Popular mythology of the middle ages.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 348.)—**Primitive traditions of heathen nations.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 507.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Forest and field myths. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 520.)—**Sacred trees and flowers.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 210.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber mythen, historische sagen, und philosopheme der aeltesten welt. 43 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Schmidt,** L. Ueber Calderon's behandlung antiker mythen. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der mythologie. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 313.)—**Schwenck,** K. Mythologische miscellen. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, pp. 198, 596.)—**Sonne,** W. Charls. 141 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, pp. 96, 161, 321, 401.)—Sprachliche und mythologische untersuchungen, angeknuepft an Rigveda I, 50. 266 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, pp. 267, 336; v. 13, 1864, p. 401; v. 14, 1865, pp. 1, 321; v. 15, 1866, pp. 81, 367, 433.)—**Spiegel,** F. Kâvya-Ucanas und Kava-Uca. 27 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 41.)—**Voelcker,** K. Ueber spuren auslaendischer, nicht-hellenischer goetterkulte bei Homer. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 191.)—**Zoega,** G. Ueber die gefluegelten gottheiten. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 579.)

See also **Classical dictionaries.—Fairy tales.—Folk-lore.—Legends.—Religions.—Superstitions.** *Also* **Egypt.—Germany.—Greece.—India.—Rome.—Scandinavia,** *etc.*

Mythology, *Bibliography.*

Reuss, J. D. Mythologia. 11 pp. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 8, p. 136.)

Mythology, *Dictionaries.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1860.

—— BELL, J. (*Pub.*) New Pantheon, or historical dictionary of gods, demi-gods, heroes . . . 1790, 2 v. in 1.

—— COOPER, W. R. Archaic dictionary: biographical, historical, and mythological. 1876.

—— DEZOBRY, C. L., and BACHELET, J. L. T. Dictionnaire général de biographie . . . et de mythologie. 1863, 2 v.

The same. 5 éd. 1869, 2 v.

—— Dictionnaire universel de mythologie ancienne et moderne. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 10.)

—— Gentleman and lady's key to polite literature; or, a compendious dictionary of fabulous history. n. d.

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.

—— MAGNUSEN, F. Priscae veterum borealium mythologiae lexicon. 1828.

—— MORERI, L. Grand dictionnaire historique qui contient en abrégé l'histoire fabuleuse des dieux et des héros de l'antiquité païenne. 1759, 10 v.

—— NOEL, F. J. M. Dictionnaire de la fable . . . 1823, 2 v.

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman . . . mythology. 1859, 3 v.

—— THOMAS, J. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1870, 2 v.

Myths and myth-makers. Fiske, J. 1226

Myths and songs from the South Pacific. Gill, W. W. 1227

Myths of Hellas, or Greek tales told in German. Witt, C. —2267

Myths of the New World. Brinton, D. G. —2276

Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. Harrison, J. E. 3273

Mythus de ovo mundano. Kellgren, A. H. A. —2287

Mythus von den 5 menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod. Roth, R. —2261

Myvyrian archaiology of Wales, collected out of ancient MSS. London, 1801-07. 3 v. 8°. 2193

Contents. **Aneurin,** 510-60, v. 1.—**Benvras,** Davydd, 1190-1240, v. 1.—**Bergam,** v. 1.—**Bleddyn Vardd,** 1250-90, v. 1.—**Bonedd Saint ynys Prydain.** Genealogy of the British saints, v. 2.—**Brut Breninodd ynys Prydain:** Brut Tysilio; Brut G. ab Arthur. Chronicle of the kings of Britain, v. 2.—**Brut y Saeson,** a Brut y Tywysogion. Chronicle of the Saxons, and another copy of the Chronicle of the princes, printed together, v. 2.—**Brut y Tywysogion.** Chronicle of the princes, v. 2.—**Buchedd** new hanes Grufudd ap Cynan, v. 2.—**Cadoc** (the wise), *Abbot of Llancarvan.* Llyma ddoethineb, v. 3.—**Casnodyn,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Cubelyn,** 770-800, v. 1.—**Cynddelw,** 1150-1200, v. 1.—**Cyrys O Ilal** y diarheblon cymraeg, v. 3.—**Daniel ab Llosgwrn Mew,** 1150-1200, v. 1.—**Davydd Dhu o Hiraddug,** v. 1.—**Davydd y Coed,** 1300-50, v. 1.—**Dewi Mynyw,** 1170-1210, v. 1.—**Einiawn ab Gwalchmai,** 1170-1220, v. 1.—**Einiawn ab Gwgawn,** 1200-60, v. 1.—**Einiawn ab Madawg Rhabawd,** 1230-70, v. 1.—**Einiawn Wan,** 1200-50, v. 1.—**Elaeth,** 640-700, v. 1.—**Elidyr Sais,** 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Geraint,** *Vardd Glâs.* Athraiwiaeth (Didactics of), v. 3.—Amryw berthynasau i gerddoriaeth, v. 3.—**Golyddan,** 560-630, v. 1.—**Goronwy Ddu,** 1320-70, v. 1.—**Goronwy Gyriawg,** 1310-60, v. 1.—**Gruffyd ab Davydd ab Tudyr,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Gruffydd ab Gwrgenen,** 1210-60, v. 1.—**Gruffydd ab Meredydd ab Davydd,** 1310-60, v. 1.—**Gruffydd ab yr Ynad Coch,** 1260-1300, v. 1.—**Gruffydd Gryg,** 1330-70, v. 1.—**Gwalchmai,** 1150-90, v. 1.—**Gwerneg ab Clydno,** 1270-1320, v. 1.—**Gwgawn,** 1190-1240, v. 1.—**Gwilym Ddu o Arvon,** 1280-1320, v. 1.—**Gwyddno,** 460-520, v. 1.—**Gwydion ab Don,** 470-520, v. 1.—**Gwynnvardd Brychelniawg,** 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Heinyn,** 520-60, v. 1.—**Hillyn,** 1280-1330, v. 1.—**Howel,** *the Good.* Cyvreithau, v. 3.—**Hywel ab Einiawn Llygliw,** 1330-70, v. 1.—**Hywel ab Owain Gwynedd,** 1140-72, v. 1.—**Hywel Voel ab Griffri,** 1240-80, v. 1.—**Hywel Ystoryn,** 1330-70, v. 1.—**Ieuan Trwch y Daran,** v. 1.—**Jorwerth ab y Cyriawg,** 1320-60, v. 1.—**Jorwerth Beli,** 1330-80, v. 1.—**Jorwerth Vychan,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Llevved,** Wynebglawr, 900-40, v. 1.—**Llwyd,** Jorwerth, 1310-60, v. 1.—**Llwyd,** Justus, v. 1.—**Llygad Gwr,** 1220-70, v. 1.—Twelve pieces, printed literally, and line for line, out of the **Llyvyr Du,** 1 of the oldest Welsh MSS, v. 1.—**Llywarch ab Llywelyn,** 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Llywarch-Hen,** 550-640, v. 1.—**Llywarch Llaety,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Llywarch y Nam,** 1310-60, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Brydydd Hodnant,** 1280-1330, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Ddu,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Goch ab Meurig Hen,** 1330-70, v. 1.—**Llywelyn Vardd,** 1230-80, v. 1.—**Mab Claf ab Llywarch,** v. 1.—**Mab Cryg,** v. 1.—**Mab y Clochyddyn,** 1330-70, v. 2.—Adysgriviad arall o driodd moes o lyvyr a Elwir y casgliad didrevn, eiddo Jarll **Macclesfield,** v. 3.—**Madawg ab Gwallter,** 1250-1300, v. 1.—**Madawg Dwygraig,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—Series of **maxims** and old sayings by various authors, v. 3.—**Meigant,** 600-50, v. 1.—**Meilyr** (Brydydd), 1120-60, v. 1.—**Meilyr ab Gwalchmai,** 1170-1220, v. 1.—**Meurug ab Jorwerth,** 1310-60, v. 1.—**Myrddin,** 530-600, v. 1.—**Owain Cyveiliawg,** 1150-97, v. 1.—**Parthau Cymru.** The division of Wales, v. 2.—**Penllyn,** W. Clymau cydgerdd yn dechre, v. 3.—**Peryv ab Cedivor,** 1160-1200, v. 1.—**Phylip Brydydd,** 1200-50, v. 1.—**Plwyvau Cymru.** The parishes of Wales, v. 2.—**Poetry,** v. 1.—**Prose,** v. 2, 3.—**Proth,** 1300-50, v. 1.—**Prydydd Bren an,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Prydydd Bychan,** 1210-60, v. 1.—**Rhisserdyn,** 1290-1340, v. 1.—**Ryvel,** Gwilym, 1160-1220, v. 1.—**Scissyll** (Bryffwrch), 1160-1210, v. 1.—**Sevnyn,** 1320-70, v. 1.—**Taliesin,** 520-70, v. 1.—**Trahaiarn,** 1300-60, v. 1.—Collection of **triads** of the laws of poetry, triads and triplet verses of morality, v. 3.—**Triodd Beirdd ynys Prydain,** v. 3.—**Triodd Cyvraith,** v. 3.—**Triodd Dyvnwal Moelmud,** v. 3.—**Triodd ynys Prydain.** Triads of the isle of Britain, v. 2.—**Tudur Ddall,** 1340-80, v. 1.—**Tysilio,** 660-720, v. 1.

Myzostomida. Graff, L. von. Report on the myzostomida. 98 pp. 20 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 10, 20.)

N

N. Key, T. H. On the convertibility of n and d. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 145.)

N., W. Barley-breake, or a warning for wantons (1607). [Manchester], 1877. 4°. (Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*), *Occasional issues*, v. 4.) 1305

Nabathaean inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Nabathaean.*

Nabathaeans. Book of Nabathaean agriculture. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 505.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Noch einiges ueber die "Nabataeische landwirthschaft." 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 445.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur les Nabatéens. 155 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, pp. 5, 97, 209.)

Nabbes, Thomas. 1600–45. Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1887. 2 v. sm. 4°. (Bullen, A. H., *Old Eng. plays*, n. s. v. 1, 2.) 3306

Contents. The **Bride,** v. 2.—**Covent Garden,** v. 1.—**Hannibal and Scipio,** v. 1.—**Introduction,** v. 1.—**Microcosmus,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous verses,** v. 2.—**Preface,** v. 1.—**Spring's glory,** etc. v. 2.—**Totenham Court,** v. 1.—**Unfortunate mother,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— **Microcosmus.** 57 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 81; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 519.)—**Song by love** and the virtues to Physander and Bellanima. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit poets*, v. 3, p. 330.)

Naber, Samuel Adrian (*Ed.*) 1828—. M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii imperatoris Epistulae. *See* Fronto, M. C., and Aurelius Antoninus, M.

Nâblus, *Samaria.* Rosen, G. Ueber Nâblus und umgegend. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14. 1860, p. 634.)

Nabonidus, *King of Babylon.* Talbot, W. H. F. (*Tr.*) Inscription of N. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 143.)

Nabopolassar, *King of Babylon.* Roesch, G. Nabopolassar. Ein archaeologischer versnch. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 502.)

Naboth. Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Nabuthe Jezraelita. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 721.)—*The same.* 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 763.)

Nach der niederlage. 52 pp. Lindau, R. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 169, 340.)

Nachapostolische zeitalter, Das, in den hauptmomenten seiner entwicklung. Schwegler, A. F. K. F. 2 v. in 1. —1267

Nachlass des Diogenes von Sinope. 200 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 13, p. 1.

Nachricht von denen Burggraffen von Leisnigk. 16 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1145.)

Nacht und morgen, gedichte. Dingelstedt, F., *Freiherr* von. 2356

Nachtfeier der Venus, gedicht. 11 pp. Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.

Nachtigal, Gustav, *M. D.* 1834–85. Sahârâ und Sûdân. Ergebnisse sechsjaehriger reisen in Africa. Berlin, 1879-81. 2 v. 8°. 1414

Nachtigall, Ottomar (Luscinius). *Circa* 1487–1535. Joci ac sales mire festivi. 233 pp. (*With* Scott, *Sir* M., *Mensa philosophica*, p. 295.)

—— **Nicéron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Nachtraege zur Dyas. Geinitz, H. B., and Deichmueller, J. V. 2 pts. (Dresden, *Koenigl. mineralog.-geol. u. prachist. mus.* heft 3, 5.) —1562

Nachtstuecke. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 5. —3186

Nacre. Brewster, *Sir* D. On the optical properties of mother-of-pearl. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 33, 140.)

Nadaillac, (—), *Marquis* de. Pre-historic America. tr. by N. D'Anvers. Ed. by W. H. Dall, with 219 illustrations. New York, 1884. 8°. 1703

—— Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques. Avec 12 pl. et 244 figures. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. de Parville, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 1141.) 1703

Nadal, J. C., *Abbé.* 1814—. Dictionnaire d'éloquence sacrée, contenant . . . les préceptes de l'éloquence chrétienne, et les règles spéciales que l'on doit observer dans les divers genres de prédication ; suivi de 2 appendixes. Paris, 1851. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6.) —4282

Nadaud, Gustave. 1820—. Similia contrariis, dialogue à 2 personnages en 3 scènes. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 497.)

Nadaud, Martin. Maurice, C. E. Nadaud on the working classes of England. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 111.)

Nadeschda, nio sånger. 100 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 201.

Nadie crea de ligero. 5 pp. Velazquez, B. M. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 503; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Nâdir *Shâh* (Thamasp Kouli-Khan Vely-Neamen), *Shâh of Persia.* Mohammed Mahadi, Kahn Mirza. Histoire de Nader Chah . . . Tr. par Sir William Jones. 1799. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 5.)

—— **Malcolm,** J. Translations of 2 letters of Nadir Shah, with introductory observations. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 526.)

Naegele, Franz Karl, *M. D.* 1778–1851. Memoir on the nuclei, formation, and growth of vegetable cells. Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. 145 pp. (Ray Soc. *Reports and papers on botany*, 1846, p. 213; 1849, p. 93.)—On the **utricular structures** in the contents of cells. Tr. by Arthur Henfrey. 32 pp. (Ray Soc. *Reports and papers on botany*, 1849, p. 159.)

Naegelsbach, Karl Friedrich von. 1806–59. Homerische theologie. 2 aufl., von Georg Autenrieth. Nuernberg, 1861. 8°. 3272

—— Lateinische stilistik fuer Deutsche. 7 aufl., besorgt von Dr. Iwan Mueller. Nuernberg, 1881. 8°. —2112

—— Die nachhomerische theologie des griechischen volksglaubens bis auf Alexander. Nuernberg, 1857. 8°. —2265

Naegelsbach, Karl Wilhelm Eduard, *D. D.* Book of the prophet Jeremiah. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Samuel Ralph Asbury. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Lamentations of Jeremiah. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Wm. H. Hornblower. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Prophet Isaiah. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr. from the German, with additions by Rev. Samuel T. Lowrie and Rev. Dunlop Moore. New York, 1879. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

Naeke, August Ferdinand. 1788–1838. Animadversiones in Valerii Catonis Diras [et] Eclogam. 208 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina . . . cura L. Schopeni*, p. 11.) —**Dissertationes** IV: De Virgilii libello juvenalis ludi; Vita Catonis et scripta; De poesi Catoniana; Recensio librorum Catonis. 214 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina . . . cura L. Schopeni*, p. 219.)

—— **Schlegel,** A. G. von. Laudatio Augusti Ferdinandi Naeke. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 221.)

Naenia Cornubiae. Borlase, W. C. 1785

Naevius, Cneius. *Circa* B. C. 272–202. De bello Punico reliquiae. Ex recensione Joannis Vahleni. Lipsiae, 1854. 4°. 3242

—— Berchem, M. J. De Gn. Naevii vita et scriptis. 1861.

—— Klussmann, E. Cn. Naevii poetae Romani vitam descripsit, carminum reliquias collegit, poesis rationem exposuit. 1843.

—— **Duentzer,** H. De Naevii Lycurgo et Ennii Iphigenia. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 433.)—**Grauert,** W. H. Praetexten des N. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 115.)—**Ritter,** F. Die Meteller und der dichter Gnaeus Naevius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 329.)—**Voss,** G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castigationes et notae. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

Naga language. Brown, N. Specimens of the Naga language of Asam. 10 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 155.)

Nagai, K., and **Murai,** F. Descriptive catalogue of the exhibits sent by the sanitary bureau of the Japanese Home Department. 144 pp. 5 pl. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 17, p. 537.)

Nâgârguna [*ascribed to*]. Dharmasamgraha: an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms, prepared for publication by Kenjiu Kasawara, and after his death ed. by F. Max Mueller and H. Wenzel. Oxford, 1885. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan s. v. 1, pt. 5.) 3114

Nagasaki, *Japan.* Walk through N. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 13.)

Nagel, Albrecht Eduard, *M. D.* 1833—. Der farbensinn. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 1.)—Die **liebe der blumen.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 661.)

Nagel, Curt. Alexandre Hardy's einfluss auf Pierre Corneille. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 28.) 2305

Nagel, S. Franzoesisch-englisches etymologisches woerterbuch innerhalb des lateinischen. Berlin, 1869. r. 8°. 1174

Nages. Flouest, E. L'oppidum de N. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 392.)

Nagle, John T., *M. D.* Suicides in New York city. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 247.)

Nagle, Nano. Life of. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 363.)

Nagler, Georg Kaspar. 1801–66. Neues allgemeines kuenstler-lexicon, oder nachrichten von dem leben und den werken der maler, bildhauer, baumeister, kupferstecher, formschneider, lithographen, zeichner, medailleure, elfenbeinarbeiter, etc. Muenchen, 1835–52. 22 v. 8°. R.124

Contents.

Aa–Boerner, v. 1.	Poyet–Renesse, v. 12.
Boerner–Cleoetas, v. 2.	Renghiero–Rubens, v. 13.
Cleomenes–Dumesnil, v. 3.	Rubens–Santi, v. 14.
Dumet–Gallimard, v. 4.	Santi–Schoute, v. 15.
Gallimberti–Hasloehl, v. 5.	Schoute–Sole, v. 16.
Haspel–Keym, v. 6.	Sole–Surugue, v. 17.
Keyser–Lodewyck, v. 7.	Surugue–Torre, v. 18.
Lodge–Megen, v. 8.	Torre–Veiss, v. 19.
Meglinger–Mueller, v. 9.	Veit–Vouet, v. 20.
Mueller–Passe, v. 10.	Vouillemont–Witsen, v. 21.
Passe–Powle, v. 11.	Witsen–Zyx, v. 22.

Nahant, Lewis, A. History of Lynn, including Nahant. 1844.

Naharro, Bartolome de Torres. 16 *cent.* Himenea. 9 pp. (Moratin, L. F., *Obras*, p. 234: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 1, p. 142.)

—— **Wellmann,** A. Die 4 aeltesten spanischen dramatiker. 48 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 1, p. 201.)

Nahuatl language. Olmos, F. A. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine. 1875. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*)

—— **Brinton,** D. G. Vocabulary of Nahuatl and provincial, unusual, or antiquated Spanish words. 10 pp. (*In his* Güegüence, p. 83.)

Nahuatl poetry. Brinton, D. G. Ancient Nahuatl poetry . . . with a tr. 1887. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. No. 7.)

Nahum, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., *Nahum.*

Naiades. Forel, F. A. Beitraege zur entwicklungsgeschichte der Najaden. 1866.

—— **Lea,** I. New genus and some new species of naiades. 114 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1830, p. 403; v. 4, 1834, p. 63.)

See also **Unionidae.**

Naigeon, Jacques André. 1738–1810. Mémoires historiques et philosophiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de D. Diderot. Paris, 1821. 8°. 5821

—— Philosophie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1791–1800. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2191

Contents.

Académiciens–Collins, v. 1. Inextinction–Zendicisme, v. 3.
Condillac–Indiens, v. 2.

Nails. Chapin, J. R. Among the nail-makers. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 145.)

Nailsea, *England.* Brown, F. History and antiquities of N. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 370.)

Naima, Mustapha Effendi. *Circa* 1660–1715. Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591–1659. Tr. from the Turkish by Charles Fraser. London, 1832. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Naishadha Charita, Uttara. Harshadeva (Sri Harsha). 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Naismith, John. Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 489.)

Naix, *France.* Saglio, E. Sur des documents relatifs aux fouilles faites à N. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

Najac, Emile de. 1828—. Au pied du mur. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 121.)

—— and **Bocage,** Henri. Le valet de coeur, comédie. 37 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 93.)

Najac, *France.* Molinier, A., and Molinier, E. Najac en Rouergue, notes historiques et archéologiques. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 129, 361.)

Nájera, Manriquez de Lara, *Duque* de. **Gante,** P. de. Narrative of the visit of the Duke de Nájera to England, 1543-44. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 344.)

Nake, Bruno. Historia critica. M. Tulli Ciceronis epistolarum. Bonnae, 1861. 8°. 3225

Naked truths of naked people. Long, *Col.*. C. C. 1424

Naker, Liborius. Tagebuch ueber den kriegszug des hochmeisters Johann von Tieten gegen die Tuerken im jahre 1497, herausg. von M. Toeppen. 26 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 289.)

Nal und Damajanti, eine indische geschichte. 120 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 12, p. 5.

Nala and Damayanti. 72 pp. Milman, H. H., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 207.

Nala and Damayanti, Story of. Tr. from the Sanscrit, by C. Bruce. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 754; v. 69, 1864, p. 89.)

Naldi, Naldo. *Circa* 1420-70. Vita Jannoctii Manetti. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 519.)

Nalgode, *of Cluny.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 85.)

Nall, John Greaves. Etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect and provincialisms of East Anglia. London, 1866. 12°. —2127

—— Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft . . . with chapters on the archaeology, natural history, etc., of the district. London, 1866. 12°. 1528

Nalopákhyánam. Williams, M. (*Ed.*) 3183

Nalopákhyánam or tale of Nala, Notes on the. Peile, J. 3163

Nalson, John, *LL. D. Circa* 1638-86. Impartial collection of the great affairs of state, from the beginning of the Scotch rebellion, 1639, to the murder of King Charles I. London, 1682-83. 2 v. fo. 1552

—— True copy of the journal of the High Court of Justice, for the tryal of K. Charles I, as it was read in the House of Commons, and attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk to that infamous court. London, 1684. fo. —3351

Nameless man, The. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 319.)

Names.

FORCELLINI, E. Totius Latinitatis Onomasticon, opera et studio Doct. Vincentii De-Vit. 1859-67, 2 v. (*In his* Totius Latinitatis lexicon, v. 7, 8.)

—— INMAN, T. Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 1869-72, 2 v.

—— PALMER, E. H. (*Ed.*) Arabic and English namelists, tr. and explained. 1881. (*Surv. of western Palestine.*)

—— PAPE, W. Handwoerterbuch der griechischen eigennamen. 1875, 2 v. (*In his* Handwoerterbuch der griech. sprache, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— SMITH, F. P. Vocabulary of proper names in Chinese and English, of places, etc. 1870.

— **Andresen,** K. G. Zur deutschen namenkunde. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 47.)—**Brosset,** (—). Noms des années en Géorgien, note en réponse à une question proposée par J. Klaproth. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 231.)—**Burnouf,** E. Sur les noms des mois chez quelques anciens peuples, par MM. Benfey et Stern. 27 pp. (*Journ. des Savants*, 1837, pp. 265, 321.) —**Chapter on names.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 566.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. Defence of Sir W. Drummond on the Egyptian names in the Old Testament. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 407.)—**Dunlap,** S. F. Origin of ancient names. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 75.)—**Elsner,** J. *In his* Dissertation sur les dieux pataïques. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 379.)—Lettre sur quelques **epithètes** et qualifications singulières. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 236.) —**Fleischer,** H. L. Nachtraegliches ueber den monatsnamen جيلى. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 259.)—**Furniss,** L. E. What's in a name? 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 95.)—**Gautier de Sibert,** (—). Recherches historiques sur le nom de Cour Plénière. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 583.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber die namen des donners. 37 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 402; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 305.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Ueber die bedeutung der deutschen fingernamen. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 425; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 477.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die namen der Araber. 72 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 1.)—**Heller,** H. J. De nominibus Celticis in C. Julii Caesaris Commentariis traditis. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 270.)—**Hoefer,** A. Von sitten und braeuchen, namen und ausdrucksweisen. 28 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 1.)—Zur laut-, wort- und namenforschung. 123 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 197; v. 15, 1870, pp. 50, 411; v. 18, 1873, pp. 200, 301; v. 23, 1878, pp. 1, 189.)—**Jeitteles,** A. Dienstag: Zinstag. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 428.)—**Julien,** S. Listes diverses des noms des 18 écoles schismatiques qui sont sorties du Bouddhisme. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 327.)—**Key,** T. H. On the names of the parts of the human body as common to the several families of the Indo-Europeau language. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 115.)—**Kuhn,** A. Namen der milchstrasse und des hoellenhunds. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 311.)—**Lottner,** C. Name der Goten; Sôlus; solidus; got. saljan, sêls. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 153.) —**Méritens,** E. de. Liste alphabétique et chronologique des noms que les souverains de la Chine ont donnés aux années de leur règne. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 510.)—**Nomenclature of the days of the week.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 56.) —**Origine de quelques dénominations,** telles que lits de justice, fleurs de lis, cours militaires, lices, etc. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 106.)—**Pictet,** A. Noms celtiques du soleil. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 346.) —**Plato.** Cratylus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 43 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 283; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 115 pp. (*Works, tr. by G. Burges*, v. 3, p. 281; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Renier,** L. Note sur quelques noms puniques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 702.) —**S—.** Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's version of some Egyptian names in the Old Testament. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 369; v. 5, 1812, p. 43.)—Answer to the defence of Sir W. Drummond concerning Egyptian names. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 109.)—**Sewall,** J. S. Namewords in the vernacular. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 127.)—**Stevenson,** W. Extracts from the Booke of the howshold charges of Lord North. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 283.)—**Watts,** I. Large catalogue of remarkable Scripture names. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 298.)—**Zenker,** J. T. Ueber die richtige aussprache einiger arabischer namen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 589.)

Names, *Natural history.*

AGASSIZ, L. J. R. Nomenclator zoologicus . . . 1842-46.

—— BRITTEN, J., and HOLLAND, R. Dictionary of English plant names. 1878-79. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C, pt. 9.)

—— DELITZSCH, F. Assyrische thiernamen. 1874. (*In his* Assyrische studien, v. 1.)

—— EARLE, J. English plant names from the 10 to the 15 century. 1880.

—— FRIEND, H. Glossary of Devonshire plant names. 1882. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 38.)

—— MARSCHALL, A., *Graf* von. Nomenclator zoologicus. 1873.

—— PFEIFFER, L. Nomenclator botanicus. 1873-74, 2 v.

—— Prior, R. C. A. On the popular names of British plants, being an explanation of the origin and meaning of the names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated species. 1870.

—— Turner, W. Names of herbes, A. D. 1548. Ed. by James Britten. 1881. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. D.)

— **Adams,** E. On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 93.) —On the names of caterpillers, snails, and slugs. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860–61, p. 89.)—On the names of spiders. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 216.)—On the names of the wood-louse. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 8.)—The vernacular names of insects. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 84.)—**Clément-Mullet,** J. J. Etudes sur les noms arabes de diverses familles de végétaux. 146 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 5.)—Sur les noms des céréales chez les anciens. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 5, 1865, p. 185.) — **Hoefer,** A. Deutsche namen des katers. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 168.)—**Hoffmann,** J., and Schultes, H. Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon et de la Chine. 113 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 257.)—**Pictet,** A. De quelques noms du cygne, et de l'oie. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 124.) Lettre sur les origines de quelques noms de l'éléphant. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 133.)—Ueber einige germanische thiernamen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 180.)—**Piper,** P. Altdeutsche pflanzennamen. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 401.) —**Pott,** A. F. Religioese beziehungen in namen von naturgegenstaenden. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 172.)—**Schrader,** E. Ueber einen assyrischen thiernamen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 308.)—**Stier,** G. Albanesische thiernamen. 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, pp. 132, 206.)

Names, *Persons.*

'Abdur Rahim, *Maulavi.* Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Akbar Námah. 1878.

—— Abel, H. F. O. Die deutschen personennamen. 1853.

—— Arthur, W. Etymological dictionary of family and christian names. 1857.

—— Bardsley, C. W. Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature. 1880.

—— — English surnames: their sources and significations. 1875.

—— Benfey, T. Jubeo und seine verwandte. 1871.

—— Bourdonné, P. L. Origine des noms propres. 1868.

—— Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. 1858.

—— Carr, T. S. Classical pronunciation of proper names, with appendix of Scripture proper names. 1842.

—— Charnock, R. S. Ludus patronymicus; or, the etymology of curious surnames. 1868.

—— — Praenomina; or, the etymology of the principal christian names of Great Britain and Ireland. 1882.

—— Cosin, J. Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to his late Majesty King George . . . [1745.]

—— Deecke, W. Etruskische vornamen. 1879. (*In his* Etruskische forschungen, pt. 3.)

—— Ferguson, R. Surnames as a science. 1883.

—— — Teutonic name-system. 1864.

—— Fick, A. Griechische personennamen. 1874.

—— Foerstemann, E. W. Altdeutsches namenbuch. 1856-59, 2 v.

—— Franklin, A. L. A. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins. 1875.

—— Graesse, J. G. T. Unsere vor- und taufnamen. 1875.

—— Innes, C. Concerning some Scotch surnames. 1860.

—— Kessler, C. De formatione quorundam nominum Syriacorum. 1875.

—— Lordan, C. L. On certain English surnames. n. d.

—— Lower, M. A. English surnames. 1849, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Patronymica Britannica: a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. 1860.

—— Names and arms of the founders of the illustrious Order of the Garter, instituted by King Edward III. [*MS.*] n. d.

—— New York State. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued previous to 1784. 1860.

—— Pott, A. F. Personennamen, insbesondere die familiennamen. 1853-59, 2 v.

—— Quicherat, L. M. Vocabulaire latin-français des noms propres de la langue latine. n. d.

—— Salverte, E. Essai . . . sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux. 1824, 2 v.

—— Sims, C. S. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames. 1862.

—— Stark, F. Die kosenamen der Germanen. 1868.

—— Szelinski, O. E. De nominibus personarum cum veris tum fictis et significantibus apud poetas satiricos Romanos caput I et II. 1862.

—— Yonge, C. M. History of christian names. [*Anon.*] 1863, 2 v.

— **A.,** I. On the Latinisation of names. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 247.)—**Alcuin.** Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum progenitorum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 100, p. 723.)—**Andresen,** K. G. Altdeutsches hl und hr als gl, kl und gr, kr in personennamen erhalten. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 465.)—Heutige geschlechtsnamen aus Hiod, Hiud, und aus Liud. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 301.)—Heutige geschlechtsnamen aus Hrod, Hruod. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 28, 1883, p. 46.)—Heutige geschlechtsnamen aus Thiuda, Diet. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 27, 1882, p. 149.)—Hoffmann von Fallersleben und die deutschen familiennamen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 252.)—Personennamen. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 439.)—**Angermann,** C. T. De patronymicorum Graecorum formatione. 61 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien,* v. 1, a. p. 1.) —**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur les noms de peuples, et de villes, dont le fragment du XCI livre de Tite-Live . . . fait mention. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 761.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Etude sur la déclinaison des noms propres dans la langue franque à l'époque mérovingienne. 41 pp. (*Bibliolh. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, p. 312.)—Note sur l'étymologie de quelques noms propres gaulois. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1881, p. 137; with *Mém.* v. 42, 1881.)—**Arnesen,** M. Namen auf -bern, im friesischen und nordgermanischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 93.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Noms de ceux qui se sont distingués dans les lettres et dans les arts, depuis l'arrivée de la colonie phénicienne en Grèce, jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. 28 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 298.) —**Bauer,** (—). Zur namenforschung. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 18, 1873, p. 214.)—**Belley,** A. Observations sur le titre d'Eleuthère donné à des peuples et à des villes sous la domination romaine. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 419.)—**Black,** W. H. On the personal names and surnames used in England in the 13 century. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 328.)—**Bléterie,** J. P. R. de la. Dissertation où l'on examine ce que signifioit le nom d'Au-

guste donné à César Octavien. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 432.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur les noms Francia et Franci, et sur les titres Regis Francorum et Reges Franciae donnés à nos rois. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 387.)—**Botta,** P. E. Sur quelques noms propres contenus dans les inscriptions de Khorsabad. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 465.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Etudes sur les noms propres et leur valeur historique au temps des 2 premières dynasties franques. 37 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 252.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Nouvelle interprétation du surnom de Capet, donné au chef de la 3 race de nos rois. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 77.)—**Buck,** M. Ueber geschlechtsnamen auf -eisen, -iseu. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 62.)—**Bugge,** S. Altnordische namen. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 26.)—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation sur le nom des Français. 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 323.)—Observation sur le titre de Tres-Chrétien que portent nos rois. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 533.)—**Castaglione,** or Castiglione, G. Adversus feminarum praenominum assertores disputatio; De antiquis puerorum praenominibus. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 2050, 2060.)—**Chevrier,** J. Le nom romain du peintre grec Diogène. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 583.)—**Creuly,** C. Authenticité du nom de famille romain Iallus. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 63.)—**Denina,** C. G. Sur l'origine des noms des nations, des pays, des rivières, des villes et des familles. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wisseus. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 41.)—De plusieurs **dénominations et sobriquets** populaires, et des noms de le roi et le prince. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 265.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Emendationen von eigennamen in Plinius' Naturalis historia b. 7. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 227.)—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* De divinis nominibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 206 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, p. 585; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1111.) —*The same* in French. 127 pp. (*Œuvres,* p. 337.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Roemische namen in griechischen inschriften und literaturwerken. 60 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, pp. 129, 281.)—**Dreux du Radier,** J. F. Etymologies des noms des rois de France, depuis Marcomir, père de Pharamond. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 337.)—**Duclos,** C. P. De l'origine des noms de M. le Prince, M. le Duc, Monseigneur, Mademoiselle, Madame, Monsieur, etc. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 44.)—**Dumont,** A. Liste d'éponymes athéniens, olympiades CLXXIX-CLXXXI. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 246.)—**Dwight,** H. G. O., and Riggs, E. Orthography of Armenian and Turkish proper names. 3 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 119.)—**English surnames.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 347.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* De nominibus Hebraicis. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 1199.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Altdeutsche namen aus Spanien. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 430.)—Die oberdeutschen familiennamen von L. Steub. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 157.) — Seltene namen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 113.)—Zusammensetzung altdeutscher personennamen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 97.)—**Friedlaender,** J. Griechische eigennamen auf muenzen. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 47.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Mémoire sur les noms propres et sur les titres musulmans. 89 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 422.)—**Geiger,** A. Der Bali in den hebraeischen eigennamen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 728.)—**Georgides,** or Georgidius, *Monk.* Ex collectione gnomica Graeca excerptum, cum notitia. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 611.)—**Goldziher,** I. Zur geschichte der etymologie des namens نوح (Noah?). 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 207.)—**Grassmann,** H. Italischen goetternamen. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, pp. 101, 161.)—**Griffet,** H. Du titre de Tres-Chrétien; Des titres de Consul et d'Auguste, donnés à Clovis. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, pp. 524, 538.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Frauennamen auf niwi. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 429.)—Ueber frauennamen aus blumen. 36 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 366; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 105.)—Von vertretung maennlicher durch weibliche uamensformen. 65 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 3, p. 349; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 33.)—**Gutschmid,** A. von. Die koenigsnamen in den apokryphen apostelgeschichten. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, pp. 161, 380.)—**Hallam,** H. On the Anglo-Saxon kings denominated Bretwaldas. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 245.)—**Hallez-Claparède,** L. Des noms propres. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 75, 1868, p. 1044.) — **Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Liber de nominibus Hebraicis. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 3, p. 815.) —**Hincks,** E. On the defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments. 9 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 105.)—Origine du nom d'**Horace.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 114.)—**Kern,** H. Noms propres et diminutifs dans les inscriptions du temps des Romains aux Pays-Bas. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 101.)—**Koehler,** R. Mittelalterliche ansichten ueber die traeger des namens Petrus. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 426.) —Zu den deutschen appellativnamen. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 7, 1862, p. 235.)—**Lahmeyer,** G. Das asyndeton der namen bei anfuehrung von consulnpaaren. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 22, 1865, p. 63.)—Die reihenfolge der eigennamen bei den Roemern. 26 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 22, 1865, p. 469.)—**La Roque,** A. de. Des usages relatifs au baptême et aux noms. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Latendorf,** F. Zu den deutschen appellativnamen. 5 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, pp. 208, 449.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet li chanteor de Sens. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 251.)—**Le Blant,** E. Note sur le rapport de la forme des noms propres avec la nationalité à l'époque mérovingienne; Supplément. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, pp. 69, 83.)—Recherches sur quelques noms bizarres adoptés par les premiers Chrétiens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 4.)—**Leemans,** C. Un nom égyptien mentionné dans une inscription romaine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 594.)—**Leo,** H. Einige bemerkungen zu altdeutschen eigennamen. 29 pp. (*In his* Ferienschriften, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Etymologie du nom propre ΕΥΜΗΝΟΣ sur des médailles de Syracuse. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 118.)—Les Grecs ont-ils adopté quelquefois des noms propres égyptiens? 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 549.) — Mémoire sur l'utilité qu'on peut retirer de l'étude des noms propres grecs, pour l'histoire et l'archéologie. 139 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 1.)—Sur les noms grecs de Cléophas et de Cléopas. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 485.)—**Malingre,** C. Exposé de l'opinion ancienne sur l'origine du nom de François. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 295.)—**Maltzan,** H. K. E. H., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die beinamen bei den Arabern des Maghrib. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 617.)—**Markland,** J. H. Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames into England. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 105.) —**Massman,** H. F. Altdeutsches namenbuch von Dr. Ernst Foerstemann. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 227.)—**Miklosich,** F. Bildung der ortsnamen aus personennamen im slavischen. 74 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 1.)—Bildung der slavischen personennamen. 116 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 10, 1860, p. 215.)—**Miller,** E. Explication du nom d'artiste Λασιμος. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 59.)—**Millingen,** J. Names of Roman divinities. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 136.)—**Mommsen,** T. Onomatologica. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1816, p. 113.)—Die roemischen eigennamen. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 169.) —**Mowat,** R. Examen des noms d'hommes Sarmentius, Projectus, Stercorius. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 355.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De nominibus et agnominibus antiquorum; De cognominum origine. 47 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 3, pp. 715, 769.)—**Nash,** D. W. On Gaulish names. 43 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 97.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Bemerkungen ueber hebraeische und arabische eigennamen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 806.)—Graeca fragmenta libri **nominum Hebraicorum;** Origenianum lexicon nominum Hebraicorum. 65 pp. (Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St., Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2, pp. 1199, 1255.)—**Oppert,** J. Les noms propres des anciens Perses. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 631.)—**Panofka,** T. Die griechischen eigennamen mit Καλος in zusammenhang mit dem bilderschmuck auf bemalten gefaessen. 90 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 37.)—**Panvinio,** O. De antiquis Romanorum nominibus liber. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1989.)—**Paris,** J. Incerti auctoris de praenominibus, de cognominibus . . . in epitomen redactus. 4 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum . . . libri, recens. C. Halm,* p. 481.)—**Passow,** A. Die eigen-

namen auf *eus*. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 587.) —**Petters,** I. Slavische personennamen mit -slav und -mir. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 133.)—**Phillipps,** T. Change of names proving a change of dynasty. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 154.)—**Philo** *Judaeus*. Quare quorundam in Scripturis mutata sint nomina. [*Gr.*] 57 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 156.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 238: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Pictet,** A. Etudes sur les noms d'hommes gaulois empruntés aux animaux. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 304; v. 11, 1865, p. 109.)—**Pott,** A. F. Eigennamen in ihrem unterschiede von appellativen, und mit der namengebung verbundener glaube und sitte. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 110.)—Onomatologische studien. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 241.)—Ein paar persische, slawische, und semitische namen. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 289.)—Ueber altpersische eigennamen. 86 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 359.)—**Pronunciation of proper names.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 466.)—**Rawlinson,** H. C. On the orthography of some of the later royal names of Assyrian and Babylonian history. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 398.)—**Rayet,** O. Noms d'artistes lus sur des vases de la Grèce propre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 171.) — **Renaudot,** E. Eclaircissement sur le nom de Septimia qui est joint à celuy de Zénobia sur les médailles de cette princesse. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 528.)—**Ritter,** E. Des noms de famille français à terminaison diminutive. 7 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 174.)—Noms de famille. Etudes sur leur origine. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 29.)—**Robortello,** F. De cognominibus et appellationibus imperatorum. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1141.)—**Roth,** K. L. Ueber das alter des Germanennamens in der litteratur. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 156.)—**Ruprecht,** L. Zu den ostfriesischen kosenamen. 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 301.)—**S—.** Supplement concerning the names No Ammon, Pan, etc. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 407.)—Variorum Graecorum et Latinorum **sacrae nomenclaturae.** 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 446.)—**Sallo,** D. de. Des noms et surnoms. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Disserl. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 4.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Noms des rois assyriens. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 773.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Names of men. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 51.)—**Schulz,** A. Ueber die eigennamen im Parzival des Wolfram von Eschenbach. 25 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 385.)—**Sievers,** O. Quaestiones onomatologicae. 52 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 53.)—**Sigonio,** C. De nominibus Romanorum liber. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1951.)—**Stark,** F. Studien ueber deutsche personennamen. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 113.) —Ueber friesische kosenamen. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 392.)—Ueber germanische personennamen. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 473; v. 3, 1858, pp. 41, 120, 297.)—Zur kunde altdeutscher personennamen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 92.)—**Strackerjan,** K. Die jeverlaendischen personennamen. 46 pp. (*With* Mueller, L. H. O., *Oeffentlichen pruefung der schueler*, p. 1.)—**Strehlke,** F. Veraenderung lateinischer eigennamen im griechischen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 211.)—**Surnames,** in relation to the history of society. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 344.)—**Tercier,** J. P. Mémoire sur l'origine de la dynastie des Sophi en Perse, du nom de Kizilbasch, ou Tête rouge, que les Turcs donnent aux Persans. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 754.)—**Theodorus II,** Lascaris, *Emperor of Nicaea*. De divinis nominibus. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 259; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 763.)—**Tobler,** L. Ueber nomina propria und appellativa. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 68.)—**Vaillant,** J. F. Du titre de Néocore dans les médailles grecques frappées sous les Empereurs romains. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 507.)—**Verstegan,** R. Etymologies of the ancient Saxon proper names of men and women. Of the sirnames of our ancient families. 72 pp. (*In his* Restitution of decayed intelligence, p. 241.)—**Vischer,** W. Ueber den gebrauch der heroen- und goetternamen als eigennamen von sterblichen. 18 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 587.)—**Wackernagel,** W. Die deutschen appellativnamen. 98 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 129; v. 5, 1860, p. 290.)—**Walther,** P. Der name Germanus. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 306.) —**Watts,** I. Catechism of scriptural names for little children. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 281.)—**Wilford,** F. Remarks on the names of the Cabirian deities. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 297.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Eigennamen aus Tirol. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 108.)—Die personennamen Tirols. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 290.)

Names, *Places.*

'ABDUR RAHIM, *Maulavi.* Index of names of persons and geographical names occurring in the Akbar Námah. 1878.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey. In his* Dictionnaire géographique de l'ancienne Egypte. 1877-79, 2 v.

—— CHARNOCK, R. S. Local etymology of geographical names. 1859.

—— EDMONDSTON, T. Etymological glossary of the Shetland . . . dialect, with some derivations of names of places in Shetland. 1866. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866.)

—— EDMUNDS, F. Traces of history in the names of places. 1872.

—— FLECHIA, G. Di alcune forme de' nomi locali dell' Italia superiore. 1871.

—— FOERSTEMANN, E. W. Die deutschen ortsnamen. 1863.

—— FOSTER, A. F. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. 1868.

—— GARNIER, J. Nomenclature historique des communes . . . 1869.

—— GIBSON, T. A., and GIBSON, G. M. Etymological geography: . . . postfixes or prefixes . . . of geographical names. 1840.

—— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Orbis Latinus. 1861.

—— JOYCE, P. W. Origin and history of Irish names of places. 1870.

—— LEO, H. Treatise on the local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. 1852.

—— MANNIER, E. Etudes etymologiques sur les noms de villes. 1861.

—— MUNFORD, G. Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages . . . of the county of Norfolk. 1870.

—— QUICHERAT, J. De la formation française des anciens noms de lieux. 1867.

—— SALVERTE, E. Essai . . . sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux. 1824, 2 v.

—— TAYLOR, I. Words and places. 1865.

—— TRUMBULL, J. H. Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut. 1881.

—— Identité des noms **Alesia,** Alisia, et Alise. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 244.)—**American names.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 475.) —**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur les noms de peuples, et de villes, dont le fragment du XCI livre de Tite-Live . . . fait mention. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 761.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Noms de lieu celtiques. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 260.)—Recherches étymologiques sur le nom de quelques affluents de la Seine. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 149.)—Le suffixe "-lacus, -laca." 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 633.)—**Arnesen,** M. Norwegische ortsnamen, die von spielen im alterthum zeugen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 89.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Conjectura de nomine Balthici maris. 2 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 5, 1738, p. 359.) —**Belley,** A. Mémoire sur l'ordre politique des Gaules qui occasionna le changement de nom de plusieurs villes. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Disserl. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 396.)—Observations sur le titre d'Eleuthère donné à des peuples et à des villes sous la domination romaine. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 419.)—Observations sur le titre de Salutaris, donné à plusieurs provinces de l'Empire romain. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 657.)—**Benson,** E. Memoir on names, read before the N. Y. Historical Society, 1816. 72 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 77.)

—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Ueber -karta, -kerta in ortsnamen. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 495.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Observations sur les villes municipales, et en particulier sur le nom de Consul donné à leurs magistrats. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 18.)—**Bossler,** L. Die ortsnamen von Starkenburg und Rheinhessen. 30 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 307.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. De la transformation des noms de plusieurs villes gauloises pendant la domination romaine. 50 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 387.)—**Brady,** J. Derivation of the names of places. 120 pp. (*In his* Varieties of literature, p. 165.)—**Brunson,** A. Wisconsin geographical names. 6 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 110.)—**Buck,** M. Kleine beitraege zur deutschen ortsnamen-forschung. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 449.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Origine du nom des Andelys. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 162.)—**Clarke,** J. F. On giving names to towns and streets. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 19.)—**Deloche,** M. Changement de noms de villes dans la Gaule. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 244.)—Du nom de Houilles (Département de Seine-et-Oise). 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 74.)—**Denina,** C. G. Sur l'origine des noms des nations, des pays, des rivières, des villes . . . 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 41.)—**Douglass,** C. H. J. Our national name: what does it mean? 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 629.)—**Earle,** J. Traces of history and ethnology in the local names in Gloucestershire. 29 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 342; v. 19, 1862, p. 50.)—Origine de l'un des noms sous lesquels l'**Empire romain** a été connu à la Chine. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 456.)—**English local nomenclature.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 356.)—**Etymologie de quelques noms de lieux.** 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 376; v. 4, 1861, p. 88; v. 5, 1862, p. 235.)—**Foerstemann,** E. W. Strassennamen von gewerben. 72 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 1; v. 15, 1870, p. 261; v. 16, 1871, p. 265.)—**Gerland,** G. Ortsnamen auf leben. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 210.)—**Gerville,** C. de. Recherches sur les anciens noms de lieu en Normandie. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 224.)—**Grandgagnage,** F. C. J. Mémoire sur les anciens noms de lieux dans la Belgique orientale. 136 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 26, 1855.)—**Guest,** E. On certain Welsh names of places preserved in English compounds. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 9.)—On English gentile nouns, and more particularly on their secondary use as names of districts. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 103.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Letter on the ancient name of Egypt. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 482.)—**Hitzig,** F. Drei staedte in Syrien. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 209.)—Zu Gishausen's Abhandlung ueber phoenicische ortsnamen. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 597.)—**Houzé,** A. Etudes sur quelques noms de lieux. 33 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 200; v. 15, 1867, p. 99; v. 20, 1869, pp. 214, 271.)—**Huebschmann,** H. Iranisch-armenische namen auf karta, kert, gird. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 138.)—**Jacquet,** E. Conjectures sur l'origine de la dénomination de l'Afrique. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 193.)—Etymologie du nom de Ziagatara, que les Japonais donnent à l'Europe. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 349.)—**Latendorf,** F. Wirkliche und fingierte ortsnamen in appellativischer verwendung. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 305.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Sur l'origine des noms de lieux. 10 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 2, p. 432.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Les anciens Perses ont-ils quelquefois porté des noms grecs? 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 467.)—**Local nomenclature** of England and Wales. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 377.)—**London topography** and street nomenclature. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 155.)—**Longperier,** A. de. Noms perses dans l'occident et dans les Gaules. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 94.)—**Lower,** M. A. Local nomenclature. 35 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to literature, p. 1; *and* Retrospect. Rev. v. 1, 1853, p. 350.)—**Lutterbeck,** (—), and Buck, R. Zur ortsnamen-forschung. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 16, 1871, p. 293.)—**Marcou,** J. Origin of the name America. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 291.)—**Maury,** A. Etymologie du nom de Véronique. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 484.)—**Miklosich,** F. Slavischen ortsnamen aus appellativen. 164 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 21, 1872, p. 75; v. 23, 1874, p. 141.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Ueber die endung kart, kert, gird, in staedtenamen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 724.)—**Noeldeke,** T. 'Ασσύριος Σύριος Σύρος. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 443.)—Ueber iranische ortsnamen auf kert und andre endungen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 143.)—Remarques sur l'étymologie des **noms français des provinces,** villes, bourges, et autres lieux. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 420.)—**Olshausen,** J. Ueber phoenicische ortsnamen ausserhalb des semitischen sprachgebiets. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 321.)—**Panofka,** T. Von dem einfluss der gottheiten auf die ortsnamen. 77 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 333; 1841, p. 81.)—**Petters,** I. Ortsnamen auf -arun, -arin. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 4, 1859, p. 34.)—Ueber deutsche ortsnamen. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 4, 1859, p. 376.)—Zur kunde altdeutscher ortsnamen. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 12, 1867, p. 469.)—**Phillipps,** T. Saxon names of places. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 97.)—**Picton,** J. A. On place-names in Norfolk. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 137.)—**Plutarchus,** *of Chaeroneia* [*attributed to*]. De fluviorum et montium nominibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Opera,* v. 5, p. 80: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Pott,** A. F. Eigennamen in ihrem unterschiede von appellativen, und mit der namengebung verbundener glaube und sitte. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 110.)—**Promis,** C. Note sur un nom géographique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 46.)—**Raoux,** (—). Dissertation historique sur l'origine du nom de Belges, et sur l'ancien Belgium. 42 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 3, 1826, p. 401; v. 7, 1832.)—**Reinsberg-Duringsfeld,** O., *Freiherr* von. Namen und beinamen der staedte Italiens. 36 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, pp. 73, 190.)—Memorandum of the names and significations which the Lenni Lenape, otherwise called the Delawares, had given to **rivers,** etc., in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia. 31 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bulletin,* v. 1, 1848, pp. 121, 139.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Names of places. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 380.)—**Schrader,** E. Die namen der meere in den assyrischen inschriften. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1877, p. 169.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Essai sur les noms des villes et communes de la Flandre occidentale, et de la Flandre zélandaise. 41 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)—Essai sur les noms des villes et communes de la Flandre orientale. 36 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 24, 1850.)—**Smyth,** W. H. On the designation of "Cold Harbour." 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 125.)—**Teissier,** G. F. Recherches sur l'étymologie des noms de lieu et autres dans la sous-préfecture de Thionville. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 420.)—**Tudor,** W. Letter on the expediency of an appropriate name designatory of the citizens of the United States. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 149.)—Lettre sur un ancien **vocabulaire des villes de France,** trouvé dans un MS de la Bibliothèque Séguier. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 240.)—**Watts,** T. Names of places, etc., in the Crimea. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 133.)—**Wescher,** C. Note sur un nom géographique de l'île de Corcyre. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 311.)—**Whittaker,** J. W. On local nomenclature, chiefly Celtic, and relating to Great Britain. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 255.)

Names and arms of the founders of the illustrious Order of the Garter, instituted by King Edward III. [*MS.*] [London, n. d.] 12°. 2777

Namouna, conte oriental. 46 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.

Namur, Jean Pie. 1804—. Histoire des bibliothèques publiques de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1840-42. 3 v. 8°. W.56

Contents. **Bruxelles,** v. 1.—**Liége,** v. 3.—**Louvain,** v. 2.

—— Manuel du bibliothécaire. Bruxelles, 1834. 8°. W.68

Namur, *Belgium.* Bertrand, A. Le musée de N. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 81.)—**Borgnet,** J. Histoire des compagnies militaires de N. 89 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 24, 1852.)—**Bottin,** S. Divertissemens populaires à N. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 468.)—**Racine,** J. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de N. 42 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 439.)

Namur, *Province, Belgium.* Dinaux, A. M. Les trouvères brabançons . . . et namurois. 1863.

—— Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire . . . de Namur. 1844-48, 8 v.
—— **Chalon,** R. Recherches sur les monnaies des Comtes de N. 146 pp. 22 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 32, 1861.)

Namusa, P. Aufidius. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 99.)

Nana Farnevis. 1742-1800. Autobiographical memoir of the early life of. Tr. by Lieut.-Col. John Briggs. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 95.)

Nancel, Nicolas de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Nancowry. Colebrooke, R. H. On the islands Nancowry and Comarty. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 129.)

Nancy, *France.* Urbis Nancei Lotharingiae metropolis secundum formam quam hoc anno 1617 habet exactissima delineatio. n. p. [1617]. fo. 2661
—— **Académie Stanislas de N.** 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 68, 1866, p. 748.)—**Beaulieu,** J. L. Dissertation sur le camp romain connu sous le nom de Cité d'Afrique, situé près de N. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 160.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Voyages (les monuments de N.) 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 328.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. Congrès scientifique de N. 12 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 258.)

Nandá, *King of Magadha.* Gutschmid, A. von. Koenig Nanda von Magadha. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 261.)

Nanette. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 148.)

Nangis, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume *de Nangis.*

Nani, Agostino. 16 *cent.* Sommario della relazione di Spagna, 1598. 19 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 5, p. 475.)

Nani, Giambattista Felice Gasparo. 1616-78. Historia della Republica veneta. Venezia, 1720. 2 v. 4°. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 8, 9.) 3552
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Zeno,** P. C. Vita di M. 27 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Nanjio, Bunyiu. Catalogue of the Chinese tr. of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. Oxford, 1883. 4°. 3192
—— (*Ed.*) The ancient palm-leaves. *See* Mueller, F. M., and Nanjio, B. (*Eds.*)
—— (*Ed.*) Sukhâvatî-vyûha. *See* Mueller, F. M., and Nanjio, B. (*Eds.*)

Nanking, *China.* Doyen, J. T. In N. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 170.)—**Longobardi,** N. Letters. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 343.)

Nannchen von Mainz. 26 pp. Auerbach, B. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 161.)

Nannette. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 683.)

Nanni. *See* Giovanni da Udine.

Nanni, Remigio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Nanni d'Antonio di Banco. Vasari, G. Nanni d'Antonio di Banco. 6 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 161; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 4, p. 63; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 332; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Nanning, Peter. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Nansouty, (—), *Comtesse* de. Louise de Verneuil: nouvelle. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 102.)

Nantes, *France.* Betham-Edwards, M. Science congress at N. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 528.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Nantes. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 45, 86.)—**Palustre,** L. Le tombeau de Guillaume Guéguen à la cathédrale de N. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 44, 1883, p. 133.)—**Rougé,** J., *Vicomte* de. Note sur la collection égyptienne du Musée archéologique de N. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 73.)—**Simonin,** L. Nantes et le bassin de la Loire. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 409.)—**Souvestre,** E. Nantes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 53.)

Nantes, *Edict of.* Benoit, E. Histoire de l'édit de Nantes. 1693-95, 3 v. in 5.
—— Michelet, J. Louis XIV et la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 1860.
—— Sourches, (—), *Marquis* de. Mémoires, . . . suivis de documents inédits relatifs à la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 1836, 2 v.
—— **Lenormant,** C. La révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 273.)—**Revocation** of edict of Nantes. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 307.)
See also **France,** *Church history.*—**Huguenots.**

Nanteuil. Chanson de Doon de Nanteuil. 26 pp. Meyer, P. (*Romania,* v. 13, 1884, p. 1.)

Nanthelmus. *See* Anthelme.

Nantucket. Folger, J. H. Handbook of Nantucket. [*Anon.*] 1875.
—— Godfrey, E. K. The island of Nantucket, what it was and what it is. 1882.
—— Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the island of Nantucket. 1856.
—— Macy, O. History of Nantucket. 1835.
—— **Baird,** H. M. Nantucket. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 385.)—**Coffin,** P. Progress of the whale fishery at N. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 161.)—**Folger,** W. Topographical description of N. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 153.)—**Freeman,** J. Notes on N. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 19.)—**Jarves,** H. D. Cheap yachting. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 1.)—**Macy,** Z. Account of N. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 155.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Cape Cod, Nantucket, and the Vineyard. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 52.)—**Shaw,** (—). Births, marriages, and deaths in N. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 160.)—**Sheldon,** F. Nantucket. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 296.)

Nantucket Agricultural Society. Transactions for 1860. Nantucket, 1861. 8°. —4673

Naogeorgus, Thomas. *See* Kirchmayer, T.

Naphegyi, Gabor, *M. D.* The album of language. Illustr. by the Lord's Prayer in 100 languages, with historical descriptions of the principal languages, interlinear tr. and pronunciation of each prayer, a dissertation on the languages of the world, and tables exhibiting all known languages, dead and living. Phila. 1869. fo. —2111

Napier, 9 *Baron.* *See* Napier, *Capt.* William John.

Napier, *Mrs.* Alexander (*Tr.*) Memoirs of Prince Metternich. *See* Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg.*

Napier, Alexander, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) Handbook of physical diagnosis. *See* Guttmann, P.

Napier, Arthur (*Ed.*) Wulfstan. Sammlung der ihm zugeschriebenen homilien. *See* Wulstan, or Wulfstan, *Abp. of York.*

Napier, *Vice-Admiral Sir* Charles. 1786-1860. Account of the war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 3527
—— History of the Baltic campaign of 1854 From documents and other materials. Ed. by G. Butler Earp. London, 1857. 8°. 3656
—— The war in Syria. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 3487
—— **Admiral Sir Charles Napier.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 127.)

Napier, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Charles James. 1782-1853. The colonies: treating of their value

generally—of the Ionian islands in particular; . . .—strictures on the administration of Sir Frederick Adam. London, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 295; *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 493.) 2736

—— Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government. Ed. by Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. Napier. 3 ed. London, 1854. 8°. 3454

—— Remarks on military law and the punishment of flogging. London, 1837. 8°. —1346

—— (*Ed.*) Lights and shades of military life. 2 ed. London. 1850. 8°. —2764

—— Bruce, W. N. Life of Gen. Sir Charles Napier. 1885.

—— Napier, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. F. P. Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Maj.-Gen. Sir C. J. Napier. 1845, 2 v.

—— — History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde. 1851.

—— — Life and opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. 1857, 4 v.

—— Outram, *Sir* J. Gen. Sir Charles Napier's negotiations with the Ameers. 1846. (*In his* Conquest of Scinde, pt. 1.)

—— Charles James **Napier**: a study of character. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 254.)—**Sketch of** N. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 546.)

Napier, *Maj.-Gen.* Edward Hungerford Delaval Elers. Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 1478

—— Excursions in southern Africa, including a history of the Cape Colony, an account of the native tribes, etc. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 1428

—— Scenes and sports in foreign lands. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. —1798

—— **Reminiscences of Syria.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 476.)

Napier, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* George Thomas. 1784–1855. Passages in the early military life of. Written by himself. Ed. by his son Gen. W. C. E. Napier. With portrait. London, 1884. 8°. 4893

Napier, *Capt.* Henry Edward. 1789–1853. Florentine history, from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand III. London, 1846–47. 6 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 465.) 3547

Napier, James. Folk lore: or, superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century, with an appendix. Paisley, 1879. 12°. 1215

—— Manufacturing arts in ancient times, with special reference to Bible history. London, 1874. 12°. —2397

—— System of chemistry applied to dyeing. A new and thoroughly revised ed., completely brought up to the present state of the science, including the chemistry of coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet. With an appendix on dyeing and calico printing as shown in the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1867. Phila. 1869. 8°. —3734

Napier, John, *Baron of Merchiston.* Napier, M. Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times. 1834.

— **Napier,** M. On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland . . . with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of N. and Sir Isaac New-

ton. 42 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 221.)—**Wallace,** W. Burial place of N. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 213.)

See also **Logarithms.**

Napier, *Sir* Joseph. 1804–83. Literature and art. 26 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 2 s. p. 1.)—**Old letters.** 22 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 4 s. p. 279.)

—— **Sketch of** N. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 300.)

Napier, Macvey (*Ed.*) Selection from the correspondence of the late Macvey Napier. *See* Napier, M.

Napier, Macvey. 1776–1847. Selection from the correspondence of. Ed. by his son, Macvey Napier. London, 1879. 8°. 3853

— **Browne,** M. Mr. Napier and the Edinburgh Reviewers. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 263.)—**Minto,** W. An editor's troubles. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 397.)—**Morley,** J. Memorials of a man of letters. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 596.)

Napier, Mark. 1798–1879. Life and times of Montrose. Edinburgh, 1840. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 119.) 4777

—— Memoirs of John Napier of Merchiston, his lineage, life, and times, with a history of the invention of logarithms. Edinburgh, 1834. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 443; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 69.) 4762

—— Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. Edinburgh, 1859–62. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 1.) 2584

—— Montrose and the Covenanters, their characters and conduct, illustr. from private letters and other original documents. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 2566

— **Memorials of Montrose** and his times. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 642.)

Napier, *Lieut.-Gen.* William Craig Emilius (*Ed.*) 1816—. Passages in the early military life of Gen. Sir George T. Napier. *See* Napier, *Gen. Sir* G. T.

Napier, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* William Francis Patrick. 1785–1860. Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 100.) 3454

—— History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde and campaign in the Cutchee hills. London, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 363.) 3455

—— History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from A. D. 1807 to A. D. 1814. New York, 1862. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 192; v. 9, 1837, p. 300; *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 271; *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, pp. 131, 437; v. 57, 1836, p. 492; v. 61, 1838, p. 51; *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 90; v. 26, 1837, p. 541.) 3526

—— Life and opinions of Gen. Sir Charles James Napier. London, 1857. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, pp. 94, 241; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 566; v. 50, 1857, p. 129; *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 322; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 202; v. 104, 1858, p. 475.) 4856

—— (*Ed.*) Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government. *See* Napier, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. J.

—— **Sterling,** J. On Napier's War in the Peninsula. 9 pp. (*Essays and tales*, v. 1, p. 120.)

—— **Carron,** J. Un Général anglais Bonapartiste et démocrate. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 302.) —**Life of** N. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 667; *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 74; *Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 381.)—**Martineau,** H. Sir Wm. Napier. 14 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 199.)—**Notice of** N. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 589.)—**Redding,** C. Sir Wm. Napier. 21 pp. (*In his* Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 3, p. 152.)

Napier, *Capt.* William John, 9 *Baron Napier.* Capt. Napier and Ettrick forest. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 175.)

Naples, *City.*

FORBES, S. R. Rambles in Naples. An archaeological and historical guide. 1886.

—— GERHARD, F. W. E., and PANOFKA, T. Neapels antike bildwerke. V. 1. 1828.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in southern Italy; comprising the description of Naples and its environs. 1878.

—— TAINE, H. A. Italy: Rome and Naples. 1871, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Ancient cemetery in N.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 119.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* Les pélerins allemands à Rome et à N. en 1860. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 671.)—**Bonstetten,** C. V. de. Naples en 1774. 5 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs, écrites en 1831, p. 96.)—**Castan,** A. Le canon d'autel de Fontevrault au musée de N. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 202.)—**Catalogus episcoporum Neapolitanorum.** 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 436.)—**Charitable institutions of Italy:** Naples. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 29.)—**Craven,** F. La charité à N. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 685.)—**Dohrn,** A. Ueber die bedeutung der zoologischen station in Neapel fuer die loesung zoologischer probleme. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 120.)—**Du Camp,** M. Naples sous le roi Victor-Emmanuel. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 5.)—**Extracts from the journal of an Englishwoman at N.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 152.)—**Falco,** B. Antiquitates Neapolis. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—**Foglietta,** U. De laudibus urbis Neapolis. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1225.)—**Giovanni,** *Deacon,* and Pietro, *Subdeacon.* Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum. Ed. G. Waitz. 69 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 398; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 285.)—**Heyse,** P. J. L. Skizzen aus Neapel. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 1.) —**Loffredo,** F. Dissertatio de situ Palaeopolis et Neapolis. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4, p. 25.)—**Monnier,** M. Le mouvement italien à N. de 1830 à 1865 dans la littérature et dans l'enseignement. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 1010.)—**Naples bay and fishmarket.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 437.)—**Neapolitan sketches.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 486.)—**Neapolitanorum victoria ficta.** 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 465.)—**Owen,** R. D. Naples: her volcano, her people, and her king. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 641.)—Naples under the old régime. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 129.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Naples. 5 pp. (*In his* Handb. to the Mediterranean, p. 320.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Naples. 41 pp. (*In his* Italy, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Rome, Naples, and Florence.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 237.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Monnaies de Néapolis et de Carthage. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 114; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Vinet,** E. Le musée Santangelo à N. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, p. 475.)—**Walker,** K. C. Seeing Naples. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 605.)

Naples, *City.* Real Museo Borbonico. Napoli, 1824–57. 17 v. 4°. 1713

Naples, *Kingdom.* (Two Sicilies.)

HILTON, D. Brigandage in south Italy. 1864. 2 v.

—— MAFFEI, A., *Conte.* Brigand life in Italy. 1865. 2 v.

—— MALLET, R. Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. 1862, 2 v.

—— MOENS, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. 1866, 2 v.

—— SPALLANZANI, L. Travels in the Two Sicilies. 1798, 4 v.

The same, abridged. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 5.)

—— **Bach,** H. Nova et perfectissima descriptio regni Neapolitani. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—**Cantu,** C. Notizie su Napoli dall' archivio di Firenze. 13 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 1, p. 27.)—**Monnier,** M. Naples et le brigandage de 1860 à 1864. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 549.)—**Surgens,** M. A. Neapolis illustrata. 196 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Naples et les Napolitains. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 34.)

See also **Italy.—Magna Graecia.—Sicily.**

Naples, *Kingdom. Antiquities and Fine arts.*

BELOCH, J. Campanien. Topographie, geschichte, und leben der umgebung Neapels im alterthum. 1879, 2 v.

—— BLANC, A. A. P. C., and CHAUMELIN, M. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole napolitaine. 1876. (*With* Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Ecole milanaise.*)

—— Bullettino archaeologico napoletano, pubblicato da Francesco M. Avellino. 1843–48, 6 v.

—— **Capaccio,** G. C. Antiquitates et historiae Neapolitanae. 103 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Notes on a Roman villa on the coast of N., near the hill of Pausilippo. 6 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 108.)

See also **Herculaneum.—Naples,** *City.*—**Paestum.—Pompeii.**

Naples, *Kingdom. Biography.*

Capaccio, G. C. Vitae proregum Neapolitanorum. 44 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 609.)

Naples, *Kingdom. Finance.*

Campanella, T. Sopra l'aumento dell' entrate del regno di Napoli. 28 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 311.)

Naples, *Kingdom. Fine arts.*

See with **Antiquities.**

Naples, *Kingdom. History.*

COLLETTA, *Gen.* P. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734–1825. 1858, 2 v.

—— COSTANZO, A. di. Istoria del regno di Napoli. 1805, 3 v.

—— GIANNONE, P. Apologia della Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 1824, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 12, 13.)

—— —— Istoria civile del regno di Napoli. 1823, 11 v. (*Opere*, v. 1-11.)

The same. Tr. into English, by Capt. J. Ogilvie. 1729–31, 2 v.

—— GIRAFFI, A. Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples. 1650.

—— HOWELL, J. Second part of Massaniello. A continuation of the tumult . . . The end of the commotions. 1652.

Note.—This is a continuation of the preceding, and is bound with it.

—— LOISELEUR, J. A. J., and BAGUENAULT DE PUCHESSE, G. L'expédition du Duc de Guise à Naples. 1875.

—— MIDON, F., Jr. History of the rise and fall of Masaniello. 1729.

—— PLATEN-HALLERMUENDE, A. von. Geschichten des koenigreichs Neapel von 1414 bis 1443. 1833.

The same. 1854. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5.)

—— RANEO, J. Libro donde se trata de los vireyes, lugartenientes del reino de Napoles, y de las cosas tocantes á su grandeza. 1853. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 23.)

—— Reumont, A. von. The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— St. John, *Mrs.* H. R. Masaniello of Naples: the record of a 9 days' revolution. 1865.

—— St.-Priest, A., *Comte* de. Histoire de la conquête de Naples par Charles d'Anjou. n. d., 4 v.

— **Batt,** N. G. Historical gossip about N. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 447.)—**Capaccio,** G. C. Antiquitates et historiae Neapolitanae. 103 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.)—**Conquest of N.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 436.)—**Diaria Neapolitana** ab anno 1266 usque ad annum 1478 auctore anonymo. 58 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 21, p. 1027.)—**Didier,** C. Les Capozzoli et la police napolitaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 2, p. 58.)—**Du Camp,** M. La conquête des Deux-Siciles. 163 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, pp. 332, 593, 915; v. 33, p. 40.)—**Dumouriez,** C. F. Mémoire militaire sur le royaume des Deux-Siciles, Nov. 1820. 94 pp. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 1, p. 247.)—**Ernouf,** A. Révolutions de N. (1799-1815). 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 22; v. 6, p. 33.)—**Foglietta,** U. Tumultus Neapolitani. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 899.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Rome et Naples au mois de Mai, 1862. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 56, 1862, p. 205.)—**Gumoëns,** E. de. La campagne de l'armée napolitaine, du Volturne à Gaëte. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 265.)—**Lando,** A. Relazione del regno di Napoli, 1589. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 5, p. 447.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Naples en 1841. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 576.)—La révolution de N. en 1647. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 423.)—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione di Napoli, 1575. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 265.)—**Lupo Protospata.** Rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, ab anno salutis 860, usque ad 1102, breve chronicon. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 406; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 37.)—**Monnier,** M. Le royaume de N. en 1861. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 217.)—**Naples,** 1848-58. 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 32.)—**Naples under the Bourbons and Bonapartes.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 610.)—**Non-establishment of liberty** in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)—**Pepe,** G. Relation des événemens politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à N. en 1820 et 1821. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 309.)—**Pontano,** G. G. Historiae Neapolitanae, seu rerum suo tempore gestarum libri VI. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)—**Raimo,** L., and Raimo, L. Annales, sive brevis historia rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum ab anno 1197 ad 1486. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 217.)—**Ramusio,** G. Relazione del regno di Napoli, 1597. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* Appendice, p. 297.)—**Sketch of the late revolution at N.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 72.)—**Spinello,** M. Ephemerides Neapolitanae. 31 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 1055.)—**Steiger,** R. de. Suisses dans les Deux-Siciles en 1848 et 1849. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 235.)—**Vico,** G. B. De Parthenopea conjuratione IX Kal. Octobris 1701. 39 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 167.)

Naples, *Kingdom. Language and literature.* Collezione di tutti i poemi in lingua napoletana. 1783-89, 28 v. in 14.

—— Galiani, F. Del dialetto napoletano. [*Anon.*] 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28.)

—— — Vocabolario delle parole del dialetto napoletano che più si scostano dal dialetto toscano. [*Anon.*] 1789, 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 26, 27.)

— **Libri,** G. Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie. Rome et Naples. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 399.)—**Pitré,** G. (*Ed.*) Proverbi napoletani. 5 pp. (*Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 593.)—**Tosco,** P., *pseud.* L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana con la maggioranza alla toscana. 80 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 27, p. 213.)—**Vernacchio resposta a lo dialetto napoletano.** 45 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28, p. 201.)

Naples, *Kingdom. Numismatics.*

Avellinus, J. M. De anecdoto Neapolitanorum numo argenteo. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 347.)—**Duchalais,** A. U. Restitution à Jacques de Bourbon, roi de Naples, d'une pièce de billon attribuée jusqu'ici à Jacques I, roi de Sicile. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 180.)—**Schulze,** J. H. Numus Neapolitarum explicatus. 11 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, p. 364.)

Naples, *Kingdom. Politics.*

Gladstone, W. E. Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government. 1852. (*With his* Vatican decrees; *and in his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4.)

—— — Two letters to the Earl of Aberdeen on the state prosecution of the Neapolitan government. 1851. (*With his* Vatican decrees; *and in his* Gleanings of past years, v. 4.)

—— Ulloa, P. C. Etat actuel du royaume des Deux-Siciles. 1862.

— **Calani,** A. Situation intérieure à N. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 405.)—**Dicey,** E. The Naples question. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 499.)—**Kingdom of the Two Sicilies:** its present state and future prospects. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 486.)—**Naples and diplomatic intervention.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 186.)—**Pepe,** G. Relation des événemens politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à N. en 1820 et 1821. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 309.)—**Reaction in N.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 663.)

Naples, *Kingdom. Zoology.*

Costa, O. G. Fauna del regno di Napoli. 1832-70, 3 v.

See also **Naples,** *Bay of.*

Naples, *Bay of.* Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel. 1880-85, 13 v.

— **Naples bay and fishmarket.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 437.)—**Nelson in the bay of N.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 571.)

Napole scontrafatto dapo' la peste, poema. 54 pp. Valentino, G. B. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19, p. 313.)

Napolead, The. 296 pp. Genin, T. H., *Selections from the writings of,* p. 225.

Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.* 1769-1821. Biographie des contemporains. Paris, 1824. 8°. 3776

Note.—This is a collection of the opinions expressed by Napoleon of his contemporaries during his exile.

—— Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798-99. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon dictés par lui-même à Sainte-Hélène, et pub. par le Gén. Bertrand. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 2674, atlas 2671

—— Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine: including letters from the time of their marriage until the death of Josephine, and also several private letters from the Emperor to his brother Joseph, and other important personages. With numerous illustrative notes and anecdotes. By John S. C. Abbott. New York, 1858. 12°. 5826

—— Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. Selected and tr., with explanatory notes, from the "Mémoires du roi Joseph." New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 1687

—— Correspondance, pub. par ordre de l'Empereur Napoléon III. Paris, 1858-69. 32 v. 4°. 4661

—— Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres, et les généraux français et étrangers, en Italie, en Allemagne, et en Egypte. Paris, 1809-20. 7 v. 8°. 4692

—— Lettres à Joséphine et lettres de Joséphine à Napoléon et à sa fille. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 178.) 5816

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le règne de Napoléon, écrits à Ste.-Hélène sous sa dictée, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa captivité. 2 éd. Paris, 1830. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 64.) 4692

—— Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena to the generals who shared his captivity; and pub. from the original MSS corrected by himself. 2 ed. V. 1, 2. Dictated to Gen. Gourgaud. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 1696

The same. Historical miscellanies. V. 1, 2. Dictated to the Count de Montholon. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 173.) 1696

—— Opinions et jugemens sur les hommes et sur les choses. Recueillis par ordre alphabétique, avec une introduction et des notes, par M. Damas Hinard. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 1687

—— Opinions sur divers sujets de politique et d'administration, recueillies par un membre de son Conseil d'état; et récit de quelques événements de l'époque. Par le Bon. Pelet (de la Lozère). Paris, 1833. 8°. 1686

— Correspondance inédite avec le Cardinal **Fesch.** 157 pp. (*With* Du Casse, A., *Hist. des négociations diplomatiques*, v. 1, p. 17.)

See also **Code Napoléon.**

— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Correspondance de N. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Lorain,** P. Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, par N. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 41.)—**Parton,** J. Correspondence of N. 33 pp. (*In his* Topics of the time, p. 317; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 25, 1870, p. 712.)—**Raudot,** C. M. Napoléon I peint par lui-même. 97 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, pp. 470, 736.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, mémoires dictés par N. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 179.)

Napoleon I, *Biography.*

ABBOTT, J. S. C. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1859, 2 v.

Note.—Also in *Harper's Mag.* v. 3-10, 1851-55.

—— ARNAULT, A. V., PANCKOUKE, C. L. F., and SEGUR, L. P. de. Memoirs of the public and private life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Tr. from the French by W. H. Reid. 1826, 2 v.

—— ASHTON, J. English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. 1884, 2 v.

—— BELLIARD, A. D., *Comte*, and others. Bourrienne et ses erreurs. 1830, 2 v.

—— BOURRIENNE, L. A. F. de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1836, 4 v.

—— BUSSEY, G. M. History of Napoleon. 1840, 2 v.

—— CONSTANT, L. C. W., *dit.* Mémoires sur la vie privée de Napoléon. 1830, 6 v.

—— Court and camp of Buonaparte. 1829.

—— DOGGETT, H. Life and campaigns of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of France. 1832.

—— DORIS, C. Amours secrettes de Napoléon Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] 1815, 4 v.

—— — Secret memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] 1815.

—— FOX, H. R. V., *Lord Holland.* Foreign reminiscences. 1851.

—— GOLDSMITH, L. Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte; including his private life. 1810.

—— — (*Ed.*) Cours politique de Napoléon Bonaparte. 1816, 7 v.

—— GOUVION SAINT-CYR, L. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire militaire sous le directoire, le consulat, et l'empire. 1831, 5 v.

—— HAZLITT, W. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1852, 4 v.

—— HEADLEY, J. T. Napoleon and his marshals. 1853, 2 v.

—— HEADLEY, P. C. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1861.

—— IUNG, T. Bonaparte et son temps, 1769–99. 1880–81, 3 v.

—— JOMINI, A. H., *Baron* de. Atlas portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publiées sans plans; notamment pour la Vie de Napoléon. n. d., 2 v.

—— — Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon. 1827, 5 v.

—— JOSEPH NAPOLEON, *King of Spain.* Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire. 1854–55, 10 v.

—— JUNOT, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Mémoires, ou souvenirs historiques sur Napoléon. 1831–35, 18 v.

—— — Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 1860, 2 v.

—— LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L., *Baron* de. Mémoires et souvenirs d'un pair de France. 1829–30, 4 v. in 2.

—— LANFREY, P. History of Napoleon I. 1871–79, 4 v.

—— LAURENT DE L'ARDÈCHE, P. M. History of Napoleon. 1860.

—— MIOT, A. F., *Comte de Melito.* Mémoires. 1880, 3 v.

The same in English. 1881, 2 v.

—— MITCHELL, *Lieut.-Col.* J. Fall of Napoleon: an historical memoir. 1845, 3 v.

—— NORVINS, J. M., *Baron de Montbreton de.* Histoire de Napoléon. 1829, 4 v.

—— PASCAL, A. Les bulletins de la grande armée, précédés des rapports sur l'armée française depuis Toulon jusqu'à Waterloo, histoire militaire du Gén. Bonaparte et de l'Empereur Napoléon. 1841–44, 6 v.

—— RAPP, J., *Comte.* Mémoires. 1823.

The same in English. 1823.

—— ROPES, J. C. First Napoleon: a sketch, political and military. 1886.

—— ROVIGO, A. J. M. R. S., *Duc* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. 1828, 8 v.

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque des habitations Napoléoniennes à Paris. 1843.

—— — Histoire anecdotique, politique, et militaire de la garde impériale. 1846–47, 4 v.

—— — Histoire populaire, anecdotique, et pittoresque de Napoléon et de la grande armée. 1845, 3 v.

—— — Napoléon au bivac, aux Tuileries, et à Sainte-Hélène. 1844.

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Life of Napoleon. 1861, 9 v. (*Miscel. works*, v. 8–16.)

—— SEELEY, J. R. Short history of Napoleon I. 1886.

—— **Ashes of Buonaparte.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 732.)—**Bonaparte and the Elba MS.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 444.)—**Burlingame,** W. A. The new phase of Napoleonic history. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 866.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Napoleon. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—The **Church and** N. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 107.)—**Court and life of Bonaparte.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 257.)—**Croly,** G. Napoleon. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 338.)—**Date de la naissance de** N. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 150.)—**Eloquence of the camp. Napoleon Bonaparte.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 647.)—**Eugene, Marlborough, Frederick, Napoleon and Wellington.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 34.)—**Fox,** H. R. V., *Lord Holland.* Anecdotes of N. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 231.)—**Libri,** G. Souvenirs de la jeunesse de N. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 784.)—**Life of** N. 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 578.)—**Marshals of Napoleon the Great.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 558; v. 56, 1860, p. 107.)—**Napoleon and Bourrienne.** 40 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 32.)—**New life of** N. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 60.)—**Principal campaigns in the rise of** N. 186 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, pp. 22, 157, 276, 413, 545, 649; v. 34, 1846, pp. 49, 182, 283, 428, 551.)—**Stolen fruit, a story of Napoleon's childhood.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 822.)—**Ternaux,** L. M. Une expédition maritime en 1793. Les premières armes de Bonaparte. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 736.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. The 2 funeral of N. 54 pp. (*With his* Roundabout papers, p. 375.)—**Vitet,** L. Le tombeau de N. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 763.)—**Whately,** R. Historic doubts relative to N. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 475.)

Directory, 1795-99.

BERTHIER, L. A. Mémoires. Campagne d'Egypte. 1827.

—— BOULAY DE LA MEURTHE, (—), *Comte* de. Le Directoire et l'expédition d'Egypte. Etude sur les tentatives du Directoire pour communiquer avec Bonaparte, le secourir, et le ramener. 1885.

—— Mémoires sur l'Egypte, pub. pendant les campagnes du Gén. Bonaparte, dans l'années VI et VII. 1800-03, 4 v.

—— MIOT, J. F. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des expéditions en Egypte et en Syrie. 1814.

—— Pièces diverses relatives aux opérations militaires et politiques du Gén. Bonaparte. 1800.

—— **Abdurrahman.** Relation inédite sur l'expédition française en Egypte. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 128.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse* (*Ed.*) Documents relatifs à l'expédition d'Egypte. 24 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 3, p. 383.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Bonaparte et les Grecs. 6 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 131.)

See also **Description de l'Egypte.**

Consulate and Empire, 1799-1814.

BADE, K. Napoleon im jahre 1813. 1839-41, 4 v. in 2.

—— BAILLEUL, J. C. Examen critique des Considérations de Mme. le Baroune de Staël sur les principaux événemens de la révolution française, sur les Dix ans d'exil, et sur Napoléon Bonaparte. 1822, 2 v.

—— BARRÉ, W. History of the French consulate, under Napoleon Buonaparte. 1804.

—— BAUSSET, L. F. J., *Baron* de. Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'intérieur du palais . . . pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon. 1827, 2 v.

—— BEAUCHAMP, A. de. Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. 1816-17, 2 v. in 4.

—— BEAUHARNAIS, E. de, *Prince.* Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire. 1858-60, 10 v.

—— BELMAS, J. V. Journaux des siéges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsula, de 1807 à 1814. 1836-37, 4 v.

—— BOUTOURLIN, D. P. Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1824, 3 v.

—— BUELOW, H. W., *Baron* von. Feldzug von 1800, militaerisch und politisch betrachtet. 1801.

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire de Napoléon. 1840, 10 v.

—— CAULAINCOURT, A. A. L., *Duc de Vicenza.* Souvenirs. 1837, 2 v.

—— CEVALLOS, P. Exposé des moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la couronne d'Espagne. 1814.

—— CHAMBRAY, G., *Marquis* de. Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 1825, 4 v.

—— CHARLES XIV (John Baptist Julius Bernadotte), *King of Sweden.* Correspondance avec Napoléon, depuis 1810 jusqu'en 1814. 1819.

—— CLAUSEWITZ, K. von. Campaign of 1812 in Russia. 1843.

—— CONSALVI, E., *Cardinal.* Mémoires. 1866, 2 v.

—— DANILEVSKI, M. History of the campaign in France, in the year 1814. 1839.

—— DESMAREST, C. Témoignages historiques, ou quinze ans de haute police sous Napoléon. 1833.

—— DUMAS, M., *Comte.* Précis des événemens militaires, ou essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814. 1817-26, 27 v.

—— DURAND, *Mme.* (—). Mémoires sur Napoléon, l'Impératrice Marie-Louise, et la cour des Tuileries. 1828. (*Mém. contemporains.*)

—— FAIN, A. J. F., *Baron.* Manuscrit de mil huit cent douze, contenant le précis des événemens de cette année. 1827, 2 v.

—— — Manuscrit de mil huit cent treize, contenant le précis des événemens de cette année. 1824, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the invasion of France by the allied armies, and of the last 6 months of the reign of Napoleon. 1834.

—— — Napoléon-le-grand. Manuscrit de mil huit cent quatorze . . . contenant l'histoire des dix derniers mois du règne de Napoléon. n. d.

—— FAURIEL, C. C. Last days of the consulate. 1885.

—— FEZENSAC, R. E. P. J. de M., *Duc* de. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1850.

—— — Souvenirs militaires de 1804 à 1814. 1863; 1869.

—— FOY, M. S. History of the war in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 1827, 2 v.

—— GIRARDIN, L. S. C. X., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1834, 2 v.

—— GOUVION SAINT-CYR, L. Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne en 1808 et 1809. 1821, 2 v.

—— HAMILTON, T. Annals of the Peninsular campaigns. 1849.

—— JONES, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. T. Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France. 1821, 2 v.

—— Labaume, E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. 1815.
—— — Histoire de la chute de l'empire de Napoléon. 1820, 2 v.
—— — History of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. From the French. 1844. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*)
—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. *In his* Histoire de la restauration. 1861-62, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 17-21.)
—— — *In his* History of the restoration, v. 1-3. 1854, 3 v.
—— Lapene, E. Campagnes de 1813 et de 1814, sur l'Ebre, les Pyrénées, et la Garonne. 1823.
—— Meneval, C. F., *Baron* de. Napoléon et Marie-Louise, souvenirs historiques. 1843, 2 v.; 1844-45, 3 v.
—— Metternich, C. W. N. L., *Fuerst von Metternich-Winneburg. In his* Memoirs, v. 1, 2. 1880, 2 v.
—— Mueffling, F. F. K., *Freiherr* von. Passages from my life, together with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. 1853.
—— Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from A. D. 1807 to A. D. 1814. 1862, 5 v.
—— Nodier, C. Histoire des sociétés secrètes de l'armée . . . qui ont pour objet la destruction du gouvernement de Bonaparte. [*Anon.*] 1815.
Note.—Fictitious.
—— Odeleben, E. O. I., *Baron* von. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, in 1813. 1820, 2 v.
—— Pacca, B., *Cardinal.* Mémoires sur la captivité du Pape Pie VII, et le concordat de 1813, pour servir à l'histoire du règne de Napoléon. 1833, 2 v. in 1.
—— Pelet, J. J. G., *Baron.* Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne. 1824-26, 4 v.
—— — Les principales opérations de la campagne de 1813. n. d.
—— Philippart, J. Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice, signed and ratified June 4, 1813, to the period of the abdication of the throne of France by Napoleon Buonaparte. 1814, 2 v.
—— — Northern campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812, to the armistice signed and ratified June 4, 1813. 1813, 2 v.
—— Pradt, D. D. de. Histoire de l'ambassade dans le Grand Duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 3 éd., 1815; 4 éd., 1815.
—— Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle . . . contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier Consul. 1804, 8 v.
—— Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Mme.* de. Memoirs, 1802-08. 1880, 2 v.
—— Rocca, A. J. M. de. Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. 1815.
The same in English. 1815.
—— Salgues, J. B. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, sous le gouvernement de Napoléon Buonaparte. 1814-26, 9 v.
—— Segur, P. P., *Comte* de. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. 1825, 2 v.
—— Southey, R. History of the Peninsular war. 1823-32, 3 v.
—— Sporschil, J. Grosse chronik. Geschichte des krieges des verbuendeten Europas gegen Napoleon Bonaparte, in den jahren 1813, 14, 15. 1841, 5 v. Nachtraege. 1843.
—— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Dix années d'exil. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 15.)
—— Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl.* French retreat from Moscow. 1876.
Note.—Also in *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 306.
—— Suchet, L. G., *Duc d'Albufera.* Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814, écrits par lui-même. 1834, 3 v.
The same in English. 1829, 2 v.
—— Thibaudeau, A. C., *Comte.* Le consulat et l'empire, ou histoire de la France et de Napoléon Bonaparte de 1799 à 1815. 1834-35, 10 v.
—— — Mémoires sur le consulat, 1799 à 1804. [*Anon.*] 1827.
—— Thiers, L. A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 1861-73, 5 v.
—— Vane, C. W. S., 1 *Earl Vane and* 3 *Marquis of Londonderry.* Narrative of the Peninsular war, from 1808 to 1813. 1829, 2 v.
—— — Narrative of the war in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814. 1830.
—— Vaudoncourt, F. F. G., *Baron* de. Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813. 1819. (*With his* Mém. . . . de la guerre entre la France et la Russie.)
—— — Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et 1815, en France. 1826, 5 v.
—— — Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. 1817, 2 v.
—— Whitworth, C., 1 *Earl Whitworth.* England and Napoleon in 1803, being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. 1887.
—— Wilson, *Sir* R. T. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1860.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B., *dit.* Napoléon à Erfurth. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 633.)—**Buonaparte's Russian campaign.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 466.)—**Campaign in** 1813. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 208.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. De Buonaparte et des Bourbons. 36 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 18, p. 9.)—*The same* in English. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 435.)—**Court of** N. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 319.)—**Divorce de** N. 20 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 161.)—**First Napoleon a convert to constitutional principles.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 228.)—**Genin,** T. H. The Napolead. 296 pp. (*Selections from the writings of*, p. 225.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Mme. de Rémusat und N. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 358.)—**Italian official under** N. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 379.)—**Memoirs of Buonaparte's deposition.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 238.)—**Napoleon and the poet Delille.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 717.)—**Napoleon and the Pope.** Scene at Fontainebleau. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 797.)—**Napoleon I and the papacy.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 86.)—**Napoleon's telegraph on Montmartre.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 689.)—**Pius VII and** N. 58 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 275.)—**R—,** F. Le consulat. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,*

4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 520.)—**Russian reminiscence.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 78.)—**Sabertash,** *Capt.* O., *pseud.* Military tableaux; or, scenes from the wars of N. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 695; v. 29, 1844, pp. 103, 302, 487; v. 30, 1844, pp. 176, 550.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 260.)—**Souvenir de l'empire;** un épisode du blocus continental. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 228.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Erhebung Europa's gegen N. 99 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 1, p. 243.)—**Wilson,** *Sir* R. T. Sketch of the campaigns of 1806 and 1807, between the Russian and French armies in Poland. 105 pp. (*With his* Brief remarks on the . . . Russian army, p. 71.)

See also **Enghien,** L. A. H. de B. C., *Duc* d'.—**Europe,** *History.*—**Fouché,** J., *Duc* d' *Otrante.*—**France,** *History, Consulate and Empire.*—**Hortense,** *Queen of Holland.*—**Joséphine,** *Empress.*—**Legion of honor.**—**Maria Louisa,** *Empress.*—**Murat,** J., *King of Naples.*—**Ney,** M., *Duc d'Elchingen.*—**Pius VII,** *Pope.*—**Vienna,** *Congress of.*

Elba and the Hundred days, 1814-15.

BEAUCHAMP, A. de. Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et de 1815. 1816–17, 2 v. in 4.

—— CAMPBELL, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* N. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869.

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Les cent jours. 1841. 2 v.

—— CLAUSEWITZ, K. von. Der feldzug von 1815 in Frankreich. 1835. (*Hinterlassene werke.* v. 8.)

—— CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. Mémoires sur les cent jours. 1829.

—— FABRY, J. B. G. Itinéraire de Buonaparte de l'ile d'Elbe à l'ile Saint Hélène. 1817. 2 v.

—— FLEURY DE CHABOULON, P. A. E., *Baron.* Les cent jours. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du règne de Napoléon en 1815. 1820, 2 v.

—— GOURGAUD, G., *Baron.* Campagne de 1815. 1818.

—— GROUCHY, E., *Marquis* de. Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Gén. Gourgaud. 1819.

—— HOOPER, G. Waterloo: the downfall of the 1 Napoleon. 1862.

—— JOMINI, A. H., *Baron* de. Précis politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815. 1839.

—— MAITLAND, *Rear-Admiral Sir* F. L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. 1826.

—— SIBORNE, W. History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. 1848, 2 v.

—— VAUDONCOURT, F. F. G., *Baron* de. Histoire des campagnes de 1814 et 1815, en France. 1826, 5 v.

—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Occupation of France by the allied armies; Surrender of Napoleon, 1815–17. 1864. (*In his* Supplementary despatches, v. 11.)

—— WILLIAMS, H. M. Narrative of the events which have taken place in France. 1816.

— **Arndt,** E. M. Wird der herrscher der Insel Elba noch einmal Europa beherrschen? 10 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 2, p. 211.)—**Game of chess with N.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 143.)—**Hundred days of N.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 19.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The spectre from Elba. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 258.)—**Quinet,** E. La campagne de 1815. 190 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 834; v. 35, pp. 5, 283, 521.)—**Rilliet de Constant,** L. Les cent jours en Belgique et en France. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 35, 1857, pp. 316, 446.)—**Russell,** G. R. Hundred days. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, pp. 641, 836.)—**Vattemare,** H. Mémorial de l'île d'Elbe. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 437.)

See also **Ligny.**—**Quatre Bras.**—**Waterloo.**

Captivity, 1815-21.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Napoleon at St. Helena. 1855.

—— ANTOMMARCHI, F. Last days of Napoleon. Memoirs of the last 2 years of Napoleon's exile. 1826, 2 v. in 1.

—— FORSYTH, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1853. 3 v.

—— LAS CASES, E. A. D. M. J., *Marquis* de. Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. 1855, 4 v.

—— MONTHOLON, C. T. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1846–47, 4 v.

—— O'MEARA, B. E. Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. 1822. 2 v.

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Les mystères de Sainte-Hélène. 1847, 2 v.

— **Buonaparte at St. Helena.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 148.)—**Captivity of N.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 420.)—**Doom of N.** 30 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, pp. 17, 113.)—**History of the captivity of N. at St. Helena.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 178.)—**Last recollections of N.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 110.)—**Napoleon and Sir Hudson Lowe.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 159.)—**Napoleon Bonaparte at St. Helena.** 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 14, 1856, p. 215.)—**Observations on Lord Bathurst's speech in the House of Peers, relative to Bonaparte's imprisonment.** 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer.* v. 12, 1818, p. 351.)—**Reminiscences of N. at St. Helena.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 48.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. La captivité de Sainte-Hélène. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 292.)

Character.

IVERNOIS, F. d'. Napoléon administrateur et financier. 1812.

—— NAPOLEON III, *Emperor of the French.* Des idées Napoléoniennes. 1854. (*Œuvres,* v. 1.)

—— — Napoleonic ideas. 1859.

— **Adams,** C. K. The rise of Napoleonism. 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 1.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Napoleon. 31 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 230; *Miscel. essays,* p. 27.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Napoleon. 15 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 260: *Works,* v. 5.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Bonaparte's Corsican traits. 4 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 370.)—**Buonaparte.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 695.)—**Carlyle,** T. The hero as king. Cromwell, Napoleon: modern revolutionism. 37 pp. (*Lectures on heroes,* p. 332.)—**Carné,** L. de. De la popularité de N. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 857.)—**Channing,** W. E. Analysis of the character of N. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 29, 1828, p. 55.)—Remarks on the life and character of N. 98 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 69; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 382; v. 5, 1828, p. 135.)—*The same* in French. 80 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 307.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Napoleon; or, the man of the world. 37 pp. (*Representative men,* p. 217.)—**Emperor Napoleon.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 494.)—**Heroes, ancient and modern.** No. III. Julius Cæsar and Napoleon Buonaparte. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 147.)—**Historical mystery.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 334.)—**Lacretelle,** J. C. D. de. Analogies et contrastes entre Cromwell et N. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours,* 1830-39, p. 969.)—**Lieber,** F. Washington and N. 29 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 413.)—**Meadley,** G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 129.)—**Napoleon Bonaparte.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 186.)—**Phillips,** C. Character of N. 6 pp. (*Speeches,* p. 200.)—**Seeley,** J. R. From the Cambridge lecture-rooms: Bonaparte. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 161.)—**Two views of N.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 711.)—**Wilson,** J. Through anarchy to Cæsarism: Napoleon the uncle. 34 pp. (*Studies of modern mind,* p. 273.)

Medals.

EDWARDS, E. The Napoleon medals. 1837.

—— Laskey, J. C. Description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1818.

—— Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. Médailles de l'Empire français et de l'Empereur Napoléon I. 1858.

Note.—There is a very complete article on Napoleon, and a bibliography of his works and those relating to his life and history, in Hoefer's Nouvelle biographie générale, v. 37, p. 193.

Napoleon II, *King of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt.* Prokesch-Osten, A. von. Mes relations avec le Duc de Reichstadt. 1878.

—— **Duke of Reichstadt.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 176.)—**Greenwood, L.** Napoleon II, King of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 602.)—**Janin, J.** La mort du Duc de Reichstadt. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 7, p. 385.)

Napoleon III, *Emperor of the French.* 1808-73. Œuvres. Paris, 1854-56. 4 v. 8°. —1113

Contents. Du passé et de l'avenir de l'**artillerie,** v. 4.—**Discours,** proclamations, messages, v. 3.—**Fragments historiques,** 1688 et 1830, v. 1.—Des **idées Napoléoniennes,** v. 1.—Quelques mots sur **Joseph-Napoléon-Bonaparte,** v. 2.—Réponse à M. de **Lamartine,** v. 1.—Projet de **loi de recrutement de l'armée,** v. 2.—**Mélanges,** v. 1, 2.—Le canal de **Nicaragua,** v. 2.—Extinction du **paupérisme,** v. 2.—**Rêveries politiques,** v. 1.—Analyse de la question des **sucres,** v. 2.—Considérations politiques et militaires sur la **Suisse,** v. 2.—**Tableaux justificatifs,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 56; v. 47, 1856, p. 507.)

—— Œuvres posthumes et autographes inédits en exil. Recueillis et coordonnés par le Comte de La Chapelle [*pseud.*] Paris, 1873. r. 8°. —1113

Contents. Les **forces militaires de la France** de 1852 à 1867.—**La Chapelle,** A., *Comte* de. La guerre de 1870, volume annoté par l'Empereur; Les amis de la dernière heure; Le souverain homme d'état; Réflexions; Travaux scientifiques; Les derniers jours; Le Prince Louis-Napoléon; Plans de machines.—**Lettre et portrait.**—**Lettres.**—Les **Principes,** par un ancien diplomate.—**Sursum corda.**

—— Posthumous works and unpublished autographs. Collected and arranged by Count de La Chapelle [*pseud.*] London, 1873. 8°. —1115

Contents. **La Chapelle,** A., *Comte* de. The war of 1870, annotated by the Emperor; The Emperor's latest friends; The sovereign statesman; The Emperor's scientific labours; The later days of his life; The Prince Imperial; Reflections; The orders of the Commander-in-chief.—**Military forces of France** and the campaign of 1870.—**Principles,** by a late diplomatist.—**Sursum corda.**

—— Histoire de Jules César. Paris, 1865-66. 2 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 399; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 655; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 133.) 4762, atlas 4761

—— Napoleonic ideas. Des idées Napoléoniennes. Tr. by James A. Dorr. New York, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 396.) —1346

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Histoire de Jules César, par N. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 681.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Napoléon III, Histoire de Jules César. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 227.)—**La Guerronnière,** A. de. Souverains écrivains et les œuvres de N. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 385.)—**Masson,** D. The writings of N. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 161.)—**Merivale,** C. Napoleon's History of Julius Caesar. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 457; v. 3, 1866, p. 118.)—**Scherer,** E. Histoire de César. 16 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 397.)—**Thacher,** T. A. Life of Julius Caesar, by N. 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 559.)

—— Abbott, J. S. C. History of Napoleon III. 1869.

—— Bordier, H. L. L'Allemagne aux Tuileries de 1850 à 1870. 1872.

—— Dernier des Napoléon. 1872.

Note.—This has been attributed to MM. de Beust, de Hubner, de Kératry, and Lacroix.

—— Granier de Cassagnac, A. de. Présidence du Prince Louis-Napoléon. 1857. (*In his* Histoire de la chute du Roi Louis-Philippe, v. 2.)

—— Haswell, J. M. The man of his time. Pt. I. The story of the life of Napoleon III. Pt. II. The same story as told by popular caricaturists of the last 30 years. n. d.

—— Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* Histoire d'un crime: déposition d'un témoin. 1877-78, 3 v.

The same in English. 1879.

—— Jerrold, W. B. Life of Napoleon III. 1874-82, 4 v.

—— Juste, T. Napoléon III et la Belgique. 1870.

—— Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Histoire politique . . . de Napoléon III. 1853, 4 v.

—— Le Vosgien, H. Vingt ans du règne de Napoléon III. [1869.]

—— Maupas, C. E. de. Mémoires sur le second empire. V. 1. La présidence de Louis Napoléon. 1884.

—— — Story of the Coup d'état. 1884, 2 v.

—— Orsi, J., *Count.* Recollections of the last half-century. 1881.

—— Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. 1870.

—— Viel-Castel, H., *Comte* de. Mémoires sur la règne de Napoléon III (1851-64). 1883-84, 6 v. in 3.

—— **Bonapartism.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 104.)—**De Leon,** E. An Emperor's vacation at Vichy. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 684.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Louis Napoleon: 1851 and 1873. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 197.)—**Dicey,** E. Vindiciae Napoleonianae. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 487.)—**Dwinelle,** J. W. Napoleon III. 25 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, pp. 247, 358.)—**Emperor and the empire.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 745.)—**Emperor Napoleon III.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 208.)—**Field,** M. B. Louis Napoleon: Prince and Emperor. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 370.)—**France; her Emperor.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 636.)—**France and Napoleon III.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 472.)—**Greg,** W. R. The cost of a Napoleon. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 474.)—The great twin brethren. 12 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 149.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Napoleon III. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 682.)—**Hurlbut,** G. C. The 3 Napoleon. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 457.)—**Kinglake,** A. W. *In his* Invasion of the Crimea, v. 1, p. 205. 137 pp.—**Kinglake,** W. H. Louis Napoleon. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 677.)—Prince **Louis devant la monarchie** de 1830. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 255.)—**Louis Napoleon.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 465.)—**Louis Napoleon and his nose.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 833.)—**Louis Napoleon as a general.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 326.)—**Louis Napoleon's intentions tested by his conduct.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 371.)—**M., J.** Prince Napoleon Louis Bonaparte. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 85.)—On the **marriage of** N., poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 308.)—**Napoleon III,** invasion, French pamphlets, and the English press. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 135.)—**Napoleon III and Europe.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 375.)—**Napoleon Louis Bonaparte.** 27 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 81, 233.)—**Oncken,** W. Napoleon III am 5 und 6 Juli 1870. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 7, 1876, p. 319.)—**Orsi, J.,** *Count.* On the escape of Prince Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.*

n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 406.)—Prince Louis Napoleon's expedition to Boulogne, Aug. 1840. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 210.)—**Second empire et N.** 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 470, 698.)—**State of affairs.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 192.)—**Wikoff**, H. Prince Napoleon Louis Bonaparte. 81 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, pp. 109, 198, 295, 483.)—**Wilson, J.** Cæsarism in France resurgent: Napoleon the nephew. 20 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 327.)

See also **Crimean war.—France,** *History, Second empire.* — **Franco-German war.** — **Maximilian,** *Emperor of Mexico.*

Napoleon, *Prince. See* Bonaparte, N. J. C. P., *Prince.*

Napoleon Eugène Louis Jean Joseph, *Prince Imperial. See* Bonaparte, N. E. L. J. J., *Prince Imperial of France.*

Napoleonic ideas. Napoleon III, *Emperor of the French.* —1346

Napoléon-Saint-Leu, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Napoléon-Saint-Leu. 33 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

Napoles recuperada. 60 pp. Borgia, F., *Principe de Esquilache.* (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 289: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Napolski, Max von. Leben und werke des trobadors Ponz de Capduoill. Halle, 1879. 8°. 2396

Naráda Pancha Rátra, in the original Sanskrit. Ed. by Rev. K. M. Banerjea. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Narah, *Algeria.* Bocher, C. La prise de N. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 855.)

Narayun Bawa, the pseudo-messiah of the Mahrattas. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 412.)

Narbonne, *France.* Artaud, F. Lettre de Sextus Fadius, gravée sur un monument découvert à N. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 244.)—**Dumège,** A. L. C. A. Mémoire sur quelques inscriptions hébraïques découvertes à N. 21 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 336.)—Ex Chronico **Narbonensis ecclesiae Sancti Pauli.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 237.)—Divisio **terminorum episcopatuum** provinciae Narbonensis. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 834.)

Narbonne, *Council of.* Concilium Narbonense. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 56.)

Narbonne-Lara, Louis, *Comte* de. Villemain, A. F. M. de. Narbonne. 1856. (*Œuvres*, v. 13.)

The same. 1859. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp. v. 1.)

Narborough, *Sir* John. —1688. Journal du voyage à la mer du sud. 200 pp. (Coreal, F., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Narcissus. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 624.)

Narcotics. *See* Stimulants and narcotics.

Narcotine. Woehler, F. Untersuchungen ueber das narcotin und seine zersetzungsproducte. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 149.)

Nardini, Famiano. —1661 or '64. Roma antica. 2 ed. Roma, 1704. 4°. 1773

The same. Ex Italica in Latinam linguam tr. a Jacobo Tollio. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1697. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.) 2781

— Veji antiqui, seu dissertatio, investigaus veram ejus urbis situm. . . . Latine ex Italico vertit . . . Abrahamus Preigerus. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Narducci, Enrico. Notizie intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di Marco Antonio Altieri. 38 pp. (Altieri, M. A., *Li nuptiali*, p. v.)

Nares, Edward, *D. D.* 1762–1848. Heraldic anomalies; or rank confusions in our orders of precedence. With disquisitions, moral, philosophical, and historical, on all the existing orders of society. [*Anon.*] London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 2786

— Memoirs of the life and administration of the Right Hon. William Cecil, Lord Burghley, . . . containing an historical view of the times in which he lived . . . London, 1828-31. 3 v. 4°. 3762

— **Macaulay,** T. B. Nares's Memoirs of Lord Burghley. . 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 271; *Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 171.)

Nares, *Capt. Sir* George Strong. 1831—. Journals and proceedings of the Arctic expedition, 1875-76. London [1877]. fo. 2461

— Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875–76, in H. M. ships "Alert" and "Discovery." With notes on the natural history, ed. by H. W. Feilden. 2 ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2406

— Récit d'un voyage à la **mer polaire,** 1875-76. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 36, 1878, p. 161.)

— and **Thomson,** Frank Tourle. Report on the deep-sea temperature observations of ocean-water, taken by the officers of the [Challenger] expedition, 1873-76. 2 pp. 258 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Physics and chemistry*, v. 1.)

Nares, *Rev.* Robert, *Archdeacon.* —1829. Elements of orthoëpy: containing a distinct view of the whole analogy of the English language; so far as it relates to pronunciation, accent, and quantity. London, 1784. 8°. —2124

— Essay on the Demon of divination of Socrates. London, 1872. 12°. —2476

— Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc., which have been thought to require illustration in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. A new ed. with considerable additions, both of words and examples, by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. R.15

Contents.

A-Ivy-bush, v. 1. Ka me, and I'll ka thee-Zenophon, v. 2.

— **Thanksgiving sermon** for plenty. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 128.)

— **Smith,** S. Archdeacon N. 2 pp. (*Works*, p. 17.)

Narischkin, Natalie. Craven, *Mme.* A. La soeur Natalie Narischkin. 1877.

Narragansett Club. Publications. Providence, 1866–74. 6 v. 4°. 2625

Contents. **Cotton,** J. Answer to Roger Williams, ed. by Rev. J. L. Diman, v. 2.—Letter to Mr. Williams, ed. by R. A. Guild, v. 1.—**Guild,** R. A. Biographical introduction to the writings of Roger Williams, v. 1.—(*Ed.*) Queries of highest consideration . . . v. 2.—**Williams,** R. The bloody tenent yet more bloody, ed. by S. L. Caldwell, v. 4.—The bloudy tenent of persecution, ed. by S. L. Caldwell, v. 3.—George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes, ed. by Rev. J. L. Diman, v. 5.—Key into the language of America, ed. by J. H. Trumbull, v. 1.—Letters, 1632–82, ed. by J. R. Bartlett, v. 6.—Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered, v. 1.

Narragansett country. Potter, E. R. Early history of N. 1835. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.)

— **Coffin,** C. History of the 7 Narragansett townships. 20 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 131.)—**Narragansett townships.** 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 273.)

Narragansett Indians. Williams, R. Key into the language of America. 1643. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 5; Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 1; Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

Narragansett Pier. Carroll, C. Narragansett Pier. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 161.)

Narragansett planters, The. Channing, E. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 2.) 2621

Narratio clericorum Remensium, qualiter Ebbo Remorum Archiepiscopus . . . ab Episcopis depositus anno DCCCXXXV. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 277.)

Narratio contentionis de cella S. Mariae in Minione inter monachos Farfenses et Sanctorum Cosmae et Damiani. 7 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 57.)

Narratio de episcopatu Curoniensi ejusque origine Danica circa 1250. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 572.)

Narratio de fundatione monasterii Vitae Scholae in Jutia. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 457.)

Narratio de monasterio Sancti Michaelis apud Slesvicum et de fundatione monasterii Aureae Insulae. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 379.)

Narratio de Normannorum gestis circa Parisiacam urbem, tempore Caroli Calvi regis Francorum. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 20.)

Narratio de Olavo Geirstadalvo. 7 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 194.)

Narratio de vita Mohammedis. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1077.)

Narratiuncula de Halvdane Nigro. 9 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 155.)

Narratiuncula de Hauko Habroka. 11 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 183.)

Narratiunculae Anglice conscriptae. Cockayne, T. O. (*Ed.*) 1545

Narrative and critical history of America. Winsor, J. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 2651

Narrative lyrics. 44 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works,* v. 1, p. 301.

Narrative of a 5 years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam. Stedman, J. G. 2 v. 2482

Narrative of a journey across the Balcan. Keppel, G. T., 6 *Earl of Albemarle.* 2 v. 1486

Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor. Lloyd, *Maj. Sir* W., and Gerard, *Capt.* A. 2 v. 1485

Narrative of a journey in the Morea. Gell, *Sir* W. 1475

Narrative of a journey into Khorasān. Fraser, J. B. 1472

Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea. Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. 2 v. 1474

Narrative of a journey through Abyssinia in 1862-63. Dufton, H. 1428

Narrative of a journey to Guatemala. Montgomery, G. W. 2473

Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea. Franklin, *Sir* J. 2462

Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country. Gardiner, *Capt.* A. F. 1426

Narrative of a mission to central Africa. Richardson, J. 2 v. 1428

Narrative of a new and unusual American imprisonment of two Presbyterian ministers; and persecution of Mr. Francis Makemie, one of them, for preaching one sermon at the city of New York. By a learner of law and a lover of liberty. n. p. 1707. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 4.) 1644

Narrative of a residence in Koordistan. Rich, C. J. 2 v. 1495

Narrative of a 2 expedition to the shores of the Polar sea. Franklin, *Sir* J. 2462

Narrative of a 10 years' residence at Tripoli. Tully, R. 1422

Narrative of a tour in North America. Tudor, H. 2 v. 2466

Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. Southgate, *Rev.* H. 2 v. 1477

Narrative of a visit to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. Southgate, *Rev.* H. 1487

Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay. Chappell, *Lieut.* E. 2466

Narrative of a voyage to Surinam. Sack, A. von, *Baron.* 1482

Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific. Beechey, *Capt.* F. W. 2 v. 2465

Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico. Champlain, S. de. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1634

Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. Palgrave, W. G. 2 v. 1497

Narrative of all the proceedings and debates, in both houses of Parliament, on East-India affairs, in the present session; and particularly on the bills of the Right Hon. William Pitt, for the better regulation and management of the affairs of the East India Company and of the British possessions in India. London, 1784. 8°. —3376

Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. Parry, W. E. 1442

Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of Piemont. Gilly, W. S. —3285

Narrative of an expedition in H. M. S. Terror. Back, *Sir* G. 2465

Narrative of an expedition into the interior of Africa. Laird, M., and Oldfield, R. A. K. 2 v. 1426

Narrative of an expedition to . . . St. Peter's river. Keating, W. H. 2 v. 2465

Narrative of an expedition to the east coast of Greenland. Graah, W. A. 2464

Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi. Livingstone, D., and Livingstone, C. 1423

Narrative of an expelled correspondent. Boyle, F. 3495

Narrative of Andersonville. Spencer, A. 2657

Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia. Blanc, H. 1427

Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. Murray, H., and others. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1428

Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas. Leslie, *Sir* J., Jameson, R., and Murray, H. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 2467

Narrative of events connected with the publication of the Tracts for the times. Palmer, W. —1268

Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. Wilson, *Sir* R. T. 3465

Narrative of Lord Byron's last journey to Greece. Gamba, P., *Conte.* 1407

Narrative of military operations Johnston, *Gen.* J. E. 2655

Narrative of military service. Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. 2653

Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. Kelly, *Mrs.* F. W. 1618

Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg. Mueffling, F. F. K., *Baron* von. 3467

Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red river; with a detailed account of his Lordship's military expedition to, and subsequent proceedings at Fort William in upper Canada. London, 1817. 8°. (*With* "Notice respecting the boundary," etc.) 1644

Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to . . . Great Fish river. Back, *Sir* G. 2466

Narrative of the Boer war. Carter, T. F. 3426

Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia. Rassam, H. 2 v. 1424

Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791. St. Clair, *Maj.-Gen.* A. 2651

Narrative of the causes which led to the separation of the Society of Friends in America, and the means that were employed to effect it. Baltimore. 1852. 8°. —3264

Narrative of the Euphrates expedition. Chesney, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. 1424

Narrative of the expedition to Dongola. English, G. B. 1424

Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré. Hippisley, G. 2485

Narrative of the expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American patriots. Hackett, J. 2485

Narrative of the important and interesting events in the history of Ireland. O'Conor, R. 2577

Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, in the years 1675 and 1676. Published from the original MS, in the 1 volume [2 s.] of the collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston, 1814. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

Narrative of the journey and imprisonment of Pius VII after his departure from Rome, until his return to that city. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 23.)

Narrative of the mission . . . to the court of Ava in 1855. Yule, *Capt.* H. 1482

Narrative of the negotiations occasioned by the dispute between England and Spain in the year 1790. London, n. d. 8°. 1553

Narrative of the Pope's late fireworks in England. 27 pp. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 1.)

Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520–27. Alvarez, F. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1415

Narrative of the privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of rebel authorities. Being the report of a commission of inquiry, appointed by the United States Sanitary Commission. With an appendix containing the testimony. Phila. 1864. 8°. 2656

Narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 24.) 1596

Narrative of the proceedings of Lord Geo. Gordon, and the persons assembled under the denomination of the Protestant Association from their last meeting at Coach-Maker's Hall to the final commitment of his Lordship to the Tower. London, 1780. 8°. (*With* Address to the President of the Protestant Association.) 1525

Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices. Stoughton, W., and others. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1; Prince Soc. *Pub.* 1868.) 4626

Narrative of the retreat of a portion of the allied forces . . . during the war of the succession in Spain, July 1706. 22 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 373.)

Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty. Tr. . . . by S. R. Gardiner. Francisco de Jesu y Jodar, *El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio.* (*Camden Soc.* v. 101.) 1594

Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. ships Adventure and Beagle, 1826–36. Fitz-Roy, *Admiral* R. 3 v. in 4. 1445

Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. Kendall. G. W. 2 v. 2476

Narrative of the United States Exploring expedition. Wilkes, C. 5 v. 2422

Narrative of the war in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814. Vane, *Lieut.-Gen.* C. W., *Marquess of Londonderry.* 1691

Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa. Denham, D., and others. 2 v. 1425

Narrative of travels on the Amazon. Wallace, A. R. 2484

Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa. Owen, *Capt.* W. F. W. 2 v. 1425

Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* v. 14.) 1596

Narratives of Scottish Catholics under Mary Stuart and James VI. Forbes-Leith, W. (*Ed.*) —3265

Narratives of sorcery and magic. Wright, T. 2 v. —2477

Narratives of state trials in the 19 century. Browne, G. L. 2 v. —2316

Narratives of the days of the reformation. Fox, J. (*Camden Soc.* v. 77.) 1595

Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. Stevenson, *Rev.* J. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

Narrenbeschwoerung, Die. *See* Murner, T.

Narrenbuch. Hagen, F. H. von der (*Ed.*) 1237

Narrenschiff, gedicht. *See* Brandt, S.

Narrey, Charles. 1825—. Ho! le vert! 52 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**O mon Adélaide;** comédie. 47 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 193.)

Narrien, John. 1782–1860. Analytical geometry: with the properties of conic sec-

tions, and an appendix, constituting a tract on descriptive geometry. London, 1846. 8°. —2436

—— Historical account of the origin and progress of astronomy. London, 1833. 8°. —2406

Narrow escape, A. 7 pp. Meason, M. L. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 141.)

Narrow gauge railways. Spooner, C. E. —2714

Narrow gauge railways in America. Fleming, H. —2714

Narvaez, Pamfilo de. —1528. Proclamation to the inhabitants (Indians) of the provinces of Florida. 6 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida,* 2 s. 1875, p. 153.)

Narvaez, Ramon Maria, *El Duque de Valensia.* **Mazade,** C. de. Le Général N. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 462.)

Nary, Cornelius, *LL. D.* 1660–1738. Case of the Roman Catholicks of Ireland. 21 pp. (Reily, H., *Impartial hist. of Ireland,* p. 112.)

Nash, D. W. Pharaoh of the Exodus. An examination of the modern systems of Egyptian chronology. London, 1863. 8°. 1786

—— Taliesin; or, the bards and druids of Britain. A tr. of the remains of the earliest Welsh bards, and an examination of the bardic mysteries. London, 1858. 8°. 1343

Nash, Joseph. 1812–78. Architecture of the middle ages, drawn from nature and on stone. London, 1838. fo. —1791

Nash, Richard. GOLDSMITH, O. Life of Richard Nash, of Bath . . . Extracted principally from his original papers. 1762.

The same. 1762; repr. 1854. (*Works,* v. 4.)

—— **Monarch of Bath.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 773.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Beau Nash. 24 pp. (*Wits and beaux of society,* v. 1, p. 155.)

Nash, S. S. On the right footing. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 371.)

Nash, Thomas. 1558–1600 or '01. Complete works. For the first time collected and ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1883–85. 6 v. 8°. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Contents. Anatomie of **absurditie,** v. 1.—**Christ's teares ouer Jerusalem,** v. 4.—**Grosart,** A. B. Memorial-introduction-biographical, v. 1.—Memorial-introduction-critical, v. 6.—**Harvey-Greene tractates:** Haue with you to Saffron-Walden, v. 3.—Strange newes of the intercepting certaine letters, v. 2.—Terrors of the night, v. 3.—Wonderfull strange and miraculous astrologicall prognostication, v. 2.—**Lenten stuffe,** v. 5.—**Marlowe,** C., and Nash, T. Tragedie of Dido, v. 6.—Martin **Mar-prelate tractates:** Counter-cuffe to Martin junior; The Month's mind; First parte of Pasquils apologie; The Returne of the renowned cavaliere Pasquil, v. 1.—**Pierce Penilesse,** his supplication to the diuell, v. 2.—**Summers last will and testament,** v. 6.—The **Unfortunate traveller,** v. 5.—Glossarial index, etc. v. 6.

—— An almond for a parrot; being a reply to Martin Mar-prelate. London, 1846. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*) —3275

—— Christ's tears over Jerusalem: whereunto is annexed a comparative admonition to London. London, 1613; repr. 1815. 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 1.) 1382

—— Lenten stuff: containing the description and first procreation and increase of the town of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk: with a new play, never played before, of the praise of the red-herring. Ed. by Charles Hindley. London, 1599; repr. 1871. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.) 1244

—— Pap with a hatchet. *See* Lily, J.

—— Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil. From the 1 ed. of 1592, compared with later impressions. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— **Despair of a poor scholar.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 248; Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 181; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 244.)—**Will Summer's** last will and testament. 79 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 9, p. 1; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 1.)—Summer's last will and testament. Songs from. 4 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 67.)

—— **Harvey,** G. The trimming of Thomas Nash, Gentleman. 64 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)—**Hermann,** E. Shakespeare wider Robert Greene, Marlowe, und N. 91 pp. (*In his* Shakesp.-studien, v. 2, abth. 3, p. 598.)—**Satires and declamations of** N. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 292.)

See also **Tom Nash his ghost.**

Nashua, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, etc. 1846.

Nashville, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. History of the old township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, etc. 1846.

Nashville, *Tenn.* Lindsley, J. B. Report on the yellow fever in N., Tenn., Sept. and Oct., 1878. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 241.)

Nâsîf, Aljâzigî. Kremer, A. von. Nâsîf Aljâzigî. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 244.)

Nâsir Chusrau. *See* Abû Mu'în Nasir ed-Din bin Chusrau.

Nâsir ed-Din. *See* Nassr ed-Din.

Nasmith, David. Institutes of English adjective law (Proceedings in court). Evidence and measure of damages. London, 1879. 12°. —1358

—— Institutes of English private law. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. —1358

—— Institutes of English public law. London, 1873. 12°. —1358

Nasmyth, Alexander. Researches on the developement, structure, and diseases of the teeth. London, 1849. 8°. —1693

Nasmyth, James. 1808—. Autobiography. Ed. by Samuel Smiles. Illustrated. New York, 1883. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 458.) 4881

—— Physical history of the moon. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 72.)

—— **Smiles,** S. *In his* Industrial biography, p. 275. 24 pp.

—— and **Carpenter,** James. The moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. London, 1874. 4°. —2482

Nason. 9 *cent.* Ecloga. 11 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 382: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Nason, *Rev.* Elias. 1811–87. Gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2625

—— History of the town of Dunstable, from its earliest settlement to 1873. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2625

—— Life and times of Charles Sumner, his boyhood, education, and public career. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3897

—— Monogram on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°. —2744

—— and **Russell,** Thomas. Life and public services of Henry Wilson, late vice-president of United States. [With portrait.] Boston, 1876. 12°. 3897

The same. Boston, 1881. 12°. 3891

Nason, Emma Huntington. The tower. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 541.)

Nason, Henry Bradford, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1831—. Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824–86. With an introduction by Benjamin H. Hall. Troy, N. Y., 1887. 8°. —2372

Nassau, Moritz, *Graf* von. *See* Moritz.

Nassau, *Duchy of.* Head, *Sir* F. B. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1866.

— **Mineral springs of N.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 352.)—**Public instruction in Duchy of N.** 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 444.)

Nassau, *Fort, N. J.* Armstrong, E. History and location of Fort N. upon the Delaware. 23 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 6, 1853, p. 185.)

Nassau islands. *See* Poggy islands.

Nassau-Siegen, Charles Henri Nicolas Othon, *Prince* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Prince et la Princesse de Nassau. 6 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 185.)

Nasse, Erwin. 1829—. On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16 century in England. Tr. from the German by Col. H. A. Ouvry. London, 1872. 8°. —2343

Nasser ed-Din. *See* Nassr ed-Din.

Nassl, Johann. Laute der tepler mundart. Prag, 1863. 8°. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. II, *Abhandl.* v. 1.) 3472

Nassr-ed-Dín, *Shah of Persia.* 1830—. Diary of, during his tour through Europe in A. D. 1873. By J. W. Redhouse, a verbatim tr. With portrait. 3 thousand. London, 1874. 8°. 1466

— **Our coming guest.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 712.)

Nassr-ed-Din, Abou-Djafar Mohammed Rhodja ben Haçan al-Thousi. *Circa* 1200–74. Extract from the Akhlak e Naseri. Communicated by Col. Mark Wilks. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 514.)

Nassr-ed-Din Sabaktagin (*the Amir*). Abu' l-Nasr-Muhammad ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi. The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna, early conquerors of Hindustan, and founders of the Ghaznavide dynasty. Tr. . . . J. Reynolds. 1858. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Nast, Thomas. Parton, J. Thomas Nast. 5 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 363.)

Nastosenen, *King of Egypt.* Maspero, G. C. C. (*Tr.*) Inscription of King N. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 55.)

Nat Turner's insurrection. Higginson, T. W. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 173.)

Natal.

Atcherley, R. J. Trip to Boërland, or a year's travel, sport, and gold-digging in the Transvaal and colony of Natal. 1879.

— Baldwin, W. C. African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi. 1863.

— Brooks, H. Natal: a history and description of the colony. 1876.

— Christopher, J. S. Natal, Cape of Good Hope. 1850.

— Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* Ten weeks in Natal. 1855.

— Gillmore, P. Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, etc. n. d.

— Grout, L. Zulu-land; or, life among the Zulu-Kaffirs of Natal and Zulu-land. n. d.

— Holden, W. C. History of the colony of Natal. 1855.

— Mann, R. J. Colony of Natal. [1859.]

— Shooter, J. Kafirs of Natal. 1857.

— **Martin,** R. M. *In his* "British colonies," v. 4, p. 154. 10 pp.—**Natal fruits and vegetables.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 192.)—**South Africa.** 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 307.)—**Two years in N.** By an English Lady. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 312.)

Natal sermons. Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal.* 2 v. —4236

Natanael, novelle. 29 pp. Olfers, M. von. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 161.)

Natchez, Les, romance. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16. —1173

Natchez Indians. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Antiquity, manners, and customs of the Natchez Indians. 5 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 140.)—**Richebourg,** M. de. Mémoire sur la première guerre des Natchez. 12 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 241.)

Naṭêśa Śâstrî, S. M. Folklore in southern India. Bombay, 1884–86. 12°. 1218

Nathalia, *St.* Aimoin, *of St. Germain-des-Prés.* De translatione martyrum Georgii monachi, Aurelii et Nathaliae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 939.)

Nathan, Isaac. 1792–1864. Essay on the history and theory of music; and on the qualities, capabilities, and management of the human voice. London, 1823. 4°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 242.) —2741

Nathaniel, *pseud. See* Nettement, A. F.

Nathusius, Hermann Engelhard von (Hundisburg). 1809–79. Abbildungen von schweineschaedeln zu den vorstudien fuer geschichte und zucht der hausthiere. Berlin, 1864. obl. fo. —2632

— Die racen des schweines. Eine zoologische kritik und andeutungen ueber systematische behandlung der hausthier-racen. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —2616

— Vorstudien fuer geschichte und zucht der hausthiere zunaechst am schweineschaedel . . . Berlin, 1864. 8°, and atlas, obl. 4°. —2632, atlas —2631

Nathusius-Koenigsborn, Wilhelm von. 1828—. Untersuchungen ueber nicht cellulaere organismen, namentlich crustaceenpanzer, mollusken-schalen, und eihuellen. Mit 16 lithographirten tafeln. Berlin, 1877. fo. —1661

Natick, *Mass.* Bacon, O. N. History of Natick, from its first settlement in 1651 to the present time. 1856.

Natick Indians. *See* Massachusetts Indians.

Nation. *See* National debts. — National hymns.—Naturalization.

Nation, The. Mulford, E. —1347

Nation, The: a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. New York, 1865–88. 47 v. 4°. 3112

— Griswold, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the Nation, v. 1–30, 1865–80. 1880.

National Academy of Design. Cook, C. National Academy of Design. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 89.)

National Academy of Sciences. Memoirs, v. 2. Washington, 1884. 4°. (*U. S. 48 Cong. 1 sess. Senate Miscel. doc.* v. 3, No. 110.) —4421

National airs. 102 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 147.

National almanac and annual record for 1863–64. Phila. 1863–64. 2 v. p. 8°. 1147

National Association for the promotion of social science. Transactions. Ed. by George W. Hastings, E. Pears, and others. London, 1858–84. 27 v. 8°. —1376

—— **Birmingham Congress.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 619.)

National bank act, and its judicial meaning. Bolles, A. S. —1392

National banking. Scudder, M. L., Jr. (*Economic monographs*, No. 12.) —1398

National biography, Dictionary of. Stephen, L. 13 v. R.122

National Board of health. *See* United States, Treasury Department.

National budget, The. Wilson, A. J. (*English citizen.*) —2355

National calendar. Force, P. 6 v. 1147

National Commercial convention. Proceedings. Murphy, D. F., *Reporter.* —2395

National cyclopaedia of useful knowledge. London, 1847–59. 13 v. 8°. R.66

Contents.

A-Arcesilaus, v. 1.
Arch-Bautzen, v. 2.
Bavaria-Caesar, v. 3.
Caesar-Côtes-du-Nord, v. 4.
Cotes, R.-Evelyn, v. 5.
Everdingen-Hanover, v. 6.
Hanseatic league - Ligustrum, v. 7.
Lilac-North-west passage, v. 8.
North - western territory-Quotient, v. 9.
R-Siege, v. 10.
Siegen-Thebes, v. 11.
Theca-Zygophyllaceae, v. 12
Supplement. Abaddon-Zuinglians, v. 13.

National Deaf-mute College. Draper, A. G. Silent college at Washington. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 727.)

National debts. Bowen, F. Perpetuity of national debt. 22 pp. (*In his* Gleanings from a literary life, p. 71.)—**Fawcett,** M. G. National debts and national prosperity. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 180.)

National defences. *See* Fortifications.

National distress; its causes and remedies. Laing, S. —1395

National duty. 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 484.)

National education. Rigg, J. H. —2367

National education in Europe. Barnard, H. —2385

National education in Greece. Wilkins, A. S. —2377

National education in Ireland. Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin*, *Polit. tracts*, 1831. —2334

National Educational Association. Addresses and journal of proceedings. Sessions of the years 1872, '73. Peoria, Ill., 1873. 2 v. 8°. —2385

National Fisheries Society. Fryer, C. E. National Fisheries Society. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 195.)

National flag of the United States, History of the. Hamilton, *Maj.-Gen.* S. 1635

National greatness. 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 40.)

National history of the United States. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. 1643

National holy-days. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 481.)

National honesty. 3 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin*, v. 2, p. 332.

National hymns. White, R. G. 1333

National Institution for the Promotion of Science. Bulletins of the proceedings. Washington, 1841–46. 8°. —1464

National Intelligencer. Lanman, C. The National Intelligencer and its editors. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 470.)

National Liberal League. Equal rights in religion. Report of the Centennial Congress of Liberals, and organization of the National Liberal League, at Phila., on the 4 of July, 1876. 1876.

National lyrics. 14 pp. Hemans, F. D., *Works*, v. 6, p. 313.

National medals of the United States. McSherry, R. M. 3592

National music of the world. Chorley, H. F. —2755

National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. 4 v. 3764

National prejudices. Beaussire, E. Les haines nationales. La France et l'Allemagne. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 491.)—**Burrows,** J. On national prejudices; their good and bad effects. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 583.)—**Campolini,** F. Discours de la contrariété d'humeurs qui se trouve entre certaines nations . . . Tr. de l'Italien par F. de la Mothe le Vayer. 76 pp. (Mothe le Vayer, F. de la, *Œuvres*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 311.)

National religions and universal religions. Kuenen, A. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1882.) —2264

National resources, Enquiry into the extent and stability of. Chalmers, T. —1397

National self-government in Europe and America. Probyn, J. W. —1318

National Society for the education of the poor. Account of the report of, at a meeting held 2 June, 1813. 4 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 27.)

National song of Ireland. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 537.)

National songs. BERGGREEN, A. P. Folkenes nationalsange, udgivne med ledsagelse af pianoforte. 1870. (*Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 10.)

See also **Johnson,** H. K. Our familiar songs: God save the king.—**Key,** F. S. The Star spangled banner.—**Rouget de l'Isle,** C. J. La Marseillaise, *in* Chants et chansons populaires; *and* **Schneckenburger,** Max. Die Wacht am Rhein.

National songs and legends of Roumania. Murray, E. C. G. (*Ed.*) 1218

National surprises. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 88.)

National system of political economy. List, F. —1304

Nationalism and internationalism. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 244.)

Nationalités, Les. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 10. 2443

Nationalities of Europe. Latham, R. G. 2 v. 3754

Nationality. Bourgoing, F., *Comte* de. Les nationalités et les frontières naturelles. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 247.)—**Packard,** A. S. Nationality. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 173.)—**Ruediger,** L. Ueber nationalitaet. 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 95.)

Nationaloekonomik des handels und gewerbfleisses. Roscher, W. —1366

Nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées. Roussel, N. 2 v. —3206

Nations of Russia and Turkey. Golovin, I. 3467

Native American Party. *See* American Party.

Native Americanism. 25 pp. Brownson, O. A., *Essays and reviews*, p. 420.

Native and scientific names of Indian plants and products, Index to the. Watson, J. F. 1153

Native flowers and ferns of the United States. Meehan, T. 2 v. —2682

Native races of the Indian archipelago. Earl, G. W. (Norris, E., *Ethnogr. Libr.* v. 1.) 1796

Native races of the Pacific States of North America. Bancroft, H. H. 5 v. 1794

Native races of the Russian empire. Latham, R. G. (Norris, E., *Ethnogr. Libr.* v. 2.) 1796

Natoire, Charles. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Natolian story-teller, The. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 971.)

Natron, *Lakes, Egypt.* Andréossy, A. F., *Comte* d'. Mémoire sur la vallée des lacs de Natroun. 40 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 12, p. 1.)

Natt vid Bullar-Sjön, tendens-roman. 3 v. Carlén, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner,* v. 20–22. 1277

Natter, Johann Lorenz. 1705–63. Treatise on the ancient method of engraving on precious stones, compared with the modern. Illustrated. London, 1754. fo. —1721

Nattier, Jean Marc. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

Nattvardsbarnen, poëm. 34 pp. Tegner, E., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 2, p. 45.

Natuerliche lautsystem der menschlichen sprache. Thausing, M. —2173

Natuerliche schoepfungsgeschichte Haeckel, E. H. —1684

Natuerliche system der sprachlaute. Rumpelt, H. B. —2173

Natur der dinge, lehrgedicht. 232 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 1.

Natur und entstehung der traeume. Struempell, L. —1425

Natura deorum, De. Cicero, M. T. 3235

Natural, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. Macauley, J. 3 v. 3566

Natural and civil history of California. Venegas, M. 2 v. 3597

Natural and political observations . . . made upon the Bills of mortality. Graunt, J. —1398

Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. Semper, K. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

Natural history.

ÆLIANUS, C. De natura animalium. [*Gr.*] 1832, 2 v.

The same. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1858. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— BENNETT, F. D. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833–36 . . . With an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited. 1840, 2 v.

—— BOITARD, P. Curiosités d'histoire naturelle. 1862.

—— BONNET, C. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. 1779–83, 18 v.

—— BRODERIP, W. J. Leaves from the notebook of a naturalist. 1852.

—— BUCHHOLZ, E. Die 3 naturreiche nach Homer. (Homerische zoologie, botanik, und mineralogie.) 1873. (*In his* Homerischen realien, v. 1, abth. 2.)

—— BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of natural history. 1868–73, 4 v.

—— — Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876.

—— BUFFON, G. L. L., *Comte* de. Œuvres complètes. 1853, 12 v.

—— BURMEISTER, H. Handbuch der naturgeschichte. 1836.

—— CAMPER, P. Œuvres, qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle . . . 1803, 4 v.

—— CHAMBERS, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. [*Anon.*] 1860.

—— DARWIN, C. R. Journal of researches into the natural history . . . of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle round the world. 1845. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

The same. 1860.

The same. (Fitz Roy, R., *Voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle,* 1826–36, v. 3.)

—— DESCOURTILZ, M. E. Voyages d'un naturaliste. 1809, 3 v.

—— EDWARDS, G. Natural history of uncommon birds, and . . . other rare . . . animals. 1743–51, 4 v.

—— GASSENDI, P. De rebus terrenis viventibus, seu de animalibus. n. d. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2.)

—— GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. To which is added his last work, the Rambles of a naturalist. 1860, 2 v. in 1.

—— GODRON, D. A. De l'espèce et des races dans les êtres organisés et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 1859, 2 v.

—— GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 1876–79, 2 v.

—— GOSSE, P. H. Romance of natural history. 1861.

—— HUNTER, J. Essays and observations on natural history. 1861, 2 v.

—— HUXLEY, T. H. Lay sermons. 1878.

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) Naturalist's Library. 1839–58, 40 v.

—— JESSE, E. Gleanings in natural history; with local recollections. 1832–35, 3 v.

—— — Lectures on natural history. 1863.

—— KNAPP, J. L. Journal of a naturalist. [*Anon.*] 1830.

—— LEEUWENHOEK, A. van. Select works. Tr. by S. Hoole. 1800–07, 2 v.

—— LEUNIS, J., and others. Synopsis der 3 naturreiche. 1860–86, 10 v.

—— LINNAEUS, C., or Karl von Linné. Systema naturae per regna tria naturae . . . Ed. 12 reformata. 1766–68, 3 v. in 4.

The same. Ed. 13 . . . Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. 1789–96, 10 v.

The same. Tr., with a life of Linné, by William Turton. 1806, 7 v.

—— MAILLET, B. de. Telliamed, ou entretiens d'un philosophe indien avec un missionaire françois. 1755, 2 v.

The same. Tr. into English. 1797.

—— MILNER, M. The garden, the grove, and the field. n. d.

—— ŒRSTED, H. C. The soul in nature. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— OKEN, L. Allgemeine naturgeschichte fuer alle staende. 1839–42, 15 v.

—— Plinius Secundus, C. Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII. 1826, 13 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. into English by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 1855–57, 6 v. (Bohn; H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. Tr. into French by M. E. Littré. 1865–83, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. *see* his name.

—— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist. 1857, 2 v.

—— Rudolphi, K. A. Beytraege zur anthropologie und allgemeinen naturgeschichte. 1812.

—— Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Etudes de la nature. 1818, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3–7.)

—— — Harmonies de la nature. 1818, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8–10.)

—— Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Shaw, G., and Nodder, F. P. Vivarium naturae, or the naturalist's miscellany. [With Latin and Eng. indexes.] 1790–1813, 24 v.

—— Shaw, S. Nature displayed in the heavens, and on the earth. 1823, 6 v. in 3.

—— Smee, A. My garden, its plan and culture, together with a general description of its geology, botany, and natural history. 1872.

—— Smith, *Sir* J. E. Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus, and other naturalists. 1821, 2 v.

—— Spallanzani, L. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. 1784, 2 v. in 1.

—— Stewart, C. Elements of natural history; being an introduction to the Systema naturae of Linnaeus. [*Anon.*] 1801–02, 2 v.

—— Wackernagel, W. (*Ed.*) Meinauer naturlehre. 1851. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 22.)

—— Watkins, M. G. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. 1885. (*Antiquary's Libr.*)

—— Whewell, W. Indications of the Creator. 1846.

—— Wilhelm, G. T. Unterhaltungen aus der naturgeschichte. 1794–1828, 18 v.

—— Yeats, J. Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. [1871.]

—— **Ackermann,** C. Andeutungen ueber das wissenschaftliche verhaeltniss der naturkunde zur theologie. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 7, 1841, pp. 80, 157.)—**Allegoriarum in physiologum** interpretatio vetus Armenia. [*Armenian.*] 17 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 374.)—**Aristoteles.** De mirabilibus auscultationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 75 : Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Blumenbach,** J. F. Specimen historiae naturalis ex auctoribus classicis praesertim poetis illustratae eosque vicissim illustrantis. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 3, 1816, p. 62.)—**Boeckh,** A. Ueber die bildung der weltseele im Timaeos des Platon. 71 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3, p. 109.)—**Broderip,** W. J. Leaves from a naturalist's note-book. 184 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, pp. 50, 160, 283, 411, 551, 654; v. 42, 1850, pp. 25, 187, 279, 413, 537, 614; v. 43, 1851, pp. 202, 545.)—**Burroughs,** J. Notes of a walker. 29 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, pp. 608, 684; v. 20, 1880, p. 97; v. 21, 1881, pp. 518, 786, 836.)—**Classification in natural history.** 11 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 465.)—**Clément-Mullet,** J. J. Sur l'enchaînement des 3 règnes de la nature. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 10, 1840, p. 421.)—**Ebert,** A. Der angelsaechsische physiologus. 7 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 6, 1883, p. 241.)—**Economy of the earth.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 1.)—**Edwards,** H. M. Rapport sur 2 envois de M. Bocourt. 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 130.)—**Erman,** J. P. Treizième mémoire sur les bévues littéraires, ou l'on traite de leur influence dans les sciences exactes, et en particulier, dans l'histoire naturelle. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 3.)—**Excerpta ex antiquissimo libro physiologo.** 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 589.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ob naturalismus, ob theismus das leitende princip in den naturwissenschaften seyn kœnne? Mit bezug auf die theorien von Darwin und Agassiz. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 215; v. 47, 1865, p. 1.)—**Frost,** S. T. Struggles for life. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 342.)—Survivors of civilization. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 471.)—**Geographical distribution of animals and plants,** geologically considered. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 28.)—**Gibson,** W. H. Across lots. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 846.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Zur naturwissenschaft im allgemeinen. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 479.)—**Gray,** T. Specimen of some illustrations of the Systema naturae of Linnaeus. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1814, p. 549.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. Ueber arbeitstheilung in natur und menschenleben. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 193.)—**Hugues,** *de Fouilloi.* De bestiis et aliis rebus. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 9.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Advisableness of improving natural knowledge. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 626.)—**Journal of a naturalist.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 406.)—**Morris,** J. G. Natural history as applied to farming and gardening. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1855, p. 131.)—**Notices in natural history.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 378.)—**Palissy,** B. Recepte véritable, etc. 100 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 1.)—**Pfuhl,** F. Was geboren ist auf erden, muss zu erd' und asche werden. 86 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 469.)—**Planck,** K. C. Grundlinien zu einer wissenschaft der natur als wiederherstellung der reinen erscheinungsformen. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 1.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 599; 1853, 2 s. v. 2, p. 766.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Verhaeltniss der philosophie zur naturwissenschaft betreffende schriften. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 226.)—**Roulin,** F. Mélanges de sciences et d'histoire naturelle. 161 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 199, 565; v. 3, pp. 96, 446; v. 4, pp. 42, 577; 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 855.)—**Strickland,** H. E. Nomenclature and classification. 57 pp. (*Selection from scient. writings*, p. 366: with his *Memoirs.*)—**Thayer,** W. H. Rock, tree, and man. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 29.)—**Theophylactus.** Διαλογος περὶ διαφορᾶς φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ ἐπιλύσεων αὐτῶν. 16 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 168.)—**Thomas,** *of Cantimpré.* Fragmenta ex libris de naturis rerum descripta. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 425.)—**Thoughts on the riches of the natural world.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 404.)—**Titcomb,** M. The burrowers at home. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 421.)—Some curious homes. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, pp. 161, 273.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Sketch of natural history. 62 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 201.)—**Veterum Gnostlcorum in physiologum** allegoricae interpretationes. [*Gr.*] 36 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 338.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber die graenzen des mechanischen princips der naturforschung. 142 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, pp. 97, 192; v. 36, 1860, p. 1.)—**Wilson,** A. Some moot points in natural history. 32 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies, p. 239.)—**Xenocrates.** Περὶ της απο των εννδρων τροφης. 13 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Zein-Eddin Omar.** Perle des merveilles. Mélanges de géographie et d'histoire naturelle. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 19.)—**Zeising,** A. Die jüngsten streitfragen aus dem gebiet der naturphilosophie und metaphysik. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, pp. 144, 251; v. 29, 1856, p. 279.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1827, p. 458. *Also* **Aquarium.—Bible,** *Natural history.*—**Birds.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Creation.—Darwinism.—Evolution.—Fishes.—Geology.—Hunting.—Insects.—Instinct.—Mammals.—Man.—Menageries.—Microscope.—Mollusks.—Monstrosities.—Morphology.—Nature.—Palaeontology.—Plants.—Reptiles.—Species.—Taxidermy.—Zoology.** *Also* names of countries, *etc.*

Natural history, *Bibliography.*

Cobres, J. P. Deliciae Cobresianae. 1782, 2 v.

—— Dryander, J. Catalogus bibliothecae historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. 1798–1800, 5 v.

—— Engelmann, W., and Carus, J. V. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. 1846–61, 3 v.

—— Girard, C. Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis, or bibliography of American natural history for the year 1851. 1852. (*Bound pamph.* v. 247.)

—— Radcliffe Library. Oxford University Museum. Catalogue of books on natural science up to Dec., 1872. 1877.

—— Reuss, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum. 1801–21, 16 v. in 8.

— **Popular works on natural history.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 203.)—**Recent natural history books.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 334.)

Natural history, *Collecting and preserving specimens.*

King, H. Directions for making collections in natural history. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.)

—— Taylor, J. E. Notes on collecting and preserving natural history objects. 1876.

— **Baird,** S. F. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1856, p. 235.)—**Coale,** W. E., and others. Directions for collecting and preserving objects of natural history. 8 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.)

Natural history, *Dictionaries.*

Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois, F. A. Dictionnaire raisonnè et universel des animaux, ou le règne animal . . . 1759, 4 v.

—— Cassino, S. E. (*Ed.*) International scientist's directory. 1883.

—— — (*Ed.*) Naturalists' directory, for 1877, '79. 1877–79, 2 v.

—— Cuvier, F. (*Ed.*) Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles. [*Anon.*] 1816–45, 75 v.

—— Jéhan, L. F. Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 30.)

—— Knight, C. (*Ed.*) English cyclopaedia... Natural history. 1854–56, 4 v. in 2.

—— McNicoll, D. H. Dictionary of natural history terms. 1863.

—— Mauduyt de La Varenne, P. J. E., and others. Histoire naturelle. 1782–1826, 10 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Orbigny, C. d'. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. 1861, 16 v.

—— Partington, C. F. (*Ed.*) British cyclopaedia of natural history. 1835–37, 3 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) British cyclopaedia of the arts, sciences . . . natural history, and biography. 1838, 10 v.

— Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 406.)

Natural history, *History and progress.*

Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel. 1810. (Inst. de France, *Mém.*)

—— Pouchet, F. A. Histoire des sciences naturelles au moyen age. 1853.

— **Clément-Mullet,** J. J. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle chez les Arabes. 80 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 214; v. 7, 1856, p. 496; v. 11, 1858, p. 379.)—**Lazarus,** M. Zur geschichte der naturwissenschaften. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 481.)—**Remusat,** J. P. A. Observations sur l'état des sciences naturelles chez les peuples de l'Asie orientale. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 116; *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 81.)

Natural history, *Museums.*

Grew, N. Musaeum Regalis Societatis, or a catalogue and description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham Colledge. 1681.

—— Linnaeus, C., or Karl von Linné. Museum Adolphi Friderici regis Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora imprimis et exotica: aves, amphibia, pisces describuntur. 1764. (*With his* Museum Ludovicae Ulricae, pt. 2.)

—— — Museum Adolphi Friderici regis Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora imprimis et exotica: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes describuntur et determinantur Latine et Svetice, cum iconibus. 1754.

—— — Museum Ludovicae Ulricae reginae Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta, et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, Prodromi instar editum. 1764, 1 v. in 2 pts.

—— Owen, R. On the extent and aims of a national museum of natural history. 1862.

—— Winthrop, J. Selections from an ancient catalogue of objects of natural history. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.)

— **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Des musées d'histoire naturelle, tr. par G. A. Matile. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 527.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Museums for the people. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 244.)

Natural history, *Periodicals.*

Academy of natural sciences, Philadelphia. Journal. 1817–42, 8 v.; n. s. 1847–81, 8 v.

—— — Proceedings. 1843–88, 40 v.

—— American Naturalist. 1868–88, 22 v.

—— Annales des sciences naturelles: par Audouin, Brongniart, et autres. 1824–88, 237 v.

—— Annals and Magazine of natural history. 1829–88, 117 v.

—— Archiv fuer Naturgeschichte. 1835–88, 56 v.

—— Boston Society of natural history. Memoirs. 1866–83, 3 v.

—— — Proceedings. 1848–88, 26 v.

—— Buffalo Society of natural sciences. Bulletin. 1873–77, 3 v.

—— California Academy of natural sciences. Proceedings, 1854–74. 1873–75, 5 v. in 4.

—— Canadian Naturalist. 1857–83, 18 v.

—— Chicago Academy of sciences. Transactions. 1867.

—— Davenport Academy of natural sciences. Proceedings. 1876–80, 2 v.

—— Edinburgh Journal of natural and geographical science. 1830–31, 3 v.

—— Kidd's Own Journal; for intercommunications on natural history. 1852–54, 5 v.

—— Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, 1838–55. 1849–55, 2 v.

—— — Journal of the proceedings. 1857–88, 43 v. in 35.

—— — Transactions. 1791–1873, 28 v.
The same. 2 s. 1879–88, 8 v.

—— Maryland Academy of science and literature. Transactions. 1837.
—— Mason, J. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, 1876, 77, 79-80. 1877-80, 4 v.
—— Minnesota Academy of natural sciences. Bulletin. 1881.
—— Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Annales. 1802-12, 20 v. and table.
—— — Mémoires. 1815-32, 20 v.
—— — Nouvelles annales. 1832-35, 4 v.
—— — Archives. 1839-61, 10 v.
—— — Nouvelles archives. 1865-74, 10 v.; 2 s. 1878-87, 9 v.
—— Natural History Review. 1854-65, 12 v.
—— Nature. 1870-88, 38 v.
—— Paris. Société d'Histoire naturelle. Mémoires. 1800-34, 6 v.
—— Popular Science Monthly. 1872-88, 33 v. and index.
—— Société des Naturalistes de Moscou. Bulletin. 1829-88, 96 v.
—— Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Nouveaux mémoires. 1837-76, 27 v.
—— Timbs, J. Year-book of facts in science and art. 1839-74, 37 v.
—— Vienna. Museum der naturgeschichte. Annalen. 1836, 2 v.
—— Vincent, C. W. Year-book of facts in science and the arts, for 1875. 1876.
—— Wernerian Natural History Society. Memoirs. 1811-39, 8 v.
—— Wisconsin Academy of sciences. Transactions, 1870-72. 1872.

Natural history, *Study of.*

Agassiz, L. J. R. Methods of study in natural history. 1866.

The same. Atlant. Monthly, v. 9, 10, 1862.

—— McCosh, J., and Dickie, G. Typical forms and special ends in creation. 1862.

—— Swainson, W. Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. 1834. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— **Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. Natural history in its educational aspects. 9 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 428.)—**Kingsley,** C. Study of natural history; How to study natural history. 44 pp. (*In his* Sci. lectures and essays, pp. 179, 287.)—**Mivart,** St. G. On the study of natural history. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 251.)—**Philosophy of natural history.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 395.)—**Study of natural history.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 373.) — Remarks on the **study of some branches of natural history.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 569.)

Natural history of atheism. Blackie, J. S. —4256

Natural history . . . of birds. Swainson, W. 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2616

Natural history of British fishes. Donovan, E. 5 v. —2624

Natural history of enthusiasm. Taylor, I., Jr. —2215

Natural history of gems, or semi-precious stones. King, C. W. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1738

Natural history of Ireland. Boate, G. —1493

Natural history of man. 40 pp. Holland, *Sir* H., *Essays*, p. 465.

Natural history of man. Kennedy, J. 1798

Natural history of man. Prichard, J. C. 2 v. 1793

Natural history of man. Wood, J. G. 1793

Natural history of plants. Baillon, E. H. 7 v. —2603

Natural history . . . of precious stones and gems. King, C. W. —1643

Natural history . . . of quadrupeds. Swainson, W. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2627

Natural history of religion. 77 pp. Hume, D., *Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 417.

Natural history of secession. Goodwin, T. S. 2657

Natural history of Selborne. White, G. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1698

Natural history of society. Taylor, W. C. 2 v. —1378

Natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas. McCook, H. C. —2674

Natural history of the British entomostraca. Baird, W. (*Ray Soc.*) —2685

Natural history of the crinoidea. Miller, J. S. —2621

Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts. Smith, J. V. C. —2627

Natural history of the human species. Smith, *Lieut.-Col.* C. H. 1798

Natural history of the mammalia. Waterhouse, G. R. 2 v. —2615

Natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. Abbot, J. 2 v. —2651

Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. Yeats, J. —2397

Natural history of the salmon. Brown, W. —2627

Natural history of the sperm whale. Beale, T. —2617

Natural history of the varieties of man. Latham, R. G. 1794

Natural history of uncommon birds. Edwards, G. 4 v. —2612

Natural History Review. Dublin, 1854-65. 12 v. 8°. 3922

Natural History Society of Montreal. **Lachlan,** R. Retrospective glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal. 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)

Natural law. *See* Law of nature.

Natural laws of husbandry. Liebig, J., *Freiherr* von. —4685

Natural magic, Letters on. Brewster, *Sir* D. —2476

Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.

Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. Hay, D. R. —1731

Natural religion. Seeley, J. R. —4227

Natural science and religion. Gray, A. —1686

Natural selection. *See* Darwinism.

Natural selection, Contributions to the theory of. Wallace, A. R. —1607

Natural selection not inconsistent with natural theology. Gray, A. —1684

Natural theology.

Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Natural theology: comprising a discourse of natural theology, dialogues on instinct, and dissertations on the structure of the cells of bees, and on fossil osteology. 1856. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— Brown, W. L. Essay on the existence of a supreme creator. 1816, 2 v.

—— Buckland, W. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. 1836, 2 v.; 1837, 2 v. (*Bridgewater treatises.*)

—— Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural. 1871.

—— Chalmers, T. On natural theology. n. d., 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. 1839, 2 v. (*Bridgewater treatises.*)

The same. To which is added a biographical preface by Rev. J. Cumming. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Cicero, M. T. De natura deorum libri III. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor. 1880.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— Clarkson, T. Researches, antediluvian, patriarchal, and historical, concerning the way in which men first acquired their knowledge of God and religion. n. d.

—— Cooke, J. P., Jr. Religion and chemistry; or, proofs of God's plan in the atmosphere and its elements. 1867.

—— Derham, W. Physico-theology: or, a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation. 15 ed. 1754.

—— Descartes, R. Méditations touchant la philosophie première. Objections contre les méditations, avec les réponses. 1824, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Gray, A. Natural selection not inconsistent with natural theology. 1861.

—— Hill, T. Geometry and faith. 1874.

—— Le Conte, J. Religion and science. A series of Sunday lectures, on the relation of natural and revealed religion . . . 1874.

—— Leland, J. Discours préliminaire sur la religion naturelle et révélée; Nouvelle démonstration évangélique. 1843. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7.)

—— Lueken, H. Traditions de l'humanité. 1862, 2 v.

—— McCosh, J. Christianity and positivism: a series of lectures . . . on natural theology and apologetics. 1874.

—— Ogilvie, J. Theology of Plato, compared with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers. 1793.

—— Paley, W. Natural theology. 1845. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— Powell, B. Connexion of natural and divine truth. 1838.

—— Priestley, J. Institutes of natural and revealed religion. n. d. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Rougemont, F. de. Histoire de l'astronomie dans ses rapports avec la religion. 1865.

—— Seeley, J. R. Natural religion. 1882.

—— Tindal, M. Christianity as old as the creation. 1730.

—— Tucker, A. Light of nature pursued. 1840, 2 v.

—— Tyler, W. S. Theology of the Greek poets. 1867.

—— Warburton, W. Principles of natural and revealed religion. 1811. (*Works*, v. 9.)

—— Whewell, W. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. 1839. (*Bridgewater treatises.*)

The same. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— — Indications of the Creator. 1846.

—— Wollaston, W. Religion of nature delineated. 1726.

—— **Anticipations of man in nature.** 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 293.)—Natural theology of **art.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 1.)—**Bascom, J.** Natural theology of social science. 234 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, pp. 1, 270, 645; v. 26, 1869, pp. 120, 401, 609.)—**Besser, M.** Indo-Germanic natural religion. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 167.)—**Bolingbroke, H. St. J.** Rise and progress of monotheism. 79 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 185.)—**Bradley, A. G.** Some points in "natural religion." 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 144.)—**Brazer, J.** Argument for natural religion. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 137.)—**Browne, *Sir* T.** Religio medici. 197 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 291.)—**Caro, E.** Religion naturelle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 209.)—**Chalmers, T.** Natural theology. 66 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 7, p. 71.)—**Chastel, A.** La religion naturelle et la religion surnaturelle. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 602; v. 49, 1860, p. 82.)—**Chemistry and natural theology.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 204.)—**Clarke, S.** Collection of papers, which passed between the late learned Mr. Leibnitz, and Dr. Clarke, in the years 1715 and 1716. Relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 575.)—Discourse concerning the unchangeable obligations of natural religion, and the truth and certainty of Christian revelation. 187 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 4, p. 109; *Works*, v. 2, p. 579.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 1073.)—**Cogan, T.** On natural religion. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 9.)—**Conder, E. R.** Natural selection and natural theology. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 400.)—**Davies, J. L.** Natural religion. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 442.)—**Derham, W.** Théologie astrouomique, ou démonstration de l'existence et des attributs de Dieu par l'examen et la description des cieux. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 563.)—Necessity of **divine revelation.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 389.)—**Duhamel, R. J.**, *Abbé.* Lettres flamandes ou histoire des variations de la prétendue religion naturelle. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 9.)—**Fabricius, J. A.** Théologie de l'eau, ou essai sur la bonté, la sagesse, et la puissance de Dieu, manifestées dans la création de l'eau. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 713.)—**Foster, J.** Astronomy and the Christian revelation. Discourses . . . by Thomas Chalmers. 43 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Francis, C.** Natural theology. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 193.)—**Furness, W. H.** Nature and Christianity. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 31.)—**Gannett, E. S.** Value of natural religion. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 288.)—**Gieig, G. R.** Natural theology. 87 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 212.)—**Haven, J., Jr.** Natural theology. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 613.)—**Hedge, F. H.** Natural religion. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 117.)—**Hill, T.** Testimony of organic life. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 593.)—**Hitchcock, E.** Law of nature's constancy subordinate to the higher law of change. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 489.)—Special divine interpositions in nature. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 776.)—**Holland, *Sir* H.** Natural theology. 11 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 195.)—**Hume, D.** Dialogues concerning natural religion. 132 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 2, p. 409.)—**Kant, I.** Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der blosen vernunft. 207 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 95.) — Untersuchung ueber die deutlichkeit der grundsaetze der natuerlichen theologie und der moral. 29 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 281.)—**Kingsley, C.** Natural theology of the future. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 369; *Sci. lectures and essays*, p. 311.)—**Lamourette, A.**, *Bp. of Lyon.* Pensées sur la philosophie de la foi, ou la système du Christianisme entrevu dans son analogie avec les idées naturelles de l'entendement humain. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 329.)—**Liebermann, B. F. L.** De gentilismo. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Théol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1193.)—**Maximus, *Bp. of Jerusalem.*** Fragmentum ex libro De materia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1339.)—Dialogues on **natural and**

revealed religion. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 170.)—**Natural and supernatural.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 124.)—**Natural religion.** 114 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, pp. 357, 473; v. 32, 1875, pp. 193, 481; v. 33, 1876, pp. 1, 385; v. 34, 1876, pp. 156, 522; v. 35, 1877, p. 417; v. 37, 1878, p. 177.)—Dialogues on natural religion. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 90.)—**Natural theology** as a positive science. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 177.)—Natural theology. Furnished by a society of clergymen. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 241.)—**Order of nature.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 420.)—**Philosophy of natural theology.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 104.)—**Porter,** N. Nature and the supernatural. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 224.)—**Powell,** B. Burnett prizes: the study of the evidences of natural theology. 35 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 168.)—**Remusat,** C. de. La théologie naturelle en Angleterre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 537.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Natural selection and natural theology. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 536.)—**Snow,** G. D'O. Natural theology. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 573.)—**Thomas,** A. L. Réflexions philosophiques et littéraires sur le poëme de la religion naturelle. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 371.)—**Tracy,** J. On the idea of an infinite series as applicable to natural theology. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 613.)—**True theology of nature.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 190.)—**Valsecchi,** A. De possibilitate et necessitate revelationis. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 978.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 46, 1827, p. 515. *Also* **Atheism.—Christianity.—Creation.—Deism.—Geology,** *Geology and Scripture.*—**God.—Immortality.—Moral philosophy.—Religion.—Theodicy.**

Natural wealth of California. Cronise, T. F. 3593

Naturalism. Erdmann, J. E. Ueber die wachsende macht des naturalismus und die widerlegung desselben. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 173.)

Naturalist, Notes of a. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42. 1837, p. 226.)

Naturalist in Bermuda. Jones, J. M., Wedderburn, *Maj.* J. W., and Hurdis, J. L. —1697

Naturalist in Nicaragua. Belt, T. —1697

Naturalist in Norway. Bowden, *Rev.* J. —1685

Naturalist on the river Amazons. Bates, H. W. —1697

Naturalist's library. Jardine, *Sir* W. (*Ed.*) 40 v. —2617, —2627, —2647

Naturalist's miscellany. Shaw, G., and Nodder, F. P. 24 v. —2574

Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. Gosse, P. H. —1698

Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. Gosse, P. H., and Hill, R. —1608

Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern archipelago. Forbes, H. O. 1403

Naturalists, North-country. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 118.)

Naturalists' directory for 1877, 79. Cassino, S. E. (*Ed.*) 1195

Naturalization. COGORDAN, G. *In his* Droit des gens. La nationalité au point de vue des rapports internationaux. 1879.

—— Great Britain. Royal Commission for inquiring into the laws of naturalization and allegiance. Report, together with an appendix, containing an account of British and foreign laws. 1869.

—— PLOWDEN, F. Disquisition concerning the law of alienage and naturalization, according to the statutes in force . . . 1818 . . . 1819. 1818.

—— **Pankhurst,** R. M. Under what circumstances ought change of nationality to be authorised. 10 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans*, 1868, p. 158.)—**Strong,** W. Defective naturalization laws. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 415.)—**Willard,** J. Naturalization in the American colonies. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, p. 337.)

Naturalization laws of the U. S. 19 pp. (Bromwell, W. J., *Hist. of immigration*, p. 187.)

Naturall and morall historie of the East and West Indies. Acosta, J. 1638

Naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im 10 jahrhundert. Dieterici, F. —1426

Nature.

ALGER, W. R. Solitudes of nature and of man. 1887.

—— CAMPBELL, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Unity of nature. 2 ed. 1884.

The same. 1880–81. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 39.)

—— DAVIS, A. J. Principles of nature. 1850; 1876.

—— GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 1876–79, 2 v.

—— HALIBURTON, T. C. Nature and human nature. 1855, 2 v.

—— HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von. Ansichten der natur. 1849, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Views of nature: or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. Tr. from the German by E. C. Otté, and Henry G. Bohn. 1850. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— KIDD, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 1837. (*Bridgewater treatises.*)

The same. 6 ed. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— MILL, J. S. Nature, the utility of religion and theism. 1874.

—— OERSTED, H. C. Soul in nature. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— OSWALD, F. L. Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. 1883.

—— SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. Etudes de la nature. 1818, 5 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 3–7.)

—— — Harmonies de la nature. 1818, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8–10.)

—— SHAW, S. Nature displayed in the heavens and on the earth, according to the latest observations and discoveries. 1823, 6 v. in 3.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Divine teachings in nature. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 280.)—**Austin,** A. Poetic interpretation of nature. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 961.)—**Beard,** J. C. Mimicry of nature. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 862.)—**Burroughs,** J. Nature and the poets. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 285.)—**Cabot,** J. E. On the relation of art to nature. 34 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, pp. 183, 313.)—**Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Variety as an aim in nature. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 153.)—**Carlisle,** H. Unity of nature. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 915.)—**Chester,** S. E. The silent. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 745.)—**Dowden,** E. Poetical feeling for external nature. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 535.)—**Draper,** J. W. Practical interrogation of nature. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 722.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Man and nature. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 437.)—**Gibson,** W. H. Among our foot prints. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 65.)—**Godwin,** W. On nature. 12 pp. (*Essays*, p. 257.)—**Harris,** W. T. Philosophy of nature. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 274.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Man and nature. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 114.)—My out-door study. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 302.)—**Knight,** W. Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies in philos. and lit. p. 405.)—**Lange,** A. G. Ideen ueber die poetische ansicht der natur. 19 pp. (*Verm. schriften und reden*, p. 205.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. von. Système nouveau de la nature et de la communication des substances. 8

pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 49; *Opera philosophica*, p. 124; *Philos. schriften, herausg. von C. J. Gehrhardt*, v. 4, p. 477.) —*The same*, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 209.)—**Marsh**, G. P. Study of nature. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 33.)—**Meisner**, F. Du sentiment de la nature chez les anciens et les modernes. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 187.)—**Reclus**, E. Sentiment de la nature. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 352.)—**Roget**, J. L. Study of nature as a guide to art. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 164.)—**Romanes**, G. J. Nature and thought. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 831.)—**Schaller**, J. Das wesen der natur. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 42.)—**Schlosser**, J. F. H. Der mensch und die natur. 17 pp. (*In his* Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser, v. 4, p. 147.)—**Tucker**, G. M. On certain points of resemblance between orthodoxy and nature. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 311.)—**Tyndall**, J. Constitution of nature. 24 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 3.)

See also **Cosmography.—Natural history.—Philosophy.—Physical geography.—Physics.—Science.—Seasons.**

Nature (*the word*). Lévesque, P. C. Extrait d'un mémoire sur quelques acceptions du mot *nature*. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 231.)

Nature. A weekly illustrated journal of science. London, 1870–88. 38 v. r. 8°. —2572

Nature, the utility of religion and theism. Mill, J. S. —4214

Nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 3 v. Smith, A., *Works*, v. 2-4. —1305

Nature and character of our federal government. Upshur, A. P. —1347

Nature and constitution of the ancient church of Scotland. 102 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 425.)

Nature and end of the sacred office. Smith, J. —4224

Nature and function of art. Eidlitz, L. —1773

Nature and immutability of truth, Essay on the. Beattie, J. —1448

Nature and life. Michell, N. 1397

Nature and origin of evil. 175 pp. Jenyns, S., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Nature and philosophy; or, the youth who never saw a woman, a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)

Nature and power of indwelling sin. 206 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 1.

Nature and principles of taste, Essays on the. Alison, A. —1437

Nature and propagation of heat, An experimental inquiry into the. Leslie, *Sir* J. —1526

Nature and tendency of free institutions. Grimké, F. —1315

Nature and the supernatural. Bushnell, H. —4225

Nature of apostacy. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 17. —2227

Nature of light. Lommel, E. C. J. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1526

Nature of limbs, On the. Owen, R. —1603

Nature of the gods. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Nature of the scholar. Fichte, J. G. 100 pp. (*Popular works*, p. 133.)

Nature of things, On the. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

Nature of things in themselves, On the. 18 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 71.

Nature of thunderstorms. Harris, *Sir* W. S. —2485

Nature of virtue. 12 pp. Butler, J., *Bp. of Bristol and Durham, Works*, v. 1, p. 316.

Nature's divine revelations. Davis, A. J. —4255, —1443

Nature's farewell. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 874.)

Nature's music. 51 pp. Bloomfield, R., *Remains*, p. 93.

Nature's politics. Wasson, D. A. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 295.)

Naturen bloeme. Maerlant, J. van. 2 v. in 1. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*) —3192

Nature-pictures. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 753; v. 56, 1860, p. 122; v. 57, 1861, p. 741.)

Nature-printed British sea-weeds. Johnstone, W. G., and Croall, A. 4 v. —2684

Nature-printing. Auer, A. A. Entdeckung des natur-selbstdruckes . . . 1854.

Naturgeschichte der sage. Braun, J. 2 v. 1233

Naturmythen: neue Schweizer-sagen. Rochholz, E. L. 1235

Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen Amerika. Wagner, M. —1696

Nauck, Johann August (*Ed.*) 1822—. Euripidis Tragoediae. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1856. 8°. 3284

Contents.

Achaeus.
Æschylus.
Æschylus *Alexandrinus.*
Agathon.
Alexander *Ætolus.*
Antiphon.
Apollonides.
Aristarchus.
Aristias.
Astydamantes.
Blotus.
Carcinus.
Chaeremon.
Chares.
Choerilus.
Cleaenetus.
Crates.
Critias.
Demonax.
Dicaeogenes.
Diogenes *Atheniensis.*
Diogenes *Sinopensis.*
Dionysius.
Euphorion.
Euripides.
Hippothoon.
Ion.
Iophon.
Isidorus.
Lycophron.
Melanthius.
Meletus.
Mimnermus.
Moschion.
Neophron.
Nicomachus.
Patrocles Thurius.
Philiscus.
Philocles.
Phrynichus.
Polyidus.
Pompeius Macer.
Pratinas.
Ptolemaeus Philopator.
Python.
Serapion.
Sophocles.
Sophocles Junior.
Sosiphanes.
Sositheus.
Theodectes.
Theognis.
Thespis.
Xeuocles.
Zenodotus.
Zopyrus.

Nauck, Karl Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1818—. Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Oden und Epoden fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Naucrates. *Circa* B. C. 350. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 346.)

Naucratis. Petrie, W. M. F., and others. Naukratis. Pt. 1, 1884–85. 1886. (*Egypt Exploration Fund.*)

—— **Soldan,** W. G. Naukratis. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 126.)

Naudé, Gabriel. 1600–53. Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. Dernière éd. Amsterdam, 1712. 16°. —2477

—— History of magick by way of apology, for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians, from the creation to the present age. Englished by J. Davies. London, 1657. 12°. —2477

— Exercitatio in qua asserit, quod nomen **Senae** non Caesenae, sed Senogalliae conveniat. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Tabularii majoris** templi Reatini instauratio. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

— **Labitte,** C. Ecrivains précurseurs du siècle de Louis XIV. Gabriel Naudé. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 447.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém.

des hommes, v. 9.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ecrivains critiques et moralistes de la France. Gabriel Naudé. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 754; and in his *Portraits litt.* v. 2, p. 467.)

Naudé, Philippe. Eloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 465.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Naudet, Joseph. 1786–1878. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Guérard. 32 pp. (*With* Quatremère, E. M., *Mélanges.*)

—— (*Ed.*) C. C. Tacitus Quae extant omnia opera. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

—— (*Ed.*) C. Valerii Catulli Quae exstant omnia opera. *See* Catullus, C. V. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) M. Accii Plauti Comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

Naukratis. *See* Naucratis.

Naumachius. Γαμικα παραγγελματα. 4 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 261.)

Naumann, Emil. 1827—. History of music. Tr. by F. Praeger. Ed. by Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley. With numerous illustrations. London [1886]. 2 v. 8°. —2754

—— Der moderne musikalische zopf. Eine studie. Berlin, 1880. p. 8°. —2756

—— Ludwig van **Beethoven;** zur hundertjaehrigen geburtstagsfeier. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 821.)—**Deutschlands musikalische heroen** in ihrer rueckwirkung auf die nation. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 47.)—Das goldene zeitalter der **tonkunst in Venedig.** 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 299.)

Naumann, Emil Wilhelm Robert (*Ed.*) 1809–80. Serapeum. *See* Serapeum.

Naumann, Johann Andreas. 1747–1826. Naturgeschichte der voegel Deutschlands; ... herausg. von dessen sohne Joh. Friedrich Naumann: mit fortsetzung der nachtraege, zusaetze, und verbesserungen von Dr. J. H. Blasius, Dr. Ed. Baldamus, und Dr. Fr. Sturm. Leipzig, 1820–60. 13 v. 8°, and atlas, 2 v. 8°. —2614

Naumann, Johann Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1780–1857. Naturgeschichte der voegel Deutschlands. *See* Naumann, J. A.

—— and **Buhle,** Christian Adolph. Die eier der voegel Deutschlands und der benachbarten laender. Halle, 1818–28. r. 4°. —2621

Naumburg. Lange, P., *Monk of Posau.* Chronica Neumburgeuis ecclesiae. 51 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. German.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Naunton, *Sir* Robert. 1563–1635. Court of Queen Elizabeth: originally written under the title of "Fragmenta regalia." With considerable biographical additions, by James Caulfield. London, 1814. r. 8°. 1553

The same. New ed., with notes, and a memoir of the author. London, 1824. 12°. 1558

The same. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 12°. (*Eng. reprints*, No. 20.) 2127

The same. (Carey, R., *Earl of Monmouth, Memoirs*, p. 169; *Harleian Miscel.* v. 2, p. 81; Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 251.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 303.)

—— Memoirs. With some of his posthumous writings, from MSS in his own hand. London, 1814. 4°. 4763

Naupactus. *See* Lepanto.

Nausicaa in London. 23 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, p. 105.

Nausicrates. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 295; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 575.)

Nautica, La, poema. 80 pp. Baldi, B. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)

Nautical adventures. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 506.)

Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the years 1868, 69, 70, 71. London, 1864–67. 4 v. 8°. —2495

Nautical and hydraulic experiments. Beaufoy, M. —2721

Nautical astronomy. American ephemeris and nautical almanac, for 1855–83, 85–90. 1852–87, 36 v.

—— Bureau des longitudes. Connaissance des temps, ou des mouvements célestes, à l'usage des astronomes et des navigateurs, pour l'an 1869. 1867.

—— Hackley, C. W. Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. To which is added, their application to the principles of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1838.

—— Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris, for 1868–71. 1864–67, 4 v.

—— Raper, H. Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1866.

—— Riddle, J. Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 1859.

—— Young, J. R., and others. Practical astronomy, navigation, nautical astronomy, and meteorology. 1856. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.* v. 5.)

—— **Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Astronomie nautique, ou éléments d'astronomie, tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire mobile. 123 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 65.)

See also **Navigation.**

Nautical dictionary. Young, A. 1155

Nautical monographs. Maury, M. F. 3 pts. —2465

Navagero, Andrea. 1483–1529. Funeral oration, delivered at Venice, on the death of the Doge Leonardo Loredano. Tr. from the original Italian. To which are subjoined remarks on the Venetian republic. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 187.)—Storia della **Republica veneziana.** 151 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 919.)—**Voyage en Espagne** et en France, 1528. 39 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Navagero, Bernardo, *Cardinal.* 1507–65. Relazione di, 1546. 80 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 289.)—Relazione dell' **Impero ottomano,** 1553. 78 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 33.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1558. 64 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 365.)

—— Gachard, L. P. Trois années de l'histoire de Charles-Quint, d'après les dépêches de ... Bernardo Navagero. 1865.

Navajos Indians. Simpson, J. H. Journal of a military reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country. 1852.

—— **Gwyther,** G. An Indian reservation. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 123.)—**Letterman,** J. Sketch of the Navajo tribe of Indians. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1855, p. 283.)—**Matthews,** W. Navajo weavers. 21 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of ethnology*, 3 *ann. report*, p. 371.)—**Simpson,** J. H. Report of an expedition into the Navajo country. 114 pp. (Johnston, J. E., and others, *Reports of ... routes from San Antonio to El Paso*, p. 55.)

Naval and mail steamers of the United States. Stuart, C. B. —2721

Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. Johns, *Maj.* R., and Nicolas, *Lieut.* P. H. 3856

Naval and military resources of the principal European nations. Wraxall, L. —2767

Naval architecture. *See* Shipbuilding.

Naval art and science.

BARNES, J. S. Submarine warfare, offensive and defensive. 1869.

—— HAMLEY, *Capt.* C. Fleets and navies. 1860.

—— KING, J. W. War-ships and navies of the world. 1880.

—— MCNALLY, W. Evils and abuses in the naval and merchant service exposed. 1839.

—— MONSON, *Sir* W. Naval tracts. 1745. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

—— VERY, E. W. Navies of the world. 1880.

—— WRAXALL, L. Handbook to the naval and military resources of the principal European nations. 1856.

—— Autobiography of a navy. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 140.)—**Bayf,** L. De re navali. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 564.)—**Bridge,** C. C. Sub-aqueous warfare, ancient and modern. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 458.)—**Dawson,** W. Future naval battles. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 167.)—The naval war game. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 483.)—**F. E. R.** Discipline and seamanship in the navy, past and present. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 269.)—**Farrer,** J. A. Naval warfare. 27 pp. (*In his* Military manners and customs, p. 66.)—**Grivel,** R. Guerre des cotes. Attaque et défense des frontières maritimes. 67 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, pp. 5, 295.)—Marine dans l'attaque des fortifications et le bombardement des villes du littoral. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 240.)—**Hobart,** A. C., *Pasha.* Offense and defense in naval warfare. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 375.)—Progress in naval armament. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 431.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. B. E. Les grandes flottilles. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 38, p. 594.)—**Keranstret,** A. de. Les transformations de la marine de guerre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 690.)—**Marine à vapeur dans les guerres continentales.** 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 753.)—**Mechanics of modern naval warfare.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 185.)—**Mitchell,** W. The language of the sea. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 578.)—Men of the sea. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 44.)—**Navies of the world.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 31.)—The **Navy-warfare with steam.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 56.)—**Ocean warfare.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 1.)—**Paget,** J. C. Recent illustrations of naval warfare. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 403.)—**Robert,** X. Conditions géographiques de la puissance maritime. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 404.)—**Robinson,** R. S. Dangers and warnings of the "Inflexible." 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 278.)—**Scheffer,** J. De varietate navium. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 769.)

See also **Iron clad vessels.—Marine artillery.—Marine steam engines.—Naval biography.—Naval education.—Naval history.—Naval hygiene.—Naval light artillery.—Naval tactics.—Navigation.—Seamanship.—Shipbuilding.**

Naval art and science, *Bibliography.*

Reuss, J. D. Scientia navalis. 23 pp. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 7, p. 444.)

Naval art and science, *Dictionaries.*

FALCONER, W. New and universal dictionary of the marine. 1830.

—— HAMERSLY, L. R. (*Ed.*) Naval encyclopaedia. 1881.

—— VIAL-DUCLAIRBOIS, H. S., and others. Marine. 1783–87, 3 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— YOUNG, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863.

Naval art and science, *History.*

CARTAULT, A. La trière athénienne. Etude d'archéologie navale. 1881.

—— GRASER, B. De veterum re navali. 1864.

—— JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE, J. B. E. La marine des anciens. 1880, 2 v.

—— **Graser,** B. Untersuchungen ueber das seewesen des alterthums. 150 pp. 5 pl. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 3, 1878, p. 133.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. B. E. Les découvertes maritimes et la grande armada. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 387.)—La marine d'autrefois. 78 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 906; v. 53, p. 347.)—La marine de l'avenir et la marine des anciens. 218 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, v. 28, p. 519; v. 30, p. 746; 1879, v. 31, p. 606; v. 32, p. 341; v. 33, pp. 106, 346, 874.)—Les origines de la marine moderne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 671.)—**Le Roy,** J. D. Mémoires sur la marine des anciens. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 38, 1777, p. 542.)—Nouvelles recherches sur les navires employés par les anciens. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1, 1797, p. 479; v. 3, 1800, p. 141.)—**Scheffer,** J. De militia navali veterum libri IV. 149 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 745.)—**Tronde,** O. Passé et l'avenir des guerres maritimes. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 412.)

Naval ballads. *See* English ballads and songs.

Naval biography. BARROW, *Sir* J. Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 1845.

—— CHARNOCK, J. Biographia navalis: or, impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of officers of the navy of Great Britain. 1794–98, 6 v.

—— HAMERSLY, L. R. (*Ed.*) Naval encyclopaedia. 1881.

—— —— (*Ed.*) Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 1876.

—— HAMERSLY, T. H. S. Complete general navy register of the United States of America, from 1776 to 1887. 1888.

—— JOHNS, *Maj.* R., and NICOLAS, *Lieut.* P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860.

—— LAUGHTON, J. K. Studies in naval history. Biographies. 1887.

—— O'BYRNE, W. R. Naval biographical dictionary. 1849.

—— WILSON, T. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 1817, 2 v.

—— WYATT, T. Memoirs of the generals, commodores. and other commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American navy. 1848.

See also **Admirals,** *etc.*

Naval campaign in the Pacific, The last. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 238.)

Naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of Admiral John Markham. London, 1883. 8°. 4894

Naval chronology of Gt. Britain. Ralfe, J. 3 v. 1573

Naval education. CHADWICK, F. E. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France. 1880. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* No. 52.)

—— SOLEY, J. R. Report on foreign systems of naval education. 1880. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* No. 51.)

—— **Crisenoy,** J. de. Ecole navale et les officiers de vaisseau. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 764.)—**Education and training of naval officers.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 18.)—**Military and naval education.** 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 23, 1872, p. 289.)—**Naval school on board the "Illustrious."** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 455.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The nautical school "St. Mary's." 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 340.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 4, 1819, p. 345; Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 318; Macmillan's Mag. v. 37, 1878, p. 315; Quart. Rev. v. 145, 1878, p. 394.

Naval encyclopaedia. Hamersly, L. R. (*Ed.*) R.101

Naval gunnery. *See* Gunnery.

Naval history of Gt. Britain. Brenton, E. P. 2 v. 1514

Naval history of Gt. Britain. Campbell, J. 8 v. 1514

Naval history of Gt. Britain. James, W. 6 v. 1538

Naval history of the civil war. Porter, *Admiral* D. D. 2641

Naval hygiene. Bell, A. N. Marine hygiene on board passenger vessels. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 98.)—**Finlayson,** R. Essay to captains, etc., on the means of preserving the health of their crews. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 161.)—**Turner,** T. J. Hygiene of the naval and merchant marine. 51 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 175.)

Naval light artillery, Instruction for. Parker, W. H. —2765

Naval occurrences of the late war between Gt. Britain and the United States. James, W. 1643

Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States. Walke, H. 2642

Naval sketch-book. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 353.)

Naval tactics. Boutakow, G. Nouvelles bases de tactique navale. n. d.

—— Parker, F. A. Squadron tactics. 1864.

—— Ward, J. H. Manual of naval tactics. 1859.

—— **Blakesley,** J. W. On the position and tactics of the contending fleets in the battle of Salamis. With a map. 16 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 101.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Notice sur l'état de la marine en France au commencement du 14 siècle, et sur la tactique navale usitée alors dans les combats de mer. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 302.)—**Naval evolutions.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 359.)—**Naval tactics.** Breaking of the enemy's line. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 1.)—**Past and future of naval tactics.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 559.)—**Playfair,** J. On the naval tactics of the late John Clerk. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 441.)

Naval war of 1812. Roosevelt, T. 1616

Naval war of the French revolution. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 595.)

Naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign, Memoirs of the. Barrow, *Sir* J. 1535

Navarino, Battle of. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 25.)

Navarr, *Bp. of Conserens.* 13 *cent.* Sententia lata in concilio provinciali anno 1208 apud Sanctum Severum in capite Vasconiae celebrato, adversus ejusdem villae burgenses. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 91.)

Navarre. Anelier, G. Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277. 1856. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*)

—— Bascle de Lagrèze, G. La Navarre française. 1881–82, 2 v.

—— Bordenave, N. de. Histoire de Béarn et Navarre. 1873.

—— Documentos relativos á los **reinos de Navarra,** Castilla, y Aragon durante la 2 mitad del siglo XV. 245 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 40, p. 451; v. 41, p. 5.)

See also **Henry IV,** *King of France.*—**Jeanne d'Albret,** *Queen of Navarre.*—**Margaret** *d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.*—**Margaret** *de Valois, Queen of Navarre.*

Navarrete, Domingo Fernandez, *Abp. of St. Domingo.* 1610–89. Account of the empire of China; Travels; Supplement to Account of China. London, 1744–46. 2 v. fo. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 6.) 1431

—— Travels through **China,** in 1658. 15 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 498.)

Navarrete, Eustaquio Fernandez de. Bosquejo histórico sobre la novela española. 96 pp. (Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. v; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—Memoria sobre las tentativas hechas [para resolver] el problema de la **longitud en la mar.** 237 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 21, p. 5.)

See also **Navarrete,** M. F. de, and Navarrete, E. F. de.

Navarrete, Juan Fernandez. *See* Mudo, El.

Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de. 1765–1844. Coleccion de los viajes y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. 2 ed. Madrid, 1829–59. 5 v. sm. 4°. 1443

Contents. Coleccion de documentos concernientes á la persona, viajes, y descubrimientos del Almirante Don Cristóbal **Colon,** v. 2.—Supplemento, v. 3.—Relaciones, cartas, y otros documentos, concernientes á los 4 viages que hizo el Almirante Don Cristóbal Colon, v. 1.—Establecimientos de los Españoles en el **Darien,** v. 3.—**Elcano,** J. S. de. Viages al Maluco, v. 4.—**Loaysa,** G. J. de. Viages al Maluco, v. 5.—**Magalhaens,** F. de. Viages al Maluco, v. 4.—**Saavedra,** A. de. Viages al Maluco, v. 5.—**Vespucci,** A. Viages, v. 3.—**Viages menores,** v. 3.

—— Vida de Miguel de **Cervantes.** 107 pp. (Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 1; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 277.)

—— **Catálogo** de las obras impresas de N. 18 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 6, p. 5.)

—— and **Navarrete,** Eustaquio Fernandez de. Exámen historico-critico de los viajes y descubrimientos apócrifos del Capitan Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado, de Juan de Fuca, y del Almirante Bartolomé de Fonte. Madrid, 1849. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 15.) 3516

—— **Salva,** Miguel, and others. Coleccion de documentos ineditos para la historia de España. *See* Coleccion.

Navarrete, Pedro Fernandez. 17 *cent.* Obras. Madrid, 1853. 8°. (*With* Faxardo, D. de S., *Obras: Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 25.) —1193

Contents. **Carta.** Lelio Peregrino á Estanislao Borbio.—Conservacion de **monarquias.**

Navarrete y Ribera, Francisco. 17 *cent.* Los tres hermanos. 9 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 369; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; *and with* Le Sage, A. R., *El Bachiller de Salamanca.*)

Navassa. Gaussoin, E. Memoir on the island of Navassa. 1866, 2 v.

Navesink Highlands, *N. J.* Fryatt, F. E. The Navesink Highlands. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 541.)

Navies of the world. Very, E. W. —2763

Navigatio ex Dania per mare occidentale orientem versus circa 1270. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 622.)

Navigation.

Arago, D. F. Instructions, rapports, et notices sur les questions à résoudre pendant les voyages scientifiques. 1857. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)

—— Bowditch, N. New American practical navigator. 1861.

—— Brady, W. The kedge-anchor, or young sailors' assistant. 1855.

—— Brooks, W. A. Treatise on the improvement of the navigation of rivers. 1841.

—— Dana, R. H., Jr. The seaman's friend. 1865.

—— Hackley, C. W. Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. To which is added, their application to the principles of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1838.

—— List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific ocean, whose positions are doubtful. 1866.
—— Mills, R. Treatise on inland navigation. 1820.
—— Raper, H. Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1866.
—— Riddle, J. Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 1859.
—— Robinson. H. N. Treatise on surveying and navigation. 1852.
—— Young, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863.
—— Young, J. R., and others. Practical astronomy, navigation, nautical astronomy, and meteorology. 1856. (Orr, W. S., *Circle of sci.* v. 5.)

—— **Arago,** D. F. Navigation. 145 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 527.)—**Baldi,** B. La nautica. 80 pp. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. Le cabestan délivré des inconvéniens ordinaires, par rapport à son usage sur mer. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 205.)—Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la manoeuvre des vaisseaux; Lettre sur la théorie de la manoeuvre des vaisseaux. 135 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pp. 1, 129.)—**Collision of ships:** rules of the sea. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 117.)—**Davis,** J. The seaman's secrets. 109 pp. (*In his* Voyages, p. 229.)—**Derby,** E. H. American navigation. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 713.)—**Emerson,** W. Principles of spherical and spheroidical sailing. 49 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 124.)—**Fothergill,** A. On the origin and formation of ice islands and their dangerous effects in navigation; pointing out a certain and easy method of timely forewarning seamen of their approach even in the darkest night. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 69.)—**Hailly,** E. du. Une entreprise maritime au 19 siècle. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, pp. 33, 414.)—**Improvement of navigation in latter times.** 4 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1705, p. 1.)—**Inland navigation.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 439.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. B. E. La navigation hauturière. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 99.)—**La Landelle,** G. de. De la langue et de la littérature maritimes. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, p. 259.)—**Modern methods in navigation.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 136.)—**Pigafetta,** F. A. Extract from the treatise on navigation. 10 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 382.)—**Testot,** L. Auxiliaires de la navigation. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 20.)

See also **Canals.—Compass.—Harbors.—Latitude.—Lighthouses.—Longitude.—Nautical astronomy.—Naval art and science.—Quadrant.—Seamanship.—Signals.—Steam navigation.—Voyages and travels.**

Navigation, *Coast pilots, sailing directions, etc.*

Blunt, E. M. The American coast pilot. 1854.
—— Chastenet de Puysegur, A. M. J. Treatise upon the navigation of Saint Domingo. 1802.
—— Davidson, G. Coast pilot of Alaska (first part) from southern boundary to Cook's Inlet. 1869. (*U. S. Coast surv. Pacific coast.*)
—— — Coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory. 1869. (*U. S. Coast surv. Pacific coast.*)
—— Horsburgh, J. The India directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China . . . 1864, 2 v.
—— Juelfs, J. C., and Balleer, F. Wichtigsten seehaefen der erde. 1870–78, 3 v.
—— Koninklijk nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van het kanaal naar Java. 1860.
—— Koninklijk nederlandsch Meteorologisch Instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaanwijzingen van Java naar het kanaal. 1859.

—— Lee, *Rear-Admiral* S. P. Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. 1854. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 59.)
—— Maury, M. F. Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 1858–59, 2 v.
—— — Nautical monographs. 1859–61, 3 pts.
—— Purdy, J. Memoir . . . to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic ocean. 1817.
—— Sallot des Noyers, (—). Instructions sur les iles et passages du grand archipel d'Asie. 1867–68, 5 v.
—— Thompson, T. S. Coast pilot for the upper lakes, on both shores . . . 1869.
—— United States Coast Survey. Atlantic coast pilot. Boston Bay to New York. 1878.
—— United States Coast Survey. Pacific coast pilot. Coasts and islands of Alaska. 1879.

—— **Davis,** J. Ruter, or briefe direction for readie sayling into the East-India. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 444.)

Navigation, *History.*

Gallatin, A. A. A. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. 1820.
—— Jurien de la Gravière, J. B. E. Les marins du XV et XVI siècle. 1879, 2 v.
—— Macpherson, D. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. 1805, 4 v.
—— Margry, P. Les navigations françaises et la révolution maritime du XIV au XVI siècle. 1867.
—— Phillips, J. Histoire de la navigation intérieure. 1819.
—— Stevenson, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. 1824. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 18.)

—— **Barchou de Penhoen,** A. Un vaisseau à la voile. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Bougainville,** L. A. Essai historique sur les navigations anciennes et modernes dans les hautes latitudes septentrionales. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 40.)—**Churchill,** A. and J. Introductory discourse containing the whole history of navigation. 64 pp. (*In their* Voyages, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Evelyn,** J. Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. 62 pp. (*Works,* p. 625.)—**Gozlan,** L. De la littérature maritime. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 5, p. 46.)—**Henocque,** G. Sur les vaisseaux des anciens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 706.)—**Locke,** J. Whole history of navigation from its original to this time [1704]. 156 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 357.)—**Mortillet,** G. de. Origines de la navigation et de la pêche. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 269.)—**Navigation of the ancients.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 307.)—**Pierson,** W. Schifffahrt und handel der Griechen in der homerischen zeit. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 82.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur le Périple de la Mer érythrée et sur la navigation des mers orientales. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 225.)

Navigation à vapeur transocéanienne. Flachat, E. 3 v. —2777

Navigation laws. Alison, *Sir* A. Navigation laws. 26 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 1, p. 476.)—**Lavollée,** C. Le libre échange dans les lois de navigation. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 308.)—**Perodeaud,** J. Des nouvelles lois de navigation. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 739.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 24, 1849, p. 387; Edin. Rev. v. 38, 1823, p. 478; v. 86, 1847, p. 273; Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1823, p. 430.

Navigation of rivers, Treatise on the improvement of. Brooks, W. A. —2724

Navigations françaises, Les. Margry, P. 1446

Navigator's islands. *See* Samoan islands.

Naville, François Marc Louis. Diodati, A. A. E. Notice biographique sur N. 89 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 465; v. 3, 1846, p. 5.)

Naville, Henri Adrien. 1845—. Julien l'Apostat et sa philosophie du polythéisme. Paris, 1877. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 159.) —2265

—— Saint **Augustin.** 12 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 276.)

Naville, Henri Edouard. 1844—. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. With 13 pl. and 2 maps. 2 ed. London, 1885. 4°. (*Egypt Exploration Fund.*) 2702

—— La grande éd. du **Livre des morts.** 5 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 91.)—Great tablet of **Rameses II** at Abu-Simbel. 11 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 81.)

—— (*Ed.*) Das aegyptische todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX dynastie. Berlin, 1886. 3 v. 4° and fo. 1792

—— (*Ed.*) Textes relatifs au mythe d'Horus recueillis dans le temple d'Edfou. Genève, 1870. fo. 1791

—— (*Tr.*) La litanie du soleil. Inscriptions recueillies dans les tombeaux des rois à Thèbes. Tr. et commentées. Avec 49 pl. Leipzig, 1875. 4°. 1781

—— (*Tr.*) Inscription of the **destruction of mankind by Ra.** 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 103.)—(*Tr.*) Addresses of **Horus** to Osiris. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 159.)—(*Tr.*) **Litany of Ra.** 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 103.)

Naville, Jules Ernest. Adversaires de la philosophie. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 144.)—**Logique de l'hypothèse.** 8 pp. (Rev. of, by P. Broglie, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 173.)—**Le Père celeste.** 25 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 135.)

Navy. *See* Naval art and science. *Also* names of countries, as France.—Gt. Britain. —United States, *etc.*

Navy of land ships. 65 pp. Taylor, J. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

Nawawi, Abu Zakarija Jahja el-. Wuestenfeld, F. Ueber das leben und die schriften des scheich Abu . . . el-Nawawi. 60 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 115.)

Naxos. Dumont, A. Monument métrologique découvert à N. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 43.)

Nayler, *Sir* George. —1831. Coronation of His Most Sacred Majesty King George IV, solemnized in the collegiate church of Saint Peter, Westminster, upon the 19 day of July, 1821. London, 1839. el. fo. P.33

Naylor, Francis Hare. Civil and military history of Germany, from the landing of Gustavus to the conclusion of the treaty of Westphalia. London, 1816. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3665

Naylor, James. 1616–60. Recantation, penned and directed by himself to all the people of the Lord. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, p. 22.)

—— **Whittier,** J. G. James Naylor. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 193.)

Naylor, Samuel. Reynard the fox, a renowned apologue of the middle age, reproduced in rhyme. London, 1845. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 665.) 1224

Nazami. *See* Nizami.

Nazarenus. Toland, J. —3246

Nazarius. 4 *cent.* Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. 32 pp. (Bachrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 213; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 582; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1438; v. 4, p. 2121: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Nazaroff, Philip. Notices of certain tribes and countries in the central part of Asia. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 138.)

Neal, Daniel. 1678–1743. History of the Puritans, or Protestant Nonconformists; from the reformation in 1517, to the revolution in 1688. Repr. . . . by John O. Choules. New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —3283

—— **Whipple,** E. P. Neal's History of the Puritans. 14 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 208; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 60, 1845, p. 214.)

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. David Neal. 4 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 1 s.)

Neal, John. 1793–1876. Battle of Niagara. 2 ed., enlarged, with other poems. Baltimore, n. d. 12°. 1398

—— General index to the first 12 volumes, or 1 series, of Niles' Weekly Register, being a period of 6 years: from Sept., 1811, to Sept., 1817. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1818. 8°. 3134

—— Seventy six. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1823. 2 v. 12°. 2295

—— Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3877

—— **Three hundred thousand strong.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 213.)

—— and **Watkins,** Tobias, *M. D.* History of the American revolution; comprehending all the principal events both in the field and in the cabinet. By Paul Allen. To which are added, the most important resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most important letters of Gen. Washington. Baltimore, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1656

Note.—Paul Allen obtained a large subscription for this History and pub. it as his own, but it was written by the authors given above.

Neal. *See also* Neil.

Neale, Elizabeth. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Elizabeth Neale. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 35.)

Neale, Frederic Arthur. Islamism: its rise and its progress; or, the present and past condition of the Turks. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —2285

Neale, *Rev.* John Mason. 1818–66. Essays on liturgiology and church history. With an appendix on liturgical quotations from the isapostolic fathers, by Rev. G. Moultrie. 2 ed., with preface by Rev. R. F. Littledale. London, 1867. 8°. —1245

Contents. The **Ambrosian liturgy.**—The new **"Annales ecclesiastici."**—The **Bollandists.**—The **Breviary:** Roman and Gallican.—**Church festivals** and their household words.—The **Collects** of the church.—Present state of the **Gallican church.**—**Kalendars.**—**Law of primates and metropolitans.**—**Liturgical quotations.**—The **Mosarabic liturgy.**—Prospects of the **Oriental church.**—**Pastoral poetry** of the middle ages and the renaissauce.—De **sequentiis** ad V. Cl. Hermannum Adalbertum Daniel epistola critica.—The **Sibyls.**—**Vernacular services.**—Studies of the **Western church.**

—— History of the Holy Eastern Church. Pt. 1. General introduction. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —1205

—— History of the Holy Eastern Church. The patriarchate of Alexandria. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 487.) —1205

—— History of the so-called Jansenist church of Holland; with a sketch of its earlier annals, and some account of the Brothers of the common life. Oxford, 1858. 8°. —3283

—— Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. A series of extracts, tr. from

the sermons of the middle ages, chronologically arranged, with notes and an introduction. London, 1873. 12°. —4236

Contents.

Abaillard, P., *Abbot of Ruys.*
Adam *Scotus, Bp. of Whithern.*
Ailred, *Abbot of Rievaux.*
Albertus *Magnus, Bp. of Ratisbon.*
Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.*
Antonio, *of Padua.*
Atton II, *Bp. of Vercelli.*
Beda *Venerabilis.*
Bonaventura, G. di F., *St., Cardinal, Bp. of Albano.*
Boniface (*Winfrid*), *St., Bp. of Mayence.*
Brunone, *St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni.*
Damiano, P., *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.*
Guerric, *Abbot of Igny.*
Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours.*
Ives, *St., Bp. of Chartres.*
Oger, *Abbot.*
Pierre *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.*
Pierre *de Celle, Bp. of Chartres*
Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, *Abp. of Mayence.*
Thomas à Kempis.
Vieyra, A.

—— (*Tr.*) Hymns of the Eastern Church, tr., with notes and an introduction. London, 1870. 18°. —1248

— **Hierologus;** or, the church tourist. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 394.)

Neale, Richard, *M. D.* The medical digest, being a means of ready reference to the principal contributions to medical science during the last 30 years. London, 1877. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3773

Neale, Thomas. *Circa* 1519–90. Collegiorum scholarumque publicarum Academiae Oxoniensis, topographica delineatio. 16 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 151: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

Neale, W. Johnson. The Port-Admiral; a tale of the war. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 435.)

Neale. *See also* Neele.—Neill.

Neall, *Mrs.* James. Asphodel. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 518.)—**Ferns and wild oats.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 238.)—**Gentleman Hause.** 19 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, pp. 149, 242.)—**It happened in fifty-six.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 48.)—**November.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 444.)—**Only a dream.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 33.)—**Patty Dree,** schoolmarm. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 539.)—**Placer.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 317.)—**Sanny.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 255.)—**Spilled milk.** 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 427.)—**Transition.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 381.)—**Winning the race:** in a double sense. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 538.)

Nealy, Mary. Ellett, E. F. Mary Nealy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 348.)

Nealy. *See* Neely.

Neamet Ullah. 17 *cent.* History of the Afghans. Tr. by Bernhard Dorn. London, 1829. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3452

Neander, Johann August Wilhelm. 1789–1850. Antignostikus, geist des Tertullianus und einleitung in dessen schriften. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1849. 8°. —2257

The same. Tr. from the 2 ed. of the original German. London, 1851. p. 8°. (*With his* History of the planting and training of the Christian church, v. 2: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1208

—— General history of the Christian religion and church: tr. from the German by Joseph Torrey. New ed., carefully revised by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1853–58. 9 v. in 10, p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 65; *New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 472; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 199.) —1208

—— History of the planting and training of the Christian church by the apostles. Tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. Edinburgh, 1842. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 35, 36.) —1248

The same. London, 1851–59. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1208

—— Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. Ed. by J. L. Jacobi. Tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —3246

—— Life and times of St. Bernard. Tr. from the German by Matilda Wrench. London, 1843. 12°. 5897

—— Life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical developement. Tr. from the German by John M'Clintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. New York, 1855. 8°. —1244

The same. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1247

—— Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Including his "Light in dark places." Tr. from the German by J. E. Ryland. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —4225

— Relation of the Grecian to **Christian ethics.** Tr. by G. P. Fisher. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, pp. 476, 789.)

— **Frothingham,** N. L. Neander's Church history. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 265.)—**Morison,** J. H. Neander's Life of Christ. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 76.)—**Sears,** B. Neander's Church history. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 386.)—**Simmons,** G. F. Torrey's tr. of N. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 427.)—**Smith,** H. B. Neander's services as a church historian. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 822.)

— **Adams,** G. M. Life and character of N. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 384.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Neander. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 510.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1850, p. 297; v. 48, 1868, p. 305; New Englander, v. 2, 1844, p. 267; N. Brit. Rev. v. 14, 1851, p. 421.

Neander, *Rev.* Michael. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.—**Raumer,** K. von. Michael Neander. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 599.)

Neander, Michael, *M. D.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Neanthes, *of Cyzicum.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 2.)

Neapels antike bildwerke. Gerhard, F. W. E., and Panofka, T. 1715

Neapolis. *See* Naples.

Neapolis, *Greece.* Hackett, H. B. Journey to Neapolis and Philippi. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 866.)

Nearchus, *of Crete.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni*, p. 58: *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)—**Navigatione.** 11 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 269.)

Neath abbey. Beattie, W. Neath abbey. 4 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 328.)

Neaves, Charles, *Lord.* 1800–76. The Greek anthology. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*) 3217

— Lord Neaves. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 380.)

Nebeski, Boleslas. Chodzko, A. Renaissance littéraire en Bohème. Poètes modernes: Vocel, Macha, Nebeski. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 5.)

Nebraska. CURLEY, E. A. Nebraska: its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. 1875.

—— HALE, E. E. Kanzas and Nebraska. 1854.

— **Missouri valley and the great plains.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 66.)

See also **Omaha.**

Nebraska, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of N., 1867. 19 pp. (*In his* Am. constitu-

tions, v. 1, p. 825.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of N. 33 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1203.)

Nebraska, *Geology and natural history.* Geinitz, H. B. Carbonformation und dyas in Nebraska. 1866.

—— Owen, D. D. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin . . . and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska. 1852.

— **Hall,** J., and Meek, F. B. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the cretaceous formations of N. 33 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 379.)—**Leidy,** J. Extinct mammalia and chelonia from N. 38 pp. (Owen, D. D., *Geol. surv. of Wisconsin,* p. 535.)

Nebraska, *Politics.* Blanchard, J. P. Kansas and N. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 41.)—**Kansas and N.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 91.)—**Parker,** T. The Nebraska question. 86 pp. (*Additional speeches,* v. 1, p. 295.)—**Sumner,** C. No more states with the word "white" in the constitution. Speeches in the Senate, on the admission of N. as a state. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 504.)

Nebridius, *the Inquisitor.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 67.)

Nebrissensis, Ælius Antonius. 1444–1522. Annotationes in hymnos et psychomachiam. 102 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 887 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Nebuchadnezzar, *King of Babylon.* Aird, T. Nebuchadnezzar. 30 pp. (*Poet. works,* p. 305; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 369.)—**Clarke,** S. Life and death of N. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 344.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Erlaeuterung 2 ausschreiben des koeniges Nebukadnezar in einfacher babylonischer keilschrift. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 64.)—**Rodwell,** J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscription of N. 25 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5, p. 111.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F. (*Tr.*) Senkereh inscription of N.; Birs-Nimrud inscription. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 7, pp. 69, 73.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., *Kings; Daniel.*

Nebulae. Bond, G. P. Account of the nebulae in Andromeda. 12 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 75.)—**Bond,** W. C. Description of the nebula about the star θ Orionis. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 87.)—**Chevalier,** C. Observations d'un halo, ou couronne autour de la lune. 6 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 277.)—**Cleaveland,** P. Description of several halos and parhelia observed at Brunswick, Maine. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1818, p. 120.)—**Gautier,** (—). Recent researches relative to the nebulae. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1863, p. 299.)—**Mason,** E. P. Observations on nebulae with a 14 feet reflector. 49 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 7, 1841, p. 165.)—**Proctor,** R. A. The great nebula in Argo. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 762.)—**State of discovery and speculation concerning the nebulae.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 390.)

Nebular hypothesis. Peirce, B. Cosmogony; From nebula to star. 61 pp. (*In his* Ideality in the physical sciences, pp. 38, 72.)—**Spencer,** H. The nebular hypothesis. 61 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit., and spec.* v. 1, p. 239; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 185.)

Necessity. Bramhall, J. Castigations of Mr. Hobbes his last animadversions in the case concerning liberty and universal necessity. 1844. (*Works,* v. 4 : *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Bray, C. Philosophy of necessity. 1863.

—— Hobbes, T. Questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance. 1841. (*Works,* v. 5.)

— **Clarke,** S. Letters concerning liberty and necessity . . . with answers to them. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 711.)—*The same,* tr. into French. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 1061.)—**Dreher,** E. Freiheit und nothwendigkeit. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 227.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Reply to the principal arguments by which the Calvinists and the fatalists support the doctrine of absolute necessity. 75 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 385.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On liberty and necessity. 60 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 169.)—**Hobbes,** T. Liberty and necessity. 50 pp. (*Eng. works,* v. 4, p. 229.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Considerationes ad opus Hobbesii de libertate, necessitate, et casu fortuito. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 415.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts upon necessity. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 457.)

See also **Liberty of the will.—Predestination.**

Necessity, *Fort.* Lowdermilk, W. H. Battle of Fort Necessity. 10 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Cumberland, p. 73.)

Neck. Burns, A. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 1823.

—— Ottley, D. (*Ed.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. 1848. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

Neckam, Alexander. *Circa* 1150–1227. De naturis rerum libri II. With the poem of the same author, De laudibus divinae sapientiae. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1863. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

Necker, *Mme.* Albertine Adrienne de Saussure. 1766–1841. Education progressive ou étude du cours de la vie. Précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. 5 éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. —2376

—— Notice sur le caractère et les écrits de Mme. de Staël. Paris, 1820. 8°. (Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.) —1177

—— Sketch of the life, character, and writings of Baroness de Staël-Holstein. Tr. from the French. London, 1820. 8°. 5823

— **Notice sur la vie et les écrits** de Mme. N. 31 pp. (*In her* Education progressive, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sayous,** A. Fragments inédits de Mme. N. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 265.)

Necker, Jacques. 1732–1804. Œuvres complètes. Pub. par M. le Baron de Staël, son petit-fils. Paris, 1820–21. 15 v. 8°. —1152

Contents. Sur l'**administration** de M. Necker, par lui-même, v. 6.—Mémoire sur l'établissement des **administrations provinciales,** v. 3.—Mémoire pub. au mois d'Avril, 1787, en réponse au discours prononcé par M. de **Calonne** devant l'Assemblée des notables, v. 2.—Eloge de Jean Baptiste **Colbert,** v. 15.—**Compte rendu** au roi, Jan., 1781, v. 2.—Nouveaux éclaircissemens sur le Compte rendu au roi en 1781, pub. en Septembre, 1788, v. 2.—Réflexions philosophiques sur l'**égalité,** v. 10.—De l'administration des **finances** de la France, v. 4, 5.—Sur la législation et le commerce des **grains,** v. 1.—Réflexions présentées à la nation françoise, sur le procés de **Louis XVI,** v. 11.—**Manuscrits** pub. par sa fille en 1804, v. 15.—**Mélanges,** v. 15.—Premier **ministère,** v. 3.—Table chronologique des actes du premier ministère, v. 11.—Second ministère, v. 6, 7.—Troisième ministère, v. 7.—Cours de **morale religieuse,** v. 13, 14.—Réponse au mémoire de M. l'Abbé **Morellet,** sur la Compagnie des Indes, v. 15.—De l'importance des **opinions religieuses,** v. 12.—**Pensées** détachées, v. 15.—Dernières vues de **politique** et de finance, v. 11.—Du **pouvoir exécutif** dans les grands états, v. 8.—De la **révolution françoise,** v. 9, 10.—**Staël-Holstein,** A. de. Notice sur M. Necker, v. 1.—**Suites funestes d'une seule faute,** nouvelle, v. 15.

—— Cours de **morale religieuse.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 90.)

—— Jobez, A. Necker et la guerre d'Amérique (1777–84). 1881. (*In his* France sous Louis XVI, v. 2.)

—— Staël-Holstein, A. de. Notice sur M. Necker. 1820. (Necker, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

— **Adolphus,** J. Necker. 65 pp. (*In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 140.)—**Beesly,** E. S. Necker and Calonne, an old story. 21 pp. (*With his* Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius, p. 149; *and in* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 178.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Neckar. 13 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 119 : *Works,* v. 5.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Necker.

75 pp. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 5, p. 240: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. M. Necker. 4 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 82.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Necker. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 7, p. 329.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Jakob Necker. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 177.)—**Smith,** S. Neckar's last views. 7 pp. (*Works,* p. 263; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 382.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Du caractère de N., et de sa vie privée. 125 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 17, p. 3.)

Necker, *Mme.* Susanne Curchod de Nasse. 1739-94. Mélanges, extraits des MSS. Paris, 1798. 3 v. 8°. 2294

—— Nouveaux mélanges, extraits des MSS. Paris, 1801. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2294

— Réflexions sur le **divorce.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 486.)

—— Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. Le salon de Mme. Necker. 1880. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 37-40, 42.)

—— — The salon of Mme. Necker. 1882, 2 v.

— **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Mme. Necker. 3 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 86.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. Necker. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 240.)—**Salon of** Mme. N. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 563.)

Necklaces. Gouverneur, A. Collection de colliers recueillis dans les dolmens du Morbihan. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 237; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

Necrologies of cities, monasteries, etc. *See* their names.

Necrology of alumni of Harvard College. Palmer, J. 3895

Necromancers, Lives of the. Godwin, W. 3815

Necropolis of Ancon in Peru. Reiss, W., and Stuebel, A., *Peruvian antiquities.* 1741

Nectar-birds. Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Honigvogels (Nectariniae) van den indischen archipel. 20 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)

Nectarius, *Abp. of Constantinople.* —397. Sermo de festo S. Theodori, et de jejunio et eleemosyna. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 1821.)

Nectarius, *the Pagan.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae ad S. Augustinum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, pp. 313, 388.)

Ned Bratts. 37 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls,* p. 107.

Nederduitsch fransch woordenboek. Van de Velde, (—). and Sleeckx, J. L. D. 1193

Nederduitsch taalkundig woordenboek. Weiland, P. 11 v. 1166

Nederlandsche legenden. 4 v. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken,* v. 1-4. —3105

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Koloniaal museum op het paviljoen bij Haarlem. Haarlem, 1875. 8°. —3644

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Netherland Society for the promotion of industry. Haarlem, 1876. 8°. —3644

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Tijdschrift, v. 1, 37. Haarlem, 1833-74. 2 v. 8°. —3644

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter bevordering van Nijverheid. Wet. 1866. Tweede druk. Haarlem, 1871. 8°. —3644

Nederlandtsen hovenier, Den. Van der Groen, J. —3737

Needham, *Mrs.* Eleanor Creathorne Clayton. *Circa* 1832—. English female artists. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3795

Contents.

Alford, M. M., *Viscountess,* v. 2.
Allingham, H. v. 2.
Alma-Tadema, L. T. v. 2.
Anderson, S. v. 2.
Angell, H. C. C. v. 2.
Anne, *Princess of Orange,* v. 1.
Arendrup, E. C. v. 2.
Backhouse, M. v. 2.
Barlow, H. B. v. 2.
Beale, M. v. 1.
Behr, J. v. 2.
Blackburn, H. v. 2.
Blackwell, E. v. 1.
Boardman, *Mrs.* (—), v. 1.
Boddington, H. O. v. 2.
Bodichon, B. L. S. v. 2.
Bowers, G. v. 2.
Boyd, A. v. 2.
Boyle, E. V. v. 2.
Bridell-Fox, E. F. v. 2.
Brown, E. v. 2.
Burr, H. v. 2.
Burt, M. E. v. 2.
Carew, A. M. v. 2.
Carlisle, A. v. 1.
Caroline, *Princess,* v. 1.
Chase, M. v. 2.
Claxton, A. v. 2.
Cleyn, M. v. 1.
Cleyn, P. v. 1.
Cleyn, S. v. 1.
Coleman, R. v. 2.
Collingridge, E. C. v. 2.
Cooper, E. v. 2.
Corbaux, M. F. C. D. v. 2.
Corkling, M. v. 2.
Cosway, M. C. L. v. 1.
Creed, E. v. 1.
Criddle, M. A. v. 2.
Croft, M. v. 2.
Cruickshank, G. v. 2.
Delany, M. v. 1.
Desvignes, E. v. 2.
Dixon, A. v. 2.
Dixon, C. G. v. 2.
Ducket, *Lady* I. v. 2.
Duffield, M. A. v. 2.
Dunbar, *Lady* S. v. 2.
Edwards, E. J. v. 2.
Fitz-James, A. M. v. 2.
Gay, S. E. v. 2.
Gentileschi, A. v. 1.
Gillies, M. v. 2.
Gosse, N. v. 2.
Gowe, M. v. 2.
Guérin, A. M. v. 2.
Harding, *Mrs.* (—), v. 2.
Harrison, M. v. 2.
Hegg de Lauderset, T. v. 2.
Hill, E. G. v. 2.
Hoadley, S. v. 1.
Horneholt, S. v. 1.
Hueffer, C. v. 2.
Hussey, *Mrs.* (—), v. 2.
Jerichau, E. v. 2.
Jopling, L. v. 2.
Kauffman, M. A. A. C. v. 1.
Killigrew, A. v. 1.
King, K. v. 2.
Kirschner, M. L. v. 2.
Lewis, F. E. v. 2.
Lloyd, M. M. v. 1.
Loftus, *Lady* A. v. 2.
Louisa, *Marchioness of Waterford,* v. 2.
MacWhirter, A. E. v. 2.
Manly, A. E. v. 2.
Marrable, M. v. 2.
Martino, A. B. v. 2.
Miles, H. J. A. v. 2.
Mitchell, E. H. v. 2.
Montalba, C. v. 2.
Montalba, E. v. 2.
More, M. v. 1.
Murray, E. H. v. 2.
Mutrie, A. F. v. 2.
Mutrie, M. D. v. 2.
Neale, E. v. 1.
Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. v. 2.
Nicholl, A. R. B. v. 2.
Pfeiffer, E. v. 2.
Phillips, E. R. v. 2.
Priscilla Anne, *Countess of Westmorland,* v. 2.
Rayner, L. v. 2.
Rayner, M. v. 2.
Rayner, R. v. 2.
Redgrave, F. v. 2.
Reynolds, F. v. 1.
Rose, S. P. v. 1.
Rossetti, L. M. B. v. 2.
Rossiter, F. F. v. 2.
Samworth, J. v. 2.
Sedgwick, E. O. v. 2.
Setchel, S. v. 2.
Seymour, H. A. v. 2.
Soden, S. v. 2.
Solomon, R. v. 2.
Sparkes, C. A. v. 2.
Stannard, E. H. v. 2.
Staples, M. E. E. v. 2.
Starr, L. v. 2.
Stillman, M. S. v. 2.
Stone, E. v. 2.
Swift, C. S. F. B. v. 2.
Teerlinck, L. v. 1.
Tekusch, M. v. 2.
Tessier, L. E. de, v. 2.
Thomas, M. v. 2.
Thompson, E. v. 2.
Tovey, M. S. v. 2.
Turck, E. v. 2.
Turner, A. C. v. 2.
Vandermijn, A. v. 1.
Varelst, M. v. 1.
Vernon, E. v. 2.
Vernon, F. v. 2.
Vernon, M. v. 2.
Vernon, N. v. 2.
Walker, A. v. 2.
Walter, E. v. 2.
Ward, H. v. 2.
Warren, S. S. v. 2.
Watt, L. v. 2.

—— Female warriors. Memorials of female valour and heroism, from the mythological ages to the present era. London, 1879. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3794

—— Queens of song: being memoirs of some of the most celebrated female vocalists who have performed on the lyric stage from the earliest days of opera to the present time. To which is added a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe. New York, 1865. 8°. 3795

Contents.

Alboni, M.
Arnould, S.
Billington, E.
Bordoni, F.
Bosio, A.
Camporese, V.
Catalani, A.
Crouch, A. M.
Cruvelli, S.
Cuzzoni, F.
Damoreau, L. C.
Dorus Gras, J.
Epine, M. de l'.
Falcon, C.
Fenton, L., *Duchess of Bolton.*
Gabrielli, C.
Goldschmidt, J. L.
Grassini, G.

Grisi, G.
Hayes, C.
Mainville Fodor, J.
Malibran, M. F.
Mara, G. E.
Maupin, *Mme.* La.
Mingotti, C.
Novello, C. A.
Pasta, G.
Paton, M. A.
Persiani, F.
Piccolomini, M.
Pisaroni, R.
Pyne, L.
Robinson, A., *Duchess of Peterborough.*
Rochois, M. le.
St. Huberty, A. C. C.
Schroeder Devrient, W.
Sontag, H.
Stephens, C.
Storace, A. S.
Tietjens, T.
Tofts, K.
Viardot Garcia, P.

—— **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Eleanor Creathorne Clayton. 6 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 324.)

Needham, *Mass.* Topographical description of N. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 178.)

Needlework. Heath, F. Needlework in the German schools. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 405.)—**Wonders of the needle.** 25 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 80.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 28, 1873, p. 429. *Also* **Embroidery.—Lace.—Tapestry.**

Neefs, Peter. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 4 pp.

Néel, Louis Balthazar. *Circa* 1695–1754. Voyage de Paris à Saint-Cloud, par mer, et le retour de Saint-Cloud à Paris par terre. 107 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 303.)

Neele, Henry. 1798–1828. Lectures on English poetry; from the reign of Edward III to the time of Burns and Cowper. With miscellaneous tales and poems. 2 ed. London, 1830. 12°. 1354

Contents. Lectures on **English poetry.**—Miscellaneous **prose and poetry,** now first collected.—Original **tales, poems,** etc.

—— Romance of history. 4 ed. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 331.) 2457

Neele. *See also* Neale.—Neill.

Neelsen, F. Unsere freunde unter den niederen pflzen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 763.)

Neely, Kate J. Dumb oracles. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 191.)—**Jessie's courtship.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 55.)—**Letty's proposal.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 607.)—**"Marrying a baby."** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 634.)—**Milly's mishaps.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 51.)—**Mr. Gregory.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 319.)—**Story of a gray shawl.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 222.)

Neely. *See also* Nealy.

Neer, Aart van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp. —**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-, see-, etc., maler des XVII jahrh. 3 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

Neer, Eglon Hendrik van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Neff, Félix. Gilly, W. S. Memoir of Felix Neff. 1832.

Négociations de la France dans le Levant. Charrière, E. (*Ed.*) 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4693

Négociations diplomatiques, Histoire des. Du Casse, P. E. A., *Baron.* 3 v. 2605

Négociations diplomatiques de la France avec la Toscane. Canestrini, G. (*Ed.*) 5 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4662

Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche. Le Glay, A. J. G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4693

Négociations, lettres, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. Aubespine, S. de l' (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4683

Négociations, lettres, et pièces relatives à la conférence de Loudun. Bouchitté, H. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4672

Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. Mignet, F. A. A. 4 v. 3523

Négociations secretes touchant la paix de Munster. Dumont, J., *Baron von Carlscroon.* 4 v. —1301

Negotiating. 14 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 451.

Negotiations for the peace of the Dardanelles, in 1808–9. Adair, *Sir* R. 2 v. 3485

Negotium posterorum. 2 v. Eliot, *Sir* J., *Apology for Socrates.* —1352

Negretti, Henry, and **Zambra,** J. W. Encyclopaedic, illustrated, and descriptive catalogue of optical, mathematical, philosophical, photographic, and standard meteorological instruments. London [1874]. 8°. —1513

Negri, Domenico Mario. 15 *cent.* Siciliae descriptio. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 1.)

Negri, Palladio. —1520. De situ orae Illyrici libri II notis Joannis Lucii, Dalmatini, illustrati. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)

Negritto races. Duncan, D. (*Ed.*) Types of lowest races, Negritto races. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 3.)

Negro dialects. Wullschlaegel, H. R. Deutsch negerenglisches woerterbuch. 1856.

—— **Harrison,** J. A. Negro English. 48 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 7, 1884, p. 232.)

See also **Bible,** New Testament, *Negro-English.*—**Harris,** J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus; Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.—**Macon,** J. A. Uncle Gabe Tucker.—**Page,** T. N. In ole Virginia.

Negro minstrelsy. Keeler, R. Three years as a negro minstrel. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 71.)—**Nevin,** R. P. Stephen C. Foster and negro minstrelsy. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 608.)—**Sikes,** O. L. The ancestry of Brudder Bones. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 687.)

Negro slavery; or, a view of some of the more prominent features of that state of society, as it exists in the United States of America and in the colonies of the West Indies, especially in Jamaica. 4 ed. London, 1824. 8°. (*Tracts of the Anti-slavery Soc.* v. 1.) —2346

Negroes.

Armistead, W. A tribute for the negro. 1848.

—— Bannister, S. British colonization and the coloured tribes. 1838.

—— Blyden, E. W. Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. 1887.

—— Brown, W. W. The negro in the American rebellion. 1867.

—— Cable, G. W. The silent South. 1885.

—— Campbell, *Sir* G. White and black. 1879.

—— Campbell, J. Negro-mania. 1851.

—— Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 1 division: Nigritians. 1885.

—— Flipper, H. O. The colored cadet at West Point. 1878.

—— Grégoire, H., *Bp. of Blois.* De la littérature des nègres. 1808.

—— Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 1870.

—— Horsmanden, D. The New York conspiracy, or a history of the negro plot, 1741-42. 1810.

—— Jones, C. C. Religious instruction of the negroes in the United States. 1842.

—— Livermore, G. Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the Republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 1863.

—— Moore, G. H. Historical notes on the employment of negroes in the American army of the revolution. 1862.

—— Rider, S. S. Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 10.)

—— Williams, G. W. History of the negro race in America from 1619-1880. 1883, 2 v.

—— — History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 1888.

—— **African in the United States.** 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 124.)—Report of the **African Institution** for 1827. 7 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 218.)—**Alaux,** G. d'. Les moeurs et la littérature nègres. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 762.)—**Allson,** *Sir* A. Negro emancipation. 31 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 1, p. 208.)—**Blacknall,** O. W. New departure in negro life. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 680.)—**Blaine,** J. G., and others. Ought the negro to be disfranchised? Ought he to have been enfranchised? 58 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, [1879, p. 225.)—**Blyden,** E. W. Christianity and the negro race. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 554.)—Mohammedanism and the negro race. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 598.)—**Brackett,** A. C. Indian and negro. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 627.)—**Bradley,** A. G. A peep at the southern negro. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 61.)—**Chalmers,** H. H. The effects of negro suffrage. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 239.)—**Chasles,** P. Les nègres en Amérique. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 615.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Condition of the free colored people of the United States. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 246.)—**De Forest,** J. W. The man and brother. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, pp. 337, 414.)—**Douglass,** F. The color line. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 567.)—**Gardiner,** C. A., and others. The future of the negro. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 78.)—**Gilliam,** E. W. The African problem. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 417.)—**Grout,** L. Relations of the church to the colored race. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 723.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Negroland and the negroes. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 161.)—**Guernsey,** F. R. The negro exodus. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 373.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Negro spirituals. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 685.)—**King,** H. A year of the exodus in Kansas. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 211.)—**Klaproth,** J. Notice sur les nègres de Kuen lun. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 232.)—**Leconte,** C. Les noirs libres et les noirs esclaves aux Antilles, aux Etats-Unis, et à Libéria. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 72.)—**Lemoinne,** J. La vie des noirs en Amérique. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 162.)—**Negro and the negrophilists.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 581.)—**Negro apprenticeship system.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 477.)—**Negro in Africa and the West Indies.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 116.)—**Negro race in America.** 46 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 564; *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 203.)—**Parton,** J. Antipathy to the negro. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 476.)—**Preston,** J. T. L. Religious education of the colored people of the south. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 680.)—**Prospects of the coloured races.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 168.)—**Pruner,** F. Der neger. Eine aphoristische skizze aus der "Medicinischen topographie von Cairo." 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 129.)—**Raymond,** C. A. The religious life of the negro slave. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, pp. 479, 676, 816.)—**Reclus,** E. Les noirs américains depuis la guerre. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, pp. 364, 691.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. The freedman's story. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 647.)—**Sears,** E. H. The African race. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 33.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Negro problem. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 696.)—**Social and industrial capacities of negroes.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 383.)—**Strother,** D. H. On negro schools. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 457.)—**Sumner,** C. Opening of the street-cars to colored persons. Speeches in the Senate. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 103.)—**Thornton,** G. B. Negro mortality of Memphis. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 177.)—**Willey,** N. Education of the colored people of Louisiana. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 244.)—**Winkler,** E. T. The negroes in the gulf states. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 577.)

See also **Africa. — African colonization. — Freedmen. — Liberia. — Maroons. — Maryland in Liberia. — Slavery. — United States. — West Indies.**

Negro-mania. Campbell, J. 1796

Negropont. *See* Euboea.

Nehemiah, *Book of.* *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Nehemiah.*

Neidhart, *von Reuenthal.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 32 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 98; v. 3, p. 468d.)—**[Minnelieder.]** 6 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9, p. 145; *Weingartner liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 178.)

—— **Keinz,** F., and Wieser, F. Zu Neidhards liedern. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 431.)—**Steffenhagen,** E. Grabschrift auf Neidhart Fuchs. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 40.)

Neighbours, The. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 1. 1296

Neil, Ross. Plays. London, 1874. p. 8°. 3306

Contents. The **Cid.—Duke for a day.—The King and the angel.**

Neil, Samuel. Chronological tables. *See* M'Burney, I., and Neil, S.

—— Cyclopaedia of universal history. *See* M'Burney, I., and Neil, S.

Neil. *See also* Neal.

Neild, James. State of the prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 385.)

Neill, *Rev.* Edward Duffield. 1823—. The English colonization of America during the 17 century. London, 1871. 8°. 1614

—— The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17 and 18 centuries, including letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax, and his sons Col. Geo. Wm. Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, 8 Lord Fairfax, the neighbors and friends of Geo. Washington. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3764

—— Founders of Maryland as portrayed in MSS, provincial records, and early documents. Albany, 1876. 8°. 3584

Contents. Embarcation of Lord **Baltimore's colony.**—Leonard **Calvert,** 1 Governor.—William **Clayborne** of Kent Island.—Thomas **Cornwallis,** Commissioner. — Henry **Fleet,** early Indian trader. — **Fleet's Journal** of a voyage in ship Warwick.—Jerome **Hawley,** Commissioner.—Condition of **religion** during the ascendency of Parliament.—Early **religious history.—Religious parties** from the accession of Charles II to 1700.—Addenda.

—— History of Minnesota: from the earliest French explorations to the present time. Phila. 1858. 8°. 3594

—— History of the Virginia Company of London, with letters to and from the 1 colony never before printed. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°. 3582

—— Virginia vetusta, during the reign of James I, containing letters and documents never before printed. A supplement to the History of the Virginia Company. Albany, 1885. sm. 4°. 3582

—— Memoir of Rev. Patrick Copland. A chapter of the English colonization of America. New York, 1871. 8°. 4822

—— Terra Mariae; or, threads of Maryland colonial history. Phila. 1867. 12°. 3577

—— Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles I and II, A. D. 1625-85, based upon MSS and documents of the period. Albany, 1886. 4°. 3582

— **Discovery along the great lakes.** 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 163.)

Neill, *Brig.-Gen.* James George Smith. Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Gen. Neill. 91 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 3, p. 205.)

Neill. *See also* Neale.—Neall.—Neele.

Neilson, James Beaumont. Smiles, S. *In his* Industrial biography, p. 149. 13 pp.

Neilson, Joseph. Memoirs of Rufus Choate, with some consideration of his studies, methods, and opinions, and of his style as a speaker and writer. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3785

Neilson, Samuel. Madden, R. R. *In his* United Irishmen, 4 s. p. 1. 183 pp.

Neimans, Richard Friedrich Hubert, *Freiherr* von. 1832-58. Das Rothe meer und die kuestenlaender im jahre 1857 in handelspolitischer beziehung. 51 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zetts.* v. 12, 1858, p. 391.)

Neison, Edmund. The moon and the conditions and configurations of its surface. Illustr. by maps and pl. London, 1876. 8°. —2405

Neison, F. G. P. Contributions to vital statistics: being a development of the rate of mortality and the laws of sickness from original and extensive data. 3 ed. London, 1857. 4°. —2392

Neisse, *Silesia.* Fuchsz, F. C. A. Series dominorum praepositorum Nissensium. 80 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 382.)

Neissner, E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)

Neithardt von Gneisenau, *Graf. See* Gneisenau, A. W. A.

Nejd. Blunt, *Lady* A. A pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881, 2 v.

Nekrásof, Nikolai Alekseyévitch. Delaveau, H. Un poète satirique en Russie. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 834.)—**Turner,** C. E. Nicholas Alexelvitch Nekrasoff. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 499.)

Nellerto, *pseud. See* Llorente, J. A.

Nelli, Giustiniano. 16 *cent.* Due amorose novelle. 35 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 15, p. 65.)

Nelli, Pietro. 16 *cent.* Poesie satiriche. 39 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 217.)

Nelor, *India.* Davidson, A. On some Roman coins found at N. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 331.)

Nelson, E. W. Birds of Bering sea and the Arctic ocean. 66 pp. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 23, No. 106, p. 55.)

Nelson, *Vice-Admiral* Horatio, 1 *Viscount Nelson.* 1758-1805. Dispatches and letters, with notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, 1777-1805. London, 1845-46. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 775; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 413.) 2543

—— Letters to Lady Hamilton; with a supplement of interesting letters by distinguished characters. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3862

—— Clarke, J. S., and M'Arthur, J. Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 1809, 2 v.

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. 1888, 2 v.

—— Pettigrew, T. J. Memoirs of the life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. 1849, 2 v.

—— Southey, R. Life of Nelson. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Nelson. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 141: *Works*, v. 4.)—Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton. 13 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 267; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 23, 1814, p. 398.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Foot-notes of history. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 346.)—**Jurieu de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Nelson, Jervis, et Collingwood. 255 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, pp. 385, 589, 819, 945; 1847, v. 17, pp. 39, 201.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Nelson. 78 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 36, p. 353.)—*The same* in English. 69 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of celebrated characters, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Lives of** N. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 218.)—**Nelson and Caracciolo.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 320.)—**Nelson in the Bay of Naples.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 571.)—Ramble in St. James's bazar, or comments on designs for the **Nelson monument.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 274.)

Nelson, James Henry. Indian usage and judge-made law in Madras. London, 1887. 8°. —1324

Nelson, John. History, topography, and antiquities of the parish of St. Mary, Islington, in the county of Middlesex, including biographical sketches of the most eminent and remarkable persons who have been born, or have resided there. London, 1811. 4°. 1511

Nelson, Robert. Secretan, C. F. Memoirs of the life and times of the pious Robert Nelson. With portrait. 1860.

Nelson, Thomas, Jr. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 7, p. 263. 44 pp.

Nemean and Isthmian odes. Pindarus. 3266

Nemean games. Krause, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien. 1841. (*In his* Ἑλληνικα, v. 2, pt. 2.)

— **Droysen,** J. G. Die festzeit der Nemeen. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 1.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die winternemeen. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 524.)—Die zeit der nemeischen spiele. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 50.)

Neményi, Ambros. Journale und journalisten der franzoesischen revolutionszeit. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 97.)

Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius Olympius. 3 *cent.* Carmen venaticum; Fragmenta II. 18 pp. (Gratus Faliscus and Nemesianus, M. A. O., *Carmina venatica*, p. 33.)—**Cynegetica.** 22 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Halieutica ex recens. M. Hauptii*, p. 41.)—**Cynegeticon,** sive de venatione lib. I. Accedunt Nemesiani fragmenta II, item selecta quaedam Martialis, Ausonii, Paulini, et aliorum carmina de Acupio. 52 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 95; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1189; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 83.)—Carmen de laudibus **Herculis.** 18 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 289; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 273.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 6 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 455.)

—— Haupt, M. De carminibus bucolicis Calpurnii et Nemesiani. 1854.

The same. 1875. (*Opuscula*, v. 1.)

— On the **poems of Calphurnius and** N. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 253.)—**Schubert,** O. Ad Nemesianum. 1 p. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 480.)

Nemesius, *Bp. of Emesa.* 4 *cent.* De natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 483.)

Nemi, *Italy.* Mommsen, T. Inschriften aus N. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 6.)

Nemirovitch - Dantchenko, Vasilii. 1814—. Personal reminiscences of Gen. Skobeleff. [*Russian.*] St. Petersburgh, 1882. 8°. 5895

Nemours, Marie d'Orléans, *Duchesse* de. 1625–1707. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du Cardinal de Retz, en 1652. 54 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 607; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 34, p. 369; Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, *Mémoires*, v. 6, p. 219.)

Nemours, P. S. *See* Dupont de Nemours, P. S.

Nene valley, *England.* Baker, R. S. The Nene valley a Roman frontier. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 339.)

Nenia Britannica. Douglas, J. 1731

Nennius, *Abbot of Bangor. Circa* 9 *cent.* Historia Britonum. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— History of the Britons. Revised and augmented from the tr. of Rev. W. Gunn, by J. A. Giles. London, 1841. 8°. (*With* Gildas, *Works; and* Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chron.* p. 381: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1585

—— Irish version of the Historia Britonum. Ed. with a tr. and notes by J. H. Todd. The introduction and additional notes by Hon. Algernon Herbert. Dublin, 1848. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— **Eulogium Britanniae,** sive Historia Britonum. 49 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 91; Petrie, H., and Sharpe, J., *Monument. hist. Brit.* v. 1, p. 47.)

Neocastro, Bartolomeo da. 13 *cent.* Historia Sicula ab anno 1250 usque ad 1294. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1005.)

Neo-Celtic languages. Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Permutations de la consonne initiale dans les langues néo-celtiques. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 269.)

Neoclaudiopolis, *Paphlagonia.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur l'ère des villes de Germanicopolis et de N. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 324.)

Neocorus, L., *pseud.* *See* Kuester, L.

Neo-Evangelism. 17 pp. Bayne, P. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 672.)

Neo-Latin language. COURTONNE, E. Langue internationale néo-latine ou langage auxiliare simplifié. 1875–84.

Neophron. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 20.)

Neophytus. 12 *cent.* Περὶ τῶν κατὰ τὴν χώραν Κύπρον σκαιῶν. 4 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2, p. 1.)—De calamitatibus insulae **Cypri** imperantibus Latinis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 495.)

Neophytus the monk; a tale of monastic life in Greece. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 561, 754.)

Neo-Platonism.

DAMASCIUS. Quaestiones de primis principiis. 1826.

—— JAMBLICHUS, *of Chalcis.* De mysteriis. 1678.

—— JULIANUS, F. C., *the Apostate, Emperor of Rome.* Opera quae supersunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1696.

—— —— Works. 1798, 2 v.

—— MACROBIUS, A. A. T. Opera quae supersunt. 1848–52, 2 v.

—— —— Opera. 1868.

—— PLOTINUS. Opera omnia. [*Gr.*] 1835, 3 v.

—— —— Enneades. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— —— Five books of . . . tr. from the Greek . . . by T. Taylor. 1794.

—— —— Select works, tr. from the Greek . . . by T. Taylor. 1817.

—— —— Translations from the Greek of, . . . by T. Taylor. 1834.

—— PORPHYRIUS. De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda librorum reliquiae. 1856.

—— —— Select works . . . tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. 1823.

—— PROCLUS. Philosophical and mathematical commentaries . . . and theological elements. 1792, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Proclus.** Institutio theologica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Plotinus, *Enneades*, p. xlix.)

—— **Bouterwek,** F. Philosophorum Alexandrinorum ac Neo-Platonicorum recensio accuratior. 62 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 227.)—**Lévêque,** C. Les derniers jours de la théologie palenne. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 361.)—**Taylor,** T. History of the restoration of the Platonic theology, by the latter Platonists. 110 pp. (Proclus, *Philosophical and mathemat. comment.* v. 2, p. 211.)

See also **Alexandria,** *School of.*—**Ammonius,** *Saccas.*—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S.—**Hypatia.**—**Longinus,** D. C.—**Origenes.**—**Themistius.**

Neot, *St.* Wuelcker, R. P. Ein angelsaechsisches leben des N. 13 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 3, 1880, p. 102.)

Nepál.

EGERTON, F. Journal of a winter's tour in India: with a visit to the court of Nepaul. 1852, 2 v.

—— FRASER, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himálá Mountains. 1820.

—— HODGSON, B. H. Essays on the languages . . . of Nepál and Tibet. 1874.

—— TEMPLE, *Sir* R. Journals kept in Hyderabad . . . and Nepal. 1887, 2 v.

—— WHEELER, J. T. Short history of India and of the other frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. 1880.

—— **Foster,** J. Nepaul. 9 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 493.)—**Giuseppe,** (—). Account of the kingdom of N. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 307.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Comparative vocabulary of the languages of the broken tribes of N. 15 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 1, p. 161; and Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, pp. 317, 429; v. 27, 1859, p. 393.)—Memorandum relative to the 7 coels of N. 4 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 206.)—Notices of the languages, literature, and religion of the Bauddhas of N. and Bhot. 41 pp. 10 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 409.)—On the administration of justice in N. 41 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 94.)—On the law and legal practice of N. as regards caste. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 45.)—Route from Cathmandu, in N., to Tázedó. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 513.)—Route of Nepalese mission to Pekin; Route from Káthmándú, the capital of N., to Darjeeling in Sikim. 39 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, pp. 167, 191.)—Sketch of Buddhism, derived from the Bauddha scriptures of N. 36 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 222.)—Some accounts of the systems of law and police as recognised in N. 40 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 211; and Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 258.)—**Nepaul.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 86.)—**Ouei Yuann.** Histoire de la conquête du N. par les Chinois, tr. du chinois par M. C. Imbault-Huart. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 12, 1878, p. 348.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 18, 1811, p. 425; Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1811, p. 303.

Nephthys. Horrack, P. J. de (*Tr.*) Lamentations of Isis and N. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 117.)

Nepomuk, John of, *St.* *See* Jan, *of Nepomuk, St.*

Nepos, Cornelius. *Circa* B. C. 94–24. Quae extant opera. Ex libris scriptis editisque recens., selectis interpretum commentariis

novisque auct., curante J. B. F. Descuret, aliquot notas addidit et excursus variorum concinnavit J. V. Le Clerc. Parisiis, 1820. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236

Contents. **Barbier,** A. A. Notice des principales éditions de C. Nepos.—**Excursus variorum** ad C. Nepotem.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia litteraria de C. Nepote.—**Fragmenta.**—C. Nepotis cum **Plutarcho** comparatio.—De C. Nepote **testimonia et judicia.** —**Vitae excellentium imperatorum.**—**Voss,** G. J. C. Nepotis vita et scripta.—Indices.

—— Quae supersunt. Apparatu critico adjecto ed. Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1871. 8°. 3244

Contents. Liber de **excellentibus ducibus.**— De **Latinis historicis.**—Ex **libris deperditis.**

—— Vitae excellentium imperatorum ex ed. J. Fr. Fischeri cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu codicum et editionum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensitae. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4222

Contents.

Agesilaus, v. 1.	Dion, v. 1.	Pelopidas, v. 1.
Alcibiades, v. 1.	Epaminondas, v. 1.	Phocion, v. 1.
Aristides, v. 1.	Eumenes, v. 1.	Regibus, De, v. 1.
Atticus, T. P. v. 1.	Hamilcar, v. 1.	Themistocles, v. 1.
Cato, M. P. v. 1.	Hannibal, v. 1.	Thrasybulus, v. 1.
Chabrias, v. 1.	Iphicrates, v. 1.	Timoleon, v. 1.
Cimon, v. 1.	Lysander, v. 1.	Timotheus, v. 1.
Conen, v. 1.	Miltiades, v. 1.	
Datames, v. 1.	Pausanias, v. 1.	

Bose, J. A. Index, v. 2.—**Chronologia historiae** T. Pomponii Attici, v. 1.—**Chronologia rerum** memorabilium, v. 1.—**Courtain,** N. Epistola, v. 1.— **Fischer,** J. F. Praefatio, v. 1.—**Fragmenta,** v. 1.— **Notae variorum,** v. 1, 2.—**Recensus codicum MSS,** v. 2.—**Recensus editionum,** v. 2.—**Testimonia et judicia** de C. Nepote, v. 1.—**Vita,** ex variis auctoribus excerpta, v. 1.

—— De vita excellentium imperatorum. Mit anmerkungen von Joh. Heinrich Bremi. 4 ed. Zuerich, 1827. 8°. 3244

—— [Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium.] With English notes by Oscar Browning. Oxford, 1868. 12°. 3247

—— [Vitae.] Erklaert von Karl Nipperdey. Der groesseren ausgabe 2 aufl., besorgt von Bernhard Lupus. Berlin, 1879. 12°. 3246

—— Lives of eminent commanders. Literally tr., with notes and a general index by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.: with* Justinus.) 2757

—— Life and death of **Pomponius Atticus:** . . . tr. out of his fragments. Together with observations, political and moral, thereupon. 98 pp. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Works*, v. 1, p. 417.)

—— Hisely, J. J. Disquisitio critica de fontibus et auctoritate Cornelii Nepotis. 1827.

—— Nipperdey, K. L. Spicilegii alterius in Cornelio Nepote pars 1–6. 1868–71.

—— Notae variorum in Cornelii Nepotis opera. 1822, 2 v. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Barbier,** A. A. Notice des principales éditions de N. 14 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae extant opera*, p. 439: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Bose,** J. A. Index in Corn. Nepotem. 150 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 2, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad C. Nepotem. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 345.)—Annotationes ad Cornelii Nepotis quae supersunt. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 303.)—Cornelius Nepos. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 360.) —Locus Cornelii Nepotis emblemate liberatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 180.)—Locus Themistii et Cornelii Nepotis restitutus. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 110.)—Περὶ κατεψευσμένης ἱερσίας. Ad Cornelium Nepotem. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 47.)— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Cornelium Nepotem. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 232.)—**Dederich,** A. Aliquot Cornelii Nepotis loci recensentur. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 336.)—Recension vieler stellen des N. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 433.)—**Excursus variorum** ad C. Nepotem. 58 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae extant opera*, p. 319: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia litteraria de C. Nepote. 17 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae extant opera*, p. xvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)— **Fischer,** J. F. Praefatio. 11 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fleckeisen,** A. Emendationen zu N. 44 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 308.)—**Freudenberg,** J. Zur literatur des N. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1108.)—**Hartmann,** H. L. Cornelius Nepos. Erklaert von K. Nipperdey. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 548.)—**Holtzmann,** J. Zu Cornelii Nepotis vita Attici. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 867.)—**Lachmann,** K. F. W. Cornelius Nepos. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 188.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Cornelius Nepos. 4 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 204.)—**Mey,** H. W. van der. Nepos. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 166.)—**Nissen,** D. A. F. Recension von Wigger's Abhandlung de Cornelii Nepotis Alcibiade. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 265.) —**Recensus codicum** MSS Cornelii Nepotis qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur. 4 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 2, p. 745: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Recensus editionum Cornelii Nepotis. 24 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 2, p. 721: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De C. Nepote **testimonia et judicia.** 30 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae extant opera*, p. xxxiv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 25: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Woelfflin,** E. Jahresbericht ueber N. 10 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1059.)

—— **Nissen,** D. A. F. De Cornelii Nepotis vita et scriptis commentatio. Scripsit J. T. Luetkenhus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1251.)—**Vita,** ex variis auctoribus excerpta. 10 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 15: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) —**Voss,** G. J. C. Nepotis vita et scripta. 6 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae extant opera*, p. xi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Nepotianus, Januarius. Epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 3). 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 93; Valerius Maximus, *Factorum . . . libri recens. C. Halm*, p. 484.)

—— **Droysen,** H. Nachtraege zu der Epitome des N. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 122.)—**Du Rieu,** G. N. J. Nepotiani Epitoma Valerii Maximi. 15 pp. (*In his* Schedae Vaticanae, p. 201.)—**Eberhard,** A. Zu Ianuarius Nepotianus Epitome des Valerius Maximus. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 91.)

Neptune, *Divinity.* Horses of N. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 477.)—**Maury,** A. Recherches sur le nom et le caractère du Neptune phénicien. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 544.)

Neptune, *Planet.* Newcomb, S. Uranian and Neptunian systems investigated. 1875. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1873, Appendix 1.)

—— Nichol, J. P. The planet Neptune: an exposition and history. 1849.

—— Thoughts on the **discovery of Le Verrier's planet.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 126.)— **Researches respecting** the new planet Neptune. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 207.)—**Romance of the new planet.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 1.)—**Walker,** S. C. Researches relative to N. 60 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

Nerd. Himly, K. Einige worte ueber das persische bretispiel Nerd. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 679.)

Nereis Boreali-Americana. Harvey, W. H. 3 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3, 5, 10.) —2532

Neresheim. Annales Neresheimenses. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 20.)

Neri (di Donato). 14 *cent.* Annales Senenses, 1352-81. 164 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 131.)

Neri, Filippo. *See* Philip Neri, *St.*

Neriglissar, *King of Babylon.* Rodwell, J. M. (*Tr.*) Inscription of N. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 137.)

Nerina. 31 pp. Heyse, J. L. P. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 173.)

Nerito, *Monastery of.* Stefano. Chronicon Neritinum. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 883.)

Nerli, Antonio, *Abbot.* Chronicon monasterii Mantuani S. Andreae, Ordin. Benedict. ab anno 1017 ad annum 1418. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1069.)

Nero Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus, *Emperor of Rome.* RAABE, A. H. Geschichte und bild von Nero. 1872.

—— SCHILLER, H. Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero. 1872.

—— **Browne,** A. Comparative authenticity of Tacitus and Suetonius, illustrated by the question, "Whether Nero was the author of the memorable conflagration at Rome?" 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5. 1794, p. 3.)—**Champagny,** F. de. Les Césars. Néron. 101 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18, pp. 5, 823.)

Nerrlich, Paul (*Ed.*) Briefe von Charlotte von Kalb an Jean Paul und dessen gattin. *See* Kalb, C. von.

Nerses I, *the Great, St., Patriarch of Armenia.* Généalogie de la famille de Saint Grégoire, et vie de Saint Nersès, Patriarche des Arméniens. 28 pp. (*With* Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie,* v. 2, p. 17.)

Nerses IV, *the Gracious, Patriarch of Armenia.* 1098–1173. Preces, triginta tribus linguis editae. Venetiis, 1862. 16°. —1258

—— Excerpta ex **epistolis.** 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 415.)

Nerthus. Maack, K. Die insel der N. 30 pp. (*Germania,* v. 4, 1859, p. 385.)

Nerucci, Gherardo (*Ed.*) 1828—. Cincelle da Bambini in nella stietta parlatura rustica d'i' Montale pistolese. Pistoia, 1880. 8°. 1216

—— (*Ed.*) Sessanta novelle popolari montalesi. Firenze, 1880. 12°. 1226

Nerves. *See* Brain and Nerves.

Nervèze, Antoine de. *Circa* 1570–1622. Histoire de la vie et trespas de Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne. 41 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 199.)

Nervous system. *See with* Brain and Nerves.

Nesbitt, Alexander. Descriptive catalogue of the glass vessels in the South Kensington Museum. With introductory notice. London, 1878. r. 8°. —1753

—— Glass. With numerous wood cuts. London, 1878. 8°. (Maskell, W., *South Kensington Mus. art handb.*) —1738

Nesfield, D. W. C. (*Tr.*) The echo. From the German. 1 p. (*Ocerld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 379.)

Nesle-Hodeng, *France.* Cochet, J. B. D. Bijoux et objets mérovingiens découverts à N. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 141; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

Nesle-la-Reposte, *Abbey.* Bourquelot, L. F. Carreaux émaillés de l'abbaye de N. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 76; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Nesmond, Henri de, *Abp. of Toulouse. Circa* 1645–1727. Notice; Sermons; Discours; Harangues, etc. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 30, p. 947.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de N. 3 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 59.)

Nesri. 15 *cent.* Auszuege aus Geschichte des osmänischen hauses. Von Th. Noeldeke. 91 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 176; v. 15, 1861, p. 333.)

Nesselmann, Georg Heinrich Ferdinand. 1811–81. Littauische volkslieder, gesammelt, kritisch bearbeitet, und metrisch uebersetzt. Berlin, 1853. 8°. 2335

—— **Burda,** W. Zum deutsch-preussischen vocabular, von N. 15 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 393.)—**Pott,** A. F. Deutsch-preussisches vocabularium aus dem anfange des 15 jahrhunderts, von N. 20 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 103.)

Nesselrode, Karl Robert, *Graf* von. Diplomates européens. Nesselrode. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 356.)

Nest of ninnies. Armin, R. (*Shaks. Soc.*) 3384

Nestle, Eberhard. Brevis linguae Syriacae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia cum glossario . . . Carolsruhae, 1881. 16°. (Petermann, J. H., and others, *Porta linguarum orient.* v. 5.) —2176

—— **Jakob von Edessa** ueber den Schem hammephorasch und andere Gottesnamen. 44 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 465.)—Zur geschichte der **syrischen punctation.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 525.)

Nestor. Mommsen, A. Nestors erzaehlung Il. A 668–762. 6 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 721.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Nestor und Machaon. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 405.)

Nestorians.

ASSEMANI, G. S. De Syris Nestorianis dissertatio. 1728. (*In his* Biblioth. orient. v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— BADGER, G. P. The Nestorians and their rituals. 1852, 2 v.

—— GRANT, A. The Nestorians: or, the lost tribes: containing evidence of their identity. 1844.

—— LAURIE, T. Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. 1853.

—— MERCATOR, M. Monumenta ad haeresim Nestorianam spectantia. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48.)

—— PERKINS, J. Residence of 8 years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians. 1843.

—— **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Patriarchae et Primates seù Maphriani Syrorum tùm Jacobitarum, tum Nestorianorum. 143 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 321.)—**Anderson,** R. The Nestorians. 194 pp. (*In his* History of the missions . . . to the Oriental churches, v. 1, pp. 164, 315; v. 2, pp. 107, 280.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Adversus Diodorum et Theodorum fragmenta. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 451.)—Adversus nolentes confiteri sanctam Virginem esse Deiparam; Explicatio XII capitum Ephesi pronunciata; Apologeticus pro XII capitibus adversus orientales episcopos; Apologeticus ad Theodosium Imperatorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, pp. 255, 293, 315, 453.)—Dr. **Grant and the mountain Nestorians.** 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 11, 1853, p. 440.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Dissertatio adversus Nestorianorum haeresim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 187.)—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Epistola adversus nonullos Theodorum et ejus dogmata scriptis propugnantes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1041; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 274.)—Epistola de Theodoro Mopsnesteno et aliis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1036.)—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Libri III contra Nestorianos et Eutychianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 151 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, pt. 2, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1267.)—Tractatus contra Nestorianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 190 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1399.)—**Liberatus,** *Deacon at Carthage.* Breviarium causae Nestorianorum. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 969.)—**Maxentius,** J. Contra Nestorianos capitula; Dialogi contra Nestorianos. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, pp. 85, 115.)—**Nestorian Christians.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 156.)—**Nestorian Christians of Kurdistan.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 122.)—**Patriarchae Chaldaeorum seù Nestorianorum.** 13 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 611.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. On the genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singanfu. 21 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 399.)—**Strozzi,** P. Treatise of the opinions of the Chaldaeans touching the patriarke of Babylon and the Nestorians in Asia. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 163.)—**Symeon,** *Bp. of Beth-Arsam.* Epistola de Barsauma Episcopo Nisibeno, deque haeresi Nes-

torianorum. 13 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 346.)—**Wredé,** F. Account of the St. Thomé Christians on the coast of Malabar. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 364.)—**Wylie,** A. Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. 60 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1856, p. 275.)—**Yule,** H. Nestorian Christianity in China. 14 pp. (*In his* Cathay, v. 1, p. lxxxviii.)

Nestorius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 5 *cent.* Sermones XIII de incarnatione Domini Nostri Jesu Christi; Epistolae ad Coelestinum papam. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 757.)

— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Liber de persona et duabus naturis contra Eutychen et Nestorium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1337.)—**Cassianus,** J. De incarnatione Christi contra Nestorium haereticum. 182 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 9.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Adversus Nestorii blasphemias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 9.)—Dialogus dogmaticus cum Nestorio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 101; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76, p. 249.)—Epistola contra Nestorium a Dionysio translata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 9.)—Epistola apologetica adversus Nestorium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula,* v. 2, p. 13.)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Libellus contra Nestorium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 1153.)—**Thierry,** A. Nestorius: la question des 2 natures, 428-431. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 21.)

See also **Nestorians.**

Nests, *of birds.* Jones, H., Jones, G. E., and Shulze, E. J. Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. 1879–86.

— Lescuyer, F. Etude sur les oiseaux. Architecture des nids. 1875.

— Wood, J. G. Homes without hands. 1866.

— **Burroughs,** J. Birds'-nests. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 701.)—Instructions in reference to **collecting nests** and eggs of North American birds. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1858, p. 153.)—**Edible birds'-nests of China.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 397.)—**Minot,** H. D. Birds' nests. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, pp. 90, 256.)

See also **Birds.—Eggs.**

Netela Indian language. Buschmann, J. C. E. Die sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 501.)

Netherlands.

Halma, F. von. Tooneel der Vereenigde Nederlanden. 1725, 2 v.

— Moryson, F. Itinerary . . . 1617.

— Skippon, P. Account of a journey made thro' part of the Low-countries, Germany, Italy, and France. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 6.)

— **Devious rambles** with a definite object: No. II. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 279.)—The **Dutch and their dead cities.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 527.)—**Hints for vagabonds.** The Low Countries. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 104.)—**Politia of the United Provinces.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 3, p. 630.)—**Ray,** J. Observations made in a journey through the Low Countries. 45 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, 1705, p. 547.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Observations upon the United Provinces of the N. 173 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 31.)—**Winter sketches.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 642.)

See also **Belgium.—Brabant.—Flanders.—Friesland.—Holland.—Zealand.**

Netherlands, *Architecture.*

Schoy, A. Histoire de l'influence italienne sur l'architecture dans les Pays-Bas. 1879. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39.)

Netherlands, *Army and navy.*

Des Roches, J. Dissertation sur l'état militaire dans les Pays-Bas, sous le gouvernement des Ducs et des Comtés, depuis l'année 1100, jusqu'au règne de la maison d'Autriche vers la fin de 15 siècle. 27 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 503.)—**Guillaume,** (—). Histoire des bandes d'ordonnance des Pays-Bas. 248 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 40, 1873.)—**Merruau,** P. Marins secondaires. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 399.)

Netherlands, *Bibliography.*

Brinkman, C. A. Alphabetische lijst van boeken, landkaarten . . . 1885 in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden uitgegeven of herdrukt zijn. 1886.

— Muller, F. Bibliotheek van pamfletten, traktaten, plakkaten . . . over de nederlandsche geschiedenis. 1856–57.

— Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais, etc. 1867.

Netherlands, *Biography.*

Raumer, K. von. Eminent teachers in the Netherlands prior to 1500. 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 4, 1858, p. 714.)

Netherlands, *Church history.*

Brandt, G. History of the reformation and other ecclesiastical transactions in and about the Low Countries. 1720–23, 4 v.

— Heppe, H. J. L. Geschichte des pietismus und der mystik in der reformirten kirche, namentlich der Niederlande. 1879.

— Wesenbeke, J. de. Mémoires. 1859. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique,* XVI siècle.)

— **Broad church in the Netherlands.** 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 936.)

See also **Netherlands Reformed Church.**

Netherlands, *Colonies.*

Siebold, P. F. von, and Melvill, P., *Baron* (*Eds.*) Le moniteur des Indies-orientales et occidentales. Recueil de mémoires . . . concernant les possessions néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique. 1847–49, 3 v.

— Temminck, C. J. Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen. 1839–44, 4 v.

— **Dutch diplomacy and Indian piracy.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 54.)—**Schroeder,** R. Niederlaendische kolonien in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters. 48 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 345.)

See also **Amboyna.—Banda Islands.—Borneo.—Celebes.—Java.—Sumatra.—Surinam.**

Netherlands, *Fine arts.*

Conway, W. M. Woodcutters of the Netherlands in the 15 century. 1884.

— Dohme, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler Deutschlands und der Niederlande. 1877–78, 2 v. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 1, 2.)

— Houbraken, A. Grosse schouburgh der niederlaendischen maler. 1880. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 14.)

— Taine, H. A. Art in the Netherlands. 1871.

— **Marchal,** E. Mémoire sur la sculpture aux Pays-Bas, pendants les XVII et XVIII siècles. 261 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 41, 1878.)—**Wurzbach,** A. von. Die niederlaendischen landschafts-, seo-, thier- und schlachten-maler des XVII jahrhunderts. 100 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

See also **Belgium.—Flanders.—Holland.**

Netherlands, *History.*

Aerssen, F. van, Joachimi, A., and Burmania, R. van. Verbaal van de ambassade van, naar Engeland 1625. 1867.

— Avaux, J. A., *Comte* d'. Negotiations. 1754–55, 4 v.

— Ayta, U. V. van Z., and Hoppers, J. Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas. 1858. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique,* XVI siècle.)

—— Baudartius, W. Polemographia Avraico-Belgica. 1621–22, 2 v. in 1.
—— Campan, A. (*Ed.*) Abrégé historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle. 1592–1602. 1867. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.)
—— Cerda, J. de la, *Duque de Medinaceli.* Documentos relativos al nombramiento de gobernador y capitan general de los Paises-Bajos . . . desde 1571 á 73. 1859–60, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 35, 36.)
—— Champagney, F. P. de. Mémoires, 1573–90. 1860. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
—— Chronique des Pays-Bas . . . 1856. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3.)
—— Cohn, L. A. Stammtafeln zur geschichte der deutschen staaten und der Niederlande. 1871.
—— Del Rio, M. A. Mémoires sur les troubles des Pays-Bas durant l'administration de Don Juan d'Autriche, 1576–78. 1869–71, 3 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
—— Deventer, M. L. van (*Ed.*) Gedenkstukken van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt en zijn tijd, 1577–1609. 1860–65, 3 v.
—— Documentos relativos á los Paises-Bajos, y singularmente á los servicios hechos por los Españoles que estuvieron destinados en aquellos estados durante el gobierno del Duque de Alba. 1860–61, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 37, 38.)
—— Dudley, R., *Earl of Leicester.* Correspondence during his government of the Low Countries . . . ed. by J. Bruce. 1844. (*Camden Soc.* No. 27.)
—— Encinas, F. de. Mémoires. 1862–63, 2 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
—— Estrades, G., *Comte* d'. Letters and negotiations, 1663–69. 1711, 3 v.
—— Frédéricq, P. Essai sur le rôle politique et social des Ducs de Bourgogne dans les Pays-Bas. 1875.
—— Grattan, T. C. History of the Netherlands. 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
—— Groen van Prinsterer, W. Maurice et Barnevelt. Etude historique. 1875.
—— Haynin, L. de, *Seigneur du Cornet.* Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat, et des Pays-Bas, 1616–27. 1868, 2 v. in 1. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.)
—— Holzwarth, F. J. Der abfall der Niederlande. 1865–72, 2 v. in 3.
—— Hooft, P. C. van. Nederlandsche historien. 1820–24, 8 v.
—— Jeannin, P. Négociations. 1821–22, 6 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11–16.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 28.)
—— Juste, T. Histoire de la révolution des Pays-Bas, sous Philippe II. 1855, 2 v.
—— — Histoire du soulèvement des Pays-Bas contre la domination espagnole. n. d., 2 v.
—— — Les Pays-Bas sous Charles-Quint. 1861.
—— Kampen, N. G. van. Geschichte der Niederlande. 1831–33, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)
—— Kervyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Les Huguenots et les gueux. Etude historique sur 25 années du 16 siècle (1560–85). 1883–85, 5 v.
—— Leclerc, J. Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, 1560–1716. 1723–28, 4 v. in 2.
—— Margaret, *of Austria, Duchess of Parma.* Correspondance avec Philippe II. 1867–81, 3 v.
—— — Correspondance avec ses amis, sur les affaires des Pays-Bas. 1845–47, 2 v.
—— Maxwell, *Sir* W. S. *In his* Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the 16 century, 1547–78. 1883, 2 v.
—— Mémoires anonymes sur les troubles des Pays-Bas, 1565–80. 1859–66, 5 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
—— Mendoza, B. de. Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Paises-Bajos. 1853. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)
—— — Commentaires sur les évènements de la guerre des Pays-Bas, 1567–77. 1860–63, 2 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
—— Meteren, E. van. Histoire des Pays-Bas. 1618, 2 v.
—— Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. 1861–68, 4 v.
—— — Rise of the Dutch republic. 1862, 3 v.
—— Payen, P. Mémoires. 1860–61, 2 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
—— Rahlenbeck, C. (*Ed.*) Considérations d'estat sur le traicté de la paix avec les Sérénissimes Archiducz d'Austriche. 1869. (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé hist.*)
—— Robaulx de Soumoy, A. L. P. de. Considérations des Pays-Bas. 1872–73. 3 v. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)
—— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Geschichte des abfalls der Vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen regierung. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8.)
The same. Tr. from the German by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 1860. (*Works:* Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— Sirtema de Grovestius, C. F., *Baron.* Guillaume III et Louis XIV. 1855, 8 v.
—— Wagenaar, J. Vaderlandsche historie, vervattende de geschiedenissen der nu Vereenigde Nederlanden. 1790–96, 21 v. Vervolg. 1786–1811, 48 v. Byvoegsels en aanmerkingen. 1797–1801, 2 v. Register. 1798, 1 v. [In all 72 v.]
—— Wenzelburger, K. T. Geschichte der Niederlande. 1879–86, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)
—— Wicquefort, A. van. Histoire des Provinces-Unies. 1719–43, 2 v.

— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Partition of the kingdom of the N. 25 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 261; *Miscel. essays*, p. 289; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 996.) —**Ancient history of the N.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 408.)—**Appeal of the king of N. to Heaven.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 749.)—**Chasteler,** J. G., *Marquis* de. Réflexions sommaires sur le plan à former pour une histoire générale des Pays-Bas autrichiens. 21 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 341.)—**Coloma,** C. Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, 1588–99. 203 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de*

sucesos partic. v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Documentos relativos á negocios de los Paises-Bajos.** 289 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 4, p. 278.)—**Droysen,** J. G. Ueber eine flugschrift von 1743. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1872, p. 93.)—**Du Boys,** P. Causes du soulèvement des Pays-Bas, sous Philippe II. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 641.)—**Fiske,** J. Spain and the Netherlands. 26 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 211.)—**Gachard,** L. P. Mémoire sur l'acceptation et la publication aux Pays-Bas, de la pragmatique sanction de l'Empereur Charles VI. 22 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 20, 1847.)—**Histoire des Pais-Bas,** depuis 1477 jusqu'en 1492. 54 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3, p. 689.)—**Hoppers,** J. Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas. 146 pp. (*With* Ayta, U. V. van Z., *Mémoires*, p. 229: *Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.)—**Jezlenski,** L. Révolution des Pays-Bas et Guillaume d'Orange. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, pp. 481, 665.)—**John,** *of Austria, Prince.* Lettres écrites des Pays-Bas . . . de 1576 à 1578. 54 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 97.)—Placard or proclamation of the States General conferring the government on Robert, Earl of **Leicester,** 1586; Proclamation of the States General setting forth that Robert, Earl of Leicester has resigned government and high office of Captain-General of the said provinces, April 12, 1588. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 420.)—**Ligne,** K. J., *Fuerst* von. Espèces de campagnes de 1784 et 1785, ou l'histoire d'une guerre de 7 jours, pour être jointe à celle de 7 ans, et celle de 7 mois. 45 pp. (*In his* Mélanges militaires, v. 17, p. 87.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Une guerre de nationalité au XVI siècle. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 387.)—**Muston,** A. Naissance d'une république au XVII siècle. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 434.)—**Occasions of the first stirres in the Low Countreys,** the Duke D'Alva's first comming thither . . . 50 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 333.)—Letter from the Low Countries concerning the differences between the Prince of **Orange and the States,** 1641. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 152.)—**Overbury,** *Sir* T. Observations upon the state of the XVII provinces as they stood A. D. 1609. 31 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 221; Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 251.)—Declaration of the States General of the United Provinces that **Philip II** had forfeited his right of sovereignty over the said provinces. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 323.)—**Précis de l'histoire des Pays-Bas.** 44 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 399.)—Declaration of the causes mooving the **Queene of England** [Elizabeth] to give aide to the defence of the people afflicted and oppressed in the Lowe Countries, 1585. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 410.)—**Quinet,** E. Fondation de la république des Provinces-Unies. 104 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, pp. 471, 695, 977.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Mémoire sur le séjour que Louis, Dauphin de Viennois depuis roi sous le nom de Louis XI fit aux Pays-Bas, de l'an 1456 à l'an 1461. 43 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—**Roget,** A. La révolution des Pays-Bas au 16 siècle. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 443.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. 173 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Williams,** *Sir* R. Actions of the Lowe Countries. 54 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 329.)

See also **Austria.—Burgundy.—Spain.**

Netherlands, *Language, Literature.*

See **Dutch language, literature.**

Netherlands, *Music.*

BURNEY, C. Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 1773, 2 v.

Netherlands, *Navy.*

See with **Army.**

Netherlands, *Numismatics, weights, and measures.*

LECLERC, J. Explication historique des principales medailles . . . des Provinces-Unies. 1723. (*With his* Histoire des Provinces-Unies, v. 1.)

— **Gibbon,** E. Des poids, des monnoles, et des mesures de la France et les Pays-Bas. 3 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 463.)—**Groebe,** D. Beantwoording der prijsvraag over de munten, in het geen daartoe betrekking heeft. 174 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 10, 1835.)

Netherlands, *Political economy.*

Briavoinne, N. Mémoire sur l'état de la population, des fabriques, des manufactures, et du commerce dans les provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis Albert et Isabelle jusqu'à la fin du siècle dernier. 217 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 14, 1838.)—**Mann,** T. A. Mémoire sur les moyens d'augmenter la population, et de perfectionner la culture, dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. 38 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 161.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Mémoire sur la question: Quel a été l'état de la population, des fabriques et manufactures, et du commerce dans les provinces des Pays-Bas, pendant les XV et XVI siècles? 286 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 2, 1822.)

Netherlands, *Politics.*

KERVYN DE LETTENHOVE, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. 1882–83, 3 v.

— PHILIP II, *King of Spain.* Correspondance sur les affaires des Pays-Bas. 1848–79, 5 v.

— STEUR, C. Précis historique de l'état politique, administratif, et judiciaire des Pays-Bas autrichiens sous le règne de Charles VI. 1828. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 7.)

— **Arndt,** E. M. Frage ueber die Niederlande und die Rheinlande. 64 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 67.)—**Demombynes,** G. Pays-Bas. Parlement. Assemblées provinciales et communales. Organisation judiciaire. 38 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 231.)—**Grandgagnage,** F. C. J. De l'influence de la législation civile française sur celle des Pays-Bas, pendant le 16 et le 17 siècle. 122 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 8, 1832.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Gouvernement des Provinces-Unies. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 865.)—**Pycke,** L. Mémoire en réponse à cette question, "Quel était l'état de la législation et des tribunaux ou cours de justice dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. 295 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 4, 1824.)—**Steur,** C. Mémoire sur l'administration générale des Pays-Bas autrichiens, sous le règne de l'Impératrice Marie-Thérèse. 224 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 6, 1827.)

Netherlands, *Statistics.*

Quetelet, L. A. J. Recherches statistiques sur le royaume des Pays-Bas. 67 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—Recherches sur la population, les naissances, les décès, . . . etc., dans le royaume des Pays-Bas. 78 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 4, 1827, p. 115.)

Netherlands, *Weights and measures.*

See with **Numismatics.**

Netherlands, New. *See* New York.

Netherlands Reformed Church. Freest church in Christendom. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 450.)

Netley Abbey. Beattie, W. Netley Abbey. 26 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 305.)

Netscher, Kaspar. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 12 pp. —**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists*, p. 77.)—**Lemcke,** C. Kaspar Netscher. 4 pp. (Dohme, R. (*Ed.*), *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Nettement, Alfred François (Nathaniel, *pseud.*) 1805–69. Henri de France, ou histoire des Bourbons de la branche ainée pendant 40 ans d'exil, 1830–1870. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 2667

— Histoire de la littérature française sous la restauration. 3 éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2252

— Histoire de la restauration. Paris, 1860–72. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by L. de Gaillard, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 758.) 2696

— Les historiens de la révolution française. Etudes critiques sur les Girondins. Paris, 1848. 8°. 4695

— Vie die Marie-Thérèse de France, fille de Louis XVI. 3 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 5897

— **Deux mésalliances.** 182 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, pp. 231, 405, 560; v. 5, pp. 77, 270.)

Netter, *of Walden*, Thomas. *Circa* 1367–1430. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif, cum tritico. Ed. by Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

Nettleship, Henry. 1839—. Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. Oxford, 1885. p. 8°. 2217

Contents. Suggestions introductory to a study of the **Æneid.—Catullus.**—Pro Cluentio of **Cicero.—Critical miscellanies.**—Noctes Atticae of Aulus **Gellius.**—Moritz **Haupt.—Horace.**—Early **Italian civilization.**—Earliest **Italian literature.**—Nonius **Marcellus.**—Note on the Glosses of **Placidus.—Philo's Servius.**—Note on Mr. **Verrall's Studies in Horace.—Verrius Flaccus.**—Index.

— On the present relations between **classical research** and classical education in England. 25 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 244.)

— (*Ed.*) Satires of A. Persius Flaccus. *See* Persius Flaccus, A.

Nettleship, Richard Lewis. Theory of education in Plato's Republic. 114 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 67.)

Nettleton, Asahel, *D. D.* Life and character of N. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 79.)

Netum. *See* Noto, *Sicily.*

Neubauer, Adolf. Les traductions hébraïques de l'Image du monde. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 129.)

— (*Ed.*) Book of Tobit. A Chaldee text from a unique MS in the Bodleian library, with other Rabbinical texts, English translations, and the Itala. Oxford, 1878. 12°. —1217

Neubauer, Karl Theodor Ludwig, *M. D.*, and **Vogel,** Julius, *M. D.* Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine. Tr. by William O. Markham. 4 ed. London, 1863. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Neuber, Friederike Caroline. Reden-Esbeck, F. J., *Freiherr* von. Caroline Neuber und ihre zeitgenossen. 1881.

Neuberg, Joseph. Carlyle and N. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 280.)

Neuberg. Annales Novimontenses, 1329–96. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.*)

Neuchâtel. *See* Neufchâtel.

Neudecker, Georg. Grundproblem der erkenntnisstheorie. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 152.)

Neudecker, Johann Christian Gotthold (*Ed.*) 1807–66. Merkwuerdige aktenstuecke aus dem zeitalter der reformation . . . Nuernberg, 1838. 8°. —1295

— (*Ed.*) Neue beitraege zur geschichte der reformation, mit historisch-kritischen anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1841. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1295

Neudoerfer, Johann. 1497–1563. Nachrichten von kuenstlern und werkleuten in Nuernberg, aus dem jahre 1547 . . . herausg. von Dr. G. W. K. Lochner. Wien, 1875. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 10.) —1754

Neue, Christian Friedrich. 1798—. Formenlehre der lateinischen sprache. Stuttgart, 1866–75. 2 v. 8°. —2113

Neue Amadis, Der, gedicht. 2 v. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 14, 15. —3137

Neue apologie des Sokrates. Eberhard, J. A. 2 v. —4225

Neue archaeologische untersuchungen auf Samothrake. Conze, A., and others. 2723

Neue Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. *See* Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik.

Neue lykische studien. Schmidt, M. —2143

Neue probleme der vergleichenden erdkunde. Peschel, O. 1454

Neue scholien zur Thebais des Statius. Kohlmann, P. 3242

Neue tagebuchsblaetter. Busch, M. 3677

Neue tonlehre. Koch, A. J. —2745

Neue untersuchungen ueber die physicalische geographie . . . der Alpen. Schlagintweit, A., and Schlagintweit, H. 2 v. 1453, atlas 1411

Neue volkssagen der Boehmen. Woltmann, K. von. 1228

Neue wirbelthiere zu der fauna von Abyssinien gehoerig. Rueppell, E. —1641

Neuenar, Hermann, *Graf* von. 1492–1530. Brevis narratio, de origine et sedibus priscorum Francorum. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 172.)

Neuenburg, Rudolf, *Graf* von. *See* Rudolph, *von Neuenburg, Graf.*

Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie. *See* Petzholdt, J. (*Ed.*)

Neuer fruehling, gedichte. 33 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 16, p. 153.

Neuere und neueste preussische geschichte. Foerster, F. C. 5 v. 3696

Neues choralbuch fuer das Herzogthum Braunschweig. Mueller, S. —2756

Neufchâtel, or Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel principauté et Neuchâtel république. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 381.)

Neufchâtel, or Neuchâtel, *Lake.* Désor, E. Les palafittes ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. 1865.

Note.—Repr. from *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862.

The same. Tr. into English. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1865.)

Neuhaus, Karl (*Ed.*) Adgar's Marienlegenden. *See* Adgar, W. (in supplement).

Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim. Levy, J. 3 v. 1192

Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus, und Hegelianismus . . . Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1433

Neukirch, Johann Heinrich, *Ph. D.* De fabula togata Romanorum. Accedunt fabularum togatarum reliquiae. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 3233

Neuman, Henry, and **Baretti,** Giuseppe. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, wherein the words are correctly explained according to their different meanings, and a great variety of terms, relating to the arts, sciences, manufactures, merchandise, navigation, and trade, elucidated. Thoroughly revised and enlarged . . . by M. Seoane. New ed. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. R.26

Contents.
Spanish-English, v. 1. Ingles-Español, v. 2.

Neumann, Friedrich Wilhelm. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Wilhelm Neumann. 9 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 245.)

Neumann, Johann Georg. 1661-1709. Curieuse betrachtungen des sogenannten D. Faustens. 32 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, a. p. 451.)

Neumann, Karl Friedrich. 1798-1870. Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes and illustrations. London, 1831. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Contents. Catechism of the **Shamans**; or, the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Budda in China. —**Vahram.** Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the crusades.—**Yuen tsze yung lun.** History of the pirates who infested the China seas from 1807-10.

—— Das **Chinesenthum,** die Jesuiten, und die evangelischen sendboten. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 141.)—Die Sinologen und ihre werke. (I. Robert **Morrison.**) 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, pp. 91, 217.)—Die erdichtete inschrift von **Singan Fu**; Claude Visdelou und das verzeichniss seiner werke. 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, pp. 33, 225.)

Neumann, Karl Gottfried. 1842—. Vorlesungen ueber Riemann's Theorie der Abel'schen integrale. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. —2424

Neumann, L. Hugo Grotius, 1583-1645. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 613.)

Neumayer, Georg, and **Leichhardt,** Otto (*Eds.*) Dr. Ludwig Leichhardt's Briefe an seine angehoerigen. *See* Leichhardt, L.

Neumayr, M. Zur geschichte des oestlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 249.)

Neumayr von Ramssla, J. W. Visit to King James I at Theobalds in 1613, made by John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar. 7 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners*, p. 149.)

Neumeister, Gottlob. Das ganze der taubenzucht, oder vollstaendige, auf vieljaehrige erfahrung gegruendete anweisung, wie tauben aller gattungen zu halten und zu warten sind, um von ihnen den moeglichsten nutzen und grosses vergnuegen zu haben. 2 aufl. Weimar, 1869. obl. 4°. —2612

Neun buecher preussischer geschichte. Ranke, L. 3 v. 3686

Neuneu, *Herr.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 171; v. 3, p. 331.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 19 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9, p. 118.)

Neuré, Mathurin, *pseud.* *See* Mesme, L. (in supplement).

Neuritis. Nothnagel, H. On neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology. 36 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 201.)

Neurological contributions. Hammond, W. A., and Morton, W. J. —3773

Neurology. *See* Brain and Nerves.

Neuroptera.

BLANCHARD, E. Histoire naturelle des néuroptères. 1851.

—— COSTA, O. G. Fauna del regno di Napoli: Nevrotteri. 1860-70.

—— HAGEN, H. A. von. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. I. Termitina. 1858. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America. Tr. from the Latin by P. R. Uhler. 1861.

—— PICTET, F. J. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des insectes néuroptères. Famille des éphémérines. 1843.

The same. Famille des perlides. 1841.

—— RAMBUR, J. P. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères. 1842. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— SCHNEIDER, W. G. Symbolae ad monographiam generis chrysopae. 1851.

—— SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, M. E., *Baron* de, and HAGEN, H. A. von. Monographie des caloptérygines. 1854.

The same. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 9, 1854.)

—— — Monographie des gomphines. 1858. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858.)

—— — Revue des odonates ou libellules d'Europe. 1850. (Liege Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 6, 1850.)

—— WALKER, F. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the . . . British Museum. 1852-53. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— WHITE, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 14. Nomenclature of neuroptera. 1853. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— ZADDACH, G. Untersuchungen ueber die entwickelung und den bau der gliederthiere. 1854.

—— **Brauer,** F. Neuropteren. Mit 2 tafeln. 104 pp. (*Novara expedition,* Zool. theil. v. 2, abth. 1, a.)—**Brullé,** A. Néuroptères. 4 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée,* v. 3, p. 275.)—**Haldeman,** S. S. History and transformations of corydalus cornutus. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 157.)—**Leidy,** J. Internal anatomy of corydalus cornutus in its 3 stages of existence. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 162.)

Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep. Braid, J. —1688

Neuse river. Swain, G. F. Neuse river and tributaries. 5 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 711.)

Neuser, Adam. Lessing, G. E. Von Adam Neusern, einige authentische nachrichten. 53 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 352.)

Neuss, *Prussia.* Annales Novesienses. 110 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 521.)

Neustria, or West France. Bonamy, P. N. Mémoire sur les incursions que les Normans firent dans la Neustrie, par la Seine. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 273.)—**Bourquelot,** F. Sens des mots France et Neustrie sous le régime mérovingien. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 567.)

See also **Normandy.**

Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. Hausrath, A. 4 v. —1204

Neutrality.

ADAMS, C. F. Struggle for neutrality in America. 1871.

—— Analysis of the late correspondence between our administration and Great Britain and France. With an attempt to shew what are the real causes of the failure of the negotiation. 1809. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)

—— Appeal to the government and Congress of the United States, against the depredations committed by American privateers, on the commerce of nations at peace with us. 1819. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)

—— BEMIS, G. American neutrality: its honorable past, its expedient future. 1866.

—— BERNARD, M. Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. 1870.

—— BOYNTON, C. B. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia. 1864.

—— Fessenden, T. G. Some thoughts on the present dispute between Great Britain and America. 1807. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)
—— Hall, W. E. Rights and duties of neutrals. 1874.
—— Hautefeuille, L. B. Des droits et des devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. 1868. 3 v.
—— Hauterive, A. M. B. de. Mémoire sur les principes et les lois de la neutralité maritime, accompagné de pièces officielles justificatives. [*Anon.*] 1812. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)
—— Ingersoll, C. J. View of the rights and wrongs, power and policy, of the United States of America. 1808. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)
—— Lesur, C. L. Mémoire sur la conduite de la France et de l'Angleterre à l'égard des neutres. [*Anon.*] 1810. (*Bound pamph.* v. 203.)
—— Madison, J. Examination of the British doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade, now open in time of peace. n. d. (*Bound pamph.* v. 203.)
—— Morris, G. Answer to War in disguise; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England, concerning neutral trade. [*Anon.*] 1806.
—— Schlegel, J. F. W. Neutral rights; or, an impartial examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy, . . . tr. from the French. 1801. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)
—— Stephen, J. War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. [*Anon.*] 1806.
—— Sulpicius, *pseud.* Letters on the Northern Confederacy. With an appendix containing the treaty of armed neutrality. 1801. (*Bound pamph.* v. 109.)
—— Ward, R. Treatise of the relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers, in maritime affairs. 1801; 1875.
—— **Allen,** J. H. American expositions of neutrality. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 239.)—English expositions of neutrality. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 435.)—**American belligerents.** Rights of neutrals. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 200.)—**Belligerent war vessels in neutral ports.** 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 474.)—**Belligerents and neutrals.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 253.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. England's neutrality from the federal point of view. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 269.)—**Declaration of Paris.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 352.)—**Eyma,** X. L'affaire du Trent et le droit des neutres. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 540.)—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. Règlements danois et autrichens sur la navigation des peuples neutres. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 448.)—On the **neutral questions.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 1.)—**Neutrality law:** what does it mean, what prohibit, and what permit? 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 497.)—**Ogilvy,** D. G. D., *Earl of Airlie.* Belligerent claims and neutral rights. 11 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 580.)—**Tallichet,** E. La neutralité. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 41, 1871, p. 96.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Neutrality for neutrals. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 489.)
See also **Trent,** *Steamship.*

Neuville, Anne Joseph Claude Frey de. 1693–1774. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 57.)
—3212
Contents. **Avent.—Carême.**—Sermon sur **l'état religieux.—Exhortations.**—Instruction sur le **jubilé.—Mystères** et fêtes.—**Oraisons funèbres.—Panégyriques.**—Pensées diverses sur la **religion** et la morale.—**Retraite spirituelle de neuf jours.**
Part IV.—59.

Neuville, Hyde de. *See* Hyde de Neuville, J. G.
Neuville, Pierre Claude Frey de. 1692–1773. Notice; Œuvres complètes. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 57, p. 9.)
Nevada. Wheeler, *Lieut.* G. M. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. 1872.
—— **Evans,** A. S. In whirlwind valley. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 111.)—**Fitch,** T. Nevada. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 317.)—**Palmer,** L. M. How we live in N. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 457.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The Wheeler survey in N. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 65.)
See also **Reese river.—Walker river.—Washoe county.—Washoe district.**
Nevada, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of N., 1864. 40 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 847.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of N. 23 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1247.)
Nevada, *Mines and mining.* Kuestel, G. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction . . . 1863.
—— **Simonin,** L. Les mines d'argent du N. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 941.)
Névâii, Nizâm eddîn Mir Ali Chîr. Belin, F. A. Notice biographique et littéraire sur Mir Ali-Chîr-Névâii. 159 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, pp. 175, 281.)
Nevay, I. The cotter's birth-day. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 368.)
Nève, Félix Jean Baptiste Joseph. 1816—. Etudes sur les hymnes du Rig-Vêda, avec un choix d'hymnes tr. pour la première fois en français. Paris, 1842. 8°. 3175
—— Introduction à l'histoire générale des littératures orientales, leçons faites à l'université catholique de Louvain. Louvain, 1844. 8°. 3175
—— **Valroger,** H. de. La tradition indienne du déluge, par N. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 601.)
Nevelingen-lied. 8 pp. (Kalff, G. (*Ed.*), *Mittelnederlandsche epische fragmenten*, p. 1: Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*)
Never bet the devil your head. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 324.
Never: for ever. 235 pp. Gray, R. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, pp. 138, 282, 380, 507, 643; v. 69, 1867, pp. 106, 200, 311, 380, 498, 622; v. 70, 1867, pp. 22, 149, 329.)
Never too late. 109 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 8, p. 1. (*Huth Libr.*)
Nevers, Louis de Gonzague, *Duc* de. *See* Gonzague, L. de, *Duc de Nevers.*
Nevers, *France.* Delisle, L. V. Le mystère des Rois Mages dans la cathédrale de N. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 1.)
Neveu de Rameau. 176 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres inédites*, p. 1.
Nevil family. Planché, J. R. On the Norman ancestry of the Nevils. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 279.)
Neville, Alexander, *Abp. of York.* Copy of a libel against N. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 80.)
Neville, R. C. Saxon obsequies illustr. by ornaments and weapons: discovered in a cemetery near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, during the autumn of 1851. London, 1852. fo. 1702
Neville, Richard, *Earl of Warwick.* Aulnoy, or Aunoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. Comte de Warwick. 1704, 2 v. in 1.
—— Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) La revolte du Conte de Warwick contre le roi Edward IV. 1849. (*Caxton Soc.*)
Nevilles of Garretstown. Lever, C. J. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 25, 1844, 45.)

Nevin, Alfred, *D.D., LL.D.* 1816—. Churches of the valley: or, an historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin counties in Pa. Phila. 1852. 12°. —3286

—— and others (*Eds.*) Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America: including northern and southern assemblies. Phila. 1884. r. 8°. 1141

Nevins, W. S. Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem. *See* Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S.

Nevins, William, *D.D.* 1797–1835. Thoughts on popery. New York, n. d. 16°. —3207

Nevinson, *Rev.* Charles (*Ed.*) Later writings of Bp. Hooper. *See* Hooper, J., *Bp. of Gloucester.*

Nevis. Sloane, *Sir* H. Voyage to the islands Madeira, Barbadoes, Nieves, etc. 1707–25, 2 v.

—— Smith, W. Natural history of Nevis. 1745.

Nevius, John Livingston, *D.D.* 1829—. China and the Chinese: a general description of the country and its inhabitants; its civilization and form of government; its religious and social institutions; its intercourse with other nations; and its present condition and prospects. New York, 1869. 12°. 3447

Neviusia. Gray, A. Neviusia, a new genus of Rosaceae. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1858, p. 373.)

Nevizan, Giovanni. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Névrologie et esthésiologie. Hirschfeld, L. 2 v. —1604. atlas —1662

New Albion, *Province of.* Keen, G. B. Note on New Albion. 12 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 457.)—**Penington,** J. Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the province of New Albion. 33 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 133.)—**Plantagenet,** B., *pseud.* Description of the province of New Albion. 35 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 2.)

New Almaden, *Cal.* Browne, J. R. Down in the cinnabar mines. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 545.)—**Meagher,** J. T. Quicksilver and its home. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 501.)—**Wells,** W. V. Quicksilver mines of New Almaden, Cal. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 25.)

New America. Dixon, W. H. 2 v. 2463

New American biographical dictionary. Rogers, T. J. 1184

New American clerk's magazine, and complete practical conveyancer. By a gentleman of the bar. 2 ed. Hagerstown, 1808. 8°. —2335

New American cyclopaedia. *See* Ripley, G., and Dana, C. A.

New American hymn book. (t. p. w.) [Wilmington, 1811. 16°.] —1248

New American practical navigator. Bowditch, N. —2763

New analysis of chronology and geography. Hales, W. 4 v. 2455

New and accurate account of the provinces of South Carolina and Georgia: with many curious and useful observations on the trade, navigation, and plantations of Great Britain, compared with her most powerful maritime neighbors in ancient and modern times. London, 1733; repr. Savannah, 1840. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3583

New and complete clock and watchmakers' manual. Booth, M. L. —3736

New and complete dictionary of the English language. Ash, J. 2 v. 1165

New and complete Newgate calendar. Jackson, W. 7 v. in 8. —2346

New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying . . . Dussauce, H. —3734

New and general biographical dictionary. London, 1761–67. 12 v. 8°. R.122

Contents.

Aaron-Aylmer, v. 1.
Babington-Bzovius, v. 2.
Caelius Aurelianus-Cyrill, v. 3.
Dacier-Eutychius, v. 4.
Faber-Gower, v. 5.
Graaf-Hypatia, v. 6.
Jablonski-Livius, v. 7.
Lloyd-Nye, v. 8.
Obrecht-Pope, v. 9.
Porphyrius-Stone, v. 10.
Stow-Zuinglius, v. 11.
Supplement. Abernethy-Zoroaster, v. 12.

The same. New ed. London, 1798. 15 v. 8°. R.115

Contents.

Aa-Azorius, v. 1.
Baart-Boyer, v. 2.
Boyle-Cibber, v. 3.
Cicero-Denham, v. 4.
Dennis-Eugene, v. 5.
Euler-Gerson, v. 6.
Gesner-Hearne, v. 7.
Heath-Jonas, v. 8.
Joncs-Lowth, v. 9.
Loyola-Moliere, v. 10.
Mollnaeus-Papinian, v. 11.
Pappus-Ramoau, v. 12.
Ramsay-Sarto, v. 13.
Sirmond-Toland, v. 14.
Tollius-Zuinglius, v. 15.

New and universal dictionary of the marine. Falconer, W. R.74

New and universal English dictionary. Barclay, J. R.13

Newark, *England.* Milner, G. On sepulchral urns found at N. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 192.)—**Proceedings of the Congress held at N.** 22 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 243.)

Newark, *N. J.* Atkinson, J. History of Newark. 1878.

—— Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark on its 200 anniversary, May 17, 1866. 1866. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, Suppl. 1866.)

—— Records of the town of Newark, from its settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836. 1864. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1864.)

—— Stearns, J. F. Historical discourses relating to 1 Presbyterian church in Newark. 1853.

—— **Lamb,** M. J. Newark. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 660.)

New art of memory. Feinaigle, G. von. —1428

New artistic alphabet, 1595. Bry, T. de. —1753

New Atalantis. *See* Manley, *Mrs.* M. de la R.

New Atlantis. 48 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works,* v. 3, 1870, p. 119.

New basis for chemistry. Hunt, T. S. —1596

New Bedford, *Mass.* Crapo, W. W. Centennial in New Bedford. Historical address, delivered on the occasion of the celebration in New Bedford of 4 July, 1876. 1876.

—— **Notes on New Bedford.** 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 18.)—**Topographical description of New Bedford.** 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 232.)

New Bedford Free Public Library. Supplement to the catalogue. New Bedford, 1869. 8°. L.74

Newberie, John. 16 *cent.* Voyages, one into the Holy Land; the other to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and backe thorow Turkie. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1410.)

Newberry, John Strong, *M.D., LL.D.* 1822—. U. S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi during the war of the rebellion, 1861-66. Cleveland, 1871. 8°. —3784

—— Geology of the route in **California and Oregon;** Botany of the route in California and Oregon. 187 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—Geological report [of expedition from **Santa Fé,** New Mexico . . . in 1859]. 110 pp. 11 pl. (*With* Macomb, J. N., *Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé . . . in* 1859, p. 9.)

—— and others. Geological survey of Ohio. Reports of progress in 1869, 70. Columbus, 1871. 2 v. 8°. —1633

—— — Report of the geological survey of Ohio. V. 1, 2, 4, pt. 1. Columbus, 1873-82. 3 v. in 5, 8°, and maps, 3 v. 8°. —1633

Contents. **Geology and palaeontology,** v. 1, 2. —**Zoology,** v. 4, pt. 1.

Newbery, Francis. 1743-1818. Autobiography. 42 pp. 2 pl. (Welsh, C., *Bookseller of the last cent.* p. 118.)

Newbery, John. WELSH, J. A bookseller of the last century. Being some account of the life of John Newbery. 1885.

New biographical dictionary of 3000 cotemporary public characters, British and foreign, of all ranks and professions. 2 ed. London, 1825. 3 v. in 6, 16°. 1187

Contents.

Abbott-Chaptal, v. 1, pt. 1. Kamenski-Myers, v. 2, pt. 2.
Charlemague-Forstor, v. 1, pt. 2. Nagel d'Ampsen-Rnding, v. 3, pt. 1.
Fortia d'Urban-Kabrus, v. 2, pt. 1. Ruffin-Zuylin-Van-Nievelt, v. 3, pt. 2.

Newbold, John S. Collins, S. Henry Martyn, John S. Newbold. 9 pp. (*In his* Miscel. p. 59.)

New book of loyal English martyrs and confessors. Heath, J. 1518

New book of old ballads. Maidment, J. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

New booke of new conceits. 18 pp. Johnson, T. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of* 16 *and* 17 *cent.* p. 205.)

New Britain, *Conn.* Camp, D. N. New Britain. 42 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 277.)

New Brunswick. GESNER, A. New Brunswick; with notes for emigrants. 1847.

—— Miscellaneous remarks and observations on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, etc. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 94.)

See also **Restigouche river.—St. John's river.**

New Brunswick, *Geology and natural history.* DAWSON, J. W. Acadian geology: the geological structure . . . of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward island. 1868.

—— ROOSEVELT, R. B. Game fish of the Northern States and British Provinces. With an account of the salmon and seatrout fishing of Canada and New Brunswick. Illustr. 1884.

New Brunswick, *History.* ATKINSON, W. C. Historical and statistical account of New Brunswick. 1844.

—— COONEY, R. Compendious history of the northern part of . . . New Brunswick. 1832.

—— **Martin,** R. M. New Brunswick. 54 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 220.)

Newburgh, *N. Y.* RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. 1859.

—— Papers relating to the Palatines and to the first settlement of Newburgh, Orange county. 40 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of N. Y.* v. 3, p. 325.)

Newbury, *England.* MONEY, W. First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington castle during the civil war, A.D. 1643-46. 1884.

—— — History of the ancient town and borough of Newbury, in the county of Berks. 1887.

—— **Proceedings of the Newbury Congress.** 53 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, pp. 74, 226.)

Newbury, *Mass.* COFFIN, J. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1845. 1845.

Newburyport, *Mass.* COFFIN, J. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635-1845. 1845.

—— **Spofford,** H. P. Newburyport and its neighborhood. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 161.)

Newburyport Public Library. Catalogue. Newburyport, 1857. 8°. W.54

New Caledonia. CAMPBELL, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty islands, and New Caledonia. 1873.

—— **Déportés en Calédonie.** 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 450.)—**Garnier,** J. Nouvelle-Calédonie depuis sa découverte jusqu'à sa prise de possession par la France le 29 Sept. 1853. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 110.)—**Labillardière,** J. J. H. de. Vocabulary of the language of the natives of New Caledonia. 10 pp. (*In his* Voyage in search of La Pérouse, v. 2, p. 409.)—**Malte-Brun,** V. A. Notice géographique et historique sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 26 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bullet.* 4 s. v. 7, 1854, p. 230.)—**Martin,** R. M. Islands to which England has a claim: New Caledonia. 4 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 3, p. 378.)—**Merruau,** P. La Nouvelle-Calédonie et la transportation. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 178.)—De **Paris à Nouméa.** Journal d'un colon. 115 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1175; v. 65, 1875, p. 1214; v. 66, pp. 467, 816.)—**Plauchut,** E. Révolte des Canaques. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 30, p. 672.)

Newcastle, *Duchess of.* *See* Cavendish, M., *Duchess of Newcastle.*

Newcastle, *Duke of.* *See* Cavendish, W., *Duke of Newcastle.*—Clinton, H. P. F. P., *Duke of Newcastle.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *England.* LITHGOW, W. Siege of Newcastle. 1820.

The same. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 5.)

—— Plans, elevations, and sections of the castle of. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 5, pl. 10-18.)—**Report of the annual meeting at N.** 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 361.)

New century of inventions. White, J. —3712

New chapter in the early life of Washington. Pickell, J. 3882

New chemistry. Cooke, J. P., Jr. —1596

New Church. *See* New Jerusalem Church.

New Church quarterly review, or philosophical examiner. London, 1847-49. 3 v. 8°. —4286

New Church repository, and monthly review. Devoted to the exposition of the philosophy and theology taught in the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Conducted by George Bush. New York, 1848. 8°. —4286

New Club Series. Paisley, 1879. 4°. —2732

Contents. **Forbes,** J. Cantus, songs, and fancies.

New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail. Hayes, A. A., Jr. 2405

Newcomb, Edgar Marshall. Fernald, J. C. Biography of N. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 153.)

Newcomb, Harvey, *D. D.* 1803-63. Cyclopaedia of missions; containing a comprehen-

sive view of missionary operations throughout the world. New York, 1854. 8°. —3276

Newcomb, Simon, *LL. D.* 1835—. Catalogue of 1098 standard clock and zodiacal stars. n. p., n. d. 4°. —2401

—— Critical examination of our financial policy during the southern rebellion. New York, 1865. 12°. —1308

—— Description of the Transit Circle of the United States Naval observatory, with an investigation of its constants prepared by order of Rear Admiral Charles Henry Davis, U. S. N. Washington, 1867. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* Appendix 1.) —3401

—— Elements of geometry. New York, 1881. 8°. —2447

—— Investigation of corrections to Hansen's Tables of the moon; with tables for their application. Washington, 1876. 4°. —2465

—— On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars and the corrections necessary to reduce the right ascensions of different catalogues to a mean homogeneous system. Washington, 1872. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1870, Appendix 3.) —3401

—— Popular astronomy. With engravings and maps of the stars. New York, 1878. 8°. —2494

—— Principles of political economy. New York, 1886. 8°. —1366

—— Uranian and Neptunian systems, investigated with the 26-inch equatorial of the United States Naval observatory. Washington, 1875. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1873, Appendix 1.) —3401

—— Report on observations of the total **eclipse of the sun,** August 7, 1869. 18 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 2, p. 5.)—On the motion of **Hyperion.** 27 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 345.)—Discussion and results of observations on transits of **Mercury,** from 1677-1881. 125 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 1, pt. 6, p. 363.)—Investigation of the orbit of **Neptune,** with general tables of its motion. 116 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)—Development of the **perturbative function** and its derivatives, in sines and cosines of multiples of the eccentric anomaly and in powers of the eccentricities and inclinations. 200 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)—On the general integrals of **planetary motion.** 40 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)—**Positions of fundamental stars** deduced from observations made at the U. S. Naval observatory during the years 1862 and '67. 46 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix, v. 3.)—On the recurrence of **solar eclipses,** with tables of eclipses from B. C. 700 to A. D. 2300. 55 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—Investigation of the orbit of **Uranus,** with general tables of its motion. 296 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)—**Velocity of light in air** and refracting media. 152 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 107.)

See also **American ephemeris** and nautical almanac.

—— and **Meier,** John. Formulae and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet in terms of symbolic corrections to the elements of the orbits of the earth and planet. 48 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Transformation of Hansen's Lunar theory** compared with the theory of Delaunay. 51 pp. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 57.)

Newcome, *Mrs.* (—). Enquiry into the evidence of the Christian religion. [*Anon.*] Cambridge. 1728. 12°. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of the grounds of the Christian religion.*) —4236

Newcome, *Rev.* Henry. 1627-95. Autobiography. Ed. by R. Parkinson. [Manchester], 1852. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 26, 27.) 2536

—— Diary, 1661-63. Ed. by Thomas Heywood. [Manchester], 1849. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 18.) 2536

Newcome, Thomas (*Ed.*) Life of John Sharp, Lord Abp. of York. *See* Sharp, T.

Newcome, William, *D. D., Abp. of Armagh.* 1729-1800. Historical view of the English biblical translations: the expediency of revising by authority our present tr., and the means of executing such a revision. Dublin, 1792. 8°. —1226

Newcomes, The. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. 1273

New Cratylus, The. Donaldson, J. W. —2114

New curiosities of literature. Soane, G. 2 v. 1245

New departure in the common schools of Quincy. Adams, C. F., Jr. —2363

New description of Blenheim. Mavor, W. F. —1786

New dictionary of the English language. Kenrick, W. R.15

New dictionary of the English language. Richardson, C. 2 v. R.15

New dictionary of the Italian and English languages. Davenport, J., and Comelati, G. 2 v. R.26

Newdigate, *England.* Mayhew, S. M. Newdigate, South Surrey. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 187.)

New discourse of trade. Child, *Sir* J. —2397

New education. Palmer, G. H. —2387

Newell, *Rev.* Chester. History of the revolution in Texas, particularly of the war of 1835, '36, together with the latest geographical, topographical, and statistical account of the country . . . New York, 1838. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 660.) 3597

Newell, McFadden Alexander. 1824—. Maryland State Board of Education. Annual reports, 1868, 78, 87. Annapolis, 1869-88. 3 v. 8°. —4324

—— Maryland State Board of Education. Annual reports, 1871, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85. Annapolis, 1872-86. 9 v. 8°. (Md. House and Senate, *Doc.* 1872, V.; 74, G.; 76, E.; 78, D.; 80, F.; 82, I.; 84, M.; 86, F.) —4332

Newell, Robert Hasell. Zoology of English poets corrected by writings of modern naturalists. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 624.)

Newell, Timothy, *M. D.* 1820—. Sanitary, physical, and educational advantages of interior open areas in large cities. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 8, p. 155.)

Newell, W. S. A song in gold. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 848.)

Newell, William, *D. D.* 1824—. Biographical notice of Mr. Norton. 42 pp. (Norton, A., *Statement of reasons*, p. lx.)

New England.

ABBOTT, J. New England and her institutions. [*Anon.*] 1835.

—— COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England, general and local. 1859.

—— Drake, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore. 1884.
—— — Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875.
—— Dwight, T. Travels; in New England and New York. 1821–22, 4 v.
—— Flagg, W. Birds and seasons of New England. 1875.
—— — Woods and by-ways of New England. 1872.
—— Josselyn, J. Account of 2 voyages to New England, made during the years 1638, '63. 1675. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3, 1833.)
The same. 1865.
—— Leland, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England, or myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885.
—— Morton, T. New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England. 1632; repr. 1838. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
The same. 1883. (*Prince Soc.*)
—— Silliman, B. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in 1819. 1824.
—— Smith, *Capt.* J. Description of New England, 1614, '15. 1616. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)
The same. Repr. 1837. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.)
—— Sweetser, M. F. New England: a handbook for travellers. [*Anon.*] 1873.
— **Adams,** J. F. A. Malaria in New England. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 163.)—**Bradford,** W. Descriptive and historical account of New England in verse. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 77.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Historic notes of life and letters in New England. 42 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 305.)—**Englishwoman** in the New England hill country. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 238.)—**Higgeson,** F. New-England's plantation. Or, a short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country. [*Anon.*] 14 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 117.)—**Holland,** J. G. Farming life in New England. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 334.)—**La Mothe Cadillac,** (—). Extracts from a memoir, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. 17 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 273.)—**Letters on the Eastern states.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 68.)—**Mayflowerings.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 537.)—**Minor,** L. A Virginian in New England 35 years ago. 60 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, pp. 162, 333, 482, 739; v. 27, 1871, p. 673.)—**Nadal,** E. S. The old Boston road. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 465.)—**Pattison,** T. H. Older England. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 425.)—**Robinson,** R. E. Glimpses of New England farm life. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 510.)—**Strother,** D. H. A summer in New England. 100 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 1, 442, 745; v. 22, 1861, p. 721; v. 23, 1861, p. 145.)—**Swain,** G. F. Report on the water-power of the streams of eastern New England. 112 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 40.)—**Travelling in America.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 422.)—**Uring,** N. Notices of New England, 1709. 12 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 139.)—**Village life in New England.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 932.)—**Ward,** J. H. Decay of New England thought. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 276.)

See also **Connecticut.—Maine.—Massachusetts.—New Hampshire.—New Haven.—New Plymouth Colony.—Rhode Island.—Vermont.**

New England, *Architecture.*

Little, A. Early New England interiors. 1878.

New England, *Biography.*

Bartlett, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1853.
—— Bradford, A. Biographical notices of distinguished men of New England. 1842.
—— Drake, S. G. Result of some researches among the British archives . . . relative to the founders of New England: made in the years 1858–60. 1860.
—— Eliot, J. Biographical dictionary of the first settlers . . . in New England. 1809.
—— Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography. 1866.
—— Knapp, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. 1821.
—— New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies. 1880–83, 3 v.
— **Barnard,** J. Sketch of eminent ministers in New England. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 167.)—**Chauncy,** C. Sketch of eminent men in New England. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 154.)—**Savage,** J. Gleanings for New England history. 137 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 243; v. 10, 1849, p. 127; 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 91.)—**Whitmore,** W. H. Early painters and engravers of New England. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 197.)

New England, *Charters and constitutions.*

Dummer, J. Defence of the New England charters. n. d.
—— Mauduit, I. Short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitutions. 1776.
— **Articles of confederation** of the United Colonies of New England. 9 pp. (Bowen, F., *Doc. of the constitution*, p. 77.)—Short **discourse against restoring** the charters, in reply to "New England vindicated." 13 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 135: *Prince Soc.*)—**Extract from the history of the New England colonies, concerning the charter of William and Mary.** 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 272.)—**Mather,** I. Reasons for the confirmation of the charters. 7 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 223: *Prince Soc.*)

New England, *Chronology.*

Bradford, A. New England chronology: from the discovery of the country, by Cabot, in 1497, to 1820. 1843.
—— Prince, T. Chronological history of New England. 1826.
The same. 1887–88, 4 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

New England, *Church history.*

Allen, J. H. Our liberal movement in theology, chiefly as shown in recollections of the history of Unitarianism in New England. 1882.
—— Bacon, L. Genesis of New England churches. 1874.
—— Batchelder, C. R. History of the eastern diocese. 1876.
—— Blaikie, A. History of Presbyterianism in New England. 1881, 2 v. in 1.
—— Chauncy, C. Seasonable thoughts on the state of religion in New England. 1743.
—— Childe, *Maj.* J. New England's Jonas cast up at London. 1647. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)
The same. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816.)
—— Clark, J. Ill newes from New England: or, a narative of New Englands persecution. 1652; repr. 1854. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2.)
—— Felt, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New England . . . 1855–62, 2 v.

—— Gorton, S. Simplicities defence against seven-headed policy . . . 1646. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

The same. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1835.)

—— Mather, C. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England. 1855, 2 v.

—— New England's first fruits: with divers other special matters concerning that country. 1643; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 7.)

—— Tracy, J. Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 1842.

—— **Allen,** J. H. On some results of the voluntary system, especially in our country parishes. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 207.)—**Bacon,** L. Episcopal church in New England. 54 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 454.)—Reaction of New England on English Puritanism, in the 17 century. 56 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, pp. 441, 628, 790.)—**Disestablishment in New England.** 54 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, pp. 139, 422.)—**Eliot,** A. On episcopacy in the colonies. 27 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 190.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Religious element in the settlement of New England. Puritans and separatists in England. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 219.)—**Jacie,** H. Letters to Gov. John Winthrop. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 235.)—**Letters from Connecticut clergy,** and answers, 1774. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 255.)—**Park,** E. A. New England theology. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 170.)—**Porter,** N. New England meeting house. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 303.)—Humble address of the **Publicans of New England,** containing the 2 petition of Boston Episcopalians. 39 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 231: *Prince Soc.*)—**Walker,** J. Difficulties in parishes. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 1.)—**Wars of the Lord.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 115.)—**Wheelwright,** J. Mercurius Americanus. 48 pp. (*Writings*, p. 181.)—**Winslow,** E. New England's salamander discovered. 36 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 110.)

See also **Antinomianism.—Baptists.—Congregational Church.—Friends,** or Quakers.—**Methodist Episcopal Church.—Unitarian Church.** *Also* names of the separate states.

New England, *Fisheries.*

Clark, A. H. Historical references to the fisheries of New England. 63 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sec. 2, p. 675.)

New England, *Genealogy and heraldry.*

Bridgman, T. *In his* Memorials of the dead in Boston. 1853.

—— Farmer, J. Genealogical register of first settlers of New England. 1829.

—— Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley. 1857-58.

—— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847-88, 42 v.

—— Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 1860-62, 4 v.

—— **Heraldry in New England.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 186.)—**Hunter,** J. Genealogical notices of various persons who in the reign of Charles I emigrated to New England from the county of Suffolk. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 147.)

New England, *History.*

Adams, H. Summary history of New England. 1799.

—— Adams, H. B. Germanic origin of New England towns. 1882. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci. v. 1, No. 2.)

—— —— Norman constables in America. 1883. (*In his* Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci. v. 1, No. 8.)

—— Ballard, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration. 1863.

—— Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of New England. 1856.

—— Bartlett, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1853.

—— Brief relation of the state of New England from the beginning of that plantation to the present year, 1689. 1689. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

—— Byfield, N. Account of the late revolution in New England. 1689; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 1.)

The same. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4; Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)

—— Clark, J. Ill newes from New England. 1652; repr. 1854. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2.)

—— Coolidge, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and description of New England, general and local. 1859.

—— Doyle, J. A. English in America. The Puritan colonies. 1887, 2 v.

—— Drake, S. A. Making of New England, 1580-1643. 1886.

—— Drake, S. G. Annals of witchcraft in New England. 1869.

—— —— Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England. 1860.

—— —— Witchcraft delusion in New England: its rise, progress, and termination, as exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the Wonders of the invisible world; and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his More wonders of the invisible world. 1866, 3 v.

—— Dudley, T., *Gov. of Mass.* Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. 1838. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— Dunton, J. Letters from New England. 1867. (*Prince Soc.*)

—— E., S. Further queries upon the present state of the New English affairs. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 8.)

The same. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)

—— Elliott, C. W. New England history. 1857, 2 v.

—— Gorges, *Sir* F. Briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America, especially, shewing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New England. 1658; repr. 1837. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.)

The same. Repr. 1847. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— Haliburton, T. C. English in America. 1851, 2 v.

—— Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography. 1866.

—— Historical and genealogical researches, and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley. 1857-58.

—— Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New-England states, held at Boston, 1780, to advise on affairs necessary to promote the most vigorous prosecution of the war. 1867.

—— HUBBARD, W. General history of New England, from the discovery to 1680. 1848, 2 v. in 1. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 5, 6.)

—— LECHFORD, T. Plain dealing: or, newes from New England. 1642; repr. 1833. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3.)

The same. With introduction and notes by J. H. Trumbull. 1867.

—— LEVETT, C. Voyage into New England, begun in 1623 and ended in 1624. 1628; repr. 1843. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8.)

The same. Repr. 1847. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.)

—— MATHER, I. Remarkable Providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. 1856.

—— MAUDUIT, I. Short view of the history of the New England colonies, with respect to their charters and constitutions. 1776.

—— MORSE, J., and PARISH, E. Compendious history of New England. 1809.

—— MORTON, N. New England's memorial. 1826.

—— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1847-88, 42 v.

—— PALFREY, J. G. Compendious history of New England. 1872.

—— — History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. 1859-65, 3 v.

—— — History of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the 17 century. 1866, 2 v.

—— PALMER, J. Impartial account of the state of New England . . . 1690; repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)

—— PIKE, J. S. New Puritan. New England 200 years ago. 1879.

—— PRINCE, T. Chronological history of New England. 1826.

The same. 1887-88, 4 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— RAWSON, E., and SEWALL, S. Revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the declaration. 1691; repr. 1773. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.)

The same. Repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)

—— SMITH, *Capt.* J. General history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer isles. 1812. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.)

The same. 1819, 2 v.

—— — New England's trials, and present estate. 1622. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

The same. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 1.)

—— STOUGHTON, W., and others. Narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his complices . . . 1691; repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)

—— THORNTON, J. W. Historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. 1874.

—— Trumbull papers. 1885. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9.)

—— WHITE, H. Early history of New England. 1842.

—— WHITE, J. Planter's plea: or, the grounds of plantations examined. [*Anon.*] 1630. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

—— WINTHROP, J. History of New England, 1630-49. 1853, 2 v.

—— Winthrop papers, The. [Consisting of letters, wills, etc., of John Humfrey, Isaac Johnson, Emanuel Downing, and others.] 1846-65, 4 v. in 3. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 10; 4 s. v. 6, 7.)

—— **Adams,** J. Q. New England confederacy of 1643. 35 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 189.)—**Adventures of the early settlers** of New England. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 22.)—Queen **Anne's instructions to Gov. Dudley, in** 1702. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 101.)—**Ante-colonial history of New England.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 33.)—**B.,** A. Account of the late revolutions in New England. 13 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 189: *Prince Soc.*)—**Bollan,** W. Petition to the Duke of Bedford, relative to French encroachments. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 130.)—**Briefe relation of the discoverie and plantation of New England,** and of sundry accidents therein occurring, 1607-22. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1827.)—**D.,** C. New England's faction discovered. 19 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 203: *Prince Soc.*)—**Davis,** J. Discourse on the anniversary commemoration of the first landing at Plymouth. 31 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 1.)—**Deane,** C. New England. 90 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 295.)—Brief relation of the **discovery and plantation of New England.** 25 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 1.)—**Druillettes,** G. Journal of an embassy from Canada to the United Colonies of New England, in 1650. Tr. from the original MS by J. G. Shea. 26 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 303.)—**Fathers of New England.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 542; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 82.)—**Good news from New England:** with an exact relation of the first planting that countrey. 24 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 195.)—**Goodell,** A. C., Jr. Early New England papers, from the British public archives. 10 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* 2 s. v. 1, pt. 2, 1863, p. 81.)—Account of a conference between Mr. **Grenville and the colony agents, in** 1764. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 263.)—**Hale,** E. E. First cycle of the history of New England. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 260.)—Our first fathers. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 257.)—**Higgeson,** F. New-England's plantation . . . 14 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1; Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 117.)—**Infancy of the American Union.** 26 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 378.)—**Johnson,** E. Wonder-working Providence: being a relation of the firste planting in New England, 1628. 234 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 49; v. 3, 1815, p. 123; v. 4, 1816, p. 1; v. 7, 1826, p. 1; v. 8, 1826, p. 1.)—**Lossing,** B. J. New England Confederacy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 627.)—Scenes in war of 1812; Lake Champlain and the New England coast. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 147.)—**Lowell,** J. R. New England 2 centuries ago. 63 pp. (*In his* Among my books, p. 228.)—**Mather,** C. Extracts from his memoirs of remarkables in the life of his father. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 245.)—**Mather,** I. Narrative of the miskries of New England; Present state of the New English affairs; Vindication of New England; Brief relation of the state of New England . . .; Account of the agents of New England . . . 128 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, pp. 1, 15, 19, 111, 149, 271: *Prince Soc.*)—**Palfrey,** J. G. New-England revolution of the 17 century. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 553.)—**Papers relative to the period of usurpation in New England.** 41 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 150.)—**Parker,** J. Origin, organization, and influence of the towns of New England. 52 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866-67, p. 14.)—**Pratt,** P. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England. 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 474.)—**Prince,** T. Annals of New England. 97 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 189.)—New England **provincial life and history.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 175.)—**Remarkable Providences of the earlier days of American colonisation.** 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 58.)—**Riddell,** S. H. New England and the English commonwealth. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 770.)—**Robbins,** C. Regicides sheltered in New England. 34 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 319.)—**Savage,** J. Gleanings for New England history. 137 pp. (Mass.

Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 243; v. 10, 1849, p. 127; 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 91.)—**Smith,** *Capt.* J. Advertisements: or, the path-way to experience to erect a plantation. 53 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3, 1833, p. 1.)—Extracts of a booke printed 1622 called New Englands tryalls. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1837.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Review of Talvj on the Colonization of New England. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 91.)—**Williams,** R. Letter to Maj. Mason. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 275.)—**Winslow,** E. Good news from New England. 69 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 239; 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 74.)—**Winsor,** J. New England, 1689–1763. 102 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 5, p. 87.)

New England, *Indians.*

ARNOLD, S. G. *In his* Hist. of the state of Rhode Island. 1859, 2 v.

—— CAVERLY, R. B. Heroism of Hannah Duston, together with the Indian wars of New England. 1875.

—— CHURCH, B. History of King Philip's war. With an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. 1865.

—— — [History of King Philip's war, pt. 2.] History of the eastern expeditions of 1689, '90, '92, '96, and 1704, against the Indians and French. With an introduction and notes by H. M. Dexter. 1867.

—— DRAKE, S. G. Old Indian chronicle. 1867.

—— — Particular history of the 5 years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent . . . 1870.

—— ELIOT, J. Day breaking, if not the sun rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England. 1647; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. Repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 9.)

—— — Late and further manifestation of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . 1655; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

—— — and MAYHEW, T., Jr. Glorious progress of the gospel, amongst the Indians in New England . . . 1649; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

—— — Tears of repentance: or, a further narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . 1653; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

—— Further accompt of the progresse of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. 1659; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 6.)

—— GREEN, S. A. Groton during the Indian wars. 1883.

—— HUBBARD, W. History of the Indian wars of New England. 1865, 2 v.

—— KIDDER, F. Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians. 1865.

—— LELAND, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England, or myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1885.

—— MATHER, I. Early history of New England; being a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and European voyagers, and first settlers. 1864.

—— New England's first fruits: with divers other special matters concerning that country. 1643; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 7.)

The same. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 242.)

—— News from New-England. 1676; repr. 1850.

—— NILES, S. Summary historical narrative of the wars in New England with the French and Indians. 1837–61. 2 v. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6; 4 s. v. 5.)

—— PENHALLOW, S. History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians. 1859.

The same. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824.)

—— SHEPARD, T. Clear sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. 1648; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. 1648; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 10.)

—— Trumbull papers. 1885. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9.)

—— VINCENT, P. True relation of the late battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet salvages. 1638; repr. 1837. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6.)

—— WEEDEN, W. B. Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. v. 2, Nos. 8–9.)

—— WHITFIELD, H. Light appearing more and more towards the perfect day. Or, a farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England, concerning the progresse of the Gospel amongst them. 1651; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. 1658; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 3.)

—— — Strength out of weakness: or a glorious manifestation of the farther progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 1652; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. 1652; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 5.)

— **Colman,** B. Memoirs of the troubles of the New English colonies, from the barbarous and perfidious Indians. 11 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 108.)—**Freeman,** J. Letter to Gov. Winslow. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 91.)—**Gookin,** D. Historical collections of the Indians in New England. 86 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 141.)—**Mann,** J. Account of the surprise and defeat of a body of Indians near Wrentham. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 138.)—Brief history of the **Pequot war.** 34 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 120.)—**Symmes,** T. Lovewell's fight, 1725. 12 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 25.)—**Underhill,** J. History of the Pequot war. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 1.)—**Williams,** R. Key into the language of the Indians of New England. 36 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 203.)

See also **Cape Breton.—Eliot, J.—Louisburg.—Massachusetts Indians.—Pilgrim fathers.—Plymouth.**

New England, *Land tenure.*

EGLESTON, M. Land system of the New England colonies. 1886, 2 pts. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. v. 4, Nos. 11, 12.)

— **Haven,** S. F. History of grants under the great council for New England. 34 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 127.)

New England, *Law.*

Abstract of the lawes of New England as they are now established. 1641. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

The same. 1798. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5.)

See also names of the separate states.

New England, *Manners and customs.*

BROOKS, H. M. Olden time series, gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. 1886, 6 v.

—— FELT, J. B. Customs of New England. 1853.

—— LUNT, G. (*Ed.*) Old New England traits. 1873.

—— SMITH, M. Leaves from the Journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-79. 1849.

The same. [Ed. by J. G. Whittier.] 1866. (Whittier, J. G., *Prose works*, v. 1.)

— **Allen,** N. New England family. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 137.)—**Manners and customs** of olden time. 4 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 225.)—**New England character.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 237.)—**Osgood,** S. Rose-garden; a New England sketch. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 798.)—**Parton,** J. The Yankees at home. 35 pp. (*In his* Topics of the time, p. 30; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 23, 1869, p. 61.)—**People of a New England factory village.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 460.)—**Rantoul,** R. S. Some notes on old modes of travel. 55 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 11, 1872, p. 19.)

New England, *Music.*

HOOD, G. History of music in New England. 1846.

— **Gilman,** S. Memoirs of a New England village choir. 92 pp. (*In his* Contributions to literature, p. 1.)

New England, *Natural history.*

FLAGG, W. Birds and seasons of New England. 1875.

—— HARRIS, T. W. Entomological correspondence. Ed. by Samuel H. Scudder. 1869. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 1.)

—— — Insects injurious to vegetation in New England. 1862.

—— MINOT, H. D. Land-birds and game-birds of New England. 1877.

—— SAMUELS, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of New England. 1867.

—— STEARNS, W. A. New England bird life. 1881.

See also names of the separate states.

New England, *Newspapers.*

BROOKS, H. M. Olden time series, gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. 1886, 6 v.

—— BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature . . . 1852, 2 v.

— Narrative of the newspapers printed in New England. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 208; v. 6, 1800, p. 64.)

New England, *Politics.*

ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to New England federalism, 1800-15. 1877.

—— WARD, N. Simple cobler of Aggawam in America. 1713. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)

— **Baldwin,** S. E. New England secessionists. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 145.)—**Hale,** E. E. Puritan politics of England and New England. 22 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 441.)

New England Historic Genealogical Society. Memorial biographies, 1845-59. Boston, 1880-83. 3 v. 8°. 3774

Contents.

Adams, C. F., Jr., by J. Palmer, v. 3.
Adams, J. Q., by C. F. Adams, v. 1.
Adams, Jos., by J. H. Temple, v. 2.
Adams, R., by E. S. Moseley, v. 2.
Andrews, E. T., by F. W. Andrews, v. 1.
Appleton, S., by W. C. Bates, v. 2.

Armstrong, S. T., by U. Crocker, v. 1.
Bartlett, S., by D. E. Bartlett, v. 2.
Bates, C., by S. Lincoln, v. 3.
Blake, *Rev.* J. L., by J. L. Blake, v. 3.
Bond, H., by J. B. Bright, v. 3.
Bradford, L., by B. Klugman, v. 1.
Brewster, L. E., by D. T. V. Huntoon, v. 1.
Brinley, F. W., by E. L. Brinley, v. 3.
Brooks, G., by O. B. Frothingham, v. 2.
Burnap, G. W., by N. H. Morison, v. 3.
Butler, C., by Mrs. F. Brooks, v. 2.
Cady, C. W., by A. Cady, v. 2.
Caldwell, M., by W. H. Allen, v. 1.
Carr, S. J., by J. W. Dean, v. 1.
Choate, R., by J. B. D. Cogswell, v. 3.
Church, S., by G. H. Hollister, v. 2.
Clay, H., by R. C. Winthrop, v. 1.
Cogswell, W., by E. O. Jameson, v. 1.
Colby, H. G. O., by A. M. Alger, v. 2.
Cranch, W., by C. P. Cranch, v. 2.
Cushing, T., by W. T. Cushing, v. 1.
Davis, I. P., by J. W. Dean, v. 2.
Davis, J., by S. F. Haven, v. 2.
Davis, N. M., by C. Deane, v. 1.
Day, T., by T. M. Day, v. 2.
Dean, N., by H. W. Bellows, v. 2.
Dearborn, H. A. S., by C. K. Dillaway, v. 1.
Dickerson, M., by E. D. Halsey, v. 2.
Dodd, S., by D. W. Havens, v. 3.
Doolittle, M., by G. A. Ovlatt, v. 2.
Drake, D., by C. D. Drake, v. 1.
Durfee, J., by T. Durfee, v. 1.
Ely, W., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 1.
Ewer, C., by S. H. Riddel, v. 2.
Ewer, P. F., by F. C. Ewer, v. 2.
Fales, S., by A. H. Hoyt, v. 2.
Farnsworth, J. D., by C. B. Farnsworth, v. 2.
French, J., by J. Dow, v. 3.
Frost, J., by J. Palmer, v. 3.
Fuller, E., by N. Paine, v. 2.
Fuller, H. H., *A. M.*, by H. H. Fuller, M. D. v. 1.
Gallatin, A., by H. Adams, v. 1.
Gilbert, D., by D. D. Gilbert, v. 1.
Goodwin, N., by H. Barnard, v. 2.
Gray, F. T., by L. G. Pray, v. 2.
Greenleaf, D., by R. C. Greenleaf, v. 2.
Greenleaf, S., by S. G. Croswell, v. 2.
Greenwood, W. P., by I. J. Greenwood, v. 1.
Hamblen, D., by W. B. Trask, v. 2.
Harris, W. T., by E. D. Harris, v. 2.
Haskins, R., by D. G. Haskins, Jr. v. 1.
Hawkins, A., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 2.
Henshaw, D., by A. H. Ward, v. 1.
Henshaw, J. S., by Mrs. J. Henshaw, v. 3.
Hoar, S., by G. F. Hoar, v. 3.
Hobbs, F., by J. Granger, v. 2.
Howland, J., by E. M. Stone, v. 2.
Hubbard, S., by Mrs. E. G. Buck, v. 1.
Hunt, F., *A. M.*, by F. Hunt, A. B. v. 3.
Ingalls, W., by W. Ingalls, v. 1.
Irving, W., by C. D. Warner, v. 3.
Jones, J. A., by R. L. Pease, v. 2.
Kent, J., *LL. D.*, by J. Kent, v. 1.
Kilbourne, P. K., by R. W. Kenyon, v. 3.
King, D. P., by B. C. Perkins, v. 1.
Kingsley, J. L., by W. L. Kingsley, v. 1.
Lawrence, Abbott, by H. A. Hill, v. 2.
Lawrence, Amos, by W. M. Cornell, v. 1.
Ludewig, H. E., by H. C. Murphy, v. 3.
Lyman, T., Jr., by T. Lyman, v. 1.
Mather, W. W., by I. J. Austin, v. 3.
Mayo, C., by W. B. Trask, v. 3.
Merrill, J. C., by J. W. Preston, v. 2.
Minot, G., by Mrs. H. M. Pitman, v. 3.
Mitchell, N., by A. M. Alger, v. 2.
Moore, J. B., by N. Crosby, v. 2.
Otis, H. G., by A. T. Perkins, v. 1.
Parker, D. P., by J. W. Dean, v. 1.
Parker, I., by F. J. Parker, v. 3.
Parker, L. M., by S. Chandler, v. 2.
Pearson, T. S., by S. W. Boardman, v. 3.
Peck, J. M., by J. Chaplin, v. 3.
Perry, G. B., by S. J. Spalding, v. 3.
Pierce, J., by W. B. Trask, v. 1.
Pitkin, T., by T. C. Pitkin, v. 1.
Plimpton, M., by C. S. Lincoln, v. 2.
Plumer, W., by A. P. Peabody, v. 2.
Prescott, W. H., by R. Wolcott, v. 3.
Proctor, I. P., by J. W. Proctor, v. 1.
Randall, A., by A. M. Alger, v. 3.
Richards, J., by H. A. Hazen, v. 3.
Robbins, T., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 3.
Savage, W., by Miss M. J. Cooper, v. 1.
Sawyer, N., by P. Mallon, v. 2.

Schroeder, J. F., by J. G. White, v. 3.
Sewall, J., by S. E. Sewall, v. 1.
Shattuck, G. C., by G. C. Shattuck, v. 2.
Shattuck, L., by J. W. Dean, v. 3.
Shaw, R. G., by F. G. Shaw, v. 2.
Shurtleff, B., by H. S. Shurtleff, v. 1.
Simonds, Artemas, by Alvan Simonds, v. 2.
Smalley, E., by I. N. Tarbox, v. 3.
Sparhawk, G., by Miss F. C. Sparhawk, v. 3.
Stone, W. F., by A. Stone, v. 3.
Taylor, O. A., by J. Taylor, v. 1.
Thompson, B. F., by H. Onderdonk, v. 1.
Tillinghast, A. A., by Miss E. F. Pratt, v. 3.
Tyson, J. R., by C. S. Tyson, v. 3.
Walt, L., by A. D. Walt, v. 1.
Ward, J., by R. B. Ward, v. 3.
Warner, A. F., by E. L. Sage, v. 3.
Warren, J. C., by H. P. Arnold, v. 3.
Webster, D., by C. H. Bell, v. 1.
Whitcomb, J., by B. P. Poore, v. 1.
Wilbor, O., by Miss A. M. Wilbor, v. 3.
Wilde, S. S., by J. G. White, v. 2.
Williams, C. K., by S. Williams, v. 2.
Williams, E., by D. T. V. Huntoon, v. 3.
Williams, S. W., by Mrs. H. M. Huntington, v. 2.
Williamson, W. D., by J. Williamson, v. 1.
Woodbury, L., by C. L. Woodbury, v. 1.

—— Proceedings at the annual meetings, Jan. 1873, 84. Boston, 1873-84. 2 Nos. 8°. 3705

New England Historical and Genealogical Register . . . Boston, 1847-88. 42 v. 8°. 3766

New England Journal of education. A weekly journal devoted to education, science, and literature. Boston, 1875-88. 26 v. in 17, fo. —2361

New England Magazine, v. 3. [Boston, 1832.] 8°. 5957

New England ministry 60 years ago. The memoir of John Woodbridge. Clark, *Rev.* S. D. 3871

New England philosophy. Tuckerman, H. T. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 79.)

New-England primer, improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of divines, and Mr. Cotton's catechism. Boston, 1777; repr. Hartford, 1843. 48°. W.68

New England tragedies. Longfellow, H. W., *Christus*, pt. 3. 3365

New Englander. New Haven, 1843-87. 47 v. 8°. 3977

Note.—In 1885 the title was changed to New Englander and Yale Review.

New England's first fruits, with divers other special matters concerning that country. London, 1643. 4°. Repr. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 7.) 1615

Note.—Also repr. in Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.

New England's Jonas cast up at London. Childe, *Maj.* J. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

New England's memorial. Morton, N. 2626

New English, The. Oliphant, T. L. K. 2 v. —2123

New English Canaan. Morton, T. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

The same. (*Prince Soc.*) 4626

New English drama. Oxberry, W. (*Ed.*) 22 v. 3325

Newenham, Thomas. Statistical and historical inquiry into the progress and magnitude of the population of Ireland. London, 1805. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 336.) 2596

—— View of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of **Ireland.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 151.)

Newer-Hotep. Pierret, P. Tablet of N. 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 105.)

Newer Pliocene and post-tertiary geology, Researches in. Smith, J. —1627

Newes out of Islington. Herbert, T. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*) 2151

New essay by the Pennsylvania farmer. Dickinson, J. 1656

New "Examen," The. Paget, J. 1588

New facts regarding the life of Shakespeare. Collier, J. P. 3395

New Forest, *England.* Gilpin, W. Remarks on forest scenery . . . illustr. by the scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. 1791, 2 v.

—— Lewis, P. Historical inquiries concerning forests and forest laws, with topographical remarks upon the ancient and modern state of the New Forest, in the county of Southampton. 1811.

—— **Allingham,** W. Rambles, by Patricius Walker [*pseud.*] In the New Forest. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 215.)—**Eyre,** G. E. B. The New Forest. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 433.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 62, 1860, p. 373.

New Forest pauper. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 123.)

Newfoundland.

Chappell, *Lieut.* E. Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador. 1818.

—— Hatton, J., and Harvey, M. Newfoundland. 1883.

—— Jukes, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during 1839 and 1840. 1842, 2 v.

—— Mason, J. Briefe discourse of the Newfound-land. 1620; repr. 1887. (Dean, J. W. (*Ed.*), *Capt. John Mason: Prince Soc.*)

—— Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881.

—— Sweetser, M. F. The maritime provinces: a handbook for travellers. 1875.

—— Whitbourn, R. Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land. 1870.

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Summer trip to N. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 618.)—**Cartier,** J. Voyages from St. Maloes to N. and Canada. 54 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 15.)—**Catalogue of sundry voyages made to N.** 83 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 167.)—**Day's excursion in N.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 740.)—**Hailly,** E. du. Six mois à Terre-Neuvo. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 948.)—**Mullaly,** J. A trip to N. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 45.)—**Ney,** E. Voyage à Terre-Neuvo. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 302.)—**Taylor,** B. A telegraphic trip to N. 66 pp. (*In his* At home and abroad, p. 238.)—Account of the whole **trade and shipping of the island of N.,** for the year 1799. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 219.)—**Whitbourn,** R. Voyages to N., and observations there, and thereof. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1882.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 114, 1873, p. 53.

Newfoundland, *Fisheries.* Duval, J. Politique colonialo de la France. Les pêcheries de Terre-Neuve. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 831.)—**Pêcheries de Terre-Neuve** et les traités. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 111.)—**—Shea,** *Sir* A. Newfoundland: its fisheries and general resources. 27 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 225.)—**Whitman,** J. French fishery claims on the coast of N. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 22.)

Newfoundland, *Geology.* Murray, A. Report on the geology of Newfoundland for 1865. 1866. (*With* Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1862.)

Newfoundland, *History.* ANSPACH, L. A. History of the island of Newfoundland. 1819.

—— BONNYCASTLE, *Sir* R. H. Newfoundland in 1842. 1842, 2 v.

—— PEDLEY, C. History of Newfoundland to 1860. 1863.

—— **Discovery and plantation of N.** 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 860.)—**Guy,** J. Beginning of the patent for N., and the plantation there made by the English, 1610. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1876.)—**Martin,** R. M. Newfoundland and Labrador. 48 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 291.)—**Whitbourn,** R. Names of divers honorable persons and others who have undertaken to helpe advance His Majestie's plantation in N. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1888.)

New France. *See* Canada.

New Frankenstein, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 21.)

Newgate prison, *London.* GRIFFITHS, A. Chronicles of Newgate. 1884.

—— JACKSON, W. New and complete Newgate calendar. 1818, 7 v. in 8.

—— PELHAM, C. Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar. 1886, 2 v.

—— **Annals of N.** 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 265.)—**Bennet,** H. G. Letter to the common council on the abuses existing in N. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 277.)—**Griffiths,** A. Newgate: a retrospect. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 795.)—**Schoolmaster's experience in N.** 92 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 521, 736; v. 6, 1832, pp. 12, 285, 460.)

Newgate prison, *Simsbury, Conn.* PHELPS, R. H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut. 1860.

New Geneva, *Ireland.* 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 402.)

New Gloucester, *Me.* Parsons, I. Some account of New Gloucester. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 151.)

New gospel of peace. White, R. G. 2617

New Granada. BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada. 1860.

—— HOLTON, I. F. New Granada: 20 months in the Andes. 1857.

—— MORILLO, *Gén.* P. Mémoires relatifs aux principaux évènemens de ces campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821. 1826.

—— PIEDRAHITA, L. F. Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo reyno de Granada. n. d.

—— TRAUTWINE, J. C. Rough notes of an exploration for an inter-oceanic canal route by way of the rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada. 1854.

—— **Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Objets antiques recueillis dans la Sierra Nevada de Sainte-Marthe (Nouvelle Grenade). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 47; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—**New Granada: the gate of South America.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 536.)—**Réclus,** E. La Nouvelle-Grenade. 133 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 624; 1860, v. 25, p. 609; 1860, v. 26, p. 419; v. 27, p. 50.)
See also **Colombia.**

New Grange, *Ireland.* Pownall, T. Description of the sepulchral monument at New Grange, near Drogheda, Ireland. 40 pp. 5 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 236.)

New Greece. Sergeant, L. 2734

New Guinea.

FORREST, T. Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas. 1780.

—— GOULD, J. Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan islands. 1875–87, 23 pts.

—— GRAY, J. E., and GRAY, G. R. Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea in the . . . British Museum. 1859. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 1886, 2 v.

—— LAWSON, *Capt.* J. A. Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. 1875.

—— LYNE, C. New Guinea. An account of the establishment of the British protectorate over the southern shores of New Guinea. 1885.

—— MORESBY, *Capt.* J. New Guinea. 1876.

—— ROMILLY, H. H. The western Pacific and New Guinea. 1886.

—— STONE, O. C. A few months in New Guinea. 1880.

—— **Armit,** R. H. Exploration of New Guinea. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** S. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Nieuw-Guinea. 80 pp. 12 pl. (*In his* Land und volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* p. 1.)—**New Guinea and Polynesia.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 179.)—**Raffray,** A. Voyage en Nouvelle-Guinée. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 225.)—**Réclus,** E. Studies of primitive peoples. The Noëfours of New Guinea. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 457.)—**Trotter,** C. New Guinea. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 101.)—**Vogel,** J. New Guinea and annexation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 251.)—**Wallace,** A. R. New Guinea and its inhabitants. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 421.)—New Guinea and the Papuans. 31 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 434.)

Newhall, *Lieut.-Col.* Frederick C. With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff-officer. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1866. 12°. 2647

New Hampshire.

CHARLTON, E. A. New Hampshire as it is. 1855.

—— COOLIDGE, A. J., and MANSFIELD, J. B. History and description of New England. V. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 1859.

—— FOGG, A. J. Statistics and gazetteer of New Hampshire. 1875.

—— WALLING, H. F., and HITCHCOCK, C. H. Atlas of the state of New Hampshire. n. d.

—— **Abbott,** J. C. Coos and the Magalloway. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 289.)—**Hunt,** *Mrs.* H. M. Country winter in New Hampshire. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 102.)—**Walker,** J. B. Valley of the Merrimack. 19 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1863, p. 414.)—**Wilcox,** W. A. Fisheries of New Hampshire. 10 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sec. 2, p. 103.)
See also **Amherst.—Andover.—Antrim.—Atkinson.—Bedford.—Canterbury.—Charlestown.—Chester.—Chesterfield.—Concord.—Cornish.—Croydon.—Durham.—Enfield.—Epsom.—Exeter.—Gilmanton.—Hampstead.—Keene.—Nashua.—Nashville.—New Holderness.—New Ipswich.—New London.—Northwood.—Peterborough.—Portsmouth.—Rindge.—Rochester.—Sanbornton.—Warner.—White mountains.—Wilton.**

New Hampshire, *Biography.* Biographical notices of persons in New Hampshire. 1822–24, 3 v. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1–3.)

—— Brief notices of some of the early **councillors of New Hampshire.** 90 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1866, p. 305.)

New Hampshire, *Census.* *See with* Statistics.

New Hampshire, *Church history.* HAZEN, H. A. Congregational and Presbyterian ministry and churches of New Hampshire. 1875.

—— Extracts from the records of the convention of **Congregational ministers in New Hampshire.** 11

pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 140.)—**Ecclesiastical history of New Hampshire.** 74 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, pp. 234, 261, 289, 330, 361; v. 3, 1824, pp. 21, 41, 77, 115.)—**Ecclesiastical records,** 1747. 4 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 263.)—**Farmer,** J. Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire in 1767. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 78.)—Churches and ministers in New Hampshire. 40 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 175; v. 10, 1823, p. 54; 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 153; v. 2, 1830, p. 299; v. 4, 1834, p. 292.)

New Hampshire, *Constitution.* Constitutions of New Hampshire since it became an independent state. 24 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 150.)—**First constitution of New Hampshire,** 1776. 4 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 269.)—**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of New Hampshire, 1792. 25 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of New Hampshire. 31 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1279.)

New Hampshire, *Education.* SIMONDS, J. W. Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction; being the 29 annual report upon the public schools of New Hampshire. 1875.

— **Bouton,** N. History of education in New Hampshire. Discourse delivered June 12, 1833. 30 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 5.)

See also **Dartmouth College.—Phillips Exeter Academy.**

New Hampshire, *Geology and natural history.* HITCHCOCK, C. H., and others. Geology of New Hampshire. 1874-78, 3 v. and atlas.

—— JACKSON, C. T. First annual report on the geology of the state of New Hampshire. 1841.

—— — Final report on the geology and mineralogy of the state of New Hampshire. 1844.

— **Peck,** W. D. Description of 4 remarkable fishes, taken near the Piscataqua in New Hampshire. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 46.)

New Hampshire, *History.* BARSTOW, G. History of New Hampshire, from its discovery, in 1614, to the passage of the toleration act, 1819. 1853.

—— BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire. 1784-92, 3 v.

—— — History of New Hampshire. From a copy of the original ed. . . . To which are added notes . . . by J. Farmer, v. 1. 1831.

—— BOUTON, N. Provincial papers. Documents and records relating to the province of New Hampshire, 1623-1792. 1867-77, 10 v.

—— — State papers. Documents and records relating to the state of New Hampshire during the period of the American revolution, 1776-83. 1874.

—— — Town papers. Documents and records relating to towns in New Hampshire, with an appendix embracing the constitutional conventions of 1778-79; and of 1781-83; and the state constitution of 1784. 1875.

—— CHASE, F. Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. 1856.

—— DEAN, J. W. (*Ed.*) Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire. 1887. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*)

—— FARMER, J., and MOORE, J. B. Collections, topographical, historical, and biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. 1822-24, 3 v.

—— FELTON, A. C. Second festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, celebrated in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853. 1854.

—— JENNESS, J. S. (*Ed.*) Transcripts of original documents in the English archives relating to the early history of the state of New Hampshire. 1876.

—— KIDDER, F. History of the 1 New Hampshire regiment in the war of the revolution. 1868.

—— New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. 1824-66, 8 v.

—— Provincial records and court papers from 1680 to 1692. 1866. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8.)

—— Records of the New Hampshire committee of safety, 1775-84. 1863. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7.)

—— SANBORN, E. D. History of New Hampshire. 1875.

—— STONE, J. W. Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, celebrated in Boston, Nov. 7, 1849. 1850.

— Historical sketch of the northern **boundary of New Hampshire.** 24 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 267.)—**Clough,** A. Journal, containing an account of the march of Capt. Daniel Ladd . . . against the Indians. 14 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 201.)—**Documents, relating to the history of New Hampshire.** 40 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 297.)—Account of the **fall fight . . . near Connecticut river,** May 18, 1676. 6 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 287.)—**First settlement of New Hampshire.** 16 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, pp. 51, 123, 193.)—Account of the **insurrection in New Hampshire in** 1786. 6 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 117.)—**McFarland,** A. Address on the occasion of the erection of a monument at Concord, N. H., in commemoration of Samuel Bradley and others, who fell in the Indian massacre at that place in 1746. 12 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 112.)—**Pike,** J. Journal, 1682-1709. 28 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 40.)—**Register of New Hampshire for** 1768. 4 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 279.)—**Swazey,** A. C. The last days of royalty in New Hampshire. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 736.)—**Two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of New Hampshire.** 33 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 245.)

New Hampshire, *Laws of inheritance.* **Atherton,** C. H. Address delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, June 8, 1831. 27 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 153.)

New Hampshire, *Statistics.* FOGG, A. J. Statistics and gazetteer of New Hampshire. 1875.

— **Census of** 1775. 5 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 231.)—**Instances of longevity in New Hampshire.** 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 176; 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 155; v. 2, 1830, p. 295; N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p 23.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Table showing the probability of the duration, decrement, and expectation of life in Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 131.)—**Worcester,** J. E. Remarks on longevity and the expectation of life in . . . New Hampshire. 44 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 1.)

New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. Concord, 1824-66. 8 v. 8°. 4636

— **Bouton,** N. Account of the New Hampshire Historical Society. 24 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 9.)

New Harmony, *Indiana.* Noyes, J. H. New Harmony. 29 pp. (*In his* History of Am. socialisms, p. 30.)—**Owen,** R. D. The social experiment at New Harmony. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 224.)

New Haven.

ATWATER, E. E. History of the colony of New Haven. 1881.

—— Hinman, R. R. Blue laws of New Haven colony. 1838.

—— Hoadly, C. J. (*Ed.*) Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, from 1638-49. 1857.

—— — (*Ed.*) Records of the colony or jurisdiction of New Haven from May 1653 to the union. 1858.

—— Levermore, C. H. Republic of New Haven. A history of municipal evolution. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra, v. 1.)

—— — Town and city government of New Haven. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 10.)

—— New-Haven's settling in New England, and some lawes for government. 1656; repr. 1858. (*With* Hoadly, C. J., *Records of the colony, etc.* 1653-65.)

—— Townshend, C. H. British invasion of New Haven. 1879.

—— Trumbull, J. H. The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. S. Peters. 1876.

— **Loomis,** E., and Newton, H. A. Mean temperature and fluctuations of temperature at New Haven. 53 pp. (Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Trans.* v. 1, 1866-71, p. 194.)—**Root,** N. W. T. The City of Elms. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 1.)—**Statisticks of New Haven,** 1774. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 217.)

See also **Yale College.**

New Haven. Free Public Library. Catalogue of books, June, 1887. New Haven, 1887. 8°. W.15

New Hebrides. Campbell, F. A. Year in the New Hebrides. 1873.

—— Markham, *Capt.* A. H. Cruise of the Rosario among the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz islands. 1873.

— **Campbell,** A. J. Account of the early history of the New Hebrides missions. 40 pp. (*With* Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides,* p. 1.)—**Martin,** R. M. New Hebrides. 3 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 3, p. 381.)—**Mueller,** F. von. Contributions to the phytography of the New Hebrides. 30 pp. (Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides,* p. 225.)

New history of the conquest of Mexico. Wilson, R. A. 1623

New Holderness, *N. H.* Lowell, C. Note on New Holderness. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 113.)

New Holland. *See* Australia.

New home, A—who'll follow? Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M. S. 1265

New ideas on population. Everett, A. H. —1394

Newill, Thomas. Historic spots, No. 1. Bwich-y-Pawl. 2 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 301.)

New illustrations of . . . Shakespeare. Hunter, J. 2 v. 3393

Newington, *Conn.* Welles, R. Newington. 16 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 319.)

New Ipswich, *N. H.* Walker, C. Sketch of New Ipswich, civil, literary, and ecclesiastical. 21 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 155.)

New Ireland. Sullivan, A. M. 2 v. 2576

New Japan, the land of the rising sun. Mossman, S. 1496

New Jersey.

Budd, T. Good order established in Pennsilvania and New Jersey. 1865. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 4.)

—— Scot, G. Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. 1846. (*With* Whitehead, W. A., *East Jersey under the proprietary govts.:* N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

The same. 1874.

—— Thomas, G. Account of the province and country of Pensilvania and of West-New-Jersey in America. 1698.

— **Chapin,** J. R. Artist-life in the Highlands. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 577.)—**Deshler,** C. D. A glimpse of "Seventy-six." 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 230.)—**Gifford,** A. Aborigines of New Jersey. 36 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 163.)—**Miller,** J. W. The iron state: its natural position, power, and wealth. 18 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 7, 1855, p. 67.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Along our Jersey shore. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 321.)—**Rutherfurd,** J. Notes on New Jersey, written Aug. 1776. 11 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 1, 1869, p. 79.)

See also **Bordentown.—Burlington.—Elizabeth.—Long Branch.—Monmouth county.—Monmouth Court House.—Morris county.—Nassau,** *Fort.*—**Newark.—Northampton.—Perth Amboy.—Princeton.—Salem county.—Shrewsbury.—Trenton.—Union county.**

New Jersey, *Biography.* Elmer, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of the province and state of New Jersey, with biographical sketches of the Governors from 1776 to 1845. 1872. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7.)

—— Field, R. S. Provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. 1849. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.)

— **Messler,** A. The Hollanders in New Jersey, with notices of some of their descendants. 23 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 67.)

New Jersey, *Boundaries.* Cochrane, J. Eastern boundary of New Jersey: a review of a paper on the waters of New Jersey, etc. 70 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 89.)—**Parker,** J. Brief history of the boundary disputes between New York and New Jersey. 8 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 106.)—**Whitehead,** W. A. The circumstances leading to the establishment, in 1769, of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York. 30 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 157.)

New Jersey, *Church history.* Collin, N. Brief account of the Swedish mission in Racoon and Penn's Neck, New Jersey. 18 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 3, 1849, p. 105.)

New Jersey, *Constitution.* Elmer, L. Q. C. Constitution and government of the province and state of New Jersey. 1872. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7.)

— **Elmer,** L. Q. C. History of the constitution of New Jersey, adopted in 1776. 21 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 133.)—**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of New Jersey, 1844. 20 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of New Jersey. 18 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1310.)

New Jersey, *Geology and natural history.* Cook, G. H. Geological survey of New Jersey. Annual reports of the state geologist, for the years 1869-71, 77-81, 83, 85, 86. 1870-87, 11 v.

—— — Geology of New Jersey. [With maps.] 1868.

—— Kitchell, W. 1 and 2 annual reports on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey for 1854-55. 1855-56.

—— Rogers, H. D. Description of the geology of the state of New Jersey, being a final report. [1840.]

—— — Report on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey. [1836.]

—— Whitfield, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamelli-branchiata of the Raritan clays and

green-sand marls of New Jersey. 1885. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 9.)

The same. 1886. (Cook, G. H., *Geol. surv. of N. J.* v. 1.)

— **Baird,** S. F. Report on the fishes . . . of New Jersey. 37 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 317.)—**Earll,** R. E. New Jersey and its fisheries. 22 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sec. 2, p. 379.)—**Rau,** C. Artificial shell-deposits in New Jersey. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1864, p. 370.)

New Jersey, *History.* BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey. 1856.

—— — and HOWE, H. Historical collections of New Jersey. 1868.

—— FIELD, R. S. Provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. 1849. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.)

—— FOSTER, J. Y. New Jersey and the rebellion: a history of the services of the troops and people of New Jersey in aid of the Union cause. 1868.

—— GORDON, T. F. History of New Jersey, from its discovery by the Europeans, to the adoption of the federal constitution. 1834.

—— MORRIS, L. Papers of. 1852. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.)

—— MULFORD, I. S. Civil and political history of New Jersey. 1851.

—— New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. 1846–72, 7 v. in 8.

—— — Proceedings. 1847–67, 10 v. in 5; 2 s. 1869–72, 2 v.

—— RAUM, J. O. History of New Jersey from its earliest settlement to the present time. n. d., 2 v.

—— SCOTT, A. Influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey. 1885. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. No. 8.)

—— Selections from the correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 1848.

—— WHITEHEAD, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. 1856.

—— — East Jersey under the proprietary governments. 1846. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

The same. 1875.

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. 1880–86, 10 v.

— **Clark,** J. Diary from May 1778, to Nov. 1779. 18 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 7, 1855, p. 93.)—**Field officers,** captains, and staff of the 3 regiments raised in New Jersey in 1765 and 1776. 4 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 65.)—**King,** C. Discourse delivered before the New Jersey Historical Society, 1845. 42 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 1, 1847, p. 21.)—**Messler,** A. The Hollanders in New Jersey, with notices of some of their descendants. 23 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 67.)—**New Jersey monopolies.** 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 428.)—Tables of the sittings of the **provincial assemblies,** with the names of the members. 15 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 19.)—**Smith,** S. Extracts from the MSS of. 28 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, pp. 40, 126; v. 9, 1864, p. 15.)—**Ward,** J. D. Account of the steamboat controversy between New York and New Jersey, from 1811 to 1824. 18 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 9, 1864, p. 117.)—**Whitehead,** W. A. English in East and West Jersey, 1664–89. 36 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 421.)—The robbery of the treasury of East Jersey in 1768. 17 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 5, 1851, p. 49.)

New Jersey, *Politics.* New Jersey Congressional election. 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 590.)—**Verdict of the people on the New Jersey Congressional election.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 518.)—**Whitehead,** W. A. Brief statement of the facts connected with the origin, practice, and prohibition of female suffrage in New Jersey. 5 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 101.)

New Jersey. State Library. Annual report of the state librarian for 1887. Trenton, 1887. 8°. W.56

New Jersey College. *See* College of New Jersey.

New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. New York and Newark, 1846–72. 7 v. in 8, 8°. 3575

—— Proceedings, 1845–66. Newark, 1847–67. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 3575

The same. 2 s. 1867–72. Newark, 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. 3575

New Jerusalem Church. HARGROVE, J. The temple of truth. 1801.

—— New Church quarterly review. 1847–49, 3 v.

—— New Church repository. 1848.

—— New Jerusalem magazine. 1839–50, 9 v.

—— NOBLE, S. Important doctrines of the true Christian religion. 1848.

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church. 1830.

—— — Doctrine of the New Jerusalem respecting the Sacred Scripture. 1829.

—— — Four leading doctrines of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation. 1831; 1867.

—— — Miscellaneous theological works. 1865.

—— — True Christian religion; containing the universal theology of the New Church. 1866.

— **Barrett,** S. Works on Swedenborgianism. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 129.)—**Priestley,** J. Letters to the members of the New Jerusalem Church. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 43.)—**Swedenborg and the New Church.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 495.)—**Swedenborgianism.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 89.)

See also **Swedenborg,** E.

New Jerusalem magazine, v. 12, 13, 15–17, 20–23. Boston, 1839–50. 9 v. 8°. —4286

New lamps or old? Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3304

Newland, Henry. Life and contemporaneous church history of Antonio de Dominis. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 97.)

New lands within the Arctic circle. Payer, J. 2 v. 2463

New Latin verse book. Frost, P. —2117

New letter of notable contents. Harvey, G. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica*, v. 2.) 1382

New life, The. Dante Alighieri. 1343

New life of Jesus. Strauss, D. F. 2 v. —1244

New life of Virginea: declaring the former successe and present estate of that plantation, being the 2 part of Noua Britannia. Pub. by authoritie of His Majesties counsell of Virginea. London, 1612; repr. Washington, 1835. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

New lights. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 732.)

Newlin, W. H. Account of the escape of 6 Federal soldiers from prison at Danville, Va.; their travels by night through the enemy's

country to the Union pickets at Gauley Bridge, West Virginia, in the winter of 1863-64. Cincinnati, 1886. 8°. 2641

New London, *Conn.* HARRIS, W. W., and ALLYN, C. Battle of Groton Heights . . . the storming of Fort Griswold, the massacre of its garrison, and the burning of New London by British troops . . . on the 6 of Sept. 1781. 1882.

— **Champney,** L. W. Sea-drift from a New England port. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 59.)—**Statisticks of New London.** 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 219.)

New London, *N. H.* Farmer, J. Note on New London. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 173.)

New London, *Wis.* Lawson, A. J. New London, and surrounding country. 11 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 478.)

New London jest book. Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) 2285

Newman, Edward. 1801-76. The entomologist. London, 1840-42. 8°. —2646

— Familiar introduction to the history of insects. London, 1841. 8°. —2644

— History of British ferns. London, 1854. 8°. —2686

— (*Ed.*) Entomological Magazine. *See* Entomological Magazine.

Newman, Francis William, *LL. D.* 1805—. Catholic union: essays towards a church of the future, as the organization of philanthropy. London, 1854. 12°. —3206

— Crimes of the house of Hapsburg against its own liege subjects. London, 1853. 12°. 3677

— Dictionary of modern Arabic. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 1177

Contents.
V. 1. Anglo-Arabic dictionary.
V. 2. Anglo-Arabic vocabulary; Arabo-English dictionary.

— English institutions and their most necessary reforms. A contribution of thought. London, 1865. 8°. —1333

— Handbook of modern Arabic: consisting of a practical grammar, with numerous examples, dialogues, and newspaper extracts; in a European type. London, 1866. 12°. —2146

— History of the Hebrew monarchy from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. London, 1865. 8°. —2296

— Lectures on political economy. London, 1851. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 216; *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 83.) —1307

— Phases of faith: or, passages from the history of my creed. [7 ed.] London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 1.) —4216

— The soul, its sorrows and its aspirations; an essay towards the natural history of the soul, as the true basis of theology. 8 ed. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 417.) —4216

— The text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin tr. and notes. London, 1864. 8°. 1213

The same. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1864.) —2195

— Theism, doctrinal and practical; or, didactic religious utterances. London, 1858. 4°. —4213

— Translations of English poetry into Latin verse. London, 1868. 8°. 3256

— (*Tr.*) Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

— On the **comitia curiata.** 27 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 99.)—Remarks on the documents in the De corona of **Demosthenes.** 29 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 141.)—Prof. Voemel's defence of the genuineness of the documents in **Demosthenes's speech on the crown,** against Prof. Droysen. 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 157.)—On **a European notation for extra European sounds.** 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 273.)—Dr. **Ihne on the early Roman constitution.** 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 15.)—On the **intrusive elements of Latin.** 41 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 321.)—History of the **Persian wars, from Herodotus.** By C. W. Stocker. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 135.)—On the **pronunciation of Greek.** 23 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 382.)—On the relation of the classical to the **Syro-Arabian languages.** 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 251.)—On the verb **to be, and its equivalents.** 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 254.)—On the growth of the **tribune's power before the decemvirate.** 15 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 205.)—On state provision for **vice,** by warranting impunity. 15 pp. (*Contag. diseases acts, pamphlets.*)

— DARBY, J. N. Irrationalism of infidelity, being a reply to "Phases of faith." [*Anon.*] 1853.

— ROGERS, H. Eclipse of faith; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. [*Anon.*] 1853.

— **Chadwick,** J. W. F. W. Newman. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 332.)—**Newman and his evangelical critics.** 50 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 376.)—The **Two Newmans.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 131.)

Newman, John C. The harmonies of creation, or, the music of the morning stars. To which are added, miscellaneous poems on religious, moral, and patriotic subjects. Baltimore, 1836. 16°. 1398

Newman, John Henry, *D. D., Cardinal.* 1801—. Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 156; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 265; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 85; *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 528; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 357.) —4215

— The Arians of the 4 century, their doctrine, temper, and conduct, chiefly as exhibited in the councils of the church between A. D. 325, and A. D. 381. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 44.) —3295

— Callista. A tale of the 3 century. London, 1885. p. 8°. 1205

— The church of the fathers. 2 ed. London, 1842. 16°. —3207

— Discourses on the scope and nature of university education, addressed to the Catholics of Dublin. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 334.) —4233

— Discussions and arguments on various subjects. 2 ed. London, 1873. p. 8°. —4235

Contents. Patristical idea of **Antichrist.**—An internal argument for **Christianity.**—**Holy Scripture** in its relation to the Catholic creed.—**How to accomplish it.**—The **Tamworth reading room.**—**Who's to blame?**
(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 79.)

— Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 2 ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 253; *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 382; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 363; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 428; *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 130.) —1445

—— Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 2 ed. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 342; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 105; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 418.) —3246

—— Essay on the miracles recorded in the ecclesiastical history of the early ages. Oxford, 1843. 8°. (*With his* Arians of the 4 century.) —3295

—— Essays, critical and historical. 2 ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 2265

Contents. Catholicity of the **Anglican church,** v. 2.—Prospects of the Anglican church, v. 1.—The **Anglo-American church,** v. 1.—Protestant idea of **Antichrist,** v. 2.—John **Davison,** v. 2.—Theology of St. **Ignatius,** v. 1.—John **Keble,** v. 2.—Fall of de **La Mennais,** v. 1.—**Milman's View** of Christianity, v. 2.—**Palmer** on faith and unity, v. 1.—**Poetry,** with reference to Aristotle's Poetics, v. 1.—**Private judgment,** v. 2.—On the introduction of **rationalistic principles** into revealed religion, v. 1.—**Reformation** of the 11 century, v. 2.—**Selina,** Countess of Huntingdon, v. 1.

—— Historical sketches. The church of the fathers, St. Chrysostom, Theodoret, Mission of St. Benedict, Benedictine schools. London, 1873. 12°. —3207

—— History of my religious opinions. London, 1865. 8°. —4225

—— Lectures and essays on university subjects. London, 1859. p. 8°. —2366

Contents. English **Catholic literature.—Christianity and letters.—Christianity and medical science. — Christianity and physical science.—Christianity and scientific investigation.**—A form of **infidelity** of the day.—**Literature.**—Discipline of **mind.**—University **preaching.**—Elementary **studies.**

—— Lectures on certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic church. 2 ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 207.) —4234

—— Lectures on justification. 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. —4215

—— Lectures on the present position of Catholics in England. London, 1851. 8°. (*With his* Discourses on university education.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 220.) —4233

—— Lectures on the prophetical office of the church, viewed relatively to Romanism and popular Protestantism. 2 ed. London, 1838. 8°. —3296

—— Letter addressed to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. New York, 1875. 12°. —3207

—— Letter addressed to Rev. R. W. Jelf . . . in explanation of tract No. 90, in the series called the Tracts for the times. 3 ed. Oxford, 1841. 8°. (*With* Tracts for the times, v. 6.) —3244

—— Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon. 3 ed. London, 1866. 8°. —4215

—— Letter to the Rt. Rev. Richard [Bagot], Lord Bp. of Oxford, on occasion of No. 90, in the series called the Tracts for the times. Oxford, 1841. 8°. (*With* Tracts for the times, v. 6.) —3244

—— Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman: a correspondence on the question whether Dr. Newman teaches that truth is no virtue. London, 1864. 8°. (*With his* Apologia pro vita sua.) —4215

—— Office and work of universities. London, 1856. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 334.) —2387

—— Parochial and plain sermons. New ed. London, 1869. 8 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 309.) —4237

—— The second spring. A sermon preached in the synod of Oscott, on Tuesday, July 13, 1852. London, 1852. 8°. (*With his* Discourses on university education.) —4233

—— Two essays on biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. 3 ed. London, 1873. 12°. —4215

—— Verses on various occasions. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1869. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 285; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 477.) 1357

—— The via media of the Anglican church. Illustr. in lectures, letters, and tracts written between 1830 and 1841. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. —4216

—— Life of **Apollonius Tyanaeus:** with a comparison between the miracles of Scripture and those elsewhere related. 57 pp. (*With* Hinds, S., *Rise and early progress of Christianity,* p. 337: *Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic church. *See* Library.

—— (*Ed.*) Notes of a visit to the Russian church. *See* Palmer, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Remains of the late Rev. R. H. Froude. *See* Froude, R. H.

—— (*Tr.*) Select treatises of S. Athanasius in controversy with the Arians. *See* Athanasius, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.*

See also **Tracts for the times.**

—— DARBY, J. N. Analysis of Dr. Newman's Apologia pro vitâ suâ. [*Anon.*] 1866.

—— **Audley,** C. F. Histoire d'une âme. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 745.)—**Cardinal Newman.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 187.)—**Chadwick,** J. W. Dr. Newman's Apologia. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 343.)—Newman's theory of **Christian doctrine.** 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 39.)—**Darboy,** G. M. Newman. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, p. 385.)—**Discourses addressed to mixed congregations.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 181.)—Newman on **ecclesiastical prudence.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 273.)—**Ffoulkes,** E. S. Dr. Newman's Essays. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 381.)—**Froude,** J. A. Newman on the "Grammar of assent." 36 pp. (*In his* Short studies, 2 s. p. 86; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 561.)—**Hunt,** J. Newman. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 764.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Cardinal Newman. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 642.)—**Idea of a university defined.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 403.)—Rev. Charles **Kingsley and Dr. Newman.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 292; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 102; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1865, p. 115.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Cardinal Newman. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 1.)—**Loss and gain.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 218.)—Dr. Newman, Cardinal **Manning, and Monsignor Capel.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 459.)—**Maurice,** F. D. Dr. Newman's Grammar of assent. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 151.)—**Milman,** H. H. Newman on the Development of Christian doctrine. 78 pp. (*In his* Savonarola, p. 296; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 77, 1846, p. 404.)—**Nevin,** W. Has Father Newman confuted Mr. Gladstone? 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 420.)—Dr. Newman's answer to Dr. **Pusey's Eirenicon.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 424.)—**Sermons** bearing on subjects of the day. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 547.)—**Stephen,** L. Dr. Newman's theory of belief. 37 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, pp. 680, 792.)—Mr. Newman: his **theories and character.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 253.)—The **Two Newmans.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 131.)—**Vaughan,** E. T. Newman as a preacher. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 37.)—**Whately, Newman, and "phenakism."** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 289.)

See also **Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*

—— and others. Lives of English saints. London, 1844-45. 15 pts. in 3 v. 12°. 3857

Contents.

Adamnan, *St.* v. 2.
Ælred, *St., Abbot of Rievaux*, v. 3.
Augustine, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Bartholomew, *St.* v. 1.
Bega, *St.* v. 2.
Bettelin, *St.* v. 1.
Ebba, *St.* v. 2.
Edelwald, *St.* v. 1.
Edmund, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 3.
Edwin, *St., King*, v. 2.
Ethelburga, *St.* v. 2.
German, *St., Bp. of Auxerre*, v. 2.
Gilbert, *St.* v. 2.
Gundleus, *St.* v. 1.
Harding, S., *St., Abbot of Citeaux*, v. 1.
Heller, *St.* v. 1.
Herbert, *St.* v. 1.
Langton, S., *St., Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 3.
Neot, *St.* v. 1.
Ninian, *St., Bp. of Candida Casa*, v. 3.
Oswald, *St., King*, v. 2.
Oswin, *St., King*, v. 2.
Pauliuus, *St., Abp. of York*, v. 2.
Richard, *St., Bp. of Chichester*, v. 3.
Richard, *St., King of the West Saxons*, v. 1.
Robert, *St.* v. 3.
Walburga, *St.* v. 1.
Waltheof, *St.* v. 3.
Wilfrid, *St., Bp. of York*, v. 2.
William, *St., Abp. of York*, v. 2.
Willibald, *St.* v. 1.
Winibald, *St.* v. 1.
Wulstan, *St., Bp. of Worcester*, v. 2.

Note.—The title of v. 1 is: The Cistercian saints of England.

Newmarket, *England.* HORE, J. P. History of Newmarket, and the annals of the turf. 1886, 3 v.

New mechanical dictionary. Knight, E. H. R.101

New method of learning the Greek tongue. Lancelot, C. —2114

New Mexico.

BARTLETT, J. R. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, etc. 1854, 2 v.

—— BOURKE, J. G. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona, being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona. 1884.

—— COZZENS, S. W. The marvellous country; or, 3 years in Arizona and New Mexico. 1875.

—— DAVIS, W. W. H. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people. 1857.

—— DODGE, R. I. Plains of the Great West. 1877.

—— EMORY, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance. 1848. (*U. S.* 30 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 41.)

—— GREGG, J. Commerce of the prairies, or the journal of a Santa Fé trader, during 8 expeditions across the great western prairies. 1844-45, 2 v.

—— JOHNSTON, *Gen.* J. E., and others. Reports of reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso. 1850. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 64.)

—— KEELER, B. C. Where to go to become rich. Farmers', miners', and tourists' guide to Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. [1880.]

—— MACOMB, J. N. Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers in 1859. 1876.

—— MELINE, *Col.* J. F. Two thousand miles on horse-back. Santa Fé and back. 1867.

—— **Abert,** J. W. Examination of New Mexico in 1846-47. 132 pp. (*With* Emory, W. H., *Notes of a military reconnoissance*, p. 417.)—**Bandelier,** A. F. Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. 33 pp. (Archæol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 1.)—**Brewerton,** G. D. Incidents of travel in New Mexico. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 577.)—**Buschmann,** J. C. E. Die voelker und sprachen Nen-Mexico's. 206 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 209.)—**Childe,** E. L. Le Nouveau-Mexique à vol d'oiseau. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 547.)—**Clifford,** J. An officer's wife in New Mexico. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 152.)—**Diary of an excursion . . . in New Mexico,** under command of Maj. J. H. Carleton. 21 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 296.)—**Ferry,** G. Une expédition américaine dans les déserts du Nouveau-Mexique. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. s. v. 2, p. 1007.)—**Haynes,** H. W. Early explorations of New Mexico. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 473.)—**Johnston,** A. R. Journal. 50 pp. (*With* Emory, W. H., *Notes of a military reconnoissance*, p. 565.)—**McCall,** G. A. Report to Congress on New Mexico. 23 pp. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 3, 1851, No. 26.)—**Marcy,** R. B. Report of route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé. 65 pp. (*With* Johnston, J. E., and others, *Reports of . . . routes from San Antonio to El Paso*, p. 169; *U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 64.)—**Mayer,** B. Territory of New Mexico. 16 pp. (*In his* Mexico, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Niça,** M. de, and Coronado, F. V. de. Voyages into New Mexico, and the adjoyning coasts and lands. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1560.)—**Parke,** J. G. Explorations for that portion of a railroad route, near the 32 parallel of north latitude. 28 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2.)—**Pope,** J. Exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 32 parallel of north latitude. 185 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2.)—**Rideing,** W. H. A trail in the far Southwest. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 15.)—**Rothrock,** J. T. Notes on New Mexico. 23 pp. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report upon . . . explor. west of* 100 *meridian*, v. 6, p. 15.)

See also **Cibola.—Santa Fé.**

New Mexico, *Bibliography.* Robinson, E., and others. Communication relative to the publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1855, p. 307.)

New Mexico, *Geology and natural history.* HAYDEN, F. V. Preliminary field report of the United States Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 1869.

—— **Gray,** A. Plantae Fendlerianae Novi-Mexicanae: an account of a collection of plants made chiefly in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico, by A. Fendler. 116 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 1.)—Plantae novae Thurberianae. 32 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 297.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Geological report [of expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico . . . in 1859]. 110 pp. 11 pl. (*With* Macomb, J. N., *Report of exploring expedition from Santa Fé . . . in* 1859, p. 9.)

New Mexico, *History.* COOKE, P. St. G. Conquest of New Mexico and California. 1878.

—— DAVIS, W. W. H. The Spanish conquest of New Mexico. 1869.

—— HUGHES, J. T. Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico. 1848.

—— United States. President. Message on the subject of California and New Mexico. 1850. (*U. S.* 31 *Cong.* 1 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 17.)

—— **Warden,** D. B. Nouveau Mexique. 12 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 1, p. 302.)

Newminster, *Abbey.* Chartularium abbathiae de Novo Monasterio ordinis Cisterciensis fundatae anno 1137. 1878. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 66.)

New mirror for travellers. 275 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 9.

New Monthly Magazine and the Margravine of Anspach. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 470.)

New Netherlands. *See* New York.

Newnham, William. Human magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry. Being an attempt to show the utility of its applica-

tion for the relief of human suffering. London, 1845. 8°. —3785

—— Reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. London, 1842. 8°. —1425

Newnham, William H. Illustrations of the Exodus. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 555.)

New-ology. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 189.)

New Organon, The. 212 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, v. 4, 1870, p. 37.

New Orleans.

CLAPP, T. Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a 35 year's residence in New Orleans. 1857.

—— DOWLER, B. Tableau of the yellow fever of 1853, with . . . sketches of the epidemics of New Orleans since their origin in 1796. 1854.

—— GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the campaigns of the British army, at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans . . . in 1814 and 1815. 1821; 1847.

—— LIVINGSTON, E. Address to the people of the United States, on the measures pursued by the executive with respect to the batture at New-Orleans. 1808.

—— OWEN, W. M. In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. 1885.

—— PARTON, J. Gen. Butler in New Orleans. 1864; 1866.

—— TRANCHEPAIN DE ST. AUGUSTIN, M. Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle-Orléans. 1859.

—— United States. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Education. Special report on educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884-85. Pt. I. 1886.

—— WANTE, (—). Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orléans. 1804.

—— WARING, G. E., and CABLE, G. W. History and present condition of New Orleans. 1881. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census.*)

— **Account of the first inhabitants of New Orleans.** 4 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 179.)—**Battle of New Orleans,** 8 Jan., 1815. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 354.)—**Cable,** G. W. New Orleans before the capture. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, p. 918.)—**Fenner,** E. History of the New Orleans Auxiliary Association. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 91.)—**Jefferson,** T. The batture at New Orleans. 102 pp. (*Writings*, v. 8, p. 503.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812: defense of New Orleans. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 168.)—**New Orleans as I found it.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 429.)—**Russell,** S. C. Some account of yellow fever as it appeared in New Orleans in 1873. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 430.)—**Siege of New Orleans.** 54 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 309.)—**Smalley,** E. V. The New Orleans exposition. 27 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, pp. 3, 135.)—**Thompson,** H. M. Method introduced by the Auxiliary Sanitary Association for disposing of the garbage of New Orleans. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 32.)—**Walker,** A. History and incidents of the plague in New Orleans. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 797.)—**Warner,** C. D. New Orleans. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 186.)—**White,** C. B. Report of cholera in New Orleans. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 188.)—Yellow fever epidemic at New Orleans in 1878. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 201.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 8, 1840, p. 537.

New Pantheon. Bell, J. (*Pub.*) 2 v. in 1. —2261

New parishioner, A. 19 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 475.)

New pastor, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 793.)

New pastoral, The. 249 pp. Read, T. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 5.

New Paul and Virginia. 28 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)

New Phaedo, The. 32 pp. Lewes, G. H. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 153.)

New philosophy of matter. Brewster, G. —1527

New pictures and old panels. Doran, J. 2195

New Plymouth Colony.

BAYLIES, F. Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from 1608-92. 1866.

—— — Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, from 1620 to [1692]. 1830, 2 v.

—— BRADFORD, W. History of Plymouth plantation. 1856. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 3.)

—— BRIGHAM, W. (*Ed.*) Compact, with the charter and laws of the colony of New Plymouth. 1836.

—— CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth. 1848.

—— DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. 1883.

—— HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I. The founders of New Plymouth. 1854.

—— — Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. 1849. (*In his* Crit. and hist. tracts, No. 2.)

The same. 1852. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1.)

—— MOORE, J. B. Lives of the governors of New Plymouth. 1851.

—— MORTON, N. New England's memorial. 1826.

—— MOURT, G. Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth. 1865.

The same. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1856, p. 203; 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 26; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1842.)

—— PEIRCE, E. W. Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies . . . 1621-1700. 1881.

—— SHURTLEFF, N. B., and PULSIFER, D. (*Eds.*) Records of the colony of New Plymouth, 1633-51. 1855-61, 12 v. in 10.

— **Brigham,** W. Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachusetts. 25 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 163.)—**Colony of New Plymouth.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 336.)—**Correspondence between the colonies of New Netherlands and New-Plymouth,** A. D. 1627. 14 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 355.)—**Dexter,** F. B. Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Elliott,** C. W. The "good old times" at Plymouth. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 180.)—**First Plymouth patent.** 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 156.)—History of **free schools in Plymouth colony.** 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 79.)—**Plymouth Colony records.** 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 258.)

See also **Pilgrim fathers.—Plymouth,** *Mass.*

Newport, Christopher. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the isles of Dominica, Hispaniola, etc., 1591. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 48.)

—— **Jourdain,** S. Discovery of the Bermudas, by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 651.)

Newport, George. 1803–54. Catalogue of the myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. I. Chilopoda. London, 1856. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the specimens of myriapoda in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1844. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

Newport, *Isle of Wight.* Bloxam, J. C. On the meteorology of Newport, in the Isle of Wight, as deduced from observations carried on during 1841–56. 1860.

—— **Bruce,** J. Observations on a MS account of the treaty of N., A. D. 1648. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 112.)

Newport, *R. I.* Channing, G. G. Early recollections of Newport, R. I., from the year 1793 to 1811. 1868.

—— **Browne,** J. H. The Queen of Aquidneck. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 305.)—**Champney,** L. W. Newport society in the last century. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 497.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Newport. 46 pp. (*In his* Lotus-eating, p. 161.)—Newport, historical and social. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 289.)—**Hatfield,** R. G. The "Old Mill" at N., new study of an old puzzle. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 632.)—**Higginson,** T. W. In a wherry. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 163.)—Malbone: an Oldport romance. 75 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 1, 137, 265, 393, 521, 649.)—Oldport in winter. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 612.)—Oldport wharves. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 61.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Newport [a novel]. 125 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 60, 211, 348, 474, 609, 763; v. 53, 1884, pp. 79, 206.)—**Records of the settlements** at Providence, Portsmouth, Newport, and Warwick. 122 pp. (*Rhode Island colonial records*, v. 1, 1856, p. 11.)—**Storer,** H. R. Sanitary protection in N. 29 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 209; v. 8, p. 42.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The graves at N. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 372.)

New practical builder. *See* Builder.

New Princeton Review. New York, 1886–87. 4 v. 8°. 4182

New Principia, The. Morrison, R. J. —2497

New principles of gunnery. Robins, B. —2766

New Providence island. Stockton, F. R. An Isle of June. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 13.)

New Puritan, The. Pike, J. S. 2636

New reformation, The, a narrative of the Old Catholic movement. Theodorus, *pseud.* —1295

New Ross, *Ireland.* Croker, T. C. Identification of the author of the ancient ballad upon the intrenchment of the town of New Ross. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, Appendix, 1840, p. 438.)—**Madden,** F. (*Ed.*) Ancient Norman-French poem on the erection of the walls of New Ross, A. D. 1265. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 307.)

New royal encyclopaedia; . . . or, dictionary of arts and sciences. Howard, G. S. 3 v. 1171

New royal road to geometry. Malton, T. —2436

News from India. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 292.)

News from New-England. London, 1676; repr. Boston, 1850. sm. 4°. 2637

New Shakspere Society. Publications. London, 1874–86. 40 Nos. 4°. 3303

Contents. **Awdeley,** J. The fraternitye of vacabondes. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 7.—**Brooke,** A. Romeus and Juliet. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 3 s. No. 1.—**Chester,** R. "Loves martyr, or Rosalins complaint" . . . Ed., with introduction, notes, etc., by A. B. Grosart, 8 s. No. 2.—**Chettle,** H. Englandes mourning garment; Kind-harts dream. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Critical** and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs given at the 2 annual musical entertainment at University College, London, 1884, 8 s. No. 4.—**Digby mysteries.** Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 7 s. No. 1.—**Furnivall,** F. J. (*Ed.*) Some 300 fresh allusions to Shakspere from 1594–1694, gathered by members of the New Shakspere Society, 4 s. No. 3.—**Greene,** R. Groatsworth of wit. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Greenhill,** J., and others (*Compilers*). List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music . . . 8 s. No. 3.—**Groundeworke** of conny-catching (1592). Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 7.—**Harman,** T. Caveat or warening for commen curse-tors vulgarely called vagabones. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 7.—**Harrison,** W. Description of England in Shakspere's youth. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. Nos. 1, 5, 8.—**Harvey,** G. Third letter from 4 letters, and certaine sonnets. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Ingleby,** C. M. Shakespeare's Centurie of prayse; being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works, 1591-1693, 4 s. No. 2.—(*Ed.*) Allusion-books. Pt. I. 4 s. No. 2.—**Lane,** J. Tom Tell-Troths message, and his pens complaint (1600). Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Meres,** F. Five sections of "Palladis tamia." Wits treasury, being the 2 part of wits common wealth. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Mournefull dittie,** entituled Elizabeths losse . . . Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.—**Painter,** W. Rhomeo and Julietta. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 3 s. No. 1.—**Passionate Morrice,** a sequel to Tell-Trothes new-yeares gift (1593). Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Powell,** T. Tom of all trades, or, the plaine pathway to preferment (1631). Ed. F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Rogers,** J. The glasse of Godly love (1569). Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Shakspere,** W. The tragedie of Cymbeline. Reprinted from the 1 folio, 1623, with collations of the 2, 3, 4 folios, by W. J. Craig, 2 s. No. 11.—Chronicle history of Henry V. Reprint of 1 quarto, 1600. Ed. by Dr. B. Nicholson, 2 s. No. 5.—Life of Henry V. Reprinted from the 1 folio, 1623. Ed. by Dr. B. Nicholson, 2 s. No. 6.—Life of Henry V. The ed. of 1623, newly revised and corrected, with notes and an introduction, by W. G. Stone, 2 s. No. 10.—King Henry V, parallel texts of the 1 quarto (1600) and 1 folio (1623) eds. Ed. by Dr. B. Nicholson, with an introduction by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 9.—Romeo and Juliet. Revised ed. of the 2, or 1599, quarto. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 4.—Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of Q° 1, 1579. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 2.—Romeo and Juliet. Reprint of Q° 2, 1599. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 3.—Romeo and Juliet. Parallel texts of the first 2 quartos, Q° 1, 1597-Q° 2, 1599. Ed. by P. A. Daniel, 2 s. No. 1.—Shakspere, W., and Fletcher, J. Two noble kinsmen. Reprint of the 1 quarto, 1634, with a collation of the 2 ed., folio, 1679. Ed. by H. Littledale, 2 s. No. 7.—The Two noble kinsmen. A revised ed. from the quarto of 1634, by H. Littledale, 2 s. Nos. 8, 15.—**Spalding,** W. Letter on Shakspere's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen . . . New ed., with a life of the author, by J. H. Burton, 8 s. No. 1.—**Stafford,** W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen in these our dayes, 1581 . . . 6 s. No. 3.—**Stubbes,** P. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspere's youth, 1583. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. Nos. 4, 6, 12.—**Tell-Trothes new-yeares gift.** Ed. by F. J. Furnivall, 6 s. No. 2.—**Transactions,** 1874–86, 1 s. Nos. 1-10.—**Viles,** E., and Furnivall, F. J. (*Eds.*) The Rogues and vagabonds of Shakspere's youth, 6 s. No. 7.—**Willobie,** H. Extracts from his Avisa. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby, 4 s. No. 2.

—— Transactions, 1874–86. London [1874–86]. 10 pts. 8°. 3303

Note.—This forms ser. 1, Nos. 1-10, of the Publications.

New Sharon, *Kansas.* King, H. Over Sunday in N. S. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 768.)

New slavery, The. Beaumont, J. —2347

New South, The. Hillyard, M. B. 2472

New South Wales.

Bennett, G. Wanderings in New South Wales. 1834, 2 v.

—— Field, B. (*Ed.*) Geographical memoirs of New South Wales. 1825.

—— Grant, J. Narrative of a voyage of discovery, . . . in H. M. ship, the Lady Nelson,

. . . in the years 1800, 1801, 1802, to New South Wales. 1803.

—— KINGDOM, W., Jr. America and the British colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America, and the British colonies of Canada, the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, and Van Diemen's island . . . 2 ed. 1820.

—— MEREDITH, *Mrs.* L. T. Notes and sketches of New South Wales. 1844. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Mineral map and general statistics of New South Wales. 1876.

—— WHITE, J. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales. 1790.

—— **Adams,** R. D. Letter from N. S. W. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 799.)—New South Wales, **colonial immigration,** bounty system, and its frauds. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 426.)—**Extracts from journal of visit to N. S. W. in** 1853. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, pp. 506, 634.)—**New South Australian colony.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 441.)—Life in the **penal colonies.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 78.)—New South Wales and **Tasmania.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 453.)—**Wallace,** A. R. *In his* Australasia, p. 133. 32 pp.

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 44, 1838, p. 690; Edin. Rev. v. 47, 1828, p. 87; Quart. Rev. v. 24, 1821, p. 55; v. 62, 1838, p. 475. *Also* **Australia.—Botany Bay.**

New South Wales, *Climate.* RUSSELL, H. C. Climate of New South Wales. 1877.

New South Wales, *Geology and natural history.* LEWIN, J. W. Natural history of lepidopterous insects of New South Wales. 1805.

—— **Clarke,** W. B. Remarks on sedimentary formations of N. S. W. 58 pp. (*With* Lucas, J., *Mines and mineral statistics of N. S. W.* p. 149.)—**Liversidge,** A. Report upon certain of the auriferous and stanniferous tailings of N. S. W. 19 pp. (Wood, H., *Annual rep. dept. of mines, N. S. W.* p. 149.)—**Ramsay,** E. P. Notes on the food fishes and edible molluscа of N. S. W., etc. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 303.)

New South Wales, *History.* BRAIM, T. H. History of New South Wales from its settlement to the close of the year 1844. 1846. 2 v.

—— COLLINS, D. Account of the English colony of New South Wales. 1798–1802, 2 v.

—— LANG, J. D. Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. 1852, 2 v.

—— MUDIE, J. Felonry of New South Wales. 1837.

—— New South Wales, its progress and resources. By authority of the commissioners. Phila. International exhibition of 1876.

—— **Martin,** R. M. New South Wales. 172 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 2, p. 402.)

New South Wales, *Industries.* Industrial progress of New South Wales. 1871.

—— Official catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales, forwarded to the international exhibition of 1876, at Philadelphia. 1876.

—— ROBINSON, C. New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. 1875.

New South Wales, *Laws.* Bentham, J. Plea for the constitution: showing the enormities committed . . . in and by the design, foundation, and government of the penal colony of N. S. W. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 249.)

New South Wales, *Mines and mining.* LUCAS, J. Mines and mineral statistics of New South Wales. 1875.

—— WOOD, H. Annual report of the department of mines, New South Wales, for the year 1875. 1876.

New South Wales, *Railroads.* RAE, J. Railways of New South Wales. Report on their construction and working. 1876.

New South Wales, its progress and resources. By authority of the commissioners. Phila. International exhibition of 1876. Sydney, 1876. 12°. 3415

News out of Purgatory. Tarlton, R. (*Shaks. Soc.*) 3384

Newspaper, The. 25 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works,* v. 1, p. 183.

Newspapers.

AYER, N. W., and Son. American newspaper annual. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— GRANT, J. Newspaper press: its origin, progress and present position. 1871, 2 v.

—— HUBBARD, H. P. Newspaper and bank directory of the world. 1882, 2 v.

—— HUNT, F. K. Fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 1850, 2 v.

—— London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers. 1868–78, 5 Nos.

—— MITCHELL, C., and Co. Newspaper press directory and advertiser's guide. 1868.

—— NORTH, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census Report*, v. 8, 1884.)

—— ROWELL, G. P., and Co. American newspaper directory. 1873; 1876, 2 v.

—— SELL, H. Dictionary of the world's press for 1886. 1886.

—— WELLER, E. (*Ed.*) Die ersten deutschen zeitungen. Herausg. mit einer bibliographie, 1505–99. 1872. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 111.)

—— **American newspapers.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 390.)—**Appetite for news.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 249.)—**Belcher,** J. J. Newspaper curiosities. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 482.)—Newspaperiana. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 366.)—**Bowles,** T. G. Newspapers. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 17.)—**British newspaper:** the penny theory and its solution. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 359.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Newspaper press. 7 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 208.)—**Collins,** C. A. The morning paper. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 375.)—**Conant,** S. S. Newspapers and editors. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 585.)—**Contemporary literature.** Newspaper offices. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 472.)—**Cronnse,** L. L. Army correspondent. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 627.)—Letter to Messieurs of the **diurnal press.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 234.)—**Dublin newspapers of last century.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 121, 241.)—Newspapers and **English:** a dialogue. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 436.)—**Fisk,** S. R. English photographs by an American; English and American newspapers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 415.)—Letter to Oliver Yorke on **French newspapers and newspaper writers.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 674.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. On the reading of newspapers. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1833, p. 317.)—**Hope,** A. J. B. B. Newspapers and their writers. 27 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1858, p. 1.)—**Hot haste for news.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 130.)—**How to make a newspaper,** without credit or cash. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 746.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Cheap literature and the newspaper press. 20 pp.

(*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 382.)—**Influence of newspapers.** 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 127, 310.)—**Kapp, F.** Berliner geschriebene zeitungen aus dem vorigen jahrhundert. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 107.)—Newspaper **literature.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 196.)—**London daily press.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1855, p. 492.)—**Modern newspaper.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 348.)—**Modern newspaper enterprise.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 700.)—**Narrative of the newspapers printed in New England.** 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 208; v. 6, 1800, p. 64.)—**Newspaper press.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 470; *Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 498.)—**Nyerup,** R. Om de aeldste danske aviser. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 228.)—**Old newspaper,** An. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 557.)—Newspaper press of **Paris.** 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 50, 208.)—A **Paris newspaper.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 181.)—**Parton,** J. Falsehood in the daily press. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 269.)—**Penny stamp.** 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* Apr.-July, 1836, p. 264.)—**Poore,** B. P. Washington news. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 225.)—**Powers,** S. German newspapers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 232.)—**Provincial, Scotch, and Irish newspaper press.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 69.)—Newspaper editors' **reminiscences.** 51 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 588; v. 22, 1840, pp. 336, 415; v. 23, 1841, p. 699.)—Newspaper press of **Scotland.** Edinburgh newspapers. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 559.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. How we get our news. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 511.)—**Simmonds,** P. L. Statistics of newspapers in various countries. 26 pp. (Statist. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 4, 1841, p. 111.)—Newspaper press and political literature of **Spain.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 315.)—**Specimen leaders of would-be editor.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 433.)—Newspaper **stamp.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 488.)—Notes on the newspaper stamp. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 339.)—Petition from the inhabitants of the city of London against the newspaper **stamps.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 181.)—Newspaper **tax.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 181.)—Tax on newspapers: reduction or abolition. 20 pp. (*London Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 336.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Newspapers. 40 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 252.)—Newspapers in the **United States.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 219.)—**Upton,** M. G. Newspaper of the future. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 229.)

See also **Journalism.—Liberty of the press.—Periodicals.—Press.** *Also* the names of newspapers, as **Baltimore American.—Baltimore Daily Intelligencer.—Baltimore Daily Repository.—Baltimore Evening Post.—Baltimore Telegraphe.—Courrier des Etats Unis.—Federal Gazette.—London Times.—Maryland Gazette.—Maryland Journal.—New York Herald.—New York Times.—Richmond Examiner,** *etc.*

New spirit of the age. Horne, R. H. (Hengist) (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2206

New star papers. Beecher, H. W. —4225

Newstead abbey, *England.* Ashpitel, A. On the architecture of N. abbey. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 30.)—**Irving,** W. Newstead abbey. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 271.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On N. abbey. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 14.)—**Waterston,** *Mrs.* A. M. Annesley hall and N. abbey. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 239.)

New Sweden. ACRELIUS, I. History of New Sweden; or, the settlements on the river Delaware. 1874. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 11.)

—— **Acrelius,** I. New Sweden, or the Swedish settlements on the Delaware. 48 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 401.)—**Holm,** T. C. Extract of a tr. of the History of New Sweed land, in America. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 343.)—Short description of the province of N. S. 166 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1834, p. 1.)—**Keen,** G. B. New Sweden, or the Swedes on the Delaware. 60 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 443.)

See also **Delaware.—Pennsylvania.**

New Sydenham Society. *See* Sydenham Society, New.

New Sydenham Society's lexicon of terms used in medicine . . . Powers, H., and Sedgwick, L. W. (*Eds.*) 11 pts. —3771

New system of architecture. Pickett, W. V. —1784

New Testament. *See* Bible, *New Testament.*

New Testament history. Smith, W. —1228

New theories and the old faith. Picton, J. A. —4224

New Timon. 157 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Newton, Alfred. Notes on the ornithology of Iceland. 23 pp. (*With* Baring-Gould, S., *Iceland, its scenes and sagas*, p. 399.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of British birds, by W. Yarrell. *See* Yarrell, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Zoological record for 1870–72. *See* Zoological Record.

Newton, Charles Thomas. 1816—. Essays on art and archaeology. London, 1880. 8°. 1724

Contents. Study of **archaeology.**—Arrangement of the collections of art and antiquities in the **British Museum.—Bronze head** in the Castellani collection.—Researches in **Cyprus.**—Discoveries at **Ephesos.—Greek art** in the Kimmerian Bosphorus.—**Greek inscription** from Halikarnassos.—**Greek inscriptions.—Greek numismatics.—Greek sculptures** from the west coast of Asia Minor.—Discoveries at **Olympia.**—Dr. **Schliemann's discoveries** at Mycenae.

—— Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Part I. Attika. Ed. by the Rev. E. L. Hicks. London, 1874. fo. 1211

—— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Bronze room. London, 1872. 12°. 1778

—— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Elgin room, 1881. London, 1881–82. 2 pts. 12°. 1778

Note.—Pt. 2. Guide to the sculpture of the Parthenon.

—— Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Second vase room. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1778

—— Travels and discoveries in the Levant. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. 1473

—— On the sculptures from the mausoleum at **Halicarnassus.** 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 170.)—Essai sur les **inscriptions** grecques. 174 pp. (*With* Reinach, S., *Traité d'épigraphie gr.* p. 1.)

—— and **Pullan,** R. P. History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidae. London, 1862–63. 3 v. 8° and fo. 1783, atlas P.32

Newton, Gilbert Stuart. Thoré, T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

Newton, Henry, **Jenney,** Walter P., and others. Report on the geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dacota. Washington. 1880. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region.*) —3541

Newton, *Sir* Isaac. 1642–1727. Opera quae exstant omnia. Commentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley. Londini, 1779–85. 5 v. 4°. 2152

Contents. De natura **acidorum,** v. 4.—De analysi per **aequationes** numero terminorum infinitas, v. 1.—**Arithmetica universalis,** v. 1.—De problematis **Bernoullianis,** v. 4.—Tabulae **calorum** et refractionum, v. 4.—Short **chronicle** from the first memory of things done in Europe to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great, v. 5.—**Chronology** of ancient

kingdoms amended, v. 5.—**Commercium epistolicum** de varia re mathematica, v. 4.—Tractatus de quadratura **curvarum**, v. 1.—Four letters to Dr. Bentley, containing some arguments in proof of a **Deity**, v. 4.—Methodus **differentialis**, v. 1.—Letters relating to the excitation of **electricity** in glass, v. 4.—Excerpta ad series **fluxionesque** pertinentia, v. 1.—Artis analyticae specimina vel **geometria analytica**, v. 1.—Letter on the cause of **gravitation**, v. 4.—**Horsley**, S. Geometria fluxionum sive additamentum tractatus Newtoniani de rationibus primis ultimisque, v. 1.—Logistica infinitorum, v. 1.—De viribus centralibus quae rationem triplicatae distantiarum a centro centrariam inter se constanter servant, v. 3.—Letters relating to the theory of **light** and colours, v. 4.—Enumeratio **linearum** tertii ordinis, v. 1.—Theoria **lunae**, v. 3.—Propositions for determining the **motion of a body** urged by 2 central forces, v. 4.—De **mundi systemate**, v. 3.—Lectiones **opticae**, v. 3.—**Optics**, or a treatise of the reflections, inflections, and colours of light, v. 4.—**Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica**, v. 2, 3.—Observations upon the **prophecies of Holy Writ**, particularly of Daniel and John, v. 5.—De **rationibus primis ultimisque** e libro primo principiorum, v. 1.—An historical account of 2 notable corruptions of **Scripture**, v. 5.—Letters relating to reflecting **telescopes**, v. 4.

—— Enumeration of lines of the 3 order, generation of curves by shadows, organic description of curves, and construction of equations by curves. Tr. from the Latin, with notes and examples, by C. R. M. Talbot. London, 1861. 8°. —2434

—— Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. Cantabrigiae, 1743. 4°. —2434

The same. Perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio PP. Thomae Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. Glasguae, 1833. 2 v. 8°. —2425

—— Mathematical principles of natural philosophy; tr. into English by Andrew Motte. To which is added Newton's System of the world. 1 Am. ed., carefully revised and corrected, with a life of the author by N. W. Chittenden. New York [1846]. 8°. —2425

—— Thirteen letters to John Covel. Norwich, 1848. 8°. 3864

—— EMERSON, W. Short comment on Sir I. Newton's Principia. 1770. (*Works*, v. 13.)

—— MACLAURIN, C. Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1775.

—— WRIGHT, J. M. F. Commentary on Newton's Principia. 1833, 2 v.

— **Beguelin**, N. de. Conciliation des idées de N. et de Leibnitz sur l'espace et le vuide. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 344.)—Essai d'une conciliation de la metaphysique de Leibnitz avec la physique de N. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 365.)—**Joubert**, L. De l'authenticité des lettres attribuées à Pascal et à N. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 152.)

—— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 1855, 2 v.

—— DE MORGAN, A. Newton: his friend: and his niece. 1885.

— **Chittenden**, N. W. Life of N. 53 pp. (Newton, *Sir* I., *Principia, tr. into Eng. by A. Motte*, p. 9.)—Sir Isaac Newton and his **contemporaries**. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 402.)—**English precursors of** N. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 1.)—**Fontenelle**, B. le B. de. Eloge de N. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Napier**, M. On the progress and prospects of science in Scotland . . . with illustrations of several remarkable coincidences between the genius, the studies, and the discoveries of Napier of Merchiston and Sir I. N. 42 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 221.)—**Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.—**Peabody**, W. B. O. Brewster's Life of Sir I. N. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 277.)—**Portraits of eminent philosophers.** Sir I. N. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 351.)—**Proctor**, R. A. Newton and Darwin. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 994.)—**Rémusat**, P. de. Newton, sa vie, ses écrits et ses découvertes. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, pp. 521, 874.) *See also* Dublin Rev. v. 39, 1855, p. 273; Edin. Rev. v. 103, 1856, p. 499.

—— and **Cotes**, Roger. Correspondence of, including letters of other eminent men, now first published from the originals in the library of Trinity college, Cambridge; together with an appendix, containing other unpublished letters and papers by Newton; with notes, synoptical view of the philosopher's life, and a variety of details illustrative of his history, by J. Edleston. London, 1850. 8°. 3864

Newton, *Rev.* John. 1725-1807. Works. With a life of the author, by Rev. Richard Cecil; and an introduction by Rev. Francis Cunningham. London, 1854. r. 8°. —3232

Contents. **Authentic narrative** of some remarkable and interesting particulars in the life of . . . in 14 letters.—**Cardiphonia**; or, the utterance of the heart, in the course of a real correspondence.—Letters intended as a sequel to Cardiphonia.—**Cecil**, R. Life of the author.—**Cunningham**, F. Introduction.—Six **discourses**, as intended for the pulpit.—Review of **ecclesiastical history.**—Forty-one **letters** on religious subjects, by Omicron and Vigil.—**Messiah**: 50 expository discourses, on the series of scriptural passages, which form the subject of the celebrated oratorio of Handel.—**Olney hymns.**—Miscellaneous **papers** extracted from periodical publications.—Twenty **sermons** preached in the parish church of Olney.—**Tracts.**

—— Letters. Including several never before published, with biographical sketches, and illustrative notes. By the Rev. Josiah Bull. London, n. d. p. 8°. 3851

—— Memoirs of the life of the late Rev. William Grimshaw; with occasional reflections. In 6 letters to the Rev. Henry Foster. London, 1799. 16°. 4777

— **Cecil**, R. Memoirs of the Rev. J. N. 252 pp. (Cecil, *Rev.* R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 221; Newton, *Rev.* J., *Works*, p. 1.)—**Memoirs of Scot and** N. 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 26.)—**Seeley**, M. John Newton. 42 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 39.)

Newton, John Frank. Return to nature; or, a defence of the vegetable regimen; with some account of an experiment made during the last 3 or 4 years in the author's family. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 497; v. 20, 1822, p. 97.)

Newton, *Rev.* Reginald Heber. 1840—. Free kindergarten in church work. n. p., n. d. p. 8°. —2364

—— Philistinism: plain words concerning certain forms of modern scepticism. New York, 1885. 12°. —4257

Newton, Richard (*Tr.*) 1676-1753. Characters of Theophrastus. *See* Theophrastus.

Newton, Robert, *D. D.* Robert Newton. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 329.)

Newton, Thomas, *Bp. of Bristol.* 1704-82. Life [by himself]. London, 1816. 8°. (Twells, L., and others, *Lives of Pocock* . . . v. 2.) 3812

Newton, *Rev.* William. Life of the Right Rev. Dr. White Kennett, late Lord Bp. of Petersborough. With several original letters of the late Archbp. of Canterbury, Dr. Tennison, etc., and some curious original papers and records, never before published. London, 1730. 12°. 4847

Newton, William. Display of heraldry. London, 1846. 8°. 2775

—— London in the olden time, being a topographical and historical memoir of London, Westminster, and Southwark, accompanying a pictorial map of the city and its suburbs,

as they existed in the reign of Henry VIII, before the dissolution of monasteries. London, 1855. fo. 1531

Newton, William K. Sanitary control of the food supply. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 149.)—Sanitary survey of a house. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 159.)

Newton, *Mass.* Homer, J. Description and history of N. 28 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 253.)

Newton University. Register for the university year, 1847-48. Baltimore, 1847. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5934

Newtown, *N. Y.* Riker, J., Jr. Annals of Newtown,. in Queens county, New York. 1852.

— **Brown,** C. Topographical description of N. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 120.)—**Warner,** W. F., and Thurston, A. S. Newtown (Elmira). Centennial celebration of the battle of N., Sunday, Aug. 29, 1779, held upon the battle field, Aug. 29, 1879. 19 pp. (Cook, F. (*Ed.*), *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 391.)

New tracks in North America. Bell, W. A. 2 v. 2464

New universal atlas. Kitchin, T., Sr., and others. 1411

New universal cyclopaedia. Johnson, A. J. (*Pub.*) 4 v. R.53, 63

New universal etymological dictionary of the English language. Bailey, N., and others. R.13

New views on Ireland. Russell, C. —1358

New voyage and description of the Isthmus of America. Wafer, L. 2486

New voyage around the world. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 7; *Works*, v. 6. 1267, 2103

New voyage to Georgia. By a young gentleman ; giving an account of his travels to South Carolina, and part of North Carolina. To which is added, a curious account of the Indians, by an honorable person, and a poem to James Oglethorpe, Esq., on his arrival from Georgia. London, 1737. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) 3583

New West, The. Brace, C. L. 3597

New world compared with the old. Townsend, G. A. 1615

New world of words; or, universal English dictionary. Phillips, E. 1162

New Year's day. Rebauld de la Chapelle, J. Lettre sur le jour des étrennes dans le moyen age. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 31.)—**Spon,** J. De l'origine des étrennes. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Tournemine,** R. J. Lettre sur les étrennes. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 25.)

New Year's eve, 1862-3. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 239.)

New year's gift from Coul Goppagh. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 308.)

New-year's night. From the German. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 167.)

New York, *City.*

Disturnell, J. New-York as it is. 1837.

— Francis, C. S., and Co. Picture of New York in 1850. [1850.]

— Hardie, J. Description of the city of New York. 1827.

— Percy, T. Appleton's dictionary of New York and vicinity. 1879.

— Record of the Metropolitan Fair in aid of the United States Sanitary Commission, held at New York, in April, 1864. 1867.

— Silliman, B., Jr., and Goodrich, C. R. World of science, art, and industry illustrated from examples in the New York exhibition, 1853-54. 1854.

— Valentine, D. T. Manual of the corporation of the city of New-York. 1858.

— **Abbott,** W. Making money: the Assay office, New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 735.)—**Bagger,** L. A day in Castle Garden. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 547.)—**Buel,** C. C. At the old Bull's Head. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 421.)—**Bunner,** H. C. Shantytown. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 855.)—**Carroll,** C. New York in summer. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 689.)—**Conant,** W. C. Will New York be the final world metropolis ? 10 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 687.)—**Farnham,** C. H. A day on the docks. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 32.)—**Fryatt,** F. E. The New York Cooking School. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 22.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. The literary movement in New York. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 813.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. The American metropolis. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 73.)—**Mannahatta.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 269.)—**O'Brien,** C. G. Emigrant in New York. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 530.)—**Perkins,** D. New York. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 33.)—**Richards,** T. A. New York circumnavigated. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 165.)—**Shepherd,** N. G. Broadway. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 1.)—**Sikes,** W. W. In the Five Points. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 223.)—**Simonin,** L. Etablissemens de charité à New York. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 634.)—**Sterns,** E. E. Street-venders of New York. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 113.)—**Three weeks in New York.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 453.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Through Broadway. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 717.)—**Two New York exhibitions.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 777.)—**Wainwright,** A. Approaches to New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 266.)—**Ward,** W. S. The New York Aquarium. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 577.)—**Watson,** J. W. Along the wharves. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 307.)—**Westbrook,** R. Open letters from New York. 48 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, pp. 91, 236, 353, 529, 782; v. 42, 1878, p. 91.)—**Wilde,** E. S. The New York City Hall. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 5, 1884, p. 865.)

Architecture.

Schuyler, M. Recent building in New York. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 557.)—**White,** R. G. Old New York and its houses. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 845.)

Biography.

Beach, M. Y. Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens of the city of New York. 1855.

— Scoville, J. A. The old merchants of New York city. 1863.

— **King,** C. History of the New York Chamber of Commerce, with notices of some of its most distinguished members. 66 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 331.)—**Poe,** E. A. Literati of New York. 84 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 407.)—**Sheldon,** G. W. The old shipbuilders of New York. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 223.)

Central Park.

Description of the New York Central Park. 1869.

— Viele, E. L. First annual report on the improvement of the Central Park, New York. 1857.

— **Bellows,** H. W. Cities and parks: with special reference to the New York Central Park. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 416.)—**Conant,** H. S. A ramble in Central Park. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 689.)—**Cook,** C. Central Park. 34 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, pp. 523, 673.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Central Park of New York. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 794.)—**Richards,** T. A. The Central Park. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 289.)

See also **Metropolitan Museum of Art.**

Churches.

WITTMEYER, A. V. (*Ed.*) Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804. 1886. (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

— **Cook,** C. The new Catholic cathedral in New York. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 173.)—**Frothingham,** W. Saint Paul's, New York. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 236.)—**Lamb,** *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Tombs in Old Trinity. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 865.)—**Sharpe,** J. Proposals for erecting a school, library, and chapel at New York, March, 1713. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 339.)

Clubs.

BEEKMAN, J. W. Address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of New York. 1870.

— BELLOWS, H. W. Historical sketch of the Union League Club of New York . . . 1863–79. 1879.

— FAIRFIELD, F. G. Clubs of New York. 1873.

Commerce.

New York Produce Exchange. Annual reports, 1872–82. 1873–83, 10 v.

— **King,** C. History of the New York Chamber of Commerce, with notices of some of its most distinguished members. 66 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 381.)—**Stevens,** J. G. The Erie canal and its relations to the city of New York. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 117.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. The New York Custom-house. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 11.)

Crime.

See with **Police.**

Directories.

DISTURNELL, J. Classified mercantile directory, for New-York. 1837. (*With his* New-York as it is.)

— Trow's New York city directory for the years ending May 1, 1882–87. n. d., 6 v.

— WILSON, H. Business directory of New York city [1853–54]. 1853.

Education.

Fryatt, F. E. The Wilson Industrial school and mission. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 374.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Speeches on the school question. 258 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 41.)—**Richardson,** J. Our new Normal College. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 535.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Medical education in New York. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 668.)—The Normal College of New York city. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 672.)—**Sharpe,** J. Proposals for erecting a school, library, and chapel at New York, March, 1713. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 339.)

Finance.

BEACH, M. Y. Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens of the city of New York. 1855.

— FOWLER, W. W. Ten years in Wall street; or, revelations of inside life and experience on 'change. 1871.

— GIBBONS, J. S. Banks of New York, their dealers, etc. 1858.

— LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. Wall street in history. 1883.

— MEDBERY, J. K. Men and mysteries of Wall street. 1870.

— **Bonner,** J. Wall street in war time. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 615.)—**Cornwallis,** K. The New York Stock Exchange. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 818.)—**Hydraulic pressure in Wall street.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 50.)—**Last "field-day" in the New York "gold-room."** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 107.)—**Martin,** W. R. Financial resources of New York. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 427.)—**New York Clearing house.** 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 595.)—**Panic in Wall street.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 126.)—**Wheatley,** R. The New York Stock Exchange. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 71, 1885, p. 829.)

Fine arts.

Adams, C. Artists' models in New York. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 569.)—**Bishop,** W. H. Young artists' life in New York. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 355.)—**Brownell,** W. C. The art schools of New York. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 761.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Academy of design. 7 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 230.)—**Sherwood,** M. E. W. Certain New York houses. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 680.)—**Van Rensselaer,** M. G. The New York art season. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 193.)

See also **Metropolitan Museum of Art.**

Fire department.

SHELDON, G. W. Story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. 1882.

— **Rideing,** W. H. The life of a New York fireman. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 659.)—**Sheldon,** G. W. The old New York volunteer fire-department. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, pp. 191, 370.)

Food supply.

Hutcheson, J. C. The markets of New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 229.)—**Rideing,** W. H. How New York is fed. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 729.)

History.

BEEKMAN, J. W. Address delivered before the Saint Nicholas Society of the city of New York, 1869. 1870.

— BOOTH, M. L. History of the city of New York. 1867, 2 v.

— FRANCIS, J. W. Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past 60 years. 1858.

— GERARD, J. W. Old streets of New York under the Dutch. 1875.

— HEADLEY, J. T. Great riots of New York, 1712 to 1873. 1873.

— HORSMANDEN, D. The New York conspiracy, or a history of the negro plot, 1741–42. 1810.

— LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. R. N. History of the city of New York, its origin, rise, and progress. 1877, 2 v.

— New York city during the American revolution. 1861.

— VALENTINE, D. T. History of the city of New York. 1853.

— — Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln, in the city of New York. 1866.

— WATSON, J. F. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state. 1846.

— **Adams,** H. B. The New York gold conspiracy. 35 pp. (Adams, C. F., Jr., and Adams, H. B., *Chapters of Erie and other essays,* p. 100.)—**Argall,** *Sir* S. Expedition to the French settlements in Acadia and to Manhattan island, 1613. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 333.)—**Chandler,** P. W. Trials of certain negroes and others before the Supreme Court of New York, for a conspiracy to burn the city and murder the inhabitants, 1741. 44 pp. (*In his* American criminal trials, v. 1, p. 211.)—**Court of Lieutenancy,** 1686–96. 50 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 389.)—**De Peyster,** J. W. New York and its history. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 255.)—**Johnston,** H. P. Evacuation of New York by the British, 1783. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 909.)—**Lawrence,** E. New York in the revolution. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 180.)—**Leonard,** E. Three days of terror. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 225.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The Dutch on Manhattan. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 433.)—**Mines,** J. F. New York in the revolution. 32 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, pp. 305, 457.)—**Papers relating to the city of New York.** 111 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 1, p. 383; v. 3, p. 239.)—**Parton,** J. First Bostonian and the first

New Yorker. 12 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 267.)—**Selyns,** H. Catalogue of the members of the Dutch church, with the names of the streets in the city of New York, A. D. 1686. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 389.)

Hygiene.

MATHER, J. C., and others. Report on the sanitary condition of the city of New-York. 1859.

—— MORTON, G. W. Annual report of the City Inspector . . . 1855. 1856.

—— TOWNSEND, P. S. Account of the yellow fever, as it prevailed in the city of New York in . . . 1822. 1823.

—— **Dalton,** E. B. Metropolitan board of health of New York. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 351.)—**Janes,** E. H. Sanitary view of abattoirs and the slaughtering business in New York. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 24.)—Typhus fever in New York city. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 301.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Hospital life in New York. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 171.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. The sanitary condition of New York. 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, pp. 64, 179.)

Libraries.

WYNNE, J. Private libraries of New York. 1860.

—— **Free lending library for New York.** 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 308.)—**Mead,** T. H. A free lending library for New York. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 929.)—**Sharpe,** J. Proposals for erecting a school, library, and chapel at New York, March, 1713. 23 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 339.)

See also **Astor Library.—Lenox Library.—New York,** *City.* Apprentices' Library.—**New York,** *City.* Mercantile Library Association.

Militia.

SWINTON, W. History of the 7 regiment, National Guard, . . . during the war of the rebellion. 1870.

—— **Buel,** C. C. The New York Seventh. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 63.)—**Winthrop,** T. New York 7 regiment. Our march to Washington. 36 pp. (*In his* Life in the open air and other papers, p. 217; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 7, 1861, p. 744.)

Music.

GOODWIN, T. Sketches and impressions musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885), including a sketch of the Philharmonic Society of New York. 1887.

—— **Despard,** M. Music in New York 30 years ago. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 113.)—**Nast,** F. Music and musicians in New York. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 803.)—**Schuyler,** M. Metropolitan Opera-house. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 877.)—**White,** E. G. Opera in New York. 67 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, pp. 636, 865; v. 2, 1882, pp. 31, 193.)

Police and crime.

BARNES, D. M. Draft riots in New York, July, 1863. The metropolitan police: their services during riot week. 1863.

—— BRACE, C. L. Dangerous classes of New York. 1872.

—— COSTELLO, A. E. Our police protectors. History of the New York police, from the earliest period to the present time. 1885.

—— HART, N. C. Documents relative to the House of Refuge, instituted by the Society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New-York in 1824. 1832.

—— PEIRCE, B. K. Half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869.

—— TALMAGE, T. De W. Night sides of city life. 1878.

—— **Crosby,** H. Crime and punishment in New York. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 167.)—**Ingersoll,** E. The police of New York. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 342.)—**Nagle,** J. T. Suicides in New York city. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 247.)—**Simonin,** L. Les enfans des rues à New-York. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 61.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. New York harbor police. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 672.)—**Wheatley,** R. New York police department. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 74, 1887, p. 495.)

Politics.

LAWRENCE, W. Report on alleged New York election frauds. 1869.

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Municipal reform. 4 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 294; *Orations and addresses,* p. 379.)—**Dorman,** L. M. Some New York Custom House investigations. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, 1877, p. 785.)—**Election row** in New York. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 104.)—**Municipal government.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 481.)—**New York city** *vs.* **New York state.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 499.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Misgovernment of New York: a remedy suggested. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 321.)—**Parton,** J. Government of the city of New York. 52 pp. (*In his* Topics of the time, p. 350; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 103, 1866, p. 413.)—**Roosevelt,** T. Machine politics in New York city. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 11, 1886, p. 74.)—**Wingate,** C. F. Episode in municipal government. 213 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 359; v. 120, 1875, p. 119; v. 121, 1875, p. 113; v. 123, 1876, p. 362.)

Post Office.

Eggleston, E. The New York Post-office. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 59.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. New York city Postoffice. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 645.)

Social life.

DAYTON, A. C. Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. 1882.

—— **Adams,** C. Italian life in New York. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 676.)—**Brown,** H. J. Adventurers and adventuresses in New York. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 312.)—**Browne,** J. H. The problem of living in New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 918.)—**Buckland,** S. Eating and drinking in America: a stroll among the saloons of New York. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 453.)—**Gallatin,** J. On tenement-house reform in the city of New York. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 309.)—**Hailly,** E. du. Une station sur les cotes d'Amérique. New-York pendant la guerre: New-York et la société américaine. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, v. 41, p. 610; v. 42, p. 177.)—**New York society.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 251.)—**Public balls in New York.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 35.)—**Rideing,** W. H. The French quarter of New York. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 1.)—Life on Broadway. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 229.)—The metropolitan newspaper. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 43.)—New York attics and house tops. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 882.)—Squatter life in New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 562.)—Workingwomen in New York. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 25.)—**Shanly,** C. D. The Bowery at night. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 602.)—Germany in New York. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 555.)—Signs and show-cases in New York. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 526.)—Small arabs of New York. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 279.)—Street-cries of New York. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 199.)—**Simonin,** L. New-York et la société américaine. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 658.)—**Social New York.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 117.)—**Stevens,** J. A. Old New York coffee-houses. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 481.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. The Bowery, Saturday night. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 670.)

Theatres.

GOODWIN, T. Sketches and impressions musical, theatrical, and social (1799–1885). 1887.

—— IRELAND, J. N. Records of the New York stage, from 1750 to 1860. 1866–67, 2 v.

—— **New York theatres.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 452; v. 47, 1881, p. 362.)

Water supply.

ALLEN, S., and others. Report from the Commissioners appointed . . . in relation to

supplying the city of New-York with pure and wholesome water. 1835.

—— James fountain, The. Proceedings at the presentation, Union Square, Tuesday, Oct. 25, 1881. [1882.]

—— KING, C. Memoir of the construction . . . of the Croton aqueduct. 1843.

—— SCHRAMKE, T. Description of the New York Croton aqueduct, in English, German, and French, with 20 pl. n. d.

—— SPENCER, J. C. Report to the Aqueduct Commissioners, containing reports of the Secretary, John C. Sheehan, and of the Chief Engineer, Benjamin S. Church. 1887.

— **Richards,** T. A. The Croton aqueduct. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 18.)

New York, *City.* Apprentices' Library. Catalogue, compiled by J. Schwartz, Jr., Librarian. New York, 1874. r. 8°. L.71

New York, *City.* Mercantile Library Association. 29 to 39 annual reports of the board of direction. New York, 1850-60. 2 v. 8°. L.63

Note.—The 29 report is in *Bound pamph.* v. 118.

—— Catalogue of books in the Mercantile Library. With a Supplement to Aug. 1, 1856. New York, 1856. 8°. L.63

—— Catalogue of books in the Mercantile Library. With Supplements to April, 1872. New York, 1866-72. 3 v. 8°. L.63

—— Catalogue of English prose fiction, in the Mercantile Library, to July, 1876. New York, 1876. 8°. L.63

—— Systematic catalogue of books in the collection of the Mercantile Library Association . . . together with . . . the constitution, and the rules and regulations of the Association. With Supplementary catalogue . . . to Jan. 1840. New York, 1837-40. 8°. L.63

— **Bryant,** W. C. Mercantile Library. 4 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 2, p. 270; *Orations and addresses,* p. 343.)—**Hassard,** J. R. G. New York Mercantile Library. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 353.)

New York, *City.* Young Men's Christian Association. 32 annual report. New York, 1885. 8°. —3263

New York, *Colony and Province.*

DANKERS, J., and SLUYTER, P. Journal of a voyage to New York in 1679-80. 1867. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1.)

—— DENTON, D. Brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining. 1670; repr. 1845. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)

The same. A new ed., with an introduction and copious historical notes, by G. Furman. 1845.

—— WOOLEY, C. A two years' journal in New York and part of its territories in America. 1860. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 2.)

— **Donck,** A. van der. Representation of New Netherland. Tr. by Henry C. Murphy. 88 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 253.)—**Great seals of New Netherland and New York.** 3 pp. 14 pl. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Jogues,** I. Description of New Netherland. 5 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 4, p. 13.)—**Laet,** J. de. Description of the New Netherlands. 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 281.)—**Lodwick,** C. New York in 1692. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 241.)—**Michaelis,** J. Letter to Dominie Adrianus Smoutius, dated at Manhattan, 11 Aug. 1628, tr. by Henry C. Murphy. 21 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1860, p. 367.)—**Rasieres,** I. de. New Netherland in 1627. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 339.)—Papers relating to the state of **religion in the province,** 1657-1712. 18 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 3, p. 67.)—**State of the province of New York,** 1738. 52 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 4, p. 105.)—**Statistics of the population of the province of New York,** 1647-1774. 10 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 1, p. 465.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. New York colonists. 4 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 160.)

See also **New York,** *State.*

Bibliography.

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. General index to the Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York. 1861.

—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of historical MSS in the office of the Secretary of state, Albany, N. Y. 1865-66, 2 v.

History.

BRODHEAD, J. R. Final report of, as agent of New York to procure and transcribe documents in Europe, relative to the colonial history of this state. [1845.]

—— — History of the state of New York, 1609-91. 1859-71, 2 v.

—— COLDEN, C. Letter books, 1760-75. 1877-78, 2 v. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1876, '77.)

—— DUNLAP, W. History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York. 1839-40, 2 v.

—— FERNOW, B. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers (with the exception of Albany), from 1630 to 1684. 1881. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York,* v. 13.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. 1877. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York,* v. 12.)

—— IRVING, W. History of New York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. 1854.

The same. 1861. (*Works,* v. 1.)

—— New York. Secretary of State. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the province of New York previous to 1784. 1860.

—— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 1855, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York procured . . . by J. R. Brodhead. 1853-81, 13 v.

—— — (*Tr.*) Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. 1863.

—— SCHUYLER, G. W. Colonial New York. 1885, 2 v.

—— SMITH, W. History of the late province of New York, from its discovery, to the appointment of Gov. Colden, in 1762. 1829, 2 v.

The same. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 4, 5.)

—— Transcripts of documents in the archives of the Ministère de la marine et des colonies; of the Ministère de la guerre, and in the Bibliothèque du roi, at Paris, 1631-1774.

1855–58, 2 v. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 9, 10.)

—— Transcripts of documents in the Queen's State paper office; in the office of the Privy Council; in the British Museum; and in the library of the Abp. of Canterbury, London, 1614–1782. 1853–57, 6 v. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 3–8.)

—— Transcripts of documents in the royal archives at the Hague and in the stad-huys of the city of Amsterdam, 1603–78. 1856–58, 2 v. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Doc. rel. col. hist. of New York*, v. 1, 2.)

—— **Brodhead,** J. R. Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland. 12 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 355.)—**Champlain's expeditions** to northern and western New York, 1609-15. 15 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Charter of liberties granted . . . A. D.** 1629, and miscellaneous extracts tr. from the Dutch colonial records, etc. 20 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 369.)—**Civil list of the province of New York,** 1693. 7 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 197.)—**Colden,** C. State of the lands in the province of New York, in 1732. 9 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 247.)—**De Witt,** T. New Netherland. 26 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1844, p. 51.)—**Dongan,** T. Report on the province of New York, 1687. 26 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Fernow,** B. Middle colonies. 70 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 139.)—New Netherland, or the Dutch in North America. 48 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 4, p. 395.)—**Folsom,** G. Few particulars concerning the directors general or governors of New Netherlands. 8 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 449.)—Papers relating to the **invasion of New York** and burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690. 19 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Johnson,** Sir W. Manuscripts. 270 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 2, p. 315.)—**Kent,** J. Anniversary discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, 1828. 28 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 9.)—**Kregier,** M. Journal of the 2 Esopus war, 1663. 36 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 4, p. 27.)—**Lambrechtsen van Rittthem,** N. C. History of the New Netherlands. Tr. from the original Dutch by F. A. Van der Kemp. 49 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 75.)—Papers relating to the administration of Lieut. Gov. **Leisler,** 1689-91. 250 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**New York army list,** 1700. 9 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Reports on the province of New York, about** 1669; 1678. 6 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 57.)—Papers relating to the first **settlement of New York** by the Dutch, etc. 49 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Stevens,** J. A. English in New York, 1664–89. 36 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 385.)—Dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the Lord Proprietary of Maryland, concerning the title of the Dutch to the **territories on the Delaware.** 19 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, 1821, p. 368.)—**Tryon,** W. Report on the state of the province of New York, 1774. 23 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Vries,** D. P. de. Extracts from the voyages of. 38 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 243.)

See also **New York,** *State, History.*

Law.

Journal of the Legislative Council of the colony of New York, April 9, 1691, to April 3, 1775. Albany, 1861. 2 v. fo. —3341

—— **Hinman,** R. R. Ancient laws of New York. 4 pp. (*In his* Blue laws, p. 239.)—**Laws established by James, Duke of York,** for the government of New York, in the year 1664. 122 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 307.)

See also **New York,** *State, Law.*

New York, *State.*

Crèvecoeur, J. H. St. J. de. Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'état de New York. 1801, 3 v.

—— Curtis, G. W. Lotus-eating. 1854.

—— Dwight, T. Travels; in New England and New York. 1821–22, 4 v.

—— Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of the state of New York. 1836.

—— Silliman, B. Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec. 1824.

—— Spafford, H. G. Gazetteer of state of New York. 1824.

—— Street, A. B. Woods and waters: or, the Saranacs and Racket. 1860.

—— **Burroughs,** J. Birch browsings. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 14.)—Picturesque aspects of farm life in New York. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 41.)—**Extract of a letter from a gentleman upon his return from Niagara,** 1792. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1792, p. 284.)—**Mather,** F. New York and its fisheries. 37 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sec. 2, p. 341.)—**My route into Canada.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, pp. 328, 425.)—**O'Donovan,** W. R. Rye and round there. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 1.)—**Papers relating to western New York.** 51 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 2, p. 641.)—**Talbot,** E. A. Tour through part of the United States of America. 70 pp. (*In his* Five years residence in the Canadas, v. 2, p. 311.)—**Taylor,** J. Journal, on a mission through the Mohawk and Black river country, in the year 1802. 26 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 671.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Visit to "John Brown's tract." 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 160.)

See also **Adirondack Mts.—Albany.—Brooklyn. — Buffalo. — Catskill. — Catskill Mts.—Champlain,** *Lake.*— **Coney Island.— Cortland Co. — Dutchess Co. — Erie,** *Lake.*— **Erie Co.—Flushing. — George,** *Lake.* — **Herkimer Co.—Hudson river. — Ithaca. — Jefferson Co. — King's Co.—Lewis Co.—Long Island.—Mohawk valley.—Newburgh.—Newtown.—New York,** *City.*—**New York,** *Colony and Province.*— **Niagara,** *Fort.*—**Niagara Falls.—Niagara river. —Ogdensburg.—Oneida,** *Lake.*—**Oneida Co.— Onondaga.—Orange Co.— Oswego.—Putnam Co.—Queen's Co.—Queensbury.—Rochester. —Saint Lawrence Co.—Saratoga.—Schenectady.—Schoharie.—Staten Island.—Stony Point. —Suffolk Co.—Trenton Falls.—Troy.—Ulster Co.—Watkins Glen. — West Point. — Westchester Co.**

Agriculture.

Emmons, E. Agriculture of New York. 1846–54, 5 v. (*New York, Nat. hist. of*, pt. 5.)

—— New York State Agricultural Society. 39 annual report, for 1879. 1880.

—— New York State Agricultural Society. Transactions, 1842–82. 1843–84, 32 v. in 33.

Antiquities.

Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, etc. 1856.

—— Squier, E. G. Antiquities of the state of New York. 1851.

—— **Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. 188 pp. 14 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

Bibliography.

Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New-Netherland. 1854–67.

Biography.

Jenkins, J. S. Lives of the Governors of the state of New York. 1851.

—— New York Genealogical and Biographical record. 1870–87, 18 v. in 13.

—— Proctor, L. B. Bench and bar of New York. 1870.

—— Simms, J. R. Trappers of New York. 1860.

Boundaries.

Burke, E. Letter respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of New York. 12 pp. (N.Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 215.)—Early **eastern boundary** of New York. 13 pp. (Vermont Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1871, p. 499.)—Controversy between **New York and New Hampshire,** respecting the territory now the state of Vermont. 295 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 4, p. 329.)—**Parker,** J. Brief history of the boundary disputes between New York and New Jersey. 8 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 106.)—**Whitehead,** W. A. Circumstances leading to the establishment, in 1769, of the northern boundary line between New Jersey and New York. 30 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* v. 8, 1859, p. 157.)—Boundary line between the **whites and Indians,** 1765. 5 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 1, p. 377.)

Canals.

Engravings of plans, profiles, and maps, illustrating the standard models, from which are built the important structures on the New York state canals. 1860.

—— New York, *State.* Canal Commissioners. Annual report. 1858.

—— **New York canals.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 230.)—**Porter,** D. Report on the water-power of the New York state canals. 11 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 16, pt. 1, p. 477.)—**Rideing,** W. H. Water ways of New York. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 1.)

See also **Erie canal.**

Charities.

Dwight, T. W. Public charities of the state of New York. 23 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 2, 1870, p. 69.)

Church history.

HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian church in that section. 1848.

—— REICHEL, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society . . . in New York. 1860.

—— Difficulties in the **French Protestant church,** New York. 11 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 3, p. 703.)—Papers relating to the **Quakers and Moravians.** 22 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 3, p. 603.)—Brief view of the state of **religious liberty** in New York. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 140.)—**Wittmeyer,** A. V. (*Ed.*) Historical documents relating to the French Protestants in New York, 1686-1804. 105 pp. (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, p. 327.)

Civil service.

COMSTOCK, J. M. Civil service in the United States . . . also a description of the civil service of the states of New York and Massachusetts. 1885.

Constitution.

CARTER, N. H., STONE, W. L., and GOULD, M. T. C. Reports of the proceedings and debates of the convention of 1821, assembled for the purpose of amending the constitution of the state of New York. 1821.

—— **Hough,** F. B. Constitution of New York, 1846-67. 34 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 69.)—**Lieber,** F. Reflections on the changes which may seem necessary in the present constitution of the state of New York. 39 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 2, p. 181.)—**New York constitutional convention.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 339.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of New York. 51 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1328.)

Crime.

HEADLEY, J. T. Report on the criminal statistics of the state of New York for the year ending Dec. 31, 1856. [1857.]

—— Prison Association [of New York State]. 22-26 annual reports of the executive committee. 1867-71, 5 v.

Education.

RANDALL, S. S. History of the common school system of the state of New York. 1871.

See also **Cornell University.—University of the state of New York.—Vassar College.**

Finance.

HICKCOX, J. H. History of the bills of credit issued by New York from 1709 to 1789. 1866.

—— WELLS, D. A., DODGE, E., and CUYLER, G. W. Reports of the commissioners appointed by the Governor . . . of New York . . . to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes. 1871-72, 2 v.

—— **General banking law of the state of New York.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 427.)

Geology and natural history.

BECK, L. C. Mineralogy of New York. 1842. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 3.)

—— — and others. New York geological and mineralogical reports. 1840.

—— DE KAY, J. E. Zoology of New York. 1842-44, 5 v. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 1.)

—— EMMONS, E. Geology of New York. Pt. 2. Comprising the survey of the 2 geological district. 1842. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 4.)

—— FITCH, A. 1-5 reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects, of the state of New York. 1856-59, 2 v.

—— HALL, J. Geology of New York. Pt. 4. Comprising the survey of the 4 geological district. 1843. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 4.)

—— — Palaeontology of New York. 1847-84, 5 v. in 6. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 6.)

—— MATHER, W. W. Geology of New York. Pt. 1. Comprising the geology of the 1 geological district. 1843. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 4.)

—— Natural history of the state of New York. 1842-84, 22 v. in 23.

—— New York State Museum of Natural History. Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the condition of. 1848-86, 20 v.

—— — Catalogue of. 1853.

—— TORREY, J. Flora of the state of New York. 1843, 2 v. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 2.)

—— VANUXEM, L. Geology of New York. Pt. 3. Comprising the survey of the 3 geological district. 1842. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 4.)

—— **Annan,** R. Account of a skeleton of a large animal found near Hudson's river. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 160.)—**De Witt,** B. Account of some of the mineral productions in the state of New York. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 73.)—**Geological survey of New York.** 38 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 71.)—Geology of the state of New York. 18 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 103.)—**Gill,** T. Fishes of New York. 17 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1856, p. 253.)—**Lesley,** J. P. Note on the comparative geology of north-eastern Ohio and north-western Pennsylvania, and western New York. 52 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, I, 1874, p. 57.)—**Natural history of New York.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 433.)

History.

BARBER, J. W. Historical collections of the state of New York. 1851.

—— — History and antiquities of New England, New York, etc. 1856.
—— — Pictorial history of the state of New York. 1836.
—— BENTON, N. S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk valley. 1856.
—— BOUDRYE, L. N. Historic records of the 5 New York cavalry. 1868.
—— CAMPBELL, W. W. Border warfare of New York, during the revolution. 1849.
—— CLARK, J. H. The iron-hearted regiment: being an account of the . . . 115 regiment, New York volunteers. 1865.
—— DUNLAP, W. History of the New Netherlands, province of New York, and state of New York. 1839–40, 2 v.
—— FRY, J. B. New York and the conscription of 1863. 1885.
—— GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer history; or, Cortland county and the border wars of New York. 1859.
—— HAMMOND, J. D. History of political parties in the state of New York. 1852, 3 v.
—— HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York. 1848.
—— JOHNSTON, H. P. Observations on Judge Jones' loyalist History of the American revolution. 1880.
—— JONES, T. History of New York during the revolutionary war. 1879, 2 v.
—— KAPP, F. Geschichte der Deutschen im staate New York. 1869.
—— KREUTZER, *Col.* W. Notes and observations made during 4 years of service with the 98 N. Y. volunteers in the war of 1861. 1878.
—— MACAULEY, J. Natural, statistical, and civil history of the state of New York. 1829, 3 v.
—— New York Historical Society. Collections. 1811–57, 8 v. Publication fund series. 1868–83, 14 v.
—— — Proceedings. 1844–49, 4 v.
—— O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of New York. 1850–51, 4 v.
—— PATTISON, *Maj.-Gen.* J. Official letters. 1876. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1875.)
—— ROBERTS, E. H. New York, the planting and the growth of the Empire state. 1887, 2 v. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*)
—— SWINTON, W. History of the 7 regiment, National Guard . . . during the war of the rebellion. 1870.
—— SYLVESTER, N. B. Historical sketches of northern New York and the Adirondack wilderness . . . 1877.
—— TURNER, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps' and Gorham's purchase. 1851.
—— — Pioneer history of the Holland purchase of western New York. 1850.
—— WATSON, J. F. Annals and occurrences of New York city and state. 1846.
—— WATSON, W. C. Military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York . . . embracing an account of the northern wilderness. 1869.

—— **Benson,** E. Memoir on names. 72 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 77.)—**Butler,** B. F. Outline of the constitutional history of New York. 67 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 9.)—**Early history of New York.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 299.)—**Miller,** S. Discourse designed to commemorate the discovery of New York by Henry Hudson. 29 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 17.)—**Prices of land in the state of New York,** 1791. 11 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 3, p. 647.)—**Seward,** W. H. Notes on New York. 174 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, 1853, p. 7; v. 2, 1884, p. 7.)—**Warden,** D. B. New York. 123 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates,* 4 s. v. 10, p. 1.)

See also **New York,** *Colony and Province, History.*

Land tenure.

CHEYNEY, E. P. Anti-rent agitation in the state of New York, 1839–46. 1887. (James, E. J., *Univ. of Pa. Pub. Polit. econ. and public law s.* No. 2.)

—— **Anti-rent disturbance.** 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 92.)—**Lyman,** O. E. Lesson for England: an American anti-rent excitement and how it was quelled. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 379.)

Law.

WELLS, D. A., DODGE, E., and CUYLER, G. W. Reports of the commissioners appointed by the Governor . . . of New York . . . to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes. 1871–72, 2 v.

—— **Code of procedure.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 481.)—**General banking law of the state of New York.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 427.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Civil code of New York. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 294.)—**Revision of the laws of New York.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 193.)

See also **New York,** *Colony and Province, Law.*

Natural history.

See with **Geology.**

Politics.

LAWRENCE, W. Report on alleged New York election frauds. 1869.

—— WEED, T. Autobiography [and] Memoir. 1884, 2 v.

—— **Grace,** W. R. Government of cities in the state of New York. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 609.)—**Late election.** New York politics. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 529.)—**New York city *vs.* New York state.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 499.)—**New York election.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 252; v. 5, 1839, p. 3; v. 25, 1849, p. 485.)—**Seward,** W. H. Speeches in the Senate of New York. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, 1853, p. 1; v. 1, 1884, p. 1.)—State papers. 265 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, 1853, p. 181; v. 2, 1884, p. 181.)

Prisons.

See with **Crime.**

Weights and measures.

Weights and measures. 6 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 533.)

New York, *State.* Canal Commissioners. Annual report, made Feb. 4, 1858. Albany, 1858. 8°. —2714

New York, *State.* Insurance department. Second annual report of the Superintendent. Albany, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1393

New York, *State.* Natural history of New York. Albany, 1842–84. 22 v. in 23, 4°.

Contents. **Beck,** L. C. Mineralogy, 1 v.—**De Kay,** J. E. Zoology, 5 v.—**Emmons,** E. Agriculture, 5 v. —Geology, pt. 2, 1 v.—**Hall,** J. Geology, pt. 4, 1 v.—Palaeontology, 5 v. in 6.—**Mather,** W. W. Geology, pt. 1, 1 v.—**Torrey,** J. Flora, 2 v.—**Vanuxem,** L. Geology, pt. 3, 1 v.

New York, *State.* Prison Association. 22–26 annual reports of the executive committee, and accompanying documents. Albany, 1867–71. 5 v. 8°. —2345

New York, *State.* Railroad Commissioners. Drawings of maps, bridges, profiles, coal burning locomotives, etc., accompanying the report of, for 1856. Albany, 1857. 8°. —2714

New York, *State.* Secretary of State. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the province of New York previous to 1784. Albany, 1860. 8°. 3564

—— O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) Calendar of historical MSS in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. 1865-66, 2 v.

New York Academy of Sciences. Annals. New York, 1879-86. 3 v. 8°. —2565

—— Transactions, v. 1-3, 5. New York, 1881-86. 4 v. in 2, 8°. —2563

—— Fairchild, H. Le R. History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History. 1887.

See also **Lyceum of Natural History of New York.**

New York and Brooklyn bridge. Opening ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. sm. 4°. 3565

New York and Erie Railroad. Adams, C. F., Jr., and Adams, H. B. Chapters of Erie. 1871.

New York and London Petroleum Company. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 321.)

New York and New Haven Railroad. **Coleman,** J. A. The fight of a man with a railroad. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 641.)—My railroad fight in and out of court. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 610.)

New York city during the American revolution. Being a collection of original papers (now first pub.) from the MSS in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York city. [New York], 1861. 4°. 1652

New York Genealogical and Biographical record. New York, 1870-87. 18 v. in 13, 8°. 3704

New York Herald, April 21, 1861-June 30, 1865. New York, 1861-65. 8 v. fo. N.52

Note.—V. for 1861, '62 are incomplete. Part of the v. for 1861 is bound with the 2 v. for 1862, and part with the New York Tribune.

—— **Herald, onward!** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 409.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 102, 1866, p. 373.

New York Historical Society. Collections. New York, 1811-29. 5 v. 8°. 2 s. New York, 1841-57. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 93.) 4635

—— Collections, 1868-82. Publication fund series. New York, 1868-83. 14 v. 8°. 4634

Note.—V. for 1874 wanting.

—— John D. Jones fund series of histories and memoirs. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3572

Contents. **Jones,** T. History of New York during the revolutionary war.

—— Proceedings, 1843-49. New York, 1844-49. 4 v. 8°. 4635

—— Catalogue of the books, tracts, etc., in the library of the New York Historical Society. 1813. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814.)

New York Indians. Denton, D. Brief description of New York . . . Likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. 1670; repr. 1845. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)

The same. A new ed. 1845.

—— Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York. 1861, 2 v. in 1.

—— O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Tr.*) Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. 1863.

—— Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river. 1872.

—— **Ellis,** A. G. Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. 35 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 415.)

See also **Iroquois Indians.—Mohawk Indians.—Mohegan Indians.—Onondaga Indians.—Seneca Indians.**

New York Institution for the blind. Eighth annual report of the managers to the Legislature of the state, made Feb. 1844. New York, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.) 5934

New York Institution for the deaf and dumb. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 347.)

New York Juvenile Asylum. Dodge, M. E. A day with Dr. Brooks. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 36.)

New York Literary and Philosophical Society. Transactions, v. 1. New York, 1815. 4°. 2122

New York Produce Exchange. Annual reports, 1872-82. New York, 1873-83. 10 v. 8°. —2393

—— **Wheatley,** R. New York Produce Exchange. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 189.)

New York Review. New York, 1837-42. 10 v. 8°. 4133

New York Shakespeare Society. Papers, No. 3. New York, 1886. sm. 4°. 3394

Contents. **Frey,** A. R. William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes.

New York State Agricultural Society. Thirty-ninth annual report, for 1879. Albany, 1880. 8°. —4673

—— Transactions, with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies, v. 2-33, 1842-82. Albany, 1843-84. 32 v. in 33, 8°. —4675

New York State Board of Health. **Brooks,** E. Work of the State Board of health of New York. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 68.)

New York State Cabinet of Natural History. *See* New York State Museum of Natural History.

New York State Inebriate asylum. Ceremonies, etc. New York, 1859. 8°. —3703

New York State Library. Annual reports of the Trustees, Nos. 45, 53, 57-69. Albany, 1863-87. 15 v. 8°. L.76

—— Catalogue, 1855. General library. Albany, 1856. 8°. L.72

—— Catalogue, 1855. Law library. Albany, 1856. 8°. L.72

—— Catalogue, 1856. Maps, MSS, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. 8°. L.72

—— Catalogue, 1872. Subject-index of the general library. Albany, 1872. 8°. L.72

—— Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany, 1858. 8°. L.72

New York State Medical Society. Anniversary address, at its 75 annual meeting, by the President, William H. Bailey. Syracuse, 1881. 8°. —3703

—— Transactions, 1858-60, 62, 64, 65. Albany, 1858-65. 6 v. 8°. —3794

New York State Museum of Natural History. Annual reports of the Regents of the University on the condition of the State Cabinet [Museum] of Natural History. Nos. 1-16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26-39. Albany, 1848-86. 20 v. 8°. —4625

Contents. **Additions to the botanical department,** from Jan. 1, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1854, 7 rep.—Additions to the historical and antiquarian collection, from 1849 to 1856, 1860-61, repts. 3-9, 14.—Additions to the State Museum during the years 1865-67, 69-70, 72-86, repts. 19-21, 23, 24, 26-39.—**Baird,** S. F. Serpents of New York, rep. 7.—**Beck,** L. C. Catalogue of the specimens in the mineralogical department of the geological survey, rep. 1.—Report on the mineralogy of New York, rep. 3.—**Beecher,** C. E. List of species of fossils from an exposure of the Utica slate and associated rocks within the limits of the city of Albany; Some abnormal forms of fresh-water shells from the vicinity of Albany, rep. 36.—Spiral bivalve shell from the Waverley group of Pennsylvania, rep. 39.—Catalogues of the **birds, reptiles, amphibians, fishes,** etc., added to the State Cabinet of natural history during the years 1849-55, '59, repts. 2-9, 13.—List of genera and species of **brachiopoda,** of which sections have been prepared for the microscope, rep. 36.—**Bruyas,** J. Radical words of the Mohawk language, with their derivatives, rep. 16.—List of **building stones** contained in the economic collection of the State Museum, rep. 27.—**Carpenter,** P. P. Catalogue of the Reigen collection of Mazatlan mollusca, rep. 13.—**Cheney,** T. A. Illustrations of the ancient monuments in western New York, rep. 13.—**Colvin,** V. Ascent of Mt. Seward and its barometrical measurement, rep. 24.—**Cook,** G. H. Communication on the nature of the specimens of salt and salt water presented by him, rep. 7.—List of **corbiculidae** of the New York State Collection, rep. 35.—**Danker,** H. A. List of the birds of New York, noticed in Maine during June, 1862, rep. 16.—**De Kay,** J. E. Catalogue of the fishes . . . of New York, as classified and described in Pt. IV of the New York Fauna, rep. 8.—**De Tarr,** D. N. List of the rhizopoda found in the vicinity of Albany, rep. 35.—**Dewey,** C. Monthly result of observations at Rochester for the years 1865-66, rep. 20.—Dewey, C., and others. Addresses delivered at the inauguration of the State Geological Hall, Aug. 27, 1856, rep. 10.—**Fitch,** A. Catalogues of insects, repts. 2, 4.—Facts and observations touching the **flora** of the state of New York, rep. 19.—Catalogue of **fossils** from H. C. Grosvenor, of Cincinnati, rep. 11.—List of Niagara fossils from Waldron, Indiana, rep. 36.—**Fritz-Gaertner,** R. Notes on phlogopyte, rep. 31.—Record of borings of **Gardner oil well** No. 3 at east Shamburg, Pa., rep. 26.—Catalogue of **geological specimens** from England, rep. 11.—**Hall,** C. E. Laurentian magnetic iron ore deposits in northern New York, rep. 32.—**Hall,** J. Bryozoa (Fenestellidae) of the Hamilton group, rep. 36.—Catalogue of . . . rocks and fossils in the gray sandstone, Medina sandstone, Clinton group, Niagara group, Onondaga salt group, and a part of the water-lime group, rep. 4.—Catalogue of specimens in the geological department of the geological survey, rep. 1.—Catalogue of specimens in the palaeontological department of the geological survey, rep. 1.—Contributions to palaeontology, repts. 12-16, 20.—Corals and bryozoans of the lower Helderberg group, rep. 32.—Description of new species of fossils . . . from the Trenton limestone, rep. 3.—Description of new species of crinoidea and other fossils from strata of the age of the Hudson-river group and Trenton limestone, rep. 24.—Description of new species of fossils from the Hudson-river group, in the vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, rep. 24.—Description of new species of goniatitidae, rep. 27.—Description of stylonurus excelsior, rep. 36.—Descriptions of bryozoa and corals of the lower Helderberg group, rep. 26.—Descriptions of corals from the Niagara and upper Helderberg groups, rep. 35.—Descriptions of palaeozoic fossils, rep. 10.—Descriptions of the species of fossil reticulate sponges, constituting the family dictyospongidae, rep. 35.—Fauna of the Niagara group, in central Indiana, rep. 28.—Niagara and lower Helderberg groups; their relations and geographical distribution, rep. 27.—Note on some obscure organisms in the rooflug slates of Washington county, New York, rep. 39.—Note on the genus plumalina, rep. 30.—Notes and observations on the Cohoes mastodon, rep. 21.—Notes on some new or imperfectly known forms among the brachiopoda, etc., rep. 23.—Notice of some remarkable crinoidal forms from the lower Helderberg group, rep. 28.—On the structure of the shells in the genus orthus, rep. 36.—Preliminary notice of the lamellibranchiate shells of the upper Helderberg, Hamilton, and Chemung groups, rep. 35.—Reports of the Director, 23, 24, 26-39.—Reports of the State Geologist, 38, 39.—Report on building stones, rep. 39.—Reply to a "Note on a question of priority," rep. 23.—Hall, J., and Whitfield, R. P. Description of new species of fossils, from the Devonian rocks of Iowa, rep. 23.—Description of new species of fossils from the vicinity of Louisville, Ky., and the Falls of the Ohio, rep. 24.—Remarks on some peculiar impressions in sandstone of the Chemung group, New York, rep. 24.—**Hall,** J. W. Notice of the machinery and methods of cutting specimens of rocks and fossils at the State Museum, rep. 35.—Hall, J. W., and Fritz-Gaertner, R. On the structure of astraeospongia meniscus, rep. 30.—Catalogue of the **historical and antiquarian collection** in the State Cabinet of natural history, rep. 2.—**Hough,** F. B. Notices of several ancient remains of art, in Jefferson and St. Lawrence counties, repts. 3, 4.—Paper on Indian antiquities, rep. 3.—**Hunt,** T. S. On the mineralogy of the Laurentian limestones of North America, rep. 21.—List of **iron ores** in the economic collection, repts. 20, 26.—**Jewett,** E. Catalogue of fossils, rep. 10.—**Leeds,** A. R. Notes upon the lithology of the Adirondacks, rep. 30.—**Lincklaen,** L. Guide to the geology of New York, and to the State Geological Cabinet, rep. 14.—**Lintner,** J. A. Entomological contributions, repts. 23, 24, 26, 27, 30.—Reports of the State Entomologist, 37-39.—Insects and other animal forms of Caledonia creek, N. Y., rep. 32.—Catalogue of the **mammalia and birds** in the State Cabinet of natural history, rep. 1.—**Marsh,** E. S., and others. Rain table kept at Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., during the years 1851-65, rep. 20.—**Meriam,** E. Description of the means employed to remove the rocks at Hurlgate, by submarine engineering, rep. 5.—List of **minerals, geological specimens and fossils,** added to the collection during the years 1847-55, repts. 2-9.—List of minerals in the general collection of the museum, rep. 38.—Catalogue of the **mollusca, crustacea,** etc., added to the State Cabinet of natural history from Jan. 1, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1854, rep. 7.—List of Gould types of mollusca in the collection of the State Museum, rep. 27.—**Morgan,** L. H. Communications, rep. 2.—Ground plans and dimensions of several trench enclosures in western New York of fort hills (so called), rep. 2.—Report on the fabrics, inventions, implements, and utensils of the Iroquois, rep. 5.—Report upon the articles furnished the Indian collection, Dec. 31, 1849, rep. 3.—Stone and bone implements of the Arickarees, rep. 21.—**Murray,** D. Catalogue of the published works of James Hall, 1836-82, rep. 36.—References to various writings relating to the **natural history of New York,** that have appeared during the year, rep. 4.—Statistics relating to the **New York State Museum of natural history** as compiled from the report of the 10 census of the United States, Jan. 4, 1882, rep. 35.—**Peck,** C. H. Facts and observations touching the flora of the state of New York, rep. 20.—List of mosses of the state of New York, rep. 19.—Mosses of Caledonia creek, rep. 32.—Reports of the Botanist, 21, 23, 24, 26-39.—**Pierrepont,** W. C. Rain table kept at Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., during the years 1851-65, rep. 20.—Record (by diagrams) of thermometer and barometer, at Pierrepont Manor, for Jan. 1866, rep. 20.—Index to the volumes in the State Cabinet of natural history, containing the **plants** of the state of New York, rep. 3.—List of plants for state herbarium, collected by H. B. Lord, in the vicinity of Ludlowville, Thompkins county, 1865, rep. 19.—Catalogue of the **reptiles and amphibians** in the State Cabinet of natural history, Jan. 1, 1850, rep. 3.—List of **rock specimens** from Cumberland, Eng., rep. 27.—Catalogue of translucent sections of **rocks** and fossils, rep. 37.—**Salisbury,** J. H. Analysis of a specimen of hematitic iron ore, rep. 4.—Catalogue of **shells** contributed from the duplicates collected by the Exploring Expedition by Prof. Henry, rep. 15.—Catalogue of shells from J. G. Anthony, Cincinnati, Ohio, rep. 15.—Catalogue of shells presented by W. Newcomb, 1858, rep. 11.—Catalogues of shells presented by the Smithsonian Institution, rep. 20.—List of land and fresh-water shells from T. H. Aldrich, rep. 27.—List of the land shells of the New York state collection, rep. 35.—List of land shells of the United States, rep. 35.—List

of shells presented in 1875, by James Lewis, rep. 35.—**Simpson,** G. B. Anatomy and physiology of *Anodonta fluviatilis*, rep. 35.—Anatomy of the snail, rep. 39.—**Smock,** J. C. Report on the Archaean rocks of the Highlands, rep. 39.—**Speyer,** A. On cucullia intermedia n. sp. and C. lucifuga W.V., rep. 23.—**Torrey,** J. Catalogue of plants of the state of New York, rep. 2.—**Trembley,** J. B. Annual meteorological synopsis for the year 1865, rep. 20.—Lists of the **Unionidae,** rep. 35.—**Walcott,** C. D. Description of new species of fossils from the calciferous formation, rep. 32.—Description of new species of fossils from the Chazy and Trenton limestones, rep. 31. — Description of new species of fossils from the Trenton limestones, repts. 28, 35.—Note on the eggs of the trilobite, rep. 31.—Notes on some sections of trilobites from the Trenton limestone, rep. 31.—Preliminary notice of the discovery of the remains of the natatory and branchial appendages of trilobites, rep. 28.—**Webster,** H. E. Annelida chaetopoda of New Jersey, repts. 32, 39.—**Whitfield,** R. P. Observations on the internal appendages of the genus atrypa, rep. 20.—**Wilson,** W. D. Local climatology, rep. 20.—**Wright,** C. H. Aboriginal work on Bluff Point, Yates county, N. Y., rep. 35.—General index to the Annual reports, 1-20, with rep. 21.

—— Catalogue of, and of the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. Albany, 1853. 8°. —4625

New York State Teachers' Association. Report of the committee appointed on Mrs. Willard's theory of respiration. Albany, 1851. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.) 5932

New York Times, v. 9-14. New York, 1860-65. 6 v. in 11, fo. N.57

New York trade sale. Leavitt, G. A., Strebeigh, (—), & Co. W.15

New York Tribune, v. 20-23. New York, 1861-63. 4 v. in 1, fo. N.51

Note.—V. 21-23 are incomplete.
See also **Tribune almanac.**

New York University. *See* University of the state of New York.

New Zealand.

BREES, S. C. Pictorial illustrations of New Zealand. 1848.

—— BROWN, W. New Zealand and its aborigines. 1845.

—— HOWITT, W. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 1865, 2 v.

—— MUNDY, D. L. Rotomahana: and the boiling springs of New Zealand. With descriptive notes by Ferdinand von Hochstetter. 1875.

—— POLACK, J. S. New Zealand; being a narrative of travels and adventures. 1838, 2 v.

—— SHORTLAND, E. Southern districts of New Zealand. 1851.

—— SILVER, S. W., and Co. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. 1874.

—— TAYLOR, R. Te ika a maui, or New Zealand and its inhabitants. 1855.

—— WAKEFIELD, E. J. Adventures in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844. 1845, 2 v.

—— YATE, W. Account of New Zealand. 1835.

—— From **Aucland to Awamutu.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 407.)—Chapter showing how we live at **Awamutu.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 606.)—**Bates,** J. C. Life in the cannibal isles. 34 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 529, 577.)—**Bunbury,** C. Visit to the New Zealand geysers. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 761.)—**Canterbury,** New Zealand. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 463.)—**Clarke,** G. M. Resources of New Zealand. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 250.)—Principles of **colonization.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837-38, p. 68.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. New Zealand in blooming December. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1884, p. 919.—New Zealand and its **gold-fields.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 298.)—**Harrison,** W. G. New Zealand. 16 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1874, p. 519; v. 12, 1874, pp. 55, 143.)—**Homes of the south.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 298.)—**Horne,** R. H. Australia and New Zealand. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 699.)—**Manning,** J. The Maories. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 48.)—**Ogilby,** J. P. Facts about New Zealand. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 247.)—**Polynesians, and New Zealand.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 443.)—**Reminiscences of New Zealand.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 246.)—**Renard,** L. La Nouvelle Zélande. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 90.)—**Sketches at the Antipodes.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 159.—**Wallace,** A. R. *In his* Australasia, p. 545. 48 pp.

See also Dublin Rev. v. 9, 1840, p. 189; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 14, 1839, p. 298; v. 26, 1845, p. 405; London Quart. Rev. v. 15, 1861, p. 519; N. Am. Rev. v. 18, 1824, p. 329; N. Brit. Rev. v. 16, 1852, p. 336; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 420.

New Zealand, *Customs, superstitions, etc.*

POLACK, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. 1840, 2 v.

—— SCHIRREN, C. Wandersagen der Neuseelaender. 1856.

—— SHORTLAND, E. Traditions and superstitions of New Zealanders. 1856.

—— **Collins,** D. New Zealand and its inhabitants. 1 pp. (*In his* Account of the Eng. col. of N. S. Wales, p. 519.)—**Dumont d'Urville,** J. S. C. Du tabou et des funérailles à la Nouvelle-Zélande. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 197.)—**New Zealanders.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 414.)—**Traditions, customs, and superstitions of the New Zealanders.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 221.

New Zealand, *Finances, etc.* Fellows, C. Financial policy of New Zealand. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 74.)—Rejoinder on the debts of New Zealand. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 384.)—**Vogel,** *Sir* J. Finances of New Zealand. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 254.)—Some remarks on the resources of New Zealand. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 134.)

New Zealand, *Geology and natural history.*

GRAY, J. E. Lizards of Australia and New Zealand. 1867.

—— HOCHSTETTER, F. von. Beitraege zur geologie der provinzen Auckland und Nelson (Neu Seeland). 1864. (*Novara reise, Geolog. theil*, v. 1, abth. 1.)

—— — New Zealand, its physical geography, geology, and natural history. 1867.

—— — and others (*Eds.*) Beitraege zur kenntniss der fossilen flora und fauna der provinzen Auckland und Nelson. n. d. (*Novara reise, Geolog. theil*, v. 1, abth. 2.)

—— HOOKER, *Sir* J. D. Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1867.

—— OWEN, R. Memoirs of the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand. 1879, 2 v.

New Zealand, *History.* GISBORNE, W. New Zealand rulers and statesmen, 1840-85. 1886.

—— RUSDEN, G. W. History of New Zealand. 1883, 3 v.

—— RUSSELL, M. Polynesia: or, an historical account of the principal islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. 1843. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— **Affairs of New Zealand.** 90 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 133.)—**Blanchard,** E. La Nouvelle Zélande. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, v. 26, p. 34; 1879, v. 36, p. 766.)—**British colonization of New Zealand.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 784.)—**Broome,** F. N. Crisis in New Zealand. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 417.)—New Zealand and our **colonial empire.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 134.)—**Gorst,** J. E. Our New Zealand conquests

8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 168.)—**Hau-haus in New Zealand.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 427.)—**Jouveaux,** E. Nouvelle-Zélande et l'insurrection actuelle. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 8, p. 31.)—**Latest from New Zealand.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 437.)—**Maori war.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 175.)—**Margry,** P. Les Français à la Nouvelle-Zélande, 1825-47. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 650.)—**Martin,** R. M. New Zealand. 249 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 3, p. 108.)—New Zealand: its **progress and resources.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 330.)—New Zealand and its recent **progress under Governor Grey.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 79.)—**Reybaud,** L. Histoire et colonisation de la Nouvelle-Zélande. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 145.)—**Thirty years' policy in New Zealand.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 739.)—New Zealand and **Tristan d'Acunha.** 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 167.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 3, 1861, p. 328.

New Zealand, *Language.* WILLIAMS, W. Dictionary of the New Zealand language. 1844; 1871.

—— **Collins,** D. Short vocabulary of the New Zealand language. 5 pp. (*In his* Account of the Eng. col. of N. S. Wales, p. 532.)

See also **Maori language.**

New Zealand, *Missions.* YATE, W. Account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the church missionary society's mission in the northern island. 1835.

—— **Christianity in Melanesia and New Zealand.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 165.)

Next of kin, Index to. Preston, E., *Index to heirs at law, etc.* 1104

Ney, Michel, *Duc d'Elchingen, Prince de la Moskowa, Maréchal de France.* 1769-1815. Memoirs of, published by his family. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 5815

—— GAMOT, (—). Réfutation, en ce qui concerne le Mal. Ney, de l'ouvrage ayant pour titre: Campagne de 1815 . . . par le Gén. Gourgaud. 1818. (*With* Gourgaud, G., *Baron. Campagne de* 1815.)

—— GOURGAUD, G., *Baron.* *In his* Campagne de 1815. 1818.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Marshal N. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 657; *Miscel. essays*, p. 84.)—**Death of Marshal N.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 611.)—**Headley,** J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 274. 43 pp.—**Marshal N.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 387.)

Neylker, (—). The two envoys. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 46.)

Neymarck, Alfred. 1848—. Colbert et son temps. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5835

Neyrat, Alexandre Stanislas, *Abbé.* 1825—. L'Athos, notes d'une excursion à la presqu'ile et à la montagne des moines. Paris, 1880. 16°. 1468

Nez-Percé Indians. Baird, G. W. Capture of Chief Joseph and the Nez-percés. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 209.)

Nez Perce Joseph. Howard, *Brig.-Gen.* O. O. 3896

Ngami, *Lake.* ANDERSSON, C. J. Lake Ngami. 1856.

—— BALDWIN, W. C. African hunting and adventure from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, the Kalahari desert, etc., from 1852 to 1860. 1863.

Niagara, *Fort, N. Y.* Papers relating to M. de Denonville's expedition to the Genesee country and N., 1687. 51 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Parkman,** F. Niagara. 11 pp. (*In his* Historic handb. of the northern tour, p. 91.)

Niagara Falls. Curtis, G. W. *In his* Lotus eating, p. 73. 30 pp.—**Gibbes,** L. R. Remarks on Niagara Falls. 10 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 69.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Niagara. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 289.)—**Holley,** G. W. Niagara. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 462.)—**Howells,** W. D. Niagara revisited. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 598.)—**Richards,** W. C. Niagara in spring. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 428.)—**Shooting the falls.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 42.)—**Thayer,** E. Music of Niagara. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 583.)—**Tyndall,** J. Niagara. 28 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 218; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 28, 1873, p. 49.)—**Webb,** C. H. Cave of the winds. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 771.)

Niagara river. GZOWSKI, C. S. Description of the International bridge, constructed over the Niagara river. 1873.

—— **Greenleaf,** J. L. Report on the water-power of the Niagara river. 8 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 502.)—Sketches of **scenery on Niagara river.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 320.)

Nials saga. 12 pp. (Mueller, P. E., *Sagabibliothek*, v. 1, p. 51.)

Nibby, Antonio. 1792-1839. Analisi storico-topografico-antiquaria della carta de' dintorni di Roma. 2 ed. Roma, 1848-49. 3 v. 8°. 2725

—— Del Foro Romana; Della Via Sacra; Dell' anfiteatro Flavio e de luoghi adjacenti. Roma, 1819. 8°. 1714

—— Le mura di Roma, disegnate da Sir William Gell. Illustrate contesto e note da A. Nibby. [With 31 pl.] Roma, 1820. 4°. 1723

See also **Gell,** *Sir* W.

—— Il Museo Chiaramonti. *See* Visconti, E. Q., and others.

—— Roma nell' anno MDCCCXXXVIII. Roma, 1838-41. 4 v. 8°. 2725

—— Tempio della Fortuna Prenestina ristaurato da Constantino Thon . . . descritto da . . . [5 pl.] Roma, 1825. El. fo. 1722

—— Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. Roma, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1714

Nibelungen lied and sage, *Lied.* BARTSCH, K. F. (*Ed.*) Nibelungenlied. 1872. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 3.)

—— —— (*Ed.*) Der Nibelunge nôt, mit den abweichungen von der Nibelunge liet, den lesarten saemmtlicher handschriften, und einem woerterbuche. 1870-80, 2 v. in 3.

—— EDZARDI, A. (*Ed.*) Die klage, mit vollstaendigem kritischen apparat und ausfuehrlicher einleitung, unter benutzung der von Fr. Zarncke gesammelten abschriften und collationen. 1875.

—— KELLER, H. A. von (*Ed.*) Nibelungenlied nach der Piaristenhandschrift herausg. 1879. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 142.)

—— LACHMANN, K. K. F. W. (*Ed.*) Nibelunge not mit der klage. In der aeltesten gestalt mit den abweichungen der gemeinen lesart. 1826.

—— LASSBERG, J. M. C., *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) Der Nibelunge Lied. Abdruck der handschrift des. Mit holzschnitten nach originalzeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Huebner. 1840.

—— VOLLMER, A. J. (*Ed.*) Nibelunge nôt und diu klage. 1843. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 1.)

—— **Holtzmann,** A. Nibelungen, bruchstueck R. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 51.)

English.

FOSTER-BARHAM, A. G. (*Tr.*) Nibelungen lied. Lay of the Nibelung. 1887.

—— LETTSOM, W. N. (*Tr.*) Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild: a tr. of the Nibelunge nôt, or Nibelungelied. 1850.

— **Song of the Nibelungen.** 44 pp. (Weber, H., *Illust. of north. antiq.* p. 167.)

French.

MOREAU DE LA MELTIÈRE, C. (*Tr.*) Les Nibelungen, ou les Bourguignons chez Attila, roi des Huns; pub. par Francis Riaux. 1837, 2 v.

German (*modern*).

KRAIS, F. J. (*Ed.*) Nibelungen noth. 1855. (*In his* Altdeutsche heldendichtungen, bearbeitet in prosa, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— SIMROCK, K. Nibelungenlied, uebersetzt von. 1871. (*In his* Heldenbuch, v. 2.)

—— FISCHER, H. Forschungen ueber das Nibelungenlied seit Karl Lachmann. 1874.

—— HENNING, R. Nibelungenstudien. 1883. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 31.)

— **Bartsch,** K. F. Zu den handschriften des Nibelungenliedes. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 195.)—**Beauvois,** E. Chants héroïques des Francs. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Bech,** F. Nibel. 698, 2–3 ed. Bartsch. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 350.)—**Carlyle,** T. Nibelungenlied. 44 pp. (*Crit. miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 220.)—**Carter,** F. Mr. Lettsom's version of the middle German epic. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 695.)—**Fischer,** H. Zur kritik der Nibelungen. 82 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, pp. 201, 313.)—**Gervinus,** G. G. Nibelungen und Kudrun. 26 pp. (*In his* Geschichte der deutsch. dichtung, v. 1, p. 334.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Nibelungen lied, herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. 31 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 61.)—Ueber die originalitaet des Nibelungenlieds und des Heldenbuchs. 2 pp. (*Kleinère schriften*, v. 1, p. 34.)—**Hoefler,** C. Zum Nibelungenlied. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, p. 152.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Das adjectiv in den Nibelungen. 24 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 1.)—Nibelungen. Handschrift K. 23 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 315.)—Zum Nibelungenliede. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 196.)—**Knoepfler,** A. Die stadt Wien im Nibelungenlied. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 343.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber die urspruengliche gestalt des gedichts von der Nibelungen noth. 80 pp. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 1, p. 1.)—Von der Hagens Nibelungen von 1820. 72 pp. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 1, p. 206.)—**Lay of the Niebelungen.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 55.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Lay and lament of the Niblungs ("Nibelungenlied" and "Klage"). 79 pp. (*In his* Popular epics of the middle ages, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Martens,** H. Verba perfecta in der Nibelungendichtung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 31.)—**Mueller,** W. Ueber Lachmanns kritik der sage von den Nibelungen. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 257.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Des Nibelungen et de la poésie épique. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 205.)—**Prager bruchstuecke des Nibelungenliedes.** 10 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 187.)—**Putzker,** A. Lay of the Nibelungen. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 413.)—**Rautenberg,** E. Beitraege zur handschriftenfrage der Nibelungen Noth. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 431.)—**Réville,** A. L'épopée des Nibelungen. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 887.)—**Richey,** A. G. The Teutonic and the Celtic epic. The Nibelungen lied and the Tain Bo Cualigne. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 336.)—**Schoonmaker,** L. M. The Niebelungen lay. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 38.)—**Zarncke,** F. Zum Nibelungenliede. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 421; v. 13, 1868, p. 445.)—and Pfeiffer, F. Zum Nibelungenlied. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 202.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 80, 1872, p. 232; Westm. Rev. v. 15, 1831, p. 1.

Nibelungen lied and sage, *Sage.*

GEIBEL, E. Brunhild. A tragedy from the Nibelungsaga. Tr. by G. T. Dippold . . . 1879.

—— HAGEN, F. H. von der (*Tr.*) Altdeutsche und altnordische heldensagen. 1855, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Heldenbilder aus den sagenkreisen Karls des Grossen, Arturs, der Tafelrunde und des Grales, Attila's, der Amelungen, und Nibelungen. 1821–23, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Heldenbuch. Altdeutsche heldenlieder aus dem sagenkreise Dietrichs von Bern und der Nibelungen. 1855, 2 v.

—— — (*Tr.*) Volsunga-saga, oder Sigurd der Fafnirstoedter und die Niflungen. 1815.

—— HEBBEL, F. Nibelungen. Ein deutsches trauerspiel in 3 abtheilungen. 1866. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)

—— MAGNÚSSON, E., and MORRIS, W. (*Trs.*) Voelsunga saga. The story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. 1870.

—— MORRIS, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1877.

—— RASZMANN, A. *In his* Deutsche heldensage und ihre heimath. 1863, 2 v.

—— SAEVE, K. Zur Nibelungensage . . . Aus dem schwedischen uebersetzt und mit nachtraegen versehen von J. Mestorf. 1870.

—— WOODWARD, A. A. (Auber Forestier, *pseud.*) Echoes from Mist-land; or, the Nibelungen Lay revealed. 1877.

— **Cox,** *Sir* G. W. *In his* Mythology of the Aryan nations, v. 1, p. 291. 17 pp.—and Jones, E. H. Nibelung story. 54 pp. (*In their* Tales of the Teutonic lands, p. 79.)—**Edzardi,** A. Rosengarten und Nibelungensage. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 172.)—**Hertz,** W. Nibelungensage. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 669.)—**Hocker,** N. *In his* Deutscher volksglaube in sang und sage, p. 53. 8 pp.—**Raszmann,** A. Wodan und die Nibelunge. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 279.)—**Rieger,** M. Die Nibelungensage. 36 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 163.)—**Schulz,** A. (San-Marte.) Nibelungen sage nach den edda liedern. 36 pp. (*In his* Rueckblicke auf dichtungen und sagen des deutschen mittelalters, p. 25: *Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 6.)—**Sécretan,** E. La tradition des Niebelungen, son origine, sa valeur historique. 182 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, pp. 153, 505; v. 24, 1865, p. 90.)—**Thausing,** M. Die Nibelungen in der geschichte und dichtung. 22 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 435.)

See also **Amelungen lied and sage.—Dietrich von Bern sage.—Eddas.—Heldenbuch.—Heldensage.—Siegfriedssage.—Volsunga saga.—Walter of Acquitaine.—Wilkina and Niflunga saga.**

Nibelungen nôt (or -noth). *See* Nibelungen lied and sage.

Niblungs, Fall of the. Morris, W. 1234

Niblungs, Story of the. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*) 1234

Niça, Marco de. *See* Nizza, M. da.

Nicaea, *Bithynia.* Conze, A. Zwei bild- und inschriftsteine aus Nikaia in Bithynien. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Reise auf der insel Lesbos, p. 59.)

Nicaea, *Councils of.* BOYLE, I. Historical view of the council of Nice, with a tr. of documents. 1842. (*With* Eusebius, *Ecclesiast. hist.*)

—— REVILLOUT, E. Le Concile de Nicée, d'après les textes coptes et les diverses collections canoniques. 1873–75, 3 v. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 5, 6.)

—— TILLEMONT, L. S. L. de. History of the Arians and of the Council of Nice. 1721, 2 v. in 1.

— Ad **Alexandrinos epistola synodica.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistola de decretis Nicaenae synodi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25, p. 411.)—*The*

same, tr. into English. 72 pp. (*Libr. of Fathers*, p. 1.) —**Batt**, N. G. Second council of Nicaea. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 197.)—**Gelasius**, *of Cyzicus*. Historia concilii Nicaeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1185.)—**Gregorius**, *Presbyter of Cæsarea*. In synodum Nicaenam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 419.) —**Lenormant**, C. Mémoire sur les fragments du premier Concile de Nicée conservés dans la version copte. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 202.)—**Symbolum et canones.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. ecclesiast. opuscula*, v. 1, p. 365.)—Fragmenta **versionis Copticae libri synodici** de primo concilio oecumenico Nicaeno. 24 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 513.)

See also **Nicene creed.**

Nicagoras, *of Athens.* 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 662.)

Nicander, *St.* Acta sanctorum martyrum Nicandri et Marciani. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 247.)

Nicander, *of Colophon.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Theriaca; Alexipharmaca; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 127.)—Fragments. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 270.)

— **Entecnius.** Paraphrasis in N. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (*With* Scholia in Theocritum, p. 219: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Schneider**, O. Nicandri fragment. Georgic. II. Schn. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 529.)—**Scholia in N.** 18 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Scholia in Theocritum, p. 171.)

Nicander Nucius, *of Corcyra.* *See* Nucius, N.

Nicanor, *of Alexandria.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 632.)—**Friedlaender**, L. Nicanor Peri stigmes. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 430.)—**Wackernagel**, J. Nicanor und Herodian. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 432.)

Nicaragua. Belly, F. A travers l'Amérique centrale. Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. 1867, 2 v.

— Belt, T. Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.

— Bransford, J. F. Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. 1883. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.)

— Doubleday, C. W. Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua. 1886.

— Oviede y Valdés, G. F. de. Histoire du Nicaragua. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

— Pim, B., and Seemann, B. Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869.

— Scherzer, K. Travels in the free states of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 1857, 2 v.

— Squier, E. G. Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, resources, condition, and proposed canal. 1860.

— Walker, *Gen.* W. War in Nicaragua. 1860.

— **Filibusters in N.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 355.)—Nicaragua and the filibusters. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 314.)—**Lévy**, P. Le Nicaragua (legendes et notes). 15 pp. (Soc. de Géog. *Bul.* 5 s. v. 19, 1870, p. 203.)—**Run to N.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 539.)—**Squier**, E. G. Nicaragua, an exploration from ocean to ocean. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 577, 744.)

See also **Central America.—Nicaragua canal.**

Nicaragua canal. Belly, F. A travers l'Amérique centrale. Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. 1867, 2 v.

— Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal . . . through Nicaragua, 1872–73. 1874. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* No. 57.)

— Squier, E. G. Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, resources, condition, and proposed canal. 1860.

— **Ammen**, D. Nicaragua route to the Pacific. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 440.)—**Grant**, U. S. Nicaragua canal. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 107.) —**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of France.* Le canal de N. 83 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 461.)

Niccol, Robert. Essay on sugar, and general treatise on sugar refining, as practised in the Clyde refineries: embracing the latest improvements. Greenock, 1864. 4°. —3732

Niccol. *See also* Nichol.—Nicholl.—Nicol.—Nicoll.

Niccola *da Pisa.* Vasari, G. Niccola e Giovanni. 39 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 293; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 2, p. 195; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 60: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Niccoli, Niccolo de'. Ambrogio. Epistola ad Bronium de obitu N. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 737.)—**Elogium.** 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 727.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum de funere Nicolai civis Florentini. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 741.)—**Pontanus,** T. Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum [de N.] 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 739.)—**Voigt,** G. Niccoli. 10 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 293.)

Niccolini, Fausto, and **Niccolini,** Felice. Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei. Napoli, 1854–76. 3 v. fo. P.28

Niccolini, Giovanni Battista. 1785–1861. Opere in verso e in prosa. Firenze, 1831. 3 v. 8°. —1195

Contents. Orazione letta nell' **Accademia delle Belle Arti** il giorno del solenne triennale concorso del 1806, 1809, v. 3.—Elogio di Leon Batista **Alberti** letto nell' Accademia delle Belle Arti il giorno del solenne triennale concorso del 1819, v. 3.—Elogio del presidente Giovanni degli **Alessandri,** v. 3.—**Antonio Foscarini,** tragedia, v. 1.—**Avisso** del editore, v. 1.—Articolo necrologico su Paolo Belli **Blanes,** v. 3.—**Edipo nel bosco dell' Eumenidi,** tragedia, v. 2.—Della vita e delle opere di Angelo D'**Elci,** v. 3. —**Giovanni da Procida,** tragedia, v. 1.—Notizie del **Guicciardini,** v. 3.—Discorso intorno alla proprietà in fatto di lingua recitato nell' adunanza solenne dell' **Imperiale e Reale Accademia della Crusca** il di 13 Settembre 1821, v. 3.—**Inno Marziale di Riga,** v. 2.—**Ino e Temisto,** tragedia, v. 2.—**Iscrizioni,** v. 3.—Notizie di Niccolò **Machiavelli,** v. 3.—**Matilde,** dramma tragico, v. 2.—**Medea,** tragedia, v. 2.—Discorso del sublime e di **Michelangiolo,** letto nella solenne distribuzione dei premi triennali nella I. e R. Accademia delle Belle Arti il 9 Ottobre 1825, v. 3.—Elogio di Andrea **Orgagna** letto nell' Accademia delle Belle Arti il giorno del solenne triennale concorso del 1816, v. 3.—La **Pieta,** cantica, v. 2.—**Polissena,** tragedia, v. 1.—Sul Riccio rapito di **Pope** tradotto in italiano da S. Uzielli, v. 3.—Articolo necrologico sopra Antonio **Renzi,** v. 3.—**Saffo a Faone,** epistola, v. 2.—Cenni sulla vita, e sugli scritti di Giuseppe **Sarchiani** Accademico della Crusca, v. 3.—Considerazioni sui rudimenti di filosofia morale di Dugald **Stuart,** v. 3.

— **Arnaldo da Brescia.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 458.)—**Howells,** W. D. Giambattista Niccolini. 48 pp. (*In his* Mod. Italian poets, p. 196; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 115, 1872, p. 333.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Poètes modernes de l'Italie. Niccolini. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 1054.)—Les précurseurs italiens. Niccolini et la vie toscane. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 302.)

Niccolo *detto* il Tribolo. Vasari, G. Niccolò detto il Tribolo. 64 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 55; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 167; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 172: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Niccolo di Piero, *of Arezzo.* Vasari, G. Niccolo di Piero. 12 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 135; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 4, p. 45; and *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 321: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Niccols, or Nichols, Richard. 1584—. Englands Eliza . . . London, 1610; repr. 1815. 4°. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 5.) 1353

—— Winter night's vision . . . London, 1610; repr. 1815. 4°. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 4.) 1353

—— From the legend of **Robert Duke of Normandy.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 135.)

Niccols. *See also* Nicholls.—Nichols.—Nicolls.—Nicols.

Nice. Boileau, *Sir* J. P. Statistics of N. 7 pp. (Statist. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 6, 1843, p. 240.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Inscriptions antiques de N., de Cimiez, et de quelques lieux environnants, recueillies et annotées. 104 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 43.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. Réunion de la Savoie, et de l'arondissement de N. à la France. 45 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 506.)—**Embouchement de nostre sanct père le pape,** l'empereur, et le roy faict à N. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 21.)—**Fervel,** J. N. Comté de N. 82 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, pp. 193, 494; v. 4, p. 577.)—**Gioffredo,** P. Nicaea civitas sacris monumentis illustrata. 120 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)—**Life at N.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 844.)—**Sketches framed in olive wood.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 579.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Statistics of Nice Maritime. 40 pp. (Statist. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 18, 1855, p. 34.)—**Tiepolo,** N. Relazione, ritornato ambasciatore dal convento di Nizza, dove fu fatta la tregua fra Carlo V e Francesco I con l'intervento di papa Paolo III, 1538. 41 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 75.)—*The same.* [*Ital. and Fr.*] 52 pp. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. venit.* v. 1, p. 197.)—**Universal suffrage** in Savoy and N. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 734.)—**Vallons of N.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 701.)—**Walker,** K. C. A nice time. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 366.)

Nice, *Council of.* *See* Nicaea, *Councils of.*

Nicene creed. Bull, G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Defensio fidei Nicaenae. A defence of the Nicene creed, out of the extant writings of the catholick doctors, who flourished during the 3 first centuries of the Christian Church. 1851–52, 2 v. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Swainson, C. A. Nicene and Apostles' creeds . . . with an account of "the Creed of St. Athanasius." 1875.

—— **Bull,** G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Excerptum ex Defensione fidei Nicaenae. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 1285.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Enarratio symboli Niceni; Explicatio symboli Niceni. 196 pp. (*Opera: Corpus Reform.* v. 23, pp. 193, 347.)—**Theodotus,** *Bp. of Ancyra.* Expositio symboli Nicaeni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1313.)—**Vigilius,** *Bp. of Thapsus.* De fide Nicaena. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 465.)—**Zupitza,** J. Das Nicaeische symbolum in englischer aufzeichnung des 12 jhds. 2 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 1, 1878, p. 286.)

See also **Nicaea,** *Councils of.*

Nicephorus I, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople. Circa* 758–828. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.) —2252

Contents. **Breviarium historicum** de rebus gestis post Mauricii imperium.—**Canones.**—**Chronographia** brevis, ab Adamo ad Michaelis et Theophili tempora.—Antirrhetici III adversus **Constantinum Copronymum.**—**Ignatius,** *Bp. of Nicaea.* Vita S. Nicephori.—Apologeticus duplex pro sacris **imaginibus.**—Demonstratio altera de sacris imaginibus.—Epistola ad **Leonem III** papam.—**Notitia.**—Epistola ad **Theodosium** monachum et inclusum.—Epistola ad eundam de ligandi solvendique potestate.—**Theophanes,** *Presbyter.* Oratio de exsilio S. Nicephori, et translatione reliquiarum ejus.

—— Opera adversus Iconomachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Romae, 1849. 4°. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5.) —3261

Contents. Antirrhetica III adversus **Constantinum Copronymum.**—Apologeticus pro sanctis **imaginibus.**

—— Breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum. Recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32.) 4284

—— Ex **Antirrheticis** libris loca selecta: Censura sive explicatio quorumdam secus aliatorum adversus sacras imagines testimoniorum; Scriptum patrum testimonia LXXX de Christo circumscripto; Refutatio ac eversio Eusebii simul et Epiphanidis sermonum, adversus D. N. J. C. incarnationem nugatorie jactatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 203 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, pp. 302, 336, 371.)—**Antirrheticus** adversus Iconomachos libellus, in praecipua eorumdem argumenta; Antirrheticus liber adversus Eusebium et Epiphanidem: pars posterior, pseudo-Epiphanii sive Epiphanidis confutatio; Typicum et constitutiones ecclesiasticae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 183 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, pp. 233, 292, 381.)—**Chronographia brevis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 12, p. 735.)—**Chronologia,** interprete Anastasio bibliothecario. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 511.)—Adversus **Iconomachos;** De differentia imaginis Christi et crucis. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 152.)—**Interpretamenta somniorum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Valerius Maximus and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis*, v. 3, p. 404: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Ignatius,** *Bp. of Nicaea.* Sancti Nicephori Constantinopolitani Archiepiscopi vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 41.)—**Theophanes,** *Presbyter.* Oratio de exsilio S. Nicephori, et translatione reliquiarum ejus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 159.)

Nicephorus II, *Patriarch of Constantinople. 13 cent.* Fragmentum de oleo mortuorum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, p. 61.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 805.)

Nicephorus II, Phocas, *Emperor of Constantinople. Circa* 912-69. De velitatione bellica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 80 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 179; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 925.)—**Novellae.** 15 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 309.)

—— **Excerpta ex historiis Arabum** de expeditionibus Syriacis Nicephori Phocae et Joannis Tzimiscis. 21 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 374.)—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Historia. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 417.)—Legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam. 31 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 343; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 479.)—**Theodosius.** De Cretae expugnatione. 48 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5, p. 259.)

Nicephorus III, Botaniates, *Emperor of Constantinople.* —1081. Aurea bulla confirmans decreta synodalia Joannis Xiphilini de incestis nuptiis et sponsalibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1481.)

Nicephorus, *Monk.* 12 *cent.* Tractatus de sobrietate et cordis custodia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 945.)

Nicephorus, *Philosophus.* 9 *cent.* Vita S. Antonii Cauleae, Patriarchae Constantinopolitani. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 177.)

Nicephorus, *Presbyter.* 10 *cent.* Vita S. Andreae Sali seu Stulti. 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 621.)

Nicephorus, *of Antioch.* 7 *cent.* Sancti Symeonis junioris vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 115 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2987.)

Nicephorus Basilacas. 12 *cent.* Progymnasmata. [*Gr.*] 105 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 421.)

Nicephorus Blemmidas. 13 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142.) —2242

Contents. Epitome **logica.**—Epistola encyclica de **Marchesina.**—Sermo ad **monachos** monasterii ab ipso exstructi.—Epitome **physica.**—Expositio in **Psalmos.**—Oratio de **regis officiis.**—Ejusdem orationis textus alter.—De processione **Spiritus Sancti.**

—— **Geographia synoptica.** [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 458.)—**Oratio qualem opporteat esse regem.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 609.)—Oratio prima, demonstrans sanctorum patrum testimonia, per Filium et ex Filio **Spiritum Sanctum** dici; Oratio secunda de nonnullis dogmaticis questionibus.

[*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, pp. 1, 39.)

Nicephorus Bryennius. *See* Bryennius, N.

Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus. 14 *cent.* Ecclesiasticae historiae libri XVIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 145–147.) —2242

Nicephorus Chumnus. *See* Chumnus, N.

Nicephorus Gregoras. *See* Gregoras, N.

Niceron, Jean François. Niceron, J. P.

Niceron, Jean Pierre. 1685–1738. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres. Avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1729–45. 43 v. in 44, 16°. 3817

Note.—Each v. contains a table of contents.

— Notice of N. (*In his* Mém. des hommes, v. 40.)

Nicet. *See* Nicetius.

Nicetas. Allacci, L. De Nicetarum scriptis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Nicetas, *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* 5 *cent.* De ratione fidei; De Spiritus Sancti potentia; De diversis appellationibus D. N. Jesu Christo convenientibus; Explanatio symboli habita ad competentes; Fragmenta VI. 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, pp. 314, 319, 330, 332, 339; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, pp. 847, 853, 863, 865.)

— **Braida,** P. Dissertatio in Sanctum Nicetam Episcopum Aquileiensem. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 875.)

Nicetas, *Chartophylax of Nicaenum.* 11 *cent.* Quibus temporibus et quarum criminationum causa a Constantinopolitana ecclesia sejunxerit se Romanorum ecclesia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 713.)

Nicetas, *Byzantinus, Monk.* 12 *cent.* Refutatio epistolae ab Armeniae principe missae . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 92 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, p. 663; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 587.)—Confutatio falsi libri quem scripsit **Mohamedes Arabs.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 109 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 323; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 669.)

Nicetas, *of Nicaea.* De Graecorum schismatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 446.)

Nicetas Acominatus Choniates. —*circa* 1216. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, 140.) —2242

Contents. Historia **Byzantina,** inde ab imperio Joannis Comneni usque ad urbem anno 1204 a Latinis captam, v. 1.—**Fabrot,** C. A. Chronologia Nicetae; Glossarium, v. 1.—Laudatio SS. archangelorum **Michaelis et Gabrielis,** v. 2.—De **statuis** antiquis quas Franci post captam Cpolin destruxerunt, v. 1.—**Thesaurus orthodoxae fidei,** v. 1, 2.

—— Historia ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1835. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 23.) 4285

— [**Fragmenta.** *Gr.*] 66 pp. (Sathas, C.N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 1, p. 71.)—De **superstitione Agarenorum;** De Manichaeis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 432; pt. 3, p. 110.)—Excerpta ex **Thesauro** de Macedonio, Nestorio, Eutyche, V synodo, incorrupticolis, VI synodo, Armeniis, Agarenis, Lizicianis. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 399.)

— **Michael Acominatus Choniates,** *Abp. of Athens.* Monodia in funere fratris habita. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 361.)

Nicetas Eugenianus. 12 *cent.* Drosillae et Charicilis rerum libri IX nunc integros ed. Jo. Fr. Boissonade. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 645.)

— **Lévesque,** P. C. Notice des Amours de Drosille et de Charicles, poëm ou roman grec . . . de N. 28 pp. Supplément à la Notice. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 6, 1800, pp. 223, 489.)

Nicetas Maronea, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* 13 *cent.* Procemium dialogorum ejus de Spiritus Sancti processione. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 445.)—**Sermones** varii in dialogi forma conscripti de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, p. 169.)

Nicetas Paneuphemus. Epistolae. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 439.)

Nicetas Paphlago, David, *Bp. of Dadybri.* 9 *cent.* Paraphrasis Carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii Naz. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 681.)—Specimen interpretationis ad Carmina **Nazianzeni.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 397.)—**Orationes** laudatoriae aliaeque nonnullae festivae; Vita S. Ignatii Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani; Fragmenta expositionis in Lucae Evangelium; Exegesis Carminum arcanorum S. Gregorii theologi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 284 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, pp. 15, 487, 575, 577.)

Nicetas Pectoratus, or Stethatus, *Monk of Constantinople.* 11 *cent.* Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.) —2232

Contents. Libellus contra **Latinos.**—**Notitia.**—**Practicorum,** physicorum, et gnosticorum capitum centuriae III.—De **salutatione manuali,** fragmentum.—Carmen iambicum in **Symeonem** Juniorem.

— **Libellus contra Latinos** et ab apocrisariis apostolicae sedis Constantinopoli repertus. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 973.)

Nicetas Seidus. 12 *cent.* De paschate. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 1485.)

Nicetas Serron, *Abp. of Heracleia.* 11 *cent.* Commentarius in S. Gregorii Nazianzeni orationes I et XI. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 933.)—Praefatio ad catenam in **Psalmos.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 3, p. 139.)

Nicetius, *St., Bp. of Treves.* —566. Tractatus de vigiliis servorum Dei; Tractatus de psalmodiae bono. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, pp. 221, 223; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, pp. 365, 371.)

Nichabour. Defrémery, C. Recherches sur 3 princes de N., 548-595 de l'Hégire. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 446.)

Nichol, John, *LL. D.* 1833—. Byron. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Hannibal. A historical drama. Glasgow, 1873. 12°. 3375

— Memoir of Sydney **Dobell.** 28 pp. (Dobell, S. T., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. ix.)

Nichol, John Pringle, *LL. D.* 1804–59. Architecture of the heavens. London, 1851. 8°. —2496

—— Planet Neptune: an exposition and history. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. —2497

—— Planetary system: its order and physical structure. London, 1850. 8°. —2497

—— Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. —2497

Nichol. *See also* Niccol.—Nicholl.—Nicol.—Nicoll.

Nicholas, *St.* De vita beati Nicolai Arusiensis. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 303.)

Nicholas, *St., of Trani.* Baring-Gould, S. St. Nicolas of Trani. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 682.)

Nicholas, *Abp. of Lund.* Chronica episcoporum Lundensium. 19 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 621.)

Nicholas, *St., Bp. of Myra.* *See* Nicolaus.

Nicholas II, *Bp. of Roeskilde.* Registrum redituum, decimarum, et exactionum ad episcopum Roskildensem in Selandia, Meonia, et Rugia pertinentium circa 1370. 152 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 1.)

Nicholas I, *Emperor of Russia.* Balleydier, A. Histoire de l'Empereur Nicolas. 1857, 2 v.

—— Korff, M. A., *Count.* Accession of Nicholas I. 1857.

—— Turnerelli, E. T. What I know of the late Emperor Nicholas and his family. 1855.

— **Death of** N. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 481.)—**Entrevue du Pape Grégoire XVI et de l'Empereur Nicolas.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 1.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Accession of the Emperor Nicholas. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 658.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Le roi Louis-Philippe et l'Empereur Nicolas: 1841-43. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 5.)—**Martineau,** H. Last birthday of the Emperor Nicholas. 10 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 1.)—**Owen,** R. D. Thomas Clarkson and Nicholas of Russia. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 449.)—**Russian Czar at a public ball.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 828.)—**Week of an Emperor.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 127.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 30, 1844, p. 1; Quart. Rev. v. 96, 1855, p. 493. *Also* **Crimean war.—Russia,** *History.*

Nicholas, *Prior of Worcester.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Eadmerum de primatu sedis Eboracensis in Scotia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 810.)

Nicholas, *of St. Alban's.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Petrum Cellensem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 622.)

Nicholas, Auguste. Etudes philosophiques sur le Christianisme. 48 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 1.)

Nicholas, *Sir* Edward. 1593—. Nicholas papers. Correspondence. Ed. by George F. Warner. V. 1, 1641-52. Westminster, 1886. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 40.) 1504

— **Correspondence** of, and various members of the Royal Family, during the Commonwealth and Protectorate. 41 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Diary*, v. 4, p. 187.)

Nicholas, John. 1763-1819. On the proposed repeal of the sedition law. House of Representatives, Feb. 25, 1799. 13 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 83.)

Nicholas, *Rev.* Thomas. 1820-79. Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales . . . London, 1872. 2 v. r. 8°. 2773

—— Pedigree of the English people: an argument, historical and scientific, on English ethnology, showing the progress of race-amalgamation in Britain from the earliest times, with special reference to the incorporation of the Celtic aborigines. London, 1868. 8°. 1793

Nicholas. *See also* Nicolas.—Nicolaus.

Nicholas Dunks; or, fried mackerel for dinner. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 363.)

Nicholas i Sacharles, Juan de. El Español reformado. Madrid, 1854. 8°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 8.) —3217

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Nicholas papers. *See* Nicholas, *Sir* E.

Nicholl, Agnes Rose Bouvier. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Agnes Rose Bouvier Nicholl. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 34.)

Nicholl, Andrew. Sketches from nature. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 483.)

Nicholl, George Frederick. Palmer's work as an oriental scholar. 77 pp. (Besant, W., *Life . . . of E. H. Palmer*, p. 331, Appendix 1.)

Nicholl. *See also* Niccol.—Nichol.—Nicol.—Nicoll.

Nicholls, *Mrs.* Charlotte Brontë (Currer Bell, *pseud.*) 1816-55. Life and works. London, 1872-73. 4 v. 8°. 1264

Contents. **Emma,** v. 4.—**Jane Eyre,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 4.—**Professor,** v. 4.—**Shirley,** v. 2.—**Villette,** v. 3.

— **Emma** (fragment of a story). 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 825.)—**Watching and wishing.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 240.)—**When thou sleepest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 784.)

— **Charlotte Brontë and the Brontë novels.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 293.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Deux romancières anglaises, Miss Brontë et Mme. Gaskell. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 611.)—**Etienne,** L. Littérature des femmes en Angleterre. Currer Bell (Charlotte Brontë). 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 252.)—**Forcade,** E. Jane Eyre. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 471.)—Le roman contemporain en Angleterre. Shirley. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 714.)—Un roman protestant et un roman catholique. Villette, by Currer Bell. Lady-Bird, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1084.)—**Jane Eyre;** Shirley. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 209.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Charlotte Brontë Nicholls. 21 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 282.)—**Mason,** E. T. Charlotte Brontë. 24 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 233.)—Currer Bell's **"Professor."** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 88.)—**Shirley:** a tale. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 153.)—**Stephen,** L. *In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 325. 40 pp.—**Thackeray,** W. M. Charlotte Brontë's last sketch. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 824.)—**Trafton,** A. Visit to Charlotte Brontë's school at Brussels. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 186.)—**Villette.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 474.)—**Waring,** S. M. Charlotte Brontë's Lucy Snowe. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 368.)

—— Birrell, A. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*)

—— Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1857, 2 v.

—— Leyland, F. A. Brontë family. 1886, 2 v.

—— Reid, T. W. Charlotte Brontë. A monograph. 1877.

Note.—Repr. from *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876; v. 35, 1877.

—— Swinburne, A. C. Note on Charlotte Brontë. 1877.

— **Adams,** W. H. D. Charlotte Brontë. 70 pp. (*Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 1, p. 119.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Charlotte Brontë. 16 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 286.)—**Martineau,** H. Charlotte Brontë. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 360.)—**Montégut,** E. Miss Brontë, sa vie et ses œuvres. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, pp. 139, 423.)—**Reminiscences of Charlotte Brontë.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 18.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 82, 1857, p. 77; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 34.

Nicholls, *Sir* George. 1781-1865. History of the English poor law, in connexion with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —2336

—— History of the Irish poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 59.) —2336

—— History of the Scotch poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. London, 1856. 8°. —2336

—— Recollections and reflections personal and political, as connected with public affairs during the reign of George III. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 1515

Nicholls, *Rev.* Norton. *Circa* 1741-1809. Correspondence. *See* Gray, T., and Nicholls, *Rev.* N. (in supplement).

— Reminiscences of **Gray.** 25 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, v. 5, 1858, p. 29.)

— **Mathias,** T. J. Memoir of N. 14 pp. (Gray, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1814, p. 515.)—**Some account of a poet's friend.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 412.)

Nicholls. *See also* Niccols.—Nichols.—Nicolls.—Nicols.

Nichols, Ada M. E. Marjorie Gray. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 821.)—**Night and morning.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 269.)—**Réveillé!** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 107.)

Nichols, Francis Morgan. The Roman forum: a topographical study. Rome, 1877. 8°. 1787

Nichols, Ichabod, *D. D.* Hours with the Evangelists. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 395.)

—— **Bartol,** C. A. Dr. Nichols. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 220.)—**Walker,** J. Nichols's Natural theology. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 403.)

Nichols, John. 1744–1826. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, and of many of his learned friends . . . London. 1782. 4°. 3762

—— Biographical anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a catalogue of his works chronologically arranged. London. 1782. 8°. 4832

—— Biographical memoirs of William Ged; including a particular account of his progress in the art of block printing. [*Anon.*] Newcastle, 1819. 8°. 4836

—— Illustrations of the literary history of the 18 century, consisting of authentic memoirs and original letters of eminent persons. To which are appended additions to the Literary anecdotes and literary illustrations, by John Bowyer Nichols. London, 1817–58. 8 v. 8°. 2234

—— Literary anecdotes of the 18 century, comprizing biographical memoirs of William Bowyer, printer, and many of his learned friends; an incidental view of the progress and advancement of literature in this kingdom during the last century. London, 1812–15. 9 v. 8°. 1246

Note.—V. 7 contains an index.

—— Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth . . . London, 1823. 3 v. 4°. 1532

—— Progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James I, his royal consort, family, and court . . . London, 1828. 4 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 387.) 1541

—— Select collection of poems; with notes, biographical and historical. London, 1780–82. 8 v. 12°. 1378

Note.—V. 8 contains an index for all the volumes.

—— (*Ed.*) Epistolary correspondence of Sir Richard Steele. *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

—— (*Ed.*) The Theatre, with the Anti-theatre, etc. *See* Steele, *Sir* R.

Nichols, John Gough. 1806–73. Descriptive catalogue of the works of the Camden Society: stating the nature of their principal contents; the periods of time to which they relate, the dates of their composition, their MS sources, authors, and editors. Westminster, 1862. sm. 4°. 1596

— Barony of **Powys.** 28 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 443.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collectanea topographica. *See* Collectanea topographica.

—— (*Ed.*) Grants, etc., from the crown during the reign of Edward V. London, 1854. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 60.) 1595

—— (*Ed.*) Narratives of the days of the reformation, chiefly from the MSS of John Foxe the martyrologist; with 2 contemporary biographies of Abp. Cranmer. London, 1859. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 77.) 1595

— (*Ed.*) Two **sermons** preached by the boy bishop at St. Paul's, temp. Henry VIII, and at Gloucester, temp. Mary. 70 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7, p. 1: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 14.)

—— and **Bruce,** John (*Eds.*) Wills from Doctors' commons. A selection from the wills of eminent persons proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 1495–1695. London, 1863. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 83.) 1595

Nichols, L. D. Evening rest. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 839.)

Nichols, Richard. *See* Niccols, or Nichols, R.

Nichols, Thomas. Handbook for readers at the British Museum. London, 1866. 8°. 1145

—— Handy-book of the British Museum for every-day readers. London, 1870. 8°. 1773

Nichols, or Nicols, Thomas. A Lapidary; or, the history of precious stones. Cambridge, 1652. sq. 12°. —1736

Nichols, Thomas L., *M. D.* Forty years of American life. 2 ed. London, 1874. 12°. 2487

—— Human physiology the basis of sanitary and social science. London, 1872. 12°. —1607

Nichols, *Capt.* William. Wildes, G. D. Memoir of N. 8 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 6, 1864, p. 229.)

Nichols, William Ripley. Papers on the water supply. Boston, 1880. 8°. —3754

— On **drinking-water and public water-supplies.** 105 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 1, p. 209.)—**Lactic acid and the lactates as food products.** 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 163.)

Nichols. *See also* Niccols.—Nicholls.—Nicolls.—Nicols.

Nichols family. Nichols, A. Genealogy of the Nichols family. 4 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 3, 1861, p. 29.)

Nicholson, Alexander, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Adam Black. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1885. 12°. 4767

Nicholson, Brinsley (*Ed.*) Discoverie of witchcraft. *See* Scot, R.

Nicholson, Edward Byron. Gospel according to the Hebrews, its fragments tr. and annotated, with a critical analysis of the external and internal evidence relating to it. London, 1879. 8°. —1254

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne, *M. D.* 1844—. Manual of zoology . . . with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. —1697

—— On the structure and affinities of the "tabulate corals" of the palaeozoic period. With critical descriptions of illustrative species. Edinburgh, 1879. r. 8°. —2653

Nicholson, James B. Manual of the art of book-binding. Phila. 1856. 12°. L.74

Nicholson, *Brig.-Gen.* John. Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Gen. John Nicholson. 105 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 3, p. 296.)

Nicholson, John. The operative mechanic, and British machinist; being a practical display of the manufactories and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. 4 ed. With a supplement relating to British public works, by Baron Dupin and Charles Taylor. And a further supplement, by G. Finden Warr. London, 1853. 8°. —3736

Nicholson, John P. (*Ed.*) History of the civil war in America, v. 3. *See* Paris, L. F., *Comte* de.

Nicholson, Peter. 1765–1844. Carpenter's new guide; a complete book of lines for

carpentry and joinery . . . The whole being carefully and thoroughly revised by N. K. Davis, and containing numerous new, improved, and original designs for roofs, domes, etc., by Samuel Sloan. 16 ed. Phila. 1860. 4°. —1773

—— Encyclopedia of architecture; being a new and improved ed. of Nicholson's Dictionary of the science and practice of architecture, building, etc. Ed. by E. Lomax and T. Gunyon. London, n. d. 2 v. in 1, and plates, 4°. —1774

Contents.

Abaci-Hypotrachelium, v. 1. Ice-house-Zotheca, v. 2.

—— Mechanic's companion; or, the elements and practice of carpentry, joinery, bricklaying, masonry . . . Phila. 1845. 8°. —2723

—— Popular and practical treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. London, 1828. 8°. —1762

—— Popular course of pure and mixed mathematics, for the use of schools and students. London, 1825. 8°. —2425

—— Practical masonry, bricklaying, and plastering, both plain and ornamental; containing a new and complete system of lines for stone-cutting; . . . with an ample detail of the theory and practice of constructing arches, domes, groins, . . . the formation of mortars and cements; including also, practical treatises on slating, plumbing, glazing . . . London, n. d. 4°. —1773

—— Practical treatise on the art of masonry and stone-cutting. London, 1839. 8°. —1774

Nicholson, R. Steele (*Tr.*) Saint Patrick: Apostle of Ireland in the 3 century; the story of his mission by Pope Celestine in A. D. 431, and of his connexion with the Church of Rome proved to be a mere fiction. With an appendix, containing his confession and epistle to Coroticus. Dublin, 1868. 8°. 4892

Nicholson, Samuel. Acolastus his afterwitte. Ed. with introduction and notes by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. sm. 4°. 1305

Nicholson, William, *Bp. of Gloucester.* —1671. Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England. 2 ed. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Nicholson, *Rev.* William (*Ed.*) Remains of Edmund Grindal. *See* Grindal, E., *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.*

Nicholson, William. 1758–1815. Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. London, 1797–1802. 5 v. 4°. —4702

—— N. s. London, 1802–13. 36 v. 8°. —4705

Nicholson. *See also* Nicolson.

Nicholson File Company. Treatise on files and rasps, descriptive and illustrated. Providence, 1878. fo. —2722

Nicias, *Athenian Gen.* —B. C. 413. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 405.)

Nicias. Cox, *Rev.* G. W. Nikias. 48 pp. (*In his* Lives of Gr. statesmen, 2 s. p. 200.)—**Plutarchus.** Nicias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (*In his* Vitae, v. 2, p. 625: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 42 pp. (*In his* Lives, ed. by A. H. Clough, v. 3, p. 289.)

Nicias, *of Miletus.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 147.)

Nicknames. Frey, A. R. Sobriquets and nicknames. 1888.

See also **Names.**

Niclas, Johann Nikolaus. 1733–1808. Recensus editionum Cl. Claudiani, et a Clar. Jo. Matth. Gesnero illustratus . . . 20 pp. (Claudianus, C., *Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 1749: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Γεωπονικα; geoponicorum sive de re rustica libri XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Geoponicon.

Nico. *See* Nicon.

Nicobar islands. Ball, V. Brief notes on the geology and on the fauna of Nancowry harbour, Nicobar islands. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 25.)—**Fontana,** N. On the Nicobar isles. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 149.)—**Letters on the Nicobar islands.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 57.)—**Schwager,** C. Fossile foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar. 82 pp. 4 pl. (*Novara expedition,* Geol. theil, 2 bd. 2 abth. p. 187.)—**Man,** E. H. List of words of the Nicobar language. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 1.)

Nicobule, or Nicobula. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rerum Alex. Magni,* p. 157: *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)

Nicochares. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 324; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 770.)

Nicodemus, *Gospel of.* Trois versions rimées de l'évangile de Nicodème, par Chrétien, André de Coutances, et un anonyme. Pub. d'après les MSS de Florence et de Londres par Gaston Paris et Alphonse Bos. Paris, 1885. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1124

—— Hoechst wichtige und erbauliche geschichte von dem leben **Jesu Christi** . . . Von O. L. B. Wolff. 73 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 48.)

See also **Bible,** N. T., *Apocryphal books.*

Nicol, G., and **Nicol,** W. Catalogue of the library of John, Duke of Roxburghe. London, 1812. 8°. W.15

Nicol, James. Geological map of Scotland. Edinburgh, n. d. fo. —1624

Nicol, James. Essay on the nature and design of Scripture sacrifices. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 356.)

Nicol, John. 17 *cent.* True relation of the traiterous massacre of the most part of 37 Englishmen in Santa Lucia, an island of the West Indies. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1255.)

Nicol. *See also* Niccol.—Nichol.—Nicholl.—Nicoll.

Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich. 1733–1811. Beschreibung der koeniglichen residenzstaedte Berlin und Potsdam, aller daselbst befindlicher merkwuerdigkeiten und der umliegenden gegend. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1786. 3 v. 8°. 3686

—— Beschreibung einer reise durch Deutschland und die Schweiz. Berlin, 1783–96. 12 v. 8°. 1466

—— (*Ed.*) Anekdoten von koenig Friedrich II von Preussen und von einigen personen, die um ihn waren. Berlin, 1788–90. 6 v. in 2, 16°. 5867

Nicolai, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Nicolai, Johann. 1665–1708. De ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum commentatio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 173.)

Nicolai, Johann Friedrich. Fichte, J. G. Nicolai's leben und sonderbare meinungen. 94 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 1.)

Nicolai, Rudolf. Griechische literatur-geschichte in neuer bearbeitung. Magdeburg, 1873–78. 3 v. 8°. 2215

Nicolai. *See also* Nicolay.

Nicolardot, Louis. 1822—. Ménage et finances de Voltaire. Avec une introduction sur les moeurs des cours et des salons au 18 siècle. Paris, 1854. 8°. 5896

Nicolas, *St., Praepositus of the monastery of Studium.* Vita Sancti Nicolai Studitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 863.)

Nicolas, *Cardinal of Aragon.* Adriani IV papae vita. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1351; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 441.)—**Alexandri III** papae vita. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 11; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 448.)—Vita **Innocentii II** pontificis Romani. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 31; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 434.)—Vitae nonnullorum **pontificum Romanorum.** 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 273.)

Nicolas, *Bp. of Butrinto.* Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII ab anno 1310 usque ad annum 1313. 28 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 883.)

Nicolas, *Prior of the Mont-aux-Malades. 12 cent.* Epistolae IV ad Thomam Cantuariensem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 679.)

Nicolas and **Nicolas** *de Montigny.* Historiae monasterii Viconiensis continuatio. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 301; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 292.)

Nicolas *de Brai. Circa* 1160–1230. Gesta Ludovici VIII Francorum regis. 35 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 17, p. 311; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 290.)—*The same* in French. 79 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 385.)—Ex carmine de gestis **Ludovici VIII** regis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 479.)

Nicolas *de Chartres.* Nouveaux fragments du Liber inquestarum (1269-98), par C. V. Langlois. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 46, 1885, p. 440.)

Nicolas *de Troyes.* Le grand parangon des nouvelles nouvelles. Pub. d'après le MS original par Emile Mabille. Paris, 1869. 18°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Nicolas, *of Amiens. 13 cent.* Auctarium chronici Sigeberti Gemblacensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 409.)—Ex **Chronico.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14, p. 21; v. 18, p. 701.)

Nicolas, *of Clairvaux. 12 cent.* Epistolae. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1593.)—**Sermones** III in nativitate Domini; Sermo in festo B. Stephani protomartyris; Sermo in festo S. Andreae; Sermo in festo S. Nicolai Myrensis episcopi. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, pp. 827, 845, 1049, 1055.)

Nicolas, *of Dijon.* —1694. Sermons choisis: Panégyriques; Vêtures et professions. 293 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 17, p. 253.)

Nicolas, *of Liege. 12 cent.* Algeri scholastici elogium. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 129; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 737.)

Nicolas, *of Verdun.* Didron, A. N. Nicolas de Verdun. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 199.)

Nicolas, Auguste. Lacordaire, J. B. H. D. Lettre à N. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 898.)

Nicolas, Michel. 1810—. Des doctrines religieuses des Juifs pendant les 2 siècles antérieurs à l'ére chrétienne. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2294

—— Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1426

—— Etudes critiques sur la Bible. Ancien Testament. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1236

Nicolas, *Sir* Nicholas Harris. 1799–1848. Chronology of history. London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2447

—— History of the battle of Agincourt, and of the expedition of Henry V into France, in 1415; to which is added, the roll of the men at arms, in the English army. 2 ed. London, 1832. 8°. 1544

—— History of the royal navy, from the earliest times to the wars of the French revolution. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 82.) 1535

—— Life of William Davison, Secretary of State and Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth. London, 1823. p. 8°. 4766

—— Literary remains of Lady Jane Grey: with a memoir of her life. London, 1825. p. 8°. 4836

—— Memoirs of the life and times of Sir Christopher Hatton, Vice-chamberlain and Lord Chancellor to Queen Elizabeth. Including his correspondence with the Queen and other distinguished persons. London. 1847. 8°. 4832

—— Observations on the state of historical literature, and on the Society of antiquaries, and other institutions for its advancement in England. London, 1830. 8°. 2233

—— Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York: wardrobe accounts of Edward IV. With a memoir of Elizabeth of York, and notes. London, 1830. 8°. 1557

—— Privy purse expences of King Henry VIII, 1529–32, with introductory remarks and illustrative notes. London, 1827. 8°. 1544

—— Public records: a description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the Record commission, for the advancement of historical and antiquarian knowledge. London, 1831. 8°. W.55

—— Roll of arms of peers and knights in the reign of Edward II, from a contemporary MS. London, 1828. 8°. 2784

—— Synopsis of the peerage of England. London, 1825. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2787

—— Historic peerage of England . . . Being a new ed. of the "Synopsis of the peerage of England." Revised . . . by William Courthope. London, 1857. 8°. 2775

—— Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from wills, of manners, customs, etc., as well as of the descents and possessions of many distinguished families, from the reign of Henry II to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. —1372

— Life of **Chaucer.** 136 pp. (Chaucer, G., *Poet. works,* v. 1, 1852, p. 9; v. 1, 1870, p. 1.)—Memoir of Joseph **Ritson.** 81 pp. (Ritson, J., *Letters,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Memoir of Henry Kirke **White.** 45 pp. (White, H. K., *Poet. works,* p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483; written in the 15 century, and for the 1 time printed from MSS in the British Museum. To which are added numerous contemporary illustrations, consisting of royal letters, poems, and other articles descriptive of public events, or of the manners and customs of the metropolis. London, 1827. 4°. 1591

—— (*Ed.*) Dispatches and letters of Vice Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. *See* Nelson, *Vice-Admiral* H., 1 *Viscount Nelson.*

—— (*Ed.*) Journal by one of the suite of Thomas Beckington, . . . during an embassy to negociate a marriage between Henry VI and a daughter of the Count of Armagnac, A. D. 1442. London, 1828. 8°. 1543

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England. London, 1834-37. 7 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353

—— Treatise on the **Law of adulterine bastardy.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 48.)—**Nicolas and Palgreve.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 522.)—History of the **Orders of Knighthood** of the British Empire. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 413.)—Life, letters, and labors of Joseph **Ritson.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 601.)

Nicolas, Pierre François, and **Gueudeville,** Victor. Récherches et expériences . . . sur la Diabète Sucré. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 410.)

Nicolas. *See also* Nicholas.—Nicolaus.

Nicolas de la Reynie, Gabriel. Clement, P. La police sous Nicolas XIV. Nicolas de la Reynie. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 799.)

Nicolaus I, *Pope.* —867. Responsa ad consulta Arduici Archiepiscopi Vesontionensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 596.)—**Epistolae.** 54 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 385.)—**Epistolae et decreta.** 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 769.)—**Supplementum** ad epistolas et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1011.)

—— Vita. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 753.)

Nicolaus II, *Pope.* —1061. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 652.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1301.)

Nicolaus III, *Pope.* —1280. Rescripta regi Franciae illustri. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1276.)—Epistola ad **Philippum III** Francorum Regem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 683.)

Nicolaus IV, *Pope.* —1292. Bulla. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 1301.)

Nicolaus V, *Pope.* —1455. Epistola ad Constantinum Romanorum imperatorem ultimum, de unione ecclesiarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1201.)—**Epistolae;** Bullae. 14 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 767, 774, 776, 777, 779, 784, 790, 794.)

—— **Vespasiani.** Eugenii IV et Nicolai V pontificum Romanorum vitae. 25 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 149.)—**Voigt,** A. Nicolaus V. 50 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 2, p. 53.)

Nicolaus I, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —925. Epistolae. [*Gr.*] 280 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 161.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 190 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 27.)—**Homilia** de capta Thessalonica (fragmentum). [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 26.)—De **vita monastica.** [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 611.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 391.)

Nicolaus III, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1111. Synodicae constitutiones; Responsiones ad monachorum interrogationes; De Graecorum jejuniis; Ex actis S. Aberal; De typico Nicolai Cp. brevis diatriba; Canon lamentabilis B. V. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, pp. 466, 476, 481, 483, 487, 492.)

Nicolaus, *Abp. of Methone.* 12 *cent.* De corpore et sanguine Christi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 509.)

Nicolaus, *St., Bp. of Myra.* Bartsch, K. F. Neue bruchstuecke von Sanct Nicolaus. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 36.)—Zur legende vom H. Nicolaus. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 4, 1859, p. 241.)—**Diemer,** J. Bruchstuecke einer legende vom H. Nicolaus. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 96.)—**Giovanni,** *Deacon of Naples.* Vita S. Nicolai Myrensis. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 324.)—**Maury,** A. Legende de Saint Nicolas. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 613.)

Nicolaus, *of Damascus.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 343.)—De **moribus Graecorum aliarumque gentium libellus,** cum interpretatione Latina Nicolai Cragii. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3843.)

—— **Sevin,** F. Recherches sur l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de N. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 486.)

Nicolaus, *of Myrae.* 5 *cent.* Progymnasmata. [*Gr.*] 158 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 263.)

Nicolaus. *See also* Nicholas.—Nicolas.

Nicolaus Barbarus, *Patrician of Venice.* Ephemerides de Constantinopoli anno 1453 obsessa atque expugnata, eaque Inde a 5 Aprilis usque ad 29 Mali evenerunt complectentis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1067.)

Nicolaus Cabasilas. *See* Cabasilas, N., *Abp. of Thessalonica.*

Nicolaus von Jeroschin. *See* Jeroschin, N. von.

Nicolay, *Rev.* Charles Grenfell. Principles of physical geography, being an inquiry into natural phenomena and their causes. London, 1858. 12°. 1458

Nicolay, John George. Outbreak of rebellion. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war,* v. 1.) 2617

—— and **Hay,** John. Abraham Lincoln: a history. (*Century Mag.* v. 33-, 1887-.)

Nicolay, Ludwig Heinrich, *Freiherr* von. 1737-1820. Vermischte gedichte und prosaische schriften. Berlin, 1792-95. 8 v. in 3, sm. 4°. 2354

Contents. **Alcinens insel,** v. 4.—**Anselm und Lilla,** v. 5.—**Balladen,** v. 8.—**Bankban,** v. 7.—**Briefe,** v. 2.—**Elegien,** v. 2.—Entwurf des politischen zustandes in **Europa,** vom verfalle der roemischen macht an bis auf das 16 jahrhundert, v. 3.—**Fabeln** und erzaehlungen, v. 1.—Neue fabeln und erzaehlungen, v. 4, 5.—Der **Falsche beichtvater,** v. 7.—**Frau Brigitte,** v. 7.—**Galwine,** v. 4.—**Gryphon** und Orille, v. 4.—**Gudula,** v. 5.—**Idaea,** oder maennliche und weibliche tugend, v. 3.—Das landgut **Monrepos** in Finnland, 1804. Nebst einem grundrisse, v. 8.—**Morganens grotte,** v. 6.—**Reinhold** und Angelika, v. 7.—**Richard** und Melisse, v. 5.—**Ritter Theobald,** v. 7.—Das **Schoene,** v. 3.—**Sinngedichte,** v. 2.—Der **Zauberbecher,** v. 5.—**Zerbin** und Bella, v. 5.

Nicolay, Nicolas de. 1517-83. Navigations, peregrinations, and voyages, made into Turky. 88 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 553.)

Nicolay. *See also* Nicolai.

Nicolaysen, N. Viking-ship discovered at Gokstad in Norway. With 1 map, 10 woodcuts, and 13 pl. Christiania, 1882. 4°. 1752

Nicole, Pierre. 1625-95. Pensées: précédées d'une introduction, et d'une notice sur sa personne et ses écrits, par M. Mersan. Paris, 1806. 18°. 1258

—— L'esprit sur les **vérités de la religion.** 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, p. 1037.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.—**Racine,** J. Lettre à l'auteur des Hérésies imaginaires. 12 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 3.)

Nicolet, Jean. BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of the discovery of the northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. 1881.

Nicoletti, Marco Antonio. S. Paulini Aquileiensis patriarchae vita. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 141.)

Nicolini, G. B. History of the Jesuits. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —3297

—— History of the Pontificate of Pius IX: including a narrative of the political movements in Italy during the last 5 years. Edinburgh, 1851. p. 8°. —3297

Nicoll, Henry J. Great movements and those who achieved them. With 8 portraits. London, 1881. 12°. 1578

Contents. The repeal of the **corn laws:** Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers.—The amelioration of the **criminal code:** Sir Samuel Romilly.—Popular **education:** Lord Brougham.—The **electric telegraph:** Cooke, Wheatstone, and others.—The introduction of **gas:** Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others.—Cheap **literature:** Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell.—The repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press: T. Milner Gibson and others.—**Penny postage:** Sir Rowland Hill.—**Prison reform:** John Howard.—The abolition of the **slave trade:** William Wilberforce.—The **steam engine,** and its application to locomotion by land and water: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell.

—— Landmarks of English literature. New York, 1884. 12°. 2227

—— Thomas Carlyle. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 4887

Nicoll, James. Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe islands; with illustrations of their natural history. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1658

Nicoll, Robert. Poems. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 429.)

—— Bruce, Nicoll, Gray. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 297.)

Nicoll. *See also* Niccol.—Nichol.—Nicholl.—Nicol.

Nicolls, Edith. Biographical notice of Thomas Love Peacock. 28 pp. (Peacock, T. L., *Works,* v. 1, p. xxv.)

Nicolls. *See also* Niccols.—Nicholls.—Nichols.—Nicols.

Nicolovius, Alfred. Ueber Goethe. Literarische und artistische nachrichten. Leipzig, 1828. 8°. 5842

Nicols, Thomas. Description of the Canary islands and Madeira, with their remarkable fruits and commodities. 41 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 532.)

Nicols, William. 17 *cent.* Report of N., a mariner in the Ascention, which travelled from Bramport to Masulipatan, written from his month at Bantam by Henry Moris, Sept. 12, 1612. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 232.)

Nicols. *See also* Niccols.—Nicholls.—Nichols.—Nicolls.

Nicolson, Alexander (*Ed.*) Collection of Gaelic proverbs and familiar phrases. Based on Macintosh's collection. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 1257

Nicolson. *See also* Nicholson.

Nicomachean ethics. *See* Aristoteles.

Nicomachus. Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 251.)

Nicomachus. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 664.)

Nicomachus, *Comic poet, new comedy.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 716; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 583.)

Nicomachus, *of Gerasa.* 1 *cent.* Harmonices manuale. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. mus. auct. septem,* v. 1; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 423.)

—— **Philoponus,** J. Prohoemium ad suum commentarium in Nicomachi arithmeticam. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 392.)

Nicomedia. Ouseley, *Sir* W. Historical notices of N., the ancient capital of Bithynia. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 24.)

Nicon, *St., Armenian Abbot.* Vita. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 975.)

Nicon (Metanoita), *St.* Vita. 25 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 837.)

Nicon, *of Rhaethus, Monk.* 11 *cent.* Liber de praeceptis divinis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 513.)

Nicon, *Comic poet.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meineke, A., *Poet. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 578.)

Nicon. *See also* Nikon.

Nicophon, or Nicophron, *Comic poet.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 326; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 775.)

Nicopolis. *See* Emmaus.

Nicosia, *Cyprus. See* Lefkosia.

Nicostratus, *Son of Aristophanes.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 469; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215.)

Nideck, Mattheus Brower van. *See* Brower van Nideck, M.

Niderstedt, Burchard. 17 *cent.* Melita vetus et nova, auspiciis et jussu Christophori Casparis Liberi Baronis, a Blumenthal edita. 40 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3007.)

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. 1776–1831. History of Rome. Tr. by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall. New ed. London, 1855–60. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 367; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 358; v. 56, 1833, p. 267; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 455; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 425; v. 42, 1836, p. 388; *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 353.) 2753

—— Inscriptiones Nubienses, commentatio lecta in conventu Academiae archaeologiae A. D. VI Kal. Aug. 1820. Romae, 1820. sq. 8°. 1213

See also Kleine hist. und philol. schriften, v. 2.

—— Kleine historische und philologische schriften. Bonn, 1828–43. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3156

Contents. Abhandlungen in der Akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin gelesen: **Antrittsrede,** 1810, v. 2.—Einige anmerkungen zu den fragmenten der rede des Kaisers **Claudius,** den 5 Dezember 1811, v. 2.—Historischer gewinn aus der armenischen uebersetzung der chronik des **Eusebius,** 1819, v. 1.—Ueber die zu Mailand entdeckten schriften des M. Cornelius **Fronto,** 24 Januar 1816, v. 2.—Ueber die geographie **Herodots,** 1812, v. 1.—Zwei klassische **lateinische schriftsteller** des 3 jahrhunderts n. Chr., 1821, v. 1.—Ueber das alter des Dialogs **Philopatris,** v. 2.—Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten scenen im **Plantus,** 1816, v. 1.—Ueber das alter des kuestenbeschreibers **Skylax** von Karyanda, 1810, v. 1.—Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte der **Skythen,** Geten, und Sarmaten, v. 1.—Einige anmerkungen zu den neuentdeckten fragmenten **Tullianischer reden,** 1815, v. 2.—**Vorlesungen** am 18 Juni 1812, v. 2. Carsten **Niebuhrs leben,** 1816, v. 1.—Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen ueber **roemische alterthuemer,** 1811, v. 2.—Einleitung zu den Vorlesungen ueber die **roemische geschichte,** 1810, v. 1. Vermischte aufsaetze: Ueber das alter der 2 haelfte der **adulitischen inschrift,** 1810, v. 1.—Ueber das **aegyptisch-griechische,** 1821, v. 2.—Ueber die **Agrimensoren,** 1812, v. 2.—Bemerkungen ueber den **Amphictyonenbund,** 1810, v. 2.—Ueber den unterschied zwischen **annalen** und historie, v. 2.—Ueber das 2 buch der Œkonomika unter den **aristotelischen schriften,** 1812, v. 1.—Eine bedenklichkeit ueber die **bedeutung eines worts,** 1827, v. 2.—Ueber den **chremonideischen krieg,** 1826, v. 1.—Zur erklaerung und berichtigung **ciceronischer stellen,** 1827, v. 2.—Ergaenzung des inhalts eines wichtigen fragments von **Dio Cassius,** 1828, v. 2.—Bruchstuecke vom senatusconsult ueber **Germanicus** ehren, v. 2.—Recensionen ueber "Ideen ueber die politik, den verkehr und den handel der vornehmsten voelker der alten welt," von A. H. L. **Heeren,** 3 theil. Europaeische voelker. 1 abth. Griechen, 1812, 1813; Zusatz zur vorigen abhandlung. Bemerkungen ueber den Amphictyonenbund, 1810, v. 2.—**Inscriptiones Nubienses** commentatio lecta in conventu Academiae archaeologicae an. d. VI kal. Aug. 1820, v. 2.—Ueber das alter des lieds **Lydia** bella puella. An Herrn Prof. Naeke, 1828, v. 2.—Ueber das zeitalter **Lykophrons** des Dunkeln, 1826, v. 1.—Die Sikeler in der **Odyssee,** 1827, v. 2.—Ueber eine stelle im **Persius,** 1827, v. 2.—Abriss der geschichte des wachsthums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen stadt **Rom,** 1823, v. 1.—Ueber **Xenophons Hellenika,** 1826, v. 1.

—— Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, comprising Greece and her colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Spain, Britain, the north of Africa, etc. Tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Isler by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. With additions and corrections from his own MSS notes. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 1794

—— Lectures on ancient history, from the earliest times to the taking of Alexandria by Octavianus, comprising the history of the Asiatic nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Macedonians, and Carthaginians. Tr. from the German ed. of Dr. Marcus Niebuhr, by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 672.) 2445

—— Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western empire. Ed. by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. 3 ed. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 2753

—— Battisterio und dazu gehoerige capellen; Tempel der Venus und Roma; Fora August's und Nerva's; Meta Sudans. Triumphbogen Constantins; Porta S. Maggiore; Thermen des Caracalla. 45 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 1, pp. 275, 299, 312, 537, 570, 586.)—Nogle efterretninger om Wilhelm Leyel, og den **danske ostindiske handel** under hans bestyrelse. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 142.)—Abriss der geschichte des wachsthums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen stadt **Rom.** 16 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Trajansthermen** (Titusthermen). Le Sete Sale; Castell der Aqua Julia oder Trofei di Mario. S. Matteo in Merulana, etc. 9 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 221, 304.)

—— Dissertation on the geography of **Herodotus.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 335.)—Account of Baron Niebuhr's discoveries in the **Vatican,** at Rome. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 142.)

—— (*Ed.*) Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae. *See* Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae.

—— Lieber, F. Reminiscences of an intercourse with George Barthold Niebuhr, the historian of Rome. 1835.

—— **Charges against** N. 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 335.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Life and letters of N. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 413.)—**Howland,** M. Lieber and N. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 63.)—**Isler,** M. Notice. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 159.)—**Lieber,** F. Reminiscences of N. 104 pp. (*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 1, p. 45.)—**Life** of N. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 542; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 515.)—**Life and letters** of N. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 95; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 58; *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 525; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 422.)—**Political life and sentiments** of N. 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 142.)—**Smith,** W. Niebuhr and the Westminster Review. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 379.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, p. 565; N. Brit. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 329.

Niebuhr, Karsten. 1733–1815. Travels in Arabia. 221 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 1.)

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de N. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 160.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Carsten Niebuhr's leben. 82 pp. (*In his* Kleine histor. und philol. schriften, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien des 17 jahrhunderts. Jellinghaus, H. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 147.) —3126

Niederhoeffer, A. Mecklenburg's volkssagen. Leipzig, 1857. 4 v. in 2, 12°. 1237

Niederlaendsche sagen. Wolf, J. W. 1235

Niedersaechsisch-daenische krieg. Opel, J. O. 3605

Niedner, Christian Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1797–1865. Fall des heidenthums. Von H. G. Tzschirner. *See* Tzschirner, H. G.

Niel, *Gén.* Adolphe. 1802–69. Guerre d'Orient. Siége de Sébastopol. Historique du service de l'artillerie (1854–1856). Paris, 1859. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, obl. fo. —2762, atlas —2762

Niello. Duchesne, J. Essai sur les nielles. 1826.

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On ancient nielli. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 213.)—**Diamond,** H. W. Account of some specimens of the works of Maso Finiguerra. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 404.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Nielles et gravures. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 5.)—**Waterton,** E. On Niello. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 323; v. 20, 1863, p. 238.)

Niellon, (—). Histoire des évènements militaires et des conspirations organistes de la Révolution en Belgium de 1830 à 1833. Avec pièces justificatives à l'appui. Bruxelles, 1868. 8°. 3645

Niembsch von Strehlenau, N. *See* Lenau, N.

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursin. Mazade, C. de. Une vie d'émigré polonais. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 450.)

Niemeyer, August Herman. Travels in England. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 310.)

Niemeyer, Felix von. 1820–71. Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. Tr. by C. Baeumler. London, 1870. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Niemeyer, Hermann Agathon (*Ed.*) 1802–51. Collectio confessionum in ecclesiis reformatis publicatarum. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°. —1245

Contents. Confessiones **Anglicanae.**—Repetitio **Anhaltina.**—**Basileensis** prior confessio fidei.—Confessio **Belgica.**—Theses **Bernenses.**—Confessiones **Bohemicae.**—Confessio **Czengerina.**—Canones **Dordraceni.**—Confessio fidei **Gallicana.**—Catechismus **Genevensis.**—Consensus Genevensis.—**Helvetica** prior sive Basileensis posterior confessio fidei.—Confessio Helvetica posterior.—Formula consensus Helvetica.—Confessiones **Marchicae.**—Catechesis **Palatina.**—Consensus **Polonicae.**—Appendix, qua continentur **Puritanorum** libri symbolici.—Confessiones **Scoticanae** prior et posterior.—Confessio **Tetrapolitana.**—Consensus **Tigurinus.**—Articuli sive conclusiones LXVII H. **Zwinglii.**—Zwinglii fidei expositio.—Zwinglii fidei ratio.

Niepce, Joseph Nicéphore. Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Les origines de la photographie, Niepce; Daguerre. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, pp. 684, 855.)

Nieremberg, Johann Eusebius. 1590–1653. Of temperance and patience; Of life and death. 189 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, pp. 11, 137.)

Niernsee, John R. Vienna international exhibition, 1873. Report on the construction and embellishment of private dwellings in Vienna. 26 pp. 11 pl. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)

Nieto, *Dr.* (—). Tractatus academicus de praelegatis. 25 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 643.)

Nieto y Molina, Francisco. 17 *cent.* La porromaquia. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 577: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Nieuhoff, Jan. 1630–72. Gedenkwaerdige zee en lantreize door de voornaemste landschappen von West en Oostindien. Amsterdam, 1682. fo. 1471

—— Voyages and travels into Brasil and the East Indies. London, 1744. fo. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.) 1431

The same. London, 1813. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14.) 2432

—— Embassy of Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyser from the Dutch East India Company to the emperor of China in 1655. 33 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 399; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 231.)

Nieupoort, Willem Hendrik. 1670–1730. Rituum qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt. Accedunt Jo. Matthiae Gesneri prolusio atque Car. Fred. Hommelii De tribunali praetoris liber singularis. Berolini, 1784. 8°. 2756

Nieuwe reizen naar de Franse eilanden van America. Labat, J. B. 4 v. in 2. 2486

Nieuwentyt, Bernard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Nieuwerkerke, Alfred Emilien, *Comte* de. 1811—. Rapport sur les travaux de remaniement et d'accroissement réalisés depuis 1849 dans les musées impériaux. Paris, 1863. 8°. W.54

Nièvre, *France.* Pontmartin, A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Le bourgeois de Paris et le bourgeois de la N. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 216.)

Niflunga saga. *See* Dietrich von Bern sage.—Wilkina saga.

Nifo, Agostino. 1453–1538. De auguriis. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 324.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Nigellus Wireker. 12 *cent.* Speculum stultorum. 143 pp. (Wright, T., *Anglo-Latin satirical poets*, v. 1, p. 3.)

Niger, Caius Pescennius. Boze, C. G. de. Abstract of a discourse entitled: Reflexions on the medals of Pescennius N. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 452.)—Réflexions sur les médailles de N. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 105.)—**Spartianus,** Æ. Pescennius N. 4 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 321; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. August. script.* p. 164.)

Niger, Ralph. *See* Radulphus Niger.

Niger river. Allen, *Capt.* W., and Thomson, T. R. H. Narrative of the expedition sent by H. M. government to the river Niger in 1841. 1848, 2 v.

—— Baikie, W. B. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwóra and Binue in 1854. 1856.

—— Lander, R. L., and Lander, J. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger. 1832, 3 v.

—— M'William, J. O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger during the years 1841–42. 1843.

—— **Course of the N.** 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 440; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 225.)—**Derby,** E. H. The Niger, and its explorers. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 623.)—**Expedition to the N.** Civilization of Africa. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 456.)—**Jackson,** J. G. On the course of the N. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 354.)—**Lander,** R. L., and Lander, J. Voyage aux bouches du N. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 228.)—**M'Queen,** J. Course and termination of the N. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 417.)—**Merruau,** P. Une expédition sur le N. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 231.)—River N. **Termination in the sea.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 130.)

Night. Crusius, J. A. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres. 60 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 797.)

Night. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 671.)

Night. A rhapsody. Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 152.)

Night adventure, A. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 75.)

Night among the clouds. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 246.)

Night and moonlight. Thoreau, H. D. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 579.)

Night and morning. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Novels.* 1288

Night before the wedding, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 241.)

Night coach. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 570.)

Night in a first-class railway carriage. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 419.)

Night in a haunted house. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 553.)

Night in Duncan M'Gowan's. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 581.)

Night in the Bell inn. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 747; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 253.)

Night in the Champ de Mars. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 639.)

Night of terror in a Polish inn. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 41.)

Night on the Ocklawaha, poem. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 165.)

Night on the Tête Noire. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 853.)

Night scene at Pisa. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 693.)

Night side of London. Ritchie, J. E. —1378

Night sides of city life. Talmage, T. De W. —4233

Night's peril. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 83.)

Night thoughts. Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1. 1368

Night thoughts of sin and sorrow. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 727.)

Night train. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 783.)

Night turn, On the. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 293.)

Night wanderer of an Afghaun fort. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 91.)

Night with a mosquito. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 89.)

Night with the volunteers of Strathkinahan. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 322.)

Night-hawk. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 44.)

Nightingale, Florence. 1820—. Introductory notes on lying-in institutions. Together with a proposal for organising an institution for training midwives and midwifery nurses. London, 1871. 8°. —3785

—— Notes on hospitals. 3 ed., enlarged, and for the most part re-written. London, 1863. 4°. —3763

—— Notes on nursing: what it is, and what it is not. New York, 1880. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 392.) —3786

—— **Cummings,** C. A. Miss Nightingale's Notes on hospitals. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 286.)

Nightingale, Joseph. Topographical and historical description of London and Middlesex. *See* Brayley, E. W., Brewer, J. N., and Nightingale, J.

Nightingale. Barker, E. H. Is the nightingale the herald of day, as well as the messenger of spring? 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 92; v. 28, 1823, p. 184; v. 29, 1824, p. 255; v. 30, 1824, p. 341.)—**Uhland,** L. Rath der nachtigall. 18 pp. (*Germania*, v. 3, 1858, p. 129.)—**V.,** P. The nightingale. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 180.)—**W.,** J. That the nightingale may be a morning songstress. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 343.)

Nightingale and the cuckoo. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 654.)

Nightingale warbling forth her owne disaster. Parker, M. 1375

Nightmare, Of the. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 32.)

Nightmare Abbey, novel. 74 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 1, p. 305.

Nightmare on the rails. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 522.)

Nights at mess. 96 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 924; v. 34, 1833, pp. 47, 196, 350, 541; v. 36, 1834, pp. 523, 652, 739; v. 37, 1835, pp. 225, 627, 723, 929.)

Nights in the Harem. Lott, E. 2 v. 1488

Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C. 1216

Nigoles, O. Chute de l médiale dans quelques pays de Langue d'oc. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 392.)

Nigra, Constantino, *Conte.* 1827—. Glossae Hibernicae veteres codicis Taurinensis. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1869. 8°. —2124

— La **poesia popolare** italiana. 36 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 417.)—Versions piémontaises de la chanson populaire de **Renaud.** 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)

Nigrisoli, Francesco Maria. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Nihilism. DRAGOMANOF, M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) Russia sotterranea. 1882.

—— — Underground Russia. Tr. from the Italian. 1883.

— **Boborulkin,** P. Nihilism in Russia. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 117.)—**Brueggen,** E. von der. Der nihilismus in Russland. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 207.)—**Craig,** H. Assassins and Nihilists. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 440.) —**Dragomanof,** M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) Terrorism in Russia and terrorism in Europe. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 325.)—**Frost,** T. The Nihilists. 13 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Kaufmann,** M. Nihilism in Russia. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 913.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. Nihilism in Russia. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 553.)—**Lubomirski,** J., *Prince.* Le nihilisme en Russie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 635.)—**New book on nihilism.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 562.)—**Nihilisme et la Russie.** 77 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, pp. 5, 251; v. 7, 1880, p. 248.)—**Owen,** F. C. Russian nihilism. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1.) —**Vorlaeufer des russischen nihilismus.** Von . . . 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 124.)

See also **Russia.**

Nihilism (*in philosophy*). HUXLEY, T. H. More criticisms on Darwin and Administrative nihilism. 1872.

—— MUELLER, F. M. Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a tr. of the Dhammapada or "path of virtue." 1872.

— **Waldstein,** C. Nihilism and pessimism in Germany. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1120.)

Nihilisten, Die, roman. 113 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 147.

Nijni-Novgorod fair. MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. n. d.

— **Foire de Nijni-Novgorod,** d'après un journal russe. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 76.)

Nikon, *Russian patriarch.* Patriarch N. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 177.)

Nikon. *See also* Nicon.

Nile, Battle of the. Lamartine, A. de. Battles of the N. and Trafalgar. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 484.)

Nile, *River and valley.*

ADAMS, A. L. Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley. 1870.

—— BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1868.

—— — Albert N'yanza, great basin of the Nile. 1866, 2 v.

—— BARTLETT, W. H. The Nile boat. 1862.

—— BEKE, C. T. Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's journey to Kaffa . . . to discover the source of the Nile. 1850.

—— — Sources of the Nile. 1860.

—— BRUCE, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768-73. 1805, 8 v.

—— BUTLER, *Sir* W. F. Campaign of the cataracts. Being a personal narrative of the great Nile expedition of 1884-85. 1887.

—— CURTIS, G. W. Nile notes of a Howadji. 1862.

—— JONES, O., and GOURY, J. Views on the Nile. 1843.

—— MARNO, E. Reisen im gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil . . . 1874.

—— PRIME, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. 1860.

—— SPEKE, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864.

—— STUART, V., *of Dromana.* Nile gleanings. 1879.

—— SWAYNE, G. C. Lake Victoria, a narrative of explorations in search of the source of the Nile. 1868.

— **Ahmed ben-Mohammed ben-Abd'essalam al-Menoufi.** Le livre du don abondant, ou histoire du N. bienfaisant. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 485.)—Les sources du N., tr. en français par l'Abbé Barges. 68 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 97.)—**Améro,** C. L'Afrique équatoriale, les sources du N., et l'expédition militaire et scientifique dirigée par Sir Samuel Baker. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 284.) —**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Dissertation sur les sources du N. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 46.)—**Bargès,** J. J. L. Le livre du courant étendu, traitant de tout ce qui a rapport à l'heureux N. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 101.)—**Basin of the Upper N.** and its inhabitants. 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 307.)—**Burckhardt,** J. L. Journey along the banks of the N., from Assouan to Mahass, on the frontiers of Dongola. 149 pp. (*In his* Travels in Nubia, p. 1.)—**Cailliatte,** C. Les sources du N. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 815.)—**Cayley,** G. J. Between the cataracts without a dragoman. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 755.) —**Delaplace,** E. Sources du N. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 93.)—**Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Mémoire sur les anciennes branches du N. et ses embouchures, dans la mer. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 49.) —**Fracastoro,** G. Risposta sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo, al Gio. Battista Ramusio. 9 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 264.)—**Fréret,** N. De l'accroissement ou élévation du sol de l'Egypte par le débordement du N. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 333.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** E. Histoire naturelle des poissons du N. 198 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 24, p. 141.)—**Gordon,** L. A., *Lady Duff-Gordon.* On the N. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 24.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Journey to the source of the N. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 577.)—**Hamm,** W. Skizzen vom N. 20 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1870, v. 1, p. 681.)—**Herodotus** and others. Of Ægypt and the famous river N. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 626.)—**Hogg,** J. Abyssinian rivers which give rise to the Nilotic inundation. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 48.)—**Jacobs,** A. Les sources du N. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 883.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description de Syène et des cataractes. 54 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 121.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Conversation . . . concerning . . . the sources of the N. 2 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 387; *Works*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Labrunie,** G. (G. de Nerval, *pseud.*) La cange du Nil. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 1073.)—**Lancret,** M. A. Notice sur la branche canopique. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 19.)—**Lebrun,** C. L'Albert Nyanza. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 272.)—**Lejean,** G. Le Haut-Nil et le Soudan. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 854; v. 38, p. 735.)—**Le Père,** G. Observations sur le profil de nivellement de la vallée du N., entre le meqyas de Roudah et la grande pyramide de Gyzeh. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 85.)—**Le Père,** J. M. Mémoire sur la vallée du N. . . . 91 pp. (*Descript. de*

l'Egypte, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 555.)—**McLellan,** G. B. A winter on the N. 31 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, pp. 368, 452, 670.)—**Marcel,** J. J. *In his* Mémoire sur le meqyas de l'île de Roudah. 135 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Nile basins and Nile explorers.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 100.)—**Postans,** *Capt.* T. Memoranda on the rivers N. and Indus. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 273.)—**Ramusio,** G. B. Sopra il crescer del fiume N. 6 pp. (*In his* Navig. et viaggi, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Sources of the N.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 152; *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 207; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 122.)—**Speke,** J. H. Discovery of the Victoria Nyanza lake, the supposed source of the N. 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, pp. 391, 565.)—Nile. **Speke and Grant.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 274.)—**Trautvetter,** A. The Nile. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 165.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. Knowledge the ancients possessed of the sources of the N. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 35.)—**Warner,** C. D. Passing the cataract of the N. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 1.)—**Welles,** C. S. Tour of the N. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 145.)—**White Nile.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 47.)—**Wilford,** F. On Egypt and other countries adjacent to the Cáli river or N. of Ethiopia. 74 pp. 1 map. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 295.)—**Wilkinson,** *Sir* G. Decrease of the level of the N. and Egyptian fortification. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 93.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 100, 1866, p. 205. *Also* **Egypt.**

Niles, Hezekiah. 1777–1839. Journal of the proceedings of the Friends of domestic industry, in general convention met at the city of New York, Oct. 26, 1831. Pub. by order of the convention. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. —3746

—— Principles and acts of the revolution in America. Baltimore, 1822. 8°. 1652

Niles' Weekly register. Containing political, historical . . . documents, essays, and facts; together with notices of the arts and manufactures, and a record of the events of the times. From Sept. 1811–July 1849. 3 ed. Baltimore, Washington, Phila. 1816–49. 76 v. 8° and 4°. 3134

Note.—From Sept. 1837 called Niles' National register.

—— Neal, J. General index to the first 12 volumes, or 1 series, of Niles' Weekly Register. [*Anon.*] 1818.

Nilgiri hills, *India.* Hodgson, B. H. Aborigines of the Nilgiris. 27 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 125.)

Nilometer. Girard, P. S. Mémoire sur le Nilomètre de l'île d'Elephantine. 96 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Le Père,** J. M. Mémoire sur la vallée du Nil et le Nilomètre de l'île de Roudah. 91 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 555.)—**Marcel,** J. J. Mémoire sur le meqyâs de l'île de Roudah et sur les inscriptions que renferme ce monument. 135 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 1.)

Nilson, Albert. Das flammende herz. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)

Nilsson, Christine. Engel, L. Christine Nilsson. 42 pp. (*In his* From Mozart to Mario, v. 2, p. 290.)—**Fraser,** J. To Christine Nilsson, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 557.)—**Greenough,** *Mrs.* R. S. Christine Nilsson and her maestro. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 479.)

Nilsson, K. Catalogue mensuel de la Librairie française, 1884-86. Paris, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°. L.123

Note.—For the preceding v. *see* Lorenz, O. H.

Nilsson, Sven. 1787–1883. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. An essay on comparative ethnography, and a contribution to the history of the development of mankind: containing a description of the implements, dwellings, tombs, and mode of living of the savages in the north of Europe during the stone age. 3 ed. Ed. with an introduction by Sir John Lubbock. London, 1868. 8°. 1794

—— **C.,** E. Age du bronze en Scandinavie d'après N. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 481.)

Nilus, *St.* —*circa* 430. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79.) —2243

Contents. Oratio in **Albiannm.—Epistolarum** libri IV.—Tractatus ad **Eulogium** monachum.—Sermo in illud **Evangelii,** "Nunc qui habet saccum, tollat, similiter et peram," etc.—De **malignis cogitationibus.**—De **monachorum** praestantia.—Institutio ad **monachos.**—Liber de **monastica exercitatione.**—De **oratione.**—Capita **paraenetica.**—Tractatus de **paupertate voluntaria.—Peristeria** seu tractatus de virtutibus excolendis et vitiis fugiendis.—**Sententiae.—Sermonum** et homiliarum fragmenta.—Narrationes de caede monachorum in Monte **Sina.**—De VIII **spiritibus malitiae.—Suarez,** J. M. Dissertatio de operibus S. Nili; Liber chronologicus de vita S. Nili.—De **vitiis** quae opposita sunt virtutibus.—De VIII **vitiosis cogitationibus.**

Spuria: **Epicteti Manuale.**—De tentatione monachi **Pachon.—Tractatus moralis.**

—— **Capita** seu praeceptiones sententiosae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 320.)—Tractatus de **Christiana philosophia.** 21 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 83.)—Epistola ad **Nemertium** scholasticum. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 398.)

Nilus, *the Younger, St.* Bartholomaeus, *St., Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* Vita Sancti Nili confessoris. 35 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 887.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 9.)—*The same,* abridged. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 616.)

Nilus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1388. Panegyricus Gregorii Palamae. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 655.)

Nilus, *Eparch of Constantinople.* 10 *cent.* Versus alphabetici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1177.)

Nilus Doxapatrius. 12 *cent.* Notitia throuorum patriarchalium, ad Rogerium Siciliae regem, ex Stephani Le Moine Variis sacris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1083.)

Nimbus. Wright, T. Observations on the Nimbus. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 121.)

See also **Christian art.**

Nîmes, *France.* Bertrand, A. Inscription antique trouvée à N. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 95; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Chaffers,** W. Communication accompanying the exhibition of numerous glass vessels and other antiquities found at N. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 68.)—**Fléchier,** E. Dissertation historique sur la ville de N. et ses antiquités. 31 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 382.)—**Germer-Durand,** E. Découvertes archéologiques à N. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 193.)—**Grasser,** J. J. De antiquitatibus Nemausensibus dissertatio. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1059.)—**Mémoires sur l'esmotion arrivée en la ville de N.** le 15 de Juillet 1613. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 227.)—**Mont-Rond,** M. de. Les crocodiles de l'hotel de ville de N. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 14, 1852, p. 67.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions antiques découvertes à N. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Pelet,** A. Description d'un tombeau découvert à N. le 10 Juillet 1840. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 59.)—Essai sur la Tour-magne de N. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 104.)—Essai sur l'inscription de la maison carrée de N. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 129.)—Notice sur les fouilles faites au-devant du Temple de la Fontaine de N. en Fevrier 1833. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 15.)—Notice sur les fouilles faites en 1849 à la porte d'Augnste, à N. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 304.)—Notice sur un cercueil en plomb trouvé aux environs de N. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 98.)—Notice sur un tombeau découvert à N. en Janvier 1844. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 437.)—**Saint-Amans,** J. F. B. de. Dissertation sur l'inscription Marti Aug. Lacavo sacrum adgentii ex aere

collato, trouvée dans le déblaiement des arènes de N. en 1811. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 296.)

Ni'met-ullah. Blau, E. O. F. H. Ueber Ni'met-ullah's Persisch-tuerkisches woerterbuch. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 484.)

Nimmo, Joseph, Jr. 1837—. United States. Treasury department. Report on the internal commerce, 1884. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20, No. 7, pt. 2.) —4535

Nimrod. Haupt, P. Keilinschriftlicher sintfluthbericht. Eine episode des babylonischen Nimrodepos. 1881.

—— — (*Ed.*) Babylonische Nimrodepos. 1884. (Delitzsch, F., and Haupt, P., *Assyr. biblioth.* v. 3.)

—— Hislop, A. The 2 Babylons: or, the papal worship proved to be the worship of Nimrod and his wife. 1873.

—— Smith, G. Chaldean account of Genesis, containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, . . . the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod. 1876.

See also **Babylon.—Babylonia.—Nineveh.**

Nimrod, *pseud.* *See* Apperley, C. J.

Nimrod of the sea. Davis, W. M. —1677

Nimrúd. Layard, *Sir* A. H. Second series of the Monuments of Nineveh; including . . . bronzes from the ruins of Nimroud. 1853.

—— **Grotefend,** G. F. Anlage und zerstoerung der gebaeude zu N. nach den angaben in Layard's Ninive. 46 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 113.)—Erlaeuterung der inschrift aus den oberzimmern in N. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 79.)—Die tributverzeichnisse des obelisken aus N. 92 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 207.)

Nina. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 683.)

Nina Balatka. 115 pp. Trollope, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, pp. 1, 135, 345, 461, 535, 659; v. 101, 1867, p. 17.)

Nine lectures on preaching. Dale, R. W. —4236

Nine years on the north-west frontier of India. Cotton, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* S. 1485

Nineteen centuries of drink in England. French, R. V. —1448

Nineteen hundred. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, pp. 449, 545.)

Nineteen years in Polynesia. Turner, G. 2495

Nineteenth century.

Cleveland, C. D. English literature of the 19 century. 1871.

—— Gervinus, G. G. Histoire du 19 siècle depuis les traités de Vienne. 1864-74, 22 v.

—— — Introduction to the history of the 19 century. 1853.

—— Janet, P. Problèmes du XIX siècle. 1873.

—— Larousse, P. A. (*Ed.*) Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. 1866-78, 16 v.

—— Mackenzie, R. The 19 century. 1880.

—— Mulhall, M. G. Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.

—— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Literary history of England in the end of the 18 and beginning of the 19 century. 1882, 3 v.

—— Sanders, L. C. (*Ed.*) Celebrities of the century. 1887.

—— Schlosser, F. C. History of the 18 century and of the 19 till the overthrow of the French empire. 1843-52, 8 v.

—— **Age we live in.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 1.)—**Characteristics in the 19 century.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 147.)—**Conder,** F. R. Physical revolution of the 19 century. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 658.)—**English literature of the 19 century.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 165.)—**First half of the 19 century.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** F. Few words about the 19 century. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 411.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. The 7 decade of the 19 century. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 277.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. De la religion au XIX siècle. 25 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Poullet,** E. Projet d'une somme du XIX siècle. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, pp. 1, 841.)—**Saint-Simon,** C. H. Quelques opinions philosophiques à l'usage du XIX siècle. 58 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 10, p. 49.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 69, 1864, p. 481. *Also* **History,** *Modern history.*

Nineteenth Century, a monthly review. Ed. by James Knowles. London, 1877-87. 22 v. r. 8°. 4192.

—— Griswold, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the . . . Nineteenth Century. 1882.

Ninette Pompon. 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, pp. 586, 691.)

Nineveh.

Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Botta, P. E., and Flandin, E. N. Monument de Ninive. 1849-50, 5 v.

—— Feer, H. L. Les ruines de Ninive. 1864.

—— Fergusson, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.

—— Fletcher, J. P. Narrative of a 2 years' residence at Nineveh. 1850, 2 v.

—— Layard, *Sir* A. H. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853.

—— — Monuments of Nineveh. From drawings made on the spot. 1853.

—— — Second series of the Monuments of Nineveh. 1853.

—— — Nineveh and its remains. 1849, 2 v.; 1854, 2 v. in 1.

—— Ménant, J. Découvertes assyriennes. La bibliothèque du palais de Ninive. 1880.

—— Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1875.

—— Oppert, J. Inscriptions assyriennes . . . et les fastes de Ninive. n. d.

—— and Ménant, J. Les fastes de Sargon. 1863.

—— Place, V. Ninive et l'Assyrie. 1867, 3 v.

—— Rich, C. J. Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh. 1836, 2 v.

—— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Recherches sur la chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ecbatane. 1850.

The same. 1851. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1.)

—— Smith, G. Ancient history from the monuments. Assyria from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. [1875.]

—— — Assyrian discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873, 74. 1875.

—— — British Museum. Chaldaean account of the deluge, from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh. 1872.

—— Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis. 1850.

—— Walpole, *Lieut.* F. The Ansayrii (or Assassins), with travels in the further east, in 1850–51, including a visit to Nineveh. 1851, 3 v.

— **Botta,** P. E. Lettres sur ses découvertes à Ninive. 65 pp. 49 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 61, 201; v. 3, 1844, pp. 91, 424; v. 4, 1844, p. 301.)—**Brosses,** C. de. Mémoires sur l'histoire de la division de l'empire d'Assyrie et l'époque du premier siége de Ninive. 124 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 1; v. 27, 1761, p. 1.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur la poliorcétique assyrienne et l'age des monuments de Ninive découverts à Khors-Abad. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 400.)—**F.,** (—). Ninive et ses ruines. 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 14, 1850, pp. 321, 465.)—**Flandin,** E. N. Voyage archéologique à Ninive. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 1081; v. 11, p. 88.)—**Freret,** N. Essai sur l'histoire et la chronologie des Assyriens de Ninive. 74 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 331.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines thongefaesses mit ninivitischer keilschrift. 19 pp. *and* Nachtrag. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 175.)—**Jal,** A. Note relative aux navires représentés sur un des bas-reliefs apportés de Ninive. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 177.)—**Jones,** F. Topography of N., illustrative of the maps of the chief cities of Assyria. 100 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, p. 297.)—**Last from N.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 270.)—**Layard's 2 visit to N.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 434.)—**Lenormant,** C. Ninive. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 17.)—**Lobdell,** H. Notes on the Anabasis of Xenophon in the region of N. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, 1857, p. 229.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Ninive et Khorsabad. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 213.)—**Maury,** A. Ninive et Babylone. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 448.)—**Ménant,** J. Ninive, son histoire d'après les découvertes modernes. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 236.)—**Mercey,** F. Fouilles de Ninive. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 39.)—On the **monuments of N.** and the cuneiform characters. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 329.)—**Nineveh and Babylon.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 93.)—**Oriental discovery: its progress and results.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 297.)—**Records of the past.** Nineveh and Babylon. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 458.)—**Renan,** J. E. Découverte de Ninive. 15 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages, p. 119.)—**Scheuchzer,** A. Die lage der verschiedenen Ninus staedte. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 329.)—**Torrey,** H. W. Discovery of the ancient N. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 1.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 24, 1849, p. 355; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 63, 1864, p. 589. *Also* **Assyria.—Inscriptions,** *Cuneiform.*—**Khorsabad.**

Ninfale Fiesolano, poema. Boccaccio, G., *Opere volgari,* v. 17. —1195

Nino, Antonio de. Usi abruzzesi. Firenze, 1879–83. 3 v. 12°. 3547

Nino, gedicht. 25 pp. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 10, p. 53.

Ninon de l'Enclos, Anne. *See* L'Enclos, Anne, *called* Ninon de.

Ninove, *Abbey.* Codex diplomaticus abbatiae Ninoviensis. 234 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 2, Appendices, p. 751.)

Ninus. *See* Nineveh.

Niobe. Brunn, H. Praxiteles und die Niobegruppe. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 161.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber die gruppirung der Niobe und ihrer kinder. 76 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 233.)

Niort. Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Pétition du consistoire de l'Eglise réformée de N. (1843). 21 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 3, p. 193.)

Nipher, F. E. Mean temperature and climatic conditions of St. Louis. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 302.)

Niphus, A. *See* Nifo, A.

Nipmuck country. Daniels, G. F. Huguenots in the Nipmuck country. 1880.

— **Wheeler,** T. Narrative of an expedition into the Nipmuck country, first pub. 1675. 19 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 5.)

Nipon o Daï Itsi Ran, ou annales des Empereurs du Japon, tr. par M. Isaac Titsingh. Ouvrage revu, complété, et corrigé sur l'original japonais-chinois, accompagné de notes et précédé d'un aperçu de l'histoire mythologique du Japon, par M. J. Klaproth. Paris, 1834. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

Nipperdey, Karl Ludwig. 1821–75. Spicilegii alterius in Cornelio Nepote, pars 1–6. Jenae. 1868–71. 4°. 3242

—— (*Ed.*) C. Julii Caesaris Commentarii cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum. *See* Caesar, C. J. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelius Nepos. *See* Nepos, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelius Tacitus. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz. 1838—. Aegypten's stellung in der religions- und culturgeschichte. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 349.)

Nipsus, Marcus Junius. Fluminis varatio, limitis repositio . . . 17 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 2, p. 285.)

Nirukta, The, with commentaries. Ed. by Pandit Satyavrata Sámaśrami. Calcutta, 1880–81. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

— **Goldstucker,** T. Nirukta. 2 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 111.)

Nirvâna. Buddhist Nirvana. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 444.)—**Carrière,** M. Nirvana. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 39, 1861, p. 199.)—**Childers,** R. C. Notes on Dhammapada, with special reference to the question of Nirvâna. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 219.)—**Davids,** T. W. R. On Nirvâna. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 249.)—**Goldstucker,** T. Nirvâna. 4 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 112.)—**Mueller,** F. M. The meaning of Nirvâna. 12 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 2, p. 280.)

See also **Buddha and Buddhism.**

Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré. 1806–88. Etudes de moeurs et de critique sur les poëtes latins de la décadence. 2 éd., suivie de jugements sur les 4 grands historiens latins. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 3255

Contents.

Caesar, C. J. v. 2.	Phaedrus, v. 1.
Juvenalis, D. J. v. 1.	Sallustius Crispus, C. v. 2.
Livius Patavinus, T. v. 2.	Seneca, L. A. v. 1.
Lucanus, M. A. v. 2.	Statius, P. P. v. 1.
Martialis, M. V. v. 1.	Tacitus, C. C. v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Tite-Live. *See* Livius Patavinus, T.

— Histoire de la **littérature française.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 435.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ecrivains critiques contemporains. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 270.)—Histoire de la littérature française, par N. 12 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15, p. 207.)

Nisard, Marie Edouard Charles. 1808—. Curiosités de l'étymologie française, avec l'explication de quelques proverbes et dictons populaires. Paris, 1863. 12°. —2137

—— De quelques Parisianismes populaires et autres locutions des XVII, XVIII, et XIX siècles. Paris, 1876. 12°. —2137

—— Les ennemis de Voltaire. L'Abbé Desfontaines. Freron. La Beaumelle. Paris, 1853. 8°. 5896

—— Etude sur la langage populaire ou patois de Paris et de sa banlieue. Paris, 1872. 8°. —2133

—— Les gladiateurs de la république des lettres aux XV, XVI, et XVII siècles. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 2255

Contents.

Filelfo, F. v. 1. Scaliger, J. C. v. 1.
Garasse, F. v. 2. Scioppius, G. v. 2.
Poggio-Bracciolini, G.F.v.1. Valla, L. v. 1.

—— Guillaume du Tillot . . . sa disgrace, sa chute, et sa mort, 1749 à 1771. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5881

—— Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage depuis le XV siècle . . . Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 232.) W.54

—— La muse pariétaire et la muse foraine, ou les chansons des rues depuis 15 ans. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1863. 8°. 1224

—— Le triumvirat littéraire au XVI siècle. Juste Lipse, Joseph Scaliger, et Isaac Casaubon. Paris, n. d. 8°. 3825

Nisbet, Alexander. 1672–1725. Essay on the ancient and modern use of armories . . . To which is added, an index explaining the terms of blazon made use of in this essay. Edinburgh, 1718. sm. 4°. 2776

—— System of heraldry, speculative and practical; with the true art of blazon, according to the most approved heralds in Europe. New ed. Edinburgh, 1816. 2 v. fo. 2771

Nisbet, James. *Circa* 1800–65. Annals of San Francisco. *See* Soulé, F.

Nismes. *See* Nîmes.

Nissen, Heinrich. 1839—. Kritische untersuchungen ueber die quellen der 4 und 5 Dekade des Livius. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 3214

—— Pompeianische studien zur staedtekunde des altertums. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 1704

—— Das templum. Antiquarische untersuchungen. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 1724

—— Griechische und roemische **metrologie.** 50 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handb. der klass. alterthumswissens.* v. 1, p. 663.)—**Pompeji.** 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 481.)

Nitasára, The. Kámandaki *Pandita.* (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Nithard, *Abbot of St. Riquier. Circa* 790–853. De dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 6, p. 67; v. 7, p. 10; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 359; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 45.)—*The same* in French. 73 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 425.)—**Historiarum** libri IV. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 649.)

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Texte franc des serments de Strasbourg d'après la nouv. éd. de N. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 32, 1871, p. 321.)—**Petau,** P. De Nithardo. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 351.)

Nithart, *Herr.* *See* Neidhart *von Reuenthal.*

Nitiobriges. Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Lettre sur les antiquités des N. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 285.)

Nitre. Hare, R. On the explosiveness of nitre. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)—**Hayes,** A. A. Saltpetre as a source of power. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 587.)

Nitric acid. Gmelin, J. F. Commentatio de nitri acido in tinctura coccinea stanni soluti in locum substituendo. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 8, 1787, p. 21.)

Nitroglycerin. Champion, P. Dynamite et la nitroglycerine. 1872.

—— **Majendie,** V. D. Nitro-glycerine and dynamite. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 643.)—**Nitro-glycerine: the new explosive.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 93.)—**Sprague,** F. J. Nitro-glycerine. 20 pp. (Soley, J. R., *Hist. sketch of the U. S. Naval Acad.* p. 274.)

Nitrous oxide. Davy, *Sir* H. Researches, chiefly concerning nitrous oxide. 1839. (*Works,* v. 3.)

Nitsche, Hinrich. Beitraege zur kenntniss der bryozoen. Leipzig, 1869–76. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. —2647

Nitzámi. *See* Nizámu-'d-Dín.

Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig. 1782–1837. Pterylography, tr. from the German. Ed. by P. L. Sclater. London, 1867. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Nitzsch, Friedrich. 1832—. Das system des Boethius und die ihm zugeschriebenen theologischen schriften. Berlin, 1860. 8°. —4255

Nitzsch, Gregor Wilhelm. 1790–1861. Erklaerende anmerkungen zu Homer's Odyssee. Hannover, 1826–40. 3 v. 8°. 3275

—— Sagenpoesie der Griechen kritisch dargestellt. Braunschweig, 1852. 8°. 3283

Nitzsch, Karl Wilhelm. 1818–80. Roemische annalistik von ihren ersten anfaengen bis auf Valerius Antias. Kritische untersuchungen zur geschichte der aelteren republik. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 2745

Niuardus, *Magister.* 12 *cent.* Ysengrimus. Herausg. und erklaert von Ernst Voigt. Halle, 1884. 8°. 2396

Nivard, *St., Bp. of Reims.* 7 *cent.* Fragmentum chartae pro monasterio Altvillarensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1181.)

Nivellement de précision de la Suisse. Hirsch, A., and Plantamour, E. 8 v. in 7. 1452

Nivernais, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarin, *Duc* de. **Dupin,** A. M. J. J. Eloge de N. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. des discours,* 1830–39, 1841, p. 1053.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Duc de Nivernais. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 13, p. 318; and *Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 785.)

Nivernais, *France.* Coquille, G. Coutume de Nivernais. 1864.

—— **Lespinasse,** R. de. Notice sur les redevances roturières du N. appelées bordelages. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 29, 1868, p. 140.)—**Ex origine et historia brevi Nivernensium Comitum.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 258; v. 11, p. 281; v. 12, p. 316.)—**Ten days in the N.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 215.)

Nixon, *Rev.* William. Charles Thomson. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 137.)

Nizam, The, his history and relations with the British government. Briggs, H. G. 2 v. 3445

Nizámu-'d-Dín, Abú Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu, ayyid. 1157–1221. The Khirad Námah'e Iskandari, also called the Sikandar Námah'e Bahri. Ed. by A. Sprenger and Aga Muhammad Shooshteree. Calcutta, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

—— Sikander Náma, e Bará, or book of Alexander the Great, written, A. D. 1200. Tr. for the 1 time out of the Persian into prose . . . by Capt. H. Wilberforce Clarke. London, 1881. r. 8°. 3171

—— Laili and Majnún, a poem. From the original Persian by James Atkinson. London, 1836. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

— The **Alexander-book.** 71 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry,* p. 173.)

Nizezius. 7 *cent.* Charta qua Nizezius et Ermintrudis conjux ejus, monasterio Moisiacensi plurima jure vonditionis tradunt. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1202.)

Nizza, Marco da. 16 *cent.* Relatione del viaggio fatto per terra à Cevola, regno dell' setto città. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3, p. 298.)—Voyage to the kingdome of **Cibola,** 1539. 9 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 438.)—Voyage into **New Mexico** and the adioyning coasts and lands. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1560.)

Nizzoli, Mario. 1498–1566. De veris principiis et vera ratione philosophandi contra pseudophilosophos libri IV. Francofurti, 1670; repr. Berlin, 1880. 8°. (*With* Leibnitz, G. W., *Philos. schriften*, v. 4.) —1431

—— Lexicon Ciceronianum, ex recensione Alexandri Scoti. Accedunt phrases et formulae linguae Latinae ex commentariis Stephani Doleti. Londini, 1820. 3 v. 8°. 3225

Contents.

A-Exuviae, v. 1. F-Quousque, v. 2. R-Zostera, v. 3.

—— **Leibnitz,** G. W. Dissertatio de stilo philosophico Marii Nizolii; Annotationes in Marii Nizolii Anti-barbarum philosophicum. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 36, 64.)

Njal's saga. Dasent, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) Story of Burnt Njal . . . From the Icelandic of the Njal's Saga. 1861, 2 v.

—— **Goetz,** W. Die Njalssaga, ein epos, und das germanische heidenthum in seinen ausklaengen im Norden. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 89.)—**Old Iceland:** the Burnt Njal. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 323.)—**Story of Burnt Njal.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 425; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 294.)

No cross, no crown. Penn, W., *Select works*, v. 2. 2145

No hay desdicha que no acabe. 15 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 517.)

No jest like a true jest: being a compendious record of the merry life, and mad exploits of Capt. James Hind, the great rober of England. London, 1674; repr. 1817. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 2.) 1547

Noack, Ludwig. Fortlage, A. R. K. Ueber das durch Prof. Noack bekaempfte Ich-gespenst. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 168.)

Noad, Henry M. Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. With numerous additions, by Campbell Morfit. Phila. 1849. 8°. —1594

—— Manual of electricity. London, 1859. 8°. —1525

Noah. Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De Noe et arca. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 297.)—*The same.* 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 379.) —**Buttmann,** P. K. Ueber den mythos von Noach's soehnen. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816–17, p. 145.)—**Goldziher,** I. Zur geschichte der etymologie des namens نوح 5 pp.

(Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 207.)—**Jacob,** H. De Noae in Italiam adventu. 49 pp. (*In his* Delphi Phoenicizantes.)—**Noah's journal of the ark.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 288.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De agricultura Noe; De plantatione Noe. [*Gr.*] 77 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 104, 143.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 378, 416.)—**Vittore,** *St.*, *Bp. of Capua.* Excerptum e libello reticulo, seu de arca Noe. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Weston,** S. View of the opinions of various writers on the place where the ark of N. rested. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 302.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., *Genesis.*—**Deluge.**

Noah, *Patriarch of the Jacobites. See* Ignatius XII, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.*

Noah, Mordecai Manuel. 1785–1851. Correspondence and documents relative to the attempt to negotiate for the release of the American captives at Algiers; including remarks on our relations with that regency. Washington, 1816. 8°. 1615

Noah's flood. 31 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1525.

Noaillé, *Abbey.* Redet, L. Chartes des 8 et 9 siècles, provenant de l'ancienne abbaye de N. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 75.)

Noailles, Adrien Maurice, *Duc* de. 1678–1766. Mémoires politiques et militaires pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et de Louis XV, composés sur les pièces originales. Paris, 1828–29. 4 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 71–74.) 4686

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.) 2672

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Correspondance de Louis XV et du Maréchal de N. 48 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 189.)

Noailles, Anne Jeanne Baptiste Pauline Adrienne Louise Catherine Dominique, *Vicomtesse* de. Récit du supplice . . . de la Vicomtesse de N. le 22 Juillet, 1794. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 1.)

Noailles, Anne Paule Dominique de, *Marquise de Montagu. See* Montagu, A. P. D. de N., *Marquise* de.

Noailles, Catherine Françoise Charlotte de Cossé-Brissac, *Duchesse* de. Récit du supplice de la Maréchale de N. . . . le 22 Juillet, 1794. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 1.)

Noailles, Marie Adrienne Françoise de, *Marquise de La Fayette. See* La Fayette, M. A. F. de N., *Marquise* de.

Noailles, Paul, *Duc* de. 1802—. Histoire de Madame de Maintenon et des principaux événements du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1849–58. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 331.) 5823

—— **Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Histoire de Madame de Maintenon, par N. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 393.)

Noailles, Rosalie Charlotte Antoinette Léontine de Mouchy, *Vicomtesse* de. 1791–1851. Notice sur la vie et les lettres de Marie Adélaïde de Savoye, Duchesse de Bourgogne. 42 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* p. 1.)

—— **Arbaud,** L. Vie de la Princesse de Poix, par la Vicomtesse de N. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 100.)—**Standish,** *Mme.* S. N. Notice sur Mme. la Vicomtesse de N. 92 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Noailles, *France.* Ex notitia de villa Novilliaco. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 216; v. 7, p. 215.)

Noailles family. Lescure, M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Sanson, la Marquise de Créqui, les dames de Noailles. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 60.)

Nobata, Abû Yahya Abd ar-Rahîm Ibn Mohammed Ibn Ismail. **Slane,** M. G., *Baron* de. Notice sur Ibn-Nobata. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 66.)

Nobiliana. Chassant, A. A. L. 2777

Nobility. Humfrey, L. The nobles, or of nobilitye. 1563.

—— Lowhen, (—), *Baron* von. Analysis of nobility, in its origin: as military, mercantile, and literary. 1754.

—— Maugard, A. Remarques sur la noblesse. 1788.

—— Selden, J. Titles of honour. 1726. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of nobility. 5 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 134.)—**Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Recherches sur la noblesse maternelle. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 123.)—**Heine,** C. J. H. Einleitung zu Kahldorf ueber den adel. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 14, p. 3.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De nobilitate. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 258.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 496.)—**Plutarchus,** *of Chaeroneia* [*attributed to*]. Pro nobilitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 61: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Savigny,** F. R. von. Beitrag zur rechtsgeschichte des adels im neuern Europa. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1836, p. 1.)

See also **France,** *Heraldry.*—**Great Britain,** *Heraldry.*—**Heraldry.**—**Ireland,** *Heraldry.*—**Knights and knighthood.**—**Scotland,** *Heraldry.*

Nobility of Scotland, Characters of the. Macky, J., *Memoirs*, p. 176. 79 pp.

Noble, *Rev.* Louis Legrand. 1811—. After icebergs with a painter: a summer voyage to Labrador and around Newfoundland. London, 1861. 8°. 2466

—— Life and works of Thomas Cole. 3 ed. New York, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 302.) 3877

— **Whitmarsh,** C. S. Noble's After Icebergs with a painter. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 368.)

Noble, Lulu Gray. "Implora Pace." 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 289.)

Noble, *Rev.* Mark. —1827. Biographical history of England from the revolution to the end of George I's reign: being a continuation of Rev. J. Granger's work. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 1184

—— Historical genealogy of the royal house of Stuarts, from the reign of K. Robert II to that of K. James VI, taken from the most authentic authors, both Scotch and English. London, 1795. 4°. 2773

—— History of the college of arms, and the lives of all the kings, heralds, and pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III . . . until the present time. London, 1805. 4°. 2782

—— Lives of the English regicides, and other commissioners of the pretended high court of justice, appointed to sit in judgment upon their sovereign, King Charles I. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 3824

Contents.
Armine, *Sir* W.-Lilburne, R. v. 1.
Lisle, J.-Wroth, *Sir* T. v. 2.

—— Memoirs of the illustrious house of Medici, from Giovanni, the founder of their greatness, who died in 1428, to the death of Giovanni Gaston, the last Grand Duke of Tuscany, in 1737. London, 1797. 8°. 5874

—— Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell: deduced from an early period and continued down to the present time . . . Together with an appendix: as also the lives of such persons as were distinguished by the Cromwells, by honors and great employments. Birmingham, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 1546

—— Two dissertations, upon the mint and coins of the episcopal-palatines of Durham. With an appendix. Birmingham, 1780. 4°. 2772

Noble, *Rev.* Samuel. 1779–1853. Important doctrines of the true Christian religion, explained, demonstrated, and vindicated from vulgar errors . . . With an introduction, by George Bush. New York, 1848. 8°. —4216

—— The plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted, and the principles of their composition investigated. Boston, 1828. 8°. —1223

Noble, T. C. Memorials of Temple Bar; with some account of Fleet street, and the parishes of St. Dunstan and St. Bride, London. London [1869]. sq. 8°. 1534

Noble and gentle men of England. Shirley, E. P. 2776

Noble and renowned history of Guy, Earl of Warwick. *See* Guy of Warwick.

Noble authors. WALPOLE, H., *Earl of Orford.* Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1806, 5 v.

See also Dem. Rev. 12, 1843, p. 479.

Noble deeds of woman. Starling, E. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1256

Noble heart, The. 83 pp. Horne, R. H. (Hengist), *Ballad romances*, p. 1.

Noble numbers. 98 pp. Herrick, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 199.

Noble traytour. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 575.)

Nobles, The. Humfrey, L. 2787

Nobles et les vilains du temps passé. Chassant, A. A. L. 2777

Noblesse actuelle en France. Sénémaud, E. (Ainé). 2777

Noblesse de France, Histoire complète de la. Batjin, N. 2775

Noblesse française sous l'ancienne monarchie. Louandre, C. L. 2777

Nocentini, Lodovico. 1849—. Il primo sinologo p. Matteo Ricci. 8 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 273.)

Noctes Ambrosianae. 4 v. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 1–4. 2137

Note.—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11-37, 1822–35.

Noctes Atticae. *See* Gellius, A.

Noctes Goutianae. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 601.)

Nocturnal expedition round my room. Maistre, X., *Comte* de. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Nodal, John Howard (*Ed.*) 1831—. Papers of the Manchester Literary Club. *See* Manchester Literary Club.

—— and **Milner,** George. Glossary of the Lancashire dialect. Manchester, 1875–82. 2 pts. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 10, 35.) —2163

Noddies. Broderip, W. J. Man-of-war birds, boobies, and noddies. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 65.)

Noden, Roel. In the Corsican highlands, poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 386.)

Nodier, Charles. 1783–1844. Œuvres complètes, v. 7. Paris, 1833. 8°. —1146

Contents. Recherches sur l'**éloquence révolutionnaire.**—Dernier banquet des **Girondins.**

—— Histoire des sociétés secrètes de l'armée, et des conspirations militaires qui ont pour objet la destruction du gouvernement de Bonaparte. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1815. 8°. —1386

Note.—Fictitious.

—— Mélanges tirés d'une petite bibliothèque, ou variétés littéraires et philosophiques. Paris, 1829. 8°. W.87

— **Blind lovers of Chamouny.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 68.)

— **Levallois,** J. Charles Nodier, d'après sa correspondance inédite. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 326.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Charles Nodier. 52 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 441; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 377.)—Promenade from Dieppe to the mountains of **Scotland.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 321.)

Nodilo, Speratus (*Ed.*) Annales Ragusini anonymi item Nicolai de Ragnina. Zagrabiae, 1883. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 14.) 3475

Nodnagel, August. 1803–53. Deutsche sagen aus dem munde deutscher dichter und schriftsteller gesammelt. Dresden [1835]. 8°. 1235

Noé, Amédée de (*Cham*). Whiteing, R. Cham. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 741.)

Noé, Marc-Antoine de. 1724–1802. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 71, p. 973.)

Noeggerath, Gustav Adolph. Die achat industrie im Oldenburgischen Fuerstenthum Birkenfeld. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 979.)

Noeggerath, Jacob, *Ph. D.* 1788–1877. Der Laacher see und seine vulkanischen umgebungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 289.)—Der torf. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* s. 10, 1875, p. 457.)

Noehden, Georg Heinrich. German grammar. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 141.)

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley. Essay on the union of church and state. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 99; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 350.)—The Catholic claims. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 543.)

Noël, François Joseph Michel. 1755–1841. Dictionnaire de la fable, ou mythologie grecque, latine, égyptienne . . . 4 éd. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. R.106

Contents.

A-Kyrbides, v. 1. La-Zygie, v. 2.

—— and **Carpentier,** L. J. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, la géographie, l'agriculture, le commerce, etc. 2 éd. Paris, 1833–34. 4 v. 8°. 1145

Contents.

A-Dynamomètre, v. 1. L-Pistolet, v. 3.
E-Kwas, v. 2. Place-Zymosimètre, v. 4.

—— and **Chapsal,** Charles Pierre. Corrigé des exercices français sur l'orthographe, la syntaxe, et la ponctuation. 52 éd. Paris. 1866. 12°. —2137

—— — Nouvelle grammaire française, sur un plan très méthodique, avec de nombreux exercices d'orthographe, de syntaxe, et ponctuation. 53 éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 12°. —2137

—— and **Laplace,** Guislain François Marie Joseph de. Leçons de littérature et de morale. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 12°. 2235

Noel, Henry R. Sewer-gas as a cause of diphtheria, membranous croup, and typho-malarial diseases. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 362.)

Noel, Hippolyte. 1807—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 1007.)

Noel, J. F. Paganina. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 734.)

Noël, Jean Nicolas. Mémoire sur les propriétés de l'ellipse. 72 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 145.)—**Méthode** infinitésimale en géométrie. 72 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 73.)—**Simplification** des éléments de géometrie. 72 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 10, 1855, p. 461.)

Noel, Roden. On the Rhine. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 472.)—**Palingenesis.** [Poem.] 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 761.)

—— **Augus,** D. C. Mr. Roden Noel's poems. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 391.)

Noeldeke, Theodor. 1836—. Beitraege zur kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber. Hannover, 1864. 8°. 3164

—— Geschichte des Quorâns. Goettingen, 1860. 8°. —2264

—— Zur geschichte der **Araber im 1 jahrh. d. H.** aus syrischen quellen. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 76.)—Beitraege zur kenntniss der **aramaeischen dialecte.** 128 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 183; v. 22, 1868, p. 443; v. 24, 1870, p. 85.)—**Atropatene.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 692.)—**Auszuege aus Neśri's geschichte des osmanischen hauses.** (*Text and tr.*) 91 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 176; v. 15, 1861, p. 333.)—Einleitung in das Alte Testament von Friedrich **Bleek.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 586.)—Zur topographie und geschichte des **Damascenischen gebietes** und der Haurângegend. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 419.)—Ueber den **Diwân des Abû Tâlib** und den des Abû'l'aswad Adduali. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 220.)—Zur orientalischen **geographie.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 93.)—**Hartmann:** Die pluriliteralbildungen in den semitischen sprachen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 184.)—Bemerkungen ueber **hebraeische und arabische eigennamen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 806.)—Chronique de **Josue le Stylite** écrite vers l'an 515. Texte, etc., par M. l'Abbé P. Martin. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 351.)—**Kalilag und Damnag.** Text und deutsche uebersetzung von G. Bickell. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 752.)—De la **métrique chez les Syriens.** Par M. l'Abbé Martin. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 569.)—Hatte **Muhammad** christliche lehrer? 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 699.)—Noch einiges ueber die **"nabataeische landwirthschaft."** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 445.)—Die **namen der aramaeischen nation** und sprache. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 113.)—Ueber iranische **ortsnamen** auf kert und andre endungen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 143.)—Samuel Kohn: Zur sprache, literatur, und dogmatik der **Samaritaner.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 343.)—Zur erklaerung der **Sâsânidenmuenzen.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 147.)—Keilinschriften und geschichtsforschung. Von Eberhard **Schrader.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 320.)—**Semitica** von Paul de Lagarde. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 401.)—Sindban, oder die **sieben weisen meister.** Syrisch und deutsch. Von Friedrich Baethgen. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 513.)—Volksthuemliche geschichte **Suleimans I.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 220.)—Zwei **syrische lieder** auf die einnahme Jerusalems durch Saladin. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 489.)—Ueber den **syrischen roman von Kaiser Julian.** 30 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 263.)—Ein zweiter **syrischer Juliansroman.** 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 660.)—Zwei **voelker Vorderasiens.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 157.)

Noel-Fearn (H. Christmas), *Rev.* Henry. 1811–68. Universal mythology; an account of the most important mythological systems, and an inquiry into their origin and connexion; with remarks on the Koran and the Talmud. London, 1838. p. 8°. —2277

—— (*Ed.*) Select works of John Bale. *See* Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory.*

Noell, John W. Sumner, C. Remarks in the Senate, on his death, Feb. 1, 1864. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 73.)

Nœomagus Lexoviorum. *See* Lisieux.

Noerdlinger, Hermann. 1818—. Nachtraege zu Ratzeburg's Forstinsekten. Ein programm bei gelegenheit der jahresprueefung an der koenigl. land- und forstwissenschaftlichen akademie zu Hohenheim im August 1856. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. —2646

Noethiger vorrath zur geschichte der deutschen dramatischen dichtkunst. Gottsched, J. C. 2 v. in 1. 3355

Nogaret, Guillaume de. Renan, J. E. Un ministre du roi Philippe le Bel. 81 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, pp. 328, 597, 764.)

Nogaret, Jean Louis de la Vallette de, *Duc d'Épernon.* **Monbrison,** G. de. Un gascon du XVI siècle. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 142.)

Nogarola, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Nogent-les-Vierges, *France.* Barbié du Bocage, J. D. Description d'une grotte antique, située dans la commune de N. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 298.)

Nohl, Ludwig. 1831—. Beethoven depicted by his contemporaries. Tr. from the German by Emily Hill. London, 1880. 12°. 5841
—— Letters of distinguished musicians: Gluck, Haydn, P. E. Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn. Tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. London, 1867. 12°. 5856
—— Life of Haydn. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1883. 12°. (*Biog. of musicians.*) 3861
—— Life of Liszt. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1884. 12°. (*Biog. of musicians.*) 3861
—— Life of Mozart, tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. With portraits of Mozart and his sister. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5841
—— Life of Wagner. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1884. 12°. (*Biog. of musicians.*) 3861

Noiré, Ludwig. 1829—. Der ursprung der sprache. Mainz, 1877. 8°. —2174
—— Grundlegung einer zeitgemæssen philosophie. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 135.)

Noirot, Claude. 1570—. Origines des masques, mommeries, charivari, avec des notes et des additions. 139 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 1.)

Noise. Sully, J. Civilisation and noise. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 704.)

Noker, *Monk of Muri.* Herzog, H. Zum Momento mori. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 30, 1885, p. 60.)

Nokhbat al-Fikr and **Nozhat al-Nazr.** *See* Shahab ed-Din 'Abul Fazl Ahmed Ibn Hajar 'al-'Asqalani.

Nola, *Italy.* Leone, A. Antiquitatum necnon historiarum urbis ac agri Nolae libri III. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Nolan, E. H. Illustrated history of the war against Russia. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 3483

Nolan, *Rev.* Frederick. Egyptian chronology analysed: its theory developed and practically applied; and confirmed in its dates and details, from its agreement with the hieroglyphic monuments and the scripture chronology. London, 1848. 8°. 2455
—— Harmonical grammar of the principal ancient and modern languages. London, 1822. 2 v. 16°. —2176

Nolan, *Capt.* Lewis Edward. 1818–54. Cavalry; its history and tactics. 3 ed. London, 1860. 12°. —2766

Nolen, Désiré. 1838—. La Critique de Kant et la Métaphysique de Leibniz: histoire et théorie de leurs rapports. Paris, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of, by G. Thiele, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 168.) —1435

Nolle, Heinrich. Hermetical physick. 97 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works,* v. 3, p. 261.)

Nollekens, Joseph. Smith, J. T. Nollekens and his times. 1829, 2 v.
— **Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of painters, v. 3, p. 122. 78 pp.

Nolte, Frédérick. Histoire des Etats-Unis d'Amérique depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 1616

Nolte, Johann Wilhelm Heinrich. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Wilhelm Nolte. 9 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18, p. 153.)

Nolte, Vincent. Fifty years in both hemispheres. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 203.)

Nombres de Cristo. 144 pp. Leon, L. de, *Obras,* p. 67. (*Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Nomenclator botanicus. Pfeiffer, L. G. K. 2 v. —2693

Nomenclator zoologicus. Agassiz, L. J. R. —2662

Nomenclator zoologicus. Marschall, A., *Graf* von. —1665

Nomenclature historique . . . du département de la Cote-d'Or. Garnier, J. —2125

Nomenclature of colours. Hay, D. R. —1725

Nomenclature of Westminster Hall. 114 pp. Douglas, D. (*With his* Biog. history of Sir Wm. Blackstone.)

Nomina comitum Flandriae. 2 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 7.)

Nomina episcoporum Arhusiensis ecclesiae. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 209.)

Nomina episcoporum Septentrionis circa et post medium seculi XI. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 244.)

Nomina geographica. Egli, J. J. —2125

Nomina provinciarum et civitatum Galliae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 10.)

Nomina provinciarum vel civitatum regionis Galliae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 8.)

Nomina regionum et civitatum Galliae. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 3.)

Nomina regionum, populorum, oppidorum Galliae. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 129.)

Nomina regum Daniae, 827–1171. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 424.)

Nomina regum Daniae a Dan ad Ericum Glipping. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 19.)

Nominalflexion im provenzalischen. Loos, T. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 16.) 2305

Nominalism. Occam (or Ockam), W. Super IV libros sententiarum. 1495.
— **Harris,** W. T. Nominalism versus realism. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 57.)—**Means,** D. M. Nominalism. 10 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 541.)

Nominoé, *King of Brittany.* Quomodo Nomenoius de IV episcopatibus fecit VII. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 407.)

Nomisma; or, legal tender. Cernuschi, H. —1307

Noms de plume. *See* Anonyms and Pseudonyms.

Noms des oiseaux expliqués par leurs moeurs. Vincelot, M. 2 v. —2616

Noms féodaux. Bétencourt, P. L. J. de. 4 v. 1187

Nonantola, *Monastery.* Catalogi abbatum Nonantulanorum; De fundatione Nonantulani. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 570.)—Opusculum de fundatione celeberrimi monasterii Nonantulani. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 185.)

Non-Christian religious systems. Douglas, R. K. —2284

Nonconformity.
Calamy, E. Nonconformists' memorial. 1802–03, 3 v.
—— Davids, T. W. Annals of evangelical nonconformity in the county of Essex. 1863.
—— De Laune, T. Plea for the non-conformists. 1712.
—— Rees, T. History of Protestant nonconformity in Wales, from its rise to the present time. 1861.

— **Aggressive nonconformity.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 48.)—**Alford,** H. Nonconformist essays on church problems. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 1.)—**Allon,** H. Why nonconformists desire disestablishment. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 365.)—**B.,** R. E. Some aspects of modern nonconformity. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 503.)—The **Bicentenary.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 236.)—**Bicentenary of nonconformity.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 493.)—**Brown,** J. B. The English church and dissenters. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 298.)—**Cherrill,** A. K. Nonconformists and the congress. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 760.)—The **Church and nonconformity.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 432.)—**Dale,** R. W. Mr. Arnold and the nonconformists. 32 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 540.)—The nonconformists and the education policy of the government. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 643.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M., and Bryce, J. Nonconformity and the universities. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 372.)—**Foster,** J. Nonconformist public worship. 19 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 205.)—**Genius of non-conformity** and the progress of society. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 127.)—**Manchester nonconformists** and political philosophy. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 334.)—**Nonconformist biography.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 190.)—**Nonconformist's oath,** 1666. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 104.)—**Richard,** H. Nonconformists and church reform. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 237.)—**Rogers,** J. G. Church congress on nonconformity. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 632.)—**Skeats,** H. S. Nonconformist's vindication. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 126.)—**Wilkins,** A. S. A Puritan's apology. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 265.)

See also **Baxter,** *Rev.* R.—**Church of England.—Dissenters.—Friends.—Nonjurors.—Presbyterian church.—Puritans.**

Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained . . . 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)

Nonius. *See* Marcellus, Nonius.

Nonjurors. Cosin, J. Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refus'd to take the oaths to H. M. King George . . . [1745]; repr. 1862.

— Hall, P. (*Ed.*) Nonjurors' and Scottish offices. 1848. (*In his* Fragm. liturgica, v. 5.)

— Lathbury, T. History of the Nonjurors. 1845.

— **Word to a wandering Levite:** or an answer to Dr. Sherlock's reasons concerning the taking of the oaths, 1690. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 470.)

Nonne von Engelthal, Der. Ebnerin, C. [*attributed to*]. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 108.) —3114

Nonnosus. 6 *cent.* Excerpta ex historia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 478; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 178.)

Nonnotte, Claude François, and **Chaudon,** Louis Mayeul. Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme, ou réfutation des erreurs du 18 siècle ; avec des notes additionelles et un grand nombre d'articles supplémentaires pour la réfutation des erreurs contemporaines, par l'Abbé E. Grosse. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 18.) —2212

Nonnus, *Bp. of Edessa.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 257.)

Nonnus, *of Panopolis.* 5 *cent.* Dionysiacorum libri XLVIII. Suis et aliorum conjecturis emendavit et illustravit D. Fridericus Graefe. Lipsiae, 1819–26. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3296

The same. Recensuit et praefatus est Arminius Koechly. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1857–58. 2 v. 12°. (Koechly, H. A. T., *Corpus poet. epicorum Gr.* v. 16, 17.) 3297

— **Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 17 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 312.)—Notitiae; **Paraphrasis S. Evangelii secundum Joannem;** Dionysiacorum argumenta cum fragmentis nonnullis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, pp. 665, 749, 1227.)

— **Hermann,** G. Nonni Panopolitanae metaphrasis Evangelii Joannei. Recensuit F. Passovius. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 987.)—**Koch,** H. A. Conjectanea Nonniana. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 167.)—Zur neuesten ausgabe des N. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 453.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Emendationes Nonni. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 641.)—**Ludwich,** A. Ueber die handschriftliche ueberlieferung der Dionysiaka des N. 27 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 273.)—Zur metabole des N. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 497.)—**Marcellus,** L. D. du T., *Comte* de. Les Dionysiaques de N. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 552.)—**Spitzner,** F. Epistola critica in Nonni Dionysiaca. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 814.)—**Tiedke,** H. De lege quadam, quam in versibus faciendis observavit Nonnus. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 219.)—Nonniana. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 351; v. 15, 1880, p. 433; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 530.)—Quaestionum Nonnianarum specimen alterum. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, pp. 59, 266.)—Quaestiuncula Nonniana. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 412 ; v. 15, 1880, p. 41.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Remarks on the portion of the Dionysiacs of N. relating to the Indians. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 607.)

Nonnus, *of Panopolis.* 6 *cent.* Nova collectio et expositio historiarum quarum S. Gregorius meminit in priore invectiva adversus Julianum imp. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 985.)—Collectio et interpretatio historiarum profanarum quarum miminit **Nazianzenus in sermonibus de S. Basilio et in sancta lumina.** [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 374.)

Non-resistance. 27 pp. Hudson, C. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 86.)

See also **Peace.**

Nonsbergisches. Boehmer, E. 84 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 3, 1879, p. 1.)

Nonsuch House. Survey of Nonsuch House and park, cum pertinentiis, 1650. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 429.)

Nonville, (—), *Marquis* de. Narrative of the expedition against the Senecas, in 1687. 44 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 149.)

Noodt, Geraert. 1647–1725. Du pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience, en 2 discours, tr. du latin par Jean Barbeyrac. Amsterdam, 1714. 16°. —1338

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Nooks and byways. By an old campaigner. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, pp. 478, 772; v. 72, 1865, p. 629.)

Nooks and corners of English life. Timbs, J. —1377

Nooks and corners of the New England coast. Drake, S. A. 2636

Noonan, J. A. Recollections of Wisconsin in Feb., 1837. 4 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1876, p. 409.)

Noontide leisure; or, sketches in summer. Drake, N. 2 v. 1245

Noorden, Karl Friedrich Johannes von. 1833—. Europaeische geschichte im 18 jahrhundert. 1 abtheil. Der spanische erbfolgekrieg. Duesseldorf, 1874–82. 3 v. 8°. 3523

Noort, Olivier van. 1568–1612. Voyage, round about the globe, being the 4 circum-navigation of the same. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 71.)—**Voyage round the world,** in 1598–1601. 19 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 112.)

Nora Boyle. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 344.)

Norah Toole, and other tales, illustrative of national and domestic manners. By a lady. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1298

Contents. **Bob Maxwell**; or, the highland shepherd.—**Felix Jansen**; or, life in Norway.—**Leonard Hartmann**, the Swiss traveller. — **Norah Toole**; a tale of Ireland.

Norbert, *St., Abp. of Magdeburg.* 1080–1134. Sermones II ad populum; Chartae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1357.)

— **Papebroch,** D. Ad vitam Sancti Norberti commentarius praevius. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1235.)—**Vita Norberti Archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis.** 44 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 663; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1253.)

Norbert, *Abbot of Iburg.* 12 *cent.* Vita Bennonis II Episcopi Osnabrugensis. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 58.)

Nord industriel et commercial. Sève, E. 3 v. 3646

Nord und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia. Strahlenberg, P. J. von. 3463

Nordberg, Georg Anders. 1677–1744. Histoire de Charles XII, roi de Suède. Tr. du suedois. La Haye, 1748. 4 v. in 3, 4°. 4773

Norddeutsche bund, Das deutsche reich, und der. Keller, F. E. 3665

Norddeutsche ebene, Die. Girard, H. —1625

Norddeutsche sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Mecklenburg. Kuhn, F. F. A., and Schwartz, W. 1235

Norden, John. *Circa* 1548–1626. A progress of piety, whose jesses lead into the harbour of heavenly heart's ease. Cambridge, 1847. 16°. (*Parker Soc.*) —4227

— Speculi Britanniae pars: an historical and chorographical description of the county of Essex, 1594. Ed. from the original MS . . . by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1840. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 9.) 1596

— Notes on **London and Westminster,** 1592. 10 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England,* p. 91.)—**Surveyor's dialogue.** 30 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays,* v. 1.)

Nordens Guder, episk digt. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 1. —3104

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik. 1832—. Expédition polaire suédoise, 1875. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 33, 1877, p. 177.)

— Leslie, A. Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1858–79. 1879.

— **Douglass,** S. J. Prof. Nordenskiöld as an Arctic explorer. 27 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 587.)—**Gerland,** G. A. E. Nordenskiöld und die auffindung der nordoestlichen durchfahrt. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 25, 1880, p. 244.)—**Girard,** J. Expédition suédoise du Prof. N.; découverte d'un passage au nord-est dans la mer glaciale de Sibérie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 914.)

Norderney. Heine, C. J. H. Norderney. 68 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 125.)—*The same* in English. 37 pp. (*In his* Travel-pictures, p. 79.)

Nordheimer, Isaac, *Ph. D.* 1809–42. Critical grammar of the Hebrew language. 2 ed. New York, 1842. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2145

— **Neill,** H. Reminiscences of N. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 506.)—**Robinson,** E. Biographical notice of N. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. E. Robinson,* 1843, p. 379.)

Nordhoff, Charles. 1830—. California for health, pleasure, and residence. A book for travellers and settlers . . . With maps and numerous illustrations. New York, 1882. 8°. 3593

— Communistic societies of the United States: from personal visit and observation. New York, 1875. 8°. —1383

Contents. The **Amana society.—Anaheim,** in California.—The **Aurora and Bethel communes.—The Bishop Hill colony.—Cedar Vale commune.**—The **Harmonists** at Economy, Pa.—The **Icarians,** near Corning, Iowa.—The **Oneida and Wallingford Perfectionists.**—The **Separatists** of Zoar.—The **Shakers.—Silkville Prairie Home,** in Kansas. — **Social Freedom community. — Vineland,** in New Jersey.

— Cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875. New York, 1876. 8°. 3583

— Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1874. 8°. 3595

— Politics for young Americans. New York, 1879. 12°. —1348

— **Capt. Tom: a resurrection.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 620.)—**Editorial autobiography.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 769.)—**Maud Elbert's love-match.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 507.)—**Mehetabel Rogers's cranberry swamp.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 367.)—**Mrs. Margaret's hobby.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 773.)—**Reminiscences of a man of the world.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 365.)—**Struggle for life.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 81.)—**Summer cruise in search of an appetite.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 535.)—**What is best?** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 71.)

Nordische Parzivalsaga und ihre quelle. Koelbing, E. 1233

Nordische sagen. Russwurm, C. 1236

Nordische und die englische version der Tristan-sage. Koelbing, E. 2 v. 1232

Nordischen und deutschen heldensage. Lange, G. 1236

Nordiske kaempe-historier. Rafn, C. C. 3 v. 3657

Nordiske oldsagn. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 22. —3104

Nordsee, Die, gedichte. 51 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 15, p. 305.

Nore river. Irish rivers. The Nore. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 707.)

Nores, Giasone de. —1590. Discorso intorno a que' principj, cause, ed accrescimenti che la commedia, la tragedia, ed il poema eroico; Apologia contra l'autor del Verato. 125 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere,* v. 2, pp. 149, 309.)

— **Guarini,** G. B. Replica dell' attizzato contra l'apologia del Nores. 1738. (*Opere,* v. 3.)—Il Verrato contra M. Jason Denores. 100 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 209.) —**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Norfolk, Horatio Edward. Gleanings in graveyards: a collection of curious epitaphs. 3 ed. London, 1866. 16°. 1258

Norfolk, Raoul de Gael, *Earl of.* *See* Gael, R. de.

Norfolk, *Va.* Forrest, W. S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and its vicinity. 1853.

Norfolk, *County, England.*

Davies, G. C. Norfolk broads and rivers. 1883.

— Forby, R. Vocabulary of East Anglia; an attempt to record the vulgar tongue of the twin sister counties Norfolk and Suffolk as it existed in the last 20 years of the 18 century. 1830, 2 v.

— History and antiquities of the county of Norfolk. [*Anon.*] 1781, 10 v.

— Munford, G. Analysis of the Domesday book of the county of Norfolk. 1858.

— — Attempt to ascertain the true derivation of the names of towns and villages, and of rivers and other great natural features of the county of Norfolk. 1870.

— Murray, J. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk. 1870.

— Russell, F. W. Kett's rebellion in Norfolk. 1859.

—— Rye, W. History of Norfolk. 1885.
—— — Index to Norfolk topography. 1881. (*Index Soc.* v. 10.)
—— Stevenson, H. Birds of Norfolk, with remarks on their habits, migration, and local distribution. 1866-70, 2 v.
—— Taylor, R. C. On the geology of east Norfolk. 1827.
—— **Broads and rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 740.)—**Gage,** J. Observations on the ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. 8 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 10.)—**Gunn,** J. Icenia: notices of Roman remains and evidences of occupation. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 246.)—**Gurney,** A. Norfolk words. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 29.)—**Irving,** G. V. On earthworks and other ancient fortifications in the county of N. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, pp. 193, 305.)—**Jessopp,** A. Village life in N. 600 years ago. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 249.)—**Jones,** *Mrs.* H. Historic memorials of the Norfolk coast. 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, pp. 253, 327.)—**Marshall,** W. H. Provincialisms pertaining to the rural economy of N. 11 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 44.)—**Morgan,** T. On Roman roads in Cambridgeshire and N. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 121.)—**Norfolk broads.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 374.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the antiquities of N. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 1.)—**Picton,** J. A. On place-names in N. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 137.)—**Proceedings of the Norfolk Congress.** 59 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, pp. 61, 145.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. Icenia: sive Norfolciae descriptio topographica. 30 pp. (*English works.*)—**Woodward,** S. Observations on the round church towers of N.; Descriptive outline of the Roman remains in N. 19 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, pp. 7, 358.)

See also **East Anglia.—Lynn Regis.—Norwich.—Wells.—Yarmouth.**

Norfolk, *Island.* Murray, T. B. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. To which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk island. n. d.
—— **Maconochie,** *Capt.* (—). Criminal statistics and movement of the bond population of N. 49 pp. (Statist. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1845, p. 1.)—**Martin,** R. M. Norfolk island. 3 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 3, p. 105.)

See also **Pitcairn island.**

Norfolk punch. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 101.)

Norgate, Kate. England under the Angevin kings. With maps and plans. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1503

Norges statistik. Tvethe, M. B. —2303

Norham castle. Clark, G. T. Norham castle. 18 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 307.)—**Ellis,** H. Memoir on the state of Norham castle in the time of Henry VIII. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 201.)

Noriac, Jules, *pseud.* *See* Cairon, C. A. (in supplement).

Noris, Enrico, *Cardinal.* 1631-1704. Consulares fasti anonymi; Epistola consularis, in qua collegia LXX consulum ab anno Christianae epochae XXIX usque ad annum CCXXIX, in vulgatis fastis hactenus perperam descripta, corriguntur, suppleantur, et illustrantur. 100 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, pp. 331, 385.)—De II nummis **Diocletiani et Licinii dissertatio duplex;** De votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Caesarum. 56 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antig. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 387, 455.)—**Dissertationes** IV, cenotaphia Pisana Cajî et Lucii Caesarum illustrantes. 254 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Nork, F., *pseud.* *See* Kohn, (—).

Normal schools. Barnard, H. Normal schools, and other institutions, agencies, and means designed for the professional education of teachers. 1851.

—— Teachers' institutes. 1885. (U. S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Education, *Circulars of information,* No. 2, 1885.)
—— Normal school of the **British and Foreign school society.** 25 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 435.)—**Hart,** J. S. Schools for professional education of teachers. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 17, 1867, p. 401.)—**Johnson,** W. R. Schools for teachers. 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 799.)—**Jouffroy,** T. S. Rapport . . . relatif aux écoles normales primaires. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 313.)—**Normal and model schools.** 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 9, 1860, p. 449.)—**Normal schools and teachers' seminaries.** 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 753.)—**Phelps,** W. F. Normal schools. 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 417.)—**Seminaries for teachers.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 486.)—**Teachers' conferences** and other modes of professional improvement. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 273.)—**Teachers' institute.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 673.)—**Training establishment** for masters for the National Society. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 531.)—Professional **training of teachers.** 4 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 13, 1863, p. 269.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Une visite à l'école normale en 1812. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 366.)

See also Education under names of cities, countries, etc.

Normal training. Russell, W. —2385

Norman, A. M. Notes on the oceanic copepoda. 5 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar sea,* 1875-76, v. 2, p. 249.)

Norman, Benjamin Moore. 1809-60. Rambles in Yucatan; or, notes of travel through the peninsula, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. New York, 1843. 8°. 2473

Norman, C. B. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. With specially prepared maps and plans. London, n. d. 8°. 3495

Norman, Henry. Account of the Harvard Greek play. Boston, 1882. sq. 8°. 3325

Norman, Henry W. Anglo-Saxon version of the Hexameron of St. Basil. *See* Basilius, *St.*

Norman conquest of England, History of the. Freeman, E. A. 6 v. 1564

Norman conscript, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 262.)

Norman constables in America. Adams, H. B. (*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies,* No. 8.) 2621

Norman kings of England, History of the. Cobbe, T. 1564

Norman language. *See* French language, *Dialects.*

Norman Leslie. Fay, T. S. 2 v. 1204

Norman literature. Fleury, J. Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie. 1883. (*Littératures populaires,* v. 11.)
—— Suchier, H. Bibliotheca Normannica. Denkmaeler normannischer literatur. 1879-85, 3 v.
—— **Joret,** C. Chanson normande. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 373.)

See also **Anglo-Norman poetry.—French literature.—French poetry.—Trouveres and Troubadours.**

Norman literature, *History and criticism.* La Rue, G., *Abbé* de. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères normands et anglo-normands . . . 1834, 3 v.
—— Breton, Norman, and Anglo-Norman poetry. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 105.)

Norman Sinclair. Aytoun, W. E. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87-90, 1860-61.)

Normanby, *Marquis of.* *See* Phipps, C. H.

Normand, Jacques. A la baguette; comédie. 31 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 3, p. 85.)—Les **Petits cadeaux**; comédie. 29 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 163.)

—— and **Raynaud,** Gaston (*Eds.*) Aiol. Chanson de geste. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Normandy.

MACQUOID, T., and MACQUOID, *Mrs.* K. S. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. With 24 illustr. 1879.

—— OUIN-LACROIX, C. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers de la capitale de la Normandie. 1850.

—— **Baude,** J. J. Les cotes de Normandie. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 927; 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 266.)—**Blackburn,** H. Normandy picturesque. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 400.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A. de. Le génie normand. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 76, 1868, p. 184.)—**Cheap tour near home.** 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 265; v. 16, 1867, p. 82.)—**Humphreys,** M. G. Norman fisher-folk. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 842.)—**Loève-Veimars,** A. Souvenirs de la Normandie. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 394; 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 93.)—**Loring,** M. G. By the sea in N. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 513.)—**Marteau,** A. A travers champs, Basse-Normandie. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 725.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage de Normandie. 7 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 211.)—**Semichon,** E. Géographie normande. Quelques pagi picards et normands pays d'Aumale. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, pp. 62, 187.)—**Smith,** G. An Englishman in N. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 64.)—**Trouville and the Calvados shore.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 481.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. A farmer's vacation, the bight of La Manche. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 304.)—**Wright,** M. B. An American colony in a Normandy manor-house. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 640.)

Normandy, *Antiquities.* COCHET, J. B. D. Normandie souterraine. 1855.

—— **Cochet,** J. B. D. Explorations des anciens cimetières de Roux-Mesnil et d'Etran en Normandie. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 117.)—**Gerville,** C. de. Recherches sur les anciens noms de lieu en Normandie. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 224.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Notice sur un mouton d'or inédit. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 257.)—**Lower,** M. A. Antiquarian pilgrimage in N. 16 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to lit. p. 241.)—**Normandy: architecture of the middle ages.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 112.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Le style ogival en Angleterre et en Normandie. 42 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 226; v. 25, 1865, pp. 33, 85.)

Normandy, *Bibliography.* FRÈRE, E. B. Manuel du bibliographe normand. 1858–60, 2 v.

Normandy, *Church history.* ORDERICUS VITALIS, *Monk of Ouche.* Historia ecclesiastica. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.)

The same, tr. into English. 1853–56, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

The same, tr. into French. 1825–27, 4 v. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25–28.)

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Le clergé normand au XIII siècle. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 479.)—**Ordericus Vitalis,** *Monk of Ouche.* Ex Ecclesiastica historia. 226 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 10; v. 10, p. 234; v. 11, p. 221; v. 12, p. 585; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 50.)

Normandy, *History.* BEAUREPAIRE, C. M. de. Les états de Normandie sous la domination anglaise. 1859.

—— BENOIT *de Sainte-More.* Chronique des Ducs de Normandie. 1836–44, 3 v. (*France, Coll. de doc. inéd.*)

—— DEPPING, G. B. Histoire de la Normandie. 1835, 2 v.

—— GUILLAUME *de Jumièges.* Histoire des Normands. 1826. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.)

—— LABUTTE, A. Histoire des Ducs de Normandie. 1855.

—— LE CONTE, (—). Conspiracy of the Norman barons against William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, 1047. Tr. from the French, by E. Goldsmid. 1887. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— LICQUET, F. I., *dit* T. Histoire de Normandie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête de l'Angleterre en 1066. 1835, 2 v.

—— MICHEL, F. X. (*Ed.*) Chroniques de Normandie. [1839.]

—— — (*Ed.*) Histoire des Ducs de Normandie. 1840.

—— PALGRAVE, *Sir* F. History of Normandy and of England. 1851–64, 4 v.

—— STEVENSON, J. (*Ed.*) Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. 1863. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— VAULTIER, M. C. F. E. Souvenirs de l'insurrection normande dite du fédéralisme, en 1793, avec notes . . . par M. Georges Mancel. 1858.

—— Ex **Annalibus Normannicis.** 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 488.)—**Audiganne,** A. Les ouvriers normands. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 716.)—**Blondel,** R. Conquête de la Normandie par Charles VII. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 6, 1800, p. 92.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice du Roman de Rou, et des Ducs de Normandie. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 21.)—Ex brevi **Chronico Ducum Normanniae.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 786.)—Ex **Chronico Normanniae,** 1169–1259. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 788.)—Extrait de l'histoire d'aucuns des **Ducs de Normandie.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 276; v. 11, p. 316.)—Ex historiis **Ducum Normanniae** et regum Angliae. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 699.)—**Dudon,** *of St. Quentin's.* De moribus et actis primorum Northmanniae ducum. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 607.)—Historia Normannorum. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 93.)—**English and Normans:** Sir Francis Palgrave. 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 3.)—**Estrup,** H. F. J. Bidrag til Normandiets culturhistorie fra 10 til 13 aarhundrede. 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 285.)—**Exactio Nortmannis constituta.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 460.)—**Extrait de la Chronique** . . . manuscrite de Normandie. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 320; v. 13, p. 220.)—**Floquet,** A. La charte aux Normands. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 42.)—**Fragmentum genealogicum Ducum Normanniae et Angliae regum.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 241.)—Ex **Genealogia Ducum Northmannorum.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 173; v. 12, p. 669.)—**Guillaume** *de Jumièges.* Ex Historia Normannorum. 68 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 254; v. 10, p. 184; v. 11, pp. 34, 620; v. 12, p. 570; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 779.)—Ordericus Vitalis, and Robert *de Torigni.* Ex Gestis Ducum Normannorum. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 4.)—**Havet,** J. Cours royales des îles normandes. 238 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, pp. 49, 274; v. 39, 1878, pp. 5, 199.)—Série chronologique des gardiens et seigneurs des îles normandes (1198–1461). 58 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 183.)—**Jort,** J. de. Des aldeschevels de Normandie, appelés aides coutumiers. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 398.)—**Lappenberg,** J. M. Epitome of the early history of N. 100 pp. (*In his* Eng. under the Norman kings, p. 1.)—**Olaus,** P. Excerpta Normannica et Danica, 841–1050. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 10.)—**Panygrolcs,** E. de. Copie d'une lettre, en laquelle est contenu le discours des estats provinciaux de Normandie. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 263.)—**Servicia Normanniae.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 729.)—Ex Chronico Sancti **Stephani**

Cadomensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 379.)
See also **Bayeux tapestry.—Great Britain,** *History, Anglo-Saxon and early period.*—**William,** *the Conqueror.*

Normandy, *Law.* Beaumanoir, P. de. Coutumes du Beauvoisis. 1842, 2 v.

—— Houard, D. Dictionnaire analytique, historique, étymologique, critique, et interpretatif de la coutume de Normandie. 1780–82, 4 v.

— **Delisle,** L. V. Jugements de l'échiquier de Normandie au XIII siècle. 197 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 238.)—Mémoire sur les recueils de jugements rendus par l'échiquier de Normandie. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1864, p. 343.)—**Lebeurier,** P. F. Coutumes de Vernon au XII siècle. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 522.)

Normans. Depping, G. B. Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands. 1843.

—— Johnson, A. H. The Normans in Europe. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— Knight, H. G. Normans in Sicily. 1838.

— **Chronicon de gestis Normannorum in Francia** ab anno Christi 833–896. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 524.)—**Dantier,** A. Monuments normands en Italie et en Sicilie. 79 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, pp. 185, 704.)—**Delarc,** O. Un pape alsacien. S. Léon IX et les Normands en Italie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 818.)—**Dondorff,** H. Normannen und ihre bedeutung fuer das europaeische culturleben im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 259.)—**Dozy,** R. P. A. Les Normands en Espagne. 120 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur . . . l'Espagne, v. 2, p. 271.)—**Fragmentum de Normannorum gestis circa Parisiacam urbem.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 655.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Normans at Palermo. 40 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 437.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Visit of the Vikings. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 515.)—**Mabille,** E. Les invasions normandes dans la Loire et les pérégrinations du corps de Saint Martin. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 149, 425.)—**Normans in Sicily.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 121.)—**Winckler,** A. Gregor VII und die Normannen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 605.)
See also **Anglo-Normans.**

Norna Gest's saga. Lange, G. Norna Gest's saga. 19 pp. (*In his* Untersuch. ueber die nordische und deutsche heldensage, p. 69.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Norna Gest's saga. 13 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 2, p. 108.)—**Rafn,** C. C. Fortaellingen om Norna Gest. 36 pp. (*In his* Nordiske kaempe historier, v. 1.)

Noroña, Gaspar Maria de Nava Alvarez de. 1760–1816. Poesias. 73 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 426; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 593.)

Noronha, Manuel de. 15 *cent.* Das ceroylas de. 18 pp. (Resende, G., *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 131.)

Noroy, *France.* Lépinois, E. de B. de. Découverte d'un cimetière mérovingien à N. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Norridgwog language. Numbers in the Norridgwog language. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 137.)

Norris, Edwin. 1795–1872. Assyrian dictionary: intended to further the study of the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. London, 1868–72. 3 v. r. 8°. 1182
Contents.
A-ZMA, pt. 1. ZMB-LTM, pt. 2. M-NSS, pt. 3.

—— Selection from the historical inscriptions of Chaldaea, Assyria, and Babylonia. *See* Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Ethnographical library. London, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. 1796
Contents. **Earl,** G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago. Papuans.—**Latham,** R. G. Native races of the Russian empire.

—— (*Ed.*) Natural history of man. *See* Prichard, J. C.

—— (*Ed. and Tr.*) The ancient Cornish drama. Oxford, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3374
Contents. **Ancient vocabulary,** v. 2.—Remains of **Cornish literature,** v. 2.—**Grammar,** v. 2.—**Notes,** v. 2.—**Origo Mundi,** v. 1.—**Passio Domini Nostri,** v. 1.—**Pedler, E. H.** Notes on the names of places, v. 2.—**Resurrexio Domini Nostri,** v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.

Norris, *Maj.* James. Journal. 17 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan*, p. 223.)

Norris, *Rev.* John. 1657–1711. Poems. Ed., with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1871. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.) 2126

— **The Retirement.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 133.)

— **Locke,** J. Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's books. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, 1824, p. 247; v. 2, 1862, p. 459: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Norris, John Pilkington, *D. D.* Cathedral canons and their work. 21 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 35.)—Key to the narrative of the 4 **Gospels.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 147.)

Norris, Maria. Life and times of Madame de Staël. London, 1853. 8°. 5826

Norris, Septimus. Handbook for locomotive engineers and machinists. Phila. 1854. 12°. —2725

Norris, Thaddeus. American angler's book: embracing the natural history of sporting fish, and the art of taking them . . . New ed. Phila. 1865. 8°. —1794

— **About a barrel of lard.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 705.)

Norris family. Heywood, T. (*Ed.*) The Norris papers. 1846. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 9.)

— **Hinchliffe,** H. J. Explanation of a carving over a chimney piece, at Speke Hall, in Lancashire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 20.)

Norry, Charles. 1756–1832. Description de la colonne dite de Pompée à Alexandrie. 11 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 508.)

Norse forefathers, Our. 3 pp. Kingsley, C. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 88.)

Norse literature. *See* Icelandic literature.—Scandinavian literature.

Norse mythology. Anderson, R. B. —2276

Norske folke-sange og melodier. Bergreen, A. P., *Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 2. —2753

Norske folkeviser. Landstad, M. B. 2334

Norske folks historie. Munch, P. A. 8 v. 3654

Norske Gradmaalingskommission. Geodaetische arbeiten. Heft 1–5. Christiana, 1880–87. 5 pts. 4°. —2454

—— Vandstandsobservationer. Heft 1–4. Christiana, 1882–87. 4 pts. 4°. —2454

Norske oldsager. Rygh, O. 3 pts. 1703

North, (—). Anti-Coningsby; or, the new generation grown old. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 211.)

North, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Wilson, J.

North, Dudley, 4 *Baron North.* 1604–77. Narrative of some passages in, or relating to, the Long Parliament. London, 1670. 16°. 1588

North, *Sir* Dudley. 1641–91. Discourses upon trade. Edinburgh, 1822. sm. 4°. —2393

—— North, R. Lives of Francis, . . . Dudley, . . . and John North. 1826, 3 v.

North, Francis, 1 *Baron Guilford.* 1637–85. Examination of Capt. Wm. Bedlow relating

to the popish plot. London, 1680. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

—— NORTH, R. Lives of Francis, . . . Dudley, . . . and John North. 1826, 3 v.

— **Roscoe,** H. Lord Keeper Guilford. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 83: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

North, Frederick, 2 *Earl of Guilford.* GEORGE III, *King of Gt. Britain.* Correspondence with Lord North from 1768 to 1783. Ed. from the originals at Windsor, with an introduction and notes, by W. B. Donne. 1867, 2 v.

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord North. 118 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 49: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Frederick, Lord North, Earl of Guilford. 52 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 234.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Administrations of Lord North, etc. 84 pp. (*In his* Essays on the admin. of Gt. Brit. from 1783 to 1830, p. 1.)

North, James William. 1810—. History of Augusta [Me.], from the earliest settlement to the present time: with notices of the Plymouth company . . . [With 34 illustrations and 19 portraits.] Augusta, 1870. 8°. 2633

North, John, *D. D.* NORTH, R. Lives of Francis, . . . Dudley, . . . and John North. 1826, 3 v.

North, Roger, 2 *Baron North.* STEVENSON, W. Extracts from the Booke of the howshold charges of the Lord North, beginning in 1575. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 283.)

North, Roger. 1653–1734. Autobiography. Ed. by Augustus Jessopp. London, 1887. 4°. 4773

—— Examen: or, an enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. London, 1840. 4°. 1542

Note.—The "pretended complete history" is White Kennet's Complete history of England.

—— History of esculent fish, with plates, drawn and engraved by Eleazar Albin: and an essay on the breeding of fish, and the construction of fish-ponds. London, 1794. 4°. —2621

—— Lives of Rt. Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford, . . . Hon. Sir Dudley North, . . . and Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. New ed. London. 1826. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 183; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 136.) 3814

—— Memoirs of musick. Now first printed from the original MS, and ed., with copious notes, by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1846. 4°. —2743

— **Talfourd,** T. N. Review of North's Life of Lord Guilford. 10 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 59; and *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 238.)

North, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 8.) —3362

North, Seth J. [Notice of.] 3 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 104.)

North, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 241.)

North America.

BERNHARD, *Herzog von Sachsen-Weimar.* Reise durch Nord-Amerika in den jahren 1825 und 1826. 1828, 2 v. in 1.

—— BURNABY, A. Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759–60. 1775.

—— CHABERT, J. B., *Marquis* de. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, etc. 1753.

—— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Journal of a voyage to North America. 1761, 2 v.

—— GORDON, J. B. Historical and geographical memoir of the North American continent. 1820.

—— HALL, *Capt.* B. Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. 1829, 3 v.

—— HEAD, *Sir* G. Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America. 1829.

—— HENNEPIN, L. Nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays. 1697.

—— — Voyage curieux qui contient une nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays. 1704.

—— HODGSON, A. Letters from North America. 1824, 2 v.

—— KALM, P. Travels into North America. 1770–71, 3 v.

The same. 1812. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.)

—— LE BEAU, C. Avantures, ou voyage curieux et nouveau, parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1738, 2 v.

—— LYELL, *Sir* C. Travels in North America. 1845, 2 v.

—— MACKENZIE, *Sir* A. Voyages from Montreal . . . through the continent of North America. 1801.

—— MAGUIRE, J. F. The Irish in America. 1868; 1872.

—— MITCHELL, J. Present state of Great Britain and North America. [*Anon.*] 1767.

—— MUELLER, J. W., *Baron* von. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada, und Mexico. 1864–65, 3 v.

—— MURRAY, *Sir* C. A. Travels in North America. 1854, 2 v.

—— MURRAY, H. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 1829, 2 v.

—— North-American and West-Indian gazetteer. 1776.

—— ROBINSON, C. Account of discoveries in the west until 1519. 1848.

—— TUDOR, H. Narrative of a tour in North America. 1834, 2 v.

—— WAPPAEUS, J. E. Handbuch der geographie und statistik von Nord Amerika. 1855. (*In his* Handb. d. Geog. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— WELBY, A. Visit to North America. 1821.

—— ZENNERN, G. Neu-Europa, oder die alte in der neuen welt. 1720.

— **Campbell,** G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* First impressions of the new world. 35 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 748; n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 40.)—**Foster,** J. Solitudes of America. 15 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 330.)—**Irish in America.** 10 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 538; *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 452; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 191.)—Account of Mons. de **La Salle's last expedition** and discoveries in North America. 125 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 217.)—**Maurelle,** F. A. Journal of a voyage in 1775, to explore the western coast of North America. Tr. from the Spanish. 87 pp. (Barrington, D., *Miscellanies*, p. 469.)—**Memoirs of North America,** containing a geographical description of that vast continent, etc. 38 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13, p. 336.)—**Sumner,** C. Prophetic voices concerning America. 183 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)

See also **Alaska. — Arctic regions. — Baffin's Bay. — British America. — British Columbia. — Canada. — Cape Breton. — Greenland. — Hud-**

son's Bay.—Mexico.—New Brunswick.—Newfoundland. — Northwest Territory. — Nova Scotia. — Prince Edward's Island. — United States.—Vancouver's island.

Note.—In many instances, books having on their title pages "Description of America," "Travels in North America," etc., relate only to the United States, and must be looked for there.

North America, *Aboriginal and early inhabitants.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 1874–76, 5 v.

—— MCCULLOH, J. H., Jr. Researches . . . concerning the aboriginal history of America. 1829.

—— SHORT, J. T. The North Americans of antiquity. 1880.

—— **Bougainville,** L. A. Notice historique sur les sauvages de l'Amériquo septentrionale. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 322.)—**Dunne,** J. Notices relative to some of the native tribes of North America. 37 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 101.)—**Latham,** R. G. Miscellaneous contributions to the ethnography of North America. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 31.)—**Mitchell,** S. L. Proofs of the former existence of a people in North America, distinct from the Indians and Europeans. 6 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 59.)—**Thompson,** G. A. A new theory of the 2 hemispheres, whereby it is attempted to explain the time and manner in which America was peopled. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 543.)

See also **Aztecs.—Indians of North America.—Mound builders.**

North America, *Antiquities.*

American Antiquarian Society. Archaeologia Americana. Transactions and collections of the American Antiquarian Society. 1820–85, 7 v.

—— BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America; in notes on American archaeology. 1872.

—— BRADFORD, A. W. American antiquities. 1843.

—— DELAFIELD, J. Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. 1839.

—— PRIEST, J. American antiquities, and discoveries in the west. 1833.

—— RAFN, C. C. Antiquitates Americanae. 1837.

—— RAU, C. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. 1884. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.)

—— SQUIER, E. G. The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. 1851.

—— TONER, J. M. Address before the Rocky Mountain Medical Association. 1877.

—— **American antiquities.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 225.)—**Archaeology of North America.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 332.)—**Atwater,** C. Description of the antiquities discovered in the western country. 156 pp. (*Writings,* p. 7.)—**Blerzy,** H. L'Amérique avant Christophe Colomb. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 400.)—**Hosmer,** (—). Origin of our antiquities. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 530.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Archéologie de l'Amérique du nord. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 180, 277, 378.)

See also **America,** *Antiquities.*

North America, *Bibliography.*

WARDEN, D. B. Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: being a choice collection of books relating to . . . North America. 1820.

See also **America,** *Bibliography.*

North America, *Birds.*

AUDUBON, J. J. Birds of America. 1840–44, 7 v.

—— BAIRD, S. F., BREWER, T. M., and RIDGWAY, R. History of North American birds. 1874, 3 v.

—— — Water birds of North America. 1884, 2 v. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Memoirs,* v. 12, 13.)

—— BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* Genera of North American birds. 1828.

—— — Geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America. 1838.

—— BREWER, T. M. North American oölogy. 1859. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)

—— CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. 1862.

—— COUES, E. Check list of North American birds. 1882.

—— — Field ornithology . . . and a check list of North American birds. 1874.

—— — Key to North American birds. 1872.

—— MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America. 1880. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of 40 parallel,* v. 7.)

—— **American ornithology.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 332.)—**Baird,** S. F. Catalogue of North American birds. 26 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)

North America, *Botany.*

BARTON, W. P. C. Flora of North America. 1821–23, 3 v.

—— BROWNE, D. J. Trees of America. 1857.

—— CATESBY, M. Hortus Europae Americanus: or, a collection of 85 curious trees and shrubs, the produce of N. America. 1767.

—— DARLINGTON, W. American weeds and useful plants. 1860.

—— EATON, D. C. Ferns of North America. 1879.

—— GOODALE, G. L. Wild flowers of America. With 50 colored plates, from original drawings by I. Sprague. 1882, 2 v.

—— GRAY, A. Synoptical flora of North America. 1878.

—— HOVEY, C. M. Fruits of America. 1852–56, 2 v.

—— LESQUEREUX, L., and JAMES, T. P. Manual of the mosses of North America. 1884.

—— MEEHAN, T. American handbook of ornamental trees. 1853.

—— MICHAUX, A. Flora Boreali-Americana. 1803, 2 v. in 1.

—— MICHAUX, F. A., and NUTTALL, T. North American sylva. 1859–65, 5 v.

—— NUTTALL, T. Genera of North American plants. 1818, 2 v.

—— PURSH, F. Flora Americae Septentrionalis; or, a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America. 1816, 2 v.

—— RAFINESQUE, C. S. New flora of North America. 1836.

—— SARGENT, C. S. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). With atlas. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 9.)

—— TORREY, J., and GRAY, A. Flora of North America. 1838–40.

—— TUCKERMAN, E. Synopsis of the North American lichens. 1882.

—— **Gray,** A. Chloris Boreali-Americana; illustrations of new, rare North American plants. 56 pp. 10 pl.

(Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 1.)—**Schweinitz,** L. D. von. Synopsis fungorum in America Boreali media degentium. 176 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 141.)—**Sullivant,** W. S. Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of North America. 18 pp. 10 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 57; v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 169.)

North America, *Discovery and settlement.*

BUTLER, F. Complete history of the United States of America, . . . from the discovery of North America, down to the year 1820. 1822, 3 v.

—— FELSENHART, J. Les colonies anglaises de 1574 à 1660. 1867.

—— GREENHOW, R. Memoir . . . on the N.W. coast of North America and the adjacent territories. 1840.

—— HARRISSE, H. Jean et Sébastien Cabot. Suivie . . . d'une chronologie des voyages au nord-ouest de 1497 à 1550. 1882.

—— LODGE, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881.

—— MCGEE, T. D'A. History of the Irish settlers in North America, from the earliest period to the census of 1850. 1852.

—— MARGRY, P. (*Ed.*) Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1614–1724. 1879–87, 5 v.

—— MURRAY, H. Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 1829, 2 v.

—— NEILL, E. D. English colonization of America. 1871.

—— PARKMAN, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. 1867.

—— WINTERBOTHAM, W. Historical, geographical, commercial, and philosophical view of the American United States, and of the European settlements in America and the West Indies. 1795, 4 v.

— **Collier,** J. P. On Richard Hakluyt and American discoveries. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 283.)—**Juet,** R. Extract from the journal of the voyage of the Half-Moon, Henry Hudson, Master. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 317.)—**Major,** R. H. True date of the English discovery of the American continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. 26 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 17.)—**Nautical discovery in the northwest.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 109.)—**Successive discoveries of America.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 277.)—**Verrazzano,** J. de. Relation of the land by him discovered. 47 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 45; 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 37.)—**Vries,** D. P. de. Voyages from Holland to America, 1632-44. 136 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1857, p. 1.)—**Winsor,** J. Discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America. 42 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 431.)

See also **America,** *Discovery, Settlement, etc.*

North America, *Fishes.*

HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces. 1859.

—— NORRIS, T. American angler's book. 1865.

— **Girard,** C. Contributions to the natural history of the fresh water fishes of North America. A monograph of the cottoids. 80 pp. 3 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)—**Storer,** D. H. Synopsis of the fishes of North America. 298 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 253.)

North America, *Geology.*

CASTELNAU, F. L. de L., *Comte* de. Essai sur le système silurien de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1843.

—— CATLIN, G. Lifted and subsided rocks of America. 1870.

—— MARCOU, J. Geological map of the United States, and the British provinces of North America. 1853, 2 v.

—— — Geology of North America. 1858.

— **Dana,** J. D. Plan of development in the geological history of North America. 18 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 1.)—**Davidson,** G. Abrasions of the north-western coast. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 35.)—**Dawson,** J. W. Parallelism of the rock formations of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of America. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 18.)

North America, *History.*

BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE. Histoire de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1722, 4 v.

—— DOUGLASS, W. Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British settlements in North-America. 1760, 2 v.

—— GORDON, J. B. Historical and geographical memoir of the North American continent. 1820.

—— MCGEE, T. D'A. Catholic history of North America. 1855.

—— OLDMIXON, J. British empire in America. 1708, 2 v.

—— PARKMAN, F. France and England in North America. 1867–84, 8 v.

— **Fiske,** J. The overthrow of the French power in America. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 99.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The English people in its 3 homes. 197 pp. (*In his* Lectures to American audiences, p. 5.)—**Winsor,** J. Struggle for the great valleys of North America. 140 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 5, p. 483.)

See also **British America.—British Columbia. —Canada.—Mexico.—United States.** For the French and Indian war *see* **United States,** *History.*

North America, *Indians.*

See **Indians of North America.**

North America, *Insects.*

BOISDUVAL, J. A., and LE CONTE, J. E. Histoire générale et iconographie des lepidoptères de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1833.

—— CLEMENS, B. Tineina of North America. 1872.

—— EDWARDS, W. H. Butterflies of North America. 1868–83, 2 v.

—— — Synopsis of North American butterflies. 1872. (*With his* Butterflies of North America.)

—— GLOVER, T. Illustrations of North American entomology. 1873.

—— HAGEN, H. A. von. Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America. 1861. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 4.)

—— HARRIS, T. W. Entomological correspondence. Ed. by S. H. Scudder. 1869. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers,* No. 1.)

—— JAEGER, B., and PRESTON, H. C. Life of North American insects. 1859.

—— LE CONTE, J. L. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. 1861–62. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)

—— — List of the coleoptera of North America. 1863–66. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6.)

—— — New species of North American coleoptera. 1863–66. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6.)

—— MORRIS, J. G. Synopsis of the lepidoptera of North America. 1862. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 4.)

—— PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Our common insects. 1873.
—— SAY, T. Complete writings on the entomology of North America. 1859, 2 v.
—— THOMAS, C. Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. 1873. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. geol. surv. of ter.* v. 5.)
— **Le Conte,** J. L. Description of new North American coleoptera. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 48.)—Synopsis of silphales of North America. 14 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 274.)—**Morris,** J. G. Catalogue of the lepidoptera of North America. 76 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)—**Say,** T. Descriptions of insects of the families of carabici and hydrocanthari of Latreille, inhabiting North America. 109 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 2, 1825, p. 1.)—Descriptions of new North American insects. 62 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 409.)—**Uhler,** P. R. Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)—**Wood,** H. C., Jr. Myriapoda of North America. 112 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 13, 1870, p. 137.)

North America, *Maps.*
American military pocket atlas; being an approved collection of correct maps. 1776.
—— COLTON, J. H. Map of the United States, the British provinces, Mexico, and the West Indies. 1854.
—— POPPLE, H. Map of North America. 1733.
— **Winsor,** J. Maps of the eastern coast of North America; Cartography of the north-east coast of North America. 36 pp. (*In his* Narrat. and crit. hist. of America, v. 4, pp. 33, 81).

North America, *Missions.*
See **Indians of North America,** *Missions.*—**Jesuits,** *Missions.*—**Moravians.**

North America, *Mollusks.*
BINNEY, A., and BINNEY, W. G. Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and the adjacent territories of North America. 1851–59, 4 v.
—— BINNEY, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. 1863–64, 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 5, 9.)
—— — Land and fresh water shells of North America. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.)
—— LEA, I., and others. Check lists of the shells of North America. 1860. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)

North America, *Natural history.*
GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. 1860, 2 v. in 1.
— **Wilson,** J. Natural history of the North American regions. 125 pp. (Tyler, P. F., *Progress of discovery.*)
See also under **Birds.—Botany.—Fishes.—Geology.—Insects.—Mollusks.—Physical geography.—Reptiles.—Zoology.**

North America, *Physical geography.*
Froebel, J. Remarks contributing to the physical geography of the North American continent. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1854, p. 272.)—**Richardson,** *Sir* J. Physical geography of North America. 193 pp. (*In his* Arctic searching exped. v. 2, p. 161.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Physiography of North America. 30 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 1.)

North America, *Reptiles.*
HOLBROOK, J. E. North American herpetology. 1842, 5 v.
— **Baird,** S. F., and Girard, C. Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 172 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)

North America, *Zoology.*
AGASSIZ, A. E. R. North American acalephae. 1865. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 2.)
—— ALLEN, J. A. History of North American pinnipedes. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *Geol. surv. of ter. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)
—— AUDUBON, J. J., and BACHMAN, J. Quadrupeds of North America. 1852, 3 v.
—— — Viviparous quadrupeds of North America. 1845–48, 3 v.
—— HAGEN, H. A. von. Monograph of the North American astacidae. 1870. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 3.)
—— HARLAN, R. Fauna Americana. 1825.
—— MORGAN, L. H. American beaver and his works. 1868.

North American accountant. Duff, P. —2443

North-American and West-Indian gazetteer. Illustr. with maps. London, 1776. 12°. 2407

North American herpetology. Holbrook, J. E. 5 v. —2632

North American Indians. *See* Indians of North America.

North American Land Company. Observations on the North American Land Company. 1796.

North American oölogy. Brewer, T. M. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.) —2532

North American Review. Boston and New York, 1815–87. 145 v. in 144, and index to v. 1–25, 8°. 2937
—— CUSHING, W. Index to the North American Review, v. 1–125. 1878.
—— GRISWOLD, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) General index to the North American Review, v. 92–134. 1882.
— **Putnam,** *Mrs.* M. L. North American Review on Hungary. 138 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 417; v. 50, 1851, p. 279.)

North Americans of antiquity. Short, J. T. 1704

Northampton, *Earl of.* *See* Howard, H.

Northampton, *England.* Annual meeting [of Archaeological Institute] at N. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 407.)—**Baker,** R. S. The Neno valley . . . and the origin of the name Northampton. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 339.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. Castle and parliaments of N. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 309.)

Northampton, *Mass.* Gilchrist, *Mrs.* A. Three glimpses of a New England village. 22 pp. (*Life and writings,* p. 309; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 646.)

Northampton, *N. J.* Census, 1709. 4 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 33.)

Northamptonshire, *England.* BAKER, A. E. Glossary of Northamptonshire words and phrases. 1854, 2 v.
—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878.
—— STERNBERG, T. Dialect and folk-lore of Northamptonshire. 1851.
— **Bloxam,** M. H. On the medieval sepulchral antiquities of N. 21 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 242.)—**Evans,** J. Address to the antiquarian section of the Institute at Northampton, 1878. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 263.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The shire and the gá. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 452.)—**History and antiquities of N.** 56 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 1.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Roman inscriptions in N. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 93.)

North and South. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S., *Novels and tales,* v. 2. 1266

Northanger Abbey, a novel. Austen, J. 1286

North Borneo. Hatton, F. 1495

North Bridgewater, *Mass.* KINGMAN, B. History of North Bridgewater. 1866.

North British Review. Edinburgh, 1844–71. 53 v. 8°. 4954

North Briton, The. Wilkes, J., Churchill, C., and others. 4 v., —2357; 2 v. in 4, —3351

Northbrook, T. G., *Lord. See* Baring, T. G., *Earl of Northbrook* (in supplement).

Northbrooke, John. Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, and interludes. With other idle pastimes. From the earliest ed., about A. D. 1577, with an introduction and notes. London, 1843. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

North Brookfield, *Mass.* TEMPLE, J. H. History of North Brookfield. 1887.

North Carolina.

BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, east and west Florida. 1794.

—— HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina . . . 1778.

—— **Bruce,** E. C. Lounging in the footprints of the pioneers. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 721.)—**Earll,** R. E. North Carolina and its fisheries. 23 pp. (U. S. Comm. Fish and fisheries, *Fishery indust.* 1887, sec. 2, p. 475.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Surry county, North Carolina. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 178.)—**Internal improvements of North Carolina.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 16.)—**King,** E. The great South; among the mountains of western North Carolina. 32 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 513.)—The **Rose of Carolina.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 723.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Mixed populations of North Carolina. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 150.)—**Strother,** D. H. North Carolina illustrated. 55 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, pp. 433, 741; v. 15, 1857, pp. 154, 289.)

North Carolina, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of North Carolina, 1868. 30 pp. (*Am. constitutions,* v. 2, p. 110.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of North Carolina. 73 pp. (*Federal and state constitutions of U. S.* v. 2, p. 1379.)

North Carolina, *Geology and natural history.* CATESBY, M. Natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands. 1771, 2 v.

—— CURTIS, M. A. Geological and natural history survey of North Carolina. Pt. 3. Botany; containing a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state. 1867.

—— EMMONS, E. Geological report of the midland counties of North Carolina. 1856.

—— — Report of the North Carolina geological survey. 1858.

—— HALE, P. M. (*Ed.*) Woods and timbers of North Carolina. 1883.

—— KERR, W. C. Report of the geological survey of North Carolina. 1875.

—— **Curtis,** M. A. Woody plants of North Carolina 188 pp. (Hale, P. M., *Woods and timbers of N. C.* p. 11.)—**Kerr,** W. C. Botanical report. 6 pp. (Hale, P. M., *Woods and timbers of N. C.* p. 201.)

North Carolina, *History.* BERNHEIM, G. D. History of the German settlements in North and South Carolina. 1872.

—— COOKE, W. D. (*Ed.*) Revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1853.

—— DRAYTON, J. Memoirs of the American revolution. 1821, 2 v.

—— GRAHAM, W. A. Address on the Mecklenburg declaration of independence of the 20 May, 1775. 1875.

—— HAWKS, F. L. History of North Carolina. 1857-58, 2 v.

—— JONES, J. S. Defence of the revolutionary history of North Carolina. 1834.

—— MOORE, J. W. History of North Carolina. 1880, 2 v.

—— MOULTRIE, W. Memoirs of the American revolution, so far as it related to the states of North and South Carolina and Georgia. 1802, 2 v.

—— REICHEL, L. T. Moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. 1857.

—— United States. 42 Congress. 2 sess. Testimony taken by joint select committee of House of Representatives to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. North Carolina. 1872.

—— WHEELER, J. H. Historical sketches of North Carolina. 1851, 2 v. in 1.

—— WILLIAMSON, H. History of North Carolina. 1812, 2 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: the navy in the North Carolina sounds. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 567.)—**Graham,** W. A. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1780-81. 63 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. C.* p. 147.)—**Hawks,** F. L. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 56 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. C.* p. 43.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Early secessionists. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 515.)—**Rivers,** W. J. The Carolinas. 72 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 5, p. 285.)—**Swain,** D. L. British invasion of North Carolina, in 1776. 47 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. C.* p. 99.)—**Warden,** D. B. Caroline du Nord. 74 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates,* 4 s. v. 10, p. 357.)—**Welling,** J. C. Mecklenburg declaration of independence. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 256.)

North Carolina, *University of. See* University of North Carolina.

North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Annual report, 1880, 81. Raleigh, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —4606

—— Biennial reports. Raleigh, 1883. 8°. —4606

Northcote, James. 1746–1831. The artist's book of fables . . . London, 1845. 8°. 1285

—— Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Comprising original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, his contemporaries; and a brief analysis of his discourses. 2 ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 263.) 4855

—— Life of Titian: with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 5864

Note.—Arranged and augmented by William Hazlitt.

—— One hundred fables, original and selected. London, 1828. 12°. 1276

—— HAZLITT, W. Conversations of James Northcote. 1830.

—— **Bunce,** J. T. James Northcote. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 861.)—**Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of painters, v. 6, p. 49. 85 pp.—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 8 pp.

Northcote, *Rev.* James Spencer. Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. London, 1868. 8°. —3205

—— Epitaphs of the catacombs, or Christian inscriptions in Rome during the first 4 centuries. London, 1878. 8°. 1774

—— The Roman catacombs; or, some account of the burial places of the early Christians in Rome. London, 1859. p. 8°. 1778

—— and **Brownlow,** *Rev.* W. R. Roma sotterranea, or some account of the Roman catacombs, especially of the cemetery of San Callisto. 20 pl. 1 map. London, 1869. 8°.

(Le Blant, E., Rev. of in *Correspondant*. n. s. v. 53, 1872. p. 971.) 1774

The same. London, 1879. 8°. 1774

Northcote, *Sir* John. 1599-1676. Note book, containing memoranda of proceedings in the House of Commons during the first session of the Long Parliament, 1640. Transcribed and ed. with a memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. London, 1877. p. 8°. 1525

Northcote, *Sir* Stafford Henry, 1 *Earl of Iddlesleigh.* **Duff,** M. E. G. Sir Stafford Northcote, a rejoinder. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 131.)

North countrie garland. Maidment, J. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

North country words, Glossary of. Brockett, J. T. 2 v. in 1. 1167

Northend, Charles (*Ed.*) 1814—. Elihu Burritt; a memorial volume containing a sketch of his life and labors, with selections from his writings and lectures, and extracts from his private journals in Europe and America. New York, n. d. 12°. 3881

Northern antiquities. Mallet, P. H. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1788

Northern bards, Rhymes of. Bell, J., Jr. (*Ed.*) 1335

Northern campaigns. Philippart, J. 2 v. 1684

Northern Central Railway Co. Address of the president and directors, . . . to the stockholders, May 17, 1855.—Annual reports, 1, 2, 3, 6 and 16, 1856-58, 1861-71. 5 pamph.—**Laws of Maryland and Pennsylvania,** and ordinances of the city of Baltimore, relating to the consolidation of the various railroad companies into the N. C. R. R. 1855.

See also **Baltimore,** *Railroads.*

Northern circuit, The. 82 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, pp. 193, 356, 487, 661; v. 52, 1842, p. 354.)

Northern courts, The. Brown, J. 2 v. 3833

Northern Germany. Baedeker, K. 2416

Northern heights of London. Howitt, W. 1527

Northern Highlands and islands. Baddeley, M. J. B. 2416

Northern lakes and southern invalids. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 108.)

Northern lord, The. 7 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 367.)

Northern love stories. Three, and other tales. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*Trs.*) 1285

Northern mythology. Thorpe, B. 3 v. —2276

Northern Pacific Railway. Hanson, J. H. Grand opening of the Northern Pacific Railway. n. d.

—— Smalley, E. V. History of the Northern Pacific Railroad. 1883.

—— Stevens, I. I. Report upon the Northern Pacific Railroad exploration and survey. 1854. (*Bound pamph.* v. 234.)

— **Coffin,** C. C. Communication with the Pacific. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 333.)

Northern travel. Taylor, B. 1467

Northfield, *Mass.* Temple, J. H., and Sheldon, G. History of the town of Northfield for 150 years . . . with family genealogies. 1875.

— **Hubbard,** J. Account of the town of N. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1793, p. 30.)

Northfield, *Vt.* Gregory, J. Centennial proceedings, and historical incidents of the early settlers of Northfield. 1878.

Northfleet, *England.* Smith, C. R. Discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at N. 6 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 235.)

North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. Ed. E. Sabine. London, 1821. 4°. 1442

Note.—Forms addenda to Parry, *Sir* W. E., *Voyages.*

North Hampton, *N. H.* French, J. Historical sketch of North Hampton. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 189.)

North Italian folk. Carr, *Mrs.* C. 1464

Northmen. Beamish, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century. 1841.

—— De Costa, B. F. Northmen in Maine. 1870.

—— — Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. 1868.

—— Farnum, A. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* No. 2.)

—— Ferguson, R. Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1856.

—— Keyser, J. R. Private life of the old Northmen. Tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. 1868.

—— Slafter, E. F. (*Ed.*) Voyages of the Northmen to America. 1877. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*)

—— Smith, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10 century. 1842.

— **Beauvois,** E. Quelques vues nouvelles sur les origines de la nationalité française. Les Kimris et les Nordmanns. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 129.)—**Broendsted,** P. O. Om Robert Vaces hidtil utrykte romancekroenike, fra det 12 aarhundrede, om de foerste danske Nordmanners bedrifter i Bretland og Frankrig. 53 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 127.)—**Home life of the old Norsemen.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 465.)—The **Northmen, heathen and christian.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 323.)—The **Northmen in Britain.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 525.)

See also **America,** *Discovery.*—**Maine.**

Northmore, Thomas. Washington, or liberty restored. A poem, in 10 books. Baltimore, 1809. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809. p. 365.) 1356

North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition. Habersham, A. W. 2495

North Pole. *See* Arctic regions.

Northrop, Birdsey Grant. Education abroad, and other papers. New York, 1873. 8°. —2374

Contents. Should **American youth** be educated abroad?—**Culture** and knowledge.—**Education** and industrial arts.—Education and invention.—Legal prevention of **illiteracy.**—**Labor** and capital practically harmonized.—Labor and capital theoretically harmonized.—Labor as an educator.—**Study** and health.—Professional study.—Appendix.

See also **Connecticut State Board of Education.**

North sea. Meyer, H. A., and others. Jahresbericht der commission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere. 1873-84. 4 v.

—— Mohn, H. The North ocean, its depths, temperature, and circulation. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] 1887. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* pt. 18.)

— **Kerguelen-Tremarec,** Y. J. de. Relation of a voyage in the North sea. 69 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 735.)—**Moebius,** K. A. Das thierleben am boden der deutschen ost- und nordsee. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 31.)

Northumberland, *Earl of.* *See* Percy, H. A.

Northumberland, *County, England.* Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Durham and Northumberland. 1873.

—— Peacock, R. B. On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian; and on the variations in its grammar from that of standard English, with their probable etymological sources. n. d.

The same. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862–63.)

—— **Creighton,** M. Northumbrian border. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 321.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Points in early Northumbrian history. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 465.)—**Kemble,** J. M. On the North-Anglian dialect. 22 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 119.)—**Peacock,** R. B. On some leading characteristics of the dialects spoken in the 6 northern counties of England. 30 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867.)—**Winter in a Northumbrian watering-place.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 735.)

Note.—For various items relating to Northumberland *see* Surtees Society.

Northumberland, *County, Pa.* Minutes of the committee of safety of N., in 1776 and 1777. 26 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1, 1848, p. 74.)

Northumberland equatorial. *See* Astronomy, *Observatories.*

Northumbria. *See* Northumberland.

Northwest boundary. Campbell, A. 3593

Northwest coast. Swan, J. G. 2467

Northwest passage. *See* Arctic regions.

Northwest passage, Personal narrative of the discovery of the. Armstrong, A. 2465

Northwest passage by land. Fitzwilliam, W., *Viscount Milton,* and Cheadle, W. B. 2465

Northwest territory. *See* United States, *Northwest territory.*

Northwood, *N. H.* Recollections in the history of N. 28 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 67.)

Northwood family. Genealogical notices of the Northwoods. 34 pp. 7 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 9.)

Norton, A. Banning. History of Knox county, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive: comprising biographical sketches, anecdotes and incidents of men connected with the county from its first settlement . . . together with complete lists of the senators, representatives, sheriffs . . . and also a sketch of Kenyon college, and other institutions of learning and religion within the county. Columbus, Ohio, 1862. 8°. 3594

Norton, A. Tiffany. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois; being a full account of that epoch of the revolution. Lima, N. Y., 1879. 8°. 1616

Norton, Andrews. *D. D.* 1786–1853. Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. Boston, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 86; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 431; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 206; v. 59, 1844, p. 142.) —1237

—— Statement of reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians, concerning the nature of God and the person of Christ. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— **Funeral hymn.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 39.)

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Norton's Internal evidences. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 117.)—Norton's tr. of the Gospels. 44 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 72.)—**Lamson,** A. Norton on the doctrines of Trinitarians. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 396.)—Norton on the Genuineness of the Gospels. 51 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 321; v. 36, 1844, p. 145.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Norton's Discourse on the latest form of infidelity. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 221.)

—— **Newell,** W. Andrews Norton. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 425.)

Norton, *Mrs.* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan. *See* Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N.

Norton, Charles Benjamin. American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance . . . and other munitions of war, including a chapter on sporting arms. Springfield, Mass., 1880. 4°. —2762

—— Catalogue of a . . . collection of books relating chiefly to America. New York, 1862. 8°. (*With* Forbes, D., *Cat. Orient. MSS.*) W.56

—— Literary gazette and publishers' circular, v. 2, 3; n. s. v. 2. New York, 1852–55. 3 v. in 2, fo. W.41

—— Literary register; or, annual book list for 1856. New York, 1856. 8°. L.123

—— and **Valentine,** W. J. Report on the munitions of war. 213 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports,* 1867, v. 5.)

Norton, Charles Eliot. 1827—. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. New York, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 854.) —1775

—— William Blake's illustrations of the book of Job. With descriptive letter press and a sketch of the artist's life and works. Boston, 1875. 4°. —1721

—— **Massachusetts hall.** 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 53.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early letters of Thomas Carlyle. *See* Carlyle, T.

—— (*Tr.*) New life of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Norton, Charles Ledyard. 1837—. The military ball at Goulacaska. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 282.)

Norton, *Mrs.* Delle E. W. 1840—. Poems. 16 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors,* p. 141.)

Norton, Frank H. Miss Bridget's Christmas-box. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 287.)—**Under green leaves.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 223.)—**Up the spout.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 672.)

Norton, John. Memoir of John Cotton. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 486.)

Norton, John Pitkin. [Notice of.] 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 613.)

Norton, John Treadwell. Report on wood-carving. 13 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports,* 1878, v. 2, p. 417.)

Norton, Thomas. The tragedie of Gorboduc. *See* Sackville, Thomas, *Earl of Dorset.*

—— (*Tr.*) Catechism written in Latin by Alexander Nowell. *See* Nowell, A.

—— **Cooper,** W. D. Further particulars of N. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 105.)

Norumbega. De Costa, B. F. Norumbega and its English explorers. 50 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 169.)

Norvège littéraire, La. Botten-Hansen, P. L.72

Norvins, Jacques Marquet, *Baron de Montbreton* de. 1769–1854. Histoire de Napoléon. 3 éd. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 1685

Norway.

Baedeker, K. Norway and Sweden. Handbook for travellers. 1879.

—— Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1881, 2 v.

—— Enault, L. La Norvège. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1-3, 6; 1856, v. 1.)
—— Forbes, J. D. Norway and its glaciers visited in 1851. 1853.
—— Forester, T. (*Ed.*) Norway and its scenery. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
—— Grosvenor, E. M. L. G., *Marchioness of Westminster.* Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia. 1879.
—— Laing, S. Journal of a residence in Norway. 1836.
—— Latham, R. G. Norway and the Norwegians. 1840, 2 v.
—— Milford, J. Norway and her Laplanders in 1841. 1842.
—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Denmark, Norway . . . 1871.
—— Pfeiffer, I. Journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. 1852.
—— Ross, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway . . . 1849.
—— Taylor, B. *In his* Northern travel. 1860.
—— Williams, W. M. Through Norway with a knapsack. 1863.
—— **Arnold,** E. A. Three months' holiday in N. in 1881. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 138.)—**Boullaye,** (—) de la. Voyage en Norwége. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 101.)—**Boyesen,** H. H. Norway and the Norsemen. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 291.)—**British tourist in N.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 31.)—**Browne,** J. R. Flying trip through N. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, pp. 145, 289.)—**Buesching,** A. F. *In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 1, p. 305. 80 pp.—**Coxe,** W. Travels in N. 17 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 356.)—**Drentzer,** O. E. Statistics relative to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow-line. 21 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1866, p. 435.)—**Forester,** T. (*Ed.*) Roadbook for tourists in N. 119 pp. (*In his* Norway and its scenery, p. 331: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Habberton,** J. Land of the midnight sun. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 882.)—**Hornemmann,** J. W. Fragmentariske bemaerkninger paa en reise i Norge i sommeren 1807, isaer med hensyn til Plantenes geographie. 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 389.)—**Jackson,** C. N. Sport and travel in N. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 399.)—**Jackson,** H. M. Four days with Sanna. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 39.)—Katrina saga. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, pp. 366, 518.)—**Kerguelen-Tremarec,** Y. J. de. *In his* Relation of a voyage in the North sea. 69 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 735.)—**King,** J. W. Norwegian navy. 1 p. (*In his* Warships and navies of the world, p. 374.)—**La Mottraye,** A. de. *In his* Travels through Europe, v. 2, p. 217. 63 pp.—**Lady travellers in N.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 136.)—**Macmillan,** H. From Christiania to Molde. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 258.)—**Maurice,** E. Par monts et par vaux. 113 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 470; v. 64, 1878, pp. 135, 283, 515.)—**Merrnau,** P. Marines secondaires. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 399.)—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Norwegian traits. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 419.)—**Peasant proprietors of N.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 443.)—**Quirini,** P. Voyage and travels into N. in 1431. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 485.)—**Sauerwein,** G. Ueber Norwegen. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 299.)—**Scènes de la vie rurale en Norwége.** 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 542.)—**Schaub,** C. Suède et Norwége. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 466.)—**Three in N.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 240.)—**Travels through N., Lapland,** etc. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 103.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 46, 1859, p. 1; London Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1869, p. 424.

Norway, *Antiquities.* Rygh, O. Norske oldsager. 1880–85, 3 pts.
—— **Muenter,** F. Lejre i Sjelland, i begyndelsen af det nittende aarhundrede. 60 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 2, p. 265.)

Norway, *Architecture.* Eglises de la Norwége. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 370.)—**Primitive churches of N.** 4 pp. 5 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)

Norway, *Biography.* Kraft, J. E. Norsk forfatter-lexicon, 1814–56. 1863.

Norway, *Church history.* Maurer, K. von. Bekehrung des norwegischen stammes zum Christenthume. 1855–56. 2 v.
—— Muenter, F. Geschichte der einfuehrung des Christenthums in Daenemark und Norwegen. 1823.
—— Commentariolus de **coenobiis Norvegiae.** 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 409.)—Series **episcoporum totius Norvegiae** a religionis Christianae initiis usque ad annum 1325. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 615.)—**Maurer,** K. Norwegens schenkung an den heiligen Olaf. 90 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 49: *Philos. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1877, p. 65.)—Historia sanctorum in **Sella insula Norvegiae.** 22 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Norway, *Constitution and government.* Demombynes, G. Norvège: Parlement; Conseils provinciaux et communaux; Organisation judiciaire. 23 pp. (*In his* Constitutions européennes, v. 1, p. 132.)—**T.,** W. D. Constitution of N. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 60.)

Norway, *Education.* Nissen, H. Public instruction in N. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 295.)

Norway, *Fisheries.* Wallem, F. M. Notes on the fish supply of N. 31 pp. 1 pl. (London International Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 5, p. 271.)

Norway, *Folk-lore.* *See* Folk-lore, *Norwegian.*

Norway, *History.* Carlyle, T. Early kings of Norway . . . 1875.
—— Catteau-Calleville, J. P. G. Histoire des révolutions de Norwége. 1818. 2 v.
—— Crichton, A., and Wheaton, H. Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1838, 2 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
—— Denicke, H. Die Hansestaedte, Daenemark, und Norwegen, von 1369 bis 1376. 1880.
—— Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1839–40, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
—— Historiae regum Norvegiae a Magno Nudipede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium. 1836. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 7.)
—— Johnstone, J. (*Ed.*) Norwegian account of King Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263. 1782.
—— Magnus, O., *Abp. of Upsal.* Compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals, and other northern nations. 1658.
—— Michell, T. History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. 1886.
—— Mueller, P. E. Critisk undersoegelse af Danmarks og Norges sagnhistorie. 1823.
—— Munch, P. A. Det norske folks historie. 1852–63, 8 v.
—— Schoening, G. Norges riiges historie. 1771–81, 3 v.
—— Snorro Sturluson. Heimskringla edr Noregs konungasoegor. Nova . . . ed. in lucem prodit, opera Gerhardi Schoening. 1777–1826, 6 v. in 3.
—— —— Heimskringla; or, chronicle of the kings of Norway. Tr. from the Icelandic . . . by Samuel Laing. 1844, 3 v.
—— Torfesen, T. Historia rerum Norwegicarum. 1711, 4 v. in 2.
—— **Dillon,** J. Norwegian expedition against Scotland, in the year 1263. 57 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scot. *Archaeol.*

Scot. v. 2, 1822, p. 350.)—**Early kings of N.** 63 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, pp. 1, 135, 273.)—**Engelstoft,** L. Noget om de anstalter, som under Calmarkrigen bleve gjorte til at sikkre Œen Sjelland mod fiendtligt angreb, med forudskikkede almindelige betragtninger over forsvarsvaesenet til lands i begyndelsen af Christian IV regjering. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 101.)—**England and Norway in the 11 century.** 56 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 357.)—**Fragmentum vetus Islandicum** historico geographicum de rebus Dano-Norvegicis. 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 25.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Present condition of Norway. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 174.)—Chronologia a Sverrere ad decimum annum imperii regis Magni **Hakonis.** 24 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 420.)—**Maurer,** K. Ueber die einziehung der norwegischen odelsgueter durch K. Harald Hárfagri. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 27.)—**Necrologium Islando-Norvegicum vetus.** 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 502.)—**Northern studies:** Harold Hardrada and Magnus the Good. 96 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 493; v. 40, 1864, p. 93.)—**Rathke,** J. Jagttagelser over Norges aeldre landhusholdning og handel. 29 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 360.)—Fragmentum Islandicum de **regibus Dano-Norvegicis** ab Ivaro Vidfadme ad Haraldum Blaatand. 21 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 266.)—Epitome historiarum **regum Norvegicorum.** 43 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 350.)—**Saemund.** Series regum Norvegicorum. 27 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 393.)—**Theodoric,** *Monk of Trondhjem.* Historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium. 31 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 311.)

Norway, *Law.* Maurer, K. von. Entstehungszeit der aelteren frostuplngsloeg. 84 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46: *Philos. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1875, p. 1.)—Norwegisches burgmannenrecht. 28 pp. (*In his* Aelteste hofrecht des nordens, p. 3.)

Norway, *Natural history, etc.* Bowden, J. Naturalist in Norway; or, notes on the wild animals, birds, fishes, and plants, of that country. With some account of the principal salmon rivers. 1869.

—— Brown, J. C. Forestry in Norway. 1884.

—— Lloyd, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. 1867.

—— Mueller, O. F. Zoologia danica . . . 1788–1806, 4 v. in 2.

—— Pontoppidan, E. (*the Younger*). Natural history of Norway. 1755.

—— Schuebeler, F. C. Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein beitrag zur natur- und culturgeschichte Nord-Europa's. 1873–75.

— **Aall,** J. Om jernmalmlejer og jerntilvirkning i Norge. 76 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Naturalist in N.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 71, 180, 311.)

Norway, *Politics.* Bjornson, B. Norway's constitutional struggle. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 603.)—**Feldborg,** A. A. Appeal to the English nation in behalf of N. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 233.)—**Francis,** *Sir* P. Letter to Earl Grey on the policy of Great Britain and the allies towards N. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 67.)—**Political state of N.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 326.)

Norway, *Statistics.* Departementet for det Indre. C. No. 1. Resultaterne af folketaellingen i Norge, 1 Jan. 1866. C. No. 2. Beretning om kongeriget Norges oeconomiske tilstand i aarene 1856–60 med tilhorende tabeller. 1863–68, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Résumé de renseignements statistiques sur la Norvège. 1875.

—— Tvethe, M. B. Norges statistik. 1848.

Norway, *Departementet for det Indre.* C. No. 1. Resultaterne af folketaellingen i Norge, 1 Januar 1866. C. No. 2. Beretning om kongeriget Norges oeconomiske tilstand i aarene 1856–60 med tilhorende tabeller. Christiania, 1863–68. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2381

—— Résumé de renseignements statistiques sur la Norvège. Christiania. 1875. 8°. —2303

Norwegian account of King Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263. Johnstone, *Rev.* J. (*Ed.*) 2567

Norwegian ballads and songs. Bergreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Norske folke-sange og melodier. 1861. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 2.)

Norwegian expedition against Scotland, in the year 1263. 57 pp. Dillon, J. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 350.)

Norwegian fiction. Robert, *Monk* (*Tr.*) Tristrams saga ok Isondar. Mit einer literarhistorischen einleitung, deutscher uebersetzung und anmerkungen . . . herausg. von E. Koelbing. [*Norse and Ger.*] 1878. (Koelbing, E., *Nordische und engl. version der Tristan sage*, v. 1.)

— **Ring,** J. F. Furugaard; The Snowball. 44 pp. (*With* Vicary, J. F., *Stork's nest*, pp. 181, 251.)

See also **Folk-lore,** *Norwegian.*

Norwegian language. Ferrall, J. S., and Repp, T. G. Dansk-Norsk-Engelske ordbog. 1873.

— **Brenner,** O. Zum Speculum regale. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 55.)—**Maurer,** K. Die sprachbewegung in Norwegen. 33 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 1.)—**Schytte,** E. G. Nogle faa rare norske ord, efter den dialect, som i Lofoten's fogderie i nordlandene, er brugelig. 54 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 59.)

Norwegian literature. Botten-Hansen, P. La Norvège littéraire. 1868.

—— Kraft, J. E. Norsk forfatter-lexicon, 1814–56. 1863.

Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876–78. [*Norwegian and Eng.*] Christiania, 1880–87. 18 pts. 4°. —2551

Contents. **Collett,** R. Fishes, 1880.—**Danielssen,** D. C. Alcyonida, 1887.—Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J. Asteroidea, 1884; Gephyrea, 1881; Holothurioidea, 1882; Pennatulida, 1884.—**Friele,** H. Mollusca, 1882–86: Brachiopoda, pt. 2; Buccinidae, pt. 1; Cancellaria, pt. 2; Pleurotomidae, pt. 2.—**Hansen,** G. A. Annellida, 1882; Spongiadae, 1885.—**Mohn,** H. Astronomical observations, 1882; Geography and natural history, 1882; Meteorology, 1883; North ocean, its depth, temperature and circulation, 1887.—**Sars,** G. O. Crustacea, pts. 1, 2, 1885–86.—**Schmelck,** L. On the solid matter in sea-water; On oceanic deposits, 1882.—**Tornoe,** H. On the air in sea-water; On the carbonic acid in sea-water; On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea, 1880.—**Wille,** C. Historical account; The apparatus, and how used, 1882; Magnetical observations, 1882.

Norwegian poetry. Thorlaksson, G. Udsigt over de Norsk-Islandske skjalde fra 9 til 14 århundrede. 1882. (*Samfundet til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*, No. 8.)

— **Early Norse poetry.** Translations of the Breton lays. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 78.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Norwegian poetry since 1814. 34 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of northern Europe, p. 1; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 435.)

Norwegian sea. Tornoe, H. On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea. 32 pp. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Chem.* p. 45.)

Norwegische Commission der europaeischen gradmessung. *See* Norske Gradmaalingskommission.

Norwegische volksmaerchen. Asbjoernsen, P. C., and Moe, J. I. 2 v. in 1. 1237

Norwich, *Conn.* Gilman, D. C. Historical discourse, delivered in Norwich, Conn., September 7, 1859, at the bi-centennial celebration of the settlement of the town. 1859.

— **Richards,** T. A. Norwich armories. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 450.)

See also **Norwich Free Academy.**

Norwich, *England.* History of Norwich. 1781. (*Hist. and antiq. of the Co. of Norfolk*, v. 10.)

— **Baker,** H. Extract of a letter concerning the ancient Bridewell at N. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 520.)—**Beecheno,** F. R. St. Andrew's church, N. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 405.)—**Browne,** *Sir* T. Antiquities of N. 27 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 279.)—**Doran,** J. Norwich, 1868. 25 pp. (*In his* Memories of our great towns, p. 159.)—**Henfrey,** H. W. Ancient coins of N. 39 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, pp. 291, 418.)—**Hobbins,** A. R. Some worthies of old N. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 393.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the Convent of Black Friars, N. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 110.)—On the walls and gates of N. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 215.)—**Stewart,** D. J. Roll of the Communarius of the convent of N., 1327. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 471.)—**Wilkins,** W. Essay towards a history of the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich castle. 49 pp. 23 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 132.)—**Worthies of N.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 41.)

Norwich, *England, Cathedral.* Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Norwich. etc. 1742, 3 v.

— **Burnell,** H. H. Notes on Norwich cathedral. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 44.)—**Gibson,** W. Observations on the remains of the dormitory and refectory which stood on the southern side of the cloisters of the cathedral church of N. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 326.)—**Gunn,** J. Trinitarian arrangement of part of Norwich cathedral. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 409.)—**King,** R. J. Norwich cathedral. 61 pp. 12 pl. (*In his* Handbook to the cathedrals of England, Eastern division, p. 109.)—**Sayers,** F. Notices concerning the dormitory of the cathedral-monastery of N. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 311.)—**Stewart,** D. J. Notes on Norwich cathedral. 65 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 16.)—**Storer,** J. Norwich cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Brit. v. 3.)

Norwich, *Vermont.* American Literary, Scientific, and Military Academy at Norwich, Vermont. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 65.)

Norwich Free Academy. Gulliver, J. P. Address at the dedication of the Norwich Free Academy. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 673.) *See also* Am. J. of Education, v. 2, 1856, p. 665; v. 3, 1857, p. 191.

Norwood, Joseph G. Report of progress of the state geological survey, communicated to the Illinois legislature, at their session of 1853. Springfield, 1853. 8°. —1654

Norwood, *Col.* Richard. Voyage to Virginia, 1649. 26 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 161; Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.)—Relations of Summer Islands. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1796.)

Norwood: or, village life in New England. Beecher, H. W. 1204

Nosairis. *See* Nusairians.

Nossis, *of Locris. Circa* B. C. 310. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 6 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 103.)

Nostitz, Karl von. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Karl von Nostitz. 8 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 281.)

Nostradamus, Jehan de. *See* Notredame, J. de.

Not dead. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 941.)

Not lost. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 464.)

Not mute, but inglorious. 6 pp. Wetherill, J. K. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 392.)

Not Paul, but Jesus. Bentham, J. —1235

Not so bad as we seem. 121 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 5, p. 165.

Not wisely, but too well. 185 pp. Broughton, R. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 123, 258, 406, 502, 619; v. 67, 1866, pp. 44, 140, 260, 373, 497, 681; v. 68, 1866, p. 58.)

Notable discovery of coosnage. 192 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works, ed. Grosart*, v. 10, p. 1.

Notable things of our own time. Timbs, J. —1518

Notables, A chapter on. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 479.)

Notae Constantienses. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 543.)

Notae e libro eburneo Rotomagensi excerptae. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 370.)

Notae monasterii Montis Sancti Michaelis. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 570.)

Notata in fronte variorum librorum in bibliotheca deperdita ecclesiae beatae Virginis Hafniae. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 357.)

Notation. Egyptian method of notation. 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 227.)—**Henry,** C. Sur l'origine de quelques notations mathématiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 324; v. 38, 1879, p. 1.)

Noted guerrillas. Edwards, J. N. 2656

Noted names of fiction, An explanatory dictionary of the. Wheeler, W. A. 1187

Notes and materials for an adequate biography of . . . Wm. Law. *See* Law, W.

Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta. Davy, J. 2 v. 1463

Notes and Queries: a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, genealogists, etc. London, 1850–88. 78 v. sm. 4°, and indices, 4 v. sm. 4°. 2927

Notes and queries on anthropology for the use of travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. British Association for the Advancement of Science. 1798

Notes and recollections of a professional life. Fergusson, W. —3794

Notes by a naturalist on the Challenger. Moseley, H. N. —1492

Notes critiques sur Colluthus. Tournier, E. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 3.) —4154

Notes d'un voyage fait dans le Levant. Didot, A. F. 1487

Notes et documents sur les juifs de Belgique sous l'ancien régime. Ouverleaux, E. (*Ed.*) —2261

Notes for English history. 45 pp. Buckle, H. T., *Miscel. and posth. works*, v. 3, p. 601.

Notes from books. Taylor, H. 2266

Notes in England and Italy. Hawthorne, *Mrs.* S. A. P. 1404

Notes of a course of seven lectures on electrical phenomena and theories. Tyndall, J. —1527

Notes of a half-pay in search of health. Jesse, *Capt.* W. 2 v. 1465

Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 170 pp. Thackeray, W. M. (*With his* Irish sketch book, p. 345.)

Notes of a journey through France and Italy. Hazlitt, W. 1404

Notes of a military reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. (U. S. 30 Cong. 1 sess. *House exec. doc.* No. 41.) 2463

Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley. Adams, A. L. 1427

Notes of a pianist. Gottschalk, L. M. —2755

Notes of a traveller. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45. 1839, p. 682; v. 46, 1839, p. 19.)
Notes of a traveller. Laing, S. 1463
Notes of a 25 years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory. M'Lean, J. 2 v. 1647
Notes of a visit to the Russian church. Palmer, W. —1268
Notes of cases of witchcraft, sorcery, etc., 1629-1662. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 57.)
Notes of my life, 1805-1878. Denison, G. A., *Archdeacon of Taunton.* 4821
Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, A. D. 1621. Elsing, H. 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* No. 103, n. s. v. 24.) 1594
Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I and the covenanters of Scotland, A. D. 1640. Borough, *Sir* John. (*Camden Soc.* No. 100.) 1594
Notes of travel. Moltke, H. K. B., *Baron* von. 1464
Notes on a journey in America. Birkbeck, M. 2485
Notes on Afghanistan. Raverty, *Maj.* H. G. 3431
Notes on ancient Britain. Barnes, W. 1568
Notes on civil costume in England from the conquest to the regency. Wingfield, L. —1762
Notes on collecting and preserving natural-history objects. Taylor, J. E. (*Ed.*) —1698
Notes on duels and duelling. Sabine, L. —1387
Notes on Elizabethan dramatists. Elze, F. K. 3324
Notes on England. Taine, H. A. 1527
Notes on Haiti. Mackenzie, C. K. 2 v. 1628
Notes on hospitals. Nightingale, F. —3763
Notes on Indian affairs. Shore, F. J. 2 v. 3454
Notes on Irish architecture. Quin, E. R. W. W., 3 *Earl of Dunraven.* 2 v. P.29.3
Notes on Mexico. Poinsett, J. R. 1626
Notes on Muhammadanism. Hughes, T. P. —2285
Notes on railroad accidents. Adams, C. F., Jr. —2726
Notes on Rio de Janeiro. Luccock, J. 2482
Notes on screw propulsion. Walker, W. M. —2723
Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy. Ruskin, J. —1725
Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. Burckhardt, J. L. 2 v. 1497
Notes on the constitution of the United States. Burr, C. C. —1348
Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. Ruskin, J. —4214
Notes on the early settlement of the north-western territory. Burnet, J. 3593
Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. Gregor, W. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* No. 7.) 1217
Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England. Henderson, W. 1226
Notes on the Iroquois. Schoolcraft, H. R. 1654
Notes on the Nalopakhyanam or tale of Nala. Peile, J. 3163
Notes on the Northwest. Bradford, W. J. A. 3587
Notes on the north-western provinces of India. By a district officer. Crosthwaite, C. H. T. 3457
Notes on the opium habit. Meylert, A. P. —3767
Notes on the principal pictures in the old Pinakothek at Munich. Eastlake, C. L., Jr. —1728
Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation. Challis, J. —1513
Notes on the state of Virginia. Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S.* 3583
Notes on the Turner gallery. Ruskin, J. —1725
Notes on the West Indies. Pinckard, G. 2 v. 1626
Notes on Virginia. 228 pp. Jefferson, T., *Writings, ed. H. A. Washington,* v. 8, p. 249.
Notes sur l'Angleterre. Taine, H. A. 1527
Notes to the Annals of Tacitus. S. E. 2 v. 3227
Notes upon Russia. Herberstein, S., *Freiherr* von. 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3464
Notes upon the errors of geology. Kelly, J. —1628
Notger, *Bp. of Liege.* —1007. Vita S. Hadalini; Praefatio ad vitam S. Landoaldi; Vita S. Remacli Trajectensis episc. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, pp. 1141, 1147.)
Nothnagel, Hermann. 1841—. On neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology. 36 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 201.)
Notice des peintures . . . exposés dans les galeries . . . du Luxembourg. Arago, E. —1748
Notice respecting the boundary between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States. With a map of America. London, 1817. 8°. 1644
Notice sur la paroisse de Saint-Nicolas-des-Champs. Pascal, J. B. E. —3296
Notice sur les glaciers . . . des Alpes. Godeffroy, C. —1625
Notice sur les pratiques impies et superstitieuses qui se faisaient naguère dans les metiers de cordonniers, tailleurs d'habits, chapeliers, et selliers, pour passer compagnons appelés du devoir, avec la résolution des docteurs de la faculté de Paris à ce sujet. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 472.)
Notice sur les surintendans, contrôleurs-généraux, et autres chefs de l'administration des finances. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 469.)
Notice sur quelques cylindres orientaux. Ménant, J. 1703
Notices géographiques . . . du Mexique. Poyet, C. F. 1636
Notices illustrative of the drama and other popular amusements, chiefly in the 16 and 17 centuries. Kelly, W. (*Ed.*) 3324
Notices of sculpture in ivory. Wyatt, M. D. —1731
Notices of the Jews and their country by the classic writers of antiquity. Gill, J. —2295
Notices of the mediaeval geography . . . of central and western Asia. Bretschneider, E. 1455

Notices of the war of 1812. Armstrong, *Gen.* J. 2 v. 1647

Notices on the claims of the Hudson's Bay Company, to which is added, a copy of their royal charter. London, 1819. 8°. (*With* Notice respecting the boundary, etc.) 1644

Notices, travelling and political, by a whig-hater. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 184.)

Noticia de la California. Venegas, M. 3 v. 1637

Noticia de la importacion y exportacion de mercancias, 1872 á 1875. Garmendia, J. M. —3392

Noting, *Bp. of Costnitz.* —934. Canones. 1 p. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 132.)

Notitia Anglicana. Shewing, I. The atchievements of all the English nobility compleat... II. Their several titles of honour. To which is added a concise essay upon the nature, rise, and intent of arms and armory. London, 1724. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2786

Notitia Cardinalium S. R. E. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 271.)

Notitia Cestriensis. Gastrell, F., *Bp. of Chester.* 2 v. in 4. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 8, 19, 21, 22.) 2536

Notitia dignitatum omnium tam civilium quam militarium per Gallias. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 125.)

Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii, orientis scilicet et occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora, et in eam G. Panciroli commentarium. Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1698. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7.) 2781

The same. Ad codd. MSS ... recensuit ... commentariis indiceque illustravit Eduardus Boecking. Bonnae, 1839-53. 2 v. and index, 8°. 2726

—— Boecking, E. Ueber die Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. 1834.

—— Seeck, O. Quaestiones de Notitia dignitatum. 1872.

—— **Mommsen,** C. M. T. Verzeichniss der roemischen provinzen, aufgesetzt um 297. 50 pp. 1 map. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 489.)—*The same* in French. 42 pp. 1 map. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 369; v. 15, 1867, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** A. Zur Notitia dignitatum. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 562.)—**Seeck,** O. Zur kritik der Notitia dignitatum. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 217.)

Notitia Parliamentaria. Willis, B. 3 v. 1587

Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Galliae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 122.)

—— **Brambach,** W. Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Galliae. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 262.)

Notizie intorno all' ordinamento bancario e al corso forzato. Parte prima, Stati Uniti e Russia. Roma, 1876. 8°. —1395

Notker (*Balbulus*), *of St. Gall.* —912. Carmiua. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 40.)—De interpretibus divinarum **Scripturarum** liber; Liber sequentiarum; Martyrologium; Epistola ad Ruodpertum; Formulae; De musica. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, pp. 993, 1003, 1025, 1163, 1169.)

— **Ekkehard,** *of St. Gall.* Liber de vita B. Notkeri Balbuli. 22 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 226.)

Notker (*Labeo*), *of St. Gall.* —1022. Psalterium Davidicum. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 1711

—— St.-Pauler bruchstuecke aus **Psalter.** 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, p. 129.)

—— Henrici, E. (*Ed.*) Quellen von Notger's Psalmen. 1878. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 29.)

—— **Plew,** E. Zu der Notkerischen Rhetorik. 19 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 47.)—**Schade,** O. Zu den deutschen versen in der Notkerischen Rhetorik. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 14, 1869, p. 40.)

Noto, *Sicily.* Littara, V. De rebus Netinis libri II. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

Notredame, Jean de. Bartsch, K. F. Quellen von Jehan de Nostradamus. 94 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, pp. 1, 121.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Nostradamus's Provençal poets. 25 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 1, p. 68.)

Notre-Dame de l'Epine. 4 pp. Pinard, T. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 484.)

Notre-Dame de Namur. Cartulaire de (1200-1328); Autre cartulaire de Namur (1235-98). 120 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mon. serv. l'hist. de Namur,* v. 1, pp. 3, 83.)

Notre-Dame de Paris. Guérard, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'église Notre-Dame de Paris. 1850, 4 v. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France,* v. 4-7.)

—— **Benson,** E. Notre Dame and the advent of Gothic architecture. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 212.)—**Demante,** G. Observations sur les actes d'affranchissement du cartulaire de Notre-Dame de Paris. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 16, 1854, p. 36.)—**Fagniez,** G. Compte de la refonte d'une cloche de Notre Dame de Paris en 1396. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 33, 1872, p. 365.)—Inventaires du trésor de Notre-Dame de Paris, 1343, 1416. 52 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, pp. 157, 249, 389; v. 28, 1874, p. 83.)—**Gobineau de Montluisant,** E. Notre-Dame de Paris. 23 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, pp. 137, 210.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. La communion géuérale de paques à Notre-Dame de Paris au XII siècle. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 152.)—**Vuillemin,** L. L'église dans les commencements de la société moderne. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 5.)

Notre-Dame de Paris. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 2 v. (*Œuvres compl. Roman,* v. 3, 4.) —1136

Notre-Dame de Soissons, *Abbey.* Fréville, E. de. Correspondance entre Jean Le Laboureur et Armande-Henriette de Lorraine d'Harcourt, relativement à l'histoire de l'abbaye de N. D. de Soissons, 1674. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 15, 1853, p. 444.)—**Marsy,** (—), *Comte* de. Fragment d'un compte de l'abbaye de Notre-Dame de Soissons. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 38, 1877, p. 97.)

Notre-Dame des Anges. Ricard, A. Ermitage de Notre-Dame des Anges. Chronique du XIII siècle, écrite dans le XV, environ. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 232.)

Notre-Dame du Pont Main. Postel, V. —3297

Notre-Dame du Puy. Jorand, J. J. Première notice de divers monumens antiques et entre autres d'inscriptions et bas-reliefs (inédits) de l'église Notre-Dame du Puy. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 282.)

Notre-Dame du Val, *Abbey.* Guenebault, L. J. L'abbaye de Notre-Dame du Val. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 293.)

Nott, *Capt.* Charles Cooper. 1827—. Sketches of the war: a series of letters to the North Moore Street school of New York. 2 ed. New York, 1865. 12°. 2647

Nott, Eliphalet, *D. D., LL. D.* 1773-1866. On the death of Alexander Hamilton, July 9, 1804. Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y. 12 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 1, p. 117.)

—— Van Santvoord, C. Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott. 1876.

—— **Sanborn,** E. D. Opinions of N. respecting books, studies, and orators. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 527.)

See also **Union College.**

Nott, George Frederick, *D. D.* 1768-1841. Memoirs of the life of Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton. 64 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey,* and

Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 427.)—Memoirs of the life of Henry **Howard,** Earl of Surrey. 135 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)—Memoirs of the life of Sir Thomas **Wyatt.** 114 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 2, p. i.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder. *See* Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, *Sir* T.

—— **Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.* Verses on N. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 341.)

Nott, Josiah Clark, and **Gliddon,** George Robins. Indigenous races of the earth; or, new chapters of ethnological inquiry; including monographs on special departments of philology, . . . contributed by Alfred Maury, Francis Pulszky, and J. Aitken Meigs. Phila. 1857. 4°. 1702

—— — Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and crania of races . . . Illustr. by selections from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton, and by additional contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and Prof. H. S. Patterson. Phila. 1854. 4°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 1.) 1793

Nott, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* William. Memoir and correspondence. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 297.)

—— Gen. Nott in **Affghanistan.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 463.)

Nottingham, *England.* Doran, J. Nottingham. 22 pp. (*In his* Memories of our great towns, p. 115.)

Nottinghamshire, *England.* Bailey, T. Annals of Nottinghamshire. 1853, 4 v. in 3.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire . . . 1874.

—— **Bateman,** T. Discoveries of Romano-British and Saxon remains in N. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 297.)—On early burial places discovered in N. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 183.)—**Clinton,** H. P., 5 *Duke of Newcastle.* Inaugural discourse delivered at the Newark Congress. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 163.)—**Jewitt,** L. On ancient customs and sports of N. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 229.)—**Nisard,** J. M. N. D. Souvenirs du N. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 42.)

Nottoway Grays. Irby, R. Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays. 1878.

Noual de la Houssaye, Alexandre de. **Paganel,** P. Extrait d'une notice. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 49.)

Noub. Devéria, T. Noub, la déesse d'or des Egyptiens. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 150.)

Nouda. Faria, A. de. Taking of N., a citie in China. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 258.)

Noue, F. de la. *See* La Noue, F. de.

Nouet, Nicolas Antoine. 1740–1811. Observations astronomiques faites en Egypte, pendant les années VI, VII, VIII (1798, 1799, 1800). 35 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**Observations météorologiques** et hygrométriques faites dans diverses villes de l'Egypte. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19, p. 459.)

Nougarède de Fayet, Auguste, *Baron.* 1811–53. Recherches historiques sur le procès et la condemnation du Duc d'Enghien. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 1603

Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste. 1742–1823. Anecdotes du règne de Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1791. 6 v. 16°. 2607

Nouns. Dyer, T. On the noun or name, as an instrument of reasoning. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 137.)

Nourjahad, History of. Sheridan, F. 1208

Nourrisson, Jean Félix. 1825—. La philosophie de Leibniz. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1435

—— La philosophie de Saint Augustin. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°. —1435

Nourrit, Adolphe. Halévy, F. Adolphe Nourrit. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, pp. 5, 340, 522.)

Nourse, Joseph Everett. 1819—. American explorations in the ice zones. The expeditions of De Haven, Kane, Rogers, Hall, Schwatka, etc.; with a brief notice of the Antarctic cruise under Lieut. Wilkes, 1840 . . . Boston [1884]. 8°. 2406

—— Memoir of the founding and progress of the United States Naval observatory. Washington, 1873. 4°. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ. for* 1871, Appendix 4.) —3491

Nouveau cours élémentaire de géologie. Huot, J. J. N. 3 v. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —1616

Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Saint-Martin, V. de. 1105

Nouveau dictionnaire historique des sièges et battailles mémorables. M—, M. 6 v. —2775

Nouveau dictionnaire universel, françois-anglois et anglois-françois. Garner, J. 2 v. R.21

Nouveau Gulliver, Le. Desfontaines, P. F. G., *Abbé.* (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 15.) 1297

Nouveau manuel complet de l'observateur au microscope. Dujardin, F. 2 v. —1677, atlas —1673

Nouveau monde industriel et sociétaire, Le. Fourier, F. M. C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 6. —1147

Nouveau Paris. Mercier, L. S. 6 v. 2606

Nouveau recueil de farces françaises des XV et XVI siècles. Picot, A. E., and Nyrop, C. (*Eds.*) 3336

Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'oiseaux. Temminck, C. J., and Chartrouse, M. L., *Baron* de. 5 v. —2631

Nouveau système de ponts à grandes portées. Barrès du Molard, S. F., *Vicomte* de. —2722

Nouveau système des blattaires. Brunner von Wattenwyl, K. —2685

Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781. Robin, C. C., *Abbé.* 1617

Nouveaux éloges historiques. Mignet, F. A. M. 3843

Nouveaux Lundis. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 13 v. 2277

Nouvel essai sur la formation du pluriel brisé en arabe. Guyard, S. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 4.) —4154

Nouvelle biographie universelle depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Pub. par MM. Firmin Didot frères. Hoefer, J. C. F. (*Ed.*) 46 v. L.93

Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F. 34 v. in 32. 2662

Nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays situé dans l'Amérique. Hennepin, L. 2477

Nouvelle fabrique des excellens traits de verité. Le Picard, P. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Nouvelle Héloise. 3 v. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 8–10. —1127

Nouvelle Revue. GRISWOLD, W. M. (Q. P. Index, *pseud.*) Table alfabétique générale des . . . tomes 193–268 de la Revue des deux mondes et 1–21 de la Nouvelle Revue. 1883.

Nouvelles bases de tactique navale. Boutakov, G. —2766

Nouvelles de la république des lettres. Bayle, P., *Œuvres diverses*, v. 1. —1111

Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine. Scherer, E. 2237

Nouvelles études sur la littérature grecque moderne. Gidel, C. A. 2233

Nouvelles études . . . sur les glaciers actuels. Agassiz, L. J. R. 2 v. —1613

Nouvelles expériences sur la génération spontanée. Pouchet, F. A. —1684

Nouvelles françoises en prose du XIII siècle, pub. d'aprés les MSS, avec une introduction et des notes par L. Moland et C. D'Héricault. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Contents. Li amitiez de **Ami et Amile.—Aucassin et Nicolette.—La Comtesse de Ponthieu.—** Li contes dou roi **Constant l'empereur.—**Li contes dou roi **Flore et de la bielle Jehane.—Introduction.**

Nouvelles françoises en prose du XIV siècle, pub. d'aprés les MSS, avec une introduction et des notes par L. Moland et C. D'Héricault. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Contents. **Asseneth.**—Histoire de **Foulques Fitz Warin.—Introduction.**—Le roman de **Troïlus.**

Nouvelles lettres. Lespinasse, C. F., or J. J. E., *Mlle.* de. 5832

Nouvelles lettres persanes. Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton.* 2 v. in 1. 1247

Nouvelles recherches sur la phonation. Battaille, C. —1696

Nouvelles recherches sur l'époque de la mort d'Alexandre. Saint-Martin, A. J. 2446

Nouvelles recreations et joyeux devis. Des Periers, B., *Œuvres*, v. 2. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Nouville, Adelphe. Werner. 99 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 411, 551; v. 2, pp. 124, 263.)

Nova, Santillo, *pseud.* *See* Villano, S.

Nova acta. *See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina.

Nova bibliotheca Patrum. Mai, A., *Cardinal* (*Ed.*) 8 v. —3261

Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. London, 1609. 8°. Repr. Washington, 1836. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 1.) 1644

Novae lectiones. Cobet, C. G. 3206

Novakovic, Stojan. Bibliographia Serbica, 1741–1867. [*Russian.*] Belgradi, 1869. 8°. W.25

Novalice, *Monastery.* Chronicon Novaliciensi. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 73; Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 21; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 695.)

Novalis, *pseud.* *See* Hardenberg, F. L. von.

Novanglus: or, a history of the dispute with America. 175 pp. Adams, J., *Pres. U. S.*, *Works*, v. 4, p. 3.

Novara, *Austrian frigate.* Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde in den jahren 1857–59, unter den befehlen des Commodore B. von Wuellerstorf-Urbair. Wien, 1861–75. 18 v. 4°. —2591

Contents.

Anthropologischer theil.

Mueller, F. Ethnographie, abth. 3.—**Weisbach,** A. Koerpermessungen, an individuen verschiedener menschenracen, abth. 2.—**Zuckerkandl,** E. Cranien der Novara-sammlung, abth. 1.

Botanischer theil. V. 1. Sporenpflanzen.

Grunow, A. Algae.—**Krempelhuber,** A. von. Lichenes.—**Mettenius,** G. Cryptogamae vasculares.—**Milde,** J. Ophioglosseae und equisetaceae.—**Reichardt,** H. W. Fungi, hepaticae et musci frondosi.

Geologischer theil.

Hochstetter, F. von. Geologie von Neu-Seeland. Beitraege zur geologie der provinzen Auckland und Nelson, v. 1, abth. 1.—Geologische beobachtungen, v. 2, abth. 1.—**Jaeger,** G. Bericht ueber einen fast vollstaendigen schaedel von *palapteryx*, v. 1, abth. 2.—**Karrer,** F. Die foraminiferen-fauna des tertiaeren gruensandsteines der Orakei-Bay bei Auckland, v. 1, abth. 2.—**Reuss,** A. E. Ueber fossile korallen von der insel Java, v. 2, abth. 2.—**Schwager,** C. Fossile foraminiferen von Kar Nikobar, v. 2, abth. 2.—**Stache,** G. Die foraminiferen der tertiaeren mergel des Whaingaroa-Hafens (Prov. Auckland), v. 1, abth. 2.—**Stoliczka,** F. Fossile bryozoen aus dem tertiaeren gruensandsteine der Orakei-Bay bei Auckland, v. 1, abth. 2.—**Unger,** F. Fossile pflanzenreste, v. 1, abth. 2.—**Zittel,** K. A. Fossile mollusken und echinodermen, v. 1, abth. 2.

Linguistischer theil.

Mueller, F. Afrikanische sprachen, abth. 1.—Australische sprachen, abth. 3.—Indische sprachen, abth. 2.—Malayo-polynesische sprachen, abth. 4.

Medizinischer theil.

Schwarz, E. Einzelne chirurgische faelle; Dysenterie und endemische kolik; Klima zur see und am bord; Krankengeschichte; Das leben auf dem meere; Einzelne medizinische faelle; Nikobaren-fieber; Scorbut und hemeralopie; Einfluss der schiffsbewegung, seekrankheit; Schlussbemerkungen; Syphilis.

Nautisch-physicalischer theil.

Mueller, R. Geographische ortsbestimmungen, abth. 1.—Magnetische beobachtungen auf dem lande, abth. 2.—**Schaub,** F. Fluthbeobachtungen, abth. 1.—Magnetische beobachtungen auf der see, abth. 2.—**Wuellerstorf-Urbair,** B., *Freiherr* von, and Mueller, R. Meteorologische beobachtungen, abth. 3.

Statistisch-commercieller theil, von K. von Scherzer, 2 v.

Zoologischer theil.

Brauer, F. Neuroptera, v. 2, abth. 1a.—**Felder,** C., and Felder, R. Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Acraeidae, Biblidae, Danaidae, Erycinidae, Eumeslidae, Heliconiidae, Hesperlidae, Libytheidae, Lycaenidae, Nerlidae, Nymphalidae, Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae, v. 2, abth. 2.—**Frauenfeld,** G., *Ritter* von. Mollusken, v. 2, abth. 3.—**Grube,** E. Anneliden, v. 2, abth. 3.—**Heller,** C. Crustaceen, v. 2, abth. 3.—**Kner,** R. Fische, v. 1.—**Mayr,** G. L. Formicidae, v. 2, abth. 1a.—Hemiptera, v. 2, abth. 1b.—**Pelzeln,** A. von. Voegel, v. 1.—**Redtenbacher,** L. Coleoptera, v. 2, abth. 1a.—**Saussure,** H. de. Hymenoptera, nebst einem anhange von J. Sichel, v. 2, abth. 1a.—**Schiner,** J. R. Diptera, v. 2, abth. 1b.—**Steindachner,** F. Amphibien; Reptilien, v. 1.—**Zelebor,** J. Saeugethiere, v. 1.

—— **Laveleye,** E. de. Voyage de la N. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 426.)

Novara, *Piedmont.* Radetzky, J. W. Le battaglie di Mortara e N. 35 pp. (La Marmora, A. F., *Marchese* di, *Risorgimento italiano*, p. 139.)

Novarini, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Nova Scotia.

CHABERT, J. B., *Marquise* de. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie. 1753.

—— Cozzens, F. S. Acadia; or, a month with the Blue noses. 1870.
—— Gesner, A. Industrial resources of Nova Scotia. 1849.
—— Hardy, *Capt.* C. Forest life in Acadie. 1869.
—— Hollingsworth, S. Present state of Nova Scotia. [*Anon.*] 1787.
—— Moorsom, *Capt.* W. Letters from Nova Scotia. 1830.
— **Argall,** *Sir* S. Expedition to the French settlements in Acadia and to Manhattan island, A. D. 1613. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1841, p. 333.)—**Dodge,** M. A. Neighborly call. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 553.)—**General description of Nova Scotia.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 137.)—**Gilman,** A. Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 576.)—**Hailly,** E. du. Les Acadiens et la Nouvelle-Ecosse. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 875.)—**Jones,** J. M. Account of Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 370.)—**La Mothe Cadillac,** (—) de. Extracts from [his] memoir, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England. 17 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 273.)—**Ney,** E. Voyage à la Nouvelle-Ecosse. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 390.)—**Nova Scotia, and her resources.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 478.)—**Remarks on Nova Scotia.** 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 94.)—**Warner,** C. D. Baddeck and that sort of thing. 51 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 36, 183, 301, 453, 576.)
See also **Halifax.—New Brunswick.**

Nova Scotia, *Geology and natural history.* Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Acadian geology. 1868.
—— — Air breathers of the coal period: a descriptive account of the remains of land animals found in the coal formation of Nova Scotia. 1863.
— **Dawson,** *Sir* J. W. Parallelism of the rock formations of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of America. 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 18.)—**Hunt,** T. S. Report on the geology of the gold region of Nova Scotia. 48 pp. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1862.)—**Jackson,** C. T., and Alger, F. Remarks on the mineralogy and geology of Nova Scotia. 114 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 217.)—**Willis,** J. R. List of birds of Nova Scotia. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 280.)

Nova Scotia, *History.* Akins, T. B. (*Ed.*) Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia. 1869.
—— Campbell, D. Nova Scotia in its historical, mercantile, and industrial relations. 1873.
—— Haliburton, T. C. Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 1829, 2 v.
—— Kidder, F. Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution. 1867.
—— Moreau, C. Histoire de l'Acadie françoise. 1873.
—— Murdoch, B. History of Nova-Scotia; or, Acadie. 1865-67, 3 v.
—— Nova Scotia Historical Society. Report and collections for the years 1878-84. 1879-85, 4 v.
— **Alexander,** *Sir* W. Nova Scotia, the King's patent to Sir Wm. Alexander, for the plantation of New Scotland in America, and his proceedings therein. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1871.)—Papers relative to the rival chiefs **D'Aulney and Latour,** Governors of Nova Scotia. 32 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 90.)—**Discovery of New Scotland.** 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 859.)—Papers relating to the **French encroachments in Nova Scotia,** 1749-54. 32 pp. (Akins, T. B., *Selections from the pub. doc. of Nova Scotia*, p. 359.)—**Governours of Nova Scotia,** from 1720. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 101.)—**Grant,** A. Estimate of the inhabitants of Nova Scotia, 1764. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 81.)—**Martin,** R. M. Nova Scotia. 62 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 158.)—**Maudnit,** J. Letter, relative to a reimbursement from Parliament for the expense of supporting the French neutrals from Nova Scotia. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1799, p. 193.)—**Smith,** C. C. The wars on the seaboard: the struggle in Acadia and Cape Breton. 13 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 407.)
See also **New Brunswick.—Port Royal.**

Nova Scotia, *House of Assembly.* Papers relating to the first establishment of a representative assembly in Nova Scotia, 1755-61. 36 pp. (Akins, T. B., *Selections from the pub. doc. of Nova Scotia*, p. 707.)

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Report and collections for the years 1878-84. Halifax, 1879-85. 4 v. 8°. 2621

Novas del Papagay, Un nouveau texte des. 3 pp. Wesselofsky, A. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 327.)

Novatianus, *Presbyter in Rome.* 3 *cent.* Epistola cleri Romani nomine scripta. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 993.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 6 pp. (Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Works*, v. 2, p. 62: *Libr. of Fathers; Writings*, v. 1, p. 85: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13.)—Liber de **Trinitate;** De cibis Judaicis epistola. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, pp. 911, 981.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 103 pp. (Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Writings*, v. 2, p. 293: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13.)
—— **Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage* [*attributed to*]. Ad Novatianum. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 52: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1255.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 16 pp. (*Writings*, v. 2, p. 430: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13.)—**Pacianus,** *St., Bp. of Barcelona.* Epistolae ad Sympronianum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1051.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 47 pp. (Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Works*, v. 2, p. 317: *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Wopkens,** T. In Novatiani Librum de Trinitate; In Novatiani Epistolam de cibis Judaicis. 12 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, pp. 128, 138.)

Novatus. 4 *cent.* Sententia de humilitate et obedientia et de calcanda superbia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 67.)

Nova Zembla. Jonge, J. K. J. de. Nova Zembla (1596-97). The Barents relics. 1877.
—— Markham, *Capt.* A. H. Polar reconnaissance, being the voyage of the "Isbjoern" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. 1881.
— **Summer sport in Nova Zemla.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 351.)

Novelas ejemplares. 152 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, p. 99. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 1.)

Novelistas anteriores á Cervantes. 3 ed. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 3.) —1192
Contents. **Aleman,** M. Aventuras y vida de Guzman de Alfarache.—**Aragonés,** H. Doce cuentos.—**Contreras,** J. de. Selva de aventuras.—**Coïa,** R. de. La Celestina.—**Hita,** G. P. de. Guerras civiles de Granada.—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes. — Discurso sobre la primitiva **novela española.** — **Reinoso,** A. N. de. Historia de los amores de Clareo y Florisea.—**Timoneda,** J. de. El patrañuelo; El sobremesa y alivio de caminantes.—**Villegas,** A. de. Historia del Abencerraje y la hermosa Jorifa.

Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. Rosell, C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

Novelists. *See* Novels and novelists.

Novellaja fiorentina. Imbriani, V. 1218

Novelle antiche dei codici panciatichiano-palatino 138. Biagi, G. (*Ed.*) 1292

Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. Milano, 1815. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13.) 1282

Contents.

Alamanni, L.	Firenzuola, A.	Magalotti, L.
Bottari, G.	Lognajuolo, G.	Pulci, L.
Doni, A. F.	Machiavelli, N.	Salvucci, S.

Novelle di autori senesi. Milano, 1815. 2 v. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 14, 15.) 1282

Contents.

Bandiera, A. M. v. 2. Ilicini, B. v. 2. Sermini, G. v. 1.
Bargagli, S. v. 2. Nelli, G. v. 2. Sozzini, A. v. 2.
Fortini, P. v. 1.

Novelli, Giovanni Antonio. 16 *cent.* Relazione dello stato di Milano, 1553. 8 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 349.)

Novello, Vincent (*Ed.*) 1781–1861. Purcell's Sacred music. *See* Purcell, H.

—— Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. Life and labours of Vincent Novello. n. d.

Novels and novelists. Forsyth, W. Novels and novelists of the 18 century. 1871.

—— Hazeltine, M. W. Chats about books, poets, and novelists. 1883.

—— James, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. 1878.

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. 1858, 2 v.

—— Lanier, S. The English novel and the principle of its development. 1883.

—— Scott, *Sir* W. [Lives of the novelists.] 1861. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3.)

—— **Contemporary literature.** Novelists. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 322.)—**Greg,** W. R. False morality of lady novelists. 30 pp. (*In his* Lit. and social judgments, p. 85.)—**Maritime romances and parliamentary novels.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 661.)—**Modern novelists,** great and small. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 554.)—Edward Lytton Bulwer's novels; and remarks on **novel writing.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 509.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 30, 1847, p. 253; v. 47, 1856, pp. 195, 286, 536; v. 48, 1856, p. 57. *Also* **Fiction,** and the references under it.

Novelty Iron Works, *N. Y. city.* Abbott, J. The Novelty Works. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 721.)

November breathings. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 643.)

November morning's reverie. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 618.)

Nover, J. Bedeutung und nachwirkung germanischer mythologie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 659.)

Noves, Laura de. Blaze de Bury, H. Laure de Noves. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 241.)—**Ménard,** L. Mémoire sur l'origine de Laure, célébrée par Pétrarque. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 756.)

See also **Petrarca, F.**

Novgorod. Frensdorff, J. Das statutarische recht der deutschen kaufleute in N. 35 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* v. 33, 1886.)—**Henryot,** A. République de N. et les Tzars de Moscou. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 629.)

Novikoff, Olga de (*née de Kiréeff*). Irby, A. P. A Russian lady's book. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 612.)

Noviomagus, Gerardus. *See* Geldenhaur, G. (in supplement).

Novisima recopilacion de las leyes de España. Dividida en XII libros. En que se reforma la recopilacion publicada por el Señor Don Felipe II, en el año de 1567, reimpressa últimamente en el de 1775; y se incorporan las pragmáticas, cédulas, decretos, órdenes y resoluciones reales, y otras providencias no recopiladas, y expedidas hasta el de 1804. Mandada formar por el Señor Don Carlos IV; Suplemento. Madrid, 1805–07. 6 v. in 5, 4°. —1351

Novius, Lucius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 439.)

Novoa, Matias de. Memorias conocidas hasta ahora bajo el titulo de Historia de Felipe III, por D. Barnabé de Vibanco, precedidas de un prólogo por D. Antonio Cánovas del Castillo. Madrid, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 60, 61.) 3515

Novogorod. *See* Novgorod.

Novum lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum. Schleusner, J. F. 2 v. 1165

Novum lexicon Graecum etymologicum et reale. Damm, C. T. 1192

Novum organon renovatum. Whewell, W. —1498

Novum organum. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans.* —1416

Novum Testamentum extra canonem receptum. Hilgenfeld, A. B. C. C. (*Ed.*) —1253

Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Sallengre, A. H. de. 3 v. 2791

Novus thesaurus philologico-criticus. Schleusner, J. F. 2 v. R.35

Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum. Muratori, L. A. 4 v. 2741

Novy de Caveyrac, Jean. Dissertation sur la journée de la Saint-Barthélemi. 61 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 473.)

Now and then. 178 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Now or never. 112 pp. Baxter, R., *Pract. works*, v. 7, p. 471.

Nowell, *Rev.* Alexander. *Circa* 1508–1602. Catechism written in Latin. Together with the same catechism tr. into English by Thomas Norton . . . Cambridge, 1853. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

—— Churton, R. Life of Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's. 1809.

Nowell, Robert, *of Reade Hall, Lancashire.* Grosart, A. B. (*Ed.*) Towneley Hall MSS. Spending of the money of Robert Nowell. 1877.

Noxious and beneficial insects of the state of Illinois. Thomas, C. —2654

Noxious gases bill. 15 pp. Brodrick, W., 8 *Viscount Midleton.* (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 854.)

Noyes, Charles H. The prodigal. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 311.)

Noyes, George F. —1868. Bivouac and the battle-field; or, campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. New York, 1863. 12°. 2657

Noyes, George Rapall, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1798–1868. Collection of theological essays from various authors. With an introduction. 5 ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

Contents. **Brown,** T. On the credibility of miracles.—**Foster,** J. Death of Christ, considered as a sacrifice.—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Faith and science.—**Harwood,** E. On the causes which probably conspired to produce Our Saviour's agony.—**Jowett,** B. On the belief in the coming of Christ in the Apostolical age; Casuistry; On the connection of immortality and idolatry; On conversion and changes of character; The doctrine of inspiration; Evils in the church of the Apostolical age; Fragment on the character of St. Paul; On the imputation of the sin of Adam; The Old Testament; On the quotations from the Old Testament in the New; On righteousness by faith; St. Paul and the Twelve.—**Newcome,** W. Of Our Lord's fortitude.—**Powell,** B. The law and the gospel.—**Stanley,** A. P. Apostolical worship; Epistles to the Corinthians, in relation to the gospel history; The Eucharist; The gift of tongues and the gift of prophesying; Love, the greatest of gifts; The resurrection of Christ; The resurrection of the dead; Unity and variety of spiritual gifts.—**Tholuck,** F. A. D. Doctrine of in-

spiration.—**Williams,** R. Holy Scripture; Servants of God speaking as moved by the Holy Ghost; The spirit of the letter, or the truth and the Book.

—— (*Tr.*) New Testament, tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf. Boston, 1869. 12°. —1217

—— (*Tr.*) New tr. of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, with introduction, and notes . . . 4 ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. —1217

—— (*Tr.*) New tr. of the Book of Psalms, and of Proverbs, with introduction, and notes . . . 3 ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. —1217

—— (*Tr.*) New tr. of the Hebrew Prophets, with an introduction, and notes . . . 4 ed. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 12°. —1217

—— (*Tr.*) Third chapter of **Job.** 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 399.)

—— **Allen,** J. H. George Rapall Noyes. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 76.)—**Barrett,** S. Noyes's Book of Job. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 309.)—**Bulfinch,** S. G. Noyes's Hebrew poets. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 175.)—Noyes's Hebrew Prophets. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 15.)—**Fosdick,** D. Noyes's tr. of the Psalms. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 204.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Noyes's New translation. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 424.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Noyes's tr. of the Psalms. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 99.)—Translations of **Hebrew poetry.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 201.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. Noyes's tr. of the Prophets. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 385.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Noyes's tr. of the Prophets. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 375.)—**Spaulding,** H. G. Dr. Noyes's tr. of the New Testament. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 54.)

Noyes, *Rev.* James. Biographical notice of. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1801, p. 242.)

Noyes, John Humphrey. 1811–86. History of American socialisms. Phila. 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 364.) —1383

Noyes, Stephen Buttrick (*Ed.*) 1833–85. Catalogue of the Brooklyn Library. Authors, titles, subjects, and classes. Brooklyn, 1877–80. 3 v. 4°. L.R.

Contents.

A–C, v. 1. D–M, v. 2. N–Z, v. 3.

Noyon, *France.* Peigné-Delacourt, A. Antiquités romaines découvertes dans l'arrondissement de N. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 164; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Nrisinha Tápani, of the Atharva Veda, with the commentary of Sankara Áchárya. Ed. by Rámamaya Tarkaratna. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Nubar, *Pacha.* Leon, E. de. Nubar Pacha and the Armenian Christians. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 298.)—**Nubar.** 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 271.)

Nubere. Barker, E. H. On the primary meaning, the use, and the etymology of *Nubere.* 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 118.)

Nubia.

BURCKHARDT, J. L. Travels in Nubia and Egypt. 1822.

—— IRBY, C. L., and MANGLES, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 1823.

The same. 1844. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— MADDEN, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824–27. 1833, 2 v.

—— PRIME, W. C. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. 1860.

—— ROBERTS, D. The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. With historical descriptions by Rev. George Croly. 1855, 6 v. in 3.

—— RUEPPELL, E. Reisen in Nubien. 1829.

—— STEWART, F. W. R., 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia, etc. 1847, 2 v.

— **Costaz,** *Baron* L. Mémoire sur la Nubie et les Barabras. 18 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 12, p. 249.)—**Lejean,** G. Le Sennahéit: souvenirs d'un voyage dans le désert nubien. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 742.)—**Nubia and the Nile.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 475.)—**Rifaud,** J. J. Tableau de l'Egypte et de la Nubie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 1, 1830, p. 88.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1823, p. 59. *Also* **Abyssinia.—Africa.—Dongola.—Egypt.—Ethiopia.—Levant.—Nile.**

Nubia, *Antiquities.* AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Voyage en Egypte et en Nubie. 1868.

Note.—From *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 15; 1848, n. s. v. 22.

—— BELZONI, G. B. Narrative of the operations and recent discoveries within the pyramids, temples, tombs, and excavations, in Egypt and Nubia. 1821, 2 v.

—— CHAMPOLLION *le jeune,* J. F. Lettres écrites d'Egypte et de Nubie en 1828–29. 1868.

—— ROMER, *Mrs.* I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1845–46. 1846, 2 v.

—— RUSSELL, M. Nubia and Abyssinia. 1833. (*Edin. Cab. Cyc.*)

—— STUART, *of Dromana,* V. *In his* Nile gleanings . . . 1879.

— **Abeken,** (—). Expédition dans la Haute Nubie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 171.)—**Ancient and modern Nubians.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 297.)—**Rhind,** A. H. Present condition of the monuments of Egypt and N. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 154.)—**Talbot,** J. Notice of some supposed Egyptian remains in upper N. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 139.)

Nubian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Nubian.*

Nuces philosophicae. Johnson, E. —1435

Nucius, Nicander, *of Corcyra.* 16 *cent.* Second book of the travels of. Ed. from the original Greek MS . . . with an English tr., by Rev. J. A. Cramer. London, 1841. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 17.) 1596

Nueva guia de Mexico. Paz, I., and Tornel, M. 2416

Nugae, by Nugator. Carter, St. L. L. 2297

Nugae antiquae. Harington, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2274

Nugae literariae. Hamilton, R. W. 1245

Nugent, *Lord.* *See* Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.*

Nugent, J. The informer. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 386.)

Nugent, Thomas, *LL. D.* —1772. Collection of English words derived from the Greek tongue. 82 pp. (Lancelot, C., *Primitives of the Gr. tongue,* p. 310.)

—— (*Tr.*) Primitives of the Greek tongue. *See* Lancelot, C.

Nugnès-Sanche, *Count of Roussillon.* Edictum pro pace seu treuga servanda. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 587.)

Nuit, Ballet royal de la. 53 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 353.)

Nuit d'hiver. 14 pp. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernières pages,* p. 21.

Nuits, Les, poëmes. 38 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, pp. 98, 118, 139, 160.

Nuitter, Charles Louis Etienne. *See* Truinet, C. L. E. (Nuitter, *pseud.*)

Nukerck, *Lieut.* Charles. Journal. 10 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan,* p. 213.)

Nukhlummi Indians. GIBBS, G. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. 1863.

Numa Pompilius, roman. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 2. —1145

Numantia. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 3353

Numatianus, Rutilius Claudius. *See* Rutilius Numatianus, C.

Number 5 Brooke-street. 167 pp. Fitzgerald, P. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 684; v. 67, 1866, pp. 16, 174, 285, 396, 522, 635; v. 68, 1866, pp. 92, 200, 343, 457, 538, 669; v. 69, 1867, pp. 59, 171, 288, 446.)

Number 19 in our street. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 663.)

Numbers.

BARLOW, P. Elementary investigation of the theory of numbers. 1811.

—— BENLOEW, L. Recherches sur l'origine des noms de nombres japhétiques et sémitiques. 1861.

—— LEGENDRE, A. M. Théorie des nombres. 1830, 2 v.

— **Arnold,** M. Numbers; or, the majority and the remnant. 71 pp. (*In his* Discourses in Am. p. 1; *and* Nineteenth Cent. v. 15, 1884, p. 669.)—**Barlow,** P. Theory of numbers. 30 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathematics*, p. 642.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Application du principe de la raison suffisante à la démonstration d'un théorème de M. Fermat sur les nombres polygonaux, qui n'a point encore été démontré. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 387.)—Démonstration du théorème de Bachet, ou analyse de nombres en triangulaires et quarrés. 53 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 312.)—Nouvelle méthode plus abrégée de trouver les diviseurs des nombres de la forme $4p+3$, et les nombres premiers de cette forme. 43 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 265.)—Solution particulière du problème sur les nombres premiers. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 300.)—**Bessell,** F. Ueber zahl und mass. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 741.)—**Bopp,** F. Ueber die zahlwoerter im sanskrit, griechischen, lateinischen, litthauischen, gothischen, und altslawischen. Ueber die zahlwoerter der Zendsprache. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, pp. 163, 171.)—**Burja,** A. Sur les pyramides numériques. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 143.)—**Buschmann,** J. K. E. Die ordinal-zahlen der mexicanischen sprache. 62 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—**Dedekind,** R. Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen der theorie der ideale und der theorie der hoeheren congruenzen. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878.)—**Gauss,** C. F. Theoremata fundamentalis in doctrina de residuis quadraticis demonstrationes et ampliationes novae. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 4, 1820, p. 3.)—Theoria residuorum biquadraticorum. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 6, 1828, p. 27; v. 7, 1832, p. 89.)—**Grimm,** J. Ueber die zusammengesetzten zahlen. 16 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 18.)—**Himly,** K. Einige raethselhafte zahlwoerter. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 292.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Rémarques sur les signes numériques des anciens Egyptiens. 28 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 75.)—**Kronecker,** L. Ueber bilineare formen mit 4 variabeln. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—**Martin,** H. Le nombre nuptial et le nombre parfait de Platon. Explication d'une énigme mathématique. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 257.)—**Meurs,** J. Denarius Pythagoricus, sive de numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Roediger,** E. Die syrischen zahlzeichen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 577.)—**Schering,** E. Bestimmung des quadratischen Rest-characters. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 24, 1879.)—**Steinthal,** H. Zahlmethode der Mandenga neger. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 360.)—**Stern,** M. A. Beitraege zur theorie der Bernoullii'schen und Euler'schen zahlen. 45 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 26, 1880.)

See also **Numerals.—Prime numbers.**

Numbers, Book of. *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Numbers.*

Numenius *Apamensis.* Cobet, C. G. Numenii locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 7.)

Numenius, *of Heracleia.* Quae supersunt ex Halieutico. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)

Numerals. MAHAN, M. Mystic numbers: a key to chronology; a law of divine economy; a test of inspiration. 1875. (*Coll. works*, v. 2.)

— **Bhagavánlál Indraji.** Ancient Nágari numeration. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 404.)—**Bhau Daji,** (—). On ancient Sanskrit numerals. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 161.)—**Booth,** J. Concerning some Arabic and Roman numerals found on a stone in the foundation of an inn. 3 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 149.)—**Chart of 10 numerals** in 200 tongues. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 105.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. On Plato's number. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 81.)—**H.** On the Hebrew numerals and different modes of notation. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 401; v. 6, 1812, p. 186.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Probable origin of the Boetian numerical contractions. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 56.)—**Mahan,** M. Palmoni; or, the numerals of Scriptures a proof of inspiration. 154 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**North,** G. Observations on the introduction of Arabic numerals into England. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 360.)—**Olleris,** A. Du rôle de Gerbert dans l'introduction en occident des signes de numération connus communément sous le nom de chiffres arabes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 383.)—**Patrick,** R. Essay, descriptive of a chart of the 10 numerals in 200 languages. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 327.)—**Philosophy of numeration.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 529.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesarea.* De figuris numerorum. 12 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 406.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Sur le système primitif de la numération chez la race berbère. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 16, 1860, p. 107.)—**Siméon,** (—). Note sur la numération des anciens Méxicains. 13 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. Méx.* v. 3, p. 523.)—**Vallancey,** C. Origin of numerals, and of alphabetic writing. 71 pp. (*In his* Collect. Hibernica, v. 5, p. 147.)—**Wait,** D. G. Observations on Mr. Patrick's chart of numerals. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 218.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On the termination of the numerals 11, 12, and the equivalent forms in Lithuanian. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 29.)—**Woepcke,** F. Mémoire sur la propagation des chiffres indiens. 198 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, pp. 27, 234, 442.)

See also **Numbers.**

Numeration. *See* Numerals.

Numerianus, *Abp. 7 cent.* Charta pro monasterio intra locum qui vocatur Galilaea. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1191.)

Numerianus, Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* —284. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 626.)

— **La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus et N. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)—**Vopiscus,** F. Numerianus. 3 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 2, p. 246.)

Numi Aegyptii imperatorii prostantes. Zoega, G. 2763

Numidia. DAVIS, N. Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862.

—— LACROIX, P. L. Histoire de la Numidie. 1844. (*With* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique: L'Univers.*)

— **Duchalais,** A. Mémoires sur les monnaies antiques frappées dans la Numidie. 64 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 404.)—**Notes from N.** 42 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, pp. 438, 661; v. 66, 1862, pp. 54, 449.)

Numismata: a discourse of medals. Evelyn, J. 2771

Numismata Hellenica. Leake, *Lieut.-Col.* W. M. 2772

Numismata Scotiae. Cardonnel, A. de. 2782

Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Reports of the proceedings, 1882-83. Phila. 1883-84. 2 pts. 8°. 2704

Numismatic atlas of ancient history. Green, B. R. 2761

Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society: ed. by John Yonge Akerman and W. S. W. Vaux [and others]. London, 1839-59. 20 v. in 10, 8°.—N. s. London, 1861-80. 20 v. 8°.—3 s. London, 1881-88. 8 v. 8°. 2706

Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. Akerman, J. Y. 2765

Numismatic . . . illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia. Thomas, E. 2765

Numismatic Journal, ed. by John Yonge Akerman. London, 1837. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2706

Numismatic Society of London. Journal. *See* Numismatic Chronicle.

—— Evans, J. Anniversary address to the Numismatic Society of London, June 18, 1885. 1885.

Numismatica arábigo-española, Tratado de. Codera y Zaidin, F. 2765

Numismatica balear. Campaner y Fuertes, A. 2 v. 2763

Numismatics.

Akerman, J. Y. Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. 1846.

—— Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. La numismatique en 1863. 1864.

—— Billing, A. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. 1867.

—— Donaldson, T. L. Architectura numismatica. 1859.

—— Green, B. R. Numismatic atlas of ancient history. 1829.

—— Lenormant, F. La monnaie dans l'antiquité. 1878-79, 3 v.

—— Mionnet, T. E. Atlas de géographie numismatique. 1838.

—— Prime, W. C. Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. 1861.

—— Robertson, E. W. Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. 1872.

—— Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. 1858, 20 v.

—— Walsh, R. Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages. 1828.

— **Barthélemy,** J. J. Numismatique. 171 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 60.)—**Bellori,** G. P. Notae in numismata tum Ephesia, tum aliorum urbium opibus insignita, cum figuris. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 401.)—**Borghesi,** B. Un rapport numismatico-legal. 7 pp. (*Rév. archéol.* 1852, p. 706.)—**Cavedoni,** C. Mémoire numismatique. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, pp. 129, 339.)—**Dauban,** A. Des éléments et des sources de la numismatique. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 58.)—**Dressel,** H. Numismatische beitraege aus dem grabfelde bei Piedimonte d'Alife. 14 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 245.)—Extrait d'une lettre de M. **Frœhn à M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy.** 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 274.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Numismata antiqua inedita, illustravit M. Pinder. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 613.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Ueber Klotzens schrift vom muenzengeschmacke. 53 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 23, p. 291.)—**Klaproth,** M. H. Beitrag zur numismatischen docimasie. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 3.)—**Lenormant,** F. Les légendes dans la numismatique ancienne. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, pp. 91, 247.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Essai d'appréciations générales en numismatique. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 232.)—Numismatique. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 89.)—**Porzio,** L. De re pecuniaria antiquorum. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)—**Robert,** C. Note sur le travail de M. Goudard relatif aux monnaies dites pieds de sangtier. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Smith,** C. R. On numismatics. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 7.)—**Stickel,** D. Numismatisches beim Orientalisten-congress zu St. Petersburg. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 529.)

See also **Coinage.—Coins.—Gems.—Jews.—Medals.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Money.—Seals.** *Also* names of countries.

Numismatics, *Bibliography.* Chapman, S. H., and Chapman, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner, to which is added a large, private collection of numismatic books . . . to be sold at auction. 1888.

—— Renauldin, L. J. Etudes . . . sur les médecins numismatistes. 1851.

— **Weil,** R. Jahresbericht ueber die antike numismatik. 37 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 231.)

Numismatics, *Collections.* Chapman, S. H., and Chapman, H. Catalogue of the collection of foreign and American coins and medals of W. M. Friesner. 1888.

—— Combe, T. Veterum populorum et regum numi qui in Museo Britannico asservantur. 1814.

—— — and Hawkins, E. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. 1826.

—— Douet-d'Arcq, L. C. Collection de sceaux. 1863-68, 3 v. (*Inv. et docs. pub. par ordre de l'Empereur.*)

—— Edwards, J. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. 1880.

—— Grueber, H. A. Roman medallions in the British Museum. 1874.

—— Knight, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, ab ipso ordine geographico descripsit. 1830.

—— Mionnet, T. E. Poids des médailles grecques d'or et d'argent du cabinet royal de France. 1839.

—— Poole, R. S. (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the Greek coins in the British Museum. 1873-79, 5 v.

—— Poole, S. L. Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. 1875-82, 7 v.

—— — Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. 1885.

—— Snowden, J. R. Description of ancient and modern coins, in the cabinet collection at the mint of the United States. 1860.

—— — Description of the medals of Washington . . . and of other objects of interest in the museum of the mint. 1861.

— **Bergmann,** J. Darlegung mehrerer bisheriger systeme fuer anordnung von sammlungen mittelalterlicher und moderner muenzen und medaillen, und begruendung eines wissenschaftlichen systems von Kaiser Karl dem Grossen bis auf unsere tage. 50 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 245.)—**Dupont,** E. Recueil inédit de sceaux du Chatelet de Paris. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 541.)—**Pertsch,** W. Zwei merkwuerdigkeiten dor herzog-

lichen sammlungen in Gotha. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 279.)—Catalogue of the coins in the cabinet of the late Col. **Stacy.** 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 251.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De numis Arabico-Hispanicis bibliothecae R. Gotting. Acad. cum Epimetro ad superiores commentationes. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 74.)—De numis Cuficis in bibliotheca Regia Gottingensi adservatis. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 9, 1789, p. 108; v. 10, 1791, p. 1.)—De numis Indicis maxime in Bibliotheca R. Gottingensi adservatis. 49 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 158.)—De numis orientalibus in bibliotheca acad. Gotting. adservatis. 36 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 21.)—De numis orientalibus in bibliotheca Regia Gottingensi adservatis. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1816, p. 89.)

Numismatics, *Dictionaries.* BOUTKOWSKI, A. Dictionnaire numismatique. 1881.

—— Dictionnaire de numismatique et de sigillographie religieuses. 1852. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

Numismatics, *Periodicals.* Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Reports of the proceedings, 1882–83. 1883–84, 2 pts.

—— Numismatic Chronicle. 1839–88, 48 v. in 38.

—— Numismatic Journal. 1837, 2 v. in 1.

Nun and the cardinal, The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 531.)

Nuncomar, *Rajah.* STEPHEN, *Sir* J. F. Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 1885, 2 v.

Nundina. Beaulieu, J. L. Des divinités topiques, Nundina et Rosmerta. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 203.)

Nuñez, Ignacio. Account, historical, political, and statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de La Plata: with an appendix, concerning the usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian governments. Tr. from the Spanish. London, 1825. 8°. 1624

—— Esquisses historiques, politiques, et statistiques de Buenos-Ayres, des autres provinces unies du Rio de La Plata et de la république de Bolivar, avec un appendice sur l'usurpation de Montevidéo par les gouvernemens portugais et brésilien, et sur la guerre qui l'a suivie. Tr. de l'espagnol, avec des notes et des additions par M. Varaigne. Paris, 1826. 8°. 1637

Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvarez. —1564. Commentaires, rédigés par Pero Hernandez; Relation et naufrages. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

—— Of the more inland parts of **Florida.** 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5, p. 849.)—Relation concerning that which happened to the fleet in **India,** from the yeere 1527, until the yeere 1536. 30 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1499.)—**Naufragios,** y relacion de la jornada que hizo á la Florida; Comentarios. 83 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias,* v. 1, pp. 517, 549: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Relatione.** 35 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 3, p. 260.)

—— **Fisher,** *Mrs.* L. P. Overland in the 16 century. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 514.)

Nuñez de Arce, Gaspar. Lande, L. L. Un poète lyrique espagnol. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 39, p. 414.)

Nuñez de Balboa, Vasco. *See* Balboa, V. N. de.

Nuñez y Diaz, Francisco de Paula. 1766–1832. Poesías. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 613: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Nunneries. Nuns and nunneries: sketches compiled entirely from Romish authorities. 1852.

See also **Charlestown convent.—Convents.—Hotel Dieu nunnery.—Nuns.—St. Joseph,** *Sisterhood of,* Emmettsburg.

Nunningen, *Switzerland.* Vischer, W. Celtische muenzen, gefunden bei N. 12 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 476.)

Nuño, *Bp. of Mondoñedo.* *See* Munio.

Nuns. FOSBROKE, T. D. British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 1843.

—— Nuns and nunneries: sketches compiled entirely from Romish authorities. 1852.

—— **American nuns.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 310.)—**Female agency in the church.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 163.)—**Ladies of the Sacred Heart.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 205.)—**Luther,** M. Ursache und antwort, dass jungfrauen kloester goettlich verlassen moegen; Geschichte, wie Gott einer ehrbaren kloster-jungfrau ausgeholfen hat; Schrift an Herzog Johann Friedrich zu Sachsen von den klostergeluebden. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 29, pp. 33, 102, 318.)—**Nisard,** A. Vie en religion en XVII siècle. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 436.)—**Rule of good nuns.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 307.)

Nuns and nunneries: sketches compiled entirely from Romish authorities. London, 1852. 12°. —3297

Nuova illustrazione . . . dell' Egitto. Valeriani, D. 4 v. 1775, atlas 1792

Nuova Italia, e la sua constituzione. Arabia, T. 3543

Nuovo Alberti, Il. Alberti di Villanuova, F. d'. 2 v. R.24

Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano. Mortillaro, V. 2 v. R.24

Nuptial dialogues and debates. Ward, E. 2 v. 1368

Nur wahrheit. 36 pp. Wichert, E. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 6, 1876, p. 1.)

Nuremberg, *Bavaria.*

BAADER, J. (*Ed.*) Nuernberger polizeiordnungen aus dem 12 bis 15 jahrhundert. 1861. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 63.)

—— Chroniken der fraenkischen staedte: Nuernberg. 1862–74, 5 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 1–3, 10, 11.)

—— DEICHSLER, H. Chronik. 1872–74, 2 v. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 10, 11.)

—— Jahrbuecher des 15 jahrhunderts; Jahrbuecher bis 1469; Jahrbuecher bis 1487; Chronik Heinr. Deichlers. 1872. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 10.)

—— MEISTERLIN, S. Chronik der reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1488. 1864. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 3.)

—— NEUDOERFER, J. Nachrichten von kuenstlern und werkleuten in Nuernberg, aus dem jahre 1547. 1875. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 10.)

—— SCHUERSTAB, E. Nuernberg's krieg gegen den Markgrafen Albrecht (Achilles) von Brandenburg, 1449 und 1450. Kriegsbericht und ordnungen. 1864. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 2.)

—— STROMER, U. Puechel von meim geschlechtet und von abentewr. 1862. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 1.)

—— TUCHER, E. Baumeisterbuch der stadt Nuernberg (1464–75). Mit einer einleitung und sachlichen anmerkungen von Dr. F. von Weech, herausg. von Matthias Lexer. 1862. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 64.)

—— WHITLING, H. J. Pictures of Nuremberg. 1850, 2 v.

—— **Aufstand zu Nuernberg** im jahre 1348. 20 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 317.)—Urkunden ueber das **bauernrecht zu Nuernberg.** 3 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 211.)—Theilnahme Nuernbergs am reichsfeldzuge gegen **Burgund,** 1474–75. 30 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 411.)—**Chronicon Noribergense.** 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 322.)—**Ehrbaren und das patriciat von Nuernberg.** 8 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 214.)—**Elisabeth von Goerlitz,** Herzogin von Luxemburg, in Nuernberg. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 39.)—**Etliche geschichten,** 1488–91. 27 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 707.)—Kaiser **Friedrich III in Nuernberg,** 1471. 10 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 511.)—Kaiser Friedrich III und die reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1440–44. 53 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 349.)—Sagen ueber K. Friedrich III. Das nuernberger **gesellenstechen** von 1446. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 389.)—**Gulden,** A. Fortsetzung der Johann Neudoerferischen nachrichten von beruehmten kuenstlern und handwerkern im 17 jahrh. 43 pp. (Eitelberg von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 10, p. 189.)—**Haller,** R. Beschreibung von Kaiser Friedrich's III empfang zu Nuernberg und seiner abreise. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 521.)—**Hegel,** K. Ueber Nuernberg's bevoelkerungszahl und handwerkerverhaeltnisse im 14 und 15 jahrh. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 500.)—Feldzug gegen die **Hussiten** im herbste 1421, 1427. 15 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, pp. 33, 46.)—Tilgung der **judenschulden** in den jahren 1385 und 1390. 19 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Kern,** T. G. von. Fuerstenpartei im staedtekrieg. 65 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Martin,** C. B. Nuremberg. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 304.)—**Mayer,** T. De latitudine urbis Norimbergae. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 373.)—**Meisterlin,** S. Nieronbergensis cronica, oder der lateinische text des Meisterlin. 78 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 179.)—Auf Meisterlin und seine chronik bezuegliche gleichzeitige nachrichten und briefe. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 309.)—**Muenzverhaeltnisse und preise.** 39 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 224.)—**Muffel,** N. Gedenkbuch, 1468. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 735.)—**Neutralitaet der stadt Nuernberg** im kriege gegen Herzog Ludwig von Bayern, 1459–62. 16 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 395.)—Bericht ueber die schlacht bei **Pillenreut** (11 Maerz, 1450). 18 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 482.)—**Rathsverzeichniss und aemterbuechlein,** 1516. 16 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 805.)—Uebertragung der **reichskleinodien** und reichsheiligthuemer nach Nuernberg im jahre 1424. 4 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 42.)—Nuernberger **reichstag** von 1487. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 527.)—**Riedel,** A. F. J. Ueber den ursprung und die natur der burggrafschaft Nuernberg. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 365.)—Anerkennung K. **Ruprecht's in Nuernberg.** 11 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 192.)—**Scheurl,** C. Epistel ueber die verfassung der reichsstadt Nuernberg, 1516. 26 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 779.)—Einzug Koenig **Sigmund's und der Koenigin Barbara** in Nuernberg. 12 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 337.)—Kaiser **Sigmund's todtenfeier** in Nuernberg. 2 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 52.)—Chronik aus Kaiser **Sigmund's zeit** bis 1434, mit fortsetzung bis 1441 (mit beilagen). 158 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 313.)—Nuernberg's **stadthaushalt und finanzverwaltung.** 34 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 263.)—Nuernberg's beitritt zum **staedtebund.** 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 133.)—Nuernberg im grossen **staedtekrieg,** 1387–89. 51 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 139.)—**Stromer,** U. Brief an Heinrich Topler, 1397. 2 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 190.)—**Tucher,** B. Tucher'sches memorialbuch, 1386–1454. 43 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Tucher,** E. Memorial, 1421 bis 1440. 53 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tucher'sche fortsetzung der jahrbuecher** bis 1469–99. 91 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 11, p. 441.)—Zug nuernbergischer kreuzfahrer nach **Ungarn,** 1456. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 403.)—**Weech,** F. von. Historische darstellung der zwischen Markgraf Albrecht von Brandenburg und Heideck-Nuernberg gefuehrten kriegs- und friedensverhandlungen. 62 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 355.)—(*Ed.*) Zug nach Lichtenburg (Lichtenberg). 38 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 2, p. 55.)—Nuernberg's huldigung und gelœbniss fuer K. **Wenzel,** 1376. 3 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 1, p. 130.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 89, 1859, p. 451.

Nuremberg, *House of.* Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. Maison des premiers bourgraves de N. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799–1800, p. 147.)

Nuremberg chronicle. *See* Schedel, H. Liber chronicorum.

Nurse Brown's story. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 361.)

Nursery, Management of the. 16 pp. Maclaren, A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 514; v. 6, 1862, p. 123.)

Nursery lecture delivered by an old bachelor. 7 pp. Coleridge, H., *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 301.

Nursery literature. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 563.)

Nursery rhymes. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Nursery rhymes of England. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)

—— KER, J. B. Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes. 1837–42, 4 v.

—— ROLLAND, E. Rimes et jeux de l'enfance. 1883. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 14.)

—— ROSSETTI, C. G. Sing song. 1872.

—— **Carrington,** E. Folk lullables. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 87.)—**Cesaresco,** E. M. Ninnenanne del Santo Natale. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 567.)—**Giorgi,** P. (*Ed.*) Antica ninna-nanna siciliana del Santo Natale. 11 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 223.)—**Leite de Vasconcellos,** J. Rimas infantis portuguezas. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 570.)—**Mango,** F. Poesia popolare infantile in Calabria. 43 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, pp. 234, 389; v. 2, 1883, pp. 59, 173.)—**Nerucci,** G. Storie e cantari, ninnenanne, e indovinelli del montale nel circondario di Pistoja. 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 37, 1835, pp. 466, 950.

Nursery tales, traditions, and histories of the Zulus. Callaway, H., *Bp. of British Kaffraria.* 1227

Nurse's companion. Cullingworth, C. J. —3785

Nurse's revenge. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 825.)

Nursing.

BARNES, J. H. Notes on surgical nursing. n. d.

—— CULLINGWORTH, C. J. Nurse's companion. A manual of general and monthly nursing. 1876.

—— DOMVILLE, E. J. Manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick. 1878.

The same. 1885.

—— LEES, F. S. Handbook for hospital Sisters. 1874.

—— MUNRO, Æ. Science and art of nursing the sick. 1873.

—— NIGHTINGALE, F. Notes on nursing. 1880.

—— VEITCH, Z. P. Handbook for nurses for the sick. 1876.

—— **Alice Ladies' Society of Darmstadt.** 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 138.)—**Barraclough,** G. On nursing as a career for ladies. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 468.)—**Burdett,** H. C. Hospital nursing. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 112.)—**Garrett,** E. Voluntoer hospital nursing. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 494.)—**Haward,** W. Ladies and hospital nursing. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 490.)—**Hospital nurses as they are and as they ought to be.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 539.)—**Public nurseries.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 397.)—**Sturges,** O., and others. Doctors and nurses. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1089.)—**Training-schools for nurses.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 706.)—**Trench,** M. Sick-nurses. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 422.)

Nusairians. Guyard. S. Le Fetwa d'Ibn Taimiyyah sur les Nosaïris. 41 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18, 1871, p. 158.)—**Huart,** C. Poésie religieuse des Nosaïris. 72 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 14, 1879, p. 190.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Notice of the book of Sulaimân's first ripe fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusairian religion. 82 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 227.)

Nussir-u-deen, *King of Oude.* Montégut, E. Nussir-u-din le dernier roi d'Aoude. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 178.)—**Private life of** an Eastern king. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 404.)

Nut-brown maid, The. A poem. 6 pp. (Arnold, R., *Customs of London,* p. 198.)

Nutcrackers (*birds*). Broderip, W. J. Jays and nutcrackers. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 457.)

Nuthatches (*birds*). Broderip, W. J. Bee-eaters, wrynecks, creepers, and nuthatches. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 342.)

Nutrition. Bernoulli, Jean. Disputatio medico-physica de nutritione. 34 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 273.)

Nuts and nutcrackers. 97 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, pp. 111, 176, 321, 593; v. 20, 1842, pp. 31, 205; v. 21, 1843, pp. 110, 318; v. 22, 1843, p. 223; v. 23, 1844, pp. 348, 501, 530.)

Nutt, John W. Sketch of Samaritan history, dogma, and literature. London, 1874. 8°. —2293

—— (*Ed.*) Fragments of a Samaritan Targum ed. from a Bodleian MS. With an introduction, containing a sketch of Samaritan history, dogma, and literature. London, 1874. 8°. —2291

Nuttall, P. Austin. Classical and archaeological dictionary of the manners, customs, arts . . . of the celebrated nations of antiquity and of the middle ages. London, 1840. 8°. 1145

Nuttall, Thomas. 1786–1859. Genera of North American plants, and a catalogue of the species to the year 1817. Phila. 1818. 2 v. 12°. —2607

—— Journal of travels into the Arkansas territory, during the year 1819. Phila. 1821. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 59.) 2465

—— North American sylva. *See* Michaux, F. A., and Nuttall, T.

Nutting, Mary E. Robin's-egg blue. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 336.)

Nuwe boich, 1360–96. 60 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 12, p. 265.)

Nyassa, *Lake.* Livingstone, D., and Livingstone, C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–64. 1865.

Nyâya. Gotama. The Nyáya Darsána. With the commentary of Vatsyáyana. Ed. by Jayanárana Tarkapanchánana. 1865. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Visvanátha Panchánana. Division of the categories of the Nyaya philosophy; with a commentary. Ed. and tr. by E. Roer. 1850. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Mémoire sur la philosophie sanscrite. Le Nyâya. 104 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 147.)—**Goldstucker,** T. Nyâya. 6 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 115.)—**Stothert,** R. Dialectic of the Nyâya Darsána. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 209.)

Nyckfull quinna, roman. 2 v. Carlen, E. F., *Saml. romaner,* v. 18, 19. 1277

Nyerup, Rasmus. 1759–1829. Christian den IV des og Gustaf Adolphs personlige sammenkomster. Et bilag til den 1816 udgivne karakteristik af Christian den 4de. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 94.)—Om den aeldste trykte, saerskilt udkomne, **danske almanac;** med et par ord om den nu brugelige. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 18, p. 187.)—Om de aeldste **danske aviser.** 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 1, p. 228.)—Perioderne i **doevstummeundervisningens historie.** I anledning af Hr. Doctor Castbergs kjoebenhavnske undervisningsanstalt for doevstumme. 79 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 3, p. 155.)—Om **Edda.** Begyndt at skrives i Februar 1808. 78 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 113.)—Udsigt over **hexeprocesserne** her i Norden. 97 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 19, p. 339; v. 20, p. 1.)—**Mads Ravns sag.** 65 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 359.)—Om **Olof Rudbek** den aeldre og hans Atlantica. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 12, p. 436.)—Om **tryggevaeldemonumentet,** og om hoejen, hvorpaa det fordum stod. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 404.)

—— (*Ed.*) Udvalg af danske viser fra midten af det 16 jahrhundrede til henimod midten af det 18, med melodier. Kjobenhavn, 1821. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2334

Contents. Sange med hensyn til **aarstid** eller anden tidsbestemmelse, v. 1.—**Bibelske viser,** og legender, v. 1.—**Blandinger,** v. 2.—**Drikkeviser,** v. 2.—**Elskovsviser,** v. 2.—**Historiske viser,** v. 1.—**Kortvillighed** og skjemt, v. 2.—**Moralske sange,** v. 1.—**Romantser** og ballader, v. 1.—Viser med hensyn til kaar og **stilling** i livet, v. 1.—Eftersiaet af Peder **Syvs** Kjaempevisebog, v. 2.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Verzeichniss daenischer runensteine von N. Almindelig morskabslaesning, von N. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, pp. 365, 520.)

—— and **Kraft,** Jens Edvard. Dansk-norsk litteraturlexicon. Kjobenhavn, 1818–19. 2 v. 4°. L.91

Contents.

Aabye–Lovenorn, v. 1. Maaloe–Ostrup, v. 2.

Nymph of the mountain. 15 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries,* p. 285.

Nymphidia: the court of fairy. 23 pp. Drayton, M., *Works,* v. 2, p. 451.

Nymphis (*Heracleota*). B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 12; Memnon, *Historiarum excerpta,* p. 93.)

Nymphodorus, *of Syracuse.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 375.)

Nyrop, Kristoffe. Bribes de littérature populaire. 2 pp. (*Romania,* v. 9, 1880, p. 443.)—**Variantes indiennes** et danoises d'un conte picard. 4 pp. (*Romania,* v. 9, 1880, p. 137.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nouveau recueil de farces françaises des XV et XVI siècles. *See* Picot, A. E., and Nyrop, K. (*Eds.*)

Nystagmus (*disease*). Oglesby, R. P. Nystagmus. 18 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 160.)

Nytt svenskt och engelskt handlexicon med fraseologi, samt geografiskt och ethniskt namenregister. New Swedish-English pocket-dictionary. Stockholm, 1856. 16°. L.127

O., N. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. *See* Cuoq, J. A. (in supplement).

Oajaca, *Mex.* Thiery de Menonville, N. J. Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. 124 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13, p. 753.)

Oak openings. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Oakeley, *Rev.* Frederick. 1802–80. The subject of tract XC examined, in connection with the history of the 39 articles. London, 1841. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in tract* 90 *reconsidered.*) —3244

— **Catholic florist.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 196.)—**Lyra liturgica.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 33.)—**Practical sermons.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 454.)—**Priest on the mission.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 302.)

Oakey, Emily S. At the foot of Parnassus. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 943.)

Oakey, Maria R. The pine tree. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 1.)

Oakham, *England.* Hartshorne, C. H. The Hall of O. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 124.)

Oaks. Engelmann, G. Papers on American oaks. 22 pp. (*Botanical works*, p. 389.)—**Grimard,** E. Le chêne: essai de physiologie végétale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 721.)—**Lincoln,** B. Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 187.)

Oak's death song. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 29.)

Oakwood, *N. J.* Catalogue of the library at Oakwood, N. J. New York, 1868. 8°. W.15

Oarsman's manual [illustr.] Troy, N.Y., 1871. 4°. —1742

Oates, Titus, *D. D. Circa* 1620–1705. Εικων Βασιλικη: or, the picture of the late King James drawn to the life. 3 ed. London, 1696–97. 4 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. 1555

—— Exact discovery of the mystery of iniquity as it is now practised among the Jesuits, 1679. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— True narrative of the horrid plot and conspiracy of the popish party against the life of His Sacred Majesty, the government, and the Protestant religion. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1511

— **Memoirs.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 239.)—**Petition** to the King and the Council; Letter to Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1683. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 378.)

— Account of the proceedings against O. for assaulting Mrs. Eleanor **James.** 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 369.)

Oath of blood. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 327.)

Oaths. Tyler, J. E. Oaths; their origin, nature, and history. 1834.

—— Willard, S. Brief discourse concerning that ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing. 1689; repr. 1868. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*)

— **Amira,** K. von. Zur salfraenkischen eideshilfe. 14 pp. (*Germania*, v. 20, 1875, p. 53.)—**Austin,** J. T. Oaths, judicial and extra-judicial. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 48.)—**Bentham,** J. Swear not at all: containing an exposure of the needlessness . . . as well as anti-Christianity of the ceremony of an oath. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 187.)—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* De solutione juramentorum tractatus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1249.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Explication des sermens en langue romance que Louis, Roi de Germanie et les seigneurs françois firent à Strasbourg en 842. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 638.)—**Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Sermens et juremens espaignols. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 397.)—Oath of **bread and salt.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 236.)—**Capes,** J. M. What is an oath? 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 554.)—**Cesaresco,** E. M. Antichi giuramenti spagnuoli. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 205.)—**Hansen,** J. B. De jurejurando veterum. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 797.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ein buergereid des griechischen alterthums. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 694.)—**Law of oaths.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 80.)—**Legalia, the judicial oath.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 654.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Expositio juramentorum Ludovici Germanici et Caroli Calvi. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 141.)—**Massieu,** G. Dissertation sur les serments des anciens. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 191; v. 4, 1746, p. 1.)—Oaths taken by the civil, military, and ecclesiastical officers in **New Hampshire,** on the accession of George II, A. D. 1727. 4 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 83.)—**Non-conformist's oath.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 104.)—**Oaths no security, if false swearing be no perjury.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 658.)—On **old-fashioned oaths.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 143.)—**Ordeal by oath.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 115.)—**Penn,** W. Treatise of oaths: containing several weighty reasons why the . . . Quakers refuse to swear. 132 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Pollock,** F. The oath of allegiance. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 312.)—**Putten,** E. van der. De jurejurando antiquorum schediasma. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 885.)—**Schele,** R. H. De sacramentis. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1166.)—**Thomas,** E. A. Oaths in legal proceedings. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 220.)—**Trelier,** E. De jurejurando liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 869.)—**Vertot,** R. D'A. de. Dissertation sur l'ancienne forme des sermens usitez parmi les François. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 648; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 472.)

See also **Profanity.**

Oatman, Olive Ann, and **Oatman,** Mary Ann. Stratton, R. B. Captivity of the Oatman girls. 1857.

Oatnessiana: Captain Ord's return. 155 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, pp. 501, 625, 757; v. 78, 1868, pp. 64, 175, 313, 425, 642, 690.)

Obadiah, Book of. *See* Bible, O. T., *Obadiah.*

Obédénare, Michele Georgiade. 1839—. La Roumanie économique, d'après les données les plus récentes. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3484

Obedience. Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Passive obedience. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1843, p. 1; v. 3, 1871, p. 103.)—**Chalkley,** T. Youth persuaded to obedience, gratitude, and honour to God and their parents. 22 pp. (*Works*, p. 564.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De obedientia magistratui Christiano debita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 301.)—**Gardiner,** S., *Bp. of Winchester.* Oration touching true obedience. 58 pp. (*With* Stevens, J., *Memoirs of the life . . . of John Bradford*, Appendix,

p. lxxxi.)—**Hooker,** R. Supposed fragment of a sermon on civil obedience. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 583.)—**Knox,** J. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Bullinger. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 217.)—Argument on **military obedience.** By a half-pay officer. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 157.)—**Steuart,** *Sir* J. Dissertation concerning the motive of obedience to the laws of God. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 83.)—**Tyndale,** W. Obedience of a Christian man. 218 pp. (*Doctrinal treatises, etc.: Parker Soc.* p. 127; *Life and selections from his writings: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 166.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Power communicated by God to the prince, and the obedience required of the subject. 196 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 223.)

Obeid-Allah-Al-Mahadi, Abu Mohammed. **Cherbonneau,** J. A. Documents inédits sur O. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 529.)

O-be-joyful creek and Poverty gulch. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 753.)

Obelisks.

ALEXANDER, *Sir* J. E. Cleopatra's needle, the obelisk of Alexandria, its acquisition and removal to England described. 1879.

—— COOPER, W. R. Short history of the Egyptian obelisks. n. d.

—— GORRINGE, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. 1882.

—— LEBAS, J. B. A. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation á Paris, description des travaux auxquels il a donné lieu. 1839.

—— PARKER, J. H. Archaeology of Rome. Pt. 4. Egyptian obelisks. 1876.

—— UNGARELLI, A. M. Interpretatio obeliscorum urbis ad Gregorium XVI pontificem maximum. 1842, 2 v.

—— WEISSE, J. A. The obelisk and Freemasonry. 1880.

—— WILSON, E. Cleopatra's needle: with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. n. d.

—— ZOEGA, G. De origine et usu obeliscorum. 1797.

—— **Angello,** P. Commentarius de obelisco. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1893.)—**Birch,** S. The obelisk known as "Cleopatra's needle." 9 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 485.)—Obelisk of the Atmeidan at Constantinople. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 218.)—**Bonomi,** J. Notes on obelisks; Description of the Alnwick obelisk. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, pp. 158, 170.)—**Carlstle,** (—). Description de l'obélisque de Begyg. 4 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 517.)—**Chabas,** F. J. (*Tr.*) Obelisk of Alexandria. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 21.)—(*Tr.*) Obelisk of Ramses II. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 17.)—**Farman,** E. E. Negotiations for the obelisk. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 879.)—**Ferret,** (—), and Galinier, (—). Obélisque d'Axoum. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 331.)—**Hincks,** E. The Nimrûd obelisk. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 420.)—**Obelisk of Luxor.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 356.)—**Robertson,** R. Description of an ancient obelisk, in Berwickshire. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 269.)—Some remarks on the pillar or obelisk at Forres, Morayshire, called **Sueno's stone.** 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 48, 49.)—**Tomlinson,** G. The Flaminian obelisk. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 176.)—**Wilde,** W. R. Proposal relative to the Nelson testimonial. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 628.)

Ober, Frederick Albion. 1849—. Camps in the Caribbees. The adventures of a naturalist in the lesser Antilles. Boston, 1880. 8°. 2483

—— Travels in Mexico and life among the Mexicans. 1. Yucatan. 2. Central and southern Mexico. 3. The border states. With 190 illustr. Boston, 1884. 8°. 2482

Oberammergau passion play. *See* Ammergau passion play.

Oberbayerische landeserhebung im jahre 1705. Schaeffler, A. 3673

Oberdick, Johann. 1835—. Bemerkungen zu den palmyrenischen Inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 741.)

Oberflaecht. Wylie, W. M. The graves of the Alemanni at O. 32 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 129.)

Oberkampf, Christoph Philipp. Fages, U. Industriels et inventeurs: Christophe Oberkampf. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 594.)

Oberkirch, Henriette Louise, *Baronne* d'. 1754–1803. Mémoires, pub. par le Comte Léonce de Montbrison. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 2667

—— **Larchey,** L. La Baronne d'Oberkirch: ses mémoires sur la cour de Louis XVI. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 88.)

Oberlin, Jean Frédéric. Krummacher, F. W. Oberlin. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 492.)—**Memoirs of** O. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 453; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 342.)

Oberlin, Jérémie Jacques (*Ed.*) 1735–1806. Vibius Sequester de fluminibus. *See* Sequester, V.

Oberlin College. Catalogues of the officers and students for the college years 1882–88. Chicago, 1882–87. 6 Nos. 8°. L.

—— Oberlin College, its building era; its endowment, necessities, statistics. Akron, O., 1887. obl. 16°. L.

Obernburg, Von. 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 225.)

Oberndorf, roman. Prutz, R. E. 3 v. 1294

Oberon, ein romantisches heldengedicht. 2 v. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, 24. —3137

The same in English. 2 v. 2357

Oberon, oder Hug von Bordeaux. Niederlaendisches volksbuch. 109 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 217.)

Oberon to Titania. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 138.)

Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. Halpin, N. J. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Oberpfalz, Aus der. Schoenwerth, F. 1236

Oberschuetzener sternsinger. 2 pp. (Schroer, K. J., *Deutsch. weihnachtspiele aus Ungarn*, p. 160.)

Oberto, *of Genoa.* 12 *cent.* Annales, A. D. 1164–73. 41 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 56; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 291.)

Obesity. DANCEL, J. F. Traité théorique et pratique de l'obésité. 1863.

Obituaire de l'Hôtel de Saint-Lô, Extrait de. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 547.)

Obituariis Lirensis monasterii, Ex. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 470.)

Obituario ecclesiae Ebroicensis, Ex. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 460.)

Obituario Gemmeticensi, Ex. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 417.)

Obituario monasterii Montisburgensis, Ex. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 553.)

Obituario Moretoniensis, Ex. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 582.)

Obituario Perrinensi, Ex. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 549.)

Obituario Sanctae Trinitatis de Exaquio, Ex. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 546.)

Obituarium ecclesiae beatae Virginis Hafniae. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 538.)

Obituarium monasterii beati Petri Nestvediensis. . 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 323.)

Obituary and biographical notices in the Gentleman's Magazine, Index to. Farrar, R. H. (*Index Soc.*) W.66

Obituary notices for the years 1878–82, Index of. Wheatley, H. B. (*Ed.*) 5 v. (*Index Soc.*) W.66

Obituary record of graduates of Yale College deceased during the academical years ending in June, 1874, 75, 82, 83, 84, 86. New Haven, 1874–86. 6 Nos. 8°. L.

Object lessons. Brown, J. Education through the senses. 16 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 2, p. 469.)—**Conversations on objects.** 52 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, pp. 21, 330.)—**Primary instruction by object lessons.** 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 12, 1862, p. 605.)

Objections to the project of creating a Vice Chancellor of England. To which is added, a letter from the author to a noble Lord. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 213.)

Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1826, p. 497.)

Obligations of literature to the mothers of England. Halsted, C. A. 2214

Obligations que les arts ont à Charles d'Anjou et à Charles VI. 9 pp. (Lober, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 443.)

Oblique bridges, Practical and theoretical essay on. Buck, G. W. —2732

The same. 2 ed. —2722

Oblong box, The. 13 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 265.

Obradovich, Dimitria Dositej. 1739–1811. The brothers and sister. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 658.)

Obras escogidas de filósofos, con un discurso preliminar del excelentisimo é ilustrisimo Señor Don Adolfo de Castro. Madrid, 1873. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. **Abril,** P. S. Apuntamientos de cómo se deben reformar las doctrinas.—**Albornoz,** B. de. De la limosna; De la esclavitud.—**Alphonsus Abulensis.** Cuestiones de filosofia moral.—**Cano,** M. Tratado de la victoria de si mismo.—**Casas,** B. de las. Controversia con el Doctor Sepulveda acerca de los Indios; Tratado sobre la esclavitud de los Indios.—**Gracian,** B. El Discreto; El Héroe; Oraculo manual y arte de prudencia.—**Guevara,** A. de. Contra la disolucion en la vejez; Contra las guerras de conquista; Filosofia moral de principes; Marco Aurelio y Faustina; Sobre la muerte; El Villano del Danubio.—**Huarte,** J. Examen de ingenios.—**Lulli,** R. Arbol de los ejemplos de la ciencia; Filosofia moral; Introductorio del arte magna y general para todas las ciencias.—**Oliva,** F. P. de. Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre.—**Sabuco de Nantes Barrera,** O. Coloquio de las cosas que mejoran este mundo y sus repúblicas; Coloquio del conocimiento de si mismo.—**Seneca,** L. A. Libro de oro; Siete libros: de la divina providencia, de la vida bienaventurada, de la tranquilidad del animo, de la constancia del sabio, de la brevedad de la vida, de la consolacion y de la pobreza; tr. al castellano por Pedro Fernandez Navarrete.—**Setanti,** J. Centellas de varios conceptos.—**Vives,** J. L. Introduction á la sabiduria; Del socorro de los pobres.

Obrecht, Ulrich. 1646–1701. Notae in Dictys Cretensis De bello Trojano libros. 18 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 601; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Obrenovitch, *House of.* Bent, J. T. The House of Obrenovitch. 11 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 378.)

Obrenovitch, Michael, *Prince of Servia.* **Sandwith,** H. Michael Obrenovitch. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 394.)

O'Brien, Edward. The lawyer, his character, etc. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 42.)

O'Brien, Edward Stevenson, *pseud.* *See* Butt, I.

O'Brien, Fitz-James. *Circa* 1828–62. Poems and stories. Collected and ed., with a sketch of the author, by William Winter. Boston, 1881. 12°. 1396

Contents. **Arnold,** G. O'Brien's personal characteristics.—The **Bohemian.—Davis,** T. E. O'Brien in his last days.—The **Diamond lens.**—The **Dragon fang.—Duke Humphrey's dinner.—Fiske,** S. O'Brien's Bohemian days.—The **Golden ingot.**—The **Lost room.—Milly Dove.—Mother of Pearl.—My wife's tempter.—Poems.**—The **Pot of tulips.—Shanly,** C. D. Dirge for O'Brien.—**Stephens,** L. H. O'Brien as journalist and soldier.—**Stories.—Tommatoo.—What was it?—Winter,** W. Sketch of O'Brien; Charles Dawson Shanly.—The **Wondersmith.—Wood,** F. O'Brien as poet and soldier.

—— **Amazon.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 793.)—**Baby Bertie's Christmas.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 208.)—**Baby Bloom.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 503.)—**Ballad of the Shamrock.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 433.)—The **Beauty.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 193.)—**Belladonna.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 78.)—The **Bohemian.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 233.)—**By the Passaic.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 767.)—**Captain Alicant.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 105.)—The **Child that loved a grave.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 682.)—The **Countersign.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 396.)—The **Crystal bell.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 88.)—**Dawn.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 299.)—The **Diamond lens.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1858, p. 354.)—**Dora Dee.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 369.)—**Down in the glen** at Idlewild. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 237.)—The **Dragon-fang** possessed by the conjuror Piou-Lu. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 519.)—A **Drawing-room drama.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 397.)—The **Duel.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 649.)—**Duke Humphrey's dinner.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 352.)—The **Enchanted Titan.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 52.)—A **Fallen star.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 834.)—The **Fiddler.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 536.)—The **Finishing school.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 433.)—The **Havelock.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 512.)—**How I overcame my gravity.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 779.)—**How Nellie Lee was pawned.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 500.)—**Legend of the Easter eggs.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 637.)—The **Lost room.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 494.)—The **Lost steamship.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 678.)—**Love at a lattice.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 58.)—**Mary Burnie** of the mill. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 782.)—**Milly Dove.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 535.)—**Minot's ledge.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 660.)—**Mother of Pearl.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 392.)—**Mrs. Jujube at home.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 378.)—**My first of April.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 661.)—**My Johnny.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 518.)—**My son, Sir!** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 246.)—**My Valentine.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 505.)—The **Nest of nightingales.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 520.)—**Of loss.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 650.)—**Our Christmas-tree.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 513.)—The **Pot of gold.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 397.)—The **Pot of tulips.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 807.)—The **Prisoner of war.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 348.)—The **Prize-fight.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 84.—A **Screw loose.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 629.)—**Seeing the world.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 542.)—The **Sewing bird.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 433.)—**Sister Anne.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 91.)—The **Skaters.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 350.)—A **Soldier's letter.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 503.)—The **Tenement house.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 732.)—A **Terrible night.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 639.)—**Tommatoo.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1852, p. 325.)—The **Two skulls.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 343.)—**Uncle and nephew.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 518.)—**What Santa Claus brought me.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 196.)—**What was it?** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 504.)—**When I came back from sea.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 238.)—**When we husked**

the corn. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 382.)—**The Wondersmith.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 463.)

—— **Winter,** W. Sketch of O. 16 pp. (O'Brien, F.-J., *Poems and stories*, p. xiii.)

O'Brien, Henry. Round towers of Ireland. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 143.)

—— Gallery of literary characters. Henry O'Brien. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 154.)

O'Brien, James Thomas, *D.D., Bp. of Ossory.* Charge delivered to the clergy of the united dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 408; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 727.)—Attempt to explain and establish the doctrine of **justification by faith** only. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 317.)

O'Brien, Matthew. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. —2435

—— Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry; or, the application of the method of co-ordinates to the solution of problems in plane geometry. Pt. 1. London, 1844. 8°. —2436

—— and **Ellis,** Robert Leslie. Senate House problems for 1844, with solutions. Cambridge, 1844. 4°. —2454

O'Brien, Richard Barry. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 1831–81. London [1883–85]. 2 v. 8°. 2596

—— Parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869; and the origin and results of the Ulster custom. 4 ed. London, 1880. 8°. —1348

Obrien, William. *Circa* 1736–1815. Cross purposes. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

—— **Cook,** D. "Married beneath her." 16 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 2, p. 21.)—**Two old Irish actors and their contemporaries.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 658.)

Obrien, William Smith. Warren, S. Modern state trials. 159 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 272.)

Obry, Jean Baptiste François. 1793–1871. Du berceau de l'espèce humaine, selon les Indiens, les Perses, et les Hébreux. Paris, 1858. 8°. 1795

—— Etude historique et philologique sur le participe passé français et sur ses verbes auxiliaires. Paris, 1852. 8°. —2133

Obscure diseases of the brain and mind. Winslow, F. —3785

Obsequens, Julius. 4 *cent.* De prodigiis, cum supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis, quos recensuit novisque accessionibus locupletavit Car. Benedict. Hase. 169 pp. (*With* Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 37: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Wopkens,** T. Adversaria critica exprompta in Julii Obsequentis Librum de prodigiis. 8 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 120.)

Observation. Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. How to observe. 102 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts, 2 s. p. 199.)

Observationes criticae in Catonis et Varronis De re rustica libros. Keil, H. G. T. 3235

Observationes criticae in Propertium. Eschenburg, F. B. 3245

Observationes criticae in Propertium. Keil, H. G. T. 3246

Observationes . . . in Jeremiae Vaticinia et Threnos. Michaelis, J. D. —1226

Observationes miscellae. Volkmann, K. 3242

Observations and inquiries relating to various parts of ancient history. Bryant, J. 1712

Observations and instructions. Heywood, R. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 76.) 2535

Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France . . . Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. 2 v. 1465

Observations astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire de Paris. *See* Paris, *Observatoire impérial.*

Observations by a Protestant on a profession of Catholic faith. By a clergyman of Baltimore. New York, 1816. 8°. —3296

Observations concerning the Scripture oeconomy of the Trinity. Edwards, J. —4224

Observations in Europe. Durbin, J. P. 2 v. 1467

Observations in the East. Durbin, J. P. 2 v. 1487

Observations in the North. Pollard, E. A. 2656

Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island; St. Helena; Toronto in Canada. Sabine, *Lieut.-Col.* E. 8 v. —2491

Observations made during total solar eclipses. Ranyard, A. C. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 41.) —2432

Observations of Halley's comet. Smyth, W. H. —2482

Observations on banks for savings; shewing the expediency of making the principle on which they are founded applicable to clerks in public offices, and all large establishments of laborers, mechanics, and others. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1818, p. 549.)

Observations on Bulgarian affairs. Thynne, J. A., *Marquess of Bath.* 3497

Observations on certain curious indentations in the old red sandstone of Worcestershire. Allies, J. —1615

Observations on credit, with relation to the provisions of the bankrupt law, and insolvent debtors' acts. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 359.)

Observations on English architecture. Dallaway, J. —1784

Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos, and concrete. Pasley, *Sir* C. W. —1775

Observations on Lord Bathurst's speech in the House of Peers, on March 18, 1817, relative to Bonaparte's imprisonment. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 351.)

Observations on man. Hartley, D. 2 v. —1437

Observations on medical reform. By a member of the University of Oxford. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 413.)

Observations on military law. De Hart, W. C. —1323

Observations on modern gardening. Wheatley, T. —4686

Observations on modern systems of fortification. Douglas, *Gen. Sir* H. —2766

Observations on Mount Vesuvius. Hamilton, *Sir* W. —1628

Observations on parish registers and the marriage of Non-conformists; with the outlines of a bill for establishing a more certain and general register of marriages, births, and deaths in each parish. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 207.)

Observations on several authors and books in the English and foreign languages, which are necessary for the formation of a select and small library. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 279.)

Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology. Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. —2636

Observations on the authenticity of the Gospels. Chandler, P. W. —1237

Observations on the buildings, improvements, and extension of the metropolis, of late years; with some suggestions. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 277.)

Observations on the corn laws, addressed to W. W. Whitmore, in consequence of his letter to the electors of Bridgenorth. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 223.)

Observations on the evil effects produced in the human constitution, by stimulating food, and by spirituous and fermented liquors, when taken moderately and habitually. By a member of the North American Academy of Sciences. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 259.)

Observations on the geology of the United States. Maclure, W. —1616

Observations on the influence of soil and climate upon wool. Bakewell, R. —4685

Observations on the late presidential veto, together with a plan for a change of the constitution relative to this power. Boston, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

Observations on the North American Land Company, lately instituted in Philadelphia: to which are added, remarks on American lands in general, more particularly the pine lands of the southern and western states, in 2 letters from R. G. Harper. London, 1796. 8°. 1634

Observations on the practice of courts martial. D'Aguilar, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* G. —2764

Observations on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the court of chancery. By a chancery barrister. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 525.)

Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 125.)

Observations on the river Wye. Gilpin, W. —1716

Observations on the state of historical literature. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2233

Observations on the temple of Serapis. Babbage, C. —1614

Observations on the vinous fermentation; with a description of a patent apparatus to improve the same. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 97.)

Observations . . . on the wines of the ancients. Barry, *Sir* E. —3732

Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson. Lee, H. 2296

Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou. Raynouard, F. J. M. 1224

Observations sur la Relation de la campagne de 1815, pub. par le Gén. Gourgaud. Grouchy, E., *Marquis* de. 2673

Observations sur les lits de justice. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 383.)

Observations sur l'histoire de France. Mably, G. B., *Abbé* de. 3 v. 1678

Observations upon the Floridas. Vignoles, C. 3586

Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. Bryant, J. —2294

Observator, The. L'Estrange, *Sir* R. 3 v. in 2. 2261

Observatorio nacional argentino en Córdoba, Resultados del. Gould, B. A. 7 v. —2461

Observing. *See* Observation.

Obsidian. Caylus, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Examen d'un passage de Pline, dans lequel il est question de la pierre obsidienne. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 457.)

Obsolete Scripture words. Booker, *Rev.* J. 1167

Obstetrics. *See* Midwifery. *Also* Fecundity.—Fetus.—Generative organs.

O'Byrne, Robert W. (*Ed.*) The Victoria cross. An official chronicle of the deeds of personal valour achieved in the presence of the enemy during the Crimean and Baltic campaigns, and the Indian, Persian, Chinese, New Zealand, and African, wars, from the institution of the order in 1856 to 1880. London, 1880. p. 8°. 2775

O'Byrne, William R. Naval biographical dictionary: comprising the life and services of every living officer in Her Majesty's navy . . . compiled from authentic and family documents. London, 1849. 8°. R.112

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, *M.D., LL.D.* 1797-1880. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 2 ed. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 447.) 3565

—— List of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America, previous to 1860. Albany, 1861. 4°. L.62

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of historical MSS in the office of the Secretary of state, Albany, N. Y. Pt. I. Dutch MSS, 1630-64. Pt. II. English MSS, 1664-1776. Albany, 1865-66. 2 v. 4°. 3562

—— (*Ed.*) Documentary history of the state of New York. Arranged under direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan. Albany, 1850-51. 4 v. 4°. 3561

Contents. Papers relating to **Albany** and adjacent places, v. 3.—State of the **Anglo-American church** in 1776, v. 3.—**Assessment rolls** of the 5 Dutch towns in King's county, L. I. v. 4.—Papers relating to M. de la **Barre's expedition** to Hungry Bay, 1684, v. 1.—**Boundary line** between the whites and the Indians, 1765, v. 1.—Extract from a work called **Breeden raedt** aen de vereenighde nederlandsche provintien, 1649, v. 4.—**Chambers,** T. The invasion of New York, and the burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690, v. 1.—**Champlain's expeditions** to northern and western New York, 1609-15, v. 3.—Papers relating to the **churches in Queen's county,** v. 3.—**Civil list** of the province of New York, 1693, v. 1.—**Colden,** C. Observations on the situation, soil, climate, water communications, boundaries, etc., of the province of New York, 1738, v. 4.—On the lands of New York, 1732, v. 1.—Papers relating to de **Courcelles' and de Tracy's expeditions** against the Mohawk Indians, 1665-66, v. 1.—**De Lancey,** E. F. Memoir of the Hon. James De Lancey, v. 4.—Papers relating to **Denonville's expedition** to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687, v. 1.—**Dongan,** *Gov.* T. Report on the state of the province, 1687, v. 1.—**Fitch,** J. Original steamboat supported; or, a reply to Mr. J. Rumsey's Pamphlet, v. 2.—Papers relating to the erection of **Fort Stanwix,** 1758, v. 4.—Papers relating to **French seigniories** on Lake Champlain, v. 1.—Papers relating to **Frontenac's expedition** against the Onondagas, 1696, v. 1.—**Hawley,** G. Journey to Oghquaga, Broome Co., 1753, v. 3.—**Inglis,** C. Memorial concerning the Iroquois, v. 4.—Papers relating to the **Iroquois** and other Indian tribes, v. 1.—**Jogues,** I. Description of New Netherland, 1644, v. 4.—MSS of Sir Wm. **Johnson,** v. 2.—Journals of Sir Wm. **John-**

son's scouts, 1755–56, v. 4.—**Jones,** S.W. Memoir of Hon. J. Duane, v. 4.—Papers relating to **King's county,** L. I. v. 3.—**Kregier,** M. Journal of the 2 Esopus war, 1663, v. 4.—Prices of **land** in the state of New York, 1791, v. 3.—Papers relating to Lieut. Gov. **Leisler's administration,** v. 2.—Papers relating to the Manor of **Livingston,** including the first settlement of Schoharie, 1680–1795, v. 3.—Early rate lists of **Long Island,** v. 2.—Papers relating to Long Island, v. 1.—**Medals** and coins, v. 3.—**Miscellanies,** v. 3, 4.—**Montanus,** A. Description of New Netherland, 1671, v. 4.—**Munro,** R. Description of the Genesee country in the state of New York, v. 2.—Journal of **New Netherland,** 1647, v. 4.—State of the province of **New York,** 1738, v. 4.—Papers relating to the first settlement of New York by the Dutch, v. 3.—Papers relating to the restoration of New York to the English, and the charges against Captain Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1674–75, v. 3.—**New York army list,** 1700, v. 1.—Papers relating to **New York city,** v. 1, 3.—**Nicoll,** *Gov.* R., and Andros, *Gov.* E. Reports on the province of New York, 1669–78, v. 1.—Papers relating to **Ogdensburgh,** 1745, v. 1.—Papers relating to the **Oneida country** and Mohawk valley, 1756–57, v. 1.—Papers relating to the first settlement at **Onondaga,** and the discovery of the salt springs of Salina, v. 1.—Census of the counties of **Orange,** Duchess and Albany, 1702, 14, 20, v. 1.—Papers relating to **Oswego,** v. 1.—Papers relating to the **Palatines,** v. 3.—Statistics of **population,** 1647–1774, v. 1.—**Proclamation** of the last of the royal Governors of New York, v. 4.—Papers relating to **Quakers** and Moravians, v. 3.—Papers relating to the state of **religion** in the province, 1657–1712, v. 3.—Statistics of **revenue,** imports, exports, etc., 1691–1768, v. 1.—**Rumsey,** J. Short treatise on the application of steam . . . v. 2.—Rectors of **St. Peter's church,** Albany, v. 3.—**Schuyler,** P., and others. Report of a committee appointed to explore the western waters in the state of New York, 1792, v. 3.—Great **seals** of New Netherland and New York, v. 4.—Papers relating principally to the conversion and civilization of the **Six nations of Indians,** 1642–1776, v. 4.—Census of **slaves,** 1755, v. 3.—Early **steam navigation,** v. 2.—Papers relating to **Suffolk county,** v. 3.—Papers relating to the **Susquehannah river,** 1683–1757, v. 1.—**Taylor,** J. Journal of a missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries in 1802, v. 3.—**Tienhoven,** C. van. Information relative to taking up land in New Netherland, 1650, v. 4.—Papers relating to **trade** and manufactures, v. 1.—Reasons in support of **triennial elections** in the province of New York, v. 4.—**Tryon,** *Gov.* W. Report on the state of the province, 1774, v. 1.—Names of the male inhabitants of **Ulster county,** 1689, v. 1.—Papers relating to Ulster and Duchess counties, v. 3.—Controversy between New York and New Hampshire respecting the territory now the state of **Vermont,** v. 4.—Papers relating to **Westchester county,** v. 3.—Papers relating to **western New York,** v. 2.—Trial for **witchcraft,** v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New York procured in Holland, England, and France, by Johu Romeyn Brodhead. Albany, 1853–58. 10 v. 4°. 3562

Contents. **Holland,** v. 1, 2.—**London,** v. 3–8.—**Paris,** v. 9, 10.

—— —— General index. Albany, 1861. 4°. 3562

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck, together with an account of her wreck off Montauk point, L. I., anno 1701. Albany, 1866. sm. 4°. 2484

—— (*Ed.*) Orderly book of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne. *See* Burgoyne, *Lieut.-Gen.* J. (in supplement).

—— (*Tr.*) Brief and true narrative of the hostile conduct of the barbarous natives towards the Dutch nation. Albany, 1863. 8°. 3563

O'Callaghan, John Cornelius. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France, from the revolution in Great Britain and Ireland under James II, to the revolution in France under Louis XVI. Glasgow, 1870. r. 8°. 1664

O'Callaghan, P. P. Married bachelor; or, master and man; a comic piece. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)

O'Carolan, Turlough. 1670–1738. Remains. [Poems original and tr. by Thomas Furlong.] London, 1831. 8°. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy,* v. 1.) 1334

—— Four Irish bards. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 143.)

Occam, or Ockham, William. 1270–1347. Centilogium theologicum. Lugduni, 1495. fo. (*With his* Super IV libros sententiarum.) —3241

—— Super IV libros sententiarum. Lugduni, 1495. fo. —3241

—— Occam and **his connexion with the reformation.** 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 1.)

Occasional papers on Shakespeare. Ingleby, C. M. 3394

Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. Forbes, J. D. —1613

Occasional writer, The. 65 pp. St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke, Works,* v. 1, p. 175.

Occidente, Maria del, *pseud.* *See* Brooks, *Mrs.* M. G.

Occleve, Thomas. *See* Hoccleve, T.

Occult sciences. Smedley, E., and others. Occult sciences. 1855. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 22, 1840, p. 1. *Also* **Alchemy. —Magic,** *etc.*

Occultations visible in the U. S. during 1851–52. Downes, J. 2 v. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2, 3.) —2532

Occupations of the people, Analysis of the. Spackman, W. F. —1393

Occurrences, Interesting. 54 pp. Cecil, J., *Sixty curious narratives,* p. 87.

Ocean.

Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C., and Agassiz, A. E. R. Seaside studies in natural history. 1865.

—— Challenger Expedition. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. 1880–87, 32 v.

—— Figuier, G. L. The ocean world; being a descriptive history of the sea and its living inhabitants. 1868.

—— Gosse, P. H. The aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea. 1856.

—— —— The ocean. 1859.

—— —— A year at the shore. 1865.

—— Hartwig, G. The sea and its living wonders. 1861.

—— Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the sea. 1861.

—— Moquin-Tandon, C. H. B. A. World of the sea. Tr. and enlarged by Rev. H. Martyn Hart. 1869.

—— Mudie, R. The sea. 1835.

—— Taber, C. A. M. How the great prevailing winds and ocean currents are produced. 1882.

—— Thomson, C. W. Depths of the sea. 1873.

—— **Abbott,** J. Deep-sea sounding. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 843.)—**Arago,** D. F. Sur les phénomènes de la mer. 88 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 548.)—**Blanchard,** E. La vie dans les profondeurs de la mer. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 346.)—**Boguslawski,** G. H. von. Die tiefsee und ihre boden- und temperaturverhaeltnisse. 64 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 821.)—**Campbell,** A. Temperature of the surface of the ocean. 6 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 170.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Deep sea and its contents. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 593.)—Deep-sea exploration. 22 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 35.)—Ocean-circulation. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 565.)

—Ocean currents. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 581.)—**Chapter on the sea.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 64.)—**Clark,** T. E. Bottom of the sea. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 18.)—**Coates,** R. Reminiscences of a voyage to India. 25 pp. (Godman, J. D., *Rambles of a naturalist,* p. 127.)—**Davis,** C. H. Upon the geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. 40 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 117.)—**Deep sea exploration.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 481.) —**Depths of the sea.** 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 1.)—**Esquiros,** A. Le fond de la mer. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 567.)—**Georgius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Encomium maris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 433.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The ocean and the atmosphere. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 531.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. Das leben in den groessten meerestiefen. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 513.) —**Herrick,** S. B. Depths of the sea. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 361.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Problems of the deep sea. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 825.)—Results of the expedition of H. M. S. "Challenger." 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 639.)— **Johnson,** S. Symbolism of the sea. 24 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 216.)—**Julien,** F. D'une théorie nouvelle sur les grands courants de la mer. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 5.)—Golfstrim et les révolutions de la mer. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 692.)—**Laidlaw,** R. Life in ocean depths. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 721.)—**Lenz,** R. Ueber den zusammenhang zwischen dichtigkeit und salzgehalt des seewassers. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—**Life in deep seas.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 1.)—**Moore,** N. W. Sea-pictures. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 122.) —Sea-studies. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 297.) —**Nordhoff,** C. Sea and shore. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 704.)—**Oceanic circulation.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 430; *Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 187.)—**Pagenstecher,** H. A. Ueber die thiere der tiefsee. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 137.)—**Philosophical survey of the ocean.** 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 117.)—**Phipson,** T. L. Chemistry of the sea. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 372.)—**Ploix,** C. L'océan des anciens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 47.)—**Reclus,** E. L'océan: étude de physique maritime. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 963.)—**Renard,** L. Le lit de l'océan. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, p. 427.)—**Saporta,** G. de. Les explorations sous-marines. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 177.)— The **Sea.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 63.) —**Seebach,** K. von. Ueber die wellen des meeres und ihre geologische bedeutung. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 267.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Some objections to the sea. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 482.)—**Watt,** W. Currents, temperatures, and other physical conditions of the sea in relation to fish. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 549.)—**Wonders of deep sea exploration.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 273.)

See also **Arctic regions.—Atlantic Ocean.—Currents.—Gulf stream.—Navigation.—Pacific Ocean.—Physical geography.—Water.—Waves.**

Ocean: an ode. 28 pp. Young, E., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 141.

Ocean gardens. Humphreys, H. N. —1677

Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. Rainey, T. —1393

Ocean telegraphs. *See* Telegraph, *Submarine.*

Ocean world. Figuier, G. L. —1675

Oceana. Harrington, J. —1312

Oceana, or England and her colonies. Froude, J. A. 1404

Oceania, or Oceanica. Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M. Histoire et description des iles de l'océan. 1839. (*With* Famin, C., *Chili.*)

—— Coleccion de documentos ineditos relativos al discubrimiento, conquista y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas en América y Occeania. 1864–80, 35 v.

—— Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C. Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie. 1841–54, 29 v.

—— Gill, W. W. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Oceanica. 1879.

—— **Aube,** T. L'Océanie en 1869. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 440.)—**Carné,** L. de. Des intérêts français dans l'Océanie. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 288.)—**Coux,** H. de. Sept ans en Océanie. 81 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 425; v. 5, pp. 600, 806.)—**Jacobs,** A. Les Européens dans l'Océanie. 90 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 89; v. 20, p. 323; v. 23, p. 135.)—**La Landelle,** G. de. De l'Océanie. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 2, 1843, p. 49.) —**Lamache,** P. Missions catholiques et société française de l'Océanie. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 893.)

See also **Polynesia.—Voyages** around the world.

Oceanic hydrozoa. Huxley, T. H. (*Ray Soc.: with* Allman, G. J., *Polyzoa.*) —1632

Oceanus, *Spanish presbyter.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae aliquot. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 653.)

Ocellus, Bernardinus. *See* Ochino, B.

Ocellus Lucanus. B. C. 5 *cent.* De universi natura libellus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 388; Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 499.)

Oceola Nikkanochee. 1803–37. Narrative of the early days and remembrances of. With a brief history of his nation . . . written by his guardian. London, 1841. 8°. 1655

Ocha, *Mt., Greece.* Ulrichs, H. N. Ueber den tempel der Juno auf dem berge Ocha bei Carystos. 8 pp. (*In his* Reisen in Griechenland, v. 2, p. 252.)

Ochino, Bernardino. Benrath, K. Bernardino Ochino of Siena. 1876.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.—**Young,** M. Bernardino Ochino. 48 pp. (*In his* Life and times of Aonio Paleario, v. 1, p. 349.)

Ochoa, Eugenio de. 1815–72. Noticia de la vida y escritos de D. F. de Quevedo y Villegas. 10 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras escogidas,* p. vii: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Coleccion de piezas escogidas, sacadas del Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3353

Contents. **Alarcon y Mendoza,** J. R. de. La Verdad sospechosa.—**Calderon de la Barca,** P. Casa con dos puertas mala es de Guardar; La Cena de Baltazar; La Devocion de la Cruz; El Mayor monstruo los zelos; La Vida es sueño.—**Cañizares,** J. de. El Dómine Lucas.—**Hoz Mota,** J. de la. El Castigo de la miseria.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Los Milagros del desprecio; El Perro del hortelano; Por la Puente Juana; Si no vieran las mugeres!—**Moreto y Cabaña,** A. de. El Desden con el desden; El Valiente justiciero.—**Quintana,** M. J. de. Pelayo, tragedia.—**Rojas,** F. de. Del Rey abajo, ninguno, y Labrador mas honrado, Garcia del Castañar; Donde hay agravios no hay zelos, y amo criado.—**Solis,** A. de. El Amor al uso.—**Tellez,** G. El Burlador de Sevilla, y convidado de Piedra; La Beata Enamorada Marta la Piadosa.

—— (*Ed.*) Epistolario español. Coleccion de cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos, recogida y ordenada con notas y aclaraciones históricas, criticas, y biográficas. Madrid, 1850–70. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

Contents. **Antonio,** N. Cartas, v. 1.—**Avila,** J. de. Epistolario espiritual, v. 1.—**Ayora,** G. Cartas, v. 1. —**Cabarrus,** F., *Comte* de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública, v. 2.—**Cadahalso,** J. de. Cartas marruecas, v. 1.—**Cartas** de algunos padres de la Compañia de Jesus, v. 2.—Cartas de personajes varios, v. 2.—**Cascales,** F. Cartas filológicas, v. 2.—**Cibdareal,** F. G. de. Centon epistolario, v. 1.—**Cuevara,** A. de. Epistolas familiares, v. 1.—**Miñano y Bedoya,** S. de. Lamentos politicos de un pobrecito holgazan, v. 2.—**Ortiz,** F. Epistolas familiares, v. 1. —**Perez,** A. Cartas, v. 1.—**Pulgar,** F. de. Letras, v. 1.—**Rhua,** P. de. Cartas, v. 1.—**Salazar,** E. de. Cartas, v. 2.—**Solis,** A. de. Cartas, v. 1.—**Ximenes de Cisneros,** F. Cartas, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Tesoro de los poemas españoles epicos, sagrados, y burlescos. Precedido de una introduccion en que se da una noticia de todos los poemas españoles. Paris, 1840. 8°. 2366

Contents. **Balbuena,** B. de. Fragmentos del Bernardo.—**Cueva,** J. de la. De la Betica conquistada.—**Ercilla y Zuniga,** A. La Araucana.—**Hojeda,** D. de. De la Cristiada.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. De la Jerusalem conquistada.—**Meleudez Valdes,** J. A. La caida de Luzbel.—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Poema heroica de las necodades de Orlando el enamorado.—**Reinoso,** F. J. La inocencia perdida.—**Villaclosa,** J. de. La mosquea.—**Virues,** C. de. Del Monserrate.—**Zarate,** F. L. de. De la invencion de la cruz.

—— (*Ed.*) Tesoro de novelistas españoles antiguos y modernos con una introduccion y noticias. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 1284

Contents. **Afan de Ribera,** F. Virtud al uso, y mistica á la moda, v. 3.—**Agreda y Vargas,** D. de. Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra; El hermano indiscreto, v. 3.—**Barbadillo,** A. G. de S. El curioso y sabio Alejandro, v. 2.—**Caballero invisible,** v. 3.—**Castillo,** A. del. La muerte del avariento, v. 3.—**Enriquez Gomez,** A. Vida do Don Gregorio Guadaña, v. 2.—**Gonzalez,** E. Vida y hechos de, v. 3.—**Guevara,** L. V. de. El diablo cojuelo, v. 3.—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, v. 1.—**Montalvan,** J. P. de. La villana de Pinto; Los primos amantes, v. 2.—**Navarrete y Ribera,** F. Los tres hermanos, v. 3.—**No hay desdicha que no acabe,** v. 3.—**Perez,** A. La picara Justina, v. 1.—**Prado,** A. de. Ardid de la pobreza; La vengada á su pesar, v. 3.—**Santos,** F. Dia y noche de Madrid, v. 3.—**Solorzano,** A. del C. El disfrazado; La garduña de Sevilla; La inclinacion española, v. 2.—**Tellez,** G. Los tres maridos burlados, v. 1.—**Timoneda,** J. de. El patrañuelo, v. 1.—**Velazquez,** B. M. Nadie crea de ligero, v. 3.—**Villegas,** A. de. El Abencerraje, v. 1.—**Yañez y Rivera,** G. de A. Alonso, mozo de muchos amos, v. 2.—**Zayas,** M. de. El castigo de la miseria; El juez de su causa; La fuerza del amor; Tarde llega el desengaño, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5 v. 8°. 3353

Contents. **Aguilar,** G. de. El Mercadar amante, v. 1.—**Alarcon y Mendoza,** J. R. de. Ganar amigos; Las Paredes oyen; El Tejedor de Segovia; La Verdad sospechosa, v. 4.—**Arellano,** F. de L. R. de. Cuando no se aguarda, y principe tonto, v. 5.—**Argensola,** L. L. de. Isabela, v. 1.—**Belmonte Bermudez,** L. de. El Diablo predicador y mayor contrario amigo, v. 5.—**Bermudez,** J. Nise lastimosa; Nise laureada, v. 1.—**Breton de los Herreros,** M. Muérete; y verás! v. 5.—**Calderon de la Barca,** P. Teatro escogido, v. 3.—**Candamo,** F. B. de. Por su rey y por su dama, v. 5.—**Cañizares,** J. de. El Domine Lucas, v. 5.—**Castro,** G. de. Los Mal casados de Valencia, v. 1.—**Cepeda,** J. R. de. Comedia Llamada metamorfosea; Comedia Salvage, v. 1.—**Cervantes Saavedra,** M. de. Los Dos habladores; La Entretenida; La Guarda cuidadosa; Numancia, v. 1.—**Cienfuegos,** N. A. de. Zoraida, tragedia, v. 5.—**Coello,** A. El Conde de Sex, v. 5.—**Cota,** R. de. Dialogo, v. 1.—and Rojas, F. de. Celestina, v. 1.—**Cruz,** R. de la. Manolo, v. 5.—**Cubillo,** A. de A. Las Muñecas de Marcela, v. 5.—**Cueva,** J. de la. El Infamador; El Saco de Roma, v. 1.—**Diamante,** J. B. El Honrador de su padre, v. 5.—**Encina,** J. de la. Eclogas, v. 1.—**Fugueroa,** D., and Fugueroa, J. Pobreza, amor, y fortuna, v. 5.—**Gorostiza,** M. E. de. Indulgencia para todos, comedia, v. 5.—**Guevara,** L. V. de. Reinar despues de morir, v. 4.—**Hoz Mota,** J. de la. El Castigo de la miseria, v. 5.—**Huerta,** V. G. de la. Raquel, v. 5.—**Jovellanos,** G. M. de. El Delincuente honrado, v. 5.—**Lope de Rueda.** Las Aceltunas; La Carátula; El Convidado; Cornudo y contento; Los Engaños; Eufemia; Pagar y no pagar; Prendas de amor; El Rufian cobarde, v. 1.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Teatro escogido, v. 2.—**Matos Fragoso,** J. de. La Dicha por el desprecio; Lorenzo miellamo, y Carbonero de Toledo, v. 4.—**Mira de Mescua,** A. Galan, valiente y discreto, v. 4.—**Montalvan,** J. P. de. No hay vida como la honra; La Toquera vizcaina, v. 4.—**Moratin,** L. F. de. Origenes del teatro español, v. 1.—El Si de las niñas, v. 5.—**Moreto y Cabaña,** A. El Desden con el desden; El Lindo don Diego; El Valiente justiciero, y el Ricohombre de Alcalá, v. 4.—**Naharro,** B. de T. Comedia Himenea, v. 1.—**Quintana,** M. J. Pelayo, v. 5.—**Rojas,** F. de. Donde hay agravious no hay zelos, y amo criado; Entre bobos anda el juego; Del Rey abajo, ninguno, Labrador mas honrado Garcia del Castañar, v. 4.—**Rosa,** F. M. de la. La Niña en casa y la Madre en la máscara, v. 5.—**Solis,** A. de. El amor al uso, v. 5.—**Tarraga,** F. La Enemiga favorable, v. 1.—**Teatro** escogido desde el siglo XVII hasta nuestros dias, v. 4.—**Tellez,** G. La Beata enamorada, Marta la Piadosa; El Burlador de Sevilla, y convidado de piedra; Don Gil de las Calzas verdes; La Prudencia en la muger, v. 4.—**Timoneda,** J. de. Los Ciegos y el Mozo; Los Menemnos, v. 1.—**Vega,** A. de la. Amor vengado, v. 1.—**Velasco,** A. U. de. El Zeloso, v. 1.—**Vicente,** G. Auto pastoril del nacimiento; Escena primera de la comedia de Rubena; El Viudo, v. 1.—**Zamora,** A. de. El Hechizado por fuerza, v. 5.—**Zarete,** F. de. Mudarse por mejorarse, v. 5.

Ochsenbein, Ulrich. Heunequin, A. La diète helvetique: Ochsenbein. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 359.)

Ochterlony, John. Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682. 40 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 311.)

Ockam. *See* Occam.

Ockley, Simon. 1678–1720. History of the Saracens; comprising the lives of Mohammed and his successors, to the death of Abdalmelik, the 11 Caliph. With an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, etc. Collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic MSS. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3735

O'Clery, (—). History of the Italian revolution. First period. The revolution of the barricades [1796–1849]. London, 1875. 8°. 3544

O'Clery, Conary, and **O'Clery,** Cucogry. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland. *See* O'Clery, M., and others.

O'Clery, Michael, and others. Quatuor Magistrorum Annales Hibernici, usque ad annum 1172 ex ipso O'Clerii autographo in bibliotheca Stowense servato, nunc primum versione donati, ac notis illustrati. Buckinghamiae, 1824. 4°. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script. vet.* v. 3.) 2592

—— Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Ed. from MSS . . . with a tr., and copious notes, by John O'Donovan. Dublin, 1851. 7 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 164; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 359; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 1.) 2573

—— **Petrie,** G. Remarks on the history and authenticity of the autograph original of the Annals of the Four Masters, now deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16, 1830, p. 381.)

O'Connell, Daniel. 1775–1847. Memoir on Ireland, native and Saxon, 1172–1660. Dublin, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, pp. 352, 459.) 2596

—— Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell; ed. by his son John O'Connell. Dublin, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3865

—— Speeches and public letters of Daniel O'Connell. With preface and historical notes, by M. F. Cusack. Dublin, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1254

—— Cusack, M. F. The Liberator: his life and times, political and social. n. d., 2 v.

—— Daunt, W. J. O'N. Personal recollections of the late Daniel O'Connell, M. P. 1848, 2 v.

—— Fagan, W. Life and times of Daniel O'Connell. 1847–48, 2 v.

— **Audley,** C. F. Acquittement d'O. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 81.)—Jeunesse d'O. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 193.)—**Ball,** J. Notice. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 222.)—**Chalmers and** O. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 124.)—**Comparative anatomy of** O. and Cobbett. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 577.)—**Coronation claims.** O'Connell's plea for a peerage. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 235.)—O'Connell et ses **détracteurs.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 641.)—Use and abuse of **friendship.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 711.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Dan'l O'Connell. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 300.)—O'Connell and the **government.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 615.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. O'Connell. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 84.)—**Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre.** Daniel O. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 660.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture on the life and times of O. 12 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 132.)—**Ireland and Daniel O.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 472.)—**Ireland and its rulers:** O. and the people. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 1.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. Eloge funèbre d'O. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 159.)—**Life and times of** O. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 338.)—**Literary labours of** O. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 528.)—**Lord Mayor's "show"** (of himself). 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 454.)—**Miley,** J. Oraison funèbre d'O. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 874.)—**O'Connell case.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 539.)—**Provisional character of** O. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 312.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. Honnours rendus à la mémoire et à la famille d'O. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 587.)—**Sketch of** O. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 616; v. 17, 1841, p. 314.)—**Warren,** S. Modern state trials. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 419.)
See also Dem. Rev. v. 15, 1844, p. 204.

O'Connell, Daniel. Belle of Monterey. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 116.)—**By the lake.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 66.)—**By the sea.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 341.)—**Evelyn.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 337.)—**Her rose-tree.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 452.)—An **invitation.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 345.)—**Moss-gatherer of Monterey.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 368.)—**New-year thoughts.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 84.)—The **parting.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 435.)—The **rose and the nightingale.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 452.)—The **rose and the wind.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 559.)—The **thrust in tierce.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 66.)—**With the dead.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 335.)

O'Connell, John. 1808–58. Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career from 1833 to 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 4857

—— (*Ed.*) Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell. Dublin, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3865

—— Memoirs of Lord Cloncurry and John O'Connell. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 126.)

O'Connor, *Gen.* Arthur (*Ed.*) 1763–1852. Œuvres de Condorcet. *See* Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de.

—— **Present state of Great Britain.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 104.)

—— **Madden,** R. R. Memoir of O. 131 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 2 s. p. 228.)

O'Connor, Dermo'd (*Tr.*) General history of Ireland. *See* Keating, J. (in supplement).

O'Connor, Michael P. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Michael P. O'Connor. Washington, 1882. r. 8°. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 1 sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 19, 1881–82.) —4441

O'Connor, Murroghoh, *pseud.* A Kerry pastoral in imitation of the 1 Eclogue of Virgil. Ed. with introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

O'Connor, Roger. 1762–1834. Chronicles of Eri; being the history of the Gaal Sciot Iber: or, the Irish people, tr. from the original MSS in the Phœnician dialect of the Scythian language. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 2576

Note.—A literary fraud.

—— **Madden,** R. R. Memoir of O. 23 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 2 s. p. 590.)

O'Connor, Thomas Power. 1848—. The Parnell movement. With a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. London, 1886. 8°. 2595

O'Connor, William Douglas. 1833—. The Knocker. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 57.)—**Loss and gain;** a tale of Lynn. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 82.)—The **Sword of Maulcy.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 239.)—**To Fanny.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 161.)

O'Connor's child. 29 pp. Campbell, T., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

O'Conor, Charles. 1710–91. Ogygia vindicated: against the objections of Sir George Mackenzie. With a dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the antient Scots, and notes, critical and explanatory, on Mr. O'Flaherty's text. Dublin, 1775. 8°. 2594

—— Reflections on the **history of Ireland** during the times of heathenism; with observations on some late publications on that subject. 99 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, pp. 211, 647; v. 4, p. 107.)

O'Conor, Charles, *D. D.* 1764–1828. Appeal and remonstrance to His Holiness Pope Pius VII. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 43.)

—— (*Ed.*) Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres. [*Irish and Lat.*] Buckinghamiae, 1814–26. 4 v. 4°. 2592

Contents. Annales **Buellianl,** v. 2.—**Carmen Hibernicum** praedictum, "A Eolcha Albain uile," v. 1.—Prolegomena, pars II, in qua **domesticorum annalium** chronologicae rationes, codices, carmina, et scriptorum tempora ad trutinam revocantur, v. 1.—**Fiacc,** *St., Bp. of Leinster.* Hymnus, v. 1.—**Gildas Moduditus.** Carmen Hibernicum, hactenus ineditum, de regibus Hiberniae, v. 1.—Annales **Inisfalenses,** v. 2.—**O'Conor,** C. De fontibus historiae gentis Hibernorum, eorumque chronologia, deque antiquissimis codicibus literaris Hibernicis ante saeculum X exaratis, v. 1.—**Patrick,** *St.* Epistolae, v. 1.—**Quatuor Magistrorum** Annales Hibernici usque ad annum 1172, v. 3.—Prolegomena, pars I, in qua Graecorum et Romanorum vetustissima **testimonia** expenduntur, v. 1.—**Tighernach O'Braoin,** *Abbot of Clonmacnois.* Annales Hibernici, v. 2.—Annales **Ultonienses,** 431–1171, v. 4.—Index generalis, v. 4.

Note.—Privately printed at the expenso of the Duke of Buckingham.

—— PLOWDEN, F. Historical reply to Rev. Dr. Charles O'Conor's Columbanus, No. V. 1813.

O'Conor, Charles. In blue air hymning. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 742.)—A **Melody.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 727.)

O'Conor, Matthew. 1773–1844. History of the Irish Catholics, from the settlement in 1691, with a view of the state of Ireland from the invasion by Henry II, to the revolution. Dublin, 1813. 8°. 2595

—— Military history of the Irish nation, comprising a memoir of the Irish brigade in the service of France. Dublin, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 281; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 593.) 2596

O'Conor, R. Narrative of the important and interesting events in the history of Ireland, from the invasion of the Milesians to the present time. With a concise notice of the ancient O'Conors of Roscommon and Sligo. Dublin, 1858. 12°. 2577

O'Conor, W. A. —1887. History of the Irish people. Manchester, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 2596

O'Conor family. O'Conor, R. Ancient O'Conors of Roscommon and Sligo. 33 pp. (*In his* Narrative of . . . the history of Ireland, p. 235.)—

O'Conors and Cowley-Wellesleys. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 643.)

O'Croly, *Rev.* David. Inquiry into the principal points of difference between the 2 churches. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 75.)

Octavian, *Emperor.* HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Romance of the. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.)

—— SARRAZIN, G. (*Ed.*) Octavian. 1885. (Koelbing, E., *Altengl. bibliothek*, v. 3.)

—— VOLLMOELLER, K. (*Ed.*) Altfranzoesischer roman. 1883. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoes. bibliothek*, v. 3.)

—— Geschichte vom Kaiser Octavianus, welche sein ehgemal und seine 2 soehne in das elend geschickt und endlich wieder gefunden hat. 106 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 6.)

See also **Augustus,** Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus.

Octavius. Minucius Felix, M. —2204

Octavius, Marcus. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)

Octher. *See* Ohthere.

Octodure. Saulcy, F. de. Bataille d'O. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 439; v. 4, p. 1.)

Octogenarian, *pseud.* Sheridan and his times. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 4766

Octouian Imperator. 85 pp. (Weber, H., *Met. romances*, v. 3, p. 155.)

O'Curry, Eugene. 1795–1862. Lectures on the MS materials of ancient Irish history. Dublin, 1861. 8°. 2575

Contents. Ancient **annals.**—Of the chief existing ancient **books.**—Of the remains of the early **Christian period.**—Of the early **ecclesiastical MSS.**—How the history of **Erinn** is to be written.—**Facsimiles** of the ancient MSS.—Works of the "**Four Masters.**"—Of the books of **genealogies** and pedigrees.—**Historic tales.**—Of the existing ancient **histories.**—Of the **imaginative tales** and poems.—Of the **lost books,** etc.—Of the earliest existing **MSS.**—Of the so-called "**Prophecies.**"

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 475; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 661.)

—— On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish, a series of lectures. Ed., with an introduction, appendixes, etc., by W. K. Sullivan. London, 1873. 3 v. 8°. 2575

Contents. **Buildings, furniture,** etc., in ancient Erinn, v. 3.—Ancient fair of **Carmen,** v. 3.—Of the **civilization** of the people of ancient Erinn, v. 2.—Of **dress** and ornaments in ancient Erinn, v. 3.—Of **Druids** and Druidism in ancient Erinn, v. 2.—Of **education** and literature in ancient Erinn, v. 2.—**Fight of Ferdiad and Cuchulaind,** from the Táin Bó Chuailgne, v. 3.—Of **legislation** in ancient Erinn, v. 2.—Of **military education** in ancient Erinn, v. 2.—Of **music** and musical instruments, v. 3.—Two old law tracts on the classes of **society,** etc. v. 3.—**Sullivan,** W. K. Introduction, v. 1.—Of **weapons of warfare** in ancient Erinn, v. 2.

Oda Saxonica brevis et carmen Saxonicum prolixius, quibus bellum Hildesheimense anni 1519 et seqq. vulgo stifftische fehde à contemporaneis describitur. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 254.)

O'Daly, Carrol. Elleen a-ruin. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 543.)

O'Daly, Donogh More. My 3 plagues. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 52.)

O'Daly, John. Poets and poetry of Munster. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 53.)

Odatis and Prince Zariadres, Love tale of. 39 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old*, p. 75.

O'Davoren, Donall. 16 *cent.* Glossary. 78 pp. (*Three Irish glossaries*, p. 47.)

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of. Catalogue of books in the library of the I. O. O. F. of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1886. 12°. W.57

—— Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the state of Mississippi. Proceedings at the 39 annual communication, held at Vicksburg, July, 1877. Vicksburg, 1877. 8°. —1367

—— Right Worthy Grand Lodge of the United States of America and jurisdiction thereunto belonging. Journal of proceedings from its formation, Feb. 1821, to the close of the annual session, 1843. New York, 1844. 8°. —1383

—— Covenant, The, . . . devoted to the cause of Odd Fellowship. 1837–47, 12 v. in 9.

—— RIDGELY, J. L. History of American Odd Fellowship. The first decade. 1878.

—— **Odd-Fellowship.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 506.)

Odd thoughts on strange subjects. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 330.)

Oddities in Southern life and character. Watterson, H. (*Ed.*) 1205

Oddoul, E. (*Tr.*) Lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloise. *See* Abailard, P., *Abbot of Ruys*, and Héloise (in supplement).

Odds and ends. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, pp. 98, 223.)

Oddur, *Monk of Thingeyrar.* 12 *cent.* Historia de rege Olavo Tryggvii filio. 149 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 201.)

Ode, *St.* Philippe de Harveng. Vita beatae Odae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1359.)

Ode Slot, Det, eventyrdigt. 52 pp. Ingemann, B. S., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 5, p. 229.

Odeleben, Ernst Otto Innocenz, *Freiherr* von. 1777–1833. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Saxony, in the year 1813. To which are added the notes of M. Aubert de Vitry. The whole tr. by Alfred John Kempe. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 3676

Odell, *Rev.* Jonathan. 1737–1818. Loyal verses. *See* Stansbury, J., and Odell, J.

Odense, *Denmark.* Hamsfort, C. Series episcoporum Otthoniensium. 28 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 216.)—**Summa processus in causa ecclesiae Ottoniensis** beati Canuti ordinis Sancti Benedicti, 1489. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 475.)

Odenwald, *Germany.* Boeckel, O. Segen aus dem Odenwalde. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 345.)—**Howitt,** W. Five days' tour in the O. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 448.)

Oderico. *See* Odorico.

Odes.

ANACREON. Carminum reliquias ed. T. Bergk. 1834.

—— — Works, tr. into English verse . . . by Mr. Addison. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1735.

—— HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Carmina. 1882.

—— — Odes and Carmen saeculare. Tr. into English verse by John Conington. 1865.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— HUGO, V. M., *Comte.* Odes et ballades. 1857, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.*: Poésie, v. 1, 2.)

—— KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Oden. 1798, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— PINDARUS. Epinician or triumphal odes . . . Revised and explained by J. W. Donaldson. [*Gr.*] 1841.

—— — Nemean and Isthmian odes, with notes, etc., by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] 1883.

—— — Olympian and Pythian odes, with notes, etc., by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] 1879.

—— — Extant odes. Tr. into English by E. Myers. 1884.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Pindarus.

—— SAPPHO. Memoir, text, selected readings, and a literal tr. by H. T. Wharton. 1885.

—— Simonides, *of Ceos.* Carminum reliquiae. 1835.

—— Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen* zu. Oden, lieder, und balladen. 1827, 2 v. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Epitres, stances, et odes. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13.)

—— **Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Odes. 98 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 401.)—**Browne,** W. Odes, songs, and sonnets. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 278.)—**Gryphius,** A. Oden. 134 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stutig.* v. 171, p. 201.)—**Hood,** T. Odes and addresses. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 145.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Oden und lieder. 27 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Oden. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Odes recited in the theatre at Oxford,** at the visit of the Prince Regent, the Emperor of Russia, and the King of Prussia, in June, 1814. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 91.)—**Taylor,** B. Odes. 24 pp. (*Poet. works*, p. 217.)

—— **Talk about odes.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 783.)—**Tate,** J. On the composition of the Greek Sapphic ode. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 120; v. 7, 1813, p. 163.)

See also **Lyric poetry.**

Odessa, *Russia.* Koch, K. H. E. Crimea and Odessa: journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation. 1855.

—— **Kohl,** J. G. Odessa. 17 pp. (*In his* Russia, p. 417.)

Odiham castle. Clark, G. T. Odiham castle. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 331.)

Odilberto, *Abp. of Milan.* —814. Responsio ad Carolum Magnum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 76.)

Odilie, *St.* Hirnand, *Archdeacon of Liege.* Vitae Odiliae liber III. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 169.)

Odilon, *of St. Médard, Soissons.* —*circa* 920. Epistola ad Ingrannum; De translatione reliquiarum S. Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papae; De translatione SS. Tiburtii, Marcellini, etc.; Epistola ad Hucbaldum monachum S. Amandi; Sermones III. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 575, 579, 627, 629.)

Odilon de Mercoeur, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* 962-1049. Epistolae; Vita B. Maioli; Hymni IV in vigilia Maioli; Epitaphium Adalheidae imperatricis; Liber miraculorum; Sermones; Appendix. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 831, 895, 939, 943, 961, 963, 981, 991, 1039.)—Epitaphium **Adalheidae** imperatricis. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 633.)—Vita Sanctae **Adelheidis** imperatricis. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 262.)—Electio Sancti Odilonis; **Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 379, 381, 382.)—**Sermones** de nativitate B. Mariae, et de sancta cruce. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 621.)

—— **Jotsand,** *of Cluny.* Vita Sancti Odilonis Cluniacensis abbatis; Planctus de transitu domni Odilonis. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 895, 1043.)—**Mabillon,** J. Sancti Odilonis elogium historicum. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 831.)—**Roger,** *Abp. of Bourges.* Translatio corporis Sancti Odilonis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1048.)

Odilus, *of Le Mans.* 8 *cent.* Charta recognitionis censuum de pago Arduno, Herlemando Cenomanensi episcopo solvendorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1276.)

Odin. Blind, K. Discovery of Odinic songs in Shetland. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 1091.)—**Morgan,** T. On Odinism in Scandinavia, Denmark, and Britain. 35 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 138.)—The **Odin-religion.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 311.)—**Raszmann,** A. Wôdan und die Nibelunge. 38 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 279.)—Zu Wôdan. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 380.)

See also **Scandinavia,** *Mythology.*

Odins raben orakel sang. 80 pp. (Bergmann, F. W., *Weggewohnts lied*, p. 83.)

Odling, William. 1829—. Course of 6 lectures on the chemical changes of carbon . . . Repr. by W. Crookes. London, 1869. p. 8°. —1508

—— **Chemistry of potable water.** 18 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 492.)

Odo, *St., Abp. of Canterbury. Circa* 875-961. Epistola in vitam Wilfredi archiepiscopi Eboracensis; Constitutiones; Epistola synodalis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, pp. 945, 949.)

—— **Eadmer,** *of Canterbury* [*attributed to*]. Vita Sancti Odonis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 931.)—**Osbern,** *Monk of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Odonis Dani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 11 pp. (Langobeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 401.)

Odo, *Bp. of Toscolano.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Innocentium papam IV. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 624.)

Odo, *Prior of Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Adam fratrem suum novitium Igniacensem. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 477.)—Epistolae II ad **Alexandrum III** papam. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, pp. 1396, 1464.)—Epistola ad **Ricardum** Pictaviensem archidiaconum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1003.)

Odo *de Ciringtonia* (*Shirton*). Oesterley, H. Die Narrationes des O. 60 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 9, 1868, p. 121; v. 12, 1871, p. 129.)

Odo. *See also* Odon.—Udon.

Odoacer, *King of Italy.* Bertolini, F. Studi critici intorno al regno di O. 20 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 9, p. 53.)—**Thierry,** A. Le roi Odoacre, patrice d'Italie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 948.)

Odoards, Fantin des. *See* Fantin des Odoards, A. E. N.

Odoherty, *Sir* Morgan, *pseud.* *See* Maginn, W.

Odojefsky, Vladimir Feodorovitch, *Prince.* 1803-69. Le Duel, nouvelle tr. par P. Douhaire. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 130.)

Odolric, *St.* Bertrando, *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Translatio praeposituraе Sancti Odolrici. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 655.)

Odolric, *Abp. of Reims.* 10 *cent.* Sententia contra fures sacrilegos. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 963.)

Odolric, *of Reims.* 11 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1545.)

Odon, *Bp. of Bayeux.* 1032-97. Charta per quam Jarentoni S. Benigni Divionensis abbati monasterium S. Vigoris Bajocensis concedit. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 475.)

—— **Pegge,** S. On a deed of O. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 337.)

Odon, *Bp. of Beauvais.* 9 *cent.* Sermo in S. Lucianum; Canones; Institutio de rebus ecclesiae S. Petri congregationi destinatis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, pp. 1111, 1125, 1127.)

Odon, *Bp. of Cambrai.* —1113. Scripta quae supersunt. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160.) —2272

Contents. Expositio in **canonem missae.**—Dispositio de adventu **Christi.**—**Diplomata.**—De canonibus **Evangeliorum.**—Homilia duplex de vilitico **iniquitatis.**—De **peccato originali.**—De blasphemia in **Spiritum Sanctum.**—Appendix.

—— Liber seu **homilia de vilitico iniquitatis.** 13 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 853.)

Odon *de Soulac, Bp. of Paris.* 12 *cent.* Synodicae constitutiones; Statuta et donationes piae. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, pp. 57, 69.)—**Addenda ad statuta synodalia.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1420.)

Odon, *Abbot of Beaulieu.* De Danorum in Galliam irruptionibus et de Turonensi urbe ab eis obsessa. 4 pp. (Langebock, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 49.)

Odon, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* 879-943. Opera omnia, juxta editionem D. Marrier . . . Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133.) —2262

Contents. **Bernon,** *Abbot of Cluny.* Testamentum.—**Collationes.**—De vita S. **Geraldi** Aurilacensis comitis.—**Giovanni,** *Prior of Cluny.* Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis.—**Guillaume,** *Count of Auvergne and Duke of Aquitaine.* Testamentum de constructione Cluniacensis loci.—**Hymni** IV.—Moraies in **Job.**—**Leotalde,** *Count of Macon.* Donatio

monasterio Cluniacensi facta. — **Louis IV,** *King of France,* and Conrad, *Emperor of Germany.* Praecepta II de quibusdam ecclesiis et locis Cluniacensi coenobio concessis.—**Mabillon,** J. Elogium historicum.—De reversione B. **Martini** a Burgundia.—De B. **Martino** antiphonae XII.—Opuscula de **musica.**—**Nalgode,** *of Cluny.* Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis.—Sermo in natali S. **Odonis.**—**Sermones** V.

—— Vita S. **Gregorii Turonensis.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 115.)—Sermo in festo S. **Martini.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 617.)

—— **Giovanni,** *Prior of Cluny.* Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 43.)—**Nalgode,** *of Cluny.* Vita Sancti Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 85.)

Odon, *Abbot of Morimond.* —1200. Sermones. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1645.)

Odon, *Abbot of St. Remy, Reims.* —1151. Epistolae; Charta de fundatione Carthusiae Montis Dei. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, pp. 1331, 1333.)—Epistola ad **Thomam** comitem. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 464.)

Odon, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 529; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1399.)

Odon, *of Auch.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Garciam archiepiscopum Auciensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 311.)

Odon, *of Deuil.* —1162. De Ludovici VII Francorum regis, profectione in Orientem. 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 91; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1205.)—*The same* in French. 108 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 24, p. 277.)—Ex libro de via **Sancti Sepulchri.** 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 59.)

Odon, *of St. Maur des Fossés, Paris.* 11 *cent.* Vita domni Burchardi. 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 115; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 847.)—*The same* in French. 28 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 1.)

Odon. *See also* Odo.—Udon.

Odonata. Cabot, L. Immature state of the odonata. 1872. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 5.)

—— Selys Longchamps, M. E. de, and Hagen, H. A. von. Revue des odonates ou libellules d'Europe. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 6, 1850.)

—— — Synopsis des caloptérygines. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 9, 1854.)

— **Brauer,** F. Odonata. 11 pp. (Fedtschenko, A., *Reise in Turkestan,* Zool. theil, pt. 12.)—**Selys Longchamps,** M. E. de. Enumeration des libellulidées de Belgique. 26 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Bullet.* v. 7, 1840, p. 31; v. 10, 1843, p. 149.)—Revision of the British libellulidae. 11 pp. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 18, 1846, p. 217.)—and Hagen, H. A. von. Monographie des gomphines. 163 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 11, 1858, p. 257.)

O'Donnel, Daniel Kane. 1838–71. The happy village, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 83.)

O'Donnell, Leopold, *Conde de Lucena, Duque de Tetuan.* **Mazade,** C. de. L'Espagne et le ministère O'Donnell. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 102.)

O'Donoghue, John. Historical memoir of the O'Briens. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 241; *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 370.)

O'Donoghue, The. Lever, C. J. 1265

O'Donovan, Edmond. —1883. The Merv oasis. Travels and adventures east of the Caspian during 1879-80-81. With portrait, maps, etc. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 205.) 1495

O'Donovan, John, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1809–61. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters. *See* O'Clery, M., and others.

— **Life and labours of** O. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 359.)—**Notice of** O. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 85.)

Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth. Owen, R. 2 v. —1662

Odontornithes. Marsh, O. C. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel,* v. 7.) —3531

Odoranne, or Odolranne, *of Sens. Circa* 985–1045. Chronicon; Historia translationis SS. Saviniani, Potentiani sociorumque martyrum in Senonense S. Petri coenobium; Opuscula XIII; Hymnus in S. Savinianum sociosque ejus; Epitaphia Senonensia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 769, 777, 799, 825, 829.)—Ex **Chronico;** Continuatio Chronici. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 236; v. 10, p. 165.)—**Chronicon.** 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 636.)—**Opuscula** XIII. 47 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 58.)

Odorico *da Pordenone.* 1286–1331. Due viaggi. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2, p. 254.)—Voyage to **Asia Minor,** and other remote parts. 33 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 142.)—Travels into **China** and the East, in 1318. 41 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 392.)

Odors. Servi, P. De odoribus dissertatio philologica. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 645.)

O'Dowd, Cornelius, *pseud.* *See* Lever, C. J.

O'Driscol, John. Views of Ireland, moral, political, and religious. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 2576

—— **Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* O'Driscol's Ireland. 7 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 610; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 46, 1827, p. 433.)

Odulph, *St., Canon of Utrecht.* Cappidus. De vita Sancti Oduifi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 857.)

Odylism. Carpenter, W. B. Mesmerism, odylism, table-turning, and spiritualism. 47 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, pp. 135, 382.)

Odysseus. Homerus. Ὀδύσσεια. 1782.

—— — Odyssey, tr. into English blank verse by Wm. Cullen Bryant. 1871–72, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Homerus.

—— **Brieger,** E. Das floss des Odysseus. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 29, 1870, p. 193.)—**L.,** J. R. On Ulysses. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 49.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Degradation of Odysseus in Greek literature. 11 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 265.)—**Merivale,** H. The wanderings of Ulysses. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 747.)

Odyssey, The. *See* Homerus.

Œcolampadius (Hausschein, or Hüsgen), Johannes. Herzog, J. J. Leben J. Oekolampads, und die reformation der kirche zu Basel. 1843, 2 v. in 1.

— **Hagenbach,** K. R. Œcolampadius. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 315.)

Œconomia foederum Dei cum hominibus. Wits, H. —4234

Œconomy of human life. 103 pp. Dodsley, R., *Miscellanies,* v. 2, p. 159.

Œconomy of the Fleete. Harris, A. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 25.) 1594

Œcumenical councils. Ceccucci, E. Histoire des conciles œcumeniques. 1869. (*Actes et hist. du concile œcumen. de Rome,* 1869, v. 4.)

— **Lawrence,** E. Œcumenical councils. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 99.)—**Schaff,** P. Œcumenical councils. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 654.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 51, 1870, p. 167. *Also* **Basel. — Chalcedon. — Constance. — Constantinople. — Ephesus. — Nicaea. — Pisa. — Rome. — Trent. — Vatican.**

Œcumenicity in relation to the Church of England. Lindsay, A. W. C., *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* —1286

Œcumenius, *Bp. of Tricca.* 10 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 118, 119.) —2232

Contents. Commentaria in **Acta Apostolorum**, v. 1.—In **Epistolas Catholicas**, v. 1, 2.—In **Epistolas Pauli**, v. 1, 2.

Œdipus. COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Edipo e la mitologia comparata. 1867.

—— CONSTANS, L. Légende d'Œdipe étudiée dans l'antiquité, au moyen-age, et dans les temps modernes. 1881.

—— **Bréal,** M. Le mythe d'Œdipe. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 193.)—**Hermann,** G. Recension von K. F. Hermann's Quaestiones Oedipodeae. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 793.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Die sage vom Œdipus. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 159.)

See also the dramas on the legend of Œdipus, by **Chenier,** M. J. de.—**Corneille,** P.—**Dryden,** J.—**Euripides.**—**Lee,** N.—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Sophocles.**—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.

Œdipus Tyrannus; or, Swellfoot the Tyrant. 25 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 30.

Œfele, Andreas Felix von (*Ed.*) 1706-80. Rerum Boicarum scriptores nusquam antehac editi, quibus vicinarum quoque gentium nec non Germaniae universae historiae ex monumentis genuinis historicis et diplomaticis plurimum illustrantur. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1763. 2 v. fo. 3691

Contents. **Andreas,** *Presbyter of Ratisbon.* Chronicon episcoporum Ratisponensium ab origine ad annum Christi 1428; Diarium sexennale annum Christi 1422 cum V sequentibus complectens, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **Augustanum** ab anno Christi 1256 ad annum 1467, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **Austriae** ab anno 1075 ad 1149, v. 1.—**Aventinus,** J. Antiquitates diplomaticae Altahenses et Osterhovenses; De urbe Bathavina narratiuncula; Episcoporum Chiemensium catalogus; Excerpta de origine ecclesiae Salisburgensis historia; Excerpta diplomatica Passaviensia, nec non leges portoriae Bojorum, una cum placito Henrici Ducis Bojoariae de juribus ad ecclesiam Bathaviensem in Marca orientali pertinentibus; Excerpta ex Alberti Bohemi archidiaconi Bathavini contra Fridericum II Imperatorem Augustum actis et commentariis, v. 1.—Origines Ratisponenses, v. 2.—Breve chronicon **Bavariae,** v. 2.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno 1156 ad annum 1410, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 514 ad annum 998, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 1156 ad annum Christi 1368, v. 1.—Breve chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 1487 ad annum 1506, v. 1.—Breve chronicon monasticum Bavariae ab anno Christi 967 ad annum Christi 1242, v. 1.—Chronicon **Bavaricum** ab anno Christi 1253 ad annum Christi 1518, v. 1.—Breviarium **belli Bavarici** ab excessu Georgii Divitis exorti, v. 2.—**Berthold,** *Abbot of Holy Cross.* Quomodo portio vivificae crucis Werdeam pervenerit historia, v. 1.—Adversaria **Bolca** historico-genealogica, v. 2.—Compilatio chronologica rerum **Bolcarum** ab anno Christi 1000 ad annum 1388, v. 2.—Breve chronicon **Bojoarine** ab anno Christi 732 ad annum 1062, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **Bojoariae et Sueviae** ab anno Christi 906 ad annum Christi 1280, v. 1.—**Bonizone,** *Bp. of Placentia.* Liber ad amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae libri IX, v. 2.—**Burgmann,** N., *Deacon of Speyer.* Imperatorum et regum Romanorum Spirae sepultorum historiae a Carolo Magno ad Carolum III. Accedit appendix ad Sigismundum, v. 1.—**Colmann,** *Monk of St. Gilles.* De ortu monasterii Sancti Ægidii Noribergensis per Scotos eorumque reformatione et fine. Nec non ejusdem monasterii rebus post reformationem monasticam ad annum usque 1504 gestis, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **Diessense** ab anno Christi 1151 ad annum 1432, v. 2.—Catalogus praepositorum **Diessensium,** v. 2.—Memoria sepulchralis comitum Diessensium, v. 2.—Chronicon de **ducibus Bavariae,** v. 1.—Chronicon **Ebersbergeuse** antiquius ab anno Christi 900 ad annum 1045, v. 2.—Chronicon Ebersbergense posterius, v. 2.—Libellus concambiorum monasterii **Eberspergensis,** v. 2.—Necrologium antiquissimum monasterii Eberspergensis, v. 2.—Codex traditionum **Eberspergensium,** CCXXVIII diplomata complectens, v. 2.—**Ebran von Wildenberg,** J. Chronicon Bavariae ab origine gentis ad tempora usque Guilielmi et Ernesti Ducum fratrum deductum, v. 1.—**Elizabeth,** *Empress of Austria.* Litterae, v. 1.—**Gair,** J. Annorum 1392 et '93 brevis historia, v. 1.—Chronicae veteris **Garstensis** fragmentum, v. 1.—**Heinrich,** *Praepositus of Oettingen.* Chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi 1273 ad annum 1313, v. 1.—**Hermann,** *Abbot of St. Maurice of Altorich.* Annales ab anno Christi 1152 qui est primus Friderici I usque ad Rudolphum Habsburgicum, annum videlicet 1273, v. 1.—Spicilegium lectionum variarum in **Hermanni Contracti** et Bernoldi Constantiensis continuatoris ejus chronica, v. 1.—Vita Sanctae **Hiltegundis** virginis, v. 1.—**Hochwart,** L., *Canon of Ratisbon.* Catalogus episcoporum Ratisponensium, v. 1.—**Hofmann,** C., *Monk of St. Emmeramne's.* Episcoporum Ratisponensium nec non abbatum monasterii divi Emmerami historia, v. 1.—**Kazbeg,** M., *Abbot of Reichenbach.* Catalogus abbatum Reichenbacensium, v. 1.—**Koeluer,** A. Ephemerides belli Palatino-Boici, v. 2.—Koelner, A., and Aroden, M. Specimen diplomatarii Bojoarici, v. 2.—Acta electionis **Lazari** abbatis Reychenbacensis per viam compromissi, anno 1417, v. 1.—**Lieb,** J. Miscellanea historica Schlierseensia, v. 1.—**Lory,** M., *Monk of St. Quirinus.* Excerpta ex necrologio Tegernseensi membranaceo, v. 1.—**Louis IV,** *Emperor of Germany.* Monumenta quaedam diplomatica, v. 1.—**Luitold,** *Presbyter of St. Stephan.* Codex traditionum Diessensium; Necrologium Diessense seculi XII; Necrologium Diessense alterum, v. 2.—**Martin,** *Monk of St. Emmeramne's.* Epistola, v. 1.—Chronicon **Noribergense** et locorum vicinorum ab anno Christi 1361 ad annum 1476 pertingens, v. 1.—Historia de notabili particula Sanctae Crucis ad Sanctum Egidium **Nurembergae,** v. 1.—**Onsorg,** U., *Canon of Ratisbon.* Chronicon Bavariae a temporibus Phocae Imperatoris Augusti ad annum Christi 1422; Excerpta Boica ex catalogo Pontificum Romanorum, v. 1.—**Otto,** *Prior of Waldsassen.* Chronicon Waldsassense: Descriptio exterminii monasterii sui sub bello Bavarico majore, v. 1.—**Parfuess,** J., *Monk of Ensdorff.* Chronicon Ensdorffense ab anno Christi 1121 ad annum 1480, v. 1.—Rotulus censualis canoniae Domini Salvatoris **Pollingnae,** v. 2.—Historia Sancti **Quirini** regis et martyris cum fundatione monasterii in Tegernsee et successione abbatum, v. 2.—Breve chronicon **Ratisponense** ab anno Christi 471 ad annum 1343, v. 1.—Farrago historica rerum **Ratisponensium** ab anno Christi 508 usque ad annum Christi 1519, v. 2.—Chronicon **Reichenbacense** ab ortu monasterii 1118 ad annum Christi 1417, v. 1.—Excerpta diplomatica **Reichenbacensia** ab anno Christi 1238 ad annum usque 1556 pertingentia, v. 1.—Excerptorum diplomaticorum Reichenbacensia mantissa, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **rerum** suo tempore gestarum ab anno Christi 1396 ad annum 1418, v. 1.—**Rumpler,** A., *Abbot of Forbach.* Calamitatum Bavariae liber; De gestis in Bavaria libri VI, v. 1.—**Schamdocher,** G. Breve chronicon rerum quarundam sub Friderico III Augusto ab anno Christi 1440 ad annum 1479 gestarum, v. 1.—**Schedel,** H. Breve chronicon Noribergense et locorum vicinorum ab anno Christi 1116 ad annum 1399; Chronicon monasterii Sancti Ægidii, Scotorum Noribergae; Historia memorabilium ab anno 1439 ad annum 1460 gestarum, res Ludovici Divitis Bavariae Ducis imprimis illustrans; Opusculum historicum de ortu ac laudabili progressu conventus Fratrum Ordinis Praedicatorum Noribergae, v. 1.—Breve chronicon **Schefftlarlense** Ordinis Praemonstratensis ab anno 1140 ad annum 1562, v. 1.—Chronicon **Schlierseense** seu brevis historia de ortu, fundatione, benefactoribus, et praediis antiquissimae ecclesiae collegiatae Schliersensis, v. 1.—**Schwaighauser,** V. Excerpta diplomatica Ensdorffensia, v. 1.—**Staindel,** J., *Presbyter of Passau.* Chronicon generale ab orbis conditione ad annum Christi 1508 quod ab anno Christi 700 usque ad finem hic primum prodit, v. 1.—**Sunthem,** L. Familiae Germaniae principum illustratae hactenus ineditae, v. 2.—Fragmenta bina chronici **Tegernseensis,** v. 1.—**Turmayr,** J. *See* Aventinus, J.—**Vetter,** J. Fasti consulares civitatis Landishutanae notis chronicis interpolati, ab anno Christi 1439 ad annum 1505, v. 2.—**Vitus,** *Prior of Eberberg.* Chronica Bavarorum ab origine gentis ad annum Christi 1504, v. 2.—**Volckmar,** *Abbot of Fuerstenfeld.* De gestis principum a tempore Rudolphi Regis usque ad tempora Ludovici Imperatoris chronica, v. 2.—**Zayner,** A. Rerum bello Bavarico gestarum a morte Georgii Divitis ad laudum Colonense liber memorialis incompletus, v. 2.—**Zengg,** B. Excerpta Boica ex Chronico Augustano anecdoto ab anno Christi 1369 ad annum 1469, v. 1.

Oeffentliche charaktere. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 9. —3186

Oeffentliche gesundheitspflege im alten Rom. Uffelmann, J. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 759.)

Oeffentliches leben der Griechen. Buchholz, E., *Homerische realien*, v. 2, abth. 1. 3205

Oehlenschlaeger, Adam Gottlob. 1779–1850. Digtervaerker og prosaiske skrifter. Kjobenhavn, 1851–54. 26 v. in 13, 8°. —3104

Contents. **Aarets Evangelium** i naturen og mennesket, v. 19.—**Ærlighed varer laengst,** v. 11.—**Aladdin,** eller den forunderlige lampe, dramatiskt eventyr, v. 5.—**Aly og Gulhyndy,** v. 6.—**Ballader,** romancer og poetiske fortaellinger, v. 17.—**Baulundurs saga,** v. 4.—Den **Billige kunstdommer,** v. 7.—**Blandede dichte,** v. 26.—**Blandinger,** v. 20.—Den **Blege ridder,** v. 7.—**Digtekunsten,** v. 23.—**Digterbesoget,** v. 7.—**Digterne** i Levnet som i vaerker, v. 24.—Forste sang af **Edda,** v. 26.—**Eremiten,** v. 7.—Johannes **Ewald,** v. 23.—**Faruk,** v. 13.—**Fiskeren og hans Datter,** dramatiskt eventyr, v. 6.—**Flugten af klosteret,** v. 25.—**Fornuftgiftermaalet,** No. 2, v. 14.—**Forspil og prologer,** v. 21.—**Frederiksbergdigtet,** v. 19.—**Freias Alter,** v. 8.—Den **Gale Uglspeil,** v. 7.—**Garrick i Frankrig,** v. 10.—**Gertrude,** v. 11.—**Gienfaerdet paa Herlufsholm,** v. 8.—**Haeders-og Vennedigte,** v. 20.—**Helge,** v. 2.—**Hroars saga,** v. 2.—**Hrolf Krake,** v. 3.—Fortale til Hrolf Krake, v. 24.—Den **Italienske digter blandt de vilde,** v. 7.—Die **Italienske rovere,** v. 9.—Forsog til besvarelse af det ved **Kiobenhavns Universitet** fremsatte prisspørgsmaal, v. 24.—Tale, holden i anledning af Hs. Majst. **Kongens fodfelsdag,** ved universitetsfesten, 1842, v. 24.—**Langelands-reisen,** v. 19.—Den **Lille skuespiller,** v. 10.—**Livet en reise,** v. 24.—**Ludlams Hule,** v. 13.—**Lykkeridderne,** v. 7.—**Lyriske digte,** v. 18–21.—**Maleriet,** v. 7.—**Mindedigte,** v. 21.—**Munkebrodrene,** v. 7.—**Nordens Guder,** v. 1.—Fortale til **nordiske digte,** v. 24.—**Nordiske oldsagn,** v. 22.—**Noveller,** v. 7.—**Oen i Sydhavet,** v. 15, 16.—**Orvarodds saga,** v. 4.—**Overilelsen,** v. 14.—**Prosaiske arbeider,** v. 25.—**Regnar Lodbrok,** v. 3.—**Reichmuth von Adocht,** v. 7.—**Reisedigte,** v. 19.—Den **Rige og den fattige,** v. 11.—**Robinson i England,** v. 9.—**Roverborgen,** v. 12.—**Ruebezahl,** v. 14.—**Samlede digte,** v. 17–21.—**Sanct Hansaften-spil,** v. 4.—**Satirer og skiemtedigte,** v. 21.—Tale holden i **Selskabet for Elferflaegten,** 1822; Tale, holden, etc., 1840, v. 24.—**Sibylle-Templet,** v. 10.—Den **Skinsyge moller,** v. 11.—**Sovedrikken,** v. 13.—**Straffen efter doden,** v. 7.—**Svar til Baggesen,** v. 23.—Tale i anledning af **Thorvaldsens Hiemkomst** til faedrelandet 1819, v. 24.—De **to Iernringe,** v. 23.—**Tordenskiold,** v. 14.—**Trillingbrodrene fra Damask,** v. 12.—Tale holden paa **universitetets Reformationsfest** 1820, v. 24.—**Vaertshuuskiltet,** v. 11.—Den **vandrende digter** eller Don Quixote den Yngre, v. 23.—**Vanlundurs saga,** v. 4.—**Yrsa,** v. 2.

—— Erindringer. Kjobenhavn, 1850–51. 4 v. in 2, 8°. —3104

—— Gods of the North, an epic poem. Tr. from the original Danish into English verse, by William Edward Frey. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 86.) 2345

—— Meine lebens-erinnerungen. Leipzig, 1850. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 5874

—— Tragodier. Kjobenhavn, 1849. 10 v. in 5, 8°. —3104

Contents. **Amleth,** v. 2.—**Axel og Valborg,** v. 6.—**Baldur hin Gode,** v. 1.—**Corregio,** v. 10.—**Dina,** v. 8.—**Dronning Margareta,** v. 7.—**Erik Glipping,** v. 7.—**Erik og Abel,** v. 6.—**Fostbrodrene,** v. 2.—**Hagbarth og Signe,** v. 2.—**Hakon Jarl,** v. 3.—**Hugo von Rheinberg,** v. 9.—**Karl den Store,** v. 9.—**Kiartan og Gudrun,** v. 5.—**Knud der Store,** v. 4.—**Landet fundet og forsvundet,** v. 4.—**Langbarderne,** v. 1.—Den **lille Hyrdedreng,** v. 9.—**Olaf den Hellige,** v. 4.—**Palnatoke,** v. 3.—**Sokrates,** v. 10.—**Staerkodder,** v. 1.—**Tordenskiold,** v. 8.—**Vaeringerne i Miklagard,** v. 5.

—— **Christi wiedererscheinen** in der natur. 3 pp. (Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Sir Axel** and Lady Ilse. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 338.)—**Velents saga.** 49 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 355.)

—— **Aladdin,** a dramatic poem. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 620.)—**Correggio,** a tragedy. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 290.)—**Depping,** G. Littérature danoise. Adam Oehlenschlaeger. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 650.)—**Dramatic poetry** of O. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 31.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Oehlenschlaegers Palnatoke. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 248.)—**Hagbarth** and Signa, a tragedy. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 646.)—**Hakon Jarl,** a tragedy. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 73.)—**Marmier,** X. Poètes et romanciers du nord. Œhlenschloeger. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 792.)—**Three brothers** of Damascus. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 717.)—**Werke.** 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 34.)

Oehlenschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger, Oelschlaeger. *See also* Olearius.

Oehler, Franz (*Ed.*) Corpus haereseologicum. Berolini, 1856–61. 3 v. in 5, 8°. —3254

Contents. **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De haeresibus liber, v. 1.—**Elmenhorst,** G. Notae ad Gennadium, v. 1.—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Panaria eorumque anacephalaeosis, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3; v. 3.—**Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, v. 1.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Indiculus de haeresibus, v. 1.—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* De haeresibus libellus, v. 1.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De haeresibus, v. 1.—**Jahn,** A. Symbolae in emendanda et illustranda S. Epiphanii Panaria, v. 3.—**Paulus.** De haeresibus libellus, v. 1.—**Petau,** D. Animadversiones in Epiphanii Panarium, v. 3.—**Philastrius,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* De haeresibus liber, v. 1.—**Praedestinati** liber primus qui est de haeresibus, v. 1.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Liber adversus omnes haereses, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Quinti Septimii Florentis Tertulliani quae supersunt omnia. *See* Tertullianus, Q. S. F.

Oehler, Gustav Friedrich. Ladd, G. T. Oehler's Old Testament theology. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 364.)

Oehlschlaeger, James C. Merchants' manual, a description of the modes of calculation, the exchange-usances, the moneys, weights, and measures of the principal commercial places of the world. Phila. 1857. 4°. (Grieb, C. F., *German-Eng. dict.* v. 2.) R.25

Oehmichen, Gustav. De M. Varrone et Isidoro Characeno C. Plinii in libris chorographicis auctoribus primariis. 42 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 3, 1873, p. 399.)

Œkolampad, Johannes. *See* Œcolampadius, J.

Oelsner, Conrad Engelbert von. 1764–1828. Des effets de la religion de Mohammed, pendant les 3 premières siècles de sa fondation, sur l'esprit, les moeurs, et les gouvernement des peuples chez lequels cette religion s'est établie. Paris, 1810. 8°. —2285

—— **Gutzkow,** K. F. K. E. Oelsner. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 194.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. L. P. Oelsner. 5 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 51.)

Oelsner, Ludwig. Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans. 58 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenb.* 1864, p. 105.)

Oen i Sydhavet, roman. 2 v. in 1. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker* . . . v. 15, 16. —3104

Œnomaus. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 361.)

Oenopides, *of Chios.* B. C. 5 *cent.* [Fragmenta.] 2 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 200.)

—— **Hein,** J. P. Dissertation sur O. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 401.)

Oenopion. Osann, F. Oenopion und seine sippschaft. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 241.)

Œnotrus. Petit-Radel, L. C. F. Défense de l'autorité de Denys d'Halicarnasse sur l'époque de la colonie d'Enotrus. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 222.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D.

Quelques éclaircissemens sur l'époque de l'émigration d'Enotrus. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 199.)

Oera Linda book, from a MS of the 13 century. The original Frisian text . . . accompanied by an English version of Dr. Ottema's Dutch tr. by William R. Sandbach. London, 1876. 8°. W.54

—— **Barnes,** W. Oera Linda book. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 461.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Oera Linda book. 21 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of northern Europe, p. 313.)

Oersted, Anders Sandöe. 1778–1860. Er staten berettiget til at give love og gjöre offentlige foranstaltninger til religionens fremme? 72 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 52.)—Over graendserne mellem theorie og praxis i **saedelaeren.** 72 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 153.)

Oersted, Hans Christian. 1777–1851. The soul in nature, with supplementary contributions. Tr. from the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1438

—— Nye undersoegelse over det spoergsmaal: Hvad er **chemie?** Forsoeg til en nye theorie af selvantaendelserne. 54 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, pp. 240, 487.)—Betragtninger over **chemiens historie,** en foreloesning. 54 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 1.)—Om overensstemmelsen mellem de **elektriske figurer** og de organiske former. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 1.)—Om grunden til den fornöielse **tonerne** frembringe. 57 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 7, p. 1.)

Oertel. *See* Ortel.

Oertzen, Henning Ernst von. Leben. 24 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 2, p. 139.)

Œsophagus. Begbie, J. W. Malignant disease of the œsophagus. 8 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 153.)

Oesten, Rudolf. Verfassen der altfranzoesischen chanson de geste Aye d'Avignon. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandl.* v. 32.) 2305

Oesterlen, Friedrich, *M. D.* 1812–77. Medical logic. Tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. London, 1855. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Oesterley, Hermann. Romulus. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Aesopische fabel im mittelalter. Berlin, 1870. 12°. 3246

Oesterreich und Russland in 1804-05. Beer, A. 3694

Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia. Wolf, A. 3694

Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Joseph II, Leopold II, 1740-92. Wolf, A., and Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, H. v. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, III, 9.) 3723

Oesterreichische ingenieur- und architekten-vereins. Zeitschrift. Wien, 1874. fo. —2753

Oesterreichische volksmaehrchen. Ziska, F. 1237

Oesterreichisches sagenbuch. Gebhart, J. 1237

Oestliche rosen. 82 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 5, p. 286.

Oestreich und Deutschland im Revolutionskrieg. Sybel, H. von. 3694

Œtaea. Weil, H. Die Oetaca im 4 jahrhundert. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 380.)

Oetker, Friedrich. Rodenberg, J. Die lebenserinnerungen eines Kurhessen. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 294.)

Oette, Maximilian Oscar. 1849—. De L. Licinio Crasso. Lipsiae, 1873. 8°. 3243

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* De L. Licinio Crasso, p. 49.)

Œttingen, Alexander von. Goethes Faust. 1 und 2 theil. Text und erlaeuterung in vorlesungen. *See* Goethe, J. W. von (in supplement).

Œttingen, Wolfgang von. Ueber Georg Greflinger von Regensburg als dichter, historiker, und uebersetzer. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 49.) —3166

Oettinger, Eduard Maria. 1808–72. Bibliographie biographique, ou dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des hommes célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. Leipzic, 1850. 4°. L.81

—— Geschichte des daenischen hofes von Christian II bis Friedrich VII. Hamburg, 1857–59. 8 v. 12°. 3747

—— Moniteur des dates, contenant un million de renseignements biographiques, généalogiques, et historiques. Dresde, 1866-68. 6 v. in 3, 4°. L.121

Contents.

Aa-Czwalina, v. 1. Méan-Rzichowsky v. Dobrziz, v. 4.
Daa-Holmes, v. 2. Sá-Wiebeking, v. 5.
Holmgrén-Mealluet de Fargues, v. 3. Wiebel-Zusmarkhausen, v. 6.

—— Supplément et appendice, rédigés, tenus à jour, et éd. par Dr. Hugo Schramm-Macdonald. Leipzig, 1873–82. 3 v. in 2, 4°. L.121

Contents.

Aachen-Lyveden, v. 1. Aagaard-Zwierlein, v. 3.
Maager-Zyro, v. 2.

—— Rossini, l'homme et l'artiste, tr. de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par P. Royer. Bruxelles, 1858. 3 v. 16°. 5877

Œuvre par excellence, L'. Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* —1246

Oexmelin, Alexandre Olivier. *See* Exquemelin, A. O.

Of gardens. Rapin, R. 1394

Offa, *King of Essex.* 8 *cent.* Charta Kenredi et Offa regum de terris in quibus B. Maria apparuisse dicitur Egwino episcopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 336.)

Offa, *King of Mercia.* MACKENZIE, H., *Bp. of Nottingham.* Essay on the life and institutions of Offa, King of Mercia, A. D. 755–794. 1840.

Offchurch, *England.* Burgess, J. T. Saxon remains at O. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 464.)

Offenbach, Jacob. Lindau, P. Offenbach und Mlle. Schneider. 11 pp. (*Dramat. blaetter*, v. 2, p. 198.)

Offenbarungen der Adelheid Langmann. Strauch, P. (*Ed.*) (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 26.) —3166

Offerings. *See with* Sacrifices.

Office and authority of a justice of the peace in the state of Maryland. Hall, J. E. —2335

Office and duty of a Christian pastor. Tyng, S. H. —4236

Office and work of universities. Newman, J. H. —2387

Offices, Three books of. Cicero, M. T. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1446

Officia propria Sanctorum insignis ecclesiae cathedralis et diœcesis Morino-Boloniensis ad formam breviarii Romani redacta. Bononiae, 1756. 16°. —1258

Official catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales, forwarded to the International Exhibition of 1876, at Phila. Sydney, 1876. 8°. —3715

Official correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." *See* Russell, J., 1 *Earl* (*Ed.*)

Official dispatches. Dupont, *Rear-Admiral* S. F. 2613

Official Register. *See* United States, *Department of the Interior.*

Official reports of battles, as pub. by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond. New York, 1863. 8°. 2655

Officiis, De. Cicero, M. T. 3247

Offor, George. Memoir of John Bunyan. 123 pp. (Bunyan, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Offrande à Messieurs les membres de la Société des gens de lettres. 5 pp. Dudevaut, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*), *Dernières pages*, p. 249.

Oficina meteorológica argentina. Anales. Gould, B. A. 5 v. —2461

Ofilius Sergianus. Elegia de pulice. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 275: *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 383.)

O'Flaherty, Roderic. 1630–1718. Ogygia: seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia. Londini, 1685. sm. 4°. 2585

—— **Scotiae regum** catalogus chronologo-genealogicus. 48 pp. (*In his* Ogygia: seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia, p. 463.)

—— O'Conor, C. Ogygia vindicated. 1775.

O'Flanagan, James Roderick. 1814—. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 44; *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 164.) 3833

—— History of the **Munster circuit.** 163 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, pp. 279, 452, 577, 690; v. 88, 1876, pp. 26, 183, 307, 422, 564.)

Og. Graham, C. C. The ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 127.)

Ogden, Aaron. Life of. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

Ogden, Elias Dayton (*Ed.*) Tariff, or rates of duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States of America, from and after the 1 day of Dec., 1846, in conformity with the act of Congress, approved July 30, 1846. New York, 1855. 8°. —4324

—— (*Ed.*) Tariff, or rates of duties payable on goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States of America, in conformity with the act of Congress, Feb. 24, 1869. New York, 1869. 8°. —4324

Ogden, Eva L. The sea. 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 283.)

Ogden, James de Peyster. *Circa* 1783–1870. The crisis, and the remedy. New York, 1842. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— Letters of Publius on the subject of reforming the banking system and currency of the United States, and of providing a substitute for a National bank, and a subtreasury system. Washington, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

—— Remarks on the currency of the United States. New York, 1840-41. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.) 5936

Ogdensburgh, *N. Y.* Papers relating to the early settlement of O., 1749. 12 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 275.)

Ogeechee river. Swain, G. F. Ogeechee river and tributaries. 2 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 803.)

Oger, *Abbot.* 12 *cent.* Sermones XV de verbis Domini in ultima coena. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 879.)

Ogham alphabet, The. 30 pp. Graves, C., *Bp. of Limerick.* (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 443.)

Ogham inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Ogham.*

Ogier, *the Dane.* Raimbert *de Paris.* La Chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche, poëme du XII siècle. 1842, 2 v. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 8, 9.)

—— **Morris,** W. Ogier the Dane. 58 pp. (*In his* Earthly paradise, v. 2, p. 275.)—**Paris,** P. Recherches sur Ogier le Danois. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 521.)—**Rajna,** P. Uggeri il Danese. Nella letteratura romanzesca degl' italiani. 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 153; v. 3, 1874, p. 31; v. 4, 1875, p. 398.)

Ogier de Gombauld, Jean. *See* Gombauld, J. O. de.

Ogilby, John. 1600–76. Africa: being an accurate description of the regions of Ægypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Billedulgerid . . . Collected and tr. from the most authentick authors. London, 1670. fo. 1491

Note.—"This is little more than an English version of Dapper's work." Lowndes, W. T., *Bibliog. manual*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1719.

—— (*Tr.*) America: being the latest and most accurate description of the new world. *See* Montanus, A.

—— (*Tr.*) Atlas Chinensis. *See* Montanus, A.

—— (*Tr.*) Atlas Japannensis. *See* Montanus, A.

—— (*Tr.*) Homer his Iliads. *See* Homerus.

—— (*Tr.*) Homer his Odysses. *See* Homerus.

Ogilvie, George. The master-builder's plan, or the principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. London, 1858. p. 8°. —1697

Ogilvie, J. S. History of the attempted assassination of James A. Garfield. New York [1881]. 12°. 1618

Ogilvie, James. Philosophical essays. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 378.)

Ogilvie, John, *D. D.* 1733–1814. Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters, and various species of composition. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°. —2155

—— Theology of Plato, compared with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers. London, 1793. 8°. —4226

Ogilvy, *Mrs.* D. Book of Highland minstrelsy. With illustrations by R. R. McIan. London, 1846. sm. 4°. 1333

—— **Paris,** poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 630.)

Oginski, Michel Cleophas. 1765–1833. Observations sur la Pologne et les Polonais, pour servir d'introduction aux Mémoires de. Paris, 1827. 8°. 3474

—— Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, 1788–1815. Paris, 1826-27. 4 v. 8°. 3474

Ogle, W. (*Tr.*) Aristotle on the parts of animals. *See* Aristoteles (in supplement).

Oglethorpe, *Gen.* James Edward. Harris, T. M. Biographical memorials of James Oglethorpe. 1841.

—— Wright, R. Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe. 1867.

— **Peabody,** W. B. O. Life of O. 205 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* n. s. v. 2, p. 201.)—**Spalding,** T. Sketch of the life of O. 57 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1840, p. 239.)

O'Gorman, (—). Practice of angling. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 153.)

Ogoway river. Marche, A. Voyage au Gabon et sur le fleuve Ogooué. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 36, 1878, p. 369.)

Ogyges. Fréret, N. Observations sur les 2 déluges ou inondations d'Ogygès et de Deucalion. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 129.)

Ogygia: seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia. O'Flaherty, R. 2585

Ogygia vindicated. O'Conor, C. 2594

O'Hagan, John. Chaucer. 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 2 s. p. 245.)

O'Hagan, Thomas, *Baron O'Hagan.* 1812–85. Coleridge. 50 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 4 s. p. 229.)

O'Hanlon, *Rev.* John (Lageniensis, *pseud.*) Irish folk lore: traditions and superstitions of the country; with humorous tales. [*Anon.*] Glasgow [1870]. p. 8°. 1226

O'Hanlon and his wife. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 184.)

O'Hara, Elizabeth. The white silk bonnet. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 533.)

O'Hara, Kane. 1722–82. Midas: a burletta. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12; *London stage,* v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 15; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 601.)—**Tom Thumb:** a burletta. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23; *London stage,* v. 4.)—**Two misers.** 7 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 5, p. 631.)

O'Hara family, Tales by the. *See* Banim, J., and Banim, M.

O'Hart, John. The Irish and Anglo-Irish landed gentry when Cromwell came to Ireland; or, a supplement to Irish pedigrees. Dublin, 1884. 8°. 2786

Oheim, Gallus. Chronik von Reichenau, herausg. von Dr. K. A. Barack. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 84.) —3116

Ohio. Espy, J. Memorandums of a tour in the states of Ohio and Kentucky . . . 1870. (Ohio Valley Hist. S. *Miscel.* No. 1.)

— **View of O.** 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 94.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Descriptions of ancient works in O. 20 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)—**Woolson,** C. F. Happy valley. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 282.)

See also names of counties, towns; as **Athens Co.—Butler Co.—Cincinnati.—Columbus,** *etc.*

Ohio, *Agriculture.* State Board of Agriculture, 1850, 55–66, 70–79, 81. 1850–82, 24 v.

Ohio, *Biography.* Hildreth, S. P. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. 1852.

— McBride, J. Pioneer biography. Sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. 1869–71, 2 v. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* No. 4.)

Ohio, *Church history.* Hayden, A. S. Early history of the Disciples in the Western Reserve, Ohio. 1876.

— Zeisberger, D. Diary. Tr. and ed. by Eugene F. Bliss. 1885, 2 v.

— **Ohio congregationalism.** 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 607.)

Ohio, *Constitution.* Adel, J. G. Official report of the proceedings and debates of the constitutional convention, Dec. 2, 1873. V. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3. 1874, 1 v. in 3.

— Smith, J. V. Report of the debates and proceedings of the convention for the revision of the constitution, 1850–51. 1851, 2 v.

— **Hough,** F. B. (*Ed.*) Constitution of O., 1850-51. 31 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 152.)—**Poore,** B. P. (*Ed.*) Constitution of O. 27 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1455.)

Ohio, *Education.* Ohio Educational Monthly, n. s. v. 3. 1862.

— State Commissioners of Common Schools. Annual reports, 1857–60, 65, 67, 70–81. 1858–82, 18 v.

— **Coggeshall,** W. T. System of common schools in O. 46 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, pp. 81, 532.)

Ohio, *Finances.* Auditor of State. Annual reports, 1864–65, 1874–81. 1865–82, 10 v.

— **L.,** A. Notes statistiques et financières sur l'état d'O. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 137.)

Ohio, *Forestry.* Ohio State Forestry Association. Proceedings, together with a report upon the forest condition of Ohio. 1884.

— State Forestry Bureau. First annual report, 1885. 1886.

Ohio, *Geology and natural history.* Hunt, T. S. Mineral resources of the Hocking valley. 1881.

— Jones, H., Jones, G. E., and Shulze, E. J. Illustrations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio. 1879–86.

— Matthew, W. W. First and second annual report on the geological survey of the state of Ohio. 1838, 2 v.

— Newberry, J. S., and others. Geological survey of Ohio. Report of progress in 1869, 70. 1871, 2 v.

— — Report of the geological survey of Ohio, v. 1, 2, 4, pt. 1. 1873–82, 3 v. in 5, and maps, 3 v.

— **Lesley,** J. P. Note on the comparative geology of north-eastern O. and north-western Pa. and western New York. 52 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, I, 1874, p. 57.)—**White,** J. C. Special report on the correlation of the coal measures in western Pa. and eastern O. 89 pp. (*With his* Geology of Lawrence county, p. 215: *Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, Q. Q.)

Ohio, *History.* Atwater, C. History of the state of Ohio. [1838.]

— Hildreth, S. P. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. 1852.

— Howe, H. Historical collections of Ohio. 1848.

— Mitchener, C. H. Ohio annals. Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys, and in other portions of the state of Ohio. 1876.

— Smith, W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* No. 1.)

— Taneyhill, R. H. Leatherwood god. An account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in eastern Ohio in 1828. 1870. (Ohio Valley Hist. S. *Miscel.* No. 3.)

— Trent, W. Journal . . . from Logstown to Pickawillany, 1752. 1871.

— Williams, S. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812–13. 1870. (Ohio Valley Hist. S. *Miscel.* No. 2.)

— **Early history of O.** 25 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 384.)—**Fifty years of O.** 56 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 1.)—**Pioneer history.** 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 46.)—**Pioneer settlers of O.** 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 385.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 53, 1841, p. 320.

Ohio, *Laws.* CHASE, S. P. (*Ed.*) Statutes of Ohio, and of the Northwestern territory, from 1788 to 1833. 1833-35, 3 v.
—— CURWEN, M. E. (*Ed.*) Public statutes at large, of the state of Ohio, 1833-60. 1853-61, 4 v.
—— DAUGHERTY, M. A., and others (*Eds.*) Revised statutes and other acts of a general nature of the state of Ohio, in force Jan. 1, 1880. 1879, 2 v.
—— General and local laws and joint resolutions passed by the General Assembly of Ohio, 1854, 56-80, 82. With Index, 1869-76. 1854-82, 28 v.
—— Militia law of Ohio, passed March 28, 1857. 1857.
—— Ohio school laws. 3 and 4 ed. 1862; 1865.
—— Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined. V. 11-20, 1841-59; n. s. v. 1-14, 16-31, 1860-78. 1843-79, 40 v.
—— SWAN, J. R. (*Ed.*) Revised statutes of Ohio, in force Aug. 1, 1860 . . . 1860, 2 v.
—— — (*Ed.*) Statutes of the state of Ohio, in force Aug. 1854. 1854.
—— **Criminal jurisprudence of O.** 19 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 29.)

Ohio, *Politics.* Garfield, J. A. Canvass in O.; Political issues of 1870; Ohio campaign of 1871. 73 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 477, 610, 732.)

Ohio, *Railroads and telegraphs.* Commissioner of railroads and telegraphs. Annual reports, 1867-79. 1868-80, 14 v.

Ohio, *Statistics.* Bureau of Labor Statistics. Third annual report, 1879. 1880.
—— Commissioner of Statistics. Annual reports, 1857-67. 1858-68, 11 v.
—— Secretary of State. Annual reports, including the statistical report, 1868, 70-79, 81. 1869-82, 12 v.

Ohio, *Publications by the state.* Auditor of State. Annual reports, 1864-65, 1874-81. Columbus, 1865-82. 10 v. 8°. —4415
—— Board of Canal Commissioners. Report. Columbus, 1824-25. 8°. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.) —2725
—— Bureau of Labor Statistics. Third annual report, 1879. Columbus, 1880. 8°. —4454
—— Commissioners of Morgan raid claims. Report. Columbus, 1865. 8°.
—— Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs. Annual reports, 1867-79. Columbus, 1868-80. 14 v. 8°. —4414
—— Commissioner of Statistics. Annual reports, 1857-67. Columbus, 1858-68. 11 v. 8°. —4413
—— Constitutional conventions. *See* Adel, J. G.—Smith, J. V. *Also* Ohio, *Constitution.*
—— General Assembly. Documents, including messages and other communications, 1850, 1851-52, 1854, pt. 2. Columbus, 1851-54. 5 v. 8°. 5997
—— — Executive documents: messages and reports, 1856-76, 78, 79, 81. Columbus, 1857-82. 50 v. 8°. 5997
—— — House of Representatives. Journals, 1839-52, 54, 56, 58, 60-77, 79-82. Columbus, 1839-82. 42 v. 8°. 5983, 5985
—— — Senate. Journals, 1836-37, 38-39, 39-40, 41-45, 46-49, 52, v. 1, pt. 1; 1854, 56-70, 72-77, 79-82. Columbus, 1836-82. 39 v. 8°. 5924
—— Geological survey. *See* Mather, W. W. —Newberry, J. S., and others. *Also* Ohio, *Geology, etc.*
—— Laws. General and local laws and joint resolutions passed by the General Assembly, 1854, 56-80, 82. Columbus, 1854-82. 27 v. 8°. —4413
—— — Index to laws in force, from v. 66 to v. 73 inclusive, 1869-76 . . . Columbus, 1876. 8°. (*With* Ohio, General and local laws, 1876.) —4413
—— — Militia law of Ohio, passed March 28, 1857 . . . Columbus, 1857. 8°.
—— — Ohio school laws, accompanied by blank forms . . . prepared by the state school commissioner, for the use and government of school officers. 3 ed. Columbus, 1862. 8°.
The same. 4 ed. Columbus, 1865. 8°. —4413

See also **Chase, S. P.—Curwen, M. E.—Daugherty, M. A., and others.—Swan, J. R.** *Also* **Ohio,** *Laws.*

—— Secretary of State. Annual reports, including the statistical report, 1868, 70-79, 81. Columbus, 1869-82. 12 v. 8°. —4414
—— — Annual report, 1870. 2 ed. Columbus, 1871. 8°. —4414
—— State Board of Agriculture. Annual reports to the General Assembly: 1850, 55-66, 70-75, 76-79, 81. Columbus, 1850-82. 24 v. 8°. —4694, —4693
—— State Board of Centennial Managers. Final report to the General Assembly of the state of Ohio, pt. 1. Columbus, 1877. 8°. —4435
—— State Board of Equalization (of real estate), Nov. 7, 1870. Proceedings. Columbus, 1871. 8°. —4453
—— State Commissioners of Common Schools. Annual reports, 1857-60, 65, 67, 70-81. Columbus, 1858-82. 18 v. 8°. —4453
—— State Forestry Bureau. First annual report, 1885. Columbus, 1886. 8°. —4693
—— State Library. HOLDEN, W. Catalogue of the Ohio State Library. 1875.
—— — Twenty-fifth annual report of the commissioners of the Ohio State Library for the year 1870. Columbus, 1871. 8°.
—— Supreme Court. Reports of cases argued and determined, v. 11-20, 1841-59; n. s. v. 1-14, 16-31, 1860-78. Columbus, 1843-79. 40 v. 8°. 5915

Note.—V. 11-13, by Edwin M. Stanton; v. 14-19, by Hiram Griswold; v. 20, by Wm. Lawrence. N. s. v. 1, by Geo. W. McCook; v. 2-4, by Robt. B. Warden; v. 5-21, by Leander J. Critchfield; v. 22, 23, by M. M. Granger; v. 24-31, by E. L. De Witt.

Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Exhibit of the affairs of, 1850. 20 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)—**Roberts,** S. W. Report to the president and directors of the Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1849, 50. 40 pp. 2 maps. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116, 250.)

Ohio annals. Mitchener, C. H. 3594

Ohio Educational Monthly. n. s. v. 3. Columbus, 1862. 8°. —2374

Ohio river. ELLICOTT, A. Journal . . . containing occasional remarks on the situation, soil . . . of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico. 1814.
—— LLOYD, J. T. Steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters. 1856.

—— Margry, P. (*Ed.*) Voyages des Français sur les grands lacs et découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississipi (1614-84). 1879. (*In his* Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'Amérique sept. v. 1.)

—— Rafinesque, C. S. Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio. 1832.

—— **Down the Ohio to the underworld.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 753.)—**Reeves,** J. E. Pollution of the upper Ohio, and the water supply of the cities and chief towns within the first 100 miles of its course. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 86.)

Ohio State Forestry Association. Proceedings, together with a report upon the forest condition of Ohio. Columbus, 1884. 8°. —4693

Ohio valley. Harrison, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. 1838.

—— Ohio Valley Historical Series. Nos. 1-7. 1868-71, 8 v.

See also **United States,** *Western states.*

Ohio Valley Historical Series. Nos. 1-7. Cincinnati, 1868-71. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. **Clark,** G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-79, No. 3.—**Drake,** D. Pioneer life in Kentucky, a series of reminiscential letters to his children, No. 6.—**Espy,** J. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indian territory, in 1805, No. 7.—**McBride,** J. Pioneer biography: sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio, 2 v. No. 4. —**Miscellanies,** No. 7.—**Smith,** J. Account of the remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of, during his captivity with the Indians in the years 1755-59, No. 5.—**Smith,** W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, No. 1.—**Taneyhill,** R. H. The Leatherwood god, No. 7.—**Walker,** C. M. History of Athens county, Ohio, No. 2.—**Williams,** S. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812, No. 7.

Note.—For shelf marks *see* names of authors.

Ohsson, C., *Baron* d'. *See* Mouradja d'Ohsson, C., *Baron.*

Ohthere. 9 *cent.* Periplus, sive narratio de suis in Septentrionem et in Mari Balthico navigationibus. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 106.)—Voyage to the **north parts beyond Norway** about the yeere 890; Second voyage into the Sound of Denmarke. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, pp. 5, 6.)—**Voyage.** 12 pp. (Alfred *the Great, King of England, Whole works*, v. 2, p. 39.)—Voyages to the **White sea** and the Baltic, in the 9 century. 6 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 7.)

Oigours. Julien, S. Notices sur les pays et les peuples étrangers, tirées des géographies et des annales chinoises; les Oigours. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, pp. 50, 189.)

Oil. Alexander, J. H. Reports on oils. 1855.

—— Antisell, T. Manufacture of photogenic or hydro-carbon oils. 1860.

—— Oppler, T. Handbuch der fabrication mineralischer oele. 1862.

—— **Meister,** A. L. F. De quibusdam olei aquae superfusi effectibus opticis et mechanicis. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 1, 1778, p. 35.)

See also **Coal oil.—Illumination.—Petroleum.**

Oinammorhul. 24 pp. Macpherson, J., *Poems of Ossian*, v. 1, p. 235.

Oingus, *the Culdee.* Glossary to the Calendar of O. 16 pp. (*Three Irish glossaries*, p. 125.)

Oiron, *France.* Loudun, E. Oiron: le chateau, l'église, les tombeaux, l'hospice. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 359.)

Oise, *Department of, France.* Peigné-Delacourt, A. Antiquités découvertes dans le département de l'O. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 110; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Sarcophage du XIII siècle, trouvé dans le département de l'O. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 101; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Oiseau, L'. Michelet, J. —2617

Oiseau blanc, L', conte bleu. 99 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 375.

Oisel, Jakob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Oisel, Philip. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Oissel, or Oscelle, *Island.* Bonamy, P. N. Mémoire sur l'île d'O. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 109.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Mémoire sur la situation de l'île d'O. 18 pp. Supplément. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, pp. 91, 134.)

Oji proverbs. Burton, R. F. Proverbs in the Oji tongue. 70 pp. (*In his* Wit and wisdom from West Africa, p. 61.)

Ojibway Indians. *See* Chippeway Indians.

Okavango river. Andersson, C. J. The Okavango river. 1861.

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. The Okavango river. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 28.)

Okeechobee lake. Heilprin, A. Explorations on the west coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee wilderness. 1887.

O'Keefe, John. 1747-1833. Dramatic works. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°. 3365

Contents. The **Basket maker,** v. 2.—The **Beggar on horseback,** v. 3.—The **Birth-day,** v. 3.—The **Blacksmith of Antwerp,** v. 2.—The **Castle of Andalusia,** v. 1.—The **Czar Peter,** v. 3.—The **Doldrum,** v. 4.—The **Farmer,** v. 4.—**Fontainebleau,** v. 2.—The **Grenadier,** v. 1.—The **Highland reel,** v. 4.—The **Irish mimic,** v. 3.—**Life's vagaries,** v. 1.—The **Little hunchback,** v. 2.—The **London hermit,** v. 3.—**Love in a camp,** v. 4.—The **Magic banner,** v. 4.—The **Man milliner,** v. 4.—**Modern antiques,** v. 1.—The **Poor soldier,** v. 1.—The **Positive man,** v. 2.—The **Prisoner at large,** v. 4. —**Sprigs of laurel,** v. 1.—**Tantara-rara,** v. 3.—**Tony Lumpkin in town,** v. 1.—The **Toy,** v. 3.—The **Wicklow mountains,** v. 2.—**Wild oats,** v. 2. —The **World in a village,** v. 4.

—— Recollections of the life of. Written by himself. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 4851

—— **Agreeable surprise;** a comic opera. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—**Castle of Andalusia;** a comic opera. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 10.)—The **Farmer;** a musical farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 27.)—**Fontainbleau;** a comic opera. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32.)—**Highland reel;** a musical farce. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 18.)—**Modern antiques;** or, the merry mourners; a farce. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**Peeping Tom of Coventry;** a musical farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—**Poor soldier;** a musical farce. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 20.)—**Prisoner at large;** a comedy. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—**Son in law;** a comic opera. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 31.)—**Sprigs of laurel;** a musical farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39.)—**Wild oats;** or, the strolling gentleman; a comedy. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 21; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)—**Young Quaker;** a comedy. 59 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)

O'Keefe, *Rev.* M. Blackwell *versus* O'Keefe. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 153.)

O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony. Catlin, G. 1653

O'Kelly, *Col.* Charles. 17 *cent.* Macariae excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus, containing the last war and conquest of that kingdom. Written originally in Syriack by Philotas Phyloxypres, tr. into Latin by Gratianus Ragallus, P. lt., and now made into English, A. D. 1692. 83 pp. (Croker, T. C., *Contests in Ireland*, p. 25: *Camden Soc.* No. 14.)

Okely, W. Sebastian. Developement of Christian architecture in Italy. London, 1860. r. 8°. —1782

Oken, *originally* Okenfuss, Lorenz. 1779-1851. Allgemeine naturgeschichte fuer alle

staende. Stuttgart, 1839–42. 8 v. in 14. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —4615, atlas —4612
Contents. Botanik, v. 2, 3.—Geognosie, v. 1.—Mineralogie, v. 1.—Zoologie, v. 4–7.—Universalregister, v. 8.

—— Elements of physiophilosophy. From the German by Alfred Tulk. London, 1847. 8°. —1604

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 545. 38 pp.

Okinawa islands. *See* Loo-choo islands.

Oklawaha river. Woolson, C. F. The Oklawaha. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 161.)
See also **Lanier,** S. Florida.

Okoshi, Narinori. Sketch of the fisheries of Japan. 31 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 187.)

Olaf I (*Tryggvason*), *King of Norway.* Gunnlaug, *Monk of Thingeyrar.* Historia Olavi Tryggvii filii. 1828, 3 v. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 1–3.)

—— Chronologia historiae Olavi Tryggvii filii Norvegiae regis. 12 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 406.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Oluf Tryggvesens saga. 15 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Oddur,** *Monk of Thingeyrar.* Historia de rege Olavo Tryggvii filio. 149 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 201.)

Olaf II, *St., King of Norway.* Eystein, *Abp. of Trondhjem.* Passio et miracula Beati Olaui. Ed. by F. Metcalfe. 1881.

—— Historia regis Olavi Sancti. 1833, 2 v. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 4, 5.)

—— McDaniel, S. Life of St. Olave, martyr, and king and patron of Norway. 1886.

—— Snorro Sturluson. Saga Olafs konungs ens helga . . . Udgivet [af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger]. 1853.

— **Legendae aliquot de Sancto Olavo rege Norvegiae.** 24 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 529.)

Olaf, *of Geirstadir, King of Westfold.* Narratio de Olavo Geirstadalvo. 7 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 194.)

Olafsen, Magnus. *See* Magnus, O.

Olaus (*Pauper*). 15 *cent.* Poema. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 465.)

Olaus, Peder. 16 *cent.* Chronica regum Danorum, a Dano ad obitum Johannis regis; Annales rerum Danicarum a Cimbrorum oxitu ad annum Christi 1541. 108 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, pp. 68, 171.)—**Excerpta Normannica et Danica** ab anno 841 ad annum 1050; Excerpta ex historicis Danorum, a Svenone Tiugskaeg ad Ericum Menved. 71 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, pp. 10, 203.)

Olavide, Pablo Antonio José, *Conde de Pilos. Circa* 1725–1803. Poesias. 2 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 505: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Mathias. 1758–1840. Abhandlung ueber die leichteste und bequemste methode, die bahn eines cometen aus einigen beobachtungen zu berechnen. Weimar, 1797. p. 8°. —2497

Olbia. Creuzer, G. F. Choix de médailles antiques d'O. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 327.)—**Schmidt,** W. A. S. Das olbische Psephisma zu ehren des Protogenes. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, pp. 357, 571.)

Olbie, ou essai sur les moyens d'améliorer les mœurs d'une nation. 35 pp. Say, J. B., *Œuvres diverses*, p. 581.

Old age. Carlisle, *Sir* A. Means of preserving health and prolonging life, applied to hereditary diseases, the affections of children, and the disorders of old age. 1841.

—— Cicero, M. T. Cato Major, sive de senectute liber. Recensuit . . . Henricus Alanus. 1852.

The same. Literally tr., with notes . . . by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. *see* Cicero, M. T.

— **Aristoteles.** De juventute et senectute, de vita et morte. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 532: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Blackwell,** A. B. A plea for the afternoon. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 385.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning growing old. 33 pp. (*Recreations of a country parson*, v. 1, p. 408; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 787; n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 262.)—Concerning the cheerfulness of the old. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 247.)—**Coleridge,** H. Remarks on old age. 9 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 334.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Old age. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 134.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Old age. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 61.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Rede ueber das alter. 23 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 189.)—**Hopps,** J. P. What is old age? 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 728.)—**Stahr,** F. L. Ueber das alter. Ein brief an Dr. Eduard Lasker. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 49.)—**Stockdale,** P. Duties and advantages of old age. 40 pp. (*Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 351.)—**Svetchine,** *Mme.* S. S. De la vieillesse. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 403.)—**Vives,** J. L. Anima senis, sive praelectio in librum De senectute Ciceronis. 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 15.)
See also **Longevity.**

Old and middle English. Oliphant, T. L. K. 2127

Old and new. Boston, 1870–75. 11 v. 8°. 4135

Old and new Edinburgh. Grant, J. 3 v. 2583

Old and new London. Thornbury, W., and Walford, E. 6 v. 1533

Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews. Prideaux, H. 2 v. —1226

Old bachelor, The. Wirt, W. 2296

Old bachelor's last love, An. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 678.)

Old ballads, historical and narrative. Evans, T. 4 v. 1334

Old book collector's miscellany. Hindley, C. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1244

Old books and old times. Aspinall, J. W. 14

Old Catholic church. Cologne. Verhandlungen des 2 Altkatholiken-congresses zu Koeln. Officielle ausgabe. 1872.

—— Loyson, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.* Catholic reform. Letters, fragments, discourses, tr. by Mme. Hyacinthe-Loyson. With a preface by A. P. Stanley. 1874.

—— Theodorus, *pseud.* The new reformation, a narrative of the Old Catholic movement. 1875.

— **Address of the central committee** of the Old-Catholics for North Germany. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 384.)—**Bonn conference.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 57.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Dr. Doellinger and the Old Catholic movement in Germany. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 365.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le congrès de Munich. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 358.)—**Girard-Teulon,** A. Le mouvement religieux en Allemagne. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 529.)—**Hunt,** J. At the Old Catholic congress. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 923.)—**Littledale,** R. F. At the Old Catholic congress. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 897.)—**Moliuari,** G. de. Les congrès catholiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 411.)—**Old and the new Catholics.** 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 348.)—**Old Catholicism.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 29.)—**Schwartz,** A. Wittenberg and Cologne. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 156.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The Old Catholics and the Ultramontanes. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 763.)
See also London Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1875, p. 177. *Also* **Vatican Council.**

Old Celtic romances. Joyce, P. W. (*Tr.*) 1293
Old cheque book, The, . . . of the Chapel Royal, from 1561 to 1744. Rimbault, E. F. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 3.) 1594
Old Cheraws, History of the. Gregg, A. 1655
Old China, poems. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 666.)
Old church life in Scotland. Edgar, A. 2 v. —1275
Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Meade, W., *Bp. of Virginia.* 2 v. —1275
Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. Hazlitt, W. C. —3747
Old country and farming words. Britten, J. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* s. C.) —2163
Old court house. Carter, A. G.W. —1356
Old court suburb. Hunt, J. H. L. 2 v. 1536
Old covenant, History of the. Kurtz, J. H. 3 v. —1254
Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264
Old Deccan days. Frere, M. 1227
Old educational reformer, Dr. Andrew Bell. Meiklejohn, J. 4887
Old England. Hoppin, J. M. 1527
Old England. Knight, C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1511
Old English baron, The. Reeve, C. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelists' Libr.*) 1283
Old English drama. White, T. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3377
Old English grammar. Sievers, E. —2125
Old English history. Freeman, E. A. 1588
Old English history, Introduction to. Brady, R. 1591
Old English homilies. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 34, 53.) 2125
Old English language, Dictionary of the. Stratmann, F. H. 1165
Old English mansions. [Scrap book.] [London], n. d. fo. —1791
Old English plate. Cripps, W. J. —1733
Old English plays. Dilke, C. W. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 3364
Old faith and the new. Strauss, D. F. —4224
Old Flanders. Delepierre, J. O. 2 v. 3645
Old Friesic language, Grammar of the. Cummins, A. H. —2137
Old gentleman's teetotum. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 210.)
Old Glasgow. Macgeorge, A. 2562
Old grave, The. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 194.)
Old Greek education. Mahaffy, J. P. —2376
Old house in the city. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 860.)
Old house of Darkbrothers. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, pp. 598, 664.)
Old Indian chronicle. Drake, S. G. 1656
Old Ironsides on a lee shore. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 421.)
Old Judge, The. Haliburton, T. C. 2 v. 2166
Old Kent: the Eastern shore of Maryland. Hanson, G. A. 3583
Old Lady Mary. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 1.)
Old lady's story. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 369.)
Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Drake, S. A. 2635
Old love and the new. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. 3 v. 1205
Old love-letters. Richardson, A. S. (*Ed.*) 3861
Old maid and the gun. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 255.)
Old maids. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 702.)
Old maid's first love. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 360.)
Old maid's story. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 835.)
Old manor-house. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 149.)
Old man's bequest: a story of gold. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 69; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 387.)
Old man's story. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 655; *Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 61.)
Old Melrose, Description of the abbeys of Melrose and. Bower, J. 1525
Old merchants of New York city. Scoville, J. A. 3845
Old monk in the belfry. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 409.)
Old Mortality. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels,* v. 9, 10. 1268
Old Naumkeag: an historical sketch of the city of Salem. Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. 2627
Old New England traits. Lunt, G. (*Ed.*) 2637
Old New York. Francis. J. W. 3567
Old North and young North . . . a midsummer-day's dream. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 803.)
Old northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Stephens, G. 3 v. 1711
Old nurse's story. 17 pp. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. (*With her* Mary Barton and other tales, p. 418.)
Old Paris. Jackson, *Lady* C. C. 2 v. 2687
Old paths, The. McCaul, A. —2295
Old plantation, The. Hungerford, J. 2296
Old portraits and modern sketches. Whittier. J. G. 2157
Old printer and the modern press. Knight, C. W.18
Old red sandstone. Miller, H. —1618
Old redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. Smith, J. —3286
Old régime and the revolution. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. 1663
Old régime in Canada. Parkman, F. 1646
Old rod for new poets. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 91.)
Old Roger. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 106.)
Old Rome. Burn, R. 1774
Old sergeant, and other poems. Willson, F. 1398
Old Sir Douglas. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13-16, 1866-67.)
Old Sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, Historical sketch of the. Hanson, J. W. 2647

Old soldier, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 236.)

Old song and new. Preston, M. J. 1395

Old South church. *See* Boston, *Churches.*

Old Testament. *See* BIBLE, Old Testament.

Old times. Ashton, J. 1512

Old times and distant places, Sketches of. Sinclair, J. 2207

Old times in the colonies. Coffin, C. C. 1645

Old times in West Tennessee. Reminiscences—semi-historic—of pioneer life, and the early emigrant settlers in the Big Hatchie country. By a descendent of one of the first settlers. Memphis, 1873. 12°. 3596

Old usages. Mothering Sunday. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 595.)

Old Whig, The. 21 pp. Addison, J., *Works,* v. 5, p. 247.

Old world and the new. Dewey, O. 2 v. 1468

Old year's death, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 228.)

Oldcastle, *Sir* John, *Baron Cobham.* GASPEY, T. Life and times of the good Lord Cobham. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Bale,** J., *Bp. of Ossory.* Chronicle of the examination and death of Lord Cobham. 59 pp. (*Select works,* p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Gilpin,** W. Life of Lord Cobham. 44 pp. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 1, p. 95.)—**James,** R. Legend and defence of O. 28 pp. (*Poems,* p. 133.)—**Lechler,** G. John Oldcastle. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 246.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Lord Cobham. 52 pp. (*In his* Ecclesiast. biog. v. 1, p. 351.)

See also Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama,* v. 1, p. 318.

Oldecop, George Auguste. 1755–1838. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche français-russe et russe-français. Saint-Pétersbourg, 1837. 12°. L.127

Oldegarius, *St., Abp. of Tarragona.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1359.)

Olden time, The. Craig, N. B. 2 v. 3593

Olden time series. Brooks, H. M. 6 v. 2627

Oldenbarneveldt, Gertrud van. Meurs, J. Carmen funebre in obitum . . . Gertrudis ab O. 2 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 765.)

Oldenbarneveldt, J. van. *See* Barneveldt, J. van Olden.

Oldenberg, Hermann. Buddha. Sein leben, seine lehre, seine gemeinde. Berlin, 1881. 8°. —2264

—— (*Ed.*) The Vinaya Pitakam: one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pâli language. London, 1879–83. 5 v. 8°. 3164

Contents. **Cullavagga,** v. 2.—**Mahâvagga,** v. 1.—**Parivâra,** v. 5.—**Suttavibhaṅga,** v. 3, 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Das Çâṅkhâyanagrihyam. 166 pp. (Weber, A. F., *Indische studien,* v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)

—— and **Pischel,** Richard (*Eds.*) The Thera- and Therî-Gâthâ (stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses). London, 1883. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

Oldenburg, Georg Friedrich von. Leben. 18 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 6, p. 117.)

Oldenburg, *Duchy of.* HALEM, G. A. von. Geschichte des herzogthums Oldenburg. 1794–96, 3 v.

—— STRACKERJAN, L. Aberglaube und sagen aus dem herzogthum Oldenburg. 1867, 2 v.

—— **Demombynes,** G. Oldenbourg. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 4 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 569.)—**Public instruction in Duchy of O.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 17, 1867, p. 519.)

Oldendorp, Christian Georg Andreas. 1721–87. Geschichte der mission der Evangelischen Brueder auf den caraibischen inseln S. Thomas, S. Croix, und S. Jan. Herausg. durch Johann Jakob Bossart. Barby, 1777. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —3276

Oldesleben, *Monastery.* Diplomata monasterii Oldeslebensis CXCVII. 31 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 613.)

Oldest English texts, The. Sweet, H. (*Ed.*) 2115

Oldest inhabitant, *pseud. See* Cabell, *Mrs.* J. M. (in supplement).

Oldest school in America. An oration by Phillips Brooks, D. D., and a poem by Robert Grant, at the celebration of the 250 anniversary of the foundation of the Boston Latin School, April 23, 1885. Boston, 1885. 12°. —2365

Oldest words in the English language, Dictionary of the. Coleridge, H. 1175

Oldfield, Anne. OLDYS, W. Memoirs of Mrs. Anne Oldfield. [*Anon.*] 1741. (*With* Betterton, T., *Hist. of the Eng. stage.*)

Oldfield, R. A. K. Narrative of an expedition into the interior of Africa. *See* Laird, M., and Oldfield, R. A. K.

Oldfield, Thomas Hinton Burley. 1755–1822. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland: being the history of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs, of the United Kingdom, from the earliest period. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°. 1576

Oldhalle, *Sir* William. Walford, W. S. Remarks on 4 deeds, of the time of Henry VI, with seals appended; and a memoir of O. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 335.)

Oldham, Hugh, *Bp. of Exeter.* Espinasse, F. Founder of the Manchester grammar school. 10 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 50.)

Oldham, John. 1653–83. Works, together with his Remains. The 7 ed., corrected. London, 1710. 8°. 1375

Contents. **Poems and translations.—Remains** in verse and prose.—**Satyrs upon the Jesuits,** and some other pieces.

—— Compositions in prose and verse. With explanatory notes upon some obscure passages of his writings, by Edward Thompson. London, 1770. 3 v. 12°. 2197

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1854. 16°. 1368

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Oldham's Poems. 14 pp. (*Prose writings, ed. by P. Godwin,* v. 1, p. 115.)—**Thompson,** E. Life of O. 22 pp. (Oldham, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. l.)

Oldham, Thomas, *LL. D.* 1816–78. Memoirs of the geological survey of India. *See* Geological survey of India.

Oldmixon, John. 1673–1742. British empire in America, containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress, and present state of all the British colonies, on the continent and islands of America . . . With curious maps of the several places, done from the newest surveys. By Herman Moll. [*Anon.*] London, 1708. 2 v. 12°. 1657

—— Critical history of England, ecclesiastical and civil . . . 3 ed., corrected and improved. To which is added, an essay on criticism. [*Anon.*] London, 1726–28. 2 v. 12°. 1578

—— History of addresses. By one very near a kin to the author of the Tale of a tub. [*Anon.*] London, 1709. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2295

—— History of England during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth: including the history of the reformation of the churches of England and Scotland. London, 1739. fo. 1571

—— History of England, during the reigns of the Royal House of Stuart. London, 1730. fo. 1571

—— History of England during the reigns of King William and Queen Mary, Queen Anne, King George I; being the sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts . . . London, 1735. fo. 1571

— Life of Arthur **Maynwaring.** 24 pp. (Maynwaring, A., *Life and posth. works*, p. 1.) — **Song**; on himself. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 95.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life and posthumous works of Arthur Maynwaring. *See* Maynwaring, A.

Oldright, William. Overhead ventilation of sewers. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 233.)

Oldschool, Oliver (*pseud.* for Joseph Dennie). The Port Folio. *See* Port Folio.

Oldtower: a brookside dialogue. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 334.)

Oldtown fireside stories. 37 pp. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 688; v. 26, 1870, pp. 62, 157, 424, 522, 654.)

Oldys, Francis, *pseud.* *See* Chalmers, G.

Oldys, William. 1696–1761. The British Librarian: exhibiting a compendious review or abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable books in all sciences, as well in MS as in print. [*Anon.*] London, 1738. 8°. W.56

—— Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, from his birth to his death on the scaffold. London, 1740. 12°. 4776

The same. Oxford, 1829. 8°. (Raleigh, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1.) 2174

—— Memoirs of Mrs. Anne Oldfield. [*Anon.*] London, 1741. 8°. (*With* Betterton, T., *Hist. of the Eng. stage.*) 3324

— **Preface,** containing an historical and critical review of all the collections of this kind [poetry] that were ever published. 22 pp. (Hayward, T., *Brit. muse*, v. 1, p. iii.)

Olearius, Adam. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Olearius, Gottfried. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Olearius. *See also* Oehlenschlaeger.

O'Leary, *Rev.* Arthur. 1729–1802. Defence; containing a vindication of his conduct and writings during the late disturbances in Munster: with a full justification of the Catholics. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (*With* Woodward, R., *Bp. of Cloyne*, *Present state of the church of Ireland.*) —1266

—— Miscellaneous tracts. Dublin, 1781. 8°. —4246

Contents. **Address** to the common people of Ireland.—Defence of the Divinity of **Christ.**—**Loyalty asserted.**—Essay on **toleration.**—Remarks on a letter written by Mr. **Wesley**; Rejoinder.

Olfers, Marie von. Eigenthum, novelle. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 333.)—**Natanael,** novelle. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 161.)—Die **Vernunftheirath.** 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 327.)

Olim, Les. Beugnot, A. A., *Comte* (*Ed.*) 3 v. in 4. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4673

Olin, Stephen, *D. D.* 1797–1851. Works. New York, 1860. 12°. —2247

Contents. **Academic teaching,** v. 2.—**Baccalaureate discourses,** v. 2.—Enlargement of **Christian charity,** v. 2.—**Christian education,** v. 2.—Duty of the **church** to evangelize the world, v. 2.—**Collegiate education,** v. 2.—**Essays** and addresses, v. 2.—**Evangelical Alliance,** v. 2.—Great object of the Evangelical Alliance, v. 2.—**Lectures,** v. 2.—What constitutes a call to the **ministry,** v. 2.—Our peculiar advantages for **missionary enterprise,** v. 2.—True conditions for missionary enterprise, v. 2.—**Missions** and Methodism, v. 2.—Missions tributary to literature and science, v. 2.—Local attachments conducive to **patriotism,** v. 2.—Theory and practice of **scholastic life,** v. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 1.

—— Life and letters. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 3887

—— Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy-land. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 1487

— **Life and works.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 124.)—Mittheilungen ueber Stephen Olin's **Reise in das morgenland.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 315.)

Olinger, (—), *Abbé.* Nieuw-vlaemsch-fransch woordenboek. Nouveau dictionnaire flamand-français, et français-flamand. 3 éd. Malines, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°. 1193

Olio, The. Grose, F. 2285

Olio of bibliographical and literary anecdotes. Davis, W. W.68

Oliphant, Laurence (Irene Macgillicuddy, *pseud.*) 1829—. Land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. New York, 1881. 8°. 1406

—— Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857–59. Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 401; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 425; *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 96.) 3445

— **Piccadilly.** 109 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, pp. 374, 489, 609, 643; v. 98, 1865, pp. 91, 219, 309; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 401.) — **Tender recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 655; v. 123, 1878, p. 39.) —Trip to the north-east of Lake **Tiberias,** in Jaulan. 25 pp. (Schumacher, G., *Across the Jordan*, p. 243.)

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret O. Wilson (Mrs. Margaret Maitland, *pseud.*) 1828—. At his gates. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3–5, 1872–73.)

—— The Athelings. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79–81, 1856–57.)

—— The Brownlows. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101–103, 1867–68.)

—— Chronicles of Carlingford. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90–96, 1861–64.)

—— Francis of Assisi. London, n. d. 8°. 5876

—— He that will not when he may. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41–43, 1880–81.)

—— Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Boston, n. d. 8°. 1516

—— John. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106–108, 1869–70.)

—— Ladies Lindores. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131–133, 1882–83.)

—— Life of Edward Irving, minister of the National Scotch church, London, illustr. by his journals and correspondence. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 737; *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 426; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 62; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 293.) 4844

—— Literary history of England in the end of the 18 and beginning of the 19 century. New York, 1882. 3 v. 12°. 2225

—— Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola; and their city. 2 ed. London, 1877. 8°. 3533

—— Memoir of Count de Montalembert. A chapter of recent French history. Edinburgh, 1872. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of, by P. La F. Craven, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, pp. 809, 1017; *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 415.) 5816

—— Miss Marjoribanks. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97-99, 1865-66.)

—— Sheridan. New York, 1883. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— A son of the soil. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9-11, 1864-65.)

—— The wizard's son. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47-49, 1883-84.)

—— Young Musgrave. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35-37, 1877-78.)

—— Zaidee. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76-78, 1854-55.)

—— The **Curate in charge.** 116 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 289, 397, 490; v. 33, 1876, pp. 10, 120, 248.) —**Earthbound.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 118.)—**Katie Stewart.** 87 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, pp. 23, 182, 285, 415, 533.)—**Norah,** the story of a wild Irish girl. 25 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, pp. 49, 149.)—**Story of Anne Maturin,** sketch for a picture. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 50.)—Un **Trésor caché.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 130.)—The **Two Marys.** 71 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 385; v. 27, 1873, pp. 43, 130, 230.)—The **Two Mrs. Scudamores.** 27 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, pp. 85, 198, 297.)

—— **Heywood,** J. C. A gossiping novelist. (Mrs. Oliphant.) 13 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 113.)—**Little chat about Mrs. O.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 73.)—**Novels.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 722.)—**Passages** in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 585.)

Oliphant, Thomas. 1799-1873. La musa madrigalesca; or, a collection of madrigals, ballets, roundelays, etc., chiefly of the Elizabethan age; with remarks and annotations. London, 1837. p. 8°. 1334

Oliphant, Thomas Lawrence Kington. 1831—. The Duke and the scholar, and other essays. London, 1875. 8°. 5824

Contents. Was the old **English aristocracy** destroyed by the wars of the Roses?—Long union between the **English Lords and Commons.**—Life of **Huillard-Bréholles.** — Life of the Duke de **Luynes.**—Life of Fra **Salimbene.**

—— New English. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. —2123

—— Old and middle English. London, 1878. 16°. —2127

—— Sources of standard English. London, 1873. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 308.) —2127

Oliva, *Bp. of Osuna.* 11 *cent.* Sermo in natali S. Narcissi; De conversione B. Afrae; Epistolae; Vicensis ecclesiae consecratio; Concilii Narbonensis synodica. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 591, 593, 599, 603, 607.)

Oliva, Anello. 1593-1642. Histoire du Pérou. Tr. de l'espagnol sur le MS inédit par H. Ternaux Compans. Paris, 1857. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Oliva, Fernan Perez de. *Circa* 1497-1530. Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre. 12 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 385: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Oliva, *Prussia.* Hirsch, T. (*Ed.*) Die aeltere chronik von Oliva und die schrifttafeln von O. 157 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 649.)—(*Ed.*) Chronik von Oliva und bruchstuecke aelterer chroniken. 58 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 591.)

Oliva, *Convent of.* Marmier, X. Le couvent d'O. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 823.)

Olivades, Paul. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 159.)

Olivarez, Gaspar de Guzman, *Conde d'Olivarez, Duque de San Lucar de Barrameda.* **Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Gaspar de Guzman, Count Olivarez. 49 pp. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 2, p. 220: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Olive branch, The. Carey, M. 1615

Olivecrona, Samuel Rodolph Detler Canut d'. 1817—. De la peine de mort; avec un rapport à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques par M. Ch. Lucas. Tr., revue, et approuvée par l'auteur. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1327

Oliver, *the Scholastic, Cardinal-Bp. of Sabina.* De captione Damiatae ad Engelbertum Coloniensem archiepiscopum. 8 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Franco.* v. 1, p. 1185.)

Oliver, Andrew, *Lieut.-Gov. of Mass.* Franklin before the Privy Council . . . to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. 1860.

Oliver, Daniel. Guide to the royal botanic gardens and pleasure grounds, Kew. 26 ed. London, 1872. 12°. —2607

—— **List of flowering plants,** from Ellesmere Land and Grinnell Land. 3 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to the Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 310.)

Oliver, G. W. Fernley lecture for 1878. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 265.)

Oliver, George, *D. D.* 1781-1861. History of the city of Exeter. With a short memoir of the author, and an appendix, documents, and illustrations. Exeter, 1861. 8°. 1516

—— **Smirke,** E. Memoir of O. 4 pp. (Oliver, G., *Hist. of the city of Exeter*, p. xl.)

Oliver, George. *D. D.* 1782-1867. History of the Holy Trinity guild, at Sleaford, with an account of its miracle plays, religious mysteries, and shows, as practised in the 15 century. Lincoln, 1837. 8°. 1527

Oliver, *Mrs.* Grace Atkinson (*formerly* Mrs. Ellis). 1844—. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, his life, work, and teachings. 3 ed. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. 4886

—— Memoir of Mrs. Anna Laetitia Barbauld, with many of her letters. Boston, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 4817

—— A study of Maria Edgeworth, with notices of her father and friends. 2 ed. Boston, 1882. p. 8°. 4887

Oliver, Peter. 1821-55. The Puritan commonwealth. An historical review of the Puritan government in Massachusetts in its civil and ecclesiastical relations, from its rise to the abrogation of the 1 charter. Boston, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 426.) 2623

Oliver, Samuel, Jr. General critical grammar of the Inglish language. London, 1825. 8°. —2124

Oliver, Samuel Pasfield. Madagascar: an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3425

Oliver Cromwell: an historical romance. Smith, H. 3 v. 1206

Oliver Twist. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Oliver Yorke's levee. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 495.)

Olivers, Thomas. Stevens, A. Thomas Olivers, cobbler, poet, and Methodist hero. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 67.)

Oliver's advice. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 700.)

Olives. Vettori, P. Trattato delle lodi e della coltivazione degli ulivi. 1806.

— **Russell,** V. F. The olive and its oil in California. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 207.)
See also U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report,* 1877, p. 367.

Olivet, Pierre Joseph Thoulier, *Abbé* d'. 1682–1768. Praefatio. 4 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 13, p. 953: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Olivettes, *Danse des.* Desmichels, (—). Notice sur la danse des olivettes. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 217.)

Olivier, *le Diable.* Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Notice sur Olivier le Diable, ou le Dain, barbier, et confident de Louis XI. 23 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)

Olivier, Caroline. Vinet, A. R. Juste et Caroline Olivier. 18 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 3, p. 188.)

Olivier, Guillaume Antoine. 1756–1814. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Paris, 1789–1808. 8 v. 4°. —2642

—— Entomologie, oder naturgeschichte der insekten, mit ihren gattungs- und art-merkmalen, ihrer beschreibung und synonymie. Kaefer. Uebersetzt und mit zusaetzen und anmerkungen durchgaengig begleitet von Karl Illiger. Braunschweig, 1800. 2 v. sm. 4°. —2676

— Travels in the **Ottoman Empire,** Egypt, and Persia. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 44.)

—— and others. Histoire naturelle: Insectes. Paris, 1789–1825. 7 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.* v. 4–10.) 2112

Contents.

Abdomen-Bombille, v. 4.
Bombix-Cinips, v. 5.
Cire-Gyrinus, v. 6.
Hanneton-Mouche, v. 7.
Mouche-Paon de jour, v. 8.
Papillon, v. 9.
Papillon-Bourdon-Zygénides, v. 10.

Olivier, Guiraut del. Coblas esparsas. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 26.)

Olivier, Jean Urbain. 1810—. La charmille. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 461.)—Un **Coin du Jura.** 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 213.)—Le **Coutelier.** 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 124.)—Une **Matinée d'automne.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 400.)

Olivier, Juste Daniel. Rambert, E. Juste Olivier. 233 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 58, 1877, pp. 5, 292, 458; v. 59, 1877, pp. 71, 351, 644; v. 60, 1877, p. 78.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Juste et Caroline Olivier. 18 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 3, p. 188.)

Olivier, Nicolas Théodore. 1798–1854. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 79, p. 987.)

Olivier de Coëtivy. *See* Coëtivy, O. de (in supplement).

Ollapodiana. 242 pp. Clark, W. G., *Lit. remains,* p. 17.

Olle Kamellen. 7 v. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, 5, 8–10, 12, 13. —3186

Olleris, Alexandre. Vie de Gerbert. 189 pp. (Sylvestre II, *Pope, Œuvres,* p. xvii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Gerbert. *See* Sylvestre II, *Pope.*

Ollivier, Olivier Emile. 1825—. L'église et l'état au concile du Vatican. 2 éd. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of, by L. de Gaillard, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 965.) —3206

Olmecas. Valentini, P. J. J. The Olmecas and the Tultecas, a study in early Mexican ethnology and history. 1883. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1882.)

Olmos, Francisco Andrea. *Circa* 1491–1571. Grammaire de la langue nahuatl ou mexicaine, composée en 1547, et pub. avec notes, éclaircissements, etc., par Rémi Siméon. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Miss. sci. au Mex.*) —3653

Olmsted, Denison, *LL. D.* 1791–1859. Letters on astronomy, in which the elements of the science are familiarly explained in connection with biographical sketches of the most eminent astronomers. Revised ed. New York, 1863. 12°. —2406

— On the recent secular period of the **aurora borealis.** 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8.)

— **Discourse commemorative of** O. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 575.)
See also Am. J. of Education, v. 5, 1858, p. 367.

Olmsted, Frederick Law. 1822—. Cotton kingdom: a traveller's observations on cotton and slavery in the American slave states . . . New York, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 2476

—— Journey in the back country. New York, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 152.) 2476

—— Journey in the seaboard slave states, with remarks on their economy. New York, 1861. 12°. —2347

—— Journey through Texas; or, a saddle-trip on the southwestern frontier: with a statistical appendix. New York, 1860. 12°. 2476

Olmutz. Huger, F. K. Statement of the attempted rescue of Gen. Lafayette from "Olmutz." [*Anon.*] n. d.

— **Kapp,** F. Justus Erich Bollmann und die flucht Lafayette's aus O. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 18, 1879, p. 95.)

Olney, Ellen W. One too many. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 129.)—Au **Sérieux.** 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 329.)

Olney, *Lt.-Col.* Jeremiah. Rider, S. S. Memoir of O. 16 pp. (*Rhode Island Hist. tracts,* No. 10, p. vii.)

Olney, Peter B. Edward Chapin. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 425.)

Olney, *Capt.* Stephen. Williams, *Mrs.* C. R. Life of Capt. Stephen Olney. 1839. (*In her* Biog. of revol. heroes.)

Olney hymns. 49 pp. Cowper, W., *Works, ed. R. Southey,* v. 5, p. 40.

Olney hymns. 106 pp. Newton, J., *Works,* p. 457.

Olor Iscanus, a collection of some select poems. Vaughan, H. 1387

Olsen, Bjoern Magnusson. Tredje og fjaerde grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda . . . Koebenhavn, 1884. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. lit.* v. 12.) —3157

Olsen, Gottsche Hans. Forsoeg til at besvare spoergsmaalet om gamlo digtere skulle oversaettes i prosa, metrik, eller rimet, oplyst ved en dobbelt oversaettelse af Horatses ep. 1, B. 18, Ep. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 460.)—Om **luxus** i de danske stater. 42 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 2, p. 198.)

Olshausen, Hermann. 1796–1839. Biblical commentary on the New Testament, tr. from the German. 1 Am. ed., revised after the 4 German ed., by A. C. Kendrick. To which is prefixed Olshausen's Proof of the genuineness of the writings of the New Testament, tr. by David Fosdick, Jr. Continued after [Olshausen's] death by J. H. A. Ebrard and A. Wiesinger. New York, 1859–60. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 15, 1857, p. 301.) —1234

Olshausen, Justus. Schrader, E. Gedaechtnissrede auf O. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)

Olufsen, Oluf Christian. 1764-1827. Nogle bemaerkninger om de danske herregaarde. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 22, p. 135.)—Om **menneskets rolle** i den physiske verden. 82 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 18, p. 1.)

Olympia. BOETTICHER, A. Olympia. Das fest und seine staette. 1883.

—— CURTIUS, E. Olympia; ein vortrag im wissenschaftlichen vereine zu Berlin am 10 Jan. gehalten. 1852.

—— — ADLER, F., and HIRSCHFELD, G. Ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Uebersicht der arbeiten und funde vom winter und fruehjahr. 1876-81, 5 pts.

— **Ahrens,** H. L. Die inschriften aus O. nr. 7, 111. 64 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 38, 1879, pp. 193, 385; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 578.)—**Curtius,** E. Antiquities of O. in the museum at Berlin. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 1.)—Das archaische bronzerelief aus O. 32 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—Discoveries at O. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 484.)—Excavation of O. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 840.)—The second harvest at O. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 20.)—Sparta und O. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 129.)—**Furtwaengler,** A. Die bronzefunde aus O. und deren kunstgeschichtliche bedeutung. 111 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Discoveries at O. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 55.)—Olympia. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 13, 1877, p. 286.)—**Newton,** C. T. Discoveries at O. 52 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 321; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 149, 1879, p. 211.)—**Purgold,** K. Olympische weihgeschenke. 24 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 221.)—**Weil,** R. Olympische miscellen. 11 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 125.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber die neuentdeckten sculpturen von O. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 503.)—**Weniger,** L. Gottesdienst in O. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v., 19, 1884, p. 401.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 150, 1880, p. 469.

Olympia Morata. *See* Morata, O. F.

Olympiad. Bernard, A. J. Observations sur le sens du mot Olympiade employé dans les actes du moyen age. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 267.)

Olympian and Pythian odes. Pindarus. 3266

Olympias. Boehringer, F., and Boehringer, P. Olympias. 9 pp. (Boehringer, F., *Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen,* v. 9, p. 192.)

Olympic games. BOETTICHER, A. Olympia. Das fest und seine staette. 1883.

— **Dissen,** L. De ordine certaminum Olympicorum per V dies. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 8, 1841, p. 89.)—**Gardner,** P. The pentathlon of the Greeks. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 210.)—**Gedoyn,** N. Recherches sur les courses de chevaux et les courses de chars qui estoient en usage dans les Jeux olympiques. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, pp. 314, 330; v. 9, 1736, p. 360.)—**Phlegon,** *of Tralles.* De olympiis fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 113.)—**Unger,** G. F. Der olympienmonat. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 227.)

Olympieion at Athens. 32 pp. Bevier, L. (Goodwin, W. W., and Ludlow, T. W., *Papers of the Am. school at Athens,* v. 1, 1885, p. 181.)

Olympiodorus, *Deacon of Alexandria.* 6 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.) —2253

Contents. Commentarius in librum **Baruch.**—In **Ecclesiasten.**—In **Epistolam Jeremiae.**—In **Jeremiam.**—In **Job.**—In **Lamentationes Jeremiae.**—In **Lucam.**—In **Proverbia.**

— Fragmentum in **Proverbia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 81.)

Olympiodorus, *of Alexandria.* 6 *cent.* Prolegomena in Platonis philosophiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Plato, *Opera,* v. 3, p. 259; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Vita Platonis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Diogenes Laertius.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Olympiodorus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 350, 386.)—**T.** Observations on Creuzer's ed. of the Commentary of O. on the first Alcibiades of Plato. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 39.)

Olympiodorus, *of Alexandria, the Younger.* **Freudenthal,** J. Zu Proklus und dem juengeren Olympiodor. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 201.)

Olympiodorus, *of Thebes.* 5 *cent.* Ex historia Olympiodori excerpta. 27 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 445.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 57.)—Ex historiis; de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bonquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 599.)

Olympus (*Physician to Cleopatra*). B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 326.)

Olympus. Ball, B. W. Olympus and Asgard. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 1.)—**Boivin,** J. Système d'Homére sur l'Olympe. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 411.)

Olympus, *Mount.* HEUZEY, L. A. Le mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. 1860.

— **Bursian,** C. Le mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 414.)

Olynthiacs. *See* Demosthenes.

Om. 6 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 121.

Om, *Monastery of.* Exordium monasterii, quod dicitur Cara Insula. 72 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 231.)

Omagua. Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador de Orsúa. 1881.

—— SIMON, P. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El dorado and Omagua, in 1560-61. 1861. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

Omaha. Brown, *Mrs.* M. E. A. C. A lone woman's trip to O. and beyond. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 327.)—**Dorsey,** J. O. Omaha sociology. 166 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of ethnology,* 3 *ann. report,* p. 205.)

O'Mahony, T. (*Ed.*) Ancient laws of Ireland. *See* Ancient laws of Ireland.

O'Mailley, Grainne, the she-pirate. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 387.)

Omalius-d'Halloy, Jean Baptiste Julien, *Baron* d'. 1783-1875. Manuel pratique d'ethnographie, ou description des races humaines, les différents peuples, leurs caractères naturels, leurs caractères sociaux, divisions et subdivisions des différentes races humaines. Paris, 1864. 12°. 1798

Oman. SALÍL IBN-RAZÍK. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, from A. D. 661-1856. 1871. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

Omar I, *Caliph of Arabia.* Tabari, Abu-Jafar-Mohammed. Death and character of 'Omar. Tr. by J. P. Brown. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 223.)

Omar. De nativitatibus libri III. 24 pp. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronom. libri VIII,* p. 118.)

Omar, *of Bassora.* [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 608.)

Omar, *Mosque of.* *See* Jerusalem.

Omar Ibn Abí Rabia. Palgrave, W. G. Arabiana; the poet 'Omar. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 487.)

Omar Khayyám. 11 *cent.* Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse. 2 ed. London, 1868. 12°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

The same. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3176

The same. New York, 1887. 8°. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works,* v. 1.) 3161

— **Aldrich,** T. B. A Persian poet. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 421.)—**C.,** J. E. The true Omar Khayam. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 650.)

—**Fitzgerald,** E. Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia. 17 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Note sur les Rubâ'îyât de 'Omar Khaiyâm. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 548.)—[**Notice** of.] 16 pp. (*In his* Rubâiyât, 2 ed. 1868, p. iii; 1878, p. 3.)—**Wilson,** H. S. The Rubâiyât of Omar Khayyâm. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 559.)
See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 777.

Ombos, *Egypt.* Chabrol de Volvic, G. J. G., *Comte* de, and Jomard, E. F. Description d'O. et des environs. 50 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 1, p. 215.)

Ombre, Pope's game of. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 262.)

O'Meara, Barry Edward, *M. D.* 1780–1836. Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena. The opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. 5 ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 164; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 143; *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 219.) 1684

O'Meara, Kathleen. Frederic Ozanam, Professor at the Sorbonne, his life and works. Edinburgh, 1876. p. 8°. 5826

—— Madame Mohl, her salon and her friends. A study of social life in Paris. London, 1885. 8°. 5843

Omelia sul battesimo di Constantino imperatore. Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* —3263

Omem, Francisco. Trouas e cantiguas suas . . . 9 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 420.)

Omem, Pedro. Trouas e cantyguas. 8 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1, 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 460; v. 26, p. 29.)

Omen, The. 60 pp. Galt, J. (*With his* Provost, p. 301.)

Omens. Few passages concerning omens, dreams, etc. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 194.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Tables of omens furnished by dogs and births. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 5, p. 167.)—**Weber,** A. Zwei vedische texte ueber omina und portenta. 101 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1858, p. 313.)
See also **Augurs.—Oracles.—Signs.**

Omer, *St., Bp. of Térouanne. Circa* 595—. Charta Audomari basilicae S. Mariae, a se constitutae, ab omni episcopali subjectione eximit eam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1174.)—**Folcard,** *Abbot of Thorney [attributed to].* Vita sancti Audomari. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1179.)

Omitted chapters of the history of England. Bisset, A. 2 v. 1565

Omladina. Frost, T. *In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 316. 18 pp.

Ommeganck, Balthasar Paul. Michiels, A. Ommeganck. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

Omnia. 17 pp. Ware, W. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 197.)

Omniana, or horae otiosiores. Southey, R. 2 v. 1258

Omnifarious law exemplified. 28 pp. Dow, L., *Dealings of God, man, and the devil,* v. 2, p. 160.

Omoa, *Honduras.* Anthony, S.V. S. Omoa, picturesque and incidental. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 22.)

Omodei, António Filotéo de'. Aetnae topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)

Omodei, Giulio Filoteo (*Ed.*) Descrizione della Sicilia. Palermo, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicil.* 2 s. v. 6, 7.) —1196

Omond, George W. T. Lord Advocates of Scotland from the close of the 15 century to the passing of the reform bill. Edinburgh, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —1333

Omond, *Rev.* J. R. James Bannerman. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial,* 1843, v. 1, p. 15.)

Omons. Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B. Image du monde, par O.; Le Voiucraire, par O. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 5, 1798, pp. 243, 267.)

Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South seas. Melville, H. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. Gosse, P. H. —1617

Omphalos des Zeus zu Delphi. Boetticher, K. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 19.)

O'Mulconry, Ferfeasa. 17 *cent.* Annals of the kingdom of Ireland. *See* O'Clery, M., and others.

On a bridge. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 786.)

On a resurrectionist. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 564.)

On an insulated rock on the summit of Mowcop. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 538.)

On churchyards. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 467.)

On different levels. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 267.)

On foot in Spain. Campion, J. S. 1404

On hearing week-day service at Westminster Abbey. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 346.)

On moods, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 556.)

On teaching: its ends and means. Calderwood, H. —2387

On the Cam. Everett, W. —2377

On the cliffs. 30 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Songs of the springtides,* p. 35.

On the efficacy of white mustard seed, taken internally as a cure for various complaints. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 385.)

On the expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the national debt; with observations on its practicability, with the least possible injury. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 305.)

On the interests of the Church of England. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1822, p. 477.)

On the means of benefitting the poor. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 457.)

On the means of guarding dwelling houses, by their construction, against accidents by fire. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 399.)

On the means of retaining the population within any required limits. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 409.)

On the old year. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 495.)

On the presence of Pluto in Elysium. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 179.)

On the relation of corn and currency. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 285.)

On the right use of books: a lecture. Atkinson, W. P. L.74

On the shore. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 624.)

On the uses of a landed gentry. 29 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects,* s. 3, p. 280.

On the wing. Maximilian [F. J.], *Emperor of Mexico.* 2465

On work and wages. Brassey, T., Jr. —1398

Oña, Pedro de. 16 *cent.* Arauco domado. 105 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2, p. 351.)

Onanisme, L'. Tissot, S. A. —3777

Onasimus. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 728.)

Onatus. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Once and now. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 320.)

Once upon a time. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 361.)

Oncken, Wilhelm. 1838—. Oesterreich und Preussen im befreiungskriege. Urkundliche aufschluesse ueber die politische geschichte des jahres 1813. Berlin, 1876-79. 2 v. 8°. 3693

—— Staatslehre des Aristoteles in historisch-politischen umrissen. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der hellenischen staatsidee und zur einfuehrung in die Aristotelische politik. Leipzig, 1870-75. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. —1353

—— Zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches, und der befreiungskriege, v. 1, 2. Berlin, 1884-86. 2 v. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 4, theil 1.) 3723

—— Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. Mit portraits, illustrationen, und karten. Berlin, 1881-82. 2 v. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, theil 8.) 3723

— Aristoteles und seine lehre vom staat. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 249.)

—— (*Ed.*) Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. Berlin, 1879-87. 29 v. 8°. 3724

Contents. **Brueckner,** A. Katharina die Zweite; Peter der Grosse.—**Dahn,** F. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker, 3 v.—**Flathe,** T. Das zeitalter der restauration und revolution, 1815-51.—**Geiger,** L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland.—**Hertzberg,** G. F. Geschichte der Byzantiner und des osmanischen reiches bis gegen ende des 16 jahrh.; Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreiches; Geschichte von Hellas und Rom, 2 v.—**Hopp,** E. O. Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika.—**Kugler,** B. Geschichte der kreuzzuege.—**Meyer,** E. Geschichte des alten Ægyptens.—**Mueller,** A. Der Islam im morgen- und abendlande, 2 v.—**Oncken,** W. Das zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches, und der befreiungskriege, 2 v.—Zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen, 2 v.—**Philippson,** M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elizabeth und Heinrich IV; Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV.—**Prutz,** H. Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian, 2 v.—**Ruge,** S. Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen.—**Schiemann,** C. Russland, Poland, und Livland, bis ins 17 jahrh. v. 1.—**Stade,** B. Geschichte des volkes Israel, v. 1.—**Stern,** A. Geschichte der revolution in England.—**Wolf,** A., and Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, H. von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II, 1740-92.

Ondaatje, Peter Philip Juriaan Quint. DAVIES, *Mrs.* C. M. Memorials and times of Peter Philip Juriaan Quint Ondaatje. 1870.

Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell. 1791-1861. Proceedings of the court convened under the third canon of 1844 . . . for the trial of. New York, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 122.) 5935

—— **Martyrdom of** O. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 284.)

Onderdonk, Henry. 1804—. History of Maryland, upon the basis of McSherry. Baltimore, 1868. 16°. 3577

Onderdonk, Henry, Jr. Benjamin Franklin Thompson. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 161.)

Ondins, Les. 160 pp. Robert, M. A. de R. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 157.)

One generation of a Norfolk house. Jessopp, A. 1503

One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose. No. 16. Published by P. Garrett & Co. Phila. 1878. 12°. 2296

One hundred fables, original and selected. Northcote, J. 1276

One of my lovers. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 796.)

One of no party (*pseud.*) *See* Grant, J.

One of them. Lever, C. J. 1265

One quarter more. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 793.)

One religion: many creeds. Winans, R. —3245

One swallow makes no summer, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 340.)

One thousand eight hundred, or it will be so! 39 pp. James, C., *Poems*, p. 67.

One year of a life. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, pp. 44, 146.)

O'Neall, John Belton. 1793-1863. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. Charleston, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3823

Contents.

Axson, J. v. 1.
Bacon, E. v. 2.
Bailey, H. v. 2.
Bay, E. H. v. 1.
Blanding, A. v. 2.
Bowie, A. v. 2.
Bowie, G. v. 2.
Brevard, J. v. 1.
Brooks, W. v. 2.
Burke, Æ. v. 1.
Butler, A. P. v. 1.
Butler, G. v. 2.
Caldwell, J. v. 2.
Caldwell, J. J. v. 1.
Calhoun, J. C. v. 2.
Carnes, P. v. 2.
Caston, W. T. v. 2.
Chappell, J. J. v. 2.
Cheves, L. v. 1.
Clarke, C. v. 2.
Clendenen, R. v. 2.
Clifton, W. C. C. v. 2.
Cogdell, J. S. v. 2.
Colcock, C. J. v. 1.
Courtenay, E. S. v. 2.
Crafts, W., Jr. v. 2.
Crenshaw, A. v. 2.
Creswell, R. v. 2.
Cross, G. W. v. 2.
Cuningham, R. v. 2.
Dargan, G. W. v. 1.
Davis, W. R. v. 2.
Dawson, L. E. v. 2.
Dellett, J. v. 2.
De Saussure, H. W. v. 1.
Dozier, A. G. v. 2.
Drayton, J. v. 1.
Drayton, W. v. 1.
Drayton, W. H. v. 1.
Duniap, J. v. 2.
Earle, B. J. v. 1.
Eckhard, G. B. v. 1.
Edwards, J. D. v. 2.
Egan, T. v. 2.
Elliott, B. v. 2.
Elliott, B., Jr. v. 2.
Elmore, B. T. v. 2.
Elmore, F. H. v. 2.
Ervin, J. v. 2.
Ervin, J. R. v. 2.
Evans, D. R. v. 2.
Evans, J. J. v. 2.
Falconer, W. v. 2.
Farrow, P. v. 2.
Farrow, S. v. 2.
Felder, J. M. v. 2.
Ford, T. v. 2.
Fraser, C. v. 2.
Gadsden, J. v. 2.
Gailliard, T. v. 1.
Gantt, R. v. 1.
Geddes, J. v. 2.
Gibbes, W. H. v. 2.
Gilchrist, R. R. v. 1.
Gist, J. v. 2.
Glascock, J. S. v. 2.
Goodwiu, C. v. 2.
Gregg, J. v. 2.
Griffin, N. L. v. 2.
Griggs, I. v. 2.
Grimké, H. v. 2.
Grimké, J. F. v. 1.
Grimké, T. S. v. 2.
Hagood, J. v. 2.
Hanford, E. v. 2.
Hanna, W. J. v. 2.
Harper, W. v. 1.
Harrison, T. v. 2.
Hayne, R. Y. v. 2.
Henry, J. E. v. 2.
Herndon, Z. P. v. 2.
Hooker, J. v. 2.
Huger, D. E. v. 1.
Hunt, B. F. v. 2.
Hunt, J. G. v. 1.
Hutson, R. v. 1.
James, B. v. 2.
James, J. S. v. 2.
James, W. D. v. 1.
Jeter, J. S. v. 2.
Johnson, D. v. 1.
Johnson, W. v. 1.
King, M. v. 1.
Lee, T. v. 1.
Legaré, H. S. v. 2.
Levy, C. v. 2.
Lomax, W. v. 2.
Lowndes, W. v. 2.
McCord, D. J. v. 2.
McCraven, J. v. 2.
McCready, J. v. 2.
McDuffie, G. v. 2.
McIver, A. M. v. 2.
McKibben, J. v. 2.
McWillie, W. v. 2.
Marshall, W. v. 1.
Martin, W. D. v. 1.
Mathewes, J. v. 1.
May, P. H. v. 2.
Miller, J. B. v. 2.
Miller, S. D. v. 2.
Murphy, J. v. 2.
Nibbs, W. v. 2.
Noble, P. v. 2.
Nott, A. v. 1.
Nott, H. J. v. 2.
O'Neall, J. B. v. 1.
Parker, T. v. 2.
Patterson, A. v. 2.
Pearson, P. H. v. 2.
Pendleton, H. v. 1.
Pepoon, B. F. v. 2.
Pinckney, C. v. 2.
Pinckney, C. C. v. 2.
Pinckney, T. v. 2.
Player, T. T. v. 2.
Pope, T. H. v. 2.
Porter, B. F. v. 2.
Preston, W. C. v. 2.
Pringle, J. J. v. 2.
Pringle, R. v. 1.
Prioleau, S. v. 1.
Ramsay, E. v. 1.
Rhett, A. M. v. 2.
Richardson, J. S. v. 1.
Rutledge, E. v. 2.
Rutledge, H. v. 1.
Rutledge, J. v. 1.
Saxon, B. H. v. 2.
Siegling, J., Jr. v. 2.
Simkins, E. v. 2.
Simons, E. P. v. 2.

Simons, K. L. v. 2.
Sims, A. D. v. 2.
Singleton, R. W. v. 2.
Smith, W. v. 1.
Stark, R. v. 2.
Taylor, J. v. 2.
Taylor, R. L. v. 2.
Thompson, W. v. 1.
Tillinghast, R. L. v. 2.
Trezevant, J. F. v. 1.
Trott, N. v. 1.
Walker, J. M. v. 2.
Ward, H. D. v. 2.
Watles, T. v. 1.
Wilds, S. v. 1.
Williams, T. v. 2.
Wilson, J. L. v. 2.
Witherspoon, I. D. v. 2.
Witherspoon, J. D. v. 2.
Yancy, B. C. v. 2.

—— **Perry,** B. F. John Belton O'Neall. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 202.)

Oneida (*U. S. Steamship*). Lyons, T. A. Loss of the "Oneida." 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 750.)

Oneida country. Papers relating to the Onelda country and Mohawk valley, 1756, 1757. 17 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 327.)

Oneida county, *N. Y.* Jones, P. Annals and recollections of Oneida county. 1851.

Oneida lake, *N. Y.* Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Course au lac Onélda. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 161.)

O'Neill, Charles. Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing . . . To which is added an essay on coal-tar colors and their application to dyeing and calico printing. Phila. 1869. 8°. —3734

O'Neill, Conan, 1 *Earl of Tyrone.* Story of the first Earl of Tyrone. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 733; v. 59, 1862, p. 371; v. 60, 1862, p. 226.)

O'Neill, Eliza. *See* Becher, *Lady* Eliza O'Neill.

Oneiroeritica. Artemidorus Daldianus. 2 v. 3296

Oneóta. Schoolcraft, H. R. 1655

Onesicritus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*With* Arrianus, *Fragmenta:* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. magni*, p. 47.)

Onesto di Boncima. Sonnets. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 361.)

Ongaro, Francesco dall'. Howells, W. D. Francesco dall' Ongaro. 23 pp. (*In his* Modern Italian poets, p. 300.)—Francesco Dall' Ongaro's Stornelli. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 26.)

Onions, J. H. (*Ed.*) Nonius Marcellus, Harleian MS 2719. Oxford, 1882. 4°. (*Anecdota Oxon. Classical S.* v. 1, pt. 2.) . 3114

Onis, Luis de. 1769-1830. Memoria sobre las negociaciones entre Espana y los Estados-Unidos de América que dieron motivo al tratado de 1819. Madrid, 1820. 2 v. r. 8°. 1633

The same. Tr. from Spanish by T. Watkins. Baltimore, 1821. 8°. 1646

Onkel Martin's vermaechtniss. 44 pp. Schueckling, L. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, pp. 171, 435.)

Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel. Targums of, on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum: from the Chaldee, by J. W. Etheridge. London, 1862. 12°. —1228

Only daughter, The. Scottish tale. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 44.)

Only son, An. 169 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, pp. 142, 269, 418, 538, 658; v. 58, 1861, pp. 16, 171, 279, 471, 598.)

Only son, An. Jewett, S. O. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 664.)

Onomacritus. B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragment. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 3 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 245.)

Onomasticon. Pollux, J. 5 v. in 6. 3295

Onomasticon Tullianum. Orelli, J. K., and Baiter, J. G. 3 v. 3213

Onomatopoeia. Blackie, J. S. On the principle of onomatopoeia in language. 18 pp. (*In his* Horae hellenicae, p. 217; *and* Edin. Royal Soc. *Trans.* v. 24, 1867, p. 1.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On onomatopoeia. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 109.)

Onondaga county, *N. Y.* Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, reminiscences of earlier and later times. 1849, 2 v.

—— **Papers relating to the first settlement at Onondaga,** and the discovery of the salt springs at Salina. Anno 1654-58. 14 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 27.)

Onondaga Indians. Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, reminiscences of earlier and later times. 1849, 2 v.

—— Papers relating to Count de **Frontenac's expedition against the Onondagoes,** 1696. 22 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 205.) — **Marshall,** O. H. Champlain's expedition against the Onondagas in 1615; Reply to Dr. Shea and Gen. Clark. 48 pp. (*Hist. writings*, p. 19.)—**Parkman,** F. Jesuits' mission of Onondaga in 1654. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 687.)

Onosander. 1 *cent.* Général d'armée: ouvrage tr. du Grec par M. le Baron de Zur-Lauben. Paris, 1757. fo. (*With his* Strategicus.) 3272

—— Strategicus sive de imperatoris institutione liber . . . Cum versione Gallica baronis de Zur-Lauben . . . Cura et studio M. Nicolai Schwebelii. Norimbergae, 1762. fo. 3272

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Onosander. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 313.)

Onslow, Arthur. Substance of the speech of, delivered in the House of Commons, on Tuesday the 22 day of November, 1814, on moving for leave to bring in a bill for more effectually securing the liberty of the subject. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 183.)—Substance of a speech of, on the 23 of May, 1816, on moving "for leave to bring in a bill, to repeal the laws, which regulate or restrain the rate of interest." 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 531.)—Substance of the speech of, on Wednesday, April 27, 1814, on moving for leave to bring in a bill to amend the statute of 5 Eliz., chap. 4, entitled "An act containing divers orders for artificers, laborers, servants of husbandry, and apprentices. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 301.)

Onsorg, Udalric, *Canon of Ratisbon.* 15 *cent.* Chronicon Bavariae a temporibus Phocae Imperatoris Augusti ad annum Christi MCCCCXXII; Excerpta Bolca, ex catalogo Pontificum Romanorum. 20 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boic. script.* v. 1, pp. 354, 370.)

Ontario, *Lake.* Porter, D. Report on the water-power of the region tributary to Lake O. 57 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 413.)

Ontology. *See* Being.—Philosophy. .

Ontwa, the son of the forest, a poem. Whiting, H. 1354

Onuphrius, *St.* Paphnutius, *St.* Vita Sancti Onuphrii. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 211.)

Onyx. Fraehn, C. M. Onyx Cuficus Sorano-Neapolitanus. 42 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 518.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber die unter dem namen der Farnesischen bekannte antike Onyxschale im K. Bourbonischen museum zu Neapel. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1835, p. 487.)

Onze maitresses délaissées. Houssaye, A. 2 v. 2285

Onze voorouders. 5 v. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 9-13. —3105

Oology. *See* Birds.—Eggs.

Oort, Henricus, **Hooykaas,** Isaac, and **Kuenen,** Abraham. Bible for learners. Authorized tr. Boston, 1880. 3 v. 12°. —1257

Oost, Jacob van, *the Elder*, and **Oost,** Jacob van, *the Younger.* **Michiels,** A. Les deux Van Oost. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

Ooster, Willem Alexander, and **Fischer-Ooster,** C. von. Protozoe Helvetica. Mittheilungen aus dem Berner Museum der naturgeschichte ueber merkwuerdige thier- und pflanzenreste der schweizerischen vorwelt. Basel, 1869-71. 2 v. 4°. —2621

Oosterzee, Jan Jacob van. 1817—. Epistle of Paul to Philemon. Tr. from the German, with additions, by Horatio B. Hackett. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

—— Epistle of Paul to Titus. Tr. from the German, with additions, by George E. Day. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

—— Practical theology. A manual for theological students, tr. and adapted to the use of English readers, by Maurice J. Evans. New York, n. d. 8°. —3255

—— Two Epistles of Paul to Timothy. Tr. from the German, with additions, by E. A. Washburn and E. Harwood. New York, 1868. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

Opel, Julius Otto. Der niedersaechsisch-daenische krieg. Magdeburg, 1878. 8°. 3605

Opelius, Constantinus, *pseud. See* Scheffer, J.

Open door, The. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 1.)

Open fire-place in all ages. Putnam, J. P. —1788

Open Polar sea, The. Hayes, I. I. 2463

Open timber roofs of the middle ages. Brandon, R., and Brandon, J. A. —1772

Opera.

EDGCUMBE, R., 2 *Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.* Musical reminiscences, containing an account of the Italian opera in England, from 1773. 1834.

—— EDWARDS, H. S. History of the opera, from its origin in Italy to the present time. 1862, 2 v.

—— GRUNEISEN, C. L. (*Ed.*) Memoir of Meyerbeer, with notices historical and critical of his celebrated operas. 1848.

—— HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838, 2 v.

—— LISZT, F. Dramaturgische blaetter. 1881, 2 v. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, abth. 1, 2.)

—— NEEDHAM, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Queens of song . . . To which is added a chronological list of all the operas that have been performed in Europe. 1865.

—— ROYER, A. Histoire de l'opéra. 1875.

—— SCHURÉ, E. Drame musical. 1875, 2 v.

—— WAGNER, R. Oper und drama. 1869.

—— **Banks,** P. W. German opera. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 121.)—Of matters musical and of Italian opera. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 436.)—Of the 2 Italian operas. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 728.)—On Italian opera. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 740; v. 34, 1846, p. 85.)—**Barr,** A. E. Shakespearean operas. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 461.)—**Bennett,** J. Condition of opera in England. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 260.)—**Brewer,** E. C. Authors and dates of dramas and operas. 24 pp. (*In his* Reader's handbook, p. 1135.)—**Carlyle,** T. The opera. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 252.)—**Clément,** F. L'église et l'opéra. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 261.)—**Concerts and operas.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 53.)—**Covent Garden and the Royal Italian opera.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 255.)—**Cristal,** M. De la tradition lyrique dans le théatre allemand. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 604.)—**Dannreuther,** E. The musical drama. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 80.)—The opera: its growth and its decay. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 64.)—**Didron,** A. N. Iconographie de l'opéra. 28 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 111.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Ueber das melodrama. 22 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**French opera.** 36 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 30; *Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 417.)—Rambling remarks with reference to **German opera.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 69.)—**Grand opera of Paris.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 160.)—**Guillemot,** J. Theatre contemporain. La littérature d'opéra. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 685.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the opera. 11 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 2, p. 319.)—**Hueffer,** F. The chances of English opera. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 57.)—**Italian opera.** 27 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 114, 269; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 45; v. 3, 1831, p. 587; v. 4, 1831, p. 224; v. 5, 1832, p. 727; v. 32, 1845, p. 373.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Le budget des beaux-arts et la question musicale. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 691.)—**Late opera season.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 342.)—**Lavoix,** F. H. Successeurs de Lulli jusqu'à Rameau. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 282.)—**Lyric drama in** 1848. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 225.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Pinafore's predecessor. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 501.)—Some words about music and **modern opera.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 432.)—**Opéra avant la révolution de** 1789. 20 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 457.)—**Opera in** 1855. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 217.)—On **opera, Italian, German, French.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 722.)—**Opera season of** 1856, 57, 58. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 186; v. 56, 1857, p. 151; v. 58, 1858, p. 238.)—**Operatic and other musical matters.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 398.)—**Paget,** V. Metastasio and the opera. 89 pp. (*In her* Studies of the 18 cent. in Italy, p. 141.)—**Prospects of opera.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 337.)—Upon the **relation of music to the drama.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 430.)—**Sagette,** J. A propos d'une iconographie de l'opéra. 17 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 173.)—**Sully,** J. The opera. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 103.)—**Two operas.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 563.)—**White,** R. G. Opera in New York. 67 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, pp. 686, 865; v. 2, 1882, pp. 31, 193.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Versuch ueber das deutsche singspiel. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 45, p. 97.)

Note.—For a list of the operas in the library, *see* **Music,** *Musical compositions, Operas.*

Opera et dies. 16 pp. Hesiodus, *Carmina,* p. 31: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*

Opérations de l'armée de Catalogne, en 1808 et 1809, Journal des. Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L. 2 v. 3513

Operations of the army under Buell. Fry, *Maj.-Gen.* J. B. —2617

Operations of the 1 **Bavarian army corps.** Helvig, H. 2 v. 3673

Operations of the German armies in France from Sedan to the end of the war. Blumé, W. (*Ed.*) 3673

Operations of the German engineers and "technical troops" during the Franco-German war of 1870–71. Goetze, A. 3673

Operations of the North German troops in Lorraine and Picardy. Seton, J. L. 3673

Operations of the South army in Jan. and Feb., 1871. Wartensleben, H., *Graf* von (*Ed.*) 3673

Operations of war explained and illustrated. Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B. —2764

Opérations pour déterminer la figure de la terre. 62 pp. Maupertuis, P. L. M. de, *Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 285.

Operative mechanic, The. Nicholson, J. —3736

Ophelia; the rose of Elsinore. 77 pp. Clarke, M. C., *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines,* p. 185.

Ophelia's stream. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 354.)

Ophelio, *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 516; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 293.)

Ophir. Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur le pays d'O. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 83.)—**Francheville,** J. du F. de. Des navigations de Tarscis et par occasion de celles d'O. 57 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 439.)

—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur le pays d'O. 61 pp. (*In his* Mélanges, p. 234; *and* Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 349.)

Ophiuridae. Lyman, T. Ophiuridae and astrophytidae. 1865–71, 2 v. (Harvard College, Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* Nos. 1, 6.)

Ophrynium. Calvert, F. Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad: on the site and remains of O. 6 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 291.)

Ophthalmia. *See* Eye, *Diseases of the.*

Opie, *Mrs.* Amelia Alderson. 1769–1853. Works. Phila. n. d. 3 v. 8°. 1282

Contents. **Adeline Mowbray,** or the mother and daughter, v. 1.—**After the ball,** or the 2 Sir Williams, v. 3.—**Appearance is against her,** v. 2.—**Austin and his wife,** v. 2.—**Biographical sketch,** v. 1.—The **Black velvet pelisse,** v. 1.—The **Brother and sister,** v. 1.—The **Confessions of an odd-tempered man,** v. 3.—The **Deathbed,** v. 1.—**False or true,** or the journey to London, v. 3.—The **Fashionable wife, and unfashionable husband,** v. 1.—The **Father and daughter,** v. 1.—**Happy faces,** or benevolence and selfishness, v. 1.—**Henry Woodville,** v. 2.—**Lady Anne and Lady Jane,** v. 2.—**Love and duty,** v. 1.—**Love, mystery, and superstition,** v. 3.—Illustrations of **lying,** in all its branches, v. 3.—**Madeline,** v. 1.—The **Mother and son,** v. 1.—**Mrs. Arlington,** or all is not gold that glitters, v. 2.—**Murder will out,** v. 1.—The **Mysterious stranger,** v. 2.—The **Opposite neighbor,** v. 3.—The **Orphan,** v. 1.—**Proposals of marriage,** v. 2.—The **Quaker, and the young man of the world,** v. 2.—The **Revenge,** v. 1.—The **Robber,** v. 1.—The **Ruffian boy,** v. 2.—The **Soldier's return,** v. 1.—**Tale of trials,** told to my children, v. 2.—New **tales,** v. 2.—Simple tales, v. 1.—Tales of real life, v. 2.—**Temper,** v. 3.—The **Two sons,** v. 3.—The **Uncle and nephew,** v. 1.—**Valentine's eve,** v. 2.—The **Welcome home,** or the ball, v. 2.—**White lies,** v. 2.—A **Wife's duty,** being a continuation of a Woman's love, v. 3.—A **Woman's love,** v. 3.

—— Memoir of John **Opie.** 54 pp. (Opie, J., *Lectures on painting,* p. 1.)

—— **Poems.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 113.)—**Simple tales.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 465.)

—— Brightwell, C. L. Memorials of the life of Amelia Opie. 1854.

—— **Jeaffreson,** J. C. Mrs. Opie. 16 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 15.)—**Martineau,** H. Mrs. Opie. 8 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 329.)—**Ritchie,** *Mrs.* A. I. T. Mrs. Opie. 48 pp. (*In her* Book of sibyls, p. 149.)

Opie, John. 1761–1806. Lectures on painting, delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts . . . To which are prefixed a memoir by Mrs. Opie, and other accounts of Mr. Opie's talents and character. London, 1809. 4°. —1752

—— **Cunningham,** A. John Opie. 33 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Opie,** *Mrs.* A. A. Memoir of O. 54 pp. (Opie, J., *Lectures on painting,* p. 1.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

Opilius, Aurelius. Osann, F. G. Aurelius Opilius der grammatiker. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 193.)

Opinion. Banks, P. W. Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 237.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning the treatment of such as differ from us in opinion. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 316.)—Of vulgarity in opinion. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 375.)—**Dewey,** O. Rights, claims, and duties of opinion. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 82.)—Restrictions on the **diffusion of opinion among the ancients.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 135.)—**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. Dos sources do l'opinion publique daus l'Europe moderne. 44 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 663.)—**Hall,** E. B. Responsibility for opinion. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 209.)—**Taylor,** S. Principle of authority in matters of opinion. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 19.)

Opinion générale sur l'origine et la nature des races humaines. Sagot, P. 1796

Opinions as to the real state of the nation, with strictures on a pamphlet entitled "The administration of the affairs of Great Britain." 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 519.)

Opinions of the late Mr. Ricardo and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 517; v. 24, 1824, p. 49.)

Opinions on privy council law cases. 18 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 2, p. 216.

Opinions on the world, mankind, etc. Goethe, J. W. von. 5847

Opitz, Emil. Quaestiones Plinianae. Naumburg, 1861. 4°. 3223

Opitz, Martin. 1597–1639. Ausgewaehlte dichtungen, herausg. von Julius Tittmann. Leipzig, 1869. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 1.) 2355

Contents. Auf den **Anfang** des 1621 jahrs.—**Beschluss-elegie.**—**Dafne.**—**Epigramme.**—**Lob des krieges Gottes.**—**Oden** oder gesaenge.—**Schaeferei von der nymphen Hercinie.**—**Sonette.**—**Trostgedichte in widerwertigkeit des krieges.**—**Vermischte gedichte** aus der jugendzeit.—**Vielgut Zlatna,** oder von ruhe des gemueths.

—— Perry, T. S. From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. 1885.

—— **Schlosser,** J. F. H. Ueber Martin Opitz und Philipp Sidney. 35 pp. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser,* v. 4, p. 94.)

Opitz, Theodor. Quaestionum de Sex. Aurelio Victore capita III. 80 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 2, 1872, p. 197.)

Opium.

Calkins, A. Opium and the opium appetite. 1871.

—— Christlieb, T. The Indo-British opium trade. 1879.

—— De Quincey, T. Confessions of an English opium eater. 1856. (*Works,* v. 5.)

—— Hubbard, F. H. Opium habit and alcoholism. 1881.

—— Kane, H. H. Opium smoking in America and China. 1882.

—— Meylert, A. P. Notes on the opium habit. 1884.

—— Morewood, S. Philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors . . . together with an extensive illustration of the consumption and effects of opium. 1838.

—— Tinling, J. F. B. The poppy plague and England's crime. 1876.

—— **Alcock,** *Sir* R. Opium and common sense. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 10, 1881, p. 854.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Etwas ueber das opium. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 280.)—**Chesson,** F. W. The opium trade. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 351.)—**Fry,** E. China, England, and opium. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 447; v. 30, 1877, p. 1; v. 31, 1878, p. 313.)—**Haller,** A. von. Commentatio de opii in corpus humanum efficacia. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 1.)—**Latham,** P. M. On the use of opium in fevers. 11 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 2, p. 339: *New Sydenham Soc.*)—**Lathrop,** G. P. The sorcery of madjoon. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 416.)—**Lock,** B. F. Opium trade and Sir Rutherford Alcock. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 676.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. What shall they do to be saved? 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 377.)—Philosophy of stimulants, with special reference to **opium and hashish.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 493.)—**Opium in India and China.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.*

v. 46, 1876, p. 137.)—**Opium question and suspended trade with China.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 365.)—**Opium revenue of India** considered in connexion with Mr. Laing's last budget. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 399.)—**Opium trade with China.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 572.)—**Opium traffic.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 59.)—**Opium traffic with China.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 379.)—**Richet,** C. Poisons de l'intelligence: l'opium. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 178.)—**Row in the teashop.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 638.)—**Trade in opium.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 521.)—**Wharton,** F. The opium war, and its justice. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 223.)

See also **Morphia.**

Opium clipper, The: an after-dinner yarn. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 79.)

Opobalsamum Anglicanum. 24 pp. Witter, G., *Miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Oporin, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Oporto, *Portugal.* Champney, L. W. A neglected corner of Europe: a glass of port. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 161.)

Opossum. Bachman, J. Notes on the generation of the *didelphis virginiana*. 7 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 4, 1848, p. 40.)—**Barnard,** W. S. Observations on the development of *didelphys virginiana*. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 24, 1876, p. 145.)—**Barton,** B. S. Facts, observations, and conjectures relative to the generation of the opossum of North America. 6 pp. (*Annals of philos.* n. s. v. 6, 1823, p. 349.)—**Coues,** E. Notes on the natural history of Fort Macon, N. C. 4 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 23, 1871, p. 15.)—**Flower,** W. H. On the development and succession of the teeth in *marsupialia*. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 157, 1867, p. 631.)—**Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire,** E. Sur des vestiges d'organisation placentaire et d'ombilic decouverts chez un très petit foetus du *didelphis virginiana*. 5 pp. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 2, 1824, p. 121.)—**Mathews,** T. D. Possum-hunting. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 394.)—**Meigs,** C. D. Memoir on the reproduction of the opossum. 12 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 10, 1853, p. 155.)

Oppeln, *Silesia.* Landes-ausschuss-conclusa der Fuerstenthuemer Oppeln und Ratibor vom 9 Jan. 1741 bis 11 Maerz 1743. 100 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 239.)

Oppenheim, Ancel. Connaissances nécessaires à un amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité. Paris, 1879. 12°. —1717

Oppenheim, I. A house of dreams on a wooded hill. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 475.)

Oppenheimer, Z. Ueber den einfluss des klimas auf den menschen. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 205.)

Oppermann, Heinrich Albert. 1812-70. Die Goettinger gelehrten anzeigen waehrend einer hundertjaehrigen wirksamkeit fuer philosophie, schoene literatur, politik, und geschichte. Hannover, 1844. 8°. 5984

Oppert, Ernst Jakob. 1832—. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. With an account of its geography, history, productions, and commercial capabilities. New York, 1880. 8°. 1494

—— **Williams,** S. W. Oppert's Kingdom of Corea. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 509.)

Oppert, F., *M. D.* Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries: their construction, interior arrangement, and management, with descriptions of existing institutions and remarks on the present system of affording medical relief to the sick poor. London, 1867. r. 8°. —3784

Oppert, Gustav Salomon. 1836—. On the classification of languages. A contribution to comparative philology. Madras, 1879. 8°. —2175

—— Der Presbyter Johannes in sage und geschichte. Ein beitrag zur voelker- und kirchenhistorie, und zur heldendichtung des mittelalters. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 5843

—— Weapons, army organisation, and political maxims of the ancient Hindus, with special reference to gunpowder and fire-arms. Madras, 1880. 8°. —2764

Oppert, Jules. 1825—. La chronologie biblique fixée par les éclipses des inscriptions cunéiformes. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1243

—— Duppe Lisan Assur. Eléments de la grammaire assyrienne. 2 éd., considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2145

—— L'étalon des mesures assyriennes fixés par les textes cunéiformes. Paris, 1875. 8°. —2434

—— Etat actuel du déchiffrement des inscriptions cunéiformes. [Paris], n. d. 8°. 1784

—— Etudes assyriennes. Inscriptions de Boisippe. [Paris], 1857. 8°. 1776

—— Expédition scientifique en Mésopotamie, exécutée, par ordre du gouvernement, de 1851 à 1854, par MM. Fulgence Fresnel, Félix Thomas, et Jules Oppert. Paris, 1858-63. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1471, atlas 1470

—— Histoire des empires de Chaldée et d'Assyrie d'après les monuments, depuis l'établissement définitif des Sémites en Mésopotamie (2000 ans avant J. C.) jusqu'aux Séleucides (150 ans avant J. C.) Paris, 1870. 8°. 1787

—— L'Honover, le verbe créateur de Zoroastre. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2264

—— L'immortalité de l'ame chez les Chaldéens. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1425

—— Les inscriptions assyriennes des Sargonides et les fastes de Ninive. Paris, n. d. 8°. 1776

—— Les inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan (Khorsabad), provenant des fouilles de M. Victor Place, déchiffrées et interprétées. Paris, 1870. fo. 1211

—— Les inscriptions des Achéménides conçues dans l'idiome des anciens Perses, editées et commentées. Paris, 1851. 8°. 1785

—— Das lautsystem des Altpersischen. Berlin, 1847. 8°. —2146

—— Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité, éclaircis par l'étude des textes cunéiformes. Paris, 1869. 4°. 1781

—— Le peuple et la langue des Mèdes. Paris, 1879. 8°. 1786

—— Salomon et ses successeurs: solution d'un problème chronologique. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2296

—— Three **Assyrian deeds.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 111.)—The latest **Assyrian inscription.** 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 105.)—**Babylonian legends found at Khorsabad.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 41.)—Median version of the **Behistun inscription.** 26 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 85.)—Die **biblische chronologie** festgestellt nach den assyrischen keilschriften. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 134.)—**Bull inscription** of Khorsabad. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 15.)—Inscription on the sarcophagus of King **Esmunazar.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 109.)—Texts of the **foundation stone of Khorsabad.** 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 31.)—Inscriptions of the **Harem of Khorsabad.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 27.)—Ueber die sprache der alten **Meder.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 1.)—On the **Median dynas-**

ty; its nationality and its chronology. 11 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 35.)—Great inscription in the **palace of Khorsabad.** 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 1.)—Inscriptions of the **Persian monarchs.** 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 65.)—Annals of **Sargon.** 36 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 21.)—**Susian texts.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 79.)—Traduction de quelques **textes assyriens.** 10 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 229.)

—— and **Ménant,** Joachim. Les fastes de Sargon, roi d'Assyrie; tr. et pub. d'après le texte assyrien de la grande inscription des salles du palais de Khorsabad. Paris, 1863. fo. 1731

—— — Grande inscription du palais de Khorsabad. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1213

—— **Babylonian public documents.** 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 89.)

Oppianus. 2 *cent.* De venatione libri IV; De piscatione libri V. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 106 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 6 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 265.)

—— **Drummond,** W. H. Essay on the life and writings of O; Analysis of the Cynegetics of O. 70 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, pp. 3, 47.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio aliquot locorum Empedoclis, Arati, et Oppiani. 3 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 269.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Variae lectiones in Oppiani Halieutica e codice Pragensi enotatae. 12 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 203.)—**Scholia et paraphrasis** in Oppianum. [*Gr.*] 133 pp. (*With* Scholia in Theocritum, p. 243: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Oppius, Caius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Commentarii de bello Alexandrino, de bello Africano, et de bello Hispaniensi. *See* Hirtius, A.

—— **Thouret,** G. De Cicerone, Asinio Pollione, C. Oppio rerum Caesarianarum scriptoribus. 58 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)

Oppler, Theodor. Handbuch der fabrikation mineralischer oele aus steinkohlen, holz, torf, petroleum, und anderen bituminoesen substanzen, so wie der gewinnung von kuenstlichen farbstoffen des anilins und verwandter producte des steinkohlentheers. Berlin, 1862. p. 8°. —3737

Opposition sous les Césars. Boissier, G. 2754

Oppression, Modern type of. 33 pp. Wasson, D. A. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 253.)

Oppressions of the 16 century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: from original documents. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Opsopoeus, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Optatianus. *See* Porphyrius, P. O.

Optatus, *St., Bp. of Milah. Circa* 315-386. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11.) —2263

Contents. **Baldnin,** F. Praefationes ad primam editionem Optati; Annotationes in VII libros Optati Milevitani; Historia Carthaginensis collationis olim habitae in Catholicos et Donatistas.—Historia **Donatistarum.**—Libri VII de schismate Donatistarum.—Monumenta vetora ad historiam Donatistarum pertinentia.—**Dupin,** L. E. Praefatio.—**L'Aubespine,** G. de, *Bp. of Orleans.* Observationes in Sanctum Optatum.—**Testimonia** de Optato.

—— **L'Aubespine,** G. de, *Bp. of Orleans.* Observationes in Sanctum Optatum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1159.)

Optical instruments. Spottiswoode, W. Optical instruments. 18 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 107.)

Optics.

AIRY, *Sir* G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1842; 1858.

—— — On the undulatory theory of optics. 1877.

—— ARAGO, D. F. Mémoires scientifiques. 1858–59, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, 11.)

—— ARMIT, R. H. Light as a motive power. 1875–76, 2 v.

—— BARTLETT, W. H. C. Elements of natural philosophy. I. Acoustics; II. Optics. 1859.

—— BECQUEREL, A. E. La lumière, ses causes et ses effets. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— BESSEL, F. W. Refraction tables, modified and expanded. 1855.

—— BOSCOVICH, R. G. Opera pertinentia ad opticam et astronomiam. 1785, 5 v.

—— BRETT, T. Treatise on light, vision, and colours. 1858.

—— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Treatise on optics. 1831. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Licht und leben. 1882.

—— DIACON, E. Décomposition de la lumière. 1867.

—— EMERSON, W. Elements of optics. 1768. (*Works*, v. 6.)

—— EULER, L. Conjectura physica circa propagationem soni ac luminis. 1750. (*Opuscula*, v. 2.)

—— — Dioptricae. 1769–71, 3 v.

—— FERGUSON, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics . . . optics, geography, astronomy, and dialling. 1823, 2 v.; 1825.

—— FRESNEL, A. J. Théorie de la lumière. 1866–68, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.)

—— GRIFFIN, W. N. Treatise on optics. 1842.

—— HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Handbuch der physiologischen optik. 1867. (Karsten, G., *Allgemeine encyk. der physik*, v. 11.)

—— HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Light. n. d.

—— HUNT, R. Researches on light in its chemical relations. 1854.

—— KEPLER, J. Astronomiae pars optica; Ad Vitellionem Paralipomena, quibus astronomiae pars optica traditur; Dioptrice. 1859. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

—— LOMMEL, E. C. J. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. 1876. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— MONCKHOVEN, D. van. Photographic optics. 1867.

—— PEREIRA, J. Lectures on polarized light. 1854.

—— PISKO, F. J. Fluorescenz des lichtes. 1861.

—— POTTER, R. Physical optics. 1856.

—— THOMSON, *Sir* W. Notes of lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. 1884.

—— TYNDALL, J. Lectures on light delivered in the United States in 1872–73. 1873.

—— — Light and electricity. 1871.

—— VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography. 1875. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Abbott,** J. Inveigling nature into a disclosure of her secrets. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 78.)—**Akin,** C. K. New views on light. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 613.)—**Arago,** D. F. Notice sur la polarisation de la lumière; Sur l'action calorifique et l'action chimique de la lumière; Sur les théories de l'émission et des ondes. 205 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, pp. 291, 530, 569.)—Sur divers phénomènes d'optique. 31 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 671.)—**Aristoteles.** De coloribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 643: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. De luce et lumine. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 453.)—Inquiry respecting light. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, p. 82.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. First century of the republic; scien-

tific progress; the exact sciences; light, heat, etc. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 209.)—**Beam of light.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 434.)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. De mercurio lucente in vacuo. 74 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 319.)—Disquisitio catoptrico-dioptrica. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 369.)—Optica varia. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 193.)—**Boutan,** A. Vitesse de la lumière. Expériences de M. Fizeau. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 474.)—**Bowdoin,** J. Observations upon an hypothesis for solving the phenomena of light; Observations on light. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, pp. 187, 195.)—**Chemistry of the sunbeam.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 52.)—**Crosby,** W. O. Light of the sky. 3 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)—**Descartes,** R. La dioptrique. 153 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 1.)—Le monde, ou traité de la lumière. 120 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 213.)—**Draper,** J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments; things that are invisible. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 898; v. 55, 1877, p. 102.)—**Dupuy,** L. Mémoires sur la doctrine d'Alhazen et de Vitellon, touchant la refraction des rayons solaires. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 356.)—**Engel,** J. J. Versuch ueber das licht. 72 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 10, p. 3.)—**Euler,** L. Nova theoria lucis et colorum. 76 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 1, p. 169.)—**Gauss,** C. F. Dioptrische untersuchungen. 34 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Beitraege zur optik. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 96.)—**Heron,** *of Alexandria.* De la dioptre. [*Gr. et Fr.*] 181 pp. (Inst. de Fraunce, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 19, 1858, pt. 2, p. 157.)—**Huygens,** C. Dioptrica. 202 pp. (*Opuscula posth.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Tractatus de lumine. 92 pp. (*Opera reliqua,* p. 1.)—Varia de optica. 11 pp. (*Opera varia,* v. 4, p. 755.)—**Jacques,** W. W. Light transmitted by 1 or more plates of glass. 3 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)—**Jamin,** J. L'optique et la peinture. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 624.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De objecti, in speculo sphaerico visi, magnitudine apparente. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 96.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Mémoire sur une loi générale d'optique. 12 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 699.)—**Language of light.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 121.)—**On light.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 42.)—**Light and air.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 812.)—**Lockyer,** J. N. Ears and eyes. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 203.)—**Mayer,** J. T. De apparentiis colorum, a polaritate luminis pendentibus. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 3, 1816, p. 77.)—De apparentiis objectorum terrestrium a refractione lucis in atmosphaera nostra pendentibus. 48 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 1, 1811.)—De arcubus coloratis inter II vitra objectiva seu plana conspicuis. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 5, 1823, p. 3.)—De polaritate luminis. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 2, 1813.)—Phaenomenorum ab inflexione luminis pendentium ex propriis observationibus et experimentis recensio et comparatio. 31 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 4, 1820, p. 49.)—**Meech,** L. W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun. 58 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Nature and laws of light.** 17 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 18.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Lectiones opticae. 191 pp. (*Opera,* v. 3, p. 251.)—Opticks. 264 pp. (*Opera,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Papillon,** F. La lumière et la vie. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 837.)—**Pickering,** E. C. On the diffraction produced by the edges of the moon; On dispersion, and the possibility of obtaining perfect achromatism; Applications of Fresnel's formula for the reflection of light; Comparison of prismatic and diffraction spectra. 39 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—and Strange, D. P. Light absorbed by the atmosphere of the sun. 4 pp. (Pickering, E. C., *Papers on physics.*)—**Poëy,** A. Note sur la coloration et la polarisation de la lumière de la lune, durant l'éclipse totale du 30 Mars, 1866. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 488.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Coloured suns. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 95.)—Drifting light-waves. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 219.)—**Researches on light.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 177.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Experiments on the relative intensities of the light emitted by luminous bodies; Inquiry into the chemical properties that have been attributed to light; Of the management of light in illumination; Inquiry concerning the source of the light which is manifested in the combustion of inflammable bodies. 201 pp. 4 pl. (*Compl. works,* v. 4, pp. 1, 73, 99, 207.)—**Tyndall,** J. New chemical reactions produced by light. 33 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 93.)—On chemical rays, and the light of the sky. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 226.)—**Warren,** J. Observations on the effects of light on vegetation. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 146.)

See also **Color.—Color-blindness.—Eye.—Kaleidoscope. — Microscope. — Optical instruments. — Perspective. — Phosphorescence. — Photography.— Refraction.— Sight.— Spectacles.—Spectrum.—Stereoscope.—Telescope.**

Optimism. Gass, F. W. H. J. Optimismus und pessimismus. 1876.

—— Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. *In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 1. 1840.

—— **Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* L'optimisme réfuté par les bêtes. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 734.)—**Frohschammer,** J. Optimism and pessimism; or, the problem of evil. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 67; v. 19, 1872, p. 775.)—**Kant,** I. Versuch einiger betrachtungen ueber den optimismus. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 35.)

Optimist, The. Tuckerman, H. T. 2207

Opuscula academica. Flatt, J. F. von. —2226

Opuscula academica. Koechly, H. A. T. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. —2192

Opuscula academica. Passow, F. L. K. F. 3232

Opuscula academica. Schoemann, G. F. 4 v. —2192

Opuscula Graecorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. Orelli, J. C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3282

Opuscula mythologica, physica, et ethica. Gale, T. (*Ed.*) 3295

Opuscula philologica ad Joannem Nicolaum Madvigium per quinquaginta annos Universitatis Hauniensis decus a discipulis missa. [*Dan. et Lat.*] Hauniae, 1876. 8°. —2184

Contents. **Bugge,** S. Textkritiske bemaerkninger til Plautus's Komedier.—**Christensen,** R. De iure et condicione sociorum Atheniensium quaestio historica.—**Gemzoe,** H. M. De colonis (agricolis) disputatio.—**Gertz,** M. C. Emendationes Quintilianae.—**Lange,** T. Digtet om Peleus' og Thetis' Bryllup.—**Schmidt,** C. P. C. Udvalgte Stykker af Hesiodos.—**Siesbye,** O. Smating.—**Smith,** C. W. Om dativ med infinitiv i Oldslavisk som formeentlig svarende til andre Sprogs accusativ med infinitiv.—**Thomsen,** V. Latin og Romansk.—**Ussing,** I. L. Observationes criticae ad Aristotelis librum De arte poetica et Rhetoricorum libros.—**Whitte,** I. K. Enarrationes, defensiones, emendationes aliquot locorum scriptorum Romanorum. — **Wimmer,** L. F. A. Den sakaldte Jaellingekredses runestene.

Opuscules de jurisprudence. Dupin, A. M. J. J. —1338

Opuscules entomologiques. Mulsant, M. E. 3 v. —2662

Opzoomer, Karel Willem. Het godsdienstig geloof voor onzen tyd. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by F. A. Hartsen, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 218.)

Oracion y consideracion. 202 pp. Granada, L. de. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 8.)

Oracle de la Sybile de Pansoust, 1645. 16 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 260.)

Oracles. De Quincey, T. Pagan oracles. 59 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 165.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Histoire des oracles. 131 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 253.)—**Kaibel,** G. Ein wuerfelorakel. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 193.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Greek oracles. 68 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica,* p. 425.)—**Soldan,** W. G. Das orakel der Branchiden. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 545.)—**Taylor,** T. Collection of the Chaldean oracles. 38 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 333; v. 17, 1818, pp. 128, 243.)

See also **Plutarchus.** Scripta moralia. *Also* **Augurs.—Delphi.—Dodona.—Olympus.**

Oracles from the poets. Gilman, *Mrs.* C. H. 1397

Oraeus, Henricus. 1584–1646. Theatrum Europaeum. *See* Abelin, J. P., Oraeus, H., and others.

Orain, Ad. Grand-loup du Bois, ronde bretonne. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 121.)

Orakel der Themis, Das. Gerhard, F. W. E. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 6.)

Oram, William. Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in landscape painting. London. 1810. 4°. —1732

Oran. Longpérier, A. de. Les tumulus de Djebel el Akhdhar dans la province d'O. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 565.)—Tableau statistique des principales **tribus du territoire de la province d'O.** 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 74.)

Orange, Maurice, *Prince of*. *See* Moritz, *Prinz von Oranien*.

Orange, William, *Prince of*. *See* William, *Prince of Orange*.

Orange, *France*. Courtet, J. Notice historique et archéologique sur O. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 321.) — **Freeman,** E. A. Orange. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 318.) — **Ménard,** L. Mémoire critique sur l'arc de triomphe d'O. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 335.) —**Pelet,** A. Essai sur l'arc d'O. 28 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 20.)

Orange, *House of*. CROUCH, N. (Richard Burton, *pseud.*) History of the House of Orange . . . together with the history of William and Mary. 1814.

— **House of Orange.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 362.)

Orange county, *N. Y.* EAGER, S. W. Outline history of Orange county. 1846–47.

— **Census,** 1702. 3 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 1, p. 237.)—**Cook,** G. H. Report on the drowned lands of Orange county, N. Y. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 341.)

Orange lodges. Report of select committee on Orange lodges in Ireland. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 209.)—**Dissolution of the Orange lodges.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 687.) —Orange societies **in Great Britain;** their illegality and criminality. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* July-Jan. 1836, p. 480.)—**Ireland. Orangeism versus Romanism.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 377.)—**Irish Orangeism:** its past and its future. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 399.)—**Letters from an old Orangeman.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, pp. 192, 267, 426.)—**Orange society.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 246.)—**Orangemen and the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 254.)—**Origin, nature, and tendencies of Orange Associations.** 52 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 471.)—Orange **processions.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 87.)—**What is an Orangeman?** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 470.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 7, 1836, p. 400.

Orange-Nassau, *House of*. GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, W. Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau [avec Table des matières et des lettres]. 1, 2 s. 1835–61, 16 v.

— **Hisely,** J. J. Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 489.)

Orange River Free State. GILLMORE, P. Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State . . . n. d.

— **Miller,** R. W. Life in the new diamond diggings. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 529.)—**South Africa.** 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 307.)

Oranges. HUBBARD, H. G. Report on the insects affecting the orange . . . 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. docs.* v. 16, No. 40.)

— MOORE, T. W. Treatise and handbook of orange culture in Florida. 2 ed. [1881.]

— **Downey,** J. G. More about orange culture. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 560.) — **Evans,** T. Orange culture in California. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 235.)

Orangkopfes und der orangarten, Zur kenntniss des. Bruehl, K. B. —2611

Orang-Outang. BRUEHL, K. B. Zur kenntniss des orangkopfes und der orangarten. 1856.

— **Abel,** C. Some account of an orang outang of remarkable height found on the island of Sumatra. 10 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 489.)—**Roulin,** F. Les orangs. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 683.)—**Schlegel,** H., and Muller, S. Bijdragen tot de naturlijke historie van den Orang Outang. 28 pp. 7 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Oratio Dominica. *See* Lord's prayer.

Orations. *See* Speeches, etc.

Orator of the shop. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 336.)

Oratores Attici, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Oxonii, 1823. 4 v. in 7, 8°. 3291

Contents.

Æschines, v. 3.	Dinarchus, v. 3.
Andocides, v. 1.	Isaeus, v. 3.
Antiphon, v. 1.	Isocrates, v. 2.
Demades, v. 3.	Lycurgus, v. 3.
Demosthenes, v. 4.	Lysias, v. 1.

Oratores Attici recensuerunt adnotaverunt scholia fragmenta indicem nominum addiderunt Io. Georgius Baiterus et Hermannus Sauppius. [*Gr.*] Turici, 1839–50. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 3281

Contents.

Æschines, v. 1.	Indices, v. 2.
Andocides, v. 1.	Isaeus, v. 1.
Antiphon, v. 1.	Isocrates, v. 1.
Demosthenes, v. 1.	Lycurgus, v. 1.
Dinarchus, v. 1.	Lysias, v. 1.
Fragmenta, v. 2.	Scholia, v. 2.

Oratores Attici, . . . Graece, cum tr. reficta a Carolo Muellero . . . Parisiis, 1847–58. 2 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Contents.

Æschines, v. 2.	Herodes, v. 2.
Alcidamas, v. 2.	Isaeus, v. 1.
Andocides, v. 1.	Lesbonax, v. 2.
Antiphon, v. 1.	Lycurgus, v. 2.
Antisthenes, v. 2.	Lysias, v. 2.
Dinarchus, v. 2.	Scholia in Oratores Attici, v. 2.
Fragmenta, v. 2.	Indices, v. 2.
Gorgias, v. 2.	

Oratorio Society. Reports, 1883–84. —2754

Oratorios. UPTON, G. P. Standard oratorios, their stories, their music, and their composers. A handbook. 1887.

See also **Music,** *Musical compositions, Oratorios.*

Orators.

CORMENIN, L. M. de la Haye, *Vicomte* de. Livre des orateurs. 1842.

— HARSHA, D. A. The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. 1857.

— JEBB, R. C. Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. 1876, 2 v.

— — (*Ed.*) Selections from the Attic orators. 1880.

— LORING, J. S. Hundred Boston orators appointed . . . from 1770 to 1852. 1855.

— PERROT, G. L'éloquence politique et judiciaire à Athènes. 1873.

— **Aubertin,** C. L'éloquence politique dans le parlement de Paris. Les orateurs de la Fronde. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 194.)—L'éloquence politique et parlementaire en France avant 1789. Les orateurs des Etats-Généraux. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 914; 1880, v. 37, p. 650.)—**Frohberger,** H. Annotationes ad oratores Atticos. 15 pp.

(*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 621.)—**Fuhr,** K. Excurse zu den attischen rednern. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 565.)—**Greek orators.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 82.)—**Hayward,** A. American orators and statesmen. 65 pp. (*In his* Biog. and crit. essays, v. 2, p. 34.)—**Hertlein,** F. K. Zur kritik der attischen redner. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 10.)—Orators **in the reformed parliament.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 437; v. 6, 1839, p. 133.)—**Modern orator.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 428.)—**Nettleship,** H. Attic orators. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 40.)—**Orators and oratory.** 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 3.)—**Philippi,** A. Kleine bemerkungen zu griechischen rednern. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 609.)—**Sauppe,** H. Bemerkungen zu den griechischen rednern. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 259.)—**Studemund,** W. Ein verzeichniss der zehn attischen redner. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 434.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. De claris rhetoribus. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1097: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*In his* Lives of the 12 Caesars, p. 524.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.

Orator's touchstone, The. McQueen, H. 1244

Oratorum Graecorum quae supersunt. Reiske, J. J. (*Ed.*) 12 v. 3286

Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta. Meyer, H. (*Ed.*) 3242

Oratory.

ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Lectures on rhetorik and oratory. 1810, 2 v.

—— CICERO, M. T. Brutus de claris oratoribus. Erklaert von Otto Jahn. 4 auflage von A. Eberhard. 1877.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— — De oratore. Recensuit, emendavit, interpretatus est Fridericus Ellendt. 1840, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— DOXIPATER, or Doxopater, J. Ῥητορικαὶ ὁμιλίαι εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἀφθόνιου προγυμνάσματα. 1835. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 2.)

—— ENGEL, J. J. Ideen zu einer mimik. 1844-51, 2 v. in 1. (*Schriften*, v. 7, 8.)

—— HERMOGENES. Τεχνη ῥητορικὴ. 1834. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3.)

—— JANIN, J. G. Poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. 1864.

—— MCQUEEN, H. Orator's touchstone. 1860.

—— PLANUDES, M. Σχολια εις τὴν του Ἑρμογένους Τεχνην. 1833. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5.)

—— QUINTILIANUS, M. F. Institutionis oratoriae libri XII . . . recensuit E. Bonnell. 1882-83, 2 v. in 1.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— SENECA, M. A. Oratorum et Rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores, recognovit A. Kiessling. 1872.

—— SOPATER. Διαιρέσεις ζητημάτων. 1835. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8.)

—— SYRIANUS, SOPATER, and MARCELLINUS. Εἰς στασεις τοῦ Ἑρμογένους. 1833. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 4.)

—— TACITUS, C. C. Dialogus de oratoribus, ex recensione Ernesti Dronke. 1828.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— VICO, G. B. Institzioni oratorie. 1865. (*Opere*, v. 7.)

—— VOSS, G. J. Commentariorum rhetoricorum, sive oratoriarum institutionum libri. 1697. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

—— **Aïdé,** H. Art of public speaking. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 969.)—**Alexander Numenius.** Περι σχημάτων. 73 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 414.)—**American orators and statesmen.** 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 1.)—**Ancient and modern eloquence.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 645.)—**Aphthonius.** Προγυμνάσματα. 66 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 55.)—**Apsines.** Τεχνη ῥητόρικη περὶ προοίμια. 68 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 467.)—**Aristeides,** P. E. Τεχνῶν ῥητορικῶν περὶ πολιτικοῦ λόγου και περὶ αφελους λογου. 129 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 340.)—**Aristoteles.** De arte rhetorica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 101 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 310: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English.—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—[*Attributed to.*] Rhetorica [ad Alexandrum]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 411: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Boeckh,** A. De Ciceronis sententia, oratorem perfectum neminem posse esse nisi virum bonum. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 65.)—**Castor.** Περὶ μετρῶν ῥητορικων. 12 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 712.)—**Chénier,** M. J. de. Dialogue sur les orateurs. Traduction. 64 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 2, p. 421.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Ad Marcum Brutum orator. 128 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1425: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 77 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 381: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.—De optimo genere oratorum. 12 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1685: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 527: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—De partitione oratoria. 73 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 1612: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 42 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 486: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.—Rhetoricorum seu de inventione rhetorica. 227 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 533: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 140 pp. (*Orations*, v. 4, p. 241: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Cresol,** L. Theatrum veterum rhetorum, oratorum, declamatorum . . . expositum libris V. 122 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Cyrus.** Περὶ διαφορᾶς στάσεως. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 386.)—**David,** J. De l'éloquence de la tribune en France sous la première moitié du 19 siècle. 55 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 691; v. 5, p. 43.)—**Demetrius.** Περὶ ερμηνέιας. 126 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Doxipater,** J. Προλεγόμενα τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 32 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Durand-Morimbeau,** H. L'action oratoire chez les Romains. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 770.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Dialogues sur l'éloquence. 74 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 613.)—**Gardner,** D. Oratory and journalism. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 39.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Mémoire sur l'art oratoire de Corax. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 44.)—**Gemistus,** G. Συντομὴ περὶ τινων μερῶν τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 55 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 544.)—**Georgius** (Diaereta). Σχόλια εἰς τὸ περὶ ευρέσεως Ἑρμογένους. 39 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 505.)—**Georgius,** *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Chria, id est oratoriae amplificationis specimen. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 417.)—**Hardion,** J. Dissertations sur l'origine et les progrès de la rhétorique dans la Grèce. 184 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, pp. 200, 212; v. 13, 1740, pp. 97, 117, 135, 153; v. 15, 1743, pp. 145, 160, 176; v. 16, 1751, p. 378; v. 19, 1753, p. 203; v. 21, 1754, p. 157.)—**Havet,** E. A. E. De la rhétorique connue sous le nom de Rhétorique à Alexandre. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 197.)—**Hermann,** G. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 35 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, pp. 79, 187; v. 38, 1828, p. 33.)—**Hermogenes.** Προγυμνάσματα. 46 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 9.)—**Herodianus,** Æ. Περὶ σχηματων. 33 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 578.)—**Jeep,** J. Zu Cicero de Oratore. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 300.)—**Josephus** (Rhacendytas). Σύνοψεις ῥητορικῆς. 105 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 465.)—**Legal oratory of Greece.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 313.)—**Longinus,** D. C. Περὶ εὑρέσεως. 54 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 543.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. On the Athenian orators. 6 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 433.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Idea eloquentiae forensis hodiernae. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 103.)—**Matthaeus** (Camariota). Ἐπιτομη της ῥητορικης. 6 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Maximus,** *of Epeirus.* Περὶ τῶν ἀλυτων ἀντιθέσεων. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, p. 577.)—**Menander,** *of Laodiceia.* Προς γενεθλειον διαίρεσις των επιδεικτικῶν. 204 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 127.)—**Minucianus,** *of Athens.* Περὶ επιχειρημάτων. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 597.)—**Modern oratory.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 211.)—**Nicephorus Basilicas.** Προγυμνάσματα. 105 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 421.)—**Nicolaus,** *of Myrae.* Προγυμνάσματα. 158 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 263.)—**Notes on eloquence:** oratory. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 295.)—**Orators and oratory.** 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 3.)—**Oratory and orators.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 455.)—**Pachymeres,** G. Προγυμνάσ-

ματα. 48 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 549.)—**Panegyrical oratory of Greece.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 382.)—**Pardus,** G. Σχόλια εἰς τὸ περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος. 263 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1090.)—**Parliamentary eloquence.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 36.)—**Phoebammon.** Περὶ σχημάτων. 33 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 487.)—**Priestley,** J. On oratory and criticism. 230 pp. (*Works,* v. 23, p. 253.)—**Prisclanus,** *of Caesareia.* De Praeexercitamentis rhetoricis. 11 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 430.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Περὶ ῥητορικῆς. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 687.)—**Public speaking.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 483.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Considérations sur l'utilité des orateurs dans la république d'Athènes. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 1.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum. 10 pp. (Haim, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 575.)—**Rufus.** Τεχνη ῥητορικη. 15 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 446.)—**Sopater.** Εἰς τὴν Ἑρμογένους τέχνην. 211 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. On pulpit oratory. With remarks on the Rev. Robert Hall. 5 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 83.)—**Theon,** Æ. Προγυμνάσματα. 126 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 137.)—**Tiberius.** Περὶ σχημάτων. 58 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 520.)—**Troilus.** Προλεγόμενα τῆς ῥητορικῆς. 14 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 42.)—**Tzetzes,** J. Ἐπιτομὴ ῥητορικῆς. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 670.)—**Victor,** S. Institutiones oratoriae. 42 pp. (Haim, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 311.)—**Vives,** J. L. De ratione dicendi libri tres. 70 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Voss,** G. J. De imitatione cum oratoria, tum praecipué poetica; de que recitatione veternm. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3.)—**Wesley,** J. Directions concerning pronunciation and gesture. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 13, p. 518.)—**Zonaeus.** Περὶ σχημάτων. 20 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 671.)

See also **Elocution.—Eloquence.—Preaching.—Reading.—Rhetoric.—Speeches.**

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'. 1802–57. Foraminifères fossiles du bassin tertiaire de Vienne [Autriche]. Paris, 1846. 4°. —1622

—— L'homme américain [de l'Amérique méridionale] considéré sous les rapports physiologiques et moraux. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1795, atlas 1701

—— List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum. Collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. London, 1854. 12°. (*With* Orbigny, A. D. d', *Shells of the Canaries: Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the shells of South America, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1854. 12°. (*With* Orbigny, A. D. d', *Shells of the Canaries: Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— List of the shells of the Cañaries in the collection of the British Museum. Collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. London, 1854. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. Terrains crétacés. Paris, 1840–60. 6 v. 8°, and atlas, 6 v. in 7, sq. 8°. —1627

Contents. **Brachiopodes,** v. 4.—**Bryozoaires,** v. 5.—**Céphalopodes,** v. 1.—**Echinoïdes irréguliers** (terminé par G. Cotteau), v. 6.—**Gastéropodes,** v. 2.—**Lamellibranches,** v. 3.

—— Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. Terrains jurassiques. Paris, 1842–60. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 2 v. sq. 8°. —1627

Contents. **Céphalopodes,** v. 1.—**Gastéropodes** (terminé par G. Cotteau), v. 2.

—— Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale . . . exécuté pendant les années 1826–33. Paris, 1835–47. 7 v. 4°, and atlas, 2 v. r. 4°. —1642

Contents. **Atlas,** v. 8, 9.—**Edwards,** H. M., and Lucas, P. H. Crustacés, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Foraminifères,** v. 5, pt. 5.—**Géographie,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Géologie,** v. 3, pt. 3.—Partie **historique,** v. 1–4.—**L'Homme américain** (de l'Amérique méridionale) considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux, v. 4.—**Insectes,** v. 6, pt. 2.—**Mamifères,** v. 4, pt. 2.—**Martius,** K. F. P. von. Palmetum Orbignianum. Descriptio palmarum in Paraguaria et Bolivia crescentium, v. 7, pt. 3.—**Mollusques,** v. 5, pt. 5.—**Montagne,** C. Sertum Patagonicum. Cryptogames de la Patagonie, v. 7, pt. 1.—Florula Boliviensis. Cryptogames de la Bolivia, v. 7, pt. 2.—**Oiseaux,** v. 4, pt. 3.—**Paléontologie,** v. 3, pt. 4.—**Reptiles,** v. 5, pt. 1.—**Valenciennes,** A. Poissons, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Zoophytes,** v. 5, pt. 4.

—— **Gaudry,** A. Alcide d'Orbigny, ses voyages et ses travaux. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 816.)

Orbigny, Charles Dessalines d'. 1806–76. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle . . . Paris, 1861. 13 v. 8°, and atlas, 3 v. 8°. R.82, atlas 1104

Contents.

Aal–Aphlomidées, v. 1.	Marte–Oidium, v. 8.
Aphodie–Byzenus, v. 2.	Oie–Phormium, v. 9.
Caama–Clavigère, v. 3.	Phorodesma–Reptation, v. 10.
Clavija–Dictyméniе, v. 4.	Reptiles–Stellio, v. 11.
Dictynes–Galenia, v. 5.	Stellion–Vancouverie, v. 12.
Galéode–Hystrix, v. 6.	Vande–Zyzel, v. 13.
Iacaretinga–Martagon, v. 7.	

—— and **Gente,** A. Géologie appliquée aux arts, aux mines, et à l'agriculture, comprenant l'ensemble des révolutions du globe. Paris, 1855. 8°. —1626

Orbilius. Lange, A. G. Andenken an O. 7 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden,* p. 182.)

Orbis Latinus. Graesse, J. G. T. L.103

Orbitolites. Carpenter, W. B. Report on the specimens of the genus orbitolites. 47 pp. 8 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)

Orbs around us. Proctor, R. A. —2497

Orca. Scammon, C. M. The orca. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 52.)

Orcadian sketch-book. Dennison, W. T. 1218

Orcagna, Andrea di Cione. Dobbert, E. Andrea Orcagna. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Andrea di Cione Orgagna. 28 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 593; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 3, p. 167; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 204: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Orcamp. Chronicon Ursicampinum [382–1154]. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 401.)

Orchards. *See* Fruit and fruit trees.—Horticulture.

Orchestra, a poem on dancing. 53 pp. Davies, *Sir* J., *Poet. works,* p. 133.

Orchestra of to-day. 8 pp. Lanier, S. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 897.)

Orchids.

Blume, K. L. Orchideae. 1858. (*In his* Flora Javae, v. 4.)

—— Darwin, C. R. On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. 1862.

—— Jennings, S. Orchids: and how to grow them. 1875.

—— Lindley, J. Folia orchidacea. 1852–55.

—— — Sertum orchidaceum: a wreath of . . . orchidaceous flowers. 1838.

—— Rand, E. S., Jr. Orchids. 1876.

—— **Burbidge,** F. W. Orchids. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 73, 1886, p. 348.)—**Herrick,** S. B. Orchids. 11 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 230.)

See also **Curtis,** W. Botanical Mag.; *and* **Gardeners' Chron.**

Orchomenus. Schliemann, H. Orchomenos. 1881.

—— **Schliemann,** H. Exploration of the Boeotian Orchomenus. 42 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 122.)

Orcutt, *Rev.* Samuel. History of the town of Wolcott (Conn.), 1731 to 1874. Waterbury, Conn., 1874. 8°. 2626

Ord, George. 1781–1866. Memoir of Thomas Say. 15 pp. (Say, T., *Compl. writings,* v. 1, p. vii.)

Ordeal by fire. 6 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic,* p. 88.

Ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. Sewell, W. G. —2397

Ordeals. Lea, H. C. Superstition and force: essay on the wager of law. the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. 1866.

— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de divinis sententiis . . . contra damnabilem opinionem putantium divini judicii veritatem igne, vel aquis, vel conflictu armorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 249.)—**Ali Ibráhim Khán.** On the trial by ordeal, among the Hindus. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 389.)—**Ameilhon,** H. P. Remarques critiques sur l'espèce d'épreuve judiciaire appelée vulgairement l'Epreuve de l'eau froide. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 556; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 420.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Mémoire sur les épreuves par le duel et par les élémens. 18 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 497; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 617.)—**Formulae veteres exorcismorum.** 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 4, p. 597.)—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Gottesurtheil bei Griechen und Roemern. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 385.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 13 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 375.)—**Gibson,** W. S. On some ancient modes of trial, especially those in which appeal was made to the Divine judgment through the ordeals of water, fire, and other Judicia Dei. 35 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 263.)—**Judicial ordeals.** 66 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 32.)—**Maurer,** K. Das Gottesurtheil im altnordischen rechte. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 139.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De judiciis Dei sive experimentes veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen sive innocentiam. 11 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 3, p. 609.)—**Pearsall,** R. L. Some observations on judicial duels, as practised in Germany. 14 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 348.)—**Tylor,** E. B. Ordeals and oaths. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 1.)—**Vidal,** R. S. Some remarks on the different kinds of trial by ordeal, which formerly prevailed in England. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 192.)

Ordecell. Chronicon Vetero-Cellense minus. 14 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 435.)

Order and progress. 14 pp. Stephen, L. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 820.)

Order for the administration of the Holy Communion, to which are prefixed the tables of feasts and fasts, and kalendar, with the collects, epistles, and Gospels, to be used throughout the year; also the order for confirmation of children, and the form for the solemnization of holy matrimony; together with the form and manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating of bishops, priests, and deacons, according to the use of the united church of England and Ireland. London, 1867. fo. —1241

Order of Mercy and its foundress. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 1.)

Order of nature. Powell, B. —4226

Order of the Coif. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 435.)

Ordericus Vitalis, *Monk of Ouche. Circa* 1075–1141. Historiae ecclesiasticae libri XIII. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188.) —2282

The same. Tr. into English, by Thomas Forester. London, 1853–56. 4 v. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) —1288

The same. Tr. into French. Paris, 1825–27. 4 v. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 25–28.) 4666

— **Ex Ecclesiastica historia.** 226 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 10; v. 10, p. 234; v. 11, p. 221; v. 12, p. 585; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 50; v. 26, p. 11; Maseres, F., *Hist. Anglic.* p. 173.)

Orderly book. Johnson, *Sir* J. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 11.) 1615

Orderly book of . . . the American army . . . at or near Williamsburg, Va. Campbell, C. 1656

Orderly books. 175 pp. Hadden, *Lieut.* J. M. *In his* Journal, p. 167.

Orders and constitutions, partly collected out of His Majesties letters patents, and partly ordained upon mature deliberation, by the treasuror, counsell, and companie of Virginia, for the better gouerning of the actions and affaires of the said companie here in England residing: Anno 1619 and 1620. 26 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 3.)

Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the utter suppression and abolishing of all stageplayes, and interludes, with the penalties to be inflicted upon the actors and spectators, herein exprest. London, 1647; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 15.) 1244

Ordinances of Manu. *See* Manu.

Ordinances of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, 1797–1837, 39–63, 74–87. Baltimore, 1801–87. 51 v. 8°. —4355

Ordinarius senatus Brunsvicensis, jussu ipsius conscriptus, anno Domini 1408. 37 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 446.)

Ordination. Hallier, F. De sacris electionibus et ordinationibus ex antiquo et novo ecclesiae usu. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Théol. cur. compl.* v. 24.)

— **Geoffroi,** *Abbot of Vendome.* De ordinatione episcoporum et investitura laicorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 281.)—**Godeau,** A. Discours sur les ordres sacrés, ou toutes les cérémonies de l'ordination, selon le pontifical romain, sont expliquées. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Lamson,** A. Validity of congregational ordination. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 177.)—**Ordination and confession.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rec.* v. 144, 1877, p. 539.)—**Patton,** W. Current fallacies concerning ordination. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 635.)—**Snow,** G. D'O. Natural ordination. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 533.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De sacris ordinationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 361.)

Ordnance.

Benton, *Col.* J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 1867.

—— Holley, A. L. Treatise on ordnance and armor. 1865.

—— Simpson, E. Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 1862.

—— Tower, *Col.* Z. B. Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns. 1883. (U. S. A. Corps of Eng. *Prof. papers,* No. 25.)

—— Wiard, N. [Ordnance pamphlets.] 1863–65.

—— Woodbridge, W. E. Report on the mechanical properties of steel, chiefly with reference to gun construction. 1875.

— **Archibald,** C. D. Observations on some ancient pieces of ordnance and other relics, discovered in the island of Walney, in Lancashire. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 373.)—**Dawson,** W. Guns and armour. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 257.)—**Guns and plates.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 132.)—**Headley,** J. T. About caunon. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 593.)—Our **heavy guns.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 505.)—**Hewitt,** J. Mons Meg, the ancient bombard at Edinburgh Castle. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 25.)—Venetian bronze guns recovered by divers in the Mediterranean. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 305.)—**Holley,** A. L. Iron-clad ships and heavy ordnance. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 85.)—**Hutchinson,** W. N. The ironclad and gun of the future. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 280.)—**King,** E. Account of an old piece of ordnance . . .

dragged out of the sea near Goodwin Sands, in 1775. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 147.)—**Lefroy,** J. H. Les Michelettes, English cannon at Mont St. Michel, in Normandy. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 137.)—**Resources of modern warfare.** Rifled ordnance; the Armstrong gun. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 411.)—**Reybaud,** L. L'usine d'Essen et les canons Krupp. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 610.)—**Rifled guns and modern tactics.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 514.)—**Rifled ordnance in England and France.** 50 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 480.)—**Terssen,** E. Mémoire sur la résistance des canons frettés, particulièrement de ceux en fonte. 49 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1877.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Short account of some experiments made with cannon. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 173.)—**Treadwell,** D. On the practicability of constructing canuon of great caliber, capable of enduring long continued use under full charges. 19 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Very,** E. W. Naval ordnance. 148 pp. (*In his* Navies of the world, p. 175.)—**Whitworth,** Armstrong, and rival guns. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 544.)

See also **Artillery.—Fire-arms.—Gun-cotton.—Gunnery.—Gunpowder.—Military art and science.—Projectiles.**

Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. Groome, F. H. (*Ed.*) 6 v. R.71

Ordnance memoir of Ireland. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 494.)

Ordnance survey of the kingdom. Palmer, H. S. —2434

Ordnance trigonometrical survey of Great Britain. Clarke, *Capt.* A. R. 2 v. —2491

Ordo in ostensione sanctarum reliquiarum in ecclesia Lundensi. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 446.)

Ordo monasticus in veteri Scotiae monasterio de Kil-Ros olim observatus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 563.)

Ordo regiminis monasterii Vadstenensis anno 1451 datus [*versio Suecana*]. 16 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 241.)

Ordo Romanus. Antiqui libri rituales Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae, cum commentario praevio in Ordinem Romanum. Luteciae Parisiorum, 1724. 4°. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2.) —3241

Ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'Aout 1681, Commentaire sur l'. Valin, R. J. 2 v. —1326

Ordre de la Toison d'or, Histoire de l'. Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. 2 v. 2773, atlas 2761

Ordre et cérémonie observée tant en la descente de la chasse Mme. Saincte Genevieſve patron de Paris, qu'en la procession d'icelle. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 347.)

Ordres de chevalerie, Collection historique des. Perrot, A. M. 2782

Ordres de chevalerie, Dictionnaire encyclopédique des. Maigne, W. 2787

Ordres religieux, Dictionnaire des. Hélyot, P. 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 20–23.) —4272

Ordronaux, John, *M. D., LL. D.* (*Ed.*) Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of health of the school of Salernum. Tr. into English verse, with an introduction, notes, and appendix. Phila. 1871. 12°. —3787

Ore deposits, Treatise on. Cotta, B. von. —3745

O'Regan, William. Memoirs of the legal, literary, and political life of the late John Philpot Curran, comprising copious anecdotes of his wit and humour; and a selection of his poetry, interspersed with occasional biography of his distinguished cotemporaries in the senate and at the bar. London, 1817. 8°. 4822

Oregon.

FARNHAM, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies . . . Rocky Mountains, and Oregon. 1843, 2 v.

—— FRÉMONT, *Gen.* J. C. Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains . . . and to Oregon. 1845.

—— KELLEY, H. J. General circular to all . . . who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory. 1831.

—— LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in . . . Oregon. 1884.

—— LUDLOW, F. H. Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon. 1871.

—— MOFRAS, E. D. de. Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon. 1844, 3 v.

—— MULLAN, *Capt.* J. Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. 1863.

—— NORDHOFF, C. Northern California, Oregon . . . 1874.

— **Abbot,** *Brig.-Gen.* H. L. Report upon explorations for a railroad route. 134 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—**Chance days in O.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 115.)—**Clarke,** S. A. Oregon 25 years ago. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 409.)—**Ingersoll,** E. In the Wahlamet valley of O. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 764.)—A bit of **life in O.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1851, p. 119.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. On horseback into O.; On the Columbia river. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, pp. 75, 703.)—**Miller,** C. H. A ride through O. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 303.)—**Turner,** W. M. Pioneer justice in O. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 224.)—**Valmont,** V. Exploration du territoire de l'O. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 22.)—**Victor,** *Mrs.* F. F. Pioneers of O. 18 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, pp. 38, 122.)—Trail making in the Oregon mountains. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 201.)—**Wells,** W. V. Wild life in O. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 588.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 12, 1843, p. 339. *Also* **Columbia river.**

Oregon, *Boundary question.*

GALLATIN, A. A. A. Oregon question. 1846. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3.)

The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 236.)

—— STURGIS, W. Oregon question. Substance of a lecture before the Mercantile Library Association, delivered Jan. 22, 1845. 1845. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

— **Grimblot,** P. Politique colonial de l'Angleterre. Le territoire de l'O. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 505.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Oregon question. 27 pp. (*In his* Speeches, p. 51.)—How they manage matters in the **Model republic.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 439.)—**Oregon question.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 523; *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 238; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 214; *Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 418.)

Oregon, *Constitution.*

Hough, F. B. Constitution of O., 1857. 29 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 186.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of O. 17 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1492.)

Oregon, *Geology and natural history.*

CASSIN, J. Illustrations of the birds of California, Texas, Oregon . . . 1862.

— **Condon,** T. Geological notes from O. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 355.)—Rocks of the John Day Valley. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 393.)—**Girard,** C., and others. Zoological report of the route in California and O. 114 pp. 16 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. Description of new coleoptera from O. 5 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci.

Proc. 1854, p. 16.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Botany of the route in California and O. 102 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.)—and others. Geology of the route in California and O. 85 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 6.) —**Russell,** I. C. Geological reconnaissance in southern O. 34 pp. 3 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 4 ann. report,* p. 431.)

Oregon, *History.*

BANCROFT, H. H. Oregon. V. 1, 1834–48. 1886. (*In his* Hist. of the Pacific states, v. 24.)

—— BARROWS, W. Oregon, the struggle for possession. 1884. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*)

—— DUNN, J. History of the Oregon territory. 1844.

—— GRAY, W. H. History of Oregon, 1792–1849. 1870.

—— GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon. 1845.

—— HINES, G. Life on the plains of the Pacific. Oregon, its history, condition and prospects. 1859.

—— TWISS, T. Oregon territory, its history and discovery. 1846.

Oreilles du Comte de Chesterfield et le Chapelain Goudman. 28 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres,* v. 45, p. 339.

O'Reilly, Bernard, *D. D.* 1823—. Life of Leo XIII from an authentic memoir furnished by his order. New York, 1887. 8°. 4784

O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the northwest passage to the Pacific ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's strait during the summer of 1817. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 203.)

O'Reilly, Edmund. Relations of the church to society. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 73.)

O'Reilly, Edward. Chronological account of nearly 400 Irish writers, commencing with the earliest account of Irish history, and carried down to the year of Our Lord 1750; with a descriptive catalogue of such of their works as are still extant in prose or verse. Dublin, 1820. 4°. (Iberno-Celtic Soc. *Trans.* 1820.) 2503

—— Irish-English dictionary . . . With a supplement . . . by John O'Donovan. New ed. Dublin, 1864. 4°. 1193

O'Reilly, Ernest. 1817—. Les 2 procès de condemnation, les enquêtes, et la sentence de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc mis pour la première fois intégralement en français d'après les textes latins originaux officiels avec notes, notices, éclaircissements, documents divers, et introduction. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 2693

O'Reilly, John Boyle, *LL. D.* 1844—. At best, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 839.) —**The Fame of the city.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 177.)—**Last of the Narwhale,** story of an Arctic nip, poem. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 157.)—**Macarius the monk.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 672.)

O'Reilly, Miles, *pseud.* *See* Halpine, C. G.

O'Reilly. *See also* O'Rielly.

Orellana, Francisco de. Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Voyage of O. down the river of the Amazons, A. D. 1540–41. 20 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Exped. into the valley of the Amazons,* p. 21; *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Orelli, Johann Kaspar. 1787–1849. Historia critica Epistolarum Plinii et Traiani usque ad A. MDLII. Turici, 1838. 4°. 3223

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio . . . Turici, 1828–56. 3 v. r. 8°. 1214

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri V. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Platonis Opera omnia. *See* Plato.

—— (*Ed.*) Quintus Horatius Flaccus Opera. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— **Adert,** J. Orelli. [With a bibliography of his writings.] 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 11, 1849, pp. 129, 257, 385.)

—— and **Baiter,** Johann Georg (*Eds.*) M. T. Ciceronis Opera quae supersunt. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

—— — (*Eds.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Scholasticae. Turici, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 3225

—— — (*Eds.*) Onomasticon Tullianum continens M. Tullii Ciceronis vitam, historiam litterariam, indicem geographicum, et historicum . . . Turici, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°. 3222

Orelli, Johann Konrad. 1770–1826. Annotationes in Arnobii Disputationum adversus gentes libros II–VII. 1816. Lipsiae, 1826. 8°. (Arnobius, *the Elder or African, Disputationes adversus gentes, recogn. Io. C. Orellius,* v. 2.) —2257

—— (*Ed.*) Arnobii Afri Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII. *See* Arnobius, *the Elder or African* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) C. Cornelii Taciti Opera omnia. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

—— (*Ed.*) Epicuri Fragmenta de natura. *See* Epicurus.

—— (*Ed.*) Memnonis Historiarum Heracleae Ponti excerpta. *See* Memnon, *of Heracleia Pontica.*

—— (*Ed.*) Opuscula Graecorum veterum sententiosa et moralia. *Gr. et Lat.* Lipsiae, 1819–21. 2 v. 8°. 3282

Contents. Variorum et editoris **adnotationes** ad praecedentia opuscula, v. 2.—**Amphilochius,** *Bp. of Iconium.* Epistola ad Seleucum, carmine iambico expressa, v. 2.—**Anacharsis.** Apophthegmata, v. 1. —**Antagoras.** Fragmenta, v. 2. — **Antisthenes.** Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Arabum veterum sententiae** morales Latine redditae a J. Drusio; Aliae eorundem sententiae collectae ab A. Schultensio; Aliae Arabum sententiae collectae ab E. F. C. Rosenmuellero, v. 2.—**Archytas,** *of Tarentum.* Fragmenta quae supersunt, v. 2.—**Aristippus,** *of Cyrene.* Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Bion** (*Borysthenites*). Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Bryso.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Callicratidas.** Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Clinias.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Clitarchus** (*Gnomicis*). Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Crates,** *of Thebes.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Criton,** *of Ægae.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Cynicae scholae** principum Antisthenis, Diogenis, Cratetis, Demonactis et Pindari sententiae et apophthegmata e diversis scriptoribus collecta, v. 2.—**Cypselus,** *of Corinth.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Democrates.** Sententiae aureae, v. 1.—**Democritus,** *of Abdera.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Demophilus.** Similitudines; Sententiae Pythagoricae, v. 1.—**Diogenes,** *the Cynic.* Sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 2.—Incerti cujusdam sophistae **Dissertationes morales** V Dorico sermone scriptae, v. 2.—**Dius.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Ebraeorum veterum Sententiae** morales Latine redditae a J. Drusio et F. Taylero, v. 2.—Auctarium **emendationum** et adnotationum ad hujus collectionis tomum I, v. 2.—**Epandridas.** Sententiae, v. 2.—**Epigrammata** in VII Sapientes, v. 1.—**Estienne,** H. Diatribe in Isocratis Paraenesin, v. 2.—**Euryphamus.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Eusebius,** *of Myndus.* Fragmenta quae supersunt, v. 2.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia literaria de Secundo, Demophilo, Democrate, et Sexto Pythagoreo, v. 1.—**Glycon.** Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Gregorius** (Nazienzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Carmen XXXIII de genuinis divinarum scripturarum libris, v. 2.—Monosticha iambica, v. 1.—Altercatio **Hadriani** Aug. et Epicteti philosophi, v. 1.—**Hipparchus.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Hippodamus.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Holstein,** L., and others. Annotationes, v. 1.—Sententiae de **invidia,** v. 1.—**Isocrates.** Quae fertur admonitio ad Demoni-

cum, v. 2.—Anonymi vita **Isocratis** [*Gr.*] ex editione Andreae Mustoxydis, v. 2.—**Joannes Galenus.** Desiderium do mulicre mala et bona, v. 1.—**Metopus.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—Incerti scriptoris Christiani libellus de **moribus** L. Annaeo Senecae falso attributus, v. 1.—**Myso.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Nilus,** *St.* Capita seu praeceptiones sententiosae, v. 1.—Tractatus de VIII vitiosis cogitationibus, v. 2.—**Œnopides.** Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Pempelus.** Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Perictione.** Quae supersunt, v. 2.—**Phintias.** Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Pindarus.** Apophthegmata, v. 2.—**Polus.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Porphyrius.** Epistola ad Marcellam; Fragmentum poeticum, v. 1.—**Pythagorae aurei versus.** Latine carmine redditi a vito Amerbachio, v. 1.—Aurei Pythagorae versus qui apud Stobaeum sunt, interprete Hugone Grotio, v. 1. —Versus aurei **Pythagoreorum,** Latine carmine redditi ab Henrico Smetio, v. 1.—**Pythagoreorum similitudines** omissae a Demophilo, ex Jamblicho, v. 1.—Aliae Pythagoreorum similitudines undequaque collectae, v. 1.—**Pythagoreorum veterum** fragmenta moralia, v. 2.—**Reginus.** Sententiae, v. 2.—Incerti **scriptoris Ionici** fragmentum, v. 2.—**Secundus,** *of Athens.* Sententiae, v. 1.—Auctarium **sententiarum Pythagoricarum,** v. 1.—**Septem Sapientum** sententiae et apophthegmata, v. 1.—**Sextus** (*Pythagoreus*). Sententiae; Enchiridion Latine editum a Rufino, v. 1.—**Similitudines** quaedam et sententiae excerptae ex Antonii et Maximi collectaneis et editae A. D. Wyttenbachio et J. G. Huttenio inter fragmenta librorum deperditorum Plutarchi, v. 1.—Similitudines **Socrati** adscriptae, v. 1.—**Sotion.** Sententiae, v. 2. —**Stobaeus,** J. (*Ed.*) Sententiae, apophthegmata et exempla historica ex Aristonymi scriptis, Aristotelis et Dionis Chrlis, Sereni (sive Sereni) scriptis excerpta, v. 2.—**Symbola Pythagorica,** v. 1.—Symbola Pythagoreorum ex Jamblicho, v. 1.—**Theages.** Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Theoctistus.** Sententiae, v. 1.— **Thespidas.** Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Zehner,** J. Vita brevis Pythagorae e variis scriptoribus Graecis, v. 1. —Index vocabulorum Graecorum, quae in adnotationibus explicantur, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetarum veterum Latinorum et recentiorum quorumdam carmina sententiosa. Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. 3245

Contents. **Anisio,** G. Sententiae.—**Camerarius,** J. Sententiae.—**Fabricius,** G. Sententiae collectae. —**Laberius,** D. Prologus et fragmenta moralia.— **Muret,** M. A. Institutio puerilis.—**Scaliger,** J. J. Iambi gnomici.—**Syrus,** P. Sententiae.

—— (*Ed.*) Polemonis Laodicensis Sophistae laudationes. *See* Polemon, *of Laodiceia.*

—— (*Ed.*) Sanchoniathonis Berytii quae feruntur fragmenta de cosmogonia et theologia Phoenicum. *See* Sanchoniathon.

—— (*Ed.*) Socratis et Socraticorum, Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum quae feruntur epistolae, Graece . . . Lipsiae, 1825. 8°. 3276

Orelli, Konrad von. Altfranzoesische grammatik, worin die conjugation vorzugsweise berucksichtigt ist. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by F. C. Diez, *in his* Kleinere arbeiten u. recensionen, p. 111.)

Orenge. Discours du massacre fait à O. par les Catholiques au mois de Fév. 1571. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 459.)

Oresme, Nicolas, *Bp. of Lisieux.* —1382. Traictie de la premiére invention des monnoies. Textes français et latin d'après les MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale, et traité de la monnoie de Copernic, texte latin et traduction française, pub. et annotée par M. L. Wolowski. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —1302

—— Liber de **Antichristo** et ejus ministris, ac de ejusdem adventu signis propinquis simul et remotis. 87 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1271.)

—— **Delisle,** L. Observations sur plusieurs MSS de la politique et de l'économique de N. O. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 30, 1869, p. 601.)—**Economist of the 14 century.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 83.)

Orestes. Schneidewin, F. W. Orestes und die Demophontiden. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 207.)

Orestes, Lucius Aurelius, and **Orestes,** Caius Aurelius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Oral. Rom. fragm.* p. 198.)

Orfeo, poema. 65 pp. Jauregui y Aguilar, J. de. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 8, p. 251.)

Orfeo, poema. Poliziano, A. 2364

Orfila, Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure. 1787-1853. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death; together with the means of detecting poisons and adulterations in wine; also, of distinguishing real from apparent death. Tr. by R. H. Black. 1 Am. ed. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. —3767

—— Lehrbuch der toxicologie. Nach der 15, umgearbeiteten, verbesserten, und vielfach vermehrten auflage aus dem franzoesischen mit selbstaendigen zusaetzen bearbeitet von G. Krupp. Braunschweig, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°. —3786

Orford, Horace, 4 *Earl of.* *See* Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.*

Orford, *Sir* Robert, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Walpole, *Sir* R., 1 *Earl of Orford.*

Orford castle. Hartshorne, C. H. Observations upon the present state of Orford castle, in the county of Suffolk. 10 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 60.)

Orgagna, Andrea. *See* Orcagna, A. di C.

Organ.

BAAKE, F. Beschreibung der grossen orgel der Marienkirche zu Wismar. n. d.

—— EICHLER, C. Die orgel, ihre beschreibung, behandlung, und geschichte. 1858.

—— HAMEL, (—). Nouveau manuel complet du facteur d'orgues. 1849, 4 v. (*Manuels-Roret.*)

—— HOPKINS, E. J. The organ, its history and construction. 1855.

—— RIMBAULT, E. F. Early English organ builders and their works from the 15 century to the close of the great rebellion. n. d.

—— SCHMITT, G. Nouveau manuel complet de l'organiste. 1855-63, 4 v. (*Manuels-Roret.*)

—— SEIDEL, J. J. The organ and its construction. 1855.

—— SORGEN, G. A. Anweisung zur stimmung der orgelwerke. 1744.

—— TOEPFER, J. G. Lehrbuch der orgelbaukunst. 1855, 5 v.

— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Organ question. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 660; and in his *Leisure hours in town,* p. 274.)—**Enharmonic organ.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 56.)—**Gerhardt,** R. Die rohrfloete, ein pfeifenregister der orgel. 36 pp. 5 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 47, 1885, p. 1.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The great instrument. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 637.)—**Lettre sur des orgues du** 10 **siècle.** 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, p. 372.)—**Pratt,** W. S. The church organist. 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 710.)— **Rimbault,** E. F. History of the organ. 112 pp. (Hopkins, E. J., *The organ,* p. 1.)—**Story of an organ.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 754.)

Organic chemistry. *See* Chemistry.

Organic evolution, Factors of. Spencer, H. —1686

Organic forms. 22 pp. Hill, T. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, 1879, p. 1.)

Organic remains of a former world. Parkinson, J. 3 v. —1622

See also **Palaeontology.**

Organische seelenkunde auf dem standpunkte der physiologie. Klencke, P. F. H. —1436

Organization in daily life. 75 pp. Helps, *Sir* A., *Essays,* p. 105.

Organization of labor. Le Play, P. G. F. —1397

Organization of the early Christian churches. Hatch, E. (*Bampton Lectures*, 1880.) —1265

Organographie végétale. Candolle, A. P. de. (*Cours de botanique*, v. 1.) —2695

Organon. *See* Aristoteles.

Organs of speech. Meyer, G. H. von. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

Orgetorix. Vischer, W. Eine muenze des Orgetorix. 2 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 487.)

Oribasius. 4 *cent.* Medica collectanea. [Ed. Christianus Fridericus de Matthaei.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] Mosquae, 1808. 4°. —3763

Contents.

Agathinus.	Lycus.
Antyllus.	Menemachus.
Apollonius.	Mnesitheus, *of Athens.*
Archigenes.	Mnesitheus, *of Cyzicus.*
Athenaeus.	Philagrius.
Ctesias.	Philotimus.
Dieuches.	Philumenus.
Diocles.	Sabinus.
Herodotus.	Xenocrates.
Justus.	Zopyrus.

—— Collectionis medicae libri inediti XLIV, XLV, XLVIII, XLIX, Sequuntur alia Oribasii fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 198 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Oribatidae. Michael, A. D. British oribatidae. 1884.

Oricellarius, B. *See* Rucellai, B.

Oriel College, *Oxford University.* Mozley, T. Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Trench,** F. Notes from Oriel College hall, about 1827. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 157.)—**Tulloch,** J. Early Oriel school and its congeners. 45 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 41.)

O'Rielly, Henry. Memorial, concerning the impeachmeut of Judge Monro. 4 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)—Brief sketch of the origin and progress of **telegraphic lines,** under the arrangements of Henry O'Rielly. 31 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)

O'Rielly. *See also* O'Reilly.

Oriels. Hamper, W. Disquisition on the member in architecture, called an oriel. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 105.)

Oriens Christianus. Le Quien, M. 3 v. —1202

Orient. *See* East, The.

Orient, L'. Flandin, E. N. 4 v. P.28.2

Orient. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 1. 2443

Orient, Reisen im. Petermann, J. H. 2 v. in 1. 1404

Oriental and linguistic studies. Whitney, W. D. 3176

Oriental and western Siberia. Atkinson, T. W. 1494

Oriental biography. Assemani, G. S. (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca orientalis. 1719-28, 3 v. in 4.

—— Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Gemaeldesaal der lebensbeschreibungen grosser moslimischer herrscher. 1837-39, 6 v. in 3.

—— Ibn-Khallikân, Shams ad-Dîn Abû'l Abbâs Ahmad Bin Muhammad. Biographical dictionary, tr. from the Arabic by Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 1843-71, 4 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Makrizi. Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbâs Ahmed Ben Ali, *surnamed* El. Histoire des sultans mamlouks de l'Egypte... tr. en français... par M. Quatremère. 1845, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Abd-al-Rahman Djami.** Les haleines de la familiarité, provenant des personnages éminens en sainteté, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 12, pt. 1, 1831, p. 287.)

See also names of oriental countries, as **Arabia.—Egypt.—India.—Syria.—Turkey,** *etc.*

Oriental Christ, The. Mozoomdar, P. C. —1256

Oriental coins in the British Museum, Catalogue of. Poole, S. L. 7 v. 2765

Oriental commerce. Milburn, W. 2 v. —2382

Oriental customs, illustrative of the sacred Scriptures. Burder, S. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 257; v. 23, 1821, p. 193; v. 24, 1821, p. 67.)

Oriental fiction. Scott, J. Tales, anecdotes, and letters, tr. from the Arabic and Persian. 1800.

—— Weber, H. Tales of the East. 1812, 3 v.

—— **Fluegel,** G. L. Zur frage ueber die romane und erzaehlungen der mohammedanischen voelkerschaften. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 731.)

See also **Arabic literature.—Hindustani literature.—Persian fiction.—Sanskrit fiction,** *etc. Also* **Folk-lore,** *Oriental.*

Oriental geography. Abû Ishak Ibrahim bin Mohammad Al-Farisi, Al-Istakhri. Viae regnorum. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae. 1870. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geog. Arab.* v. 1.)

—— Abû'l Kâsim Ibn Haukal. Viae et regna. Descriptio ditionis moslemicae. 1873. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geog. Arab.* v. 2.)

—— Goeje, M. J. de. Bibliotheca geographorum Arabicorum. 1870-79, 4 v.

—— Sham so'd-din Abû Abdollâh Mohammed ibn Ahmed ibn Abî Bekr al-Bannâ al-Basschâri al-Mokaddasi. Descriptio imperio Moslemici. 1877. (Goeje, M. J. de, *Biblioth. geog. Arab.* v. 3.)

See also names of eastern countries, as **Arabia.—China.—India.—Japan.—Persia,** *etc.*

Oriental history. *See* East, The.

Oriental languages. Benfey, T. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen philologie in Deutschland seit dem anfange des 19 jahrhunderts, mit einem rueckblick auf die frueheren zeiten. 1869.

—— Schlegel, A. W. von. Réflexions sur l'étude des langues asiatiques. 1832.

See also names of oriental languages.

Oriental life, Sketches of. 5 pp. Neale, F. A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 805.)

Oriental literature, *Bibliography.*

Fuerst, J. *In his* Bibliotheca Judaica. 1849-51, 2 v. in 1.

—— Haji Khalfa, Mustafa Ben Abdallah Kateb Jelebi, *called.* Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum... Ed.... Gustavus Fluegel. 1835-58, 7 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale, ou dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'Orient. 1777-79, 4 v.

—— Quaritch, N. Catalogue of Oriental, Polynesian, and African languages. 1887. (*In his* Gen. cat. of books, v. 5.)

—— Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis: manuel de bibliographie orientale. 1846.

—— **V.**, P. D. Notices of foreign works on oriental literature. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 173.)

See also **Arabic, Hebrew, Persian, Sanskrit, etc., literature.**

Oriental literature, *Collections.*

Bibliotheca Indica; a collection of oriental works . . . pub. by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1845-81, 113 v.

—— Cardonne, D. D. Mélanges de littérature orientale. 1770, 2 v.

—— Muellek, F. M. (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the East. 1879-87, 30 v.

—— Oriental Translation Fund. Publications. 1829-79, 110 v.

—— Truebner's Oriental series. 1879-86, 26 v.

Oriental literature, *History and criticism.*

Gubernatis, A. de. Materiaux pour servir à l'histoire des études orientales. 1876.

—— Klaproth, H. J. Archiv fuer asiatische literatur. 1810.

—— Maurice, T. *In his* Indian antiquities. 1806, 7 v.

—— Mohl, J. von. Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. 1879-80, 2 v.

—— Nève, F. J. B. J. Introduction à l'histoire générale des littératures. 1844.

—— Rémusat, J. P. A. *In his* Mélanges asiatiques. 1825-26, 2 v.

—— — *In his* Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques. 1829, 2 v.

—— Whitney, W. D. Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873; 1874.

—— **Ampère,** J. J. Littérature orientale. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 575.)—**Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Réflexions sur l'utilité que l'on peut retirer de la lecture des écrivains orientaux. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 150.)—**Arnold,** F. A. Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht ueber das jahr 1853. 46 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 603.)—**Balfour,** F. Extracts from the "Essence of logic" proposed as a small supplement to Arabic and Persian grammar, and with a view to elucidate certain points connected with oriental literature. 47 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 89.)—**Belin,** F. A. Critique littéraire [sur] chrestomathies orientales. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, p. 66.)—**Bird,** J. Anniversary discourse on oriental literature. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 165.)—**Burnouf,** E. Critique littéraire: Asiatic researches of the Bengal branch. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, pp. 113, 236.)—**Carnbee,** *Baron* M. de. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der litteratur und der wissenschaftlichen untersuchungen im hollaendischen Ostindien. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 335.)—**Charmoy,** F. Analyse critique des principaux ouvrages orientaux publiés en Russie, 1830-35. 81 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, pp. 253, 316.)—**Dorn,** B. Ueber die hohe wichtigkeit und die nahmhaften fortschritte der asiatischen studien in Russland. 57 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Rec. des actes,* 1839, p. 55.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht fuer die jahre 1847, 49. 127 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 447; v. 4, 1850, pp. 72, 434.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Auswaertige literatur und volkspoesie. Orientalische literatur. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 539.)—Noten und abhandlungen zum besseren vorstaendniss des westoestlichen divans. 47 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 294.)—**Gosche,** R. A. Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht ueber die jahre 1856-58. 368 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, pp. 253, 585; v. 14, 1860, p. 135; v. 17, 1863, p. 95.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Essai historique sur l'origine des caractères orientaux de l'imprimerie royale, sur les ouvrages qui ont été imprimés à Paris, en Arabe, en Syriaque, en Arménien, etc. 94 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 1, 1787, p. ix.)—**Gulchin.** Oriental criticism. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 113.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Baron* von. Réponse à la lettre de Tutundjuoglou. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 50.)—Ueber die oncyklopaedie der Perser, Araber, und Tuerken. 89 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *l'hil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 7, 1856, p. 205; v. 8, 1857, p. 106; v. 9, 1859, p. 1.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Dissertation sur la littérature orientale. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 505.)—**Langlès,** L. M. Notices des livres tatars-mantchoux de la Bibliothèque nationale. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 5, 1798, p. 581.)—Notice d'un recueil de pièces en turk, en arabe, et en persan. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 5, 1798, p. 668.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Sacred books of the East. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 1.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Des études asiatiques. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 474.)—**Neumann,** K. F. Coup d'oeil historique sur les peuples et la littérature de l'Orient. 69 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, pp. 39, 81.)—Notice de quelques **ouvrages orientaux offerts par le Comité d'instruction publique de Calcutta à la Société asiatique.** 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, p. 390.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Notes sur divers sujets orientaux. 71 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, p. 105.)—**Quinet,** E. De la renaissance orientale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 112.)—**Roediger,** E. Wissenschaftlicher jahresbericht ueber die jahre 1850-52, 54, 55. 278 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 417; v. 8, 1854, p. 637; v. 9, 1855, p. 321; v. 10, 1856, p. 691.)—**Saint-Martin,** (—). Notice sur le voyage littéraire de M. Schulz en Orient. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 161.)—**Schlechta-Wssehrd,** O., *Freiherr* von. Mittheilungen aus dem Orient. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 682.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Ibn Shahin und Ibn Sirin; zur literatur der Onelrokritik. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 227.)—**Taylor,** W. C. On the present state and future prospects of oriental literature, 1834. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1.)—**Tuch,** J. C. F. Erlaeuterungen und berichtlgungen zu orientalischen schriftstellern. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 57.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Lecture on the present state of the cultivation of oriental literature. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 191.)

See also Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 182.

Oriental literature, *Periodicals.*

American Oriental Society. Journal, 1843-66. 1850-66, 8 v.

—— Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. 1832-81, 50 v. in 54.

—— Deutsche morgenlaendische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen. 1859-84, 8 v.

—— — Zeitschrift. 1847-88, 42 v.

—— Journal asiatique . . . publié par la Société asiatique. 1822-88, 133 v.

—— Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. 1834-88, 40 v.

—— — Transactions. 1827-35, 3 v.

—— Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay branch. Journal, 1844-82. 1845-83, 15 v.

See also **International Congress of Orientalists.**

Oriental love, Story of. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 75.)

Oriental manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts, *Oriental.*

Oriental memoirs. Forbes, J. 4 v. 3452

Oriental music. Dauney, W. Observations with a view to an inquiry into the music of the East. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 1.)—**Siamese, Burman, and Malayan airs.** 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 51.)

Oriental nations, History of the. Ritchie, L. 2 v. 3455

Oriental numismatics. Poole, S. L. Essays on oriental numismatics. 1877.

—— Thomas, E. (*Ed.*) International numismata orientalia. 1878-81, 2 v.

—— **Erdmann,** F. de. Lettres . . . sur la numismatique orientale. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 277.)—**Phayre,** A. P. Memorandum on some medals and coins . . . found near Mergui on the Tenasserim coast. 2 pp. 7 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 271.)—**Schlumberger,** L. G. Les principautés Franques d'Orient d'après les plus récentes découvertes de la numismatique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 568.)—**Soret,** F. Lettre à Mr. le Dr. L. Krehl, sur quelques monnaies orientales

curieuses ou problematiques. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 544.)—**Stickel,** J. G. Die orientalische muenzsammlung des Obrist-lieutenant von Gemming in Nuernberg. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 324.)—**Thomas,** E. Supplementary contributions to the series of coins of the kings of Ghazní. 70 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 138.)—**Tornberg,** C. J. Sur un dirhem remarquable. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 424.)

See also names of oriental countries.

Oriental poetry. ALGER, W. R. Poetry of the Orient. 1874.

—— **Herder,** J. G. von. Blumenlese aus morgenlaendischen dichtern. 254 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 21, p. 1.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. (*Tr.*) Poems, consisting chiefly of trs. from the Asiatick languages. 129 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 397.)—Essay on the poetry of the eastern nations. Odes, etc. 87 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 527.)—Poeseos Asiaticae. 283 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 329.)—Traité sur la poésie orientale. 71 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 433.)

See also **Arabic, Chinese, Hebrew, Persian, Sanskrit, Turkish,** *etc.,* **poetry.**

Oriental religions. Johnson, S. 3 v. —2286

Oriental repertory. Dalrymple, A. 2 v. 3161

Oriental Translation Fund. Publications. London, 1829–79. 110 v. 4° and 8°. 3174

Contents. **Abou Djafar** Mohammed Tabari. *See* Tabari.—**Abû** Abdallah Mohammad Ibn Abdallah Ibn **Batuta.** Travels of, tr. by Rev. S. Lee.—**Abû** Mohammad **Kásim** Ben Ali. *See* Hariri.—**Abû** Raihán Muhammad bin Ahmad **Albirúni.** Chronology of ancient nations. Tr. and ed. by C. E. Sachau.—**Abu'l Fazl** I Mubárik I Allámi. Account of the siege and reduction of Chaltur, by the Emperor Akbar. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Abu'l-Hasan** Ali Ibn al Husain. *See* Mas'údí Ali-Abul-Hassan.—**Abu'l-Nasr-Muhammad-**ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi. The Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Mahmud of Ghazna.—**Ahmed** Ibn Mohammed Al Makkari. *See* Makkari.—**Ali Mohammed,** *Khan.* The political and statistical history of Gujarat.—**Al-Utbi.** *See* Abul-Nasr-Muhammad-'bn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi.—**Avesta:** the religious books of the Parsees, tr. by A. H. Bleeck.—**Babu Radhakant Deb.** Translation of an extract from a horticultural work, in Persian. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Basmaji,** Ibraheem (*Pub.*) History of the war in Bosnia during the years 1737–39.—**Batuta.** *See* Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn B.—**Browne,** R. G. S. (*Tr.*) Mosaic cosmogony.—**Catechism** of the Shamans; or the laws and regulations of the priesthood of Buddha, in China. (Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.*)—**Chodzko,** A. B. Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia.—**Corpus Ignatianum:** a complete collection of the Ignatian epistles, genuine, interpolated and spurious.—**Cureton,** W. (*Ed.*) Spicilegium Syriacum: containing remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose, and Mara Bar Seraphon.—**Customs** and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions.—**Dabistán;** or school of manners [attributed to Mohsan Fani], 3 v.—**Davis,** *Sir* J. F. (*Tr.*) The fortunate union, a romance, tr. from the Chinese, 2 v.—**Djami.** *See* Jámee.—**Djemal eddin Mohammed.** *See* Malik.—**Elisaeus.** History of Vartan, and of the battle of the Armenians.—**Evliyá.** Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa in the 17 century.—**Firdusi,** Abu'l Kasim Mansúr. Shah Námeh.—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani, 2 v.—**Gholam Hussein** Khan, *Mir.* Siyar-ul-mutakherin, a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century.—**Gordon,** T. Short history of the secret motives which induced the deceased Alemdár Mustafá Páshá . . . to depose Sultán Mustafá and restore to the throne Sultán Selim the martyr, A. D. 1807. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Haji Khalfa,** Mustafa Ben Abdallah. History of the maritime wars of the Turks; Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum, 7 v.—**Hân Koong Tsew:** or the sorrows of Hân; a Chinese tragedy. Tr. by J. F. Davis, 2 v.—**Hariri,** Abu Mohammed Kásim Ben Ali, *surnamed* Al. Makamat, or rhetorical anecdotes.—**Harivansa,** ou histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, 2 v.—**Hatim Taï.** The adventures of, a romance: tr. from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes.—**Hiouen-Thsang.** Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. Tr. . . . du chinois en français par S. Julien, 2 v.—**Hoeï-Lan-Ki,** ou l'histoire du cercle de craie, drame en prose et en vers, tr. du chinois par Stanislas Julien.—**Hubboff,** *Prince.* Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Hussein Ali,** *Khan Kirmani, Mir.* History of Hydur Naik; History of the reign of Tipú Sultán.—**Ibn Ed-din el-Eghwaati.** Notes of a journey into the interior of northern Africa. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Ibn-Khallikan,** Shems Eddin Abû'l Abbás Ahmed Ben Mohammed. Biographical dictionary, 4 v.—**Ibraheem Basmaji.** *See* Basmaji, I.—**Indian cookery,** as practised and described by the natives of the East. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Iswara Krishna,** The Sánkhya Káriká, or memorial verses on the Sánkhya philosophy.—**Jahangueir.** *See* Jehán-Geer.—**Jalal-Addin al Siute.** *See* Jelál Eddin Abd-er-Rahman, etc.—**Jamee,** Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. Salámán and Absal, an allegory.—**Jány Muhammad Asáad.** *See* Jelál Eddin Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadíki Ed Dewani.—**Jehán-Geer,** *Emperor of Hindostan.* Memoirs of, written by himself.—**Jelál Eddin Abd-er-Rahman** Ben Abí Bekr Es-Soyúti. History of the temple of Jerusalem.—**Jelál Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad** Es-Sadíki Ed Dewáni. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people.—**Jemál Eddin Abu-Abdallah** Mohammed Ben Abdallah. *See* Malik.—**Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir.** Chronicles, 2 v.—**Jouher.** Tezkereh al vakiát, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humáyún.—**Kálidásá.** Birth of the wargod, a poem; Kumára sambhava carmen Sanskrite et Latine; Raghuvansa, carmen Sanskrite et Latine.—**Kalpa Sútra,** and Nava Tatva (Sútra): 2 works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Tr. from the Mágadhi, by J. Stevenson.—**Koscgarten,** J. G. L. (*Ed.*) Poems of the Huzaiils, v. 1.—**Krishna Dwaipáyana Vyása.** Mahá-Bhárata. *See* Mahábhárata.—**Livre des récompenses** et des peines, en chinois et en français. Tr. par Stanislas Julien.—**Macarius,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Travels of. *See* Paulus, *of Aleppo.*—**Mahábharata,** poème épique de Krishna-Dwaipayaua. Tr. . . . du sanscrit en français par H. Fauche, 10 v.—**Makkari,** Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain, 2 v.—**Makrizi,** Taki Eddin Abu'l Abbas Ahmed Ben Ali, *surnamed* El. Histoire des sultans mamlouks de l'Egypte, 2 v.—**Malik,** Jemál Eddin Abu Abdallah Mohammed Ben Abdallah, *surnamed* Ibn. Alfiyya, ou la quintessence de la grammaire arabe.—**Marsden,** W. (*Tr.*) Memoirs of a Mayiayan family, written by themselves.—**Mas'údi Ali-Abu'l-Hassan.** Historical encyclopaedia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems," v. 1.—**Matthew,** *of Edessa.* Chronique (962-1136).—**Mirkhond,** Mohammed Ben Khavendshah Ben Mahmúd, *surnamed.* History of the early kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great.—**Miscellaneous translations** from oriental languages, 2 v.—**Mohammed Ali Hazin.** Life of, written by himself. [*Persian.*]—*The same,* tr. by F. C. Belfour.—**Mohammed ben Musa.** *See* Musa, Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn.—**Mohammed Moost'ujab,** *Khan Buhadoor.* Life of Hafiz ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, written by his son, and entitled Goolistan-i-Rehmut.—**Musa,** Abu-Abdallah-Mohammed Ibn. Algebra. Ed. and tr. by F. Rosen.—**Naima,** Mustapha Effendi. Annals of the Turkish empire from 1591 to 1659 of the Christian era.—**Neamet Ullah.** History of the Afghans.—**Neumann,** K. F. Translations from the Chinese and Armenian.—**Nipon o Daï Itsi Ran,** ou annales des empereurs du Japon, tr. par M. Isaac Titsingh.—**Nizámu-'d-Din,** Abu Muhammed bin Yusuf.—Laili and Majnún, a poem.—**Omar Khayyám.** Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse.—**Ouseley,** G. Biographical notices of Persian poets, with critical and explanatory remarks.—**Paulus,** *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, 2 v.—**Platt,** T. P. Ethiopic didascalia; or the Ethiopic version of the apostolical constitutions received in the church of Abyssinia.—**Poley,** L. (*Tr.*) Káthakaoupanichat, extrait du Yadjour-Véda.—**Price,** D. (*Ed.*) Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahabharat. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Rám-Ráz.** Essay on the architecture of the Hindus.—**Rigveda Sanhita,** liber I. Sanskrite et Latine, ed. F. Rosen.—**Rinsifée** *de Sendaï.* San-Kokf-Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. (Corée, Lieou Khieou, et Yeso.)—**Ritual** of the Budd'hist priesthood, tr. from the original Páli, by B. Clough. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Sadik Isfahani.** Geographical works.—**Sangermano.** Description of the Burmese empire.—**Sanhita of the Sáma Veda.** Tr. by J. Stevenson.—**San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets,** ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. *See*

Rinsifée de Sendaï.—**Tabari,** Abu Jaafar Mohammed. Chronique de, 4 v.—**Tahcin-Uddin.** Les aventures de Kamrup.—**Tattam,** H. (*Tr.*) Apostolical constitutions or canons of the Apostles in Coptic, with an English tr.—**Timur,** or Tamerlane. Account of the grand festival held by the Amir Timūr on the plains of Kaneh Gul, or mine of roses, after his return from Asia Minor . . . A. H. 803. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—The Mulfūzat Timūry, or autobiographical memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur.—**Utbi.** *See* Abul-Nasr-Muhammad-'bn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar Al-Utbi.—**Vahram.** Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia during the time of the crusades. (Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.*)—**Vedàla Cadal,** being the Tamul version of a collection of ancient tales in the Sanscrit language. (*Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Vishnu Purána,** a system of Hindoo mythology and tradition, tr. by H. H. Wilson.—**Yakkun Nattannawā:** a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology. Tr. by J. Callaway.—**Yuen tsze yung lun.** History of the pirates who infested the China seas from 1807 to 1810. (Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian.*)—**Zin-ud-Din.** Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic language. Tr. by M. J. Rowlandson.

Orientales, Les. 218 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres compl.: Poésie,* v. 2, p. 203.

Orientius, *St., Bp. of Auch.* —439. Commonitorium. 15 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 17; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 977.)—Ex **Vita.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 643.)

Oriflamme chez les historiens de Paris. 3 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens,* p. 257.)

Origen de los Indios de el nuevo mundo. Garcia, G. 1632

Origenes. *Circa* 186–253. Opera omnia, ex variis editionibus et codicibus manu exaratis . . . collecta atque adnotationibus illustrata . . . opera et studio DD. Caroli et Caroli Vincentii Delarue. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. 7 v. in 9, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11–17.) —2213

Contents. Ex homiliis in **Acta Apostolorum,** v. 4.—Περι Αρχων, libri IV, v. 1.—**Bull,** G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Excerptum ex defensione fidei Nicaenae, v. 7.—Fragmenta in **Canticum,** v. 3.—Homilia in **Canticum Canticorum,** v. 3.—Excerpta Procopiana ex Origene in Canticum Canticorum, v. 3.—Contra **Celsum** libri VIII, v. 1.—Dialogus de recta in **Deum fide,** v. 1.—Selecta in **Deuteronomium,** v. 2.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—Homiliae in **Exodum,** v. 2.—Selecta in Exodum, v. 2.—Homiliae in **Ezechielem,** v. 3.—Selecta in eumdem, v. 3.—**Fragmenta,** v. 4.—Homiliae in **Genesim,** v. 2.—Selecta in Genesim, v. 2.—**Hexaplorum** quae supersunt, v. 5, 6, pts. 1–3.—**Huet,** P. D., *Bp. of Avranches.* Origeniana, v. 7.—Homiliae in visiones **Isaiae,** v. 3.—Homiliae in **Jeremiam,** v. 3.—Selecta in eumdem, v. 3.—Homiliae in librum **Jesu Nave,** v. 2.—Selecta in **Jesum Nave,** v. 2.—Commentaria in Evangelium **Joannis,** v. 4.—Selecta in **Job,** v. 2.—Spuria: Commentarius anonymi in Job, v. 7.—Selecta in **Judices,** v. 2.—Homiliae in librum **Judicum,** v. 2.—Homiliae in **Leviticum,** v. 2.—Selecta in Leviticum, v. 2.—Homiliae in **Lucam,** v. 3.—Fragmenta in eumdem, v. 3.—Exhortatio ad **martyrium,** v. 1.—Commentaria in Evangelium secundum **Matthaeum,** v. 3.—Variae lectiones in tom. XI et XII commentariae Matthaeum, v. 3.—Homiliae in **Numeros,** v. 2.—Selecta in Numeros, v. 2.—Libelus de **oratione,** v. 1.—Supplementum ad **Origenis exegetica,** v. 7.—Selecta in **Osee,** v. 3.—**Pamphilus,** *St., Presbyter of Caesarea.* Apologia pro Origene, v. 7.—**Philocalia,** v. 4.—**Philosophumena,** sive omnium haeresecon refutatio, v. 6, pt. 3.—Fragmenta in **Proverbia Salomonis,** v. 3.—Exegetica in **Psalmos,** v. 2.—Selecta in I librum **Regum,** v. 2.—Fragmenta ex libris de **resurrectione,** v. 1.—Sententia de resurrectione, v. 1.—Commentaria in Epistolam B. Pauli ad **Romanos,** v. 4.—**Rufinus** (Tyrannus), *of Aquileja.* Liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis, v. 7.—Peroratio in explanationem super Epistolam ad Romanos, v. 4.—Fragmenta ex libris **Stromatum,** v. 1.—Selecta in **Threnos,** v. 3.

—— Writings; tr. by Rev. Frederick Crombie. Edinburgh, 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 10, 23.) —2207

Contents. **Africanus,** S. J. Letter to Origen about the history of Susanna, v. 1.—Letter to Africanus, v. 1.—Against **Celsus,** books I–VIII, v. 1, 2.—Letter to **Gregory,** v. 1.—**Introductory notice,** v. 1.—De **principiis,** v. 1.—**Rufinus** (Tyrannus), *of Aquileja.* Prologue to the De principiis, v. 1.

—— Fragmenta Origenianae Octateuchi editionis . . . Eruit atque ed. A. F. C. Tischendorf. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1860. 4°. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nov. collect.* v. 3.) —1222

—— Hexaplorum quae supersunt; sive, veterum interpretum Graecorum in totum Vetus Testamentum fragmenta . . . Concinnavit, emendavit, et multis partibus auxit Fridericus Field. Oxonii, 1875. 2 v. 4°. —1222

—— Philosophumena sive omnium haeresium refutatio. Ed. Emmanuel Miller. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 170.) —2204

— Traité contre **Celse.** 232 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 1, p. 11.)—**Fragmenta,** interprete Victore Capuano. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 267.)—**Fragmenta et biblicae interpretationes,** e glossario Ansileubi excerpta. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 395.)—Fragmentum in **Genesim,** interpreto Joanne diacono. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 282.)—S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum IX in visiones **Isaiae.** 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 24, p. 937.)—S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum in **Jeremiam et Ezechielem.** 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 25, p. 611.)—Fragmentum in **Leviticum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 600.)—Fragmenta in **Lucam.** [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 474.)—S. Eusebii Hieronymi translatio homiliarum XXXIX in Lucam ad Paulam et Eustochium. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 26, p. 229.)—Commentarii in Evangelium **Matthaei,** cum accessione II ac dimidiati tomi Desiderio Erasmo Roterdamo interprete. 23 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 439.)—**Philosophumenon fragmentum:** quod ex bibliotheca Medicea descripsit, ac notis illustravit Jacobus Gronovius. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 249.)—In **Proverbia Salomonis** commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1.)

—— Boehringer, F. Origines und sein lehrer Klemens, oder die alexandrinische und innerkirchliche Gnosis des Christenthums. 1874. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 5.)

—— Huet, P. D., *Bp. of Avranches.* Origeniana. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17.)

— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Ad Orosium contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 669.)—**Christian schools of Alexandria.** Origen. 126 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 278; n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 43; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 377; n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 332.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Fragmenta comicorum apud Origenem contra Celsum latentia. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 8, 1859, p. 419.)—**Erasmus,** D. De vita, phrasi, docendi ratione, et operibus Origenis, cum singulorum librorum censuris. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 425.)—**Eustathius,** *Bp. of Antioch.* De engastrimytho contra Origenem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 613.)—**Froude,** J. A. Origen and Celsus. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 142.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Liber contra Joannem Hierosolymitanum; Apologia adversus libros Rufini. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, pp. 371, 415.)—**Justinianus I,** F. A., *Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* Liber adversus Origenem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 945; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 178.)—**Newman,** F. W. Three letters on "Origen and Celsus." 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 548.)—**O.,** J. Biblical criticism. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 122.)—**Ornsby,** R. Origen against Celsus. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 58.)—**Orosius,** P. Ad Augustinum consultatio de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31, p. 1211.)—**Pamphilus,** *St., Presbyter of Caesarea.* Apologia pro Origene. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 541.)—**Rufinus** (Tyrannus), *of Aquileja.* Liber de adulteratione librorum Origenis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 615.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Scythopolis.* Libellus de

erroribus Origenis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 231.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Origen and the beginnings of Christian philosophy. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, pp. 324, 489.)

— **Kling,** C. F. Origen. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 22.)—**Lamson,** A. Origen. 60 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 306; v. 11, 1831, p. 22.)—**Sears,** B. Life of Origen. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 3, 1846, p. 378.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1845, p. 491.

Origin and antiquity of engraving. Baker, W. S. —1713

Origin and antiquity of physical man. Tuttle, H. —1685

Origin and course of political parties in the United States. Van Buren, M. —1347

Origin and development of religious belief. Baring-Gould, S. —3224

Origin and development of steam navigation, Chronological history of the. Preble, G. H. —2715

Origin and growth of religion. Renouf, P. Le P. 1787

Origin and growth of religion, Lectures on. Davids, T. W. R. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1881.) —2261

Origin and growth of the Psalms, Lectures on the. Murray, T. C. —1237

Origin and history of the English language. Marsh, G. P. —2123

Origin and metamorphoses of insects. Lubbock, *Sir* J. —2687

Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt. Muirhead, J. P. 3 v. 4884

Origin and progress of writing. Astle, T. W. 81

Origin, nature, etc., of consular establishments. Warden, D. B. —1326

Origin, object, and operation of the apprentice laws; with their application to times past, present, and to come. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 217.)

Origin of civilisation. Lubbock, *Sir* J. 1794

Origin of cultivated plants. Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687

Origin of evil, Essay on. King, W., *Abp. of Dublin.* —4215

Origin of ideas. Rosmini-Serbati, A. 3 v. —1421

Origin of language, Essay on the. Farrar, F. W. —2176

Origin of laws, arts, and sciences. Goguet, A. Y. 3 v. 2444

Origin of mountain ranges. Reade, T. M. —1622

Origin of nations. Rawlinson, G. 2416

Origin of nerves. 27 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies,* p. 271.

Origin of pagan idolatry. Faber, G. S. 3 v. —2281

Origin of primitive superstitions. Dorman, R. M. —2265

Origin of species, On the. Darwin, C. R. —1685

Origin of species, On the. Huxley, T. H. —1685

Origin of species by means of organic affinity, On the. Freke, H. —1697

Origin of the antiquities of America. Delafield, J. 1701

Origin of the fittest. Cope, E. D. —1676

Origin of the four Gospels. Tischendorf, L. F. C. von. —1228

Origin of the Homeric poems. Bonitz, H. 3267

Origin of the laws and political institutions of modern Europe. Spence, G. —1317

Origin of the seasons. Mossman, S. —1628

Origin of universities and academical degrees. Malden, H. —2387

Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. Sprague, J. T. 3582

Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. Weisse, J. A. —2123

Origin, progress, and termination of the American war. Stedman, C. 2 v. 1652

Original geometrical diaper designs. Hay, D. R. —1721

Original letters. Dennis, J. 2 v. 3852

Original letters illustrative of English history. Ellis, *Sir* H. (*Ed.*) 11 v. 1577

Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16, 17, and 18 centuries. Ellis, *Sir* H. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* No. 23.) 1596

Original letters relative to the English Reformation. Robinson, H. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Original lists of emigrants. Hotten, J. C. (*Ed.*) 2773

Original papers illustrative of the life of Rubens. Sainsbury, W. N. 5842

Original papers relating to the expedition to Panama. Vernon, E. 1628

Original portraits and caricature etchings. Kay, J. 2 v. 2283

Original portraits of Washington. Johnston, E. B. —1751

Original Sanskrit texts. Muir, J. 5 v. 3104

Original settlements on the Delaware, History of the. Ferris, B. 3574

Original sin. *See* Sin.

Original stories from real life. Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. 1203, 1208

Original treatises, dating from the XII to XVIII centuries, on the arts of painting. Merrifield, *Mrs.* M. P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —1734

Originality. Gautier, T. De l'originalité en France. 10 pp. (*Fusains et eaux-fortes,* p. 7.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Originality. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 63.)

Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1872–86. 4 Nos. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. Nos. 7, 10, 15, 20.) 1304

Contents. **Alphonsus of Lincoln,** a story like Chaucer's Prioress's tale, No. 10.—**Boy killd by a Jew** for singing "Gaude Maria." An analogue of the Prioress's tale, No. 15.—**Damsel's rash promise:** Indian original and Asiatic and European versions of the Franklin's tale, No. 20.—**Enchanted tree:** Asiatic versions and analogues of the Merchant's tale, No. 20.—Two **French fabliaux,** like Chaucer's Reeve's tale, No. 7.—**Innocent persecuted wife:** Asiatic and European versions of the Man of law's tale, No. 20.—Two **Italian stories,** and a Latin one, like Chaucer's Pardoner's tale, No. 10.—Two **Latin stories,** like Chaucer's Friar's Tale, No. 7.—**Legend of St. Cecilia,** the original of Chaucer's Second Nun's tale, in 4 versions, No. 10.—King **Offa's intercepted letters** and banisht queen, to compare with King Alla's in Chaucer's Man of law's tale, No. 7.—**Paris beggar-boy murderd by a Jew** for singing "Alma redemptoris mater." An analogue of Chau-

cer's Prioress's tale, No. 15.—Five versions of a **Pear-tree story** like that in Chaucer's Merchant's tale, No. 10.—**Petrarch's Latin tale of Griseldis** (with Boccaccio's story from which it was re-told), the original of Chaucer's Clerk's tale, No. 10.—Tale of the **Priest's bladder,** a story like Chaucer's Summoner's tale, No. 10.—How **Reynard caught Chanticleer,** the source of Chaucer's Nun's priest's tale, No. 10.—**Three robbers and the treasure-trove:** Buddhist original and Asiatic and European versions of the Pardoner's tale, No. 20.—**Trivet,** N. Life of Constance, the source of Chaucer's Man of law's tale, No. 7.—Tale of the **Wife of Merelaus** the emperor. For the Man of law's tale, No. 7.

Origine chrétienne des inscriptions sinaitiques. Lenormant, F. 1213

Origine de tous les cultes. Dupuis, C. F. 11 v. —2287, atlas —2261

Origine dell' uomo. Canestrini, G. 1798

Origine des dénominations de lits de justice, fleurs de lis, cours militaires, lices, etc. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 106.)

Origine des fenêtres vitrées, et du développement que reçut en France l'art de peindre sur verre. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 16, p. 410.)

Origine des jétons. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 401.)

Origine des loix, des arts, et des sciences. Goguet, A. Y. 3 v. 2437

Origine des noms propres. Bourdonné, P. L. —2125

Origine et formation de la langue française. Cocheris, H. —2135

Origines. Drummond, *Sir* W. 4 v. 1777

Origines Ariacae. Penka, K. —2186

Origines Biblicae. Beke, C. T. 2453

Origines Britannicae; or, the antiquities of the British churches. Stillingfleet, E. 2 v. —1283

Origines Celticae. Guest, E. 2 v. 1516

Origines de la charité catholique. Tollemer, A. —1385

Origines de la Confédération suisse. Rilliet, A. 3636

Origines de la renaissance en Italie. Gebhart, E. 3557

Origines de l'histoire. Lenormant, F. 2416

Origines des Basques. Garat, D. J. 1798

Origines du Christianisme unitaire chez les Anglais. Bonet-Maury, G. —3273

Origines du droit français. Michelet, J. —1346

Origines du théatre antique et du théatre moderne. Magnin, C. 3345

Origines ecclesiasticae, or the antiquities of the Christian church. Bingham, J. 8 v. —1272

Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique. Pascal, J. B. E. —1242

Origines Guelficae. Scheidt, C. L. 5 v. 3551

Origines Hebraeae. Lewis, T. 3 v. —2294

Origines indo-européennes. Pictet, A. 2 v. —2183

Origines juridicales. Dugdale, *Sir* W. —1351

Origines latines du théatre moderne. Du Méril, E. 3323

Origines liturgicae; or, antiquities of the English ritual. Palmer, W. 2 v. —1245

Origines patriciae. Hampson, R. T. 2773

Origines poesis Romanae. Corssen, P. W. 3246

Origins. NOËL, F. J. M., and CARPENTIER, L. J. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions, et découvertes. 1833-34, 4 v.

—— PULLEYN, W. Etymological compendium, or portfolio of origins and inventions. 1853.

Origins of contemporary France. The French revolution. Taine, H. A. 3 v. 1695

Origins of English history. Elton, C. 1513

Originum Cisterciensium tomus. Janauschek, L. —3292

Originum juris civilis libri III. Gravina, G. V. —1323

Orinda, *pseud.* *See* Philips, *Mrs.* K.

Orinoco river. APPUN, C. F. Unter den tropen. 1871, 2 v.

—— BARRY, W. Venezuela: a visit to the gold mines of Guiana, and voyage up the river Orinoco during 1886. 1886.

—— HIPPISLEY, G. Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré, which sailed from England in Nov. 1817. 1819.

—— MYERS, H. M., and MYERS, P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics. 1871.

—— **Sparrey,** F. Description of the mightie river of Orenoco. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1247.)

Oriole, The. Ingersoll, E. A summer bird. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 514.)

Orion, *of Thebes.* Passow, F. L. K. F. Notitia de Anthologio Orionis Thebani. 5 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 198.)

Orion. Fourmont, M. Explication de la fable d'O. 25 pp. (Inst. de Fraunce, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 16.)—**Mueller,** K. O. Orion. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 1.)

Orion, *Constellation.* BOND, G. P. Observations upon the great nebula of Orion. 1867. (Harvard College, Astron. Obs. *Annals,* v. 5.)

Orion, an epic poem. Horne, R. H. (H.) 1394

Oriskany campaign. JOHNSON, *Sir* J. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776-77. 1882. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 11.)

—— **English,** T. D. The fight at Oriskany, Aug. 5, 1777. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 327.)

Orissa. HUNTER, W. W. Orissa. 1872, 2 v.

—— **Beames,** J. More Buddhist remains in O. 1 p. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 7.)—**Clavé,** J. Orissa, une province anglaise de l'Indo. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 889.)—**Fagan,** H. S. Orissa. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 73.)—**Frye,** J. P. On the Uriya and Kondh population of O. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 1.)—**Long,** J. Notes and queries suggested by a visit to O. in Jan. 1859. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 185.)

Orissa Proper. *See* Cuttack.

Orkney, Patrick, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Stuart, P.

Orkney islands.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Northern Highlands and islands. 1883. (*Thorough guide S.*)

—— BARRY, G. History of the Orkney islands. 1808.

—— DENNISON, W. T. Orcadian sketch-book, being traits of old Orkney life. 1880.

—— EDMONDSTON, T. Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect. 1866. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866.)

—— HJALTALIN, J. A., and GOUDIE, G. (*Trs.*) Orkneyinga saga. 1873.

—— Low, G. Fauna Orcadensis. 1813.
—— — Tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland . . . in 1774. 1879.
—— Oppressions of the 16 century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland. 1859. (*Abbotsford Club.*)
—— Torfesen, T. Orcades, seu rerum Orcadensium libri III. 1697.
—— Tudor, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetland. 1883.
—— Weld, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia, and Skye. 1860.

—— **Brand,** J. Brief description of Orkney. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 731.)—**Croker,** T. C. Antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland, compared. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 328.)—**Fortescue,** W. I. Notes on the flora of the Orkneys. 4 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland,* p. 219.)—**Gordon,** (—). Journey to the Orkney Islands. 13 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 256.)—**Laurenson,** A. An unfinished chapter in English history. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 368.)—**List of works respecting the islands** of Orkney and Shetland. 8 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 267.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Orkneyinga saga. 6 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Orkneys, and rude stone monuments.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 126.)—**Peach,** B. N., and Horne, J. Geology of the Orkneys. 15 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland,* p. 180.)—**Petrie,** G. The Picts'-Houses in the Orkneys. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 32.)—**Roberts,** E. Northern islands. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 225.)—**Thomas,** F. W. L. Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney. 49 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 34, 1852, p. 88.)—**Wallace,** J. Account of the islands of Orkney. [Abstract of.] 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 543.)—**Zeno,** N., and Zeno, A. Voyages in 1380. 19 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 438.)

Orkneyinga saga. Hjaltalin, J. A., and Goudie, G. (*Trs.*) 1233

Orlandi, Césare. 16 *cent.* De urbis Senae ejusque episcopatus antiquitate. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Orlandi, Guido. Madrigal; Sonnets. 8 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* pp. 137, 154, 160, 200, 227.)

Orlando, Diego. Un codice di leggi e diplomi siciliani del medio evo. Palermo, 1857. r. 8°. —1342

Orlando. *See also* Roland.

Orlando, die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." Huebscher, J. (*Ed.*) (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 60.) 2305

Orlando Furioso. Ariosto, L. 5 v. 2363

Orlando Furioso. 53 pp. Greene, R., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.

Orlando in Roncesvalles. Merivale, J. H. 1395

Orlando innamorato. Berni, F. 2364

Orlando innamorato. Boiardo, M. M. 4 v. 2363

Orléans, Anne Marie Louise d', *Duchesse de Montpensier.* *See* Montpensier, A. M. L. d'O., *Duchesse* de.

Orléans, Charles, *Duc* d'. 1391–1465. Poésies complètes, revues sur les MSS avec préface, notes, et glossaire par Charles d'Héricault. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 2376

—— **Héricault,** C. d'. Vie de Charles d'Orléans. 43 pp. (Orléans, C., *Duc* d', *Poésies,* v. 1, p. v.)—**Sallier,** C. Histoire de Charles, Duc d'Orléans. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 526.)—Observations sur un recueil MS de poésies de Charles d'Orléans. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 580.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Charles of Orleans. 54 pp. (*In his* Familiar studies of men and books, p. 236.)

Orléans, Elizabeth Charlotte, *Duchesse* d'. 1652–1722. Briefe an die Raugraefin Louise, 1676–1722. Herausg. von Wolfgang Menzel. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 6.) —3116

—— Briefe aus den jahren 1676 bis 1722. Herausg. von Dr. W. L. Holland. Tuebingen, 1867–81. 6 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 88, 107, 122, 132, 144, 157.) —3114

—— Correspondance complète. Traduction entièrement nouvelle par M. G. Brunet. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 5817

—— Mémoires, fragmens historiques, et correspondance, precedée d'une notice par M. Philippe Busoni. Paris, 1832. 8°. 2694

— Lettres à M. de **Vacques.** 36 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1822.)

—— Schuetz, (—). Leben und charakter der Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans. 1820.

— **Chavannes,** J. Lettres inédites de la Princesse Palatine. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 654; v. 50, 1874, p. 103.)—**Jaeglé,** E. Madame Duchesse d'Orléans. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 31, p. 191.)—Mémoires sur la cour de **Louis XIV** et de la Régence. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 287.)—**Oelsner,** L. Elizabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans. 58 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1864, p. 105.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. Une Princesse allemande à la cour de France. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 283.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Nouvelles lettres de Madame, mère du Régent. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 9, p. 32.)

Orléans, Ferdinand Philippe Louis Charles Henri, *Duc* d'. 1810–42. Campagnes de l'armée d'Afrique, 1835–39. Paris, 1870. 8°. 2684

Orléans, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d', *Prince de Joinville.* *See* Joinville, F. F. P. L. M. d'O., *Prince* de.

Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste de France, *Duc* d'. 1608–60. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé en France de plus considérable depuis l'an 1608 jusqu'en l'année 1636. 50 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 23, p. 557; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 31, p. 3.)

Orléans, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d', *Duc d'Aumale.* *See* Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'.

Orléans, Louis, *Duc* d'. La Tour du Pin, J. F. R. de. Oraison funèbre du Duc Louis d'Orléans. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 53, p. 823.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Oraison funèbre de S. A. S. Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. 25 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 185.)

Orléans, Louis d'. *See* Dorléans, L.

Orléans, Louis Antoine Philippe d', *Duc de Montpensier.* *See* Montpensier, L. A. P. d'O., *Duc* de.

Orléans, Louis de Valois, *Duc* d'. Bonamy, P. N. Mémoire sur le lieu, les circonstances, et les suites de l'assassinat de Louis, Duc d'Orléans. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 515; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 256.)—**Raymond,** P. Enquête du Prévot de Paris sur l'assassinat de Louis, Duc d'Orléans (1407). 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 26, 1864, p. 215.)—**Sallier,** C. Notice de 2 ouvrages manuscrits de Christine de Pisan, dans lesquels il se trouve quelques particularités de l'histoire de Louis, Duc d'Orléans. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 515.)

Orléans, Louis Philippe Albert d', *Comte de Paris.* *See* Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *Comte* de.

Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, *Duc* d', *called* Egalité. 1747–93. Instruction donnée à ses représentans aux bailliages. 3 éd. n. p., 1789. 12°. 2696

—— Montjoie, C. F. L. V. de La T. Histoire de la conjuration de Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orléans. 1796, 2 v.

—— **Adolphus,** J. Orléans. 73 pp. (*In his* Blog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 205.)—**Desmoulins,** C. Discours sur le décret du bannissement de la famille ci-devant d'Orléans, et sur la question si l'Assemblée nationale pouvait exclure de son sein Philippe Egalité, représentant du peuple. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 75.)

Orléans, Marie d', *Duchesse de Nemours.* *See* Nemours, M. d'O., *Duchesse* de.

Orléans, Philippe, *Duc* d', *Regent of France.* Anquetil, L. P. Louis XIV, sa cour, et le Régent. 1819.

—— Barbier, E. J. F. Chronique de la régence. 1866, 8 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Les Cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal Dubois et la régence de Philippe d'Orléans. 1871.

—— — Philippe d'Orléans, Régent de France. 1838, 2 v.

—— Duclos, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV, la régence, et le règne de Louis XV. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 1.)

The same. 1829, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 76-77.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— Lamothe, N., *Père.* Vie de Philippe d'Orléans. 1736, 2 v.

—— Lemontey, P. E. Histoire de la régence. 1832, 2 v.

—— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Les maitresses du Régent. 1861.

—— Marais, M. Journal et mémoires sur la régence. 1863-68, 4 v.

—— Michelet, J. La régence. 1863.

—— Piossens, (—), *Chevalier* de. Mémoires de la régence de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans. [*Anon.*] 1729, 3 v.

—— Richelieu, L. F. A. du P., *Duc* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la régence, de Louis XV . . . 1790, 4 v.

—— Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de. Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence. 1829-30, 21 v.; 1879-81, 3 v.

The same in English. 1857, 4 v.

—— **Court of Louis XIV and the regency.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 121.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Règne de Louis XV. Régence du Duc d'Orléans. 296 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 489.)—**Michelet,** J. Six mois de la régence. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 473.)

See also **France,** *History, Bourbons to* 1789.

Orléans, Philippe de France, *Duc* d'. Bretonneau, F. Oraison funèbre du Duc d'Orléans. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 41, p. 1233.)

Orléans, Pierre Joseph d'. 1644-98. History of the 2 Tartar conquerors of China, including the 2 journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi: from the French. To which is added Father Pereira's journey into Tartary, in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of N. Witsen. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere; with an introduction by R. H. Major. London, 1854. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3445

—— Méthode courte et facile pour discerner la véritable **religion.** 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1069.)—**Sermons** et instructions chrétiennes. 153 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 13, p. 697.)

Orléans, Valentina Visconti, *Duchesse* d'. Memoirs of the first Duchess of Orléans. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 422; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 56.)

Orléans, *Bp. of.* *See* Dupanloup, F. A. P.

Orléans, *House of.* Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques. 1826-27, 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 26-40.)

The same in English. 1849, 2 v.

—— Peignot, E. G. Précis historique, généalogique, et littéraire de la maison d'Orléans. 1830.

—— Taylor, W. C. Memoirs of the house of Orléans. 1849, 3 v.

—— Yriarte, C. Princes d'Orléans. 1872.

—— **Bonner,** J. Personal memoirs of the house of Orléans. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 771.)—**Desmoulins,** C. Discours sur le décret du bannissement de la famille ci-devant d'Orléans. 13 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Sallier,** C. Mémoire sur quelques particularités de l'histoire des Ducs d'Orléans descendus de Charles V. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 795.)—**Valois and Bourbon** Dukes of Orléans. 39 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 374.)

Orléans, *France.* Guessard, F., and Certain, E. de (*Eds.*) Le mistère du siége d'Orléans. 1862. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Martin des Pallières. Campagne de 1870-71. Orléans. 1872.

—— Mascon, J. de. La délivrance d'Orléans, et l'institution de la fête 8 Mai . . . par M. Boucher de Molandon. 1883.

—— **Chronique du siége d'O.** et de l'établissement de la fête du 8 Mai, 1429. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 500; Giles, J. A., *Revolte du Conte de Warwick*, p. 63; *Caxton Soc.*)—**Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur plusieurs MSS de la bibliothèque d'O. 83 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 357.)—**Egger,** E. Notice sur une représentation des Perses, d'Eschyle, au palais épiscopal d'O. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, pp. 75, 94; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Gesta synodi Aurelianensis,** anno circitor 1017 celebratae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 604.)—**Lancelot,** A. Dissertation sur Genabum. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 450.)—**Mellet,** L. C., *Comte* de. Congrès scientifique d'O. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 287.)—**Polluche,** D. Lettre sur la qualification de guespin donnée aux Orléanais; Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet chiens d'O. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, pp. 258, 263, 270.)—**Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Aurelianensis.** 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1273.)—**Talbot,** E. Jeanne d'Arc dans la poesie du XV siècle. Le mystère du siége d'O. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 44.)—**Thurot,** C. Documents relatifs à l'université d'O. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 379.)—**Valet de Viriville,** A. Examen critique du Mystère du siége d'O. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 1.)—Observations sur l'ancien monument érigé à O. en l'honneur de la Pucelle. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, pp. 132, 297.)—**Vergnaud-Romagnési,** C. F. Charte d'Aglus, Evêque d'O. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 316.)—Mémoire sur divers objets antiques et sur des constructions gallo-romaines trouvées, en 1845, dans le tracé du chemin de fer d'O. à Vierzon, près de la porte de Bourgogne, à O. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 247.)

Orleans, *Mass.* Pratt, E. Comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans. 1844.

—— **Description of O.,** Sept., 1802. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 186.)

Orléansville, *Algeria.* Judas, A. Note additionnelle sur les antiquités d'O. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 5, 1848, p. 476.)—**Prévost,** F. Notice sur O. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 653.)

Orlestone, *England.* Lightfoot, W. I. Notes from the parochial register of O. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 89.)

Orley, Bernard van. Wauters, A. G. G. Bernard van Orley. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

Orley Farm. Trollope, A. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22–26, 1861–63.)

Orlich, Leopold von. 1804–60. Geschichte der schlesischen kriege nach original-quellen. Mit planen und mit einer operationskarte. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3675

Orm. *See* Ormin.

Orma del leone, L'. 31 pp. Prato, S. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 535.)

Orme, M. Providence. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 141.)

Orme, Robert. 1728–1801. Historical fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan; from the year 1659 . . . To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author. London, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 391.) 3452

—— History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year 1745. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. 4 ed. London, 1803. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 3452

Orme, *Rev.* William (Criticus, *pseud.*) 1787–1830. Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of books on sacred literature; with notices, biographical, critical, and bibliographical. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30. 1824, p. 379.) W.25

—— Life and times of Richard Baxter. London, 1830. 8°. (Baxter, R., *Practical works*, v. 1.) —2226

—— Memoir of the controversy respecting the 3 heavenly witnesses, I John v, 7. Including critical notices of the principal writers on both sides of the discussion. By Criticus. A new ed., with notes and an appendix by Ezra Abbot. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4227

—— Memoirs of the life and writings of John Owen, D. D. London, 1826. 8°. (Owen, J., *Works*, v. 1.) —2227

Ormerod, George. 1785–1873. History of the county palatine and city of Chester . . . incorporated with a republication of King's Vale royal, and Leycester's Cheshire antiquities. 2 ed., revised and enlarged by Thomas Helsby. London, 1882. 3 v. fo. 1502

—— (*Ed.*) Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war. [Manchester], 1844. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 2.) 2536

Ormesson, André Lefèvre d'. 1577–1665. Extraits des Mémoires (1643–56). 73 pp. (*With* Ormesson, O. L. d', *Journal*, v. 2, p. 635.)

Ormesson, Olivier Lefèvre d'. 1616–86. Journal, et extraits des Mémoires d'André Lefèvre d'Ormesson, pub. par M. Chéruel, 1643–72. Paris, 1860–61. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 3 s.) 4662

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal d'O. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 35.)

Ormesson family. Famille d'O. 69 pp. (Ormesson, O. L. d', *Journal*, v. 1, p. ii.)

Ormin. 13 *cent.* The Ormulum; now first ed. from the original MS in the Bodleian, with notes and a glossary, by Robert Meadows White, D. D. Oxford, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 1353

The same. Ed. by Rev. Robert Holt. Oxford, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 1358

—— **Ormulum.** 17 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 3.)

—— Monicke, C. H. Notes and queries on the Ormulum. 1853–54.

Ormond. Brown, C. B., *Novels*, v. 6. 1286

Ormond. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 18. 1278

Ormonde, 1 *Duke of.* *See* Butler, James.

Ormonde, 2 *Marquis of.* *See* Butler, John.

Ormsby, John (*Tr.*) Poem of the Cid; tr. from the Spanish, with introduction and notes. London, 1879. 12°. 2366

—— (*Tr.*) Don Quixote of La Mancha. *See* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de (in supplement).

Ormulum, The. *See* Ormin.

Ormus. Fitch, R. Voyage to O. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1730.)—**Relation of the war of O.,** and the taking of that place by the English and Persians, in 1622. 22 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 515.)

Ormuzd. Darmesteter, J. Ormazd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire. 1877.

The same. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 29.)

—— Davis, H. W. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19 century. 1852.

Ornament. *See* Decoration and Ornament.

Ornamental and domestic poultry. Dixon, E. S. —4687

Ornamental art, Essay on. Ballantine, J. —1721

Ornamental gardening, Hints on. Papworth, J. B. —4693

Ornamental glazing quarries, Book of. Franks, A. W. —1724

Ornamental metal work, Examples of. Shaw, H. —1782

Ornamental turning, Specimens of. Rich, C. H. —3733

Ornaments.

Album of ornaments and emblems. n. d.

—— Chenavard, A. Album de l'ornemaniste. Recueil de l'ornements dans tous les genres et dans tous les styles. 1845.

—— Cussans, J. E. Inventory of furniture and ornaments remaining in all the parish churches in Hertfordshire in the last year of the reign of King Edward VI. 1873.

—— Grimes, (—), and Newton, (—). Selection of ornaments in various styles. n. d.

—— Knight, F. Scroll ornaments. 1829.

—— — Unique fancy ornaments. 1834.

—— — Vases and ornaments. 1833.

—— Shaw, H. Illuminated ornaments. 1833.

—— Zahn, W. Ornamente aller klassischen kunst epochen. 1854.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. Ancient gold ornaments. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 190.)—**Baigent,** F. J. On some ornaments discovered in Winchester College. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 159.)—**Bateman,** T. On ornaments of Kimmeridge coal. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 234.)—**Baxter,** S. T. On some Lombardic gold ornaments found at Chiusi. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 103.)—**Casali,** G. B. De insignibus anulis, fibulis, . . . 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 893.)—**Conyngham,** A., *Lord.* Description of some gold ornaments recently found in Ireland. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 137.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On ancient ornaments. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 269.)—**Deane,** J. B. Remarks on certain ornaments of gold found near Quentin, in Britany, in 1832. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 1.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Letter upon a gold ornament found near Mundesley, in Norfolk. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 64.)—**Harcourt,** L. V. Letter describing several vessels of glass and earthen-

ware, and ornaments discovered near Chilgrove, in Sussex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 312.)—**Hawkins,** E. Notices of Roman ornaments. 10 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 35.)—**Huebner,** E. Ornamenta mulliebria. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 345.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Two gold ornaments of the time of Theodoric. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 237.)—**Lawson,** J. Golden ornaments found at Cairnmuir, near Peebles. 3 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 217.)—**Longperier,** H. de. Des rouelles et des anneaux antiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 343.)—**Ranke,** J. Anfaenge der kunst. Anthropologische beitraege zur geschichte des ornaments. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 177.)—**Revellat,** J. P. Description d'un collier, d'un bracelet, et d'un anneau en or . . . gallo-romain. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 307.)—**Smirke,** E. Notice of golden ornaments found near Padstow. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 275.)—**Sydenham,** J. On the Kimmeridge "Coal money." 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 347.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Remarks on the identity of the personal ornaments sculptured on some figures in the Buddha cave temples at Carli, with those worn by the Brinjaris. 1 p. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 451.)—**Way,** A. Memoir on ornaments found at Largo. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 248.)—Notice of a jeweled ornament presented to Queen Elizabeth. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 146.)—Notices of ancient ornaments. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 2, 1846, p. 144; v. 3, 1846, p. 129.)

See also **Bracelets. — Costume. — Decoration and Ornament. — Earrings. — Gems. — Goldsmith's work.—Jewelry.—Precious stones.—Rings.**

Ornate designs, original and select. Heath, C. —1771

Ornatomontanus, Telomonius. *See* Zierberger, Tilemann.

Orne, *France.* Dubois, L. Recherches sur l'étymologie et l'emploi des locutions et des mots qui se sont introduits ou conservés dans le département de l'O., et qui n'appartiennent pas à la langue française de nos jours. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 226.)

Ornement polychrome. Racinet, A. —1711

Ornithologist, The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 470.)

Ornithology. *See* Birds.

Ornsby, Robert. Memoirs of James Robert Hope-Scott of Abbotsford. With selections from his correspondence. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 4765

Orographic geology. Vose, G. L. —1614

Orono, Joseph (*Penobscot chief*). Williamson, W. D. Notice of O. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 82.)

Oronsay. Campbell, W. W. Colonsay and Oronsay. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 524.)

Orontes river. Johnson, J. A. On the O. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 385.)

Oropos. Finlay, G. On the position of the Oropian Amphiaraeion. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 406.)

Orosius, Paulus, *Presbyter.* 5 *cent.* Historiarum libri VII. Liber apologeticus contra Pelagium de arbitrii libertate. Ad Augustinum consultatio sive commonitorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum. Parisiis, 1846. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31.) —2273

—— Adversus paganos historiarum libri VII. Ad fidem recensionis S. Havercampi cum ejusdem et aliorum notis integris, et cum indice rerum et nominum. Ed. 2. Thorunii, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —2257

—— Historiarum adversum paganos libri VII. Accedit ejusdem liber apologeticus. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Zangemeister. Vindobonae, 1882. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5.) —3254

—— Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With a literal English tr., and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary, by B. Thorpe. London, 1857. 8°. (Pauli, R., *Life of Alfred the Great:* Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 4817

—— Compendious history of the world. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of. By Rev. Joseph Bosworth. London, 1859. 8°. 2453

—— English tr. of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the historian Orosius. London, 1858. r. 8°. (Alfred, *King of England, Whole works*, v. 2.) 2133

—— King Alfred's Orosius. Ed. by Henry Sweet. Old English text and Latin original. London, 1883. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 79.) 2124

—— Ex Historiis, de **Gallis.** 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 587.)

—— Havercamp, S., and others. Praefationes et notae ad Pauli Orosii Historiarum libros VII. 1877. (Orosius, P., *Histor. libri VII, ad fidem recens. S. Havercampi*, v. 2.)

—— Moerner, T. von. De Orosii vita ejusque Historiarum libris VII adversus paganos. 1844.

—— **Grubitz,** E. De Orosii vita ejusque Historiarum libris VII. Scripsit T. de Moerner. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 177.)

O'Rourke, *Rev.* John. History of the great Irish famine of 1847, with notices of earlier Irish famines. Dublin, 1875. 12°. 2577

Orphan blind girl. Smith, A. C. 2297

Orphan colony of Jews in China. Finn, J. —2297

Orphan of Pimlico. Thackeray, W. M. 1262

Orphans. Delaire, A. L'enfance délaissée et la maison de famille des orphelins. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 1076.)

Orphan's friend and literary repository, v. 1. Baltimore, 1804. 8°. 2296

Orphans of Dunasker. 96 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, pp. 537, 635; v. 11, 1838, pp. 54, 271, 543, 736.)

Orpharion. 94 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 12, p. 1: *Huth Libr.*

Orpheus. B. C. 13 *cent.* Mystical hymns, tr. from the Greek, and demonstrated to be the invocations which were used in the Eleusinian mysteries, by Thomas Taylor. Chiswick, 1824. 12°. 1356

—— **Initia** sive hymni sacri ad Musaeum, versibus antiquis Latino expressi a Josepho Justo Scaligero. 51 pp. (Scaliger, G. G., *Opuscula*, p. 149.)—**Orphica.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 162.)—**Six hymns.** 10 pp. (Callimachus, *Hymns, tr. by W. Dodd*, p. 199.)

—— **Fraguier,** C. F. de. Mémoire sur la vie orphique. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 117.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber Orpheus und die Orphiker. 87 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 9.)—**Gleske,** B. Das verzeichniss der werke des Orpheus bei Suidas. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 70.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De argumentis pro antiquitate Orphei Argonauticorum maxime a Koenigsmanno allatis dissertatio. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Marcellus,** M. L. A., *Comte* de. Orphée. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 206.)—Introduction to Taylor's tr. of the **Mystical hymns of O.** 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 322; v. 30, 1824, p. 81.)—**Orphic poetry.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 388.)—**Petersen,** C. Ueber den ursprung der unter Orpheus namen vorhandenen hymnen. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 385.)—**Schiller,** K. Recension von Huschkii Lectiones in Orphei Argonautica. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1213.)—**Thoughts on O.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 21.)

Orpheus. *See also* Istar.

Orpheus Britannicus. Purcell, H. —2732

Orphic mysteries. Haupt, M. Die Orphische mystik im allgemeinen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1211.)

Orr, James Lawrence. Perry, B. F. James L. Orr. 10 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 179.)

Orr, *Mrs.* Sutherland. Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. London, 1885. 12°. 1386

Orr, William. MacNevin, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan . . . William Orr . . . 1846.

Orr, William S., and Co. (*Pubs.*) Circle of the sciences. London, 1854–60. 9 v. 12°.
Contents. **Ansted,** D. T. Geology and physical geography. — **Breen,** H. Practical astronomy. — **Gore,** G., and others. Practical chemistry.—**Mathematical sciences.** — **Mitchell,** W., and others. Mechanical philosophy. — **Organic nature,** 3 v.— **Scoffern,** J. Elementary chemistry.—Scoffern, J., and Lowe, E. J. Meteorology.—**Tennant,** J., and Mitchell, W. Mineralogy and crystallography. — **Young,** J. R. Nautical astronomy.

Orreries. Huygens, C. Descriptio automati planetarii. 30 pp. (*Opuscula posth.* v. 2, p. 135.)—**Pope,** J. Description of an orrery of his construction. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 43.)

Orrery, *Earl of.* *See* Boyle, J., *Earl of Cork and Orrery.*

Orridge, B. B. Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, from 1060 to 1867. London, 1867. 8°. 1535

Orsato, Sertorio, *Conte.* 1617–78. De notis Romanorum commentarius. Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1699. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11.) 2791
— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Orsel, Victor. Cartier, E. Le Bien et le mal, peint par O. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 332.) —**Lenormant,** C. Beaux-arts, 1851. Orsel et Overbeck. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 705.)

Orsi, (—), *Conte.* Recollections of the last half-century. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1696
— My life in Paris during and following the commune. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 784.)

Orsi, Giovanni Giuseppe, *Marchese.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Orsi, Giuseppe Agostino, *Cardinal.* 1692–1761. Dissertatio apologetica pro SS. Perpetuae, Felicitatis, et sociorum orthodoxia. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 63.)

Orsiesius, *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* 4 *cent.* Doctrina de institutione monachorum; De VI cogitationibus sanctorum libellus. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 869, 895; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 451.)

Orsini, Felice. 1819–58. Memoirs and adventures, written by himself, containing unpublished state papers of the Roman court. Tr. by George Carbonel. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 5882
— **Adventure** at Shakspeare's birth-place. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 737.)—Wonderful **escape from an Austrian state prison.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 544.)

Orsini, Fulvio. 1529–1600. Notae ad kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 21.)—De **Romanorum gentibus et familiis.** 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1277.)

Orsúa, Pedro de. Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador Pedro de Orsúa. 1881.

Orsvault, *Marquis* d'. *See* Maubreuil, M. A. G. de.

Orte, *Italy.* Fontanini, G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* De antiquitatibus Hortae coloniae Etruscorum libri II. 67 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)

Ortel, or Oertel, Abraham van. 1527–98. Deorum dearumque capita, ex antiquis numismatibus collecta; historica narratione illustrata a Francisco Swertio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 253.)

Orth, Godlove Stoner. Memorial addresses on the life and character of. Washington, 1883. r. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8, 1882–83.) —4441

Orthodoxy. Clarke, J. F. Orthodoxy: its truths and errors. 1868.
— Cook, F. J. Orthodoxy. With preludes on current events. 1878.
— Smyth, E. C., and others. Progressive orthodoxy. A contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines. 1886.
— **Hedge,** F. H. The two religions. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 89.)—**Orthodoxus tyrannus:** a parable. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 788.)—**Tucker,** G. M. On certain points of resemblance between orthodoxy and nature. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 311.)—**Watts,** I. Orthodoxy and charity united. 181 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 60.)

Orthoëpy. *See* English language, *Pronunciation and spelling.*

Orthographia Gallica. Stuerzinger, J. (*Ed.*) (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische biblioth.* v. 8.) 2397

Orthographic beauty of the Parthenon. Hay, D. R. —1774

Orthography. Ellis, A. J. On orthography in relation to etymology and literature. 1878.
— Haldeman, S. S. Analytic orthography. 1860.
— Wall, C. W. Examination of the orthography of the Jews. 1835–56, 4 v.
— **Arnot,** S. Mémoire sur un nouveau système d'orthographe générale européenne pour les langues orientales. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 368.) —**Baerens,** (—). Ideer om en lovbefalet retskrivningslaere. 110 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 11, p. 302.)—**Guest,** E. On orthographical expedients. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 1.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Dissertation on the orthography of Asiatick words in Roman letters. 54 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 175; *Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 1.)—**Landor,** W. S. On orthography. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 243.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettre sur l'orthographe. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 11, p. 426.)—**Weymouth,** R. F. On the liquids, especially in relation to certain mutes. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 18.)
See also **Alphabets,** and names of languages.

Orthopedy. *See* Deformities.

Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice. Russell, W. —2387

Orthoptera.
Blanchard, E. Histoire naturelle des orthoptères. 1851.
— Brunner von Wattenwyl, K. Nouveau système des blattaires. 1865.
— Charpentier, T. de. Orthoptera descripta et depicta. 1841–45.
— Fischer, L. H. Orthoptera Europaea. 1853.
— Glover, T. Illustrations of North American entomology. Orthoptera. 1873.
— Saussure, H. de. Orthoptères de l'Amérique moyenne. 1864. (*In his* Mém. pour servir à l'hist. nat. de Mexique.)
— Serville, A. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Orthoptères. 1839. (*Suites à Buffon.*)
— Stoll, C. Représentation . . . d'après nature des spectres ou phasmes, des mantes, etc. 1813, 2 v.

—— Thomas, C. Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. 1873. (Hayden, F. V., *Rep. of U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 5.)
—— Walker, F. Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria in the British Museum. 1869–71, 4 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— Westwood, J. O. Catalogue of orthopterous insects in the British Museum. 1859. (*With* Gray, G. R., *Cat. of lepidopterous insects: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— White, A. List of the specimens of British animals in the British Museum. Pt. 17. Nomenclator of anoplura, euplexoptera, and orthoptera. 1855. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— **Brullé,** A. Orthoptères. 17 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée,* v. 3, p. 81.)—**Haan,** W. de. Bijdragen tot de kennis der orthoptera. 203 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)—**Thunberg,** C. P. Hemipterorum maxillosorum genera illustrata, plurimisque novis speciebus descripta. 91 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 211.)
See also **Grasshoppers.—Locustidae.**

Ortigue, Joseph Louis d'. 1802–66. Dictionnaire liturgique, historique, et théorique de plain-chant et de musique religieuse au moyen age et dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 29.) —4282

Ortigue, Pierre d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Ortis, Jacopo, *pseud.* *See* Foscolo, N. U.

Ortiz, Francisco. Epistolas familiares. 44 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 251: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Ortlieb. De fundatione monasterii Zwivildensis libri II. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 64.)

Ortnit. Neumann, F. Die entwickelung der Ortnitdichtung und der Ortnitsage. 29 pp. (*Germania,* v. 27, 1882, p. 191.)

Ortolan, Jean Félicité Théodore. 1808–74. Régles internationales et diplomatie de la mer. 4 éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°. —1327

Ortolan, Joseph Louis Elzéar. 1802–73. Explication historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinien avec le texte, la traduction en regard, et les explications sous chaque paragraphe, précédée de l'histoire de la législation romaine depuis son origine jusqu'à la législation moderne et d'une généralisation du droit romain d'après les textes anciennement connus, ou plus récemment découverts. Paris, 1870. 3 v. 8°. —1325
—— History of Roman law. Tr. with the author's permission . . . by Iltudus T. Prichard and David Nasmith. London, 1871. 8°. —1311

Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric. Les contes populaires de l'ile de Corse. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Littératures populaires,* v. 16.) 2217
—— Les voceri de l'ile de Corse. Paris, 1887. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires,* v. 10.) 1215

Orton, Arthur. *See* Tichborne, *Sir* R.

Orton, Edward. 1829—. Certain relations of geology to the water supplies of the country. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 292.)

Orton, James. 1830–77. The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America. New York, 1870. 8°. 2486
—— (*Ed.*) Liberal education of women: the demand and the method, current thoughts in America and England. New York, 1873. 12°. —2377

Orton, James. The Belfry. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 317.)—**Peace in the vale.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 96.)
—— Poems. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 51.)

Orton, Jason Rockwood, *M. D.* 1806–67. Young again. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 566.)

Orton, *Rev.* Job. 1717–83. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Rev. Philip Doddridge, of Northampton. 2 ed. Salop, 1766. 12°. 4881
The same. Leeds, 1802. 8°. (Doddridge, P., *Works,* v. 1.) —2225

Orus Apollo. *See* Horapollo.

Orvarodds saga. 114 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 4, p. 51.

Orvarodds saga. 150 pp. Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier,* v. 3.

Orvieto, *Italy.* Annales Urbevetani, 1161–1313. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 269.)—**Burges,** W. Il caporale at O. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 343.)—**Ephemerides Urbevetanae** . . . ab anonymo conscriptae. 30 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 639.)

Orville, Jacques Philippe d'. 1696–1751. Literae quaedam ineditae ex autographis inter schedas D'Orvillianas, in bibliotheca Bodleiana adservatas descriptae. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 384; v. 30, 1824, pp. 149, 376; v. 31, 1825, pp. 147, 243.)

Orwell, (—). The Elder's daughter; The Mystery; The Revelation. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, pp. 154, 272, 350.)—**Musing.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 151.)

Orwell river. Myers, W. Account of the river of Orwell, in Suffolk, and of the town and harbour of that name. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 350.)

Ory, François. —1657. Pactum renunciationis, sive dissertatio de pacto dotalibus instrumentis adjecto, ne puella, quam pater aut cognatus elocat, patri vel cognato succedat. 15 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 839.)

Oryctology. *See* Palaeontology.

Os porques. 5 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 238.)

Osam, Friedrich Gotthilf (*Ed.*) 1794–1858. L. Annaeus Cornutus De natura deorum ex schedis Ioh. B. C. D'Ansse de Villoison. *See* Cornutus, L. A. (in supplement).
—— (*Ed.*) Philemonis Grammatici quae supersunt. *See* Philemon.

Osbern, *Monk of Canterbury.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. Dunstani archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 409.)—Vita S. **Elphegi** archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 371.)—Vita S. **Odonis Dani,** archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita et translatio S. Elphegi, a Danis anno 1012 interemti. 36 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, pp. 401, 439.)

Osbern, *of Canterbury.* Ex libello de expugnatione Lyxbonensi. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 5.)

Osbert, *of Clare.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 95 pp. (*With* Herbert de Losinga, *Bp. of Norwich, Epistolae,* p. 109.)

Osborn, Henry Leslie. Of the gill in some forms of prosobranchiate mollusca. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 3, 1885, p. 37.)—Structure and growth of the **shell of the oyster.** 6 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 427.)

Osborn, Henry Stafford, *LL. D.* 1823—. Ancient Egypt in the light of modern discoveries. Cincinnati, 1883. 12°. 1775

Osborn, Laughton. Poe, E. A. Laughton Osborn. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 433.)

Osborn, Robert Durie. Islam under the Arabs. London, 1876. 8°. —2265
—— Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. London, 1878. 8°. —2265

Osborn, *Capt.* Sherard. Quedah; or, adventures in Malayan waters. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 357.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 117, 1875, p. 789.

Osborne, Bernal. Escott, T. H. S. Bernal Osborne. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 535.)

Osborne, *Mrs.* Catherine Isabella (*Ed.*) —1880. Memorials of the life and character of Lady Osborne and some of her friends. Dublin, 1870. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 449.) 4865

Osborne, *Lady* Catherine Smith. OSBORNE, *Mrs.* C. I. (*Ed.*) Memorials of the life and character of Lady Catherine Osborne. 1870, 2 v.

Osborne, Francis. *Circa* 1589–1659. Some traditionall memorialls of the reign of Queene Elizabeth; Traditionall memoyres on the raigne of King James I. 277 pp. (*Secret hist. of the court of James I*, v. 1, pp. 21, 123.)

Osborne, Francis Godolphin, 5 *Duke of Leeds.* 1751-99. Political memoranda, now first printed from the originals in the British Museum. Ed. with other papers, and with notes, introduction, and appendix, by O. Browning. London, 1884. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 35.) 1504

Osborne, *Rev.* Sydney Godolphin. 1808—. Scutari and its hospitals. London, 1855. r. 8°. 3641

Osborne, Thomas, 1 *Earl of Danby*, 1 *Duke of Leeds.* Memoirs relating to the impeachment of Thomas, Earl of Danby . . . in the year 1678. 1710.

— **Forster,** J., and others. *In their* Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen, v. 5, p. 198. 170 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Osborne, Thomas. Collection of voyages and travels . . . compiled from the library of the Earl of Oxford. [Supplement to Churchill.] London, 1745. 2 v. fo. 1431
Contents. Cruelty of the Dutch to the English at **Amboyna,** with answer, etc. v. 2.—**Barnardine,** *of Escalanta.* Account of the empire of China, and a discourse of the navigation of the Portugueze, v. 2.—**Baudier,** M. History of the court of the King of China, v. 2.—**Bernier,** F. Voyage to Surat, v. 2.—**Biddulph,** W. Travels of 4 Englishmen and a preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, etc., 1600-11, v. 1.—**Blount,** *Sir* H. Voyage into the Levant, 1634, v. 1.—**Boothby,** R. Brief discovery or description of the island of Madagascar, v. 2.—**Bruton,** W. Voyage to Bengalla, 1632, v. 2.—**Cartwright,** J. The preacher's travels, v. 1.—**Castle,** W. Short discovery of the coast and continent of America, v. 2.—**Coverte,** R. Voyage and travels, v. 2.—**Dandini,** G. Voyage to Mount Libanus, v. 1.—**Davis,** W. True relation of the travels and most miserable captivity of, v. 1.—**Dunton,** J. True journal of the Sallee fleet, v. 2.—Description of a voyage made by 4 Hollander ships into the **East Indies,** v. 2.—Geographical description of **Europe,** v. 1.—**Fletcher,** F. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, v. 2.—Tour in **France** and Italy made by an English gentleman, 1675, v. 1.—**Froger,** F. Relation of a voyage made 1695-97, on the coasts of Africa, v. 2.—**Galvano,** A. Discoveries of the world from their original, to the year 1555, v. 2.—**Geare,** A. Ebenezer: a true account of the preservation of 9 men in a small boat, inclosed in ice for 28 days, v. 2.—An introductory discourse concerning **geography,** navigation, government, commerce, religion, and travel, v. 1.—**Gonzales,** M. Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730, v. 1.—Relation of the murder of 3 Englishmen in **Guinea,** v. 2.—**Knight,** F. Relation of 7 years' slavery under the Turks of Algier, v. 2.—**Le Maire,** (—). Voyages to the Canary Islands, etc. v. 2.—**Lopez,** D. Report of the kingdom of Congo, etc. v. 2.—Description of **Moscovy,** v. 1.—**Nicolay,** N. de. Navigations, peregrinations, and voyages, made into Turkey, v. 1.—**Nova Francia,** or the description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia, v. 2.—**Overbury,** *Sir* T. Observations in his travels upon the state of the 17 provinces, 1609, v. 1.—**Phelps,** T. Account of the captivity of, at Machiness in Barbary, v. 2.—Relation of the late great revolution in **Siam,** and of the driving out of the French, v. 2.—**Story,** J. Travels through Sweden, v. 1.—General account of the **Turkish empire,** v. 1.—**Ussher,** J. Geographical and historical disquisition touching Asia, v. 1.—**Warren,** G. Description of Surinam, v. 2.

Osborne, W. G. Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 263.)

Osbourn, *Rev.* James. 1780—. The Christian's course; or, the variegated pathway to heaven: an allegory, intended for babes in grace. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1843. 12°. —4246

—— Gospel fragments: or, broken meat for hungry souls. New York, 1842. 12°. —4246

—— Lawful captive delivered; or, the life and experience of the author. 3 Eng. ed. from 1 Am. London, 1848. 12°. —4246

—— A religious devil detected; or, Apollyon's soliloquies overheard by a listener, and the depths of satan exposed. Baltimore, 1834. 12°. —4236

—— Spiritual gleanings, or celestial fruit from the tree of life. Baltimore, 1845. 12°. —4236

Osburn, William, Jr. Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible, being an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures which remain upon her tombs and temples. London, 1846. 8°. 1774

—— Antiquities of Egypt . . . London, 1847. 8°. 1777

—— Monumental history of Egypt, as recorded on the ruins of her temples, palaces, and tombs. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1777

Oscan inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Oscan.*

Oscan language. FABRETTI, A. *In his* Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum . . . 1867.

—— HUSCHKE, G. P. E. Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmaeler. 1856.

—— ZVETAIEFF, J. Sylloge inscriptionum Oscarum. 1878, 3 v.

— **Aufrecht,** T. Einige oskische verbalformen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 188.)—**Buecheler,** F. Esuf und oskisch mehr. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 436.)—Oskische bleitafel. 77 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 1.)—**Bugge,** S. Oskisches. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 1.)—Oskisches, die tafel von Bantia. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 20.)—Zur bantinischen tafel. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 418.)—Zur erklaerung der oskischen sprachdenkmaeler. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 382.)—**Corssen,** W. Altoskische sprachdenkmaeler in griechischer schrift. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, pp. 187, 241.)—Oskische beitraege. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 81.)—*In his* Oskischo inschriften. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 289.)—Zum oskischen dialect. 162 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, pp. 321, 401; v. 13, 1864, pp. 161, 241; v. 20, 1872, p. 95.)—**Curtius,** G. Das oskische und die neuesten forschungen ueber das oskische. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 385.)—**Ebel,** H. Oskisches. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 58; v. 6, 1857, p. 421; v. 7, 1858, p. 269.)—**Keru,** H. *In his* Miscellanea. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 240.)—**Kirchhoff,** A. Vokaleinfuegung im oskischen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 36.)—**Knoetel,** A. Die neuesten entdeckungen im gebiete des oskischen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 409.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Tafel von Bantia. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 203.)—Versuch einer lautlehre der oskischen sprache. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 227.)—**Stier,** G. Oskische varianten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 470.)—Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmaeler. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 61.)—Ueber das gestrichene lota im oskischen alfabet. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 129.)

Oscar I, *King of Sweden and Norway.* Geffroy, A. Le roi Oscar et les royaumes-unis sous son règne. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, pp. 90, 436.)—**Sweden** and Oscar I. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 178.)

Oscar II, *King of Sweden and Norway* (Oscar Fredrik, *pseud.*) 1829—. Charles XII. Tr. from the original Swedish . . . By George F. Apgeorge. London, 1879. 8°. 3653

Oscar Fredrik, *pseud. See* Oscar II, *King of Sweden and Norway.*

Oscelle. *See* Oissel.

Osceola. *See* Oceola.

Osenbrueggen, Eduard. 1809–79. Die ehre im spiegel der zeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 235.)—Die **Schweiz** in den wandelungen der neuzeit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 461.)—Land und leute der **Urschweiz.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cicero's Rede fuer Sextus Roscius aus Ameria. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Cicero's Rede fuer T. Annius Milo mit einleitung und commentar. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

Osery, Hulot, *Comte* d'. Récits historiques de la vie maritime et militaire; l'Amiral d'O. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 146.)

Osgood, Charles Stuart, and **Batchelder,** Henry Morrill. Historical sketch of Salem, 1626–1879. Salem, 1879. 8°. 2622

Osgood, David, *D. D.* 1747–1822. Discourse delivered before the Lieut.-Gov., the Council, and the 2 houses composing the Legislature of the commonwealth of Mass., May 31, 1809. n. p., 1809. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.) 5934

Osgood, *Mrs.* Frances Sargent Locke. 1811–50. Poems. Illustrated. New York, 1849. 8°. 1353

—— **Labor.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 220.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Frances Sargent Osgood. 15 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 392.)

Osgood, James R., and Co. (*Pubs.*) The Maritime provinces; The Middle states; New England. *See* Sweetser, M. F.

Osgood, Kate Putnam. 1841—. Angélique's novitiate. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 904.)—An **Artist's model.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 99.)—**Before the prime;** Miller Michel. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, pp. 91, 531.)—**Before the shrine;** Found wanting; My school in Fern city. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, pp. 346, 583, 688.)—**Bonnibell.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 626.)—**By the apple-tree.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 297.)—**Hereditary foes.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 360.)—**Holiday.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 170.)—**In the meadow;** Driving home the cows. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, pp. 51, 424.)—**In the seed;** Interpreter. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, pp. 65, 576.)—**Jimmy;** Mother Michaud; My lady Leopard. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 361, 516, 592.)—The **Last of the De Launays.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 760.)—**Life's year.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 526.)—**Little iceberg.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 417.)—**Marguerite.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 378.)—**Residue.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 144.)—**Ten days' drama.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 345.)—**Truant Madge;** Fortunata's pocket. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, pp. 167, 542.)—**Under the maple;** Miss Langton's portrait; Contrasts. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, pp. 106, 418, 450.)

Osgood, Samuel, *D. D., LL. D.* 1812–80. Health and the higher culture. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 201.)—**Our wives.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 795.)

—— On the broad church. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 980.)—**Lothrop,** S. K. Osgood's Footprints of providential leaders. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 131.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Occasional sermons. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 51.)

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur W. E. Forman, H. B. John Payne and Arthur W. E. O'Shaughnessy. 12 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 501.)

O'Shea, Henry. Galleries of the Louvre, a concise guide and critical catalogue. Paris, 1876. 16°. —1737

Oshmooneyn, *Egypt.* Jomard, E. F. Description des ruines d'Achmouneyn ou Hermopolis Magna. 38 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 4, p. 159.)

Osiander, Andreas. *See* Hoseman, A.

Osiander, Christian Nathaniel von (*Tr.*) 1781–1855. Gedichte des P. Virgilius Maro im versmass der urschrift uebersetzt. Die idyllen und das gedicht vom landbau. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Osiander, Friedrich Benjamin. Blumenbach, J. F. Memoria. 9 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1823, p. 203.)

Osiander, Johann Adam. 1622–97. De asylis gentilium dissertatio. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2835.)

Osiander, Johann Ernst Wilhelm. 1829–64. Zur himyarischen alterthums- und sprachkunde. n. p., n. d. 8°. 1775

Note.—Repr. from Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856.

—— Zur **himjarischen alterthumskunde,** aus seinem nachlasse herausg. von Dr. M. A. Levy. 218 pp. 35 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 159; v. 20, 1866, p. 205.)—Ueber eine sammlung neuentdeckter **himjarischer inschriften.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 789.)—Studien ueber die **vorislâmische religion der Araber.** 43 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 463.)

Osio, Luigi. Documenti diplomatici tratti dagli archivj milanesi. Milano, 1864–72. 3 v. fo. 3541

Osioot. *See* Siout.

Osiris. Calliachi, N. Dissertatio de Osiride. 5 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 4, p. 305.)—**Chabas,** F. J. (*Tr.*) Hymn to O. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 4, p. 99.)—**Naville,** E. Addresses of Horus to O. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 10, p. 159.)

Osius, *Bp. of Cordova. Circa* 256–358. Notitia historica; Sententiae sive canones sanctorum et beatorum patrum qui Sardicae convenerunt; Epistola ad Constantium Augustum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, pp. 1309, 1317, 1327.)

Oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmaeler. Huschke, G. P. E. —2134

Osler, Edward. Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. London, 1835. 8°. 4853

Osler, W. Roscoe. Tintoretto. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Osman *Bey,* Vladimir Andréjevich. *Circa* 1835—. Les femmes en Turquie. Paris, 1878. 12°. —1378

Osmanischen reichs staatsverfassung, Des. Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. 2 v. in 1. —1338

Osmun, Thomas Embly (Alfred Ayres, *pseud.*) 1826—. The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words. New York, 1882. 16°. —2127

Osmund, *St., Bp. of Salisbury.* Rock, D. Church of our fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury. 1849–53, 3 v. in 4.

—— **Bowle,** J. Letter on the canonization of O. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 39.)

Osmundo, *Bp. of Astorga.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Idam Comitissam Bononiensem. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 433; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 459.)

Osnaburg. Dumont, J., *Baron von Carlscroon.* Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 1725–26, 4 v.

Osorio, Ana de, *Countess of Chinchon.* Markham, C. R. Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru [A. D. 1629–39]. 1874.

Osorio, Jeronymo, *Bp. of Silves.* 1506–80. History of the Portuguese, during the reign of Emmanuel . . . including . . . their discovery of the Brazils and their wars with the Moors. Tr. by Jas. Gibbs. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°. 3526

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Osroene. Buttmann, P. C. Ueber die alten namen von Osroëne und Edessa. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 221.)

Ossat, Arnaud d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Osseau. Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de. Chants populaires recueillis dans la vallée d'O. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 89.)—**Raymond,** P. Dolmen et cromlechs situés dans la vallée d'O. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 342.)

Ossetian language. Brosset, M. F. Rapport sur les livres en langue de l'Osséthi. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 202.)—**Mueller,** F. Declination des neupersischen und ossetischen. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 98.)—**Rosen,** G. Ueber die ossetische sprache. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 361.)—**Salemann,** C. Versuch ueber die conjugation im ossetischen. 43 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 48.)—**Sjoegren,** J. Ossetische studien. 83 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 571.)

Ossian. *See* Macpherson, J.

Ossius Aurelius, *pseud.* *See* Ory, F.

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, *Marchesa* d'. 1810–50. Art, literature, and the drama. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156

Contents. Record of impressions produced by the exhibition of Mr. **Allston's pictures,** in the summer of 1839.—**American literature;** its position in the present time and prospects for the future.—Miss **Barrett's Poems.**—Modern **British poets.**—**Browning's Poems.**—Short essay on **critics.**—**Dialogue.**—Dialogue, containing sundry glosses on poetic texts.—Modern **drama.**—Rhythmical tr. of **Goethe's Tasso.**—Lives of the great composers: **Haydn,** Mozart, Handel, Bach, Beethoven.—The 2 **Herberts.**—Life of Sir James **Mackintosh.**—**Methodism** at the fountain.—Prose works of **Milton.**—**Poets** of the people.—**Swedenborgianism.**

—— At home and abroad; or, things and thoughts in America and Europe. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156

—— Life without and life within: or, reviews, narratives, essays, and poems. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156

Contents. **Alfieri** and Cellini.—**American facts.**—Philip van **Artevelde.**—**Beethoven.**—**Brown's novels.**—**Capital punishment.**—Italy.—**Cary's Dante.**—Oliver **Cromwell.**—**Deutsche schnellpost.**—Frederick **Douglass.**—**Emerson's Essays.**—**Festus.**—**French novelists of the day.**—**Goethe.**—Thomas **Hood.**—**Letters** from a landscape painter.—**Menzel's view of Goethe.**—The new science, or the philosophy of **mesmerism** or animal magnetism.—**Miscellaneous.**—**Napoleon** and his marshals.—**Physical education.**—Edgar A. **Poe.**—**Poems.**—**Reviews.**—**Shelley's Poems.**—**Story books** for the hot weather.—**United States Exploring Expedition.**

—— Woman in the 19 century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of woman. Ed. by her brother, Arthur B. Fuller. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2156

Contents. **Aglauron and Laurie.**—Wrongs and duties of **American women.**—**Books of travel.**—**Caroline.**—**Children's books.**—**Consuelo.**—"**Courrier des Etats Unis.**"—"**Ellen;** or, forgive and forget." — **Ever-growing lives.**—"**Glumdalclitches.**"—**Household nobleness.**—The **Irish character.**—Review of Mrs. **Jameson's Essays.**—Extracts from **Journals and letters.**—Jenny **Lind,** the "Consuelo" of George Sand.—**Memorials.**—Educate **men** and women as souls.—**Miscellaneous.**—**Pocahontas.**—George **Sand.**—**Woman in poverty.**—**Woman in the 19 century.**—**Woman's influence over the insane.**

—— Emerson, R. W., Channing, W. H., and Clarke, J. F. Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1874, 2 v.

—— Higginson, T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 1884. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

—— Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Margaret Fuller. 1883. (*Famous women.*)

—— **Giles,** H. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 220.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Margaret Fuller. 10 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 302.)—Papers on **literature and art.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 198.)—**Montégut,** E. Marguerite Fuller. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 37.)—**Poe,** E. A. Sarah Margaret Fuller. 9 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 452.)—**Powell,** T. S. Margaret Fuller. 33 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 287.)—Miss Fuller and **reformers.** 9 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 249.)—**Vanity versus philosophy.** Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 513.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 16, 1852, p. 221; Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 542, 686; N. Am. Rev. v. 91, 1860, p. 119.

Ossuno, Pedro Tellez y Giron, *Duca* d'. **Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 282. 32 pp. (Larduer, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Ostade, Adriaen van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 6 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists,* p. 21.)—**Lemcke,** C. Adriaen van Ostade. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters: Adrian van Ostade. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 849.)

Ostade, Isaak van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists,* p. 45.)

Osten Sacken, Karl Robert Romanoff, *Baron* von. 1828—. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. Washington, 1858. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.) —3445

The same. 2 ed. Washington, 1878. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 16.) —3445

—— Monographs of the diptera of North America. Pt. IV. Washington, 1869. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 8.) —3445

—— **Western diptera.** 165 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *Bullet. U. S. geol. and geog. surv.* v. 3, p. 189.)

Ostend, *Belgium.* Belpaire, A. Notice historique sur la ville et le port d'O. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)

Osteology.

Blainville, H. M. D. de. Ostéographie. 1839–64, 8 v.

—— Bruehl, K. B. Zootomie aller thierklassen. 1874–81, 25 pts.

—— — Zur kenntniss des orangkopfes und der orangarten. 1856.

—— Eyton, T. C. Osteologia avium. 1867–69, 2 v. in 3.

—— Henle, J. Handbuch der knochenlehre des menschen. 1871. (*In his* Handbuch der system. anat. des menschen, v. 1.)

—— Holden, L. Human osteology. 1861.

—— Huxley, T. H., and Hawkins, B. W. Elementary atlas of comparative osteology. 1864.
—— Maclise, J. Comparative osteology. 1847.
—— Owen, R. On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. 1848.
—— Soemmering, S. T. von. Lehre von den knochen und baendern des menschlichen koerpers. 1839. (*In his* Vom baue des menschlichen koerpers, v. 2.)
—— — Traité d'ostéologie et de syndesmologie. 1843. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 2.)
—— **Coues,** E. Osteology of the colymbus torquatus. 42 pp. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Mem.* v. 1, 1869, p. 131.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Osteologie. 13 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 55.)—*The same.* 53 pp. (*In his* Zur morphologie, v. 1, p. 199.)—**Martin,** H. N. How skulls and backbones are built. 23 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 9.) *See also* **Bones.—Skeleton.**

Oster und passionsspiele. Milchsack, G. 3322

Osterhoven, *Monastery.* Aventinus, J. Antiquitates diplomaticae Altahenses et Osterhovenses. 13 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 719.)

Osterley Park Library. Catalogue of this important collection of books, the property of the Rt. Hon., the Earl of Jersey. London, 1885. 8°. W.24

Osternacht, Die. 285 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 3, p. 1; v. 7, p. 1.

Ostervald, Jean Frédéric. 1663–1747. Essay on the composition and delivery of a sermon. Tr. from the French, and illustr. with notes, by Joseph Sutcliffe. Baltimore, 1840. 12°. —4237

—— Treatise concerning the causes of the present **corruption of Christians.** 196 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 6, p. 115.)

Osthoff, Hermann. Das physiologische und psychologische moment in der sprachlichen formenbildung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 505.)—**Schriftsprache und volksmundart.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 103.)

Ostiranische kultur im altertum. Geiger, W. 3436

Ostracism. Baudin, P. C. L. De l'ostracisme. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 61.)—**Geinoz,** F. Dissertation sur l'ostracisme. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 145.)—**Morais,** N. Jewish ostracism in America. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 265.)—**Paradys,** J. A. Dissertatio literaria de ostracismo Atheniensium. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 346; v. 20, 1819, p. 150.)—**Zurborg,** H. Der letzte ostrakismos. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 198; v. 13, 1878, p. 141.)

Ostracoda. Brady, G. S. Report on the ostracoda. 184 pp. 44 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

Ostrenk, (—). The turnip-king. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 664.)

Ostriches. Douglass, A. Ostrich farming in South Africa. n. d.
—— Mosenthal, J. de, and Harting, J. E. Ostriches and ostrich farming. 1877.
—— **Ostriches; how they are hunted.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 177.)

Ostrogoths. *See* Goths.

Ostrowski, Krystyn. 1811–82. Marie-Madeleine, poëme dramatique. 73 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 714; v. 3, p. 121.)

O'Sullevan, or O'Sullivan, Philip. 17 *cent.* Historiae Catholicae Iberniae compendium. Ed. . . . Matthaeus Kelly. Dublinii, 1850. 8°. 2592

O'Sullivan, Dermot. The Gaels. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 657.)

O'Sullivan, James, *D. D.* Two Act sermons. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 765.)

O'Sullivan, Mortimer, *D. D.* Captain Rock detected. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 97.)—**Case of the Protestants of Ireland.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 49.)—**Guide to an Irish gentleman** in his search for a religion. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 303.)—**Speeches.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 3.)

O'Sullivan, Owen Roe. Hush-a-by baby. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 247.)

O'Sullivan, Samuel, *D. D.* Remains. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 350.)
—— Notice of O. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 504.)

O'Sullivan, the bandit chief. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 99.)

Oswald, *St., King of Northumbria.* Bartsch, K. F. Die deutschen gedichte von Sanct O. 46 pp. (*Germania,* v. 5, 1860, p. 129.)—**Edzardi,** A. Die Stuttgarter Oswaltprosa. 40 pp. (*Germania,* v. 20, 1875, p. 190; v. 21, 1876, p. 171.)—**Reginald,** *Monk.* Vita S. Oswaldi regis et martyris. 60 pp. (Simeon, *of Durham, Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 326.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Artus und Oswald. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 466.)

Oswald, *St., Bp. of Worcester and Abp. of York.* **Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi episcopi Wigorniensis et archiepiscopi Eboracensis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 761.)—**Folcard,** *Abbot of Thorney* [*attributed to*]. Vita Sancti Oswaldi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1189.)—**Vita** Oswaldi. 77 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 399: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Oswald, Eugene. 1826—. Early German courtesy-books. An account of the Italian guest by Thomasin von Zirclaria, of "How the Knight of Winsbeke taught his son, and the Lady of Winsbeke her daughter," the German Cato, and Tannhaeuser's courtly breeding. 71 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8.)

Oswald, Felix Leopold, *M. D.* 1845—. Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. New York, 1883. 12°. —1797

Oswald, H. R. Vestigia insulae Manniae antiquiora, or a dissertation on the armorial bearings of the Isle of Man, the regalities and prerogatives of its ancient kings, and the original usages, customs, privileges, laws, and constitutional government of the Manx people. Douglas, Isle of Man, 1860. 8°. 2775

Oswald, J. H. Steinthal, H. Das grammatische geschlecht und seine sprachliche bedeutung, von O. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 95.)

Oswald, James, *of Dunnikier.* 1715—. Memorials of the public life and character of, contained in a correspondence with some of the most distinguished men of the last century. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. 4865

Oswald, James. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 438. 3 pp.

Oswego, *N. Y.* Clark, J. V. H. Onondaga . . . , with notes on . . . Oswego. 1849, 2 v.
—— Papers relating to the first **settlement and capture of Fort Oswego,** 1727-56. 40 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 1, p. 287.)

Oswin, *St., King of Northumbria.* Vita Oswini regis. 59 pp. (*Miscellanea biog.* p. 1: *Surtees Soc.* v. 8.)

Osymandyas, *King of Egypt.* Gail, J. B. Examen du texte de Diodore de Sicile relatif au monument d'O. 83 pp. (Inst. de Franco, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 131.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Mémoire sur le monument d'O. Additions au Mémoire. 73 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, pp. 317, 507.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. Observations sur l'époque du règne d'O. 7 pp. (Inst. de Franco, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 159.)

Oteyza y Olano, Atanasio de. Paralipomenon et electorum juriscivilis selectarum-

que antiquitatum tomus I. Hagae-Comitum, 1751. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1.) —1371

Otfrid, *Monk of Weissenburg.* 9 *cent.* Volumen Evangeliorum, in V libros distinctum. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 3601

—— Ingenbleek, T. Ueber den einfluss des reimes auf die sprache Otfrieds. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 37.)

—— Sobel, N. Accente in Otfrids Evangelienbuch. Eine metrische untersuchung. 1882. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 48.)

—— **Erdmann,** O. Ueber die Wiener und Heidelberger handschrift des O. 21 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Otfried. 12 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 449.)—**Marold,** C. Zu Otfrid. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 119.)

Othelbod, *Abbot òf St. Bavon, Gand.* —1034. Epistola ad Otgivam Flandriae comitissam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1337.)

Othello. Simrock, K. Verhaeltniss zu sage und geschichte. 3 pp. (*In his* Quellen des Shakspeare, v. 1, p. 178.)

Othello. *See also* Shakespeare, W.

Other. *See* Ohthere.

Other half Rome. 89 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book*, v. 1, p. 157.

Other parochials, and extra parochials. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 762.)

Other side of the question. Martin, F. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 461.)

Other side of the question. Ralph, J. 1517

Other worlds than ours. Proctor, R. A. —2497

Othlo. *See* Otlo.

Othmar, *St., Abbot of St. Gall.* Iso, *of St. Gall.* De miraculis Sancti Otmari. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 47; Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 181; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 779.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* Vita Sancti Otmari. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 41; Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 176; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 1029.)

Otho I (*the Great*), *Emperor of Germany.* 912–973. Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 821.)—**Diplomata.** 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 379.)

—— Koepke, E. R. A., and Duemmler, E. Kaiser Otto der Grosse. 1876. (*Jahrb. der deutsch. gesch.*)

—— **Boesch,** (—). Heinrich I und Otto I, oder die politik der beiden ersten herrscher aus dem saechsischen hause. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 899.)—**Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Carmen de gestis Oddonis I imperatoris. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1149.)—**Lefaivre,** A. L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. Henri I; Othon le Grand. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, pp. 139, 193.)—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis Magni. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 897.)

Otho II, *Emperor of Germany.* 955–983. Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Diplomata.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 393.)—**Epistolae;** Diploma. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 434, 449.)—Pax cum **Venetis.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 851.)

—— **Lefaivre,** A. L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. Othon II et Othon III. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 635.)

Otho III, *Emperor of Germany.* 980–1002. Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 36; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 854.)—**Privilegium pro Allodio de Marsna.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 396.)—Epistola de conditu monasterii **Seuvensis;** Diploma. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 433, 449.)

—— **Dondorff,** (—). Kaiser Otto III. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 805.)—**Lefaivre,** A. L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. Othon II et Othon III. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 635.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 46, 1839, p. 812.

Otho IV, *Emperor of Germany. Circa* 1174–1218. Constitutiones. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 214.)

—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Eclaircissemens sur l'histoire de l'empereur Othon IV. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 702.)—**Caesarius,** *Prior of Heisterbach.* Excerpta historiarum memorabilium loca quae agunt de rebus Ottonis IV et contemporaneis. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 516.)—**Disputatio carmine conscripta inter Romam et papam de Ottonis IV destitutione.** 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 525.)—Narratio de **morte ejus.** 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1373.)—**Roger** *de Hoveden.* Excerpta de rebus gestis Henrici Leonis Saxoniae ducis, et filii ejus Ottonis IV imperatoris. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 876.)

Otho, Marcus Salvius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Chifflet,** H. T. Dissertatio de Othonibus aereis. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 629.)

Otho, *King of Greece.* Fall of King Otho. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 586.)—**Forcade,** E. Le roi Othon et la Grèce dans la question d'orient. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 377.) —**King Otho and his classic kingdom.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 403.)

Otho. *See also* Otto.

Othryades. Kohlmann, P. Othryades. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 463.)—**Unger,** G. F. Othryades und die gymnopaedien. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 28.)

Otia Ægyptiaca. Gliddon, G. R. 1774

Otia Imperialia. Gervase, *of Tilbury.* 1553

Otia sacra. Fane, M., 2 *Earl of Westmoreland, Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart.* 1305

Otilia, *St.* Vita [*versio Suecana*]. 3 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Otinel. Chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois, d'après les MSS de Rome et de Middlehill, par F. Guessard and H. Michelant. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 1.) 2377

—— **Langlois,** E. Deux fragments épiques: Otinel, Aspremont. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 433.)

Otis, Elwell Stephen. 1838—. The Indian question. New York, 1878. 12°. —2355

Otis, Fessenden Nott, *M. D.* 1825—. Illustrated history of the Panama railroad . . . 2 ed., revised and enlarged. New York, 1862. 8°. —2725

Otis, George Alexander, *M. D.* 1830–81. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States from 1865 to 1871. Washington, 1871. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 3.) —3782

—— Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. Washington, 1867. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 7.) —3782

—— Report on excisions of the femur for gunshot injury. Washington, 1869. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 2: *With* Williamson, R. S., *On the use of the barometer.*) —1522

—— and **Huntington,** David L. Surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. Washington. 1870–83. 3 v. 4°. (Woodward, J. J., and Otis, G. A., *Med. and surg. hist.* pt. 1, v. 2; pt. 2, v. 2; pt. 3, v. 3.) —3771, —3782

—— and **Woodward,** Joseph Janvier. Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Phila. 1865. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Surg.-Gen.'s office, *Circular*, No. 6.) —3782

Otis, Harrison Gray. 1765-1848. Eulogy on Hamilton. 6 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 559.)

—— **Perkins,** A. T. Harrison Gray Otis. 15 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 146.)

Otis, James. 1725-83. Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. 2 ed. London [1765]. 8°. 1656

—— Speech on the **writs of assistance.** On the study of the law. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, pp. 4, 7.)

—— Tudor, W. Life of James Otis. 1823.

—— **Bowen,** F. Life of O. 199 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 1.)

Otker, *of Ratisbon.* 11 *cent.* Mensura quadripartitae figurae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 691.)

Otlo, *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon. Circa* 1013-83. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146.) —2272

Contents. Liber de **admonitione clericorum** et laicorum.—Sermo in natali **apostolorum.**—Vita Sancti **Bonifacii.**—Epistola de permissionis **bonorum et malorum** causis.—Liber de **cursu spirituali.**—Fragmentum relationis de translatione Sancti **Dionysii** e Francia in Germaniam ad monasterium S. Emmerammi.—De **doctrina spirituali** liber metricis.—Narratio de **miraculo** quod nuper accedit quidam laico.—**Pez,** B. De vita et scriptis Othloni.—**Precatio Theodisca.**—Liber **proverbiorum.**—Dialogus de tribus **quaestionibus.**—Libellus de suis **tentationibus,** varia fortuna, et scriptis.—Liber **visionum.**—De **vita** et scriptis Othloni disquisitiones.—Vita Sancti **Wolfkangi.**

—— Vita Sancti **Bonifacii** Moguntini episcopi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 633.)—Libellus de ipsius **tentationibus,** varia fortuna, et scriptis. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 108.)—Ex libro **visionum;** Ex libro de temptatione cujusdam monachi. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, pp. 378, 387.) — Vita Sancti **Wolfkangi** episcopi. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 521.)

—— **Pez,** B. De vita et scriptis Othloni presbyteri Sancti Emmerammi Ratisbonensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 9.)

Otmar. *See* Othmar.

Otobuono. 12 *cent.* Annales Januenses, A. D. 1174-96. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 96.)

O'Toole, Bryan, *pseud.* *See* Maginn, W.

Otrante, *Duc* d'. *See* Fouché, J.

Otranto, *Italy.* Este, F. M. d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinae ecclesiae epitome. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Yriarte,** C. De Ravenne à O. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 209.)

See also **Walpole,** H., *Earl of Orford.* Castle of Otranto.

Otranto, Terra di. Morosi, G. Studi sui dialetti greci della Terra d'Otranto. 1870.

—— Canti, credenze, usi, e costumi di Terra d'O. nel 1818. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 277.)—**Chiaro,** L. M. del. Canti popolari di Terra d'O. 14 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 273.)—**Ferrari,** A., *surnamed* Galateo. De situ Japygiae liber. 27 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 5.)

Ott, Auguste. 1814—. Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales . . . Paris, 1854-55. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 1-3.) —2212

Contents.

Abannation-Czar, v. 1. Naples-Zurich, v. 3.
Dahlmann-Mutation, v. 2.

Ott, Isaac, *M. D.* 1847—. Observations on the physiology of the spinal cord. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 5.)

Ott, Johann Heinrich. Leibnitz, G. W. Annotationes ad Franco-Galliam J. H. Ottii. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, pt. 2, p. 52.)

Ottar, *Jarl.* Gobineau, J. A., *Comte* de. Histoire d'Ottar Jarl. 1879.

Ottawa, *Canada.* Fréchette, A. H. Life at Rideau Hall. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 213.)—**Hickey,** M. J. The capital of the Canadas. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 446.)

Otte. 13 *cent.* Eraclius. Zum ersten male herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Quedlinburg, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 6.) —3125

The same. Herausg. von Harald Graef. Stuttgart, 1883. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 50.) —3166

—— **Massmann,** H. F. Geschichtliche untersuchung ueber Keiser Eraclius getiht von O. 266 pp. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 6, p. 359.)

Otté, Elize C. Scandinavian history. London, 1874. 12°. 3657

—— Simplified grammar of the Danish language. London, 1884. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 8.) —2147

—— Simplified grammar of the Swedish language. London, 1884. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 10.) —2147

Otte mit dem barte, gedicht. Conrad *von Wuerzburg.* (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 13: Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalters*, v. 12.) —3124, 2355

Ottenbeuern, *Abbey.* Annales Ottenburani, 727-1113. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Annales Ottenburani** Isingrimi et minores. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 311.)—**Chronicon Ottenburanum,** 764-1235. 22 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 609.)

Otter, William, *D. D., Bp. of Chichester.* 1768-1840. Life and remains of Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke. London, 1824. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 219.) 3772

Otter. Lucae, J. C. G. Die robbe und die otter. 1873-76, 2 v.

—— **Thomas,** A. An outsider at an otter-hunt. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 553.)

Otterbein, *Rev.* Philip William. Drury, A. W. Life of Rev. Philip William Otterbein, founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. 1884.

—— **Weaver,** J. Philip Wm. Otterbein. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 599.)

Otterbourne, Thomas. 15 *cent.* Chronica regum Angliae. 283 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Otterbourne, a historical novel. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 104.)

Otterburn. White, R. History of the battle of Otterburn, fought in 1388. 1857.

Ottery St. Mary, *England.* Watkins, M. G. On Ottery East hill. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 201.)

Ottieri, Francesco Maria, *Conte e Marchese.* 1685-1742. Istoria delle guerre avenute in Europa e particolarmente in Italia, per la successione alla monarchia delle Spagne dall' anno 1696 all' anno 1725. Roma, 1728-57. 8 v. 4°. 3714

Ottinelli, Césare. 16 *cent.* De Firmo, Picenī urbe nobilissima elogium. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Ottley, Drewry. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of surgery of France. London, 1848. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

—— Life of John **Hunter.** 188 pp. (Hunter, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Ottley, William Campbell. Treatise on differential equations. Cambridge, 1832. 8°. (*With* Hymers, J., *Treatise on the integral calculus.*) —2434

Ottley, William Young. 1771–1836. Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and wood, with an account of engravers and their works, from the invention of chalcography by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of Marc. Antonio Raimondi. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°. —1722

—— Italian school of design: being a series of fac-similes of original drawings, by the most eminent painters and sculptors of Italy; with biographical notices of the artists, and observations on their works. London, 1823. fo. —1791

Contents.

Bandinelli, B.
Barbarelli, G., *called* Giorgione.
Bartolommeo, *di San Marco.*
Beccafumi, D., *called* Mecherino.
Buonarroti, M. A.
Caidara, P.
Caracci, A.
Caracci, L.
Cimabue, G. G.
Correggio, A. A. da.
Donatello.
Gelée, C.
Giotto, A. B.
Lippi, *Fra* F.
Mantegna, A.
Mazzuoli, G. F. M., *called* Il Parmigianino.
Pagani, G.
Passarotti, B.
Pippi, G., *called* Romano.
Poussin, G.
Poussin, N.
Raffaelle Sanzio di Urbino.
Rosa, S.
Sarto, A. del.
Signorelli, L.
Vinci, L. da.

Otto, *St., Bp. of Bamberg. Circa* 1063–1139. Epistolae et diplomata. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1313.)—**Legatio** ex Pomerania in Daniam anno 1128. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 216.)

—— **Herbord.** Dialogus de vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis. 75 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 697.) —**Vitae Ottonis** episcopi Bambergensis. 199 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 721.)

Otto, *Bp. of Freising. Circa* 1114–58. Opera. Hannoverae, 1868. fo. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20.) 3671

Contents. **Chronici** ab Ottone Frisingensi episcopo conscripti continuatio.—**Chronicon.**—**Epistola.**—Gesta **Friderici I** imperatoris.—Appendix annorum 1160–70.

—— Ex **Chronico.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 260.)—**Chronicon** a principio mundi usque ad tempora Friderici primi 1146; De rebus gestis Friderici primi Barbarossae. 266 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, pp. 1, 403.)—De gestis **Friderici I** imperatoris. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 629.)—Ex De gestis Friderici I imperatoris libris duobus. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 649.)

Otto, *Prior of Waldsassen.* 1476–1508. Chronicon Waldsassense; Descriptio exterminii monasterii sui sub bello Bavarico majore. 39 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, pp. 49, 83.)

Otto, *of St. Blasius, Harz Mts.* —1223. Chronicon, 1146–1209. 27 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 861.)—Ad librum VII **Chronici Frisingensis** continuatae historiae appendix 1210. 31 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 197.)

Otto (*der Tarentiner*), *Herzog zu Braunschweig und Luenеburg.* Excerpta de gestis Ottonis Tarentini, Ducis Brunsvicensis. 10 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 50.)—**John II** (*the Good*), *King of France.* Sententia arbitralis super controversia honoris et appellatione ad duellum inter Ottonem Ducem in Brunswich et Henricum Ducem Lancastriae. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 47.)

Otto, *Landgraf von Hessen-Hirschfeld.* Rye, W. B. Visit to England made by O., 1611. 5 pp. (*In his* England as seen by foreigners, p. 141.)

Otto IV, *Markgraf von Brandenburg.* —1309. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 11.)

Otto. 13 *cent.* Ernestus, seu carmen de varia Ernesti Bavariae Ducis fortuna. 35 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 307.)

Otto, Friedrich. 1806—. History of Russian literature, tr. by Geo. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°. 2256

Otto, Friedrich Wilhelm. Commentarii critici in codices bibliothecae Academicae Gissensis Graecos et Latinos philologicos, et medii aevi historicos ac geographicos. Cum appendice critica variarum lectionum et quorundam carminum Latinorum medii aevi nunc primum e codicibus ed. Gissae, 1842. 4°. 1242

Otto, Jakob August. 1762–1830. Treatise on the structure and preservation of the violin and all other bow instruments. Tr. by John Bishop. 2 ed. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 442.) —2744

Otto, Johann. 16 *cent.* Catalogus omnium episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Bremensium. 23 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 773.)

Otto, Karl. Johannes Cochlaeus der humanist. Breslau, 1874. 8°. 5853

Otto. *See also* Otho.

Otto der Schuetz, rheinische geschichte. Kinkel, J. G. 2356

Otto Heinrich, *Kurfuerst von der Pfalz.* 1502–59. Pilgerschrift (1521). 53 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 349.)

Otto und Adelheid. 28 pp. Kinkel, J. G., *Gedichte,* v. 1, p. 359.

Otto von Botenlauben, *Graf von Henneberg.* —1244. [Lieder.] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 27.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 8 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9, p. 239.)—*The same.* 3 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 28.)

Otto zum Turne. 14 *cent.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 343.)

—— **Kurz,** H. Otto von Turne. 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 2, 1857, p. 444.)

Ottoboni, *Cardinal.* *See* Adrianus V, *Pope.*

Ottoman Empire. *See* Turkey.

Ottoman poems. Gibb, E. J. W. (*Tr.*) 3175

Ottoman Turkish language, Simplified grammar of the. Redhouse, J. W. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars,* v. 9.) —2147

Ottoman Turks, History of the. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. 2 v. 3485

Otton. *See* Hatton.

Ottone, *Cardinal,* and **Adrianus V,** *Pope.* Constitutiones legatinae. Cum summariis, atque justis annotationibus, summaque accuratione rursum revisae et impressae. Oxoniae, 1679. fo. (*With* Lindewood, W., *Provinciale.*) —1331

Ottone, *of Asti.* 12 *cent.* Expositio in Psalmos. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1141.)

Otuel, Fragment of. 54 pp. (Herrtage, S. J. H., *The taill of Rauf Coilyear,* p. 63: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 39.)

Otway, *Rev.* Caesar. Tour in Connaught. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 123; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 728.)

—— **Notice** of O. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 546.)—**Sketch** of O. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 396.)

Otway, *Capt.* Joseph (*Tr.*) Essay on the art of war. *See* Turpin de Crissé, L.

Otway, Thomas. 1651–85. Works, consisting of his poems and letters. With a sketch of his life, enlarged from that written by Dr. Johnson. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 3364

Contents. **Alcibiades,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**The Atheist;** or, the 2 part of the Soldier's fortune, v. 2.—**Cheats of Scapin,** a farce, v. 1.—**Don Carlos,** Prince of Spain, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Friendship in fashion,** a comedy, v. 1.—**History and fall of Caius Marius,** a tragedy, v. 2.—Sketch of the **life**

of Otway, v. 1. — The **Orphan,** a tragedy, v. 2.— **Poems and letters,** v. 2.—The **Soldier's fortune,** a comedy, v. 1.—**Titus and Berenice,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Venice preserved,** a tragedy, v. 2.

—— Works. With notes, critical and explanatory, and a life of the author, by Thomas Thornton. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 3363

Contents. **Alcibiades,** a tragedy, v. 1.—The **Atheist;** or, the 2 part of the Soldier's fortune, v. 3.—**Cheats of Scapin,** a farce, v. 1.—**Don Carlos,** Prince of Spain, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Epistles,** v. 3.—**Friendship in fashion,** a comedy, v. 2.—**History and fall of Caius Marius,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 3.—The **Orphan,** a tragedy, v. 2.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 3.—**Poet's complaint** of his muse; or, a satire against libels, v. 3.—**Prologues,** v. 3.—The **Soldier's fortune,** a comedy, v. 2.—**Thornton,** T. Life of the author, v. 1.—**Titus and Berenice,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Translations,** v. 3.—**Venice preserved,** a tragedy, v. 3.—**Windsor Castle,** in a monument to our late sovereign, Charles II, v. 3.—Appendix, v. 3.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363

—— Letters. *See* Wilmot, J., 2 *Earl of Rochester*, and others, *Familiar letters.*

—— **Cheats of Scapin;** a comedy. 10 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 6, p. 8.)—The **Orphan,** a tragedy. 77 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 409.)—**Poems.** 16 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 257; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 283.)—**Translation** of Horace. Book 2. Ode 16. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 131.)—**Venice preserved:** a tragedy. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 2; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 13; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 4; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 436.)—**Windsor Castle,** in a monument to our late sovereign K. Charles II. 18 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 263.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. Otway. 11 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit. v. 3, p. 123: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Gosse,** E. W. Thomas Otway. 39 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 267.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of O. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 279.)—**Life of** O. 66 pp. (Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1812, p. v; *Poet. works:* Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 443.)—**Thornton,** T. Sketch of the life of O. 11 pp. (Otway, T., *Works*, v. 1, 1813, p. 3.)

Otzinachson. Meginness, J. F. 3573

Ouargla, *Algeria.* Feraud, C. Pointes de flèches en silex d'O. 6 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 289.)

Ouche. Smith, C. R. Letter on an ancient enamelled ouche, in gold. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 70.)

Ouchterlony, *Lieut.* John. Chinese war: an account of all the operations of the British forces from the commencement to the treaty of Nanking. London, 1844. 8°. 3445

Oudalric, *St., Bp. of Augsburg.* Gerhard, *of Augsburg.* Vita S. Oudalrici episcopi Augustani. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 377.)

Oude. Irwin, H. C. Garden of India; or, chapters on Oudh history and affairs. 1880.

—— Sleeman, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* W. H. Journey through the kingdom of Oude, in 1849-50. 1858, 2 v.

— **Annexation of O.** 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 515.)—**B.,** T. H. Right of occupancy in O. and Bengal. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 77.)—**Conquest of O.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 513.)—**Forgues,** E. D. La guerre de l'O. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 871; v. 16, p. 52.)—**North Peat,** A. Royaume d'O., ses princes et son gouvernement. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 42.)—**Oude, as a kingdom.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 112.)—**Oude proclamation** and the proprietors of the land. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 354.)—**Perrin,** N. Destinées d'une dynastie dans l'Inde. Annexion du royaume d'Aodh aux possessions anglaises. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 238.)—**Village life** in O. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, pp. 187, 316.)—**Village sketches in O.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 301; v. 76, 1867, p. 30.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 83, 1858, p. 622. *Also* **India.**

Oude, *Queen of.* A new Una. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 485.)

Oudenbourg. Chronicon monasterii Aldenburgensis parvum; Chronicon majus. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, pp. 1451, 1505.)

Oudendorp, Franz van. 1696-1761. Scholia in selectas quasdam Ciceronis ad diversos epistolas nunc primum ed. Dr. Jo. Aenoth Liebmann. Lipsiae, 1839. 8°. 3225

—— (*Ed.*) S. Julii Frontini libri IV Strategematicon. *See* Frontinus, S. J.

Oudiette, Charles. Dictionnaire topographique des environs de Paris, jusqu'à 20 lieues à la ronde de cette capitale. 2 éd. Paris, 1817. 12°. R.76

Oudin, Casimir. 1638-1717. Dissertatio de scriptis Venerabilis Bedae presbyteri et monachi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 71.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Oudinet, Marc Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Oudinot, *Maréchal* Charles Nicolas. Headley, J. T. Marshal Oudinot. 22 pp. (*In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 147.)

Oudry, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 16 pp.

Ouen, *St., Bp. of Rouen.* 609-683. Vita Sancti Eligii. 48 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 76; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, pp. 477, 657.)—**Translatio** corporis ejus; De translatione et ejus sacratissimi corporis integritate. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, pp. 1669, 1675.)

Ouida, *pseud.* *See* La Ramée, L. de.

Ouin-Lacroix, Charles. 1817—. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers et des confréries religieuses de la capitale de la Normandie. Rouen, 1850. 8°. —1383

Oulibicheff, Alexander Dmitriewitch. 1791-1858. Nouvelle biographie de Mozart, suivie d'un aperçu sur l'histoire générale de la musique et de l'analyse des principales œuvres de Mozart. Moscou, 1843. 3 v. 8°. 5854

Oullins, *France.* Gravillon, A. de. Souvenirs du collége d'O. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 238.)

Oulton, W. School savings banks. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 623.)

Oulton, W. C. Authentic and impartial memoirs of her late Majesty, Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1819. 8°. 4895

Oulton, Walley Chamberlain. Sleep-walker; or, which is the lady? a farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11.)

Oumm el-Awâmîd. Clermont-Ganneau, C. Nouvel essai d'interprétation de la première inscription phénicienne d'Oumm el-Awamid. 41 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéol. orient. v. 1, p. 37: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 44.)

Oundle, *Manor of.* Jeayes, I. H. On the compotus rolls of the manor of O. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 384.)

Our absent friend. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 676.)

Our American artists. Benjamin, S. G. W. 2 v. —1713

Our ancient monuments. Kains-Jackson, C. P. 1783

Our antipodes. Mundy, G. C. 2496

Our Arctic province. Elliott, H. W. 2404

Our barren lands. Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* W. B. 3596

Our bet. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 511.)
Our borough. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 642.)
Our boys. Hill, A. F. 2617
Our Burmese wars. Laurie, W. F. B. 3415
Our chambers. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 831.)
Our Christmas party. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 202.)
Our club at Paris. 96 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 409, 580, 703; v. 18, 1838, pp. 155, 443.)
Our common insects. Packard, A. S., Jr. —2647
Our contributors at the Brunnens. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 500.)
Our convicts. Carpenter, M. 2 v. —2345
Our country, in its relations to the past, present, and future. Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L. (*Ed.*) 2155
Our cousin from town. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 214.)
Our crescent. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 231.)
Our domestic animals in health and disease. Gamgee. J. 2 v. —2617
Our domestic fire-places. Edwards, F., Jr. —1774
Our English Bible, its translations and translators. Stoughton, J. —1217
Our English home: its early history and progress. With notes on the introduction of domestic inventions. 2 ed. Oxford, 1861. p. 8°. —1377
Our eyes, and how to take care of them. Williams, H. W. —3787
Our familiar songs. Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K. (*Ed.*) —2751
Our family. 187 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 189.
Our French allies. Stone, E. M. 1612
Our garland for June. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 667.)
Our hundred days in Europe. Holmes, O. W. 1403
Our Indian Empire. Banks, J. S. 3457
Our Indian wards. Manypenny, G. W. 1613
Our inheritance in the great pyramid. Smyth, C. P. 1787
Our iron roads. Williams, F. S. —2715
Our Lady College, *Glasgow.* ROBERTSON, J. (*Ed.*) Liber Collegii Nostre Dominie registrum ecclesiae B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, 1549. 1846. (*Maitland Club.*)
Our Lady of Lourdes. Lasserre, P. J. H. de M. —3297
Our Lady's Dowry. Bridgett, T. E. —3267
Our liberal movement in theology. Allen, J. H. —4227
Our living poets. Forman, H. B. 1328
Our Lord's life on earth. Hanna, W. 6 v. —1247
Our national domain. Atkinson, E. 1458
Our national song, Monogram on. Nason, E. —2744
Our neglected poets. 37 pp. Payne, J. H., *Life and writings*, p. 297.
Our new Alaska. Hallock, C. 2404
Our new curate. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 136.)
Our new doctor. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 223.)
Our new protectorate. McCoan, J. C. 2 v. 3485
Our ocean highways. Dempsey, J. M. 1156
Our old home. Hawthorne, N. 1286
Our parish. 19 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 1, p. 422: *Works*, v. 9.
Our place. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 495.)
Our place among infinities. Proctor, R. A. —2497
Our planet, its past and future. Denton, W. —1628
Our police. Folsom, De F. (*Ed.*) 1141
Our police protectors. Costello, A. E. 3563
Our private play. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 461.)
Our public records. Ewald, A. C. —2355
Our satellite. D'Orsam, A. le V. —2412
Our Saviour's passion, A poem on. Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke.* 1395
Our South African Empire. Greswell, W. 2 v. 3425
Our standard-bearer; or, the life of Gen. U. S. Grant. Adams, W. T. (Oliver Optic, *pseud.*) 3794
Our street. 41 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Christmas books*, p. 41.
Our summer flowers. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 757; v. 18, 1841, pp. 75, 213.)
Our summer migrants. Harting, J. E. —2625
Our times. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 235.)
Our tropical possessions in Malayan India. Cameron, J. 3443
Our two panniers. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 707.)
Our two vases. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 429; v. 42, 1837, p. 548; v. 43, 1838, p. 677.)
Our village. Mitford, M. R. 2 v. 2265
Our wild Indians. Dodge, *Col.* R. I. 1615
Our winter garden. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 1.)
Our winter quarters. 23 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 2, p. 304: *Works*, v. 10.
Our wish. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 45.)
Our work in Palestine, being an account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund since the establishment of the fund in 1865. London, 1873. 12°. 1788
Ouragans et les tempêtes, Essai sur les. Lartigue, J. —2486
Ourliac, Edouard. 1813-48. M. Boniface. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 116.)—**La Procession de Mazières.** 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 3, 1843, p. 110.)
—— **Veuillot,** L. Edouard Ourliac. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 641.)
Ourscamp abbey. Guenebault, L. J. Notice sur la salle des morts de l'abbaye d'O. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 112.)
Ouseley, *Rev. Sir* Frederick Arthur Gore. 1825—. Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue, based upon that of Cherubini. Oxford, 1869. sm. 4°. —2744
—— Treatise on harmony. Oxford, 1868. sm. 4°. —2744
—— **Education of choristers** in cathedrals. 26 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 209.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of music by E. Naumann. *See* Naumann, E.

Ouseley, *Sir* Gore. 1769–1844. Biographical notices of Persian poets, with critical and explanatory remarks. To which is prefixed, a memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley, by Rev. James Reynolds. London, 1846. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

—— **Reynolds,** J. Memoir of O. 222 pp. (Ouseley, *Sir G., Biog. notices of Persian poets: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Ouseley, T. J. The leaf and the stem. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 148.)—**Welcome to autumn.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 115.)

Ouseley, *Sir* William, *Viscount Claramont.* 1771–1842. Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly in Persia. With extracts from rare and valuable MSS. London, 1819. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, pp. 161, 279.) 1452

—— (*Tr.*) The Bakhtyār Nāma. *See* Bakhtyār Nāma (in supplement).

Outbreak of rebellion. Nicolay, J. G. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, v. 1.) 2617

Outdoor sonnets. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 102.)

Outhier, Reginald. 1694–1774. Journal of a voyage to the North, 1736–37. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 259.)

Outlandish proverbs. 45 pp. (*With* Mennis, *Sir* J., and Smith, J., *Musarum deliciae*, v. 2, p. 481.)

Outlaws. Buel, J. W. Border outlaws. An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted bandits of ancient or modern times, the Younger brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades in crime. 1882.

—— Edwards, J. N. Noted guerillas, or the warfare of the border. 1877.

—— **Records of olden outlaws.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 335.)

Outline history of Orange county, N. Y. Eager, S. W. 3565

Outline of the geology of the globe. Hitchcock, E. —1614

Outline of the necessary laws of thought. Thomson, W., *Abp. of York.* —1428

Outline of the revolution in Spanish America. Palacio, (—). 1615

Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. Thomson, T. —1524

Outline study of man. Hopkins, M. —1437

Outlines and sketches. Allston, W. —1793

Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms. Bassnett, T. —2487

Outlines of a philosophical argument on the Infinite. Swedenborg, E. —4233

Outlines of aesthetics. Lotze, R. H. —1448

Outlines of an international code. Field, D. D. —1315

Outlines of analogical philosophy. Field, G. 2 v. —1412

Outlines of astronomy. Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. —2405

Outlines of Basque grammar. Van Eys, W. J. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 3.) —2147

Outlines of British fungology. Berkeley, M. J. —2683

Outlines of comparative physiology. Agassiz, L. J. R., and Gould, A. A. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1608

Outlines of cosmic philosophy. Fiske, J. 2 v. —1417

Outlines of English constitutional history. Skottowe, B. C. —1348

Outlines of etymology. Haldeman, S. S. —2126

Outlines of general, or developmental philology. Latham, R. G. —2175

Outlines of German literature. Gostwick, J., and Harrison, R. 2245

Outlines of history. Keightley, T. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2457

Outlines of Indian philology. Beames, J. —2144

Outlines of international law. Davis, G. B. —1342

Outlines of logic, and of encyclopaedia of philosophy. Lotze, R. H. —1448

Outlines of metaphysic. Lotze, R. H. —1448

Outlines of philosophical education. Jardine, G. —2377

Outlines of physiology. Roget, P. M. —1682

Outlines of practical histology. Rutherford, W. —1608

Outlines of practical philosophy. Lotze, R. H. —1448

Outlines of Roman law. Greene, T. W. —1328

Outlines of the geography of plants. Meyen, F. J. F. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W. —1627

Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. Sidgwick, H. —1448

Outlines of the history of religion. Tiele, C. P. —2287

Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3304

Outlines of the mineralogy . . . of Boston. Dana, J. F., and Dana, S. L. —1634

Outlines of universal history. Fisher, G. P. 2416

Outpost bugle, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 494.)

Outposts. Jebb, *Lieut.-Col.* J. N. Practical treatise on strengthening and defending outposts. 1853.

Outram, *Sir* James. 1803–63. Conquest of Scinde: a commentary. Edinburgh, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3454

—— Goldsmid, *Sir* F. J. James Outram: a biography. 1880, 2 v.

—— **Bayard of the East.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 308.)—**Notice** of O. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 378.)

Outre-mer. Longfellow, H. W. 1468

Outremeuse, Jehan des Preis, *dit* d'. Scheler, J. A. U. La Geste de Liége par Jehan des Preis, dit d'Outremeuse. Glossaire philologique. 1882.

Outzen, Nicolaus. 1752–1826. Glossarium der friesischen sprache, besonders nordfriesischer mundart, zur vergleichung mit den verwandten germanischen und nordischen,

auch mit zweckmaessigen hinblick auf die daenische sprache. Herausg. von L. Engelstoft und C. Molbech. Kopenhagen, 1837. 4°. 1175

Ouvaroff, Serge Séménovitch, *Comte.* 1785–1855. Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. Tr. from the French, by J. D. Price. With observations, by J. Christie. London, 1817. 8°. —2275

Ouverleaux, Emile (*Ed.*) 1846—. Notes et documents sur les Juifs de Belgique sous l'ancien régime. Paris, 1885. 8°. —2261

Ouvrard, Gabriel Julien. 1770–1846. Mémoires sur sa vie et ses diverses opérations financières. Paris, 1826–27. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 1.) 5897

Ouvré, Henri. 1824—. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande, 1566–1636. Aubéry du Maurier, Ministre de France à La Haye. Paris, 1853. 8°. —3274

Ouvry, *Col.* H. A. (*Tr.*) The Megha dūta, or cloud messenger. *See* Kálidásá.

Ouwater, Albert van. Eisenmann, O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck. 1 p. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)

Ouybé. Kazem Beg, M. A. Description du lac Ala Goul et de la caverne O. 7 pp. (Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, *Fragmens de géol. et de climatologie asiatiques*, v. 1, p. 165.)

Oval portrait, The. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 279.

Ovalle, Alfonso de. 1601–51. Historical relation of the kingdom of Chile. 146 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 1; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 30.)

Ovaries. Cleghorn, J. History of an ovarium, wherein were found teeth, hair, and bones. 17 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 73.)

Over the borders of Christendom and Eslamiah. Creagh, J. 2 v. 1486

Over the threshold. 210 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 444, 562, 716; v. 4, 1879, pp. 16, 150, 308, 454, 599, 720.)

Overall, John, *Bp. of Norwich.* 1559–1619. Convocation book. Oxford, 1844. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Overbeck, Johann Friedrich. ATKINSON, J. B. Overbeck. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— **Curtis,** G. W. Visit to Overbeck's studio in the Cenci palace. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 87.)—**Demmin,** A. Jean-Frédéric Overbeck. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)—**Lenormant,** C. Beaux-arts, 1851. Orsel et O. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 705.)—**Valentin,** V. Cornelius, Overbeck, Schnorr, Veit, Feuehrich. 152 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

Overbeck, Johannes Adolf. 1826—. Die antiken schriftquellen zur geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den Griechen. Leipzig. 1868. 8°. —1734

—— Die bildwerke zum thebischen und troischen heldenkreis. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°, and atlas, 4°. 1715, atlas 1711

—— Geschichte der griechischen plastik fuer kuenstler und kunstfreunde. Leipzig, 1857–58. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°, and atlas, r. 8°. —1733

The same. Leipzig, 1881–82. 2 v. r. 8°. —1743

—— Pompeji in seinen gebaeuden, alterthuemern, und kunstwerken fuer kunst- und alterthumsfreunde dargestellt. Leipzig, 1866. r. 8°. 1703

Overberg, Bernard. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 365.)

Overbury, *Sir* Thomas. 1581–1613. Miscellaneous works in prose and verse. Now first collected; ed. with notes, and a biographical account of the author, by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1856. 16°. 2167

Contents. **Characters,** etc.—**Crummes** fal'n from King James's table.—Remedy of **love.**—Observations upon the 17 **provinces** as they stood 1609.—**Rimbault,** E. F. Introduction; Life of the author.—Poem of the **Wife.**—Notes.

—— Observations in his travels upon the state of the 17 [Spanish] **provinces** [Low countries] as they stood A. D. 1609. 11 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 251.)—From his poem, The **Wife.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 283.)

—— **Characters.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 92.)—**Purves,** J. Overbury's Characters. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 376.)

—— AMOS, A. Great oyer of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London. 1846.

— **James I,** *King of Great Britain.* Message to the Earl of Somerset, in the case of O., sent on the 29 of Dec., 1615. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 75.)—**Rimbault,** E. F. Life of O. 43 pp. (Overbury, *Sir* T., *Miscel. works*, p. xxv.)—**Spedding,** J. Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of King James I in the case of O. 37 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 79.) *See also* **Somers,** J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, 1809.

Over-illustration. 12 pp. Congdon, C. T. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 480.)

Overland journey, from New York to San Francisco. Greeley, H. 2405

Overland mail adventure. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 111.)

Overland Monthly, devoted to the development of the country. V. 1–13, 15. San Francisco, 1868–75. 14 v. 8°. 4146

Overland route to India. Eastwick, E. B., *Handb. of the Madras presidency.* 2427

Overman, Frederick. 1810–52. Practical mineralogy, assaying, and mining; with a description of the useful minerals, and instructions for assaying and mining according to the simplest methods. 5 ed. Phila. 1862. 12°. —3746

—— Treatise on metallurgy; comprising mining and general and particular metallurgical operations, with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills. 5 ed. New York, 1860. 8°. —3745

Over-population and its remedy. Thornton, W. T. —1394

Over-production. Aldis, W. S. Over-production. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 66.)—**Chesney,** G. Over-production. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 374.)—**George,** H. Over-production. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 584.)

Overs, John. Sketch of a miser. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 620.)

Overstone, *Lord.* *See* Loyd, S. J.

Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. Malet, *Sir* A. C. 3683

Overton, Charles. Ecclesia Anglicana, a poem. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 31.)

Overton, *Rev.* John Henry. Evangelical revival in the 18 century. London, 1886. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church hist.*) —1278

—— Life in the English church (1660–1714). London, 1885. 8°. —1273

—— William Law, nonjuror and mystic . . . A sketch of his life, character, and opinions. London, 1881. 8°. 4892

—— English church in the 18 century. *See* Abbey, C. J., and Overton, J. H.

Overyssel. Johan *van Vernenburch*, *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vetus jus Transisalanicum seu leges Transisalanis. 54 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 789.)

Oviatt, *Rev.* George A. Mark Doolittle. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 473.)

Ovidio, Francesco d'. Delle voci italiane che raddoppiano una consonante prima della vocale accentata. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 199.)

Ovidius Naso, Publius. B. C. 43–A. D. 18. Quae extant omnia opera. Ex recensione Heinsio Burmanniana, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis quibus suas addidit Johan Aug. Amar . . . Parisiis, 1820–24. 9 v. in 10, 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, v. 2.—**Artis amatoriae** libri III, v. 2.—**Bentley,** R. In Heroidum Epistolas, lectiones ineditae, v. 1.—**Boissieu,** D. S. de. Excursus in Ovidii Ibin, v. 8.—**Burmann,** P. De exsilio Publii Ovidii Nasonis, v. 7.—**Canter,** W. Metamorphoseon series, v. 3.—**Cuvier,** G. Note sur les déluges, v. 3.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, v. 7.—**Fastorum** libri VI, v. 6.—Excursus in Ovidii **Fastos,** v. 6.—**Fragmenta,** v. 8.—**Gierig,** G. E. Praefatio de opere Metamorphoseon, v. 3.—**Halieuticon,** fragmentum, v. 1.—**Heinsius,** N. De exsilio Publii Ovidii Nasonis, v. 7.—**Heroides,** v. 1.—**Ibis,** v. 8.—Ad **Liviam Augustam consolatio,** v. 1.—**Medicamina faciei,** v. 2.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, v. 3, 4.—Metamorphoseon libri XV, Graece versi a M. Planude, ed. J. F. Boissonade, v. 5.—**Nux,** elegia, v. 1.—**Remediorum amoris** liber I, v. 2.—**Sabinus,** A. Epistolae, v. 1.—**Scaliger,** J. C. Carmen de P. Ovidii Nasonis exsilio, v. 7.—**Tristium** libri V, v. 7.—**Vita** Ovidii a variis conscripta et alia quae viri docti de Ovidio scripserunt, v. 8.—Index generalis, v. 9, pts. 1, 2.

—— Opera omnia ex editione Burmanniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. London, 1821. 11 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4244

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, v. 1, 2.—**Artis amatoriae** libri III, v. 2.—**Boissieu,** D. S. de. In Ovidii Ibin prolegomena, v. 6.—Recensus **codicum MSS** P. Ovidii Nasonis, v. 9.—Recensus **editionum** P. Ovidii Nasonis, v. 9.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, v. 6.—**Fastorum** libri VI, v. 4, 5.—**Fragmenta,** v. 6.—**Halieuticon,** fragmentum, v. 2.—**Heroides,** v. 1.—**Ibis,** v. 6.—Incerti auctoris consolatio ad **Liviam Augustam,** v. 2.—**Medicamina faciei,** fragmentum, v. 2.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, v. 2–4.—**Notae variorum,** v. 7–9.—**Notitia literaria** de P. Ovidio Nasone, v. 9.—**Nux,** elegia, v. 2.—**Poliziano,** A. Elegia de exilio et morte Ovidii, v. 1.—**Remediorum amoris** liber I, v. 2.—**Sabinus,** A. Epistolae III, tribus Ovidii epistolis respondentes, v. 2.—**Scaliger,** J. C. Carmen, v. 1.—**Testimonia et judicia** de P. Ovidio Nasone, v. 1.—**Tristium** libri V, v. 5, 6.—P. Ovidii Nasonis **vita** ab Aldo Pio Manutio, ex ejus ipsius operibus collecta, v. 1.—Index in Ovidium, v. 10, 11.

—— Opera, e textu Burmanni; cum notis Bentleii hactenus ineditis, necnon Harlesii, Gierigii, Burmanni, Lemairii, et aliorum selectissimis. Oxonii, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°. 3254

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, v. 1.—**Artis amatoriae** libri III, v. 1, 2.—**Boissieu,** D. S. de. Excursus in Ovidii Ibin, v. 5.—**Cuvier,** G. Note sur les déluges, v. 3.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, v. 2.—**Fastorum** libri VI, v. 5.—Excursus in Ovidii **Fastos,** v. 6.—**Fragmenta,** v. 5.—**Halieuticon,** fragmentum, v. 5.—**Heroides,** v. 1.—**Ibis,** v. 5.—Ad **Liviam Augustam consolatio,** v. 5.—**Medicamina faciei,** v. 2.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, v. 3, 4.—**Nux,** elegia, v. 5.—**Remediorum amoris** liber I, v. 2.—**Tristium** libri V, v. 2.—**Vita,** v. 1.

—— [Opera.] Francofurti ad M. 1831–33. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pts. 1, 2.) 3242

Contents. **Amorum** libri III, pt. 1.—**De arte amandi** libri III, pt. 1.—**Epistolarum ex Ponto** libri IV, pt. 1.—**Fastorum** libri VI, pt. 1.—**Halieuticon,** fragmentum, pt. 1.—**Heroides,** pt. 1.—**Ibis,** pt. 1.—Consolatio ad **Liviam de morte Drusi,** pt. 2.—**Medicaminum faciei,** fragmentum, pt. 1.—**Metamorphoseon** libri XV, pt. 1.—**Nux,** elegia, pt. 2.—**Remediorum amoris** liber, pt. 1.—**Tristium** libri V, pt. 1.

—— [Opera.] Ex recognitione R. Merkelii. Lipsiae, 1876–84. 3 v. 16°. 3257

Contents. **Amores,** v. 1.—**Ars amatoria,** v. 1.—**Epistulae,** v. 1.—**Ex ponto** libri, v. 3.—**Fasti,** v. 3.—**Ibis,** v. 3.—De **medicamine faciei** liber, v. 1.—**Metamorphoses,** v. 2.—**Remedia amoris,** v. 1.—**Tristia,** v. 3.

—— Carmina ed. Alexander Riese. Lipsiae, 1871–74. 3 v. 8°. 3254

Contents. **Amores,** v. 1.—**Ars amatoria,** v. 1.—**Ex Ponto,** v. 3.—**Fasti,** v. 3.—**Fragmenta,** v. 3.—**Halieutica,** v. 3.—**Heroides,** v. 1.—**Ibis,** v. 3.—**Medicamina formae,** v. 1.—**Metamorphoses,** v. 2.—**Nux,** v. 1.—**Remedia amoris,** v. 1.—**Tristia,** v. 3.

—— Carmina amatoria. Lucianus Mueller recognovit. Berolini, 1861. 16°. 3257

—— Poemata quaedam excerpta. Selections from the poems of Ovid, chiefly the metamorphoses. Ed. by Allen H. Greenough. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3254

—— Fasti, tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon of. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—— Heroides, or epistles of the heroines, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works of. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—— Liebeselegieen; Kunst zu lieben. Metrisch uebersetzt von W. Hertzberg. Stuttgart, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 16°. (Tafel, G. L. F., and others, *Roemische dichter*, v. 56.) 3257

—— **Selections.** [*Lat.*] 48 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 181.)—**Translations** from [the] Epistles, Metamorphoses, Art of love. 261 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] **Consolatio ad Liviam** de morte Drusi. 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1389.)

Note.—Also attributed to C. Pedo Albinovanus.

—— Bartsch, K. F. Albrecht von Halberstadt und Ovid im mittelalter. 1861. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 38.)

—— Church, A. J. Ovid. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Koch, A. M. Prosopographiae Ovidianae elementa. 1865.

—— Notae variorum in P. Ovidii Nasonis opera. 1821, 3 v. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 7–9: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Zingerle, A. Martial's Ovid studien. 1877.

—— — Ovidius und sein verhaeltniss zu den vorgaengern und gleichzeitigen roemischen dichtern. 1869–71, 3 v. in 1.

—— **Bentley,** R. Emendationes in Ovidium. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, pp. 168, 258.)—**Blusfeld,** J. P. Quaestiones Ovidianae criticae. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 30.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. *In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Crispin,** D. Praefatio. 8 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Draheim,** J. De arte Ovidii. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 253.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Ovidium.

1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 106.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Enarratio duorum operum Ovidii. 91 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 473.)—**Mueller,** L. Zur kritik des ersten theils der Ovidischen dichtungen. 50 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 522; v. 18, 1863, p. 71; v. 20, 1865, p. 256.)—**Recensus Codicum** MSS P. Ovidii Nasonis. 12 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4304: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus editionum** P. Ovidii Nasonis. 125 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4179: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Amores.

Elegies. 118 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 105.)—Love elegies. By Henry Cromwell. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 109.)

—— **Mueller,** L. De Ovidi Amorum libris. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 60.)

Ars amatoria.

Maître Elie's ueberarbeitung der aeltesten franzoesischen uebertragung. Herausg. von H. Kuehne und E. Stengel. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 47.) 2305

—— **Ellis,** R. De Artis amatoriae Ovidianae codice Oxoniensi. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 425.)

Epistolae ex Ponto.

Ex ponto libri IV. Ad codicum fidem emendavit, apparatu critico instruxit Otto Korn. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 3254

—— **Korn,** O. De carminum Ovidii ex Ponto datorum compositione strophica. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 201.)

Fasti.

Fastorum libri VI. With English notes by F. A. Paley. New ed., rev. London, n. d. 12°. 3257

—— **Hertzberg,** W. P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum libri VI. Ed. R. Merkel. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1845, p. 145.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber den astronomischen theil der Fasti des Ovid. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 137.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Recension von Conrad's Ausgabe der Ovidischen Fasti. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1009.)—**Longperier,** H. A. P. de. Juno Anthéa, illustration d'un passage du V livre des Fastes d'Ovide. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 165.)—**Nick,** G. Kritisches und exegetisches zu Ovids Fasten. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 428.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Recension ueber Ovid's festkalender, von E. F. Metzger. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 965.)

Halieutica.

Halieutica, Gratii et Nemesiani Cynegetica, ex recensione M. Hauptii. Accedunt inedita Latina et tabula lithographica. Lipsiae, 1838. 8°. 3254

—— Halieutica, cum fragmento Halieutici ab Hier. Columna edito, fragmento Ποντικων C. Julii Solini. 46 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 193; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 139.)

Heroides.

Heroides et A. Sabini epistolae. E veterum librorum fide et vivorum doctorum annotationibus recensuit . . . Vitus Loers. Coloniae, 1829-30. 2 v. 8°. 3254

—— Heroides XIV. Ed. by Arthur Palmer. London, 1874. 8°. 3254

—— Heroidum epistulae XIII. Ed. with notes and indices by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. London, 1879. 16°. 3257

—— Las Heroydas de, traducidas en verso castellano por Diego Mexia. Madrid, 1797. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 19.) 2367

—— **Heldinnebrieven,** vertaelt door J. van den Vondel. 120 pp. (*Werken*, v. 4, p. 159.)—**Helen to Paris.** Tr. by *Sir* Thomas Chaloner. 18 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 372.)—**Œnone Paridi.** 7 pp. (*With* Euripides, trs. from, by J. Cartwright, p. 227.)—**Penelope til Ulysses,** oversat efter Ovids foerste heroide ved K. L. Rahbek. 7 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 256.)

—— Eschenburg, F. B. Metrische untersuchungen ueber die echtheit der Heroides des Ovid. 1874.

—— Ruhnken, D. Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas et Albinovani Elegiam. Nunc primum edidit F. T. Friedemann. 1831.

—— **B.,** S. Recension von Loer's ausgabe der Heroiden des Ovidius. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 953.)—**Birt,** T. Animadversiones ad Ovidi Heroidum epistulas. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 356.)—**Hertzberg,** W. Ovid's Heroiden. Brief, metrisch von J. Henning. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 563.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. De Ovidii epistulis. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 56.)—**Loers,** V. Ueber die aechtheit der 15 Epistel des Ovidius. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 40.)

Ibis.

Ibis ex novis codicibus edidit, scholia vetera, commentarium, cum prolegomenis, appendice, indice, addidit R. Ellis. Oxonii, 1881. 8°. 3254

Metamorphoses.

Metamorphoseon libri XV. Denuō collatis probatissimae fidei exemplaribus quàm accuratissimé emendati apud Ser. Gryphium. Lugduni, 1547. 16°. 3257

—— Recensuit, varietate lectionis notisque instruxit G. E. Gierig. Editio III emendata et aucta cura J. C. Jahn. Lipsiae, 1821-23. 2 v. 8°. 3254

—— Erklaert von Moriz Haupt. 1 band, 7 auflage von H. J. Mueller; 2 band, 2 auflage von Dr. Otto Korn. Berlin, 1881-85. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3254

—— Metamorphoses. Auswahl fuer schulen. Mit erlaeuternden anmerkungen und einem mythologisch-geographischen register versehen von Dr. Johannes Siebelis. 12 aufl., besorgt von Friedrich Polle. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3254

—— Herscheppinge. Vertaelt door J. v. Vondel. Amsterdam, 1867. r. 8°. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11.) —3102

—— Metamorphosis Englished, mythologiz'd, and represented in figures . . . By George Sandys. London, 1640. fo. 1342

—— Metamorphoses of. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes and explanations, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —2277

—— Metamorphosen von Albrecht von Halberstadt. In Bartsch, K., Albrecht von Halberstadt, u. s. w. Quedlinburg, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 38.) —3125

—— Le metamorfosi, ridotte da Giovanni Andrea dell' Anguillara in ottava rima. Milano, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 2363

—— The **cyclops in love.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 499.)—Metamorphoses, in fifteen books. Tr. by **Dryden,** Addison, Garth, Malmwaring, Congreve, Rowe, Pope, Gay, Eusden, Croxall, and other eminent hands, published by Sir Samuel Garth. 147 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 411.)—**Flight of Perseus** with the gorgon's head, and the transformation of Atlas. Ceres and Proserpine. Latona and the rustics. Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. 18 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves*, p. 129.)—**Marot,** C. (*Tr.*) Livres I et II de la Metamorphose d'Ovide, 1530. 120 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 29.)—Metamorphoses, books II, III. 21 pp. (Addison, J., *Works*, v. 3, 1859, p. 436; v. 1, 1862, p. 87; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. Class.*)—Historia de **Piramo y Tisbe.** 88 pp. (Castillejo, C. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 150; Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poetas españ.* v. 12.)

—— Siebelis, J. Woerterbuch zu Ovids Metamorphosen. 4 auflage, besorgt von Friedrich Polle. 1885.

— **Addison,** J. Notes on his tr. of part of Ovid's Metamorphoses. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 240.)—Metamorphoses of. Elucidated by Nathan Covington **Brooks.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 771.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Observations sur les Métamorphoses d'Ovide. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 279.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendatur Ovidii Metamorphoseon procœmium. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 195.)—**Hauréau,** J. B. Mémoire sur un commentaire des Métamorphoses d'Ovide. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 45.)—Ovid's Metamorphoses, **King's translation.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 301.)—**Lange,** L. Ovid. Metamorphos. 6, 82. 5 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 381.)—**Mehler,** E. Ovid. Metam. XI, 646; VII, 144. 3 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea: *Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 408.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon von E. C. O. Bach. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1197.)

Nux elegia.

Nux elegia, cum commentario Erasmi. 1703. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

—— Nux elegia, quae inter Ovidiana circumfertur, commentario illustrata. Ed. F. Lindemannus. Zittaviae, 1844. 4°. 3252

— Nux elegia. 2 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1393.)

— **Erasmus,** D. P. Ovidii Nasonis de Nuce elegia, cum commentario. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1187.)

Tristia.

Tristium libri V. Ad veterum librorum fidem recensuit . . . Vitus Loers. Treviris, 1839. 8°. 3254

— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Ovidius, Trist. I, 1, etc. 2 pp. (*In his* Satura: *Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 309.)—**Loers,** V. Annotationum in P. Ovidii Nasonis carmina particula I. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 232.)

— **Boissier,** G. L'exil d'Ovide. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 580.)

— **Dyer,** T. H. On the cause of Ovid's exile. 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 229.)—**Loers,** V. De P. Ovidii Nasonis filia. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 125.)—**Manutius,** A. P. Ovidii Nasonis vita. 14 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Ovid's spring-time.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 621.)

Oviedo y Baños, Joseph de. Historia de la conquista y poblacion de la provincia de Venezuela. Madrid, 1723. fo. 1612

Oviedo y Valdes, Gonzalo Fernandez de. 1478–1557. Histoire du Nicaragua. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

—— Historia general y natural de las Indias islas, y tierrafirme del mar oceano. Madrid, 1851–55. 4 v. r. 4°. 1651

—— Historia generale et naturale dell' Indie occidentali. Venetia, 1606. fo. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3.) 1492

— Sumario de la natural historia de las **Indias.** 45 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1, p. 471.)—Sommario da lui stesso levato delle sua historia naturale ci generale dell' **Indie occidentali.** 49 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 37.)—Extracts of his summarie and generall historie of the **Indies.** 31 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 970.)—Relatione della navigatione per il grandissimo fiume **Maragnon.** 3 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 345.)—**Relaciones ineditas de.** 6 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico*, v. 8, p. 419.)—Natural hystorie of the **West Indies.** 38 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 205.)

Ovilaba. Gaisberger, J. Ovilaba und die damit in naechster verbindung stehenden roemischen alterthuemer. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 1.)

Ovum. Wrisberg, H. A. De structura ovi et secundinarum humanarum in partu maturo et perfecto collectae. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 5, 1782, p. 74.)

Owain Cyveiliawg. 1150–97. Ode to Hirlas, or the blue long horn, etc. [*Welsh.*] 4 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 265.)

Owen, Carroll. Clemence. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 178.)—**Dora Rushton's romance.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 865.)

Owen, Charles, *D. D.* Essay towards a natural history of serpents. London, 1742. 4°. —2634

Owen, David Dale, *M. D.* 1807-60. Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made in the autumn of the year 1839. Washington, 1844. 8°. —1634

—— Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska territory. Phila. 1852. 4°, and atlas, 4°. —1621

—— and **Owen,** Richard, *M. D.*, *LL. D.* Report of a geological reconnoissance of Indiana, made during the years 1859 and 1860. Indianapolis, 1862. r. 8°. —1633

—— and others. First report of a geological reconnoissance in the northern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857, 58. Little Rock, 1858. r. 8°. —1643

—— — Second report of a geological reconnoissance in the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1858, 59. Phila. 1860. r. 8°. —1643

—— — First, third, and fourth reports of the geological survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1854–59. Frankfort, Ky., 1856-61. 3 v. r. 8°. —1643

Owen, Edmund. Rearing of hand-fed infants. 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 37.)

Owen, Ernest Dale. Genesis. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 348.)

Owen, *Rev.* Griffith. 1810–71. Pictures from life. With an introduction by Rev. Charles Wadsworth. Baltimore, 1860. 12°. —4247

Owen, Hugh. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol, being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by Richard Champion, with an account of the Delft, earthenware, and enamel glass works. Illustr. with 160 engravings. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1732

Owen, *Rev.* James. Henry, M. Sermon preached at the funeral of O. 21 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 527.)

Owen, John, *D. D.* 1616–83. Works. Ed. by Thomas Russell; with memoirs of his life and writings by William Orme. London, 1826. 28 v. 8°. —2227

Contents. Nature of **apostacy** from the profession of the Gospel, v. 17.—Display of **Arminianism,** v. 5.—Two short **catechisms,** v. 5.—Χριστολογία; or, a declaration of the glorious mystery of the person of **Christ,** v. 12.—Meditations and discourses on the glory of Christ, in his person, office, and grace, v. 12.—Of the death of Christ and of justification, v. 9.—Salus electorum, sanguis Jesu; or, the death of death in the death of Christ, v. 5.—Discourse concerning the administration of **church censures,** v. 21.—**Church of Rome** no safe guide, v. 18.—**Clarkson,** D. Funeral sermon on Dr. John Owen, v. 1.—Answer unto 2 questions; with 12 arguments against any **conformity** to worship, not of divine institution, v. 21.—State of the kingdom with respect to the present bill against **conventicles,** v. 21.—Dissertation on **divine justice,** v. 9.—Truth and innocence vindicated in a survey of a discourse concerning **ecclesiastical polity,** v. 21.—**Eschoi;** a cluster of the fruit of Canaan, v. 19.—Inquiry into the original, nature, institution, power, order, and communion of **evangelical churches,**

v. 20.—Discourse concerning **evangelical love**, church peace, and unity, v. 21.—Letter concerning matter of the present **excommunications**, v. 21.—The reason of **faith**, v. 3.—Gospel grounds and evidences of the **faith of God's elect**, v. 11.—Animadversions on a treatise entitled **Fiat lux**, v. 18.—Vindication of the animadversions on Fiat lux, v. 18.—Of communion with **God** the Father, Son, and HolyGhost, each person distinctly, v. 10.—Vindication of some passages in a discourse concerning communion with God, v. 10.—Σύνεσις πνευματική; or, the causes, ways, and means of understanding the mind of God, v. 3.—Brief instruction in the worship of God and discipline of the churches of the New Testament, v. 19.—Humble testimony unto the goodness and severity of God, in His dealing with sinful churches and nations, v. 14.—Vindiciae evangelicae; or, the mystery of the **Gospel** vindicated and Socinianism examined, v. 8, 9.—True nature of a **Gospel church** and its government, v. 20.—Review of the annotations of Hugo **Grotius** in reference unto the doctrine of the Deity and satisfaction of Christ, v. 9.—Exposition of the Epistle to the **Hebrews**, v. 22-28.—Πνευματολογια; or, a discourse concerning the **Holy Spirit**, v. 2, 3.—Discourse of the work of the Holy Spirit in prayer, v. 4.—Two discourses concerning the Holy Spirit and his work, v. 4.—**Indulgence** and toleration considered, in a letter unto a person of honour, v. 21.—Of **infant baptism** and dipping, v. 21.—Doctrine of **justification by faith**, v. 11.—Account of the grounds and reasons on which Protestant dissenters desire their **liberty**, v. 21.—Peace-offering, in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and **liberty of conscience**, v. 21.—Discourse concerning **liturgies** and their imposition, v. 19.—Word of advice to the citizens of **London**, v. 21.—Twenty-five discourses suitable to the **Lord's Supper**, v. 17.—Of **marrying after divorce** in case of adultery, v. 21.—Case of present distresses on **nonconformists** examined, v. 21.—**Orationes** VI Oxonii habitae, v. 21.—**Orme**, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Owen, v. 1.—Reflections on a slanderous libel against Dr. **Owen**, in a letter to Sir Thomas Overbury, v. 21.—Duty of **pastors** and people distinguished, v. 19.—Brief and impartial account of the nature of the **Protestant religion**, v. 17.—Some considerations about union among **Protestants**, v. 17.—Practical exposition of the 130 **Psalm**, v. 14.—Two questions concerning the power of the supreme magistrate about **religion** and the worship of God, with one about tithes, proposed and resolved, v. 19.—Pro **Sacris Scripturis** adversus hujus temporis fanaticos exercitationes apologeticae IV, v. 4.—Doctrine of the **Saints' perseverance** explained and confirmed, v. 6, 7.—Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's book of the Unreasonableness of separation, in defence of the vindication of nonconformists from the guilt of **schism**, v. 20.—Answer to a late treatise of Mr. Cawdrey, about the nature of schism, v. 19.—Brief vindication of the nonconformists from the charge of schism, v. 19.—Of schism, the true nature of it, v. 19.—Review of the True nature of schism, v. 19.—Of the integrity and purity of the Hebrew and Greek text of the **Scripture**, v. 4.—Of the divine original, authority, self-evidencing light, and power of the **Scriptures**, v. 4.—**Sermons**, v. 15-17.—Of the mortification of **sin** in believers, v. 7.—Nature, power, deceit, and prevalency, of the remainders of indwelling sin in believers, v. 13.—Treatise on the dominion of **sin and grace**, v. 14.—Φρονημα του πνευματος; or, the grace and duty of being **spiritually minded**, v. 13.—Of **temptation**, the nature and power of it, v. 7.—**Tracts**, v. 21.—Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the **Trinity**, as also of the person and satisfaction of Christ, v. 10.

—— ORME, W. Memoirs of the life and writings of John Owen. 1826. (Owen, J., *Works*, v. 1.)

—— **Brooke**, R. S. Life and times of O. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 572.)—**Greenwood**, F. W. P. Owen on spiritual-mindedness. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 8.)—[**Notice** of O.] 14 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 184.)

Owen, *Rev.* John. 1765–1822. History of the origin and first 10 years of the British and Foreign Bible Society. New York, 1817. 8°. —3276

Owen, *Rev.* John (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1787–1872. Commentaries on the book of the prophet Jeremiah and the Lamentations. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the Catholic Epistles. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Hebrews. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the 12 minor prophets. *See* Calvin, J.

Owen, John. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Owen, John (*Ed.*) Gems of Welsh melody. A selection of popular Welsh songs, with English and Welsh words: specimens of Pennillion singing, after the manner of North Wales: and Welsh national airs, ancient and modern. London, 1873. fo. —2752

Owen, *Rev.* John Jason. Commentaries on the Gospels. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 432.)

Owen, *Sir* Richard, *M. D., LL. D.* 1804—. Fossil mammalia. London, 1840. fo. (Darwin, C. R., *Zool. of voy. of Beagle*, pt. 1.)—1602

—— History of British fossil mammals and birds. London, 1846. 8°. —1617

—— Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. —1604

—— Memoirs of the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand, with an appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. London, 1879. 2 v. 4°. —2641

—— Monograph of the fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations. London, 1871. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 24.) —1591

—— Monograph of the fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. London, 1870. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.) —1591

—— Monograph on the British fossil cetacea from the red crag. London, 1870. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.) —1591

—— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. London, 1851-64. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 29.) —1592

—— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the mesozoic formations. London, 1874-77. 3 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 27, 29, 31.) —1592

—— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the wealden and purbeck formations. London, 1853-76. 5 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 25, 27, 30.) —1592

—— Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the Kimmeridge clay. London, 1869. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 22.) —1591

—— Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the oolitic formations. Containing Scelidosaurus Harrisonii and Pliosaurus Grandis. London, 1861-62. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 31.) —1592

—— Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth. London, 1840-45. 2 v. 4°. —1662

—— On parthenogenesis, or the successive production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. London, 1849. 8°. —2644

—— On the anatomy of vertebrates. London, 1866-68. 3 v. 8°. —1604

Contents. **Birds**, v. 2.—**Fishes**, v. 1.—**Mammals**, v. 2, 3.—**Reptiles**, v. 1.

—— On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. London, 1848. 8°. —1605

—— On the classification and geographical distribution of mammalia. London, 1859. 8°. —1687

—— On the extent and aims of a national museum of natural history. London, 1862. 8°. —1686

—— On the nature of limbs. London, 1849. 8°. —1603

—— Palaeontology; or, a systematic summary of extinct animals and geological relations. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 179.) —1614

—— Skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth. London, 1842. 4°. —1572

—— On the anatomy of the **Terebratula.** 20 pp. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 16, p. 3.)—**Zoology.** 49 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 364.)

—— **Lewes,** G. H. Prof. Owen and the science of life. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 79.)—**Works.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 313.)

—— **Notice** of O. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 290.)

—— and **Bell,** Thomas. Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London clay, and of the Bracklesham and other tertiary beds. London, 1849-58. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.) —1592

Owen, Richard, *M. D., LL. D.* 1810—. Report of a geological reconnoissance of Indiana. *See* Owen, D. D., and Owen, R.

Owen, Robert. 1771-1858. Life of, written by himself. With selections from his writings and correspondence. London, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 354.) 4865

—— Observations on the effect of the **manufacturing system:** with hints for the improvement of those parts of it which are most injurious to health and morals. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 253.)

—— PACKARD, F. A. Life of Robert Owen. 1866; 1868.

—— **Martineau,** H. Robert Owen. 9 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 307.)—**Owen,** R. D. Robert Owen at New Lanark. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 310.)—On Mr. **Owen's system.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 520.)—**Reybaud,** L. Socialistes modernes. Robert Owen. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 5.)—Owen and his **social philosophy.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 732.)

Owen, Robert Dale, *LL. D.* 1800-77. The debatable land between this world and the next, with illustrative narrations. London, 1871. 12°. —1447

—— Footfalls on the boundary of another world. With narrative illustrations. Phila. 1867. 12°. —1447

—— Hints on public architecture, containing 20 views and plans of the Smithsonian Institution. New York, 1849. 4°. —1771

—— Threading my way. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 176.) 3886

—— **Boy-life** in a Scottish country-seat. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 146.)—**Chapter of autobiography.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 1.)—An **Earnest sowing of wild oats.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 67.)—**Educating a wife.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 52.)

Owen, *Miss* Rosamond Dale. The darkness and the dawn. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 96.)—**Jessie.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 585.)

Owen, Sidney J. (*Ed.*) Selection from the despatches . . . of the Duke of Wellington. *See* Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.*

Owen, William. Abridgment of the Welsh and English dictionary. London, 1806. 8°. 1167

—— The Cambrian biography: or, historical notices of celebrated men among the ancient Britons. London, 1803. 16°. 3857

Owen, William. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of painters, v. 5, p. 255. 19 pp.

Owen, *Capt.* William Fitz William. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 121.) 1425

Owen, William Miller. In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans. A narrative of events during the late civil war from Bull Run to Appomattox and Spanish Fort. Illustr. with maps and engravings. Boston, 1885. 8°. 2653

Owen Tudor, eine reisegeschichte. 62 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 255.

Owens College, *Manchester.* Calendar for the session 1879-80. Manchester, 1879. 12°. —2366

—— Essays and addresses, by professors and lecturers of. London, 1874. 8°. 2263

Contents. **Breymann,** H. Provençal poetry in old and modern times.—**Bryce,** J. Judicial act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England.—**Cavendish,** *Sir* W., 7 *Duke of Devonshire.* Opening address.—**Core,** T. H. Distance of the sun from the earth.—**Dawkins,** W. B. Limits of our knowledge of the earth.—**Gamgee,** A. Science and medicine.—**Greenwood,** J. G. On some relations of culture to practical life.—**Jevons,** W. S. Railways and the state.—**Reynolds,** O. Use of steam.—**Roscoe,** H. E. Original research as a means of education.—**Stewart,** B. Solar physics.—**Theodores,** T. The Talmud.—**Ward,** A. W. Peace of Europe.—**Wilkins,** A. S. Some historical results of the science of language.—**Williamson,** W. C. Primeval vegetation in its relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution.

—— THOMPSON, J. Owens College: its foundation and growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester. 1886.

—— **Education for the metropolis of manufactures.** 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Owens College and Mr. Lowe. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 407.)

Owenson, *Miss* Sydney. *See* Morgan, *Lady* S. O.

Owl, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 13; v. 30, 1831, p. 789.)

Owl, The. 40 pp. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1285.

Owl and the nightingale, a poem of the 12 century. Guildford, N. de. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

See also Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 40.

Owls. SHARPE, R. B. Catalogue of the Striges or nocturnal birds of prey, in the collection of the British Museum. 1875. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds of prey*, v. 2.)

Owre true a tale. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 237.)

Ox. Colebrooke, H. T. Description of a species of ox named Gayál. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 487.)—**Martin,** W. C. L. The ox. 184 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Pallas,** P. S. Observations d'histoire naturelle faites sur les cotes de la Mer caspienne. 3 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 69.)—**Schlegel,** H., and Mueller, S. Over de ossen van den Indischen archipel. 14 pp. 7 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)

Oxberry, William. 1784-1824. Dramatic biography and histrionic anecdotes. London, 1825-27. 6 v. 16°. 3857

Contents.

Baker, *Mrs.* M. V. v. 6.
Bannister, J. v. 4.
Bartley, G. v. 5.
Billington, *Mrs.* E. W. v. 3.
Blanchard, W. v. 4.
Bland, *Mrs.* R. v. 1.
Booth, J. B. v. 4.
Booth, *Miss* S. v. 4.
Braham, J. v. 3.
Browne, S. J. v. 2.
Bunn, *Mrs.* M. A. v. 5.
Carew, *Miss* (—), v. 2.
Chatterley, *Mrs.* W. S. v. 5.
Chester, *Miss* (—), v. 5.
Cobham, T. v. 6.
Cooke, T. v. 3.
Cooke, T. P. v. 6.
Cooper, J. v. 5.
Coutts, *Mrs.* H. v. 3.
Crouch, *Mrs.* A. M. v. 5.
Davenport, *Mrs.* M. A. v. 2.
Davison, *Mrs.* M. v. 1.
Dowton, W. v. 4.
Edwin, *Mrs.* J. v. 4.
Egerton, *Mr.* (—), v. 3.
Egerton, *Mrs.* (—), v. 4.
Elliston, R. W. v. 3.
Emery, J. v. 2.
Farren, W. v. 3.
Faucit, *Mrs.* (—), v. 3.
Fawcett, J. v. 2.
Fitzwilliam, E. v. 2.
Fitzwilliam, *Mrs.* F. v. 6.
Foote, *Miss* M. v. 1.
Gattie, *Mr.* (—), v. 4.
George, *Miss* A. S. v. 3.
Gibbs, *Mrs.* (—), v. 4.
Glover, *Mrs.* J. v. 4.
Graddon, *Miss* (—), v. 6.
Grimaldi, J. v. 6.
Harley, J. P. v. 1.
Harlowe, *Mrs.* (—), v. 3.
Huntley, F. v. 6.
Jarman, *Miss* F. E. v. 6.
Johnstone, J. v. 4.
Jones, R. v. 3.
Jordan, *Mrs.* D. B. v. 1.
Kean, E. v. 1.
Keeley, R. v. 5.
Kelly, *Miss* F. H. v. 5.
Kelly, *Miss* F. M. v. 1.
Kemble, C. v. 3.
Kemble, H. v. 6.
Kemble, J. P. v. 1.
Kemble, S. v. 2.
Knight, E. v. 2.
Lacy, *Miss* M. v. 4.
Liston, J. v. 1.
Love, *Miss* E. S. v. 3.
Macauley, *Miss* (—), v. 4.
Macready, W. C. v. 5.
Mardyn, *Mrs.* (—), v. 1.
Mathews, C. v. 5.
Mountain, *Mrs.* (—), v. 3.
Munden, J. v. 2.
O'Neill, *Miss* E. v. 1.
Orger, *Mrs.* M. A. v. 2.
Oxberry, W. v. 1.
Palmer, J. v. 2.
Paton, *Miss* S. v. 5.
Pearman, W. v. 1.
Pope, *Mrs.* S. L. v. 6.
Povoy, *Miss* (—), v. 2.
Rae, A. v. 4.
Rayner, L. B. v. 2.
Reeve, J. v. 6.
Saplo, *Mr.* (—), v. 1.
Sherwin, R. v. 1.
Siddons, *Mrs.* S. v. 1.
Smithson, *Miss* H. C. v. 2.
Stephens, *Miss* K. v. 2.
Suett, R. v. 3.
Terry, D. v. 6.
Tree, *Miss* A. M. v. 3.
Tree, *Miss* E. v. 6.
Vale, S. v. 6.
Vestris, *Mme.* E. L. v. 5.
Wallack, J. v. 5.
Warde, J. v. 5.
Waylett, *Mrs.* (—), v. 6.
West, *Mrs.* W. v. 2.
Williams, W. H. v. 6.
Wrench, B. v. 4.
Yates, F. v. 5.
Yates, *Mrs.* L. B. v. 5.
Young, C. v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) New English drama, with prefatory remarks, biographical sketches, and notes, critical and explanatory. London, 1818–19. 22 v. 12°. 3325

Contents. **Addison,** J. Cato, v. 17.—**Allingham,** J. T. Fortune's frolic, v. 13.—**Arne,** T. A. Artaxerxes, v. 22.—**Arnold,** S. J. Shipwreck, v. 9.—**Beaumont,** F., and Fletcher, J. Rule a wife and have a wife, altered by D. Garrick, v. 10.—**Beazley,** S. Is he jealous? v. 3.—**Bickerstaff,** I. The Hypocrite, v. 1.—Lionel and Clarissa, v. 2.—Love in a village, v. 2.—The Maid of the mill, v. 2.—The Padlock, v. 21.—**Brooke,** *Mrs.* F. Rosina, v. 9.—**Centlivre,** *Mrs.* S. Bold stroke for a wife, v. 7.—Busy body, v. 6.—The Wonder, v. 4.—**Cherry,** A. Soldier's daughter, v. 5.—The Travellers, v. 17.—**Coffey,** C. Devil to pay, v. 22.—**Colman,** G., *the Elder.* Jealous wife, v. 1.—Colman, G., *the Elder,* and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage, v. 5.—**Colman,** G., *the Younger.* Blue Beard, v. 21.—Blue devils, v. 15.—Love laughs at locksmiths, v. 13.—Review; or, the wages of Windsor, v. 13.—Sylvester Daggerwood, v. 22.—**Cowley,** *Mrs.* H. P. Belle's stratagem, v. 6.—Who's the dupe? v. 11.—**Cumberland,** R. West Indian, v. 1.—Wheel of fortune, v. 21.—**Dibdin,** C. The Deserter, v. 11.—The Quaker, v. 11.—**Farquhar,** G. Beaux stratagem, v. 7.—Incousiant, or the way to win him, v. 10.—Recruiting officer, v. 6.—**Fielding,** H. The Miser, v. 11.—**Foote,** S. The Liar, v. 15.—Mayor of Garratt, v. 9.—**Garrick,** D. Bon ton; or, high life above stairs, v. 15.—Country girl, v. 8.—Lying valet, v. 11.—**Gay,** J. Beggar's opera, v. 2.—**Gentleman,** F. Tobacconist, v. 13.—**Goldsmith,** O. She stoops to conquer, v. 4.—**Hoadly,** B. Suspicious husband, v. 8.—**Holcroft,** T. Deaf and dumb, v. 6.—Follies of a day, v. 13.—Road to ruin, v. 7.—**Home,** J. Douglas, v. 12.—**Inchbald,** *Mrs.* E. Every one has his fault, v. 16.—Midnight hour, v. 13.—Wedding day, v. 21.—**Jonson,** B. Every man in his humour, v. 16.—**Kemble,** J. P. Lodoiska, v. 20.—**Kenilworth.** [*Anon.*], v. 19.—**Knight,** T. Honest thieves, v. 9.—**Kotzebue,** A. F. F. von. The Stranger, tr. by B. Thompson, v. 21.—**Lee,** N. Alexander the Great, v. 3.—**Lee,** *Mrs.* S. Chapter of accidents, v. 18.—**Lewis,** M. G. Castle spectre, v. 4.—One o'clock, v. 19.—Rich and poor, v. 19.—Rugatino, or the bravo of Venice, v. 9.—**Lillo,** G. George Barnwell, v. 17.—**Macklin,** C. Love à la mode, v. 22.—Man of the world, v. 16.—**Magpie;** or, the maid of Palaiseau. [*Anon.*], v. 11.—**Massinger,** P. New way to pay old debts, v. 1.—**Maturin,** C. R. Bertram, v. 22.—**Moore,** E. The Gamester, v. 18.—**Morton,** T. A Roland for an Oliver, v. 22.—**Murphy,** A. All in the wrong, v. 20.—The Citizen, v. 11.—Grecian daughter, v. 14.—Know your own mind, v. 14.—Three weeks after marriage, v. 9.—The Way to keep him, v. 3.—**O'Hara,** K. Midas, v. 15.—**O'Keeffe,** J. Wild oats, v. 21.—**Otway,** T. Venice preserved, v. 4.—**Philips,** A. Distrest mother, v. 5.—**Pocock,** I. Rob Roy Macgregor; or, Auld Lang Syne, v. 10.—**Rowe,** N. Fair penitent, v. 22.—Jane Shore, v. 8.—Tamerlane, v. 20.—**Shakespeare,** W. As you like it, v. 7.—Coriolanus, v. 8.—Cymbeline, v. 12.—Hamlet, v. 3.—Julius Caesar, v. 16.—King Henry IV, pt. I, v. 14.—King Henry V, v. 18.—King Henry VIII, v. 19.—King John, v. 7.—King Lear, v. 10.—Macbeth, v. 14.—Measure for measure, v. 16.—Merchant of Venice, v. 10.—Merry wives of Windsor, v. 8.—Much ado about nothing, v. 18.—Othello, v. 5.—Richard III, v. 3.—Romeo and Juliet, v. 6.—Tempest, v. 17.—Twelfth night; or, what you will, v. 12.—Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 17.—The Winter's tale, v. 19.—**Shell,** R. L. Evadne, or the statue, v. 14.—**Sheridan,** R. B. The Critic, v. 9.—Duenna, v. 2.—Pizarro, v. 20.—Rivals, v. 1.—Trip to Scarborough, v. 20.—**Southern,** T. Isabella, v. 22.—**Spoiled child.** [*Anon.*], v. 15.—**Terry,** D. Guy Mannering, v. 12.—**Townley,** J. High life below stairs, v. 15.—**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J. The Confederacy, v. 12.—Vanbrugh, *Sir* J., and Cibber, C. The Provoked husband, v. 5.—**Walker,** C. G. Wallace, v. 18.—**Woodman's hut.** [*Anon.*], v. 4.

Oxberry, William Henry. 1808–52. Matteo Falcone; or, the brigand and his son, a melodrama. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

Oxenford, John. 1812–77. Doctor Dilworth, a farce. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)—**Family failing,** a farce. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)—**My fellow clerk,** a farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)—Practice of **writing English** in classic metres. 5 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 279.)

—— (*Tr.*) Auto-biography of Goethe. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Goethe's Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Oxenham, *Rev.* Henry Nutcombe. 1829—. Memoir of Lieut. Rudolph De Lisle, R. N., of the Royal Naval brigade on the Upper Nile. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 4787

—— (*Tr.*) The first age of Christianity and the church. *See* Doellinger, J. J. I. von.

—— **Catholic doctrine of the atonement.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 319.)

Oxenstierna, Axel, *Grefve.* Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2, p. 176. 44 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Oxenstierna, Johan. 1611–57. Epistolae ad D. Cerisantem. 23 pp. (*With* Grotius, H., *Ad Joh. Oxenstiernam,* p. 107.)

—— Grotius, H. Ad Joh. Oxenstiernam et Joh. Adl. Salvium . . . 1829. (Grotius, H., *Epistolae ineditae.*)

Oxford, *England.*

Arnold, F. Oxford and Cambridge; their colleges, memories, and associations. n. d.

—— Boase, C. W. Oxford. 1887. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Hist. towns.*)

—— Jeaffreson, J. C. Annals of Oxford. 1871, 2 v.

—— Murray, J. (*Pub.*) *In his* Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. 2 ed. 1872.

—— Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture. Guide to the architectural antiquities in the neighborhood of Oxford. 1846.

—— PHILLIPS, J. Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 1871.

—— TURNER, W. H. (*Ed.*) Selections from the records of the city of Oxford (1509–83). 1880.

—— Notice of the **annual meeting at O.** 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 307.)—**Gown and town rows at O.** and their historical significance. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 363.)—**Green,** J. R. Early history of O. 24 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 285; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 24, 1871, p. 443; v. 25, 1872, p. 32.)—**Harington,** R. Church of St. Mary the Virgin, O. 18 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 125.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. The castle and the provisions of O. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 354.)—**Hawthorne,** N. Near O. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 385.)—**Hutton,** L. Antiquities of O. 74 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford,* p. 33; *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)—**Jewitt,** O. On the late or debased Gothic buildings of O. 15 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 382.)—**Mozley's reminiscences of O.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 206.)—**Oxford gossip in the 17 century.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 81.)—**P.,** E. Without a guide. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 686.)—**Phillips,** J. Neighbourhood of O. and its geology. 20 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1855, p. 192.)—**Prehistoric O.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 603.)—**Preston,** H. W. Oxford in winter. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 49.)—**Price,** B. Oxford. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 545.)—**Pudsey,** *Sir* G. Speech . . . in the guild-hall . . . at the swearing the new mayor, Sept. 30, 1685. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 265.)—Speech, on his being sworn Recorder of O., 1683-84. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 425.)—**Rigaud,** G. Lines formed round O., 1642-46. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 366.)—**Theobald,** J. An account of Saint Peter's church, O. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 151.)—**Tulloch,** J. Oxford or Anglo-Catholic movement. 39 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 86.)—**White,** R. G. Oxford and Cambridge. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 385.)

See also **Oxford University.**

Oxford, *England, Cathedral.* WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Oxford, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **King,** R. J. Oxford cathedral. 51 pp. 13 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng., Eastern div. p. 1.)—**Storer,** J. Oxford cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Brit. v. 3.)

Oxford, *Earl of.* *See* Vere, E.

Oxford, *Earldom of.* Nichols, J. G. Descent of the Earldom of O. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 9, 1852, p. 17.)

Oxford, *Mass.* DANIELS, G. F. Huguenots in the Nipmuck country, or Oxford prior to 1713. 1880.

Oxford debates. TYRWHITT, T. (*Ed.*) Proceedings and debates of the House of Commons, in 1620 and 1621. 1766, 2 v.

Oxford essays, contributed by members of the University, 1855–58. London, 1855–58. 4 v. 8°. 2273

Contents. **Bernard,** M. Growth of laws and usages of war, 1856.—**Bridges,** J. H. Jews of Europe in the middle ages, 1857.—**Butler,** G. Raphael drawings in the University galleries, Oxford, 1856.—**Cecil,** R. A. T. G., *Marquis of Salisbury.* The theories of parliamentary reform, 1858.—**Church,** R. W. Essays of Montaigne, 1857.—**Conington,** J. The poetry of Pope, 1858.—**Cowell,** E. B. Persian literature, 1855.—**Dasent,** G. W. Norsemen in Iceland, 1858.—**Duff,** M. E. G. Sicily, 1857.—**Freeman,** E. A. Ancient Greece and mediaeval Italy, 1857.—**Froude,** J. A. Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history, 1855.—**Gladstone,** W. E. On the place of Homer in classical education, and in historical inquiry, 1857.—**Grant,** *Sir* A. The ancient Stoics, 1858.—**King,** R. J. Carlovingian romance, 1856.—**Morris,** W. O'C. Land system of Ireland, 1856.—**Mueller,** F. M. Comparative mythology, 1856.—**Palgrave,** F. T. Alfred de Musset, 1855.—**Pattison,** M. Oxford studies, 1855.—**Pearson,** C. B. Hymns, and hymn-writers, 1858.—**Phillimore,** J. G. Influence of the canon law, 1858.—**Phillips,** J. Neighbourhood of Oxford and its geology, 1855.—**Powell,** B. Burnett prizes: Study of the evidences of natural theology, 1857.—**Sandars,** T. C. Hegel's philosophy of right, 1855.—**Sellar,** W. Y. Characteristics of Thucydides, 1857; Lucretius and the poetic characteristics of his age, 1855.—**Smith,** G. Oxford University reform, 1858; Review of Mr. Congreve's Roman empire of the west, 1856.—**Smith,** H. J. S. Plurality of worlds, 1855.—**Temple,** F. National education, 1856.—**Thomson,** W. Crime and its excuses, 1855.—**Wilson,** H. B. Schemes of Christian comprehension, 1857.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 25; v. 52, 1858, p. 248; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 363.)

Oxford Historical Society. [Publications.] V. 1–11. Oxford, 1885–88. 11 v. 8°. 2525

Contents. **Bloxam,** J. R. (*Ed.*) Magdalen College and King James II, 1686–88, v. 6.—**Boase,** C. W., and Clarke, A. (*Eds.*) Register of the University of Oxford, v. 1, 10, 11.—**Brodrick,** G. C. Memorials of Merton College, v. 4.—**Fletcher,** C. R. L. (*Ed.*) Collectanea, 1 s. v. 5.—**Hearne,** T. Remarks and collections, ed. by C. E. Doble, v. 2, 7.—**Parker,** J. Early history of Oxford, 727–1100, v. 3.—**Plummer,** C. (*Ed.*) Elizabethan Oxford, v. 8.—**Radcliffe,** R., and James, J. Letters, 1755–83, ed. by Margaret Evans, v. 9.

Oxford lecture. Ruskin, J. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 136.)

Oxford Methodists, The. Tyerman, L. —3287

Oxford prize essays. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 391.)

Oxford professor and the harpist. 125 pp. (Merritt, H., *Art, criticism, and romance,* v. 2, p. 237.)

Oxford reformers of 1498, The. Seebohm, F. —1294

Oxford riddle on the Puritans. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 313.)

Oxford ten-year book. A register of university honours and distinctions, 1860–1870. Oxford, 1863–72. 2 v. 12°. —2366

Oxford tracts. *See* Tracts for the times.

Oxford Union. 10 pp. Nicholson, E. B. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 567.)

Oxford University.

ADAMS, H. C. College days at Oxford. 1880.

—— ANSTEY, H. Munimenta academica; or, documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. 1868, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— COPLESTON, E., *Bp. of Llandaff.* Replies to the calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. [*Anon.*] 1810–11. (*With his* Advice to a young reviewer.)

—— GRIFFITHS, J. Enactments in parliament specially concerning the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 1869.

—— GUTCH, J. Collectanea curiosa; tracts . . . relating to the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. [*Anon.*] 1781, 2 v.

—— HEARNE, T. Remarks and collections, 1705–10. Ed. by C. E. Doble. V. 1, 2. 1885–87, 2 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 2, 7.)

—— PARKER, J. H., and PARKER, J. (*Pubs.*) Hand-book for visitors to Oxford. 1858.

—— SCOTT, W. (*Ed.*) Fragmenta Herculanensia. A descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculaneum Rolls. 1885.

—— STEDMAN, A. M. M. Oxford: its social and intellectual life. 1878.

—— UWINS, T. Costume of the University of Oxford. 1815.

—— Replies to the **calumnies against Oxford.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 177.)—Reply to the calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 158.)—**Colleges of Oxford.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 363.)—**Conway,** M. D. England's great university. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.*

v. 58, 1879, p. 17.)—Poetical account of an Oxford **examination.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 280.) —**Fitzherbert, N.** Oxoniensis in Anglia academiae descriptio, 1602. 32 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 1: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)—**Light and dark blue.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 446.)—Recent Oxford **literature.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 405.)—Oxford **malignants and Dr. Hampden.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 225.) —**Nadal, E. S.** Two visits to Oxford. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 728.)—**Old and new annalists of Oxford.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 718.)—**Old and new style at Oxford.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 659.)—**Our sons at Eton and Oxford.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 831.)—Universities of England: **Oxford.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 384.)—**Oxford and Cambridge.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 358.)—Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 56.)—**Oxford and Mr. Ward.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 385.)—**Oxford, as it is and as it was.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 269.)—Another **Oxford controversy.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 93.)—New Oxford controversy. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 678.)—**Oxford University commission report.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 216; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 289; *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 232; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 369; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 152; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 317.)—**Paley,** F. A. Religious tests, and the nationalising of the universities. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 322.) —Oxford: its **past and present.** 66 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 314; v. 37, 1854, p. 68.)—**Pattison,** M. Oxford studies. 59 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 251.)—Philosophy at Oxford. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 82.) —Judgment and decree of the University of Oxford against certain **pernicious books and damnable doctrines.** 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 420.)—Proposed Oxford **picture-galleries.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 362.)—**Present and future** of Oxford University. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 391.)—**Professorial elections.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 637.)—**Robarts,** C. H. University libraries and professional colleges. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 326.)—Oxford and the **royal commission.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 1.)—**Sandford,** *Sir* D. K. Letter to the Rev. P. Elmsley, as umpire between the University of Oxford and the Edinburgh Review. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 135.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Results of the examination system at Oxford. 25 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 124.)—**Smith,** G. University of Oxford. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 773; v. 31, 1865, p. 91.)—**Strike, but hear.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 300.)—**Study and opinion** in Oxford. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 184.)—**Touching Oxford.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 179.) —Oxford. **Tutors and professors.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 162.)—**Universities commission.** 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 159.)—Oxford reports on **university extension.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 224.)—Oxford University extension. 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 223.)—**Wilcox,** A. Structure of Oxford. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 368.)—Undergraduate life at Oxford. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 281.)—**Words about Oxford.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 360.)—**Young Oxford.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 618.)

See also Biblioth. Sacra, v. 4, 1847, p. 773; N. Brit. Rev. v. 8, 1848, p. 21. *Also* **Bodleian Library.—Exeter College.—Merton College.—Oriel College.—Oxford.—Radcliffe Library.**

Oxford University, *Biography.*

FOSTER, J. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. V. 1, 2. 1887–88, 2 v.

—— WOOD, A. à. Athenae Oxonienses: an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford. 1813–20, 4 v.

Oxford University, *Calendars, etc.*

BOASE, C. W., and CLARKE, A. (*Eds.*) Register of the University of Oxford. 1885–87, 3 v. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 1, 10, 11.)

—— BURROWS, M. Register of the visitors of the University of Oxford, from 1647 to 1658. 1881. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 29.)

—— Calendars, 1873, 75, 77, 86. 1873–86, 4 v.

—— Catalogue of all graduates, between Oct. 10, 1659, and Dec. 31, 1850. 1851.

—— Oxford ten-year book. A register of university honours and distinctions, 1860–70. 1863–72, 2 v.

Oxford University, *History.*

ACKERMANN, R. (*Pub.*) History of the University of Oxford. 1814, 2 v.; 1815, 2 v.

—— ARNOLD, F. Oxford and Cambridge; their colleges, memories, and associations. n. d.

—— BRODRICK, G. C. History of the University of Oxford. 1886. (Creighton, *Rev.* M., *Epochs of church hist.*)

—— CHALMERS, A. History of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including lives of the founders. Illustrated. 1810, 2 v.

—— COX, G. V. Recollections of Oxford. 1868.

—— FLETCHER, C. R. L. (*Ed.*) Collectanea, 1 s. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 5.)

—— LAUD, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Historical account of all material transactions relating to the University of Oxford, from Archbishop Laud's being elected chancellor to his resignation of that office. 1853. (*Works*, v. 5, pt. 1: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

The same. 1700. (*With his* History of troubles and tryal, v. 2.)

—— LYTE, H. C. M. History of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to the year 1530. 1886.

—— PARKER, J. Early history of Oxford, 727–1100. 1885. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 3.)

—— PLUMMER, C. (*Ed.*) Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts. 1887. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8.)

—— PYCROFT, J. Oxford memories, a retrospect after 50 years. 1886, 2 v.

—— WOOD, A. à. Annals of the University of Oxford. 1820. (*In his* Athenae Oxonienses, v. 4.)

—— — History and antiquities of the University of Oxford. 1786–96, 3 v. in 5.

— **Commemoration at Oxford in the 17 and 18 centuries.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 234.)—**Lindsay,** T. M. Scotch students at Oxford 500 years ago. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 230.) —**Lyman,** A. Reminiscences of Oxford University. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 397.)—**Pattison,** M. Chapter of university history. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 237, 308.)

Oxford University, *Organization and reform.*

SMITH, G. Reorganization of the University of Oxford. 1868.

— Legality of the present **academical system** of the University of Oxford. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 478.)—**Bryce,** J. A few words on the Oxford University bill. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 771.)— **Course of studies pursued at Oxford.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 305.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Recasting the Oxford schools. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 675.)—**Economical reform** at Oxford. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 548.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Réforme de l'Université d'Oxford. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 724.)—**Glasgow exhibitions to Oxford.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 757.)—**Holland,** T. E. Ancient organisation of the

University of Oxford. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 203.)—**Oxford reform.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 124.)—**Oxford reform bill.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 507; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 413.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Reforms in the University of Oxford. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 62.)—**School and college.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 62.)—**Smith,** G. Oxford University bill. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 281.)—Oxford University reform. 23 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 265.)—**System of education at universities of Oxford and Cambridge.** 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 586.)—**University reform.** Oxford. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 86.)—University reform. Cambridge and Oxford. 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 499.)

Oxford University calendars for the years 1873, 75, 77, 86. Oxford, 1873-86. 4 v. 12°. —2366

Oxford University. Catalogue of all graduates in divinity, law, medicine, arts and music, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between October 10, 1659, and December 31, 1850 . . . Oxford, 1851. 8°. —2375

Oxford University Museum. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 525.)

Oxforder psalter. Vocalismus und consonantismus im. 55 pp. Harseim, F. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 273.)

Oxfordshire, *England.* Murray, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. 2 ed. 1872.

Oxlee, *Rev.* John. 1779-1854. Christian doctrines of the trinity and incarnation considered and maintained on the principles of Judaism. London, 1815-20. 2 v. 8°. —4226

Oxonian in Iceland. Metcalfe, *Rev.* F. 1466

Oxus river. Goeje, M. J. de. Das alte bett des Oxus. 1875.

—— Wood, *Capt.* J. Journey to the source of the Oxus. 1872.

Oxymel process in photography. De la Motte, P. H. —1718

Oyngt, Marguerite d'. —1310. Œuvres, publiées d'après le MS unique de la bibliothèque de Grenoble par E. Philipon, avec une introduction de C. Guigue. Lyon, 1877. p. 8°. —1117

Contents. Li via seiti **Biatrix** virgina de Ornaciu.—**Guigue,** C. Introduction.—**Meditationes.**—**Speculum.**

Oysters.

Brooks, W. K. Development and protection of the oyster in Maryland. 1884.

—— Eyton, T. C. History of the oyster and the oyster fisheries. 1858.

—— Fraiche, F. Guide pratique de l'ostréiculteur. n. d.

—— Great Britain. Commissioners to inquire into the sea fisheries of the United Kingdom. Reports. 1865-66, 2 v. in 1.

—— Great Britain. Commissioners to inquire into the methods of oyster culture in the United Kingdom and France. Report. 1870.

—— Ingersoll, E. Oyster-industry. 1881. (U. S. *Tenth census.*)

—— Ireland. Board of Public Works. Returns to orders of the House of Commons on the oyster fisheries of Ireland. 1867.

—— Ireland. Commissioners on Fisheries. Reports, 1858-67. 1859-68.

—— Ireland. Commissioners on Oyster Fisheries. Report on the coast and deep sea fisheries. 1870. (*With* Reports of the Deep sea and coast Fishery Commissioners.)

—— Moebius, K. A. Die auster und die austernwirthschaft. 1877.

—— Pennell, H. C. Report on the oyster and mussel fisheries of France, and the applicability of the French system to British waters. 1868. (*With* Reports on fisheries.)

—— Tolle, A. Austernzucht und seefischerei in Frankreich und England. 1871.

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. 1813-53. Œuvres complètes, avec une preface par M. Ampère. 4 éd. Paris, 1872-73. 11 v. 12°. —1137

Contents. Notice de M. **Ampère,** v. 8.—Deux chanceliers d'Angleterre: **Bacon** de Verulam et S. Thomas de Cantorbéry, v. 7.—Notice de **Ballanche,** v. 8.—Essai sur le **Bouddhisme,** v. 8.—Des devoirs littéraires des **Chrétiens,** v. 7.—Du progrès par le **Christianisme,** v. 7.—Un pélerinage au pays du **Cid,** v. 7.—La **civilisation** au 5 siècle, introduction à une histoire de la civilisation aux temps barbares suivie d'un essai sur les écoles en Italie du 5 au 13 siècle, v. 1, 2.—La **civilisation chrétienne** chez les Francs, v. 4.—**Dante Alighieri.** Le Purgatoire, tr. et commentaire avec texte en regard, v. 9.—Dante et la philosophie catholique au 13 siècle, v. 6.—Deux **discours** aux conférences de Saint-Vincent de Paul, à Florence et à Livourne, v. 8.—Du **divorce,** v. 7.—**Droit,** v. 8.—Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de **droit commercial,** v. 8.—Notes d'un cours de droit commercial, v. 8.—**Droit public.** Des biens de l'église, v. 8.—Extraits de l'**Ere** nouvelle, v. 7.—**Fauriel** et son enseignement, v. 8.—Notice sur l'œuvre de la propagation de la **foi,** v. 8.—Les **Germains** avant le Christianisme, v. 3.—Lettres, 1831-53, v. 10, 11.—**Littérature allemande** au moyen âge, v. 8.—**Mélanges,** religion, philosophie, politique, jurisprudence, biographies, discours, voyages, v. 7, 8.—Origines du droit français cherchées dans les symboles et formules du droit universel par M. **Michelet,** v. 8.—Des **Nibelungen** et de la poésie épique, v. 8.—Les **poètes franciscains** en Italie au 13 siècle avec un choix des petites fleurs de Saint François tr. de l'Italien, suivis de recherches nouvelles sur les sources poétiques de la Divine Comédie, v. 5.—Du **protestantisme** dans ses rapports avec la liberté, v. 8.—Réflexions sur la doctrine de **Saint-Simon,** v. 7.—Les origines du **socialisme,** v. 7.—Discours sur la puissance du **travail,** v. 8.

—— O'Meara, K. Frédéric Ozanam, professor at the Sorbonne, his life and works. 1876.

Ozanam, Jacques. 1640-1717. Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy. Lately recomposed, and greatly enlarged, in a new ed. by M. Montucla, and now tr. into English by Charles Hutton. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°. —2427

Note.—Contents the same as the following.

—— Recreations in science and natural philosophy. Dr. Hutton's tr. of Montucla's ed. The present new ed. is revised by Edward Biddle. London, 1844. 8°. —1514

Contents. **Acoustics.—Architecture.—Arithmetic.—Astronomy.—Chemistry.—Dialling.—Electricity.—Geography.—Geometry.—Magnetism.—Mechanics.—Navigation.—Optics.—Philosophy.—Pyrotechny.**

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Ozanne, J. W. Three years in Roumania. London, 1878. 8°. 1464

Ozell, John (*Tr.*) —1743. Memoirs and observations in his travels over England. *See* Misson, F. M.

See also **Motteux,** P. A., and others.

Ozone. Fox, C. B. Ozone and antozone. 1873.

—— Scoutetten, H. L'ozone. 1856.

P., D. *See* Poulot, D.

P., D. M. G. Admirables efectos de la providencia sucedidos en la vida, é imperio de Leopoldo Primero, invictissimo Emperador de Romanos. Nueva impression. [*t. p. of v.* 1 *w.*] Amberes, 1735. 3 v. in 1, fo. 4761

P., L. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'abbé Prévost. 58 pp. (Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *Hist. de Manon Lescaut*, p. i.)

Paalzow, Henrietta Wach. Preston, H. W. A woman of genius. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 450.)

Paarse, Anders. Troestelige soergetanker over Knud Vidfadme, hin slaellandsfar, hoelstbedroevelige men dog salige endeligt; da han eene ombord, efterat have mistet alt sit mandskab, sank med top og tavl i Sydsöen. 10 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 143.)

Paaschzangen. 22 pp. Da Costa, J., *Kompl. dichtwerken*, v. 2, p. 246.

Paaw, Pieter. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Pablo, *Spanish Duke.* Epistola. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 706.)

Pablo, *Deacon of Merida.* 7 *cent.* De vita patrum Emeritensium; Apospasmation de rebus Emeritensibus. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, pp. 115, 163.)—Ex Libro de **vitis patrum Emeritensium.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 706.)

Pablo. *See also* Paul.

Pabor, William E. Colorado as an agricultural state. Its farms, fields, and garden lands. Illustr. New York, 1883. 12°. 3596

Paca, William. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8, p. 175. 9 pp.

Pacata Hibernia. Stafford, T. 2 v. 2583

Pacatus. Fragmenta in Genesim, interprete Joanne Diacono. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 281.)

Pacatus Drepanius. *See* Drepanius, *Latinus Pacatus.*

Pacaud, Pierre. —1760. Notice; Discours de piété sur les plus importants objets de la religion. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 45, p. 1157.)

Pacca, Bartolomeo, *Cardinal.* 1756–1844. Mémoires sur la captivité du Pape Pie VII, et le concordat de 1813, pour servir à l'histoire du règne de Napoléon. Tr. . . . par L. Bellaguet. Paris, 1833. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1673

—— **Notes on the ministry** of P. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 168.)

Pacchiarotto and other poems. Browning, R. 1386

Pace, *Ser.* 13 *cent.* Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 416.)

Pace, Mário. Antiquitates Caltageronis, urbis pulcherrimae Siciliae. Ex Italico Latine vertit Sigebertus Havercampus. 28 pp. (Graovius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

Pacheco, Francisco. 1571–1654. Poesias. 3 pp. (Castro, A. de, *P'oet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 1, p. 369: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

—— **Lefort,** P. Francisco Pacheco. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*

Pacheco, Maria. *See* Padilla, M. P. de.

Pachomius, *St., Abbot of Tabenna.* —*circa* 348. Praecepta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 947.)—**Regula;** Praecepta et instituta, praecepta et judicia, praecepta et leges; Monita; Epistolae et verba mystica. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pp. 61, 81, 85, 87, 89, 91.)

—— **Vita.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 227.)

Pachomius, *Monk.* 8 *cent.* De divinarum Scripturarum utilitate; De Cartanitis haereticis; Prologus in grammaticam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, pp. 1333, 1359, 1363.)

Pachymeres, Georgius. *Circa* 1242–1310. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, 144.) —2242

Contents. **Andronicus Palaeologus,** sive historia rerum ab Andronico Palaeologo seniore in imperio gestarum, v. 2.—Descriptio **Augusteonis** sive atrii ecclesiae Sanctae Sophiae, v. 2.—**Michael Palaeologus,** sive historia rerum a Michaele Palaeologo ante imperium et in imperio gestarum, v. 1.—**Notitiae,** v. 1.—**Poussines,** P. Ad Historiam rerum Michaelis Palaeologi observationes; appendix, v. 1.—Observationum Pachymerianarum ad Historiam rerum ab Andronico Palaeologo seniore in imperio gestarum libri III, v. 2.—Adversus eos qui dicunt ideo dici **Spiritum Sanctum,** Spiritum Filii, quod habeat eamdem ac ilie naturam, vel quod dignis ab eo suppeditatur, v. 2.

—— De Michaele et Andronico Palaeologis libri XIII: recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 24, 25.) 4285

—— Paraphrasis in epistolas S. **Dionysii** [Areopagitae]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 433.)—Προγυμνάσματα. 48 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 549.)—Adversus eos, qui dicunt, ideo dici **Spiritum** Filii, quod habeat eandem atque ilie naturam, vel quod dignis ab eo suppeditatur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 1, p. 390.)

Pacianus, *St., Bp. of Barcelona.* 4 *cent.* Epistolae III ad Sympronianum; Exhortatorius libellus ad poenitentiam; Sermo de baptismo. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, pp. 1051, 1081, 1089.)—Epistles to **Sympronian;** Exhortation to repentance; Discourse on baptism. 68 pp. (*With* Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Epistles*, p. 317: *Libr. of Fathers.*)

Paciencia cristiana. 266 pp. Zárate, H. de. (*Escrit. del siglo* 16, v. 1, p. 419: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Pacific Mills Library, Catalogue of. Boston, 1855. 8°. W.17

Pacific Ocean.

BEECHEY, *Capt.* F. W. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's strait. 1831, 2 v.

—— BEHRENS, K. F. von. Histoire de l'expédition de 3 vaisseaux . . . aux Terres Australes en 1721. 1739, 2 v.

—— BLIGH, *Lieut.* W. Voyage to the South Sea. 1792.

—— BROUGHTON, W. R. Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific Ocean. 1804.

—— BULKELEY, J., and CUMMINS, J. Voyage to the South-Seas, in the years 1740–41. 1743.

The same. 1816. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 17.)

—— Burney, *Admiral* J. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 1803–17. 5 v.

—— Cook. *Capt.* J., and King, J. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere. 1784, 3 v.

The same. 1815–16, 3 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 15–17.)

—— Dana, R. H., Jr. Two years before the mast, and 24 years after. 1869.

—— Dillon, *Capt.* P. Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South Seas, performed by order of the government of British India, to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's expedition. 1829, 2 v.

—— Gill, W. W. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876.

—— Habersham, A. W. The north Pacific surveying and exploring expedition. 1858.

—— Hawkins, *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Ed. by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 1847. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

The same, in Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages;* Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.

—— Kotzebue, O. von. Voyage of discovery into the South Sea and Beering's straits. 1821, 3 v.

—— Labillardière, J. J. H. de. Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse . . . performed in the years 1791–93. 1800, 3 v.

—— — Voyage in search of La Pérouse performed . . . during the years 1791–94. 1800.

—— List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific Ocean. 1866.

—— Moerenhout, J. A. Voyages aux iles du grand océan. 1837, 2 v.

—— Porter, *Capt.* D. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific Ocean. 1815, 2 v. in 1.

—— Vancouver, *Capt.* G. Voyage of discovery to the north Pacific Ocean, and round the world. 1798, 4 v.

— **Buache,** J. N. Mémoire sur des découvertes à faire dans le grand Océan. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 264.)—Observations sur l'existence de quelques isles peu connues, situées dans la partie du grand Océan comprise entre le Japon et la Californie. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 475.)—**Cavendish,** T. Discourse of his fatall and disastrous voyage towards the South Sea. 10 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1192.)—**Dermer,** T. Letter from Virginia, touching his voyage for the South Sea. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1775.)—**Dillon,** P. Voyage aux iles de la mer du sud en 1827 et 1828. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 1, p. 27; v. 3, p. 319.)—**Ferry,** G. Une croisière dans l'océan Pacifique. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 313.)—**Giros,** P. F. Relation of the new discovery in the South Sea. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1422.)—**Hailly,** E. du. Une campagne dans l'océan Pacifique. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 686; v. 17, p. 169.)—**Islands of the Pacific.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 174.)—**Narborough,** *Str* J. Journal du voyage à la mer du sud. 200 pp. (*With* Coreal, F., *Voyages aux Indes occidentales*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Naval power in the Pacific.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 70.)—**Navigation of the antipodes.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 515.)—**Navigation of the South Seas.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 361.)—**Pacific rovings.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 754.)—**Pallhès,** A. Souvenirs du Pacifique. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 241; v. 31, 1876, p. 81.)—**Peron,** F. Historical relation of a voyage undertaken for the discovery of southern lands. 214 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 739.)—**Sebald de Wert.** Voyage to the South Sea. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 78.)—**South Sea islands.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 1.)—**Tasman,** *Capt.* A. J. Voyage for the discovery of southern countries. 25 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 439.)—**Ulloa,** F. de, and Alarcon, H. de. Discoveries on the coasts of the South Sea. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 856.)

See also **Hawaiian islands.—Oceania.—Polynesia.—Voyages round the world.**

Pacific Railroads.

Bell, W. A. New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867–68. 1869, 2 v.

—— Heap, G. H. Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California. 1854.

—— Palmer, W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867–68, on the 35 and 32 parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific Railway to the Pacific Ocean. 1869.

—— Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean. 1855–60, 12 v. in 13. (*U. S. War Dept.*)

—— Swallow, G. C. Geological report of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad. To which is prefixed a memoir of the Pacific railroad. 1859.

—— Whipple, A. W. Report of explorations for a railway route near the 35 parallel of latitude, from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean. [1854.]

— **Avery,** B. P. The building of the iron road. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 469.)—**Bell,** W. A. The Pacific railroads. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 562.)—**Bowles,** S. The Pacific railroad—open. 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 493, 617, 753.)—**Breese,** S. Origin of the Pacific railroad. 61 pp. (*In his* Early history of Illinois, p. 303.)—**Laugel,** A. Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 595.)—**Lindau,** R. Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, pp. 5, 555; 1870, v. 86, p. 117.)—**Ludlow,** F. H. Through-tickets to San Francisco: a prophecy. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 604.)—**Medbery,** J. K. Our Pacific railroads. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 704.)—**Pacific railroad.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 536; v. 30, 1852, p. 229; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 211.)—**Poor,** H. V. The Pacific railroad. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 664.)—**Rail-road to the Pacific.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 405; v. 25, 1849, p. 243.)—**Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific through British territory.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 643.)—**Southern overland glimpse.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 489.)—**Sumner,** C. Letter to Messers. Samuel Hallett & Co., May 23, 1863. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 318.)

See also **Credit Mobilier.—Northern Pacific Railroad.—Union Pacific Railroad.**

Pacific sea-coast views. 27 pp. Scammon, C. M. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, pp. 76, 393; v. 8, 1872, p. 245; v. 13, 1874, p. 371.)

Pacific states of North America, History of the. Bancroft, H. H. 22 v. 3502

Pacific tourist. Williams, H. T. 2473

Pacifico, *Fra.* Ozanam, A. F. Les poètes franciscains en Italie. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 216.)

Pacio, Giulio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *D. D.* Little, G. T. Memorial, Alpheus Spring Packard. 1798–1884. 1886.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, Jr., *M. D.* 1839—. Embryological studies on Diplax, Perithemis, and the Thysanurous genus Isotoma. Salem, 1871. 4°. (Peabody Acad. of Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, No. 2.) —3642

—— Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops. Salem, 1870. 8°. —2674

—— Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. Washington, 1881. 8°. (U. S. Entomol. Commiss. *Bulletin*, No. 7.) —2665

—— Life histories of animals, including man, or outlines of comparative embryology. New York, 1876. 8°. —1683

—— Monograph of the geometrid moths, or phalaenidae of the United States. [With 13 pl.] Washington, 1876. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of ter.* v. 10.) —3521

—— Our common insects. A popular account of the insects of our fields, forests, gardens, and houses. Salem, 1873. 12°. —2647

— **Population of an apple tree.** 22 pp. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 *annual report*, 1874, p. 319.)

—— (*Ed.*) American Naturalist. *See* American Naturalist.

—— and **Putnam,** Frederick W. The Mammoth cave and its inhabitants, or descriptions of the fishes, insects, and crustaceans found in the cave. Salem, 1872. 8°. 3585

Packard, Frederick Adolphus. 1794-1867. Life of Robert Owen. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1866. 12°. 4861

The same. 2 ed. Phila. 1868. 12°. 4861

Packard, Joseph, *D. D.* 1812—. Book of Malachi. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

Packard, Lewis Richard (*Tr.*) 1836-84. Origin of the Homeric poems. *See* Bonitz, H.

Packer Collegiate Institute for girls. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 579.)

Pactius, Thomas, *Prior of Loches.* De origine Comitum Andegavensium. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 534.)

Pactolus river. Barthelemy, J. J. Recherches sur le Pactole. 6 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 435.)

Pacuvius, Marcus. TEUFFEL, W. S. Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. 1858.

— **Voss,** G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castigationes et notae. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber den Dulorestes des P. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 598.)

Paddiana. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 715.)

Paddington, *England.* Vincent, W. Extracts from an ancient MS . . . concerning the manor of P. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 264.)

Paddison, G. Western Virginia. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 273.)

Paddock viaduct. 2 pp. 8 pl. Hawkshaw, J. (*Papers and practical illustr. of public works*, p. 81.)

Paderborn, *Prussia.* Fabricius, B. Historia abbatum monasterii SS. Petri et Pauli quod Paderbornae, vulgo Abdinchof. 22 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 3, p. 515.)

Padilla, Maria Pacheco de. James, G. P. R. Donna Maria Pacheco. 10 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 364.)

Padmanî, or Pudmanî, *Queen of Chittor.* **Pavie,** T. M. La légende de P., reine de Tchitor. 114 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, pp. 5, 89, 315.)

Padovani, Girolamo. Novel. 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 299.)

Padstow, *England.* Trollope, E. Roman remains in the vicinity of P. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 311.)

Padua, *Italy.* GATARI, A. Chronicon Patavinum. 1730. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 17.)

— **Bouillier,** F. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de l'école de Padoue. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 121.) —**Burges,** W. La Ragione de Padoue. 62 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 331; v. 19, 1859, p. 241; v. 26, 1869, pp. 189, 250.)—**Cortusio,** G., and Cortusio, A. Historia de novitatibus Paduae, 1256-1364. 122 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 757.)—**Ferrari,** O. Oratio de urbis Patavii laudibus. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—**Historiae Patavienses** et Cremifanenses. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 610.)—**Howells,** W. D. At P. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 25.)—**Pignoria,** L. Originea Patavinae. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—**Rajna,** P. Origini delle famiglie padovane e gli eroi dei romanzi cavallereschi. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 161.)—**Riccoboni,** A. De gymnasio Patavino commentariorum libri VI. 114 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Savonarola,** M. Commentariolus de laudibus Patavii. 29 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1133.)—**Scardeone,** B. Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate et claris civibus Patavinis. 283 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—**Vergerio,** P. P. *In his* De Carrariensium familia, et de illustrium ejus principum rebus magnifice gestis historia. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)

Paeanius. Schulze, E. De Paeanio Eutropii interprete. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 285.)

Paeans of the Athenian navy. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 736.)

Paediology. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 659.)

Paedogenesis. Baer, K. E. von. Ueber N. Wagner's entdeckung von larven, die sich fortpflanzen, Herrn Ganin's verwandte und ergaenzende beobachtungen, und ueber die paedogenesis ueberhaupt. 105 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mélanges biol.* v. 5, 1866, p. 203.)—**Grimm,** O. von. Die ungeschlechtliche fortpflanzung einer Chironomus-art. 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.) —**Weismann,** A. Die entwicklung der dipteren im ei *u. s. w.* 114 pp. (*Zeits. Wissens. Zool.* v. 13, 1863, p. 107.)

Paerisades, *King of Bosporus.* Schaefer, A. Athenischer volksbeschluss zu ehren der soehne Leukons von Bosporus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 418.)

Paestum, *Italy.* MAJOR, T. Ruins of Paestum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Graecia. 1768.

— **Hosking,** W. Account of some architectural and sculptural remains at P. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 85.)—**Mercey,** F. Salerne et P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 692.)

Paetus, Lucas. 1512-81. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis, et Graecis; cum his quae hodie Romae sunt collatis, libri V. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1606.)

Paetus Catus, Sextus Aelius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 1.)

Páez, *Gen.* José Antonio, *President of Venezuela.* Insurrection of P. in Colombia. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 89.)—**Mayer,** W. F. El Llanero. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 174.)

Páez, Ramon. Travels and adventures in South and Central America. London, 1868. 8°. 2486

Pagán, *India.* Yule, H. Account of the ancient Buddhist remains at P. 51 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 1.)

Pagan relics and fairy lore in a county of the pale. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 239.)

Paganel, Camille Pierre Alexis. 1797-1859. Histoire de Joseph II, Empereur d'Allemagne. Paris, 1843. 8°. 5853

Paganini, Niccolò. Anecdotes of P. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 39.)—**Life and death** of P. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 659.)—**Liszt,** F. Paganini. Ein nekrolog. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 108.) — **Posthumous adventures** of P. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 523.)

Paganini, Pagano. La teologia di Dante. 29 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 115.)

Paganism.

ARNOBIUS, *the Elder, or African.* Disputationum adversus gentes libri VII. Recognovit Io. C. Orellius. 1816, 2 v.

The same. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5.)

The same in English. 1871. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 19.)

—— BARING-GOULD, S. Origin and development of religious belief. Pt. I. Heathenism and Mosaism. 1869.

—— BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Histoire de la destruction du paganisme en occident. 1835, 2 v.

—— CHASTEL, E. L. Histoire de la destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'orient. 1850.

—— DUBELMAN, J. F. P. Das heidenthum in Nordafrika, nach den briefen des heiligen Augustinus. 1859.

—— FABER, G. S. Origin of pagan idolatry ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. 1816, 3 v.

—— MIDDLETON, C. Letter from Rome, shewing an exact conformity between popery and paganism. 1827. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

—— RENDALL, G. H. The Emperor Julian, paganism and Christianity. 1879.

—— RÉVILLE, A. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the 3 century. 1866.

—— SAINTE-CROIX, G. E. J. G. de C. L., *Baron* de. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 1817, 2 v.

—— THOLUCK, F. A. G. Nature and moral influence of heathenism. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.)

—— TZSCHIRNER, H. G. Fall des heidenthums. 1829.

—— UHLHORN, G. Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. 1879.

— **Downfall of heathenism.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 29.)—Notice of **Faber's Origin of pagan idolatry.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 1.)—**Heard,** J. B. Analogy between the decline of paganism in the Roman Empire, and its present decline in India. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 129.)—**Hebbard,** S. S. Christianity and paganism. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 125.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Heidenthum und Christenthum. 25 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 6, p. 229.)—**Jones,** W. Reflexions on the growth of heathenism among modern Christians. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 423.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Observations sur l'époque où le paganisme a été définitivement aboli à Philes dans la Haute-Egypte. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 168.)—**Lévêque,** C. Les dernières luttes du paganisme. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 419.)—**Loyson,** C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe.* Paganism in Paris. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 256.)—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Contra paganos. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57, p. 781.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Contemporary evolution. 96 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 595; v. 23, 1874, pp. 345, 599; v. 24, 1874, pp. 360, 772.)—**Pagan oracles.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 277.)—**R., F.** Destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'orient. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 14, 1850, p. 210.)—**Ramsay,** A. M. de. Discours sur la théologie et la mythologie des payens. 104 pp. (*With his* Voyages de Cyrus.)—**Sheffeld,** D. Z. Relation between Christianity and heathen systems of religion. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 561.)—**Stuart-Glennie,** J. S. The survival of paganism. 64 pp. (*With* Garnett, L. M. J., *Greek folk-songs,* p. 1.)—**Survival of paganism.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 640.)—**Wait,** D. G. Remarks on the similarity of worship in different parts of the pagan world. 36 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 410; v. 14, 1816, p. 350; v. 15, 1817, p. 88; v. 16, 1817, p. 205; v. 18, 1818, p. 52.)

See also **Greece,** *Ancient, Mythology and religion.*—**Mythology.**—**Religion.**—**Rome,** *Mythology and religion.*

Pagano, Nunziante. Le Bbinte rotola de lo Valanzone. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 17.) 2367

—— Mortella d'Orzolone poemma arrojeco; La Fenizia chelleta tragecommeca. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 18.) 2367

—— (*Tr.*) Batracomiomachia d'Omero. *See* Homerus.

Page, David. 1814-79. Advanced text-book of geology, descriptive and industrial. Edinburgh, 1861. p. 8°. —1618

—— Economic geology, or geology in its relations to the arts and manufactures. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. —1617

—— Handbook of geological terms, geology, and physical geography. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 1156

—— Past and present life of the globe, being a sketch in outline of the world's life-system. Edinburgh, 1861. p. 8°. —1628

Page, David Perkins. [Notice of.] 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 811.)

Page, H. A., *pseud.* *See* Japp, A. H.

Page, John. 15 *cent.* Poem, entitled the "Siege of Rouen": written in the reign of Henry V. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 43; v. 22, 1829, p. 350; Gairdner, J., *Hist. coll. of a citizen of London,* p. 1: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.)

Page, Thomas Jefferson. 1808—. La Plata, the Argentine confederation, and Paraguay. New York, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 430.) 2483

Page, Thomas Nelson. 1853—. In Ole Virginia, or Marse Chan and other stories. New York, 1887. p. 8°. 1216

Page, William. Akers, P. Our artists in Italy. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 129.)—**Townley,** D. O'C. Living American artists, Wm. Page. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 599.)

Page. *See also* Paige.

Page, The, and the Marquis. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 501.)

Pageant and other poems. Rossetti, C. G. 1377

Pageants. LANEHAM, R. Letter describing the magnificent pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle in 1575. 1824. (*Kenilworth festivities.*)

The same. 1870. (Adlard, G., *Amye Robsart.*)

Pagenstecher, Heinrich Alexander. 1825—. Allgemeine zoologie, oder grundgesetze des thierischen baus und lebens. Berlin, 1875-81. 4 v. 8°. —1675

—— Ueber die **thiere der tiefsee.** 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 73.)

Pages from an old volume of life. Holmes, O. W. 2277

Paget, Charles E. Healthy schools. 74 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 367.)

Paget, *Gen.* George Augustus Frederick, *Lord.* 1818-80. Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. With a map. London, 1881. p. 8°. 3467

Paget, Henry William, 1 *Marquis of Anglesey.* Dialogue between the Marquis of Anglesea and the ghost of his leg. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 715.)—**Marquis of Anglesea.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 215.)—**Martineau,** H. Marquis of Anglesey. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 57.)

Paget, *Sir* James. 1814—. On the importance of the study of physiology as a branch of education for all classes. 48 pp. (*Royal Institution, Lectures on education,* p. 213.)

— Paget. **Nature and religion.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 372.)

Paget, John. 1808—. Hungary and Transylvania; with remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3475

Paget, John. New "Examen," or an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's History concerning the Duke of Marlborough, the massacre of Glencoe, the Highlands of Scotland, Viscount Dundee, William Penn. Edinburgh, 1861. p. 8°. 1588

— Paradoxes and puzzles, historical, judicial, and literary. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 2283

Contents. The **Annesley case.**—Essays on **art.**—Lord **Byron** and his calumniators.—Recollections of Lord Byron.—The **Campden wonder.**—Elizabeth **Canning.**—Spencer **Cowper's case.**—George **Cruikshank.**—Elements of **drawing.**—Eliza **Fenning.**—Lady **Hamilton.**—**Judicial puzzles.**—John **Leech.**—**Nelson and Caracciolo.**—**New "Examen":** an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Lord Macaulay's History.—A day at Antwerp: **Rubens** and Ruskin.—**Vindications.**—The **Wigtown martyrs.**

Paget, *Sir* Richard Horner. 1832—. State aid to agricultural science. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 397.)

Paget, Violet (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) 1857—. Countess of Albany. Boston, 1884. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

— Studies of the 18 century in Italy. London, 1880. 8°. 3324

Contents. **Arcadian academy.**—**Comedy of masks.**—**Goldoni** and the realistic comedy.—Carlo **Gozzi** and the Venetian fairy comedy.—**Metastasio** and the opera.—**Musical life.**

Paggi, Giovanni Battista. Chaumelin, M. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole génoise. 8 pp.

Pagholo, *Fra* Bartolommeo. Scott, L. Fra Bartolommeo. 1881. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— **Luecke,** H. Fra Bartollommeo. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Mantz,** P. Fra Bartolommeo. 12 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

Pagi, Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Pagi, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Pagi de la Gaule, Etudes sur les. Longnon, A. H. 2 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 2, 11.) —4154

Pahlavi inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.

Pahlavi language. Haug, M. (*Ed.*) An old Pahlavi-Pazand glossary. 1870.

— Mordtmann, A. D. Erklaerung der muenzen mit pehlvi-legenden. 1854–65, 3 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 12, 19.)

— **Haug,** M. Ueber die unzuverlaessigkeit der pehlewi-uebersetzung des Zendavesta. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 578.)—**Lenormant,** F. Etudes paléographiques sur l'alphabet pehlevi. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 180.)—**Levy,** M. A. Beitraege zur aramaeischen muenzkunde Eran's und zur kunde der aeltern pehlewi-schrift. 45 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 421.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Aus einem schreiben an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 505.)—**Mueller,** (—). Essai sur la langue pehlvie. 59 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 289.)—**Rask,** R. C. Observations sur les alphabets zend et pehlvi. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 143.)

Pahlavi literature. Fakhr ed-Din As'ad al-Asterabadi, Fakhri al Gorgáni (*Tr.*) Wis O. Ramin, . . . Tr. from the Pahlavi. Ed. by W. N. Lees. 1865. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

— West, E. W. (*Tr.*) Pahlavi texts. 1880–85, 3 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, 18, 24.)

Paige, Lucius Robinson, *D. D.* 1802—. History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630–1877. With a genealogical register. Boston, 1877. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 85.) 2634

— **Wigglesworth House,** Cambridge, Mass. 4 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 22.)

Paige. *See also* Page.

Paijkull, Karl Wilhelm. 1836–69. A summer in Iceland. Tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 8°. 1465

Paillès, A. Souvenirs du Pacifique. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 241; v. 31, 1876, p. 81.)

Paillard, Charles. —1881. Procès du Chancelier Hugonet et du Seigneur d'Humbercourt: étude historique. 87 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

— (*Ed.*) Histoire des troubles religieux de Valenciennes, 1560–67. Bruxelles, 1874–76. 4 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3625

Pailleron, Edouard. 1834—. Chevalier Trumeau. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 128.)

— **Taillandier,** St. R. Hélène, drame de P. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 711.)

Pain. Allen, G. Pain and death. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 201.)—**Anstie,** F. E. Physical pain. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 457.)—**Brinton,** D. G. Pleasure and pain. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 431.)—**Fothergill,** J. M. Logic of pain. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 680.)—**Gurney,** E. Chapter in the ethics of pain. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 778.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Ueber begriff und bedeutung der schmerzlindernden mittel. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 3.)—**Sense of pain in man and animals.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 180.)—**Yeo,** I. B. Why is pain a mystery? 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 630.)

Pain and sorrow of evil marriage. Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

Paine, *Brig.-Gen.* Charles Jackson. Boston. Testimonial to Charles J. Paine and Edward Burgess, from the city of Boston, for their successful defence of the America's cup. 1887.

Paine, *Mrs.* Fanny C. Sumner Paine. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 453.)

Paine, Henry Gallup. Charles Mathews. 26 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 191.)—Charles James **Mathews.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 197.)

Paine, John Knowles. Fiske, J. Paine's "St. Peter." 14 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 266.)—**Upton,** G. P. Paine: St. Peter. 6 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 245.)

Paine, Martyn, *M. D., LL. D.* 1794–1877. Institutes of medicine. 7 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. —3703

The same. 8 ed. New York, 1867. 8°. —3783

— Medical and physiological commentaries. New York, 1840–44. 3 v. 8°. —3784

— and **Paine,** *Mrs.* Mary Ann. Memoir of Robert Troup Paine. Printed for private distribution. New York, 1852. 4°. 3772

Paine, Nathaniel. Elisha Fuller. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 353.)

Paine, Robert Treat. Jr. 1773–1811. Works, in verse and prose. Boston, 1812. 8°. 2144

Contents. Communication on the **Boston Female Asylum.**—**Juvenile poems.**—**Miscellaneous poems.**—**Odes and songs.**—**Oration** before the young men of Boston.—**Prentiss,** C. Sketches of the

life, character, and writings of R. T. Paine, Jr.—**Prose writings.**—Brief sketch of **Spain.**—**Theatrical criticisms.**—**Tributary lines,** on the death of R. T. Paine, Jr.—Eulogy on the life of Gen. George **Washington.**

—— **Irving,** W. Robert Treat Paine. 22 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Prentiss,** C. Sketches of the life, character, and writings of P. 72 pp. (Paine, R. T., Jr., *Works*, p. xiii.)

Paine, Robert Troup. PAINE, M., and PAINE, *Mrs.* M. A. Memoir of Robert Troup Paine. 1852.

Paine, Sumner. Paine, *Mrs.* F. C. Sumner Paine. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 453.)

Paine, Thomas. 1737-1809. Political and miscellaneous works. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 2145

Contents. **Agrarian justice** opposed to agrarian law, and to agrarian monopoly, v. 2.—**American crisis,** v. 1.—**Carlile,** R. Life of P. v. 1.—**Common sense,** v. 1.—Decline and fall of the English system of **finance,** v. 2.—Dissertation on **government,** the affairs of the bank, and paper money, v. 1.—Dissertation on the first principles of government, v. 2.—**Letter** addressed to the addressers, v. 2.—**Letters** to the citizens of the United States, v. 2.—Miscellaneous **letters and essays** on various subjects, v. 2.—**Public good,** v. 1.—Letter to Abbé **Raynal** on the affairs of North America, v. 1.—**Rights of man,** v. 1.—Prospects on the **Rubicon,** v. 1.—Letters to George **Washington,** v. 1, 2.

—— Theological works. London, 1818. 8°. —2235

Contents. **Age of reason,** pts. 1-3.—Reply to the **Bishop of Llandaff's Apology for the Bible.**—Essay on the origin of **freemasonry.**—Discourse delivered to the **Society of theophilanthropists** at Paris.—Letter to Thomas Erskine, on the prosecution of Thomas **Williams** for publishing the Age of reason.

—— Decline and fall of the English system of finance. Phila. 1796. 8°. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

—— **Speech,** as delivered in the Convention, July 7, 1795. 8 pp. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*)

—— GURNEY, J. Whole proceedings on the trial of an information exhibited ex officio by the King's Attorney-general against Thomas Paine. 1793.

—— WATSON, R., *Bp. of Llandaff.* Two apologies, one for Christianity . . . and the other for the Bible, in answer to Thomas Paine. 1820.

—— CHALMERS, G. Life of Thomas Pain, with a review of his writings, by Francis Oldys [*pseud.*] 1792. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of . . . the life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.*)

—— CHEETHAM, J. Life of Thomas Paine. 1809.

—— SHERWIN, W. T. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Paine. 1819.

—— VALE, G. Life of Thomas Paine, with critical and explanatory observations on his writings. 1871.

—— **Adolphus,** J. Thos. Pain. 50 pp. (*In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 278.)—**Carlile,** R. Life of P. 32 pp. (Paine, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Conway,** M. D. Thos. Paine. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 397.)—**Life and character of** P. 58 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 1.)—**Sheldon,** F. Thomas Paine's 2 appearance in the United States; Thomas Paine's 1 appearance in America; Thomas Paine in England and in France. 48 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, pp. 1, 565, 690.)—**Washburne,** E. B. Thomas Paine and the French revolution. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 771.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 26, 1829, p. 816.

Paine. *See also* Payne.

Painpont abbey. Ex brevi chronico abbatiae Panispontis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 564; v. 18, p. 331.)

Painter, Howard. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 237 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)

Painter, William. —1594. The Palace of pleasure, beautified, adorned, and well furnished with pleasant histories and excellent novels, very requisite for delight and profit. Ed. by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. 1262

Painter-engravers. ANDRESEN, A., and WEIGEL, R. Der deutsche peintre-graveur, oder die deutschen maler als kupferstecher nach ihrem leben und ihren werken. 1872-78, 5 v.

—— BARTSCH, J. A. B., *Ritter* von. Le peintre graveur. 1803-21, 22 v.

—— BAUDICOUR, P. de. Le peintre-graveur français continué. 1859-61, 2 v.

—— ROBERT-DUMESNIL, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur français. 1835-71, 11 v.

—— WEIGEL, R. Suppléments au Peintre-graveur de Adam Bartsch. 1843.

Painters.

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Our American artists. 1879-81, 2 v.

—— BLANC, A. A. P. C., and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. 1865-77, 14 v.

—— British painters of the 18 and 19 centuries, with 80 examples of their work engraved on wood. n. d.

—— CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Early Flemish painters. 1872.

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of the most eminent British painters . . . 1830-33, 6 v.

—— DATI, C. R. Vite de' pittori antichi. 1806.

—— DESCAMPS, J. B. Vie des peintres flamands, allemands, et hollandois. 1753-69, 5 v.

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. 1877-80, 6 v. in 7.

—— EDWARDS, E. Anecdotes of painters. 1808.

—— GOWER, *Lord* R. C. Figure painters of Holland. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— GUEULLETTE, C. Ateliers de peinture en 1864. 1864.

—— HAMERTON, P. G. Contemporary French painters. 1868.

—— HAVARD, H. L'art et les artistes hollandais. 1879-81, 4 v. in 2.

—— HOUBRAKEN, A. Grosse schouburgh der niederlaendischen maler. 1880. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 14.)

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Galerie du XVIII siècle. 5 s. Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. 1858.

—— Illustrated biographies of the great artists. 1879-83, 32 v.

—— MARCHESE, V. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 1878-79, 2 v.

—— —— Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the Order of S. Dominic. Tr. from the Italian . . . by Rev. C. P. Mehan. 1852, 2 v.

—— Marolles, M. de, *Abbé de Villeloin.* Le livre des peintres et graveurs. 1855. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
—— Robertson, J. F. Great painters of Christendom. n. d.
—— Ruskin, J. Modern painters. 1851–60, 5 v. in 4.
—— Scott, W. B. The little masters. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)
—— Spooner, S. Anecdotes of painters. 1853, 3 v.
—— Stanley, G. Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— Thoré, T. E. J. (W. Buerger, *pseud.*) Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole anglaise. 1871.
—— Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists. 1867.
—— Vasari, G. Vite de' piu' eccellenti pittori. scultori, e architetti. 1807–11, 16 v.

The same, con nuove annotazione e commenti di Gaetano Milanesi. 1878–81, 7 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–7.)

The same in English. 1852–59, 5 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— Wedmore, F. Masters of genre painting. 1880.
—— **American painters.** 34 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 143.)—**Anecdotes of painters.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 36.)—**Baignères,** A. Peintres et sculpteurs à l'Exposition de 1869. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Baldinucci,** F. Lettera ... sopra i pittori piu' celebri del secolo XVI. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 14, p. 273.)—**Brownell,** W. C. The younger painters of America. 29 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, pp. 1, 321; v. 22, 1881, p. 321.)—**Chronological list of modern painters.** 43 pp. (Reynolds, *Sir J., Lit. works*, v. 2, p. 425: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Chronological list of painters,** from the revival of the art to the beginning of the last century. 49 pp. (Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Coffinet,** J. B. Les peintres-verriers de Troyes. 33 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, pp. 125, 212.)—**Didron,** A. N. Les grands peintres avant Raphael. 3 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 310.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Old Dutch and Flemish masters. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 474.)—Two art philosophers. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 343.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Les peintres-verriers étrangers à la France. 66 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 1.)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 845; v. 63, 1881, p. 177.)—Old Flemish masters. 50 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 510, 698, 836; v. 57, 1878, pp. 190, 807; v. 58, 1879, p. 401.)—**Mengs,** A. R. Reflections upon the 3 great painters, Raphael, Correggio, and Titian, and upon the ancients. 99 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 127.)—**Modern French painters.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 121.)—**Modern Italian painters.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 363.)—**Modern painters and architects.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 469.)—**Murray,** A. S. Greek painters. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 468.)—**Neal,** J. Our painters. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 641; v. 23, 1869, p. 337.)—**Painters patronised by Charles I.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 26.)—**Papety,** D. Les peintures byzantines et les couvens de l'Athos. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 769.)—**Poets, painters, and other shadows.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 27.)—**Renier,** L., and Perrot, G. Les peintures du Palatin. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, pp. 326, 387; v. 22, 1870–71, pp. 47, 152, 193.)—**Rosenberg,** A. Die maler der deutschen renaissance unter dem einflusse Duerer's. 56 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**Scharf,** G. Additional observations on some of the painters contemporary with Holbein. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 47.)—**Shee,** W. A. Painters and their patrons. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 243.)—**Van Brunt,** H. New lives of the old masters. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 490.)—**Wedmore,** F. The impressionists. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 75.)—**Weir,** J. F. American landscape painters. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 140.)

See also **Artists.—Painter-engravers.**

Painters, *Dictionaries.* Brulliot, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, etc., avec lesquels les peintres . . . ont désigné leurs noms. 1832.
— Bryan, M. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters and engravers. 1858.
—— Champlin, J. D., Jr., and Perkins, C. C. (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 1886–87, 4 v.
—— Clement, C. E., and Hutton, L. Artists of the 19 century. 1879, 2 v.
—— Pilkington, M. General dictionary of painters. 1852.
—— Redgrave, S. Dictionary of artists of the English school: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and ornamentists. 1874.
—— Seguier, F. P. Critical and commercial dictionary of works of painters. 1870.
—— Sillig, J. Dictionary of the artists of antiquity, architects, carvers, engravers, modellers, painters . . . 1836.
—— Siret, A. Dictionnaire historique des peintres de toutes les écoles. 1866.
—— Spooner, S. Biographical history of the fine arts; or, memoirs of the lives and works of eminent painters, engravers. etc. 1865, 2 v.

Painter's camp in the Highlands, A. Hamerton, P. G. 2 v. —1737

Painting.

Borghini, R. Il riposo. 1807, 3 v.
—— Dolce, L. Aretino, oder dialog ueber malerei. 1871. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 2.)
—— Dubos, J. B. Réflexions critiques sur la poesie et sur la peinture. 1755, 3 v.
—— Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts. 1882.
—— — A painter's camp in the Highlands, and thoughts about art. 1862, 2 v.
—— Jarves, J. J. Art-hints. Architecture, sculpture, and painting. 1855.
—— — Art idea: sculpture, painting, and architecture in America. 1870.
—— — Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy; painting. 1861.
—— Lessing, G. E. Laokoon: oder ueber die grenzen der mahlerei und poesie. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6.)
—— — Laocoon: an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. 1874.
—— On **aesthetical criticism** as applied to works of art. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 72.)—**Art and its vehicles.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 255.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Peinture contemporaine à l'Exposition de 1861. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 329.)—**Caracci, Caravaggio, and monachism.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 371.)—**Delaborde,** H. Les écoles italiennes et l'académie de peinture en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 861.)—**Denis,** F. Des MSS à miniatures de l'orient et des voyages à figures, considérés dans leurs rapports avec la peinture moderne. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 318.)—**Diderot,** D. Essai sur la peinture. 101 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 403.) —Versuch ueber die malerei. Uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet. 16 pp. (Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Dryden,** J. Parallel of poetry and painting. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 286; *Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 3, p. 291; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 169.)—**Dufresnoy,** C. A. Sentiments on the works of the principal and best painters of the 2 last ages, 1600 and 1700. 14 pp. (Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 155.)—**Harris,** J. Concerning music, painting, and poetry. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Hayley,** W. Essay on painting. 106 pp. (*Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Horsfall,** T. C. Painting and popular culture. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 849.)—**Joy,** W. B.

Dublin prize essay. On the analogy of poetry and painting. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 306.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Peinture au salon de 1863. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 580.)—**Moeller,** J. Om den nordiske mythologies for de skjonne tegnende kunster. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 11, p. 225.)—**Panofka,** T. Dichterstellen und bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 235.)—**Parton,** J. Singular triumph of resolution. Painting without hands. 6 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 249.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Beaux-arts. Les deux écoles de peinture à l'Hotel-de-Ville. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 305.)—**Reymond,** W. Du réalisme spirituel à propos des nouveaux tableaux du Louvre. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 68.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Die gemaelde. Gespraech. 99 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 9, p. 3.)—**Schulz,** A. Schildmaler und malerwappen. 9 pp. (*Germania,* v. 9, 1864, p. 463.)—**Timbal,** C. L'exposition de peinture du Palais-Bourbon. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 444.)—G. Courbet et le réalisme. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 274.)

See also **Anatomy for artists.—Architecture.—Color.—Decoration and Ornament.—Drawing, Draughting, and Design.—Encaustic painting.—Etching.—Fine arts.—Fresco painting.—Glass painting and staining.—Mural decorations.—Perspective.—Pictures.—Pre-Raphaelitism.—Water colors.**

Painting, *History.*

BLANC, A. A. P. C., and others. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. 1865–77, 14 v.

—— BUCHANAN, W. Memoirs of painting. 1824, 2 v.

—— EMÉRIC-DAVID, T. B. Histoire de la peinture au moyen age. 1863.

—— GRUYER, F. A. Raphael et l'antiquité. 1864, 2 v.

—— GUEULLETTE, C. Ateliers de peinture en 1864. 1864.

—— MEMES, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. 1829.

—— PHILLIPS, T. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. 1833.

—— THOMPSON, K. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. With a brief sketch of the history of the various schools of painting, from the 13 century to the 18 inclusive. 1880.

—— WOLTMANN, A., and WOERMANN, K. History of ancient, early Christian, and mediaeval painting. Ed. by Sidney Colvin. 1880.

—— WORNUM, R. N. Epochs of painting characterized. A sketch of the history of painting, ancient and modern. 1859.

—— **Ancient practice of painting.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 436.)—**Egerton,** F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* Painting in the 14 century. 21 pp. (*Essays,* p. 252; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 77.)—**Egger,** E. Note sur la peinture sur toile, dans l'antiquité. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Remarks on the early history of painting in oil. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 201.)—**Fortoul,** H. N. H. Etude sur l'histoire comparée de la peinture chez les anciens et chez les modernes. 247 pp. (*In his* Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire, v. 1, p. 71.)—**Gebhart,** E. Essai sur la peinture de genre dans l'antiquité. 62 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Hirt,** A. A quel point les anciens ont-ils possédé l'art de la peinture? 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 158.)—Remarques sur les couleurs dont les anciens se servoient pour peindre, et sur quelques passages de Pline relatifs à la peinture des anciens. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 179.)—Sur la peinture des anciens: son origine jusqu'à la 94 Olympiade ou jusqu'à Apollodore d'Athènes. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 149.)—Sur les différentes méthodes de peindre chez les anciens. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 342.)—Ueber die mahlerey bey den alten. 93 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 209.)—**Ilg,** A. Excurs ueber die historische entwickelung der oelmalerei. 44 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 4, p. 147.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Vom alter der oelmalerey, aus dem Theophilus Presbyter. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 431.)—**Manuzio,** A., *the Younger.* De caelatura et pictura veterum. 3 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 803.)—**Vasari,** G. Della pittura. 46 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 168.)

See also **Fine arts,** *History,* and the heading **Fine arts** under the names of cities and countries.

Painting, *Landscape painting.*

BARNARD, G. Theory and practice of landscape painting. 1861.

—— FIELDING, T. H. Painting in oil and water colours for landscape and portraits. 1839.

—— GILPIN, W. Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape. 1808.

—— ORAM, W. Precepts . . . on the art of colouring in landscape painting. 1810.

—— PROUT, S. Hints on light and shadow, composition, etc., as applicable to landscape painting. 1848.

—— **Collier,** R. P. Landscape painting. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1040.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. The place of landscape painting amongst the fine arts. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 197.)—**Hunt,** A. W. Modern English landscape-painting. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 778.)—**Landscape painting.** 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 149.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Le paysage et les paysagistes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 756.)

Painting, *Portrait painting.*

FIELDING, T. H. Painting in oil and water colours for landscape and portraits. 1839.

—— SULLY, T. Hints to young painters, and the process of portrait painting. 1873.

—— **Coleridge,** H. Modest defence of portrait painting. 7 pp. (*Essays and marginalia,* v. 1, p. 287.)—**Dickinson,** L. Modern portrait painting. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 385.)

Painting, *Theory and practice.*

BARRY, J., OPIE, J., and FUSELI, H. Lectures on painting. 1848. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— BELL, *Sir* C. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. 1806.

—— BIONDO, M. A. Von der hochedlen malerei. 1873. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 5.)

—— BOTTARI, G. G. Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed architettura. 1754–73, 7 v.

—— BURTIN, F. X. de. Treatise on the knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. 1845.

—— CAWSE, J. Art of painting . . . in oil colours. 1840.

—— CENNINI, C. Das buch der kunst, oder tractat der malerei. 1871. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 1.)

—— —— Treatise on painting. 1844.

—— GROSE, F. Rules for drawing caricaturas: with an essay on comic painting. 1791.

—— HAYDON, B. R. Lectures on painting and design. 1844–46, 2 v.

—— HAYTER, C. Introduction to perspective, practical geometry, drawing, and painting. 1845.

—— HOWARD, H. Course of lectures on painting. 1848.

—— LESLIE, C. R. Hand-book for young painters. 1855.

—— Mérimée, J. F. L. Art of painting in oil and in fresco. 1839.
—— Merrifield, *Mrs.* M. P. (*Ed.*) Original treatises, dating from the 12 to the 18 centuries, on the arts of painting, in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass. 1849, 2 v.
—— Opie, J. Lectures on painting. 1809.
—— Phillips, T. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. 1833.
—— Regnier, J. D. De la lumière et de la couleur chez les grands maitres anciens. 1865.
—— Reynolds, *Sir* J. Discourses. 1831; 1842.
—— — Literary works. 1855, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— — Works. 1801, 3 v.
—— Ruskin, J. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1855.
—— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Hand-book of pictorial art. 1868.
—— Vinci, L. da. Trattato della pittura. 1804.
—— — Treatise on painting. 1835.
—— — Das buch von der malerei. 1882, 4 v. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 15–18.)
—— Wilkins, W. N. Letters on connoisseurship of the anatomy of a picture. 1857.
— **Alberti,** L. B. Della pittura. 74 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 4, p. 13.)—Drei buecher ueber die malerei. 119 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 11, p. 45.)—**Audsley,** W., and Audsley, G. Processes of painting. 18 pp. (*In their* Polychromatic decoration, p. 11.)—**Barry,** J. Lectures on painting. 220 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 339.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Réflexions sur quelques chapitres du 35 Livre de Pline. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 149.)—**Dufresnoy,** C. A. Art of painting. 210 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 17, p. 279; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1; Reynolds, *Sir J., Lit. works*, v. 2, p. 237: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.; Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. The practical work of painting. 28 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 198; v. 2, 1875, p. 289.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Relation of optics to painting. 66 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, 2 s. p. 73.)—The arts. **Hints to amateurs.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 131.)—**Historic painting.** George Harvey. 9 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 251.)—**Historical painting.** 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 663; v. 41, 1837, pp. 183, 343.)—**Hornung,** J. Conception historique en peinture. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 289.)—**Inness,** G. A painter on painting. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 458.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Mémoire sur la manière dont Pline a traité de la peinture. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 215.)—**Mazeas,** G. Extract of a letter concerning an ancient method of painting revived by Count Caylus. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, 1756, p. 652.)—**Mengs,** A. R. Beauty and taste in painting. 125 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Practical lessons upon painting. 80 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Parsons,** J. Observations on the Abbé Mazeas's letter on the Count de Caylus's method of imitating the ancient painting in burnt wax. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, 1756, p. 655.)—**Reynolds,** *Sir* J. Notes on the Art of painting [by C. A. Dufresnoy]. 62 pp. (*Lit. works*, v. 2, p. 297: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.; Works*, v. 3, p. 93; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 77.)—**Richardson,** J. Theory of painting. 98 pp. (*Works*, p. 5.)

Paintings. *See* Pictures.

Paisiello, Jean. Scudo, P. Céleste Coltellini et Paisiello. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 982.)

Paix du ménage, La. 36 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 399.

Pajaro valley, *Cal.* Hayes, J. Farming in Pajaro valley. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 345.)

Pajon, Henri. —1776. Histoire du Prince Soly, surnommé Prenany, et la Princesse Felée. 222 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 25, p. 1.)

Pajonal, *Peru.* Saint-Cricq, L. de. Voyage dans l'Entre-Sierra, la Vallée de Huarancalqui, et les régions du Pajonal. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 113.)

Pål Vaerning. Carlen, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner*, v. 24. 1277

Palaa, Germain. 1821—. Dictionnaire législatif et réglementaire des chemins de fer. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1143

Palace of architecture. Wightwick, G. —1772

Palace of pleasure. Painter, W. 2 v. 1262

Palace of wealth, a vision. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 352.)

Palace theatricals. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 722.)

Palaces. Brewer, J. N. Descriptive and historical account of various palaces. 1821.
—— Fergusson, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.
—— Mazois, C. F. Palais de Scaurus, ou description d'une maison romaine. 1869.
—— Prospects of palaces . . . in France, Italy, Spain, etc. n. d.
—— Pyne, W. H. History of royal residences. 1819, 3 v.
—— Visscher, N. Cabinet des plus illustres maisons royales et de plaisance dans l'Europe. n. d.
— **Abbott,** J. S. C. The palaces of France. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, pp. 319, 596, 739.)—**Le Payen de Flacourt,** (—). Des palais des rois de France de la 1 et 2 race. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 307.)

Palacio, (—). Outline of the revolution in Spanish America; or, an account of the origin, progress, and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and Spanish America. By a South American. London, 1817. 8°. 1615

Palacio, Diego Garcia de. 16 *cent.* Carta dirijida al rey de España, año 1576. [*Span. and Eng.*] New York, 1860. sm. 4°. (Squier, E. G., *Rare and orig. documents and relations*, No. 1.) 1626

Palacky, Frantisek. 1798–1876. Geschichte von Boehmen. Groesztentheils nach urkunden und handschriften. Prag, 1836–67. 5 v. in 10, 8°. 3476
—— Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens und seiner nachbarlaender im zeitalter Georg's von Podiebrad (1450–71). Wien, 1860. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 20.) 3695
—— Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte des Hussitenkrieges vom jahre 1419 an. Prag, 1873. 2 v. r. 8°. —1294
—— (*Ed.*) Documenta Joannis Hus vitam, doctrinam, causam in Constantiensi concilio actam, et controversias de religione in Bohemia annis 1403–18 motas illustrantia. Pragae, 1869. 8°. —1293
— **Leger,** L. L'historien national de la Bohême. François Palacky. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, pp. 252, 391.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'histoire et l'historien de la Bohême. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 360.)

Palaemon, Quintus Remmius. 1 *cent.* Ars. 23 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 525.)—De **nummis,** ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1693.)

Palaemon's prophetic prayer. Wither, G. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1303

Palaeographia critica. Kopp, U. F. 5 v. 1252

Palaeographia sacra pictoria. Westwood, J. O. W.71

Palaeographical Society. [Publications.] London, 1873-87. 25 pts. fo. 1212

Contents. **Bond,** E. A., and **Thompson,** E. M. Facsimiles of ancient MSS. 17 pts.—**Wright,** W. Facsimiles of ancient MSS. Oriental series. 8 pts.

Palaeography.

CHAMPOLLION, A. Paléographie des classiques latins. 1837.

—— CHASSAUT, A. A. L. Paléographie des chartes et des MSS du XI au XVII siècle. 1867; 1876.

—— DELISLE, L. V. Mélanges de paléographie et de bibliographie. 1880, 2 v.

—— Dictionnaire de paléographie. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 47.)

—— GARDTHAUSEN, V. Beitraege zur griechischen palaeographie. 1877.

—— — Griechische palaeographie. 1879.

—— KOPP, U. F. Palaeographia critica. 1817–29, 5 v.

—— LENORMANT, F. Lettres Assyriologiques. 1871–74, 4 v.

—— Palaeographical Society. [Publications.] 1873–87, 25 pts.

—— ROSNY, L. de. Archives paléographiques de l'orient et de l'Amérique. 1869.

—— WAILLY, N. de. Elèments de paléographie. 1838, 2 v.

—— WATTENBACH, W. Anleitung zur griechischen palaeographie. 1877, 2 v.

—— — Anleitung zur lateinischen palaeographie. 1869; 1872.

—— — (*Ed.*) Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift und zum studium der griechischen palaeographie. 1876.

—— WESTWOOD, J. O. Palaeographia sacra pictoria. n. d.

—— WRIGHT, A. Court-hand restored. 1879.

—— **Barthélemy,** J. J. Essai d'une paléographie numismatique. 88 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 30; v. 47, 1809, p. 140.)—**Blass,** F. Palaeographie, buchwesen, und handschriftenkunde. 55 pp. (Mueller, I., *Handb. der klass. alterthumswissenschaft*, v. 1, p. 273.)—**Bourquelot,** F. Projet d'études paléographiques. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 297.)—**Desjardins,** E. Explication d'un passage . . . inscrit sur le 4 vase Apollinaire de Vicarello. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 124.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W., and Walpole, R. Palaeographical observations on the Herculanean MSS. 14 pp. (*In their* Herculanensia, p. 108.)—**Land,** J. P. N. Palaeographische kleinigkeiten. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 544.)—**Levy,** M. A. Zur semitischen palaeographie. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 615.)—**Omont,** H. Notes de paléographie grecque à propos d'un livre récent de M. Gardthausen. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, p. 551.)—**Smith,** W. Introduction to the art of decyphering. 42 pp. (*In his* Natural history of Nevis, p. 253.)—**Wescher,** C. Note sur la paléographie grecque de Montfaucon. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 350.)

See also **Abbreviations.—Alphabets.—Illumination of books, MSS,** *etc.*—**Manuscripts and papyri.—Writing.**

Palaeologus, Theodorus. Jago, V. Some observations on a monumental inscription in the parish church of Landulph, Cornwall. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 83.)

Palaeologus, Theodorus Porphyrogenitus. **Manuel II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Laudatio funebris fratris sui Theodori Palaeologi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 181.)

Palaeontographica. Dunker, W. B. R. H., Meyer, C. E. H. von, and Zittel, K. A. 36 v. —1502

Palaeontographical Society. Publications. London, 1848–86. 39 v. in 51, 4°. —1592

Contents. **Adams,** A. L. British fossil elephants, pts. 1–3, v. 31, 33, 35.—**Bell,** T. Fossil malacostracous crustacea of Great Britain: pt. 1, London clay, v. 10; pt. 2, Gault and greensand, v. 14.—**Binney,** E. W. Flora of the carboniferous strata, pts. 1-4, v. 21, 24, 25, 29.—**Brady,** G. S., Crosskey, H. W., and Robertson, D. Post-tertiary entomostraca, v. 28.—**Brady,** H. B. The carboniferous and permian foramifera (the genus fusulina excepted), v. 30.—**Busk,** G. The polyzoa, v. 11.—**Darwin,** C. R. Fossil balanidae and verrucidae of Great Britain, v. 8.—Fossil lepadidae, or pedunculated cirripedes of Great Britain, v. 5.—**Davidson,** T. British fossil brachiopoda: Bibliography (v. 6), v. 39; Carboniferous (pt. 5, Nos. 1-5, v. 2, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 3), v. 10-14, 34; Carpenter, W. B. Intimate structure of the shells of the brachiopoda (v. 1), v. 7; Classification of the brachiopoda (v. 1), v. 7; Cretaceous (pt. 2, Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 1), v. 6, 8, 27; Devonian (pt. 6, Nos. 1, 2, v. 3, and suppl. v. 5, pt. 1), v. 16, 17, 35, 36, 38; Introduction (v. 1), v. 7; Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Observations on the classification of the silurian rocks (v. 3), v. 24; Oolitic and liassic (pt. 3, Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 2), v. 4, 6, 30, 32; Owen, R. Anatomy of terebratula (v. 1), v. 7; Permian (pt. 4, v. 2, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 3), v. 10, 34; Silurian (pt. 7, Nos. 1-4, v. 3, and suppl. v. 5, pts. 1-3), v. 19, 20, 21, 24, 35-38; Tertiary (pt. 1, v. 1, and suppl. v. 4, pt. 1), v. 6, 27.—**Dawkins,** W. B., and Sanford, W. A. British pleistocene mammalia, v. 18, 21, 22, 25, 32.—**Duncan,** P. M. British fossil corals, 2 s.: Cretaceous (pt. 2, Nos. 1, 2), v. 22, 23; Liassic (pt. 4, Nos. 1, 2), v. 20, 21; Oolitic (pt. 3), v. 26; Tertiary (pt. 1), v. 19.—**Edwards,** F. E. The eocene mollusca: Cephalopoda (pt. 1), v. 2; Prosobranchiata (pt. 3, Nos. 1-3), v. 8, 9, 12; Pulmonata (pt. 2), v. 6.—**Edwards,** H. M., and Haime, J. British fossil corals: Devonian (pt. 4), v. 7; Oolitic (pt. 2), v. 5; Permian and mountain limestone (pt. 3), v. 6; Silurian (pt. 5), v. 8; Tertiary and cretaceous (pt. 1), v. 3.—**Forbes,** E. Echinodermata of the British tertiaries, v. 6.—**Gardner,** J. S., and Ettingshausen, C., *Baron.* Eocene flora: Filices, v. 33, 34, 36; Gymnospermae, v. 37, 38, 39.—**Jones,** T. R. The entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England, v. 3.—The fossil estheriae, v. 14.—The tertiary entomostraca of England, v. 9.—Jones, T. R., Kirkby, J. W., and Brady, G. S. Bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations (pts. 1, 2), v. 28, 38.—Jones, T. R., Parker, W. K., and Brady, H. B. Foramifera of the crag (pt. 1, No. 1), v. 19.—**King,** W. The permian fossils of England, v. 3.—**Lycett,** J. British fossil trigoniae, v. 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37.—Supplement to the great oolite mollusca, v. 15.—**Mall,** L. C. Sirenoid and crossopterygian ganoids, v. 32.—**Morris,** J., and Lycett, J. The mollusca of the great oolite: Bivalves (pts. 2, 3), v. 7, 8; Univalves (pt. 1), v. 4.—**Nicholson,** H. A. Stromatoporoids: pt. 1, General introduction, v. 39.—**Owen,** R. The crag cetacea (No. 1), v. 23.—Fossil mammalia of the mesozoic formations, v. 24.—Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations (v. 5, suppl. 1-4), v. 11, 12, 16.—Fossil reptilia of the Kimmeridge clay (Nos. 1-3), v. 13, 14, 22.—Fossil reptilia of the liassic formations (pts. 1-3), v. 17, 23, 35.—Fossil reptilia of the mesozoic formations (pts. 1-3), v. 27, 29, 31.—Fossil reptilia of the oolitic formations (pts. 1, 2), v. 13, 14.—Fossil reptilia of the Purbeck limestones, v. 12.—Fossil reptilia of the Wealdon and Purbeck formations (pts. 1-5 and suppl'ts 1-9), v. 7-12, 16, 25, 27, 30, 32, 33.—Owen, R., and Bell, T. Fossil reptilia of the London clay, v. 2, 3, 10, 34.—**Phillips,** J. British belemnitidae: Introduction (pt. 1), v. 17; Liassic belemnites (pts. 2, 3), v. 18, 20; Liassic and oolitic belemnites (pt. 4), v. 22; Oxford clay, etc., belemnites, v. 23.—**Powrie,** J., and Lankester, E. R. Fishes of the old red sandstone (pt. 1): The cephalaspidae, v. 21, 23.—**Salter,** J. W. Trilobites of the silurian, devonian, etc., formations, v. 16–18, 20, 37.—**Sharpe,** D. Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England (pts. 1-3): Cephalopoda, v. 7-9.—**Traquair,** R. H. Ganoid fishes of the British carboniferous formations (pt. 1): Palaeoniscidae, v. 31.—**Wood,** S. V. The crag mollusca: Bivalves (pt. 2 and suppl.), v. 4, 7, 9, 27, 33, 36; Univalves (pt. 1 and suppl.), v. 1, 25, 33, 36.—The eocene mollusca (pt. 4): Bivalves, v. 13, 16, 24, 31; Univalves, v. 31.—**Woodward,** H. British carboniferous trilobites (pts. 1, 2), v. 37, 38.—British fossil crustacea, belonging

to the order merostomata (pts. 1–5), v. 19, 22, 25, 26, 32. —**Wright,** T. British fossil echinodermata: Cretaceous (v. 1, pts. 1–10), v. 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 35, 36; Oolitic (v. 1, pts. 1–5), v. 9–12, 32; Oolitic asteroidea (v. 2, pt. 1), v. 15; Liassic ophiuroidea (v. 2, pt. 2), v. 18; Asteroidea and ophiuroidea (v. 2, pt. 3), v. 34; Lias ammonites of the British Islands, pts. 1–8, v. 32–39.

Palaeontologica Indica. *See* Geological survey of India.

Palaeontological memoirs. Falconer, H. 2 v. —1615

Palaeontology.

ARCHIAC, E. J. A. D. de S. S., *Vicomte* d'. Géologie et paléontologie. 1866.

—— — Introduction à l'étude de la paléontologie stratigraphique. 1864, 2 v.

—— BIGSBY, J. J. Thesaurus Siluricus. 1868.

—— BOITARD, P. Paris avant les hommes. L'univers avant les hommes. L'homme fossile, etc. n. d.

—— BRONN, H. G. Essai d'une réponse à la question proposée en 1850. n. d.

—— — Index palaeontologicus. 1848–49, 2 v. in 3.

—— — Lethaea geognostica. 1851–56, 4 v.

—— BUCKLAND, W. Reliquiae diluvianae; or, observations on the organic remains . . . attesting the action of an universal deluge. 1824.

—— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 1834–36, 12 v.

—— DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. The dawn of life; being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. 1875.

—— — Life's dawn on earth: being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. 1875.

—— DUNKER, W. B. R. H., MEYER, C. E. H. von, and ZITTEL, K. A. Palaeontographica. 1851–83, 36 v.

—— FALCONER, H. Palaeontological memoirs and notes. 1868, 2 v.

—— GIEBEL, C. G. A. Fauna der vorwelt mit steter berueecksichtigung der lebenden thiere. 1847–56, 3 v. in 5.

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie. 1854. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 48.)

—— KAUP, J. J. Description d'ossements fossiles. 1832, 2 v.

—— KNORR, G. W. von, and WALCH, J. E. I. Sammlung von merckwuerdigkeiten der natur und alterthuemern des erdbodens . . . 1755–73, 4 v.

—— LYELL, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863.

—— MANTELL, G. A. Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology, and the study of organic remains. n. d., 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— — Petrifactions and their teachings. 1851. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— — Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. 1850.

—— MARSH, O. C. Dinocerata: a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. 1886. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.* v. 10.)

—— — History and methods of palaeontological discovery. 1879.

—— — Odontornithes: a monograph of the extinct toothed birds of North America. 1880. (King, C., *U. S. Geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel*, v. 7.)

—— MEYER, C. E. H. von. Zur fauna der vorwelt. 1845–60, 4 v. in 2.

—— MILLER, H. Foot-prints of the Creator. 1859.

—— MURCHISON, *Sir* R. I. Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. 1854.

—— OWEN, R. Palaeontology. 1861.

—— PARKINSON, J. Organic remains of a former world. 1804–11, 3 v.

—— PICTET, F. J. Traité de paléontologie. 1853–57, 5 v.

—— PIDGEON, E. Fossil remains of the animal kingdom. 1836. (Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron*, *Animal kingdom*, *ed. by E. Griffith*, v. 11.)

—— POMEL, A. Catalogue méthodique des vertibrés fossiles. 1853.

—— QUENSTEDT, F. A. Handbuch der petrefaktenkunde. 1867.

—— RICHARDSON, G. F. Introduction to geology, and its associate sciences mineralogy, fossil botany, and palaeontology. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— RUETIMEYER, L. Weitere beitraege zur beurtheilung der pferde der quaternaer epoche. 1875. (Schweiz. Palaeont. Gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1875.)

—— SALTER, J. W. Catalogue of Cambrian and Silurian fossils. 1873.

—— STERNBERG, K., *Graf*. Versuch einer geognostisch-botanischen darstellung der flora der vorwelt. 1825–38, 2 v.

—— TROYON, F. L'homme fossile. 1867.

—— WARD, H. A. Catalogue of casts of fossils. 1866.

—— WHITE, C. A. On mesozoic fossils. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Bull.* No. 4.)

—— WHITEAVES, J. F. Mesozoic fossils. 1876–79, 2 pts. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada.*)

—— WHITFIELD, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. 1885. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.* v. 9.)

—— ZITTEL, K. A. Fauna der aeltern Cephalopoden. 1870, 2 v.

— **Beckmann,** J. De reductione rerum fossilium ad genera naturalia protyporum. 67 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 68; v. 3, 1772, p. 95.)—**Blumenbach,** J. F. Specimen archaeologiae telluris, terrarum imprimis Hannoverarum. 46 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 15, 1804, p. 132; *Comment. recent.* v. 3, 1816, p. 3.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron*. Analytical view of the researches on fossil osteology, and their application to natural theology. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 365.)—**Cautley,** P. T., and Falconer, H. Note on the Ursus Sivalensis, a new fossil species. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 193.)—**Fossil footprints.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 109.)—**Fossil remains.** 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 78.)—**Goldfuss,** A. Beschreibung eines fossilen vielfrass-schaedels. 12 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 9, 1818, p. 311.)—Osteologische beitraege, saeugethiere der vorwelt. 50 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 453.)—**Hollmann,** S. C. De corporum marinorum, aliorumque peregrinorum, in terra continente origine commentatio. 89 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 285.)—Ossium fossilium, insolitae magnitudinis, in praefectura vicina Herzbergensi, 1751, e marga erutorum descriptio. 66 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 215.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Palaeontology and the doctrine of evolution. 37 pp. (*In his* Critiques and

addresses, p. 181.)—Principles and methods of palaeontology. 26 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1869, p. 363.) —**Laugel,** A. Progrès et découvertes de la paléontologie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 359.)—**Le Conte,** J. L. On platygonus compressus, a new fossil pachyderm. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 257.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Relation of animals and plants to time. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 99.)—**Roemer,** F. Ueber die aeltesten formen des organischen lebens auf der erde. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 755.) —**Saporta,** G. de. La paléontologie appliquée à l'étude des races humaines. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 973.)—**Weber,** (—). Note sur des ossements fossiles. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 56.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 55, 1860, p. 712; v. 56, 1860, p. 20; Fraser's Mag. v. 62, 1860, p. 505. *Also* **Botany,** *Fossil plants.*—**Crinoidea.**—**Elephants.**—**Fishes,** *Fossil forms.*—**Geology.**—**Man.**—**Mastodons.** — **Mollusks,** *Fossil forms.* — **Reptiles.** — **Vegetables.** — **Zoophytes.** *Also* names of countries.

Palaeontology, *Periodicals.* Palaeontographical Society. Publications. 1848-86, 39 v. in 51.

—— Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, v. 2. 1875.

Palaeophytology. Solms-Laubach, H., *Graf* zu. Einleitung in die palaeophytologie, vom botanischen standpunkt aus bearbeitet. 1887.

Palaeopolis. Loffredo, F. Dissertatio de situ Palaeopolis et Neapolis. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4, p. 25.)

Palaeoromaica. Black, J. —2115

Palaeozoic. *See* Geology, *Periods and formations.*

Palaephatus. B. C. 5 *cent.* Περὶ ἀπίστων. 45 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 268.)

Palaephatus. De incredilibus historiis. 66 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 1.)

Palaephatus, *of Abydus.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 338.)

Palaescepsis. Colquhoun, P. McC. de. Site of the Palaescepsis of Strabo. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 361.)

Palafittes, Les. Desor, E. 1794

Palafox y Mendoza, Juan, *Bp. of Osma.* 1600-59. Obras. Madrid, 1762. 13 v. in 15, fo. —1191

Contents. Memorial an. SS. P. **Alejandro VII** por la jurisdicion episcopal, v. 12.—Dialogo politico de **Alemania,** v. 10.—**Año espiritual,** v. 5.—Carta al R. P. Horacio **Caroche,** de la Compañia de Jesus, v. 11.—**Carta** à los fieles del Obispado de Osma, v. 4.—**Cartas** à personas particulares, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Cartas pastorales,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Guerras civiles de la **China,** v. 10.—Carta à la Reyna **Christina** de Suecia, v. 5.—Injusticias que intervinieron en la muerte de **Christo,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Re lox espiritual de la pasion de Christo, v. 5.—Proomial de la señal de la Santa **Cruz,** v. 4.—**Dictamenes espirituales,** morales, y politicos, v. 10.—Carta para el M. R. P. Fr. **Diego** de la Presentacion, general de los Carmelitas Descalzos, v. 11.—Jaculatorias del alma à **Dios,** por sus atributos, v. 5.—Proemial de la naturaleza de Dios, v. 4.—**Direcciones pastorales,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Cinco **discursos espirituales,** v. 4.—**Egercicios devotos** à la Virgen, v. 5.—Manual de **estados,** v. 5.—Luces de la **fé** en la iglesia, v. 4.—Satisfaccion al Rey **Felipe IV** del memorial de la Compania del Nombre de Jesus, v. 11.—Memorial al Rey Felipe IV. Respuesta de los que hablan dado à su magestad el Duque de Escalona, y su hijo el Conde de Santistevan, v. 11.—Sitio, y socorro de **Fuente-Rabia,** v. 10.—**Gemidos espirituales,** v. 5.—Cargos, y satisfacciones del **gobierno** del venerable autor, v. 11.—**Historia real sagrada,** v. 1.—De la naturaleza del **Indio,** v. 10.—Memorial al Rey por la **inmunidad eclesiastica,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Epistolae ad **Innocentium X,** v. 11.—Vida de San **Juan el Limosnero,** Patriarca de Alejandria, v. 9.—Defensa canonica por la **jurisdicion eclesiastica,** v. 12.—**Luz à los vivos,** y escarmiento en los muertos, v. 8.—Vida de la serenissima infanta Sor **Margarita de la Cruz,** v. 9.—Necesidad de la **oracion,** v. 6.—Reglas de oracion, constituciones, y meditaciones, v. 4.—Varias **oraciones devotas,** v. 5.—Tratado de la **ortografia,** v. 10. —**Pastor de Noche Buena,** v. 5.—Excelencias de San **Pedro,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—Peregrinacion de **Philotea** al Santo Monte, y templo de la Cruz, v. 6.—Varias **poesias espirituales,** v. 7.—Egercicios de **recogimiento interior,** v. 6.—Verdades historiales de la **religion catolica,** v. 4.—**Respuestas espirituales** à un devoto, v. 5.—**Rosario del corazon,** v. 5.—**Rosende,** A. G. de. Vida del ilustrissimo y excelentissimo Señor Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, v. 13. —Constituciones de la congregacion de la **Santa Escuela de Christo,** v. 6.—**Semanas espirituales,** v. 5.—Vida del V. Padre San Henrique **Susòn,** v. 8.—**Suspiros de un pastor,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Notas à las cartas, y avisos de Santa **Teresa,** v. 7.—Respuesta y discurso sobre las **translaciones** de los señores obispos, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Tratados doctrinales,** v. 4.—**Tratados espirituales,** v. 5.—**Tratados misticos,** v. 6.—**Varon de deseos,** v. 6.—Breve exhortacion à la **vida espiritual,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Vida interior,** ò confesiones, v. 1.—**Virtudes** que se han de pedir en las 51 semanas del año, v. 5.

—— Rosende, A. G. de. Vida del ilustrissimo y excelentissimo Señor Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza. 1762. (Palafox y Mendoza, J., *Bp. of Osma, Obras*, v. 13.)

Palamas, Gregorius, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* 14 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, 151.) —2242

Contents. Joannis **Cantacuzeni** rescriptum confirmans synodalem sententiam contra Joannem Calecam latam, v. 2.—**Confessio fidei,** v. 2.—De oratione et puritate **cordis,** v. 1.—**Decalogus Christianae legis,** v. 1.—**Epilogus,** v. 2.—De **Hesychastis,** v. 1. —Hagioriticus tomus pro Hesychastis, cui inter alios subscribit, monachorum minimus Joasaph, quondam Joannes Cantacuzenus imp. Cpolitanus, v. 1.—**Homiliae XLIII,** v. 2.—Tomi synodici III in causa **Palamitarum,** v. 2.—De **passionibus,** virtutibus, et mentalis quietudinis fructibus, ad Xenam sanctimonialem, v. 1.—Vita Sancti **Petri** Athonitae, v. 1.—**Philothei** Cpolitani Patriarchae contra Gregoram antirrhetici libri XII, v. 2.—Philothei Cpolitani Patriarchae encomium, v. 2.—Capita CL **physica,** theologica, moralia, et practica, v. 1.—Relatio **pontificum** ad Annam Palaeologinam, v. 2.—**Prosopopoeiae,** id est dialogus corporis et animae coram judicibus causam dicentium, v. 1.—**Sermones** II quibus orthodoxos impugnant ii qui Acindyni partes sequuntur; quorum primus est de dicto quodam S. Basilii, alter vero de lumine Thaborio, v. 2.—**Theophanes,** sive de divinitatis et rerum divinarum communicabilitate et incommunicabilitate, v. 1.

—— **Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* Apologia inscriptionum Vecci, contra Gregorium Palamam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 243.)—**Demetrius** *Cydonius.* De processione Spiritus Sancti adversus Gregorium Palamam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 835.)—**Joannes Cyparissiota.** Palamiticarum transgressionum liber I. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 663.)—**Nilus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Panegyricus Gregorii Palamae. [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 655.)—**Philotheus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Encomium Palamae; Contra Gregoram Antirrhetici libri XII. [*Gr.*] 260 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, pp. 551, 773.)

Palamedes. Foerster, R. Ελεατικὸς Παλαμήδης. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 331.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Palamedes von Socrates, von Euripides, und in einem vasengemaelde. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 209.)

Palamedesz. *See* Stevers, A. P.

Palapala Hemolele a Iehova ko kakou akua. Oahu, 1838. 12°. —1256

Palaprat, Jean de Bigot. Serret, E. Collaboration au XVII siècle, Brueys et Palaprat. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 614.)

Palatinate. Baader, F. X., and Maris, L. Sagen der Pfalz. 1842.

—— Haynin, L. de, *Seigneur du Cornet.* Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat . . . 1868, 2 v. in 1.

(*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique, XVII siècle.*)

— **Révolution dans le Palatinat.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 326.)—**Rockinger,** L. Ueber aeltere arbeiten zur baierischen und pfaelzischen geschichte im geheimen haus und staatsarchive. 88 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, pt. 3, 1879, p. 27.)

Palatinate, Lower. HAEUSSER, L. Geschichte der Rheinischen Pfalz. 1856, 2 v.

— **Ibarra,** F. de. Relation des campagnes du Bas-Palatinat en 1620 et 1621. 174 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 315.)

Palatinate, Upper. SCHOENWERTH, F. Aus der Oberpfalz. Sitten und sagen. 1869, 3 v.

Palatitza, *Macedonia.* Heuzey, L. Note sur un pivot de porte, de travail grec, provenant des ruines de P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Palaytz de Savieza fayt a istancia del noble princep Guasto Comte de Foysh. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 57.)

Paldamus, Hermann. 1805–54. De imitatione Horatii. Greifswald, 1851. 4°. 3252

— Roemische erotik. Greifswald, 1833. 8°. 3232

Paldon, *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's, Benevento.* **Autpert,** A., *St., Abbot of St. Vincent's.* Vita Sanctorum Paldonis, Tasonis, et Tatonis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1319; *Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 546.)

Paleario, Aonio. BONNET, J. Aonio Paleario, étude sur la reforme en Italie. 1863.

— YOUNG, M. Life and times of Aonio Paleario. 1860, 2 v.

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.—**Schmieder,** H. E. Paleario. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 371.)

Palenque. RAU, C. The Palenque tablet in the United States National Museum, Washington. 1879. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.)

— RIO, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city discovered near Palenque. 1822.

— **Mexican antiquities of P.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 37.)—**Warden,** D. B. Description des ruines découvertes près de P. 24 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 170.)

Paleobotany. *See* Botany, *Fossil plants.*

Paleography. *See* Palaeography.

Paleotti, Gabriello, *Cardinal-Abp. of Bologna.* **Bruni,** A. Vita Gabrielis Palaeoti. 27 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1385.)

Palermitana, La. 220 pp. Feolengo, T. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 39.)

Palermo, Francesco. Sulle varianti ne' testi della Divina Commedia. 33 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 901.)

Palermo, Policarpo. 17 *cent.* De vera C. Plinii Secundi superioris patria, atque ea Verona, libri III. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Palermo, *Sicily.*

AURIA, V. Diario delle cose occorse nelle città di Palermo, 1631–74. 1869–70, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 3, 5.)

— GIOVANNI, V. di. Del Palermo restaurato. 1872, 2 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 1, 2.)

— MARZO, G. di (*Ed.*) Diari della città di Palermo dal secolo XVI al XIX. 1869–80, 18 v. (*In his* Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia, 1 s. v. 1–18.)

— — (*Ed.*) Opere storiche inedite sulla città di Palermo. 1872–77, 7 v. (*In his* Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia, 2 s. v. 1–7.)

— MONGITORE, A. Diario palermitano, 1680–1743. 1871–72, 4 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 7–10.)

— VILLABIANCA, F. M. E., and VILLABIANCA, G., *Conti* di. Diario palermitano, 1746–82. 1874–80, 7 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 12–18.)

— — Il Palermo d'oggigiorno. 1873–74, 3 v. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 3–5.)

— **Amari,** M. Description de Palerme à la moitié du X siècle de l'ère vulgaire. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 73.)—**Aragona,** D. Epitome delle 2 rivoluzioni di P. 27 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 251.)—**Autia,** V. Notizie di successi varî nella città di P., 1516–1612 e 1621. 31 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 199.)—Successi nel tempo della peste in P., 1624. 15 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 97.)—**Baronio e Manfredi,** F. De Panormitana majestate. 242 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 13.)—Lettera sulle **condizioni politiche** di P. 10 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 307.)—Breve relazione del como si scoprì la **congiura** macchinata da alcuni sediziosi per sollevare P. 13 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 279.)—**Feolengo,** T. La Palermitano. 220 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 39.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Normans at P. 40 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 437; and *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 380.)—**Inveges,** A. Panormus antiqua: sive urbis felicis primae sedis . . . et capitis regni Siciliae, aerae III, heroica, Carthaginensis, et Romana. 250 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—Breve ragguaglio e distinta relazione delli **legni cattolici** approdati in questa fidelissima città di P. 24 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 261.)—**Maya,** M. Relazione della maniera che osservò la città di P. nell' anno 1624. 52 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 113.)—**Mongitore,** A. Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria della Pinta in P.; Notizie storiche della chiesa di S. Maria dello Spasimo. 48 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, pp. 3, 259.)—Sacrae domus mansionis Sanctissimae Trinitatis militaris ordinis Theutonicorum urbis Panormi monumenta historica. 106 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—**Paruta,** F., and Palmerino, N. Diario della città di P., 1500–1613; Aggiunte al Diario, 1606–28. 262 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1.)—Illustrazione d'un volume di scritture intorno alla **peste** di P., 1624–25. 4 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 164.)—**Pirro,** R. Annales Panormi. 194 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 57.)—**Pitrè,** G. La feste di Santa Rosalia in P. 16 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, p. 413.)—**Raumer,** F. von. Sicilien und P. 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. taschenbuch, 1863, p. 309.)—**Rosso,** V. Varie cose notabili occorse in P., 1587–1601. 26 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 273.)—**Serio,** M. Veridica relazione di tumulti occorsi, 1647–48, nella città di P. 55 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 1.)—**Valguarnera,** M. De origine et antiquitate Panormi. 152 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 13.)—**Villabianca,** B. E., and Villabianca, V., *Conti* di. Diario e narrazione istorica de' tumulti successi in P. nel 1708. 71 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 153.)—**Villabianca,** F. M. E., and Villabianca, G., *Conti* di. Della fondazione del molo di P. 43 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 285.)—**Week's republic in Palermo,** 1866, The. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 100.)

Palestine.

ANGLURE, O. d'. Le saint voyage de Jherusalem. 1878. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)

— BAEDEKER, K. Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 1876.

— BARTLETT, W. H. Footsteps of Our Lord and his apostles. 1862.

— — Forty days in the desert. 1862.

— BORDE, A. The fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge, being a handbook of

Europe, Barbary, Egypt, and Judaea. 1870. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* extra s. No. 10.)

—— Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy-land. 1822.

—— Burt, N. C. The far east; or, letters from Egypt, Palestine, etc. 1868.

—— Burton, *Lady* I. Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 1883.

—— Conder, C. R. Tent work in Palestine. 1879, 2 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— — and Kitchener, H. H. Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. 1881–83, 3 v. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— Daniel, *Abbot.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, 1106–07. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)

—— Derembourg, J. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine. 1867.

—— Dixon, W. H. The Holy Land. 1865, 2 v.

—— Durbin, J. P. Observations in the east, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 1860, 2 v.

—— Ehingen, G. von. Reisen nach der ritterschaft. 1842. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.)

—— Faber, F. Evagatorium in Terrae Sanctae, Arabiae, et Egypti peregrinationem ed. C. D. Hassler. 1843, 3 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 2, 3, 4.)

—— Finn, J. Byeways in Palestine. 1868.

—— Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G. Reflections in Palestine, 1883. 1884.

—— Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* Lands classical and sacred. 1845, 2 v.

—— Guérin, H. V. Description . . . de la Palestine. 1868–69, 3 v.; 1874–75, 2 v.

—— Guylforde, *Sir* R. Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, A. D. 1506. 1851. (*Camden Soc.* No. 51.)

—— Hahn-Hahn, I. M. L. S. F. G., *Graefin* von. Letters from the Holy Land. n. d., 3 v. in 1.

—— Irby, C. L., and Mangles, J. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land, 1817–18. 1823; 1844. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Joliffe, T. R. Letters from Palestine. 1854.

—— Kitto, J. Scripture lands. 1850. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Souvenirs . . . pendant un voyage en orient, 1832–33. 1862. 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6–8.)

—— Lightfoot, J. Chorographic works. 1823. (*Whole works*, v. 10.)

—— Lindsay, A. W. C., *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, Lord Lindsay.* Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Ludolph, *von Suchen.* De itinere Terrae Sanctae liber. Nach alten handschriften berichtigt. Herausg. von F. Deycks. 1851. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 25.)

—— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan . . . A canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt. 1870.

—— Madden, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1824–27. 1833, 2 v.

—— Margoliouth, M. A pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. 1850, 2 v.

—— Maundrell, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 1810.
The same. 1811. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)

—— Merrill, S. East of the Jordan. 1881.

—— Michelant, H. V., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) Itinéraires à Jérusalem et descriptions de la Terre Sainte rédigés en français aux XI, XII, et XIII siècles. 1882. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat.* s. géog. v. 3.)

—— Mislin, J. Les saints lieux, pélerinage à Jérusalem en passant par l'Autriche . . . la Sicile, et Marseille. 1858, 3 v.

—— Munk, S. Palestine: description géographique, historique, et archéologique. n. d.

—— Nasir-i-Khusrau, Abu Mu'in. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine, in 1047 A. D. 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)

—— Olin, S. Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land. 1860, 2 v.

—— Palestine Exploration Fund. [Publications.] 1870–88, 36 v. in 35.

—— Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society. [Publications.] 1885–88, 8 Nos.

—— Palmer, E. H. (*Tr.*) Survey of western Palestine. Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— Pococke, R. Observations on Palaestine. 1745. (*In his* Description of the east, v. 2.)
The same. 1811. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)

—— Porter, J. L. Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. 1868, 2 v.; 1875.

—— Prime, W. C. Tent life in the Holy Land. 1860.

—— Rieter, P., Rieter, S., and Rieter, S., Jr. Reisebuch der familie Rieter. Herausg. von Reinhold Roehricht und Heinrich Meisner. 1884. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 168.)

—— Ritter, K. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. 1866, 4 v.

—— Roberts, D. The Holy Land. 1855, 6 v. in 3.

—— Robinson, E. Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1865.

—— Roehr, J. F. Historico-geographical account of Palestine. 1843. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 43.)

—— Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H. (*Eds.*) Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. 1880.

—— Sandys, G. Travailes, containing . . . a description of the Holy-Land. 1658.

—— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible lands. 1854, 2 v.

—— — Souvenirs d'un voyage en Terre Sainte. 1867.

—— — Voyage autour de la Mer Morte. 1853, 3 v. in 2.

—— Schaff, P. Through Bible lands. n. d.

—— Schumacher, G. Across the Jordan. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— Seetzen, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien . . . 1854–59, 4 v.

—— Simeon, S. Itinerarium. 1778.

—— Spencer, J. A. The east. Sketches of travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1850.
—— Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1862.
—— Stebbing, H. The Christian in Palestine. n. d.
—— Stewart, F. W. R., 4 *Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, etc. 1847, 2 v.
—— Stuart-Glennie, J.S. Pilgrim-memories. 1876.
—— Taylor, B. Lands of the Saracen. 1860.
—— Thierry, A. S. D. Saint Jérome : la société chrétienne à Rome, et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte. 1867, 2 v.
—— Thomas, G. M. (*Ed.*) De passagiis in Terram Sanctam. 1879.
—— Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book. 1860-86. 3 v.
—— Tischendorf, L. F. C. Reise in den Orient. 1846, 2 v.
—— Tobler, T. Dritte wanderung nach Palaestina im jahre 1857. 1859.
—— — (*Ed.*) Descriptiones Terrae Sanctae ex saeculo VIII, IX, XII, et XV. 1874.
—— — (*Ed.*) Palaestinae descriptiones ex saeculo IV, V, et VI. 1869.
—— Tristram, H. B. Land of Israel. 1866.
—— — Topography of the Holy Land. [1871.]
—— Van-Lennep, H. J. Bible lands, their modern customs and manners. 1875, 2 v.
—— Vogué, C. J. M., *Comte* de. Eglises de la Terre Sainte. 1860.
—— Warren, *Sir* C. Underground Jerusalem, . . . with a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan valley. 1876.
—— — and others. Survey of western Palestine. Special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, etc. 1881. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
—— William, *of Worcester.* Itinerarium. 1778. (*With* Simeon, S., *Itinerarium.*)
—— Wilson. J. Lands of the Bible visited and described. 1847, 2 v.
—— Wilson. W. R. Travels in the Holy Land. 1847. 2 v.
—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) Early travels in Palestine. 1848. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— **Abbott,** J. Memoirs of the Holy Land. 115 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, pp. 289, 433, 577, 721 ; v. 6, 1853, pp. 145, 289; v. 8, 1854, p. 1.)—**Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* De locis sanctis libri III. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 779.)—**Alexandre,** N. De consensu librorum Regum et Paralipominon cum SS. Matthaeo et Luca, in genealogiis regum Juda. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 807.)—**Antoninus Placentinus.** Perambulatio locorum sanctorum; De locis transmarinis sacris. 48 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* pp. 90, 119.)—Itinerarium. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 897.) —*The same* in English. 44 pp. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)—**Arculphe,** *Bp.* Relatio de locis sanctis ab Adamnano scripta. 64 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 139.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De locis sanctis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 1179; Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 211.)—*The same* in English. 22 pp. (*Biog. writings,* p. 159; *Compl. works,* v. 4, p. 402.)—**Bern,** J. von. Pilgerschrift (1346-47). 20 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 45.)—**Bernard.** Itinerarium in loca sancta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 569.)—**Bertrandon de La Brocquière.** Voyage d'outre mer, 1432-33. 77 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 469; Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral,* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 422.)—**Besant,** W. Survey of P. 25 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 488.)—**Blampignon,** E. A. La critique contemporaine et les évangiles. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 462.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Sisaqs zug gegen Juda aus dem denkmal bei Karnak erlaeutert. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 233.)—**Brassey,** A. My journal in the Holy Land. 39 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, pp. 338, 522, 808.)—**Breitenbach,** B. von. Reiseinstruction (1483). 26 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 120.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Geography of P. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 282.)—The Holy Land. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 210.)—Syria and the Holy Land. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 209.)—**Browne,** J. R. Journey of the Frangi. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 212.)—**Bueseck,** E. von. Pilgerschrift (1587-88). 7 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 455.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Voyage de Rhodes, de Jaffa, de Bethléem, et de la Mer Morte. 97 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 379.)—**Churches of the Holy Land.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 423.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Notes sur la P. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 490.)—La pierre de Bohan et la limite des territoires de Benjamin et de Juda. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870, p. 116.)—**Colles,** W. M. Palestine west of the Jordan. 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 53.)—**Cust,** R. N. A tour in P. 37 pp. (*In his* Linguist. and orient. essays, p. 252.)—**Elsner,** J. Dissertation sur l'excellence de la P. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 157.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epitome de locis aliquibus sanctis [circa 440]. 6 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 49.)—**Eugesippus.** Tractatus de distantiis locorum Terrae Sanctae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 991.)—**Ewing,** W. Baalbec, Palmyra, and the extreme northeastern bounds of the land assigned to the Israelites; Suburbs of the Levitical cities. 31 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, pp. 135, 264.)—**Faber,** F. Geistlichen pilgerfahrt (1492). 19 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 278.) —**Fassbender,** P. Pilgerschrift (1492). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 246.) —**Fretellus,** *Archdeacon of Antioch.* Liber locorum sanctorum terrae Jerusalem. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1037.)—**Gadow,** H. Ein ausflug von Jerusalem ueber Jericho an den Jordan, das Todte Meer, und nach Mar Saba, ende Maerz 1847. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 52.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. The Holy Land. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 362.)—**Gruenemberg,** C. Pilgerschrift (1486). 16 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 146.)—**Guénée,** A. Recherches sur la Judée. 105 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 142.)—**Guérin,** H. V. Rapports sur une mission scientifique en P. 50 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et litt.* v. 1, p. 373.)—**Haenel,** G. F. Auszuege aus reisetagebuche. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 426; v. 4, 1850, p. 323.)—**Haven of Carmel,** The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 35.) —**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Liber de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2, p. 903.)—**Hirnheim,** J. von. Pilgerschrift (1569). 9 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 446.)—**Holland,** F. W. Present condition of P. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 178.)—**Holy Land.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 243 ; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 443.)—**Holy places.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 432.)—**Hurst,** J. F. The Palestine of to-day. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 44.)—From **Jaffa to Jerusalem.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 477.) —**Joannes Phocas.** Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium ab Antiochia usque Hierosolymam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 927.)—**Johann,** *of Wuerzburg.* Descriptio Terrae Sanctae. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1053.)—**Kirkland,** J. T. Letter on the Holy Land. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 261.)—**Lalanne,** L. Des pèlerinages en Terre Sainte avant les croisades. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 7, 1845, p. 1.)—**Leman,** U. Pilgerschrift (1472-80). 9 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 102.)—**Lithgow,** W. Relations of travels in Candy, Greece, the Holy Laud. 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1831.)—**Marcellus,** M. L. J. A. C. D., *Comte* de. Souvenirs diplomatiques: Les Lieux-saints. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Martineau,** H. Palestine and its faith. 216 pp. (*In her* Eastern life, present and past, v. 3, p. 51.)—**Medieval travellers in the Holy Land.** 9 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 66.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Explicatio locorum Palaestinae. 7 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 439.) —**Newberie,** J. Voyage into the Holy Land. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1410.)—**Newbold,** T. J. On the mountainous country, the portion of Asher, between the coasts of Tyre and Sidon and the

river Jordan. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Jour n* v. 12, 1850, p. 348.)—**Notes of a tour through P.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 676.)—**Otto Heinrich,** *Pfalzgraf bei Rhein.* Pilgerschrift (1521). 53 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 349.)—**Palestine a perpetual witness for the Bible.** 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 192.)—**Pappenheim,** A. von. Pilgerschrift (1563–64). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 424.)—**Paula** and Eustochium. Epistola de sanctis locis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 483; Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 41.)—**Pfinzing,** G. Pilgerschrift (1436). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 65.)—**Pietro,** *Deacon of Monte-Casino.* Liber de locis sanctis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1115.)—Account of various early **pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land,** 1097–1107. 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Poems on P.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 224.)—**Poujoulat,** B. Gaza: Lettre sur la P. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 22.)—**Present geography of P.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 78.)—**Random records of a ramble in the east.** 51 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, pp. 169, 309, 615.)—**Rattenberg,** G. von. Pilgerschrift (1527). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 402.)—**Rauter,** L. von. Pilgerschrift (1567–71). 16 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 430.)—**Rehlinger,** F. Pilgerschrift (1550). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 408.)—**Rieter,** S. Pilgerschrift (1479). 4 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 111.)—**Rindfleisch,** P. Pilgerschrift (1496). 34 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 315.)—**Robinson,** E. Abriss einer reise in Palaestina im jahre 1852. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 37.)—From Antipatris to Emmaces. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 528.)—**Rosen,** G. Ueber das thal und die naechste umgegend Hebrons. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits*, v. 12, 1858, p. 477.)—Ueber die lage des alten Debîr im stamme Juda. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 50.)—**Rosenberg,** A. Condition of P. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 123.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Beth-Sayda et Capharnaoum. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 166.)—**Saunders,** T. Notes on the survey of western P., executed for the Palestine Exploration Fund. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 707.)—**Schachten,** D. von. Pilgerschrift (1491). 84 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 162.)—**Schwalbach,** G. von. Pilgerschrift (1440). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 97.)—**Sinai, Palestine, and Mecca.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 363.)—**Smith,** S. Travels from P. 3 pp. (*Works*, p. 281.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Une mission russe en P. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 79.)—**Theodosius.** De Terra Sancta [circa 530]; De situ Terrae Sanctae. 31 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* pp. 61, 81.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Notes on P. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 822.)—**Thunger,** S. Pilgerschrift (1551). 10 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 414.)—**Travels in Arabia and P.,** early and recent. 43 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 513.)—**Valbezen,** E. de. Scènes de la vie religieuse en orient. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 73.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Eglises de la Terre-Sainte de M. de Vogué. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 21.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Les derniers voyages en P. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 471.)—**Warner,** C. D. From Jaffa to Jerusalem. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 1.)—**Wolcott,** S. Geographical notes on P. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 398.)—**Zuelnhart,** W. von. Pilgerschrift (1495). 7 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 308.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 2, 1845, p. 515. *Also* **Araq-el-Emyr.–Asia Minor.–Bible,** *Geography.*–**Dead Sea.–Gilead.–Hieth.–Jerusalem.–Jordan river.–Moab.–Philistines.–Samaria.–Sinai.–Syria.**

Palestine, *Antiquities.* BESANT, W. (*Ed.*) Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C. Les fraudes archéologiques en Palestine. 1885.

—— Our work in Palestine. 1873. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statements, 1869–87. [1870–87], 16 v. in 15.

Note.—V. for 1871 and 72, and Nos. for Jan., 1873, and July, 1874, are wanting.

—— ROBINSON, E., and SMITH, E. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea. 1841, 3 v.

—— ROMER, *Mrs.* I. F. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1845–46. 1846, 2 v.

—— SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments. n. d.

—— VIGOUROUX, F. La Bible et les découvertes modernes en Palestine, en Egypt, et en Assyrie. 1879–82, 4 v.

—— **Conder,** C. R. Ancient Palestine and modern exploration. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 856.)—**Exploration of P.** 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 277.)—**Explorations.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, pp. 164, 283.)—**Explorations in P.** 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 69.)—**Guérin,** V. Communication sur ses explorations archéologiques en P. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 107, 110, 116, 137, 161; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Explorations in P. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 570.)—**Late important discoveries in Syria and the Holy Land.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 364.)—**Recent discoveries in P.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 150.)—**Recent explorations in P.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 409.)—**Recent researches in P.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 393.)—**Smith,** E., and Wolcott, S. Researches in P. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, 1843, p. 9.)—**Systematic examination of the Holy Land.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 1.)—**Temples and tombs of Egypt and P.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 401.)—**Thenius,** O. Denkschrift ueber eine der wichtigsten archaeologischen entdeckungen, welche zu Jerusalem gemacht werden koennte. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 495.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Exploration of P. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 154.)

Palestine, *Bibliography.* TOBLER, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae ab anno CCCXXXIII usque ad annum M. 1875.

Palestine, *Climate.* Coleman, L. Palestine and the desert, past and present. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 752.)—**De Forest,** H. A. Contributions to the climatology of P. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 221.)—**Meteorology of P.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 450.)

Palestine, *Geology and natural history.* BOURGUIGNAT, J. R. Catalogue raisonné des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillés par M. F. de Saulcy pendant une voyage en orient. 1853. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer Morte, Atlas.*)

—— HULL, E. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— LYNCH, *Com.* W. F. *In his* Official report of the United States expedition to . . . the Dead Sea, and river Jordan. 1852.

—— SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de, and MICHON, (—). Catalogue des plantes observées en Syrie et en Palestine. 1854. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer Morte, Atlas.*)

—— TRISTRAM, H. B. Survey of western Palestine: Fauna and flora of Palestine. 1884. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

See also **Bible,** *Natural history.*

Palestine, *History.* CANCY, *Sir* J. de. Letter from "the Holy Land." 1888. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.*)

—— CHAMPAGNY, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron. 1865, 2 v.

—— CONDER, C. R. Syrian stone-lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. 1886. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)

—— Derenbourg, J. Essai sur l'histoire et la géographie de la Palestine. 1867.
—— Finn, J. Stirring times. 1878, 2 v.
—— Guillelmus, *Abp. of Tyre.* Guillaume de Tyr et ses continuateurs. 1879, 2 v.
—— Hausrath, A. Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. 1872–77, 4 v.
The same, tr. into English. 1878–80, 2 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 17, 22.)
—— Kitto, J. Palestine: the Bible history of the Holy Land. 1841, 2 v.
—— Quatremère, E. M. *In his* Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale. n. d.
—— Roehr, J. F. Historico-geographical account of Palestine in the time of Christ. 1843. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 43.)
—— Russell, M. Palestine, from the earliest period to the present time. 1837. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
—— Salvador, J. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem. 1847, 2 v.
—— **Bernard.** Liber de acquisitione Terrae Sanctae, ab anno 1095 usque ad annum circiter 1230. 101 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 657.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. The Arabs in P. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 361.)—Ex libello de **expugnatione Terrae Sanctae.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 219.)—**Poujoulat,** J. J. F. De l'état des doctrines en Judée et en orient au temps de Jésus-Christ (fragment). 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 77.)
See also **Crusades.—Jerusalem.—Jews.—Levant.—Syria.**

Palestine, *Maps.* Conder, C. R., and Kitchener, H. H. Map of western Palestine in 26 sheets. 1880. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*)
—— Van de Velde, C. W. M. Karte von Palestina. 1866.

Palestine, *Numismatics.* Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. 1874.

Palestine Exploration Fund. [Publications.] London, 1870–88. 36 v. in 35, el. fo., 4°, 8°.
Contents. **Besant,** W. (*Ed.*) Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land, 1886.—**Conder,** C. R. Heth and Moab, 1883; Syrian stone-lore, 1886; Tent work in Palestine, 1879, 2 v.—Conder, C. R., and Kitchener, H. H. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology, 1881–83, 3 v.—Map of western Palestine, 1880.—**Hull,** E. Memoir on the geology and geography of Arabia Petraea, Palestine, and adjoining districts, 1886.—**Our work in Palestine,** 1873.—**Palmer,** E. H. (*Tr.*) Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener, 1881.—Catalogue of **photographs** and description of pottery, etc., exhibited. Dudley Gallery, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, n. d.—**Quarterly statements,** 1870–87, 16 v. in 15.—**Schumacher,** G. Across the Jordan, 1886.—**Stewardson,** H. C. General index, 1888.—**Tristram,** H. B. Fauna and flora of Palestine, 1884.—**Warren,** *Sir* C., and Conder, C. R. Jerusalem, with atlas, 1884, 2 v.—Warren, *Sir* C., and others. Special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, etc., 1881.—**Wilson,** C. W., and others. Recovery of Jerusalem, 1871.
—— Catalogue of photographs and description of pottery, etc., exhibited. Dudley Gallery, Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. London, n. d. 8°. —1756
—— Quarterly statements, 1869–87. London [1870–87]. 16 v. in 15, p. 8°. 2707
Note.—V. for 1871 and 72, and Nos. for Jan., 1873, and July, 1874, are wanting.

Palestine Pilgrims' Text Society. [Publications.] London, 1885–88. 8 Nos. 8°. 1405
Contents. **Antoninus Placentinus,** *Martyr.* Of the holy places visited.—**Cancy,** *Sir* J. de. Letter from "the Holy Land."—**Conder,** C. R. (*Tr.*) City of Jerusalem.—**Daniel,** *Abbot.* Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, 1106–07.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Pilgrimage of the Holy Paula.—**Itinerary** from Bordeaux to Jerusalem. — **Nâsir-i-Khusrau,** Abu Mu'in. Diary of a journey through Syria and Palestine, in 1047 A. D.—**Procopius,** *of Caesarea.* Of the buildings of Justinian.

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da. *Circa* 1524–94. Werke. V. 1–18, 24, 26–29. Leipzig, n. d. 23 v. 4°. —2761
Contents. **Hymnen,** v. 8.—**Litanien,** v. 26.—Erstes und zweites buch der vierstimmigen und drittes buch (aus sammelwerken) drei- bis sechsstimmiger **Madrigale,** v. 28.—Erstes und zweites buch der fuenfstimmigen geistlichen Madrigale, v. 29.—35 **Magnificat,** v. 27.—**Messen,** v. 10–18, 24.—**Motetten,** v. 1–7.—**Offertorien,** v. 9.

Palestrina, *Italy.* Barthélemy, J. J. Explication de la mosaïque de P. 34 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 371; and Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 503.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. La coupe phénicienne de P. 159 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 11, 1878, pp. 232, 444; v. 15, 1880, p. 93.)—**Fernique,** E. Dernières fouilles de Préneste. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 233.)—**Garrucci,** R. On the discovery of sepulchral remains at Veii and Praeneste. 20 pp. 11 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 41, 1867, p. 187.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. Les peintures des tombeaux égyptiens et la mosaïque de P. 6 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 45.)—**Stoll,** A. De sortibus Praenestinis. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 304.)—**Suarez,** J. M. Praenestes antiquae libri II. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

Paley, Frederick Apthorp, *LL. D.* 1816—. Manual of Gothic mouldings: a practical treatise on their formations, gradual development, combinations, and varieties. [With 16 pl.] London, 1845. 8°. —1785
—— Short treatise on the Greek particles and their combinations, according to Attic usage. Cambridge, 1881. 16°. —2117
—— **Greek and Latin etymology** in England. 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 377.)
—— (*Ed.*) Æschyli Fabulae. *See* Æschylus (in supplement).
—— (*Ed.*) Epics of Hesiod. With an English commentary. *See* Hesiodus (in supplement).
—— (*Ed.*) Euripides. *See* Euripides (in supplement).
—— (*Ed.*) Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.
—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum libri VI. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.
—— (*Ed.*) Sex. Aurelii Properti Carmina. *See* Propertius, S. A.
—— (*Ed.*) Sophocles. *See* Sophocles.
—— (*Ed.*) Theocritus. *See* Theocritus.
—— (*Ed.*) Tragedies of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.
—— (*Tr.*) Odes of Pindar. *See* Pindarus.
—— (*Tr.*) Philebus of Plato. *See* Plato.
—— **Palmer,** A. Criticism on Mr. Paley's Propertius. 33 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 154.)
—— and **Stone,** W. H. (*Eds.*) M. Val. Martialis Epigrammata selecta. *See* Martialis, M. V.

Paley, William, *D. D.* 1743–1805. Works. With notes and illustrations by James Paxton. London, 1845. 5 v. 8°. —2214
Contents. Ministration of public **baptism of infants,** v. 3.—Evidences of **Christianity,** v. 1.—**Clergyman's companion** in visiting the sick, v. 3.—Reasons for **contentment,** v. 3.—Defence of the considerations on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of **faith,** v. 3.—**Horae Paulinae;** or, the truth of the Scripture history of St. Paul evinced, v. 3.—**Moral and political philosophy,** v. 2.—**Natural theology,** v. 4.—**Paxton,** J. Biographical sketch of Dr. Paley, v. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 5.

—— Tableau des preuves évidentes du **Christianisme.** 135 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 675.)

—— **Foster,** J. Paley as a theologian; Paley's memoirs. 31 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, pp. 236, 315.)—**Francis,** C. Writings of P. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 112.)—**Natural theology.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 287; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 387.)—**Ray,** I. Paley's Natural theology. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 273.)—**Sermons** and memoirs. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 75.)—**Sewall,** S. E. Paley's Theology with Paxton's illustrations. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 389.)—**Works** and character of P. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 305.)

—— MEADLEY, G. W. Memoirs of William Paley. 1810.

—— **Paxton,** J. Biographical sketch of P. 12 pp. (Paley, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. xi.)

Palfrey, *Brig.-Gen.* Francis Winthrop. 1831—. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 5.) 2617

—— Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3871

—— Henry Livermore **Abbott.** 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 91.)—Period which elapsed between the fall of **Yorktown** and the beginning of the 7 days battles; Seven days battles; Battle of Malvern Hill. 123 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862, p. 93.)

Palfrey, *Brig.-Gen.* John Carver. 1833—. Siege of Yorktown. 64 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862, p. 29.)

Palfrey, John Gorham, *D. D., LL. D.* 1796–1881. Compendious history of New England, from the revolution of the 17 century to the death of King George I. Boston, 1872. 12°. 2637

—— History of New England. Boston, 1859–75. 4 v. 8°. 2633

Contents. V. 1–3. History of New England during the Stuart dynasty.—V. 4. History of New England from the revolution of the 17 century.

(Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 1020; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 460; v. 91, 1860, p. 421; v. 100, 1865, p. 161.)

—— History of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the 17 century. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 2637

—— Life of William **Palfrey.** 114 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 335.)

—— **Brazer,** J. Palfrey's Evidences of Christianity. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 359.)—Lectures on the evidences of **Christianity.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 39.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Palfrey's and Arnold's histories. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 441.)—**Emerson,** R. Review of Palfrey's History of New England. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 178.)—**Historical sermon,** 1825. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 278.)—Academical lectures on the **Jewish Scriptures.** 50 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 261.)—**Parkman,** F. Prof. Palfrey's Sermons. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 392.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Palfrey's Academical lectures. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 1.)—**Walker,** J. Dr. Palfrey on the Jewish Scriptures. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 106.)

Palfrey, Sara Hammond. 1823—. Ernest's trance. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 52.)—**Katharine Morne.** 113 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, pp. 559, 697; v. 19, 1867, pp. 75, 174, 306, 438, 564.)—**Sermon in a stone.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 310.)—**Song of the night.** 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 52.)

Palfrey, William. Palfrey, J. G. Life of P. 114 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 335.)

Palgrave, *Sir* Francis. 1789–1861. Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council, grounded upon a report presented to the honourable the Commissioners on the public records, Nov., 1822, in order to explain the nature and importance of the antient parliamentary petitions, as materials for the constitutional history of England. London, 1834. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2355

—— History of England. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1831. 16°. 1588

—— History of Normandy and of England. London, 1851–64. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 3; *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 153; v. 109, 1859, p. 486; v. 121, 1865, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 1; v. 56, 1857, p. 16; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 301.) 1573

—— Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 305; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 309.) 1532

—— Truths and fictions of the middle ages. The merchant and the friar. London, 1837. 16°. 1294

The same. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J.W., *Collections.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1539, p. 145; *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 465.) 1298

—— (*Ed.*) Antient kalendars and inventories of the treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other documents illustrating the history of that repository. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3354

—— (*Ed.*) Parliamentary writs and writs of military summons. [London], 1827–34. 2 v. in 4, fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2321

—— (*Ed.*) Rotuli curiae regis. Rolls and records of the court held before the king's justiciars or justices. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353

—— (*Ed.*) Scotland. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. V. 1. London, 1837. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 36.) —3354

Note.—No more pub.

—— **Nicolas and Palgrave.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 522.)—Sir Francis **Palgrave and his books.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 731.)

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *LL. D.* 1824—. A Dorset idyll: Holcombe near Lyme. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 595.)—The lost **Eurydice,** 24 March, 1878. 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 257.)—Alfred de **Musset.** 24 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 80.)—**Reign of law.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 34.)—**Trafalgar.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 208.)—**Voices of nature.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 120.)

Palgrave, R. H. Inglis. Bank rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844–78. London, 1880. 8°. —1365

Palgrave, Reginald Francis Douce. 1829—. The House of Commons. Illustrations of its history and practice. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1537

Palgrave, William Gifford. 1826—. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia (1862–63). London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 297; *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 482; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 136; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 386; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 182; *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1865, p. 381.) 1497

—— **Alkamah's cave:** a story of Nejd. 46 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, pp. 448, 535; v. 32, 1875, p. 73.)
—— **Brace of travellers.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 723.)—**Poole,** R. S. Palgrave's journey through Arabia. 13 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 459.) —**Towne,** E. C. Palgrave's Arabia. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 327.)—**Travellers and critics.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 518.)

Pali inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Pali.*

Pali language. BURNOUF, E. L. Observations grammaticales sur quelques passages de l'Essai sur le pali. 1827.
Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 257.

—— — and LASSEN, C. Essai sur le pali, ou langue sacrée de la presqu'île au-dela du Gange. 1826.
—— CHILDERS, R. C. Dictionary of the Pali language. 1875.
—— KÁCHCHÁYANO. Grammaire pâlie . . . avec une tr. et des notes par M. Emile Senart. 1871. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 17.)
—— — Pâli grammar, tr. and arranged . . . by F. Mason. 1868. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
—— TORP, A. Die flexion des pali in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Sanskrit. 1881.
— **Childers,** R. C. Dakkh in pali. 6 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 150.)—**Jacobi,** H. Ueber den çloka im pâli und prâkrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 610.)—Ueber vocaleinschub und vocalisirung des y im pâli und prâkrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 594.) —**Pischel,** R. Zur pâli-grammatik. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 424.)—**Zimmer,** H. Zur pâli-grammatik. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 220.)

Pali literature. DAVIDS, T. W. R. (*Tr.*) Buddhist suttas tr. from Pâli. 1881. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 11.)
—— — and OLDENBERG, H. (*Trs.*) Vinaya texts, tr. from the Pâli. 1881–85, 3 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the east*, v. 13, 17, 20.)
—— HAAS, E. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum. 1876.
—— MUELLER, F. M. (*Tr.*) The Dhammapada, a collection of verses . . . tr. from Pâli. 1881. (*In his* Sacred books of the east, v. 10.)
—— OLDENBERG, H. (*Ed.*) The Vinaya Pitakam; one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pali language. 1879–83, 5 v.
—— Pali Text Society. [Publications.] 1882–85, 14 v.

Pali Text Society. [Publications.] London, 1882–85. 14 v. 8°. 3107
Contents. **Aṅguttarra-Nikâya.** Ed. by Rev. R. Morris, 2 v.—**Âyâramga Sutta** of the Çvetâmbara Jains. Ed. by H. Jacobi, pt. 1, text.—**Buddhavaṃsa** and the Cariyâ-Piṭaka. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris, pt. 1, text.—**Dhammasaṅgaṇi.** Ed. by E. Mueller.—**Journal,** 1882–85, 4 v.—**Puggala-Paññatti,** pt. 1, text. Ed. by Rev. R. Morris.—**Saṃyutta-Nikâya** of the Sutta-Piṭaka, pt. 1. Sagâthavagga. Ed. by L. Feer.—**Sutta Nipâta.** Ed. by V. Fausboell, pt. 1, text.—**Thera- and Therî-Gâthâ.** Ed. by H. Oldenberg and R. Pischel.—**Udânam.** Ed. by P. Steinthal.
—— Journal. London, 1882–85. 4 v. 8°. 3107

Palibothra. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 100.)

Palice of honour. Douglas, G., *Bp. of Dunkeld.* (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1362

Palici. Schneidewin, F. W. Aeschylos Aetna und die Paliken. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 70.)

Palimpsests. *See* Manuscripts and papyri.

Palimpsestus. F., A. On the word *Palimpsestus.* 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 204.)

Palingénésie philosophique. 2 v. Bonnet, C., *Œuvres*, v. 15, 16. —4616

Palingenesien. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 14. —3146

Palingenesis. Morley. H. Palingenesis. 10 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 369.)

Palisot de Beauvois, Ambroise Marie François Joseph, *Baron* de. 1752–1820. Insectes récueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les Etats-Unis pendant les années 1786–97. Paris, 1805. fo. —1631

Palissy, Bernard. 1510–89. Œuvres complètes. Ed. conforme aux textes originaux imprimés du vivant de l'auteur; avec des notes et une notice historique par Paul Antoine Cap. Paris, 1844. 12°. —1498
Contents. Des terres d'**argile.**—De l'**art de terre.** —**Cap,** P. A. Notice historique.—Des **eaux** et fontaines.—De la ville de **forteresse.**—Des **glaces.**—Pour trouver et connoistre la terre nommée **marne.** —Declaration des abus et ignorances des **médecins,** par P. Baillier.—Traité des **metaux** et alchimie.—Du **Mitridat,** ou theriaque.—Traité de l'**or potable.**—Des **pierres.—Recepte véritable,** etc.—Des **sels** divers.
—— MORLEY, H. Palissy the potter. The life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes. 1855.
—— TAINTURIER, A. Les terres émaillées de Bernard Palissy. 1863.
— **Cap,** P. A. Notice historique sur P. 32 pp. (Palissy, B., *Œuvres compl.* p. iii.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** J. Bernard Palissy. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, pp. 243, 610.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Bernard de Palissy. 34 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Palissy the potter.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 235.)

Pall Mall, Game of. Way, A. Notices of the game of Pall Mall. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 253.)

Pallade, *St., Bp. of Auxerre.* 7 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Desiderium, Cadurcensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 264.)

Palladio, Andrea. 1518–80. Œuvres complètes, nouv. éd. contenant les 4 livres avec les planches du grand ouvrage d'Octave Scamozzi, le traité de thermes, le théatre, et les églises, le tout rectifié et complété d'après des notes et documents fournis par les prémiers architectes de l'école française, par Chapuy, Aléxandre Corréard, et Albert Lenoir. Paris, 1842. 2 v. fo. —1781
—— CAMERON, C. The baths of the Romans explained and illustrated: with the restorations of Palladio. 1775.
— **Dohme,** R. Andrea Palladio. 16 pp. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 5.)

Palladio de Olivio, Enrico. 17 *cent.* Rerum Foro-Juliensium ab orbe condito usque ad annum redemptoris Domini Nostri, 452, libri XI; De oppugnatione Gradiscana libri V. 142 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

Palladion, Le, poëme grave. 117 pp. Frederick II, *King of Prussia, Œuvres*, v. 11, p. 155.

Palladium. Jahn, O. Der raub des Palladion. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 46.)

Palladius, *Bp. of Helenopolis.* 5 *cent.* Apophthegmata patrum; Ægyptiorum monachorum historia sive paradisus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 193 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, pp. 71, 441.)—Dialogus de vita et conversatione beati Joannis **Chrysostomi,** episcopi Constantinopolis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, p. xcl.)—**Historia Lausiaca.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 172 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 329; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, p. 991; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 1065; v. 74, p. 343.)

Palladius, *Illyrian bp.* Gesta concilii Aquilejensis contra Palladium et Secundianum haereticos. 17 pp. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 241.)

Palladius *Rhetor.* 4 *cent.* Allegoria Orphel. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 451; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 396.)

Palladius. *Circa 7 cent.* Ἱερὶ πυρετῶν σύντομος σύνοψις. 14 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 107.)

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus. 4 *cent.* De re rustica libri XIV, cum commentariis. Lipsiae, 1795. 8°. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae,* v. 3.) 3256

—— On husbondrie, ed. from the unique MS of about 1420 A. D., in Colchester castle, by Rev. Barton Lodge. Pt. I. London, 1872. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 52.) 2125

—— De **insitionibus** ad Pasiphilum. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 93; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 135.)

Pallanza, *Italy.* Wylie, W. M. Notice of a monument at P. dedicated to the Matronae. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 46, 1880, p. 171.)

Pallas. *See* Minerva.

Pallas, Peter Simon. 1741–1811. Novae species quadrupedum e glirium ordine, cum illustrationibus variis complurium ex hoc ordine animalium. Erlangae, 1778. 4°. —2614

—— Spicilegia zoologica. Berolini, 1767–79. 13 pts. in 2 v. 4°. —2632

—— Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire, in the years 1793 and 1794. Tr. from the German. 2 ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 146.) 1442

—— Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale. Tr. de l'allemand par le C. Gauthier de la Peyronie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1803. 8 v. p. 8°. 1417

—— Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, domicilia, mores, et descriptiones, anatomen atque icones plurimorum. Petropoli, 1811–31. 3 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. —2573, atlas —2571

—— Memoir of P. 57 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Animals,* v. 4, p. 15.)

Pallavicino, Pietro Sforza, *Cardinal.* 1607–67. Histoire du Concile de Trente. Montrouge, 1844–45. 3 v. r. 8°. —3202

—— **Discorso** del principe letterato. 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Spiciteg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 618.)

Pallene. Barker, E. H. Dissertatio de Pallene et Pellene. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 258.)

Palleske, Emil. 1823–80. Schiller's life and works. Tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 5846

Palliser, F., and **Palliser,** M. A. Mottoes for monuments, or epitaphs selected for study or application. London, 1872. 12°. 1258

Palliser, *Mrs.* Fanny Bury. Brittany and its byways: some account of its inhabitants and its antiquities; during a residence in that country. London, 1869. 8°. 2685

—— History of lace. 2 ed. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 166.) —3735

Palliser, John. Solitary rambles . . . in the prairies. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 47.)

—— **Bonner,** J. Mighty hunters. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 496.)

Palliser, M. A. Mottoes for monuments. *See* Palliser, F., and Palliser, M. A.

Palloy, Pierre François. Fournel, V. Médaillons révolutionnaires. Le patriote Palloy et les vainqueurs de la Bastille, d'après des documents inédits. 131 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 5, 312; v. 80, 1879, pp. 144, 701, 1087.)

Pallu, Martin. 1661–1742. Notice. Sermons complets. Méditations pour le Carême sur la Passion. Mystères. Panégyriques. Sujets divers. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 46.) —3253

Palm, Hermann (*Ed.*) 1816–85. Der Veter buch, nach einer Breslauer handschrift herausg. Stuttgart, 1863. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 72.) —3115

—— (*Ed.*) Trauerspiele. *See* Gryphius, A.

Palm trees. Kerchove de Denterghem, O. de. Les palmiers. 1878.

—— Martius, K. F. P. von. Historia naturalis palmarum. 1823–50, 3 v.

—— — Palmetum Orbignianum. Descriptio palmarum in Paraguaria et Bolivia crescentium. 1847. (Orbigny, A. D., *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale,* v. 7, pt. 3.)

—— Wallace, A. R. Palm trees of the Amazon. 1853.

—— **Mohl,** H. von. On the structure of the palm-stem. 92 pp. (Ray Soc. *Reports and papers on botany,* 1849, p. 1.) —**Raffeneau-Delile,** A. Description du palmier doum de la haute Egypte, ou Cucifera Thebaica. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 19, p. 11.)

Palma, Alonso de. Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del noble rey Don Juan el Primero. Pub. por primera vez la Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Madrid, 1879. 8°. 3525

Palma, Jacopo, *il Vecchio.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.—**Rosenberg,** A. Palma Vecchio. 26 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Vasari,** G. Jacomo Palma e Lorenzo Lotto. 17 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 243; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 10, p. 27; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 374: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Palma, Jacopo, *il Giovine.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

Palmer, *Rev.* Abram Smythe. Folk-etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, by false derivation or mistaken analogy. London, 1882. 8°. 1195

Palmer, Alfred Neobard. History of the parish church of Wrexham. Wrexham [1886]. 8°. —3265

Palmer, Alicia Tindal. Authentic memoirs of the life of John Sobieski, King of Poland. Illustrative of the inherent errors in the former constitution of that kingdom. London, 1815. 8°. 5873

—— **Daughters of Isenberg:** a Bavarian romance. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 61.)

Palmer, Arthur. Aristophanica. 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 228.)—**Conjectanea.** 12 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 361.)—Criticism on Mr. **Paley's Propertius.** 33 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 154.)—**Propertiana.** 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 473.)

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Heroides XIV. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

—— and **Ellis,** Robinson. Scaliger's Liber Cujacianus of Propertius, Catullus, etc. 35 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 124.)

Palmer, Charles John. 1805–82. Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southdown. Great Yarmouth, 1872–75. 3 v. 4°. 2552

Palmer, Edward Henry. 1840–82. The Caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization. New York, 1881. 16°. 5887

—— The desert of the Exodus, journeys on foot in the wilderness of the 40 years' wanderings. Cambridge, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 1494

—— Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. London, 1882. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 1.) —2147

—— English-Gipsy songs. *See* Leland, C. G., Palmer, E. H., and Tuckey, J.

—— Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. *See* Besant, W., and Palmer, E. H.

—— (*Ed.*) Truebner's Collection of simplified grammars. *See* Rost, R.

—— (*Tr.*) Poetical works of Behá-ed-Din Zoheir. *See* Behâ-eddin, Abu'l Fadhl Zoheir.

—— (*Tr.*) The Qur'ân. *See* Mohammed.

—— (*Tr.*) Survey of western Palestine. Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieuts. Conder and Kitchener, transliterated and explained. London, 1881. 4°. (*Palestine Explor. Fund.*) 1472

—— Besant, W. Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. 1883.

— **Nicholl,** G. F. Palmer's work as an oriental scholar. 77 pp. (Besant, W., *Life . . . of E. H. Palmer*, p. 331, Appendix 1.)—**Rampal Singh** and others. Tumulo superaddite carmen. 18 pp. (Besant, W., *Life . . . of E. H. Palmer*, p. 409, Appendix 2.)

—— and **Besant,** Walter (*Eds.*) Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. *See* Conder, C. R., and Kitchener, H. H.

Palmer, F. P. Song of a pleasant old woodman and his wife. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 729.)

Palmer, George Herbert. New education. 3 papers. Boston, 1887. 12°. —2387

—— (*Tr.*) The Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus.

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 54, 1884, p. 559.

Palmer, H. S. The ordnance survey of the kingdom: its objects, mode of execution, history, and present condition. London, 1873. 8°. —2434

Palmer, Henrietta. 1834—. The tragedies of a feathered family. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 106.)

Palmer, *Rev.* Herbert. 1601–47. An endeavor of making the principles of Christian religion . . . plain and easy. London, 1644 [repr. 1886]. 12°. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the* 2 *reformation.*) —2257

Palmer, J. The familiar astrologer; an easy guide to fate, destiny, and foreknowledge, as well as to the secret and wonderful properties of nature. By Raphael [*pseud.*] London, 1849. 8°. —2475

Palmer, James F. (*Ed.*) Works of John Hunter. *See* Hunter, J.

Palmer, *Rear-Admiral* James Shedden. **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 503. 9 pp.

Palmer, John. Impartial account of the state of New England; or, the late government there, vindicated. In answer to the Declaration which the faction set forth, when they overturned the government. London, 1690; repr. 1868. sm. 4°. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*) 4625

Palmer, John. Cook, D. "Joseph Surface." 24 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 139.)

Palmer, John Williamson, *M. D.* 1825—. Aunt Judy. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 76.)—**Miss Wimple's hoop.** 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 566, 689.)—**"Strange countries for to see."** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 723.)

Palmer, Joseph, *M. D.* 1796–1871. Necrology of alumni of Harvard College, 1851–52 to 1862–63. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3895

— Charles Frederick **Adams;** John Frost. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, pp. 166, 478.)

Palmer, *Gen.* Joseph. Biographical sketch of. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 1.)

Palmer, Louise. Cured. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 467.)—**Found in an apron pocket.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 247.)—**Legend of San Juan** de Los Lagos. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 509.)—**Lost treasure of Montezuma.** 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, pp. 409, 522.)—**Philip Raynor's sacrifice.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 342.)—**Tangled threads.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 392.)—**A Theory worked out.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 822.)

Palmer, Peter Sailly. History of Lake Champlain, from its first exploration by the French in 1609, to the close of the year 1814. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3566

Palmer, Ray, *D. D.* 1808–87. War: 3 sonnets. 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 312.)

Palmer, Roundell, 1 *Earl of Selborne.* 1812—. Notes on some passages in the liturgical history of the reformed English church. London, 1878. 8°. —1257

Palmer, Samuel. St. Pancras; being antiquarian, topographical, and biographical memoranda, relating to the extensive metropolitan parish of St. Pancras, Middlesex: with some account of the parish from its foundation. London, 1870. 8°. 1534

Palmer, Shirley, *M. D.* Pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology . . . London, 1845. 8°. 1145

Palmer, Strange M. Western Wisconsin in 1836. 11 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 297.)

Palmer, Thomas H. (*Ed.*) Historical register of the United States, 1812–14. 2 ed. Phila. 1814–16. 4 v. 8°. 4616

Palmer, *Mrs.* W. H. A little leaven. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 337.)

Palmer, *Rev.* William. *Circa* 1803—. Narrative of events connected with the publication of the Tracts for the times. With an introduction and supplement extending to the present time. London, 1883. 12°. —1268

—— Origines liturgicae, or antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. 4 ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —1245

— **Compendious ecclesiastical history.** 46 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 178.)—**Letters to N. Wiseman,** D. D., on the errors of Romanism in respect to the worship of saints, satisfactions, etc. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 277.)—**Newman,** J. H. Palmer on faith and unity. 43 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 143.)—**Treatise on the church of Christ.** 44 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 100.)

Palmer, William. 1811–79. Egyptian chronicles, with a harmony of sacred and Egyptian

chronology, and an appendix on Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 25.) 1785

—— Notes of a visit to the Russian church in 1840, 41. Selected and arranged by Cardinal Newman. London, 1882. 12°. —1268

Palmer, *Gen.* William J. Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-68, on the 35 and 32 parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. Phila. 1869. 8°. 2485

Palmer, William P. (*Ed.*) Calendar of Virginia state papers and other MSS, 1652-1793, preserved in the capitol at Richmond. Richmond, 1875-86. 6 v. 4°. 3581

Palmerin of England. Moraes, F. 4 v. 1276

Palmerio. 73 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3, p. 131.

Palmerston, *Viscount. See* Temple, H. J.

Palmieri, Luigi. 1807—. The eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. With notes and an introductory sketch of the present state of knowledge of terrestrial vulcanicity, the cosmical nature and relation of volcanoes and earthquakes, by Robert Mallet. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1624

Palmieri, Matteo. 1405-75. De vita et rebus gestis Nicolai Acciajoli, ab anno 1310 usque ad annum 1366. 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1197.)—De captivitate **Pisarum** historia. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 161.)—Excerpta ex libro de **temporibus** ab anno 1294 usque ad annum 1448. 16 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 209.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Palmieri, Matteo. 1423-83. Opus de temporibus suis ab anno 1449 ad annum 1482. 24 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 235.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Palmistry. Craig, A. R. Your luck's in your hand; or, the science of modern palmistry. n. d.

—— **Hands and hearts.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 171.)—**Rothman,** J. Χειρομαντία: or, the art of divining by the lines and signatures engraven in the hand of man. Englished by George Wharton. 129 pp. (Wharton, G., *Works*, p. 515.)

Palmoni: an essay on the chronographical and numerical systems in use among the ancient Jews. Hooper, F. B. 2453

Palmoni; or, the numerals of Scripture. 154 pp. Mahan, M., *Coll. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Palmyra. Myers, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh . . . 1875.

—— Porter, J. L. Five years in Damascus . . . with travels and researches in Palmyra. 1855, 2 v.

—— **Barthélémy,** J. J. Réflexions sur l'alphabet et sur la langue dont on se servoit autrefois à P. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 577.)—Les ruines de P. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 329.)—**Eichhorn,** J. G. Marmora Palmyrona explicita. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 81.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De commerciis urbis Palmyrae vicinarumque urbium, ex monumentis et inscriptionibus illustratis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 39.)—**Judas,** A. Sur 2 fragments palmyréniens. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 65.)—**Letters from P.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 390.)—**Muenter,** F. Commentatio de numo plumbeo Zenobiae, reginae orientis, et nonco Palmyreno. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, p. 551.)—**Paschkoff,** L. Voyage à P. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 161.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Numismatique palmyrénienne. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 291.)—**Wolde,** C. G. Nummi Palmyreni illustratio . . . 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 130.)

See also **Zenobia.**

Palmyrene inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Palmyrene.*

Paloma de Filis. 41 pp. Melendez Valdez, J. A., *Poesias*, v. 1, p. 175.

Palquera, Natan ben Joel ben, *Rabbi.* **Perreau,** P. Della Medicina teorico-pratica del P. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 189.)

Palsgrave, John. *Circa* 1480-1554. Eclaircissement de la langue française. Suivi de la Grammaire de Giles du Guez, pub. pour la première fois en France par F. Génin. Paris, 1852. 4°. R.24

—— **Fry,** D. P. On a chronological mistake in the preface of M. Genin, the editor of P. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 41.)

Pálsson, Pálmi (*Ed.*) Kroka-Refs saga og Kroka-Refs rimus. Kjobenhavn, 1883. 12°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 10.) —3157

Palsy. *See* Paralysis.

Paltock, R. *See* Pultock, R.

Paludan-Mueller, Frederik. *See* Mueller, F. P.

Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau de. Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways; with practical tables . . . Phila. 1836. 8°. —2734

Pamela. Richardson, S., *Novels.* 1283

Pamèle, Jacques de. 1536-87. In librum Judith commentarium. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 109, p. 593.)—Vita Q. Septimii Florentis **Tertulliani** Carthaginensis prosbyteri quae ejus aetate viginti quatuor annorum historiam continent; Paradoxa Tertulliana cum antidoto Pamelii. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, pp. 77, 225.)—(*Ed.*) Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus, opusculum ante annos sexcentos conscriptum ab homine antiquitatis ecclesiasticae studiosissimo. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 973.)

Pamfili, Olympia. Trollope, T. A. Olympia Pamfili. 19 pp. (*Decade of Italian women*, v. 2, p. 346.)

Pamiers. Discours des troubles advenus en la ville de P. le 5 Juin 1566. 35 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 309.)—**Rozière,** E. de. Le pariage de P. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 32, 1871, p. 1.)

Pamir. Gordon, *Lt.-Col.* T. E. The roof of the world, being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. 1876.

—— **Kashgar, Pamir, and Tibet.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 417.)

Pammachius. 5 *cent.* Epistolae aliquot. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, pp. 511, 568, 639, 790.)

Pampas. Bishop, N. H. Pampas and Andes. 1869.

—— Head, *Sir* F. B. Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the pampas. 1846. (*With* Schimmer, K. A., and others, *Sieges of Vienna:* Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— Mulhall, *Mrs.* M. G. Between the Amazon and Andes. 1881.

—— **Charnay,** D. A travers la pampa et la Cordillère. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 385.)—**Daireaux,** E. La pampa et la Patagonie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 849.)—**Wyse,** L. N. De Valparaiso à Buenos Ayres à travers les Andes et les pampas. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 604; v. 4, p. 56.)

Pamphila, *of Epidaurus.* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 520.)

Pamphilus, *St., Presbyter of Caesarea.* *Circa* 245–309. Expositio capitum Actuum apostolorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1549.)—Apologia pro **Origene.** 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 541.)—**Writings.** 9 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 447.)

— **Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* Acta passionis Sancti Pamphili. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1439.)

Pamphilus, *of Alexandria.* Urlichs, L. Pamphilos, der maler und der grammatiker. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 247.)

Pamphilus, *of Amphipolis.* Fuhr, (—). De Pamphilo ab Aristophane memorato; adjiciuntur quaedam de aliis ejusdem nominis viris. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 422.)—**Urlichs,** L. Pamphilos, der maler und der grammatiker. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 247.)

Pamphilus. Epigramme. [*Gr. et Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 246.)

Pamphilus und Galathea, Bruchstueck einer altnordischen bearbeitung von. 18 pp. (*Germania,* v. 23, 1878, p. 129.)

Pamphleteer, The. London, 1813–28. 29 v. 8°. 5937

Contents. Gardiner, H. **Absenteeism** considered, with some remarks on a part of Mr. M'Culloch's evidence, v. 27.—Field, G. **Aesthetics,** or, the analogy of the sensible sciences indicated, v. 17. — Vindex (*pseud.*) Postscript to Observations on the present **agricultural and national distress,** v. 21.—Jacob, W. Inquiry into the causes of **agricultural distress,** v. 10.—Crombie, A. Letters on the present state of the **agricultural interest,** v. 8.—Decius (*pseud.*) Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of **agricultural petition,** v. 14.—Dissertation on the state of the nation respecting its **agriculture,** v. 11.—Letter on the present depressed state of agriculture, v. 18.—Merewether, F. Letter, on **agriculture and rent;** substitution of savings' banks for poor laws; on planting waste lands, etc. v. 29.—Jacob, W. Report, respecting the **agriculture and the trade in corn,** in some of the continental states of northern Europe, v. 29.—Western, C. C. Speech on the distressed state of the **agriculture of the United Kingdom,** March 7, 1816, v. 7.—Correspondence with the Ed. of the "Times" relative to the **American question,** v. 2.—Conciliator (*pseud.*) Why are we still at war? or the American question considered, v. 4.—Pradt, D. D. de. Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'**Amérique et à la Grèce,** v. 25, 26.—Lingard, J. Reply to the observations of the Edinburgh Review on the **Anglo-Saxon antiquities,** v. 7.—Lennox, C., 3 *Duke of Richmond.* Letter to Lieut.-Col. Sherman, in which are discussed and established the policy, as well as the law, reason, and equity, of **annual parliaments** and universal suffrage, v. 24.—Origin, object and operation of the **apprentice laws,** by the Committee of Manufacturers of London and its vicinity, v. 3.—Remarkable trial and defence of Eugene **Aram,** v. 23.—Roberts, D. Letter to the officers of the **army,** explaining the cause of the plan for an officers' benefit fund; with supplementary observations by J. Philippart, v. 2; Plan for increasing the incomes of the officers of the army; with a supplement by J. Philippart, v. 2.—Argument shewing that a standing **army is inconsistent with a free government,** v. 10.—Jemmet, H. Letter on the injustice and impolicy of **arrest for debt,** v. 26.—Remarks on the **Asiatic policy of England and Russia,** v. 25.—Letter to R. Peel on the present state of the law with respect to **assaults,** v. 26.—Forster, T. Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the **atmosphere** on human health and diseases, particularly insanity, v. 14.—Frend, W. Is it impossible to free the **atmosphere of London** in a very considerable degree, from the smoke and deleterious vapours with which it is hourly impregnated? v. 15.—Musgrave, T. M. Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective **balance of power,** v. 3.—Plan for establishing a **balance of power in Europe,** v. 4.—Jenkinson, R. B., 2 *Earl of Liverpool.* Substance of the speech on the Report of the **Bank Committee,** v. 14.—Crombie, A. Letter to D. Ricardo, containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of **bank notes,** v. 10.—Burgess, H. Memorial addressed to Lord Viscount Goderich, on the fitness of the system of the **Bank of England,** v. 28.—Payne, D. B. Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the Bank of England, v. 7.—Representation, agreed upon May 20, 1819, by the directors of the Bank of England, v. 14.—United States. Treasury Department. Report of the Secretary, transmitting the condition of the **Bank of the United States** and its offices, v. 17.—Wray, J. Dangers of an entire repeal of the **Bank restriction act;** and a plan suggested for obviating them, v. 13.—Joplin, T. Principles and practice of **banking,** v. 24.—Observations on **banks for savings,** etc. v. 13.—Observations on Lord **Bathurst's speech in the House of Peers,** March 18, 1817, v. 12.—Dyer, G. Dissertation on the theory and practice of **benevolence,** v. 13, 14.—Fearn, J. Review of first principles of Bishop **Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart,** v. 3.—Letter from a Jew to a Christian, occasioned by the recent attacks on the **Bible,** v. 16.—Address to the senate of the University of Cambridge, occasioned by the proposal to introduce in that place an auxiliary **Bible Society,** v. 1.—Daubeny, C. Substance of a discourse giving a churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the Bible Society, v. 5.—Torrens, R. Letter to the freemen of Rochester, on the petition against Lord **Binning's return** being declared frivolous and vexatious, v. 14.—Broughton, R. E. Letter to G. W. Hall in reply to his letter to the President of the **Board of Trade,** v. 18.—Butler, C. Letter to C. J. Bloomfield, in vindication of a passage in his **"Book of the Roman Catholic Church,"** v. 25.—Copy of the report presented to the House of Commons, against the employment of **boys in sweeping chimneys,** v. 10.—Forster, T. Essay on the application of the organology of the **brain** to education, v. 6; Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the **brain and nervous system** of Gall and Spurzheim, v. 5.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Committee on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of **bread.** Report, v. 6.—Long, C. Temperate discussion of the causes which have led to the present high price of bread, v. 10.—Baverstock, J. Observations on the state of the **brewery and on the saccharine quality of malt,** v. 2.—Abridged statement of the leading transactions of the **British and Foreign Bible Society,** v. 6.—Marsh, H. Letter to N. Vansittart in answer to his 2 letter on the British and Foreign Bible Society, v. 1.—Vansittart, N. Letters on the subject of the British and Foreign Bible Society, v. 1.—Considerations on **British commerce,** with reference particularly to British India, the United States of America, and the slave trade, v. 11.—Brief reflections and suggestions regarding several subjects intimately connected with the power and prosperity of the **British Empire,** v. 23.—Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, etc., of the British Empire, v. 25, 26.—Lawrence, *Sir* J. On the nobility of the **British gentry,** or the political ranks and dignities of the British Empire compared with those on the continent, v. 23.—Leckie, G. F. Essay on the practice of the **British government,** v. 11.—Analysis of the **British House of Commons** as at present constituted, v. 22.—**British metre,** and its derivations, v. 16.—Maclean, C. Remarks on the **British quarantine laws,** v. 21.—Atcheson, N. American encroachments on **British rights,** v. 6.—Urquhart, T. Letter, with the outlines of a plan to raise **British seamen,** v. 24.—Vansittart, N. Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 20, 1815, on the **budget for** 1815, v. 6; Substance of the speech on the **budget of** 1819, v. 15.—Gilbert, D. Plain statement of the **bullion question,** v. 14.—Chateaubriand, F. A. de. **Buonaparte and the Bourbons** . . . v. 3.—Gordon, *Sir* C. Life and genius of Lord **Byron,** v. 24.—Letter of expostulation to Lord Byron on his present pursuits, v. 19.—Scott, *Sir* W. Character of Lord Byron, v. 24.—Bignon, L. P. E., *Baron.* Les **cabinets et les peuples,** 1815–22, v. 22.—**Canning,** G. Speech at the Liverpool dinner [on] his re-election, March 18, 1820, v. 16.—Goldsmith, L. Observations on the appointment of G. Canning to the Foreign Department, etc. v. 22.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report of a select committee appointed to consider of so much of the criminal laws as relates to **capital punishment** in felonies, v. 15.—Strictures on the right, expedience, and indiscriminate denunciation of capital punishment, v. 3.—**Carnot,** L. N. M., *Comte.* Memorial addressed to the King, July, 1814, v. 5.—Chambers, A. H. Thoughts on the resumption of **cash payments** by the bank, and on the corn bill, v. 14.—Congreve, *Sir* W. Of the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments, v. 15.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Reports from the secret committee on the expediency of the Bank resuming cash payments, v. 14.—Sinclair, *Sir* J. On the approaching crisis; or, on resuming cash payments at the Bank, in July, 1818, v. 12.—Conciliator

(*pseud.*) Two letters on the question of **Catholic emancipation,** v. 3.—Milner, J. Reflections on the Letters of Conciliator, on the Catholic emancipation, v. 3.—Westenra, W. W., 2 *Baron Rossmore.* Letter on Catholic emancipation, v. 29.—Letters, etc., on the **Catholic question** and the establishment of Brunswick clubs, v. 29.—Smith, S. Letter to the electors, on the Catholic question, v. 27.—Chateaubriand, F. A., *Vicomte* de. On the **censorship** recently established by virtue of article IV of the act of March 17, 1822, v. 24.—Constant de Rebecque, H. B. On the dissolution of the **Chamber of Deputies,** v. 18.—Brougham, H. Letter to Sir S. Romilly upon the abuse of **charities,** v. 13.—Lemoine, J. B. M. Observations on the libels published against **Chateaubriand,** tr. by Sir J. Philippart, v. 12.—Hudson, J. C. Letter to the mistresses of families, on the cruelty of employing **children in sweeping chimnies,** v. 22.—Bird, C. **Christian charity,** a sermon, v. 26.—Christophilus (*pseud.*) Vindiciae Britannicae: **Christianity** interested in the dismissal of ministers, v. 19.—Thomas, J. Address, Bath, Dec. 1, 1817, [against] forming a **Church Missionary Society** in that city, v. 11.—Wilson, D. Defence of the Church Missionary Society, against the objections of Rev. J. Thomas, v. 11.—On the interests of the **Church of England,** v. 19.—Gandolphy, P. Second letter to the Rev. H. Marsh, confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded by him to the **Church of Rome,** v. 2.—Marsh, H. Letter to the Rev. Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome, v. 2.—Falconer, T. Outlines of a plan for building 25 **churches** and chapels, v. 6.—Law, G. H. Charge delivered to the **clergy of the diocese of Bath and Wells,** 1825, v. 26.—Smith, T. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the new **coinage,** v. 10.—**Colombia in** 1826; by an Anglo-Colombian, v. 29.—Lowe, J. On the recognition of **Columbia** by Great Britain, v. 22.—Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de. Memoir concerning the **commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain,** v. 4.—Alphabetical list of the members of the **Commons House of Parliament,** v. 21.—S., W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary **complaints** of divers of our countrymen, v. 5.—Reflections on the **conduct of the allies,** v. 18.—Swift, E. L. Equality of the **constitution,** v. 14.—De la **constitution de l'Angleterre,** avec quelques remarques sur l'ancienne constitution de la France, v. 27.—Somers, J., *Baron.* Defence of the **constitution of Great Britain and Ireland,** against the attempts of the Friends to annual Parliaments and universal suffrage, v. 10.—Bentham, J. Leading principles of a **constitutional code** for any state, v. 22.—Meadley, G. W. Sketch of the various proposals for a **constitutional reform** in the representation of the people, v. 2.—Dupin, A. M. J. J. Procès du **Constitutionel,** discours, v. 26.—Macmichael, W. Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of **contagion,** with some remarks on quarantine, v. 25.—Cunningham, J. W. Cautions to **continental travellers,** v. 21.—Address to Parliament on the claims of authors to their own **copyright,** v. 2.—Brydges, *Sir* E. Reasons for a farther amendment of the act 54 George III, c. 156, being an act to amend the **copyright act of Queen Anne,** v. 10.—Brief observations on the **copyright bill,** v. 18.—On the relation of **corn and currency,** v. 14.—Inquiry into the policy, efficiency, and consistency of the alterations in our **corn laws,** v. 4.—Observations on the corn laws, addressed to W. W. Whitmore, v. 28.—Parnell, *Sir* H. Substance of the speeches in the House of Commons, with observations on the corn laws, v. 4.—Preston, R. Address on the corn laws, v. 10.—Thompson, T. P. Catechism on the corn laws, v. 27.—Whitmore, W. W. Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth, on the corn laws, v. 28.—Considerations on the **corn question,** etc. v. 17.—Protection to agriculture or universal ruin: further considerations on the corn question, v. 18.—Remarks on the state of the corn question after the Parliamentary discussions of 1827, v. 29.—Estrada, A. F. Representation to Ferdinand VII, King of Spain, in the defence of **Cortes,** tr. by C. Toplis, v. 14.—Beames, J. Observations on the power exercised by the **Court of Chancery** of depriving a father of the custody of his children, v. 29.—Observations on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery; by a Chancery barrister, v. 26.—Sugden, E. B. Letter to J. Williams, in reply to his observations on the abuses of the Court of Chancery, v. 25.—Letter to Admiral Sir I. Coffin, on the inadequacy of **courts martial** in their present form, to purposes of justice; by an officer, v. 14.—Observations on **credit,** with relation to the provisions of the bankrupt law, etc. v. 13.—Jackson, R. Considerations on the increase of **crime,** v. 29.—Wilmot, E. E. Letter to the magistrates of England on the increase of crime, v. 29.—Bowles, W. L. Thoughts on the increase of **crimes,** the education of the poor, and the national schools; in a letter to Sir J. Mackintosh, v. 15.—Cottu, C. Administration of the **criminal code, in England,** v. 16.—Beaumont, J. T. B. Essay on **criminal jurisprudence,** with the draft of a new penal code, v. 18, 19.—Holford, G. Thoughts on the **criminal prisons** of this country, v. 18.—Ruggieri, C. Narrative of the **crucifixion of M. Lovat,** v. 3.—**Curate's appeal** to the equity and Christian principles of the British legislature, etc., examined, v. 17.—Badeley, J. Authentic narrative of the extraordinary **cure performed by Prince Alexandre Hohenlohe,** on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a nun, v. 22.—James, H. Essay on the **currency,** v. 17.—Second letter to F. J. Robinson, on the present state of the currency, v. 19.—Heathfield, R. Elements of a plan for the liquidation of the public **debt of the United Kingdom,** v. 15; Further observations on the practicability and expediency of liquidating the public debt of the United Kingdom, v. 16, 17.—Anticipation of marginal notes on the **declaration of government of Jan.** 9, 1813, in the American National Intelligencer, v. 1.—Banks, *Sir* J. Short account of the cause of the **disease in corn,** v. 6.—Letter to the Rev. H. Marsh, in confutation of his opinion, that the **Dissenters** are aiming at the subversion of the religious establishment of this country, v. 6.—Marsh, H. Letter of explanation, v. 6.—Short letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the dangerous competition of the **distilleries with breweries;** by a freeholder, v. 7.—Address to the Princess Charlotte on her marriage; shewing the cause of the **distress of the country,** v. 8.—United Kingdom tributary to France; the real cause of the distress of the country, etc. v. 17.—P., I. The Plagiary warned: a vindication of the **drama, the stage, and public morals,** from the plagiarisms and compilations of Rev. J. A. James, v. 25.—Bosquett, A. Treatise on **duelling,** etc. v. 12.—Taylor, *Sir* H. Memorandum of the illness and decease of the **Duke of York,** v. 27.—Marryat, J. Speech in the House of Commons, on the petition of the ship owners of London, against any alteration in the **duties on timber,** v. 17.—Of the means of guarding **dwelling houses** against fire, v. 5.—Marsh, C. Speech in support of the amendment moved by Sir Thomas Sutton, on the clause in the **East-India bill,** v. 2.—Matthus, T. R. Statements respecting the **East-India College,** v. 9.—Report of the Committee of Correspondence of the **East-India Company,** on the claims of the outports, v. 2.—Maclean, C. Remarks on the evidence before Parliament, on the **East-India Company's affairs,** v. 2.—Hints on the present state of the question, relative to the renewal of the **East India Company's charter,** v. 2.—Gracchus (*pseud.*) Letters on the **East India question,** v. 1.—Probus (*pseud.*) Letters on the East India question, v. 1.—Bentham, J. Defence of **economy** against the late Mr. Burke, v. 9; Defence of economy against G. Rose, v. 10.—Milton, J. Plan of **education;** with the plan of the Edinburgh Academical Insttitution, v. 17.—Myers, T. Remarks on a course of education . . . v. 12.—Whitehead, W. B. Letter on the expected Parliamentary provision in furtherance of general education, v. 16.—Brougham, H. Speech on **education of the poor,** June 29, 1820, v. 16.—Potter, J. P. Letter to J. Hughes on the systems of **education proposed by the popular parties,** v. 29.—Bentham, J. Indications respecting Lord **Eldon,** including history of the pending judges' salary-raising measure, v. 26.—**Electors' Remembrancer;** or, guide to the votes of each member of the House of Commons, v. 20.—Taylor, T. Dissertation on the **Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries,** v. 8.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report of a select committee on the Earl of **Elgin's Collection of sculptured marbles,** etc. v. 8.—Topham, E. Life of the late John **Elwes,** v. 25.—Anglo-Hibernicus (*pseud.*) Source of the evil, addressed to the United Parliament and the people of Great Britain, on the league formed between the Irish lay Separatists, and the Irish Roman Catholic bishops, on the measure of **emancipation,** v. 9.—Western, C. C. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the cause of our present **embarrassment and distress,** and the remedy, v. 27.—Morrison, R. Memoir of the principal occurrences during an **embassy from the British government to the court of China,** 1816, v. 15.—Burchell, W. J. Hints on **emigration to the Cape of Good Hope,** v. 17.—Derenzy, G. W. **Enchiridion;** or, a hand for the one-handed, v. 22.—Pradt, D. D. de.

Comparison between the powers of **England and Russia** as they stand in relation to Europe at large, v. 24, 25.—Letter to Lord Viscount Goderich, on the necessity of a close alliance between **England, France, and the Netherlands;** by an Englishman, v. 29.—Dyer, G. Four letters on the **English constitution,** v. 12.—Bloomfield, C. J. Letter to C. Butler, in vindication of **English Protestants** from his attack on their sincerity in the "Book of the Roman Catholic church," v. 25.—Maclean, C. Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of **epidemic and pestilential diseases,** v. 10.—**Episcopacy considered,** with reference to the modern popular societies, v. 16.—C., E. Sketch of the character of the late Lord **Erskine,** v. 23.—Hughes, T. S. Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "An essay on the **eternity of the world**"; by a sceptic, v. 26.—Field, G. **Ethics,** or the analogy of the moral sciences indicated, v. 23.—**Eustace,** J. C. Answer to the Bishop of Lincoln's charge to the clergy of that diocese, v. 2.—Two tables illustrative of the speeches of the Earl of Liverpool, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer; showing the rates of **exchange on Hamburgh,** v. 15.—Letter on the true principles of advantageous **exportation,** v. 12.—Richardson, W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of **famines** may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws greatly abated, v. 8.—Broadhurst, *Mrs.* F. Word in favor of **female schools,** v. 27.—Outlines of a plan of **finance** proposed to be submitted to Parliament, v. 1.—Project of finance, v. 11.—Vansittart, N. Substance of the speech on finance; comprising the finance resolutions for 1819, v. 15.—Farren, G. Letter to the Earl of Eldon, on the Report of the **Finance Committee,** v. 29.—Huskisson, W. Speech in the House of Commons . . . respecting the state of the **finances,** and the sinking fund of Great Britain, v. 2.—Powell, J. Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles and ruinous consequences of the **financial and commercial systems of Great Britain,** v. 26.—Ganilh, C. General reflections on the **financial situation of France in** 1816, v. 7.—Elmes, J. Letter to Thomas Hope, for promoting the **fine arts in the United Kingdom,** v. 3.—Campbell, H. Y. Ossiana; or, **Fingal ascertained** and traced in Ulster, v. 15.—**Fish Association.** Reports 1, 2, v. 1, 2.—Bernard, *Sir* T. Account of a supply of **fish for the manufacturing poor;** with observations, v. 1.—Rattenbury, J. F. Remarks on the cession of the **Floridas** to the United States of America, and on the necessity of acquiring the island of Cuba by Great Britain, v. 15.—Petty-Fitz-Maurice, H., 2 *Marquis of Lansdowne.* Speech on **foreign commerce,** v. 17.—Letters on the situation of **France;** written from Dresden to a friend at Paris, v. 6.—Clay, J. **Free trade** essential to the welfare of Great Britain, v. 17.—Rouse, W. Remarks on the comparative value of **freehold and copyhold land,** and on the purchase of advowsons, v. 7.—Delpla, A. **French drama;** or, a discussion on the following question: which are the best means of making theatres vie with each other in promoting the perfection of taste and the improvement of morals? v. 12.—Cunningham, J. W. Observations on **friendly societies,** and their influence on public morals, v. 22.—Chitty, J. Observations on the **game laws,** v. 9.—Elford, *Sir* W. Few cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws, v. 10.—Three letters on the game laws; by a country gentleman, v. 11.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report of the select committee appointed to inquire into the state and description of **gaols,** etc. v. 15.—Goerres, J. von. **Germany** and the revolution, v. 15.—Philodicaeus (*pseud.*) Letter to W. W. Pole, respecting the disappearance of the **gold coin** and the resumption of cash payments, v. 12.—**Grammar schools** considered, with reference to a case lately decided by the Lord Chancellor; by a barrister, v. 16.—Knox, V. Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade grammar schools, v. 19.—Letter to H. Brougham, from a Master of Arts of Queen's College, Oxford, upon the best method of restoring decayed grammar schools, v. 13.—Fabius (*pseud.*) Letter to Lord Byron; protesting against the immolation of **Gray, Cowper, and Campbell** at the shrine of Pope, v. 18.—**La Grèce en** 1821-22; Correspondance politique, pub. par un Grec, v. 23.—Considérations sur la guerre actuelle entre les **Grecs et les Turcs;** par un Grec, v. 24.—Blaquiere, E. **Greece** and her claims, v. 26.—Erskine, T., *Baron.* Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the subject of confederated Greece, v. 23.—Blaquiere, E. Report of the present state of the **Greek confederation,** v. 22.—Hughes, T. S. Considerations on the **Greek revolution,** v. 22.—Sheridan, C. B. Thoughts on the Greek revolution, v. 24.—Barker, E. H. Letter to Rev. T. S. Hughes, occasioned by the "Address in the cause of the **Greeks,**" v. 21.—Hughes, T. S. Address in the cause of the Greeks, v. 21.—Mavromichalis, P. Appeal in behalf of the Greeks, v. 23.—Treatise on **greyhounds,** v. 9.—Address to the **Guardian Society,** v. 11.—Phillips, C. Speech in the Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, in the case of **Guthrie versus Sterne** for adultery, v. 7.—Vastey, P. V., *Baron* de. Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning **Hayti,** v. 13.—Finlayson, R. Essay on the means of preserving the **health of ships' crews,** etc. v. 26.—Thompson, G. A. New theory of the 2 **hemispheres;** whereby it is attempted to explain on geographical and historical facts, the time and manner in which America was peopled, v. 5.—**Henry VIII,** *King of England.* Love letters to Anna Boleyn, v. 21, 22.—Meadley, G. W. Two pairs of **historical portraits:** Octavius Caesar, and William Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte, v. 18.—Rigby, E. **Holkham,** its agriculture, etc. v. 13.—Declaration of England against the acts and projects of the **Holy Alliance,** v. 18.—Platt, T. P. Facts respecting certain versions of **Holy Scripture,** published by the British and Foreign Bible Society, v. 28.—Higgins, G. **Horae Sabbaticae;** or, an attempt to correct certain superstitions and vulgar errors respecting the Sabbath, v. 27.—Hughes, T. S. Letter to G. Higgins, on the subject of his "Horae Sabbaticae," v. 27.—Cappe, C. Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of **hospitals and lunatic asylums,** v. 8.—Abernethy, J. **Hunterian oration,** for the year 1819, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, in London, v. 14.—Naismith, J. Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the **import duty on foreign corn,** v. 4.—Butler, C. Legality of **impressing seamen;** with additions by Lord Sandwich, v. 23.—Right and practice of **impressment,** as concerning Great Britain and America, considered, v. 14.—Urquhart, T. Letter to W. Wilberforce, on impressment, v. 24.—Stewart, M. Policy of the government of **India,** v. 26.—Bruce, J. Speech in the House of Commons on the resolutions respecting **Indian affairs,** v. 2.—Rawdon, F., *Marquis of Hastings.* Summary of the administration of the **Indian government** from Oct. 1813 to Jan. 1823, v. 24.—Whitehead, W. B. Prosecutions of **infidel blasphemers** briefly vindicated, v. 22.—Foster, T. Observations on the phenomena of **insanity,** v. 15.—Montagu, B. Enquiries respecting the **insolvent debtor's bill,** v. 5.—Onslow, S. Substance of a speech, May 23, 1816, on "the laws which regulate the rate of **interest,**" v. 8.—Sugden, E. B. Considerations on the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities, v. 7.—**Ireland,** J. Letter to H. Brougham, v. 14.—Firth, W. Case of **Ireland** set at rest: addressed in a letter to R. Peel, v. 25.—Hillary, *Sir* J. Sketch of Ireland in 1824, v. 25.—Remarks on some of the evils of Ireland, and their removal, v. 25.—Thoughts on the present disturbances in the southern districts of Ireland, v. 24.—**Irish oratory;** with its effects on the measure of Catholic emancipation considered; by an Irish Protestant, v. 10.—**Iturbide,** A., *Emperor of Mexico.* Political life of, written by himself, v. 28.—Brief account of the **Jesuits,** v. 6.—**Joint-stock companies,** v. 27.—**Joseph II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Letters to distinguished princes and statesmen, on various interesting subjects, v. 19.—Barker, E. H. Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of **Junius** disproved, v. 27.—Wirgman, T. Principles of the **Kantesian or transcendental philosophy,** v. 23.—**Kaye,** J. Charge, August, 1821, v. 20.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report on the **King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons,** etc. v. 6.—Summary of the report of the select committee, appointed to enquire into the causes which have led to the extensive depreciation or reduction in the remuneration for **labor,** v. 23.—Bernard, *Sir* T. On the supply of employment and subsistence for the **labouring classes,** in fisheries, manufactures, and the cultivation of waste lands; with remarks on the salt duties, v. 10.—Outlines of the principal events in the life of Gen. **Lafayette,** v. 26.—Preston, R. Review of the present ruined condition of the **landed and agricultural interests,** v. 7.—Some remarks on the present state of the **law,** its administration and abuses, v. 26.—Bird, C. Letter to R. Peel, on the effect and object of his alteration in the **law of England,** v. 29.—Brougham, H. Speech on the present state of the **law of the country,** v. 29.—Montagu, B. Thoughts on **liberty,** and the rights of Englishmen, v. 21.—Non-establishment of **liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont** explained, v. 24.—Constant de Rebecque, H. B. On the **liberty of the press,** v. 6.—Gentz, F. von.

Reflections on the **liberty of the press in Great Britain,** v. 15.—Onslow, S. Substance of the speech . . . on moving for leave to bring in a bill for more effectually securing the **liberty of the subject,** v. 5.—Case stated between the public **libraries** and the booksellers, v. 2.—Observations on several authors and books which are necessary for the formation of a select and small **library,** v. 2.—Hillary, *Sir* W. Plan for the construction of a steam **life boat;** also for the extinguishing fire at sea, v. 25.—Observations on the evil effects produced in the human constitution by stimulating food, and by spirituous and fermented **liquors** when taken moderately and habitually, v. 12.—Raffles, T. S. Discourse delivered to the **Literary and Scientific Society at Java,** Sept. 10, 1815, v. 8.—Roscoe, W. Origin and vicissitudes of **literature, science, and art,** and their influence on the present state of society, v. 11.—Exclusion of the Queen from the **liturgy,** historically and legally considered; by a barrister, v. 18.—Field, G. The third Organon attempted; or, elements of **logic** and subjective philosophy, v. 12.—Butler, C. Inaugural oration, spoken Nov. 4, 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the **London Institution for the Diffusion of science and literature,** v. 7.—Cornaro, L. Sure methods of attaining a **long and healthful life;** with means of correcting a bad constitution, v. 18, 19. —Navagero, A. Funeral oration on the death of Doge Leonardo **Loredano,** tr. by C. Kelsall, v. 12.—Higgins, G. Observations on Mr. **M'Culloch's Doctrines respecting the corn laws,** and the rate of wages, etc. v. 27.—Great Britain. House of Commons. Report from the committee on **mad-houses** in England, v. 6.—Uwins, D. Modern **maladies,** and present state of medicine, v. 13.—Owen, R. Observations on the effect of the **manufacturing system,** v. 11.—**Marriage and divorce,** v. 17.—Further remarks on some passages in Scripture relating to marriage and divorce, v. 18.—Appeal to the Legislature for the repeal of the act regulating the **marriage of the royal family,** v. 3.—Wylde, S. T. Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire, relative to undue **marriages,** v. 1. —Life of Henri **Masers de Latude,** to which is added some account of the Bastile, v. 3.—Kerrison, R. M. Observations and reflections on the bill for "better regulating the **medical profession** as far as regards apothecaries," v. 6.—Observations on **medical reform,** v. 3.—Sketch of a plan, for suppressing **mendicity,** etc. v. 21.—Hillary, *Sir* W. Suggestions for the improvement and embellishment of the **metropolis,** v. 24.—Observations on the buildings, improvements, and extension of the metropolis of late years, v. 25.—Pickmere, J. R. Address to the public on the propriety of **midwives instead of surgeons,** practising midwifery, v. 28.—Banks, *Sir* J. Some remarks on the **mildew of wheat,** and the choice of seed corn, particularly in reference to an hypothesis, v. 8.—Argument on **military obedience;** by a half-pay officer, v. 17.—Philippart, J. Observations on the bill rendering the **militia** disposable for foreign service, v. 3.—Channing, W. E. Remarks on the character and writings of **J. Milton,** v. 29.—Constant de Rebecque, H. On the responsibility of **ministers,** v. 5.—Wade, A. S. Letter to G. Canning, intended as an humble vindication of the present **ministry,** v. 28.—Wardrop, J. History of **J. Mitchell,** v. 6.—Method of increasing the quantity of circulating **money,** upon a new and solid principle, v. 11.—Tatham, E. Observations on the scarcity of money; and its effects upon the public, v. 7.—Mercator (*pseud.*) Sketch of a new division and sub-division of **monies, weights, and coins,** v. 4.—On the efficacy of white **mustard seed** taken internally as a cure for various complaints, v. 23.—Pépé, G. Relation des événements politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à **Naples,** 1820-21, v. 23.—Channing, W. E. Analysis of the character of **Napoleon Buonaparte,** v. 29.—Whately, R. Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte, v. 27.—Sinclair, *Sir* J. On the means of arresting the progress of **national calamity,** v. 10.—Expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the **national debt,** v. 18. —Frend, W. National debt in its true colours, with plans for its extinction by honest means, v. 9.—Resolutions relative to the national debt . . . v. 21.—Vindex (*pseud.*) Observations on the present **national distress,** v. 17.—Hillary, *Sir* W. Appeal to the British nation, on the humanity and policy of forming a **national institution for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck,** v. 23.—Burrows, J. On **national prejudices;** their good and bad effects, v. 9.—Marsh, H. **National religion** the foundation of national education, a sermon, v. 1. —**National Society.** Report, 1813, v. 2.—Cooke, E. Real cause of the increased price of the **necessaries of life,** and of the high price of gold bullion, v. 14.—Bennet, H. G. Letter on the abuses existing in **Newgate,** v. 11.—Francis, *Sir* P. Letter to Earl Grey, on the policy of Great Britain and the allies towards **Norway,** v. 4.—Feldbord, A. A. Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway, v. 4.—Sandford, D. K. Letter to Rev. P. Elmsley, in answer to the appeal as umpire between the University of **Oxford and the Edinburgh Review,** v. 21.—Valpy, R. Short sketch of a short trip to **Paris in** 1788, v. 3.—Observations on **parish registers,** and the marriage of Non-Conformists . . . v. 15.—Letter to W. Pitt, on his apostasy from the cause of **Parliamentary reform,** v. 21.—Clarkson, W. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of **pauperism and poor rates,** v. 8.—Glover, G. Observations on the present state of **pauperism in England,** v. 10.—Hints for the cultivation of the **peat-bogs in Ireland,** v. 9.—Bentham, J. Observations on **Peel's House of Commons speech,** March 21, 1825, v. 25.—Parnell, *Sir* H. History of the **penal laws against the Irish Catholics,** v. 20, 21.—Phocian in reply to Cato, in defence of the **people of England,** and in vindication of the public press, v. 18.—Fearn, J. Essay on external **perception,** v. 5.—Fitz-James, E., *Duc de Fitz-James.* Opinion on the proposed law relative to **periodical journals,** v. 11.—Forster, T. Brief inquiry into the causes and mitigation of **pestilential fever,** v. 24.—Gisborne, T., Jr. Letter to Rev. H. **Phillpotts on the subject of his 2 letters to G. Canning,** v. 28.—Gregory, O. Oration, delivered at the anniversary of the **Philosophical Society of London,** June 12, 1817, v. 13.—Tomlinson, J. C. Science of **phrenology consistent with the doctrine of Christianity,** v. 26.—Field, G. Analogy of the **physical sciences** indicated, v. 15.—Santa-Rosa, S., *Comte* de. On the **Piedmontese revolution,** v. 19.—Brief observations on the punishment of the **pillory,** v. 4.—Narrative of the journey and imprisonment of **Pius VII,** v. 4.—O'Conor, C. Appeal and remonstrance to Pius VII, v. 23.—Maclean, C. Summary of facts and inferences respecting the causes, proper and adventitious, of **plague** and other pestilential diseases, v. 16.—On the presence of **Pluto in Elysium,** v. 14.—Bowles, W. L. Letters to T. Campbell, as far as regards **poetical criticism,** etc. v. 20.—Talfourd, T. N. Attempt to estimate the **poetical talent of the present age,** including a sketch of the history of poetry, v. 5.—Insurance against robbery; or, the present system of the **police** considered, and a new one proposed, v. 3.—Mainwaring, G. B. Observations on the present state of the **police of the metropolis,** v. 19, 20.—Considerations of the **Police Report** of 1816, v. 21.—Smith, *Sir* W. C. Two **political allegories,** 1793, v. 16.—Eliot, F. P. Letters on the **political and financial situation of the country,** 1814-16, addressed to the Earl of Liverpool, v. 3-5, 7.—Dunlop, A. Sketches on **political economy,** v. 11.—Opinions of Mr. Ricardo and of Adam Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of political economy, stated and compared, v. 23, 24.—Say, J. B. Letters, on various subjects of political economy, etc. v. 17.—Senior, N. W. Introductory lecture on political economy, v. 29.—Sinclair, *Sir* J. Collection of papers on **political subjects,** v. 13.—Association for the Relief of the Manufacturing and Laboring **Poor.** 2 Report, relative to the supply of fish, v. 6.—Brydges, *Sir* E. Arguments in favour of the practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor, by finding employment for them, v. 11.—Jee, T. Practical observations on the management of the poor, and the laws relating to them, v. 9.—Means of benefitting the poor, v. 16.—Voght, C., *Baron* von. Account of the management of the **poor in Hamburgh,** 1788-94, v. 11.—Letter on the deplorable condition of the helpless **poor in Ireland,** v. 29.—Courtenay, T. P. Letter to W. S. Bourne [on the **poor laws**], v. 11.—Curwen, J. C. Speeches in the House of Commons, on the state of the poor laws, v. 8, 10.—Holroyd, J. B., 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws; and on the reports of the 2 houses of Parliament, v. 13.—Plan suggested for mature consideration, for superseding the necessity of the **poor rates** by means of cottage acres and farms, termed leaven farms, v. 9.—Preston, R. Poor rates gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry, v. 11.—Torrens, R. Paper on the means of reducing the poor rates, v. 10.—Bowles, W. L. Observations on the poetical character of **Pope,** v. 17, 18; Two letters to Lord Byron in answer to his letters on the strictures on the life of Pope, v. 18.—M'Dermot, M. Letter to Rev. W. L. Bowles, [on] the poetical character of Pope, v. 20.—Bowles, W. L. Reply to the charges brought by the reviewers of Spence's Anecdotes in the

Quart. Rev. for Oct. 1820, against the last editor of **Pope's Works,** v. 17.—Means of retaining the **population** within any required limits, v. 16.—Walton, W. Letter on the affairs of **Portugal and Spain,** v. 28.—Gandolphy, P. Congratulatory letter to Rev. H. Marsh, on his judicious inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the **Prayer-Book with the Bible,** v. 1.—Marsh, H. Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer-Book with the Bible, v. 1.—Peter, W. Thoughts on the **present crisis,** v. 8.—Young, A. Inquiry into the rise of **prices in Europe,** compared with that of England, v. 6.—Canning, G. Speech in the House of Commons, Jan. 29, 1817, on the motion for an address to the **Prince Regent,** on his speech from the throne, v. 10.—Journal of an English traveller, from 1814 to 1816; or, memoirs and anecdotes of the **Princess of Wales and her court** . . . v. 10.—Barbé-Marbois, F., *Marquis* de. Rapport sur l'état actuel des **prisons** dans les départments du Calvados, de l'Eure, etc. v. 25.—Bowring, J. Some account of the state of the **prisons in Spain and Portugal,** v. 23.—Gurney, J. J. Notes on a visit made to some of the **prisons of Scotland** and the north of England in company with Elizabeth Fry, v. 15, 16.—Glover, G. Character and tendency of the **property tax,** as adapted to a permanent system of taxation, v. 8.—Appeal to the **Protestant Dissenters of Great Britain,** v. 1.—**Protestant Tory refuted:** in reply to a pamphlet entitled, "The Grand Vizier unmasked," v. 28.—Butler, C. Address to the **Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland,** v. 1.—Le Mesurier, T. Counter address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland, v. 2.—Beaumont, B. Essay on **provident and parish banks** . . . v. 7.—Christian, E. General observations on **provident banks** . . . v. 17.—Sketch of a plan for a reformation in the system of **provincial banking,** v. 18.—Blane, *Sir* G. Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the late and present scarcity and high price of **provisions,** v. 9.—**Prussia and Saxony;** or, an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the King of Saxony, v. 5.—Wilks, J. Practical scheme for the reduction of the **public debt and taxation,** v. 20.—Letters to Sir C. Forbes on the suppression of **public discussion in India,** and the banishment, without trial, of 2 British editors, v. 24, 25.—Beaumont, J. T. B. Letter to Lord Sidmouth, [on] the injustice of **public house licensing,** v. 9.—Letters on public-house licensing [from] the "Times"; by a magistrate for Middlesex, v. 7.—Becket, A. **Public prosperity;** or, arguments in support of a plan for raising six millions sterling, etc. v. 2.—Reply to the most popular objections to **public schools** . . . v. 4.—Vansittart, N. Speech delivered, March 16, 1818, on proposing a grant of one million for providing additional places of **public worship in England,** v. 12.—Montagu, B. Some inquiries respecting the **punishment of death** for crimes without violence, v. 12.—Polidori, J. W. On the punishment of death, v. 8.—Granville, A. B. Letter on the **quarantine bill,** v. 25.—Maclaren, C. **Railways** compared with canals and common roads, and their uses and advantages explained, v. 26.—Philo-Junius (*pseud.*) **Reform,** v. 23.—Modicus (*pseud.*) Letter on a **reform in Parliament,** v. 6.—Francis, *Sir* P. Plan of a **reform in the election of the House of Commons** adopted by the Society of the friends of the people in 1795, v. 9.—Canning, G. Speech in the House of Commons, April 25, 1822, on Lord J. Russell's motion for a **reform of Parliament,** v. 21.—Hawkins, H. Reform of Parliament, the ruin of Parliament, v. 1.—Lambton, J. G. Speech in the House of Commons, on a bill for a reform of Parliament, v. 21.—Plan of reform of Parliament on constitutional principles, v. 7.—Symmons, J. **Reform without innovation,** v. 9.—Croft, J. W. Respective situations of the **Reformed Church of France** and of the Roman Catholics in Great Britain and Ireland, with short remarks on Catholic emancipation, v. 27.—Observations on the **Regias Majestatem,** v. 25.—Garland, R. General establishment of **register offices** for the registry of deeds and wills, and the collection of ad valorem duties on conveyances and mortgages, v. 12.—Wilberforce, W. Substance of the speeches on the clause in the East India bill for promoting the **religious instruction and moral improvement of the natives of the British dominions of India,** v. 3.—Frost, C. Considerations on the propriety of making **remuneration to witnesses** in civil actions for loss of time, v. 7.—Thompson, T. P. Exposition of fallacies on **rent, tithes,** etc. v. 27.—Forman, W. Plan for improving the **revenue of the country,** without adding to the burdens of the people, v. 28.—What is a **revolution?** v. 14.—Jemmett, H. Observations on Mr. **Ricardo's "Principles of political oeconomy** and taxation," v. 27.—Brydges, *Sir* E. What are **riches?** or, an examination of the definition of this subject given by modern economists, v. 20.—Butler, C. Short historical view of the principal religious and military orders of the **Roman Catholic church,** v. 5.—Kirk, J. **Roman Catholic principles** in reference to God and the King, v. 13.—Phillpotts, H. Short letter to G. Canning, on the present position of the **Roman Catholic question,** v. 27.—Phillpotts, H. Letter to G. Canning on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of His Majesty's **Roman Catholic subjects,** v. 27.—Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* Plain statement in support of the political claims of the **Roman Catholics,** v. 28.—Grenville, W. W. G., *Baron.* Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics, v. 5.—**Rovigo,** A. J. M. R. Savary, *Duc* de. Vindication of the political conduct of, v. 9.—La Roche St. Andre, *Chevalier* de. Letter occasioned by "A vindication of the conduct of General Savary," v. 11.—Objects, advantages, and pleasures of **science,** v. 27.—General report of **Scotland.** Statistical tables regarding the geographical, agricultural, and political state of Scotland, v. 10.—Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury on the expediency of revising the Authorised Version of **Scripture;** by an Essex rector, v. 13.—Craft, Z. (*Ed.*) First sitting of the Committee on the proposed monument to **Shakspeare,** v. 22.—Chambers, A. H. Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the **sinking fund,** v. 15.—Grenfell, P. Substance of a speech, on the subject of applying the sinking fund towards any loans raised for the public service, v. 9.—Holdsworth, A. H. Letters to a friend in Devonshire, on the present **situation of the country,** v. 8, 9.—Brief remarks on the **slave registry bill;** and upon a special report of the African Institution, v. 7.—Homo (*pseud.*) Few suggestions on the **slave trade,** v. 4.—Romilly, *Sir* S. Speech on that article in the treaty of peace, which relates to the slave trade, v. 4.—Thorpe, R. Commentary on the treaties respecting the slave trade of 1817, v. 14.—Wilberforce, W. Letter on the slave trade, v. 5.—Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her **slave trade in northern Africa,** v. 7.—Koster, H. On the amelioration of **slavery,** v. 8.—Reasons for establishing a registry of **slaves in the British colonies,** v. 7.—**Smith,** *Sir* W. C. Charge, delivered March 9, 1820, to the Grand Jury of the county of Westmeath, v. 16.—**Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers in South Africa.** Report of the committee, v. 23.—Foster, T. **Somatopsychonoologia:** showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind, considered as distinct esseuces cannot be deduced from physiology, v. 24.—Brackenridge, H. M. North American pamphlet on **South American affairs,** v. 13.—Lowe, J. Letter to G. Canning, on the policy of recognising the independence of the **South American states,** v. 21.—**Spain. Committee of the Constitution.** Preliminary discourse read in the Cortes at the presentation of the projêt of the constitution, v. 22.—Toreno, J. M. Q. de L., *Conde* de. Information on the principal events which took place in the government of Spain, 1808-14, v. 17.—Short discussion on the **Spanish question,** v. 21.—Tickell, R. Anticipation: His Majesty's **speech to both houses of Parliament** on the approaching session, v. 19.—Sinclair, *Sir* J. On the **state of the country** in Dec. 1816, v. 9.—**State of the nation** at the commencement of 1822, v. 20.—Collier, J. Reply to the 6 ed. of a pamphlet on the state of the nation, 1822, v. 21.—Hume, J. Resolutions relative to the state of the nation, v. 26.—Opinion as to the real state of the nation; by the Ghost of the Marquis of Londonderry, v. 21.—Preston, R. Further observations on the state of the nation, v. 9.—Onslow, S. Substance of the speech . . . to amend the **statute 5 Eliz.,** ch. 4, intitled "An act containing divers orders for artificers, labourers, etc." v. 4.—Chevalier, T. Remarks on **suicide,** v. 23.—Hamilton, J. Letter to Sir W. Garrow, on the bill for regulating the practice of **surgery,** v. 12.—Forster, T. Observations on the brumal retreat of the **swallow,** v. 4.—Pellet, S. Constitutional aids: progress of **taxation,** with a new plan of finance, v. 9.—Lawrence, J. Dramatic emancipation; or, strictures on the state of the **theatres,** and the consequent degeneration of the drama, v. 2.—Lingard, J. Philosophical and practical inquiry into the nature and constitution of **timber,** v. 16.—Dunsky, H. D. Statement of the present **timber and deal trade,** as regards Europe and the British American colonies, v. 18.—Benett, J. Essay on the commutation of **tithes,** v. 6.—Dudley, *Sir* H. B. Short address to

William, Lord Primate of all Ireland, recommendatory of some commutation, or modification of the tithes of that country, v. 6.—Edmeads, W. National establishment, national security; or, thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes, v. 7.—Fry, J. S. Concise history of tithes, v. 15.—Lana Tadman (*pseud.*) To the Ed. of the British Review, in answer to his remarks on the pamphlet of the Rev. W. Edmeads respecting the consequences of commuting the tithes, v. 12.—Willis, J. On the commutation of tithes, v. 8.—**Tomline,** G. Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln, 1812, v. 1.—History of **Toussaint L'Ouverture,** v. 4.—Heathfield, R. Observations on **trade,** considered in reference particularly to the public debt, etc. v. 20.—Assey, C. On the **trade to China,** and the Indian Archipelago, v. 14.—Fabius (*pseud.*) Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire, on the subject of an open **trade to India,** v. 1.—Maclean, C. View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India to private ships, v. 1.—Good, J. M. Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, on the mischiefs incidental to the **tread-wheel,** v. 23.—Compressed view of the points to be discussed, in **treating with the United States of America,** v. 5.—Longley, J. Observations on the **trial by jury,** v. 5.—**Unchristian perfidies** of the most Christian Cabinet of France towards free Spain, v. 22.—Smith, *Sir* W. C. Substance of a speech on the subject of **Union,** v. 6.—Examination of Mr. Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the **Unitarians,** v. 2.—Chalmers, G. State of the **United Kingdom** at the Peace of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815, v. 7.—Field, G. Tritogenea; or, a brief outline of the **universal system,** v. 9.—Eubulus (*pseud.*) Thoughts on the present system of academic education in the **University of Cambridge,** v. 20; Letter to Philograntus, being a sequel to a pamphlet, entitled thoughts on the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge, v. 20.—Monk, J. H. (Philograntus, *pseud.*) Letter to John, Lord Bp. of Bristol, respecting an additional examination of students in the University of Cambridge, v. 20.—Whalley, L. Vindication of the **University of Edinburgh,** as a school of medicine, from the aspersions of "A member of the University of Oxford," v. 13.—Dormer, J. (Philopones, *pseud.*) **Usury explained;** or, conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest, v. 11.—Cooke, E. Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the **usury laws,** v. 13.—Maugham, R. Treatise on the principles of the usury laws, v. 23.—**Van Mildert,** W., *Bp. of Llandaff.* Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Llandaff, August, 1821, v. 19.—**Vansittart,** N. Letter to J. Coker, v. 1; Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, v. 16.—Dunn, W. **Vansittart plan of finance,** v. 16.—Silver, F. Observations on Mr. Vansittart's plan of finance, v. 2.—Newton, J. F. Return to nature; or, a defence of the **vegetable regimen,** v. 19, 20.—**Vernon,** E. V., *Abp. of York.* Sermon preached at the coronation of King George IV, July 19, 1821, v. 19.—Bartlett, J. M. On propelling **vessels** by means of windmill sails, v. 14.—Objections to the project of creating a **Vice Chancellor of England,** v. 1.—Observations on the **vinous fermentation;** with a description of a patent apparatus to improve the same, v. 22.—Fearn, J. Letter to Prof. Stewart, on the objects of general terms, and on the axiomatical laws of **vision,** v. 12.—**Watson,** R., *Bp. of Llandaff.* Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, v. 8.—Gray, S. Remarks on the production of **wealth,** v. 17.—Great Britain. Commissioners to consider the subject of **weights and measures.** Report, v. 16.—Calculator (*pseud.*) Observations on the Report of the committee of weights and measures, etc. v. 4.—Fletcher, *Justice.* Charge to the Grand Jury of the county of **Wexford,** v. 4.—Letter on the tone and matter of Judge Fletcher's printed charge, v. 5.—Erskine, T., *Baron.* Defence of the **Whigs,** v. 15.—Bowles, W. L. Vindiciae Wykehamicae; or, a vindication of **Winchester College** occasioned by his letter to Sir S. Romilly, on charitable abuses, v. 13.—Turnor, E. Short view of the proceedings of the committees and meetings held in consequence of the intended petition to Parliament, from the county of Lincoln, for a limited exportation of **wool,** 1781-82, v. 23.—Holroyd, J. B., 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* On the trade in **wool and woolens** . . . v. 3; Report at the meeting at Lewes **Wool Fair,** July 26, 1813, v. 4.

Pan, *Divinity.* Maury, A. La divinité égyptienne que les grecs avaient assimilée à leur P. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 590.)

Pan. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 227.)

Pan and Luna. 11 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls,* 2 s. p. 137.

Panaccas for poverty. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 635.)

Panaetius, *of Rhodes.* Garnier, J. J. Observations sur quelques ouvrages du stoïcien P. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 81.)—**Sevin,** F. Mémoire sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 75.)

Panála, *Fort.* West, E. W. Fort of P. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 201.)

Panama.

BUCKLER, T. H. On the importance of conveying loaded ships across the isthmus of Panama, or Darien. [*MS.*] n. d.

—— CHEVALIER, M. L'isthme de Panama; examen historique et géographique des différentes directions suivant lesquelles on pourrait le percer et des moyens à y employer. 1844.

—— PIM, *Capt.* B., and SEEMANN, B. Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869.

—— PITMAN, R. B. Succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant in original works on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by a ship canal across the isthmus of America. 1825.

—— RODRIGUES, J. C. Panama canal, its history, its political aspects, and financial difficulties. 1885.

—— SULLIVAN, J. T. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. 1883. (*U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc.* v. 23, No. 107.)

—— VERNON, E. Original papers relating to the expedition to Panama. [*Anon.*] 1744.

—— **Belly,** F. Question de l'isthme américain. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, pp. 328, 597, 865.)—**Bizemont,** H., *Vicomte* de. Le percement de l'isthme de P. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 423.)—**Buel,** C. C. Piercing the American isthmus. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 268.)—**Cash,** T. M. A day in P. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 310.)—**Chevalier,** E. Les Américains du nord à l'isthme de P. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 865.)—**Chevalier,** M. L'isthme de P. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 5.)—**East and the West.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 472.)—**Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 172; *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 127.)—**Lesseps,** F. de. The interoceanic canal. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 1.)—The Panama canal. 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 75.)—**Manck,** G. A. Secret of the strait. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 801.)—**Marcou,** J. Le canal interocéanique. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, p. 413.)—**Menocal,** A. G. Intrigues at the Paris canal congress. 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 288.)—**Notes on the isthmus of P.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 541.)—**Otis,** F. N. Tropical journeyings. 75 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 577; v. 17, 1858, p. 19; v. 18, 1859, p. 145; v. 19, 1859, p. 433.)—**Panama canal.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 411.)—**Plauchut,** E. Le futur canal interocéanique de l'Amérique centrale. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 34, p. 668.)—**Richards,** C. H. B. How the baby crossed the isthmus. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 861.)—**Short cuts across the globe.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 79.)—**Vaillant,** J. B. P. Rapport sur un travail de M. Guillemin. 6 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 6.)

See also **Canals.—Central America.—Darien.—Panama railroad.**

Panama fever. 9 pp. Cash, T. M. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 553.)

Panama massacre: a collection of the principal evidence and other documents, including the report of Amos B. Couvine, U. S. commissioner, the official statement of the Governor, and the depositions taken

before the authorities relative to the massacre of American citizens at the Panama railroad station on the 15 of April, 1856. Panama, New Granada, 1857. 8°. 1622

Panama railroad. Otis, F. N. Illustrated history of the Panama railroad. 1862.

— **Otis,** F. N. Tropical journeyings, Panama railroad. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 145.)— **Tomes,** R. Trip on the Panama railroad. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 616.)

Panathenaea sive de Minervae gemino apud Athenienses festo. 24 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 549.

Panathenaïc vases. Bronsted, P. O. On Panathenaïc vases, on their official inscription, and on the holy oil contained in them. 34 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 102.)

Pañcadandachattraprabandha. Ein maerchen von Koenig Vikramâditya. 103 pp. Weber, A. F. (*Ed.*) (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1877, p. 1.)

Panchaia, *Island.* Fourmont, E. Dissertation sur l'ouvrage d'Evhémere intitulé 'Iera ânagraphé. Sur la Panchaïe dont il parloit, et sur la relation qu'il en avoit faite. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 265.)

Panchatantra. *See* Pantschatantra.

Panciroli, Guido. 1523-99. History of many memorable things lost, which were in use among the ancients: and an account of many excellent things found, now in use among the moderns, both natural and artificial. London, 1715. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —3737

—— Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. *See* Notitia.

— De **magistratibus municipalibus;** De corporibus artificum; Urbis Romae descriptio; De quatuordecim urbis regionibus commentarius. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. (47), 17, 317.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Pancrates, *of Arcadia.* Quae supersunt ex operibus maritimis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*)

Pancratia, or a history of pugilism. Containing a full account of every battle of note from the time of Broughton and Slack, down to the present day. London, 1812. 8°. —1797

Pancreatic juice. Graaf, R. de. De succi pancreatici natura et usu. 84 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 267.)

Pandects, The; a treatise on the Roman law. Goudsmit, J. E. —1323

Pandemus Polyglott. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 455.)

Pandin, Philippe Joseph, *Sieur de Jarriges.* Eloge de Jarriges. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 41.)

Pandits. 9 pp. Hall, F. E. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 463.)

Pandolfini, Agnolo. 1360-1446. Trattato del governo della famiglia, colla vita scritta da Vespasiano da Bisticci. Milano, 1802. 8°. —2377

— **Vespasiano** *da Bisticci.* Commentario della vita di P. 27 pp. (Pandolfini, A., *Trattato del governo della famiglia*, p. 31.)

Pandolfo da Pisa. *See* Pisa, P. da.

Pandosto. The triumph of time. Greene, R. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4.) 3396

Pandour, The, and his princess. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 1.)

Pandua hills. Walters, H. Journey across the Pandua hills. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 499.)

Pandurang Hari. Hockley, (—). 2 v. 1264

Pándya, *India.* Wilson, H. H. Historical sketch of the kingdom of P.; [with a list of books relating to the subject]; Supplementary note to the Historical sketch of P. 47 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, pp. 199, 387.)

Panc, Ogerio. 12 *cent.* Annales Januenses, A. D. 1197-1219. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 115.)

Panegyric on pride. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 914.)

Panegyrici veteres ex editionibus Chr. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum . . . accurate recensiti. London, 1828. 5 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4244

Contents. **Arntzen,** H. J. Praefatio in panegyricos undecim reliquos, v. 3.—**Balduin,** F. Notae in panegyricum XII, v. 5.—**Barth,** C. Notae in panegyricum XII, v. 5.—**Baune,** J. de la. Epistola; Vita C. Plinii; Vita M. Ulpii Trajani, v. 1.—Vita F. **Constantii Chlori,** v. 3.—Vita F.V. **Constantini Magni,** v. 3.—Incerti panegyricus **Constantino Augusto** dictus, v. 3.—Vita **Diocletiani** et Maximiani, v. 3.—**Drepanius,** L. P. Panegyricus Theodosio Augusto dictus, v. 3.—**Elenchus nonnullorum** scriptorae compendiorum quae in VVLL occurrunt, v. 1.—**Eumenii** vita, v. 3.—**Eumenius,** *of Autun.* Pro instaurandis scholis oratio; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari recepta Britannia dictus; Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium, nomine, v. 3.—**Geirig,** G. E. De panegyrici Pliniani virtutibus et vitiis, v. 1.—**Jaeger,** (—). Praefatio, v. 3.—Vita F. Claudii **Juliani,** v. 3.—**Mamertinus,** C. Panegyricus Maximiano Herculeo dictus; Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus; Pro consulatu gratiarum actio Juliano Augusto, v. 3.—**Masson,** J. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi vita, v. 1.—Incerti panegyricus **Maximiano** et Constantino, v. 3.—**Nazarius.** Panegyricus Constantino Augusto, v. 3.—**Notae variorum** in panegyricos II-XII, v. 4, 5.—Notae variorum in C. Plinii panegyricum, v. 2.—**Notitia literaria** de panegyricis veteribus, v. 5.—Testimonia de C. **Plinio,** v. 1.—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C., *the Younger.* Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus, v. 1, 2.—**Recensus codicum MSS** qui in bibliothecis Britannicis asservantur, v. 5.—**Recensus editionum,** v. 5.—**Scheffer,** J. Vita Latini Pacati, v. 3.—**Schwarz,** C. G. Dissertatio ad Mamertini panegyricum, v. 3.—Excursus ad panegyricum Plinii; Praefatio, v. 1.—Vita Eumenii, v. 3.—Vita F. **Theodosii Magni,** v. 3.—**Wopkens,** T. Animadversiones criticae in panegyricum XII, v. 5.—Indices, v. 5.

— Ex Panegyricis veteribus de Gallis. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 710.)

Panegyricus. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.

Panégyrique et office de Saint Diè. 43 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 43.)

Panégyristes de l'empire à Rome. 25 pp. Béthune, H. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 761.)

Pan-Electric Telephone Company. Testimony taken by the committee appointed by the House of Representatives to investigate charges against certain public officers relating to the Pan-Electric Telephone Company. 1886. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Miscel. doc.* v. 19, No. 355.)

Panet, Jean Claude. Journal du siége de Québec en 1759. 31 pp. (Quebec, Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)

Pangborn, Joseph G. Picturesque B. and O. Historical and descriptive. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 1112

The same. Subscription ed. Chicago, 1883. 4°. 1112

Pangenesis. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 335.)

Pangerl, Matthias (*Ed.*) 1834—. Die beiden aeltesten todtenbuecher des Benedictinerstiftes St. Lambrecht in Obersteier. Wien, 1869. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 29.) 3694

—— (*Ed.*) Das buch der malerzeche in Prag, mit beitraegen von Dr. Alfred Woltmann. Wien, 1878. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 13.) —1754

—— (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des cistercienserstiftes B. Mariae V zu Hohenfurt in Boehmen. Wien, 1865. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 23.) 3694

Pangolin. Burt, A. On the dissection of the Pangolin. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 353.) —**Leslie,** M. On the Pangolin of Bahar. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 376.)

Panicale, Masolino da. *See* Masolino *da Panicale.*

Panics.

Evans, D. M. History of the commercial crisis, 1857-58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. 1859.

—— Investigation into the causes of the gold panic . . . 1870. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House Report*, No. 31.)

—— Lloyd, W. W. Panics and their panaceas. 1869.

—— Wirth, M. Geschichte der handelskrisen. 1874.

—— **Adams,** H. B. The New York gold conspiracy. 35 pp. (Adams, C. F., Jr., and Adams, H. B., *Chapters of Erie, and other essays*, p. 100.)—**Block,** M. La crise économique. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 433.)—**Commercial crises.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 450.)—Late **commercial crisis.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 210.)—Late **crisis in the money market** impartially considered. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 70.)—**Financial crisis.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 701.)—**Giffen,** R. The liquidations of 1873-76. 26 pp. (*In his* Essays in finance, p. 107; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 510.) —**Great failure.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 385.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Panic terror. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 492.)—**Laughlin,** J. L. French panic. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 695.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Les crises commerciales et monétaires. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, pp. 207, 432.)—**Lothrop,** S. K. Existing commercial embarrassments. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 392.)—**Moreau,** H. Les crises commerciales et la Banque de France. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 875.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X. von. Die krise in handel und wandel. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 410; v. 11, 1877, p. 98.)—**New York gold room.** 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 173.) —**Our failures.** Panics. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 508.)—**Our late panic.** 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 1.)—**Panic in the city.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 78.)—**Weldon,** J. C. Commercial panics. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 147.)—**Wolowski,** L. La crise financière de l'Angleterre. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 927; v. 65, p. 176.)

See also **Delusions. — Mississippi bubble. — South sea bubble.—Speculation.**

Panidon. Dumont, A. Σημωμα découvert à P. en Thrace. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 229.)

Pânini. Goldstuecker, T. Pânini: his place in Sanskrit literature . . . 1861.

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Zwei Pânini zugetheilte strophen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 581.) —**Goldstuecker,** T. Pânini. 4 pp. (*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1, p. 126.)

Panini, Giovanni Paolo. Mantz, P. Jean-Paul Panini. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole ombrienne et romaine.*)

Paniput, *India.* Cási Raja Pundit. Account of the battle of P. 50 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 91.)

Panisse-Passis, (—), *Comte* de (*Ed.*) Mémoires historiques sur l'invasion et l'occupation de Malte par une armée française, en 1798. *See* Doublet, P. J. L. O. (in supplement).

Panizzi, *Sir* Anthony. 1797-1879. Catalogue of printed books in the British Museum. V. 1. London, 1841. fo. W.71

Contents. A-Azzurinius.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 72; *Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 371.)

—— **Langlois,** A. La correspondance de P.; Panizzi et ses correspondants. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 79, 457.)—**Romantic poetry** of the Italians. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 598.)

—— Cowtan, R. Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 1873.

—— Fagan, L. Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 1880, 2 v.

Panjab. *See* Punjab.

Panjandrum, The great. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 220.)

Pankhurst, Edward Alloway (*Ed.*) Wisdom of Edmund Burke. *See* Burke, E. (in supplement).

Pannier, Léopold. 1842-75. Lapidaires français du moyen âge des XII-XIV siècles . . . Avec une notice préliminaire par Gaston Paris. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.) —4154

—— (*Ed.*) La vie de Saint Alexis. *See* Paris, G. B. P., and Pannier, L.

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Notice préliminaire. 11 pp. (Pannier, L., *Lapidaires français du moyen âge*, p. i: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.)

Pannonia. Moët de la Forte Maison, C. A. Les Francs, leur origine et leur histoire, dans la Pannonie, la Mésie, la Thrace, etc. 1868, 2 v.

Panofka, Theodor. 1801-58. Antikenkranz zum 5 Berliner Winckelmannsfest. Berlin, 1845. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 5.) 2702

—— Asklepios und die asklepiaden. Berlin, 1846. 4°. —2261

—— Atalante und Atlas. Berlin, 1851. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 11.) 2702

—— Delphi und Melaine. Antikenkranz. Berlin, 1849. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 9.) 2702

—— Manners and customs of the Greeks. With illustr. by George Scharf. London, 1849. 4°. 2742

—— Phocus und Antiope. Berlin, 1855. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 15.) 2702

—— Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias nebst einem vorwort zu einem vasenbild der kerkopen. Berlin, 1857. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 17.) 2702

—— Zeus Basileus und Herakles Kallinikos. Berlin, 1847. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 7.) 2702

—— Zur erklaerung des Plinius. Berlin, 1853. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 13.) 2702

—— Neapels antike bildwerke. *See* Gerhard, F. W. E., and Panofka, T. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Bilder antiken lebens. Mit 20 figurentafeln. Berlin, 1843. 4°. 2721

Panopaeus. Birge, E. A. Notes on the development of panopaeus sayi. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 411.)

Panopolis. *See* Akhmym.

Panorama, The. Whittier, J. G. 1355

Panormita, Antonio Beccadelli. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Panphaeus. Panofka, T. Der Vasenbilduer Panphaios. 25 pp. 5 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 217.)

Pansies. Whitney, A. D. T. 1398

Pansies from Penshurst and Wilton. 46 pp. Sidney, *Sir* P., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, p. 189.

Panslavism. *See* Hungary. — Poland. — Russia, and particularly Slavic nations.

Pantaenus, *of Alexandria. 2 cent.* Fragment. 2 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2, p. 147: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—**Pancula quaedam.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1329.)

Pantagruel. *See* Rabelais, F.

Pantagrueline prognostication. 45 pp. Rabelais, F., *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 273.

Pantagruelion. 26 pp. Bedot, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 374.)

Pantaleon, *Deacon of Constantinople.* 13 *cent.* Contra errores Graecorum; narratio miraculorum Michaelis archangeli. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, pp. 483, 573.)—**Orationes.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1243.)

Pantheism.

Jacob, *Maj.* G. A. (*Tr.*) Manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedântasâra. 1881. (*Trueb-ner's Orient. S.*)

—— Plumptre, C. E. General sketch of the history of pantheism. n. d., 2 v.

— **Alaux,** J. E. D'une nouvelle forme du pantheisme. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 142.)—**Buhle,** J. G. De ortu et progressu pantheismi inde a Xenophane Colophonio usque ad Spinozam. 27 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Hist. philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 157.)—**Harris,** W. T. Pantheism, or God the universe. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 328.)—**Hickok,** L. P. Pantheism versus the logic of reason. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 430.)—**Higher pantheism,** The. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 334.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Persoenlichkeits-pantheismus und theismus. Moritz Carriere, Franz Baader, Heinrich Ritter, und Hermann Ulrici. 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, pp. 148, 267; v. 74, 1879, p. 100.)—Theism and pantheism, tr. by D. J. Snider. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 86.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Popular pantheism. 22 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 55.)—**Janes,** E. Pantheism. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 633.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury de Chartres et de David de Dinan. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 467.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Pantheistic factor in Christian thought. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 642.)—**Noel,** R. Materialism, pessimism, and pantheism: final causes. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 100.)—**Pandin,** P. J., *Sieur de Jarriges.* Examen du Spinozisme et des objections de Mr. Bayle contre ce système. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 121; 1746, p. 295.)—**Picton,** J. A. Christian pantheism. 176 pp. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays, p. 317.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Le panthéisme et l'histoire. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 667.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Evolution and pantheism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 81.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ist der pantheismus mit den resultaten der neueren naturwissenschaft vertraeglich? 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 296.)

See also **Alexandria,** *School of.*—**Atheism.**—**Christianity.**—**Deism.**—**God.**—**Infidelity.**—**Materialism.**—**Theism.** *Also* **Spinoza,** B.

Panthéon égyptien. Champollion *le jeune*, J. F. 1773

Panthéon égyptien. Pierret, P. 1784

Panthéon et temple des oracles. Hervé, J. F. C. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Pantheon zu Rom. Adler, F. 1723

Panther. Zingerle, I. V. Panther. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 58.)

Pantographia. Fry, E. —2173

Pantoja, Diego de. 1571–1618. Letter, written in Paquin, which is the court of the king of China, 9 March, 1602. 30 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 350.)

Pantoja, Juan de Lacruz. Thoré, T. E. J. Juan Pantoja de la Cruz. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Pantological system, of history. Hunt, F. W. 1411

Pantology. Bacon, *Sir* F. Advancement of learning. 1825. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— — De augmentis scientiarum. 1827–28, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)

—— M'Cormac, H. Philosophy of human nature. 1837.

—— Park, R. Pantology, or a systematic survey of human knowledge . . . 1842.

— Thoughts on the **advancement and diffusion of knowledge.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 26.)—**Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Essai sur les élémens de philosophie, ou sur les principes des connaissances humaines. 234 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Rough draft of the introduction to the principles of human knowledge. 31 pp. (*Works, ed. by A. C. Fraser*, v. 1, p. 407.)—Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. 126 pp. (*Works, ed. by A. C. Fraser*, v. 1, p. 113; *by G. N. Wright*, v. 1, p. 69.)—**Hadduck,** C. B. Grounds of knowledge. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 337.)—**Saint John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Concerning the nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge. 268 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 117.)—**Wesley,** J. Remarks on the limits of human knowledge. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 488.)

Pantomime. Grysar, C. J. Ueber die pantomimen der Roemer. 51 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 30.)—On **history of pantomimes.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 43.)

Panton, George A., and **Donaldson,** David (*Eds.*) Gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy. *See* Columna, G. de.

Pantopoda. Dohrn, A. Die pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel. 1881. (*Fauna u. flora des Golfes von Neapel*, v. 3.)

Pantschatantra: 5 buecher indischer fabeln, maerchen, erzaehlungen. Aus dem Sanskrit uebersetzt, mit einleitung und anmerkungen von Theodor Benfey. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 1227

— **Grimm,** W. K. Le Pantcha-Tantra. 4 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 435.) — **Liebrecht,** F. Zum Pantschatantra. 35 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 74, 146.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Analytical account of the Pancha Tantra, illustr. with occasional translations. 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 155.)

Pantshâtshara-Yógam. Hoisington, H. R. Note on the Pantshâtshara-Yógam. 3 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 152.)

Panvinio, Onofrio. 1529–68. Antiquae urbis imago. 56 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 207.)—In centum libros **antiquitatum Romanarum** praefatio. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 653.)—De **civitate Romana;** De imperio Romano. 143 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 191, 343.)—Sancti **Gregorii** papae VII vita. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 73; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 149.)—**Imperatores Romani** et Constantinopolitani a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetam aere expressi. 1 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 473.)—De **ludis circensibus;** De ludis saecularibus liber; De triumpho commentarius, notis et figuris illustratus a Joachimo Johanne Madero. 284 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, pp. 1, 1061, 1336.)—De antiquis **Romanorum nominibus** liber. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1989.)

— Liber de **cardinalium origine,** p. 469; Excerpta ex tractatu de sacrorum **cleri ordinum origine,** p. 512; De **ecclesiis Christianorum,** p. 141; Conspectus operis Panviniani de argumento de modis seu formis variis **electionis Romani pontificis,** p. 530; **Epistola ad Laurinum et Goltzium,** p. 541; De **Fabiorum familia,** p. 549; Notitia IV voluminum **historiae ecclesiasticae a Panvinio scriptorum,** p. 532; De sacrosancto basilica, baptisterio, et patriarchio **Lateranensi,** p. 181; De **Maximorum familia,** p. 575; **Notitia V voluminum ab eodem Panvinio designatorum,** etc., p. 534; Notitia operis Panviniani de varia **Romani**

pontificis creatione, p. 515; De basilica **vaticana,** p. 192; Notitia de **vitis virorum illustrium** ac de familiarum Romanarum historiis a Panvinio scriptis, p. 547. 359 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Panyasis. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; with* Hesiodus; Galsford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 266.)

—— **Stoll,** H. W. Panyasidis Halicarnassei Heracleadis fragmenta. Ed. P. Tzschirner. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 449.)

Panzani, Gregorio. BERINGTON, J. Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani; giving an account of his agency in England, in the years 1634-36. Tr. from the Italian. 1793.

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz. 1729-1804. Annalen der aeltern deutschen litteratur, oder anzeige und beschreibung derjenigen buecher welche von erfindung der buchdruckerkunst von 1520 bis 1526 in deutscher sprache gedruckt worden sind. Nuernberg, 1788-1805. 2 v. 4°. L.62

—— Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum 1536 continuati. Norimbergae, 1793-1803. 11 v. 4°. L.62

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz. 1755-1829. Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia; oder Deutschlands insecten, fortgesetzt von Dr. G. A. W. Herrich-Schaeffer. Nuernberg, 1793. 190 v. in 22, 16°. —3557

Panzini, Lionardo. Vita di Pietro Giannone. 192 pp. (Giannone, P., *Opere,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Paoli, Pasquale di. BOSWELL, J. Account of Corsica, the journal of a tour to that island, and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 1769.
See also Edin. Rev. v. 101, 1855, p. 442.

Paolino, *St., Patriarch of Aquileja. Circa* 728-804. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99.) —2203

Contents. Appendices **actorum veterum.**—Epistola ad **Carolum Magnum** de gestis in synodo apud Altinum celebrata anno 803.—**Concilium Forojuliense** a S. Paulino congregatum sub Leone papa III. —Libellus contra **Elipandum,** decreto concilii Francofordiensis anno 794 missus ad provincias Hispaniae. —**Epistolarum fragmenta.**—Contra **Felicem Urgellitanum** libri III, quibus praemittitur epistola Paulini ad Carolum regem.—Epistola ad **Heistulfum.**—Liber exhortationis ad **Heuricum** Comitem Forojuliensem.—**Hymni varii** et rhythmi.—**Madrisio,** G. F. Dissertationes VI in operum S. Paulini; Praefatio; Vita S. patris nostri Paulini patriarchae Aquileiensis.—**Nicoletti,** M. A. S. Paulini vita.—Carmen de **regula fidei;** Apologia pro Carmine suo. —**Versus Paulini** de Herico duce.

—— **Carmina.** 26 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 123: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

—— **Madrisio,** G. F. Vita Sancti patris nostri Paulini patriarchae Aquileiensis; Dissertationes VI in operum Sancti Paulini. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 17, 519.)—**Nicoletti,** M. A. Sancti Paulini Aquileiensis patriarchae vita. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 141.)

Paolo *Romano.* Vasari, G. Paolo Romano e Maestro Mino. 19 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 647; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 147; and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 87: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Paolo Varnefrido, *of Aquileja. Circa* 730-797. Scripta quae supersunt universa. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95.) —2203

Contents. Sancti **Arnolfi** episcopi vita et miracula. —**Carmina.**—Homiliae in **commune sanctorum.** —Passio S. **Cypriani.**—**Epistolae.**—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia historica.—**Historia miscella,** ab incerto auctore consarcinata . . . .—**Homiliarus,** seu praestantissimorum ecclesiae patrum sermones sive conciones ad populum, a Paulo diacono jussu Caroli magni in unum collecti.—De gestis **Langobardorum.**—**Langobardorum regum catalogus.**—Libellus de ordine et gestis episcoporum **Metensium,** qui sibi ab ipso praedicationis exordio in Metensi civitate successerunt.—**Muratori,** L. A. Ad Pauli diaconi Langobardicam historiam prolegomena; Praefatio in historiam miscellam.—Homiliae alterae ipsius **Pauli diaconi.**—Expositio prologi **regulae Sancti Benedicti.**—Homiliae de **sanctis.**—Homiliae de **tempore.**—Appendix.

—— Sancti **Gregorii Magni** vita. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 75, p. 41.)—De gestis **Langobardorum.** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 634; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 395.)—Ex Supplemento de gestis Langobardorum; Ex Libello de episcopis Mettensibus; Ex continuatore anonymo Supplementi Langobardicorum. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5, pp. 189, 190; v. 6, p. 173.)—Historia Langobardorum edentibus L. Bethmann et G. Waltz et (Pauli continuationes). 208 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 12.)—Sermo in assumtione B. **Mariae Virginis;** Homilia in Evangelium. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 265, 270.)—Ex Libello de episcopis **Mettensibus.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 649.)—Liber de episcopis Mettensibus. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 260.)—Historiae **Romanae** libri XI-XVI. 42 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2, p. 183.)—De gestis **Romanorum** ad Eutropii historiam libri additi. 27 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 199.) —De **sententia evangelica** et de Sancto Benedicto homilia. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 256.)—Excerpta ex libris Festi de **significatione verborum.** 162 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus gramm. Lat. vet.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Mabillon,** J. Vindiciae Vitae Sancti Gregorii, Paulum Diaconum auctorem praeferentis. 2 pp. (*Opuscula: Vet. analect.* p. 498.)

—— and **Pietro,** *Deacon.* Carmina. 60 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 27: *Monumenta German. hist.*)

Pap with a hatchet. Lilly, or Lyly, J. (*Mar-Prelate tracts.*) —3275

Papacy. CREIGHTON, M. History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. 1882, 2 v.

—— LAURENT, F. Papauté et l'empire. 1865. (*In his* Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 6.)

—— **Merivale,** C. St. Leo the Great, and the rise of the papacy. 54 pp. (*In his* Four lectures on . . . early church history, p. 106.)
See also **Catholic church.—Popes.**

Papagay, Un nouveau texte des novas del. 3 pp. Wesselofsky, A. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 327.)

Papageien, Die, monographisch bearbeitet. Finsch, O. 2 v. in 3. —2615

Papal conclaves, On. Cartwright, W. C. —3207

Papal conclaves as they were and as they are. Trollope, T. A. —3265

Papal infallibility. *See* Pope, Infallibility of the.

Papal Rome as it is. Giustiniani, *Rev.* L. —3207

Papal States.

ABOUT, E. F. V. The Roman question. 1860.

—— BROSCH, M. Geschichte des kirchenstaates. 1880-82, 2 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— CONSALVI, E., *Cardinal.* Mémoires. 1866, 2 v.

—— Contemporary annals of Rome. 1870.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* La convention du 15 Sept. et l'encyclique du 8 Dec. 1865.

—— —— Seconde lettre à un Catholique sur le démembrement dont les Etats pontificaux sont menacés. 1860.

—— DUPPA, R. Brief account of the subversion of the Papal government, 1798. 1807.

—— FARINI, L. C. The Roman state from 1815-50. 1851-54, 4 v.

—— Favre, J. C. G. Rome et la République française. 1871.
—— Guglielmotti, A. Storia della marina pontificia nel medio evo dal 728 al 1499. 1871, 2 v.
—— Laplace, J. M. de. Correspondance authentique de la cour de Rome avec la France . . . suivie des pièces officielles touchant l'invasion de Rome par les Français. [*Anon.*] 1814.
—— Maguire, J. F. Pontificate of Pius IX. 1870.
—— Mévius, (—), *Baron* de. Histoire de l'invasion des Etats pontificaux en 1867. 1875.
—— Miley, J. History of the Papal States from their origin to the present day. 1850, 3 v.
—— Pascal, J. B. E., *Abbé*. Album . . . des costumes de la cour de Rome. 1862.
—— Pujos, M. Législation civile, criminelle, et administrative des Etats pontificaux. 1862.
—— Rome des papes . . . 1859, 3 v.
—— Wiseman, N., *Cardinal*. *In his* Recoll. of the last 4 popes. 1858.
— **Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Evacuation d'Ancone par les troupes françaises. 38 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 3, p. 33.)—**Corcelle,** F. de. Du gouvernement pontifical. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, pp. 654, 704; v. 42, 1857, p. 5.)—Souvenir de 1848. Première intervention dans les affaires de Rome. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 577.)—Mémoire sur la **cour de Rome en l'an** 1624. 43 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 53.)—**Court of Rome:** its parties and its men. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 403.)—**Diplomatic relations with Rome.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 748.)—**Eutropius,** *Presbyter.* Ex Tractatu de juribus et privilegiis Imperatorum in Imperio Romano. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 298.)—**Eyma,** X. Question des réformes dans les Etats pontificaux. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Fraissynaud,** P. L'Armée pontificale sous le commandement du Gén. de Lamoricière. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, pp. 108, 304.)—**Government of the Papal States.** 172 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, pp. 187, 283.)—**Headley,** J. H. Outline sketch of the government and administration of Rome and the Papal States. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 89.)—**Is the Roman question at an end?** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 1.)—**Italy and the Papal States.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 171.)—**Joubert,** L. L'Italie, la papauté, et l'Empire au moyen age. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 706.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. Lettre sur le Saint-Siége. 57 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Mahony,** F. Rome, 1846. The fag end of a long reign; Between the old régime and the new; The bright dawn of better days. 144 pp. (*In his* Final reliques of Father Prout, pp. 229, 305, 333.)—**Massacre of Perugia.** 97 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 168.)—**Négociations de Henri III** avec la cour de Rome. 80 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, pp. 233, 435.)—**Papal government.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 535; v. 88, 1860, p. 396.)—**Patrimony of St. Peter.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 104.)—Papal States: **Pius IX.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 494.)—**Pius IX and the revolution.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 1.)—Recent **revolution in the Papal States.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 323.)—Recent **Roman history.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 180.)—**Roman question.** 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 526; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 744; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 186.)—**Roman state.** 67 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 503.)—**Rome.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 563.)—**Rome and Sardinia.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 164.)—**Rome and the Papal States.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 544.)—**Rome and the revolution.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 210.)—**Rome: its present state and prospects.** 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 417.)—**Rome; its ruler and its institutions.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 243.)—**Tallichet,** E. Rome, le pape et l'Italie. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 71.)—**Tournon,** P. de. Les volontaires pontificaux à cheval. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 324.)—**Unpublished state papers** of the Roman court. 91 pp. (Orsini, F., *Memoirs*, p. 197.)—**Valmy,** E. de K., *Duc* de. Fondations pieuses des Français dans les Etats du Saint-Siége. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, p. 161.)
See also **Italy.—Rome.**

Pape, (—). The bold mariner. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 15.)

Pape, Gui de la. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Pape, Johann Georg Wilhelm. 1807–54. Handwoerterbuch der griechischen sprache. 3 aufl. Braunschweig, 1872–77. 4 v. in 5, 8°. R.32
Contents. Deutsch-griechisches handwoerterbuch, v. 4.—Griechisch-deutsches handwoerterbuch: A-K, v. 1; Λ-Ω, v. 2.—Griechische eigennamen: A-K, v. 3, pt. 1; Λ-Ω, v. 3, pt. 2.

Pape, Du. Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. —3295

Pape, Le. Hugo, V. M., *Comte*. —1136

Papebroch, or Papenbroek, Daniel. 1628–1714. Ad vitam S. Norberti commentarius praevius. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 1235.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Papeete. 9 pp. Stoddard, E. P. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 105.)

Papenbroek, Daniel. *See* Papebroch, D.

Papencordt, Felix. Cola di Rienzi und seine zeit. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 346.)

Papendiek, *Mrs.* Charlotte Louisa Henrietta Albert. 1765–1839. Court and private life in the time of Queen Charlotte: being the journals of Mrs. Papendiek. Ed. by her grand-daughter Mrs. Vernon Delves Broughton. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 1503

Paper.
Herring, R. Paper and paper making, ancient and modern. 1855.
—— Lacroix, A. Historique de la papeterie d'Angoulême. 1863.
—— Midoux, E., and Matton, A. Etude sur les filigranes des papiers, employés en France aux XIV et XV siècles. 1868.
—— Munsell, J. Chronology of paper and paper-making. 1864.
—— Piette, L. Traité de la coloration des pates à papier. 1863.
— **Austin,** J. G. Rags. 8 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 364.) — **Boyer,** H. Papier au filigrane de Jacques Coeur. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 20.)—**Briquet,** C. M. Recherches sur les premiers papiers employés en Occident et en Orient du X au XIV siècle. 73 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 133.)—**Denne,** S. Observations on paper-marks. 18 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 114.)—**Didron,** A. N. Procédé pour l'estampage en papier. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 207.)—**Durean de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur le papyrus et la fabrication du papier chez les anciens. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 140.)—**Gaullieur,** E. H. Histoire littéraire et manufacturière de papier. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 503.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. The native method of making the paper, denominated Hindustan, Nepalese. 4 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Sur l'emploi du papier de coton et des sceaux plaqués dans les actes de l'empereur Frédéric II. 34 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 1.)—**Hunter,** J. Specimens of marks used by the early manufacturers of paper. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 447.) — **Lambert,** J. H. Observations sur l'encre et le papier. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 58.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Dissertation sur la plante appellée papyrus, sur le papier d'Egypte, sur le papier de coton et sur celui dont on se sert aujourd'hui. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 592.)—**Ottley,** W. Y. Letter on a MS in the British Museum, believed to be of the 2 or 3 century. 168 pp. 21 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 47.)—Observations on the **paper duties.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 427.)—**Silcox,** G. W. Report on the art of printing and on manufactures of paper.

30 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Supply of paper.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 225.)—**Valentini,** P. J. J. Mexican paper. 24 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Proc.* 1880, p. 58.)—**Vallet de Virlville,** A. Des filigranes du papier. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 150; Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 97; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Paper containing a statement and vindication of certain political opinions. Phila. 1862. 8°. (*With* Laws of race.) 2646

Paper credit of Great Britain. Thornton, H. —1306

Paper marks. *See* Paper.

Paper money.

DERBY, E. H. History of paper money in the Province of Massachusetts before the revolution . . . 1874.

—— GOUGE, W. M. Short history of paper money and banking in the United States. 1833.

The same. 1835. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

—— HICKCOX, J. H. History of the bills of credit, or paper money issued by New York from 1709-89. 1866.

—— PHILLIPS, H., Jr. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the Federal constitution. 1865-66, 2 v.

—— POTTER, E. R., and RIDER, S. S. Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 8.)

—— THORNTON, H. Enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 1802.

—— WHITE, A. D. Paper money inflation in France. 1876.

—— **Bonnet,** V. Expérience nouvelle du papier-monnaie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 330.)—**Cromble,** A. Letter to D. Ricardo, containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 529.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Sur l'origine du papier-monnaie. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 257.)—**Langlès,** L. M. Dissertation sur les papiers-monnoies des Orientaux. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 115.)—**Latham,** W. Modern reforms in paper money. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 210.)—**Paine,** T. Dissertations on government, the affairs of the bank, and paper money. 54 pp. (*Polit. and miscel. works*, v. 1.)—Publications on the depreciation of **paper currency.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 339.)—**Storch,** H. Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève. 9 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 21.)—**Tetens,** (—). Almindelige bemaerkninger over papierpengenes natur, over den grund, hvorpaa deres voerdi beroer, isaerdeleshed med hensyn paa pengevaesenet i Danmark. 36 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 303.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Lettre sur le papier-monnoie. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Banks and banking. — Business. — Legal tender. — Money.** *Also* **Finance** under names of countries.

Paper money lyrics. 34 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 3, p. 221.

Paper of candle-ends, A. 6 pp. Sprague, C. J. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 61.)

Papers and practical illustrations of public works of recent construction, both British and American. With engravings. London, 1856. r. 8°. —2722

Contents. **Bentham,** *Mrs.* M. S. Memoirs of Sir S. Bentham.—**Cubitt,** J. Newark dyke bridge on the great Northern railway.—**Ellet,** C. Mountain top track in the state of Virginia.—**Garbett,** E. L. Preliminaries to good building. — **Hawkshaw,** J. Paddock viaduct; Lockwood viaduct; Denby dale viaduct; Tithebarn street viaduct, Liverpool. — **Roebling,** J. A. Memoir of the Niagara Falls and international suspension bridge.—**Suggestions** for increasing, in small sums, the circulating medium, which shall benefit, at the present juncture, the mechanical and commercial interests of the country.

Papers of a critic. Dilke, C. W. 2 v. 2273

Papers on electrostatics and magnetism. Thomson, *Sir* W. —1525

Papers on manufactures, pub. by the Society of arts, manufactures, and commerce. [London], 1811-25. 8°. —3735

Papers on political, literary, and moral subjects. Webster, N. 1214

Papers on practical engineering, pub. by the Engineer Department, for the use of the officers of the United States Corps of Engineers. Washington, 1849-68. 2 v. 8°. —2725

Contents. **Cullum,** G. W. Description of a system of military bridges, with india-rubber pontons. — **Gillmore,** Q. A. Official report on the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski.—**Mason,** J. L. Analytical investigation of the resistance of piles to superincumbent pressure.—**Mendell,** G. H. Report on the blasting operations at Lime Point, California.—**Poncelat,** J. V. Sustaining walls: geometrical constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances; with modifications and extensions by Capt. D. P. Woodbury.—**Totten,** J. G. Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures.—**Wilson,** J. H. Survey of Illinois river. —**Woodbury,** D. P. Treatise on various elements of stability, in the well proportioned arch.

Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal engineers. 2 ed. London, 1844-49. 10 v. 4°. —4723

The same. n. s. London, 1851-65. 14 v. 8°. —4723

Papers on the great pyramid. Day, St. J. V. 1774

Papers on the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. Dempsey, G. D. —2721

Papers on the water supply. Nichols, W. R. —2753

Papers relating to indigo cultivation in Bengal. Pub. by authority. Calcutta, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (*Selections from the records of the government of Bengal.*) —4683

Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution. Phila. 1856. 8°. (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 2624

Papers relating to the defence of the frontiers, 1790-96. 154 pp. (*Pa. archives*, v. 4, 1876, p. 623.)

Papers relating to the island of Nantucket. Hough, F. B. (*Ed.*) 2635

Papers relating to what is known as the whiskey insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. (*Pa. archives*, v. 4.) 3596

Papers relative to the discussion with France, in 1806. London, 1807. 8°. 1687

Papers relative to the rupture with Spain. Fr. and Eng. London, 1762. 8°. (*With* Letters and memorials . . . between Gt. Brit., France, and Spain.) 3526

Papers respecting Austria, Denmark, the Ottoman Porte, Portugal, Russia, and the United States, presented to Parliament in 1808. London, 1808. 8°. —3316

Papers respecting the negociation for a renewal of the East India Company's exclusive privileges. London, 1813. 4°. (*With* Abu'l Kâsim Ibn Haukal, *Orient. geog.*) 1453

Papesse Jeanne. Brunet, P. G. —3297
See also **Joan,** *Pope.*

Paphlagonian unkind king. 11 pp. Sidney, *Sir* P. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 337.)

Paphnutius, *St., Egyptian Bp. 4 cent.* Vita S. Onuphrii eremitae, interprete anonymo. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 211.)
—— **Schmieder,** H. E. Paphnutius of Egypt. 3 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 57.)

Papi, Lazzaro (*Tr.*) 1763–1834. Il Paradiso perduto di Giovanni Milton. *See* Milton, J.

Papias, *St., Bp. of Hierapolis. 2 cent.* De interpretatione dominicorum oraculorum, libri IV. [*Armenië et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fragmenta** e V libris de expositione oraculorum dominicorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1255.)—Fragmenta. [*Armenian, Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra spicileg. solesmensi,* v. 2, p. 155.)—**Fragments.** 8 pp. (*Apostolic fathers, Writings of the,* p. 437: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1.)
—— **Lightfoot,** J. B. Papias of Hierapolis. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 397.)—"Supernatural religion." Papias of Hierapolis. 56 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, pp. 377, 828.)

Papias, *Italian grammarian.* Hermann, K. F. Bemerkungen zu den menologischen glossen des P. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 262.)—**Notitia** et proemium. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1437.)—**Wilmanns,** A. Placidus, Papias und andere lateinische glossare. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 362.)

Papier mâché. Bielefeld, C. F. On the use of the improved papier mâché in furniture, in the interior decoration of buildings, and in works of art. [1840.]

Papiers d'état. Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal* de. 9 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4683

Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. Paris, 1870. 8°. 1693

Papiers inédits trouvés chez Robespierre, Saint-Just, Payan, etc., supprimés ou omis par Courtois; précedés du rapport de ce député à la Convention Nationale. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 1673

Papiers sauvés des Tuileries. Vieu, C. 1693

Papillon, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, of London, Merchant (1623–1702). Reading, 1887. 8°. 4795

Papillon, Marc de, *Seigneur de Lasphrise.* *See* Lasphrise, M. de P., *Seigneur* de.

Papillon, Thomas. 1514–96. Commentarii in IV priores titulos libri primi Digestorum. 88 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 543.)

Papillon, Thomas. Papillon, A. F. W. Memoirs of Thomas Papillon, of London, Merchant (1623–1702). 1887.

Papillon, *Rev.* Thomas Leslie. Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 2 ed. Oxford, 1877. 12°. —2117
—— (*Ed.*) P. Vergili Maronis Opera. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Papillon de la Ferté, Denis Pierre Jean. 1727–94. Extrait sur l'administration de l'argenterie, menus, plaisirs, et affaires de la chambre du roi, 1784. 84 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2, p. 733.)

Papillon du Rivet, Nicolas Gabriel. 1717–82. Notice; Œuvres choisies; Sermons. 128 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 59, p. 1177.)

Papillons exotiques des 3 parties du monde. Cramer, P. 3 v. in 5. —2672

Papillotos, Las. Jasmin, J. 3 v. 2396

Papin, Isaac. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Papinianus, Æmilius. —212. Ex libro I responsorum sub titulo de pactis. 1 p. (Huschke, G. P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 433.)
—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die schriftstellerische bedeutsamkeit des roemischen rechtsgelehrten Æmil. Papinianus. 33 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 2, p. 449.)

Papiria *tribus.* Hagenbuch, J. G. De tribu Papiria, in quodam Muratorii Saxo Romano non legendo. 5 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 99 bis.)

Papirius Fregellanus, Lucius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 154.)

Papism in the XIX century, in the United States. Breckinridge, R. J. —3206

Papon, Auguste, *Marquis.* Lola Montes: or, a reply to the "Private history and memoirs" of that celebrated lady, recently pub. by the Marquis Papon, Secretary to the King of Bavaria . . . 1851.

Pappenheim, Alexander von. Pilgerschrift (1563–64). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 424.)

Papstwahlen, Die. Zoepffel, R. —3295

Papuans. Earl, G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago. Papuans. With 5 coloured pl. and 2 maps. 1853. (Norris, E., *Ethnogr. Libr.* v. 1.)

Papus, Pierre. Douen, O. *In his* Prémiers pasteurs du désert, v. 2, p. 126. 8 pp.

Papworth, John Buonarotti. —1847. Hints on ornamental gardening: consisting of a series of designs for garden buildings, useful and decorative gates, fences, railings, etc. London, 1823. 8°. —4693
—— Rural residences, consisting of a series of designs for cottages, decorated cottages, small villas, and other ornamental buildings . . . Interspersed with some observations on landscape gardening. London, 1832. 8°. —1783

Papworth, John Woody. 1820–70. On artistic ecclesiastic decoration, as exhibited in a collection of designs made about the middle of the last century. 32 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 1.)
—— and **Morant,** Alfred W. Alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1874. 2 v. r. 8°. 2773
—— and **Papworth,** Wyatt. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries, public and private; their establishment, formation, arrangement, and architectural construction. To which is appended the public libraries act, 1850 . . . London, 1853. 8°. —1774

Papworth, Wyatt. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. *See* Papworth, J. W.

Papyri. *See* Manuscripts and papyri.

Papyrus. Bennett, H. G. Account of the ancient rolls of papyrus, discovered at Herculaneum, and the method employed to unroll them. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 114.)—**Boot,** J. C. G. Le papyrus des anciens. 16 pp. (*In his* Notice sur les MSS trouvés à Herculanum, p. 9.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Dissertation sur le papyrus. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 267.)—**Devéria,** T. Procédés pour dérouler les papyrus. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, pp. 67, 82; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—**De Vriese,** W. H. Essay on the papyrus of the ancients. 14 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 202.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur le papyrus. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 140.)—

Hamilton, W. Some account of the Egyptian papyrus, and the mode adopted for unfolding a roll of the same. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 171.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Dissertation sur la plante appellée papyrus. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 592.)

Paque, A. J. N. Dissertation sur les vrais principes de l'algèbre. 159 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 18, 1863, p. 93.)—Examen des diverses méthodes employées pour l'établissement et le développement des **Calculs transcendants.** 148 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 145.)

Paquet, Henri Remi René (Nérée Quepat, *pseud.*) 1845—. Chants populaires messins, recueillis dans le val de Metz en 1877. Paris, 1878. 12°. 2387

Pará, *Brazil.* Mauris, M. At the mouth of the Amazons: city of P. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 372.)—**Smith,** H. H. The metropolis of the Amazons. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 65.)

Para du Phanjas, François. 1724-97. Les principes de la saine philosophie conciliés avec ceux de la religion, ou la philosophie de la religion. 211 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 9.)

Parabère, Marie Madeleine de la Vieuville, *Comtesse* de. **Lescure,** M. F. A. de. *In his* Maitresses du régent, p. 141. 162 pp.

Parables. Buddhaghosha. Parables: tr. from the Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. 1870.

—— Krummacher, F. A. Parabeln. 1820, 3 v. in 1.

The same. Tr. into English. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— **Luther,** M. Fabeln, parabeln, scherze. 34 pp. (*In his* Dichtungen, p. 159.)—History of the **rook and turkeys.** 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 11, p. 90.)

—— Irving, E. Parable of the sower. 1864. (*Coll. writings*, v. 1.)

—— Lisco, F. G. Parables of Jesus explained and illustr. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 29.)

—— **Genius of parable.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 227, 293.)—**Le Blant,** E. Recherches sur l'histoire de la parabole de la vigne. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 461.)—**Parables of the New Testament.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 181.)

Parabosco, Girolamo. —1557. I diporti. Milano, 1814. 16°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 10.) 1282

The same. Firenze, 1832. 8°. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*) 1293

—— **Novels.** 22 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 105.)

Parãcara. Bollensen, F. Lieder des P. 85 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 569.)

Paracelsus (Bombastus), Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus, *von Hohenheim.* 1493–1541. Opera omnia. Medico-chemico-chirurgica. Ed. novissima et emendatissima ad Germanica et Latina exemplaria accuratissime collata: variis tractibus et opusculis summa hinc inde diligentia conquisitis. Genevae, 1658. 3 v. in 2, fo. —3761

Contents. Consilia quaedam utilia **aegrotis** nonnullis a Theophrasto communicata, v. 1.—Thesaurus thesaurorum **alchemistarum,** v. 2. — Fragmenti librorum **anatomiae,** v. 2.—De **animabus hominum** post mortem apparentibus, v. 2.—De naturalibus **aquis** libri III–V, v. 2.—**Archidoxarum** libri X, v. 2.—**Archidoxis magica** libri VII, v. 2.—**Artes incertae,** v. 2.—De inventione **artium,** v. 2.—**Astronomia magna,** v. 2.—Explicatio totius **astronomiae,** v. 2.—Interpretatio alia totius astronomiae, v. 2. —**Azoth,** sive de ligno et linea vitae, v. 2.—De **balneis naturalibus,** v. 2. — De **balneis piperinis,** v. 2.—**Bertheonea,** sive chirurgia minor, v. 3. — De **caducis** libri II, v. 1. — Chronici **Carinthiae** epitome, v. 1.—Statuum Archiducatus **Carynthii** epistola ad Theophrastum, v. 1.—Undecim tractatus sive libri anonymi de origine **causisque,** v. 1.—De **characteribus,** v. 2.—**Chirurgia magna,** v. 3.—**Coelum philosophorum,** sive liber vexationum, v. 2.—Liber IX in medicinis de **contractis membris,** v. 1. — Practica in scientiam **divinationis,** v. 2.—Epistola ad **Erasmum Roterodamum** et hujus ad illum responsio, v. 1.—De **generatione rerum sensibilium** in ratione, v. 1.—Philosophiae de **generationibus elementorum** libri IV, v. 2.—De tribus primis essentiis ex quibus **generatum** componitur, v. 1.—De **gradationibus,** v. 2.—**Herbarius,** v. 2. — Explicatio I sectionis aphoris. **Hippocratis,** nec non VI primorum secundae, et IX postremorum IV sectionis, v. 1. — De generatione **hominis,** v. 2.—De **homunculis** et monstris, v. 2.—Priores V tractatus, nempe de **hydropisi,** de aridura, de icteritiis, de colica, de apoplexia seu paralysi, alio modo dispositi et descripti, v. 1.—De **icteritiis** cum auctoris annotationibus, v. 1.—De **imaginibus,** v. 2. —**Labyrinthus medicorum** errantium, cum admonitione, ut medicinam ex aliis librisquam quos hactenus legerunt addiscere studeant, v. 1.—Manuale de **lapide philosophico medicinali,** v. 2.—Practica particularis de **lithiasi,** v. 1.—De **lunaticis,** v. 2.—De **mala et bona fortuna,** v. 2. — Fragmenta varia ad **medicinam physicam** pertinentia, v. 1. —Ratio extrahendi ex omnibus metallis **mercurium** Paracelsica, v. 2.—De **metallorum** transubstantionibus et coementis, v. 2.—Fragmenta **meteorica,** v. 2.—Liber **meteorum,** v. 2.—De **mineralibus,** v. 2. —De preparationibus **mineralium** et metallorum, v. 2.—De **morbis** ex tartaro oriundis libri II, cum ipsius auctoris explicationibus, v. 1.—Liber VII in medicinis de morbis amentii et dividitur in duas methodos, v. 1.—De morbis metallicis et mineralibus, et aliis his cognatis libri III, v. 1.—De morbis tartareis, ubi de generatione et causis tartari ejusdemque curatione, v. 1.—Figurae theoreticae universalium **morborum,** v. 1.—Liber VI in medicinis de causis morborum tartareorum, v. 1.—De **natura rerum** libri IX, v. 2.—De **naturalibus rebus** liber I, v. 2.—De **nymphis,** sylphis, pygmaeis, salamandris et caeteris spiritibus, v. 2.—De **obsessis** et daemoniacis, cum allegationibus de eodem subjecto ex IV evangelistis, v. 2.—De **occulta philosophia,** v. 2.—De anatomia **oculorum,** v. 1.—**Paragranum** in quo columnae IV, ut sunt philosophia, astronomia, alchymia et proprietatis medici, quibus suam medicinam super iustruxit, solide describuntur; Paragranum alterum ejusdem fere tenoris, sed paulo altius delineatum, illustriorbusque declaratum exemplis; Fragmenta ad paragranum pertinentia, v. 1.—Libri XIV **paragraphorum,** adjunctio ipsius auctoris declarationibus, v. 1.—**Paramirum** de V entibus omnium onorborum, v. 1.—Paramirum aliud, quod partibus V absolvitur, v. 1.—Fragmentum de **peste,** v. 1.—De peste libellus prescriptus ad civitatem Sterzingensem, v. 1. — De **pestilitate;** hoc est, de origine et generatione pestis et ejus cura et sanatione accurata, v. 1.—De modo **pharmacandi,** v. 1.—Quinque tractatus alii **philosophiae,** v. 2.—Philosophiae ad Athenienses libri III, v. 2.—De **phlebotomia** tractatus V: De purgatione in phlebotomia; De scarificatione in phlebotomia, v. 1.—De **podagricis** et ejus speciebus, et morbis annexis, libri aliquot, v. 1.—De arte **praesage,** v. 2.—De **projectionibus,** v. 2.—De gradibus et compositionibus **receptorum** ac naturalium libri VII, v. 2.—De **renovatione** et restauratione, v. 2. — **Responsiones** et refutationes quorundam suorum obtrectatorum et calumniatorum, v. 1. — De **sagis** et earum operibus, v. 2.—De **sanctorum auctoritate,** beneficiis, signis et blasphemiis, v. 2.—De **sanguine ultra mortem,** v. 2.—De fundamento **scientiarum sapientiaeque,** v. 2. — Ars **signatoria,** v. 2.—De natis animalibus ex **Sodomia,** v. 2.—De **somniis** et euntibus in somno, v. 2.—De generatione **stultorum,** v. 2.—**Sulphur metallorum** et crocus metallorum seu tinctura, v. 2.—De **superstitionibus** et ceremoniis, v. 2.—De **tinctura physicorum,** v. 2. — De **urinarum** ac pulsuum indiciis, item de physionomia quantum medico opus est, v. 1.—In librum urinarum ac pulsuum indiciis ac de physionomia, scholia, v. 1.—De **vera influentia rerum,** v. 2.—Liber principiorum seu de mysteriis **vermium,** v. 2.—De **viribus membrorum** libri II, una cum fragmento, de conservatione quatuor elementorum in homine, v. 1.—De **virtute imaginativa,** v. 2.—De **vita longa** tractatus varii, v. 2.—Processus et praeparatio spiritus **vitrioli,** v. 2.—De **votis aliculs,** v. 2.

—— Hartmann, F. Life of Philippus Theophrastus. Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the name of Paracelsus. 1887.

—— **Kingsley,** C. Paracelsus. 18 pp. (*In his* Hist. lectures and essays, p. 359.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Zur

wuerdigung des Theophrastus von Hohenheim. 149 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 73.)—**Paracelsus and the revival of science** in the 16 century. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 3.)—**Vnlliemin,** L. Paracelse. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 16, 1862, p. 106.)—**Worshippers of Mercury;** or, Paracelsus and his brother alchymists. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, pp. 354, 419.)

Paracelsus. 163 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 43.

Parade, A. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois. *See* Lorentz, B.

Paradin, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Paradise. Haupt, M. Libellus de paradisi fluminibus. 8 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 2, p. 413.)—**Keary,** C. F. The earthly paradise of European mythology. 38 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 47.)

Paradise in the Pacific, The. 25 pp. Warren, S., *Works,* v. 5, p. 154.

Paradise lost. *See* Milton, J.

Paradise of dainty deuices. *See* Edwards, R., and others.

Paradise of Shedaud, an oriental legend. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 346.)

Paradise regained. *See* Milton, J.

Paradiso. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Paradiso perduto. Milton, J. 1394

Paradisus amissus. Milton, J. 2 v. 1372

Paradoxa. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Paradoxes, A budget of. De Morgan, A. 2274

Paradoxes and puzzles. Paget, J. 2273

Paradoxurus. Hodgson, B. H. Description of 3 new species of P. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 72.)

Paradyse of daynty deuises. *See* Edwards, R., and others.

Paraguay.

Azara, F. de. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. 1809, 5 v.

—— Famin, S. M. C. Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres. 1840. (*Univers.*)

—— Hutchinson, T. J. The Parana; with incidents of the Paraguayan war. 1868.

—— Mantegazza, P. *In his* Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. 1870.

—— Mulhall, *Mrs.* M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes. 1881.

—— Muratori, L. A. Relation of the missions of Paraguay. 1759.

—— Page, T. J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. 1859.

—— Quentin, C. Account of Paraguay. 1865.

—— Robertson, J. P., and Robertson, W. P. Letters on Paraguay. 1838, 2 v.

— **Oltmanns,** J. Untersuchungen ueber die geographie von Brasilien, Buenos-Ayres, und Paraguay, nach aelteren, bisher fuer verloren geachteten, beobachtungen. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. klasse Abhandl.* 1830, p. 103.)—**Sepp,** A., and Behme, A. Account of a voyage from Spain to Paraquaria. 27 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 5, p. 669.)—**Smith,** L. Le Paraguay. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 593.)—**Techo,** N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 3.)

See also **Abipones.—Parana.** *Also* **Francia,** J. G. R.

Paraguay, *History.*

Burton, R. F. Letters from the battlefields of Paraguay. 1870.

—— Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Paraguay. 1756, 3 v.

The same. Tr. into English. 1769, 2 v.

—— Demersay, L. A. Histoire . . . du Paraguay. 1860–64. 3 v.

—— Du Graty, A. M. République du Paraguay. 1865.

—— Ibanes de Echavarri, B. Histoire du Paraguay sous les Jesuistes. [*Anon.*] 1780, 3 v.

—— Lozano, P. Historia de la conquista del Paraguay. 1873–75, 5 v. (Lamas, A., *Bibliot. del Rio de La Plata,* v. 1–5.)

—— Rengger, J. R., and Longchamps, (—). Reign of Dr. José Gaspar Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay, 1819–25. 1827.

—— Schneider, L. Der krieg der triple-allianz gegen die regierung der republik Paraguay. 1872–75, 3 v.

—— Thompson, G. War in Paraguay. 1869.

—— Washburn, C. A. History of Paraguay. 1871, 2 v.

— **Bulfinch,** S. G. Paraguay, and the present war. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 510.)—**Duchesne de Bellecourt,** P. La guerre du Paraguay et les institutions des états de La Plata. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 257.)—**Hinchliff,** T. W. The fate of P. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 166.)—**Le Long,** J. Guerre du P. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 740.)—Le Paraguay, la dynastie des Lopez avant et pendant la guerre actuel. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 321.)—Républiques de La Plata et la guerre du P. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 511.)—**Letters on P.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 342.)—**M'Mahon,** M. T. Paraguay and her enemies; War in P. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, pp. 421, 633.)—**Page,** T. Le Paraguay et les républiques de La Plata. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 126.)—**Paraguayan war.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 380.)—**Raymond,** X. Don Lopez et la guerre du P. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 988.)—**Reclus,** E. La guerre du P. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 934.)—**Revolution in P.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 444.)—**War in P.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 424; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 296.)

Paraguay, *Natural history.* Azara, F. de. *In his* Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, v. 3, 4. 1809, 2 v.

—— Rengger, J. R. Naturgeschichte der saeugethiere von Paraguay. 1830.

Parahyba. Schlottmann, K. Die sogenannte inschrift von P. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 481.)

Paralellogrammaton. Wither, G. (*Spenser Soc.* No. 33.) 1302

Paralipomena grammaticae Graecae. Lobeck, C. A. 2 v. —2114

Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia. Leopardi, G., *Opere,* v. 7. —1108

Parallax. Gilliss, J. M. Observations to determine the solar parallax. 1856. (*U. S. Naval Astron. Exped. to Chili,* v. 3.)

— **Eastman,** J. R. Solar parallax from meridian observations of Mars, in 1877. 43 pp. (U. S. Naval Observ. *Astron. observations,* 1877, Appendix 3, 1881.)—**Segner,** J. A. De parallaxi reticuli astronomici. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 200.)

See also **Moon.—Sun.**

Parallel history, Prince. P. A. 3 v. 2454

Parallel Homer. Schmidt, K. E. 3271

Parallel New Testament. —1254

Parallel of the ancient architecture with the modern. Chambray, R. F. de. —1772

Parallèle des 3 premiers rois bourbons. Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de, *Ecrits inédits* . . . v. 1. 4684

Parallels. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 479.)

Paralysis. Atkins, R. A case of right hemiplegia, hemian aesthesia, and aphasia. 8 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 410.)—**Bramwell,** B. Differential diagnosis of paralysis. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 27.)—**Buzzard,** T. Clinical lecture on shaking palsy. 20 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 473.)—**Duncan,** J. On the paralysis which results from angular curvature of the spine. 9 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 48.)—**Ferrier,** D. Localisation of atrophic paralyses. 38 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, pp. 217, 303.)—**Hunter,** J. A case of paralysis of the muscles of deglutition cured by an artificial mode of conveying food and medicines into the stomach. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 622.)—**Mackenzie,** S. Embolic hemiplegia with optic neuritis. 10 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 400.)—**Marx,** C. F. H. De paralysi membrorum inferiorum. 52 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 8, 1841, p. 27.)—**Reigel,** F. Respiratory paralysis. 37 pp. (*Clinical lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 309.)

Paramâra rulers of Málava, Two inscriptions pertaining to the. 24 pp. Hall, F. E. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 24.)

Parana. Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, and Urvaica. 114 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 3.)

See also **Argentine Republic.**

Parana river. Hutchinson, T. J. The Parana: with incidents of the Paraguayan war. 1868.

Paraphrases. 2 v. Sandys, G., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 2. 1376

Parâśara. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 129.

Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem. 45 pp. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Works*, 1872, v. 1, p. 367.

Parasites.

Cobbold, T. S. Internal parasites of our domesticated animals. 1873.

—— Horton, J. A. B. Guinea worm, or dracunculus: its symptoms . . . 1868.

—— Jeffries, B. J. Animal and vegetable parasites of the human skin and hair. 1872.

—— Kuechenmeister, G. F. H. On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. 1857, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Leuckart, K. G. F. R. Die menschlichen parasiten. 1863-76, 2 v.

—— Michael, A. D. British Oribatidae. 1884.

—— Siebold, K. T. von. Tape and cystic worms. 1857. (*With* Kuechenmeister, G. F. H., *On animal and vegetable parasites*, v. 2: *Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Van Beneden, P. J. Animal parasites and messmates. 1876.

—— Zeitschrift fuer parasitenkunde. Herausg. von Dr. E. Hallier und F. A. Zuern. 1869-72, 3 v.

—— **Alexander,** *of Trales.* Επιστολη περι ἑλμινθων. 7 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 305.)—**Cobbold,** T. S. Destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 245.)—**Macmillan,** H. Human vegetation. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 459.)—**Perty,** M. Ueber den parasitismus in der organischen natur. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 711.)—**Redi,** F. Osservazioni intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. 233 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 203.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Unwelcome guests of insects. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 467.)—**Wilson,** A. Parasites and their development. 22 pp. (*In his* Leisure time studies, p. 183.)

Pâraskara. Grihya-sûtra. Indische hausregeln. Sanskrit und deutsch herausg. von A. F. Stenzler. 177 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)

Paravey, Charles Hippolyte de. De l'origine asiatique et japonaise des peuples du plateau de Bogota. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, p. 386.)

Parawas, *of S. India.* Chitty, S. C. Remarks on the origin and history of the P. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 130.)

Paray-le-Monial. Pilgrimage and Paray-le-Monial. 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 273.)

Parchappe, Jean Baptiste Maximilien. 1800–66. Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes, et ses travaux. Paris, 1866. 16°. 5877

Parchment. Peignot, E. G. Essai sur l'histoire du parchemin et du vélin. 1812.

Pardee, *Mrs.* H. E. G. Legend of Fox island. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 302.)

Pardessus, Jean Marie. 1772–1853. Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1828–45. 6 v. 4°. —2352

—— Discours sur les Ouvrages du Chancelier D'**Agnesseau.** 44 pp. (Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xv.)

—— **Demante,** G. M. Pardessus, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 453.)—**Naudet,** J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1861, p. 338.)

Pardies, Ignace Gaston. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Pardoe, Julia. 1806–62. Court and reign of Francis I, King of France. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 441.) 5824

—— Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, consort of Henry IV, and regent of the kingdom under Louis XIII. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 435.) 5874

—— Louis XIV, and the court of France in the 17 century. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 684.) 1666

—— The **Benedictine of Mount Etna.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 469.)—**Scene in the life of Torquato Tasso.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 482.)

—— City of the Magyar. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 316.)

Pardon. Astle, T. Copy of a curious record of pardon in the tower of London. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 313.)—**Gray,** R. Use and abuse of the pardoning power. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 498.)—**Lacointa,** J. Du droit de grace. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 523, 613.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Naval courts-martial and the pardoning power. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 43.)—**Means,** D. M. The pardoning power. 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 61.)—**Prerogative of pardon** and the punishment of death. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1364, p. 398.)

Pardus, *St., Bp. of Lucera.* Radoynus. Ex vita et translatione S. Pardi episcopi Lucerini. 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 589.)

Pardus, Gregorius, *Abp. of Corinth.* 12 *cent.* Εις το περι μεθοδου δεινοτητος. 263 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1090.)—Περι τροπων. 18 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 761.)

—— **Morsbach,** L. Gregor von Corinth ueber den dorischen dialect. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 567.)

Paré, Ambroise. Works. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 46.)

—— **Oyl of whelps,** Ye. An incident in the life of P. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 341.)

Pareau, Jean Henri. Principles of interpretation of the Old Testament; tr. from the "Institutio interpretis Veteris Testamenti," by Patrick Forbes. Edinburgh, 1835–40. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 8, 25.) —1238

Pareja, Juan de. Thoré, T. E. J. Juan de Pareja. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Parent, Antoine. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Parent and child. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of parents and children. 4 pp. (*In his* Essays with annotations, by R. Whately, p. 81.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. De jure occidendi, vendendi et exponendi liberos apud veteres Romanos; Curae secundae de jure occidendi et exponendi liberos apud veteres Romanos. 66 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 343, 369.)—**Datt,** J. P. De venditione liberorum diatriba. 40 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 631.)—**Garnier,** A. *In his* Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'autorité paternelle. 85 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 255.)—**Molinari,** G. La recherche de la paternité. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 612.)—**Observations upon the power exercised by the court of chancery,** of depriving a father of the custody of his children. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 183.)—**Parental authority** in matters of religion. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 208.)

See also **Children.—Youth.**

Parentalia. 44 pp. Ausonius, D. M., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 186: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*

Parentalia. 12 pp. Herbert, G., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 235.

Parent-Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. 1790–1836. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considerée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, et de l'administration. 3 éd. par MM. A. Trebuchet et Poirat Duval. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°. —1384

Parents pauvres, Les. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 10. —1150

Parerga und paralipomena. Schopenhauer, A. 2 v. —1435

Pareto, Lorenzo N. Cenni geologici intorno alla Divina Commedia. 18 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 553.)

Pareus, Daniel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Pareus, David. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Pareus, Johann Philipp. 1576–1648. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis M. Acci Plauti. 17 pp. (Plautus, M. A., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Parfre, Ihan. Candlemas-day, or the killing of the Children of Israel. 26 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Parfuess, Jacob, *Monk of Ensdorff.* 15 *cent.* Chronicon Ensdorffense ab anno Christi 1121 ad annum 1480. 10 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 579.)

Parga, *Turkey.* Bosset, C. P. de. Parga, and the Ionian islands. 1821.

See also Edin. Rev. v. 32, 1819, p. 263.

Pargasite, Description of the new mineral called. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 549.)

Parhelia. Hamilton, J. A. Account of parhelia seen at Cookstown, Sept. 24, 1783. 2 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 23.)

Parian chronicle. Gough, R. Observations in vindication of the Parian chronicle. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 157.)

Parias de France et d'Espagne. Rochas, V. de. 1793

Parieu, Marie Louis Pierre Félix Esquirou de. Traité des impôts, considérés sous le rapport historique, économique, et politique, en France, et à l'étranger. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 370.)

Parini, Giuseppe. Giorno. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 525.)—**Howells,** W. D. Giuseppe Parini. 26 pp. (*In his* Mod. Italian poets, p. 25; *also* Atlant. Monthly, v. 36, 1875, p. 98.)

Paris, Alexis Paulin. 1800–81. Manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du roi, leur histoire et celle des textes allemands, anglois, hollondois, italiens, espagnols de la même collection. Paris, 1836–48. 7 v. 8°. W.17

—— Trouvères. Paris, 1856. 4°. (*Hist. lit. de la France*, v. 23.) W.62

—— **Ancient French romances.** 50 pp. (*With* Longfellow, H. W., *Kavanagh.*)—De l'origine et du développement des **Romans de la table ronde.** 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 457.)

—— (*Ed.*) Chanson d'Antioche. *See* Richard, *le Pelerin.*

—— (*Ed.*) Les grandes chroniques de France, selon que elles sont conservées en l'église de Saint-Denis en France. Paris, 1836–38. 6 v. 12°. 4667

—— (*Ed.*) Le romancero françois. Histoire de quelques anciens trouvèrs, et choix de leurs chansons, le tout nouvellement recueilli. Paris, 1833. p. 8°. 2374

Contents.

Audefroy *le Bastard.*
Charles, *King of Sicily.*
Guillaume, *le Vidame de Chartres.*
Hues de la Ferté.
Jean de Brienne.
Pierre I de Dreux, *Comte de Bretagne.*
Quènes de Béthune.

—— (*Ed.*) Romans de Berte aus grans piés, précédé d'une dissertation sur les Romans de douze pairs. Paris, 1832. 12°. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 1.) 1225

—— (*Ed.*) Romans de la table ronde mis en nouveau langage et accompagnés de recherches sur l'origine et le caractère de ces grandes compositions. Paris, 1868–77. 5 v. 12°. 2386

Contents. Le Roi **Artus,** v. 2.—**Joseph d'Arimathie,** v. 1.—**Lancelot du Lac,** v. 3–5.—**Merlin,** v. 2.—Le **Saint-Graal,** v. 1.

— **Crapelet,** G. A. Rapport sur le Romancero françois, pub. par P. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 304.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Paulin Paris et la littérature française du moyen âge. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 1.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Romans de douze pairs de France. V. 1–12. Paris, 1832–48. 12 v. sm. 8°. 1225

Contents. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) Romans de **Berte aus grans piés,** v. 1.—Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) La **chanson d'Antioche** composée par le pelerin Richard, v. 11, 12.—Bodel, J. **Chansons des Saxons,** v. 5, 6.—Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) Li romans de **Garin le Loherain,** de Jean de Flagy, v. 2, 3.—Raimbert de Paris. La chevalerie **Ogier de Danemarche,** v. 8, 9.—Martonne, G. F. de (*Ed.*) Li romans de **Parise la duchesse,** v. 4.—Le Glay, E. (*Ed.*) Li romans de **Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier,** v. 7.—Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) Le **romancero françois,** v. 10.

Paris, Antoine Louis (*Ed.*) 1802—. Chronique de Rains, pub. sur le MS unique de la Bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1837. p. 8°. 2665

—— (*Ed.*) Négociations, lettres, et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II. *See* Aubespine, S. de l'.

Paris, Auguste Joseph. 1826—. Histoire de Joseph Le Bon et des tribunaux révolutionnaires d'Arras et de Cambrai. 2 éd. Arras, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 1604

Paris, François de. Montgeron, L. B. C. de. Vérité des miracles opérés par l'intercession de M. de Paris. 1737; 1737–47, 3 v.

— **Miracles du Diacre Paris.** 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 145.)

Pâris, *Vice-Amiral* François Edmond. 1806—. Souvenirs de marine conservés, ou collection de plans de navires de guerre et de commerce, et de bateaux de tous les pays. Paris, 1877. fo. —2712

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1839—. Etude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2117

—— Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. Paris, 1865. r. 8°. 5823

—— Sur un épisode d'**Aimeri de Narbonne.** 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 515.)—Roman du **Châtelain de Couci.** 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 343.)—Etudes sur les Romans de la table ronde. Lancelot du Lac. II. Le **Conte de la Charrette.** 76 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 459.)—Sur un vers du **Couronnement Loois.** 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 177.)—**Faite.** 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 96.)—**La Femme de Salomon.** 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 436.)—Etudes sur les Romans de la table ronde: **Lancelot du Lac.** 32 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 465.)—Vie de Saint **Léger,** texte revu sur le MS de Clermont-Ferrand. 45 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 273.)—**Mainet,** fragments d'une chanson de geste du XII siècle. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 305.)—Roman de la geste de **Monglane.** 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 1.)—**Mythologie allemande** dans Girard de Vienne. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 101.)—**Noms de peuples païens** dans la chanson de Roland. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 329.)—**Notice préliminaire.** 11 pp. (Pannier, L., *Lapidaires français du moyen âge*, p. 1: *Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.)—Paulin **Paris** et la littérature française du moyen âge. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882. p. 1.)—La **Passion du Christ,** texte revu sur le MS de Clermont-Ferrand. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 295.)—Chanson du **Pèlerinage de Charlemagne.** 50 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 1.)—**Phonétique française.** 27 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 37.)—Sur la date et la patrie de la chanson de **Rolland.** 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 400.)—**Romani,** Romanla, lingua Romana, Romancium. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 1.)—La **Sicile** dans la littérature française du moyen-âge. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 108.)—Legende de **Trajan.** 38 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 261.)—Sur la chronique de **Weihenstephan.** 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 409.)

—— (*Ed.*) Aucassin et Nicolêtte, chantefable du XII siècle. *See* Bida, A. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Chansons du XV siècle, accompagnées de la musique par Auguste Gevaert. Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— (*Ed.*) Deux redactions du roman des Sept sages de Rome. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— (*Ed.*) Mystère de la passion. *See* Gréban, A. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, IX, X siècle. [10 pl.] Paris, 1875. fo. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) 1212

—— (*Ed.*) Vie de Saint **Alexi** en vers octosyllabiques. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 163.)—(*Ed.*) Légende du **Châtelain de Couci** dans l'Inde. 5 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 359.)—(*Ed.*) Epitre française de Saint **Etienne** copiée en Languedoc au XIII siècle. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 218.)—(*Ed.*) Carmen de prodicione **Guenonis** et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)—(*Ed.*) **Joca clericorum.** 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 230.)—(*Ed.*) **Lai d'amours.** 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 407.)—(*Ed.*) **Lai de l'epervier.** 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) **Lais inédits,** de Tyolet, de Guingamor, de Doon, du Lecheor, et de Tydorel. 44 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 29.)—(*Ed.*) Versions inédites de la chanson de Jean **Renaud.** 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 97.)—(*Ed.*) Nouvelles versions de la chanson de Renaud. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 114.)—(*Ed.*) **Romance espagnole** écrite en France au XV siècle. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 373.)

—— **Diez,** F. C. Etude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française, par P. 9 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 197.)—**Ebert,** A. Paris, Histoire poétique de Charlemagne, und De Pseudo-Turpino, etc. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 85.)

—— and **Bos,** Alphonse (*Eds.*) Trois versions rimées de l'Evangile de Nicodème. *See* Nicodemus.

—— and **Pannier,** Léopold (*Eds.*) Vie de Saint Alexis, poème du XI siècle et renouvellements des XII, XIII, et XIV siècles, pub. avec préfaces, variantes, notes, et glossaire. Paris, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 7.) —4154

—— and **Robert,** Ulysse (*Eds.*) Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. Paris, 1876–81. 6 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Contents. Miracle de l'**abbeesse grosse,** v. 1.—Miracle de **Amis et Amille,** v. 4.—Miracle de **Barlaam et Josaphat,** v. 3.—Miracle de Sainte **Bauthench,** v. 6.—Miracle de **Berthe,** v. 5.—Miracle de un **chanoine qui se maria,** v. 3.—Miracle de Saint Jehan **Crisosthomes,** v. 1.—Miracle de l'**empereris de Romme,** v. 4.—Miracle de l'**enfant donné au diable,** v. 1.—Miracle de un **enfant que Nostre Dame resucita,** v. 2.—Miracle de l'**evesque à qui Nostre Dame s'apparut,** v. 2.—Miracle de l'**evesque que l'arcediacre muririt,** v. 1.—Miracle de la **femme du roy de Portigal,** v. 1.—Miracle de une **femme que Nostre Dame garda d'estre arse,** v. 4.—Miracle de la **fille du roy de Hongrie,** v. 5.—Miracle de la Marquise de la **Gaudine,** v. 2.—Miracle de Saint **Guillaume du desert,** v. 2.—Miracle de Saint **Ignace,** v. 4.—Miracle de Saint **Jehan le Paulu,** hermite, v. 5.—Miracle de la nativité nostre seigneur **Jhesu Crist,** v. 1.—Miracle de l'Empereur **Julien,** v. 2.—Miracle de un **marchant et un Juif,** v. 6.—Miracle de un **marchant et un larron,** v. 2.—Miracle de la **mére du pape,** v. 2.—Miracle de la **nonne qui laissa son abbaie,** v. 1.—Miracle de **Oton, roy d'Espaigne,** v. 4.—Miracle de Saint **Panthaleon,** v. 3.—Miracle de un **pape qui vendi le basme,** v. 1.—Miracle de un **paroissain escommenié,** v. 3.—Miracle de **Pierre le changeur,** v. 6.—Miracle de un **prevost que Nostre Dame delivra,** v. 2.—Miracle de **Robert le Dyable,** v. 6.—Miracle de **Theodore,** v. 3.—Miracle du roy **Thierry,** v. 5.—Miracle de Saint **Valentin,** v. 4.

—— — Schnell, H. Ueber den abfassungsort der Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 53.)

—— — — Untersuchungen ueber die verfasser der Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 33.)

—— and **Ulrich,** Jacob (*Eds.*) Merlin, roman en prose du XIII siècle. Pub. avec la mise en prose du poème de Merlin de Robert de Boron. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1144

Paris, Godefroy de. *See* Godefroy *de Paris.*

Paris, John Ayrton, *M. D.* 1785–1856. Life of Sir Humphrey Davy. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 4823

Paris, Julius. Epitoma librorum X Valerii Maximi. 92 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)—Incerti auctoris liber de **praenominibus,** de nominibus, de cognominibus . . . in epitomen redactus. 4 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum . . . libri recens. C. Halm*, p. 484.)

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *Comte* de. 1838—. History of the civil war in America. Tr., with the approval of the author, by Louis F. Tasistro. Phila. 1875–88. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 401; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 211; *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 79; v. 158, 1883, p. 150.) 2645

—— **Boucher,** A. La guerre civile aux Etats-Unis, par M. le Comte de P. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 473; v. 83, 1880, p. 11.)

Paris, Martial. *See* Martial *de Paris.*

Paris, Matthew. *See* Matthew Paris.

Paris, Comtes de. Du Boys, A. Comtes de Paris, ou comment on fonde une dynastie. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 578.)

Paris.

Amicis, E. de. Studies of Paris. 1879.

—— Baedeker, K. Paris and environs . . . Handbook for travellers. 1881.

—— Balzac, H. de. Physionomies et equisses parisiennes. 1879. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 21.)

—— Berty, A. Topographie historique du vieux Paris. 1866-68, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)
—— Boerne, L. Briefe aus Paris. 1858, 2 v.
—— Cassell, Petter, and Galpin (*Pubs.*) Guide to Paris. 1867.
—— Du Camp, M. Paris, ses organes, ses fonctions, et sa vie. 1869-75, 6 v.
—— Du Pradel, A. Le livre commode des adresses de Paris pour 1692. 1878, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
—— Forester, T. Paris, and its environs. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
—— Franklin, A. L. A. Etude historique et topographique sur le plan de Paris de 1540. 1869.
—— Gutzkow, K. F. Paris . . . in den jahren 1834-74. n. d. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7.)
—— Jerrold, W. B. Paris for the English. 1867.
—— Joanne, A. L. Les environs de Paris. 1868. (*Itin. gén. de la France.*)
—— — Paris illustré en 1870. [1870.]
—— Legrand, H. Plans de restitution. Paris en 1380. 1868. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)
—— Mercier, L. S. Tableau de Paris. 1782-88, 12 v. in 6.
—— Murray, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for visitors to Paris. 1874.
—— Oudiette, C. Dictionnaire topographique des environs de Paris. 1817.
—— Paris guide par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. 1867, 2 v.
—— Pascal, J. B. E., *Abbé.* Notice sur la paroisse de Saint-Nicolas-des-Champs à Paris. 1841.
—— St. John, B. Purple tints of Paris; character and manners in the new empire. 1854.
—— Sala, G. A. Paris herself again in 1878-79. 1880, 2 v.
—— Scott, J. Visit to Paris in 1814. 1815.
—— — Paris revisited, in 1815, by way of Brussels. 1816.
—— Thackeray, W. M. The Paris sketch book. 1868.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Paris in 1814. 10 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 100.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur l'étendue de Constantinople, comparée à celle de P. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscrtpt. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 747.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. La ville de P. devant le corps legislatif. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 419.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Lettres sur P. 113 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 99.)—**Banks,** P. W. Horae Lutetianae. Cognate cities. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 551.)—**Beaussire,** E. Le procès entre Paris et la province. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 114.)—**Behind the Louvre.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 88.)—**Bénédiction de l'arbre de la liberté** au Champ-de-Mars. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 934.)—**Berty,** A. Recherches sur les terrains de la paroisse Saint-Sulpice. 75 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, pp. 137, 199, 416, 649.)—Trois îlots de la cité. 44 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, pp. 197, 366.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Paris souverain de la France. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 471.)—**Bristed,** C. A. Paris in little, and some of its vanities. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 568.)—**Cinq lettres du nom de P.** 15 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 497.)—**Clemens,** S. L. A Californian abroad. A few Parisian sights. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 120.)—**Cochin,** A. Paris politique et municipal. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 30.)—**Conway,** M. D. Parisian sketches. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 75.)—**Davall,** P. Some reflections on Mr. de Lisle's comparison of the magnitude of P. with London and several other cities. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. Loudon, *Philos. trans.* v. 35, 1729, p. 432.)—**Dicey,** E. Paris after the peace. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 485.)—**Du Camp,** M. L'éclairage à P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 766.)—L'état civil à P. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 510.)—**Embellissemens de la ville de P.** 24 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 309.)—**Enceintes de P.** à diverses époques. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 502.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Ancien et le nouveau Paris. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 345.)—**Few weeks in P.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 91.)—**Fortnight in P.** in the May of 1863. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 807.)—**Foul smells of P.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 370.)—**France, past and present:** a few desultory notes on P. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 429.)—France and Paris 40, 30, and 20 years ago. 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, pp. 389, 569; v. 63, 1861, p. 184.)—**Good old times in P.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 395.)—**Guilhiermoz,** P. Droit de renonciation de la femme noble lors de la dissolution de la communauté dans l'ancienne coutume de P. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 489.)—**Guyot,** Y. Municipal organization of P. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 439.)—**Hase,** K. B. Eine wanderung nach P. (1801). Mitgetheilt von O. Heine. 29 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, pp. 145, 287.)—**Howland,** M. Butter stores in P. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 686.)—**Journal de la cour et Paris,** 1732-33. 210 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, pp. 5, 161, 367; v. 6, 1836, p. 259; v. 7, 1836, p. 96.)—**King,** E. In and about P. 36 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, pp. 513, 656.)—**Langlois,** A. Un Américain à P. (en 1817, 1838, et 1876). 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 22.)—**Larchey,** L. Mémoires d'un bourgeois de P. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 485.)—**Le Berquier,** J. Paris et l'anuexion de la banlieue. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 931.)—**Letter from the boulevards.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 662.)—**Letters and impressions from P.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 411.)—**Letters from P.** 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 729; v. 11, 1822, pp. 217, 335, 579; v. 12, 1822, p. 215; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 443.)—**Lever,** C. J. Continental gossipings, by Harry Lorrequer. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, pp. 426, 565; v. 14, 1839, p. 23.)—**Lister,** M. Journey to P. in the year 1698. 76 pp. (Plukerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Paris in the 17 century. 9 pp. (*With his* Kavanagh.)—**Mahony,** F. Paris notes under the 2 Empire. 50 pp. (*In his* Final reliques of Father Prout, p. 477.)—**Marais,** M. Journal de P., 1721-22. 243 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 329; v. 8, 1836, pp. 22, 161, 389.)—**Moltke,** H. K. B., *Graf* von. Letters from P. 50 pp. (*In his* Notes of travel, p. 147.)—**New Paris.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 330; *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 1.)—**Newspaper press of P.** 34 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 50, 208.)—**Osborn,** J. D. Literary life in P. 42 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 685; v. 14, 1864, pp. 200, 292.)—**Our commissioner in P.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 595.)—**Paixhans,** J. Paris ou Versailles. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 45.)—**Paris: chronicles of the cité.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 87.)—Paris and its people. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 102; *Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 68.)—**Paris demolished** aud Paris embellished. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 73.)—**Paris in** 1846. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 179.)—**Paris in** 1851. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, pp. 195, 310.)—**Paris in** 1855. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 428.)—**Paris localities.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 296.)—**Paris on the eve of the Empire.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 724.)—**Paris rejuvenescent.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 99.)—**Paris revisited.** 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, pp. 65, 119.)—**Paris selon les miniaturistes du XV siècle.** 9 pp. 2 pl. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 579.)—**Paris under the Empire.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 75.)—**Paris vehicles.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 19.)—**Parisian sketches.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 193.)—**Parisiana.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 560.)—**Peep at P.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 331.)—**Peep of day** in P. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 613.)—**Pilgrimages** in P. 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, pp. 260, 543; v. 28, 1843, pp. 99, 442.)—**Plan cavalier de P. à la fin du XIV siècle.** 7 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 591.)—**Pontmartin,** A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Le bourgeois de P. et le bourgeois de la Nièvre. 21 pp.

(*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Realities** of P. 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 30.)—**Republican Paris.** [March, April, 1848.] 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 573.)—**Rhodes,** A. In the Latin quarter. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 137.)—**Sieber,** L. Ancien plan de la ville de P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Sketch of P. in** 1826. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 183.)—**Sketches in P.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 248.)—**Solutions of some Parisian problems.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 594.)—**Tableau de P. sous le 2 Empire.** 228 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 43, 1872, pp. 103, 271, 477, 687; v. 44, 1872, p. 122.)—**Taylor,** H. Paris and France. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 451.)—**Three days in P.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 455.)—**Traduction d'une lettre italienne** écrite par un Sicilien à un de ses amis, contenant une critique agréable de P. 43 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 11, p. 151.)—**Troche,** N. M. Notice historique sur le quartier de la cité, à P. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 740.)—**Valpy,** R. Short sketch of a short trip to P. in 1788. 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 489.)—**Verney,** F. P. Paris during the exhibition. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 728.)—**Wikoff,** H. My first week in P. 42 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, pp. 116, 209, 305.)—**Wilson,** J. The Napoleonic Augustan age in P. 12 pp. (*Studies of modern mind,* p. 347.)

See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 55; Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1815, p. 46. *Also* **Banque de France.—Bastile.—Institut de France.—Louvre.—Notre Dame de Paris.—Sorbonne.—Tuileries.—University of Paris.**

Paris, *Antiquities.*

COETLOGON, A., *Comte* de. Les armoiries de la ville de Paris. 1874–75, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— CORROZET, G. Les antiquitez et choses plus remarquables de Paris. 1608.

—— — La fleur des antiquitez de la noble et triumphante ville et cité de Paris. 1874.

—— GUILHERMY, R. F. M. N. de. Itinéraire archéologique de Paris. 1855.

—— HÉRICART DE THURY, L. E. F., *Vicomte* d'. Description des catacombes de Paris. 1815.

—— SAUVAL, H. Histoire et recherches des antiquités de la ville de Paris. 1724, 3 v.

— **Berty,** A. Enceinte du faubourg septentrional de P. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 513.)—**Boutaric,** E. Recherches archéologiques sur le Palais de justice de P., principalement sur la partie consacrée au parlement; depuis l'origine jusqu'à la mort de Charles VI (1422). 80 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 1.)—**Cemeteries and catacombs of P.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 359.)—**Courajod,** L. Germain Pilon et les monuments de la chapelle de Birague à Sainte-Catherine-du-Val-des-Ecoliers. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 93.)—**Découvertes des arènes de P.,** rue Monge. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 115, 121, 122, 126, 131, 144, 158; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Delisle,** L. Arènes de P. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 152; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—**Duc,** (—), and Dommey, (—). Rapport . . . sur les antiquités romaines trouvées au palais-de-justice dans le courant des mois de Juin et Juillet 1845. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 331.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les cimetières de P. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 812.)—**Duchalais,** A. U. Explication de quelques bas-reliefs de la cathédrale de P. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 190.)—**Egger,** E. Antiquités recueillis dans des puits antiques, sur l'emplacement de l'Ecole des Mines. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, pp. 95, 97; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Fillon,** B. Bas-relief de bronze, représentant l'entrée de Henri IV, à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 184; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Fournel,** V. Déportation des morts. 61 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, pp. 48, 355.)—**Gilbert,** A. P. M. Découverte d'une chaussée romaine à P. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 188.)—**Gilbert,** R. P. Description d'un hotel, orné de bas-reliefs, qui était situé à P., rue des Bernardins. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 134.)—**Jollois,** J. B. P. Mémoire sur les antiquités romaines et gallo-romaines de P. 177 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 1.)—**Jorand,** J. J., and others. Rapport de la commission nommée par la Société royale des antiquaires de France, sur les antiquités gallo-romaines, découvertes à P. dans les fouilles de l'église de Saint-Landri, de la cité en Juin 1829. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 1.)—**Lasteyrie,** R. de. Cimetière romain découvert à P. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 371.)—**Lavillegille,** P. A. N. de. Description de la pierre tumulaire placée anciennement au-dessus de la sépulture de Nicolas Flamel, dans l'église Saint-Jacques-de-la-Boucherie. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 379.)—and others. Rapport sur les statues découvertes dans une maison situé au coin des rues Saint-Denis et Mauconseil. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 370.)—and others. Rapport sur les statues du moyen-age découvertes à P., rue de La Santé, en Décembre 1839. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 364.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Recherches sur la Grande Confrérie Notre-Dame, aux prêtres et bourgeois de la ville de P., suivies du cartulaire et des statuts originaux de cette confrérie. 119 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 200.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Note sur une urne cinéraire, que l'on croyait en 1751 trouvée à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Hôtel de Scipion Sardini, gentilhomme de la cour de Henri III. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 99; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Discours sur les monuments antiques: Sur ceux de la ville de P. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 429.)—**Note sur les découvertes faites dans les démolitions** de la commanderie de Saint-Jean de Latran et de l'église de St.-Benoît, à P. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 303.)—**Petit de Julleville,** (—). Blason (les armes de la ville de P.) 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 441.)—**Quicherat,** J. Etoffe du VII siècle, trouvée dans un tombeau, à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 102; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—and Mazard, H. A. Fouilles faites derrière le marché Nicole à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 106, 113; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Read,** C. Antiquités gallo-romaines découvertes à P.; hypocauste et statuette de Mercure. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Sculpture représentant une proue trouvée à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—Substructions antiques découvertes à P. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 92; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Troche,** N. M. Mémoire sur l'hôtel historique de La Trimouille, sis à P., rue des Bourdonnais, No. 11. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 207.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Restes de l'ancien hôtel d'Artois ou de Bourgogne, à P. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 80; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Paris, *Architecture.*

DALY, C. D. Architecture privée au XIX siècle sous Napoléon III. Nouvelles maisons de Paris. 1864, 3 v.

— **Calonne,** A. de. Architecture dans P. 61 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, pp. 458, 579.)—Transformations de P. Rues nouvelles et maisons neuves. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Piscine de la Sainte-Chapelle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 368.)—**Quicherat,** J. La porte de l'hôtel Clisson. 10 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 760.)—**Restauration de la Sainte-Chapelle.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 577.)

Paris, *Bibliography.*

GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. 1818.

—— — View of the early Parisian Greek press. 1833, 2 v.

—— LACOMBE, P. Bibliographie parisienne. Tableaux de moeurs (1600–1880), avec une préface par M. Jules Cousin. 1887.

See also **Estienne family.—Grolier, J.**

Paris, *Bridges.*

Berty, A. Recherches sur les anciens ponts de P. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 193.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Le pont des arts. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 746.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Recherches historiques sur la chute et la reconstruction du pont Notre-Dame à P., 1499–1510. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 7, 1845, p. 32.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Un récit contemporain de la chute du pont aux Meuniers à P., en 1596. 26 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 96.)—**Vacquer,** T. Découverte d'une partie du grand pont de P. bati par Charles le Chauve. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 502.)

Paris, *Buildings.*
See with **Monuments.**

Paris, *Charities.*

EVANS, T. W. History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870–71. 1873.

—— VALDRUCHE, (—). Code administratif des hospitaux civils, hospices, et secours à domicile de la ville de Paris. 1824–25, 3 v.

— **Carr,** T. Pietas Parisiensis. 66 pp. (*With* Amydenus, T., *Pietas Romana.*)—**Delarc,** O. Les petits sœurs des pauvres à P. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 96.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les hôpitaux à P. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 513; v. 89, pp. 73, 310.)—L'indigence à P. et l'assistance publique. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 910.)—**Foundling hospitals of P.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 337.)—**Loudun,** E. L'œuvre de Saint-Nicolas. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 364.)—**Troche,** N. M. Ancien hôpital de Saiute-Catherine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 432.)—Ancien hôpital de Saint-Gervais. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 255.)—**Vacquer,** T. Notice sur l'ancien hôpital Sainte-Catherine. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 554.)
See also forward **Poor.**

Paris, *Churches.*

Brewer, J. N. Pantheon of P. 4 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces, etc.)—**Chapel of St. Ferdinand.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 181.)—**Du Molay-Bacon,** E. L'église de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, p. 843.)—**Gilbert,** A. P. M. Souvenirs historiques de la chapelle de Saint-Aignan. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 164.)—**Lasteyrie,** R. de. La charte de donation du domaine de Sucy à l'église de P. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 43, 1882, p. 60.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** E. Etude sur le chœur de l'église de Saint-Martin-des-Champs, à P. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 345.)—**Merimée,** P. Restauration de Saint-Denis. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 430.)—**Nicard,** P. Vitrail de Saint-Etienne-du-Mont à P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 312; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Pinard,** T. Eglise Saint-Julien-le-pauvre. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 169.)—**Quicherat,** J. Les 3 Saint-Germain de P. 25 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 156.)—**Troche,** N. M. Ancienne chapelle du collége de Navarre à P. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 192.)—Mémoire historique et critique sur . . . l'église de Saint-Germain-l'Auxerrois. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 591.)—Notice sur l'ancienne église de Saint-Benoît. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 214, 276.)—Notice sur l'église Saint-Laurent. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 670.)—Restauration de l'église de Saint-Germain-l'Auxerrois, à P. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 254.)—Stalles de l'église des Saints Gervais et Protais. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 472.)—**Viollet,** P. Registres judiciaires de quelques établissements religieux du P. au XIII au XIV siècle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 34, 1873, p. 316.)
See also **Notre Dame de Paris.**

Paris, *Commune.*
See with **History.**

Paris, *Crime.*
See with **Police.**

Paris, *Education.*

LAUNOI, J. de. Regii Navarrae gymnasii Parisiensis historia. 1732. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— MICHAUD, E. Guillaume de Champeaux et les écoles de Paris. 1867.

— **Du Camp,** M. Les écoles à P. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 790.)—**Ecole égyptienne de P.** 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 96.)—**Moland,** L. Un collége de P. au XIV siècle. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 519.)—**Statuta academiae Parisiensis.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 735.)—**Student life in P.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 373; v. 9, 1854, p. 671.)
See also **Sorbonne.—University of Paris.**

Paris, *Finance.*

Bailleux de Marisy, A. Finances de la ville de P. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 176; 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 449.)—La ville de P. et ses finances. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 775.)—**Burdet,** E. La bourse à Londres et à P. 52 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 1111; v. 55, 1873, p. 357.)—**Cochut,** A. Le budget de la ville de P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes.* 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 299.)—**Depping,** G. B. Pièces inédits des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles, provenant de l'ancienne chambre des comptes de P. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 464.)—**Reybaud,** L. Finances de la ville de P. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 178.)
See also **Banque de France.**

Paris, *Fine arts.*

BACON, H. Parisian art and artists. 1883.

—— DU SOMMERARD, E. Musée des Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny. Catalogue et description des objets d'art de l'antiquité, du moyen age, et de la renaissance exposés au Musée. 1881–83, 2 v.

—— HEINE, C. J. H. Kunstberichte aus Paris. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11.)

— **Bacon,** H. Glimpses of Parisian art. 32 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, pp. 169, 423, 734.)—**Buissou,** J. Expositions. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 897.)—**Exposition of the fine arts in P.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 230.)—**Fournel,** V. Guide du visiteur à l'exposition du Palais-Bourbon. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 831.)—**Lagrange,** L. L'art et l'industrie. 22 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 345.)—**Musée du Palais des Thermes** et de l'Hotel de Cluny. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1844, p. 18; 1850, p. 77.)—**Nast,** G. Exposition des beaux-arts appliqués à l'industrie. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 509, 684.)—**O'Neil,** H. The picture-gatherings of P. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, pp. 517, 678.)—**Parallel between the collections of science and art** in London and in P. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 261.)—**Timbal,** C. Exposition des beaux-arts. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 609.)
See also **France,** *Fine arts.*—**Louvre.**

Paris, *Fortifications.*

Arago, D. F. J. Les fortifications. 206 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 57.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Fortifications de P. (1841). 52 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 3, p. 73.)—**Fortifications of P.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 269.)—**Fortifications of P. strategetically considered.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 670.)—**Picot,** G. Fortifications de P. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 623.)

Paris, *Gardens.*
See with **Parks.**

Paris, *History.*

ARAGO, J. E. V. Histoire de Paris moderne. n. d., 2 v.

—— CAMPARDON, E. Le tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. 1866, 2 v.

—— CHEREAU, A. Les ordonnances faictes et pub. à son de trompe par les carrefours de ceste ville de Paris pour eviter le dangier de peste, 1531. 1873.

—— DAUBAN, C. A. La démagogie en 1793 à Paris. 1868.

—— DESMAZE, C. Bailliage du Palais Royal de Paris. 1875.

—— DU CAMP, M. Les convulsions de Paris. 1879–80, 4 v.

—— DULAURE, J. A. Histoire physique, civile, et morale de Paris depuis les premiers temps historiques. n. d., 8 v.

—— — Histoire physique, civile, et morale des environs de Paris. 1838. 6 v.

—— DUSAULX, J. Sur le 14 Juillet; de l'insurrection parisienne, et de la prise de la Bastille. 1821. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 34.)

—— Extraits des registres du bureau de l'Hotel-de-Ville, 1540–1703. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, 5, 7, 11; 2 s. v. 2, 6, 7, 9, 12.)

—— GABOURD, A. Histoire de Paris. 1863–65, 5 v.

—— GÉRAUD, P. H. J. F. (*Ed.*) Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel. 1837. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)
—— Histoire générale de Paris. 1866-75, 16 v.
—— HUGO, V. M. Histoire d'un crime. 1877-78, 2 v. and album.
—— — History of a crime. 1879.
—— JACKSON, *Lady* C. C. Old Paris; its court and literary salons. 1878, 2 v.; 1880.
—— LACOMBE, F. Histoire de la bourgeoisie de Paris. 1851, 3 v.
—— LE MASSON, J. B. Calendrier des confréries de Paris. 1875.
—— LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V., and TISSERAND, L. M. Paris et ses historiens aux XIV et XV siècles. 1867. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)
—— MEINDRE, A. J. Histoire de Paris, et de son influence en Europe depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 1855, 5 v.
—— MERCIER, L. S. Nouveau Paris. n. d., 6 v.
—— MIRON DE L'ESPINAY, A. François Miron et l'administration municipale de Paris sous Henry IV, de 1604 à 1606. 1885.
—— MITCHELL, D. G. (Ik Marvel, *pseud.*) The battle summer; being transcripts from personal observation in Paris, during 1848. 1853.
—— PHIPPS, C. H., 1 *Marquis of Normanby.* A year of revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. 1857, 2 v.
—— PRUDHOMME, L. M., and others. Révolutions de Paris. 1789-93, 17 v.
—— SAINT-FOIX, G. F. P. de. Essais historiques sur Paris. 1778, 3 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3-5.)
—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. de. Conspiration de Malet en 1812. 1843.
—— SAUVAL, H. Histoire et recherches des antiquités de la ville de Paris. 1724, 3 v.
—— TÉNOT, E. Paris en Déc. 1851. Etude historique sur le coup d'état. 1868.
—— — Paris in Dec. 1851, or the coup d'état of Napoleon III. 1870.
—— WALLON, H. Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris. 1880-82, 6 v.

—— **Abbon,** *of St. Germain, Paris.* De bellis Parisiacae urbis. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 499; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 776; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 721.)—De obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum. 32 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 75.)—Siége de P. par les Normands. 78 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. v.)—**Advis** et resolution de la faculté de théologie de P. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 349.)—**Amplification des particularités qui se passèrent à P.** lorsque M. de Guise s'en empara et que le roi en sortit, Mai 1588. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 351.)—**Assemblée secrette de plusieurs bourgeois de la ville de P.,** 1591. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 309.)—**Astesano,** A. Paris . . . sous le règne de Charles VII. 63 pp. (Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens*, p. 513.)—**Aubertin,** C. Le bourgeois de P. au 18 siècle. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 199.)—Histoire particulière de ce qui se passa à P. au jour des **barricades** et autres jours suivans, au mois de Mai de l'année 1588. 91 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 391; 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 34.)—Histoire de la journée des **barricades de P.,** Mai 1588. 46 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 365.)—**Baudeau,** N. Chronique secrète de P. sous le règne de Louis XVI, 1774. 144 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 29, 262, 375.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur l'inondation de la Seine à P., au mois de Déc. 1740. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 675.)—Recherches sur la célébrité de la ville de P. avant les ravages des Normands. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, pp. 656, 672.)—**Bordier,** H. Noms de lieux dits, paraissant se rapporter au souvenir de la bataille de P. gagnée par T. Labienus. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Bournon,** F. De l'enceinte du faubourg méridional de P. antérieure à celle de Philippe-Auguste. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 418.)—**Bourquelot,** F. Correspondance entre le corps municipal de la ville de P. et celui de la ville de Noyon, en 1413. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 7, 1845, p. 52.)—**Caro,** E. Paris et la société française de 1765 à 1775. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 638.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. Siége de P. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 915.)—Du haut et souverain Empire de Galilée, établi en la **Chambre des comptes** de P. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 33.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Le conseil municipal de P., de 1356 à 1880. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 593.)—**Copie d'une missive** envoyée de P. à Lyon, contenant nouvelle de la santé et du nombre des morts de la contagion, audict lieu et cité de P., 1580. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 321.)—**Cornejo,** P. Brief discours des choses plus notables arrivées au siége mémorable de la renommée ville de P. 44 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 227.)—Dissertation sur la **coutume** à laquelle un évènement rapporté dans plusieurs des historiens de la ville de P. a donné lieu. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 484.)—**Croly,** G. Paris in 1815, a poem. 165 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Question historique. A qui doit-on attribuer la gloire de la révolution qui sauva P. pendant la prison du roi Jean. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 563.)—**Dangin,** P. T. Paris capitale pendant la révolution française. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 463.)—**Debar,** J. H. D. Birth of the Commune, 1830-39. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 141.)—Désastre merveilleux et effroyable d'un **déluge advenu ès fauxbours S.-Marcel-les-Paris,** 1579. 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 303.)—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. Devis et marchés passés par la ville de P. pour l'entrée solennelle de Charles IX en 1571. 63 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, pp. 519, 573, 661.)—**Douhaire,** P. Les siéges de P. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 961.)—Lettre du roy sur l'**esmotion** advenue à P., Mai 1588. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 443.)—**Etienne,** L. La ville de l'intelligence et celle des révolutions. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 763.)—**Events of the 3 days in P.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 475.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Early sieges of P. 45 pp. (*Hist. essays*, p. 207.)—**Hennequin,** A. Les ateliers nationaux en 1789. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, pp. 658, 818.)—**Histoire de P. au temps de la Ligue.** 84 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, pp. 270, 378.)—**Histoire très véritable** de ce qui est advenu en ceste vile de P., depuis le 7 de May 1588, jusques au dernier jour de Juin ensuyvant audit an. 26 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 11, p. 325.)—**Historie memorials of ancient P.,** 1640. 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 209.)—**Kolloff,** E. Das geselligo leben vor und nach der schreckenszeit in P. 100 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 337.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** G. Un détail du siége de P. par Jeanne d'Arc. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 46, 1885, p. 5.)—**Lenormant,** C. Bataille livrée par Labienus sous les murs de P. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 265.)—**Lot,** H. Une querelle de l'évêque de P. et du chapitre de Notre-Dame aux XIII et XV siècles. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 26, 1864, p. 149.)—**Macdonell,** J. Paris under the monarchy of the restoration. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 912.)—**Maury,** A. La commune de P. de 1588. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 132.)—Brief traité des **miseres** de la ville de P. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 271.)—De la **montre des officiers du Chatelet** de P. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 52.)—Fragmentum de **Normannorum** gestis circa Parisiacam urbem. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 655; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 20.)—**Old Paris.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 750.)—Histoire de l'incendie et embrazement du **palais de P.** 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 33.)—**Paris,** A. P. Paris au XVII siècle. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 337.)—**Paris:** 1588-94. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 654.)—**Perret,** P. Doux moments de notre histoire. 30 pp. (*Corres-*

pondant, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 467.)—Epistre narrative de la **procession** générale faicte à P. le 7 Juin 1573. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 101.)—**Quicherat**, J. E. J. Du lieu de la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 48 pp. 1 map. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 384.)—L'opinion de M. de Saulcy sur la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 101.)—**Regnard**, A. Chaumette and the first commune of P. of 1793. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 30.)—**Relation véritable du combat du fauxbourg Saint Anthoine, Juillet** 1652. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 257.)—**Remontrances au Duc de Mayenne par un bon Catholique.** 22 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 421.)—**Riancey**, H. de. Paris et la cour à la veille de 1789. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 5, p. 27.)—**Saulcy**, L. F. J. C. de. Opinion de M. Quicherat sur la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 228.)—Première bataille de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 707.)—Lettres du roy au gouverneur de Bourgogne, par lesquelles il charge ceux de Guise du meurtre commis en la personne de M. l'Amiral et de la **sédition** advenue à P., et maude qu'il veut que l'édict de pacification soit entretenu. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 7, p. 133.)—Autre discours sur le **siége de P.** 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 286.)—**Stigand**, W. Past sieges of P. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 495.)—**Tanski**, J. Souvenirs d'un soldat journaliste à P. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 301.)—Lettres du roy et de la reine-mère au parlement de P., au sujet du **tumulte** arrivé à la porte Sainct-Antholne. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 67.)—**Wallon**, H. Paris et la révolution de 31 Mai, 1793. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 18.)

See also **France**, *History*.

Paris, *History. Siege.* 1870–71.

BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. Pertes éprouvées par les bibliothèques publiques de Paris pendant le siége par les Prussiens en 1870. 1872.

—— BOWLES, T. G. The defence of Paris. 1871.

—— CLARETIE, J. A. A. Paris assiégé. 1871.

—— EVANS, T. W. History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870–71. 1873.

—— GALIGNANI, J. A., and GALIGNANI, W. (*Eds.*) Diary of the siege of Paris, taken from Galignani's Messenger. 1871.

—— JOUAUST, D. Tablettes quotidiennes du siége de Paris. 1871.

—— LA RONCIÈRE LE NOURY, C. A. M. C., *Baron* de. La marine au siége de Paris. 1872. 2 v.

—— MITCHELL, G. Journal des deux mondes pendant le siége de Paris. 1871.

—— POINSOT, A. E. (G. d'Heylli, *pseud.*) Journal du siége de Paris. 1874, 3 v.

—— SARCEY, F. Le siége de Paris. 1871.

—— SHEPPARD, N. Shut up in Paris. 1871.

—— VINOY, *Gén.* J. Campagne de 1870–71. Siége de Paris. 1872, 2 v.

—— VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Mémoire sur la défense de Paris. 1871, 2 v.

—— WASHBURNE, E. B. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–77. 1887, 2 v.

—— WHITEHURST, F. M. My private diary during the siege of Paris. 1875, 2 v.

— **Ambulance Tricoche:** souvenirs du siége de P. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 41, 1871, p. 265.)—**Bouteiller**, J. de. Workmen of P. between the 2 sieges. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 175.)—Workmen of P. during the siege. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 728.)—**Courcy**, A. de. Les pantoufiards, souvenir. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 888.)—**Fall of P.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 109.)—**Lande**, L. L. Les fusiliers-marins au siége de P. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 268.)—**Le Berquier**, J. La justice pendant le siége. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 513.)—**Molinari**, G. de. L'alimentation de P. pendant le siége. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 112.)—Les approvisionnemens de P. à la fin du siége. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 738.)—Les clubs pendant le siége de P. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 528.)—**Pontmartin**, A. A. J. M. F., *Comte* de. Cent jours à Cannes, pendant les 2 siéges, 7 Janvier, 17 Avril 1871. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 441, 889.)—**Reybaud**, L. La marine au siége de P. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 124.)—**Simonin**, L. Le bombardement de P. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 454.)—Un mois aux remparts. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 138.)

See also **Franco-German war.**

Paris, *History. Commune*, 1871.

ANDREOLI, E. Le gouvernement du 4 Septembre et la Commune de Paris. 1871.

—— DAUBAN, C. A. Le fond de la société sous la Commune. 1873.

—— DAUDET, E. L'agonie de la Commune. 1871.

—— ENAULT, L. Paris brulé par la Commune. 1871.

—— FETRIDGE, W. P. Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. 1871.

—— FORT, F. Paris brûlé. 1871.

—— France. Assemblée Nationale. Enquête parlementaire sur l'insurrection du 18 Mars. 1872, 3 v.

—— GERSPACH, E. Etudes sur la Commune. 1873.

—— GUÉNIN, L. P. L'assassinat des otages. 1872.

—— LISSAGARAY, P. O. History of the Commune of 1871. 1886.

—— MOREL, H. Le pilori des Communeux. 1871.

—— PIEROTTI, E. Décrets et rapports officiels de la Commune de Paris. 1871.

—— VÉSINIER, P. History of the Commune of Paris. 1872.

—— VIDIEU, A. Histoire de la Commune de Paris en 1871. n. d., 2 v. in 1.

—— WASHBURNE, E. B. Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–77. 1887, 2 v.

— **Andrieu**, J. The Paris Commune. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 571.)—**Baudrillart**, H. Les papiers de la Commune. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 887.)—**Beaussire**, E. Paris sous la Commune. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 100.)—**Caro**, E. La fin de la Bohème. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 241.)—**Champagny**, F. de. 1870–71. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 985.)—**Cluseret**, G. P. Behind the scenes at the Commune. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 782.)—The interview at Aubervilliers. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 422.)—Military side of the Commune. 65 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, pp. 1, 213, 351.)—The Paris Commune of 1871; its origin, legitimacy, tendency, and aim. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 360.)—**Commune and the International.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 549.)—**Commune of P.** 53 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 511.)—**Compiègne**, V., *Marquis* de. Souvenirs d'un Versaillais pendant le 2 siége de P. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 589.)—**Desmoulins**, A. The Paris workmen and the Commune. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 308.)—**Du Camp**, M. Banque de France sous la Commune. 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, pp. 286, 527, 831; v. 28, p. 112.)—La Commune à l'Hotel de Ville. 223 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, pp. 312, 533, 806; v. 34, pp. 5, 334, 542; v. 35, p. 688.)—Ministère de la marine sous la Commune. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, pp. 99, 241.)—Prisons de P. sous la Commune. 224 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, pp. 5, 513; v. 22, pp. 33, 553; v. 23, pp. 5, 520.)—Les Tuileries et le Louvre sous la Commune. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 753; v. 29, p. 127.)—**F.**, H. S. At P., just before the end. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 230.)—**Feugère**, G. La persécution religieuse sous la Commune. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 201.)—**Fournel**, V. Drapeau rouge. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 554.)—**Greg**, W. R. Suum

culque; the moral of the Paris catastrophe. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 115.)—**Harrison,** F. Fall of the Commune. 27 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 129.)—Revolution of the Commune. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 556.)—**Hill,** A. S. Causes of the Commune. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 90.)—**History of the Commune of P.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 118.)—**King,** E. Bridge of Neuilly. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 540.)—**Lamazou,** (—). La Place Veudome et la Roquette. Commencement et fin de la Commune. 66 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 1113; v. 48, 1871, p. 132.)—**Lavollée,** C. Doctrines de la Commune. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 835.)—**Lesmayoux,** (—). Le 25 Mai à l'Avenue d'Italie. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 274.)—**Lubomirski,** *Prince* J. Souvenirs d'un étranger pendant le règne de la Commune. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, pp. 338, 531.)—**M.,** E. B. Commune of 1871. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 798.)—**Maugin,** A. Les incendiaires de la Commune, le pétrole, le feu grégeois, et les nouveaux feux liquides. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 102.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'enquête sur le 18 Mars. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 66.)—**Mazzini,** G. The Commune in P. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 307.)—**Nast,** G. Huit jours de dictature insurrectionnelle; les maires de P. et le comité central. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 1040.)—**Parisiana.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 477.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. Le 18 Mars. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 561.)—**Sandwith,** H. Earl Russell, the Commune, and Christianity. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 35.)—**Ségnin,** L. The ministry of war under the Commune. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 136.)—**Victim of P.** and Versailles. 35 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, pp. 384, 487.)—**Villetard,** E. La Commune, d'après les témoinages de ses apologistes. 84 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 74, 265, 442.)—**Wright,** T. English working classes and the Paris Commune. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 62.)

Paris, *Industries and trades.*

BOILEAU, E. Les métiers et corporations de la ville de Paris, XIII. siècle. Le livre des métiers. 1879. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— DEPPING, G. B. Reglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris, redigés au XIII siècle. 1837. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.)

—— DESMAZE, C. Les métiers de Paris d'après les ordonnances du Chatelet avec les sceaux des artisans. 1874.

—— FAGNIEZ, G. Etudes sur l'industrie et la classe industrielle à Paris au XIII et au XIV siècle. 1877. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 33.)

—— **Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Note sur les boursiers de P. et leurs méreaux. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 118; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Recherches sur la législation et l'histoire des barbiers-chirurgiens. 35 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 217.)—**Cochin,** A. Paris, sa population, son industrie. 51 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 489.)—**Cochut,** A. Paris industriel. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 638.)—**Fagniez,** G. Essai sur l'organisation de l'industrie à P. aux XIII et XIV siècles. 123 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 29, 1868, p. 1; v. 30, 1869, p. 80; v. 35, 1874, p. 478.)—**Jonveaux,** E., and others. Industries parisiennes. 138 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 777; v. 5, p. 486; v. 6, p. 140; 1865, v. 1, p. 60; v. 3, p. 342.)—**Lavollée,** C. Statistique industrielle de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 1033.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Titre relatif à la corporation des drapiers de P., 1219. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 5, 1843, p. 476.)—**Loudun,** E. Le peuple de P., à propos de la dissolution des ateliers nationaux. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, p. 189.)—**Paris industries and the commercial treaty.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 605.)—**Say,** H. Statistique de l'industrie à P. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 474.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Résumé historique de l'introduction de l'imprimerie à P. 62 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 346.)

Paris, *Libraries.*

BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. Pertes éprouvées par les bibliothèques publiques de Paris pendant le siége par les Prussiens en 1870. 1872.

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris. 1867-73, 3 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. 1845.

—— TISSERAND, L. M. La première bibliothèque de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris (1760-97). 1873. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— **Public libraries in London and P.** 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 72.)

See also **Paris. Bibliothèque** (Royale, Impériale) Nationale.

Paris, *Monuments, buildings, etc.*

LEBAS, J. B. A. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation à Paris. 1839.

—— LE ROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. Histoire de l'Hotel de Ville. 1846.

—— SAINT-HILAIRE, E. M. Histoire anecdotique et pittoresque des habitations Napoléoniennes à Paris. 1843.

—— VATOUT, J. Histoire du Palais Royal. 1830.

—— **Cheronnet,** D. J. F. L'hotel de Coligny. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 721.)—**Fournel,** V. Les monuments du nouveau P. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 869.)—**Garnier,** E. L'hotel de Soubise. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 87.)—Musée des archives nationales. Documents étrangers. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 41, 1880, p. 215.)—Three visits to the **Hotel des Invalides,** 1705, 1806, 1840. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 643.)—Histoire de l'**Hotel royal des Invalides.** 48 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 11, p. 71.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Recherches sur les propriétaires et les habitans du Palais des Thermes et de l'Hotel de Cluny (aujourd'hui Musée des monuments français) dans l'intervale des années 1218 à 1600. 40 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 23.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. La restauration de nos monuments historiques. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 605.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Visite de la Société à l'hotel Carnavalet. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 136; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Troche,** N. M. Hotel du Chevalier du Guet. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 13.)—Notice historique sur l'ancien hotel de la Trimouille. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 82.)—Notice historique sur l'hotel de Sens. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 146.)—Notice sur l'ancien hotel de Ponthieu. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 589.)—La tour de l'horloge. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 401.)—**Tuttle,** H. The Mont-de-piété. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 337.)

Paris, *Music.*

BLAZE, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. Théâtres lyriques de Paris. Recueil de musique de 1100 à 1855. n. d.

—— ELWART, A. Histoire de la Société des concerts du Conservatoire impérial de musique. 1864.

—— — Histoire des concerts populaires de musique classique . . . 1864.

—— **Heine,** C. J. H. Kunstberichte aus P.: musikalische berichte. 128 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11, p. 309.)—**Indy,** W. d'. Revue musicale; Faust à l'Opéra. Rienzi. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 576.)—**Opéra sous Charles IX.** 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 102.)

Paris, *Numismatics.*

FORGEAIS, A. Numismatique des corporations parisiennes. 1874.

—— **Grésy,** E. Notice sur quelques enseignes et médailles en plomb, trouvées à P., dans la Seine. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 117.)—**Rouyer,** J. Jetons municipaux de la ville de P. au XV siècle. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 113.)

Paris, *Parks and gardens.*

ALPHAND, J. C. A. Les promenades de Paris: bois de Boulogne—bois de Vincennes —parcs—squares—boulevards. 1870-72, 2 v.

—— DUMONTEIL, F. Jardin d'Acclimatation. 1874.

—— Jardin d'Acclimatation. Vues et descriptions pittoresques des parcs, rivières, . . . n. d.

—— ROBINSON, W. Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869.

— **Calonne,** A. de. Transformations de P. Jardins et jardinets. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 735.) —**Champs Elysées.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 540.)—**Fournel,** V. Le Jardin de Luxembourg et le décret du 25 Novembre. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 984.)—History of the **Garden of Plants.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 121, 577.)—Revery in the Garden of Plants. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 17.)—Fate of the **"Jardin d'Acclimatation"** during the late sieges of P. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 17.)

Paris, *Parliament.*

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire du Parlement de Paris. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 26.)

— **Aubert,** F. Les huissiers du Parlement de P. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 47, 1886, p. 370.)—**Bordier,** H. L. Commentaires sur un document relatif à quelques points de la coutume de P. et de la jurisprudence du Parlement au 14 siècle. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 396.)—**Bontaric,** E. Note sur le tableau de la grand'chambre du Parlement de P. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, pp. 51, 92; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Diderot,** D. Sur l'Histoire du Parlement de P., par Voltaire. 5 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 88.)—Copie du billet . . . qui a esté semé dans P. par le Chevalier de **La Valette,** tendant à faire sousiever les Parisiens contre le Parlement. Copie du 2 billet. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 7, p. 465.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Notice sur les registres MSS du Parlement de P. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 374.)

Paris, *Police and crime.*

CLAUDE, (—). Mémoires de M. Claude, chef de la police de sureté sous le 2 Empire. 1881-82, 5 v.

—— LECOUR, C. J. La prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789-1871. 1872.

—— PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. J. B. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 1857, 2 v.

—— PEUCHET, J. Mémoires tirés des archives de la police de Paris. 1838, 6 v.

—— VIDOCQ, E. F. Memoirs, written by himself. 1828-30, 4 v. in 2. (*Autobiography*, v. 25-28.)

—— — Les voleurs. 1837, 2 v.

— **Berthaud,** M. Police municipale de P. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 88.)—**Byrne,** *Mrs.* W. P. The Fourrière. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 226.)—**Du Camp,** M. La préfecture de police et la sureté publique à P. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 152.)—**Gigot,** A. Government of P. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 305.)—**Meason,** M. L. The French detective police. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 296.)—**Ordonnance de M. le prévost de P.** . . . contre les filles débauchées, vagabonds, et autres gens de mauvaise vie. 3 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 53.)—**Ordre et police** que le roy entend estre dorénavant gardé et observé en sa ville de P., pour la seureté et conservation d'icelle. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 351.)—**Police of P.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 194.)—**Rapports de police sur les femmes galantes de P.,** 1759-62. 39 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 437; v. 6, 1836, p. 43.)—**Vivien,** A. F. A. Etudes administratives. La préfecture de police. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 790.)

See also forward **Prisons.**

Paris, *Poor.*

Du Camp, M. L'indigence à P. et l'assistance publique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 910.)—La mendicité à P. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 175.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. The poor of P. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 234.)

See also back **Charities.**

Paris, *Population.*

Baude, J. J. La population de P. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 729.)—**Cochin,** A. Paris, sa population, son industrie. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 489.)—**Cochut,** A. Mouvement de la population de P. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 718.)—**Suessmilch,** J. P. Essai dans lequel on se propose de determiner le nombre des habitans de Londres et de P. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 453.)

See also **France,** *Census.*

Paris, *Prisons.*

Du Camp, M. Prisons de P. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 598.)—Prisons de P. sous la Commune. 224 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, pp. 5, 513; v. 22, pp. 33, 553; v. 23, pp. 5, 520.)—**Grandpré,** (—). Rapport sur l'état des prisons de la Conciergerie, 1793. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 316.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Prisons and prisoners of P. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 599.)—**Mirabeau,** H. G. de R., *Comte* de. Observations sur Bicêtre. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 239.)—**Old prisons of P.** and their inmates. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 597; v. 76, 1870, p. 21.)—**Prison scene during the Reign of Terror.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 82.)—**Prisons of P.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 617.)—**Trio of Parisian prisons.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 468.)

See also **Bastile.**

Paris, *Public works.*

DUMONT, F. M. A., and RICHARD, L. Etudes sur le projet d'un canal maritime de Paris à la mer. 1869, 2 v.

— **Cochin,** A. La ville de P. et le Corps législatif. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 485.)—**Lançon,** R. Travaux publics dans P. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Public works and improvements of P.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 200.)

See also under **Architecture.—Bridges.—Monuments, buildings, etc.—Parks and gardens.—Sewers.—Streets.—Water supply.**

Paris, *Sewers.*

Plan général des égouts de la ville de Paris. 1867.

— **Du Camp,** M. Les égouts de P. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 5.)

Paris, *Slang.*

BARRÈRE, A. Argot and slang . . . used in the high and low life of old and new Paris. 1887.

—— LARCHEY, L. Dictionnaire . . . de l'argot parisien. 1872.

—— NISARD, M. E. C. De quelques Parisianismes populaires. 1876.

—— — Étude sur la langage populaire ou patois de Paris. 1872.

—— VIDOCQ, E. F. Les voleurs, physiologie de leurs moeurs et de leur langage. 1837, 2 v.

Paris, *Social life.*

DUGAS DE BOIS-SAINT-JUST, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au 18 siècle. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v.

—— HAUSSONVILLE, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* de. L'enfance à Paris. 1879.

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, 18; 1877, v. 20; 1878, v. 27; 1879, v. 31, 32.

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Life in Paris. 1875.

—— JUNOT, L. P., *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Histoire des salons de Paris. 1837-38, 6 v.

— **Baudeau,** N. Chronique secrète de P. sous le règne de Louis XVI, 1774. 144 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 29, 262, 375.)—Du **Boeuf gras.** 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 186.)—**Chronique de P.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 663; v. 43, 1851, p. 682.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. A city at play; First Sunday of Lent. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, pp. 40, 176.)—**Fêtes of July.** 12 pp.

(*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 348.)—**Gibbons,** P. E. The citizen of P. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 122.)—**Gurney,** A. Parisian manners. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 142.)—**Hayward,** A. Parisian morals and manners. 60 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 151; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 114.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Life in P. 50 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 748; v. 6, 1853, pp. 195, 488; v. 7, 1853, p. 38; v. 8, 1854, p. 305.)—**Michel,** L. C. L'enfant du peuple de P. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 63, 1864, p. 90.)—**Molinari,** G. de. Les clubs pendant le siége de P. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 528.)—**Morning in the Tuileries:** the bud, the blossom. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 103.)—**Osborne,** J. D. Oddities of P. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 296.)—**Outdoor spectacles of old P.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 123.)—**Paris gossip.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 195.)—**Paris pastimes for the month of May.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 710.)—**Parisian eccentrics.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 603.)—**Parisian saloons.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 400.)—**Putnam,** M. C. The clubs of P. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 105.)—**Retrospective gleanings.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 57; v. 34, 1846, p. 467.)—**Salons.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 610.)—**Salons de P.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 341.)—**Student life in P.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 373; v. 9, 1854, p. 671.)—**Witt,** M. de. A French lady in the Tuileries. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 295.)

See also forward **Streets.—Theatres.** *Also* **France,** *Court and courtiers, National and social character of the people.*

Paris, *Streets.*

FOURNIER, E. Chroniques et legendes des rues de Paris. 1864.

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Estat, noms, et nombre de toutes les rues de Paris en 1636. 1873.

—— — Les rues et les cris de Paris au XIII siècle. 1874.

—— **Berty,** A. Les rues de l'ancien P. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 257.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Transformations de P. Rues nouvelles et maisons neuves. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 134.)—**Chronicles of P.:** the rue St. Denis. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 525.)—**Merivale,** H. Streets of P. in the 17 century. 57 pp. (*Hist. studies,* p. 229.)—**Pinard,** T. La rue des Deux-Ermites, à P. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 155.)—**Quicherat,** J. La rue et le chateau Hautefeuille à P. 36 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 9.)—**Street scenes of the French usurpation.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 399.)—**Streets of P.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 72.)—**Streets of P. and their traditions.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 483.)—**Villeneuve,** G. de la. Crieries de P. 12 pp. (Crapelet, G. A., *Proverbes et dictons pop.* p. 135.)

Paris, *Theatres.*

BLAZE, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. Théâtres lyriques de Paris. L'Académie impériale de musique. 1855, 2 v.

—— — Théâtres lyriques de Paris. Recueil de musique de 1100 à 1855. n. d.

—— TRUINET, C. L. E. (Nuitter, *pseud.*) Nouvel opéra. 1875.

—— **Beslay,** F. Le Nouvel opéra. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 789.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Nouveau théatre pour l'opéra à P. 70 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, pp. 295, 477.)—**Nast,** G. Le Nouvel opéra. 41 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, pp. 687, 873.)—**Sarcey,** F. The Palais-Royal theatre. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 140.)—**Schwab,** F. A. A temple of song. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 9.)

See also **Drama,** *Art, criticism, history. French.*

Paris, *Trades.*

See with Industries.

Paris, *Water supply.*

Plan général des conduites d'eaux de la ville de Paris. 1867.

—— **Du Camp,** M. Le service des eaux à P. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 276.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Question des eaux de P. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 650.)

Paris. Académie celtique. *See* Académie celtique.

Paris. Bibliothèque (Royale, Impériale) Nationale. Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises, 1882, '83, '86. Paris, 1882–86. 3 v. 8°. L.75

—— Département des Imprimés. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1855–79. 11 v. 4°. W.82

—— Département des MSS. Catalogue des MSS français. Paris, 1868–74. 2 v. 4°. W.81

—— DELISLE, L. V. Le cabinet des MSS de la Bibliothèque Impériale, Nationale. 1868–74, 2 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— DERENBOURG, J., ZOTENBERG, H., and others. Catalogue des MSS hébreux et samaritains de la Bibliothèque Impériale. [1866.]

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Précis de l'histoire de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1875.

—— Institut de France. Notices et extraits des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1787–1885, 32 v. in 38.

—— MONTREUIL, T. La Bibliothèque Nationale, son origine, etc. 1878.

—— MOREL-FATIO, A. Catalogue des MSS espagnols de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [1881.]

—— PARIS, A. P. MSS françois de la Bibliothèque du roi. 1836–48, 7 v.

—— ZOTENBERG, H. Catalogue des MSS éthiopiens (gheez et amharique) de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [1877.]

—— — Catalogue des MSS syriaques et sabéens (mandaïtes) de la Bibliothèque Nationale. [1874.]

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Anciennes traductions françaises de la Consolation de Boëce conservées à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 34, 1873, p. 5.)—Bibliothèque Nationale en 1875. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 37, 1876, p. 62.)—Bibliothèque Nationale en 1876. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 38, 1877, p. 192.)—Etat des MSS latins de la Bibliothèque Nationale au 1 Aout 1871. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 32, 1871, p. 20.)—Inventaire des MSS conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les Nos. 8823–11503 du fonds latin. 128 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 23, 1861, pp. 277, 469; v. 24, 1862, p. 185.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de la Bibliothèque Nationale, insérés au fonds des nouvelles acquisitions du 1 Aout 1871 au 1 Mars 1874. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 35, 1874, p. 76.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de la Sorbonne conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les numeros 15176–16718 du fonds latin. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, pp. 1, 135.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de Notre-Dame et d'autres fonds, conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale sous les numeros 16719–18613. 103 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 31, 1870, p. 463.)—Inventaire des MSS latins de Saint-Victor, conservés à la Bibliothèque Impériale sous les numeros 14232–15175. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 30, 1869, p. 1.)—Notice sur des collections MSS de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 79 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 32, 1871, p. 237; v. 35, 1874, p. 266.)—Notice sur les anciens catalogues des livres imprimés de Bibliothèque du roi. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 43, 1882, p. 165.)—**Imperial library of P.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 429.)—**Peyre,** A. F. Mémoire sur . . . la Bibliothèque Nationale. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 4, 1802, p. 101.)—**Vaesen,** J. Catalogue du fonds Bourré à la Bibliothèque Nationale. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, pp. 26, 301; v. 46, 1885, pp. 272, 625.)

Paris. Conservatoire Impérial des arts et métiers. Annales, v. 8–10. Paris, 1867–73. 3 v. 8°. —2793

Paris. Councils. Concilii Parisiensis anno 1253 celebrati decretum de translatione capituli Carnotensis ad Meduntam. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 143.)—**Con-**

cilii Parisiensis anno 1255 celebrati sententia adversus interfectores cantoris Carnotensis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 144.)—**Concilium Parisiense anno 1212** celebratum; Addenda; Decreta de regularibus et monachis. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 97, 100.)—**Concilium Parisiense anno 1248** . . . celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 139.)—**Concilium Parisiense anno 1314** celebratum. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 300.)—**Concilium provinciale,** Parisiis celebratum . . . mense Martio 1521. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1018.)—**Hauréau,** B. Le concile de P. de l'année 1210. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 417.)

Paris. Ecole des Chartes. *See* Ecole des Chartes.

Paris. Ecole polytechnique. *See* Ecole polytechnique.

Paris. Exposition Universelle de 1855. Catalogue of the works exhibited in the British section. London, 1855. r. 8°. —3714

—— **Belly,** F. Poésie de l'Exposition. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 159.)—**Hennequin,** A. Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, pp. 600, 770.)—**Mercey,** F. de. Exposition Universelle des beaux-arts en 1855. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 466.)—**Mounier,** M. Les beaux-arts à l'Exposition Universelle. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 338.)—**Paris and the exhibition.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 599.)—**Reybaud,** L. Exposition de l'industrie de 1855. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 1281.)

Paris. Exposition Universelle de 1867. Catalogue of the British section. London [1867]. 8°. —3716

—— Complete official catalogue, including the British and all other sections. English version. 2 ed. London [1867]. 8°. —3716

—— Blake, W. P. Bibliography of the Paris Universal Exposition of 1867. 1870. (*In his* Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos. 1867, v. 1.)

—— —— (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. 1870, 6 v.

—— Chevalier, M. (*Ed.*) Exposition Universelle de 1867 à Paris. Rapports du Jury international. 1868, 13 v.

—— Rimmel, E. Recollections of the Paris Exhibition of 1867. n. d.

—— **Alcan,** M. Exposition internationale de 1867. Matières premières filamenteuses. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 497.)—Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les arts textiles. 105 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, pp. 299, 651; v. 4, p. 445.)—**Berthaud,** M. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Industries diverses. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 150.)—**Bouillon,** S. Orient à l'Exposition. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 480; v. 6, p. 540.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Exposition internationale et universelle de 1867. Les arts du dessin et leurs applications. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 715; v. 3, p. 94.)—Exposition Universelle de 1867. L'édifice et ses dépendances. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 520.)—**Chevalier,** M. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Du perfectionnement et de l'extension des machines des chemins de fer dans P. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Conway,** M. D. The great show at P. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, pp. 238, 777.)—**Darimon,** A. Exposition Universelle de 1867. Le 10 groupe. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 84.)—Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. La conference monétaire internationale. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 506.)—**Didron,** E. Les vitraux à l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. 61 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, pp. 222, 331.)—**Doublet,** A. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les chemins de fer. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, pp. 336, 688.)—**Early peep at the show.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 624.)—**Fournel,** V. Voyage à travers l'Exposition Universelle. 88 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 964; v. 71, 1867, pp. 229, 484, 602.)—**Gossip about the Paris exhibition.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 91.)—**Hitchcock,** D. H. Cafés of the Paris exhibition. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 151.)—**Hughes,** T. A run in the world's fair. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 86.)—**Lagrange,** L. Les beaux-arts en 1867; l'Exposition Universelle. 62 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 992; v. 72, 1867, p. 84.)—**Level,** E. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les travaux publics. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, pp. 31, 639; v. 5, p. 337.)—**Martin,** C. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Le papier. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, pp. 257, 508.)—**Montucci,** H. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Les instruments de precision et la chimie. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 105.)—**Morain,** J., and Chaligne, J. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Industries diverses. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 731.)—**Piotrowski,** S. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Société de secours aux blessés militaires. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 5.)—Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Travaux de la commission générale des délégués des sociétés de secours aux blessés militaires. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 50.)—**Reybaud,** L. Exposition du Champ de Mars. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 705; v. 70, p. 929.)—**Salvetat,** A. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Produits céramiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 279.)—**Tripier,** A. Exposition Universelle et internationale de 1867. Hygiene, médecine, chirurgie. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 319; v. 5, p. 717.)—**Vogel,** C. Industrie allemande et le zollverein à propos de l'Exposition Universelle. 79 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 234; v. 4, p. 665; v. 5, p. 454.)—**Weld,** C. R. The Paris exhibition. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 403.)

Paris. Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1878. Catalogue du Ministère de l'instruction publique des cultes et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1878. 3 v. in 1, 12°. —3717

—— Catalogue of the British colonies. London [1878]. 8°. —3714

—— Catalogue officiel pub. par le Commissariat général. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 7 v. in 6, 8°. —3714

—— Illustrated catalogue. London, 1878. 4°. —3722

—— Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Administration des forêts. Catalogue raisonné des collections exposées par l'administration des forêts. Paris, 1878. 8°. —3714

—— Ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Catalogue officiel. Liste des récompenses. Paris, 1878. 8°. —3714

—— La Norvége. Catalogue spécial. Christiania, 1878. 8°. —3715

—— Official catalogue of the British section. 2 ed. London, 1878. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —3714

—— Section belge. Catalogue officiel des œuvres d'art, des produits de l'industrie, et de l'agriculture. 2 éd. Bruxelles [1878]. 16°. —3717

—— Beaumont, E. de. and others. Art ancien à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879.

—— Biais, T., and others. Art moderne à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879.

—— Birdwood, G. C. M. Paris Universal Exhibition, 1878. Handbook to the British Indian section. 1878.

—— McCormick, R. C. (*Ed.*) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1878. 1880, 5 v. (*U. S. 46 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 20-24.)

—— Sala, G. A. Paris herself again in 1878-9. 1880, 2 v.

—— Art at the Paris exhibition. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 276.)—**Betham-Edwards,** M. Social aspects of the Paris exhibition. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 208.)—**Bousquet,** G. La Chine et le Japon à l'Exposition Universelle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 556.)—**Bower,** W. H. Paris exhibition of 1878. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 119.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. La peinture à l'Exposition Universelle. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, pp. 616, 858.)—**Gindriez,** C. The French exhibition. 5 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 470.)—**Hanslick,** E. Pariser musikzustaende waehrend der weltausstellung, 1878. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, pp. 137, 316.)—**Houssaye,** H. Voyage autour du monde à l'Exposition Universelle. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, pp. 365, 779.)—**Impressionist at the Paris exposition.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 585.)—**Meyer,** B. Die bildendo kunst auf der Pariser weltausstellung. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 293.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X. von. Rueckblicke auf die Pariser weltausstellung. 64 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, pp. 247, 432; v. 18, 1879, p. 79.)—**Pictures at the exposition.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 707.)—**Round the world at the Paris exposition.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 41.)—**Sturgis,** R. Fine arts at the Paris exposition. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 161.)—**Verney,** F. P. Paris during the exhibition. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 728.)—**Villetard,** A. Promenade à travers l'Exposition Universelle. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 657, 905; v. 76, 1878, pp. 147, 713; v. 77, 1878, p. 119.)

Paris. Institut de France. *See* Institut de France.

Paris. International Exhibition of electricity, 1881. HEAP, *Maj.* D. P. Report on the International Exhibition of electricity held at Paris, Aug. to Nov., 1881. 1884. (*Engineer department, U. S. Army.*)

Paris. International Literary Congress, 1878. **Carmichael,** C. H. E. Paris International Literary Congress, 1878, and the International Literary Association. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 331.)

Paris. Observatoire de (Royal, Impérial). Annales: Mémoires. Paris, 1855-85. 18 v. 4°. —3411

—— — Observations, 1858-70, 74-76, 78-82. Paris, 1858-87. 33 v. 4°, and atlas. fo. —3421, atlas —2412

—— Observations astronomiques, pub. par le Bureau des longitudes. Paris, 1825-38. 2 v. fo. —2401

The same. Paris, 1837-46. 10 v. fo. —2411

Paris. Société d'Anthropologie — d'Ethnographie—de Géographie, etc. *See* Société.

Paris. University. *See* University of Paris.

Paris and Vienne. Thystorye of the noble ryght valyaunt and worthy knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyenne the daulphyns doughter of Vyennoys. From the unique copy printed by William Caxton at Westminster in 1485. With a preface, glossary, and notes. London, 1868. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr.*) 1383

Paris avant les hommes. Boitard, P. —1613

Paris de Roergue, Bertran de. [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 4 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 85.)

Paris guide, par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. 1 partie, La Science —L'Art. 2 partie, La Vie. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 2687

Parisau, Pierre Germain. 1753-94. Les deux font la paire, ou les bottes de foin, comédie. Paris, 1783. 8°. 3316

Parise la Duchesse, Romans de, pub. pour la première fois . . . par G. F. de Martonne. Paris, 1836. 12°. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 4.) 1225

The same. Révue et corrigée . . . par F. Guessard et L. Larchey. Paris, 1860. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 4.) 2377

Pariset, Ernest. 1820—. Histoire de la soie. Paris, 1862-65. 2 v. 8°. —3735

Pariset, Etienne. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Eloges académiques de P. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 392.)

Parish, Henry Headley. Diplomatic history of the monarchy of Greece, from the year 1830. London, 1838. 8°. 2735

Parish, *Rev.* William Douglas. Dictionary of the Sussex dialect, and collection of provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. Lewes, 1875. 8°. —2153

—— and **Shaw,** *Rev.* William Francis. Dictionary of the Kentish dialect and provincialisms in use in the county of Kent. London, 1887. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 54.) —2163

Parish, *Sir* Woodbine. 1796-1882. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata: from their discovery and conquest by the Spaniards to the establishment of their political independence. London, 1852. 8°. 1625

Parish, The. Smith, T. —2354

Parish churches. Brandon, R., and Brandon, J. A. 2 v. —1774

Parish institutions of Maryland. Ingle, E. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, No. 6.) 2621

Parish officers. HERRICK, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. 1876.

Parish register, The. 115 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 33.

Parish registers. BURN, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England. 1872.

—— CLUTE, R. F. Annals and parish register of St. Thomas and St. Denis parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884. 1884.

—— WATERS, R. E. C. Parish registers in England, their history and contents. 1883.

—— WITTMEYER, A. V. (*Ed.*) Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804. 1886. (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

—— **Bowle,** J. Miscellaneous observations on parish registers. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 67.)—**Freshfield,** E. On the parish books of St. Margaret-Lothbury, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, and St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange. 67 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1877, p. 57.)—**Lang,** A. Curiosities of parish registers. 19 pp. (*In his* Books and bookmen, p. 37.)—**Noble,** M. Extracts from the parish register of St. Bennet's, London. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 274.)—**Parish registers:** their history and contents. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 357.)

Parisian art and artists. Bacon, H. —1716

Parisians, The. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* 4 v. 1287

Parisiens en province, Les. 204 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 339.

Parisina. 32 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron, Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 249.

Parisis, Pierre Louis, *Bp. of Arras.* Tradition et raison. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 152.)—**Vérité sur la loi de l'enseignement.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 1.)

— **Ch.,** C. Des écrits de P. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 591.)—**Courson,** A. Cas de conscience, par P. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 839; v. 24, 1849, p. 225.)

Parizade, eventyrdigt. 74 pp. Ingemann, B. S., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 59.

Parjanya. Buehler, G. On the Hindu god P. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 154.)

Park, Edwards Amasa, *D. D.* 1808—. Life and character of Leonard Woods. Andover, 1880. 8°. 3891

— Sketch of the life and character of Prof. Tholuck. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.) —1238

— **Against** catholicity. 71 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 442.)

— Memoir of Dr. **Emmons.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 709.)—Memoir of **Hopkins.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 448.)

Park, John James. Topography and natural history of Hampstead, in the county of Middlesex. Repub. with additions and corrections. London, 1818. 8°. 1502

Park, Mungo. 1771–1805. Travels in the interior districts of Africa: performed in the years 1795-97. With an account of a subsequent mission to that country in 1805. To which is added an account of the life of Mr. Park. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 471; *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 120.) 1426

— Travels in the interior districts of **Africa.** 79 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 839.)

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Mungo Park. 25 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 280.)—**Foster,** J. Park's Mission to the interior of Africa. 25 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 288.)

— BONAR, H. Life of Mungo Park. [*Anon.*] 1835.

— **Jackson,** J. G. Cursory observations on a tr. of the Arabic MS describing the death of P. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 299.)—Observations on the tr. of an Arabic paper relative to Mungo Park's death. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 286.)—Account of the **life of** P. 149 pp. (*In his* Travels in Africa, v. 2, p. 1.)

Park, Roswell, *D. D.* 1807-69. Pantology; or, a systematic survey of human knowledge, proposing a classification of all its branches, and illustrating their history, relations, uses and objects . . . Phila. 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 152.) —2385

Park, Thomas. *Circa* 1760–1835. Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. *See* Walpole, H.

— (*Ed.*) Heliconia. Comprising a selection of English poetry of the Elizabethan age: written or pub. between 1575 and 1604. London, 1815. 3 v. 4°. 1382

Contents. **Allott,** R. (*Ed.*) England's Parnassus, v. 3.—**Barnes,** B. A divine centurie of spirituall sonnets, v. 2.—**Breton,** N. A floorish upon fancie, v. 1.—A smale handfull of fragrant flowers, v. 1.—**Churchyard,** T. Good-will. Sad and heavy verses, for the losse of the Abp. of Canterbury, v. 3.—Sad and solemne funerall of the Right Hon. Sir Fraucis Knowles, v. 2.—**Constable,** H. Spirituall sonnettes, v. 2.—**Phoenix nest,** The . . . Set forth by R. S. v. 2.—**Proctor,** T. (*Ed.*) Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions, v. 1.—**Robinson, C.** (*Ed.*) Handefull of pleasant delites, v. 2.—**Storer,** T. Life and death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall, v. 2.—**Whetstone,** G. Mirror of treue honnour and christian nobilitie, v. 2.

— (*Ed.*) Nugae antiquae. *See* Harington, *Sir* J.

Park, *Abbey, Belgium.* Annales Parchenses. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 598.)

Parke, John Grubb. 1827—. Explorations for that portion of a railroad route, near the 32 parallel of north latitude, lying between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas villages, on the Gila. 28 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2.)—Report of explorations for railroad routes from **San Francisco bay to Los Angeles,** California. 42 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 7.)

Parke, *Rev.* Nathan Grier. 1820—. First Presbyterian Church of Pittston, Pa. Historical discourse, delivered June 12, 1876. Pittston. Pa., 1879. 8°. —3273

Parke, William Thomas. 1762–1847. Musical memoirs; comprising an account of the general state of music in England, from the 1 commemoration of Handel, in 1784, to the year 1830. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. —2746

Parker, Abel. Moore, J. B. Memoir of P. 9 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 258.)

Parker, *Mrs.* Angelina. Glossary of words used in Oxfordshire. 52 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 110; No. 32, p. 65.)

Parker, Arthur Cortlandt. Parker, W. W. Biography of P. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 294.)

Parker, Charles. Villa rustica: selected from buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence; and arranged for rural and domestic dwellings. With plans and details. London, 1848. 4°. —1772

Parker, Daniel Pinckney. Dean, J. W. Daniel Pinckney Parker. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 260.)

Parker, Edward Griffin. 1825-68. Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, the great American advocate. New York, 1860. 12°. 3886

Parker, *Rev.* Edward Latwycke. 1785–1850. History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry, and Londonderry, N. H. [With 6 illustr.] Boston, 1851. 12°. 2627

Parker, *Commodore* Foxhall Alexander. 1821-79. Battle of Mobile bay, and the capture of forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan, by the combined sea and land forces of the U. S. Aug., 1864. Accompanied by 2 charts, printed in colors. Boston, 1878. 8°. 2643

— Squadron tactics under steam. New York, 1864. 8°. —2765

Parker, Frances Talbot, *Countess of Morley.* Dacre: a novel. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 475; *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 488.)—**Sullivan,** W. Countess of Morley's Dacre: a novel. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 372.)

Parker, Francis Edward. Massachusetts Historical Society. Tributes to Francis E. Parker. 1887.

Parker, *Maj.* Francis H. Reports of tests on the structural material made at the Watertown Arsenal, Mass., during the fiscal years ending June 30, 1884, '85. Washington, 1886. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S.* 49 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* v. 2, No. 35; v. 3, No. 36.) —4507

Parker, Francis J. Isaac Parker. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 217.)

Parker, G. W. Concise grammar of the Malagasy language. London, 1883. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 4.) —2147

Parker, H. G. Edward Hutchinson Robbins Revere. 11 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 115.)

Parker, Isaac. Parker, F. J. Isaac Parker. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 217.)

Parker, James. Field, R. S. Address on the life and character of P. 31 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 1, 1869, p. 109.)

Parker, James. Did Queen Elizabeth take "other order" in the "advertisements" of 1566? A letter to Lord Selborne, in reply to His Lordship's criticisms on the "Introduction to the revisions of the Book of Common prayer." Oxford, 1878. 8°. —1264

—— Early history of Oxford, 727–1100, preceded by a sketch of the mythical origin of the city and University. Oxford, 1885. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 3.) 2525

—— Introduction to the history of the successive revisions of the Book of Common prayer. Oxford, 1877. 12°. —1258

—— (*Pub.*) Handbook for visitors to Oxford. *See* Parker, J. H., and Parker, J.

Parker, Joel, *LL. D.* 1795–1875. First charter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts. 85 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 355.)

Parker, John A. The quadrature of the circle. Containing demonstrations of the errors of geometry in finding the approximation in use, the quadrature of the circle, and practical questions on the quadrature, applied to the astronomical circles, with an appendix. New York, 1851. 8°. —2434

Parker, John Henry. 1806–84. Ancient prison of the Kings of Rome, commonly called the Mamertine prison. Rome, 1879. 8°. 1774

—— Archaeology of Rome. Oxford, 1874–77. 12 pts. in 9 v. 8°. 1774

Contents. The **Aqueducts,** pt. 8. — The **Catacombs,** pt. 12.—**Church and altar decorations** and mosaic pictures, pt. 11.—**Egyptian obelisks,** pt. 4.—The **Flavian amphitheatre,** commonly called the Colisseum, pt. 7. — Primitive **fortifications,** pt. 1. — The **Forum Romanum,** pt. 5.—**Sculpture,** pt. 10.—**Tombs** in and near Rome, pt. 9.—The **Via Sacra,** pt. 6.—The **walls** and gates of Rome, pt. 2.—Historical construction of walls, pt. 3.

—— Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 4 ed., revised. Oxford, 1875. 12°. —1786

—— Excavations in Rome in the season of 1870–71. To which are added notices of some existing remains of ancient Rome, in answer to Mr. Burn's remarks on Mr. Parker's statements. [London, 1871.] 8°. (*Roman Explor. Fund: with* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

—— Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome, and mosaic pictures, in chronological order. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 1774

—— (*Ed.*) Some account of domestic architecture in England, from Edward I to Henry VIII. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1853–59. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —1775

—— and **Parker,** James (*Pubs.*) Handbook for visitors to Oxford. New ed. Oxford, 1858. 8°. 1534

Parker, John William (*Pub.*) 1793–1870. Collections in popular literature. London, 1844. 12 v. 12°.

Contents. **Cuvier** and zoology. — **Griffiths,** T. Writing-desk and its contents.—**Labaume,** E. History of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. —**Linnaeus** and Jussieu; or, the rise and progress of systematic botany.—The **Lord** and the vassal: a familiar exposition of the Feudal system in the middle ages.—**Norah Toole** and other tales.—**Palgrave,** *Sir* F. Truths and fictions of the middle ages. The merchant and the friar.—**Pultock,** R. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins.—Most delectable history of **Reynard the Fox,** and of his son Reynardine.—**Rowan,** F. M. History of the French revolution.—**Smeaton** and lighthouses.—**Van-ti,** the Chinese magistrate and other tales.

Parker, John William, Jr. In memoriam. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 810.)

Parker, Joseph, *D. D.* Ecce Deus. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 72.)—**Vaughan,** E. T. Ecce Deus. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 200.)

Parker, Leonard Moody. Chandler, S. Leonard Moody Parker. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 223.)

Parker, Martin. 17 *cent.* The King and a poor northern man: or, too good to be true. From the ed. of 1640. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

—— The Nightingale warbling forth her owne disaster; or, the rape of Philomela. London, 1632. 8°. 1375

—— Poet's blindmans bough, or have among you my blind harpers. London, 1641; repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collector's miscel.* v. 3.) 1244

— Harry **White** his humor. 14 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J., *Lit. of* 16 *and* 17 *cent.* p. 1.)

Parker, Matthew, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1504–75. Correspondence, comprising letters written by and to him, from A. D. 1535, to his death, A. D. 1575. Ed. for the Parker Society by John Bruce and Rev. Thomas Thomason Perowne. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

—— De antiquitate Britannicae ecclesiae, et nominatim de privilegiis ecclesiae Cantuariensis, atque de archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. [*Anon.*] Hanoviae, 1605. fo. —1282

—— STRYPE, J. Life and acts of Matthew Parker. 1821, 3 v.

— **Sandys,** W. Copy of the inventory of Abp. Parker's goods at the time of his death. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 1.)

Parker, Nathan, *D. D.* Coues, S. E. Memoir of P. 26 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 255.) —**Peabody,** A. P. Memoir of P. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 103.)

Parker, Nathan Howe. Iowa as it is in 1856; a gazetteer for citizens, and a handbook for immigrants, embracing a full description of the state of Iowa. Chicago, 1856. 12°. 3587

—— The Iowa handbook for 1856. With a new and correct map. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3587

Parker, Sarah. On visiting Ireland after a long absence; The Mother's grave. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, pp. 107, 191.)

Parker, *Rev.* Theodore. 1810–60. Additional speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 2107

—— Critical and miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1867. 12°. 2107

Contents. Life of St. **Bernard of Clairvaux.**—**German literature.**—**How to move the world.** — Thoughts on **labor.** — On the education of the **laboring class.** — **A lesson for the day.**—The **Pharisees.**—**Primitive Christianity.**—**Strauss's Life of Jesus.**—Thoughts on **theology.**—Discourse of the **transient and permanent in Christianity.**—**Truth against the world.**

—— Historic Americans. 2 ed. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3826

Contents.

Adams, J. — Jefferson, T.
Franklin, B. — Washington, G.

—— Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man. Selected from notes of unpublished sermons, by Rufus Leighton. Boston, 1873. 8°. 2266

—— Prayers. Boston, 1870. 16°. —1258

—— Speeches, addresses. and occasional sermons. Boston, 1867. 3 v. 12°. 2107

—— Ten sermons of religion. Boston, 1867. 12°. —4237

—— Two Christmas celebrations A. D. 1 and 1855. A Christmas story for 1856. Boston, 1859. 12°. 1294

—— Views of religion. With an introduction by James Freeman Clarke. Boston, 1885. 12°. —4255

—— Trial of Theodore Parker for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the United States, at Boston, April 3, 1855, with the defence. Boston, 1855. 8°. —2313

—— Theodore Parker and the **Boston association.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 450.)—**Cheetham,** S. Theodore Parker and American Unitarianism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 415.)—Theodore Parker and the 28 **Congregational society of Boston.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 575.)—Theodore Parker. Modern **Deism.** 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 3.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Mr. Parker and his views. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 251.)—**Morison,** J. H. Parker's Discourse of . . . religion. 59 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 337.)—**Osgood,** S. Parker's De Wette on the Old Testament. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 303.)—**Parkerism, or infidelity.** 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 222.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Parker's Discourse on the transient and permanent in Christianity. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 98.)—**Strauss and P.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 136.)—Discourse on the **transient and permanent in Christianity.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 436.)

—— Cooke, F. E. Story of Theodore Parker, with an introduction by Grace A. Oliver. 1883.

—— Frothingham, O. B. Theodore Parker: a biography. 1874.

—— Weiss, J. Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. 1864, 2 v.

—— **Allen,** J. H. Weiss's Life of P. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 1.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Theodore Parker. 23 pp. (*In his* Mem. and biog. sketches, p. 113.)—**Consistent Protestant.** 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 185.)—**Conway,** M. D. Theodore Parker. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 143.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Theodore Parker: an address at the memorial meeting, 1860. 10 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 265.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Theodore Parker. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 449.)—**Life and correspondence of** P. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 305.)—**Life and writings of** P. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 229.)—**Réville,** A. Un réformateur américain. Théodore Parker, sa vie et ses œuvres. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 718.)—**Sketch of** P. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 1.)—**Sumner,** C. Reminiscence of P. 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 290.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Character and historical position of P. 40 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 1.)—**Williams,** N. M. Theodore Parker and Adoniram Judson. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 290.)
See also New Englander, v. 2, 1844, p. 371.

Parker, Thomas (*Tr.*) History of religious intolerance in Spain. *See* Castro, A. de.

—— (*Tr.*) The Spanish Protestants. *See* Castro, A. de.

Parker, W. Thornton. Sanitary management of railway cars and stations. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 335.)

Parker, William, *Baron Mounteagle.* Jardine, D. Observations on the historical evidence respecting the implication of Lord Mounteagle as a conspirator in the Gunpowder treason. 15 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 96.)

Parker, *Admiral Sir* William. Phillimore, A. Life of Admiral of the fleet Sir William Parker, from 1781 to 1866. 1876–79. 2 v.
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 101, 1867, p. 29.

Parker, William. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, etc., 1596–97. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 88.)—Account of the taking of **Saint Vincent** and Puerto Bello in the West Indies. 1 p. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 747; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1243.)

Parker, *Capt.* William Harwar. 1826—. Instruction for naval light artillery, afloat and ashore. 3 ed., revised by Lieut. S. B. Luce. New York, 1864. 8°. —2765

—— Recollections of a naval officer. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 835.)

Parker, William Kitchen. Monograph of the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. London, 1868. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— Report on the **development of the green turtle.** 58 pp. 13 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

Parker, William W. Arthur Cortlandt Parker. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 294.)

Parker Society: for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the reformed English church. [Publications, with a general index.] Cambridge, 1841–54. 6 v. 12°; 40 v. 8°; 9 v. r. 8°. —3226

Contents. **Bale,** J. Select works.—**Becon,** T. Catechism, and other pieces; Early writings; Prayers, and other pieces.—**Bradford,** J. Writings, 2 v.—**Bull,** H. Christian prayers and meditations.—**Bullinger,** H. The decades: 50 sermons, 5 v. in 4.—**Calfhill,** J. Answer to Martiall's treatise of the cross.—**Cooper,** T. Answer in defence of the truth against private mass.—**Coverdale,** M. Remains; Writings.—**Cranmer,** T. Miscellaneous writings and letters; On the Lord's supper.—**Farr,** E. Select poetry chiefly devotional of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 2 v.—**Fulke,** W. Answers to Stapleton, Martiall, and Sanders; Defence of the English tr. of the Bible.—**Grindall,** E. Remains.—**Hooper,** J. Early writings; Later writings, with his letters.—**Hutchinson,** R. Works.—**Jewel,** J. Works, 4 v.—**Latimer,** H. Sermons and remains, 2 v.—**Liturgical services** set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.—Two **liturgies,** with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI.—**Norden,** J. A progress of piety.—**Nowell,** A. A catechism written in Latin.—**Parker,** M. Correspondence.—**Philpot,** J. Examinations and writings.—**Pilkington,** J. Works.—Private **prayers,** put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth.—**Robinson,** H. Original letters relative to the English reformation, 2 v.—The Zurich letters, 2 v.—**Rogers,** T. Catholic doctrine of the church of England.—**Sandys,** E. Sermons and other pieces.—**Tyndale,** W. Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue on the supper of the Lord; Doctrinal treatises and introductions to the Scriptures; Expositions and notes on the Scriptures, with the practice of prelates.—**Whitaker,** W. A disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists.—**Whitgift,** J. Works, 3 v.—**Woolton,** J. The Christian manual.

Parkes, Bessie Rayner. Essays on woman's work. London, 1865. 16°. —1388

Contents. Works of **benevolence.**—**Business.**—**The changes of 80 years.**—**Co-operation.**—**Educated destitution.**—Means of **education.**—**Introductory.**—Other **professions.**—**Social economy.**—The profession of the **teacher.**

Parkes, Joseph, and **Merivale,** Herman. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis, K. C. B., with correspondence and journals. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 4833

Parkes, Josiah. Essays on the philosophy and art of land drainage. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 368.)

Parkes, W. 17 *cent.* Curtaine-drawer of the world, etc. Ed. with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1876. sm. 4°. 1305

Parkhurst, *Rev.* Charles Henry. 1842—. Analysis of the Latin verb, illustr. by the forms of the Sanskrit. Boston, 1870. 8°. —2117

Parkhurst, John. 1728-97. Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament: in which the words and phrases occurring in those sacred books are distinctly explained . . . To this work is prefixed, a plain and easy Greek grammar. New ed. . . . by J. R. Major. London, 1851. 8°. R.35

Parkinson, Anthony. 18 *cent.* Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica; or, a collection of the antiquities of the English Franciscans, or Friers Minors, commonly called Gray Friers. London, 1726. sm. 4°. —1284

Parkinson, James. Organic remains of a former world. An examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world; generally termed extraneous fossils. London, 1804-11. 3 v. 4°. —1622

Parkinson, John. 1567-1650. Theatrum botanicum: the theater of plants, or an herball of a large extent. London, 1640. fo. —2601

Parkinson, Richard. Tour in America in 1798-1800. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 29.)

Parkman, *Rev.* Ebenezer. 1703-89. Account of Westborough (Mass.), 1767. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 84.)

Parkman, Francis, Jr. 1823—. Book of roses. Boston, 1871. 8°. —2697

—— Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Boston, 1877. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 5.) 1646

—— Discovery of the great west. Boston, 1870. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 3.) 1646

—— France and England in North America. Boston, 1867-84. 7 v. in 8, 8°. 1646

Contents. **Discovery of the great west,** pt. 3.—Count **Frontenac** and New France under Louis XIV, pt. 5.—**Jesuits** in N. America, pt. 2.—**La Salle** and the discovery of the great west, pt. 3.—**Montcalm** and Wolfe, pt. 7.—**Old régime** in Canada, pt. 4.—**Pioneers of France** in the new world, pt. 1.

—— Historic handbook of the northern tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. 1646

—— History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies, after the conquest of Canada. Boston. 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 495.) 1653

—— Jesuits in North America in the 17 century. Boston, 1867. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 2.) 1646

—— La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 11 ed., revised, with additions. Boston, 1879. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 3.) 1646

—— Montcalm and Wolfe. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 7.) 1646

—— Old régime in Canada. Boston, 1874. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 4.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 225.) 1646

—— Pioneers of France in the new world. 4 ed. Boston, 1867. 8°. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 1.) 1646

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 376.)—Parkman's Discovery of the great west. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 260.)—**Hale,** E. E. Parkman's Pioneers of France in the new world. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 364.)—**Hale,** N. Parkman's Jesuits in North America. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 347.)—**Howells,** W. D. Mr. Parkman's histories. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 602.) — **Jesuits in Canada.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 70.)—**Ward,** J. H. Mr. Parkman's histories. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 509.)

Parkman, *Mrs.* Mary E. "Fais ton faict." 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 906.)

Parks. Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated. 1880.

—— Rauch, J. H. Public parks: their effects upon the moral, physical, and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities. 1869.

—— **Bellows,** H. W. Cities and parks: with special reference to the New York Central Park. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1861, p. 416.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Parcs et jardins paysagers. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 691.)—**Hall,** W. H. Influence of parks and pleasure-grounds. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 527.)—**Newell,** T. Sanitary, physical, and educational advantages of interior open areas in large cities. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 155.)

See also **Yellowstone national park.** *Also* names of cities, as **Baltimore.—London.—New York.—Paris.—Philadelphia.**

Parks, gardens . . . of London and its suburbs. Kemp, E. —4697

Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. Robinson, W. —4684

Parkyns, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 297.)

Parkyns, *Sir* Thomas. Progymnasmata, or treatise on wrestling. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 160.)

Parlements de France, Les. Bastard d'Estang, H. B., *Vicomte* de. 2 v. —1337

Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Goodrich, S. G.

Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day. Browning, R. 1387

Parliament of correction. 33 pp. Lyndsay, *Sir* D., *Eight interludes:* Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems,* v. 2, p. 139.

Parliament of vertues royal. Sylvester, J. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1308

Parliamentary county atlas and handbook of England and Wales. Stanford, E. (*Pub.*) 1434

Parliamentary directory. Hall, P., *Reliquiae liturgicae,* v. 3. —1248

Parliamentary election acts for England and Wales. Lely, J. M., and Foulkes, W. D. I. —2323

Parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days, History of. Grego, J. —2325

Parliamentary generals of the great civil war. Walford, N. L. 3707

Parliamentary government considered with reference to reform. Grey, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* —1335

Parliamentary government in England. Todd, A. 2 v. —1337

Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Todd, A. —1334

Parliamentary history of England. Raven, J. 1517

Parliamentary history of the Irish land question. O'Brien, R. B. —1348

Parliamentary law. *See* Parliamentary usages.

Parliamentary or constitutional history of England, being a faithful account of all the most remarkable transactions in Parliament from the earliest times. By several hands. London, 1751–61. 23 v. and index, 8°. —3387

The same. 2 ed. London, 1763. 23 v. and index, 8°. —3367

Parliamentary procedure. *See* Parliamentary usages.

Parliamentary reform. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons, Reform.*

Parliamentary register, The. Almon, J., and Debrett, J. 92 v. in 84. —3386

Parliamentary register: or, history of the proceedings and debates of the House of Commons of Ireland, the 1 session of the 4 Parliament in the reign of his present Majesty, v. 2–10. Dublin, 1784–91. 9 v. 12°. —3306

Parliamentary usages.

CUSHING, L. S. Lex parliamentaria Americana. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States of America. 1859.

—— — Manual of parliamentary practice. Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. [1872.]

—— DICKINSON, R. Summary of the rules and procedure of foreign Parliaments. 1882.

—— FISH, G. T. American manual of parliamentary law. 1880.

—— HATSELL, J. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons, with observations. 1818, 4 v.

—— JEFFERSON, T., *Pres. of U. S.* Manual of parliamentary practice. 1859. (*Writings*, v. 9.)

The same. 1860.

—— Manual of the House of Representatives, U. S. . . . and joint rules of the 2 Houses. 1859.

—— MAY, *Sir* T. E. Treatise on the law, privileges. proceedings, and usage of Parliament. 1863.

—— Modus tenendi Parliamentum; an ancient treatise on the mode of holding the Parliament in England. Ed. by Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1846. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*)

— **Bain,** A. Procedure of deliberative bodies. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 773.)—**Bentham,** J. Essay on political tactics. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Sumner,** C. A senator cannot vote for himself. Speech in the Senate, on the vote of Hon. John P. Stockton affirming his seat in the Senate, March 26, 1866. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 391.)—**Valbert,** G. Les nouvelles pratiques parlementaires. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 213.)

Parliamentary writs. Palgrave, *Sir* F. 2 v. in 4. —2321

Parliaments. PRYNNE, W. Soveraigne power of Parliaments and kingdomes. 1643.

—— RALPH, J. Of the use and abuse of Parliaments. 1744, 2 v.

— **Zeller,** J. S. Rapport sur le concours relatif au rôle politique des parlements. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 713.)

See also names of countries, as **France.**—**Great Britain,** *etc.*

Parliaments and councils of England chronologically arranged. Parry, C. H. 1564

Parma, *Italy.* Annales et notae Parmenses et Ferrarienses. 131 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 660.)—**Chronicon Parmense** 1038-1309, auctore anonymo. 65 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 755.)—**Cornazzani,** G. Historiae Parmensis fragmenta, 1301-55. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 725.)—**Diarium Parmense** . . . auctore anonymo. 80 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 22, p. 243.)—**Duchalais,** A. U. Explication des sculptures du tympan du baptistère de Parme, au moyen de la parabole de Salut Barlaam. 37 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 277.)—**Floridablanca,** J. M., *Conde* de. Juicio imparcial sobre las letras, en forma de breve, que ha publicado la curia romana, en que se intentan derogar ciertos edictos del serenisimo señor Infante Duque de Parma, y disputarle la soberania temporal con este pretexto. 103 pp. (*Obras originales*, p. 69; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Libri,** G. Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie . . . Parma. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 347.)

Parmegiano. *See* Mazzuoli, G. F. M.

Parmenides. *See* Plato.

Parmenides, *of Elea.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Carminis reliquiae. De vita ejus et studiis diseruit, fragmenta explicuit, philosophiam illustravit Simon Karsten. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Amstelodami, 1835. 8°. (Karsten, S., *Philos. Gr. vet.* v. 1.) 3296

— **Carminum reliquiae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 109.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 286.)

— **Boeckh,** A. Parmenidis libri de natura exordium emendatur. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 415.)—**Davidson,** T. Parmenides. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 1.)—**Preller,** L. Recension von Karsten's Parmenides. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 138.)—**T.** Observations on Empedoclis et Parmenidis Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 250.)

Parmenius, Stephen. Memoir of. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 49.)

Parmiero, Jacov' Antonio. Composezejune poveteche 'n lengua napolitana. 30 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22, p. 105.)

Parnaso español. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. (*Obras*, v. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 69.) —1192

Parnasse français. A book of French poetry. Parton, J. (*Ed.*) 2373

Parnasse occitanien. Rochegude, (—) de. 2374

Parnassus. Emerson, R. W. (*Ed.*) 1365

Parnell, Edward Andrew. Life and labours of John Mercer, the self-taught chemical philosopher; including numerous recipes used at the Oakenshaw Calico print-works. With a portrait. London, 1886. 12°. 4787

Parnell, Henry Brooke, *Baron Congleton.* 1776–1842. History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics, from the treaty of Limerick to the union. Dublin, 1808. 8°. (*With* Milner, J., *Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants.*) 2596

The same. London, 1808. 8°. (*With* Parnell, W., *Hist. apology for Irish Catholics.*) —3204

The same. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20–21.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 77.) 5937

—— Treatise on roads; wherein the principles on which roads should be made are explained and illustrated. London, 1838. 8°. —2715

— Substance of the **speeches** of, in the House of Commons, with additional observations on the corn laws. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 131.)

— On financial reform. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 457; *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 505; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 394.)

Parnell, Richard, *M. D.* Grasses of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. —2694

Parnell, Thomas, *D. D.* 1679-1717. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.) 1363

— Poetical works. With memoir, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 8°. (*With* Johnson, S., *Poet. works.*) 1373

— The **Hermit;** a fairy tale in the ancient English stile. 18 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 253, 262.) —**Poems.** 9 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 221; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 409.)—Poems, including those pub. by Mr. Pope, and his **Poems moral and divine.** 74 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 343.)

— **Goldsmith,** O. Life of P. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 127.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of P. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 345.)

Parnell, William. Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. London, 1808. 8°. —3204

— **Maurice and Berghetta;** or, the priest of Rahery. A tale. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 471.)—**Smith,** S. Parnell and Ireland. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 33; *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 299.)

Parnell movement. O'Connor, T. P. 2595

Parny, Evariste Désiré Desforges, *Vicomte* de. 1753-1814. Poésies érotiques, etc. 97 pp. (Poltevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 2, p. 441.)

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Parny, poète élégiaque. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 285.)—Poètes et romanciers de la France. Parny. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 816.)

Parochial and plain sermons. Newman, J. H., *D. D., Cardinal.* 8 v. —4237

Parochial epic, A. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 327.)

Parochial system, without a poor rate. Chalmers, T., *Works*, v. 21. 2177

Parochialia. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 595.)

Parody. Delepierre, J. O. La parodie chez les Grecs, chez les Romaines, et chez les modernes. 1870.

— **Panofka,** T. Parodieen und karikaturen auf werken der klassischen kunst. 27 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 1.)—**Parody and parodists.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 173.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 95.

Paroemiographi Graeci. Gaisford, T. (*Ed.*) 3293

See also Zeits. f. Alterthumsw. v. 11, 1844, p. 939.

Paroles de philosophie positive. Littré, M. P. E. —1438

Paroles d'un croyant. La Mennais, H. F. R. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11. —1114

Paros, *Island.* Fréret, N. Observations sur plusieurs époques de la Chronique de P.; Eclaircissement sur la nature des années employées par l'auteur de la Chronique de P. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, pp. 157, 200.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Observations sur la Chronique de P. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 61.)

Parquin, *Mme.* Louise Cochelet. Mémoires sur la reine Hortense et la famille impériale. Paris, 1836-38. 4 v. 8°. 1603

Parr, Harriet (Holme Lee, *pseud.*) Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc, called the maid. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 5831

— **Forgues,** E. D. Thorney-Hall, by Holme Lee. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, pp. 320, 520.)

Parr, John. 17 *cent.* Abstract of the laws, customs, and ordinances of the Isle of Man. Ed., with notes, by James Gell. V. 1. Douglas, 1867. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 12.) 2516

Parr, Richard, *D. D.* 1617-91. Life of James Usher, late Lord Abp. of Armagh . . . With a collection of 300 letters. London, 1686. fo. 4761

Parr, Samuel, *D. D., LL. D.* 1747-1825. Works, with memoirs of his life and writings, and a selection from his correspondence by John Johnstone. London, 1828. 8 v. 8°. 2183

Contents. Praefatio ad **Bellendini libros,** v. 3.—Notice on Dr. **Combe's Horace,** v. 3.—Extracts from a pamphlet published in answer to Dr. **Combe's statement** respecting his variorum Horace, v. 3.—**Correspondence,** v. 7, 8.—Character of Charles James **Fox;** Notes; Appendix to notes; Note upon Mr. **Fox's History** of the early part of the reign of James II, v. 4.—**Inscriptions,** v. 4.—Letter from **Irenopolis** to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis, v. 3.—**Johnstone,** J. Memoirs of Parr's life and writings, v. 1.—Letter to Rev. Dr. **Milner,** v. 3.—Miscellaneous remarks on **politics,** jurisprudence, morals, etc. v. 3.—Notes on **Rapin's dissertation** on Whigs and Tories, v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 2, 5, 6.—**Warburtonian tracts,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 255.)

— Bibliotheca Parriana. A catalogue of the library of Rev. Samuel Parr. London, 1827. 8°. W.15

See also Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 131.

— (*Ed.*) Metaphysical tracts by English philosophers of the 18 century. London, 1837. 8°. —1426

Contents. **Collier,** A. Clavis universalis; or, a new inquiry after truth; Specimen of true philosophy; in a discourse on Genesis 1 chap. 1 verse.—**Hartley,** D. Conjecturae quaedam de sensu, motu, et idearum generatione.—Inquiry into the origin of the **human appetites and affections.—Tucker,** A. Man in quest of himself.

— Characters of the late Charles James **Fox,** selected, and in part written by Philopatris Varvicensis. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 375.)—**Smith,** S. Dr. Parr. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 9; *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 18.)

— Barker, E. H. Parriana; or, notices of Rev. Samuel Parr. 1828, 2 v.

— Field, W. Memoirs of the life, writings, and opinions of Rev. Samuel Parr. 1828, 2 v.

— Johnstone, J. Memoirs of Parr's life and writings. 1828. (Parr, S., *Works*, v. 1.)

— **Johnstone,** J. Classical and philological extracts from Life of P. 72 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 221; v. 40, 1829, pp. 33, 241.)—**Memoirs of P.** 37 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 222; *Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, pp. 154, 453.)—**Necrology.** The late Rev. S. Parr. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 408.)—Dr. **Parr and his contemporaries.** 69 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 61, 376, 763, 901.)—**Parriana.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 125.)—**Two days with Dr. Parr.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 596.)

Parr, Thomas. Harvey, W. Anatomical examination of the body of P., who died at the age of 152 years. 6 pp. (*Works*, p. 587: *Sydenham Soc.*)

Parr, William, *Marquis of Northampton.* **Franks,** A. W. Notice of a stall-plate of P. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 214.)

Parrain magnifique, Le, poëme en 10 chants. Gresset, J. B. L., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2. —1114

Parratt, Walter. Music. 28 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Reign of Queen Victoria*, v. 2, p. 593.)

Parreidt, Johann Heinrich. 1718-49. De suspecta Livii fide disputatio. 15 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 230; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 442.)

Parrhasius. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 635.)

Parriana. Barker, E. H. 2 v. 4862

Parrish, *Mrs.* Lydia G. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 362. 12 pp.

Parrocel, Charles. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Parrocel, Joseph. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Parrot, Johann Jakob Friedrich Wilhelm. 1792-1841. Journey to Ararat. Tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1845. 8°. 1443

Parrots. FINSCH, O. Die papageien. 1867-68, 2 v. in 3.

—— SELBY, P. J. Parrots. 1855. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 10.)

— **Kuhl,** H. Conspectus psittacorum. 104 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 1.)

Parry, Charles Christopher, *M. D.* Introductory chapter on geographical distribution and botanical features. 26 pp. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.) —General **geological features of the country;** Geological features of the Rio Grande valley from El Paso to the mouth of the Pecos river. 42 pp. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 1, 49.)—**Reconnoissance** to the mouth of the Gila river, from San Diego, California, Sept. 11, to Dec. 10, 1849. 6 pp. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 125.)

—— and others. Botany of the boundary. Washington, 1859. 4°. (Emory, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 2.) —3511

Parry, Charles Henry, *M. D.* —1860. Parliaments and councils of England, chronologically arranged, from the reign of William I to the revolution in 1688. [*Anon.*] London. 1839. 8°. 1564

Parry, David. A British etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin, and some other European languages. 33 pp. (Lhuyd, E., *Archaeologia Britannica*, p. 266.)

Parry, Edward. *D. D.* 1830—. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, late Lieut.-Gov. of Greenwich Hospital. 3 ed. London, 1857. 12°. 4857

Parry, *Rev.* J. D. Legendary cabinet: a collection of British national ballads, ancient and modern; from the best authorities, with notes and illustrations. London, 1829. 12°. 1334

Parry, William. Last days of Lord Byron: with his Lordship's opinions on various subjects, particularly on the state and prospects of Greece. London, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 137.) 4811

Parry, William. Sir Anthonie Sherley his voyage over the Caspian Sea and thorow Russia. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1407.)

Parry, *Sir* William Edward. 1790-1855. Journals of 3 voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-25, in H. M. Ships Hecla, Griper, and Fury . . . London, 1821-26. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 289; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 175; v. 30, 1824, p. 231; v. 34, 1826, p. 378.) 1442

—— Narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to H. M. Ship Hecla, in the year 1827 . . . Illustr. by pl. and charts . . . London, 1828. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 523.) 1442

— **Remarks** on Capt. Parry's Expeditions. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 219.)

—— PARRY, E. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry. 1857.

Parsees.

Avesta, die heiligen schriften der Parsen. Aus dem grundtexte uebersetzt, mit steter ruecksicht auf die tradition von Dr. F. Spiegel. 1852-63, 3 v.

The same. Tr. into English by A. H. Bleeck. 1864, 3 v. in 1. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— BURNOUF, E. L. Commentaire sur le Yaçna, l'un des livres religieux des Parses. 1833-55, 2 v.

—— DADABHAI NAOROJI. Manners and customs of the Parsees. 1864.

—— DOSABHAI FRAMJI KARAKA. History of the Parsis. 1884, 2 v.

—— FRAMJEE, D. The Parsees: their history, manners, customs, and religion. 1858.

—— HAUG, M. Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. 1862.

—— LORD, H. Religion of the Persees. [*Anon.*] 1630. (*With his* Discoverie of the sect of the Banians.)

—— WEST, E. W. (*Tr.*) Pahlavi texts. 1880-85, 3 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 5, 18, 24.)

—— WILSON, J. The Pársí religion: as contained in the Zand-Avastá . . . unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. 1843.

— **Arrival and settlement of the Pársis in India.** 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 167.)—**Constable,** A. G. Bombay and the Parsees. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 66.)—**Lord,** H. Discovery of 2 forreigne sects in the East-Indies. 44 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 313; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 523.)—**Ménant,** J. Les Parses, leurs doctrines, leur condition actuelle. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 564.)—**Sachau,** E. Contributions to the knowledge of Parsee literature. 56 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 229.)—**Tiffany,** O. Parsees, or fire-worshippers. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 313.)—**Wilson,** J. Tr. of the geueral Sirozé of the Pársis. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 292.)

See also **Avesta.**

Parseval-Deschênes, Gustave de. 1826—. Au feu! 3 extrait du Journal d'une désoeuvrée. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 271.)—**L'Anbe.** Journal d'une désoeuvrée. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 1108; v. 65, 1875, p. 59.)—**La Chataigne.** 74 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, pp. 112, 262.)—**Deux épaves.** 157 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 1062; v. 43, 1869, pp. 61, 248, 472.)—**Douceamère.** 145 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 271, 482, 643, 866.)—Une **Epine,** extrait du Journal d'une désoeuvrée. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 641.)—**Fortune,** infortune, fort. une. 83 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, pp. 65, 359, 488.)—**L'Ombre.** Extrait du Journal d'une désoeuvrée. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 84.)

Parseval-Grandmaison, François Auguste. Philippe-Auguste; poëme héroïque. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 399.)

Pársí religion, The. Wilson, J. —2284

Parsis. *See* Parsees.

Parsonalities. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 411.)

Parsons, Charles William, *M. D.* 1823—. Medical school formerly existing in Brown University, its professors and graduates. Providence, 1881. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 12.) 2621

Parsons, Emily E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 273. 6 pp.

Parsons, Isaac. Account of New Gloucester. 14 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 151.)

Parsons, James, *M. D.* 1705-70. Remains of Japhet: being historical inquiries into the affinity and origin of the European languages. London, 1767. 4°. —2101

Parsons, *Rev.* Jonathan. 1705-76. To live is Christ, to die is gain. A funeral sermon on the death of Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. To which are added an account of his interment, the speech over his grave, by Rev. Mr. Jewet, and some verses to his memory by Rev. Thomas Gibbons. London, 1771. 8°. (*With* Pemberton, E., *Sermon.*) —4234

Parsons, Lawrence, 2 *Earl of Rosse.* Parkman, F. Earl of Rosse on the Christian evidences. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 155.)

Parsons, Robert, **Allen,** William, *Cardinal,* and **Englefield,** *Sir* Francis. Conference about the next succession to the crown of England . . . Whereunto is also added, a new and perfect arbor and genealogy of the descents of all the Kings and Princes of England, from the Conquest unto this day. Pub. by R. Doleman. n. p. 1681. p. 8°. 1578

Parsons, Theophilus, *Chief Justice of Mass.* Parsons, T., Jr. Memoir of T. Parsons. 1859.

—— **Chief Justice Parsons.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 232.)

Parsons, Theophilus. Jr., *LL. D.* 1797-1882. Laws of business for business men, in all the states of the union. With forms for mercantile instruments, deeds, leases, wills, etc. Boston, 1857. 8°. —1354

—— Memoir of Theophilus Parsons, with notices of some of his contemporaries. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3885

—— Political, personal. and property rights of a citizen of the United States, how to exercise and how to preserve them. Hartford, 1875. 8°. —1345

Parsons, Thomas William. 1819—. Aspromonte. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 614.)—**Birthday of Michael Angelo.** 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 209.)—**Dirge** for one who fell in battle. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 252.)—**Eleanor** in the empty house. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 591.)—**Flowers for song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 416.)—**Il Guido rospigliosi.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 43.)—**Her epitaph.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 35.)—**In St. James's park.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 89.)—**Inscription for an alms-chest.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 600.)—**Love's challenge.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 251.)—**Natural history of the Peacock.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 310.)—**On a late learned advocate,** master also of music. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 128.)—**On a magnolia flower.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 287.) — **Sculptor's funeral.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 368.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 527.) —**Threnodia.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 588.)—**To a young girl dying.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 604.)—**Works and days.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 491.)

—— (*Tr.*) First canticle (Inferno) of the Divine comedy. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— **Alger,** W. R. American poets: T. W. Parsons. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 75.)

Parsons, Usher, *M. D.* 1788-1868. Life of Sir William Pepperrell. Boston, 1855. p. 8°. 3795

Parsons, William, 3 *Earl of Rosse.* Woods, T. The monster telescopes erected by the Earl of Rosse. 1845.

—— Earl of Rosse's telescope. 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 273; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 175.)—**Sketch** of the Earl of Rosse. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 94.)

Parsons, William. Cook, D. "Mr. Crabtree." 24 pp. (*Hours with the players,* v. 1, p. 206.)

Parsons, William. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 589. 9 pp.

Parson's two visits. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.,* v. 38, 1851, p. 298.)

Párswanát'ha, Temple of. Francklin, W. Description of the temple of Párswanát'ha at Samét Sikhar. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 527.)

Partalopa saga. Klockhoff, O. 1233

Partenay, Romans of. La Coudrette. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 22.) 2125

Partenopex de Blois. *See* Partonopeus de Blois.

Parthau Cymru. The divisions of Wales. 8 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 2, p. 606.)

Parthenay, *France.* Dupin, C. F. E., *Baron.* Notice sur P. et sur la Gâtine du Poitou. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 270.)

Parthenay l'Archevêque, Jean de. 1512-66. Mémoires de la vie; accompagnés de lettres relatives aux guerres d'Italie sous Henri II et au siége de Lyon (1562-63). Avec une préface et des notes par Jules Bonnet. Paris, 1879. 12°. 5891

Parthenissa. Boyle, R., *Earl of Orrery.* 1271

Parthenius, *of Nicaea.* B. C. 1 *cent.* De amatoriis affectibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 1; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 152.)

—— **Kaibel,** G. Parthenianum. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 370.)

Parthenogenesis. Owen, R. On parthenogenesis. 1849.

—— Siebold, K. T. E. von. Beitraege zur parthenogenesis der arthropoden. 1871.

Parthenon. *See* Athens and Attica, *Acropolis, Parthenon, etc.*

Parthenon frieze and other essays. Davidson, T. 1788

Parther, Die. Schneiderwirth, J. H. 3434

Parthey, Gustav Friedrich Constantin. 1798-1872. Mirabilia Romae, e codicibus Vaticanis emendata. Berolini, 1869. 12°. 2756

—— **Plutarch** aus Cyrillus erlaeutert. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 377.)

—— and **Pinder,** M. (*Eds.*) Itinerarium et Hierosolymitanum. *See* Antoninus, A.

Parthia. Rawlinson, G. Sixth great oriental monarchy. 1873.

—— Saint-Martin, A. J. Fragments d'une histoire des Arsacides. 1850, 2 v.

—— Schneiderwirth, J. H. Die Parther, oder das neupersische reich unter den Arsaciden . . . 1874.

—— **Merrill,** S. Parthia the rival of Rome. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, 1874, p. 365.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoire sur le gouvernement des Parthes; Mémoire sur l'étendue de l'empire des Parthes. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, pp. 48, 79.)

Parthia, *Numismatics.* Gardner, P. Parthian coinage. 68 pp. 8 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 5.)—**Swinton,** J. Conjectures upon an inedited Parthian coin. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 51, pt. 2, 1761, p. 680.)—Description of 2 Parthian coins. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 296.)—Dissertation upon a Parthian coin, with characters on the reverse resembling those of the Palmyrenes. 23 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 2, 1757, p. 593.)—Some remarks on a Parthian coin with a Greek and Parthian legend. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 175.) — **Thomas,** E. Indo-Parthian coins. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 503.)

Participium praeteriti im altprovenzalischen. Mann, P. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 41.) 2305

Particula historica de Hakone Hareki filio. 16 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 380.)

Particular, Pertinax, *pseud.* *See* Watkins, T.

Particular history of the 5 years French and Indian war in New England. Drake, S. G. 1655

Partics. *See* American party.—Democratic party.—Loco-Foco party.—Republican party.—Whig party. *Also* Great Britain, *Politics.*—United States, *Politics.*

Partington, Charles Frederick (*Ed.*) British cyclopaedia of the arts, sciences, history, geography, literature, natural history, and biography. London, 1838. 10 v. r. 8°. 1163

Contents.

Arts and sciences, div. 1.

Abacus-Opium, v. 1. Optics-Zymosimeter, v. 2.

Literature, geography and history, div. 2.

Aa-Framlingham, v. 3. Mont Blanc-Znyder-Zee, v. 5.
France-Monte Bello, v. 4.

Natural history, div. 3.

Abacetus-Cetochilus, v. 6. Jacaranda-Zygoenidae, v. 8.
Cetonidae-Jacana, v. 7.

Universal biography, div. 4.

Aa-Jacquemont, v. 9. James I-Zwinglius, v. 10.

—— Century of Inventions of the Marquis of Worcester. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 397.)

Partisan life with Mosby. Scott, *Maj.* J. 2655

Partnership. Law of partnership. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 58.)—**Partnership with limited liability.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 375.)

Parton, James. 1822—. Famous Americans of recent times. Boston, 1886. 8°. 3793

Contents. John Jacob **Astor.**—Henry Ward **Beecher** and his church.—James Gordon **Bennett** and the New York Herald.—Theodosia **Burr.**—John C. **Calhoun.**—Henry **Clay.**—Stephen **Girard** and his college.—Charles **Goodyear.**—John **Randolph.**—Commodore **Vanderbilt.**—Daniel **Webster.**

—— Fanny Fern: a memorial, containing her select writings and a memoir. New York, 1874. 12°. 2207

—— Gen. Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the Department of the Gulf in the year 1862. With an account of the capture of New Orleans, and a sketch of the previous career of the Gen., civil and military. 15 ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 2646

The same. 16 ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2646

—— Life and times of Aaron Burr. Enlarged ed. New York, 1864. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 363.) 3876

—— Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. New York, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 3795

—— Life of Andrew Jackson. New York, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 3884

—— Life of Horace Greeley. New York, 1855. 12°. 3875

—— Life of Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3886

—— Life of Voltaire. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 5896

—— People's book of biography; or, short lives of the most interesting persons of all ages and countries. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 3793

Contents.

Adams, J.
Adams, S.
Albuquerque, A. d'.
Alfonse I, *King of Portugal.*
Arnold, B.
Audubon, J. J.
Avery, C.
Bolivar y Ponto, S.
Cabot, S.
Caesar, C. J.
Cartier, J.
Cass, L.
Catharine II, *Empress of Russia.*
Champlain, S. de.
Charles XII, *King of Sweden.*
Colburn, Z.
Confucius.
Cook, *Capt.* J.
Copernicus, N.
Cortez, H.
Davy, *Sir* H.
Dias, B.
Douglas, S. A.
Drake, *Sir* F.
Fitch, J.
Franklin, *Sir* J.
Frobisher, *Sir* M.
Fulton, R.
Galilei, G.
Gama, V. da.
Garibaldi, G.
Goodyear, C.
Gustavus III, *King of Sweden.*
Hahnemann, S. G. F.
Hamilton, A.
Horatius Flaccus, Q.
Howard, J.
Hudson, H.
Jeanne d'Arc.
Jefferson, T.
Jerome, C.
Jones, P.
Knox, *Gen.* H.
La Fayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *Marquis* de.
Law, J.
Lawrence, *Capt.* J.
Magalhaens, F. de.
Mathew, *Rev.* T.
Mazeppa, I. S.
Milton, J.
Mott, V.
Napoleon II, *King of Rome and Duke of Reichstadt.*
Newton, *Sir* I.
Nott, E.
Parry, *Admiral Sir* W.
Pascal, B.
Peter *the Great, Czar of Russia.*
Pizarro, T.
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H.
Sutter, J. A.
Temple, H. J., *Viscount Palmerston.*
Timby, T. R.
Virgilius Maro, P.
Watt, J.
Whitney, E.

Inauguration of John **Adams.**—John Adams and Mrs. Adams at the court of George III.—Scene in the life of Aaron **Burr.**—Early life of Lord **Byron.**—The 2 **Catos.**—Death of Commodore **Decatur.**—Was Benjamin **Franklin** mean?—The attempt to assassinate President **Jackson.**—The wife of Andrew Jackson.—The wife of Thomas **Jefferson.**—Death of **Louis XIV.**—**Louis Philippe** in the United States.—The wife of James **Madison.**—How Prof. **Mitchell** built his observatory.—The brothers **Montgolfier.**—Deacon **Paris,** the fanatic.—Recollections of Winfield **Scott.**—What is known of **Shakespeare.**—Inauguration of Gen. **Washington.**—Gen. Washington at home.—The wife of Daniel **Webster.**

—— Smoking and drinking. Boston, 1882. 16°. —1368

—— Topics of the time. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2276

Contents. The **clothes mania.**—How **Congress** wastes its time.—**Congressional peccadilloes.**—**International copyright.**—Our **Israelitish brethren.**—**Log-rolling at Washington.**—Correspondence of **Napoleon Bonaparte.**—Government of the city of **New York.**—Our **Roman Catholic brethren.**—**Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants.**—**Yankees at home.**

—— Triumphs of enterprise, ingenuity, and public spirit. Hartford, 1871. 8°. 3893

Contents. **Aristotle:** his knowledge and his ignorance.—The wisest of the Pagans, Marcus **Aurelius,** and of some of his thoughts.—A French tory: Pierre Antoine **Berryer.**—What sort of man is **Bismarck?**—The first **Bostonian** and the first New-Yorker.—The wonderful growth of **Chicago.**—Invention of **circulating libraries.**—The real merits of **Columbus.**—Invention of the **compass,** and who first used it.—**Cooper Institute** and its founder.—Origin of the **cotton weaving machinery.**—David **Crockett:** a sketch of his life, and one of his exploits.—Invention of the **daguerrotype.**—Charles **Dickens** as a citizen.—Origin of the **electric telegraph.**—John **Eliot,** the apostle to the Indians.—Anecdotes of **Faraday.**—John **Fillmore** and his victory over the pirates.—William **Ged,** the first stereotyper.—One of the heroes of literature: Thomas **Hood.**—The founder of the **international improvement system of the United States.**—Founders of the literature of the United States: **Irving,** Cooper, Bryant.—John **Macadam.**—Discovery of the island of **Madeira.**—**A millionaire in the ranks.**—The **naming of the new world.**—Thomas **Nast.**—**Oil paintings** by machinery.—Singular triumphs of resolution. **Painting** without hands.—The **piano** among us, and the history of the instrument from the remotest times.—Some of the marvels and curiosities of **Pittsburgh.**—Unromantic truth.—**Pocahontas and her husband.**—Two of our bohemians: Edgar A. **Poe** and Artemus Ward; how they lived, and why they died so young.—How American people learned to nominate **presidents.**—Josiah **Quincy:** a model gentleman of the old school.—The founder of the **Rothschilds.**—The city of **St. Louis.**—Beginnings of **science** in the United States.—History of the **sewing-machine.**—Life, trial, and execution of Algernon **Sidney.**—From the carpenter's bench to the presidency of a college. A

sketch of Jared **Sparks.**—Painless **surgery** by ether. —Benjamin **Thompson,** *alias* Count Rumford.—The founder of **Vassar College.**

—— (*Ed.*) Humorous poetry of the English language from Chaucer to Saxe. 13 ed. Boston, 1881. 12°. 1395

—— (*Ed.*) Le Parnasse français. A book of French poetry from A. D. 1550 to the present time. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2373

—— **Clarke,** J. F. Parton's Life of Voltaire. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 260.)

—— and others. Sketches of men of progress. New York, 1870-71. 8°. 3793

Contents.

Allison, W. C.	Hulburd, H. R.
Baird, M.	Johnston, J. T.
Barnes, A. S.	Kelley, W. D.
Barnes, D.	Kimball, H. I.
Beckwith, N. W.	Lawrence, A. G.
Bement, W. B.	Lawrence, W. B.
Blaine, J. G.	Lefferts, M.
Boker, G. H.	Leland, S.
Bradford, G. P.	McCormick, C. H.
Bryant, W. C.	Morgan, C.
Bullock, R. B.	Morgan, E. D.
Burchard, *Rev.* S. D.	Newberry, J. S.
Cass, *Gen.* G. W.	Palmer, O. H.
Chapin, E. H.	Peak, W. I.
Childs, G. W.	Phillips, P.
Clay, C. M.	Pierrepont, E.
Clews, H.	Plimpton, J. L.
Corning, E.	Pomeroy, S. C.
De Graaf, H. P.	Pratt, Z.
De Puyster, J. W.	Quintard, G. W.
Dillon, S.	Roosevelt, J. I.
Divine, W.	Sáxe, J. G.
Drew, D.	Scott, T. A.
Durant, T. C.	Selover, A. A.
English, J. E.	Seymour, S.
Farnum, H.	Singerly, J.
Field, D. D.	Smith, E. D.
Garrison, C. K.	Smith, J. G.
Gerard, J. W.	Smith, M. C.
Gough, J. B.	Spencer, J. C.
Gould, J.	Stranahan, J. S. T.
Griswold, J. A.	Talmage, *Rev.* T. De W.
Grow, G. A.	Taylor, J. B.
Hastings, S. C.	Tilden, S. J.
Hatch, R.	Van Anden, I.
Hazard, A. G.	Vanderbilt, W. H.
Heintzelman, S. P.	Vanderpoel, A. J.
Hepworth, *Rev.* G. H.	Vanderpoel, J.
Hoadley, D.	Webb, J. W.
Hoffman, J. T.	Webb, W. H.
Holland, J. G.	Weed, T.
Hooker, J.	Wilmarth, A. F.
Hulburd, C. T.	Wilson, H.

Parton, *Mrs.* Sarah Payson Willis Eldridge (Fanny Fern, *pseud.*) 1811-72. Fern leaves from Fanny's Portfolio. Auburn, 1853. p. 8°. 2206

—— PARTON, J. Fanny Fern: a memorial volume, containing her select writings and a memoir. 1874.

Partonopeus de Blois. CRAPELET, G. A. (*Ed.*) Partonopeus de Blois. 1834, 2 v. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. No. 12.)

—— LEGRAND D'AUSSY, P. J. B. (*Ed.*) Partenopex de Blois, a romance. 1807.

—— MASSMANN, H. F. (*Ed.*) Partonopeus und Melior. 1847.

—— PFEIFFER, E. Ueber die handschriften des altfranzoesischen romans Partonopeus de Blois. 1885. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 25.)

—— **Dulaure,** J. A. Rapport sur la notice pub. par M. de Roquefort, du roman intitulé Parthonopex de Bloys. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 398.) —**Koelbing,** E. Ueber die englischen versionen der Partonopeussage. 11 pp. (*In his* Beitrg. zur vergleich. geschichte der romant. poesie des mittelalters, p. 80.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 13, 1809, p. 413.

Partonopeus und Melior. Massmann, H. F. (*Ed.*) 2396

Partouneaux, T. de. Histoire de la conquête de la Lombardie par Charlemagne, et des causes qui ont transformé dans la haute-Italie la domination française en domination germanique sous Otho-le-Grand. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 3544

Partridge, Alden. [Notice of.] 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 49.)

Partridge, J. M., *M. D.* Protection against hydrophobia. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 293.)—**Swine plague,** or hog cholera. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 347.)—**Trichinae spiralis:** its history, pathology, and diagnosis. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 140.)

Partridges. Kebbel, T. E. Partridges and politics. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 478.) —**Thorpe,** T. B. Bob White. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 505.)

Parts of animals, The. Aristoteles. —1683

Party, History of. Cooke, G. W. 3 v. —1337

Party politics. 34 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, 3 s. p. 309.

Party-spirit. 8 pp. Helps, *Sir* A., *Essays*, p. 97.

Parures, Les. Fantaisie par Gavarni. Chevalier, P. (Gavarni, *pseud.*) —1762

Paruta, Filippo, and **Agostini,** Leonardo. Sicilia numismatica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. 3 v. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 6-8.) 2721

—— and **Palmerino,** Niccolo. Diario della città di Palermo, 1500-1613; Aggiunte al Diario, 1606-28. 262 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1.)

Paruta, Paolo. 1540-98. Historia Venetiana. Venezia, 1718. 2 v. 4°. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 3, 4.) 3552

—— Relazione di **Roma,** 1595. 94 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 355.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Zeno,** A. Vita di P. 37 pp. (*Istorici delle cose venez.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Parville, François Henri Peudefer de. 1838—. Causeries scientifiques, découvertes et inventions, progrès de la science et de l'industrie, 1861-86. Paris, 1862-87. 26 v. 12°. —1408

Parvin, J. B. On the habits of the gopher of Illinois. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 293.)

Parzivalsaga. WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH. Parzival und Titurel. 1854. (*Werke.*)
The same. 1870-71. 3 v. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 9-11.)

—— **Koelbing,** E. Ein bruchstueck des Valvers Pâttr. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 385.)—Die nordische Parzivalsaga und ihre quelle. 59 pp. (*Germania*, v. 14, 1869, p. 129; v. 15, 1870, p. 89.)—**Wolfram von Eschenbach.** Zuericher Parzival-bruchstueck. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 317.)

Pas d'armes de la bergère. Beauvau, L. de. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 5.) 2392

Pascal, Adrien. *Circa* 1815-63. Les bulletins de la grande armée, précédés des rapports sur l'armée française depuis Toulon jusqu'à Waterloo, histoire militaire du Gén. Bonaparte, et de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1841-44. 6 v. 8°. 4692

Pascal, Blaise. 1623-62. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°. —1165

Contents. Traité de la pesanteur de la masse de l'**air,** v. 4.—**Bossut,** G. Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. v. 1.—Traité des arcs de **cercle,** v. 5. —Traité des sinus du quart de cercle, v. 5.—Lettre touchant les **commandements de Dieu,** v. 3.—Essais pour les **coniques,** v. 4.—**Correspondance de**

Pascal et Fermat, v. 4.—Problemata de **cycloide**, proposita mense Junii 1658, v. 5.—Diverses inventions de A. **Dettonville** en géométrie, v. 5.—**Epitaphe** de P. v. 1.—Nouvelles expériences faites en Angleterre . . . de l'**équilibre des liqueurs** . . . v. 4.—Récit de la grande expérience de l'équilibre des liqueurs, v. 4.—Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs, v. 4.—De l'**escalier**, des triangles cylindriques, et de la spirale autour d'un cône, v. 5.—**Factums** pour les curés de Paris, Rouen, etc. v. 3.—Lettre de Pascal et Roberval à **Fermat**, v. 4.—**François de Neufchâteau**, N. L., *Comte* de. Essai sur les meilleurs ouvrages écrits en prose dans la langue françoise, et particulièrement sur les Lettres provinciales de P. v. 1.—**Lettres** écrites à un provincial par un de ses amis, v. 1.—Egalité des **lignes spirale** et parabolique, v. 5.—**Machine arithmétique**, v. 4. — Celeberrimae **Matheseos** Academiae Parisiensi, v. 4.—Question sur les **miracles**, v. 3.—**Nicole**, P. Eloge de P. v. 1.—**Noël**, F. Le plein du vide; Lettre à P.; Réponse de P.; Réplique du père Noël, v. 4.—Traité des **ordres numériques**, v. 5.—Lettre à M. Le **Pailleur**, v. 4.—**Pensées**, v. 2.—Récit des observations faites par **Périer**, v. 4.—Lettre à M. de **Ribeyre**; Réponse de M. de Ribeyre; Réplique à M. de Ribeyre, v. 4.—Dimension des lignes courbes de toutes les **roulettes**, v. 5.—Histoire de la roulette, v. 5.—Traité général de la roulette, v. 5.—Petit traité des **solides circulaires**, v. 5. — Propriétés des **sommes simples**, triangulaires, et pyramidales, v. 5.—Traité du **triangle arithmétique**, v. 5.—Traité des **trilignes rectangles** et de leurs onglets, v. 5.—Historia **trochoidis**, sive cycloidis, v. 5.—Nouvelles expériences touchant le **vide**, v. 4.

—— Miscellaneous writings . . . Newly tr. from the French ed. of M. P. Faugère. With introduction and notes by George Pearce. London, 1849. 8°. —3215

Contents. **Conversations.** — Thoughts on **eloquence** and style.—Treatise on the **geometrical spirit.**—Thoughts on the **Jesuits** and the Jansenists. —**Letters.**—On the passion of **love.**—**Miscellaneous thoughts.**—**Pearce**, G. Introduction and notes.—On the art of **persuasion**, or eloquence.—Thoughts on the **pope** and the church.—Thoughts and notes for the **Provincial letters.**—Conversation on his work on **religion.**—Preface to the treatise on **vacuum.**

—— Provincial letters; with "An essay on Pascal, considered as a writer and moralist," by M. Villemain. Newly tr. from the French, with memoir, notes, and appendix by George Pearce. London, 1849. 8°. —3215

—— Thoughts on religion, and evidences of Christianity (newly tr. and arranged, with large additions from original MSS); from the French ed. of M. P. Faugère. With introduction, notes, etc., by George Pearce. London, 1850. 8°. —3215

—— **Pensées.** 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, p. 605.)

—— Cousin, V. Des Pensées de Pascal. Rapport à l'Académie française sur la nécessité d'une nouv. éd. de cet ouvrage. 1843.

—— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Pascal. 1860, 2 v. (*In his* Port Royal, v. 2, 3.)

—— Vinet, A. Studies on Pascal. 1859.

—— **Astie**, J. F. Pascal's Provincial letters; Pascal's Thoughts. 72 pp. (*In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age, pp. 37, 385.)—**Bowen**, F. Pascal. 40 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 381; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 60, 1845, p. 257.)—**Brunetière**, F. Le problème des Pensées de P. 36 pp. (*In his* Etudes critiques sur . . . litt. fr. p. 72.)—**Cousin**, V. Un fragment inédit de P. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 991.)—Mlle. de Roannez. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 1.)—**Foisset**, J. T. Des Pensées de P., par M. V. Cousin. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 361; v. 2, 1843, pp. 26, 313.)—Pensées, fragments, et lettres de P. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 781; v. 9, 1845, p. 392.)—**François de Neufchâteau**, N. L., *Comte* de. Essai sur les meilleurs ouvrages écrits en prose dans la langue françoise, et particulièrement sur les Lettres provinciales de P. 134 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xciii.)—**Grote**, J. Pascal and Montaigne. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 285.)—**Haase**, A. Bemerkungen ueber die syntax Pascals. 95 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1882, p. 95.)—**Havet**, E. Des Provinciales de P. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 516.)—**Joubert**, L. De l'authenticité des lettres attribuées à P. et à Newton. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 152.)—**Lescoeur**, L. De l'ouvrage de P. contre les athées. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 369.)—**Libri**, G. Des derniers travaux sur P. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 540.)—**Mazade**, C. de. Une lecture de P. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 234.)—**Naville**, E. L'apologie de P. a-t-elle vieilli? 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 384.)—**Pascal and his editors.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 307.)—**Pascal and his friends.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 719.)—**Pascal as a Christian philosopher.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 289.)—**Pascal; Christian philosophy.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 139.)—**R—**, F. Etudes sur P. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 5.)—**Rabbe**, F. Un abbé libre penseur et un critique inconnu de P. au XVII siècle. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 593.)—**Rambert**, E. Pensées de P. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, pp. 412, 565; v. 2, 1858, p. 60.)—**Rogers**, H. Genius and writings of P. 65 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 234; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 178.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Pensées de P. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 523.) —Pensées, fragmens, et lettres de P. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 107.)—Port-Royal . . . les Provinciales. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 456.)—**Steffens**, H. Pascal und die philosophisch-geschichtliche bedeutung seiner ansichten. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1837, p. 177.)—**Traill**, H. D. The Provincial letters. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 853.)—**Villemain**, A. F. Essay on Pascal, considered as a writer and moralist. 23 pp. (Pascal, B., *Provincial letters*, p. xxiv.)

—— Dreydorff, J. G. Pascal, sein leben und seine kaempfe. 1870.

—— **Bossut**, C. Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 79 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Cooper**, J. Pascal the thinker. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 272.)—**Cousin**, V. Affaire du père Saint-Ange, Capucin, ou un episode de la vie de P. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, p. 111.)—Du scepticisme de P. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 1012; 1845, v. 9, p. 333.)—**Lescure**, M. de. Mystères et problèmes historiques, Pascal et Mlle. de Roannez. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 619.)—**Life, writings, and discoveries of** P. 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 285.)—**Nicole**, P. Eloge de P. 5 pp. (Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. lxxxvii.)—**Pearce**, G. Memoir. 33 pp. (Pascal, B., *Provincial letters*, p. xlvii.)—**Russell**, W. Blaise Pascal. 12 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 57.)—**Shelley**, M. W., and others. Pascal. 31 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1, p. 183: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Sundby**, C. Blaise Pascal, sein kampf gegen die Jesuiten und seine verteidigung des Christentums. 89 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, pp. 210, 265; v. 7, pt. 1, 1885, p. 13.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 16, 1845, p. 137.

Pascal, Charles. Vie et mœurs de Pybrac. 79 pp. (Lalaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 219.)

Pascal, Jacqueline. Weitzel, S. W. Sister and saint. A sketch of the life of Jacqueline Pascal. 1880.

—— **Cousin**, V. Jacqueline Pascal. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 5, 1843, p. 301.)—**Foisset**, J. T. Les soeurs de P. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 585.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 21, 1847, p. 15.

Pascal, Jean Baptiste Etienne, *Abbé.* 1789–1859. Album ou collection complète et historique des costumes de la cour de Rome. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 4°. —1763

—— Notice sur la paroisse de Saint-Nicolas-des-Champs, à Paris; origine historique et description de son église, de ses chapelles et sépultures, de ses établissemens anciens et nouveaux, de ses hôtels, rues, boulevards, places impassés, enclos. Paris, 1841. 8°. —3296

—— Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique en forme de dictionnaire . . . Suivies de la

liturgie arménienne, tr. en français sur le texte italien du Père Gabriel Avedichian, par le même; pub. par M. l'Abbé Migne. Petit-Montrouge, 1844. r. 8°. —1242

Pascal. *See also* Paschal.—Paschalis.

Pascalis, (—). Des Glajeux, A. Pascalis et les libertés provinciales en 1789. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 747.)

Pascentius. 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1051.)

Pasch, Georg. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Paschal, George Washington, *LL. D.* 1812–78. Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. Washington, 1882. 8°. —1357

Paschal. *See also* Pascal.—Paschalis.

Paschal or Lent fast, apostolical and perpetual. Gunning, P., *Bp. of Ely.* (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Paschalis I, *Pope.* —824. Bulla ad Petronacium Ravennae archiepiscopum. 7 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 220.)—**Epistolae.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1085.)—**Supplementum** ad epistolas et diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 977.)

Paschalis II, *Pope.* —1118. Epistola. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 624.)—**Epistolae;** Diploma. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 435, 439, 444.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 221 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 31.)—**Gesta;** Epistolae. 63 pp. (Bouquot, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, pp. 1, 16.)

—— **Pisa,** P. da. Vita Paschalis II papae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 13.)

Paschalis. *See also* Pascal.—Paschal.

Paschasinus, *Bp. of Marsala.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Leonem I papam de Paschate anni 444. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 606.)—**Notitia.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1291.)

Paschasius, *Deacon at Rome.* 6 *cent.* De Spiritu Sancto libri II. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 9.)

Paschasius Radberti. *See* Radbert, P.

Paschelcs, Wolf, and **Paschelcs,** Jakob W. Sippurim, eine sammlung juedischer volkssagen, erzaehlungen, mythen, chroniken, denkwuerdigkeiten, und biographien beruehmter Juden aller jahrhunderte, insbesondere des mittelalters. Prag, 1854–70. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 789.) 1235

Paschkoff, *Mme.* Lydie. Voyage à Palmyre. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 33, 1877, p. 161.)

Pascoe, Charles Eyre (*Ed.*) Dramatic list: a record of the principal performances of living actors and actresses of the British stage. With criticisms from contemporary journals. Boston, 1879. 12°. 3324

Pascual de Andagoya. *See* Andagoya, P. de.

Pasha's vow, The. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 478.)

Pasigraphy. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 22.)

Pasini, Valentino. Mazade, C. de. Les précurseurs italiens. Valentino Pasini. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 199.)

Pasley, *Sir* Charles William. 1780–1861. Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos, and concrete . . . together with rules deduced from numerous experiments for making an artificial water cement. London, 1838. 8°. —1775

The same. 2 ed., pt. 1. London, 1847. 8°. —1786

—— Essay on the military policy and institutions of the British Empire. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 403.)

Paspati, Alexandros Georgios. Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'empire ottoman. Constantinople, 1870. r. 8°. —2143

—— Memoir on the **language of the Gypsies,** as now used in the Turkish Empire. Tr. from the Greek by Rev. C. Hamlin. 128 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 143.)

Pasquali, Carlo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Pasquier, Etienne. 1529–1615. Du cri de Noüel (Noël) pour signification de joie publique. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 157.)—Des **ribaux,** des ribaudes, et du roi des ribaux; De l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction, je veux qu'on me tonde. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, pp. 187, 454.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Etienne Pasquier. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 249.)

Pasquier, Etienne Denis, *Duc* de. Circourt, A. de. Chancelier Pasquier. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 37, 1870, p. 612.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Discours parlementaires, par P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 424.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. le Baron Pasquier. 56 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)—**Régis,** L. Etienne Denis Pasquier, Chancelier de France. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 666.)

Pasquier de le Barre, and **Soldoyer,** Nicolas. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Tournai, 1565–70. Bruxelles, 1859. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3626

Pasquils. Calonne, A. de. Pasquin, les pasquilles, et les pasquinades. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 159.)

Pasquil's jests with Mother Bunche's merriments. 84 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 3.)

Pasquil's night-cap. Rowlands, S. 1357

Pasquin, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* Williams, J.

Pasquin. Calonne, A. de. Pasquin, les pasquilles, et les pasquinades. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 159.)—**Norton,** C. E. Pasquin and pasquinades. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 395.)

Passage from the life of Ninian Holdfast. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 384.)

Passage in the life of a maitre-d'armes. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 565; v. 53, 1843, p. 733.)

Passage in the secret history of an Irish Countess. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 502.)

Passage of autobiography. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 46, 474.)

Passage to India. Whitman, W. (*With his* Leaves of grass.) 1354

Passages from my autobiography. Morgan, *Lady* S. O. 4854

Passages from my life. Muefflling, F. F. K., *Freiherr* von. 3473

Passages from the American note-books. Hawthorne, N. 2 v. 1286

Passages from the diary of an early Methodist. Rowe, R. —3277

Passages from the English note-books. Hawthorne, N. 2 v. 1286

Passages from the French and Italian note-books. Hawthorne, N. 2 v. 1286

Passages in the life of a radical. Bamford, S. 4797

Passages in the life of an Indian merchant. Colvin, H. 4837

Passages in the life of Francis Flagstaffe. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 273.)

Passages of a working life. Knight, C. 3 v. 4776

Passaglia, Carlo. De immaculato Deiparae semper virginis conceptu. 55 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 117.)

Passaic, *Monitor.* Holden, E. First cruise of the "monitor" Passaic. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 577.)

Passalidae. *See* Coleoptera.

Passamaquoddy Bay. Abbott, E. Grand Manan and 'Quoddy bay. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 541.)

Passau, *Bavaria.* Aventinus, J. Excerpta diplomatica Passaviensia. 15 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Passavant, Johann David. 1787–1861. Raphael of Urbino and his father Giovanni Santi. Illustr. London, 1872. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 1.) —1723

—— Tour of a German artist in England. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. —1726

Passavant, Johann Karl. Wirth, J. U. Schriften von P. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 112.)

Passavanti, Jacopo. *Circa* 1297–1357. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Milano, 1808. 2 v. 8°. —4225

Passé et l'avenir de l'architecture. Valmy, F. C. E. de K., *Duc* de. —1774

Passenger laws of the U. S. 20 pp. Bromwell, W. J., *Hist. of immigration*, 1856, p. 206.

Passerat, Jean. 1534–1602. Satyre Ménippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Passeri, Giovanni Battista. 1694–1780. Picturae Etruscorum in vasculis nunc primum in unum collectae; explicationibus, et dissertationibus illustratae. Romae, 1767–75. 3 v. fo. 1711

Passerini, Luigi. 1816—. Della famiglia di Dante. 26 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 53.)—*The same.* 28 pp. (*With* Dante Alighieri, *L'Inferno . . . da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon*, v. 3, p. 5.)

Passes of the Alps, Illustrations of the. Brockedon, W. 2 v. 3543

Passe-tems agréable, ou nouveau choix de bons-mots, pensées ingenieuses, rencontres plaisantes, gasconnades, etc., enrichi de quelques nouvelles histoires galantes: le tout avec des réflexions par Mr. J. D. R. Rotterdam, 1724. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 1298

Passienus, *pater.* B. C. 61–A. D. 10. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 531.)

Passienus Crispus. *See* Crispus (in supplement).

Passignano, Domenico da. Mantz, P. Domenico da Passignano. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

Passion dans le désert, Une. 15 pp. (Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 311.)

Passion de Jésus-Christ, Histoire de la. Maillard, O. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 4.) 2392

Passion of Martin Holdfast. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 424.)

Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Duerer, A. —1725

Passion play. *See* Ammergau passion play.

Passional, Das, eine legendensammlung. Koepke, F. K. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 32.) —3125

Passionate pilgrim, A. 42 pp. James, H., Jr. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, pp. 352, 478.)

Passionate pilgrim, The. 21 pp. Shakspere, W., *Works, ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright*, v. 9, p. 649.

Passions.

ALIBERT, J. L., *Baron.* Physiologie des passions. 1837. 2 v.

—— BAIN, A. The emotions and the will. 1865.

—— COGAN, T. Treatise on the passions and affections of the mind. 1813, 5 v. (*Works*, v. 1–5.)

—— LETOURNEAU, C. Physiologie des passions. 1868.

—— MILLINGEN, J. G. Passions; or, mind and matter. n. d.

—— POUJOL, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'ame. 1849. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 39.)

—— **Billuart,** C. R. Tractatus de passionibus. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1169.)—**Burke,** E. *In his* Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 133 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 49: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Descartes,** R. Les passions de l'ame. 212 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. de. Considérations sur la 2 Tusculane. De la douleur. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 221.)—**Hume,** D. Of the passions. 211 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Klingberg,** H. M. W. Hvorvidt er man i stand til af anatomien og physiologien at bestemme regler for maaden hvorpaa lideuskaber udtrykke sig i menneskets udvortes? 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 404.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. De la vie des passions. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 161.)—**Papillon,** F. Les passions. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 827.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. 298 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Watts,** I. Doctrine of the passions. 172 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 443.)

Passow, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich. 1786–1833. Opuscula academica. Disposuit Nicolaus Bachius. Lipsiae, 1835. 8°. 3232

Contents. **Ælianea.**—Observationes in parodum **Æschyleae** Septem contra Thebas fabulae.—De primo Eumenidum **Æschylearum** cantico commentatio.—Meletemata critica in **Æschyli** Persas.—**Alexander,** *of Aphrodisias.* De febribus libellus. Graece et Latine in Germania nunc primum ed.—Epiphyllides **Aristophaneae.**—**Carmina** Latina.—De **Dicaearchi** Tripolitico conjectura.—**Estienne,** H. Ad Joannem Cratonem a Craftheim epistolae ex autographis nunc primum ed.—A. B. **Kayssleri** et J. Th. Schneideri memoria.—Narratio de J. C. F. **Mansone.**—Variae lectiones ex duobus codicibus orationis **Marcellianae.**—De vestigiis Coronarum **Meleagri** et Philippi in Anthologia C. Cephalae.—Variae lectiones in **Oppiani** Halieutica e codice Pragensi enotatae.—Notitia de Anthologio **Orionis** Thebani.—Animadversiones in **Propert.** IV, 11, 23, sqq.—De **scorpio** in gemma Augustea conjectura.—Symbolae criticae in **scriptores Graecos et Romanos** e codicibus MSS Vratislaviensibus depromptae.—Vindiciae **Sophocleae** ad Antigonae, v. 781–790.—Observationes criticae in **Sophoclis Antigonae,** v. 106, et Hymn. Hom. Cer. v. 122.—Animadversiones in **Sophoclis Trachin.** v. 971–1004.—De ordine temporum, quo primi libri Elegias scripsit **Tibullus,** commentatio.—**Vettori,** P. Ad Joannem Cratonem, Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialem epistolae ex autographis ed.

—— Vermischte schriften. Herausg. von W. A. Passow. Mit 2 lithographirten tafeln. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 3232

Contents. **Æschines.**—Ueber die sogenannte apotheose des **Augustus** in der antikensammlung zu Wien.—Ueber **Cicero's rede** fuer den M. Marcellus.—Daniel von **Coelln.**—Zur geschichte der **demagogie** in Griechenland.—Der dichter **Fabullus.**—**Gedichte.**—Die **griechische sprache** nach ihrer bedeutung in der bildung deutscher jugend.—Ueber die neuesten bearbeitungen der **griechischen anthologie.**—Zur geschichte der **griechischen erotiker** und epistolographen.—Der **griechischen sprache** paedagogischer vorrang vor der lateinischen, von der schatteuseite betrachtet.—**Heliodorus II.**—**Herakles** der dreifussraeuber auf denkmalen alter kunst und ueber die vorgebliche cortina auf diesen denkmalen.—Allgemeine einleitung zu den

Jahrbuechern der philologie und paedagogik. — **Lateinische anthologie.** — Erinnerungen an ausgezeichnete **philologen** des 16 jahrhunderts.— Ueber die Gemaelde des aelteru **Philostratos.**— Ueber das zeitalter des physiognomikers **Polemon.** —Ueber die romantische bearbeitung hellenischer **sagen.**—Ueber **Tacitus' Germania.**—Zu **Theokrit's Chariten.** — Recension; Ueber **Tibull's Glycera.**

—— Handwoerterbuch der griechischen sprache. Neu bearbeitet von V. C. F. Rost, F. Palm . . . Leipzig, 1841-57. 2 v. in 4, r. 8°. R.35

Contents.

Α-Δώωσι, v. 1, abth. 1. Α-Ηωνγξ, v. 2, abth. 1.
Ε-Κωψον, v. 1, abth. 2. Ρ-Ωωδης, v. 2, abth. 2.

—— Q. **Horatius Flaccus.** Leben und zeitalter. 143 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Episteln, herausg. von C. Passow*, p. iii.)

—— (*Ed.*) Des Q. Horatius Flaccus Episteln. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q. (in supplement).

Passow, Gottfried Thomas Arnold (*Ed.*) 1829-70. Popularia carmina Graeciae recentioris. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 3205

Passow, Wilhelm Arthur (*Ed.*) 1814-64. Franz Passow's Vermischte schriften. *See* Passow, F. L. K. F.

Passports and turnpikes. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 614.)

Passy, Frédéric. 1822—. Leçons d'économie politique faites à Montpellier. Recueillies par MM. Emile Bertin et Paul Glaize, 1860-61. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1307

Passy, Hippolyte Philibert. 1793-1880. Des systèmes de culture et de leur influence sur l'économie sociale. Paris, 1853. 12°. —1398

Past and present. Carlyle, T. 2267

Past and present life of the globe. Page, D. —1628

Past and present of political economy. Ely, R. T. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 3.) 2621

Past, present, and coming. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 1.)

Past, present, and future. Carey, H. C. —1307

Pasta, Andrea. 1706-82. Voci, maniere di dire, e osservazioni di toscani scrittori e per la maggior parte del Redi. Brescia, 1769; repr. Verona, 1806. 4°. (*With* Baldinucci, F., *Vocabolario.*) R.21

Pasteboard Theatre, Royal, Reminiscences of the. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 731.)

Pasteur, Louis. 1822—. Etudes sur la maladie des vers à soie, moyen pratique assuré de la combattre, et d'en prevenir le rétour. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —2665

—— Etudes sur le vin, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent: procédés nouveaux pour le conserver, et pour le vieillir. Paris, 1873. r. 8°. —4683

—— Studies on fermentation. The diseases of beer, their causes, and the means of preventing them. A tr. by Frank Faulkner and D. Constable Robb. London, 1879. 8°. —1594

—— **Pasteur on spontaneous generation.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 389.)

—— Radot, M. V. Louis Pasteur, his life and labours. Tr. from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. 1885.

—— Suzor, R. Hydrophobia: an account of M. Pasteur's system. 1887.

—— **Littré, Dumas, Pasteur, Taine.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 95.)

Pasteurs en Egypte. Chabas, F. J. 1701

Pastime of pleasure. Hawes, S. (*Percy Soc.* v. 18.) 1358

Pasto language. Trumpp, E. Grammar of the Pasto, or language of the Afghaus. 1873.

—— **Trumpp,** E. Verwandtschaftsverhaeltnisse des P.; zugleich eine kritik von Raverty's Grammar of the Pushtō. 279 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 10; v. 23, 1869, p. 1.)

Paston letters, 1422-1509 A. D. A new ed.: containing upwards of 400 letters hitherto unpub. Ed. by James Gairdner. London, 1872-75. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 135.) 3867

—— **Almack,** R. Remarks on the authenticity of the Paston letters. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 33.) —**Bruce,** J. Authenticity of the Paston letters. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 15.)—**Gairdner,** J. Authenticity of the Paston letters. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 579.)—**Merivale,** H. Are the Paston letters authentic? 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 129.) —**Report of the committee on the Paston letters.** 37 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 38.)—**Smith,** L. T. New ed. of the Paston letters. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 22.)

Pastor. *See* Hermas, *St.*

Pastoral and rural poetry.

Barclay, A. The cytezen and uplondyshman. 1847. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.)

—— Browne, W. Brittania's pastorals. 1625; repr. 1868-69, 2 v. (*Whole works*, v. 1, 2: *Roxburghe Libr.*)

The same: a third book, now first ed. by T. C. Croker. 1852. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.)

—— Chapman, M. J. (*Tr.*) The Greek pastoral poets. 1866.

—— Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*) A Kerry pastoral. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

—— Darwin, E. Botanic garden, a poem. 1799, 2 v.

—— Ferrario, G. (*Ed.*) Poesie pastorali e rusticali. 1808.

—— Gauchet, C. Le plaisir des champs. 1869. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Gessner, S. Schriften. 1770-72, 5 v.

—— — Works. Tr. from the German. 1802, 3 v.

—— Googe, B. Eglogs, epytaphes, and sonettes. 1871. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— Guarini, G. B. Il Pastor fido. 1737. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— Longus. Pastoralium, de Daphnide et Chloe, libri IV. 1660.

—— — Amours of Daphnis and Chloe. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe. 1812. (Caro, A., *Opere*, v. 7.)

—— Philips, A. Pastorals, epistles, odes. 1765.

—— Poetae bucolici et didactici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Racan, H. de B. *In his* Œuvres complètes. 1857. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Rapin, R. Of gardens: a Latin poem. 1728.

—— Sannazaro, J. Arcadia. 1806.

—— Sidney, *Sir* P. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 1724-25, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1-3.)

—— Tasso, T. L'Aminta. 1805. (*Opere*, v. 4.)

—— — Amintas: a dramatick pastoral poem. n. d.

—— THEOCRITUS. Idyllia ex recensione Fritzschii. 1869.

The same. Tr. into English verse by C. S. Calverley. 1883.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Theocritus.

—— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Bucolicon liber; Georgicon libri IV. 1819. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. into English. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Virgilius Maro, P.

—— WORDSWORTH, W. *In his* Poems, selected and ed. by R. A. Willmott. 1859.

— **Baldi,** B. Egloghe. 56 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 89.)—**Baldovini,** F. Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo, etc. 47 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 361.)—**Beaumont,** F., and Fletcher, J. Faithful shepherdess. 121 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Benivieni,** G. Mopso, Titiro, e Pico. 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 1.)—**Bion.** Bucolica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 67.)—Idyllis. Literally tr. by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman. 23 pp. (*With* Theocritus, *Idylls*, pp. 166, 301: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Bion.—**Bonlusegni,** J. F. de'. Uranio. 5 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 5.)—**Bracciolini,** F. Ravanello alla Nenciotta, etc. 12 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 348.)—**Castiglione,** B., *Conde.* Joia, Tirsi, e Dameta. 59 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 25.)—**Cervantes Saavedra,** M. de. Galatea. 266 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Cicognini,** J. Pippo lavoratore da legnaja alle dame Fiorentine, etc. 16 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 409.)—**Doni,** A. F. Stanze dello Sparpaglia alla Silvana sua innamorata. 21 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 307.)—**Fiacchi,** L. Lamento di Cecco da Varlungo in morte della Sandra. 18 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 390.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Poésies pastorales. 107 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 65.)—**Gay,** J. The Shepherd's week. 72 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 61.)—**Guidalotto,** D. Florindo e Alfesibeo. 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 16.)—**Medici,** L. de', *the Magnificent.* La Nencia da Barberino, etc. 34 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 257.)—**Milton,** J. Comus. 36 pp. (*Poet. works, ed. by D. Masson*, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Moschus.** Idyllia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 87.)—Idyllis. Literally tr. by J. Banks and J. M. Chapman. 37 pp. (*With* Theocritus, *Idylls*, pp. 180, 310: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Moschus.—**Pope,** A. Pastorals. 70 pp. (*Works, ed. by W. Elwin*, v. 1, p. 231.)—**Pulci,** L. La Beca da Dicomano. 15 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 291.)—**Ramsay,** A. Pastoral poems. 194 pp. (*Poems*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rota,** B. Egloghe pescatorie. 29 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 145.)—**Servi,** J. de'. Canzone pastorale. 4 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 84.)—**Simeoni,** G. Rime e concetti villaneschi d'ameto pastore composti per la Tonia del Tantera. 19 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 329.)—**Somerville,** W. The Chase. 64 pp. (*With* Addison, J., *Poet. works, ed. by G. Gilfillan*, p. 323.)—**Spenser,** E. The Shepheard's calendar. 145 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 2.)—**Speroni,** S. Egioga. 5 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 20.)—**Tansillo,** L. I due pellegrini. 75 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 175.)—**Tebaldeo,** A. Menalca e Melibeo. 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 10.)—**Thomson,** J. The Seasons. 168 pp. (*Compl. poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Varchi,** B. Amarilli. 6 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 250.)

History and criticism.

SHAIRP, J. C. On poetic interpretation of nature. 1877.

— **Gosse,** E. W. Essay on English pastoral poetry. 40 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 3, p. lx.)—**Greek pastoral poetry.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 73.)—**Greek pastoral poets.** 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 222, 394, 541; v. 13, 1835, p. 92.)—**Haupt,** M. Zu den griechischen bukolikern. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 260.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De arte poesis Graecorum bucolicae. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 329.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Italian and English pastoral. 47 pp. (*In his* Jar of honey, p. 80.)—**MacGilwray,** J. Essay on the Greek pastoral poets. 64 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 74; v. 18, 1818, pp. 30, 280; v. 20, 1819, p. 124.)—**Warton,** T. De poesi bucolica Graecorum dissertatio. 21 pp. (Theocritus, *Quae supersunt, ed. Warton*, v. 1, p. xxi.)

Pastoral Library Magazine. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Peabody, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 49.)

Pastoral office.

BAXTER, R. Gildas Salvianus. The reformed pastor; shewing the nature of pastoral work. 1830. (*Practical works*, v. 14.)

—— CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on systematic theology, pulpit eloquence, and the pastoral character. 1840.

—— DUNCAN, J. M. Plea for ministerial liberty. 1824; 1853.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Œuvres pastorales. 1862, 2 v. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 2, 3.)

—— HOADLY, B., *Bp. of Winchester.* Practical divinity. Three charges. 1773. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— MASSILLON, J. B., *Bp. of Clermont.* Conférences et discours synodaux sur les principaux devoirs des ecclésiastiques. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, 11.)

—— MYRC, J. Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by Edward Peacock. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 31.)

—— OOSTERZEE, J. J. van. Practical theology. n. d.

—— PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, J. de. Direcciones pastorales. 1762, 2 v. (*Obras*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Praktische theologie nach den grundsaetzen der evangelischen kirche im zusammenhange dargestellt. 1850. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 13.)

—— SHEDD, W. G. T. Homiletics and pastoral theology. 1870.

—— TYNG, S. H. Office and duty of a Christian pastor. 1874.

— **Adams,** N. On fulfilling the ministry. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 743.)—**Allen,** J. H. The future of the ministry, and the ministry of the future. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 208.)—On some conditions of the modern ministry. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 51.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De officiis ministrorum. 86 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 13.)—*The same.* 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 25.)—**Backus,** J. W. Present claims of the clerical profession on Christian young men. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 515.)—**Bailey,** W. Effect of character on ministerial usefulness. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 161.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Ministry for the poor. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 335.)—The preacher's trial. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 206.)—**Bulfinch,** S. G. Claims of the ministry. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 184.)—The country pastor. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 269.)—**Bullinger,** H. Ministry, and the ministers of God's word; wherefore and for what end they are instituted of God. 71 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5, p. 93: *Parker Soc.*)—**Channing,** W. E. Demands of the age on the ministry; Christian ministry. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 137, 257.)—*The same* in French. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pp. 277, 313.)—On preaching the Gospel to the poor. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 261.)—*The same* in French. 43 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 215.)—**Christian ministry,** how to amend it. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 148.)—**Christian ministry to come.** 47 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.)—**Church and its ministry.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 112.)—**Clamenges,** M. N. de. Liber de studio theologico. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 473.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. The fitness of women for the ministry of religion. 64 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 197.)—**Dana,** J. J. Claims of the natural sciences on the Christian ministry. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 461.)—**Dewey,** O. Increase of clerical labours. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 89.)—On clerical duties. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 101.)—**Doddridge,** P. Lectures on preaching and the several branches of the ministerial office. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p.

421.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Traité du ministère des pasteurs. 105 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 268.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Systematic training for the ministry. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 200.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The ministry of reconciliation. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 121.)—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Liber regulae pastoralis. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 77, p. 9.)—Pastoral care. From King Alfred's version by H. W. Norman. 19 pp. (Alfred, *the Great, King of England, Works*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Hall,** R. On the discouragements and supports of the Christian minister. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 219.)—**Henry,** M. Sermon concerning the work and success of the ministry. 18 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 471.)—**Humphry,** W. G. Pastoral work. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1886, p. 568.)—**Irving,** E. Missionaries after the apostolical school; Ordination charge. 115 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 1, pp. 425, 525.)—**Joannes Climacus,** *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* Liber ad pastorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1165.)—**Keble,** J. Parochial work. 43 pp. (*Occasional papers and reviews*, p. 338.)—**Lyman,** A. J. Opportunities for culture in the Christian ministry. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 644.)—Term **ministry** in the New Testament. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 336.)—**Paley,** W. The clergyman's companion in visiting the sick. 142 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 301.)—**Parish priest.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 453.)—**Pastoral visiting.** 21 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 178.)—**Pomerius,** J. De vita contemplativa. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 415.)—**Porter,** N. Importance of the pastoral office. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 570.)—**Position and duties of the Christian ministry.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 340.)—**Proprieties of the pulpit.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 289.)—**Reflex benefits of the clerical office.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 573.)—"**Shady side**" **literature.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 54.)—**Sick calls.** 17 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 115.)—**Soettler,** J. C. De officiis sacerdotalibus et pastoralibus. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 101.)—**Sturtevant,** J. M. True conception of the Christian ministry. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 698.)—**Taylor,** J. Clerus Domini, or a discourse of the divine institution, necessity, sacredness, and separation of the office ministerial; Rules and advice to the clergy of the diocese of Down and Connor. 77 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 1, pp. 1, 99.)—**Twombly,** A. S. Personal perils of the preacher. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 481.)—**Walker,** J. Remarks on ministerial exchanges. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 384.)—**Welch,** M. C. Relations of pastor and people. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 20.)—**Withington,** L. Permanent preaching for a permanent pastorate. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 310.)—**Wycliffe,** J. De officio pastorali. 53 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 405.)—**Zwingli,** U. Der hirt, wie man die waren christenlichen hirten und widerum die falschen erkennen, ouch wie man sich mit jnen halten soelle. 38 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 631.)—Von dem predigamt. 33 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, a, p. 304.)

See also **Clergy.—Ministers of the Gospel.—Preaching.**

Pastorale of the rocke. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 675.)

Pastoret, Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre, *Marquis* de. **Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 1, 1850, p. 178.)

Pastor's narrative, The. Klein, (—). 3687

Pastry. Bailleux, L. Le patissier moderne, ou traité élémentaire et pratique de la patisserie française. 1860.

Pasumot, François. 1733–1804. Lettre. 11 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Patagonia.

Beerbohm, J. Wanderings in Patagonia. 1879. (*Leisure hour S.* No. 104.)

—— Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878–82). 1883.

—— Cunningham, R. O. Notes on the natural history of the strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. 1871.

—— Lacroix, F. Patagonie, Terre-du-feu, et archipel des Malouines. 1840. (*With* Famin, F. M. C., *Chili, etc.*)

—— Musters, G. C. At home with the Patagonians. 1871.

—— Pernety, A. J. Histoire d'un voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763 et 1764; avec des observations . . . sur les Patagons. 1770, 2 v.

—— Porter, D. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean, in the U. S. frigate Essex, in the years 1812–14. 1815, 2 v. in 1.

—— Snow, W. P. Two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland islands, Patagonia. 1857, 2 v.

— **Daireaux,** E. La pampa et la Patagonie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 849.)—**Glardon,** A. La Patagonie et ses habitants. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, pp. 491, 630.)—**Hale,** H. Languages of P. 6 pp. (*In his* Philology: U. S. exploring exped. v. 6, p. 651.)—**Pennant,** T. Of the Patagonians. 23 pp. (*In his* Literary life, p. 47.)

See also **Magellan,** *Strait of.*

Pâtâlâ. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 130.

Patanjali. Yoga aphorisms, with the commentary of Bhoja Rájá, and an English tr. by Rájendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

— **Boehtlingk,** O. Kâtjâjana oder Patañgali im Mahâbhâshja. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 183.)—**Goldstuecker,** J. Patanjali. 3 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Weber,** A. F. Das Mahâbhâshya des P. 204 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 13, 1873, p. 293.)

Patapsco, The, and other poems. Soran, C. 1398

Patapsco Land Company of Baltimore City. Curtis Bay; its superior advantages and admirable location as the only existing and available deep water harbor contiguous to the city of Baltimore. Baltimore [1874]. 8°. 1116

Patavium. *See* Padua.

Patecolo, Girard. Tobler, A. Spruchgedicht des Girard Pateg. 74 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. und hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1886.)

Patel, Pierre, *père.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.

Patens. Darcel, A. Calice et patène de l'église de Saint-Jean-du-Doigt. 21 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 19, 1859, p. 328.)—**Morgan,** O. On a chalice and paten belonging to the parish church of Nettlecombe. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 405.)

Patent laws.

Carpmael, W. The law of patents for inventions familiarly explained for the use of inventors and patentees. 1860.

—— Hart, W. F. Information on the patent law of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. 1888.

—— Thompson, W. P. Handbook of patent law, of all countries. 1882; 1884.

—— United States. Patent Office. Patent laws. 1878.

—— United States. Patent Office. Rules of practice. 1882.

—— Urling, R. W. Laws of patents in foreign countries. 1845.

— **Egan,** C. Law of French and English patents. 34 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engineering*, v. 4.)—**Law of patents.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 578.)—**Legrand,** A. De la législation sur les brevets d'invention. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 327.)—**Paris exposition and the patent laws.** 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 231.)—**Philosophy of invention and patent laws.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's*

Mag. v. 67, 1863, p. 504.)—**Raymond,** J. H. The amendment of the patent law. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 433.)—**Unreasonableness of judge-made law in setting aside patents.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 447.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 322.

Patents.

ARCHER, W. H. Victoria (*Australia*). Patents and patentees, v. 6, 7. Indexes for the years 1871, 72. 1873–74, 2 v.

—— BURKE, E. List of patents for inventions and designs, issued by the United States from 1790 to 1847. 1847.

—— Canadian Patent Office record. 1874–88, 16 v.

Note.—V. 1, 2, 6 are incomplete.

—— France. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Description des machines et procédés pour lesquels des brevets d'invention ont été pris. 1850–83, 126 v. in 141, and table, 4 v.

—— — Subject-matter index of patents for inventions . . . granted in France from 1791 to 1876 inclusive. 1883.

—— GIBBS, R. Victoria (*Australia*). Patents and patentees, v. 15. Indexes for the year 1880. 1885.

—— Great Britain. Patent Office. Commissioners of Patents' journal. 1854–87, 54 v.

—— — Specifications of inventions, 1617–1886. 1853–88, 2040 v. and plates, 991 v.

—— LEGGETT, M. D. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued by the U. S. Patent Office from 1790 to 1873 inclusive. 1874, 3 v.

—— MACFIE, R. A. (*Ed.*) Copyright and patents for inventions. 1879–83, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. 1869.

—— SCHUBARTH, F. Repertorium der technischen literatur. 1856.

—— SINSABAUGH, L. W. Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. 1875.

—— United States. Commissioner of Patents. Annual reports, 1845–87. 1846–88, 75 v.

—— — Official gazette, 1872–87. 1875–87, 43 v.

—— — Specifications and drawings of patents issued. 1871–87, 249 v.

—— WOODCROFT, B. Alphabetical index of [English] patentees of invention, 1617–1886. 1854–87, 35 v.

—— — Chronological and descriptive index of [English] patents applied for and patents granted, 1867–75. 1868–76, 10 v.

—— — Chronological index of [English] patents applied for and patents granted, 1852–68. 1860–69, 16 v.

—— — Reference index of [English] patents of invention, 1617–1852. 1855–62, 2 v.

—— — Subject-matter index of [English] patents of invention, 1617–1886. 1857–87, 38 v.

—— — Titles of [English] patents of invention, 1617–1852. 1854, 2 v.

—— **Curiosities of the Patent Office.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 775.)—**Duncan,** S. A. American system of patents. 19 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 3, 1871, p. 78.)—**Index of abridgments of patents.** 6 pp. (Index Soc. *Rept. of the 2 annual meeting*, p. 71.)—**Playfair,** *Sir* L. Patents and the new patent bill. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 315.)—**Process of obtaining patents.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 172.)—**Richardson,** J. Our patent-system, and what we owe to it. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 99.)

See also Quart Rev. v. 105, 1859, p. 136. *Also* **Discoveries** (in science). — **Inventions.** — **Patent laws.**

Pater, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 1839—. Studies in the history of the renaissance. London, 1873. 8°. 2447

Contents. **Aucassin and Nicolette.** — Sandro **Botticelli.** — Joachim **Du Bellay.** — Poetry of **Michelangelo.**—**Pico della Mirandula.**—Luca della **Robbia.**—Lionardo da **Vinci.**—**Winckelmann.**—Conclusion.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 155.)

—— **Morley,** J. Mr. Pater's essays. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 469.)

Patera. Villefosse, A. H. de. Patère noire vernissée, à reliefs, de Cervetri. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 245; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Paterculus, Caius Velleius. *Circa* B. C. 20–A. D. 30. Quae exstant omnia opera. Qualem omni parte illustratum publicavit David Ruhnkenius, cui selectas variorum interpretum notas Krausii excursus, cum duobus locupletissimis indicibus et novis adnotationibus subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

—— Historia Romana; ex ed. J. C. H. Krausii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1822. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4252

—— Quae supersunt ex Historiae Romanae libris duobus. Recensuit . . . Fridericus Kritzius. Ed. altera. Lipsiae, 1848. 8°. 3244

—— Ex Historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium Cos. libris duobus quae supersunt. Recensuit et rerum indicem locupletissimum adiecit Fredericus Haase. Lipsiae, 1874. 16°. 3247

The same. Literally tr., with copious notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1861. p. 8°. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Conspiracy of Catiline:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2734

—— Ex Historia Romana, de **Gallis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Historiae Romanae.** 41 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 55.)

—— BERNDT, H. A. A. Quaestiones criticae Velleianae. 1873.

—— KOCH, G. A. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zum geschichtswerke des M. Vellejus Paterculus. 1857.

—— PERNICE, A. De M. Vellei Paterculi fide historica commentatio. 1862.

—— WINDHEUSER, K. Quid de Velleii Paterculi fide in iis locis, qui ad Tiberii mores spectant statuendum sit. 1867.

—— **Boot,** J. C. G. Adversaria critica in Vellei Paterculi Historiae Ro. libros. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 165.)—**Burmann,** P., and Wopkens, T. Adversaria critica in Velleii Paterculi Histor. Rom. animadversiones. 32 pp. (Wopkens, T., *Adversaria critica*, v. 2, p. 435.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Velleium Paterculum. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 21.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Velleium Paterculum. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 411.)—Conjecturae Velleianae. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 47.)—**Halm,** K. Recension von Bothe's ausgabe des Velleius Paterculus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 889.)—Ueber die handschriftliche ueberlieferung des Velleius Paterculus. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 534.)—Zu Velleius Paterculus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 485.)—**Haupt,** M. Kritische bemer-

kungen ueber Vellejus Paterculus. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 265.)—**Jacob,** K. G. M. Velleï Paterculi quae supersunt ex Historiae Romanae libris duobus. Recensuit F. Kritzius. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 485.)—**Krause,** J. C. H. Prolegomena in C. Velleium Paterculum. 33 pp. (Paterculus, C. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 4; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Kritz,** F. M. Velleius Paterculus, von Hermann Sauppe. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 299.)—Recension von Orelli's und Kreyssig's C. Velleï Paterculi quae supersunt ex Historiae Romanae libris duobus. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 79.)—**Mehler,** E. Velleius Paterculus I, ii 2. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1855, p. 357.)—**Notae variorum** in C. Velleï Paterculi Historiam Romanam. 222 pp. (Paterculus, C. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 259: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus** editionum C. Velleii Paterculi. 19 pp. (Paterculus, C. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 484: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Tilladet,** J. M. de la M. de. Dissertation au sujet de quelques endroits de Tacite et de Velléius Paterculus. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 330.)—**Wopkens,** T. Adversaria critica exprompta in C. V. Paterculi Hist. Rom.; Adversaria critica a P. Burmanni animadversiones vindicata. 53 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, pp. 67, 95.)

Paterio, *St., Bp. of Brescia.* 7 *cent.* De expositione Veteris ac Novi Testamenti liber de diversis S. Gregorii Magni concinnatus. 230 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 79, p. 677.)

Paterne, *St., Bp. of Avranches.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Paterni. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 487.)

Paterno, Lodovico. 16 *cent.* Satire. 43 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* p. 276.)

Paternus, Tarruntenus. Dirksen, H. E. Der rechtsgelehrte und taktiker Paternus, ein zeltgenosse der Antonine. 23 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 412; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 65.)

Paterson, *Lieut.-Col.* Daniel. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales, with part of the roads of Scotland. 17 ed. To which are added topographical sketches of the several cities, market towns, and remarkable villages. By Edward Mogg. London, 1824. 8°. 1525

Paterson, James. The liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. Being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. London, 1880. 12°. —1358

Paterson, Samuel. Travels of Coriat, Jun. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 287.)

Paterson, Walter. Verses. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 74.)

Paterson, William. 1658–1719. Writings. Ed. by Saxe Bannister, with biographical notices. 2 ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°. —1367

Contents. Brief account of the intended **Bank of England,** v. 3.—**Bannister,** S. Biographical introduction, v. 1.—**Catalogue** of books and pamphlets relating to trade, v. 3.—Universal remedy for diseases incident to **coin,** v. 3.—Notices of some of Paterson's **contemporaries,** v. 2.—Proposal to plant a colony in **Darien,** v. 1.—**England's great concern,** v. 1.—Notices of the **Patersons,** v. 2.—Proposals of a council of **trade,** v. 1.—Dialogues upon the **union of England and Scotland,** 1706, v. 1.—Inquiry into the state of the **union of Great Britain,** v. 2.—On the **union of** 1706, v. 3.

—— Life and writings of P. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 1.)

Paterson. *See also* Patterson.

Paterson family. Notices of the Patersons. 21 pp. (Paterson, W., *Writings*, v. 2, p. lxxxi.)

Pathans of the north-west frontier of India. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 595.)

Pathetic, The. 27 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von. *Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 142.

Pathfinder, The. Cooper, J. F. 1274

Pathological anatomy. *See* Anatomy, *Morbid.*

Pathological chemistry. Becquerel, L. A., and Rodier, A. —1594

Pathology.

Adams, J. Treatise on the supposed hereditary properties of diseases. 1814.

—— Addison, T. Collection of the published writings of. 1868. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Aretaeus (*Cappadox*). Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828. (Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 24.)

—— —— Extant works. [*Gr. and Eng.*] 1856. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— —— De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1735.

—— Beale, L. S. Disease germs. 1870.

—— Billings, F. S. Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. 1884.

—— Boerhaave, H. Pathologia. 1744. (*In his* Praelectiones acad. v. 6.)

—— Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Lectures on pathology and surgery; Pathological and surgical observations left in MS. 1865. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— Charcot, J. M. Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases. 1881. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Flint, A. (*Ed.*) Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease. 1867. (U. S. Sanitary Com. *Mem.*)

—— Hirsch, A. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. 1883–86, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Jennings, S. K. Plain elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease. 1814.

—— Jones, H. B. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. 1867.

—— Koch, R. Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases. 1880. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Liebig, J., *Freiherr* von. Animal chemistry, or chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1846.

—— Maclagan, T. J. The germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. 1876.

—— Philip, A. P. W. Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases . . . which precede change of structure. 1831.

—— Pringle, *Sir* J. Observations sur les maladies des armées dans les camps et les garnisons. 1863.

—— Richardson, B. W. Diseases of modern life. 1876.

—— Rindfleisch, E. Manual of pathological histology. 1872–73, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Robin, C. P. Du microscope . . . applications à l'anatomie et à la pathologie. 1849.

—— Simon, J. Filth-diseases. 1876.

—— Smith, E. Health and disease. 1861.

—— United States. Senate. Report of the select committee . . . on the sickness and mortality on board emigrant ships. 1854. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Repts. Comm.* No. 386.)

—— Virchow, R. Cellular pathology. 1860.

—— Walker, A. Pathology, founded on the natural system of anatomy and physiology. 1842.

—— Wedl, K. Rudiments of pathological histology. 1855. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Wolff, A. Zymotic diseases: their correlation and causation. 1872.

—— Wunderlich, K. A. On the temperature in diseases. 1871. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

— **Barnard,** F. A. P. Germ theory of disease and its relations to hygiene. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Beardsley,** E. Remarks on the effects of stagnant air. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 542.)—**Beunie,** J. E. de. Mémoire sur une maladie produite par des moules venimeuses. 17 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 229.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Influence des maladies sur la formation des idées. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 438.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Germ-theory of zymotic diseases. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 317.)—**Clendenin,** W. General causes of disease. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 46.)—**Creighton,** C. Importation of disease. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 175.)—**Gross,** S. D. Factors of disease and death after injuries, parturition, and surgical operations. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 400.)—**Haller,** A. von. Morborum graviorum exempla. 13 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 1.)—**Jones,** C. H. Report on practical medicine, pathology, and therapeutics. 280 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Year book*, 1859, p. 124; 1860, p. 133.)—Researches on **life and disease.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 216.)—**Maclean,** C. Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 443.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Lassen oder thun? Eine aerztliche kunst- und gewissenstrage. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 17, 1872, p. 101.)—Zur erinnerung der aerztlichen wirksamkeit Hermann Conrings. 51 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 3.)—**Mutual influence of mind and body in disease.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 493.)—**Osgood,** S. The skeleton in modern society. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 870.)—**Perls,** M. Ueber die bedeutung der pathologischen anatomie und der pathologischen institute. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 743.)—**Smith,** H. Sailors as propagators of disease. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 447.)—**Speed,** J. J. Inside sources of disease. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 272.)—**Uwins,** D. Modern maladies. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 97.)—**Watson,** T. Abolition of zymotic disease. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 380.)—**Zinn,** J. G. Observationes ex corporibus morbosis. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 364.)

See also **Apoplexy.—Bilious fever.—Blood.—Blood vessels.—Brain and Nerves.—Breast.—Bronchitis.—Calculus** (in medicine).**—Cancer.—Catarrh.—Chest.—Children.—Cholera.—Climate.—Colds.—Consumption.—Contagion.—Convulsions.—Deafness.—Deformities.—Delirium.—Diabetes.—Diagnosis.—Digestion.—Diphtheria.—Dyspepsia.—Elephantiasis.—Epidemics.—Epilepsy.—Epizoötic diseases.—Eye.—Fever.—Generative organs.—Goitre.—Gout.—Haemorrhages.—Hair.—Head.—Heart.—Hernia.—Hydrocephalus.—Hydrophobia.—Hysteria.—Idiocy.—Infection.—Inflammation.—Influenza.—Kidneys.—Lead diseases.—Leprosy.—Liver.—Locked-jaw.—Longevity.—Lungs.—Masturbation.—Measles.—Menstruation.—Neck.—Old age.—Paralysis.—Parasites.—Passions.—Plague.—Pneumonia.—Pulse.—Rheumatism.—Scarlatina.—Scarlet fever.—Scrofula.—Scurvy.—Small-pox.—Somnambulism.—Spine.—Stomach.—Syphilis.—Teeth.—Testicles.—Throat.—Trichina.—Tumors.—Typhoid fever.—Urinary affections.—Veins.—Venereal diseases.—Viscera.—Voice.—Weather.—Whooping cough.—Womb.—Women.—Worms.—Yellow fever.** *Also* **Anatomy,** *Morbid.*—**Cellular pathology.—Hygiene.—Medicine.—Military hygiene.—Naval hygiene.—Surgery.—Therapeutics.**

Patience. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De patientia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 609.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 20 pp. (*Short treatises*, p. 543; *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Baxter,** R. Obedient patience. 140 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 11, p. 381.)—**Boehme,** J. Of true resignation. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De bono patientiae. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 395; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 645.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 19 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 21; *Libr. of Fathers*, v. 1, p. 250.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Discours sur la patience. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 255.)—**Lipsius,** J. De constantia. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Nieremberg,** J. E. Of temperance and patience. 126 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 11.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De patientia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1359.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 205; *Libr. of Fathers*, v. 1, p. 328.)—**Zarate,** H. de. Discursos de la paciencia cristiana. 266 pp. (*Escrit. del siglo* 16, v. 1, p. 419: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Patience is genius. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 833.)

Patient Grisel. *See* Griselda.

Pâtimokkha, The: being the Buddhist office of the confession of priests. The Pali text, with a tr. and notes by J. F. Dickson. [London, 1875.] 8°. —2264

The same. Tr. from the Pali by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 13.) 3115

Patin, Charles. 1633-93. Commentarius in III inscriptiones Graecas, Smyrna nuper allatas; Commentarius in antiquum monumentum Marcellinae e Graecia nuper allatum; Commentarius in antiquum cenotaphium Marci Artorii. 64 pp. (Poleni, *G., Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, pp. 1041, 1089, 1133.)—De **numismate antiquo** Augusti et Platonis, epistola. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1589.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Patin, Gui. 1601-72. Lettres. Nouv. éd., augmentée de lettres inédites, précédée d'une notice biographique, accompagnée de remarques scientifiques, historiques, philosophiques, et littéraires, par J. H. Reveille-Parise. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 5825

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Gui Patin. 37 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 71.)

See also Rev. rétrospect. v. 3, 1834, p. 5.

Patin, Henri Joseph Guillaume. 1793-1876. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Eschyle. 6 éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3275

—— Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Euripide. 6 éd. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 3275

—— Etudes sur les tragiques grecs. Sophocle. 6 éd. Paris, 1881. 12°. 3275

—— **Magnin,** C. Etudes sur les tragiques grecs, par P. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 643.)

Patissier moderne, Le. Bailleux, L. —3733

Patkul, Johan Rheinholdt, *Graf.* Molesworth, R. Short narrative of the life and death of John Rhinholdt, Count Patkul, of Livonia, who was broken alive upon the wheel in great Poland, 1707 . . . 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 873.)

Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Deighton. 1823—. Poems. 2 collective ed. London, 1886. 2 v. 16°. 1307

Contents. **Amelia,** etc. v. 2.—**Angel in the house,** v. 1.—Essay on **English metrical law,** v. 2.—**Patmore,** H. Selections from his poems, v. 2.—To the **Unknown Eros,** v. 2.—**Victories of love,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 331; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 130; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 529.)

— **Night and sleep.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 139.)—**Victories of love.** 39 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 436; v. 5, 1862, pp. 23, 109.)

— **Angel in the house.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 121.)—**Forman,** H. B. Coventry Patmore. 17 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 255.)—**Garnett,** R. Poetry, prose, and Mr. Patmore. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 121.)—**Norton,** *Mrs.* C. The Angel in the house, and the Goblin market. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 398.)

Patmore, Henry. 1861-83. Selections from the poems of. 8 pp. (*With* Patmore, C. K. D., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 207.)

Patmore, Peter George. 1786-1855. My friends and acquaintance: being memorials, mind-portraits, and personal recollections of deceased celebrities of the 19 century. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 3826

Contents.

Blanchard, L. v. 3.
Campbell, T. v. 1.
Gardiner, M. P., *Countess of Blessington*, v. 1.
Hazlitt, W. v. 2, 3.
Lamb, C. v. 1.
Sheridan, R. B. v. 3.
Sheridan, T. v. 3.
Smith, H. v. 2.
Smith, J. v. 2.
Ward, R. P. v. 1, 2.

Patná. Impey, H. B. Notes on the Gurjat state of P. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 101.)

Patois de la commune de Vionnaz (Bas-Valais). Gilliéron, J. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 40.) —4154

Patois lorrains, Les. Adam, L. —2132

Paton, Allan Park. Remarks on Shakspere's use of capital letters in his MS. 17 pp. (*With* Shakspere, W., *Tragedy of Macbeth, according to the first Folio*, p. iii.)

Paton, Andrew Archibald. 1809-74. The Goth and the Hun; or, Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna in 1850. London, 1851. 8°. 3694

—— Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the southern provinces of the Austrian empire. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 3544

—— History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European memoirs, oral tradition, and local research. 2 ed. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 1775

Paton, Chalmers J. Freemasonry, its symbolism, religious nature, and law of perfection. London, 1873. 8°. —1383

Paton, *Sir* Joseph Noel. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 120.)

Patrañuelo, El. 37 pp. Timoneda, J. de. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 129: *Biblioth. de autor. españ.*; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1, p. 15.)

Patras. Schillbach, E. Bilingue inschrift von P. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 481.)

Patriarcha: or, the natural power of kings. Filmer, *Sir* R. —1358

Patriarchae Chaldaeorum seù Nestorianorum à Sancto Thoma Apostolo ad praesentem usque diem. 13 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 611.)

Patriarchal religion of Britain. James, D. (*With* Toland, J., *Account of the Druids.*) —2286

Patriarchal theory, The. McLennan, J. F., and McLennan, D. —1366

Patriarchate. Jenkins, R. C. The Christian Patriarchate, in its influence on doctrine and rite. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 842.)

Patriarchs, Testaments of the. *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Pseudepigrapha.*

Patriarchs and prophets, Legends of the. Baring-Gould, S. (*Ed.*) 1226

Patricius. Epithalamium Auspicii et Ællae. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 386; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 475.)

Patrick, *St., of Ireland. Circa* 372-493. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53.) —2283

Contents. Liber de XII **abusionibus saeculi** (Patrol. v. 4.)—**Canones** Sancto Patricio ascripti.—Canones alii.—**Charta.**—**Confessio,** in epistola ad Hibernos explicata.—Epistola ad **Coroticum.**—**Proverbia** aliqua.—**Secundinus.** Hymnus in laudem Sancti Patricii.—**Synodus** Sancti Patricii.—**Synodus episcoporum** Patricii, Auxilii, Issernini.—Liber de **tribus habitaculis.**

—— **Epistolae.** 17 pp. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 1; *Prolegomena*, pars 1, p. 105.)—Prologus ad librum de **tribus habitaculis.** 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 399.)

—— JOCELIN, *Monk of Furnes.* Life and acts of St. Patrick, the Archbishop, Primate, and Apostle of Ireland. 1809.

—— NICHOLSON, R. S. (*Tr.*) St. Patrick: the story of his mission by Pope Celestine in A. D. 431, and of his connexion with the church of Rome proved to be a mere fiction. 1868.

—— TODD, J. H. St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, a memoir of his life and mission. 1864.

—— WRIGHT, T. St. Patrick's purgatory. 1844.

—— **Apostle of Ireland and his modern critics.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 59.)—**Clive,** A. St. Patrick. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 257.)—**Conway,** M. D. The St. Patrick myth. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 358.)—**Dillon,** J. Accounts of the life and acts of P. 40 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 213.)—**Fiacc,** *St., Bp. of Leinster.* Hymnus. 18 pp. (O'Conor, C., *Rer. Hibern. script.* v. 1; *Prolegomena*, pars 1, p. 88.)—**Henry,** *Irish monk.* De purgatorio Sancti Patricii. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 973.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture on P. 10 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 148.)—**Introduction of Christianity,** and of P. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 321.)—**Legend of** P. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 241.)—**Legends of** P. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 351.)—**Leo,** H. St. Patrick. 3 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Moran,** P. F., *Bp. of Ossory.* Birthplace of P. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 291.)—**New ode** to P. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 297.)—**Pitré,** G. Lu 'nfernu di San Patriziu. 20 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 213.)—**Pond,** E. St. Patrick and the primitive Irish church. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 21.)—**Secundinus.** Hymnus in laudem Sancti Patricii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 837.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 46, 1867, p. 429. *Also* **Ireland,** *Church history.*

Patrick, *Rev.* Richard. 1770-1815. Essay, descriptive of a chart of the 10 numerals in 200 languages. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 327.)

Patrick, Symon, *D. D., Bp. of Ely.* 1626-1707. Poems upon divine and moral subjects, originals and translations. London, 1719. 8°. 1375

—— **Lowth,** William, **Arnald,** Richard, **Whitby,** Daniel, and **Lowman,** Moses. Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha. New ed., with the text printed at large. London, 1844. 4 v. r. 8°. —1232

Patriotic addresses. Beecher, H. W. 2214

Patriotic sketches of Ireland. Morgan, *Lady* S. O. 2 v. in 1. 2577

Patriotism. Burney, C. P. Oxford English prize essay for 1809. The love of our country. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 197.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Bon sens, patriotisme, conscience. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 340.)—**Caro,** E. L'idée de la patrie, ses défaillances et son réveil. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 243.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Somnium Scipionis. 54 pp. (*In his* De Republica liber VI, p. 541.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 18 pp. (*With his* Three books of Offices, p. 288.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Lettres sur l'amour de la patrie. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 211.)—**Giles,** H. Patriotism. 34 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 168.)—**Le Blant,** E. F. Le détachement de la patrie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 309.)—**Littledale,** R. F. Christianity and patriotism. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 100.)—**Montégut,** E. La démocratie et la révolution. Les transformations de l'idée de patrie. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 415.)—**Ramadié,** E. E. Le patriotisme chrétien. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 975.)—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letter on the spirit of patriotism; Idea of a patriot king. 150 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 185, 223.)

Patrix, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Patrizi, Agostino, *Bp. of Pienza.* —1496. Epistola ad Innocentium VIII in librum sacrarum caerimoniarum, quibus Romani pontifices uti consueverunt. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 584.)—Vita Fabiani **Bencii**; Descriptio adventus Friderici III imperatoris ad Paulum papam II. 22 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 251.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Patrizi, Francésco. 1529–97. Res militaris Romana ex Italica lingua in Latinam versa a Ludolpho Neocoro. 92 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 820.)

Patrizi, Francésco, *Bp. of Gaeta.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Patrizi, Francésco Saverio. De evangeliis. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1853. 2 v. 4°. —1232

Patrocleides. Scheibe, K. Zur erklaerung des beschlusses des Patrokleides. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 201.)

Patrocles, *of Macedon. Circa* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 442.)

Patrocles, *of Thurii. Circa* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 145: *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Patrologiae cursus completus. *See* Migne, J. P.

Patrologie, La. Moehler, J. A. 2 v. —2204

Patronage. 3 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels,* v. 14–16. 1278

Patronage of British art. Pye, J. —1714

Patronage of commissions. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 222.)

Patronio, Libro de. 73 pp. Manuel, J., *Obras,* p. 367: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*

Patronymica Britannica. Lower, M. A. —2122

Patru, Olivier. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Patru. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5, p. 275.)

Patte, Pierre. 1723–1814. Saggio sull' architettura teatrale. 170 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Storia e descrizione de' principali teatri,* p. 87.)

Patten, Henry Lyman. Pond, G. E. Biography of P. 19 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 415.)

Patten, *Admiral* Philip. Natural defence of an insular empire. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 313.)

Patten, Richard. Monument of Bp. Wainflete's father. 5 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 3, pl. 6.)

Patten, *Rev.* Robert. History of the late rebellion: with original papers, and characters of the principal noblemen and gentlemen concern'd in it. London, 1717. 12°. 1518

The same. 2 ed., with large additions. London, 1717. 12°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 220.) 1517

Patten, William. The expedicion into Scotlade, of . . . Edward, Duke of Soomerset . . . made in [1547], and set out by way of diarie. 99 pp. (Dalyell, *Sir J. G., Fragm. of Scottish hist.*)

Pattens. Cuming, H. S. On clogs and pattens. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 474.)

Pattern of catechistical doctrine. Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester, Works.* (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

Patterne of painefull adventures. 106 pp. Twine, L. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 229.)

Patterson, Arthur J. The Magyars; their country and institutions. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 3477

PART IV.—87.

Patterson, Callander. 1820—. [Poems.] 2 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 264.)

Patterson, Elizabeth. *See* Bonaparte, E. P., *Madame.*

Patterson, James Laird. Journal of a tour in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Greece. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 407.)—**Cazalès,** E. de. Journal d'un voyage en Orient, par P. 54 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, pp. 427, 556.)

Patterson, John Brown. 1804–35. Essay on the national character of the Athenians. New ed. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 2747

Patterson, Rachel Elizabeth. 1820—. [Poems.] 4 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 260.)

Patterson, *Maj.-Gen.* Robert. 1792–1881. Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. Third thousand. Phila. 1865. 8°. 2642

The same. Fifth thousand. Phila. 1865. 8°. 2655

Patterson, Robert. 1802–72. Letters on the natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. With incidental notices of the entomology of Ireland. London, 1838. 12°. 3307

Patterson, Robert Hogarth. 1821–86. Economy of capital, or gold and trade. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. —1397

—— Essays in history and art. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 2205

Contents. An ideal **art-congress.**—Real and ideal **beauty.**—National life of **China.**—**Colour** in nature and art.—**Ethnology of Europe.**—**Genius** and liberty.—**India:** its castes and creeds.—Our **Indian empire.**—Records of the past: **Nineveh and Babylon.**—"Christopher **North,**" in memoriam.—**Sculpture.**—Battle of the **styles.**—**Utopias.**—**Youth and summer.**

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 207.)

Patterson, Samuel D. Political portraits. Samuel D. Patterson. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 264.)

Patterson, William Hugh. Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. London, 1880. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 28.) —2163

Patterson. *See also* Paterson.

Patteson, John Coleridge, *D. D., Bp. of Melanesia.* **Gladstone,** W. E. Bp. Patteson. 51 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 2, p. 213.)

Pattie, James Ohio. 1804—. Personal narrative, during an expedition from St. Louis, through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific ocean . . . Ed. by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati, 1833. 8°. 2476

Pattison, *Mrs.* Emilia Francis Strong (*afterwards Lady* Dilke). Renaissance of art in France. With 19 illustrations on steel. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —1715

Pattison, *Maj.-Gen.* James. 1724–1805. Official letters. New York, 1876. 8°. (N.Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* n. s. 1875.) 4634

Pattison, James Frederick. The emigrant's vade-mecum, or guide to the Price grant in Venezuelan Guyana. London, 1868. 12°. 1638

Pattison, *Rev.* Mark. 1813–84. Isaac Casaubon, 1559–1614. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 616; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 487; *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 189.) 5873

—— Memoirs. London, 1885. 12°. 4767

—— Milton. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Report on the state of **elementary education in Germany.** 106 pp. (Education commis. of Engl. *Reports*, v. 4, 1861, p. 161.)—**Oxford studies.** 59 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 251.)—Tendencies of **religious thought in England,** 1688-1750. 76 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 254.)—**Review of the situation.** 23 pp. (*Essays on the endowment of research*, p. 3.)

—— **Morison,** J. C. Isaac Casaubon. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 537.)—Mark Pattison. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 401.)

Pattison, *Mrs.* Mark. *See* Pattison, *Mrs.* Emilia Francis Strong.

Pattison, William. 1706-27. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1363

Patton, Jacob Harris. 1812—. The Democratic party: its political history and influence. New York, 1884. 12°. —1358

—— History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the close of the 1 session of the 35 Congress. New York, 1862. 8°. 1644

Patton, William Weston, *D. D.* 1821—. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 27.) 3592

Patty. 215 pp. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K. S. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, pp. 186, 286, 379, 458; v. 24, 1871, pp. 13, 88, 188, 249, 329, 421; v. 25, 1872, p. 10.)

Patuamenap. Duemichen, J. Der grabpalast des Patuamenap in der thebanischen nekropolis. 1884.

Patuzzi, Giovanni Vincenzo. 1700-69. Quaestiones dogmaticae de divina charitate. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 1053.)—De sanctificatione **Diei Dominicae** et festorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 965.)—De praeceptis **fidei** et de vitiis fidei oppositis. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 599.)—De quibusdam **quaestionibus dogmaticis** ad spem theologicam spectantibus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 1023.)—De **ratione humana,** quatenus est regula actionum moralium. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 391.)—Prodromus ad universam morum theologiam de locis **theologiae moralis.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 9.)—De **virtutibus moralibus** vitiisque oppositis. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1177.)

Patzig, Hermann (*Ed.*) Mythologische forschungen aus dem nachlasse von Wilhelm Mannhardt. *See* Mannhardt, W.

Paul, *St., Apostle.* —*circa* 66. Epistles. *See* Bible, N. T., *Epistles of Paul.*

—— Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1870.

—— Aubertin, C. Etude critique sur les rapports supposés entre Sénèque et St. Paul. 1857.

—— Baur, F. C. Paul the Apostle of Jesus Christ, his life and works, his epistles and teachings. 1873-75, 2 v.

—— Clarke, J. F. Ideas of the Apostle Paul, tr. into their modern equivalents. 1884.

—— Conybeare, W. J., and Howson, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1855. 2 v.

—— Cox, S. Private letters of St. Paul and St. John. 1867.

—— Falconer, W. Dissertation on St. Paul's voyage from Caesarea to Puteoli. 1872.

Note.—Also in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 201.

—— Farrar, F. W. Life and work of St. Paul. 1879, 2 v.

—— Fletcher, J. W. Portrait of St. Paul: or, the true model for Christians and pastors. 1816. (*Works*, v. 8.)

—— Fleury, A. St. Paul et Sénèque. 1853, 2 v.

—— Pfleiderer, O. Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. 1885. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1885.)

—— — Paulinism: a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. 1877, 2 v.

—— Renan, J. E. St. Paul. 1869.

—— Tholuck, F. A. G. Remarks on the life, character, and style of the Apostle Paul. 1840. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 28.)

—— Wits, H. Meletemata Leidensia, quibus continentur praelectiones de vita et rebus gestis Pauli apostoli. 1739.

—— Ziegler, L. Itala fragmente der Paulinischen briefe. 1876.

—— **Alger,** W. R. Paul's doctrine of the last things. 46 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 202.)—**Aubé,** B. St. Paul et la fondation du Christianisme. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 877.)—**Baunard,** L. La jeunesse de P. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 852.)—**Beecher,** E. Dispensations of Divine Providence towards the Apostle Paul. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 499.)—**Brown,** J. T. St. Paul's thorn in the flesh: what was it? 29 pp. (Brown, J., *Horae subsecivae*, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Character of** P. 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 204.)—Conjectures on the **chronology of the travels** of P. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 1.)—**Conder,** F. R. The founder of Aryan Christianity. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 59.)—**Conversion and ordination of Saul** the persecutor. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 3.)—**Everett,** C. C. Paul's argument for the abolition of the law. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 157.)—**Fisher,** G. P. The Apostle Paul. 25 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 487.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Paul at Ephesus. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 434.)—**Grimouard de Saint-Laurent,** H. J., *Comte.* Aperçu iconographique sur St. Pierre et St. Paul. 113 pp. 9 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, pp. 26, 138, 264; v. 24, 1864, pp. 93, 161, 238, 265; v. 25, 1865, pp. 24, 202.)—**Grover,** J. W. Welsh converts of P. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 1.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Gospel according to P. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 391.)—**Hulst,** M. St. Paul et ses plus récentes biographes. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 709, 884.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Mr. Arnold on St. Paul and his creed. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 329.)—St. Paul. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 509.)—**Koester,** F. Did Paul model his language after that of Demosthenes? 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 514.)—**Life and epistles of** P. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 63.)—**Life and writings of** P. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 441.)—**Life of** P. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 173.)—**Livermore,** A. A. The Apostle Paul. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 89.)—**McIlvaine,** J. H. Christ and Paul. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 425.)—**More,** H. Essay on the character and practical writings of P. 272 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Order of the ycres from Paul's conversion,** shewing the time of his peregrination, and of his epistles written to the churches. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 92.)—**Paley,** W. Horae Paulinae. 253 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—St. **Paul. First attack on paganism.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 601.)—St. **Paul and Protestantism.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 455.)—St. **Paul and Renan.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 243.)—**Paul and Seneca.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 309.)—**Perkins,** J. The revelation of the blessed Apostle Paul. Tr. from an ancient Syriac MS. 30 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 183.)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* De conversione Sancti Pauli. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 791.)—**Plaudes,** *surnamed* Maximus. Encomium in Petrum et Paulum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 1017.)—**Putnam,** A. P. The witness of P. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 41.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Vida de San Pablo Apostol. 51 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Relations of S. Paul with S. Peter.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 26.)—**Rennell,** J. On the voyage and place of shipwreck of P. 15 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21,

1827, p. 92.)—**Rydberg,** V. Roman traditions of Peter and Paul. 72 pp. (*In his* Roman days, p. 209.)—**S.,** A. Ethics of P. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 760.)—**S.,** A. The new birth, according to P. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 631.)—**Saul of Tarsus.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 87.)—**Saul of Tarsus, and the paganism of Cilicia.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 603.)—**Theory of development in St. Paul's epistles.** 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 301.)—**Vindication of P. from the charge of wishing himself accursed.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 112.)—**Vital faith.** Paul—Augustine—Luther. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 243.)
See also **Bible,** N. T., *Acts.*

Paul, *St., Bp. of Verdun.* 7 *cent.* Epistolae ad S. Desiderium Cadurcensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 260.)

Paul, *St.* Vincent de. *See* Vincent de Paul, *St.*

Paul I, *Czar of Russia.* TANNENBERG, G. von. Leben Pauls I, Kaisers aller Reussen. 1804.

—— **Reminiscences** of the court and times of P., up to the period of his death. 46 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, pp. 222, 302.)—**Schnitzler,** J. H. Kaiser Paul I vor und nach seiner thronbesteigung. 105 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1867, p. 271.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. A change of reign. The death of Catherine II, and the accession of Paul I. 56 pp. (*With his* True story of Mazeppa, p. 239.)

Paul, *Father. See* Sarpi, P.

Paul, *of Bernried.* 12 *cent.* S. Gregorii VII vita. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 39; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, p. 314.)

Paul, *of Chartres.* 12 *cent.* Vetus Agano. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 179.)

Paul, *of Persia.* Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 80.)

Paul. *See also* Pablo.—Paolo.—Paulus.

Paul, Benjamin Horatio. Manual of technical analysis. *See* Bolley, P. A., and Paul, B. H.

Paul, Charles Kegan. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4835

—— and **Stone,** E. D. (*Trs.*) Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. *See* Baur, F.

Paul, Hermann (*Ed.*) 1846—. Gedichte Walthers von der Vogelweide. *See* Walther *von der Vogelweide.*

Paul, Howard. 1835—. A lucky hit, a petite comedy. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

Paul, Oscar (*Ed. and Tr.*) 1836—. Boetius 5 buecher ueber die musik. *See* Boetius, A. M. T. S. (in supplement).

Paul, Robert. Maclagan, D. Robert Paul. 6 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 429.)

Paul, *Rev.* Robert Bateman (*Tr.*) 1798–1877. The Athenian stage. *See* Witzschell, A.

Paul, Theodor Wilhelm. 1831—. Quaestiones Claudianeae. Berlin, 1866. 4°. (*With his* Quaestionum Claudian. partic.) 3242

—— Quaestionum Claudianearum particula. Glogau, 1857. 4°. 3242

Paul and Gebhard, *Monks of Ratisbon.* Epistolae IV de ritu Ambrosiano. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 95.)

Paul Clifford. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Novels,* v. 5, 6. 1288

Paul et Virginie. 211 pp. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.

Paul Fane: or, parts of a life else untold. Willis, N. P. 1205

Paul Friedrich Wilhelm, *Herzog von Wuerttemberg.* 1797–1860. Erste reise nach dem noerdlichen Amerika in den jahren 1822 bis 1824. Stuttgart, 1835. 8°. 2474

Paul Servita. *See* Sarpi, P.

Paul Veronese. *See* Cagliari, P.

Paula, *St.* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Peregrinatio S. Paulae [404]. 14 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 27.)—*The same* in English. 16 pp. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* No. 2.)
See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 486.

—— and **Eustochium,** Julia, *St.* Epistola de sanctis locis, ad Marcellam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 483; Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 41.)

Paulding, *Admiral* Hiram. Headley, J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 496. 7 pp.—**Meade,** R. W. Admiral Hiram Paulding. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 358.)

Paulding, James Kirke. 1779–1860. Book of vagaries. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1868. 8°. 1283

—— The Bulls and the Jonathans; comprising John Bull and Brother Jonathan, and John Bull in America. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 1283

—— Dutchman's fireside, a tale. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 491.) 1283

—— Life of Washington. New York, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 3776

—— Tales of the good woman. Ed. by William I. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 1283

—— Salmagundi. *See* Irving, W.

—— **School of reform:** a domestic tale. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 424.)

—— PAULDING, W. I. Literary life of James K. Paulding. 1867.

—— **Lay of the Scottish fiddle.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 463.)—**Sketch of old England** by a New Englandman. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 519.)—**Trollope and Paulding** on America. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 336.)—**Wilson,** J. G. James K. Paulding. 28 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 129.)

Paulding, William Irving. Literary life of James K. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 3887

—— (*Ed.*) Book of vagaries; The Bulls and the Jonathans, etc. *See* Paulding, J. K.

Paulet la lionne. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 513.)

Pauli, Georg Reinhold. 1823–82. Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte. Neue folge. Herausg. von Otto Hartwig. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 1515

Contents. C. K. J. **Bunsen.**—Thomas **Cromwell** der hammer der moenche.—**Durham.**—Entstehung des einheitsstaats in **Grossbritannien.**—Die aussichten des hauses **Hannover** auf den englischen thron im jahre 1711.—Confessionelle bedenken bei der thronbesteigung des hauses Hannover in England.—**Hartwig,** O. Zur erinnerung an Pauli.—**Heinrich V** (Lancaster).—Die anfaenge **Heinrichs VIII.**—Sir Robert **Peel.**

—— Geschichte Englands seit den friedensschluessen von 1814 und 1815. Leipzig, 1864–75. 3 v. 8°. (*Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit,* v. 8, 13, 22.) 1503

—— Geschichte von England. Mit einem vorworte von J. M. Lappenberg. Hamburg and Gotha, 1853–58. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 665.) 3726

—— Life of Alfred the Great. Tr. from the German. To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. With a literal tr., and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary. By B. Thorpe. London, 1857. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) (Rev. of in

Fraser's Mag. v. 45, 1852, p. 74; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 208.) 4817

—— Pictures of old England. Tr. by E. C. Otté. Cambridge, 1861. 12°. 1526

Contents. **Canterbury,** and the worship of St. Thomas Becket.—**England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia.**—Two poets, **Gower and Chaucer.**—The **Hanseatic steel-yard** in London.—King **Henry** and King Sigismund.—Duke **Humphrey** of Gloucester.—**London** in the middle ages.—Emperor **Louis IV** and King Edward III.—The **Maid of Orleans.**—**Monks and mendicant friars.**—The **Parliament** in the 14 century.—John **Wiclif.**

—— On **Grimm's history of the German language.** 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 161.)

—— **Hartwig,** O. Zur erinnerung an P. 20 pp. (Pauli, G. R., *Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte*, p. v.)

Pauli, Johannes. *Circa* 1455–1530. Schimpf und ernst. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 85.) —3114

Pauli, Karl. Schweizer-Sidler, H. Geschichte der lateinischen verba auf -uo, von P. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 134.)

Pauli, Karl Friedrich. 1723–78. Allgemeine preussische staatsgeschichte, samt aller dazu gehoerigen koenigreichs, churfuerstenthums herzogthuemer . . . Halle, 1760–69. 8 v. 4°. 3691

—— Leben grosser helden des gegenwaertigen krieges. Halle, 1761–64. 9 v. 8°. 3824

Contents.

Albrecht Heinrich, *Prinz von Braunschweig und Luneburg*, v. 8.
Alemann, J. E. von, v. 4.
Amstel, G. F. von, v. 1.
Anhalt-Dessau, L. M. von, v. 3.
Anhalt-Dessau, M., *Graf* von, v. 6.
Anhalt-Dessau, W., *Graf* von, v. 7.
Anhalt-Dessau, W. G., *Fuerst*, v. 7.
Arnim, G. A. von, v. 9.
August Wilhelm, *Prinz von Preussen*, v. 2.
Blankensee, B. S. von, v. 8.
Borcke, A. B., *Graf* von, v. 7.
Borcke, G. H. von, v. 6.
Bredow, F. S. von, v. 5.
Bredow, J. L. von, v. 4.
Buddenbrock, W. D. von, v. 1.
Chmielinsky, G. E. von, v. 6.
Doerfling, G., *Baron* von, v. 9.
Dossow, F. W. von, v. 2.
Driesen, G. W. von, v. 5.
Finkenstein, A. C., *Reichsgraf* von, v. 8.
Friedrich Franz, *Herzog von Braunschweig und Luneburg*, v. 3.
Froideville, G. M. von, v. 3.
Goertzke, J. E. von, v. 9.
Goltz, B. F., *Freiherr* von, v. 4.
Goltz, G. C., *Freiherr* von, v. 7.
Goltz, H. B., *Fretherr* von, v. 4.
Goltz, K. C., *Freiherr* von, v. 7.
Graeventitz, D. J. von, v. 9.
Hagen, C. F. von der, v. 9.
Herault, H. K. L. von, v. 1.
Hertzberg, H. C. von, v. 6.
Herwarth von Bittenfeld, J. F. v. 4.
Ingersleben, J. L. von, v. 2.
Itzenplitz, A. F. von, v. 5.
Jeetzo, H. C. von, v. 9.
Jeetze, J. C. von, v. 9.
Kalnein, C. E. von, v. 4.
Kamecke, P. A. von, v. 9.
Keith, J. v. 4.
Kleist, E. C. von, v. 6.
Kleist, F. U. von, v. 1.
Knobloch, D. E. von, v. 2.
Kreutzen, G. C. von, v. 8.
Krockow, H. C. von, v. 4.
Krosigk, C. S. von, v. 2.
Kurssell, H. A. von, v. 4.
Kyau, F. W., *Freiherr* von, v. 5.
Lattorf, C. F. von, v. 9.
Lattorf, J. S. von, v. 9.
Lattorf, R. F. von, v. 9.
Loeben, C. H. von, v. 9.
Luederitz, D. H. C. von, v. 1.
Manstein, C. H. von, v. 3.
Manstein, G. F. von, v. 1.
Manstein, J. D. von, v. 6.
Mayr, J. M. E. von, v. 3.
Oertzen, H. E. von, v. 2.
Oldenburg, G. F. von, v. 6.
Pfuel, C. L. von, v. 7.
Podewils, C. G. von, v. 8.
Priegnitz, J. C. von, v. 1.
Pritz, H. S. von, v. 1.
Puttkammer, G. L. von, v. 5.
Ratzmer, D. G. von, v. 8.
Rohr, C. F. von, v. 2.
Rudolph von Rothenburg, F. v. 4.
Ruitz, E. E. von, v. 4.
Saldern, W. von, v. 3.
Schoening, E. von, v. 6.
Schoening, H. A. von, v. 8.
Schultze, C. E. von, v. 2.
Schwerin, C. C., *Graf* von, v. 1.
Stille, C. L. von, v. 9.
Stille, U. C. von, v. 9.
Stollhofen, M. F. von, v. 3.
Waldow, A. C. von, v. 6.
Wartenberg, H. C. von, v. 2.
Wartensleben, A. H., *Reichsgraf* von, v. 8.
Winterfeld, H. C. von, v. 5.
Woeldtke, E. G. von, v. 5.
Zanthier, C. F. v. 5.
Ziethen, H. S. von, v. 3.

Pauli, Simon. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Pauli. *See also* Pauly.

Paulicians. Clark, W. Paulicians. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 778.)

Pauline. 41 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Pauline, Histoire de, nouvelle. 56 pp. Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 289.

Pauline Butler. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 173.)

Paulinism: a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. Pfleiderer, O. 2 v. —4213

Paulinus, *St.* Epigramma. 12 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 498: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)

Paulinus, *of Milan.* 5 *cent.* Vita Sancti Ambrosii Mediolanensis episcopi. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 29.)—Libellus adversus **Coelestium,** Zosimo papae oblatus; De benedictionibus patriarcharum libellus. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, pp. 711, 715.)

Paulinus, *of Pella.* *Circa* 376–460. Eucharisticos. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Guilelmus Brandes. 72 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 263: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)—Ex **Eucharistico.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 772.)

Paulinus, *of Périgueux.* 5 *cent.* Œuvres, suivies du poëme de Ven. Hon. Clem. Fortunat sur la vie de Saint Martin. Revus sur plusieurs MSS et tr. pour la première fois en français par E. F. Corpet. [*Fr. et Lat.*] Paris, 1849. 8°. (*With* Severus, S., *Œuvres, tr. par M. Herbert*, v. 2.) —2255

Contents. **Inscription** placée à Tours dans la basilique de St. Martin.—Vie de S. **Martin,** Evêque de Tours.—A **Perpetuus,** Evêque.—Vers sur la **visitation de son petit-fils.**

—— De vita S. **Martini** libri VI; Epistola ad Perpetuum episcopum; Carmen de visitatione nepotuli sui. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, pp. 1009, 1071, 1073.)—**Quae supersunt.** Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Michael Petschenig. 190 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores*, pt. 1, p. 1: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)

—— **Wopkens,** T. Adversaria critica in Paulini Petrocorii libros de Vita Martini. 49 pp. (*In his* Adversaria critica, v. 2, p. 226.)

Paulinus, Meropius Pontius Anicius, *St., Bp. of Nola. Circa* 353–431. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61.) —2283

Contents. **Epistolae.**—**Lebrun-Desmarettes,** J. B. Dissertationes in S. Paulini vitam et scripta.—**Muratori,** L. A. Dissertationes in S. Paulini poemata.—**Poemata.**—**Vita** S. Paulini.

—— **Carmen,** additum epistolae ad Gestidium. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 191; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 137.)—**Sermo** in quadragesima; Sermones II. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, pp. 309, 311.)

—— **Ampère,** J. J. Ausone et St. Paulin. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, v. 12, p. 55.)—**Boissier,** G. St. Paulin de Nole. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 45.)—**Lebrun-Desmarettes,** J. B. Dissertationes in Sancti Paulini vitam et scripta. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 743.)—**Marcey,** (—), *Mme.* de. St. Paulin de Nole. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 1104; v. 73, 1877, p. 884.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Dissertationes in Sancti Paulini poemata. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 779.)—**Rocheterie,** M. de la. Moine et rhéteur; St. Paulin de Nole et Ausone. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 474.)—**Vaughan,** H. Primitive holiness set forth in the life of P. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 251.)—**Vita,** ex ipsius scriptis ac veterum monumentis concinnata. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 15.)

Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomaeo (Johann Philipp Wesdin). Voyage aux Indes orientales. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 363.)

Paulmier, Nicolas. 17 *cent.* Scriptura sacra in meditationum formam redacta. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 197.)

Paul's letters. Scott, *Sir* W., *Miscel. works*, v. 5. 2147

Paulsen, Friedrich. Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen

schulen und universitaeten vom ausgang des mittelalters bis zur gegenwart. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf den klassischen unterricht. Leipzig, 1885. 8°. —2372

—— Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der Kantischen erkenntnisstheorie. Leipzig. 1875. 8°. —1436

Paululus, Robertus. De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 381.)

Paulus I, *St., Pope.* —767. Epistolae. 34 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5, p. 500; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1135.)

Paulus II, *Pope.* 1418–71. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 824, 834.)

—— **Gaillard,** G. H. Relation de l'ambassade de Guillaume Cousinot . . . au Pape Paul II. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 4, 1799, p. 9.)

Paulus IV, *Pope.* JENKINS, R. C. (*Tr.*) Story of the Caraffa . . . 1886.

— **Garnier,** J. J. Mémoire sur la ligue entre la France et P. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 33, 1786, p. 598.)

Paulus V, *Pope.* A Papa Paolo V (canzone di anonimo). 7 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 9, 1886, p. 613.)—**Relation du voyage en Espagne de P. en** 1594. 106 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle,* p. 151.)

Paulus, *St.,* and **Stephanus,** *St., Abbots.* Regula ad monachos. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 949.)

Paulus, *St., Hermit.* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Vita Sancti Pauli primi eremitae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 17.)

Paulus II, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —652. Epistola ad S. Theodorum Romanum pontificem, fidei suae expositio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 91.)

Paulus, *of Samosata. Bp. of Antioch.* Concilium Antiochenum contra Paulum Samosatenum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 83 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Reliquiae sacrae,* v. 3, p. 285.)—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta confutationis decimae adversus Paulum Samosatenum; Epistolae ad Paulum Samosatenum excerptum. [*Syr., Armen. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 173, 415.)—**S. Synodus Antiochena** adversus Paulum Samosatenum: Fragmenta X. [*Syr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 183, 423.)

Paulus, *Bp. of Callinicum.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 46.)

Paulus, *Bp. of Emesa. 5 cent.* Libellus Cyrillo Alexandrino oblatus Orientalium fidei confessionem continens; Homiliae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1433.)

Paulus *Diaconus. See* Paolo Varnefrido.

Paulus, *the Silentiary. 6 cent.* Descriptio S. Sophiae et Ambonis, ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 32.) 4284

—— Descriptio basilicae Sanctae **Sophiae,** accedit ejusdem Du Cangii commentarius uberrimus; Descriptio Ambonis recitata privatim post prius magnum carmen in domo patriarchali; Versus in thermas Pythicas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, pp. 2119, 2251, 2263.)

—— **Lessing,** G. E. Paulus Silentiarius auf die Pythischen baeder. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 101.)

Paulus. De haeresibus libellus. 11 pp. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 311.)

Paulus *Ægineta. 7 cent.* Libri VII [de re medica]. [*Gr.*] Basileae, 1538. fo. —3761

—— Seven books of. Tr. from the Greek: with a commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery, by Francis Adams. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Paulus, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. Tr. by F. C. Belfour. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

Paulus *Florentinus. See* Albertini, P. (in supplement).

Paulus, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob (*Ed.*) 1761–1851. Benedicti de Spinoza Quae supersunt omnia. *See* Spinoza, B.

Paulus, Julius. —*circa* 235. Ex institutionum libro II fragmentum; Sententiarum libri V. 113 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 434.) **Sententiarum** ad filium libri V. 38 pp. (Gneist, R., *Institut. et reg. juris Romani syntag.* p. 337; Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 687.)—**Sententiarum fragmenta.** 3 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking,* p. 171.)

Paulus *Macedonicus,* Lucius Æmilius. *Circa* B. C. 230-160. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 155.)

Pauly, August Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1796–1845. Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. Fortgesetzt von C. Walz und W. S. Teuffel. Stuttgart, 1842–64. 6 v. in 8, 8°. 1745

Note.—V. 1 is Zweite auflage.

Contents.

A-Apollinopolis, v. 1, pt. 1.	J-Mezelulus, v. 4.
Apollo-Byzinus, v. 1, pt. 2.	Miacorus-Potomia, v. 5.
C-Duronii, v. 2.	Praaspa-Στοιαι, v. 6, pt. 1.
E-Hostilianus, v. 3.	Stoici-Zythum, v. 6, pt. 2.

Pauly, Franz (*Ed.*) 1827—. Salviani Presbyteri Massiliensis Opera omnia. *See* Salvien, *Presbyter of Marseilles.*

—— (*Ed.*) Scholia Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyrionis. *See* Acron, H., and Porphyrio, P. (in supplement).

Pauly. *See also* Pauli.

Pauperism.

CHALMERS, T. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1823–26, 3 v. in 1.

—— — The sufficiency of a parochial system, without a poor rate. n. d. (*Works,* v. 21.)

—— DUGDALE, R. L. "The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. 1877.

—— EDEN, *Sir* F. M. The state of the poor . . . from the conquest to the present period. 1797, 3 v.

—— FAWCETT, H. Pauperism: its causes and remedies. 1871.

—— GODWIN, G. Another blow for life. 1864.

—— IVORY, T. (*Ed.*) Pauperism and the poor laws. 1870.

—— Poor Law inspectors. Reports on vagrancy. 1866.

— **Barrot,** C. H. O. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix fondé par M. de Morogues [sur l'extinction du paupérisme]. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 419.)—**Béchard,** F. Des conditions générales du problème du paupérisme (fragment). 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 31, 1853, p. 494.)—**Bentham,** J. Tracts on poor laws and pauper management. 81 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 359.)—**Berriat Saint-Prix,** J. Recherches sur le paupérisme en France au XVI siècle. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 513.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Compulsory providence as a cure for pauperism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 608.)—English pauperism: its wrong and remedy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 528.)—**Boarding out of pauper orphans.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 437.)—**Brace,** C. L. Pauperism. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 315.)—**Browne,** W. R. Facts and fallacies of pauper education. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 197.)—**Bryce,** J. American experience in the relief of the poor. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 54.)—**Brydges,** *Sir* S. E. Arguments in favour of the practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 11, 1818, p.

133.)—**Carné**, L. de. La misère palenne et la misère chrétienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 460.)—**Causes and cure of disturbances and pauperism.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 43.) —**Causes and cure of pauperism.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 1.)—**Causes and remedies of pauperism in the United Kingdom.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 242.)—**Chalmers**, T. Mémoire sur les inconvénients d'un impôt public pour l'indigence. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 525.)—**Cherbuliez**, A. E. Action de la loi et action de l'homme appliquées au soulagement de la misère. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 441.)—**Clarkson**, W. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 385.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. Workhouse sketches. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 448.)—**Cochut**, A. Du sort des classes souffrantes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 547.)—**Collins**, J. C. Ministry to the poor. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 169.)—Letter to the prime minister on the deplorable **condition of the helpless poor** in Ireland. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 457.)—**Crapsey**, E. Public lodgers. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 753.)—**Devas**, C. S. Relief of the poor in the early church. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 26.)—**English charity.** 67 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 473.)—**Fontenay**, R. de. Du paupérisme et de l'assistance publique en France. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 411; v. 2, p. 545.)—**French**, A. (O. Thanet, *pseud.*) The indoor pauper: a study. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 749; v. 48, 1881, p. 241.)—**Glover**, G. Observations on the present state of pauperism in England. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 371.)—**Green**, J. R. Brother of the poor; District visitor. 37 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, pp. 7, 271.)—**Hale**, *Sir* M. Discourse touching provision for the poor. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 515.)—**Harvey**, A. S. The pauper abroad. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 260.)—**Hawthorne**, N. Outside glimpses of English poverty. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 36.)—**Hill**, F. The family system for workhouse children. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 240.)—**Hill**, J. M. Homes for the homeless. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 133.)—Workhouse girls: what they are, and how to help them. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 132.) —**Hollond**, E. W. Vagrancy laws, and treatment of the vagrant poor. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 161.)—**Hunter**, W. A. Poor relief in foreign countries. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 484.)—**In the wrong place.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 29.)—**Kellogg**, D. O. Pauper question. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 638.)—Penury not pauperism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 771.) —**Lambert**, B. Outcast poor. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 916.)—**Loose leaves from the note book of a schemer.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 517.)—**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of the French.* Extinction du paupérisme. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 107.)—**Nightingale**, F. A note on pauperism. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 281.)—**Out-door parish relief.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 323.)—**Pauper girls.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 461.)—On **pauperism, and its treatment.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 261.)— **Peek**, F. Hereditary pauperism and pauper education. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 133.)—**Plan suggested, for superseding the necessity of the poor rates,** by means of cottage acres, and farms, termed leaven farms. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 217.)—**Poor-administration at home and abroad.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 324.) —**Poor-law relief** in and out of the workhouse. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 454.)—**Poor-rates.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 173.)— **Preston**, R. The poor-rates gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 551.)—Inquiries with respect to the **progress and state of pauperism** in England. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 303.)—**Quesnel**, L. Les pauvres à Londres et en Espagne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 123.) — **Ragged homes and ministering women.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 416.)—**Skelton**, J. Upbringing of pauper children in Scotland. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 212.)—**Southey**, R. The state of the poor. 175 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 73.)—Reports on the **state of the poor.** 4 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 498.)—**Synnot**, H. L. Little paupers. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 954.)—**Thompson**, B., *Count Rumford.* Fundamental principles of establishments for the poor. 72 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 113.)—**Thoughts and experiences of a guardian of the poor.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 100.)—**Torrens**, R. A paper on the means of reducing the poor's rates. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 509.)—**Vagrants' lodging-house.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 331.)—**Vives**, J. L. De subventione pauperum. 33 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 890.)—Del socorro de los pobres, ó de las necesidades humanes. 31 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 261: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Voght**, K. von. Account of the management of the poor in Hamburg, 1788–94. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 443.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 49, 1869, p. 487; London Quart. Rev. v. 37, 1872, p. 118. *Also* **Alms houses.— Charities.—Mendicity. —Poor.— Poor laws.— Poverty.**

Pauquet, Polydor, and **Pauquet,** Hippolyte. Modes et costumes historiques. Paris, n. d. 4°. —1761

Pausanias. 2 *cent.* Descriptio Graeciae. Recognovit et praefatus est Ludovicus Dindorfius. Graece et Latine cum indice locupletissimo. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

—— Description of Greece, tr. from the Greek. With notes, by Thomas Taylor . . . Illustr. with maps and views. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°. 2735

—— De **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 462.)

—— **Boeckh**, A. De Pausaniae loco, II 19, 5 [8]; De Pausaniae stilo Asiano. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, pp. 183, 208.)—**Creuzer**, G. F. Ueber Strabon und Pausanias. 87 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 163.)—**Emperius**, A. Emendantur aliquot loci Pausaniae, Athenaei, unus Plutarchi. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 813.) — **Freyer**, T. De Aelii Dionysii et Pausaniae atticistarum formulis οἱ παλαιοί, παρὰ τοῖς παλαιοῖς, κατὰ τοὺς παλαιούς. 54 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 339.)—**Gent**, J. M. van. Pausan. IX, 35. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 388.)— **Heyden**, H. Quaestiones de Aelio Dionysio et Pausania atticistis Etymologici Magni fontibus. 94 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1885, p. 171.)—**Imhoof-Blumer**, F., and Gardner, P. Numismatic commentary on P. 167 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 6, p. 50; v. 7, p. 57; v. 8, p. 6.)—**Kayser**, K. L. Beitraege zur kritik des P. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 347.)— Zur kritik des P. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 495; v. 16, 1849, p. 289; v. 17, 1850, p. 385.)— **Kiehl**, E. J. Pausanias. Att. IV 3. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 206.)—**Lenormant**, C. Mémoire sur la manière de lire P. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 95.)—**Letronne**, J. A. Analyse du premier volume du Pausanias de M. Clavier. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 316.)—**Lugebil**, K. Zur kritik und erklaerung von P. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 67.)—**Panofka**, T. Archaeologischer commentar zu Pausanias B. II, Kap. 24. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 551.)—Proben eines archaeologischen commentars zu P. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 31.)—**Ruhl**, L. S. Schreiben an Dr. Schubart ueber Dr. Pyl's wiederherstellung des Amyklaeischen thrones. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 305.)—**Schmitt**, J. C. Beitraege zur kritik des P. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 468.)—**Schubart**, A. Ἄγαλμα, εἰκών, u. a. bei P. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 561.)—**Schubart**, J. H. C. Beitraege zur kritik des P. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 193; v. 14, 1847, p. 217.)— Glossen zur beschreibung des Polygnotschen gemaeldes in der lesche zu Delphi bei P. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 385.)—Ottoni Jahn. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 601.)—Pausanias und dessen Periegese. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 289.)—Ueber das οἴκημα bei P. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 385.)—Ueber die handschriften des P. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 385.)— Zum sprachgebrauch des P. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 273.)—**Siebelis**, C. G. Pausaniae Descriptio Graeciae. Ad codd. MSS Parisinorum etc. . . . recens. J. H. C. Schubart et F. Walz. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 502.)

Pausanias. —*circa* B. C. 468. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: Epistol. Gr.* p. 407.)

Pausch, *Capt.* Georg. *Circa* 1740–96. Journal during the Burgoyne campaign. Tr.

and annotated by Wm. L. Stone. Introduction by Edward J. Lowell. Albany, 1886. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 14.) 1615

Pautex, B. *Circa* 1800–63. Errata du Dictionnaire de l'Académie française, ou remarques critiques sur les irrégularités qu'il présente. avec l'indication de certaines règles à établir. 2 éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. 1166

Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume. 1801-73. Mémoires sur l'antiquité de l'histoire et de la civilisation Chinoises, d'après les écrivains et les monuments indigènes. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3445

Pauw, Cornelis van. 1739-99. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Paris [1794]. 3 v. 8°. 1798

Note.—V. 3 contains "Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, contre les Recherches philosophiques, par Dom Pernety; suivie de la défense de cet ouvrage, par Pauw."

—— Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. Paris [1794]. 2 v. 8°. 1798

—— Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs. Paris [1794]. 2 v. 8°. 1798

—— Philosophical dissertations on the Greeks. Tr. from the French. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 1797

—— **Jacobi,** F. H. Briefe ueber die Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois, par P. 80 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 265.)

Pauwels, Joseph. 18 *cent.* Tractatus theologicus de casibus reservatis. Parisiis, 1840. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18.) —3233

Pavements.

GILLMORE, *Maj.-Gen.* Q. A. Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. 1876.

—— JONES, O. Designs for mosaic pavements. 1842.

—— PRICE, J. E. Description of the Roman tessellated pavement found in Bucklersburg. 1870.

—— SHAW, H. Specimens of tile pavements. 1858.

—— SINSABAUGH, L. W. Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. 1875.

—— **Barthélemy,** E. de. Carrelages émaillés du moyen age. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 46.)—**Battle of the blocks: the paving question.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 614.)—**Bazin,** C. Carrelages historiés. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 18.)—**Buckman,** J. On the removal and relaying of Roman tesselated floors. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 215.)—**Colvin,** S. History of a pavement. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 42.)—**Compton,** A. Notice of a decorated pavement in Haccombe church. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 151.)—**Courajod,** L. Pavage de l'église d'Orbais. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 180; v. 32, 1876, p. 1.)—**Deschamps de Pas,** L. Essai sur le pavage des églises. 48 pp. 5 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, pp. 233, 305; v. 11, 1851, pp. 16, 65; v. 12, 1852, p. 137.)—**Didron,** A. N. Carrelages historiés. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 61.)—Le dallage historié de la cathédrale de Sienne. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 338.)—**Downes,** C. Romau pavements discovered in Pitt Mead near Warminster. Wilts, 1786. 5 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 43.)—**Durand,** J. Pavé mosaïque de Vercell. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 57.)—Pavés mosaïques en Italie, et en France. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 223; v. 17, 1857, p. 119.)—**Gough,** R. On a mosaic pavement at Ely. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 151.)—**Griffith,** G. Account of a Roman pavement, found at Colchester. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 286.)—**Hoare,** *Sir* R. C. Observations upon 4 mosaic pavements discovered in the county of Hants. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 22, 1829, p. 49.)—**Jewitt,** L. On the heraldic decorations of tile paving. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 216.)—**Maw,** G. Pavements of Uriconium. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 100.)—**Nichols,** G. W. Street pavements. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 226.)—**Ramé,** F. A. Etudes sur les carrelages émaillés. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 281.)—**Roman pavements** found at Cirencester and Woodchester. 1 p. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 44.)—**Rooke,** H. Account of the remains of 2 Roman villas. 14 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 363.)—**Smith,** C. R. Roman pavements discovered at Basildon. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 447.)—**Tite,** W. Account of the discovery of a tessellated pavement, 10 Feb. 1854, under the vaults of the south-eastern area of the late Excise Office. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 203.)—**Trollope,** E. Decorative pavement in the church of St. Remi, at Rhelms. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 38.)—**Viollet-le-Duc,** E. E. Pavements du moyen age. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 9, 1849, p. 73.)—**Walford,** T. Tessellated pavement, Colchester. 1 p. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 39.)—**Wyndham,** H. P. On a Roman pavement found at Caerwent. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 410.)

Pavia, *Italy.* Anonymi Ticinensis commentarius de laudibus Papiae. 25 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Batalla de P.** y prision del rey de Francia. 81 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 9, p. 406.)—**Duplessis,** G. Tableau en bois, du XVI siècle, représentant la bataille de P. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, pp. 118, 120; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Gatti,** A. Historia gymnasii Ticinensis, a saeculo V ad XV. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Historia de la guerra de Lombardia,** batalla de P., y prision del rey Francisco de Francia. 115 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 38, p. 289.)—**Rendu,** A. Quelques documents inédits sur la bataille de P. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 35.)—**Sacco,** B. Historiae Ticinensis libri X. 100 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 577.)

Pavia, *Council of.* Acta concilii Ticinensis anno 876. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 143.)

Pavia, *Synod of.* Carmen de synodo Ticinensi. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 189.)

Pavič, Armin. Historija Dubrovačke drame. U Zagrebu, 1871. 8°. 3353

Pavillon, Etienne. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Une ruelle poétique sous Louis XIV. 24 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 358.)

Pavy, Frederick William, *M. D.* Treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. London, 1874. 8°. —3784

Pavy, Louis Antoine Augustin. 1805-66. Notice; Mandements, instructions, lettres pastorales, et discours. 132 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 1031.)

Pavy, Octave Pierre, *M. D.* Walker, D. Pavy's expedition to the North Pole. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 549.)

Pawnbrokers. Ellis, *Sir* H. Letter accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles I for establishing a Mount of Piety in England. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 275.)—**Gerbier,** B. Remonstrance très-humble à M. Archevesque de Paris touchant le Mont-de-Piété; Exposition sur l'establissement des Monts-de-Piété. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, pp. 215, 233.)—**Howland,** E. The pawn-shop. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 607.)—**Norton,** F. H. My uncle. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 218.)—**Pawn-broking in Ireland.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 675.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. Pawnbrokers and loan-offices. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 123.)—**Tuttle,** H. The Mont-de-Piété. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 337.)

Pawnee Indians. MURRAY, *Sir* C. A. Travels in North America, including a summer residence with the Pawnee tribe. 1854, 2 v.

Pax. *See* Kiss of peace.

Paxton, Isaac. McBride, J. Isaac Paxton. 38 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 2, p. 103.)

Paxton, James. Biographical sketch of William Paley. 12 pp. (Paley, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. xl.)

Paxton, *Sir* Joseph. 1803-65. Botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain; with a full explanation of technical terms. Revised and corrected by Samuel Hereman. London, n. d. 8°. 1104

—— (*Ed.*) Magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. London, 1841-49. 16 v. 8°. —3693

Paxton, William McClung. 1819—. The Marshall family, or a genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife, sketches of individuals, and notices of families connected with them. Cincinnati, 1885. 8°. 3784

Payagua Indians. Mansfield, C. B. A few Payagwá words and some account of the Payagwás. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 229.)

Payen, Anselme. 1795-1871. Traité complet de la distillation des principales substances qui peuvent fournir de l'alcool: vins, grains, betteraves, fécule, tiges, fruits, racines, tubercules, bulbes, etc. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1595

Payen, Pontus. 16 *cent.* Mémoires, avec notice et annotations par Alex. Henne. Bruxelles, 1860-61. 2 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3626

Payer, Julius, *Ritter* von. 1842—. New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in the years 1872-74. With maps and [93] illustrations. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 2463

—— Odyssée du Tegetthoff et les découvertes de P. aux 80°-83° de latitude nord. 112 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 32, 1876, p. 321.)

Payn, James. 1830—. Some literary recollections. 3 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 2296

—— **Her imperial guest.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 48.)—**In the heart of a hill.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 123.)—**Simpson of Bussora.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 502.)—**Told in the drawing room.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 695.)

—— **Rideing,** W. H. James Payn. 16 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 86.)

Payne, Daniel Beaumont. Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the governor and directors of the Bank of England, and on the laws relating thereto. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 375.)

Payne, George, *D. D., LL. D.* Elements of language and general grammar. London, 1845. p. 8°. —2176

Payne, James Bertrand (*Ed.*) Universal index of biography. *See* Haydn, J.

Payne, Jansen T. Report of the examination of hogs at the New Orleans abattoir during the summer of 1881, with especial reference to the presence or absence of trichinæ spiralis. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 135.)

Payne, John, *D. D., Bp. of Cape Palmas* (*Tr.*) 1815-74. First Book of Moses, called Genesis, tr. into the Grebo tongue. New York, 1850. 16°. —1218

Payne, John. Forman, H. B. John Payne and Arthur W. E. O'Shaughnessy. 12 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 501.)

Payne, John Howard. 1792-1852. Life and writings. By Gabriel Harrison. Albany, 1875. r. 8°. 2143

Contents. Tragedy of **Brutus.** — **Harrison,** G. Life of Payne.—Our neglected poets: William Martin **Johnson.**—**Lispings of the muse.** A selection from juvenile poems. — **Poems** of later days. — Appendix.

—— **Ali Pacha;** or, the signet-ring: a melo-drama. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11.)—**Brutus;** or, the fall of Tarquin: an historical tragedy. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11: Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 402.)—**Charles II;** or, the merry monarch: a comedy. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9.)—**Clari;** or, the maid of Milan: an opera. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)—**Fall of Algiers:** a comic opera. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9.)—**Lancers:** an interlude. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)—**Love in humble life:** a petite comedy. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 11.)—**Therese,** the orphan of Geneva: a drama. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 40.)—**Two galley slaves:** a melo-drama. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10.)

—— **Harrison,** G. Life of P. 245 pp. (Payne, J. H., *Life and writings*, p. 1.)—**Hutton,** L. John Howard Payne. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 37.)

Payne. *See also* Paine.

Pays basque, Le. Michel, F. X. 3525

Paysan parvenu, Le. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. 1298

Paysans, Histoire des. Bonnemère, J. E. 2 v. —1384

Paysans, Les. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 14. —1150

Paysans de Maisieres. La mule sans frein. 22 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 79.)

Payson, Edward, *D. D.* Bigelow, A. Memoir of P. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 305.)—**Thompson,** J. W. Dr. Payson and his writings. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 52.)

Payson, Phillips, *D. D.* 1736-1801. Sermon preached before the Honorable Council . . . of the State of Massachusetts Bay, May 27, 1778. Boston, 1778; repr. 1876. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1614

Payton, *Capt.* Walter. 17 *cent.* Voyage to India, in 1615. 23 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 219; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 528.)—**Twelfth voyage** of the East India Company, in 1613. 28 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 137; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 488.)

Payton. *See also* Peyton.

Paz, Ireneo, and **Tornel,** Manuel. Nueva guia de Mexico, en ingles, frances, y castellano. Año de 1882. Mexico [1882]. 16°. 2416

Paz Soldan, Mateo. 1814-60. Géographie du Pérou, corrigée et augmentée par son frère Mariano Felipe Paz Soldan . . . Tr. française par P. Arsène Mouqueron, avec la collaboration de Manuel Rouaud y Paz Soldan. Paris, 1863. r. 8°. 1453

Pazig, Christianus. 18 *cent.* Treatyse of magic incantations. Tr. from the Latin. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Peabody, Andrew Preston, *D. D., LL. D.* 1811—. Christian consolation. Sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted. Boston, 1867. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851. p. 343.) —4227

—— Christianity and science. A series of lectures. New York, 1874. 12°. —4226

—— Lectures on Christian doctrine. Boston, 1857. 12°. —4227

—— Samuel Cushman Haven. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 275.)—**Holden chapel.** 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 58.)—William **Plumer.** 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 246.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of William Plumer, by his son. *See* Plumer, W., Jr.

—— (*Tr.*) Cicero De officiis. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

— **Palfrey,** C. Peabody's Sermons on consolation. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 240.)—**Life.** 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 170.)

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. 1804—. Identification of the artisan and artist the proper object of American education. Boston, 1869. 8°. —1756

—— Last evening with Allston, and other papers. Boston, 1886. 12°. 2205

Contents. Last evening with **Allston.**—Life and genius of Allston.—Exhibition of **Allston's paintings** in Boston in 1839.—The **Atheism** of yesterday.—Mr. **Burnet's will.—Crawford's Orpheus.**—Brook Farm interpretation of **Christ's idea of society.**—The **Dorian measure.—Egotheism,** the atheism of to-day.—**Fourierism.**—Plea for **Froebel's Kindergarten** as the primary art school.—**Hawthorne's Marble faun.—Language.**—Primeval **man.**—Memoir of Madame (Kossuth) **Meszlenyi.—Verses** to G. C., on his 12 birthday.—A **Vision.**—Appendix.

—— Record of Mr. Alcott's school, exemplifying the principles and methods of moral culture. 3 ed., revised. Boston, 1874. 12°. —1446

—— Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing, D. D. Boston, 1880. 12°. 3871

— Emerson as preacher. 27 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson,* p. 146.)

— Key to history. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 200.)

Peabody, Ephraim, *D. D.* Morison, J. H. Rev. Ephraim Peabody. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 262.)

Peabody, Everett. Peabody, F. H. Biography of P. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 150.)

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Institute of 1770. Harvard Univ. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 2, p. 341.)

Peabody, Francis H. Everett Peabody. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 150.)

Peabody, George. 1795–1869. Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by Mr. George Peabody, to the Americans connected with the great exhibition, at the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill, on the 27th October, 1851. London, 1851. 8°. 1115

—— Letter to trustees, donating 150,000 pounds for the benefit of the poor and needy of London, and trustees' reply. (*Illustr. MS.*) London, 1862. 4°. Prov.R.

—— Letter to the trustees for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1857. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3584

—— Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication and its history, up to Jan. 1, 1868. Baltimore, 1868. 8°. (Peabody Inst. *Doc.* 1857–83.) 1116

—— Proceedings at the reception and dinner in honor of George Peabody, Esq., of London, by the citizens of the old town of Danvers, October 9, 1856. To which is appended an historical sketch of the Peabody Institute, with the exercises at the laying of the corner stone and at the dedication. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2623

—— Foote, H. W. Bountiful return of charity; a discourse given in King's Chapel, Boston, on the Sunday after the death of George Peabody, Nov. 7, 1869. 1869. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*)

—— Hanaford, *Mrs.* P. A. Life of George Peabody. With an introduction by Dr. J. H. Hanaford. 1870.

—— Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founded and endowed by George Peabody. 1883. (Peabody Inst. *Doc.* 1857–83.)

—— Wallis, S. T. Discourse on the life and character of George Peabody. 1870. (Peabody Inst. *Doc.* 1857–83.)

— **Hutchins,** C. J. Lesson of George Peabody's life. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 271.)—**McCabe,** J. D., Jr. George Peabody. 14 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 168.)—**Public reception to P. at Danvers.** 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 2, 1856, p. 642.)—**Romance of real life.** 33 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 157.)

Peabody, J. C. Old year and the new. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 259.)

Peabody, Joseph. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 367. 23 pp.

Peabody, *Hon.* Oliver. Notice of the life and character of P. 8 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 297.)

Peabody, Oliver William Bourn. 1799–1848. Life of Israel Putnam. 116 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 7, p. 103.)—Life of John Sullivan. 177 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 1.)

— **Hale,** E. E. Rev. O. W. B. Peabody. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 278.)

Peabody, *Rev.* Stephen. Gilman, S. Reminiscences of a New England clergyman and his lady. 41 pp. (*In his* Contributions to literature, p. 190; *and* Chr. Exam. v. 42, 1847, p. 313.)

Peabody, William Bourn Oliver. 1799–1847. Life of David Brainerd. 117 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 8, p. 257.)—Life of Cotton Mather. 190 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 6, p. 161.)—Life of James Oglethorpe. 205 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 201.)—Life of Alexander Wilson. 169 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 2, p. 1.)

— **Hall,** E. B. Peabody's Sermons. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 129.)—**Life** and writings of P. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 162.)—**Walker,** J. Rev. William B. O. Peabody. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 269.)

Peabody family. Endicott, C. M. Genealogy of the Peabody family. 1867.

Peabody, *Mass.* Webber, C. H., and Nevins, W. S. Danvers and Peabody. 23 pp. (*In their* Old Naumkeag: hist. sketch of the city of Salem, p. 239.)

Peabody Academy of Science. Annual reports of the trustees, 2–19, 1870–86. Salem, 1871–87. 7 pts. 8°. —3654

—— Memoirs, v. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 4. Salem, 1869–75. 4°. —3642

Peabody Education Fund. Proceedings of the trustees, 1867–87. Boston, 1875–87. 3 v. 8°. —2374

Peabody Institute, *Baltimore.* [Documents.] Baltimore, 1857–83. 1116

Contents. The **Building.—By-laws** of the Trustees.—**Kennedy,** J. P. Peabody Institute. Address to the Board of Trustees, on the organization and government of the Institute, Feb. 12, 1870.—**Morison,** N. H. Management and objects of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore.—**Peabody,** G. Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founder's letters and the papers relating to its dedication and its history, up to Jan. 1, 1868; Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Founded and endowed by George Peabody.—**Wallis,** S. T. Discourse on the life and character of George Peabody.

—— Morison, N. H. Reports, 1–21. 1868–88. Bound in 2 v.

—— Peabody, G. Letter from, to the trustees, for the establishment of an institute in the city of Baltimore. 1857. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— Conservatory of music. Circulars, 1868–88. Baltimore, 1868–88. 8°. 1116

—— Conservatory of music. Concerts, 1879–87. Programmes, 1866–87. Baltimore, 1879–87. 8°. 1116

—— Gallery of art. MORISON, N. H. Catalogue of works of art on exhibition, May, 1881; 2 ed. May, 1883; 3 ed. Jan. 1888.

—— Lecture Department. Calendars . . . 1870–88. [Baltimore, 1870–88.] 8°. 1116

—— Library. Catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1883–87. 3 v. r. 8°.

—— — Alphabetical catalogue of books proposed to be purchased for the library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. L.84

—— — Catalogue of books (No. 2) to be purchased by the Peabody Institute of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1863. 4°. L.61

Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Annual reports of the trustees, 1–20, 1868–86. Cambridge, 1876–87. 3 v. 8°. 1716

— **Thwing,** C. F. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 670.)

Peace. Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De pace et concordia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 1015.)—**Becker,** J. Ueber die bedeutung von Pax, mit besondere beziehung auf Tacit. Ann. II 26. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 23.)—**Cobden,** R. Peace. 43 pp. (*Speeches,* v. 2, p. 401.)—**Erasmus,** D. Oratio de pace et discordia contra factiosos. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 545.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. Peace and war. 60 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 314.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Cause of peace. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 173.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Idee des ewigen voelkerfriedens. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 669.)—**Kant,** I. Zum ewigen frieden. 50 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 405.)—**Koehler,** R. Das schicksalsrad und der spruch vom frieden. 6 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 189.)—**Le Berquier,** J. Les ligues de la paix et les lois de la guerre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 155.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Observations sur le projet d'une paix perpetuelle. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 56.)—**Mann,** L. Intellectual basis of civilized peace. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 215.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Introduzione alle paci private, etc. 143 pp. (*Opere,* v. 8, p. 367.)—**Peace and patriotism.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 97.)—**Peace and war.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 364; *Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 288.)—Peace and war: a dialogue. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, pp. 589, 714.)—**Peace and war agitators.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 581.)—Prize essays on the **peace congress.** 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.)—**Peace movement,** The. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 107.)—**Rufinus,** *Bp.* De bono pacis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1591.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Do military inventions promote peace? 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 374.)—**Treschow,** N. Nogle betragtninger over de spørgsmaale; Er en almindelig og evig fred ønskelig? Er den ogsaa muelig? 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 413.)—**Vives,** J. L. De concordia et discordia. De pacificatione. 121 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, pp. 760, 863.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Progress of peace principles. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 291.)—**Ware,** W. Peace and peace societies. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 179.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 53, 1856, p. 659.

Peace campaigns of Ensign Faunce. Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* E. B. 178 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 363, 499, 671; v. 40, 1849, pp. 15, 194, 327, 383, 498, 679; v. 41, 1850, pp. 76, 347, 460.)

Peace convention in 1861. *See* Chittenden, L. E., *Report of debates, etc.*

Peace societies. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 25.)

Peaceful Lieutenant (The) and his friends. 43 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 406; v. 70, 1851, p. 45.)

Peace-maker's panacea, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 126.)

Peach, Benjamin N., and **Horne,** John. Geology of the Orkneys. 15 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland,* p. 180.)—Geology of Shetland. 23 pp. (Tudor, J. R., *The Orkneys and Shetland,* p. 384.)

Peacham, Henry. Sights and exhibitions in England. 4 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England,* p. 137.)—Works. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 241.)

Peaches. Lodge, W. C. Among the peaches. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 511.)

Peacock, Edward. Army lists of the roundheads and cavaliers, containing the names of the officers of the royal and parliamentary armies, 1642. London, 1863. sq. 8°. 1544

—— Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. London, 1877. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 15.) —2163

—— Index to English speaking students who have graduated at Leyden University. London, 1883. 4°. (*Index Soc.* v. 13.) W.66

Peacock, *Rev.* George, *Dean of Ely.* 1791–1858. Collection of examples of the applications of the differential and integral calculus. Cambridge, 1820. 8°. —2435

—— Life of Thomas Young, M. D. . . . London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 481.) 4885

—— Arithmetic. 155 pp. 3 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 369.)

—— (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous works of Thomas Young. *See* Young, T.

—— Notice. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 741.)

Peacock, Mabel G. W. Index of the names of the royalists whose estates were confiscated during the commonwealth. With a reprint of the 3 confiscation acts of 1651 and 1652. London, 1879. sq. 8°. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 2.) W.66

Peacock, R. A. On steam, as the motive power in earthquakes and volcanoes, and on cavities in the earth's crust. Jersey, 1866. 8°. (*With his* Sinkings of land.) —1636

—— Physical and historical evidences of the sinkings of land on the north and west coasts of France, and south-western coasts of England; within the historical period. London, 1868. 8°. —1627

Peacock, Reginald. *See* Pecock, R.

Peacock, Robert Backhouse. Glossary of the dialect of the hundred of Lonsdale, . . . Lancaster . . . ed. by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson London, 1869. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867.) —2166

—— On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian; and on the variations in its grammar from that of standard English, with their probable etymological sources. London, n. d. 8°. —2124

Peacock, Thomas Love. 1785–1866. Works, including his novels, poems, fugitive pieces, criticisms, etc. Ed. by Henry Cole. London, 1875. 3 v. 12°. 2176

Contents. **Crotchet Castle,** v. 2.—The **Deceived,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Gryll Grange,** v. 2.—**Headlong Hall,** v. 1.—**Horae dramaticae,** v. 3.—**Maid Marian,** v. 2.—**Melincourt,** v. 1.—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Preface, v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** v. 3.—**Misfortunes of Elphin,** v. 2.—**Nicolls,** E. Biographical notice of T. L. Peacock, v. 1.—**Nightmare Abbey,** v. 1.—**Novels,** v. 1, 2.—**Poetry,** v. 3.—Four ages of

poetry, v. 3.—Memoirs of Percy Bysshe **Shelley**, v. 3. —Unpublished letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley, v. 3. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 110.)

—— **Gryll Grange.** 140 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, pp. 447, 611, 757; v. 62, 1860, pp. 47, 191, 348, 489, 599, 705.) —**Newark Abbey.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 598.)

—— **Crotchet Castle.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 208.)—**Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 578.)—**Misfortunes of Elphin.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 428.)—**Shelley**, P. B. On "Rhododaphne" or the Thessalian spell. 7 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Spedding**, J. Tales by the author of Headlong Hall. 32 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 121; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 68, 1839, p. 432.)

—— **Buchanan**, R. Thomas Love Peacock. A personal reminiscence. 23 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 162.)—**Davies**, J. Peacock. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 733.)—**Smith**, G. B. Thomas Love Peacock. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 189.)

Peak in Darien. Cobbe, F. P. 2294

Peak of Darra. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 736.)

Peak of Derby. *See* Derbyshire, *England.*

Peake, Richard Brinsley. Memoirs of the Colman family, including their correspondence with the most distinguished personages of their time. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 389.) 4824

—— **Amateurs and actors:** a musical farce, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 16.)—**Comfortable lodgings;** or, Paris in 1750: a farce, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**Duel;** or, my two nephews: a farce, in 2 acts. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)—**Haunted inn:** a farce, in 2 acts. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Hundred pound note:** a farce, in 2 acts. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.) — **"Master's rival;"** or, a day at Boulogne: a farce, in 2 acts. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 22.)

Peaks in pen and pencil. Walton, E. —1711

Peaks, passes, and glaciers. Ball, J. (*Ed.*) 1466

Peal, (—) (*Ed.*) Tea cyclopaedia. Articles on tea, tea science, blights, soils and manures, cultivation, buildings, manufacture, etc. With tea statistics. With coloured pl. on blights. [*Anon.*] London, 1882. 8°. 1104

Peale, Albert C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. Washington, 1886. 8°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 32.) 3553

—— Thermal springs of Yellowstone National Park. Washington, 1883. 8°. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House Miscel. Doc.* v. 22.) —4463

Peale, Charles Wilson. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 11. 22 pp.—**Boyle**, E. *In her* Biog. sketches, p. 123. 16 pp.

Peale, James. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 66. 2 pp.

Peale, Rembrandt. Notes on Italy. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 512.)

—— **Baker**, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 170. 6 pp.

Pear tree blight. Taylor, T. Microscopic investigation of. 5 pp. (U. S. Commis. of Agricult. *Report*, 1872, p. 188.)

Pearce, George (*Ed.*) Miscellaneous writings of Pascal. *See* Pascal, B.

—— (*Ed.*) Thoughts on religion, and evidences of Christianity of Pascal. *See* Pascal, B.

—— (*Tr. and Ed.*) Provincial letters of Pascal, with memoir, notes, and appendix. *See* Pascal, B.

Pearce, Nathaniel. 1780-1820. Life and adventures, during a residence in Abyssinia from the years 1810 to 1819 . . . Ed. by J. J. Halls. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 4857

Pearce, Robert Rouiere. Guide to the inns of court and chancery; with notices of their ancient discipline, . . . including an account of the eminent men of the honourable societies of Lincoln's inn . . . Together with the regulations of the four inns of the court as to the admission of students . . . London, 1855. 8°. —1336

—— Memoirs and correspondence of the most noble Richard Marquess Wellesley . . . Comprising numerous letters and documents, now first published from original MSS. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 517.) 4875

Pearce, William. Hartford bridge; or, the skirts of the camp: an operatic farce, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Netley abbey:** an operatic farce, in 2 acts. 31 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)

Pearce, Zachary. Pearce, Z. Life of Dr. Zachary Pearce. 82 pp. (*With* Twells, L., *Life of Dr. Edward Pocock*, v. 1, p. 357.)

Pearce. *See also* Peirce.—Pierce.—Piers.

Peard, Frances M. A madrigal. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 50.)

Peard, William. Practical water-farming. London, 1868. sm. 8°. —4677

Pearl divers, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 46.)

Pearl fisheries. Le Beck, H. J. Account of the pearl-fishery in the gulph of Manâr. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research*, v. 5, 1798, p. 393.)—**Steuart**, J. Account of the pearl fisheries of the north-west coast of the island of Ceylon. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 452.)

See also **Pearls.**

Pearl necklace. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 233.)

Pearl of Bruges. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 295.)

Pearl of the Antilles, The. Gallenga, A. C. N. (Luigi Mariotti, *pseud.*) 1628

Pearl of the Bosphorus. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, pp. 1, 200.)

Pearl of the Philippines, The. 8 pp. Stoddard, R. H., *Poems*, p. 465.

Pearls. JEFFRIES, D. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 1751.

—— **Fields**, J. T. Diamonds and pearls. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 361.)—**Hague**, F. On the natural and artificial production of pearls. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 280.)—**Martens**, E. von. Purpur und perlen. 55 pp. (*Samml. wisseas. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 843.)—**Otté**, E. C. The oriental pearl. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 229.)—**Watson**, J. W. Pearls and gems. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 764.)

See also **Pearl fisheries.**

Pearls of the faith. Arnold, E. 1395

Pears, Edwin. Fall of Constantinople: being the story of the 4 crusade. New York, 1886. 8°. 3484

—— (*Ed.*) Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad, being the transactions of the international penitentiary congress held in London, July 3-13, 1872. London, 1872. 8°. —2345

Pears, Steuart Adolphus (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet. *See* Sidney, *Sir* P., and Languet, H.

Pears. HOVEY, C. M. *In his* Fruits of America. 1852-56, 2 v.

Note.—See also U. S. Department of Agriculture. Reports of the Commissioner, for 1862, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, etc.

Pearse, John B., and **Platt,** Franklin. Report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture. 56 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* L. p. 161.)

Pearson, Charles Buchanan. Hymns and hymn-writers. 41 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1858, p. 124.)

Pearson, Charles Henry. 1830—. Historical maps of England, during 13 centuries. With explanatory notes and indices. London, 1869. fo. 1521

—— History of England during the early and middle ages. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 1583

—— On some historical aspects of family life. 34 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work, etc.* p. 152.)

—— **Freeman,** E. A. Mr. Pearson's Early and middle ages of England. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 397.)

Pearson, Emily C. Gutenberg, and the art of printing. Boston, 1871. 12°. W.18

Pearson, *Rev.* George (*Ed.*) Remains of Myles Coverdale. *See* Coverdale.

—— (*Ed.*) Writings and translations of Myles Coverdale. *See* Coverdale.

Pearson, George, *M. D.* (*Tr.*) —1828. Translation of the table of chemical nomenclature proposed by De Guyton, formerly De Morveau . . . *See* Guyton de Morveau, L. B., and others.

Pearson, Hugh Nicholas. 1777–1856. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Rev. Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 5845

Pearson, John, *Bp. of Chester.* 1612–86. Exposition of the Creed. New ed., carefully revised, and collated with the best copies by James Nichols. London, 1866. 8°. —1244

—— Vindiciae epistolarum S. Ignatii. Ed. nova annotationibus et praefatione ad hodiernum controversiae statum accommodata. Oxonii, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

The same. Antverpiae, 1700. fo. (Cotelier, J. B., *SS. pat. opera,* v. 2.) —1281

—— Minor tracts, chronologically arranged. 46 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 356; v. 9, 1814, p. 266; v. 10, 1814, p. 95; v. 12, 1815, p. 1; v. 13, 1816, p. 91.)

—— **Cheetham,** S. John Pearson. 28 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theology,* p. 213.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

—— and **Pearson,** Richard (*Eds.*) Critici sacri, sive Badvelli, Castellionis, Clarii et Grotii commentaria in Baruch. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 549.)

Pearson, *Rev.* John Norman. Life of Archbishop Leighton. 100 pp. (Leighton, R., *Whole works,* v. 1, p. 5.)

Pearson, Jonathan. 1813—. Contributions for the genealogies of the descendants of the first settlers of the patent and city of Schenectady, from 1662 to 1800. Albany, 1873. sm. 4°. 2785

—— Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany, from 1630 to 1800. Albany, 1872. sm. 4°. 2785

Pearson, Karl (*Ed.*) History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials. *See* Todhunter, I.

Pearson, Richard. Analysis of the human mind. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 116.)

Pearson, Thomas. Infidelity; its aspects, causes, and agencies: being the prize essay of the British organization of the evangelical alliance. New York, 1854. 8°. —4215

Pearson, Thomas Scott. Boardman, S. W. Thomas Scott Pearson. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 126.)

Pearson, *Rev.* William. Introduction to practical astronomy: containing tables, recently computed, for facilitating the reduction of celestial observations, and a popular explanation of their construction and use. London, 1824-29. 2 v. 4°. —2491

Pearson. *See also* Peirson.—Pierson.

Peasant life, Stories of. 13 pp. Hale, L. P. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 264.)

Peasantry. BONNEMÈRE, J. E. Histoire des paysans, 1200–1850. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Eggers,** C. U. D., *Freiherr* von. Om foranstaltningerne til livegenskabets ophaeveise i hertugdömmene efter Grev. A. P. Bernstorffs död. 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 147.)—**Engelstoft,** L. Om Christian den fierdes mislykkede forsög paa at afskaffe vornedskabet i aaret 1634. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 12, p. 1.)—Udtog af provst Jörgen Sorterups Praestigiae oeconomia ruralis med anmaerkninger og oplysninger. Et bidrag til historien af den danske bondestands kaar under Frederik den fierde. 77 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 1, p. 382.)

Peasants' war.

BAUMANN, F. L. (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben. 1876. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 129.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg an der Tauber. 1878. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 139.)

—— BEBEL, A. Deutscher bauernkrieg. 1876.

—— SARTORIUS, G. Versuch einer geschichte des deutschen bauernkriegs. 1795.

—— **Cochlaeus,** J. Ein kurzer begriff von aufruhren und rotten der bauern in hohem Deutschland, 1525. 16 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 781.)—**Furter,** M. Historia belli rusticorum [Ursinensium]. 42 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 313.)—**General history of the great Peasant war.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 249.)—**Geyer,** A. Handlung des bunds wider die bauern. 27 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 721.)—**Holzwart,** J. Rustica seditio totius fere Germaniae. 80 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 639.)—**Lutz,** H. Tagebuch. 24 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 613.)—**Rogers,** J. T. Peasants' war of 1381. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 90.)—Auszug des **Schwaebischen bunds wider Herzog Ulrich und die bauern.** 27 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 751.)—**Waldburg,** G. von. Ausfuerliche, aigentliche beschreibung des aufstandes des gemainen paursmann in vast dem gantzen hayligen roemischen reich teuetscher nation anno 1524 und 1525. 86 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 527.)

Pease, Richard L. James Athearn Jones. 19 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 204.)

Peaslee, John B. Moral and literary training in public schools. n. p. 1881. 8°. —2364

—— Trees and tree-planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor day. With preface by Warren Higley. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. —4693

The same. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, Bureau of Education, *Bull.* 1885.) —4361

Peat and peat-bogs. BRAITHWAITE, R. Sphagnacea or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. 1880.

—— STEELE, A. Natural and agricultural history of peat-moss or turf-bog. 1826.

—— ZINCKEN, C. F. Ergaenzungen zu der physiographie der braunkohle. 1878. (*In his* Fortschritte der geologie der tertiaerkohle, kreidekohle, jurakohle u. triaskohle.)

—— Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland, with a view to the increase of population and public happiness. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 79.)— **Manufacture of peat.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 385.)—**Noeggerath,** J. Torf. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* s. 10, 1875, p. 457.)

Peat-moss. *See* Peat and peat-bogs.

Peau de chagrin, La. 242 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 1.

Peblis to the play. 16 pp. James I, *King of Scotland, Works*, p. 98.

Pécaut, Félix, Cobbe, F. P. French theist. 18 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 129.)

Pecchio, Giuseppe, *Conte.* 1785–1835. Histoire de l'économie politique en Italie, ou abrégé critique des économistes italiens. Tr. de l'italien par M. Léonard Gallois. Paris, 1830. 8°. —1305

—— Picture of Greece in 1825. *See* Tennent, *Sir* J. E., and others.

—— Observations on England. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 222.)

Pêcheur du Danube, Le. 30 pp. Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 123.

Pechier, (—). La comédie des comédies. 74 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 9, p. 231; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Pechora. Gourdon, W. Voyage made to P., 1611. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 530.) —**Logan,** J. Voyage of, to P., and his wintering there, 1611. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 541.)—**Pursglove,** W. Briefe relation of a voyage to P., and wintering there, begun in the yeere 1611. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 547.)

Peck, Charles H. Reports of the Botanist. Albany, 1871–86. 8°. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. *Ann. reports*, 21, 23, 24, 26–39.) —4625

—— Facts and observations touching the flora of the state of New York. 8 pp. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. 20 *ann. report*, p. 403.) — Mosses of Caledonia creek. 2 pp. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. 32 *ann. report*, p. 73.)—List of mosses of the state of New York. 29 pp. (N. Y. State Museum of Nat. Hist. 19 *ann. report*, p. 42.)

Peck, Epaphroditus. Bristol. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 39.)

Peck, Francis. 1692–1743. Desiderata curiosa: or, a collection of divers scarce and curious pieces relating chiefly to matters of English history; consisting of choice tracts, memoirs, letters, wills, epitaphs, etc. . . . London, 1779. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1542

—— New memoirs of the life and poetical works of Mr. John Milton. London, 1740. 4°. 4793

Peck, George. 1797–1876. Wyoming; its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. New York, 1860. 12°. 3577

— **Peck on the rule of faith.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 304.)

Peck, George B., Jr. A recruit before Petersburg. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 8.) 2617

Peck, Jesse Truesdell, *D. D.* 1811—. History of the Great Republic, considered from a Christian stand-point. New York, 1868. r. 8°. 1643

Peck, John Mason, *D. D.* 1789–1858. Life of Daniel Boone. 203 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 13, p. 1.)

— **Chaplin,** J. Rev. John Mason Peck, D. D. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. bing.* v. 3, p. 208.)—**Pendleton,** J. M. Peck. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 677.)

Peck, *Mrs.* Roseline, and **Canfield,** W. H. Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of Madison. 23 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 343.)

Peck, *Rev.* Solomon. History of the missions of the Baptist general convention. 266 pp. (Tracy, *Rev. J.*, and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 353.)

Peck, *Prof.* William Dandridge. 1763–1822. Notice of the life of P. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 161.)

Peckard, Peter. Nicholas Ferrar. 141 pp. (Wordsworth, C., *Eccles. biog.* v. 4, p. 111.)

Peckham, John, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 1240–92. Registrum epistolarum. Ed. by C. T. Martin. V. 1, 2, 3. London, 1882–85. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Peckham, S. F. Report on the production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products. Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census report*, v. 10, 1880.) —3362

Pecock, or Peacock, Reynold or Reginald, *Bp. of Chichester.* 1390–1460. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by Churchill Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gr. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

—— Treatise proving Scripture to be the rule of faith. London, 1688. r. 8°. —4225

—— Lewis, J. Life of Reynold Pecock. 1820.

— **Bishop Pecock, his character and fortunes.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 27.)

Pecorone, Il. *See* Giovanni Fiorentino.

Pecos. Bandelier, A. F. Report on the ruins of the pueblo of P. 101 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers*, Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 35.)

Pectinidae. Stearns, R. E. C. Pectens, or scallop-shells. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 342.)

Peculiar holiday, A. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 123.)

Peculium, The. Hancock, F. —3275

Pedagogical Library. Hall, G. S. (*Ed.*) —2364

Pedagogics as a system. Rosenkranz, J. K. F. —2374

Pedagogue, Diversions of a. 7 pp. Raven, J. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 140.)

Pedagogy. *See* Teaching.

Peder, *Canon of Ribe.* 14 *cent.* Calendarium. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 260.)

Peder. *See also* Pedro.—Peter.—Petrus.—Piero.—Pierre.—Pietro.

Peder Smed. Grundtvig, S. H. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 1.) —3157

Pederson. *See* Petri.

Pederzini, Fortunato Cavazzoni. Osservazioni sopra alcuna postille fatte dal Prof. Todeschini contra alcune note al **Convito di Dante** stampato in Modena nel 1831. 4 pp. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 188.)—**Todeschini,** G. Postille al Convito dell' Alighieri pubblicato in Modena nel 1831 con Note critiche e dichiarative da F. C. Pederzini. 116 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 108.)—Lettera al G. Todeschini. 1 p. (Todeschini, G., *Scritti su Dante*, v. 2, p. 204.)

— **Todeschini,** G. Lettera al P. 8 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 196.)—Risposte alle osservazioni di P. 2 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 2, p. 194.)

Pedes finium. *See* Great Britain, *Record Commission.*

Pedestrian, The. Latrobe, C. J. 1465

Pedestrian tour, A. Howells, W. D. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 591.)

Pedestrian tour. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 175.)

Pedigree of the English people. Nicholas, T. 1793

Pedigrees and pedigree-makers. 31 pp. Freeman, E. A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 11.)

Pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. Logan, W. H. 1335

Pedley, *Rev.* Charles. History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860. [*With map.*] London, 1863. 8°. 1616

Pedona, *Italy.* Fragmenta chronicae antiquae civitatis Pedonae. 2 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 6.)

Pedraza, Juan de. 16 *cent.* Danza de la muerte. 6 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales*, p. 41: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Pedro I, *the Cruel.* *See* Peter I.

Pedro de Cieza de Leon. *See* Cieza, or Cieça, de Leon, P. de.

Pedro de Ursua. *See* Ursua, P. de.

Pedrosa, Dioguo de. Cantigua de. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 449.)

Pedrosa, Sancho de. A dom Francisco de Crasto. 4 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 290.)—Cantigua de. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 447.)

Pedroso, Consiglieri (*Ed.*) Portuguese folk-tales. Tr. by Miss Henriqueta Monteiro. With an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1882. 8°. (*With* Comparetti, D., *Researches respecting the book of Sindibad.*) 1217

Pedroso, Eduardo Gonzalez (*Ed.*) Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII. Madrid, 1865. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. Las **Bodas de España.—Calderon de la Barca,** P. La Cena del rey Baltasar; La Divina Filotea; Lo que va del hombre á Dios; Mistica y real Babilonia; La Nave del mercader; La Primer flor del Carmelo; Quién hallará mujer fuerte?; El Sacro Parnaso; La Serpiente de metel; El Valle de la Zarzuela; El Veneno y la triaca.—La cura y la enfermedad; La Vida es sueño; La Viña del Señor.—**Candamo,** F. B. Las Mesas de la fortuna.—Las **Córtes de la Iglesia.**—Los **Cuatro evangelistas.**— Los **Desposorios de Josef.**—Las **Donas que envió Adan á Nuestra Señora con Sant Lázaro.**— El **Entendimiento niño.—Epador Inueniano.**—La **Esposa de los cantares.—Examen sacrum.**—La **Fuente de la gracia.—Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Los Cantares; Del Pan y del palo; El Pastor lobo y cabaña celestial; La Siega; Viaje del alma.—**Magná.—Moreto y Cabana,** A. La Gran casa de Austria y divina Margarita.—**Moselina.—Paciencia de Job.—Parabola Coenae.—Pedraza,** J. de. Danza de la muerte.—**Peralforja.—Sacrificio de Abraham.—Tellez,** G. El Colmenero divino; No le arriendo la granancia.—**Timoneda,** J. de. Los Desposorios de Cristo; La Fee; La Fuente de los siete Sacramentos; La Fuente de San Juan; La Oveja perdida.—**Triunfo del sacramento.—Valdivielso,** J. de. La Amistad en el peligro; Del Hijo prodigo; El Hospital de los locos; El Peregrino; La Serrana de Plasencia.—**Vicente,** G. San' Martinho.

Peebles, *Scotland.* Charters and documents relating to the burgh of Peebles. 1872. (*Scottish Burgh Records Soc.*)

Peedee, or Great Peedee river. Swain, G. F. Great Pee Dee river (and Yadkin) and tributaries. 13 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the Southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 737.)

Peel, Edmund. Judge not, and other poems. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 677.)

Peel, *Sir* Lawrence. Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. London, 1860. 12°. 4866

Peel, *Sir* Robert. 1750–1830. Espinasse, F. The first Sir Robert Peel. 91 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 82.)

Peel, *Rt. Hon. Sir* Robert. 1788–1850. Memoirs, published by the trustees of his papers, Lord Mahon (now Earl Stanhope), and the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 481; *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 251.) 4843

—— Opinions of, expressed in Parliament and in public. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 265.) —1337

—— Speeches of, delivered in the House of Commons: with a general explanatory index . . . London, 1853. 4 v. 8°. 1243

—— Address to the electors of the borough of Tamworth. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 261.)—Speech in the House of Commons, on Sir J. Yarde Buller's Motion on want of confidence in the government. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 493.)

—— and his era; being a synoptical view of the chief events and measures of his life and time. London, 1843. 12°. 4856

—— Bulwer, *Sir* H. L. E., *Baron Dalling.* Sir Robert Peel; an historical sketch. 1874.

—— Doubleday, T. Political life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel. An analytical biography. 1856, 2 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Sir Robert Peel. Etude d'histoire contemporaine. 1858.

Note.—From the *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 233; v. 4, pp. 5, 538; v. 5, p. 5.

The same, tr. into English. 1857.

—— Peel, *Sir* L. Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. 1860.

—— Taylor, W. C., and Mackay, C. Life and times of Sir Robert Peel. [1846–50], 4 v.

—— **Bagehot,** W. Character of P. 39 pp. (*Biog. studies*, p. 1.)—Sir Robert Peel. 43 pp. (*In his* Estimates, p. 367.)—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Sir Robert Peel. 32 pp. (*In their* Hist. and lit. celebrities.)—Sir Rob't Peel's **claim to confidence of clergy.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 379.)—**Contemporary orators.** Sir R. Peel. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 379.)—Sir Robert Peel and the **currency.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 113.)—**Duke of Wellington** and Mr. P. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 294.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** P. Du Royaume-Uni et du ministère P. en 1843. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 849.)—Sir Rob't Peel's letter and the **elections.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 241.)—**Hommes d'état de la Grande-Bretagne.** Sir Robert Peel. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 513.)—**Jarnac,** *Comte* de. Sir Robert Peel. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 284.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Sir Robert Peel et M. Guizot. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 140.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Sir Robert Peel. 26 pp. (*In his* Galérie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Sir Robert Peel. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 486.)—**Paull,** R. Sir Robert Peel. 28 pp. (*In his* Aufsaetze zur eng. geschichte, p. 392.)—**Peel and Guizot.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 584.)—Sir Robert Peel and the **Peel party in** 1856. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 3.)—First session of Sir Rob't **Peel's Parliament and its probable results.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 253.)—Sir Robert Peel and his **policy.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 205.)—Sir Robert Peel's policy. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 537.)—Sir Robert Peel's **position on next resuming power.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 393.)—**Premier at home and abroad.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1832, p. 610.)—**Recollections of Sir Robert P.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 328.)—**Reflections suggested by the career of the late premier.** 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 93.)—**Russell,** W. Sir Robert Peel. 15 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 244.)—**Skeen,** W. Steps of a statesman. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 212.)—**Sketch of the life and character of** P. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 253.)—**Smith,** G. Peel. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 97.)—**Smith,** G. B. Sir Robert Peel. 78 pp. (*In his* Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 47.)—**Stapleton,** A. G. Sir Robert Peel and the Comte de Jarnac. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 1.)—**Tamworth dinner.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 464.)—**Win-man, or the mounting majority.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 743.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 68, 1850, p. 354; Correspondant, v. 26, 1850, p. 424; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 9, 1837, p. 131; v. 36, 1850, p. 361; Fraser's Mag. v. 42, 1850, p. 223; Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 405; N. Am. Rev. v. 85, 1857, p. 442.

Peel, Robert. The Blackburn farmer. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 94.)—**Esplnasse,** F. Founder of the Peel family. 33 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 49.)

Peel castle and its ancient cathedral, Isle of Man. Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 544.)

Peele, George. 1553-98. Works, now first collected. With some account of his writings, and notes, by Rev. A. Dyce. London, 1828-39. 3 v. 12°. 3376

Contents. **Anglorum feriae,** v. 3.—**Arraignement of Paris,** v. 1.—**Battle of Alcazar,** v. 2.—**Corridon and Melampus' song,** v. 2.—**Cupid's arrows,** v. 2.—**David and Bethsabe,** v. 1.—**Descensus Astraeae,** v. 2.—**Dyce,** A. Some account of Peele and his writings, v. 1.—Addenda, v. 3.—An **Eclogue congratulatory,** v. 3.—**Edward I,** v. 1.—Speeches to Queen **Elizabeth** at Theobald's, v. 3.—The **Honour of the Garter,** v. 2.—Fragments of the **Hunting of Cupid,** from Drummond's MSS, v. 2.—Merrie conceited **jests,** v. 2.—**Love,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2.—Farewell to Sir John **Norris** and Sir Francis Drake, etc., and a tale of Troy, v. 2.—The **Old wives' tale,** v. 1.—Device of the **pageant** borne before Woistone Dixi, v. 2.—**Polyhymnia,** v. 2.—The **Praise of chastity,** v. 2.—**Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes,** v. 3.—Lines addressed to Thomas **Watson,** v. 2.

—— Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. (Bullen, A. H., *Eng. dramatists.*) 3372

Contents. **Anglorum feriae,** England's holidays, v. 2.—**Arraignment of Paris,** v. 1.—**Battle of Alcazar,** v. 1.—**Bullen,** A. H. Introduction, preface, v. 1.—**Corridon and Melampus' song,** v. 2.—**Cupid's arrows,** v. 2.—**David and Bethsabe,** v. 2.—**Descensus Astraeae,** v. 1.—An **Eclogue congratulatory,** v. 2.—**Edward I,** v. 1.—Speeches to Queen **Elizabeth** at Theobald's, v. 2.—The **Honour of the Garter,** v. 2.—The **Hunting of Cupid,** v. 2.—Merry conceited **jests,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2.—Farewell to Sir John **Norris** and Sir Francis Drake, etc., and a tale of Troy, v. 2.—The **Old wives' tale,** v. 1.—Device of the **pageant** borne before Wolstan Dixie, v. 1.—**Polyhymnia,** v. 2.—The **Praise of chastity,** v. 2.—**Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes,** v. 2.—Lines addressed to Thomas **Watson,** v. 2.

—— Arraignment of Paris; Polyhymnia; Hunting of Cupid; Old wife's tale. 8 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 56.)—Chronicle of Edward I. 98 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 11, p. 1; White, T., *Old Eng. drama,* v. 4, p. 1.)—Love of King David and fair Bethsabe: with the tragedy of Absalon. 71 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama,* v. 2, p. 123.)—Merry conceited jests. 48 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)—Praise of chastitie. 6 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 2: *Phoenix nest,* p. 17.)

Peep at Mexico. Geiger, J. L. 2473

Peep at the Pixies. Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. 1238

Peep behind the scenes. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 113; *Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 509.)

Peep into the whig penny post-bag. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 247.)

Peeps into the haunts and homes of the rural population of Cornwall. Tregellas, I. T. 1226

Peerage, Romance of the. Craik, G. L. 4 v. 2786

Peerage and baronetage of the British Empire, Genealogical . . . dictionary of the. Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2774

Peerage and the peasantry, Tales of the. Dacre, B. B., *Baroness.* 3 v. 1292

Peerage of England. Collins, A. 9 v. 2774

Peerage of Ireland. Almon, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2785

Peerage of Scotland. Douglas, *Sir* R. 2 v. 2771

Peerage of the British Empire. Lodge, E. 2776

Peerlkamp, Jacob Venhuizen (*Ed.*) C. Musonii Rufi Philosophi Stoici reliquiae et apophthegmata. [*Gr.*] *See* Musonius Rufus, C.

Peerlkamp, Peter Hofman. 1786-1865. Expositio quaestionis propositae, de vita ac doctrina omnium Belgarum qui Latina carmina composuerunt . . . Bruxelles, 1822. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 2.) —3562

Peers of England, Memoirs of the. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 2775

Peet, Harvey Prindle. Memoir of P. 17 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 366.)

Pegau, *Monastery, Merseburg, Saxony.* Chronici Pegaviensis collationes et continuatio usque ad annum 1236. 15 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 127.)—**Fundatione (De) et benefactoribus ecclesiae Pegaviensis.** 28 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 101.)

Pegge, Samuel. 1704-96. Anonymiana: or, 10 centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. London, 1818. 8°. W.54

—— Curialia miscellanea, or anecdotes of old times. London, 1818. 8°. 1244

—— Life of Robert Grosseteste, the celebrated Bishop of Lincoln, with an account of the Bishop's works, and an appendix. London, 1793. 4°. 3771

—— Collection of proverbs and old sayings, which are either used in, or do relate to the county of Kent. 21 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 58.)—An alphabet of Kenticisms. 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 9.)

—— (*Ed.*) Forme of cury, a roll of ancient English cookery, compiled about A. D. 1390 . . . London, n. d. 8°. —3736

The same. London, 1791. 4°. (Warner, R., *Antiq. culinariae.*) —2731

—— **Pegge,** S., Jr. Biographical memoirs of Dr. P. 50 pp. (Pegge, S., *Curialia miscel.* p. ix.)

Pegge, Samuel, Jr. 1731-1800. Anecdotes of the English language; chiefly regarding the local dialect of London. To which is added, a Supplement to Grose's Provincial glossary. 3 ed., enlarged and corrected, ed. by Rev. Henry Christmas. London, 1844. 8°. 1246

—— Biographical memoirs of Dr. Pegge, compiled by his son. 50 pp. (Pegge, S., *Curialia miscel.* p. ix.)

Pegolotti, Francisco Balducci. 14 *cent.* Itinerary between Asof and China, in 1355. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 435.)

Pegsworth: a press-room sketch. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 523.)

Pegu. Phayre, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* A. P. History of Burma, including . . . Pegu. 1883. (*Trubner's Orient. S.*)

—— **Balbi,** G. Voyage to P. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 395; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1722.)—**Fitch,** R. *In his* Voyage to Ormus. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 406; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1730.)—**Symes,** M. Of the city of Pegue and the temple of Shoemadoo Praw. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 111.)—**Williams,** C. Extract from Journal of a trip to Bhamo. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 189.)

Péhant, Emile. Olivier de Clisson. Chanson de geste en plusieurs poëmes. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by V. de Laprade, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 786.)

Pehlevi. *See* Pahlavi.

Peignot, Etienne Gabriel (G.P.Philomneste, *pseud.*) 1767–1849. Amusemens philologiques, ou variétés en tous genres; 2 éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Par G. P. Philomneste. Paris, 1824. 8°. —2185

The same. 3 éd. Dijon, 1842. 8°. —2185

—— Dictionnaire critique, littéraire, et bibliographique des principaux livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, ou censurés. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 12°. W.18

Contents.
Abeilard-Mailly, v. 1. Novarette-Zabarella, v. 2.

—— Essai de curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1804. 8°. W.14

—— Essai sur l'histoire du parchemin et du vélin. Paris, 1812. 8°. W.25

—— Livre des singularités . . . Par G. P. Philomneste. Dijon, 1841. 8°. W.14

—— Manuel du bibliophile, ou traité du choix des livres. Dijon, 1823. 2 v. 8°. W.55

—— Précis historique et analytique des pragmatiques, concordats, declaration, constitution, convention, et autres actes relatifs à la discipline de l'église en France, depuis Saint Louis jusqu'à Louis XVIII. Paris, 1817. 8°. —3296

—— Précis historique, généalogique, et littéraire, de la maison d'Orléans, avec notes, tables et tableau. Paris, 1830. r. 8°. 2693

—— Predicatoriana ou révélations singulières et amusantes sur les prédicateurs . . . Par G. P. Philomneste. Dijon, 1841. 8°. —4236

—— Recherches historiques et littéraires sur les danses des morts et sur l'origine des cartes a jouer. Dijon and Paris, 1826. 8°. —1716

—— Repertoire bibliographique universel. Paris, 1819. 8°. W.55

—— Variétés, notices et raretés bibliographiques; recueil faisant suite aux curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1822. 8°. W.17

— Notice historique sur la langue anglaise, depuis son origine jusqu'au 18 siècle. 24 pp. (*In his* Tableau de moeurs au 10 siècle . . . p. 81: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*) —Notice sur Olivier Maillard. 24 pp. (Maillard, O., *Hist. de la passion de Jésus-Christ*, p. 1: Crapelet, G. A., *Coll.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Documens authentiques et détails curieux sur les dépenses de Louis XIV. Paris, 1827. 8°. 2684

—— (*Ed.*) Histoire de la passion de Jésus-Christ. *See* Maillard, O.

—— (*Ed.*) Tableau de moeurs au 10 siècle, ou la cour et les lois de Howel-le-bon, suivi de 5 pièces de la langue française, . . . et terminé par une notice historique sur la langue anglaise, depuis son origine jusqu'au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1832. r. 8°. (Crapelet, G. A., *Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr.* No. 10.) 2392

—— Simonnet, J. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Gabriel Peignot. 1863.

Peile, John. Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. London, 1869. 8°. —2115

—— Notes on the Nalopakhyanam or tale of Nala. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. 3163

Peine du mort, De la. Olivecrona, S. R. D. C. d'. —1327

Peintre graveur. Bartsch, J. A. B., *Ritter* von. 22 v. —1746

Peintre-graveur français, Le. Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. 11 v. —1747

Peintre-graveur français continué. Baudicour, P. de. 2 v. —1747

Peip, Albert. Jakob Boehme, der deutsche philosoph, der voriaeufer christlicher wissenschaft. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 243.)

Peip, Alexander. Zum beweis des glaubens. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 310.)

Peiper, Leo Rudolf Samuel (*Ed.*) 1834—. A. E. Aviti Opera quae supersunt. *See* Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Alcimi Ecdicii Aviti Viennensis Episcopi. Opera quae supersunt. *See* Avitus, S. A. E. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Aulularia sive Querolus Theodosiani aevi comoedia rutilio dedicata. Lipsiae, 1875. 12°. 3237

—— and **Richter,** Gustav (*Eds.*) L. Annaei Senecae Tragodiae. *See* Seneca, L. A.

Peiraeus, In the. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 170.)

Peirce, Benjamin. 1778–1831. History of Harvard University, from its foundation, in the year 1636, to the period of the American revolution. Cambridge, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 381.) —2375

— **Felton,** C. C. Peirce's History of Harvard College. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 311.)

Peirce, Benjamin. 1809–80. Elementary treatise on curves, functions, and forces. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —2435

—— Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. Cambridge, n. d. 12°. —2447

—— Elementary treatise on sound; being the 2 volume of a course of natural philosophy . . . Boston, 1836. 8°. —1513

—— Ideality in the physical sciences. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1498

Contents. **Cooling of the earth and the sun. —Cosmogony.—From nebula** to star.—**Ideality** in science.—**Planet,** comet, and meteor.—**Potentiality.**

—— Physical and celestial mechanics. Developed in 4 systems of analytic mechanics, celestial mechanics, potential physics, and analytic morphology. Boston, 1855. 4°. —2442

—— Report, showing the progress of the U. S. Coast survey during the year 1867. Washington, 1869. 4°. —2782

— Analytic mechanics. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 1.)—**Hill,** T. Peirce's Physical and celestial mechanics. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 276.)

—— King, M. (*Ed.*) Benjamin Peirce. A memorial collection. 1881.

— **Holmes,** O. W. Benjamin Peirce, poem. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 823.)—**Life.** 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 172.)

Peirce, Bradford Kinney. 1819—. Half-century with juvenile delinquents; or, the New York house of refuge, and its times. New York, 1869. 8°. —2346

Peirce, Charles Sanders. 1839—. Photometric researches, made in the years 1872–75. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 9.) —2451

— **Theory of probable inference.** 78 pp. (Marquand, A., and others, *Studies in logic,* p. 126.)

Peirce, Cyrus. May, S. J. Memoir of P. 34 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 4, 1858, p. 275.)

Peirce, *Gen.* Ebenezer Weaver. 1822—. Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies . . . 1621–1700. Boston, 1881. 8°. 2625

—— Indian history, biography, and genealogy: pertaining to the good Sachem Massasoit of the Wampanoag tribe, and his descendants. With an appendix. North Abington, Mass., 1878. p. 8°. 1638

Peirce, James Mills. 1834—. Elements of logarithms, with an explanation of the three and four place tables of logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Boston, 1873. 12°. —2434

—— Text-book of analytic geometry; on the basis of Professor Peirce's treatise. Cambridge, 1857. 8°. —2425

— Charles Russell Lowell. 30 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 275.)—Life. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 192.)

Peirce. *See also* Pearce.—Pierce.—Piers.

Peirese, Nicolas Claude Fabri de. Gassendi, P. Vita Peireskii. 110 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 205.)—**Tristan,** J. Lettres adressées à P. 32 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 1.)

Peirols. Gedichte. 37 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Peirson, Eliza O. Poems. 10 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors*, p. 57.)

Peirson, R. Theory of the long inequality of Uranus and Neptune, depending upon the near commensurability of their mean motions. Cambridge, 1852. 4°. (Camb. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 9.) —2521

Peirson. *See also* Pearson.—Pierson.

Peisistratus. *See* Pisistratus.

Pekin, *China.* Beauvoir, L., *Marquis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1870.

—— M'Ghee, *Rev.* R. J. L. How we got to Pekin. A narrative of the campaign in China of 1860. With illustr. 1862.

—— Rennie, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese. 1865, 2 v.

— **Bazin,** A. Notice historique sur le collége médical de P. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1856, p. 393.)—Recherches sur l'histoire, l'organisation, et les travaux de l'Académie Impériale de P. 101 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 5.)—**Browne,** S. C. Queer sights and ways in P. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 242.)—**Chinese capital,** The. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 248.)—**Chontzé,** T. Pékin et le Nord de la Chine. 128 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 31, 1876, p. 305; v. 32, p. 193.)—**Eyries,** J. B., and Klaproth, J. Rapport sur le plan de P. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 356.)—**Gaubil,** R. P. Description of the plan of P., the capital of China. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 2, 1759, p. 704.)—**Peking and the Chinese.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 384.)—Gruendung einer **universitaet in P.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 249.)

Peking Gazette, The. Alcock, *Sir* R. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, pp. 245, 341.)

Pelagia, *St.* Jacobus, *Deacon of Edessa.* Vita Sanctae Pelagiae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 663.)—**Reiner,** *of Liege.* Speculum poenitentiae seu vita Sanctae Pelagiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 51.)

Pelagians. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Opera omnia, v. 10, pts. 1, 2. 1865, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44–45.)

The same. Tr. into English. 1872. (*Works, ed. by M. Dods*, v. 4: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

—— Geffcken, J. Historia semipelagianismi antiquissima. 1826.

—— Voss, G. J. Historiae de controversiis, quas Pelagius ejusque reliquiae moverunt, libri VII. 1701. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6.)

— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Excerpta ex de natura et gratia contra Pelagium libro. 16 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5, p. 665.)—**Cacciari,** P. T. De Pelagiana haeresi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, p. 1066.)—**Coelestius,** *Disciple of Pelagius.* Breviarium epistolae ad clericos Romanos. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 505.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* Dialogus adversus Pelagianos. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 517.)—**Mercator,** M. Commonitorium de Coelestio; Liber subnotationum in verba Juliani; Dissertationes VII quibus integra continetur historia Pelagiana. 277 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, pp. 63, 109, 255.)—**Paulinus,** *of Milan.* Libellus adversus Coelestium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 711.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Carmen de ingratis. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 91.)—Liber contra collatorem; Responsiones ad capitula Gallorum; Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, pp. 1801, 1833, 1843; v. 51, pp. 155, 177, 213.)—**Prosper,** *of Africa.* Epistola . . . de Pelagiana haeresi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1002.)—**Schaff,** P. Pelagian controversy. A historical essay. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 205.)—**Varia scripta et monumenta** ad historiam Pelagianorum pertinentia. 57 pp. (Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo, Opera omnia:* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 1679.)

Pelagius, *St., Martyr.* Hroswitha, *of Gandersheim.* Passio S. Pelagii. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1093.)

Pelagius I, *Pope.* 495–560. Notitia; Epistolae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 391.)

Pelagius II, *Pope.* 520–590. Epistolae et decreta. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 703.)

Pelagius (*Britannus*). 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Celantiam viduam. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 1204.)—Epistola ad **Demetriadem;** Expositiones in Epistolas S. Pauli. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, pp. 16, 667.)—Libellus fidei ad **Innocentium I;** Libri III de Trinitate; Eucologiae ex Scriptura; Epistola ad Paulinum; Epistola ad Constantium episcopum; Liber ad viduam; Liber de natura; Epistola ad S. Augustinum, post adventum Pelagii in Palestinam scripta; Epistola, seu chartula purgationis ad S. Augustinum; Epistola ad amicum; Epistola ad Innocentium I; Libri de libero arbitrio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, pp. 488, 587, 593, 596, 597, 598, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611.)

—— Jacobi, J. L. Die lehre des Pelagius. Ein beitrag zur dogmengeschichte. 1842.

— **Garnier,** J. De vita et scriptis Pelagii dissertatio. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 266.)

See also **Pelagians.**

Pelagius. 4 *cent.* Voyage into Egypt and Syria, 390. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 36.)

Pelagius. *See also* Pelayo.

Pelasgians. Astle, T. On the radical letters of the Pelasgians and their derivatives. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 348.)—**Bræunlein,** W. Pelasgischer glaube und Homer's verhaeltniss zu demselben. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1182.)—**Crain,** M. Ueber die bedeutung und entstehung des namens Πελασγοί. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1855, p. 577.)—**Dupuis,** C. F. Mémoires sur les Pélasges. 177 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 44; v. 3, 1800, p. 37.)—**Geinoz,** F. Recherches sur l'origine des Pélasges, avec l'histoire de leurs migrations. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 154; v. 16, 1751, p. 106.)—**Jones,** J. On the Horæ Pelasgicæ. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 56.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Mémoire sur la différence des Pélasges et des Hellènes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 115.)—Notice of H. **Marsh's Horæ Pelasgicæ.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 383.)—**Schoemann,** G. F. Ueber die tyrrhenischen Pelasger in Etrurien. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1235.)

Pelayo, Marcelino Menendez. Historia de los heterodoxos españoles. Madrid, 1880–81. 3 v. 8°. —1263

Pelayo. *See also* Pelagius.

Pélerin passant, Le. 5 pp. 1 pl. Taserye, P. (Fournier, E., *Théat. fr. avant la renaissance*, p. 272.)

Pélerinage de Charlemagne, La chanson du. 50 pp. Paris, G. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 1.)

Pélerinages, Dictionnaire géographique, historique, archéologique des. Sivry, L. de, and Champagnac, J. B. J. 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.) —4282

Pelet, Jean Jacques Germain, *Baron.* 1777–1858. Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne. Paris, 1824–26. 4 v. 8°. 2675

—— Les principales opérations de la campagne de 1813. [Paris], n. d. 8°. 2675

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires militaires. *See* Vault, *Lieut.-Gen.* F. E. de.

Pelet de la Lozère, Jean, *Comte.* 1759–1842. Opinions de Napoléon sur divers sujets de politique et d'administration . . . et récit de quelques événements de l'époque. Paris, 1833. 8°. 1686

—— **Napoleon in council.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 529; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 587; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 473.)

Peletier, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Pelew islands. KEATE, G. Relation des isles Pelew. 1793, 2 v. in 1.

Pelham, Camden (*Ed.*) Chronicles of crime; or, the new Newgate calendar, being a series of memoirs and anecdotes of notorious characters. Embellished with engravings. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —2343

Pelham, Edward. *See* Pellham, E.

Pelham, Henry. COXE, W. Memoirs of the administration of Henry Pelham. 1829, 2 v.

Pelham, or adventures of a gentleman. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Novels*, v. 1, 2. 1288

Pelican island, The. 114 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Pelicans. 17 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 537.)

Pelicotetics, or the science of quantity. Sandeman, A. —2425

Pell, John H. Jones's metempsychoses. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 517.)

Pell, O. C. New view of the geldable unit of assessment of Domesday. 137 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, p. 227.)

Pella, *Syria.* Belley, A. Observations sur l'ère de P. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 568.)—**Robinson,** E. Excursion for the identification of P. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 131.)

Pellagra in Italy, The. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 448.)

Pellatt, Apsley. 1791–1863. Curiosities of glass making: with details of the processes and productions of ancient and modern ornamental glass manufacture. London, 1849. sq. 8°. —1714

Pellegrini, Camillo. 1598–1663. Dissertationes de veteri significatu vocis Portae, et de origine antiquae familiae Di Colimenta; Dissertationes de Campania felice. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 2.) —2701

—— Series abbatum **Cassinensium** per annos ab ann. 720 ad ann. 1137. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 270; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 197.)—Dell' origine dell' antica famiglia detta Di **Colimenta**; D'un antico significato del nome porta; Dell' antico sito di Capua. 20 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, pp. 225, 233.)—Historia principum **Langobardorum,** quae partim aliquot opuscula antiqua de rebus Langobardorum Beneventanae olim provinciae continet. 171 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 221; v. 5, p. 159.)

Pellegrini, Pellegrino. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 8 pp.

Pellegrino da Modana. *See* Munari, P.

Pellene. Barker, E. H. Dissertatio de Pallene et P. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 258.)

Pelleport, Pierre, *Vicomte.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Souvenirs militaires et intimes de P. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 265.)

Pellet, Stephen, *M. D.* Constitutional aids, progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 235.)

Pelletier, Eugène, and **Pelletier,** Auguste. Le thé et le chocolat dans l'alimentation publique, aux points de vue historique, botanique, physiologique, hygiénique, économique industriel, et commercial. Paris, 1861. p. 8°. —3787

Pelletier, Victor. 1810–83. Célébration du concile oecumenique premier du Vatican. Paris, 1869. fo. (*Actes et histoire du concile oecumenique de Rome*, v. 7.) —1261

Pellew, Edward, 1 *Viscount Exmouth.* OSLER, E. Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth. 1835.

—— Life of Admiral Lord Exmouth. 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 129.)

Pellew, George, *D. D., Dean of Norwich.* 1793–1866. Life and correspondence of Henry Addington, 1 Viscount Sidmouth. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 372; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 420.) 4866

Pellham, Edward. 17 *cent.* God's power and providence shewed in the miraculous preservation and deliverance of 8 men left in Greenland, 1630. 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 743; White, A., *Coll. of doc. on Greenland*, p. 251: *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Pellican, Conrad. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Pelliccioni, Gaetano (*Ed.*) Note astigrafiche postume di E. Sarti. *See* Sarti, E.

Pellicier, Guillaume, *Bp. of Montpellier.* ZELLER, J. La diplomatie française vers le milieu du XVI siècle d'après la correspondance de Guillaume Pellicier. 1881.

Pellico, Silvio. 1789–1854. Opere compiute . . . Lipsia, 1834–38. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1102

Contents. **Adello,** v. 1.—**Aroldo e Clara,** v. 2.—**Cantiche,** v. 1, 2.—Discorso de' **doveri degli uomini,** v. 1.—**Ebelino,** v. 2.—**Eligi e Valafrido,** v. 1.—**Erodiade,** v. 1.—**Ester d'Engaddi,** v. 1.—**Eufemio di Messina,** v. 1.—**Francesca da Rimini,** v. 1.—**Gismonda da Mendrisio,** v. 1.—**Iginia d'Asti,** v. 1.—**Ildegarde,** v. 2.—**Leoniero da Dertona,** v. 1.—**Maroncelli,** P. Vita di Silvio Pellico; Alle Mie prigioni di Silvio Pellico addizioni, v. 1.—Le **Mie prigioni,** v. 1.—La **Morte di Dante,** v. 2.—**Poemetto** scritto in prigione, v. 1.—**Poesie** inedite, v. 2.—**Rafaella,** v. 2.—**Roccello,** v. 2.—**Rosilde,** v. 1.—I **Saluzzesi,** v. 2.—**Tancreda,** v. 1.—**Tommaso Moro,** v. 1.—**Tragedie,** v. 1.—**Wagner,** A. Introduzione, v. 1.

—— Life of the Marchesa Giulia Falletti, di Barolo, reformer of the Turin prisons. From the original by Lady Georgiana Fullerton. London, 1866. p. 8°. 5875

—— Discours sur les **devoirs des hommes.** 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 290.)

—— **Didier,** C. Poètes et romanciers modernes de l'Italie. Pellico. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 914.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le Piémont jugé par un Piémontais. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 381.)—**Francesca da Rimini:** a tragedy. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 78.)—**Howells,** W. D. Silvio Pellico. 4 pp. (*In his* Mod. Ital. poets, p. 175.)—**Lee,** *Mrs.* H. F. S. Memoirs of P.

11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 325.)—**Memoirs.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 121.)—**My imprisonments.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 101; *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 476.)—**Pellico and Maroncelli.** 23 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 291.)

—— **Loménie,** L. L. de. Silvio Pellico. 36 pp. (*In his* Galérie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Marchèse,** (—). Silvio Pellico, sa vie, ses œuvres, ses amitiés, ses lettres inédites. 93 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 497; v. 5, pp. 43, 238.)—**Maroncelli,** P. Vita di P. 9 pp. (Pellico, S., *Opere compiute,* p. 1.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Silvio Pellico, the Italian martyr. 13 pp. (*Essays,* p. 428; *Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 29.)

Pellissery, Antoine de. R—, F. Pellissery. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 239.)

Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul. 1624–93. Réflexions sur les différends de la religion avec les preuves de la tradition ecclésiastique; De l'examen en général; De l'Eucharistie. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, pp. 827, 865, 941.)

—— Marcou, F., *dit* Léopold. Etude sur la vie et les œuvres de Pellisson. 1859.

— **Delort,** J. Détention de Foucquet, de P., et de Lauzun. 68 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

—— and **Olivet,** Pierre Joseph Thoulier, *Abbé* d'. Histoire de l'Académie française. Avec une introduction, des éclaircissements, et notes par M. Ch. L. Livet. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1493

—— — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire de l'Académie française par Pellisson et d'Olivet. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 14, p. 195.)

Pellizzari, Pietro (*Ed.*) Fiabe e canzoni popolari del contado di Maglie in terra d'Otranto. Fasc. 1. Maglie, 1881. 8°. 1215

Pelloutier, Simon. Eloge de. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1757, p. 439.)

Pelly, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Lewis (*Ed.*) 1825—. Miracle play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition. Revised, with explanatory notes by Arthur N. Wollaston. London, 1879. 2 v. r. 8°. 3163

Pelman, C. Ueber die grenzen zwischen psychischer gesundheit und geistesstoerung. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 437.)

Peloponnesiaca. Leake, *Lieut.-Col.* W. M. 1464

Peloponnesian war. Thucydides. Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same. Tr. into English by B. Jowett. 1881, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Thucydides** in general alphabet.

See also **Greece,** *Ancient, History.*

Peloponnesus. *See* Morea.

Pelops, Ueber den mythus vom. 16 pp. Klausen, R. H. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 495.)

Pelouze, Théophile Jules, and **Fremy,** Edmond. Traité de chimie générale, analytique, industrielle, et agricole. Paris, 1865. 6 v. in 7, 8°. —1503

Pelplin. Hirsch, T. (*Ed.*) Monumentorum fundationis monasterii Pelplinensis fragmentum. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 809.)—**Toeppen,** M. (*Ed.*) Annales Pelplinenses. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 270.)

Pelsart, Francis. 17 *cent.* Voyage to Australasia, 1628. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 428.)

Peltier, Adolphe Charles, *Abbé.* 1800—. Dictionnaire universel et complet des conciles tant généraux que particuliers, des principaux synodes diocésains, et des autres assemblées ecclésiastiques les plus remarquables . . . Paris, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 13, 14.) —4272

Contents.

Abrincatense-Muret, v. 1. Namnetensia-Zeugma, v. 2.

Peltier, F. A. Memoir of Peltier. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1867, p. 158.)

Peltier, Jean Charles Athanase. 1785–1845. Météorologie. Observations et recherches expérimentales sur les causes qui concourent à la formation des trombes. Paris, 1840. 8°. —2486

—— **Peltier,** F. A. Memoir of P. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1867, p. 158.)

Peltier, Jean Gabriel. 1770–1825. Histoire de la révolution du Aoust 1792. Londres, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1606

—— **Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Speech in defence of P. 62 pp. (*Miscel. works, Lond. ed.* v. 3, p. 239; *N. Y. ed.* p. 484.) *See also* Edin. Rev. v. 2, 1803, p. 476.

Pelz, Eduard. 1801–76. Geschichte Peters des Grossen. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 5865

Pelzeln, August von. 1825—. Zur ornithologie Brasiliens. Wien, 1871. 8°. —2616

—— **Voegel** [der Novara expedition]. Mit 6 tafeln. 176 pp. (Novara reise, *Zool. theil,* v. 1.)

Pemaquid, *Me.* Groton, N. Account of P. 4 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 238.)—**Pemaquid papers,** from original documents in the state department of New York. 138 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 1.)—**Thornton,** J. W. Ancient P. 166 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 139.)

Pember, Phoebe Yates. The Ghost of the 19 century. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 251.)—**Miss Magdalena Peanuts.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 288.)—**Mr. Witherton's romance.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 731.)

Pemberton, Ebenezer, *D. D.* 1704–79. Heaven the residence of the Saints: a sermon occasioned by the sudden and much-lamented death of Rev. George Whitefield . . . To which is added, an elegiac poem on his death by Phillis, a negro girl, of 17 years of age. London, 1771. 8°. —4234

Pemberton, H. History of Monaco, past and present. London, 1867. 8°. 3535

Pemberton, Henry. 1694–1771. View of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. London, 1728. 4°. —1411

Pemberton, J. Despard. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there. London, 1860. 8°. 1635

Pemberton, Thomas. Memoir of. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 190.)

Pemberton-Leigh, Thomas, *Baron Kingsdown.* Recollections of his life at the bar and in Parliament. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1869, p. 40.)

Pembridge castle, On. 7 pp. 2 pl. Wakeman, T. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 153.)

Pembroke, *Countess of.* *See* Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke.*

Pembroke castle. 16 pp. Beattie, W. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 293.)

Pempelus. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 32; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 344.)

Pen and pencil. Balmanno, M. —1714

Penacook Indians. Bouton, N. History of Concord . . . with a history of the ancient Penacooks. 1856.

—— **Ballard,** E. Character of the Penacooks. 23 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1866, p. 428.)—**Farmer,** J. Note on the Penacook Indians, in N. H. 10 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 218.)

Penacook papers, 1659–68. 13 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 212.)

Peñafuerte, Alonso de. Boehmer, E. Alonso de Peñafuerte. 10 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 2, p. 101.)

Penal codes in Europe, Different systems of. Sanford, H. S. —1324

Penal law. *See* Criminal law.

Penal laws against Roman Catholics, Historical notice of. Madden, R. R. —1358

Penal laws against the Irish Catholics, History of the. Parnell, H. B., *Baron Congleton.* (*With* Milner, J., *Inquiry, etc.*) 2596

Penal laws and test act. Duckett, *Sir* G. (*Ed.*) —1361

Penal laws which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland, Statement of. Scully, (—). —1357

Penance. Alain de Lille. Liber poenitentialis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 279.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De poenitentia. 31 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 505.)—*The same.* 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 485; v. 17, p. 1057.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De remediis peccatorum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 567.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De sacramento poenitentiae. 134 pp. (*In his* Disputat. de controversiis christianae fidei, etc.: Opera, v. 3, p. 461.)—**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Poenitentiales modi varii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 1417.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. De doctrina concilii Tridentini circa dilectionem in sacramento poenitentiae requisitam. 26 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 698.)—**Columban,** *St.* De poenitentiarum mensura taxanda liber. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 223.)—**Cummianus,** *St., Bp. in Ireland.* De mensura poenitentiarum liber. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 977.)—**Egbert,** *St., Abp. of York.* Poenitentiale; Canones de remediis peccatorum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, pp. 401, 443.)—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* De peccatis capitalibus. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 339.)—**Gregorius III,** *St., Pope.* Excerptum de diversis criminibus et remediis eorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 587.)—**Halitgaire,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Liber poenitentialis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 693.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Canones poenitentiales. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 439.)—**Judicia sacerdotalia** de diversis criminibus ex canonica auctoritate sumpta. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 28.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De mente concilii Tridentini circa contritionem et attritionem in sacramento poenitentiae; De mente concilii Tridentini circa satisfactionem in sacramento poenitentiae. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 143, 208.)—**Marcus,** *St., the Hermit.* De poenitentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 965.)—**Methodius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* De iis qui abnegarunt secundum diversas personas et aetates et ad orthodoxam veramque fidem revertuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1299.)—**Penance and absolution.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 227.)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* De poenitentia vel satisfactione a sacerdote injungenda. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1091.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De vitiis et virtutibus et peccatorum satisfactione; Poenitentium liber. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, pp. 1335, 1397.)—Poenitentiale. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 467.)—Libelli de **remediis peccatorum,** editio S. Bonifacii. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, pp. 37, 40.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* De confessione et pro peccatis satisfactione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5, p. 130; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1721.)—Poenae monasteriales. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1733.)

Pen-an-Couet de Keroual, Louise. *See* Keroual, L. P.

Penang. *See* Prince of Wales' Island.

Penates. Petersen, C. Der hausgottesdienst der alten Griechen. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 97.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On Roman Penates discovered at Exeter. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 217.)

Pencillings by the way. Willis, N. P. 1468

Penez, Gregor. Scott, W. B. *In his* Little masters. 10 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists,* p. 105.)

Pendegras, William Wirt. The King of Clear lake. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 529.)

Pendennis, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Pendennis, The history of. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. 1273

Pendleton, George Hunt. 1825—. On reconstruction; the democratic theory; House of Rep. May 4, 1864. 8 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 3, p. 261.)

Pendleton, John. History of Derbyshire. London, 1886. 8°. (*Popular county histories.*) 2526

Pendleton, John S. —1868. Speech on the election of a United States Senator, on the 15 Feb., 1839. Richmond, 1839. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.) 5934

Pendulum.

BAILY, F. Report on the experiments made by the late Capt. Henry Foster, R. N., with the pendulums taken out by him, in his scientific voyage, in the years 1828-31. 1834. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 7.)

—— PLANTAMOUR, E. Expériences faites à Genève avec le pendule à réversion. 1866.

— **Account of Capt. Kater's new method of measuring the length of the pendulum.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 182.)—**Airy,** G. B. On the vibration of a free pendulum in an oval differing little from a straight line. 10 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 20, 1851, p. 121.)—**Alberi,** E. Dell' orologio a pendolo di Galileo Galilei. 26 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere, Suppl.* p. 331.)—**Arago,** D. F. J. Sur les chronomètres et les pendules. 15 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 65.)—Sur les observations du pendule faites pendant le premier voyage du Capt. Parry. 5 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 176.)—**Baily,** F. Account of some experiments made in London and at 2 stations on the river Euphrates, with the 2 pendulums belonging to this society, and with one of Kater's invariable pendulums. 21 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12, 1842, pp. 61, 83.)—On the mercurial compensation pendulum. 40 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1825, p. 381.)—**Barnard,** J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the . . . pendulum. 74 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)—**Basevi,** J. P. Proposed pendulum operations for India. 22 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 251.)—**Bernoulli,** Joh. De motu corporum, gravium, pendulorum, et projectilium in medlis non resistentibus et resistentibus. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 515.)—De pendulis multifilibus; De oscillationibus pendull in medio quod resistit in ratione simplici velocitatis. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, pp. 313, 374.)—Meditatio de natura centri oscillationis, ejusque in pendulis, compositis, tam quae in liquoribus, quam quae in vacuo agitantur. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 168.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De determinatione longitudinis pendull oscillantes ad singula secunda temporis medii. 91 pp. (*Opera,* v. 5, p. 179.)—**Everest,** G. Remarks respecting the errors likely to arise in the determination of the length of the pendulum, from the false position of the fixed axis. 13 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1830, p. 25.)—**Gompertz,** B. On the convertible pendulum. 8 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1830, p. 171.)—**Huygens,** C. Horologium oscillatorium sive de motu pendulorum ad horologia aptato demonstrationes geometricae. 178 pp. (*Opera varia,* v. 1, p. 15.)—**Kater,** H. Account of experiments for determining the length of the pendulum vibrating seconds in the latitude of London, etc. 242 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 108, 1818, p. 33; v. 109, 1819, p. 337.)—**Peirce,** B. Note upon the conical pendulum. 4 pp. (*Astron. Journ. ed. by B. A. Gould, Jr.* v. 2, 1852, p. 137.)—**Rumker,** C. Observations for determining the absolute length of the pendulum vibrating seconds at Paramatta, according to Borda's method. 22 pp. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1829, p. 277.)—**Warren,** J. Account of experiments made . . . for determining the length of the simple pendulum beating seconds of time. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 293.)

Pêne, Henri de. 1830—. Les plumes du geai. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 436.)

Penedo, (—), *Baron* de. Condition of education in Brazil. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 15, p. 374.)

Penelope. 6 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 21.

Penelope's complaint. Colse, P. (*With* Willobie, H., *Avisa.*) 1305

Penelope's suitors. 16 pp. Bynner, E. L. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 769.)

Penelope's web. 98 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 5, p. 137.

Penetralia, The. Davis, A. J. —4256

Penhallow, Samuel. 1665–1726. History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians, or a narrative of their continued perfidy and cruelty, 1703–13, and from 1722, to their submission, 1725, which was ratified Aug. 5, 1726. Boston, 1726. 8°. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824.) 4636

The same. Cincinnati, 1859. 4°. 1653

— Letter to Dr. Cotton **Mather.** 3 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 133.)

— **Adams,** N. Memoir of P. 5 pp. (Penhallow, S., *Hist. of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians*, p. 4; N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824, p. 9.)

Penhoën, Barchou de. *See* Barchou de Penhoën, A. T. H., *Baron.*

Penhoet, Louise. *See* Keroual, L. P.

Penhoet, *Bay of, France.* Bertrand, A. Découvertes faites dans la baie de P. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, pp. 130, 164; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

Penhoüet, M. de. *See* Maudet de Penhoüet.

Penicaut, (—). 1683—. Annals of Louisiana, from the establishment of the 1 colony to 1722. 130 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. 1869, p. 33.)

Penig. Codex probationum historiam urbis P. simul illustrans. 33 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 336.)

Penington. *See* Pennington.

Penington family. Webb, M. The Penns and Peningtons of the 17 century, in their domestic and religious life. 1867.

See also **Pennington family.**

Peninsula, The. McClellan's campaign of 1862. Webb, *Gen.* A. S. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 3.) 2617

Peninsular campaign. Barnard, *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. 2644

Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862. Boston, 1881. 8°. (*Military Hist. Soc. of Mass.* v. 1.) 2644

Contents. **Palfrey,** F. W. Battle of Malvern Hill; Period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the 7 days battles; Seven days battle.—**Palfrey,** J. C. Siege of Yorktown.—**Ropes,** J. C. Gen. McClellan's plans for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the government with them.—**Whittier,** C. A. Comments on the Peninsular campaign.

Peninsular war, 1807–14.

Belmas, J. V. Journaux des sièges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsule, de 1807 à 1814. 1836–37, 5 v.

— Cevallos, P. Exposé des moyens employés par l'Empereur Napoléon pour usurper la couronne d'Espagne. 1814.

— Cole, J. W. Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the Peninsular war. 1856, 2 v.

— Elliott, G. Life of the most noble Arthur, Duke of Wellington . . . Including, likewise, an historical view . . . of the Peninsular war. 1815.

— Fane, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland, and Baron Burghersh.* Memoir of the early campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain. [*Anon.*] 1820.

— Foy, M. S. History of the war in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 1827, 2 v.

— Gouvion Saint-Cyr, L. Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne en 1808 et 1809. 1821, 2 v.

— Hamilton, T. Annals of the Peninsular campaigns. 1849.

— Jones, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. T. Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France. 1821, 2 v.

— Lapene, B. J. F. E. Campagnes de 1813 et de 1814, sur l'Ebre, les Pyrénées, et la Garonne. 1823.

— Larpent, F. S. Private journal during the Peninsular war, 1812 to its close. 1854.

— Moore, J. C. Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain. 1809.

— Napier, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula . . . 1807–14. 1862, 5 v.

— Rocca, A. J. M. Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. 1815.

The same. Tr. into English. 1815.

— Southey, R. History of the Peninsular war. 1823–32, 3 v.

— Sporschil, J. Feldzug der Englaender, Spanier, und Portugiesen gegen die franzoesischen armeen der Pyrenaeen und von Aragonien im jahre 1814. 1842. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.)

— Suchet, L. G., *Duc d'Albufera.* Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814, écrits par lui-même. 1829, 3 v.

The same. Tr. into English. 1829, 2 v.

— Thiébault, P. C. F. A. H. D., *Baron.* Relation de l'expédition du Portugal, faite en 1807 et 1808. 1817.

— Toreno, J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., *Conde* de. Historia del levantamiento, guerra, y revolucion de España. 1872. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 64.)

The same. Tr. into French. 1836–38. 5 v.

— Vane, C. W. S., 1 *Earl Vane, and* 3 *Marquis of Londonderry.* Narrative of the Peninsular war, 1808–13. 1829, 2 v.

— Walton, W. Revolutions of Spain, 1808–36. 1837, 2 v.

— Wellesley, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Peninsula. 1860–61, 3 v. (*In his* Supplementary despatches, v. 6–8.)

— Wyld, J. (*Pub.*) Maps and plans showing the principal movements, battles, and sieges in which the British army was engaged during the war from 1808 to 1814 in the Spanish Peninsula and the south of France. 1841, 2 v.

— **Annals of the Peninsular war.** 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 508.)—Scènes de la vie militaire en Espagne, 1808–12. Souvenirs du Gén. prussien H. de **Brandt.** 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Conduct of the war. 48 pp. (*Contrib. to Edin. Rev.* v. 2, p. 297; *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 197.)—**Gleig,** G. R. The Subaltern. 113 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, pp. 279, 442, 563, 717; v. 18, 1825, pp. 67, 195, 269.)—**Letters from the Peninsula.** 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 695; v. 23, 1828, pp. 183, 431, 535; v. 28, 1830, p. 200.)—**Marquinez and La Collegiala:** a romantic incident of the Peninsular war. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 31.)—**Military profession.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 484.)—**Naval and military memoirs.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 133.)—**Recollections of the Peninsula.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 61.)—**Spanish affairs.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p.

203.)—**Toreno,** J. M. Q. de L. R. de S., *Conde* de. On the principal events in the government of Spain, 1808-14. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, p. 1.)

See also **Joseph Napoléon,** *King of Spain.*—**Napoléon I,** *Emperor of the French.*—**Wellesley,** A., 1 *Duke of Wellington. Also* **Portugal,** *History.*—**Spain,** *History.*

Penitence. *See* Repentance.

Penitent free trader. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 585.)

Penitential discipline of the primitive church. Marshall, N. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Penitential psalms. 46 pp. Wyatt, *Sir* T. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey,* and Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Works,* v. 2, p. 95.)

Penitentiaries. *See* Prisons.

Penitentiary system in the United States. Beaumont de la Bonnière, G. A., and Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. —2346

Penjon, Auguste. 1843—. Etude sur la vie et les œuvres philosophiques de Georges Berkeley, Evêque de Cloyne. Paris, 1878. 8°. —1455

Penka, Karl. Origines Ariacae. Linguistisch-ethnologische untersuchungen zur aeltesten geschichte der arischen voelker und sprachen. Wien, 1883. 8°. —2186

Penley, Samson. Sleeping-draught: a farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)

Penmaen-Mawr. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. (*Ed.*) Ancient survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales. 1859.

— **Pownall,** T. Description of the Carn Braich y Dinas, on the summit of Pen-maen-mawr, in Caernarvonshire; Further observations on Pen-maen-mawr. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, pp. 303, 350.)

Penmanship. *See* Writing.

Penn, Arthur, *pseud. See* Matthews, J. B.

Penn, Granville. 1761–1844. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, 1644–70. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 4863

— Prophecy of **Ezekiel.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 27.)—Examination of the primary argument of the **Iliad.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 39.)—Comparative estimate of the **mineral and mosaical geologies.** 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 457.)

Penn, John. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6, p. 95. 15 pp.

Penn, *Admiral Sir* William. CONNER, P. S. P. Sir William Penn, Knight, Admiral and General at sea. [*Anon.*] 1876.

—— PENN, G. Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, 1644–70. 1833, 2 v.

Penn, William. 1644–1718. Select works. 3 ed. London, 1782. 5 v. 8°. 2145

Contents. **Advice** to his children, relating to their civil and religious conduct, v. 5.—Tender advice and counsel by way of epistle, v. 3.—The new **Athenians** no noble Bereans, v. 4.—Epistle to the **children of light** in this generation, v. 4.—A summons or call to **Christendom,** v. 3.—The **Christian Quaker,** and his divine testimony stated and vindicated, from Scripture, reason, and authority, v. 1.—Good advice to the **Church of England,** Roman Catholick, and Protestant Dissenter, v. 4.—Some fruits of solitude in reflections and maxims relating to the **conduct of human life,** v. 5.—Letter to the Council and Senate of **Embden,** v. 3.—One project for the good of **England,** v. 4.—**England's great interest** in the choice of this new Parliament, v. 4.—**England's present interest** considered, v. 3.—General rule of **faith and practice,** v. 1.—Defence of a paper intitled "**Gospel truths,**" v. 5.—Wisdom justified of her children, from the ignorance and calumny of H. **Hallywel,** v. 3.—Letter to the Princess and Countess, at **Hertford** in Germany, v. 3.—Travels in **Holland** and Germany, v. 3.—Saul smitten to the ground; narrative of the dying remorse of M. **Hyde,** v. 4.—**Just measures;** epistle of peace to professors of truth, v. 4.—**Letter of love** to the young convinced, v. 1.—Case of **liberty of conscience** once more briefly debated and defended, by the authority of reason, Scripture, and antiquity, v. 3.—Brief examination and state of **liberty spiritual,** v. 4.—The author's **life,** v. 1.—People's ancient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of W. Penn and W. **Mead,** v. 1.—Persuasive to **moderation** to Dissenters, v. 4.—**No cross, no crown,** v. 2.—Treatise on **oaths,** v. 2.—General description of the province of **Pennsylvania,** v. 4.—Seasonable caveat against **popery,** v. 3.—**Primitive Christianity** revived, v. 5.—The **proposed comprehension** considered, v. 3.—Address to **Protestants** for the promotion of virtue and charity, v. 4.—Brief account of the rise and progress of the people called **Quakers,** v. 5.—Key, opening the way to every capacity, how to distinguish the religion professed by the people called Quakers; Reply to a pretended answer, by a nameless author, to Penn's Key, v. 5.—The **Sandy foundation shaken,** v. 1.—Innocency with her open face, by way of apology for the book intitled, the Sandy foundation shaken, v. 1.—**Truth exalted,** v. 1.—Testimony to the **truth of God** as held by the people called Quakers, v. 5.

—— Passages from the life and writings of. Collected from his published works and correspondence, and from the biographies of Clarkson, Lewis, and Janney, and other reliable sources. Phila. 1882. 12°. 3707

—— Rise and progress of the people called Quakers; also Sandy foundation shaken, and Innocency with her open face. With his Letter to his wife and children. Phila. 1855. 16°. —3287

— **Fragments of an apology** for himself. 11 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 233.)—Answer to Col. Quarry's information against the **government of Pa.** 6 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 196.)—**Inedited letters.** 12 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1834, p. 281.)—**Instructions** given in the year 1681, to his Commissioners for settling the colony. 9 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 213.)—**Letter** to the inhabitants of Pa., previous to his departure from England for this country. 3 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 205.)—**Letters** to King Charles II and to the Earl of Sunderland. 9 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 239.)—**Speech** [respecting King James II's act favoring nonconformists]. 1 p. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 34.)

—— Memoir of. Phila. 1874. 16°. 3787

—— BARKER, J. Life of William Penn, the celebrated Quaker and founder of Pennsylvania. 1847.

—— CLARKSON, T. Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. 1813, 2 v.

The same. With a preface in reply to... Macaulay, by W. E. Forster. 1849.

—— DIXON, W. H. History of William Penn. 1872.

—— HARRISON, G. L. Remains of William Penn. 1882.

—— JANNEY, S. M. Life of William Penn; with selections from his correspondence and autobiography. 1852.

—— STOUGHTON, J. William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. 1882.

— **Adams,** W. H. D. William Penn. 83 pp. (*In his* Records of noble lives, p. 227.)—**Bruce,** J. Observations upon William Penn's imprisonment in the Tower of London, A. D. 1668. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 70.)—**Dixon,** W. H. Wm. Penn's conversion to Quakerism. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 613.)—**Dunlop,** J. Memoir on the controversy between P. and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pa. and Maryland. 38 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 159.)—**Du Ponceau,** P. S., and Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by P. with the Indians under the Elm tree at Shackamaxon, in the year 1682. 61 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 141.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Life of P. 216 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 12, p. 193.)—**Etting,** F. M. Portraiture of P. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 1.)—**Fisher,** J. F. Discourse on the private life and domestic habits of P. 40 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 65.)—**Lawton,** (—). Memoir of part of the life of P. 19 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc.

Mem. v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 213.)—**Life of** P. 157 pp. (Penn, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Story,** A. T. Grave of P. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 83.)—People's ancient and just liberties asserted in the **trial of P.** and William Mead. 63 pp. (Penn, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 79.)—**Tyson,** J. R. Examination of the various charges brought by historians against P. 31 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 127.)—**Vaux,** R. Anniversary discourse, Jan. 1, 1827. 49 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 7.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 29, 1851, p. 130; Retrospect. Rev. n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 117.

—— and **Logan,** James. Correspondence, 1700–50. From the original letters in possession of the Logan family, with notes by the late Mrs. Deborah Logan. Ed. with additional notes by Edward Armstrong. Phila. 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 9, 10.) 3573

Penn family. WEBB, M. The Penns and Peningtons of the 17 century, in their domestic and religious life. 1867.

— **Smith,** J. J. The Penn family. 26 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 9, 1870, p. xv.)

Pennacchi, Girolamo da, *of Trevigi.* *See* Girolamo da Trevigi.

Pennant, John. May, E. Most certaine and true relation of a strange monster or serpent, found in the left ventricle of the heart of P. 15 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 558.)

Pennant, Thomas, *LL. D.* 1726–98. British zoology. London, 1766. fo. —1681

Contents. **Birds.—Quadrupeds.**

The same. New ed. London, 1812. 4 v. 8°. —2655

Contents. **Birds,** v. 1, 2.—**Crustacea,** v. 4.—**Fishes,** v. 3.—**Mollusca,** v. 4.—**Quadrupeds,** v. 1.—**Reptiles,** v. 3.—**Testacea,** v. 4.

—— Indian zoology. 2 ed. London, 1790. 4°. —2641

—— Journey from Chester to London. London, 1782. 4°. 1463

—— Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 1402

—— Journey to Snowdon. London, 1781. 4°. (*With his* Tour in Wales, v. 2, 1778–81.) 1403

—— Literary life. By himself. London, 1793. 4°. 4764

Contents. **Flintshire petition** in 1779; Of the loyal associations of the present year in Flintshire.—**Literary life.**—Letter to a member of Parliament on **mail coaches.**—On imprudency of conduct in **married ladies.**—Letter on the ladies affectation of the **military dress.**—Free thoughts on the **militia law.**—Of the **Patagonians.**—Letter from a **Welsh freeholder.**

—— Some account of London. 4 ed. London, 1805. 4°. 1522

—— Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor. London, 1801. 4°. 1402

—— Tour in Scotland, 1769. London, 1776. 3 v. 4°. 1403

The same. London, 1809. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.) 2432

—— Tour in Wales, 1773. London, 1778–81. 2 v. 4°. 1403

The same. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°. 1403

—— View of Hindoostan. London, 1798. 2 v. 4°. 1402

— Memoir of P. 65 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 7; *Birds*, v. 7, p. 1.)

Pennatulida. DANIELSSEN, D. C., and KOREN, J. Pennatulida. With 12 pl. and 1 map. 1884. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. Zool.* v. 12.)

— **Koelliker,** R. A. Report on the pennatulida. 41 pp. 11 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

Pennefather, J. P. The seasons of life. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 370.)—**Wake,** dearest, wake. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 80.)

Pennefather, Richard, *Baron.* Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 532.)

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. Boston, 1884. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

Pennell, Henry Cholmondeley. 1836—. Fishing: salmon and trout. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— Fishing. With contributions from other authors. Pike and other coarse fish. 3 ed. London, 1887. 12°. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*) —1797

—— Report on the oyster and mussel fisheries of France, and the applicability of the French system to British waters. London, 1868. fo. (*With* Reports on fisheries.) —2372

Pennethorne, John. Elements and mathematical principles of the Greek architects and artists, recovered by an analysis and study of the remaining works of architecture designed and executed in the age of Pericles. London, 1844. 8°. —1775

—— and **Robinson,** John. Geometry and optics of ancient architecture illustr. by examples from Thebes, Athens, and Rome. London, 1878. fo. —1793

Penni, Giovanni Francesco, *Il Fattore.* **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Giovanni Francesco detto il Fattore e Pellegrino da Modana. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 643; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 323; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 173: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Penni worth of witte: Florice and Blaunchefloure: and other pieces of ancient English poetry selected from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh, 1857. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Contents. **David the king.—Dedli sinnes,** the Hestes, the Crede, etc.—**Florice and Blaunchefloure.—How our Leuedi Sauter was first founde.—In praise of women.—Llif of Adam.—Pater Noster** undo on English.—**Penni worth of witte.—Throstel cok** and nightingale.—**Where ben men.**

Pennie, J. F. Historical drama. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 670.)

Penniless parliament of thread-bare poets. 22 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2; *Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

Penniless pilgrimage. 68 pp. Taylor, J. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

Pennington, George James. Essay on the pronunciation of the Greek language. London, 1844. 8°. —2114

Pennington, John H. System of aerostation, or steam aerial navigation. 12 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)

Pennington, *Rev.* Montagu. 1763–1849. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, with a new ed. of her poems; to which are added some miscellaneous essays in prose, together with her notes on the Bible, and answers to objections concerning the Christian religion. 4 ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 4826

Pennington, William. Nixon, J. T. The circumstances attending the election of P. as speaker of the 36 Congress. 16 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 205.)

Pennington family. Pennington of Henham, Essex, and Amersham, Bucks. 4 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pt. 1.)

See also **Penington family.**

Pennsylvania, *Colony and Province.*

HUTCHINS, T. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina [1764–75]. 1778.

—— Pennsylvania. Provincial council and Supreme executive council. Minutes, from the organization, to the termination of the revolution. 1852–53, 17 v.

—— THOMAS, G. Account of the province and country of Pensilvania, and of West-New-Jersey in America. 1698.

— **Pastorius,** F. D. Particular geographical description of the lately discovered province of P. 22 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 83.)—**Penn,** W. General description of P. 19 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 299.)—**Vaux,** R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between Wm. Penn and the Indian natives. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 79.)

See also **New Sweden.—Pennsylvania,** *State.*

Pennsylvania, *Colony and Province. History.*

BURRELL, A. B. Reminiscences of George La Bar . . . and incidents in the early settlement of the Pennsylvania side of the river valley, from Easton to Bushkill. 1870.

—— CRAIG, N. B. Olden time: a monthly publication devoted to the preservation of documents in relation to early explorations and settlement of the country around the head of the Ohio. 1876, 2 v.

—— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. 1876.

—— GORDON, T. F. History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery . . . to the Declaration of Independence in 1776. 1829.

—— HAZARD, S. Annals of Pennsylvania . . . 1609–82. 1850.

—— — (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania archives, 1664–1790. 1852–56, 13 v.

—— MCMINN, E. German hero of the colonial times of Pennsylvania; or, the life and times of Henry Antes. 1886.

—— PROUD, R. History of Pennsylvania, from . . . 1681, till after the year 1742. 1797–98, 2 v.

—— RUPP, J. D. Early history of western Pennsylvania, and of the west . . . By a gentleman of the bar. [*Anon.*] 1847.

—— SARGENT, W. (*Ed.*) History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755; under Maj.-Gen. Edward Braddock. 1856. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 5.)

—— SMITH, W. Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints,* No. 4.)

— **Dickinson,** J. Speech in the House of Assembly of P., May 24, 1764, on a petition praying for a change of the government of the province. 10 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 277.)—**Du Ponceau,** P. S., and Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by Wm. Penn with the Indians, in 1682. 63 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 141.)—**Fernow,** B. The middle colonies. 70 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 5, p. 189.)—Narrative of Sir Wm. **Keith's coming** to the government of Pa., with his conduct in it. 19 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 23.)—**Penn,** W. Instructions given in 1681, to his commissioners for settling the colony. 9 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 213.)—**Presentation to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of the belt of wampum** delivered by the Indians to Wm. Penn, at the great treaty under the Elm tree, in 1682, etc. 77 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 6, 1858, p. 205.)—**Reed,** W. B. The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals, in P. 34 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 6, 1858, p. 283.)—**Stone,** F. D. The founding of P. 48 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 3, p. 469.)

Pennsylvania, *State.*

BUDD, T. Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. 1865. (Gowans, W., *Biblioth. Am.* v. 4.)

—— CLARK, J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley . . . including views of the natural scenery of northern Pennsylvania. 1875.

—— CRÈVECOEUR, J. H. St. J. de. Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie. [*Anon.*] 1801, 3 v.

—— GEARY, J. W., *Gov. of Pa.* Message to the General Assembly, Jan. 4, 1871. 1871.

— **Alden,** H. M. Pennsylvania coal region. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 455.)—**Coal trade of P.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 241.)—**Earll,** R. E. Pa. and its fisheries. 5 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States,* sect. 2, p. 401.)—**Holme,** J. True description of the flourishing state of P. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1, 1848, p. 161.)—**Morris,** C. Contributions to the medical history of P. 16 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 335.)—**Pyle,** H. Autumn sketches in the P. highlands. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 88.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Summer's journey of a naturalist. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 181.)—**Trowbridge,** J. T. A carpet-bagger in P. 32 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, pp. 449, 729.)

See also **Alleghany Co.—Buckingham.—Chester Co.—Delaware Co.—Duquesne,** *Fort.*—**Economy.—Franklin Co.—Gettysburg.—Juniata valley.—Lackawanna Co.—Lancaster Co.—Luzerne Co.—Mercer Co.—New Albion.—New Sweden.—Northumberland Co.—Pennsylvania,** *Colony and Province.*—**Philadelphia.—Phoenixville.—Pittsburg.—Solebury.—Susquehanna Co.—Wyoming.—York Co.**

Pennsylvania, *Agriculture.*

Pennsylvania State Board of Agriculture. 11 annual report for the year 1887. 1888.

—— Pennsylvania State Dairymen's Association. Report, 1887. 86 pp. (*With* Pa. State Board of Agriculture, 11 annual report, 1887.)

Pennsylvania, *Antiquities.*

BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 1856.

— **Johnson,** W. R. Description of a specimen of engraving by the aboriginal inhabitants of North America. 11 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 93.)

Pennsylvania, *Bibliography.*

HILDEBURN, C. R. Century of printing. Issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. 1885–86, 2 v.

—— Catalogue of papers relating to P. and Delaware, deposited at the state paper office, London. 161 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 225.)

Pennsylvania, *Biography.*

ARMOR, W. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania. 1872.

—— Pennsylvania Magazine of history and biography. 1877–88, 12 v.

— **Fisher,** J. F. Some account of the early poets and poetry of P. 50 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 53.)—**Pa. biography.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 105.)

Pennsylvania, *Boundaries.*

Dunlop, J. Memoir on the controversy between William Penn and Lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of P. and Maryland. 38 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 159.)—**Scaife,** W. B. Boundary dispute between Maryland and P. 31 pp. (*Pa. Mag.* v. 9, 1885, p. 241.)

See also **Mason and Dixon's line.**

Pennsylvania, *Charities.*

Pennsylvania. Board of Commissioners of public charities. Reports, 1, 18, 1871, '87. 1871–88, 2 v.

—— Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual reports of the board of directors for 1839, '40, '48, '49. 1840-50, 2 v. (*Bound pamph.* v. 117, 118.)

Pennsylvania, *Church history.*

LAMBING, A. A. History of the Catholic church in the dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny. 1880.

—— NEVIN, A. Churches of the valley: or, an historical sketch of the old Presbyterian congregations of Cumberland and Franklin counties, in Pennsylvania. 1852.

—— PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa* (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. V. 2. Pennsylvania. 1871.

—— SMITH, J. Old redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. 1854.

—— WILLIAMS, A. (*Ed.*) Centenary memorial of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent. 1876.

— **Veech,** J. Secular history in its connections with the early Presbyterian church history of south-western P. 125 pp. (Williams, A., *Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 285.)

Pennsylvania, *Constitution and government.*

Experience the test of government. 1807. (Duane, W. J., and others. *Select pamphlets.*)

—— FRANKLIN, B. Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania. [*Anon.*] 1759.

The same. n. d. (*Works*, v. 3.)

— **Gould,** E. R. L. Local government in P. 18 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* No. 3, p. 20.)—**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of P., 1838. 23 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 222.)—**Penn,** W. Answer to Col. Quarry's information against the government of P. 6 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 196.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of P. 54 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1540.)—**Quarry,** R. Information against the government of P. 16 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 191.)

Pennsylvania, *Education.*

Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report for the year ending June 6, 1887. 1887.

— **Brownson,** J. I. Educational history of Presbyterianism in western P. and adjacent regions. 49 pp. (Williams, A., *Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 67.)

See also **Girard College.—Pennsylvania State College.—University of Pennsylvania.**

Pennsylvania, *Finance.*

Pennsylvania. Auditor General. Report on the finances of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. 1888.

—— Pennsylvania. Auditor General. Reports of the several banks and savings institutions and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. 1888.

—— Pennsylvania. Commissioner of Sinking fund. Report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. 1887.

—— Pennsylvania. State Treasurer. Report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1887. 1888.

Pennsylvania, *Geology and natural history.*

BARTON, W. P. C. Compendium florae Philadelphicae: containing a description of the indigenous and naturalized plants found within . . . 10 miles around Philadelphia. 1818.

—— Geological Society of Pennsylvania. Transactions. 1834-35, 1 v. in 2.

—— Pennsylvania. Second Geological Survey, 1874—. Under the direction of Prof. J. P. Lesley. 1875-81. 46 v. in 45.

Note.—For contents *see* **Pennsylvania, Second Geological Survey,** in the general alphabet.

—— ROGERS, H. D. Geological exploration of the state of Pennsylvania. Reports, 1, 2. 1838-39. 2 v.

—— — Geology of Pennsylvania. 1858, 2 v. in 3, and atlas.

Pennsylvania, *History.*

AGNEW, D. History of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases . . . 1887.

—— ARMOR, W. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the incidental history of the state. 1872.

—— BARBER, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 1856.

—— BATES, S. P. History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-65. 1869-71, 5 v.

—— CORNELL, W. M. History of Pennsylvania from the earliest discovery to the present time. 1876.

—— DAVIS, W. W. H. History of the 104 Pennsylvania regiment, 1861-64. 1866.

—— DAY, S. Historical collections of the state of Pennsylvania. 1843.

—— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-83. 1876.

—— EGLE, W. H. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1877.

—— HAZARD, S. (*Ed.*) Pennsylvania archives, 1664-1790. 1852-56, 13 v.

—— HOKE, J. The great invasion of 1863; or, Gen. Lee in Pennsylvania . . . 1887.

—— HOLCOMB, W. P. Pennsylvania boroughs. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 4.)

—— LINN, J. B., and EGLE, W. H. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania archives. 2 s. 1874-80, 12 v.

—— MCMASTER, J. B., and STONE, F. D. (*Eds.*) Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution, 1787-88. 1888.

—— MEGINNESS, J. F. Otzinachson; or, a history of the west branch valley of the Susquehanna. 1857.

—— Pennsylvania Historical Society. Bulletin. 1845-47. 1848.

—— Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs. 1826-76, 12 v. in 14.

—— Pennsylvania Magazine of history and biography. 1877-88, 12 v.

—— SYPHER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps . . . 1865.

—— WATSON, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time. 1857, 2 v.

The same. 1870-79, 3 v.

— **Bettle,** E. Notices of negro slavery as connected with P. 38 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 351.)—**Conyngham,** R. Historical notes. 13 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 321.)—**Fremantle,** A. J. Battle of Gettysburg and the campaign in P. 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 365.)—**History of P.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 408.)—**Original letters and documents relating to the history of**

P. 32 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 197.)—**Papers relating to the defence of the frontiers,** 1790–96. 154 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archives*, v. 4, 1876, p. 623.)—**Rawle,** W. Inaugural discourse, before the Historical Society of P., 1825. 58 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 21.)—**Warden,** D. B. Pensylvanie. 87 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 10, p. 124.)—**Watson,** J. F. Memorials of country towns and places in P. 26 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1830, p. 159.)

Pennsylvania, *History. Whiskey insurrection,* 1794.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the western insurrection in western Pennsylvania, commonly called the whiskey insurrection, 1794. 1859.

—— Papers relating to what is known as the whiskey insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794. 1876. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archives*, v. 4.)

— **Carnahan,** J. Pennsylvania insurrection of 1794, commonly called the whiskey insurrection. 40 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 6, 1853, p. 113.)—**Cobbett,** W. Account of the insurrection in the western counties of P., in 1794. 121 pp. (*Porcupine's works*, v. 1, p. 221.)—**Ford,** D. Journal of an expedition made in . . . 1794, into western Pennsylvania, to aid in suppressing the whiskey rebellion. 14 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—**Gallatin,** A. A. A. Speech [Jan. 5, 1795] on the important question touching the validity of the elections held in the 4 western counties of the state, 14 Oct., 1794. 67 pp. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Gould,** W. Journal during an expedition [of the New Jersey infantry] into P. in 1794. 19 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 3, 1849, p. 173.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Whisky insurrection. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 370.)—**Ward,** T. Insurrection of the year 1794, in the western counties of P. 87 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 6, 1858, p. 117.)

Pennsylvania, *Indians.*

AGNEW, D. History of the region of Pennsylvania north of the Ohio and west of the Allegheny river, of the Indian purchases . . . 1887.

—— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–83. 1876.

—— HECKEWELDER, J. G. E. Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. 1819; repr. 1876. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12.)

— **Du Ponceau,** P. E., and Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the celebrated treaty made by Wm. Penn with the Indians, in 1682. 63 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 141.)—**Presentation to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of the belt of wampum** delivered by the Indians to Wm. Penn at the great treaty under the Elm tree, in 1682. 77 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 6, 1858, p. 205.)—**Proctor,** T. Narrative of the journey to the Indians of the north-west, 1791. 72 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H., *Pa. archives*, v. 4, 1876, p. 551.)—**Vaux,** R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between Wm. Penn and the Indian natives. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 79.)

Pennsylvania, *Law.*

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Acts passed, from 14 Oct. 1700–1 Dec. 1795. 1791–97, 4 v.

— **Revised code of P.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 30.)

Pennsylvania, *Maps.*

SHEAFER, R. W., and others (*Eds.*) Historical map of Pennsylvania. 1875. (*Pa. Hist. Soc.*)

See also **Martenet,** S. J. Map of Maryland. 1885.

Pennsylvania, *Politics.*

Gallatin, A. A. A. Speech [Jan. 5, 1795] on the important question touching the validity of the elections held in the 4 western counties of the state, on the 14 Oct., 1794. 67 pp. (*Writings, ed. by H. Adams*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—**Rank and file of democracy,** No. I. Pennsylvania. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 385.)

Pennsylvania, *Prisons.*

Concise history of the Eastern penitentiary of Pennsylvania. 1835, 2 v.

—— Pennsylvania Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Pub. under the direction of "The Phila. Society for the alleviation of the miseries of public prisons," instituted 1787. 1845–51, 6 v. in 5.

—— Pennsylvania system of prison discipline triumphant in France. 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.)

State documents.

Pennsylvania. Adjutant General. Annual report for the year 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

—— Auditor General. Report on the finances of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

—— — Reports of the several banks and savings institutions, and banks organized under the free banking law of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Board of Commissioners of public charities. Reports, 1, 18, 1871, '87. Harrisburg, 1871–88. 2 v. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Commissioners of Sinking fund. Report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. Acts passed, from 14 Oct. 1700–1 Dec. 1795. Phila. 1791–97. 4 v. fo. —3352

Pennsylvania. Insurance Commissioner. Fifteenth annual report. Pt. 1. Fire and marine insurance. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Provincial council and Supreme executive council. Minutes, from the organization, to the termination of the revolution. [With indexes.] Phila. 1852–53. 17 v. 8°. 3507

Pennsylvania. Secretary of Internal Affairs. Annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Pt. 1. Land office, State weather service, vital statistics; pt. 2. Assessments. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

—— — Annual report, pt. 3. Industrial statistics, v. 14, 1886. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

—— — Annual report, pt. 4. Railroad, canal, navigation, and telegraph companies for the years 1885–86. Harrisburg, 1886–87. 2 v. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. State Board of Agriculture. Eleventh annual report for the year 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. State Committee on lunacy. Fifteenth report, Sept. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. State Dairymen's Association. Report, 1887. 36 pp. (*With* Pa. State Board of Agriculture, 11 *ann. report*, 1887.)

Pennsylvania. State Horticultural Association. Report [1887]. 79 pp. (*With* Pa. State Board of Agriculture, 11 *ann. report*, 1887.)

Pennsylvania. State Treasurer. Report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1887. Harrisburg, 1888. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Public Instruction. Report for the year ending June 6, 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania. Superintendent of Soldiers' orphans. Annual report for the year 1887. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Annual exhibitions, 57, 58, 1887–88. Catalogues. Phila. 1887–88. 12°. —1738

—— Belgian exhibition of contemporary art, April and May, 1882. Descriptive catalogue. 2 ed. Phila. 1882. 12°. —1738

—— Loan exhibition of historical portraits. Dec. 1, 1887, to Jan. 15, 1888. Catalogue. 2 ed. Phila. 1887. 12°. —1738

Pennsylvania archives. Hazard, S. (*Ed.*) 13 v. 3597

The same. 2 s. Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*) 12 v. 3596

Pennsylvania boroughs. Holcomb, W. P. (Adams. H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 4.) 2621

Pennsylvania Dutch. FISCHER, H. L. 'S alt marik-haus mittes in d'r schtadt, un die Alte' zeite. E'n centennial poem in Pennsylfanisch Deutsch. 1879.

—— **Bahn,** R. Poems in Pennsylvania Dutch. 24 pp. (*In her* Poems, p. 177.)

—— GIBBONS, *Mrs.* P. E. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. 1882.

—— HALDEMAN, S. S. Pennsylvania Dutch. 1872.

—— **Gibbons,** *Mrs.* P. E. Pennsylvania Dutch. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 473.)

Pennsylvania farmer, *pseud.* *See* Dickinson, J.

Pennsylvania Hall, History of. Which was destroyed by a mob, on the 17 May, 1838. [With 3 pl.] Phila. 1838. 8°. 3575

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Bulletin. V. 1, 1845–47. Phila. 1848. r. 8°. 3573

—— Memoirs. Phila. 1826–76. 12 v. in 14, 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 275.) 3573

Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Annual reports of the board of directors for 1839, '40, '48, '49. Phila. 1840–50. 2 v. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 117, 118.) 5934

Pennsylvania Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Pub. under the direction of "The Philadelphia Society for the alleviation of the miseries of public prisons," instituted 1787. Phila. 1845–51. 6 v. in 5, 8°. —2345

Pennsylvania Magazine of history and biography. Phila. 1877–88. 12 v. 8°. 3572

Pennsylvania Railroad Company. First annual report of the Chief Engineer, June 12, 1848. Phila. 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

—— Report of the investigating committee. Appointed by resolution of the stockholders at the annual meeting held March 10, 1874. Phila. 1874. 8°. —2715

—— Second annual report of the directors, Oct. 31, 1848. Phila. 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

Pennsylvania reserve corps, History of the. Sypher, J. R. 2654

Pennsylvania, Second Geological Survey, 1874—. Under the direction of Prof. J. P. Lesley. Harrisburg, 1875–81. 46 v. in 45, 8°. —4647

Contents. **Allen,** C. Two hundred tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits and tunnels, etc., in and around Pennsylvania, 1878, N.—**Ashburner,** C. A. Report of the Aughwick valley and East Broad Top district, 1878, F.; Geology of McKean county . . . 1880, and maps and charts, R.—**Carll,** J. F. Geology of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler counties, 1880, and maps, I. I. I.; Oil well records and levels, 1877, I. I.; Report of progress in the Venango county district, 1875, I.—**Chance,** H. M. Geology of Clarion county, 1880, V. V.; Northern townships of Butler county; Special survey made in 1875 along the Beaver and Shenango rivers, 1879, V.—**Dewees,** J. H. Report of progress in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Pennsylvania, 1878, F.—**Fontaine,** W. M., and White, I. C. Permian or upper carbouiferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania, 1880, P. P.—**Frazer,** P., Jr. Report of progress (1874) in the district of York and Adams counties, 1876, C.; Report of progress (1875) in the counties of York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin, 1877, C. C.; Report of progress in 1877. The geology of Lancaster county, 1880, and atlas, C. C. C.—**Genth,** F. A. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania; with an appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds by S. P. Sadtler, 1875, B.—**Hall,** C. E. Catalogue of the geological museum, 1878–80, 2 v., O., O. O.—**Hunt,** T. S. Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of southeastern Pennsylvania, pt. 1, 1878, E.—**Lesley,** J. P. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states, 1876, A.; Note on the comparative geology of north-eastern Ohio and north-western Pennsylvania and western New York, 1875, I.—**Lesquereux,** L. Description of the coal flora of the carbouiferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States, 1880, 2 v. in 1, and atlas, P.—**McCreath,** A. S. Reports of progress in the laboratory of the survey at Harrisburg, 1875–79, 2 v., M., M. M.—**Platt,** F. Causes, kinds and amount of waste in mining anthracite; with a chapter on the methods of mining by J. P. Wetherill, 1881, A. 2; Report on the coal fields, 1880, G. G. G.; Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875, H.; Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties; with geological notes of the coal and iron ore beds . . . 1875. To which are appended: 1. Fulton, J. Report on methods of coking. 2. Pearse, J. B., and Platt, F. Report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture. L.—Platt, F., and Platt, W. G. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875–76, 1877, 2 v., H. H., H. H. H.—**Platt,** W. G. Report of progress in Armstrong county, 1879, 1880, H. 5; Report of progress in Indiana county, 1878, H. H. H. H.; Report of progress in Jefferson county, 1881, H. 6.—**Prime,** F., Jr. Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county, etc., 1874, D.; Report of progress, 1875–76. The brown hematite deposits of the siluro-cambrian limestones of Lehigh county, lying between Shimersville, Millerstown, Schuecksville, Balliletsville and the Lehigh river, 1878, D. D.—**Randall,** F. A. Observations on the geology around Warren, 1875, I.—**Sherwood,** A. Geology of Potter county, 1880, G. G. G.—Sherwood, A., and Platt, F. Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties, 1880, G. G.—Sherwood, A., Platt, F., and Fulton, J. Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga counties, 1874–78, G.—**Stevenson,** J. J. Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, 1877–78, 2 v., K. K., K. K. K.; Report of progress in the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875, K.—**Topographical** and geological map of that part of Blair, Bedford, and Huntingdon counties south of the Little Juniata river, between Tussey and Alleghany mountains, including Morrison's Cove, Canoe, Sinking and Scotch valleys, T.—**White,** I. C. Geology of Erie and Crawford counties; Spencer, J. W. Discovery of the pregiacial outlet of Lake Erie, 1881, Q. 4; Geology of Lawrence county, 1878, Q. Q.; Geology of Mercer county, 1880, Q. Q. Q.; Report of progress in the Beaver river district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania, 1878, Q.—**Wrigley,** H. E. Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania, 1875, J.

Pennsylvania State College. Report for the year 1886, with financial reports for 1885–86. Harrisburg, 1887. 8°. —4542

—— Annual report [1887]. 20 pp. (*With* Pa. State Board of Agriculture, 11 *ann. report*, 1887.)

Pennsylvania State Library. DeWitt, W. Catalogue. 1859.

Pennsylvania, University of. *See* University of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861–5, History of. Bates, S. P. 5 v. 2642

Pennus, M. Junius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 221.)

Penny awfuls, Physiology of. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 364.)

Penny cyclopaedia of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. With the 2 supplements. London, 1833–58. 30 v. in 17, r. 8°. R.63

Contents.

A-Andes, v. 1.
Andocides-Athanagilde, v. 2.
Athanaric-Bassano, v. 3.
Bassantin-Bloemaart, v. 4.
Blois-Buffalo, v. 5.
Buffon-Charles's Wain, v. 6.
Charleston-Copyhold, v. 7.
Copyright-Dionysius, v. 8.
Dionysius-Erne, v. 9.
Ernesti-Frustum, v. 10.
Fuego, Terra del-Haddingtonshire, v. 11.
Hadley-Intestina, v. 12.
Intestines-Limoges, v. 13.
Limonia-Massachusetts, v. 14.
Massagetae-Muridae, v. 15.
Murillo-Organ, v. 16.
Organ-Pertinax, v. 17.
Peru-Primates, v. 18.
Primaticcio-Richardson, v. 19.
Richardson-Scander-beg, v. 20.
Scanderoon-Signet, v. 21.
Sigonia-Steam-vessels, v. 22.
Stearic acid-Tagus, v. 23.
Tai-wan-Titlarks, v. 24.
Titles of honour-Ungula, v. 25.
Ungulata-Wales, v. 26.
Wales-Zygophyllaceae, v. 27.

Supplement: Abati-Gyrosteus, v. 1. — Habenaria-Zingiber, v. 2.

Second supplement: Aachen-Zurilte.

Penny postage. Ashurst, W. H. Facts and reasons in support of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan for a universal penny postage. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

—— Hill, *Sir* R. Life of, and the history of penny postage. 1880, 2 v.

—— Report of a scene at Windsor Castle respecting the uniform penny postage. 1839. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

—— **Nicoll,** H. J. Penny postage: Sir Rowland Hill. 32 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 189.)

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. 1843—. Annals of Phoenixville and its vicinity: from the settlement to the year 1871, giving the origin and growth of the borough, with information concerning the adjacent townships of Chester and Montgomery counties and the valley of the Schuylkill. Phila. 1872. 8°. 3573

Penobscot, *Me.* Wheeler, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot . . . 1875.

Penobscot Indians. Sullivan, J. History of the Penobscot Indians. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 207.)

Penobscot river. Winthrop, T. Life in the open air. Katahdin and Penobscot. 1876. (*Leisure hour S.*)

—— **Pownall,** T. Journal of his voyage from Boston to Penobscot river. 25 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 363.)

Peñon de Velez. Documentos relativos á la conquista del P. Por D. García de Toledo, en 1564. 177 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 27, p. 398.)

Penrhyn, John E. The face in the glass. 36 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, pp. 320, 466, 564, 663.)

Penrice, John. Dictionary and glossary of the Kor-ân, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the text. London, 1873. sm. 4°. 1192

Penrose, Francis Cranmer. Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. Illustr. by numerous engravings. Pub. by the Soc. of Dilettanti. London, 1851. fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 395.) 1791

Penrose, Thomas. 1743–79. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

—— The **Helmets;** Field of battle. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 400.)—**Madness.** 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 212.)

Penruddock; or, the high-minded. Ward, R. P., *Pictures of the world at home and abroad*, v. 2. 1207

Penry, John. Martyrs under Queen Elizabeth. 37 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 437.)

—— and **Throckmorton,** J. Martin Marprelate. The epistle. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1880. 12°. (*Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 11.) 2117

Pens. How steel-pens are made. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 691.)—**Martin,** H. N. Self-feeding chronograph pen. 3 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 69.)—The **Steel pen.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 677.)

Pensacola, *Fla.* Hargis, R. B. S. Pensacola yellow fever epidemic of 1882. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 306.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Yellow fever in P., in 1873–75. 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 468.)

Pensées. Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 2. —1165

Pensées, essais, maximes, et correspondance. Joubert, J. 2 v. —1443

Pensées philosophiques. 86 pp. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 193.

Penseroso, Il. *See* Milton, J.

Pensieri sull' arte. Dupré, G. —1716

Pensions. State of the pensions. [MS.] n. d.

—— **Civil list pensions.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 407.)—**Conder,** F. R. On certain annuities in France. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 298.)—**Courcy,** A. de. La législation des pensions en Angleterre et le projet française de reforme. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 312.)—Pensions de retraite des fonctionnaires publics. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 273.)

See also Pensions in index of **Poore,** B. P., *Descript. cat. of the government pub. of the U. S.* 1774-1881.

Pentadius. Elegiarum et epigrammatum libellus; De vita beata. 26 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, pp. 309, 460; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, pp. 256, 405.)

Pentaglot dictionary. Palmer, S. 1145

Pentagöet, *Me.* Wheeler, G. A. History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine, including the ancient settlement of Pentagöet. 1875.

Pentagram, Dr., on divers things. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, pp. 210, 399.)

Pentameron, The. 58 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 301.

Pentamerone, Il, overo lo cunto de li cunte trattenemiento de li Peccerille. Basile, G. B., *Conte di Torone.* 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 20–21.) 2367

The same. Tr. from the Neapolitan by J. E. Taylor. 1283

Pentapolis. Burmeister, C. C. H. Ueber die thrâkische P. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 425.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Les Moabites et les villes maudites de la Pentapole. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 63.)—Notes sur la Pentapole maudite. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 295.)

Pentateuch. *See* Bible, O. T., *Pentateuch.*

Pentaur. Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Le poëme de Pen-ta-our. 1856.

— **Woods,** M. L. Poem of P. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 48.)

Pentland firth. Brand, J. Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland firth, and Caithness. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 731.)

Pentland hills. Battle of Pentland hills. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 635.)

Pentock. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, pp. 204, 293.)

Pentonville prisoners. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 175.)

Penuel. Merrill, S. Identification of Succoth and P. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 742.)—**Paine,** J. A. Succoth and P. not yet identified. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 481.)

Penwortham Priory. Hulton, W. A. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham. 1853. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 30.)

Pen-Y-Gaer, *Wales.* Croker, T. F. D. Pen-Y-Gaer, chiefly in connection with Caractacus. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 139.)

Penzance, *England.* Edmonds, R. Statistical account of the borough of P. 36 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 2, 1839, p. 198.)

Peonage, Prohibition of. 2 pp. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 11, p. 52.

People.

Hosmer, G. W. People and politics. 1883.

— La Mennais, H. F. R. de, *Abbé.* Paroles d'un croyant, 1833. 1836-37. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)

— Michelet, J. Le peuple. 1866.

— Monroe, J., *Pres. of U. S.* The people the sovereigns. 1867.

— Willis, N. P. People I have met. 1856.

— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning disagreeable people. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 164.)—Concerning people of whom more might have been made. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 425; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 423.)—People who carried weight in life. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 598; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 565.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Care for the people under despotism. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 20.)—**Inman,** J. Who are the people? (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 336.)—On the **intelligence of the people.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 360.)—**People I have never met.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 183.)—**People who are not respectable.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 719.)

See also **Democracy.—Labor and Laboring classes.—Liberty.—Poor.—Social science.**

People of India. Watson, J. F., and Kaye, *Sir* J. W. 4 v. 1702

People of India, Description of the. Dubois, J. A., *Abbé.* 3452

People of the United States, History of the. McMaster, J. B. 2 v. 1617

People of Turkey. Poole, S. L. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3485

People's book of biography. Parton, J. 3793

Peor. S—. Inquiry into the etymology of P. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 265.)

Pépé, Guglielmo. 1783-1855. Memoirs. Comprising the principal military and political events of modern Italy. London, 1846. 3 v. 12°. 5872

— Relation des événemens politiques et militaires qui ont eu lieu à **Naples** en 1820 et 21. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 309.)

Pepin I, *King of Aquitaine. Circa* 802-38. Diplomata. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 663.)—**Praeceptum.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 329.)

Pepin II, *King of Aquitaine.* —*circa* 870. Diplomata. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 355.)

— **Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Consilium de poenitentia Pippini. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 414.)

Pepin *le Bref, King of France.* 714-68. Capitularia. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 20.)—**Chartae** III, pro Laubieni monasterio, pro ecclesia S. Petri Cameracensis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, pp. 1223, 1238, 1246.)—**Clausula** de Pippini in Francorum regem consecratione; Capitularia; Diplomata. 25 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, pp. 9, 637, 697.)—**Diploma.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 677.)—**Diplomata** necnon quorumdam inter illustriores Francos et Germanos saeculi VIII monumenta selecta. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1501.)—Privilegia monachis **Figiacensibus** data. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 319.)

— De rebus Pippini in **Aquitania.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 185.)—**Eginhard,** or Einhard. Annales des Francs. Pepin et Carloman. [*Lat. et Fr.*] 285 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 117.)—Annales regum Francorum Pippini et Caroli Magni. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 196; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 230.)—*The same.* Tr. into French. 116 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Excerpta** ex vitis Sanctorum de Pippino. 35 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 662; v. 5, p. 424.)—De rebus Pippini et Caroli Magni in **Italia.** 16 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 205.)—De **unctione Pippini** regis. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Pepin, *King of Italy.* De Pippini regis victoria Avarica. 2 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 116: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 406.)

Pepin *d'Héristal, Duke of Austrasia.* —714. Chartae V pro variis monasteriis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1215; v. 89, p. 547.)

— Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Pippino. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 635.)—**Vita.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 594.)

Pepin *le Vieux, or de Landen, Maire du palais.* Vita. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 603.)—*The same.* Tr. into French. 24 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 373.)

Pepin, *Son of Charles the Bald, King of France.* **Milon,** *of St. Amand.* Epitaphium Drogonis et Pippini. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 321.)

Pepin, Martin. *See* Pepyn, M.

Pepper, William, *M. D., LL. D.* 1843—. Sanitary relations of hospitals. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 374.)

— and others. Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. Phila. 1887. p. 8°. —4256

Pepper. Hunter, W. Remarks on the species of pepper, which are found on Prince of Wales's Island. 11 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 383.)

Pepper-pot woman, The. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 541.)

Pepperrell, *Sir* William. Parsons, U. Life of Sir William Pepperrell. 1855.

— **Hunt,** F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 101. 68 pp.

Pepyn, Martin. Michiels, A. Martin Pepyn. 4 pp. (Bianc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Pepys, Samuel. 1632-1703. Diary and correspondence . . . With a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. 6 ed. London, 1858. 4 v. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 3867

The same. With additional notes by Rev. Mynors Bright. London. 1875-79. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 501; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 547; v. 152, 1880, p. 223; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 419.) 3863

— Memoirs, comprising his diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by Rev. John Smith from the original short-hand MS in the Pepysian Library, and a selection from his private

correspondence. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 23; *Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 281; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 408.) 3771

—— WHEATLEY, H. B. Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in. 1880.

—— **Annalists of the restoration.** Pepys. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 612; v. 35, 1850, p. 333.) —**Evelyn and** P. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 35.)—**Griffin,** R., 2 *Baron Braybrooke.* Life of P. 32 pp. (Pepys, S., *Diary*, v. 1, 1858, p. ix; v. 1, 1875, p. xi.)—**Hueffer,** F. Mr. Pepys the musician. 67 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 238.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Memoirs of P. 14 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 183.)—**Lytton,** *Lady* R. D. W. B. Samuel Pepys and Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam and Viscount St. Albans. 17 pp. (*In her* Shells from the sands of time, p. 31.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Samuel Pepys. 38 pp. (*In his* Men and books, p. 290.)

Pequa Railroad and Improvement Company. Report to the directors. Phila. 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

Pequauket Indians. Kidder, F. History of the Pequauket tribe. 8 pp. (*In his* Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, p. 107.)

Péquigny, Bernardin de. 1633–1700. In Epistolas S. Pauli commentarium. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 24, 25.) —3223

Pequot Indians. Lossing, B. J. Last of the Pequods. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 573.)—**Stiles,** E. Memoir of the Pequots; Number of the Nyhautic tribe of Indians. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, pp. 101, 103.)

Pequot war. MASON, *Capt.* J. Brief history of the Pequot war. 1826. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8.)

The same. 1869. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 7.)

—— **Gardener,** L. Relation of the Pequot warres. 30 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3, 1833, p. 130.)

Perak and the Malays. McNair, *Maj.* F. 1495

Perambulation of Kent. Lambarde, W. 1526

Péran, *France.* Geslin de Bourgogne, J. Notice sur l'enceinte de P.; Notes relatives aux nouvelles fouilles faites à P. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, pp. 282, 303.)

Pérard, Louis. 1825—. Etude sur les procédés suivis pour déterminer les éléments du magnétisme terrestre (déclinaison, inclinaison, et intensité). 194 pp. 2 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 37, 1873.)

Percée des Alpes. Bignami, E. —2716

Percement de l'isthme de Suez. Lesseps, F., *Vicomte* de. 2 v. —2724

Per-centage tax on domestic expenditure, to supply the whole of the public revenue. Revans, J. —1396

Perception. BERTRAND, A. L'aperception du corps humain par la conscience. 1880.

—— WUNDT, W. Erkenntnisslehre. 1880. (*In his* Logik, v. 1.)

—— **Davidson,** T. Perception. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 496.)—**Dreher,** E. Zum verstaendniss der sinneswahrnehmungen. 93 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 219; v. 72, 1878, pp. 56, 233; v. 73, 1878, p. 263; v. 74, 1879, p. 93; v. 76, 1880, p. 84; v. 77, 1880, p. 53.)—**Drossbach,** M. Ueber die wahrnehmung und das aus ihr sich ergebende verhaeltniss von kraft und stoff. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 49.)—**Fearn,** J. Essay on external perception. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 55.)—**Hornemann,** C. F. Om den menneskelige kundskabs paalidelighed i sandseoverdenen. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 476.)—**Mueller,** J. J. Ueber die entstehung unsrer gesichtswahrnehmungen. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 123.)—**Noel,** R. Philosophy of perception: Berkeley and Kant. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 72.) —**Preyer,** W. Ueber die grenzen der sinnlichen wahrnehmung. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 100.) —**Purser,** F. The Kantian theory of external perception. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Siebeck,** H. Erscheinung der dinge in der wahrnehmung, von K. F. Heman. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 156.) —**Theories of sensitive perception.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 179.)—**Turbiglio,** S. Theorie der perception des grafen Mamiani. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 161.)—**Ueberweg,** J. Zur logischen theorie der wahrnehmung. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1867, p. 191.)—**Ulrici,** H. Abbot: Sight and touch . . . 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 166.)—Entstehung der gesichtswahrnehmung, von K. Ueberhorst. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 279.) —**Wundt,** W. Gefuehl und vorstellung. 23 pp. (*Essays*, p. 199.)

See also **Cognition.—Senses.**

Perceval, *Rev.* Arthur Philip. On subscription to the 39 articles. A letter to Rev. Charles Elrington. London, 1842. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *considered.*) —3244

—— Vindication of the principles of the authors of "The Tracts for the times." 2 ed. London, 1841. 8°. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract* 90 *considered.*) —3244

—— **Christian peace offering;** Roman schism illustr., from the records of the Christian church. 58 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 468.)

Perceval, Spencer. WALPOLE, S. Life of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, including his correspondence. 1874, 2 v.

—— WILLIAMS, C. V. Life and administration of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval. n. d.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Spencer Perceval. 7 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 323: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Episode in English history.** Assassination of P., in 1812. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 177.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. The Grenville, Portland, and Perceval administrations. 65 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. p. 283.)

Perceval. *See also* Percival.

Perceval le Gallois, ou le Conte du Graal. Potvin, C. (*Ed.*) 6 v. (*Soc. des Bibliophiles belges.*) 2392

Perceval of Galles, Sir. Early English metrical romance. 87 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Thornton romances*, p. 1: *Camden Soc.* No. 30.)

Perch. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Fishes of the perch family. 1852. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 38: Fishes, v. 4.)

Percheron, Achille Remi. 1797–1869. Bibliographie entomologique. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 4°. W.84

Contents.
Aalborg-Quoy, v. 1. Raben-Zschuchii, v. 2.

Perching birds. SHARPE, R. B. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or perching birds. 1877–79, 2 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 3, 4.)

Percier, Charles. Rochette, R. Percier, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 246.)

Percival, (—). Buried alive in the sea. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 87.)

Percival, J. M. Roumanian fairy tales. *See* Kremnitz, M.

Percival, James Gates, *M. D.* 1795–1856. Geological survey of the state of Wisconsin. First and second annual reports. Madison, 1855–56. 8°. —1654

—— Poems. New York, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 400; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 1.) 1354

—— Report on the geology of the state of Connecticut. New Haven, 1842. 8°. —1653

— **Invocation.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 638.)—**Nature's lyre.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 203.)

— **Clio.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 102.)—**Gilman,** S. Percival's Poems. 19 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to literature, p. 284.)—**Percival and his poetry.** 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 365.)—**Percival's classic melodies.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 81.)—**Poem** delivered before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 317.)—**Shepard,** C. U. Percival. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 59.)—**Ward,** J. H. The poet Percival. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 227.)

— WARD, J. H. Life and letters of James Gates Percival. 1866.

— **Calkins,** E. A. Eulogies on P. 14 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 66.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Life and letters of P. 15 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 178.)

Percival, *Capt.* Robert. Account of the island of Ceylon. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 136; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 1.)

Percival, Thomas. Espinasse, F. Thomas Percival. 22 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 173.)

Percival. *See also* Perceval.

Percy, Florence, *pseud.* *See* Allen, *Mrs.* E. A. C. A.

Percy, *Hon.* George. Observations gathered out of a discourse of the plantation of the Southern colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1685.)

Percy, Henry Algernon, 5 *Earl of Northumberland.* 1478–1527. Regulations and establishment of the household of, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun A. D. 1512. London, 1827. 8°. 1586

— **Madden,** *Sir* F. Remembrances for the apparel, accoutrements, and necessaries of P., preparatory to his joining the English army in France, in the year 1513. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 395.)

Percy, Henry Algernon, 6 *Earl of Northumberland.* **Collier,** J. P. Some unpublished particulars respecting Henry Algernon Percy, the 6 Earl of Northumberland. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 1.)

Percy, John. 1817—. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores. Introduction. Refractory materials and fuel. London, 1875. 8°. —3745

— Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. Iron and steel. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 64.) —3745

— Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores. Silver and gold: pt. I. London, 1880. 8°. —3745

— Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. London, 1870. 8°. —3745

— Traité complet de métallurgie. Tr. sous les auspices de l'auteur, avec introduction, notes et appendice, par MM. E. Petigand et A. Ronna. Paris, 1864–67. 5 v. r. 8°. —3744

Percy, Sholto, and **Percy,** Reuben, *pseud.* *See* Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C.

Percy, Thomas, *Bp. of Dromore.* 1728–1811. Folio manuscript ballads and romances. Ed. by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 230.) 1333

— Folio manuscript. Loose and humorous songs. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1868. 8°. Provost's R.

— Reliques of ancient English poetry: consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets, together with some few of later date. With memoir and critical dissertation by Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 1373

— (*Ed.*) Regulations and establishment of the household of Henry Algernon Percy. *See* Percy, H. A., 5 *Earl of Northumberland.*

— (*Tr.*) Five pieces of Runic poetry, tr. from the Islandic language. London, 1763. 16°. 2346

Contents. Ransome of **Egill the Scald.**—Funeral song of **Hacon.**—Complaint of **Harold.**—Incantation of **Hervor.**—Dying ode of **Regner Lodbrog.**

— (*Tr.*) Gentle river, gentle river. Tr. from the Spanish. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 268.)

— **Blackley,** W. L. Bishop Percy's ballad MS. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 357.)

— **Gilfillan,** G. Life of P. 18 pp. (*With* Percy, T., *Reliques of anc. Eng. poetry,* v. 1, p. 5.)

Percy, Townsend. Appletons' dictionary of New York and vicinity. With maps of New York and its environs. 2 ed. 1879. New York, 1879. 16°. 1155

Percy, William. Sonnets (1594). Ed., with introduction and notes, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. London, 1877. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Occasional issues,* v. 4.) 1305

Percy anecdotes. Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C. 20 v. 1248

Percy's masque: a drama. Hillhouse, J. A. (*With* Tasso, T., *Amyntas.*) 3375

Percy Society. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages . . . London, 1840–52. 30 v. 8°. 1358

Contents. **Audelay,** J. Poems, ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 14.—**Barclay,** A. The cytezen and uplondyshman, ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 22.—**Barnfield,** R. The affectionate shepherd, ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 20.—**Black,** W. H. (*Ed.*) A paraphrase on the 7 penitential Psalms, in English verse, v. 7.—**Chaucer,** G. Canterbury tales, ed. by T. Wright, v. 24–26.—**Chettle,** H. Kind-heart's dream, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.—The mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 2.—**Collier,** J. P. (*Ed.*) The harmony of birds, v. 7.—History of patient Grissel, v. 3.—Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between 1559 and 1600, v. 13.—Old ballads, from early printed copies, v. 1.—Pain and sorrow of evil marriage, v. 1.—**Croke,** J. Thirteen Psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes, tr. into English verse, v. 11.—**Croker,** T. C. (*Ed.*) Beleeve as you list, v. 27.—Britannia's pastorals: a third book, v. 30.—Historical songs of Ireland, v. 1.—Keen of the south of Ireland, v. 13.—A Kerry pastoral, v. 7.—Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland, v. 21.—**Dekker,** T. A knight's conjuring, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.—**Deloney,** T. Garland of good-will, ed. by J. H. Dixon, v. 30.—Strange histories, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 3.—**Denham,** M. A. (*Ed.*) Proverbs and popular sayings . . . v. 20.—**Dixon,** J. H. (*Ed.*) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England, v. 17.—Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads, v. 17.—**Drayton,** M. Harmony of the church. Ed. by Rev. A. Dyce, v. 7.—**Fairholt,** F. W. (*Ed.*) Civic garland, v. 19.—Lord Mayors' pageants, v. 10.—Poems and songs on the assassination of the Duke of Buckingham, v. 29.—Satirical songs and poems on costume, v. 27.—**Giffard,** G. Dialogue of witches and witchcraft, ed. by T. Wright, v. 8.—**Goodwin,** J. (*Ed.*) Six ballads, with burdens, v. 13.—**Guildford,** N. de. The owl and the nightingale, ed. by T. Wright, v. 11.—**Hall,** J. An historical expostulation, etc. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew, v. 11.—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. (*Ed.*) Boke of curtasye, v. 4.—Early naval ballads of England, v. 2.—Friar Bakon's prophesie, v. 15.—Interlude of the disobedient child, v. 22.—Interlude of the Four elements, v. 22.—Loyal garland, v. 29.—Man in the moone, v. 29.—Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie, v. 5.—Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books, v. 29.—Nursery rhymes of England, v. 4.—Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner, v. 9.—Popular English histories, v. 23.—Romance of Sir Tryamoure, v. 16.—Romance of the Emperor Octavian, v. 14.—Song of Lady Bessy, v. 20.—Triall of treasure, v. 28.—Use of dice-play, v. 29.—Westward for Smelts, v. 22.—**Hardwick,** C. (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George, v. 28.—Poem on

the times of Edward II, v. 28.—**Hawes,** S. Pastime of pleasure, v. 18.—**Heywood,** J. Dialogue on wit and folly, ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 20.—**Heywood,** T. Marriage triumph on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine, and the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I, v. 3.—**Hutton,** H. Follie's anatomie, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 6.—**Johnson,** R. Crown garland of golden roses, v. 6, 15.—**Luke,** (—). John Bon and Mast Person, a dialogue in verse, ed. by W. H. Black, v. 30.—**Lydgate,** J. Selection from the minor poems of. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 2.—**Mackay,** C. (*Ed.*) Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices, v. 1.—**Parker,** M. The king and a poor northern man, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 1.—**Porter,** H. Two angry women of Abingdon, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce, v. 5.—**Rich,** B. The honestie of this age, ed. by P. Cunningham, v. 11.—**Rich,** M. B., *Countess of Warwick.* Autobiography, ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 22.—**Rimbault,** E. F. (*Ed.*) Ancient poetical tracts of the 16 century, v. 6.—Cock Lorell's bote, v. 6.—Maroccus extaticus; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance, v. 9.—Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-4, v. 9.—**Robert,** *of Gloucester.* Life and martyrdom of Thomas Becket, ed. by W. H. Black, v. 19.—**Rowlands,** S. Four knaves, ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 9.—**Rowley,** W. A search for money, ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 2.—**Sandys,** W. (*Ed.*) Festive songs of the 16 and 17 centuries, v. 23.—**Shoreham,** W. de. Poems, ed. by T. Wright, v. 28.—**Thoms,** W. J. (*Ed.*) Reynard the fox, from Caxton's ed. v. 12.—**Thomson,** J. Poem to the memory of William Congreve, ed. by P. Cunningham, v. 9.—**Wotton,** *Sir* H. Poems, ed. by Rev. A. Dyce, v. 6.—**Wright,** T. (*Ed.*) Jack of Dover, v. 7.—Political ballads published in England during the Commonwealth, v. 3.—St. Brandan, a legend of the sea, v. 14.—Selection of Latin stories, v. 8.—Seven sages, with an introductory essay, v. 16.—Songs and carols of the 15 century, v. 23.—Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edw. I, v. 4.—Specimens of old Christmas carols, v. 4.—**List** of publications; Special general meeting, 26 Feb. 1852, minutes, report of treasurer, etc.; List of members of the Society, 30 April, 1852, when dissolved . . . v. 30.

Perdicaris, G. A. Greece of the Greeks. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 429.)

Perdiccas II, *King of Macedonia.* Vischer, W. Perdikkas II, koenig von Macedonien. 33 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 239.)

Perdiccas, *Protonotary of Ephesus.* Expositio thematum Dominicorum et memorabilium quae Hierosolymis sunt. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 963.)

Perdita. Geisendorf, W. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 6, 1859, pp. 116, 238.)

Perdu, *Mont.* Ramond de Carbonnières, L. F. E. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu . . . of the Pyrenees. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 711.)

Père Antoine. Coit, D. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 498.)

Père Duchêne, Le. *See* Hébert, J. R.

Père Goriot, Le. 244 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 1.

Père Goriot, Le. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 348.)

Péréfixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de, *Bp. of Paris.* 1605–70. Histoire du roi Henri le Grand. Nouvelle éd. revue et corrigée et adaptée à l'usâge de la jeunesse par M. l'Abbé V. Vaillant. Paris, 1850. 8°. 5835

Peregrin, *Abbot of Fontaines-les-Blanches.* Historia praelatorum et possessionum ecclesiae Beatae Mariae de Fontanis. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 573.)

Peregrinatio Scholastica or Learneinges pillgrimage. Day, J., *Works.* 3306

Peregrinatio seu passagium ad Terram Sanctam illustrissimi Principis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 2103.)

Peregrine Pickle. *See* Smollett, T.

Peregrinius. *See* Pellegrini.

Peregrino, *Patriarch of Aquileja.* 12 *cent.* Documentum commutationis jurium advocatiae Aquileiensis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 644.)

Peregrinus Proteus. Capperonnier, J. Mémoire sur P. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 69.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* De morte Peregrini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera,* p. 689: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 590.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. Rerum Christianarum apud Lucianum de morte Peregrini explicatio. 33 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 8, 1777, p. 1.)—**Zeller,** E. Alexander und Peregrinus: ein betrueger und ein schwaermer. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 10, 1877, p. 62.)

Peregrinus Proteus. 2 v. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 33, 34. —3137

Pereira, Jonathan. 1804–53. Lectures on polarized light, together with a lecture on the microscope . . . Ed. by the Rev. Baden Powell. London, 1854. 16°. —1528

Pereira, Nunez de. Da dama goarneçyda; A Dom Joam Pereira; A Anrrique d'Almeida. 16 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, pp. 92, 161.)—Porque cason sua dama; Trouas, cantiguas. 23 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Bibtioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 249.)

Pereire, Isaac. 1806—. Principes de la constitution des banques et de l'organisation du credit. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1303

Perello, Marianno. —1670. Antiquitas Scili, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas, secundam Syracusanorum coloniam. Latine vertit Sigebertus Havercampus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

Perels, Emil. 1837—. Ueber die bedeutung des maschinenwesens fuer die landwirthschaft. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 133.)

Perels, F. Das internationale oeffentliche seerecht der gegenwart. Berlin, 1882. 8°. —1353

Pérennès, François. —1867. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique, présentant l'indication et les titres complets de tous les ouvrages qui ont été publiés dans les trois langues, grecque, latine et française, depuis la naissance du Christianisme, en tous pays, mais principalement en France, pour et sur le catholicisme; suivi d'un dictionnaire de bibliologie, par M. Brunet. [Avec supplément.] Paris, 1858–59. 6 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 39–44.) —2222

Contents.

Bibliologie catholique, par G. Brunet, v. 5.
Concilos, v. 3.
Droit canon, v. 3.
Escriture sainte, v. 1.
Histoire, v. 3, 4.
Littérature, v. 4.
Liturgie, v. 2, 3.
Pères de l'église, v. 3.
Sciences, v. 4.
Théologie, v. 1, 2.
Supplément.

—— Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne . . . Paris, 1851. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 1–3.) —4282

Contents.

AA-Duvoisin, v. 1.
Eachard-Myrtius, v. 2.
Naama-Zyrlin, v. 3.

—— Dictionnaire de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers . . . Paris, 1864. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 61, 62.) —2232

Contents.

Prose: Abbaye de Saint-Denis-Zodiaques de Denderah et d'Esne, v. 1.
Poésie: Abbaye gothique-Zèle de la religion, v. 2.

—— Dictionnaire de noëls et de cantiques, ou répertoire universel de compositions poétiques appartenant aux diverses époques de la langue française depuis qu'elle s'est fixée au XVI et XVII siècles, jusqu'à nos jours . . . avec un grand nombre de prières et de chants tr. de la Bible et des offices de la

liturgie. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 63.) —2232

—— De l'observation du dimance, considérée sous les rapports de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, des relations de famille et de cité. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1215.)

Perera, Galeotto. Relation of Galeotto Perera, a gentleman of good credit, that lay prisoner in China. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 199.)

Peretti, Felice. *See* Sixtus V, *Pope.*

Perey, Lucien, *pseud.* *See* Herpin, Luce (in supplement).

Perez, Andreas (Francisco Lopez de Ubeda, *pseud.*) 17 *cent.* La picara Justina. 233 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 47.)

Perez, Antonio. 1539-1611. Documentos relativos á . . . secretario que fué de Felipe II. Madrid, 1848. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 12.) 3516

—— Cartas. 108 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 463.)—Extracto de los documentos originales sobre P. 157 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 15, p. 397.)—Lettres écrites pendant son séjour en Angleterre et en France. 58 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au XVI et au XVII siècle*, p. 257.)

—— Mignet, F. A. M. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. 1845.

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Antonio Perez. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 701.)—**Grahl,** E. Philipp II von Spanien und sein minister P. 48 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 209.)—**Relacion** sumaria del discurso de las prisiones de P. 29 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 365.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 59, 1846, p. 450; Fraser's Mag. v. 76, 1867, p. 700.

Pérez de la Morena, Jeronimo. 18 *cent.* Poesias. 3 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 740: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Perez de Pineda, Juan. 1557-1637. Breve sumario de induljenzias. Madrid, 1862. 18°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 18.) —3217

—— Breve tratado de doctrina, util para todo cristiano. Madrid, 1852. 12°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 7.) —3217

—— Epistola consolatoria. n. p. 1848. 16°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 2.) —3217

—— Imagen del antecristo i carta a Don Felipe II. Madrid, 1849. 16°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 3.) —3217

— **Boehmer,** E. Juan Perez de Pineda. 46 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 2, p. 55.)

Perfect cursed blessed man. 108 pp. Fletcher, J., *Poems*, p. 17.

Perfect description of Virginia: also a narrative of the country, within a few dayes journey of Virginia, West and by South. London, 1649; repr. Washington, 1837. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1644

Perfect horse, The. Murray, W. H. H. —4684

Perfect life, The. Channing, W. E. —4227

Perfecta casada. 36 pp. Leon, L. de, *Obras.* (*Escrit. del siglo XVI*, v. 2, p. 211: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Perfection. D., M. M. On the attributes that constitute the perfection of being. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, pp. 138, 229.)—**Thornely,** T. Perfection as an ethical end. 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 350.)

Perfection, Christian. *See* Christian perfection.

Perfidious woman. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 65.)

Perfidy. M—, A. On the perfidy of the ancients. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 7.)

Perfumery. Bonner, J. Ambrosia, a nose offering. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 58.)—**Jonveaux,** E. Industries parisiennes. La parfumerie. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 140.)—**Snively,** J. H. Art of perfumery. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 570.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 56, 1857, p. 346.

Pergamenus, Nicalaus. Dialogus creaturarum. 184 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 148, p. 125.)

Pergamus. Conze, A., and others. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. 1880-82, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— Hahn, J. G. von. Ausgrabungen auf der homerischen Pergamos. 1865.

—— **Conze,** A., and others. Ausgrabungon zu Pergamon und ihre ergebnisse. 142 pp. 11 pl. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. Jahrbuch der*, v. 1, p. 127; v. 3, p. 47.)—**Cousinéry,** E. M. Mémoire sur un petit monument de bronze trouvé à Pergame, dans la Mysie. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 199.)—**Farnell,** L. R. Pergamene frieze; its relation to literature and tradition. 93 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 301; v. 4, p. 122; v. 6, p. 102.)—The works of Pergamon and their influence. 24 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 7, p. 251.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Sculptures of Pergamon in the Berlin Museum. 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 375.)—**Imhoof-Blumer,** F. Muenzen der dynastie von Pergamon. 40 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1884.)—**Perry,** W. C. Recent excavations in Pergamon. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 333.)—**Preller,** J. Recension von Wegener's abhandlung de aula Attalica. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 494.)—**Sévin,** F. Recherches sur les rois de Pergame. 112 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 204.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Bereisung Kleinasiens, namentlich Pergamums. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 550.)

Perger, Anton von. Deutsche pflanzensagen, gesammelt und gereiht von. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. 1235

Peri, Jacopo. 16 *cent.* La prima opera in musica. Euridice, poesia di Ottavio Rinuccini. Firenze, 1863. sq. 8°. —2746

Periander, *Tyrant of Corinth.* —*circa* B. C. 585. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 408.)—**Sententiae.** 3 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* p. 146.)

—— **Greek Hamlet,** A. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 511.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Recherches chronologiques sur les années de Periandre. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 363.)

Pericles. B. C. 499-429. Alden, H. M. Pericles and President Lincoln. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 382.)—**Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. Périclès et la république à Athènes. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)—**Cox,** G. W. Perikles. 83 pp. (*In his* Lives of Greek statesmen, 2 s. p. 28.)—**Death of** P. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 49.)—**Perrot,** G. L'éloquence politique et judiciaire à Athènes. Périclès. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 631.)—**Plutarchus.** Life of P. 58 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 335.)

Pericles and Aspasia. 96 pp. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 359.

Perictione. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 32; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 346.)

Peridotite of Elliott county, Kentucky. Diller, J. S. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. surv. Bull.* v. 5, No. 38.) —3553

Périer, Casimir. 1777-1832. Opinions et discours de. Publiés par sa famille, recueillis et mis en ordre par A. Lesieur . . . et précédés d'une notice historique par C. de Rémusat. Paris, 1838. 4 v. r. 8°. 1253

—— Lettres sur les hommes d'état de la France. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 5.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Casimir Périer. 84 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 6.)—**Montalivet,** M. C. B., *Comte* de. La politique conservatrice de P., 1831-32. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 387.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 44, 1838, p. 34.

Perier, *Mme.* Gilberte. Foisset, J. T. Les soeurs de Pascal. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 585.)

Perier, J. A. N. De l'hygiène en Algérie. Paris, 1847. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Sci. méd.*) —3783

Periers. *See* Desperiers, B.

Périgord, *France.* Audiganne, A. Le métayage et la culture dans le P. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 613.)

Périgueux, *France.* Fragmento de Petragoricensibus Episcopis, Ex. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 287; v. 12, p. 391.)

Peril and suffering, Narratives of. Davenport, R. A. 2 v. 1295

Perilis of Wemyng, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 214.)

Perils of the Irish poor. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 73.)

Perils of the nation. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 428.)

Perils of the sea. Baily, L. R. —1395

Perim island. Bettington, A. Memorandum on certain fossils found at the island of P.; Memorandum, including Prof. R. Owen's notes on the Perim fossil. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, pp. 340, 417.)—**Nicholson,** (—), and others. On the island of P. 21 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 10.)

Perimedes the blacke-smith. 93 pp. Greene, R., *Life and complete works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 7, p. 1.

Périn, Alphonse. Lenormant, C. Chapelle de l'eucharistie à Notre-Dame de Lorette, par M. P. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 231.)—**Planche,** G. Beaux-arts. La chapelle de l'Eucharistie à Notre-Dame de Lorette. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 125.)

Périn, Charles. 1815—. De la richesse dans les sociétés chrétiennes. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1306

Peringer, *Abbot of Tegernsee.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Henricum Regem. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 436; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1313.)

Peringskioeld (Peringer), Johan (*Ed.*) 1654-1720. Historia Hialmari regis Biarmiandiae atque Thulemarkiae. 25 pp. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 2, p. 123.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Perino del Vaga (Pierino Buonaccorsi). **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecôle ombrienne et romaine. 12 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Perino del Vaga. 46 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 587; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 33; *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 75: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Perinola. 16 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 463: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*

Period of the Reformation, The, 1517-1648. Hæusser, L. —1298

Periodic law, The. Leakin, G. A. —1318

Periodical criticism. 5 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Miscel. works*, v. 17-21. 2147

Periodical literature.

Gallois, L. Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la révolution française. 1845-46, 2 v.

—— Giraudeau, F. La presse périodique de 1789 à 1867. 1867.

—— Hatin, L. E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France. 1859-61, 8 v.

—— Madden, R. R. History of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17 to the middle of the 19 century. 1867, 2 v.

—— North, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census Report*, v. 8, 1884.)

—— Periodical literature of **America.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 106.)—Our **Annual** execution. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 57.)—**Annuals.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 543; v. 6, 1832, p. 653.)—Scourging soliloquy about the annuals. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 33.)—Two articles on the annuals. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 602.)—Word on the annuals. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 757.)—**Batchelder,** S., Jr. A leaf from the American magazine-literature of the last century. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 429.)—**Benson,** E. French and English illustrated magazines. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 681.)—Half-a-crown's worth of **cheap knowledge.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 279.)—**Cheap literature.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 313.)—**Children's magazines.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 352.)—**Contemporary literature.** Magazine-writers. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 225.)—**Cotton,** H. United States of America. Periodical press in 1850. 47 pp. (*In his* Topographical gazetteer, p. 243.)—**Drake,** N. General observations on periodical writing. 26 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 15.)—Observations on the periodical papers which have been published between the close of the Idler and the present period. 132 pp. (*Essays*, v. 5, p. 353.)—Observations on the periodical papers which were written between the close of the 8 volume of the Spectator, and the commencement of the Rambler . . . 83 pp. (*Essays*, v. 4, p. 28.)—Observations on the periodical papers which were written during and between the publication of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler. 116 pp. (*Essays*, v. 5, p. 237.)—Observations on the taste which had been generated by Steele and Addison for periodical composition. 27 pp. (*Essays*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Editors and the periodical press.** 6 pp. (*Authors and publishers*, p. 44.)—**Fashionable monthlies.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 96.)—**Fitz-James,** E., *Duc de Fitz-James.* Opinion on the proposed law relative to periodical journals. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 537.)—**Galt,** J. Anonymous publications. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 549.)—**H.,** T. Last century magazines. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 325.)—**Introsinski,** M. Englische reviews. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 217.)—**Letter** from a contributor [to Blackwood's Magazine] in the sulks. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 181.)—**Levysohn,** A. La presse politique en Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 82.)—**Marmier,** X. De la presse périodique en Allemagne. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 218.)—La presse périodique dans les trois royaumes scandinaves. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 301.)—**Metropolitan,** The. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 493.)—**Meyen,** E. Die Berliner Monatschrift von Gedike und Biester. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen journalismus. 72 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 151.)—**Modern periodical literature.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 275.)—**Neményi,** A. Journale und journalisten der franzoesischen revolutionszeit. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 97.)—**New antipodean periodical.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 114.)—**North-Peat,** A. Revues américaines. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 354.)—Revues anglaises. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 538; v. 4, p. 714; v. 6, p. 547; 1860, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Parlor periodicals.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 76.)—**Periodical essays of the age of Anne.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 341.)—**Periodical press,** The. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 349.)—**Phillpotts,** H. Letter to the editor of Blackwood's Magazine. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 476.)—**Popular literature:** the periodical press. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, pp. 96, 180.)—**Progress of the people:** the periodical press. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 239.)—Late sins of the **public prints.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 353.)—On the **reciprocal influence of the periodical publications,** and the intellectual progress of this country. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 518.)—**Review of a review.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 750.)—**Revues en général** et de la Bibliothèque Universelle en particulier. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 5.)—**Rocha,** E. Revues italiennes. Revisca contemporanea . . . 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 772.)—**Sayous,** A. Excursion dans les journaux littéraires du 18 siècle. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 246.)—**Scott,** W. Good advice from Sir Walter Scott. 2 pp.

(*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 348.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Modern periodical literature. 5 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 43.)—**Tickler,** Timothy (*pseud.*) Letters to eminent literary characters. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 80, 511.)—Letter to Christopher North, concerning Mr. **Tickler's last appearance** in Maga. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 572.)—Periodical literature of the **United States.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 275.)—**Veuillot,** E. La presse parisienne . . . 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 10, 1845, p. 44.)—**Vindiciae Gaelicae.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 93.)—**Vox populi.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 125.)—**Wilson,** J. The Candid. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 108.)—**Writing for periodicals.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 553.)—On **writing for the magazines.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 455.)

See also **Journalism.—Liberty of the Press.—Newspapers.—Press.**

Periodical literature, *Bibliography.*

BOSSANGE, G. Catalogue of periodicals: abridged list of the principal French papers and serials. [1869.]

—— KELLY, J. American catalogue. 1866-71, 2 v.

—— London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers. 1868-78, 5 Nos.

—— MITCHELL, C., and Co. Newspaper press directory and advertiser's guide . . . also a directory of magazines, reviews, and periodicals. 1868.

—— PHILIPP, D. Alphabetisches sachregister der wichtigsten technischen journale . . . 1855-68, 3 v.

—— POOLE, W. F. An index to periodical literature. 1853.

—— —— and FLETCHER, W. I. Index to periodical literature. 1882, 1 v. in 2.

—— Radcliffe Library. Oxford University. Museum. Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs. 1877; 1887.

—— Vienna. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Verzeichniss saemmtlicher von der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften seit ihrer gruendung bis letzten October 1868 veroeffentlichten druckschriften. 1869.

— **Drake,** N. Enumeration of the periodical papers which were written during the publication of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. 27 pp. (*Essays,* v. 4, p. 1.)—Table of periodical papers, from the year 1709, to the year 1809. 9 pp. (*Essays,* v. 5, p. 490.)

See also **Royal Society of London.** Catalogue of scientific papers.

Periodicals. *See* their names in the general alphabet; also the names of subjects to which they are devoted. For Academies, learned societies, *see also* the names of places where published.

Periodicité des grandes déluges. Le Hon, H. —1615

Periodischen bewegungen der blattorgane. Pfeffer, W. —2604

Périon, Joachim. —1559. De magistratibus Graecorum et Romanorum, libri III. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2755.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Periplus ponti Euxini, Periplus maris Erythraei. *See* Arrianus.

Περὶστεφάνων liber. 266 pp. Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 164: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*

Perit, Pelatiah. Ropes, J. S. Pelatiah Perit. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 168.)

Perizonius, James Voorbroek. 1651-1715. Cap. VII. Animadversionum historicarum quod pertinet ad Livii lib. IV, cap. XX. 25 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* v. 7, 1746, p. 154; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 296.)—Dissertatio de historia belli Trojani, quae **Dictyos Cretensis** nomen praefert. 47 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano,* v. 1, p. 19: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Perjury. Brief reflections upon the inconveniences attending wilful and malicious forgery and perjury. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, p. 245.)

Perkin Warbeck, Fortunes of. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. G. 3 v. 1292

Perkins, Augustus Thorndike. Sketch of the life and a list of some of the works of John Singleton Copley. Boston, 1873. sm. 4°. 3885

— Harrison Gray **Otis.** 15 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 146.)—**Porcellian Club.** 5 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2, p. 348.)

Perkins, Benjamin C. Daniel Putnam King. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 255.)

Perkins, Charles Callahan. 1823-86. Bibliothèque internationale de l'art. Ghiberti et son école. Paris, 1886. 4°. —2751

—— Italian sculptors; being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy. London, 1868. 4°. —1731

—— Raphael and Michel Angelo: a critical and biographical essay. Boston, 1878. 8°. —1735

—— Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, 1871, p. 752.) —1731

—— (*Ed.*) Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. *See* Champlin, J. D., Jr., and Perkins, C. C. (in supplement).

—— and **Dwight,** John S. History of the Handel and Haydn Society. V. 1, Nos. 1-3. Boston, 1883-87. 3 pts. 8°. —2756

Perkins, Frederic Beecher. 1828—. Check list for American local history. Repr. with additions from the bulletins of the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1876. 4°. W.56

—— Rational classification of literature for shelving and cataloguing books in a library. With alphabetical index. Revised ed. San Francisco, 1882. 8°. L.62

—— San Francisco cataloguing for public libraries. A manual of the system used in the San Francisco Free Public Library. San Francisco, 1884. 8°. L.62

—— The best reading. Pt. 2. *See* Putnam, G. P.

— **Agatha and the exile.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 682.)—The **Boldero murder.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 818.)—**Childhood:** a study. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 385.)—The **Librarian's story.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1858, p. 397.)—**My forenoon with the baby.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 363.)—**Only an Irish girl.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 613.)—A **Stray house.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 826.)—**Thomas Elliott's speculations.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 356.)

See also **San Francisco Free Public Library,** Catalogue.

Perkins, Henry. The Perkins library. A catalogue of the very valuable and important library formed by the late Henry Perkins . . . which will be sold by auction . . . June 3, and 3 following days. London, 1873. r. 8°. W.82

Note.—With MS prices.

Perkins, James Amory. Ropes, J. C. Biography of P. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 370.)

Perkins, James Breck. 1847—. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. New York, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 1681

Perkins, James Handasyd. 1810–49. Annals of the west: embracing a concise account of principal events which have occurred in the western states and territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi valley to the year 1845. Cincinnati, 1846. 8°. 3593

— Life of P. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 190.)—**Peabody,** E. Memoir and writings of P. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 157.)
See also New Englander, v. 9, 1851, p. 359.

Perkins, *Rev.* Justin. 1805–69. Residence of 8 years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with notices of the Muhammedans. Andover, 1843. 8°. 1495

Perkins, Samuel. 1767–1850. Historical sketches of the United States from the peace of 1815 to 1830. New York, 1830. 12°. 1616

Perkins, Stephen George. Higginson, T. W. Biography of P. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 349.)

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd. Benefactors of education, literature, and science: Thomas Handasyd Perkins. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 551.)—**Hunt,** F. T. H. Perkins. 69 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Memoir of** P. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 217.)

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the blind. 9, 10, 12 annual reports of the trustees. Boston, 1841–44. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 143.) 5934

— **Minot,** *Mrs.* L. The Perkins Institution. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 359.)

Perle de gui. 23 pp. Bedot, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 497.)

Perley's reminiscences of 60 years in the national metropolis. Poore, B. P. 2 v. 2641

Perlin, Estienne. 16 *cent.* Description of England and Scotland. 47 pp. 3 pl. (Grose, F., and others, *Antiquarian repertory*, v. 4, p. 501.)

Perls, Max. 1843–81. Ueber die bedeutung der pathologischen anatomie und der pathologischen institute. 26 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 743.)

Perlustration of Great Yarmouth. Palmer, C. J. 3 v. 2552

Pernambuco. Lancaster, *Sir* J. Voyage to Fernambuck in Brazil, 1594. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 207.)—**Revolution in P.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 226.)

Pernety, Antoine Joseph. 1716–1801. Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains. Paris [1794]. 8°. (*With* Pauw, C. van, *Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains*, v. 3.) 1798

— Histoire d'un voyage aux Isles Malouines, fait en 1763 et 1764; avec des observations sur le Détroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 2 v. 8°. 2486

— Pauw, C. van. Défense des Recherches sur les Américains. [1794.] (*In his* Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, v. 3.)

Pernice, Lothar Anton Alfred. 1841—. De M. Vellei Paterculi fide historica commentatio. Lipsiae, 1862. 4°. 3242

Pernice, Victor Anton Herbert (*Ed.*) 1832–75. Froesche des Aristophanes. Griechisch und deutsch. *See* Aristophanes (in supplement).

Péron, François. 1775–1810. Historical relation of a voyage undertaken for the discovery of southern lands. 214 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 739: Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 42; v. 17, 1817, p. 229.)

— Memoir of P. 22 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Animals*, v. 11, p. 15.)

Perotti, Giustina Levi. Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 16.)

Perotti, Niccolo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Pérouse, J. F. G. de la. *See* La Pérouse, J. F. G. de.

Perowne, John James Stewart, *D. D.* 1823—. Welsh cathedrals. 23 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals*, p. 185.)

— (*Ed.*) Catholic doctrine of the Church of England. *See* Rogers, T.

— (*Tr.*) The Book of Psalms. 49 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 267.)

Perowne, *Rev.* Thomas Thomason (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Matthew Parker. *See* Parker, M., *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.*

Perpetua, *St.* Acta SS. Perpetuae et Felicitatis martyrum. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 9.)—**Boehringer,** F. Perpetua. 24 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Orsi,** G. A. Dissertatio apologetica pro Sanctarum Perpetuae, Felicitatis, et sociorum orthodoxia. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Ranke,** F. St. Perpetua. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 52.)

Perpetual motion. Dircks, H. Perpetuum mobile; or, a history of the search for self-motive power, from the 13 to the 19 century. 1870.

— — Perpetuum mobile; or, search for self-motive power, during the 17, 18, and 19 centuries. 1861.

— **Bernoulli,** Jac. Examen perpetui mobilis. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 284.)

Perpetuus, *St., Bp. of Tours.* 5 *cent.* Testamentum; Epitaphium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 303, 304.)—**Testamentum.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 753.)

Perpignan, *France.* Henry, D. M. J. Recherches sur l'ancienne constitution municipale de P. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 230.)

Perplexities of thought. 15 pp. Sewall, J., Jr. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 785.)

Perraud, Jean Joseph. Beulé, E. Un sculpteur contemporain et le principe du concours. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 666.)

Perrault, Charles. 1628–1703. Contes, dessins par Gustave Doré, préface par P. J. Stahl. Paris, 1883. fo. 1271

— Jean Baptiste Poquelin de **Molière,** 10 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 139.)

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Charles Perrault. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 255.)—Contes de P. 19 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 296.)

Perrault, Claude. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloge de P. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 43.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Perréal, Jehan. Charvet, E. L. G. Biographies d'architectes. 1874.

Perreau, Pietro. 1827—. Della Medicina teorico-pratica del rabbi Natan ben Joel Palquera. 9 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 189.)

Perrelle, Jean. 15 *cent.* De ratione lunae, epactarum, et mensis intercalarii commentariolus. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1009.)

Perrenot, Antoine de. *See* Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal* de.

Perrens, François Tommy. 1822—. Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au 14 siècle (1356–58). Paris, 1860. 8°. —1385

— Histoire de Florence depuis ses origines jusqu'à la domination des Médicis. Paris, 1877–83. 6 v. 8°. 3543

— Histoire de la littérature italienne. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2254

—— Jérome Savonarole, sa vie, ses prédications, ses écrits. Paris [1853]. 2 v. 8°. 5873

—— Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. [1602-15.] Paris, n. d. 8°. 2684

— **Luce,** S. Examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé: Etienne Marcel et le gouvernement de la bourgeoisie au 14 siècle (1356-58), par P. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 21, 1859, p. 241.)

Perret, E. Les Français en Afrique. Récits algériens, 1830-86, éd. illustrée de 8 portraits. Paris [1887]. 2 v. 8°. 3425

Perret, Louis. Catacombes de Rome; architecture, peintures murales, lampes, vases, pierres, précieuses gravées, instruments, objets divers, fragments de vases en verre doré, inscriptions, figures, et symboles gravés sur pierre. Paris, 1851-55. 6 v. fo. P.32

Perret, P. Chateaux historiques de la France. *See* Eyriès, G., and Perret, P.

Perret, Paul. 1833—. Les Demi-mariages. 147 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 880, 1041; v. 83, 1880, pp. 76, 285.)—**La Grande cousine**; nouvelle. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 271.)—**L'Idole,** étude morale. 180 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, pp. 279, 411, 626, 870, 1038.)—Le **Mariage en poste.** 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 109.)

Perreyve, Henri, *Abbé.* 1830-65. Octavius: légende. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 727.)

— **Arbaud,** L. Lettres de P., 1850-65. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 741.)—**Cochin,** A. M. l'Abbé Perreyve. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 706.)—**Germiny,** E. de. L'Abbé Perreyve et les jeunes gens. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 431.) **Hamerton,** P. G. Perreyve. 59 pp. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen, p. 109.)—**Lescoeur,** P. Lettres de P. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 1138.)

Perrier, Amelia. A winter in Morocco. London, 1873. 12°. 1428

Perrier, Charles. Lafenestre, G. Charles Perrier. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 662.)

Perrin, Charles Joseph. 1690-1768. Notice. Sermons complets sur le morale et les mystères. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 53.) —3212

Perrin, *Mme.* Louise Labé. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Anciens poètes de la France. Louise Labé. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 1049.)—Œuvres de Louise Labé, La Belle Cordière. 29 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 4, p. 289.)

Perrinchiefe, *Rev.* Richard. —1673. Life of Charles I. 74 pp. (Charles I, *King of England, Works*, p. 1.)

Perrinc, *France.* Ex obituario Perrinensi. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 549.)

Perring, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement. Illustr. by notes and references to the several plans, with sketches taken on the spot by E. J. Andrews. London, 1839-42. 3 pts. in 1 v. fo. P.28.1

Contents. The **great pyramid,** pt. 1.—The 2 and 3 **pyramids,** the 3 smaller to the southward of the 3, and the 3 to the eastward of the great pyramid, pt. 2.—The **pyramids to the southward of Gizeh** and at Abou Roash; also Campbell's tomb, and a section of the rock at Gizeh; accompanied by remarks on the hierogiyphics, by S. Birch, pt. 3.

—— Survey of the pyramids at Abou Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum. London, 1842. r. 8°. (Vyse, H., *Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh*, v. 3.) 1773

Perring, *Sir* Philip. 1828—. Hard knots in Shakespeare. 2 ed., enlarged. London, 1886. 8°. 3304

Perromaquia, La. 17 pp. Nieto y Molina, F. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 577: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Perrone, Giovanni. 1794-1876. Tractatus de cultu Sanctorum; De devotione erga sacrosanctum cor Jesu. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, pp. 769, 1477.)—De **daemonum** cûm hominibus commercio; De mundo; De homine. 134 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, pp. 891, 1337, 1367.)—Utrum **haereticî** et schismatici sint de Christi ovibus; De Protestantismo; An extra Catholicam ecclesiam, detur salus; De tolerantia. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, pp. 1217, 1221, 1245, 1255.)—Réflexions sur la méthode introduite par Georges **Hermès** dans la théologie catholique, etc.; Dissertation sur le titre d'église catholique que s'attribuent les communions séparées de l'église romaine. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, pp. 915, 1023.)—Tractatus de **ordine**; De coelibatu ecclesiastico; De matrimonio. 125 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, pp. 9, 63, 229.)—De **transubstantiatione** et reali praesentia Christi in Eucharistia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 857.)

— **Cattechismo** interno al Protestantesimo ad uso del popolo. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 398.)—**Darboy,** G. Des Leçons théologiques du P. Perrone. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 521.)

Perrot, Aristide Michel. 1793-1879. Collection historique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires, existant chez les différens peuples du monde, suivie d'un tableau chronologique des ordres éteints. Paris, 1820. 4°. 2782

—— Supplément . . . par L. T. Fayolle. Paris, 1846. 4°. 2782

Perrot, Georges. 1832—. L'éloquence politique et judiciaire à Athènes. Paris, 1873. 8°. 3282

—— Mémoires d'archéologie, d'épigraphie, et d'histoire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 1734

— Mémoire sur l'île de **Thasos**; Rapports d'une mission archéologique en Galatie. 138 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, pp. 1, 445.)

—— and **Chipiez,** Charles. History of art in ancient Egypt. Illustr. with 598 engravings in the text, and 14 steel and coloured pl. Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1883. 2 v. r. 8°. —1753

—— — History of art in Chaldaea and Assyria. Illustr. with 452 engravings in the text, and 15 steel and coloured pl. Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1884. 2 v. r. 8°. —1743

—— — History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies. Illustr. with 644 engravings in the text, and 10 steel and coloured pl. Tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. London, 1885. 2 v. r. 8°. —1743

—— **Guillaume,** Edmond, and **Delbet,** Jules. Exploration archéologique de la Galatie et de la Bithynie, d'une partie de la Mysie, de la Phrygie, de la Cappadoce, et du Pont, exécutée en 1861. [80 pl.] Paris, 1872. 2 v. fo. 1731

Perrot, Henry. 17 *cent.* From book of epigrams. 1 p. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 282.)

Perrot, Nicolas. *Circa* 1644-1718. Mémoire sur les moeurs, coustumes, et relligion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Pub. pour la première fois par le R. P. J. Tailhan. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. (*Biblioth. Am.*) 1656

— Memoir of the taking possession of the country on the upper **Mississippi.** 1 p. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 122.)

Perrot d'Ablancourt, N. *See* Ablancourt, N. P. d'.

Perruccio, Andreja. 17 *cent.* L'Agnano Zeffonnato, poemma aroico, e la Malatia d'Apollo, idillio. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 16.) 2367

Perruques, Eloge de. Deguerle, J. M. N. —1378

Perry, A. W. Effectual external sanitary regulations without delay to commerce. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 437.)

Perry, Alice. Helen. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 97.)—**Miss May.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 910.)—**Our nearest neighbors.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 279.)—A **Summer story.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 559.)

Perry, Amos. Woodbury, A. Perry's Carthage and Tunis. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 279.)

Perry, Arthur Latham, *LL. D.* 1830—. Elements of political economy. New York, 1868. 8°. —1307

—— **Sturtevant,** J. M. Review of Prof. Perry's Political economy. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 19.)

Perry, Benjamin Franklin. 1805–86. Reminiscences of public men. Prefaced by a life of the author by Hext M. Perry, M. D. Phila. 1883. p. 8°. 3796

Contents.

Adams, J. H.	Grimke, T. S.	Petigru, J. L.
Adams, J. Q.	Hamilton, J., Jr.	Pickens, F. W.
Barnwell, R. W.	Hammond, J. H.	Poinsett, J. R.
Butler, A. P.	Harper, W.	Preston, W. C.
Calhoun, J. C.	Hayne, R. Y.	Rhett, R. B.
Choves, L.	Huger, A.	Richardson, J. S.
Clay, H.	Huger, D. E.	Seward, W. H.
Cumming, A.	Jackson, A.	Smith, W.
Davis, W. R.	Johnson, A.	Swain, D. L.
Drayton, W.	Johnson, D.	Thompson, W., Sr.
Dunkin, B. F.	Johnson, R.	Thompson, *Gen.* W
Earle, B. J.	Legare, H. S.	Webster, D.
Elmore, F. H.	McDuffie, G.	Withers, T., Jr.
Evans, J. J.	Means, J. H.	Yancy, W. L.
Fisher, J. F.	Middleton, H.	Yeadon, R.
Gantt, R.	O'Neall, J. B.	
Grayson, W. J.	Orr, J. L.	

—— **Perry,** H. M. Biographical sketch of P. 14 pp. (Perry, B. F., *Reminiscences of public men,* p. 7.)

Perry, Carlotta. At last. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 351.)—**Completeness.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 593.)

Perry, Charles. To the river Schuylkill. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 424.)

Perry, Gardner Braman, *D. D.* Spalding, S. J. Gardner Braman Perry, D. D. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 472.)

Perry, *Rev.* George Gresley. 1820—. History of the Church of England. From the death of Elizabeth to the present time. London, 1861–64. 3 v. 8°. —1283

—— History of the Church of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of the convocation in the 18 century. With an appendix containing a sketch of the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, by J. A. Spencer. New York, 1879. 8°. —1287

—— History of the reformation in England. London, 1886. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of ch. hist.*) —1278

—— Life of St. Hugh of Avalon, Bp. of Lincoln. London, 1879. 12°. 4777

—— (*Ed.*) English prose treatises. *See* Rolle de Hampole, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Religious pieces in prose and verse. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS [cir. 1440] in the Lincoln cathedral library. London, 1867. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 26.) 2125

Perry, Hext McCall, *M. D.* Biographical sketch of Benjamin F. Perry. 14 pp. (Perry, B. F., *Reminiscences of public men,* p. 7.)

Perry, *Commodore* Matthew Calbraith. 1794–1858. Correspondence relative to the naval expedition to Japan. Washington, 1855. 8°. 1494

—— Expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, by order of the government of the United States. Washington, 1856. 3 v. 4°. 1422

Contents. **Abbot,** J. Report on an examination of the Bonin group, v. 2.—Report on observations and soundings of the islands of Japan, v. 2.—**Adams,** H. A. Letter communicating the particulars of the ratification of the treaty of Ka-na-ga-wa, v. 2.—**Bache,** B. F. Comparative analysis of Cumberland, Formosa, and Japan coal, v. 2.—**Bent,** S. Report upon the kuro-siwo, or gulf stream of the north Pacific ocean, v. 2.—**Boyle,** J. J. Report of an examination of Volcano bay, v. 2.—**Brevoort,** J. C. Notes on figures of Japanese fish, v. 2.—**Cassin,** J. Description of the birds collected in Japan, v. 2.—**Charts** of the United States Japan expedition, v. 2.—**Fahs,** C. F. Report of an exploration of Peel island, v. 2.—Report on the botany, ethnography, etc., of Lew Chew, v. 2.—**General order,** Nos. 1, 2, v. 2.—**Gray,** A. Descriptions of the botanical specimens, v. 2.—**Green,** D. S. Report upon the agriculture of China, v. 2.—Report upon the agriculture of Japan, v. 2.—Report on the agriculture of Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, etc. v. 2.—Report on the medical topography and agriculture of Great Lew Chew, v. 2.—Report upon the medical topography of Japan, v. 2.—**Hawks,** F. L. Narrative of the expedition, v. 1.—**Jay,** J. C. Report on the shells, v. 2.—**Jones,** G. Observations on the zodiacal light, v. 3.—Report of a geological exploration of Lew Chew, v. 2.—Report of an exploration of Great Lew Chew, v. 2.—Report respectiug a mineral spring near Hakodadi, v. 2.—Reports on the coal regions of Formosa, v. 2.—**Letter** from the 2 King of Siam to Commodore Perry, v. 2.—Instructions and reports in relation to a visit to **Manila** and Formosa, v. 2.—Account of the loss of Lieut. John **Matthews** and boat's crew, v. 2.—**Morrow,** J. Observations on the agriculture of Lew Chew, v. 2.—List of **officers** of the United States Japan expedition, v. 2.—**Perry,** M. C. Remarks upon the expediency of extending further encouragement to American commerce in the East, v. 2.—Remarks upon the probable future commercial relations with Japan and Lew Chew, v. 2.—**Redfield,** W. C. Observations in relation to the cyclones of the Pacific, v. 2.—**Sailing directions** and nautical remarks by officers of the . . . expedition, v. 2.—Journal of the **second visit of Com. Perry** to Japan, by a native of China, v. 2.—Correspondence in reference to **Siam,** v. 2.—**Taylor,** B. Report of an exploration of Peel island, v. 2.—Fac-simile of the original **treaty with Japan,** v. 2.—**West,** G. R. Paper upon the agriculture of China, v. 2.—**Wilson,** J. Manner of hatching ducks in China, v. 2.

—— Griffis, W. E. Matthew Calbraith Perry, a typical American naval officer. 1887.

—— **Schmucker,** S. M. M. C. Perry. 42 pp. (*In his* Life of E. K. Kane, and other distinguished American explorers, p. 365.)—**Tomes,** R. Commodore Perry's expedition to Japan. 59 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, pp. 441, 733.)

Perry, Nora. 1841—. A deux temps. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 884.)—**After the ball.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 28.)—**Apple-blossoms.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 35.)—A **Bowl of broth.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 100.)—**Clotilde and the contraband.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 764.)—**Contrast.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 928.)—**Dolly.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 37.)—**Five years.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 541.)—**Held by a thread.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 490.)—**Henry of Navarre before Paris.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 369.)—**If I were you, Sir.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 671.)—**In a street car.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 374.)—**In an hour.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 551.)—**In June.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 680.)—**John Eccleston's thanksgiving.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 99.)—**Laura and her hero.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 168.)—**Magdalena.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 721.)—**Margaret Freyer's heart.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 179.)—A **May-basket.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p.

489.)—**Millicent's malady.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 210.)—**Miss Ingersoll's pride.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 322.)—**Mr. and Mrs. Meyer.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 83.)—**Mrs. F.'s waiting maid.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 74.)—**Mrs. Stanhope's last lodger.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36,1868, p. 36.)—**"My Nannie O."** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 249.)—**My princess.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 688.)—**Out of the window.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 285.)—The **Romance of a rose.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 431.)—**Rosalind Newcomb.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 778.)—**Tomorrow at** 10. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 498.)—**Unattained.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 196.)—**What Hope Bell found in her stocking.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 493.)

Perry, *Commodore* Oliver Hazard. MACKENZIE, A. S. Life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. 1841, 2 v.

—— Review of a pamphlet purporting to be documents in relation to the differences which subsisted between the late Commodore Oliver H. Perry, and Captain Jesse D. Elliott. 1834. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

— **Irving,** W. Commodore Perry. 21 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 70.)—**Life of** P. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812; Harrison and Perry. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 289.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The hero of Lake Erie. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 76.)

Perry, Thomas Sergeant. 1845—. English literature in the 18 century. New York, 1883. 12°. 2225

—— From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. Boston, 1885. 12°. 2235

— **College journals.** 13 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 173.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Francis Lieber. With portrait. Boston, 1882. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 543.) 3893

—— (*Ed.*) Franz Lieber, aus den denkwuerdigkeiten eines Deutsch-Amerikaners (1800–72). In verbindung mit Alfred Jachmann herausg. von Franz v. Holtzendorff. Berlin, 1885. 8°. 3892

Perry, Walter Copland. Greek and Roman sculpture. A popular introduction to the history of Greek and Roman sculpture. With 268 illustrations on wood. London, 1882. 8°. —1744

—— (*Tr.*) History of the French revolution. *See* Sybel, H. von.

Perry, William. Synonymous, etymological, and pronouncing English dictionary . . . Extracted from the labours of the late Dr. Samuel Johnson. To which is prefixed an English grammar. London, 1805. 8°. 1164

Perry, William Stevens, *D. D., Bp. of Iowa.* 1832—. Handbook of the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving its history and constitution, 1785–1880. New York, 1881. 12°. —3265

—— Historical notes and documents illustrating the organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States of America. Claremont, N. H., 1874. 8°. (*In his* Journals of general conventions, v. 3.) —3265

—— History of the American Episcopal church, 1587–1883. Boston, 1885. 2 v. r. 8°. —1262

—— (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. Hartford, 1870–78. 5 v. in 4, 4°. —1272

Contents.

Delaware, v. 5. Pennsylvania, v. 2.
Maryland, v. 4. Virginia, v. 1.
Massachusetts, v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Journals of general conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States, 1785–1835. Claremont, N. H., 1874. 3 v. 8°. —3265

Persaeus, *of Cittium.* —B. C. 243. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 623.)

Perschmann, H. Stellung von O. in der ueberlieferung des altfranzoesischen Rolandliedes. 48 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 1.)

—— and others. Beitraege zur kritik der franzoesischen Karlsepen. Mit vorwort von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1881. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3.) 2305

Persecutions.

AIKMAN, J. Annals of the persecution of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. 1842.

—— BELOUINO, P. Dictionnaire . . . des persécutions souffertes par l'église catholique depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à nos jours. 1851, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 4, 5.)

—— CASTRO, A. de. The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II. 1851.

—— CHALLONER, R., *Bp. of Debra.* Memoirs of missionary priests and other Catholics of both sexes that have suffered death in England on religious accounts from 1577 to 1684. 1878, 2 v. in 1.

—— CHANDLER, S. History of persecution, from the patriarchial age, to the reign of George II. 1813.

—— CLARKE, S. A martyrologie, containing a collection of all the persecutions which have befallen the Church of England. 1652.

—— DESTOMBES, C. J. B. Persécution religieuse en Angleterre sous Elisabeth et les premiers Stuarts. 1883. 3 v.

—— FITZSIMON, H. Words of comfort to persecuted Catholics. 1881.

—— LENORMANT, F. Persécution du Christianisme en 1860. 1860.

—— LESCOEUR, L. Z. E. Bismarck et le persécution religieuse en Allemagne. 1879.

—— MASON, A. J. The persecution of Diocletian. 1876.

—— MICHIELS, J. A. X. Secret history of the Austrian government and of the systematic persecutions of Protestants. 1859.

—— MORAN, P. F., *Bp. of Ossory.* Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland. 1862.

—— MORRIS, J. (*Ed.*) Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. 1872–77, 3 v.

—— VICTOR, *Bp. of Vite.* Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae. 1879. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

The same. 1881. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 7.)

—— — Historia persecutionis Vandalicae. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58.)

—— WILLIAMS, R. The Bloudy tenent of persecution. 1644; repr. 1867. (Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 3.)

—— — The Bloody tenent yet more bloody. 1652; repr. 1870. (Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 4.)

—— **Alvarus,** P. Indiculus luminosus. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 513.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Apologia de fuga sua. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25, p. 643.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Hist. tracts,* p. 188: *Libr. of the Fathers.*)—**Atton,** *Bp. of Vercelli.* De pressuris ecclesiasticis. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 51.)—**Aubé,** B. Christianisme dans l'empire romain. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 385.)—Persécution de Néron. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 417.)—**Baluze,** E. Notae in librum De mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 297.)—**Bartholomaeus de Jano.** Epistola de crudelitate Turcarum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1055.)—**Baudri,** P. Notae in librum De mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 587.)—**Boissier,** G. Les premières persécutions de l'église. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 787.)—**Bonizone,** *Bp. of Placentia.* Liber ad amicum sive de persecutione ecclesiae. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 803.)—**Bouchet,** E. Le Liban et l'administration turque. 56 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 671, 892.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Opuscula XV de motibus Constantinopolitanis, deque iis quae ad utrumque exsilium spectant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 52, p. 389.)—**Columbi,** J. Notae in librum De mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 389.)—**Cuper,** G. Notae in librum De mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 463.)—**Dodwell,** H. Chronologia persecutionum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 182.)—**Faustinus** and Marcellinus. Libellus precum ad Imperatores Valentinianum, Theodosium, et Arcadium. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 81.)—**Fiske,** J. Causes of persecution. 31 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist,* p. 211.)—Philosophy of persecution. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 1.)—**Gregorius,** *of Decapolis. In his* Sermo historicus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1201.)—**Horrer,** M. J., *Comte* d'. Précis historique de la persécution exercée par le roi de Prusse Guillaume III contre le Luthéranisme. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 384.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Liber de mortibus persecutorum. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 189.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 48 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22, p. 164.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Le fanatisme . . . ou la persécution suscitée par les barbares du 18 siècle, contre la religion chrétienne et ses ministres. 170 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 477.)—**Le Blant,** E. Les martyrs chrétiens et les supplices destructeurs du corps. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 178.)—**Lenourry,** D. N. Dissertatio in librum De mortibus persecutorum. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 839.)—**Lucifer,** *Bp. of Cagliari.* De regibus apostaticis. 31 pp. (*Opuscula,* p. 35: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 14; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 793.)—**Montalembert,** C. de. La persécution religieuse de 1789 à 1791. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 809.)—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* Narrationes de caede monachorum in Monte Sina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 583.)—**Penn,** W. Letter to the council and senate of the city of Embden . . . in 1674. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 99.)—**Persecution in the East.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 529.)—**Persecutions among the Armenians.** 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 410.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. La primera persecucion de los Judios contra la iglesia. 4 pp. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 365: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)— **Religious persecutions in Switzerland.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 389.)—**Riancey,** C. L. C. de. Persécution des religieuses de Saint-Joseph d'Avignon. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 815.)—**Ruinart,** T. Commentarius historicus de persecutione Vandalica. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 359.)—Lord John **Russell** on persecution. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 462.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De fuga in persecutione. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 123.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 23 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 356.)—Liber ad Scapulam. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 773.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 7 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 46; *Libr. of the Fathers,* p. 143.)—**Tolnard,** N. Notae in librum De mortibus persecutorum [Lactantio attributum]. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 433.)—**Vives,** J. L. De conditione vitae Christianorum sub Turca. 7 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 882.)—**Voss,** G. J. In epistolam Plinii de Christianis, et edicta Caesarum Romanorum adversus Christianos, commentarius. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. De persequutionum Christianorum Romanorum caussis non solum politicis sed etiam religiosis. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1771, p. 3.)—**Who were the persecutors?** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 273.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Church history.—Friends.—Inquisition.—Jews.—Liberty of conscience.—Martyrs.—Protestants.—Religious liberty.**

Persepolis.

FERGUSSON, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.

—— LASSEN, C. Altpersischen keilinschriften von Persepolis. 1836.

—— MUENTER, F. C. C. H., *Bp. of Seeland.* Versuch ueber die keilfoermigen inschriften zu Persepolis. 1802.

—— MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1875.

—— VAUX, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis. 1850.

—— **Francklin,** W. Remains of the celebrated palace of P. 14 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 9, p. 265.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Persepolis; Persepolitanische briefe. 188 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 26, pp. 45, 89.)—**Hincks,** E. On the 1 and 2 kinds of Persepolitan writing; On the 3 kinds of Persepolitan writing; On the 3 Persepolitan writing. 42 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, pp. 114, 233, 249.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber die ruinen von Tschiliminar. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812, p. 40.)—**Jacquet,** E. Critique littéraire: examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé, Die altpersischen keilinschriften von P. 149 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, pp. 351, 422, 544; v. 6, 1838, p. 385.)—**Landseer,** J. Persepolitan inscriptions. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 310.)—**Loewenstern,** I. Deuxième écriture de P. 49 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, pp. 490, 687.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur P. 91 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 3, 1800, p. 212.)—**Rich,** C. J. Journey from Bussora to Bushire, Shirauz, Persepolis, etc. 88 pp. (*In his* Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon, p. 193.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. D'un mémoire relatif aux antiques inscriptions de P. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 65.)—Nouvelles observations sur les inscriptions de P. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 113.)

Perserin, Die. 113 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 5, p. 235.

Perses. Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 2, p. 232.)

Perseus. Birch, S. On a vase representing an adventure of P. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 53.)—**Panofka,** T. Perseus und die Graea. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 211.)

Perseus of the Lanzi. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 549.)

Perseverance of the Saints. OWEN, J. Doctrine of the saints' perseverance. 1826, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 6, 7.)

—— WHITBY, D. Discourse concerning election and reprobation, the extent of Christ's redemption, . . . the perseverance or defectibility of the saints. 1817.

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De dono perseverantiae. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 993.)—**Hooker,** R. Learned and comfortable sermon of the certainty and perpetuity of faith in the elect. 17 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 583; v. 2, 1850, p. 587.)

See also **Calvinism. — Predestination and election.**

Pershore, *England.* Walcott, M. E. C. The Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Pershore. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 330.)

Persia.

ABÛ ABDALLAH MOHAMMED IBN ABDALLAH IBN BATUTA. Travels. 1829. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— BAKER, *Pacha, Lieut.-Gen.* V. Clouds in the East. 1876.

—— BALLANTINE, H. Midnight marches through Persia. 1879.
—— BELLEW, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris. 1874.
—— BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. 1887.
—— BODE, C. A., *Baron* de. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 1845, 2 v.
—— BORÉ, E. Correspondance et mémoires d'un voyageur en Orient. 1840, 2 v.
—— BRITTLEBANK, W. Persia during the famine. 1873.
—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey*. Reise der K. Preussischen gesandtschaft nach Persien, 1860 und 1861. 1862–63, 2 v.
—— EASTWICK, E. B. Journal of a diplomate's 3 years' residence in Persia. 1864, 2 v.
—— ELPHINSTONE, M. Account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, in Persia, Tartary, and India. 1842, 2 v.
—— FILIPPI, F. de. Note di un viaggio in Persia nel 1862. 1865.
—— FLANDIN, E. N., and COSTE, X. P. Voyage en Perse, pendant les années 1840 et 1841. n. d., 6 v.
The same. Relation du voyage, par M. E. Flandin. 1851, 2 v.
—— FORSTER, G. Journey from Bengal to England through the northern part of India, . . . and Persia. 1798, 2 v.
—— FRASER, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 1834. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
—— — Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. 1826.
—— — A winter's journey from Constantinople to Tehran. 1838, 2 v.
—— GOLDSMID, *Sir* F. J. Telegraph and travel. 1874.
—— HANWAY, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. With the author's journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia. 1754, 2 v.
—— JENKINSON, A., and others. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. Ed. by E. Delmar Morgan, and C. H. Coote. 1886, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— MALCOLM, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. Sketches of Persia. 1845. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
—— MORIER, J. Journey through Persia. 1816.
—— O'DONOVAN, E. The Merv oasis, travels and adventures east of the Caspian during 1879–81. 1882, 2 v.
—— OUSELEY, *Sir* W., *Viscount Claramont*. Travels in various countries of the East; more particularly in Persia. 1819, 3 v.
—— PERKINS, J. Residence of 8 years in Persia. 1843.
—— Persian Boundary Commission. Account of the journeys of the, [in] eastern Persia, 1870–72. 1876, 2 v.
—— PORTER, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, . . . during the years 1817–20. 1821–22, 2 v.
—— SHERLEY, *Sir* A., SHERLEY, *Sir* R., and SHERLEY, *Sir* T. Three brothers; or, the travels and adventures of, in Persia, Russia, Spain, etc. 1825.

—— SOUTHGATE, H. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. 1840, 2 v.
—— TEXIER, C. Description de . . . la Perse. 1842–52, 2 v.
—— THIELMANN, M., *Freiherr* von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. 1875, 2 v.
—— VAMBERY, A. Life and adventures. 1884.
—— VARTHEMA, L. di. Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India. 1812. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7.)
The same. 1863. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— **Ahmed Shah Nakshahbandi.** Route from Kashmir, via Ladakh, to Yarkand. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 372.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Recherches géographiques concernant l'expédition de l'Empereur Héraclius en Perse. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 559.)—**Arabs and Persians.** 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 202.)—**Arnold,** A. Persia in 1876. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 27.)—**B.,** M. Voyage en Perse, par M. E. Flandin. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1045.)—**Barbaro,** J. Viaggio alla Tana e nella Persia. 40 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 92.)—*The same*, tr. into English by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. 101 pp. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)—Travels from Venice to Tanna, now called Asof, in 1436. 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Bell,** J. *In his* Travels from St. Petersburg, to various parts of Asia. 246 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 271.)—**Blunt,** *Lady* A. Our Persian campaign. 122 pp. (*In her* Pilgrimage to Nejd, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Briquet,** A. La Perse d'après le Dr. Polak. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 63, 389.)—**Burrough,** C. Advertisements and reports of the 6 voyage into the parts of P. and Media. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 243.)—**Cartwright,** J. Observations in his voyage from Aleppo to Hispaan. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1422.)—**Chardin,** J. Travels through the countries of Circassia, etc., into Persia proper. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 138.)—**Contarini,** A. Viaggio nella P. 27 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 112.)—Journey into P., 1473–76. 55 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 117.)—Travels to P. Tr. from the Italian by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. 69 pp. (*With* Barbaro, J., *Travels to Tana*, p. 105: *Hakluyt Soc.*)—**Copious and circumstantial description of** the great empire of P. 31 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 163.)—**Figueroa,** G. y S. de. Letter to the Marquesse of Bedmar touching matters of P. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1533.)—**Flandin,** E. N. Souvenirs de voyage en Arménie et en Perse. 143 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, v. 10, p. 651; v. 11, p. 965; v. 12, p. 585; 1852, v. 15, p. 1111.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Téhéran et la Perse. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 280.)—**Forster,** G. Extracts from travels, concerning the northern parts of P. 41 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 279.)—**Francklin,** W. Tour from Bengal to P. in 1786–87. 48 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 231.)—**French embassy to P.** 6 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 161.)—**Gray,** T. Extracts geographical, relating to some parts of India and of P. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Haentzsche,** J. C. Beitraege zur geographie und alterthumskunde Nordpersiens. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 525.)—**Ménant,** J. Perse. 24 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2, p. 155.)—**Newberie,** J. Voyage to Balsara, Ormus, Persia, and backe thorow Turkie. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1410.)—**Nordhoff,** C. From Teheran to Samarcand. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 13.)—**Notice of 2 recent oriental publications.** 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 414.)—**Painter in P.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 1.)—**Patenôtre,** J. Les Persans chez eux. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 145.)—**Prospects of P.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 367.)—**Rich,** C. J. Journey from Bussora to Bushire, Shirauz, Persepolis, etc., in the year 1821. 88 pp. (*With his* Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811, p. 193.)—**Rochechouart,** J. de. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Perse. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 595.)—**St. John,** O. B. Physical geography of P.; Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and southern P., 1872. 115 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1, pp. 1, 18.)—**Sercey,** E., *Comte* de. La Perse en 1840. 112 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, pp. 385, 511; v. 2, pp. 361, 570; v. 6, pp. 478,

568; 1855, v. 1, pp. 87, 205.)—**Sherley,** *Sir* A. Briefe compendium of the historie of his travels into P. 25 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1383.)—**Sherley,** *Sir* R. Briefe memoriall of the travells of. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1805.)—**Shiraz to Bushire.** 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 286.)—**Sketches in P.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 353.)—**Smith,** E. The Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870-71. 249 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1, p. 143.)—**Steel,** R., and Crowther, J. Journall of the journey from Azmere to Spahan. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 519.)—**Valle,** P. delle. Extracts from the travels of, in P. 137 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Varthema,** L. di. Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1483.)—**Zeno,** C. Viaggio di P. 21 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 220.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1813, p. 57. *Also* **Iran.—Khorasān.—Media.—Ormus.—Persepolis.—Teheran.**

Persia, *Antiquities.*

LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. de. Notice des antiquités assyriennes, babyloniennes, perses, hebraïques exposées dans les galleries du Musée du Louvre. 1854.

—— SILVESTRE DE SACY, A. I. Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse. 1793.

—— **Ancient Persian bricks.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 328.)—**Benfey,** T. Ein persisches amulet mit einer pehlewi inschrift. Avesta. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 567.)—**Boré,** E. Lettre sur quelques antiquités de la Perse. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 13, 1842, p. 327.)—**Flandin,** E. N. Voyage archéologique en Perse. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, pp. 114, 413.)—**Haentzsche,** J. C. Beitraege zur geographie und alterthumskunde Nordpersiens. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 525.)—Palaeste Schah Abbas I von Persien in Masanderan. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 669.)—**Persian and Assyrian inscriptions,** etc. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 413.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur les monumens et les inscriptions de Kirmanschah et de Bi-Sutoun, et sur divers autres monumens sassanides. 81 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 162.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. Recherches et découvertes archéologiques dans la Perse occidentale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 1134.)

See also **Inscriptions, Cuneiform.—Iran.—Media.—Persepolis.**

Persia, *Architecture.*

FERGUSSON, J. Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. 1851.

—— **Beaumont,** A. de. Les arts décoratifs en orient et en France. L'architecture persane; L'architecture moderne en Perse. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, pp. 5, 981.)

Persia, *Calendar.*

Fréret, N. De l'ancienne année des Perses. 34 pp.; Observations sur les fêtes religieuses de l'année persane. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, pp. 233, 267.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Nouvelles observations sur l'année des anciens Perses. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 51.)

Persia, *Chronology.*

Ideler, C. L. Ueber die zeitrechnung der Perser. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814, p. 259.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire où l'on examine l'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse, d'une parte, et, de l'autre, les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 1.)

Persia, *Commerce.*

FRASER, J. B. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. With an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. 1826.

—— HANWAY, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. 1754, 2 v.

Persia, *Education.*

Nicolas, A. Note sur l'enseignement en Perse. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 472.)

Persia, *Geology and natural history.*

BLANFORD, W. T. Zoology and geology. 1876. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 2.)

—— FRASER, J. B. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian sea. With an appendix containing short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. 1826.

Persia, *History.*

AINSWORTH, W. F. Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. 1844.

—— ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Persian portraits: a sketch of Persian history, literature, and politics. 1887.

—— COX, *Sir* G. W. The Greeks and the Persians. [1879.] (Cox, *Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— DUBEUX, L. La Perse. 1841. (*Univers.*)

—— EADIE, J. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Persia . . . 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— FIRDUSI, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Le livre des rois. Pub., tr., et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. 1838–78, 7 v.

The same. Pub. par Mme. Mohl. 1876–78, 6 v.

—— — The Shah Námeh. Tr. and abridged in prose and verse . . . by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— — Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmern. 1882.

—— FRASER, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 1834. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— GOBINEAU, J. A., *Comte* de. Histoire des Perses. 1869, 2 v.

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien. 1842–43, 2 v.

—— HANWAY, J. Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea . . . To which are added the revolutions in Persia during the present century. 1754, 2 v.

—— JUSTI, F. Geschichte des alten Persiens. 1879. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte in einzeldarstell.* abth. 1, v. 4.)

—— MALCOLM, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. History of Persia. 1829, 2 v.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. General sketch of the history of Persia. 1874.

—— MIRKHOND, Muhammed Ben Khavendsháh Ben Mahmúd, *surnamed.* Histoire des rois de Perse, de la dynastie des Sassanides. 1793.

—— — History of the early kings of Persia . . . Tr. from the original Persian . . . by David Shea. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MOTAMAD KHAN. The Iqbálnámah-i Jahángiri. Ed. by Maulavis 'Abd Al-Haii and Ahmed 'Ali. 1865. (*With* Kapila, *Sánkhya aphorisms: Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— RAWLINSON, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. V. 4. Persia. 1867.

—— — Seventh great oriental monarchy, or the . . . Sassanian or new Persian empire. 1876.

—— SCHNEIDERWIRTH, J. H. Die Parther oder das neupersische reich unter den Arsaciden. 1874.

—— Shahamat Ali. Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India and Persia. 1847.

—— Tabari, Abu Jafar Mohammed (Ibn Jerirbin Yezid *et Tabari*). Taberistanensis, id est annales regum atque legatorum Dei, ex codice manuscripto Berolinensi Arabice ed. et in Latinum tr. J. G. L. Kosegarten. 1831–53. 3 v.

—— — Chronique, tr. sur la version persane . . . par L. Dubeux [et] H. Zotenberg. 1836–74, 4 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Vaux, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia. 1850.

—— Watson, R. G. History of Persia. 1866.

—— **Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Mémoire dans lequel on essaie de concilier les auteurs grecs . . . sur le commencement et la durée de l'empire assyrien, et ces écrivains avec les Perses sur . . . la dynastie des Peschdadiens; Supplément. 137 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 356; v. 42, 1786, p. 334.)—Mémoire sur l'empire des Mèdes et celui des Perses; Supplément. 65 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 40, 1780, p. 477; v. 42, 1786, p. 334.)—**Blakesley,** J. W. Attempt at an outline of the early Medo-Persian history. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 13.)—**Chronologia regum Persarum** . . . ab anno Christi 399 ad annum 651. 32 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 396.)—**Ctesias,** *of Cnidus.* Persicorum excerpta; Reliqua fragmenta ex Persicis. [*Gr.*] 184 pp. (*Operum reliquiae,* pp. 61, 219.)—Histoire des Perses. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 247.)—**Defrémery,** C. Mémoire historique sur la destruction de la dynastie des Mozaffériens. 54 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 93; v. 5, 1845, p. 437.)—**Dino.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 88.)—**Dorn,** J. A. B. Die geschichte Tabaristan's nach Chondemir. 138 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 8, 1855, p. 1.)—**Georgius,** *the Pisidian.* De Heraclii expeditione Persica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1197.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Eclaircissemens sur les règues de quelques rois de Babylone et de Perse. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 29.)—**Gobineau,** J. A., *Comte* de. Persische studien. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 689.)—**Grote,** G. Rise [and] growth of the Persian empire. 95 pp. (*In his* History of Greece, v. 4, pp. 245, 282.)—**Gutschmid,** A. von. Bemerkungen zu Tabari's Sasanidengeschichte, uebersetzt von Th. Noeldeke. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 721.)—Ueber quellen und glaubwuerdigkeit von Mirchond's geschichte der Ashkanischen koenige. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 670.)—**Heraclides,** *of Cumae.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 95.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Short history of P. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 585.)—Sixth anniversary discourse, on the Persians. 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 43.)—**Maspero,** G. C. C. L'empire perse. 60 pp. (*In his* Hist. ancienne, p. 510.)—**Mas'udi Ali-Abul-Hassan.** *In his* Livre de l'indication et de l'admonition. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 8, pt. 1, 1810, p. 132.)—On the **materials** for a history of ancient P. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 312.)—**Ménant,** J. Rois historiens de la Perse. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 444.)—**Mirkhond,** Muhammed Ben Khavendshâh Ben Mahmûd, *surnamed.* Le jardin de la pureté, contenant l'histoire des prophètes, des rois, et des khalifes. 158 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 9, pt. 1, 1813, p. 117.)—**Mohl,** J. Extraits du Modjmel al-Tewarikh, relatifs à l'histoire de la Perse. 257 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, pp. 136, 258, 320; v. 12, 1841, p. 497; v. 14, 1842, p. 113; 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 385.)—**Newman,** F. W. History of the Persian wars, from Herodotus. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Nikbi ben Massoud.** Histoire des rois de Perse, des khalifes, de plusieurs dynasties, et de Genghizkhan. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 2, 1789, p. 315.)—**Oppert,** J. (*Tr.*) Inscriptions of the Persian monarchs. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9, p. 65.)—**Persian war of** 1856–57. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 343.)—**Prudhomme,** E. Essai d'une histoire de la dynastie des Sassanides. 138 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, p. 101.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan qui a pour titre Moudjmel-attawarikh. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 246.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Báw and Gáobárah sephabuds along the southern Caspian shores. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 410.)—Moslem conquest of P. 72 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 147.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Relation de l'expédition d'Houlagou, fondateur de la dynastie des Mongols de Perse. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 283.)—**Schlechta-Wssehrd,** O. von. Der letzte persisch-russische krieg (1826-28). Episode aus der geschichte des modernen Persien. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 288.)—**Secousse,** D. F. Dissertation sur l'expédition d'Alexandre contre les Perses. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 415.)—**Shah of P.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 241.)—**Tabari,** Abu Jafar Mohammed (Ibn Jerirbin Yezid *et Tabari*). Conquest of P. by the Arabs. 28 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 207.)—**Tarikhi Cadjar:** histoire de la dynastie des Cadjars. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 122.)—**Tercier,** J. P. Mémoire sur l'origine de la dynastie des Sophi en Perse. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 754.)—**Tornau,** S. von. Aus der neuesten geschichte Persiens. Die jahre 1833–35. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 401; v. 3, 1849, p. 1.)—**Turner,** T. H. Unpublished notices of the times of Edward I and of his relations with the Moghul sovereigns of P. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 45.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De origine ac fide antiquae Persarum historiae, qualis a scriptoribus orientalibus traditur. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 17.)—**War between P. and Russia.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 457.)—**War in Asia.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 135.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. L'Inde anglaise, la Russie, et la Perse au point de vue du conflit dans l'Asie centrale. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 5.)—**West,** E. W. Sassanian inscriptions explained by the Pahlavi of the Pârsîs. 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 357.)—**Westergaard,** N. L. Letter relative to the Gabrs in P. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 349.)

See also **Abbas-Mirzâ.—Abu-Said-Mirzâ.—Alexander** *the Great.*—**Arsacidae.—Barkiarokh.—Cyrus** *the Great.*—**Darius I.—Iran.—Media.—Nâdir** *Shâh.*—**Nassr-ed-Din.—Parthia.—Persepolis.—Resht.—Shâh-Rokh-Behâdur.—Timur** or Tamerlane.—**Xerxes.**

Persia, *Manners and customs.*

Customs and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions . . . tr. by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Morier, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. 1824, 3 v.

Note.—A novel.

—— Sheil, *Lady* M. L. Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. 1856.

—— **Chodzko,** A. B. Code de la femme chez les Persans. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 46.)—**Mœurs des anciens rois de Perse.** 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 2, 1830, p. 358.)—**Rapp,** A. Religion und sitte der Perser und uebrigen Iranier nach den griechischen und roemischen quellen. 181 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 1; v. 20, 1866, p. 49.)

Persia, *Natural history.*

See with **Geology.**

Persia, *Numismatics.*

Mordtmann, A. D. Erklaerung der muenzen mit pehlvi-legenden. 1854–65, 3 pts. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 12, 19.)

—— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Mémoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, et sur les médailles des rois de la dynastie des Sassanides. 1793.

—— Thomas, E. Numismatic . . . illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia. 1873.

—— **Dorn,** J. A. B. Bemerkungen ueber A. Mordtmann's Erklaerung der muenzen mit pehlevi-legenden. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 161.)—**Gobineau,** J. A., *Comte* de. Persische studien. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857,

p. 689.)—**Head,** B. V. Coinage of Lydia and P. 55 pp. 3 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 3.)—**Levy,** M. A. Einige bemerkungen zu den Persischen studien des Herrn Grafen von Gobineau. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 305.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Note sur un dinar de Barkiaroc. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 6, 1845, p. 306.)—**Mommsen,** T. Ueber das gewicht der sasaniden-muenzen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 571.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Sassanidische gemmen. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 199.)—Schreiben . . . an den Prof. Olshausen in Kiel (ueber sasanidische muenzen). 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 83.)—Studien ueber geschnittene steine mit pehlevi-legenden. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 582.)—Zur pehlevi-muenzkunde. 223 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 82; v. 34, 1880, p. 1.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Zur erklaerung der sâsânidenmuenzen. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 147.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Observations sur une formule employée dans les légendes de diverses monnaies persanes. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 206.)—**Swinton,** J. Observations upon 5 antient Persian coins, struck in Palestine or Phoenicia before the dissolution of the Persian empire. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, pt. 2, 1772, p. 345.)—**Thomas,** E. Comments on recent Pehlvi decipherments. 51 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 408.)—Notes introductory to Sassanian mint monograms and gems, with a supplementary notice on the Arabico-Pehlvi series of Persian coins. 56 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 373.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De numis veterum Persarum. 78 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1813; v. 3, 1816.)—Numi veterum Persarum illustrati. 26 pp.; De numis regum Persarum et Parthorum. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811.)

Persia, *Philosophy.*

See with **Religions.**

Persia, *Politics.*

ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Persian portraits: a sketch of Persian history, literature, and politics. 1887.

—— RAWLINSON, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. England and Russia in the East. 1875.

— **Bonneau,** A. Herat et la question anglo-persane. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 691.)—**Herat and the Persian war.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 173.)—**Kazem-Beg,** M. A. Bab et les Babis, ou le soulèvement politique et religieux en Perse, de 1845 à 1853. 258 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, pp. 329, 457; v. 8, 1866, pp. 196, 357, 473.)—**Our past, present, and future policy in P.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 127.)—**Our political relations with P.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 631.)—**Poole,** R. S. Reforms in P. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 206.)—**Russia, Persia, and England.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 145.)—**Thomas,** A. Simple à-propos d'histoire diplomatique. Négociations de l'Angleterre et de la Russie au sujet de la Perse. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 773.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 21, 1827, p. 158.

Persia, *Religions and philosophy.*

Dabistán, The; or, school of manners. Tr. from the original Persian . . . by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 1843. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— DARMESTETER, J. Ormuzd et Ahriman, leurs origines et leur histoire. 1877.

The same. 1877. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 29.)

—— FOUCHER, P. Traité historique de la religion des Perses. 1759–77. 5 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 27, 29, 31, 39.)

—— GOBINEAU, J. A., *Comte* de. Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. 1865.

—— JOHNSON, S. Oriental religions. Persia. 1885.

—— MALCOLM, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. History of Persia . . . containing an account of the religion . . . of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 1829, 2 v.

—— MÉNANT, J. Zoroastre. Essai sur la philosophie religieuse de la Perse. 1857.

—— SCHOEBEL, C. Recherches sur la religion première de la race indo-irânienne. n. d.

— **Kazem-Beg,** M. A. Bab et les Babis, ou le soulèvement politique et religieux en Perse, de 1845 à 1853. 258 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 7, 1866, pp. 329, 457; v. 8, 1866, pp. 196, 357, 473.)—**Meiners,** C. Commentatio de variis religionis Persarum conversionibus. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 99.)—**Rapp,** A. Religion und sitte der Perser und uebrigen Iranier nach den griechischen und roemischen quellen. 181 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 1; v. 20, 1866, p. 49.)—**Robins,** E. Persian dualism. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 804.)—**Spiegel,** F. Cyrus und Kuru. Cambyses und Kamboja. 7 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 32.)—**Wright,** A. H. Bâb und seine secte in Persien. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 384.)

See also **Avesta.—Gnosticism.—Manichaeans. — Mohammedans and Mohammedanism. — Nestorians. — Parsees. — Philosophy,** *Oriental; Persian.*—**Shi'ahs.—Sufis.—Zoroaster.**

Persia, *Zoology.*

See with **Geology.**

Persian Boundary Commission. Account of the journeys of the, [in] eastern Persia, 1870–72. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1495

Contents. **Blanford,** W. T. Zoology and geology, v. 2.—**Goldsmid,** *Sir* F. J. Introduction, v. 1.—**Lovett,** *Maj.* B. Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, v. 1.—**St. John,** *Maj.* O. B. Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and southern Persia, 1872, v. 1.—Physical geography of Persia, v. 1.—**Smith,** *Maj.* E. Perso-Afghan mission, 1871–72, v. 1.—Perso-Baluch frontier mission, 1870–71, v. 1.

Persian fiction.

Bakhtyâr Nâma: a Persian romance. Tr. by Sir William Ouseley. Ed. by W. A. Clouston. 1883.

—— BIDPAI, or Pilpay. Anvár-i Suhailí; or, the lights of Canopus; being the Persian version of the fables of Pilpay: literally tr. by E. B. Eastwick. 1854.

—— — Persian fables from the Anwari Sooheyly, with a vocabulary. Prepared and arranged by J. Michael. 1827.

—— Book of Sindibâd . . . From the Persian . . . with introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston. 1884.

—— HATIM TAÏ. The adventures of; a romance. Tr. from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. 1830. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Tooti Nameh, or tales of a parrot: in the Persian language, with an English tr. 1801.

— **Andrieux,** F. G. J. S. L'hôpital des fous, conte persan. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1, 1797, p. 234.)—**Bidpai,** or Pilpay. Livre de Calila et Dimna, tr. en persan; Le parangon de la science, traduction persane du Livre de Calila. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, pp. 94, 197.)

Persian fiction, *History and criticism.* COMPARETTI, D. Researches respecting the Book of Sindibâd. 1882. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* v. 9.)

— **Jaubert,** A. Notice et extrait de la version turque du Bakhtiarnaméh. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 146.)—**Y.,** A. Rare Persian romances. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 136.)

Persian folklore. *See* Folklore, *Oriental.*

Persian gulf. Anville, J. B. B. d'. Recherches géographiques sur le golfe persique. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 132.)—**Carter,** H. J. Report on geological specimens from the Persian gulf. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 41.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De prisca sinus Persici facie. 51 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 138.)

Persian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Cuneiform; Persian.*

Persian language.

MÉNANT, J. Les langues perdues de la Perse et de l'Assyrie. Perse. 1885. (*Biblioth. orient. elzévir.* v. 41.)

—— **Anquetil-Duperron,** A. H. Recherches sur les anciennes langues de la Perse. 104 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 339.)—**Balfour,** F. On the introduction of Arabick into Persian. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 207.)—**Dugat,** G. Lettre . . . sur la langue perse. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 275.)—**Ebel,** H. Altpersisches. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 129.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Essai sur la langue et la littérature persanes. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 20.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De linguarum Asiaticarum in antiquo Persarum imperio varietate et cognatione. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 23.)—**Jaubert,** A. Notice du Dictionnaire et de la grammaire persane pub. par les soins de S. M. le roi d'Oude. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 117.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. History of the Persian language. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 303.)—**Romer,** J. Brief notices of Persian, and of the language called Zend. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 95.)—**Schindler,** A. H. Bericht ueber den Ssemnanischen dialect. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 535.)—**Spiegel,** F. Vocale î und ê, û und ô im neupersischen. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 77.)

See also **Inscriptions,** *Cuneiform; Persian.*—**Iranic languages.**—**Pahlavi language.**—**Zend language.**

Dictionaries.

'ABDUR-RASHID. Farhang i Rashidi, a Persian dictionary. 1875, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— CASTELL, E. Lexicon heptaglotton. 1669, 2 v.

—— JOHNSON, F. Persian, Arabic, and English dictionary. 1852.

—— VULLERS, J. A. Lexicon Persico-Latinum. 1853–67, 3 v.

—— WOLLASTON, A. N. English-Persian dictionary. 1882.

—— **Blochmann,** H. Contributions to Persian lexicography. 72 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)

Etymology.

Ascoli, G. J. Êuder (pers.) 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 320.)—**Benfey,** T. Altpersisch *mazdâh*=zendisch *mazdaŋh*=sanskritisch *medhâs:* eine grammatisch-etymologische abhandlung. 44 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 23, 1878.)—**Ebel,** H. Altpersisches. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 129.)—**Spiegel,** F. Azdâ. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 94.)—Bakhtar und khâvar im neupersischen. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 398.)

Grammar.

FORBES, D. Grammar of the Persian language. 1862.

—— IBRAHEEM, M. M. Grammar of the Persian language. 1841.

—— PALMER, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. 1882. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars,* v. 1.)

—— RUECKERT, F. Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. 1874.

—— **Balfour,** F. Extracts from the "Essence of logic" proposed as a small supplement to Arabic and Persian grammar. 47 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 89.)—**Barb,** H. A. Ueber die praeterital-bildung des persischen verbums. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 468.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Grammar of the Persian language. 181 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 119.)—**Mueller,** F. Declination des neupersischen und ossetischen. 12 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 98.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Ueber das neupersische superlativsuffix. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 135.)—**Spiegel,** F. Organismus des neupersischen verbums. 16 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 464.)

Pronunciation.

OPPERT, J. Das lautsystem des altpersischen. 1847.

—— **Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber das lautsystem der persischen keilschrift. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 385.)—**Noeldeke,** L. Ueber den vokalischen nachhall im neupersischen. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 494.)

Prosody.

RUECKERT, F. Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. 1874.

—— **Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. S. V. Prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman, spécialement de l'arabe, du persan . . . 167 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, pp. 105, 205, 333.)

Persian letters. 262 pp. Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton, Works,* v. 1, p. 129.

Persian letters. Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron de la Brède et de.* 4667

Persian literature, *Bibliography.* Huart, C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes, et persans, imprimés à Constantinople, 1877–79. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 16, 1880, p. 411.)

Persian literature, *History and criticism.* ARBUTHNOT, F. F. Persian portraits: a sketch of Persian history, literature, and politics. 1887.

—— HAMMER-PURGSTALL, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der schoenen redekuenste Persiens. 1818.

—— **Cowell,** E. B. Persian literature. 20 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1855, p. 156.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Essai sur la langue et la littérature persanes. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 20.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur le Djavidan Khired ou Livre de l'éternelle raison. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 1.)

See also **Persian fiction.**—**Persian poetry.**

Persian miracle plays. PELLY, *Sir* L. (*Ed.*) Miracle play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition. 1879, 2 v.

—— **Arnold,** M. A Persian passion play. 49 pp. (*In his* Essays in criticism, p. 259.)

Persian newspaper, and translation. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 355.)

Persian poetry.

CHODZKO, A. B. (*Tr.*) Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. 1842. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— FIRDUSI, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Le livre des rois. Pub., tr., et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. 1838–78, 7 v.

The same. Pub. par Mme. Mohl. 1876–78, 6 v.

—— — The Shah Námeh. Tr. and abridged in prose and verse . . . by James Atkinson. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— — Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmern. 1882.

—— HÁFIZ, Muhammad Shams ud-Dín. Diwan, im persischen original, herausg. ins deutsche, metrisch uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von Vincenz Ritter v. Rosenzweig-Schwannau. 1858–64, 3 v.

—— — Lieder. Persisch mit dem commentar des Sudi, herausg. von Hermann Brockhaus. 1863.

—— — Selections from his poems, tr. from the Persian by Hermann Bicknell. 1875.

—— Hasan-ebn-Mohammed Cheref-eddîn Râmi. Anîs el-'Ochchâq. Traité des termes figurés relatifs à la description de la beauté, tr. du persan et annoté par M. Cl. Huart. 1875. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 25.)

—— Jâmee, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. Salámán and Absál . . . tr. from the Persian. 1856. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— — Yúsuf and Zulaikha. Tr. by R. T. H. Griffith. 1882. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)

—— Nizámu-'d-Din, Abú Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu, ayyid. The Khirad Námah 'e Iskandari, also called the Sikandar Námah 'e Bahri. Ed. by A. Sprenger and Aga Muhammad Shooshteree. 1852. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— — Sikander Náma, e Bará, or book of Alexander the Great, written, A. D. 1200. Tr. by Capt. H. W. Clarke. 1881.

—— — Laili and Majnún, a poem. From the original Persian by James Atkinson. 1836. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse. 1868. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

The same. 1878.

The same. 1887. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1.)

—— Robinson, S. (*Tr.*) Persian poetry for English readers: being specimens of 6 of the greatest classical poets of Persia. 1883.

—— Sâdî, Muslih-ed-Din. The Gulistân (Rose-garden). A new ed., with a vocabulary, by F. Johnson. 1863.

—— **Abû Mu'in Nâsir ed-Din bin Khosrou.** Le livre de la felicité, [tr.] par Edmond Fagnan. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 643.)—Rûsanâinâma, oder buch der erleuchtung. Text und uebersetzung von Hermann Ethé. 56 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 645; v. 34, 1880, p. 428.)—**Aga Seid Ahmed Hatif Isfahani.** Ein mystisches gedicht. Von Ottocar Schlechta-Wssehrd. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 80.)—Traduction de 2 odes mystiques de, par J. M. Jouannin. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 344.)—Trois odes mystiques. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 130.)—**Erdmann,** F. F. von (*Tr.*) Das persische dichterkleeblatt Du'l-fekâr, Selmân, und Ehlf. 33 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 753.)—**Extracts from Persian MSS.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 284; v. 37, 1828, p. 254.)—**Firdusi,** Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. Miscellaneous specimens of the Shah-Námah. 76 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 27.)—**Háfiz,** Muhammad Shams ud-Din. A hundred ghazels (or odes) from his Divan. 100 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 397.)—**Jâmee,** Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. Aus Dschami's liebesliedern, von F. Rueckert. 150 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 26; v. 4, 1850, p. 44; v. 5, 1851, p. 308; v. 6, 1852, p. 491; v. 24, 1870, p. 563; v. 25, 1871, pp. 95, 593; v. 26, 1872, p. 461; v. 29, 1875, p. 191.)—Joseph and Zulaikha. 120 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 515.)—Oina et Riya, poème tr. du persan par M. de Chézy. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 144.)—Salâmân and Absál. 49 pp. (Fitzgerald, E., *Works*, v. 1, p. 109.)—The secret lover. From the Persian. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 312.)—**Jelâl-Ed-din Rûmi.** Specimens of the Mesnevi. 9 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 373.)—**Khakani,** Afzal-uddin Ibrahim bin Ali Shirwani. Zehn rubá'i, uebersetzt von K. H. Graf. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 390.)—**Mirza Habib Kaani.** Das fruehlingsgedicht. Uebersetzt von J. von Hammer-Purgstall. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 595.)—**Nizamu-'d-Din,** Abû Muhammad bin Yusuf bin Mu, ayyid. The Alexander-book. 71 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 173.)—**Rueckert,** F. Eine persische erzaehlung. Text und uebersetzung. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 280.)—**Sâdi,** Muslih-ed-Din. Aus Sa'di's Diwan. Von K. H. Graf. 141 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 92; v. 12, 1858, p. 82; v. 13, 1859, p. 445; v. 15, 1861, p. 541; v. 18, 1864, p. 570.)—The Gulistân, or rose-garden: The Bostan, or pleasure-ground. 112 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 253.)—Eine persische kaside. Uebersetzt von Freiherrn von Schlechta-Wssehrd. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 589.)—**Specimens of Persian poetry.** 63 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, pp. 348, 637; v. 19, 1839, p. 486; v. 20, 1839, p. 127; v. 21, 1840, p. 414.)—**Vers persans.** 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 74.)—**Wait,** D. G. Specimens of Persian poetry. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, pp. 41, 290; v. 7, 1813, p. 131.)

Persian poetry, *History and criticism.* Ághá Ahmed 'Ali, Maulavi. The Haft Ásmán. Ed., with a biographical notice of the author, by H. Blochmann. 1873. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. La poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans. 1860.

—— Ouseley, *Sir* G. Biographical notices of Persian poets, with critical and explanatory remarks. 1846. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Arabian, Persian, and Turkish poetry.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 377.)—**Bland,** N Account of the Atesh Kedah, a biographical work on the Persian poets. 47 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 345.)—On the earliest Persian biography of poets, by Muhammad Auñ, and on some other works of the class called Taskirat ul Shuara. 66 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 111.)—**Douletschah,** Ben Ala ad Doulet ben Baktischah al Gazias Samarkandi. Histoire des poëtes. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 220.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Persian poetry. 28 pp. (*In his* Letters and social aims, p. 211; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 1, 1857, p. 724.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the mystical poetry of the Persians. 44 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 165.)—**Persian and Turkish poetry.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 274.)—**Persian poetry.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 273.)—**Sam Mirza.** Le présent sublime, ou histoire des poëtes. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 4, 1798, p. 273.)—**V.,** D. Mystical poetry of the Persians. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 1.)

Persian portraits. Arbuthnot, F. F. 3436

Persico, Luigi. Persico's Columbus. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 95.)

Persiles y Sigismunda, Trabajos de. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 4. —1105

Persische . . . sagen. 21 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 4, p. 112.

Persius, Caius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 201.)

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. 34-62. Opera omnia, ex ed. G. L. Koenig, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini . . . Londini, 1820. r. 8°. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4234

Contents. **Notae variorum** cum vet. schollast. in A. Persii Flacci Satiras.—**Notitia litteraria.—Recensus editionum.—Satirae.**—Prœmium de Persii **vita,** moribus, et scribendi genere.—Iudices.

—— Satirae. Recensuit et commentarium criticum atque exegeticum addidit F. Plum. Havniae, 1827. 8°. 3236

—— Sex satirae. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionum varietate, adnotationibusque novis: cum notis, excursibus, et indicibus, curante A. Perreau. Parisiis, 1830. 8°. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Sexdecim satirae*, v. 3: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

—— Satirarum liber, cum ejus vita . . . et I. Casauboni notis . . . et commentario . . . una cum ejusdem Persiana Horatii imitatione. Ed. nov. cura et opera M. Casauboni . . .

Curavit . . . Fridericus Duebner. Lipsiae, 1839. 8°. 3236

—— Satirarum liber. Cum scholiis antiquis ed. Otto Jahn. Lipsiae, 1843. p. 8°. 3236

—— Satirae. With a commentary by Rev. Arthur John Macleane. London, 1857. 8°. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae:* Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*) 3236

—— Satires. Ed. by Basil L. Gildersleeve. New York, 1875. 12°. 3246

—— Satires. With a tr. and commentary by John Conington, to which is prefixed a lecture on the life and writings of Persius. Ed. by H. Nettleship. 2 ed., revised. Oxford, 1874. 8°. 3245

—— Satires, avec des remarques, en latin et en françois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1658. 12°. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires.*) 3246

—— Satiren. Einleitung, uebersetzung, und erklaerung von W. S. Teuffel. Stuttgart, 1844. 16°. (Tafel, G. L. F., and others, *Roemische dichter*, v. 37.) 3237

—— Satires, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, etc., by Rev. Lewis Evans. To which is added the metrical version by Wm. Gifford. London, 1860. p. 8°. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247

— **Satirae.** 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 672.)—**Satire.** 88 pp. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 1, p. 435.)—**Satiren.** 21 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 264.)—**Works,** tr. by John Dryden. 15 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 719; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19, p. 515; Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 203.)

—— Casaubon, I. In Persii satiras liber commentarius; Persiana Horatii imitatio. 1839. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, ed. F. Duebner.*)

—— Kvičala, J. Scholiorum Pragensium in Persii satiras delectus. 1873.

—— Schumacher, F. Quaestiones Persianae. 1873.

— **Bentley,** R. Persii satirae. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 62.)—**Buecheler,** F. Zu Plautus, Seneca, und P. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. lateinische lexicogr.* v. 2, 1885, p. 116.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Aulus Persius und seine neuesten bearbeiter. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 551.)—**De diversa satirarum,** Lucilii, Horatii, Persii, Juvenalis indole. 27 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 95: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 524: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Du Rieu,** G. N. A. Persii Flacci Sat. 1 53-104 in codice palimpsesto Vaticano. 4 pp. (*In his* Schedae Vaticanae, p. 127.)—Notice of **Gifford's tr. of** P. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 1.)—**Hertzberg,** W. Persius satiren . . . Uebersetzt von W. S. Teuffel. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 809.)—**Howes,** F. Observations on P. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 174.)—**Jahn,** O. C. F. Hermanni lectiones Persianae. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1105.)—Commentarius; Scholia antiqua. 282 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, ed. O. Jahn*, p. 69.)—**Lehmann,** H. Zur erklaerung der satiren des P. ueberhaupt. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 431.)—Zur erklaerung von Persius erster satire. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 193.)—**Loewe,** G. Ad Persii scholia. 1 p. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 479.)—**Martha,** C. Un poète stoicien. Satires de Perse. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 291.)—**Neissner,** E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber eine stelle im P. 4 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 272.)—**Notice of Persius Flaccus. Textum recensuit F. Passow.** 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 501.)—**Persii et Catonis manuscriptorum collatio.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 353.)—**Pierson,** W. Die metaphern des P. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus. n. s.* v. 12, 1857, p. 88.)—**Pinzger,** G. Recension von Hauthal's ausgabe der ersten satire des P. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 246.)—**Prologue** to his satires. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 575.)—**Recensus codicum MSS, qui in bibliothecis Britannicis servantur.** 2 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 303: *with* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus editionum Persii.** 14 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 289: *with* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schwenck,** K. Emigrant und Stoiker: die sprueche des Theognis und die satiren des P. Deutsch von W. E. Weber. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 411.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Persius Flaccus. 14 pp (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 396.)—**Translation of** P. 8 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 355.)—**W—.** Observations on W. Drummond's Persius. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 363.)

—— **Conington,** J. Lecture on the life and writings of P. 20 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires, with a tr. by J. Conington*, p. xiii.)—**Jahn,** O. A. Persii Flacci vita. 12 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, ed. O. Jahn*, p. 231.)—**Koenig,** G. L. Procemium de Persii vita, moribus, et scribendi genere. 19 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 1: *with* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Auli Persii Flacci vita. 12 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 464: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Auli Persii **vita.** 2 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, ed. F. Duebner*, p. xl.)

Person, William. Life. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 394.)

Person: on the use of the word in theology. 12 pp. Garden, F. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 477.)

Person und persoenlichkeit, gesammtperson. 10 pp. Bluntschli, J. K., *Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 91.

Persona, Cristoforo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Persona, Gobelin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Personal adventures and excursions in Georgia, Circassia and Russia. Cameron, *Col.* G. P. 2 v. 1465

Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California. Ryan, W. R. 2 v. 2475

Personal adventures of a magistrate during . . . the Indian Mutiny. Thornhill, M. 3446

Personal and literary memorials. Best, H. 2274

Personal and political ballads. Moore, F. (*Ed.*) 1348

Personal and professional recollections. Scott, *Sir* G. G. 4885

Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. Rogers, H. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 9.) 2617

Personal government of Charles I. Gardiner, S. R. 2 v. 1523

Personal history of King Charles II. Lyon, *Rev.* C. J. 1516

Personal identities. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 733.)

Personal identity. 9 pp. Butler, J., *Bp. of Bristol and Durham, Works*, v. 1, p. 307.

Personal memoirs. Grant, U. S. 2 v. 2622

Personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant. McClellan, C. 2655

Personal memories. Mansfield, E. D. 3871

Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. Burton, R. F. 3 v. 1497

Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan. Tronson, J. M. 1484

Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas . . . Bartlett, J. R. 2 v. 2473

Personal narrative of occurrences to China, 1860. Loch, H. B. . 3447

Personal narrative of the discovery of the North-west passage. Armstrong, A. 2465

Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion," (and) Sequel to. Teeling, C. H. 2 v. 2585

Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) 2487

Personal nobility. 135 pp. Knox, V., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Personal recollections of distinguished generals. Shanks, W. F. G. 3844

Personal recollections of English engineers and of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. By a civil engineer. London, 1868. 8°. —2715

Personal recollections of the drama, or theatrical reminiscences. Stone, H. D. 3314

Personal recollections of the stage. Wood, W. B. 3326

Personal recollections of Thomas De Quincey. Findlay, J. R. 4777

Personal reminiscences of eminent men. Redding, C. 3 v. 3843

Personal rights, An examination of the law of. Willard, A. J. —1354

Personal sketches of his own times. Barrington, *Sir* J. 2 v. 4816

Personal statistics. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 365.)

Personal traits of British authors. Mason, E. T. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 3797

Personality. Knight, W. Personality and the infinite. 49 pp. (*In his* Studies in philos. and lit. p. 70.)—**Mehring,** G. von. Die frage der persoenlichkeit. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 298.)

Personification. 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 798; v. 48, 1840, p. 35; v. 49, 1841, p. 770.)

Persons one would wish to have seen, On. 28 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 331.)

Perspective. DAVIES, C. Treatise on . . . perspective. 1838.

The same. 1859.

—— HAYTER, C. Introduction to perspective. 1845.

—— JOPLING, J. Practice of isometrical perspective. 1842.

—— PYNE, G. Rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective for beginners. 1852.

—— **Alberti,** L. B. Della prospettiva. 63 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Babinet,** J. Perspective aérienne. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, v. 3, p. 1015.)—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. De la perspective des anciens. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 320.)—**Emerson,** W. Perspective. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 6.)—**Macdonald,** A. Perspective. 42 pp. (Tyrwhitt, R. St. J., *Handb. of pictorial art*, p. 429.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De optica veterum artificium. 110 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 141; v. 6, 1775, p. 129.)—**Murray,** A. S. Perspective as applied in early Greek art. 6 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 318.)—**Sallier,** C. Discours sur la perspective de l'ancienne peinture ou sculpture. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 97.)—**Valenciennes,** P. H. Rapport . . . sur un ouvrage intitulé Elémens de perspective pratique à l'usage des artistes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 75.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Perspektiv in den werken der griechischen mahler. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 45, p. 149.)

Persuasion, a novel. Austen, J., *Novels*, v. 4. 1286

Pert, *Sir* Thomas, and **Cabot,** Sebastian. Voyage to Brazil, Santo Domingo, Sant Juan de Puerta Rico, 1516. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 591.)

Perth, 4 *Earl of.* *See* Drummond, J.

Perth, *Scotland.* LYNDESAY, D., *Bp. of Brechen.* True narration of all the passages of the proceedings in the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland, holden at Perth, August 25, 1618. 1621.

—— **Extracts from the kirk-session register of P.** 96 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 225.)

Perth, a summer souvenir. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 731.)

Perth-Amboy, *N. J.* WHITEHEAD, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. 1856.

Perthel, Eduard. Papst Leo's I leben und lehren. Ein beitrag zur kirchen- und dogmengeschichte. Jena, 1843. 8°. 5891

Perthes, Friedrich Christoph. Colquhoun, J. C. Frederick Perthes. 63 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biog. p. 75.)—**Monnard,** C. Frédéric Perthès, ou un citoyen hamburgeois pendant l'occupation française. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, pp. 313, 521.)

See also New Englander, v. 18, 1860, p. 880.

Perthes, Klemens Theodor. 1809-67. Memoirs of Frederick Perthes, or literary, religious, and political life in Germany, from 1789 to 1843. From the German of C. T. Perthes. Edinburgh, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 347; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 512; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 477.) 5844

Pertinax, Helvius, *Emperor of Rome.* Capitolinus, J. Pertinax imperator. 14 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 309; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 1, p. 119.)

Pertsch, Ludwig Karl Wilhelm. Zwei merkwuerdigkeiten der herzoglichen sammlungen in Gotha. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 279.) — Bericht ueber eine sammlung **indischer muenzen.** 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 605.) — Ueber **Nachschabi's papagaienbuch.** 47 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 505.)

Pertuis du Viso, Le. Vaccarone, L. 3534

Perturbative function and its derivatives, Development of the. 200 pp. Newcomb, S. (Am. Ephemeris, *Astron. papers*, v. 3. pt. 1, p. 1.)

Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilien. 1804-84. Ueber den parasitismus in der organischen natur. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 711.)—Ueber die grenzen der sichtbaren schoepfung, nach den jetzigen leistungen der mikroskope und fernroehre. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 79.)

—— Anthropologie als die wissenschaft von dem koerperlichen und geistigen wesen des menschen. 70 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos*, v. 65, 1874, p. 249; v. 66, 1875, p. 220.)—Ueber das seelenleben der thiere. 30 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 71.)

Pertz, Georg Heinrich. 1795-1876. Geschichte der merowingischen hausmeier. Hannover, 1819. p. 8°. 1605

—— Leben des ministers Freiherrn von Stein. Berlin, 1849-55. 6 v. in 7, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 104.) 4786

—— Praefatio in capitularia Caroli magni. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 107.)

—— (*Ed.*) Epistolae saeculi XIII. *See* Rodenberg, K. (*Ed.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta Germaniae historica. *See* Frankfort. Societas, etc.

Pertz, Karl August Friedrich. 1828-81. De cosmographia Ethici libri tres. Accedit tabula. Berolini, 1853. 8°. 3232

—— (*Ed.*) Gai Grani Liciniani Annalium. *See* Licinianus, Gaius Granius.

Peru.

BOLLAERT, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile. 1860.

—— BRAND, *Lieut.* C. Journal of a voyage to Peru. 1828.

—— CIEZA (or Cieça) DE LEON, P. de. Travels of, A. D. 1532–50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed., with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. 1864. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— GRANDIDIER, E. Voyage dans l'Amérique du Sud. Pérou et Bolivie. 1861.

—— HALL, *Capt.* B. Extracts from a journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, '21, '22. 1824, 2 v.

—— HERNDON, W. L., and GIBBON, L. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. 1853–54, 4 v.

—— HUTCHINSON, T. J. Two years in Peru. 1873, 2 v.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru. 1856.

—— MATHEWS, E. D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. 1879.

—— PAZ-SOLDAN, M. Géographie du Pérou. 1863.

—— RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. *In his* Three years in the Pacific . . . 1831–34. 1835, 2 v.

—— SQUIER, E. G. Peru. Incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. 1877.

—— STEVENSON, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in South America, containing travels in Arauco, Chile, Peru . . . 1825, 3 v.

— **André,** E. L'Amérique équinoxiale. (Colombie, Equateur, Pérou.) 304 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 1; v. 35, 1878, p. 129; v. 37, 1879, p. 97; v. 38, 1879, p. 273.)—**Betagh,** W. Observations on the country of P. 45 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 20; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 1.)—**Botmillau,** A. de. Les républiques de l'Amérique du Sud. La république péruvienne. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 6, pp. 5, 882.)—**Bouguer,** P. Abridged relation of a voyage to P. 43 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 270.)—**Carmoy,** P. de. D'Arequipa à Cuzco. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Chili, Peru,** etc. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 441.)—**Ellis,** J. Briefe note concerning certaine places on the coast and inland of Peru. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1415.)—**Garcilasso de la Vega** (*the Inca*). Observations of things most remarkable, of the originall lives, conquests, lawes, and idolatries of the Incas, or ancient kings of P. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1454.)—**Lacroix,** F. Pérou et Bolivie. 186 pp. (*With* La Renaudière, P. F., *Mexique et Guatemala*, p. 329: *L'Univers.*)—**Mercurio Peruano** de historia, literatura, y noticias publicas. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 433.)—**Miller,** W. On state of Peruvian empire previous to arrival of Spaniards. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 37.)—**Mine, the forest, and the cordillera.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 179.)—**Peru as it is.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 287.)—**Saint-Cricq,** L. de. Voyage dans l'Entre-Sierra, la vallée de Huarancalqui, et les régions du Pajonal. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 113.)—**Squier,** E. G. Among the Andes of P. and Bolivia. 109 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 545, 681; v. 37, 1868, pp. 16, 145, 307.)—Insurrection of **Tupac Amaru.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 283.)—**Ursino,** A. Relation concerning the secrets of P. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1418.)—**Wetmore,** C. A. Harry Meiggs in P. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 175.)—**Wiener,** C. Expédition scientifique française au Pérou et en Bolivie. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 1.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 60, 1846, p. 1; Quart. Rev. v. 113, 1863, p. 1. *Also* **Peruvians.**

Peru, *Antiquities.*

HUTCHINSON, T. J. Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. 1873, 2 v.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. (*Tr.*) Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. 1873.

—— REISS, W., and STUEBEL, A. Peruvian antiquities. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. 1881.

—— RIVERO, M. E. de, and TSCHUDI, J. J. de. Antigüedades Peruanas. 1851, 2 v.

The same, tr. by Francis L. Hawks. 1853.

— **Guernsey,** A. H. The land of the Incas. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 357.)—**La Condamine,** C. M. de. Mémoire sur quelques anciens monumens du Pérou, du tems de Incas. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 436.)—**Squier,** E. G. Among the Andes of P. and Bolivia. 109 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, pp. 545, 681; v. 37, 1868, pp. 16, 145, 307.)—Ancient Peru, its people and its monuments. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 7.)

Peru, *History.*

ACOSTA, J. Natural and moral history of the East and West Indies. Tr. by E. G. 1604.

The same. Ed. with notes and an introduction by C. R. Markham. 1880, 2 v. and map. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 60, 61.)

—— ARANA, D. B. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique, 1879–80. 1881–82, 2 v.

—— BALBOA, M. C. Histoire du Pérou. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— CIEZA (or Cieça) DE LEON, P. de. Cronica del Perú. 1853. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 349.)

—— — Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed. by Clements R. Markham. 1883. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— — Guerras civiles del Peru. 1877. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 68.)

—— Documentos relativos al licenciado Pedro Gasca sobre là comision que le dió Carlos V en 1545, para ir á pacificar el Peru. 1866–67, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 49, 50.)

—— GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (*the Inca*). First part of the Royal commentaries of the Yncas. 1869–71, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MARKHAM, C. R. War between Peru and Chile, 1879–82. 1883.

—— — (*Ed.*) Reports on the discovery of Peru. 1872. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MASON, T. B. M. War on the Pacific coast of South America between Chile and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia, 1879–81. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. docs.* v. 7, No. 30.)

—— MILLER, J. Memoirs of Gen. Miller, in the service of the republic of Peru. 1829, 2 v.

—— MONTESINOS, F. Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

—— PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 1861, 2 v.

—— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru . . . 1827.

—— Tres relaciones de antiguedades Peruanas. 1879.

—— WARDEN, D. B. Le Pérou. 1826. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 2.)

—— XÉRÈS, F. de. Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou. 1837. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

— **Browne,** M. J. B. An ancient American civilisation. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 724.)—Relacion de las **costumbres** antiguas de los naturales de Perú. Anónima. 93 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antiguedades Peruanas*, p. 135.)—**Dernière révolution** du Pérou. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 224.)—**Incas,** The. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 118.)—Carta sobre el veretadero y **legitimo dominio de los Reyes de España** sobre el P. 45 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 425.)—Pérou. **Manifeste contre Bolivar.** 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1829, p. 27.)—**Markham,** C. R. Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of P. and Chili. 74 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 505.)—**Miller,** W. On state of Peruvian empire previous to arrival of Spaniards. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 37.)—**Perú.** 108 pp. (*Cartas de Indias*, p. 461.)—**Peru, before and at the Spanish invasion.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 187.)—**Pizarro,** F. Briefe notes of his conquest of P., written by a Spanish captaine. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1489.)—Of Pizarro, his discovery and taking the king of P. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 927.)—Relacion del descubrimiento del . . . Hecha por Pedro **Pizarro conquistador y poblador destos dichos reinos,** año 1571. 188 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 201.)—**Quipos, or Peruvian knot-records.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 228.)—**Sancho,** P. Relations of occurrents in the conquest of P. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1494.)—**Santacruz Pachacuti,** J. de. Relacion do antiguedades deste reyno del Pirú. 100 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antiguedades Peruanas*, p. 229.)—**Santillan,** F. de. Relacion del origen, descendencia, politica y gobierno de los Incas. 133 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antiguedades Peruanas*, p. 1.)—**Xérès,** F. de. Conquista del Perú y provincia del Cuzco. 30 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 319.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1491.)—Relatione della conquista fatta da Francesco Pizarro del Perù. 23 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 3, p. 317.)—**Zarate,** A. de. Descubrimiento y conquista de la provincia del Peru. 116 pp. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 2, p. 459.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 137 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 328.)—Continuation of the early history of P., after the death of Francisco Pizarro. 230 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 464; v. 5, p. 1.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 21, 1847, p. 129.

Peru, *Missions.* Relation espagnole, de la mission des Moxes dans le Pérou. 43 pp. (*With* Coreal, F., *Voyages aux Indes occidentales*, v. 3, p. 236.)

Peru, *Navy.* King, J. W. Peruvian navy. 3 pp. (*In his* Warships and navies of the world, p. 413.)

Peru, *Religion, etc.* RÉVILLE, A. Hibbert lectures, 1884. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. 1884.

— **Brinton,** D. G. The Qquichua hero-god Viracocha. 34 pp. (*In his* Am. hero-myths, p. 169.)

Peru, *Zoology.* TSCHUDI, J. J. von. Untersuchungen ueber die fauna Peruana. 1844–46.

Peru, a poem. 128 pp. Williams, H. M., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 35.

Perugia. Austin, A. Notes curious and critical made at P. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 666.)—**Massacre of P.** 97 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 168.)

Perugia, *Lake.* Nissen, H. Die schlacht am Trasimenus. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 565.)

Perugino, Pietro. *See* Vannucci, P. P.

Perusseau, Sylvain. —1751. Sermons complets. Panégyrique de Saint Louis. Oraison funèbre de Leopold-Clement, duc du Lorraine. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 51, p. 1461.)

Perussis, Louis de. Discours des guerres de la comté de Venaysein, et de la Provence, ensemble quelques incidentz. 107 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 401.)

Peruvian bark. Lyman, H. M. Discovery of Peruvian bark. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 334.)

Peruvian fiction. Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*) A Peruvian love story. 12 pp. (Cieza de Leon, P. de, *Second part of the Chronicle of Peru*, p. lv.)

Peruvians. SCHEPPIG, R. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology*, No. 2.)

See also **Peru.**

Peruzzi, Baldassare. Mantz, P. Balthazar Peruzzi. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Redtenbacher,** R. Baldassare Peruzzi. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Baldassarre Peruzzi. 54 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 589; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 291; *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 157: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Peruzzi, E. M. (*Tr.*) Thoughts on art. *See* Duprè. G.

Peruzzi, S. L. Storia di commercio e dei banchieri di Firenze . . . Firenze, 1868. 8°. —2395

Pervigilium Veneris, adnotabat et emendabat F. Buecheler. Lipsiae, 1859. 16°. 3247

—— Carmen de vere, e codice antiquo Cl. Salmasii et recensione Pet. Scriverii. 60 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 477; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1414; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 423.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 10 pp. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Works*, p. 293: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— MUELLER, E. H. O. De P. Annio Floro poeta et carmine quod Pervigilium Veneris inscriptum est. 1855.

— **Rivinus,** A. Notae ad Veneris Pervigilium. 47 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 770: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Saumaise,** C. de, and Schryver, P. Notae variorum in Pervigilium Veneris. 13 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 758: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Pervonte oder die Wuensche, gedicht. 72 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 1.

Perwuttum. Mackenzie, C. Account of the Pagoda at P. 12 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 303.)

Peryv ab Cedivor. 1160-1200. To Hywel ab Owain Gwynedd. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 524.)

Pescaglia, the home of a mad artist. Jarves, J. J. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 281.)

Pescara, *Monastery, Italy.* Berardi, G. Chronicon Casauriense. 131 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 929; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 261; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 767.)—Historia de fundatione monasterii **Casauriensis.** 11 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 544.)

Pescennius Niger, C. *See* Niger, C. P.

Pescheck, Christian Adolph. 1789–1859. Geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen. Nach urkunden und anderen seltenen gleichzeitigen quellen. Dresden, 1844. 2 v. 8°. —1295

Peschel, Oscar. 1826–75. Neue probleme der vergleichenden erdkunde als versuch einer morphologie der erdoberflaeche. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 1454

—— Races of man and their geographical distribution. From the German. London, 1876. p. 8°. 1797

Peselli, Francesco. Vasari, G. Pesello e Francesco Peselli. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 35; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 187; *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 112: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Peselli, Pesello. Vasari, G. Pesello e Francesco Peselli. 10 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 35; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 187; *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 112: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Peshawur. TREVELYAN, L. R. A year in Peshawur. 1880.

— **Lowenthal,** I. On the antiquities of the Peshawur district. 18 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 1.)—**Stewart,** J. L. Memoranda on the Peshawur

valley. 48 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 219.)—How Queen **Victoria** was proclaimed at P. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 120.)

Pessimism.

CARO, E. M. Pessimisme au XIX siècle. 1878.

—— GASS, F. W. H. J. Optimismus und pessimismus. 1876.

—— HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus, etc. 1877.

—— — Zur geschichte und begruendung des Pessimismus. 1880.

—— HUBER, J. Pessimismus. 1876.

—— SCHOPENHAUER, A. Die welt als wille und vorstellung. 1859, 2 v.

The same. Tr. from the German by R. B. Haldane, and J. Kemp. 1887, 3 v.

—— SULLY, J. Pessimism, a history and criticism. 1877.

—— VOLKELT, J. Unbewusste und der pessimismus. 1873.

—— ZIMMERN, H. Arthur Schopenhauer, his life and his philosophy. 1876.

—— **Bowen,** F. Malthusianism, Darwinism, and pessimism. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 447.)—**Caro,** E. M. Maladie du pessimisme. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, v. 24, p. 241; 1878, v. 27, p. 321.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Pessimism, and one of its professors. 42 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 93.)—**Consolations of pessimism.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 178.)—**Dapples,** A. Le pessimisme contemporain. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, p. 530.)—**Frohschammer,** J. Optimism and pessimism; or the problem of evil. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 67; v. 19, 1872, p. 775.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Ist der pessimismus trostlos? 19 pp. (*In his* Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze, p. 147.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Critique of pessimism as taught by von Hartmann. 19 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 123.)—**Nisbet,** C. Pessimism and its antidote. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 291.)—**Noel,** R. Materialism, pessimism, and pantheism: final causes. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 100.)—**Osgood,** S. Pessimism in the 19 century. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 456.)—**Plumacher,** O. Pessimism. 22 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 68.)—**Poetry of a pessimist.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 339.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Pessimisme politique. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, v. 28, p. 729.)—**Schopenhauer,** A. Thoughts on philosophy and its method, tr. by C. Joséfé. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 193.)—**Smith,** G. Pessimism. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 195.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 149, 1879, p. 500.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. 1746–1827. Saemmtliche werke. Gesichtet, vervollstaendigt, und mit erlaeuternden einleitungen versehen von L. W. Seyffarth. Brandenburg a. H. 1869–73. 18 v. 12°. —3196

Contents. **Abendstunde eines einsiedlers,** v. 1. —Abhandlung ueber die frage: Inwiefern ist es schicklich, dem **aufwande der buerger** in einem kleinen freistaate, dessen wohlfahrt auf die handelschaft gegruendet ist, schranken zu setzen? v. 5.—**Christoph und Else,** v. 6.—Ansichten und erfahrungen, die idee der **elementarbildung** betreffend, v. 17.—Ueber die idee der elementarbildung, v. 17.—Meine nachforschungen ueber den gang der natur in der **entwicklung des menschengeschlechts,** v. 10.—**Fabeln,** v. 9.—Wie **Gertrud** ihre kinder lehrt, v. 11.—Ansichten ueber die gegenstaende, auf welche die **gesetzgebung Helvetiens** ihr augenmerk vorzueglich zu richten hat, v. 10.—Ueber gesetzgebung und **kindermord,** v. 8.—**Kleinere schriften** aus fruehern jahren, v. 8.—Meine **lebensschicksale** als vorsteher meiner erziehungsinstitute in Burgdorf und Iferten, v. 15.—**Leinhard und Gertrud,** v. 1–5.—Aus dem **nachlasse** Pestalozzi's, v. 18.—Der **natuerliche schulmeister,** v. 16.—Aus **Niederer's** schrift: "Pestalozzi's erziehungsunternehmung im verhaeltniss zur zeitkultur," v. 18.—Einige meiner **reden an mein haus,** in den jahren 1808–12, v. 13.—**Revolutionsschriften,** 1798, v. 10.—**Schwanengesang,** v. 14.—Ein **Schweizer-blatt,** 1782, v. 7.—Ueber den aufenthalt in **Stanz,** v. 11.—An die **unschuld,** den ernst und den edelmuth meines zeitalters und meines vaterlandes, v. 12.—Aus der **"Wochenschrift fuer menschenbildung,"** v. 18.

—— Letters on early education. Addressed to J. P. Greaves, Esq. With a memoir of Pestalozzi. London, 1827. 8°. —2374

—— Soul versus destiny. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 303.)

—— **Herbart,** J. F. Pestalozzi's idee eines a b c der anschauung als ein cyklus von voruebungen im auffassen der gestalten wissenschaftlich entwickelt. 192 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11, p. 75.)—Ueber Pestalozzi's schrift: Wie Gertrud ihre kinder lehrte. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 11, p. 45.)

—— BARNARD, H. Life, educational principles, and methods, of John Henry Pestalozzi. 1859.

—— BIBER, E. Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of education. 1831.

—— KRUESI, H. Pestalozzi; his life, work, and influence. [1875.]

—— RAUMER, K. von. Life and system of Pestalozzi. 1855.

—— **Alberti,** C. E. R. Heinrich Pestalozzi: ein lebensbild. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 233.)—**Atkinson,** W. P. Pestalozzi. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 63.)—**Diesterweg,** F. A. W. Pestalozzi and the schools of Germany. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 4, 1858, p. 343.)—Pestalozzi's **educational labors** for the poor. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 585.)—**Fellenberg,** W. de. Pestalozzi, De Fellenberg, and Wehrli. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 81.)—**Fischer,** E. G. Ueber Pestalozzi's lehrart. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 181.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Rapport sur le concours ouvert pour le prix quinquennal [au sujet, Examen critique du système d'instruction et d'éducation de P.] 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 449.)—**Guimps,** R. de. Pestalozzi et la question sociale. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 577.)—Pestalozzi's **hundredth birthday.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 7, 1859, p. 503.)—**Pestalozziana.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 93.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Life and educational system of P. 78 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 401; v. 4, 1858, p. 65.)—**Rey,** R. Pestalozzi, sa pensée et son œuvre. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 68.)—**Ripley,** G. Pestalozzi. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 347.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 47, 1828, p. 118.

Pesth, *Hungary.* Inundation of P. 41 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, pp. 395, 503, 642.)—**Run to Vienna and P.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 243.)

Pestilence. SKEYNE, G. Ane breve descriptioun of the pest quhair in the cavsis, signis, and sum speciall preservatioun and cure thairof as contenit. 1568; repr. 1860. (*Tracts.*) (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— **Directions of the Privy Council in case of pestilence.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 264.)

Pet, Arthur, and **Jackman,** Charles. Voyage to discover the north-east seas, 1580. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 502.)

Pet: a story. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 153.)

Pet Marjorie. *See* Fleming, Marjorie.

Petau, Denis. 1583–1652. Animadversiones in Epiphanii Panarium. Berolini, 1861. 8°. (Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 3.) —3254

—— De **angelis;** De opificio sex dierum. 291 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, pp. 601, 913.)—De veteri **anno Romanorum.** 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 325.)—**Kalendarium** vetus Romanum, cum ortu occasuque stellarum. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 125.)—De **ortu et occasu siderum** dissertatio; De Graecorum aeris ac computis dissertatio. 62 pp. (Eusebius Pamphilus, *Opera omnia:* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, pp. 1337, 1395.)—Elenchus dispunctionum Mat. Simonii de **poenitentiae ritu** veteri in ecclesia; Adversus Claudium Salmasium. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, pp. 601, 631.)

—— (*Ed.*) Uranologion sive systema variorum authorum, qui de sphaera, ac sideribus, eorumque motibus, Graecè commentati sunt [*Gr. et Lat.*] . . . Accesserunt variarum dissertationum libri octo, ad authores illos intelligendos imprimis utiles. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1630. fo. 3241

Contents. **Achilles Tatius.** Isagoge ad Arati phaenomena; Arati genus et vita.—**Argyrus,** I. Ad Œnaeoten D. Andronicum qui ratione traditas methodos postularat solis ac lunae cyclorum; Methodus altera sive computus.—**Calendarium Romanum** Constantini magni.—**Calendarium vetus Romanum** cum ortu occasuque stellarum. — **Eratosthenes.** Ad Arati phaenomena.—**Gaza,** T. Liber de mensibus.—**Geminus.** Elementa astronomiae.—**Hipparchus.** Ad Arati et Eudoxi phaenomena enarrationum libri tres. — **Maximus,** St. Brevis enarratio Christiani paschatis.—**Petau,** D. Variarum dissertationum ad Uranologion, sive auctarium operis de doctrina temporum libri octo.—**Ptolemaeus,** C. De apparentiis inerrantium et significationibus.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Pétau, Paul. Antiquariae supellectilis portiuncula; nec non ejusdem veterum nummorum γνωρισμα. 13 pl. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 997.)—De Nithardo Caroli Magni nepote. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 351.)

Petau. Annales Petaviani. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 7.)

Petavel-Olliff, Emmanuel. La Bible en France. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 412.)—La fin du mal. 47 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 171.)

Petavius, Dionysius. *See* Petau, D.

Peter, *Personal name.* Koehler, R. Mittelalterliche ansichten ueber die traeger des namens Petrus. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 426.)

Peter, *St., Apostle.* Epistles of. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Peter.*

—— Frohschammer, J. Der fels Petri in Rom. n. d.

—— Lipsius, R. A. Quellen der roemischen Petrus-sage. 1872.

—— Maguire, R. St. Peter non-Roman in his mission, ministry, and martyrdom. 1871.

—— Palafox y Mendoza, J. de. Las excelencias de San Pedro, principe de los apostoles. 1762, 2 v. (*Obras*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

— **Alger,** W. R. Peter's doctrine of the last things. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 217.)—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Epitome de gestis Sancti Petri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2, p. 469.)—**Ellendorf,** J. Was Peter in Rome and bishop of the church at Rome? 94 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 569; v. 16, 1859, p. 82.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Convulsio calumniarum Ulrichi Veleni, quibus Petrum nunquam Romae fuisse cavillatus est. 87 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1299.)—**Grimouard de Saint-Laurent,** H. J., *Comte.* Aperçu iconographique sur Saint Pierre. 113 pp. 9 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 23, 1863, pp. 26, 138, 264; v. 24, 1864, pp. 93, 161, 238, 265; v. 25, 1865, pp. 24, 202.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Of St. Peter's fall. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Harwood,** E. Was St. Peter ever in, and bishop of, Rome? 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 1.)—**Plumudes** (*surnamed Maximus*), *Monk.* Oratio; Encomium in Petrum et Paulum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, pp. 985, 1017.)—Evidences of the **primacy of St. Peter** from the catacombs. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 130.)—**Relations of S. Paul with S. Peter.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 26.)—**Rydberg,** V. Roman traditions of Peter and Paul. 72 pp. (*In his* Roman days, p. 209.)—**Zeller,** E. Die sage von Petrus als roemischen bischof. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 203.)

Peter, *Bp. of Winchester.* 13 *cent.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 69.)

Peter I, *the Great, Czar of Russia.* 1672–1725. Journal de Pierre le Grand depuis l'année 1698 jusqu'à la conclusion de la paix de Neustadt. Tr. de l'original russe. Berlin, 1773. 4°. 3462

—— Barrow, *Sir* J. Life of Peter the Great. n. d.

—— Bassville, H. de. *In his* Précis historique sur la vie de François Le Fort. 1784.

—— Brueckner, A. Peter der Grosse. 1879. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 6 theil.)

—— Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton*, 1 *Baron Dover.* Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe. 1833.

—— Gordon, A. History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. 1755, 2 v.

—— Halem, G. A. von. Leben Peters des Grossen. 1803-04, 3 v.

—— Hermann, E. (*Ed.*) Peter der Grosse und der Zarewitsch Alexei. 1880.

—— Mauvillon, E. Histoire de Pierre I, surnommé le Grand, Empereur de toutes les Russies. 1742.

—— Mottley, J. History of the life of Peter I, Emperor of Russia. 1739, 3 v.

—— Pelz, E. Geschichte Peters des Grossen. 1848.

—— Schuyler, E. Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. A study of historical biography. 1884, 2 v.

The same. 1880–81. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19–22.)

—— Ségur, P. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Russie et de Pierre le Grand. 1829.

—— Staehlin, J. von. Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand . . . 1787.

— **Barthèlemy,** E. de. Czar Pierre en France (1716). 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Magruder,** A. B. The will of Peter the Great, and the eastern question. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 34.)—**Russell,** W. Peter the Great. 11 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 78.)—History of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the **Russian fleet.** 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 332.)—**Russian story** of a century ago. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 509.)—**Thoms,** W. J. The will of Peter the Great. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 88.)—**Vuilliemin,** L. Pierre le Grand et l'Amiral Lefort. 91 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 321, 558; v. 30, 1867, p. 57.)—**Wilcox,** M. Mr. Schuyler's Peter the Great. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 788.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 54, 1884, p. 124; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1866, p. 438; N. Am. Rev. v. 61, 1845, p. 269.

Peter III, *Czar of Russia.* Laveaux, J. C. T. de. Histoire de Pierre III. 1798, 3 v.

Peter, *King of Aragon, Sicily, etc.* Gesta. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

Peter II, *King of Aragon.* 1174–1213. [Diplomata.] 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 567, 575.)

Peter III, *the Great, King of Aragon.* 1236–85. [Diploma;] Processus habitus contra Petrum Regem Aragonum; Processus depositionis habitus contra Petrum Regem quondam Aragonum. 11 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 644, 684, 689.)—Privilegium de Palafrugello et Turicella de Monte Raso. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1255.)

Peter I, *the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon.* Dillon, J. T. History of the reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. 1788, 2 v.

—— Mérimée, P. Histoire de Don Pèdre I. 1848.

The same. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, v. 20, 21.)

—— — History of Peter the Cruel. 1849, 2 v.

— **Ayala,** P. L. de. Cronica. 216 pp. (Roseli, C., *Cron. de los reyes de Castilla*, v. 1, p. 393: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Death of Don Pedro.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 311.)

Peter I, *King of Portugal.* 1320-67. Quatro cantigas; A Joam de Meña y a reposta. 42 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, pp. 67, 70.)

Peter, *of Dusburg.* *See* Dusburg, Peter von.

Peter, *of Herentals.* —1390. Vita Joannis XXII, Benedicti XII, Clementis VI, Innocentii VI, Urbani V pontificum maximorum. 8 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 499, 547, 584, 609, 637.)

Peter, *the Hermit.* HAGENMEYER, H. Peter der Eremite. 1879.

Peter, *the Hermit* (*pseud.*) Brigands in Egypt. Solution of the international crisis. Letters to an Englishman. Tr. from the French. London, 1882. 8°. —1353

Peter, Arthur (*Ed.*) Ulrici Fueterers prosaroman von Lanzelot. *See* Fueterer, U. (in supplement).

Peter, Heinrich. Krieg des grossen kurfuersten gegen Frankreich, 1672–75. Halle, 1870. 8°. 3675

Peter, Hermann (*Ed.*) 1837—. Historicorum Romanorum relliquiae. V. 1. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. 2725

Contents.

Acilius, C.	Fabius Pictor, Q.	Rutilius Rufus, P.
Albinus, A. P.	Fannius, C.	Scaurus, M. Æ.
Alfius.	Fetialis, A.	Servilianus, Q. F.
Alimentus, L. C.	Gellius, C.	M.
Aselio, S.	Gracchus, C. S.	Sisenna, L. C.
Bilbo, S.	Hemina, L. C.	Sulla or Sylla, L.
Cato, M. P.	Libo, L. S.	C.
Catulus, Q. L.	Macer, C. L.	Tubero, Q. Æ.
Clodius, L.	Piso Frugus, L. C.	Tuditanus, C. S.
Coelius Antipater	Piso, G.	Valerius, A. Q.
L.	Procilius.	Vennonius.
Fabius Pictor, N.	Quadrigarius, Q. C.	

Peter, Karl Ludwig. 1808—. Zeittafeln der griechischen geschichte. Halle, 1877. 4°. 2723

— Zeittafeln der roemischen geschichte. Halle, a. S., 1882. 4°. 2723

Peter, William. 1788–1853. Thoughts on the present crisis. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 215.)

Peter. *See also* Peder.—Pedro.—Petrus.—Piero.—Pierre.—Pietro.

Peter Bell. 41 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 242.

Peter Bell the Third. 30 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Peter Bloch, a Hartz legend. Weiss, S. A. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 508.)

Peter Dimringer von Staufenberg in der Ortenau. 12 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, v. 52, p. 51.)

Peter Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman. Reynolds, J. 1205

Peter Lebrecht. 178 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 14, p. 161; v. 15, p. 1.

Peter Martyr, 1455–1526. *See* Anghiera, P. M.

Peter Martyr, 1500–62. *See* Vermigli, P. M.

Peter Schlemihl in America. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by M. I. Motte, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 84.)

Peter Schlemihl's wundersame geschichte. 84 pp. Chamisso, L. C. A. von, *Werke*, v. 4, p. 239.

Peter Starofsky: a tale of Armenia. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 433.)

Peter the wise. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 720.)

Peter Wilkins, The life and adventures of. Pultock, R. 2 v. 1272

Peter's pension. 41 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Peter's prophecy. 42 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 43.

Peterborough, *Earl of.* *See* Mordaunt, C.

Peterborough, *England.* Chronicon Petroburgense. 1849. (*Camden Soc.* No. 47.)

— ENGLISH, H. S. Crowland and Burgh. 1871, 3 v.

— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Petersborough, etc. 1742, 3 v.

— **Annual meeting held at P.** 32 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 378.)—Extracts from the **Black Book** of P. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 209.)—**Historiae coenobii** continuatio per anonymum. 21 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*, p. 217.)—**Hugo Candidus.** Coenobii Burgensis historia. 94 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*)—**Kemble,** J. M. Gifts of Bp. Æthelwold to the monastery of P. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 355.)—**King,** R. J. Peterborough cathedral. 53 pp. 10 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng., Eastern div. p. 53.)—**Vastatio monasterii Medeshamstede** in Angilia per Danos anno 870. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 52.)—**Storer,** J. Peterburgh cathedral. 19 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral ch. of Gt. Brit. v. 3.)—**Stubbs,** W. On the foundation and early Fasti of P. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 193.)—**Swapham,** R. Historia coenobii Burgensis. 26 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*)—**Walter,** *of Whittlesey.* Historia coenobii Burgensis. 92 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*)

Peterborough, *N. H.* SMITH, A. History of the town of Peterborough, Hillsborough county, N. H. 1876.

— **Dunbar,** E. Topographical and historical account of P. 12 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 129.)—Ecclesiastical history of P. 3 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 55.)

Peterhead, *Scotland.* Annals of P. noticed. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 393.)

Petermann, August Heinrich (*Ed.*) 1822–78. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes geographischer anstalt, ueber wichtige neue erforschungen aus dem gesammtgebiete der geographie, 1860–88. Gotha, 1860–88. 34 v. 4°. 2412

Petermann, Friedrich Heinrich August. 1818—. De C. Lucilii vita et carminibus. Vratislaviae, 1842. 12°. 3246

— De satirae Romanae auctore ejusque inventore. Hirschberg, 1846. 4°. 3232

— Ueber den ursprung und begriff der roemischen satire. Glogau, 1856. 4°. 3232

— Vita. 2 pp. (*With his* De C. Lucilii vita et carminibus, p. 40.)

Petermann, Julius Heinrich. 1801–76. Reisen im Orient. 2 ed. Leipzig, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 1404

— Versuch einer hebraeischen formenlehre nach der aussprache der heutigen Samaritaner, nebst einer darnach gebildeten transcription der Genesis und einer beilage enthaltend die von dem recipirten texte des Pentateuchs abweichenden lesarten der Samaritaner. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.) 3184

— Ueber die musik der **Armenier.** 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 365.)—Ueber die auffindung der **Moabitischen inschrift des Koenigs Mesa.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 640.)

— (*Ed.*) Pentateuchus Samaritanus. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud Nablusianos repertorum edidit et varias lectiones adscripsit. Berolini, 1872–85. 4 v. 8°.—1254

—— (*Ed.*) Thesaurus s. Liber magnus vulgo "Liber Adami" appellatus opus Mandaeorum summi ponderis. Lipsiae, 1867. 2 v. 4°. —2261

—— and others. Porta linguarum orientalium. Berolini, 1864–86. 7 v. 12°. —2176

Contents.
Lingua Æthiopica, by F. Praetorius, v. 7.
Lingua Arabica, by J. H. Petermann, v. 4.
Lingua Armeniaca, by J. H. Petermann, v. 6.
Lingua Chaldaica, by J. H. Petermann, v. 2.
Lingua Hebraica, by J. H. Petermann, v. 1.
Lingua Samaritana, by J. H. Petermann, v. 3.
Lingua Syriaca, by E. Nestle, v. 5.

Petermann glacier. Coppinger, R. W. Report on P. 6 pp. (Nares, *Capt. Sir G. S., Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 346.)

Peters, Bonaventure. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 8 pp.

Peters, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm. Entfernung der erde von der sonne. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 151.)

Peters, De Witt C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson, the nestor of the Rocky mountains, from facts narrated by himself. New York, 1859. 8°. 3873

The same. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 3882

Peters, Edward. Paulinism. *See* Pfleiderer, O.

Peters, Hugh. HARRIS, W., *D. D.* Historical and critical account of Hugh Peters. [*Anon.*] 1751; repr. 1818. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 2.)

Peters, John C. Origin and spread of Asiatic or Bengal cholera. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 336.)

Peters, John P. (*Tr.*) Political history of recent times. *See* Mueller, W.

Peters, Richard, Jr. Report of the case of Edward Prigg against the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Argued and adjudged in the Supreme court of the United States at January term, 1842 . . . Phila. 1842. 8°. —2313

Peters, *Rev.* Samuel. TRUMBULL, J. H. The true-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue-laws invented by Rev. S. Peters. 1876.

— **Kingsley,** W. L. Lying as a fine art and the claims of Rev. Samuel Peters as an artist. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 275.)

Peters, Samuel Andrew. 1735–1826. General history of Connecticut, from its first settlement under George Fenwick, Esq., to its latest period of amity with Gt. Britain . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1782. 8°. 2636

Peters, Wilhelm Karl Hartwig. 1815–83. Saeugethiere und amphibien. 18 pp. 6 pl. (Decken, K. K. von der, *Reisen in Ost Afrika*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Carus,** Julius Victor, and **Gerstaecker,** Karl Eduard Adolph. Handbuch der zoologie. Leipzig, 1863–75. 2 v. 8°. —1683

Petersburg, *Va.* PECK, G. B., Jr. A recruit before Petersburg. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 8.)

— **Bowley,** F. S. The battle of the Mine. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 319.)

Petersen, Christian. 1802–72. Das zwoelfgoettersystem der Griechen und Roemer, nach seiner bedeutung, kuenstlerischen darstellung und historischen entwicklung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 73.)

Petersen, Frederik Christian. 1786–1859. Philosophiae Chrysippeae fundamenta in notionum dispositione posita e fragmentis. Hamburgi, 1827. 8°. —1428

—— Om den Aristoteliske poetik; Det amphiktyonske forbunds oprindelse og aeldste historie. 114 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 16, pp. 179, 231.)—Om de foranstaltninger, ved hvilke **Athenerne** sögte at forebygge og straffe ulovlig besiddelse af deres borgerret. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 19, p. 127.) —Udsigt over graekernes forestillinger om **lande i det atlantiske hav.** 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 151.)

Petersen, Marie. Princess Ilse; tale of the Hartz mountains, tr. by E. McClellan. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 609.)

Petersen, Niels Matthias. 1791–1862. Bidrag til den danske literaturs historie. Udgivet af den danske historiske forening. Kjobenhavn, 1853–64. 6 v. in 5, 8°. 2237

Petersens, Carl af (*Ed.*) Jomsvikinga saga efter Arnamagnaeanska handskriften. N:o 291. 4:to. Kobenhavn, 1882. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. lit.* No. 7.) —3157

Petershausen. Casus monasterii Petrishusensis. 63 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 621.)

Peterson, *Rev.* Edward. 1796–1855. History of Rhode Island. New York, 1853. 8°. 2626

Peterson, Olaf. Ranke, F. Peterson. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 320.)

Peterson, Peter. Second report of operations in search of Sanskrit MSS in the Bombay Circle. April, 1883–March, 1884. Bombay, 1884. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 17, Extra No. 1884.) 2987

—— Three reports on a search for Sanskrit MSS, with an index of books. Bombay, 1887. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 18, Extra No. 1887.) 2987

Petheram, John. —1858. Bibliographical miscellany. London, 1859. 8°. W.23

—— Historical sketch of the progress and present state of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. London, 1840. 8°. 2244

—— (*Ed.*) Puritan discipline tracts. London, 1842–60. 12°. —3275

Contents. **Cooper,** T. Admonition of the people of England: against Martin Marprelate, 1847.—**Lilly,** J. Pap with a hatchet, 1844.—**Marprelate,** M., *pseud.* Epistle to the terrible priests of the convocation house, 1842; Hay any worke for Cooper, 1845.—**Nash,** T. An almond for a parrot: being a reply to Martin Marprelate, 1846.—**Plaine Percevall,** the peace-maker of England: being a reply to Martin Marprelate, 1860.

Petherick, *Mrs.* (—). African journal. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 673.)

Petherick, John. Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa, with explorations from Khartoum on the white Nile to the regions of the equator, being sketches from 16 years' travel. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 1424

Petigny, François Jules de. 1801–58. Etude sur l'histoire, les lois et les institutions de l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1843–44. 3 v. 8°. 2694

Petigru, James Louis. GRAYSON, W. J. James Louis Petigru: a biographical sketch. 1866.

— **Perry,** B. F. James L. Petigru. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 256.)

Pétin, (—), *Abbé.* Dictionnaire hagiographique ou vies des saints et des bienheureux, honorés en tout temps et en tous lieux depuis la naissance du Christianisme jusqu'à

nos jours . . . Paris. 1850. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 40, 41.) —4282

Contents.
Aalez-Ives, v. 1. Jacob-Zwentoslas, v. 2.

Petion, Jérôme, *Maire de Paris.* Adolphus, *J. In his* Blog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 328. 37 pp.

Petit, (—). *Curè de St. Nicolas à La Rochelle.* 1807—. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 825.)

Petit, Edouard. 1858—. André Doria. Un amiral condottiere au XVI siècle (1466–1560). Paris, 1887. 8°. 4796

Petit, Jacques. 17 *cent.* Observationes et notae ad poenitentiale Theodori Cantuar. archiepisc.; Theodori doctrina de poenitentia ab omni novitatis suspicione vindicata. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, pp. 1167, 1183.)

Petit, Joseph Adolphe. History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Tr. by Charles de Flandre. London. 1874. 2 v. 4°. 3762

Petit, Jules (*Ed.*) Li ars d'amour . . . *See* Jean, or Jehan, *le Bel.*

Petit, Nicolas. Epistola ad Guillelmum de Ursinis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 806.)

Petit, Pierre. 1598–1667. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Petit, Pierre. 1617–87. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Petit, Samuel. 1594–1643. De anno Attico eclogae chronologicae. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J. G., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1109.)—Eclogae chronologicae de anno et periodo veterum Romanorum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 371.)

—— (*Ed.*) Leges Atticae. S. Petitus collegit, digessit, et libro commentario illustravit. Cum animadversionibus J. Palmieri . . . praefationem addidit Petrus Wesselingius. Lugduni-Batav. 1742. fo. —3351

Petit, William. *See* Pettyt, W.

Petit de Julleville, Louis. 1841—. Histoire du théatre en France. La Comédie et les moeurs en France au moyen âge. Paris, 1886. 12°. 3336

—— Histoire du théatre en France. Les Comédiens en France au moyen âge. Paris, 1885. 12°. 3336

—— Histoire du théatre en France. Les mystères. Paris. 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3324

—— Histoire du théatre en France. Répertoire du théatre comique en France au moyen-âge. Paris. 1886. 8°. 3334

Petit mercier, Le. 3 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 213.

Petit Plet. Chardry, Josaphaz, Set Dormanz, und. (Foerster, W., *Altfranz. biblioth.* v. 1.) 2397

Petit Plutarque de toutes les nations. 2 v. Ligne, C. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges*, v. 33, 34. —1198

Petit romancero. Puymaigre, T. de (*Comte*). 1227

Petitdidier, Matthieu, *Bp. of Macra.* 1659–1728. De auctoritate et infallibilitate summorum pontificum. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 1141.)

Petite Anse, *La.* Redwood, A. C. A little world. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 535.)

Petite biographie conventionnelle. Raup de Baptestein de Moulières, A. J. 1187

Petite histoire du peuple français. Lacombe, P. 1668

Petites misères de la vie conjugale. 159 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 17, p. 543.

Petites soeurs des pauvres. Witt, *Mme.* G. de. Good catholics: being the history of "les Petites soeurs des pauvres." 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 226.)

See also **Little Sisters of the Poor.**

Petitions. Petitions to Charles II from Elizabeth Cromwell, widow of the Protector, and from Henry Cromwell. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 322.)—Answer to a letter written by a member of Parliament, on reading the **Gazette of Dec.** 11, 1679. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 124.)—**Gresse,** A. Droit de petition au sénat. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, p. 725.)—Copies of three remarkable petitions to King **Henry VI.** 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 3.)—The **judges opinions** concerning petitions to the king in public matters. 1679. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 122.)—**Right of petition.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 328.)—Copy of a **singular petition to King Henry VI.** 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 24.)—**Twenty-first rule.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 303.)

Petitot, Claude Bernard, and **Petitot,** Alexandre (*Eds.*) Répertoire du théâtre françois, ou recueil des tragédies et comédies restées au théâtre depuis Rotrou. Avec des notices sur chaque auteur et l'examen de chaque pièce. Paris, 1803–04. 23 v. 8°. 3355

Contents. **Allainval,** L. J. C. S. d'. L'école des bourgeois, comédie, v. 20.—**Baron,** M. L'homme à bonne fortune, comédie; L'Andrienne, comédie, v. 10.—**Bartho,** N. T. Les fausses infidélités, comédie, v. 23.—**Belloy,** P. L. B. de. Le siège de Calais; Gaston et Bayard; Gabrielle de Vergy, v. 5.—**Bièvre,** M. de. Le seducteur, comédie, v. 15.—**Boissy,** L. de. Les dehors trompeurs, comédie, v. 14.—Le sage étourdi, comédie; Le babillard, comédie; Le François à Londres, v. 21.—**Boursault,** E. Le Mercure galant, comédie; Esope à la cour, comédie, v. 9.—**Brueys,** D. A. Le muet, comédie, v. 9.—Le grondeur, comédie; L'avocat patelin, comédie, v. 18.—**Campistron,** J. G. Andronic, tragédie, v. 1.—Le jaloux désabusé, comédie, v. 9.—**Caux de Montlebert,** G. de. Marius, tragédie, v. 2.—**Chamfort,** S. R. N. Le marchand de Smyrne, comédie, v. 23.—**Chateaubrun,** J. B. V. de. Les Troyennes, tragédie, v. 4.—**Colardeau,** C. P. Caliste, tragédie, v. 5.—**Collé,** C. Dupuis et des Ronais, comédie; La partie de chasse de Henri IV, comédie, v. 22.—**Corneille,** T. Le festin de Pierre, comédie, v. 8.—**Dancourt,** F. C. Le chevalier à la mode, comédie, v. 8.—La maison de campagne, comédie, v. 16.—L'été des coquettes, comédie; Les vendanges de Surene, comédie; Les vacances, comédie; Le mari retrouvé, comédie; Les 3 cousines, v. 17.—**Destouches,** P. N. Le philosophie marié, ou le mari honteux de l'etre, comédie; Le glorieux, comédie; Le dissipateur, comédie, v. 11.—Le tambour nocturne, comédie; L'homme singulier, comédie, v. 12.—La fausse Agnés, ou le poète campagnard, comédie; Le triple mariage, comédie, v. 21.—**Diderot,** D. Le père de famille, drame, v. 7.—**Duché de Vanci,** J. F. Absalon, tragédie, v. 2.—**Dufresny,** C. R. La réconciliation Normande, comédie, v. 10.—L'esprit de contradiction, comédie; Le double veuvage, comédie; La coquette de village; Le dédit, comédie; Le mariage fait, et rompu, comédie, v. 18.—**Fabre d'Eglantine,** P. F. N. Le Philinte de Molière, comédie, v. 15.—**Fagan,** C. B. Le rendez-vous, ou l'amour supposé, comédie; La pupille, comédie, v. 21.—**Favart,** C. S. Les 3 sultanes, ou Soliman II, comédie, v. 22.—**Genest,** C. C. Pénélope, tragédie, v. 1.—**Goldoni,** C. Le bourru bienfaisant, comédie, v. 23.—**Gresset,** J. B. L. Le méchant, comédie, v. 14.—**Guimond de la Touche,** C. Iphigenie en Tauride, tragédie, v. 4.—**Guyot de Merville,** M. Le consentement forcé, comédie, v. 22.—**Hauteroche,** N. le Breton d'. Le deuil, comédie; Crispin, médecin, comédie, v. 16.—**Imbert,** B. Le jaloux sans amour, comédie, v. 15.—**La Chaussée,** P. C. Nivelle de. Le prejugé à la mode, comédie; Mélanide, comédie; L'école des mères, comédie; La gouvernante, comédie, v. 13.—**Lafont,** J. de. Les 3 frères rivaux, v. 19.—**La Fontaine,** J. de. Le Florentin, comédie; La coupe enchantée, comédie, v. 16.—**La Fosse,** A. de. Manlius Capitolinus, tragédie, v. 2.—**La Grange,** F. J. de C. de. Amasis, tragédie, v. 2.—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Le comte de Warwick, tragédie; Philoctete, tragédie, v. 6.—Mélanie, drame, v. 7.—**La Motte,** A. H. de. Ines de Castro, tragédie, v. 3.—**Legrand,** M. A. L'aveugle clairvoyant, comédie; Le galant coureur, comédie, v. 18.—**Lemierre,** A. M. Hypermnestre, tragédie; La veuve du Malabar, tragédie, v. 6.—Le

Sage, A. R. Turcaret, comédie, v. 10.—Crispin, rival de son maître, comédie, v. 19.—**Longepierre,** H. B. de R. de. Médée, tragédie, v. 1.—**Marivaux,** P. C. C. de. La surprise de l'amour, comédie; Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard, comédie; La mère confidente, comédie, v. 19.—Le legs, comédie; Les fausses confidences, comédie; L'épreuve, comédie, v. 20.—**Montfleury,** A. J. de. La femme juge et partie, comédie, v. 8.—**Piron,** A. Gustave Wasa, tragédie, v. 3.—La métromanie, comédie, v. 12.—**Poinsinet,** A. A. H. Le cercle, ou la soirée à la mode, comédie, v. 23.—**Poisson,** P. Le procureur, arbitre, comédie; L'impromptu de compagne, comédie, v. 20.—**Pompignan,** J. J. le F. de. Didon, v. 3.—**Pont de Veyle,** A. de F. de. Le somnambule, v. 22.—**Quinault,** P. La mère coquette, ou les amans brouillés, comédie, v. 8.—**Rotrou,** J. de. Venceslas, tragédie, v. 1.—**Saintfoix,** G. F. G. P. de. L'oracle, comédie, v. 21.—**Saurin,** B. J. Spartacus, tragédie; Blanche et Guiscard, tragédie, v. 4.—Beverlei, drame, v. 7.—Les moeurs du tems, comédie, v. 23.—**Sauvé,** J. B. Mahomet II, tragédie, v. 3.—La coquette corrigée, comédie, v. 14.—**Sédaine,** M. J. La philosophie sans le savoir, drame, v. 7.—La gageure imprevue, comédie, v. 23.

—— — and **Monmerqué,** Louis Jean Nicolas Desrochais. Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au commencement du 17 siècle. Avec des notice sur chaque auteur, et des observations sur chaque ouvrage. 1 s. Paris, 1819–26. 52 v. 8°. 2 s. Paris, 1820–29. 78 v. in 79, 8°. 4676

Contents.

Angoulême, C. de V., *Duc* d', 1 s. v. 44.
Arnauld, A. 2 s. v. 34.
Arnauld d'Andilly, R. 2 s. v. 33, 34.
Bassompierre, F. de, 2 s. v. 19–21.
Bayard, P. du T., *Seigneur* de, 1 s. v. 15, 16.
Berthod, F. 2 s. v. 48.
Bouchet, J. 1 s. v. 14.
Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A., *Duc* de, 1 s. v. 35.
Bourgeois, L. 1 s. v. 49.
Brégy, (—) de Flécelles, *Marquis* de, 2 s. v. 58, 59.
Campion, H. de, 2 s. v. 51.
Cardonne, D. D. 1 s. v. 3.
Castelnau, M. de, 1 s. v. 33.
Cayet, P. V. P. 1 s. v. 38–43.
Caylus, M. M. de V. de M., *Marquise* de, 2 s. v. 66.
Cheverny, P. H., *Comte* de, 1 s. v. 36.
Choiseul, C., *Comte du Plessis-Prastin, Duc* de, 2 s. v. 57.
Choisnin, J. 1 s. v. 38.
Cholsy, F. T., *Abbé* de, 2 s. v. 63.
Christine *de Pisan,* 1 s. v. 5, 6.
Coligni, G. de, 1 s. v. 32.
Comines, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton,* 1 s. v. 11–13.
Conrart, V. 2 s. v. 48.
Du Bellay, G. 1 s. v. 18, 19.
Du Bellay, M. 1 s. v. 17–19.
Du Cange, C. du F., *Sieur,* 1 s. v. 3.
Du Clerq, J. 1 s. v. 11.
Du Clos, C. P. 2 s. v. 76, 77.
Dugnay-Trouin, R. 2 s. v. 75.
Du Guesclin, B. 1 s. v. 4, 5.
Duvillars, F. de B., *Baron,* 1 s. v. 28–30.
Estrées, F. A., *Duc* d', 2 s. v. 16
Fénelon, B. de S., *Marquise de la Mothe,* 1 s. v. 32.
Fenin, P. de, 1 s. v. 7.
Fitz-James, J., *Duke of Berwick,* 2 s. v. 65, 66.
Fleuranges, R. de la M., *Seigneur* de, 1 s. v. 16.
Fontenay-Mareuil, F. D., *Marquis* de, 1 s. v. 50, 51.
Fontrailles, L. d'A., *Vicomte* de, 2 s. v. 54.
Forbin, C. de, 2 s. v. 74, 75.
Fronde, Introduction aux mémoires relatifs à la, 2 s. v. 35.
Gamon, A. 1 s. v. 34.
Gillot, J. 1 s. v. 49.
Gourville, J. H., *Sieur* de, 2 s. v. 52.
Gramont, A. de, 2 s. v. 56, 57.
Groulard, C. 1 s. v. 49.
Gruel, G. 1 s. v. 8.
Guise, H. II, *de Lorraine, Duc* de, 2 s. v. 55, 56.
Hurault, P., *Abbot of Pontlevoy,* 1 s. v. 36.
Illiers, F. d', 1 s. v. 8.
Jean *de Troyes,* 1 s. v. 13, 14.
Jeannin, P. 2 s. v. 11–16.
Joan of Arc, 1 s. v. 8.
Joinville, J. de, 1 s. v. 2.
Joly, C. 2 s. v. 47.
Joly, G. 2 s. v. 47.
La Châtre, C. de, 1 s. v. 32.
La Châtre, E., *Comte de Nançay,* 2 s. v. 51.
La Fare, C. A., *Marquis* de, 2 s. v. 65.
La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de, 2 s. v. 64, 65.
La Marche, O. de, 1 s. v. 9, 10.
La Noue, F. de, 1 s. v. 34.
La Porte, P. de, 2 s. v. 59.
La Rochefoucauld, F. VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac,* 2 s. v. 51, 52.
Lenet, P. 2 s. v. 53, 54.
L'Estolle, P. de, 1 s. v. 45–49.
Louise *de Savoie, Duchesse d'Angoulême,* 1 s. v. 16.
Margaret *de Valois, Queen of Navarre,* 1 s. v. 37.
Marillac, M. de, 1 s. v. 49.
Mergey, J. de, 1 s. v. 34.
Merle, M. 1 s. v. 38.
Millot, C. F. X. *See* Noailles, A. M. de.
Montglat, F. de P. de C., *Marquis* de, 2 s. v. 49–51.
Montluc, B. de L. M., *Seigneur* de, 1 s. v. 20–22.
Montpensier, A. M. L. d'O., *Duchesse* de, 2 s. v. 40–43.
Montrésor, C. de B., *Comte* de, 2 s. v. 54.
Motteville, F. B. de, 2 s. v. 36–40.
Némours, M. d'O., *Duchesse* de, 2 s. v. 34.
Noailles, A. M. de, 2 s. v. 71–74.
Orleans, G. J. B. de F., *Duc* d', 2 s. v. 31.
Philippi, J. 1 s. v. 34.
Ponchartrain, P. P. de, 2 s. v. 16, 17.
Pontis, L. de, 2 s. v. 31, 32.
Port Royal, Notice sur, 2 s. v. 33.
Rabutin, F. de, 1 s. v. 31, 32.
Retz, J. F. P. de G. de, 2 s. v. 44–46.
Richelieu, A. J. du P. de, 2 s. v. 10, 11.
Rochechouart, G. de, 1 s. v. 32.
Rohan, H. de, 2 s. v. 18, 19.
Saint Auban, J., *Pape* de, 1 s. v. 43.
Saulx *de Tavannes,* Gaspard de, 1 s. v. 23–25.
Saulx *de Tavannes,* Guillaume de, 1 s. v. 35.
Staal, M. J. C. de L. de, 2 s. v. 77.
Sully, M. de B. de, 2 s. v. 1–9.
Talon, O. 2 s. v. 60–63.
Temple, *Sir* W. 2 s. v. 64.
Thou, J. A. de, 1 s. v. 37.
Torcy, J. B. C. de, 2 s. v. 67, 68.
Vieilleville, F. de S. de, 1 s. v. 26–28.
Villars, L. H. de, 2 s. v. 68–71.
Ville-Hardouin, G. de, 1 s. v. 1.
Villeneuve, G. de, 1 s. v. 14.
Villeroy, N. de N. de, 1 s. v. 44.

Petitot, Emile, *Abbé.* 1838—. Dictionnaire de la langue Dènè-Dindjié. Paris, 1876. 4°. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguist. et d'ethnog. am.* v. 2.) 1171

—— Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. Paris, 1886. 16°. (*Lit. populaires,* v. 23.) 2217

—— Vocabulaire français-esquimau. Dialecte des Tchiglit. Paris, 1876. 4°. (Pinart, A. L., *Bibl. de linguist. et d'ethnog. am.* v. 3.) 1171

Petit-Radel, Louis Charles François. 1756–1836. Recherches sur les bibliothèques anciennes et modernes, jusqu'à la fondation de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. Paris, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 383.) L.75

Petits bourgeois, Les. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11. —1150

Petits émigrés, Les. Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de, afterwards *Marquise de Sillery.* 1287

Petits poëtes français. Poitevin, P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2384

Petit-Senn, John. 1792—. La mort d'un ami des champs. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 34, 1857, p. 220.)

Petit-Thouars, A. A. du. *See* Du Petit-Thouars, A. A.

Peto, Luca. *See* Paetus, L.

Petoefi, Sandor. 1823–49. [Lyriker.] 24 pp. (Stelnacker, G., *Ungarische lyriker,* p. 283.)

—— **Curwen,** H. Alexander Petoefi. 54 pp. (*In his* Sorrow and song, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La poésie hongroise au XIX siècle. Sandor Petoefi. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 927.)

Petra. Laborde, L. E. S. J., *Marquis* de. Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée. 1830.

—— — Journey through Arabia Petraea, to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra. 1838.

—— **Hittorff,** J. I. Mémoire sur Pompéi et P. 40 pp. 8 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 377; *Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 1.)—**Marsh,** G. P. Briefliche bemerkungen ueber P. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 708.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Arabische name von P. 2 pp. (*In his* Miscellen: Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 259.)—**Wilson,** E. L. A photographer's visit to P. 25 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 3.)
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 32, 1845, p. 411.

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304–74. Lettere delle cose familiari libri 24, lettere varie libro 1, ora la prima volta raccolte, volgarizzate . . . da Giuseppe Fracassetti. Firenze, 1863–67. 5 v. 12°. 5871

—— Lettere senili, volgarizzate e dichiarate con note da Giuseppe Fracassetti. Firenze, 1869–70. 2 v. 12°. 5871

—— Poesie minori. sul testo latino ora corretto volgarizzate da poeti viventi o da poco defunti. Milano, 1829-34. 3 v. 8°. 2363

Contents. **L'Amore pastorale,** volg. dal A. Mezzanotte, v. 1.—**Argo,** volg. dal G. S. Marchetti, v. 1.—**Le Cure pastorali,** volg. dal G. Perticari, v. 1.—**Dedalo,** volg. dal T. G. Castellentini, v. 1.—**Egloghe,** v. 1.—**Epistole,** v. 2, 3.—**Galatea,** volg. dal L. Biondi, v. 1.—Il **Gregge infetto,** volg. dal G. A. Roverella, v. 1.—Il **Lauro all' occaso,** volg. dal F. Testa, v. 1.—**Partenio,** volg. dal C. Arici, v. 1.—**La Pieta pastorale,** volg. dal G. Adorni, v. 1.—Il **Querulo,** volg. dal A. Cavalli, v. 1.—**La Rissa,** volg. dal L. Mancini, v. 1.—**Rossetti,** D. Discorso preliminare, v. 1.—**La Separazione,** volg. dal A. M. Ricci, v. 1.

—— Rime. illustrate con note dal P. Francesco Soave. Milano, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 2364

Contents. **Avviso a' lettori,** v. 2.—Catalogo di molte delle principali **edizioni** del Petrarca, v. 2.—**Giunta** d'alcune compositioni del Petrarca, che si dicono da lui rifiutate, v. 2.—**Lazzarini,** D. Sonetti sopra il sepolcro del Petrarca, v. 2.—L'Abate Anton-Maria **Salvini** nel discorso XXII della seconda parte, v. 2.—**Soave,** F. Annotazioni, v. 1, 2.—**Sonetti e canzoni** in vita e in morte di Madonna Laura, v. 1, 2.—**Tiraboschi,** G. Vita di M. Francesco Petrarca; Riflessioni sopra la vita di Francesco Petrarca scritta dall' abate de Sade, v. 1.—**Trionfi,** v. 2.—**Varie lezioni** del MS, v. 2.—Indici, v. 2.

—— Rime. [Ed. publicata per opera e studio dell' Ab. A. Marsand.] Padova, 1819-20. 2 v. 4°. 2361

Contents. **Biblioteca Petrarchesca,** v. 2.—Descrizione bibliografica delle anzidette **edizioni,** v. 2.—Quadro cronologico di tutte l'edizioni del Canzoniere di Francesco Petrarca, v. 2.—Dichiarazioni ed illustrazioni delle opere d'**intaglio,** che sono ne' due volumi, v. 1.—Ordine, con cui sono collocate le opere d'intaglio, che si contengono ne' due volumi, v. 1.—**Sonetti e canzoni** in vita e in morte di Madonna Laura, v. 1, 2.—Sonetti e canzoni sopra varj argomenti, v. 2.—**Trionfi,** v. 2.—Memorie della **vita** di Francesco Petrarca, v. 1.

—— Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems. Now first completely tr. into English verse, by various hands. With a life of the poet by Thomas Campbell. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 2365

— Due **Canzoni;** Sonetti, with translations. 45 pp. (Dacre, B. B., *Baroness, Dramas,* v. 1, p. 205.)—**Fragmentum.** 1 p. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 8, p. 512.)—**Letter** to posterity. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 313.)—**Sonette.** 76 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Sammt. werke,* v. 4, p. 3.)—**Sonetti e canzoni.** 9 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 6.)—**Sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, pp. 94, 137; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 735.)—Six **Sonnetz.** 5 pp. (Marot, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 404.)—**Translations,** by Barbarina, Lady Dacre. 47 pp. (*With* Foscolo, N. U., *Essays on Petrarch,* p. 279.)

— Bartoli, A. Francesco Petrarca. 1884. (*In his* Storia della letteratura ital. v. 7.)

—— Fernow, K. L. Francesco Petrarca dargestellt. Nebst dem leben des dichters . . . herausg. von Ludwig Hain. 1818.

—— Ferrazzi, G. J. Bibliografia Petrarchesca. 1877. (*In his* Manuale Dantesco, v. 5.)

—— Foscolo, N. U. Essays on Petrarch. 1823.

—— Sanctis, F. de. Saggio critico sul Petrarca. 1869.

— On the **Africa of** P. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 23, 262.)—**Carmichael,** C. H. E. The "Petrarchesca Rossettiana" at Trieste. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 397.)—**Diez,** F. C. Rime di P. 12 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten,* p. 17.)—**Ferrazzi,** G. J. Petrarca. 113 pp. (*In his* Manuale Dantesco, v. 3, p. 189.)—**Fracassetti,** G. Dante e il P. 16 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 673.)—**Gelli,** G. B. Lezione sopra 2 sonetti del P. 44 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 64.)—**Hettner,** H. Petrarca und Boccaccio als begruender der italienischen renaissancebildung. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 228.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Sunshine and P. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 397.)—**Hueffer,** F. Literary friendship of the 14 century. 31 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 31; *and* Macmillan's

Mag. v. 33, 1876, p. 540.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Petrarch. 18 pp. (*Essays, crit., hist., and miscel.* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Menage,** G. Lezzione sopra'l sonetto VII di P. 94 pp. (*With his* Hist. mulierum philos.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Pétrarque. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 937.)—**Prost,** A. Lettre de P. 15 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 55; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Salviati,** L. Intorno alle parole del sonetto del P. 26 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 187.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. Dante, Pétrarque, et Boccace. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 490.)—**Simpson,** A. H. Petrarch. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 269.)—**Torraca,** F. Cola di Rienzo e la canzone Spirto gentil di P. 82 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 8, 1885, p. 141.)—**Volgt,** G. Francesco Petrarca, die genialitaet und ihre zuendende kraft. 139 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 21.

—— Campbell, T. Life of Petrarch. 1841, 2 v. *The same.* 1859. (Petrarca, F., *Sonnets:* Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Dobson, *Mrs.* S. Life of Petrarch. *See forward* Sade, J. F. P. A., *Abbé* de.

—— Fabroni, A. Francisci Petrarchae vita. 1799.

—— Koerting, G. K. O. Petrarca's leben und werke. 1878. (*In his* Geschichte der litteratur Italiens im zeitalter der renaissance, v. 1.)

—— Levati, A. Viaggi di Francesco Petrarca in Francia, in Germania, ed in Italia. 1820, 5 v.

—— Mézières, A. J. F. Pétrarque. étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 1868.

—— Rastoul de Mongeot, A. Pétrarque et son siècle. 1846. 2 v.

—— Sade, J. F. P. A., *Abbé* de. Mémoires pour la vie de François Pétrarque. [*Anon.*] 1764-67, 3 v.

—— — Life of Petrarch. Collected from Mémoires pour la vie de Pétrarch, by Mrs. Dobson. 1774-75, 2 v.; 1803, 2 v.

—— Tytler, A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee.* Historical and critical essay on the life and character of Petrarch. [*Anon.*] 1810.

— **Arqua,** la tombe de P. 16 pp. (*Bibliothèque univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 42.)—**Barbeu du Rocher,** A. Ambassade de P. auprès du roi Jean le Bon. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 172.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. Petrarch and Laura. 12 pp. (*In his* Hist. difficulties, p. 93.)—**Foscolo,** N. U. Essay on the love and character of P. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 579.)—**Hain,** L. Petrarca's leben. 32 pp. (*With* Fernow, K. L., *Francesco Petrarca,* p. 189.)—**La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Vie de P. 150 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 746; v. 17, 1751, pp. 390, 431, 480.)—Historical and critical essay on the **life and character of** P. 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 181.)—**Marsand,** A. Memorie della vita di P. 27 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, 1819, p. xxxiii.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Pétrarque, étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 669.)—**Monnier,** M. Pétrarque après 5 siècles. 33 pp. (*Bibliothèque univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 5.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.—**Petrarch and his times.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 99.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Petrarch: his life, times, and works. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, pp. 385, 481.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Petrarch. 55 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 1, p. 61: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Tiraboschi,** G. Vita di P. 77 pp. (Petrarca, F., *Rime,* v. 1, 1805, p. vii.)—**Vieunet,** J. P. G. Pétrarque et son siècle. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 42, 203.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 11, 1842, p. 277; N. Am. Rev. v. 40, 1835, p. 1; Quart. Rev. v. 146, 1878, p. 384.

Petrarch, Francesco. *See* Petrarca, F.

Petrarch to Laura. 30 pp. James, *Capt.* C., *Poems,* p. 5.

Petre family. Tucker, S. Variations in the Petre arms. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 335.)

Petrefacta Germaniae. Goldfuss, G. A. 2 v. —1571

Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Quenstedt, F. A. 8 v. —1563, atlas —1561

Petreius, Theodore. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Pétrequin, Joseph Pierre Eléonor. 1810–76. Nouvelles recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone, suivies d'études littéraires et bibliographiques sur le satyricon. Paris, 1869. r. 8°. 3243

Petri, or Pederson, Lars, *Abp. of Upsal.* 1499-1573. Chronica Suecana. 158 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 3.)

Petri, Moritz (*Ed.*) Johann Georg Hamann's Schriften und briefe. *See* Hamann, J. G.

Petri, or Pederson, Olaus Phase. 1497–1552. Svenska chroenika. 123 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 216.)

Petri, Suffrid. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Petrie, George, *LL. D.* 1789–1866. Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. Ed. by M. Stokes. Dublin, 1872–78. 2 v. 4°. 1222

—— Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1845. 4°. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 20.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 379; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 354.) —2542

—— Ancient music of Ireland. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 111.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 14, 1839, p. 638; v. 73, 1869, p. 363; Fraser's Mag. v. 74, 1866, p. 94.

Petrie, Henry, and **Sharpe,** John (*Eds.*) Monumenta historica Britannica, or materials for the history of Britain, from the earliest period, extending to the Norman conquest. V. 1. London, 1848. fo. 1561

Contents. **Anglo-Saxon chronicle.—Asser,** *J., Bp. of Sherborne.* De rebus gestis Ælfredi.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Chronicon, sive de sex hujus saeculi aetatibus; Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum.—De **Bello Hastingensi** carmen.—Excerpta de **Britannia.**—Map of **Britannia Romana.**—Remarks on ancient **British coins.—Brut y Tywysogion,** or the chronicle of the princes of Wales.—Annales **Cambriae.**—Descriptive catalogue of the **coins,** with plates.—**Ethelwerd,** F. Chronicon.—**Fac-similes of MSS.—Florence,** *of Worcester.* Chronicon.—**Gaimar,** G. "L'Estorie des Engles," solum la translation.—**Gildas** (*the Wise*). De excidio Britanniae historia; Epistola.—**Hardy,** *Sir* T. D. Chronological abstract; General introduction; Introductory remarks on the chronology of the mediaeval historians; Preface.—**Henry,** *of Huntingdon.* Historia Anglorum.—Ex **inscriptionibus.—Nennius.** Eulogium Britanniae, sive historia Britonum.—Chronologia brevissima ad **Northanymbros** spectans.—Ex **scriptoribus** Graecis et Latinis.—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Historia de gestis regum Anglorum.—Indicis.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. 1853—. Inductive metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments. London, 1877. 8°. —2434

—— Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. London [1883]. r. 8°. 1783

—— Tanis. Pt. 1, 1883–4. London, 1885. fo. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

—— and others. Naukratis. Pt. 1, 1884–5. London, 1886. fo. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*) 2702

Petrifactions and their teachings. Mantell, G. A. —1628

Petrobrusians. Pierre (*le Vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* Tractatus adversus Petrobrusianos. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 719.)

Petrocorius, Paulinus. *See* Paulinus, *of Périgueux.*

Petroff, Ivan. Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska. 189 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 8, 1880.)

Petrography. Studer, B. Index der petrographie und stratigraphie der Schweiz und ihrer umgebungen. 1872.

—— Zirkel, F. Microscopical petrography. 1876. (King, C., *U. S. geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel*, v. 6.)

Petroleum.

Burat, A. De la houille. Traité théorique et pratique des combustibles mineraux (houilles, anthracite, lignite, etc.) 1851.

—— Carll, J. F. *In his* Geology of the oil regions. 1880. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, I, II.)

—— —— Oil well records and levels. 1877. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, I, I, 1876–77.)

—— Daddow, S. H., and Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil. 1866.

—— Eaton, S. J. M. Petroleum: a history of the oil regions of Venango Co., Pa. 1866.

—— Erni, H. Coal oil and petroleum: their origin, history, geology, and chemistry. 1865.

—— Henry, J. T. Early and later history of petroleum. 1873.

—— Marvin, C. Region of the eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. 1884.

—— Peckham, S. F. Report on the production, technology, and uses of petroleum, and its products. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 10, 1880.)

—— Wrigley, H. E. Special report on the petroleum of Pa. With maps. 1875. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874–80, J.)

—— **Buchenau,** F. Petroleum, seine naturgeschichte und gewinnung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 429.)—**Coal and petroleum.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 259.)—**Cox,** H. Account of the petroleum wells in the Burmha dominions. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 127.)—**Foucou,** F. Le pétrole et les hommes d'huile de l'Amérique du nord. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 875.)—**Franklin,** B. After petroleum. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 53.)—**Hunt,** T. S. On petroleum. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 29.)—**Owen,** (—). On petroleum and oil-wells. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 437.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Petroleum in Burmah. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 404.)—**Schooley,** J. S. Petroleum region of America. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 562.)—**Uhlig,** V. Ueber das vorkommen und die entstehung des erdoels. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 237.)—**World's oil-supply** in the 19 century. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 336.)

Petrone, Paolo. 15 *cent.* Miscellanea historica, 1433–46. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1101.)

Petronilla, *St.* Vita; [versio Suecana.] 5 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 81.)

Petronius Arbiter, Caius, or Titus. —66. Satirae et liber Priapeorum, tertium ed. Franciscus Buecheler. Ajectae sunt Varronis et Senecae satirae similesque reliquiae. Berolini, 1882. p. 8°. 3246

The same. Tr. into English. London, 1854. p. 8°. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—— De **antiquis dictionibus.** 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 2; Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita,* p. 68.)—Fragmenta in **avaritiam,** luxum, et vanitatem. 13 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 117; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 61.)—**Carmina minora.** 19 pp. (Le-

maire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 297; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 283.)—To **Martia.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 178.)—De **mutatione Reipublicae Romanae.** 29 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 88; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 24.)—**Trojae halosis.** 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 648; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 754.)

—— Guericke, H. von. De linguae vulgaris reliquis apud Petronium et in inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianus. 1875.

—— Ludwig, E. De Petronii sermone plebejo. 1869.

—— Pétrequin, J. P. E. Nouvelles recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone. 1869.

—— **Beck,** C. Age of P. 158 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 6, 1857, p. 21.)—Die handschriften des P. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 293.)—Unpublished grammatical fragment. Petronius Arbiter De antiquis dictionibus. 26 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 1.)—**Boissier,** G. Un roman de mœurs sous Néron. Le Satiricon de Pétrone. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 320.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Petronium. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 295.)—**Keller,** O. Zur kritik der Petronischen Cena Trimalchionis. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 532.)—**Ritter,** F. Zwei werke des P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 561.)—**Satyricon.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 157.)—**Studer,** G. Ueber das zeitalter des P. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 50, 202.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Noch einige bedenken in betreff des P. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 511.)—Zu P. 5 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 391.)

Petropolis, *Brazil.* Evans, T. C. Health trip to the tropics: Tijuca and P. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 818.)

Petrow, Constantin. Tableau de la littérature russe depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tr. du russe avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Alexandre Romald. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2256

Petroz, Pierre. 1819—. L'art de la critique en France depuis 1822. Paris, 1875. 16°. 1247

Petruccelli della Gattina, Francesco. 1816—. Histoire diplomatique des conclaves. Paris, 1864-66. 4 v. 8°. —3205

Petrus, *St.* Eginhard. Historia translationis beatorum Marcellini et Petri. 29 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 537.)—*The same,* tr. into French. 222 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 175.)—Rhythmus de passione Christi martyrum Marcellini et Petri. 14 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 397; Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 125: *Monumenta German. hist.;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 593.)—Translatio et miracula Sanctorum Marcellini et Petri. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 238.)—**Translatio Sanctorum Tiburtii, Marcellini, et Petri ad Sanctum Medardum.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 391.)

Petrus (Junior), *Patriarch of Antioch.* [Vita.] 14 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 69.)

Petrus, *Abp. of Tyre.* 12 *cent.* Privilegium de X casalis Derlna; Privilegium de testimonio divise facte apud castrum Fenicuil cum G[ilduino], Vallis Josaphat abbate. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1167.)

Petrus I, *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* —311. Epistola canonica; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, pp. 467, 509.)—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt **fragmenta.** 14 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 4, p. 187.)—Fragmenta in **Genesim.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 283.)—Ex **oratione paschali;** In Genesim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 3, p. 599.)

—— **Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Acta sincera S. Petri episcopi Alexandrini et martyris. 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3, p. 671.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 66 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14: *with* Methodius. *St., Bp. of Patara, Writings*, p. 267.)

Petrus II, *Bp. of Alexandria.* —380. Epistola encyclica; Fragmenta epistolae ad episcopos Ægyptios fidei causa exsules. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, pp. 1275, 1291.)

Petrus, *Bp. of Argos.* 9 *cent.* Oratio de conceptione B. Annae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1351.)

Petrus (*Siculus*), *St., Bp. of Argos.* —890. Historia et refutatio Manichaeorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 79 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 104, p. 1239.)

Petrus, *St., Bp. of Laodicea.* 7 *cent.* Commentarius in IV Evangelia. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 543.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3321.)

Petrus, *Prior of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.* 12 *cent.* Privilegia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1176.)

Petrus, *Archdeacon.* 8 *cent.* Quaestiones in Danielem prophetam. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 275; Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1347.)

Petrus, *Deacon,* and others. De incarnatione et gratia D. N. J. C. ad Fulgentium et allos episcopos Africae liber. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 83.)

Petrus, *Presbyter of Edessa.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 259.)

Petrus, *St., Anchorite in Mount Atho.* Palamas, G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Vita Sancti Petri Athonitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 989.)

Petrus, *of Thessalonica, Patricius et magister.* 6 *cent.* Excerpta de legationibus gentium ad Romanos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1829. 8°. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 14.) 4285

—— **Fragmenta.** 11 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 181.)—De **scientia politica** fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 571.)

Petrus. *See also* Peder.—Pedro.—Peter.—Piero.—Pierre.—Pietro.

Petrus de Mora, *Cardinal, Bp. of Capua.* De rosa alphabetica seu ex arte sermocinandi. 8 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 489.)

Petrus Leonis, *Papal legate.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 851.)

Petrus Lombardus. *See* Pietro Lombardo, *Bp. of Paris.*

Pets. 6 pp. Taylor, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 519.)

Petschenig, Michael (*Ed.*) Johannis Cassiani Conlationes XXIV. *See* Cassianus, J., *Abbot in Marseilles* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Johannis Cassiani De institutis coenobiorum. *See* Cassianus, J., *Abbot in Marseilles* (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Paulini Petricordiae Quae supersunt. *See* Paulinus, *of Périgueux.*

—— (*Ed.*) Victoris episcopi Vitensis Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae. *See* Victor, *Bp. of Vite.*

Pett, Arthur, and **Jackman,** Charles. Voyage for the discovery of the N. E. parts of the world, 1580. 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 533.)

Pette, Phineas. Extracts from the life of P. 80 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 217.)

Pettee, William Henry. 1838—. Gray's Hall; Thayer Hall; Matthews Hall. Harvard Univ. 6 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, pp. 129, 131, 133.)—**Holyoke House.** 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 48.)

Pettenkofer, Max von, *M. D.* 1818—. Relations of the air to the clothes we wear, the house we live in, and the soil we dwell on. Abridged and tr. by Augustus Hess. London, 1873. 12°. —3787

—— What we can do against **cholera.** 19 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 317.)—Description of apparatus for testing results of **perspiration and respiration.** 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1864, p. 235.)

Pettes, Mary Dwight. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 385. 5 pp.

Pettigrew, James Bell, *M. D., LL. D.* Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics. New York, 1874. 12°. —1698

—— Physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man. London, 1874. 8°. —1605

—— On the various modes of **flight** in relation to aeronautics. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1867, p. 325.)

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. 1790–1865. Chronicles of the tombs: a collection of epitaphs, preceded by an essay on epitaphs and other monumental inscriptions, with incidental observations on sepulchral antiquities. London, 1857. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1258

—— History of Egyptian mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations . . . London, 1834. 4°. 1782

—— Medical portrait gallery. Biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, etc., who have contributed to the advancement of medical science. London, n. d. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3763

Contents.

Abernethy, J. v. 2.
Æsculapius, v. 1.
Akenside, M. v. 1.
Alcinus, B. S. v. 1.
Annesley, J. v. 3.
Baillie, M. v. 2.
Baron, J. v. 2.
Bell, *Sir* C. v. 3.
Bichat, M. F. X. v. 1.
Blundell, J. v. 1.
Boerhaave, H. v. 3.
Bostock, J. v. 3.
Bright, R. v. 2.
Brodie, *Sir* B. C. v. 2.
Brown, J. v. 4.
Caius, J. v. 1.
Carlisle, *Sir* A. v. 1.
Cheyne, J. v. 3.
Clarke, *Sir* C. M. v. 1.
Clutterbuck, H. v. 2
Cooke, J. v. 1.
Cooper, *Sir* A. P. v. 1.
Copeland, T. v. 4.
Copland, J. v. 1.
Cruikshank, W. v. 3.
Cullen, W. v. 4.
Galen, C. v. 4.
Guthrie, G. J. v. 4.
Halford, *Sir* H. v. 1.
Hall, M. v. 4.
Haller, A. de, v. 1.
Harvey, W. v. 4.
Heberden, W. v. 3.
Hippocrates, v. 3.
Hunter, J. v. 2.
Hunter, W. v. 2.
Huxham, J. v. 2.
Jenner, E. v. 2.
Johnson, J. v. 2.
Lawrence, W. v. 2.
Linacre, T. v. 1.
M'Grigor, *Sir* J. v. 4.
Malpighi, M. v. 2.
Mead, R. v. 1.
Morgagni, J. B. v. 1.
Pettigrew, T. J. v. 4.
Philip, A. P. W. v. 3.
Powell, R. v. 4.
Pringle, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Radcliffe, J. v. 1.
Roget, P. M. v. 4.
Ruysch, F. v. 1.
Simond, G. G. v. 3.
Stafford, A. v. 4.
Travers, B. v. 3.
Vesalius, A. v. 2.
Wardrop, J. v. 2.
Ware, J. v. 3.
Wilson, J. v. 2.
Young, T. v. 4.

—— Memoirs of the life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 4862

—— On superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. London, 1844. 8°. —3783

Pettit, Thomas M'Kean. 1797–1853. Memoir of Roberts Vaux. 27 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 105.)

Petty, William, 2 *Earl of Shelburne, and* 1 *Marquis of Lansdowne.* FITZMAURICE, E. G. P., *Lord.* Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, afterwards 1 Marquis of Lansdowne. 1875–76, 3 v.

—— **Fontanès,** E. Mémoires de Lord Shelburne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 802; 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 378.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Administrations of Lord North . . . Lord Shelburne. 84 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. 1784–1830, p. 1.)—**Martineau,** H. *In her* Biog. sketches, p. 91. 9 pp.—**Payne,** E. J. Lord Shelburne. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 160; v. 37, 1878, p. 380.) *See also* Quart. Rev. v. 138, 1875, p. 378; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 335.

Petty, *Sir* William, *M. D.* 1623–87. History of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey, A. D. 1655–6. Ed. . . . by Thomas Aiskew Larcom. Dublin, 1851. sm. 4°. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*) 2504

—— Political arithmetick. London, 1691. 16°. —1398

—— Reflections upon some persons and things in Ireland, with Sir Hierom Sankey's speech in Parliament. Dublin, 1790. 8°. 2585

—— Tracts; chiefly relating to Ireland. To which is prefixed his last will. Dublin, 1769. 8°. 2585

—— Another essay in political arithmetic, concerning the growth of the city of **London;** with the measures, periods, causes, and consequences thereof. 14 pp. (*With* Collection of yearly bills of mortality, 1657–1758, p. 63.)

Petty Fitzmaurice, Henry, 3 *Marquis of Lansdowne.* 1780–1863. Substance of the speech delivered in the Committee of Finance, 29 Jan. 1807. 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 72.)—Speech on **foreign commerce,** spoken in the House of Lords. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 533.)

Petty sessions of Carrignacroe. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 697.)

Pettyt, or Petyt, William. 1636–1707. Antient right of the Commons of England asserted: or, a discourse proving by records and the best historians, that the Commons of England were ever an essential part of Parliament. London, 1680. 8°. (*With* Doddridge, J.. *Hist. account of Wales.*) 2567

Petzholdt, Alexander. Lectures to farmers on agricultural chemistry. London, 1844. 8°. —1596

Petzholdt, Julius. 1812—. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Kritisches verzeichniss der das gesammtgebiet der bibliographie betreffenden litteratur des in- und auslandes in systematischer ordnung bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. L.83

—— Handbuch deutscher bibliotheken. Halle, 1853. 8°. L.114

—— Katechismus der bibliothekenlehre. Anleitung zur einrichtung und verwaltung von bibliotheken. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1871. 12°. W.18

—— (*Ed.*) Anzeiger fuer literatur der bibliothekwissenschaft, 1840–55. Dresden, 1841–55. 14 v. in 7, 8°. W.26

—— (*Ed.*) Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft, 1856–86. Dresden, 1856–86. 31 v. 8°. W.26

Peucer, Kaspar. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Peuchet, Jacques. 1758–1830. Assemblée nationale constituante. Paris, 1792. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2122

—— Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821, pour faire suite à l'Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes, de Raynal. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (Raynal, G. T. F., *Hist. des 2 Indes*, v. 11, 12.) 1627

—— Mémoires tirés des archives de la police de Paris, pour servir à l'histoire de la morale et de la police, depuis Louis XIV jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1838. 6 v. 8°. 2687

—— Police et les municipalités. Paris, 1789–91. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth. Jurisprudence*, v. 9–10.) 2101

Peuple, Le. Michelet, J. —1388

Peuple primitif, Le. Rougemont, F. de. 3 v. —2287

Peuples aryâs et tourans agriculteurs et nomades. Duchinski, F. H. 1795

Peuples primitifs de la race de Iafète. Bergmann, F. W. 1793

Peurbach, Georg. *See* Purbach, G.

Peutinger, Konrad. 1465–1547. La table, d'après l'original conservé à Vienne; précédée d'une introduction historique et critique . . . par Ernest Desjardins. Paris, 1869–74. 14 pts. fo. 1401

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Peverel family. Planché, J. R. On the armorial bearings of the families of Ferrers and P. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 220.)—On the family of P. of Nottingham. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 194.)

Peverell's castle. Hartshorne, C. H. Peverell's Castle in the Peak. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 207.)

Peveril of the Peak. 3 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 28–30. 1268

Pewter. Cuming, H. S. On a garnish of pewter. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 110.)

Peÿ, Alexandre (*Ed.*) 1824—. Doon de Maience. Chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Montpellier et de Paris. Paris, 1859. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 2.) 2377

Peyrac, Aimeric de, *Abbot of Moissac.* E chronico. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 199.)

Peyré, J. F. A. Lois des Francs, contenant la loi salique et la loi ripuaire . . . précédé d'une préface par M. Isambert. Paris, 1828. 8°. —1346

Peyré, Marie Joseph. 1730–85. Œuvres d'architecture. Paris, 1765. fo. —1791

Peyrère, Isaac de la. *See* La Peyrère, I. de.

Peyritsch, Johann. Aroideae Maximilianae. Die auf der reise Sr. Majestaet des Kaisers Maximilian I nach Brasilien gesammelten arongewaechse, nach handschriftlichen aufzeichnungen von H. Schott beschrieben. (42 pl.) Wien, 1879. el. fo. —1672

Peyronnet, Charles Ignace, *Comte* de. 1778–1854. Rapport au roi, sur l'ordonnance projetée, du 20 Nov. 1822. 4 pp. (Dupin, A. M. J. J., *Profession d'avocat*, v. 1, p. 606.)

Peyssonnel, Charles, *Comte* de. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Peyssonnel. 3 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 122.)

Peyssonnel, Charles de. 1727–90. Strictures and remarks on the memoirs [of Baron de Tott]. 127 pp. (Tott, F., *Baron* de, *Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 161.)

Peyster, F. de. *See* De Peyster. F.

Peytel, Sebastien Benoit. Balzac, H. de. Mémoire sur le procès de P. 47 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 579.)

Peyton, *Sir* Edward. 1589–1657. Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the house of Stuarts. 166 pp. (*Secret hist. of the court of James I*, v. 2, p. 301.)

Peyton, John Lewis. 1824—. History of Augusta county, Va. Staunton, 1882. 8°. 3582

Peyton, Thomas. An "Inglorious Milton." 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 539.)

Peyton. *See also* Payton.

Pez, Bernard. 1683–1735. Dissertatio praevia de vita et scriptis Gerhohi praepositi Reichersbergensis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 193, p. 461.)—De vita et scriptis **Othloni** presbyteri S. Emmerammi Ratisbonensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 9.)

Pezenne, Louis de. *Circa* 1663–92. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 1019.)

Pezou. Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Les fouilles de Pezou. 1874.

Pezron, Paul, *Abbé de Charmoie.* 1609–1706. Histoire évangélique confirmée par l'histoire judaïque et l'histoire romaine; Dissertation sur l'année de la mort et de la passion du Sauveur; Dissertation sur le temps auquel on célébrait la pâque des Juifs. 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, pp. 931, 1379, 1389.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Pezzani, André. 1818—. La pluralité des existences de l'ame conforme à la doctrine de la pluralité des mondes, opinions des philosophes anciens et modernes, sacrés et profanes, depuis les origines de la philosophie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1865. 12°. —1438

Pezzente, Cuosemo. Lamiento. 6 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 143.)

Pezzi, Domenico. 1844—. Aryan philology according to the most recent researches (Glottologia Aria recentissima). Remarks historical and critical. Tr. by E. S. Roberts. London, 1879. p. 8°. —2144

Pezzl, Johann. 1756–1823 or '38. Vie du Feldmaréchal Baron de Loudon, tr. de l'allemand par le Baron de Bock. Paris, 1792. 12°. 5877

Pfadfinderin, Die, novelle. 65 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 6, p. 330.

Pfaff, Friedrich August Georg Karl Ludwig (*Ed.*) Reinolt von Montelban oder die Heimonskinder. Tuebingen, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 174.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Tristrant und Isalde. Prosaroman des 15 jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 152.) —3125

Pfaffe Âmis, Der; gedicht. 98 pp. Stricker, *Der.* (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 1.)

Pfahlbauten in den Schweizer-seen. Staub, J. 1706

Pfalz-Baiern gegen ende des 18 jahrhunderts. 84 pp. Haeusser, L. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 309.)

Pfalzgraf, Der. Ein goldwaescher. 134 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

Pfarrer von Weinsperg, Der, novelle. 32 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 86.

Pfedersheimer, Paul. *See* Pauli, J.

Pfeffel, Christian Friedrich von Kriegelstein. 1726–1807. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire et du droit publique d'Allemagne . . . Paris, 1766. 2 v. 12°. 3667

Pfeffel, Gottlieb Konrad. 1736–1809. Fabeln und poetische erzaehlungen. In auswahl herausg. von H. Hauff. Stuttgart, 1861. 2 v. 16°. 2357

—— The **Dervish and the vezeer.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 176.)—The **Stepladder.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 210.)

Pfeffel, Théophil Konrad. Beck. *née Bernard,* L. Théophile-Conrad Pfeffel, le poëte aveugle. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, pp. 67, 174.)

Pfeffer, W. Die periodischen bewegungen der blattorgane. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. —2604

Pfeiffer, *Mrs.* Emily. Madonna Dūnya. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 597.)—The **Pillar of praise.** 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 414.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 185.)—**Studies from the antique.** 2 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 543.)

—— **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Mrs. Pfeiffer. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 424.)

Pfeiffer, Ernst. Ueber die handschriften des altfranzoesischen romans Partonopeus de Blois. Mit nachschrift und 2 anhaengen von E. Stengel. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 25.) 2305

Pfeiffer, Franz (*Ed.*) 1815-68. Deutsche classiker des mittelalters, mit wort- und sacherklaerungen. Leipzig, 1870-73. 12 v. 12°. 2355

Contents. **Conrad** *von Wuerzburg.* Daz Maere, von der minne oder daz herzemaere; Otte mit dem Barte, v. 12.—**Erzaehlungen und schwaenke.** Herausg. von H. Lambel, v. 12.—**Freudenleere,** Der. Der wiener Mervart, v. 12.—**Gottfried** *von Strassburg.* Tristan. Herausg. von R. Bechstein, v. 7, 8.—**Hartmann** *von Aue.* Herausg. von F. Bech, v. 4-6.—**Herrant** *von Wildonie.* Verkêrte wirt, v. 12.—**Kudrun.** Herausg. von K. Bartsch, v. 2.—Daz **Maere** von dem Sperwaere, v. 12.—**Nibelungenlied.** Herausg. von K. Bartsch, v. 3.—**Sibote.** Vrouwenzuht, v. 12.—**Stricker,** *Der.* Daz Bloch; Der pfaffe Amis, v. 12.—**Walther** *von der Vogelweide.* Herausg. von F. Pfeiffer, v. 1.—**Wernher,** *der Gaertner.* Meier Helmbreht, v. 12.—**Wolfram** *von Eschenbach.* Parzival und Titurel. Herausg. von K. Bartsch, v. 9-11.

—— (*Ed.*) Germania. *See* Germania (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Das Habsburg-Oesterreichische urbarbuch. Stuttgart, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 19.) —3116

—— (*Ed.*) Livlaendische reimchronik. Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7.) —3116

—— (*Ed.*) Uhland's schriften. *See* Uhland, J. L.

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Franz Pfeiffer. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 250.)

Pfeiffer, Freimund. Goethe's Friedrike. Leipzig, 1841. 12°. —3177

Pfeiffer, Ida. *Circa* 1795-1858. Journey to Iceland: and travels in Sweden and Norway. From the German by Charlotte Fenimore Cooper. London, 1852. 8°. 1466

—— **Lavollée,** C. Voyageurs modernes. Mme. Ida Pfeiffer en Malaisie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 906.)—**Voyage** d'une dame autour du monde. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 519.)—**Wanderings** round the world. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 86.)

Pfeiffer, Johann. Fungus Melitensis. 17 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *Amoenitates academicae*, v. 4, p. 351.)

Pfeiffer, Karl. 1834—. Report upon "sanitary relations to health principles of architecture." 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 147.)—Report on methods of **ventilation.** 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 194.)

Pfeiffer, Ludwig Georg Karl. 1805-77. Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae, and truncatellidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1857. 12°. (*With his* Pulmonata: *Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Catalogue of phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca, in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1852. 12°. (*With* Orbigny, A. d', *Shells of the Canaries: Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1855. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2637

—— Monographia auriculaceorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, nec non fossilium enumeratione. Accedente proserpinaceorum nec non generis truncatellae historia. Cassellis, 1856. 8°. —2635

—— Monographia helicorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum. Lipsiae, 1848-59. 4 v. 8°. —2635

—— Monographia pneumonopomorum viventium. Sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus ordinis generum et specierum hodie cognitarum, accedente fossilium enumeratione. Cassellis, 1852. 8°. —2635

—— Monographia pneumonopomorum viventium . . . Accedente fossilium enumeratione. Supplementum II. Cassellis, 1865. 8°. —2635

—— Nomenclator botanicus. Cassellis, 1873-74. 2 v. 8°. —2693

Contents.
Aa-Kyrtanthus, v. 1. Labatia-Zyzygium, v. 2.

—— Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum. Cassellis, 1841-46. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. —2635

Pfinzing, or Pfintzing, Georg. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1436). 32 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 65.)

Pfinzing, or Pfintzing, Melchior. 1481-1535. Theuerdank. Herausg. und mit einer historische-kritischen einleitung versehen von Carl Haltaus. Quedlinburg, 1836. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 2.) —3125

The same. Stuttgart, 1846. 12°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 4, a.) —3107

The same. Herausg. von K. Goedeke. Leipzig, 1878. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 10.) 2355

Pfister, Christian. Etudes sur le règne de Robert le Pieux (996-1031). Paris, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 64.) —4153

Pfister, Johann Christian von. 1772-1835. Geschichte der Teutschen nach den quellen. Register von J. H. Moeller. Hamburg, 1829-36. 6 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3746

—— Geschichte von Schwaben neu untersucht und dargestellt. Heilbronn am Neckar, 1803-10. 2 v. 12°. 3677

Pfisterer, Gustav Friedrich. Paedagogische psychologie. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 142.)

Pflanzenfeinde aus der klasse der insekten. Kaltenbach, J. H. —2673

Pflanzenlaeuse aphiden, Die. Koch, K. L. —2675

Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. Christ, H. —2683

Pflegetochter, Die. 119 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 8, p. 1.

Pfleiderer, Edmund. 1842—. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz als patriot, staatsmann, und bildungstraeger. Ein lichtpunkt aus Deutschlands truebster zeit. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 5843

—— **Edaemonismus und egoismus,** eine ehrenrettung des wohlprinzips. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Kirchner, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 288.)—**Empirismus** und skepsis in D. Hume's philosophie . . . 8 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 102.)—**Moderne pessimismus.** 5 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 286.)

Pfleiderer, Otto, *D. D.* 1839—. Lectures on the influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity, delivered in London and Oxford, in April and May, 1885. Tr. by J. Frederick Smith. London, 1885. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1885.) —1275

—— Paulinism : a contribution to the history of primitive Christian theology. Tr. by Edward Peters. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —4213

—— Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. Berlin, 1878. 8°. —1432

—— Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Tr. . . . by A. Stewart and A. Menzies. London, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 34, 35.) —1254

—— Theorie des **aberglaubens.** 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 769.)—Die **religion,** ihr wesen und ihre geschichte. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 146.)

Pflugk, August Julius Edmund, and **Klotz,** Reinhold (*Eds.*) Euripidis Tragoediae. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von. 1848—. Acta pontificum Romanorum inedita. Urkunden der paepste vom jahre 748 bis zum jahre 1198. Tuebingen, 1880-86. 3 v. r. 8°. —3271

—— Iter Italicum. Stuttgart, 1883. 8°. W.57

Pflummern, Heinrich von. 1475-1561. Aus seiner Annales Biberacenses. 8 pp. (Banmann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 303.)

Pfotenhauer, Karl Eduard. Die gifte als bezauberude macht in der hand des laien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 627.)

Pfotenhauer, Paul (*Ed.*) Urkunden des Klosters Kamenz. Breslau, 1881. 4°. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 10.) 3621

Pfuel, Christian Ludwig von. Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser kelden*, v. 7, p. 99.)

Pfuhl, E. Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 409.)

Pfuhl, Fritz. Was geboren ist auf erden, muss zu erd' und asche werden. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 469.)

Pfyffer, Ludwig. SEGESSER, A. P. von. Ludwig Pfyffer und seine zeit. 1880-82. 3 v.

Phaeacian episode of the Odyssey. Merriam, A. C. (*Ed.*) 3277

Phaeacians. Drummond, W. Concerning the origin of the Phæaces. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 289.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Die Homerischen Phaeaken. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 219.)

Phaeax. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 243.)

Phaedimus. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 161.)

Phaedo. *See* Plato.

Phaedon. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von. Phaidon von Elis. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, pp. 187, 476.)

Phaedon, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. *See* Mendelssohn, M.

Phaedra and Phèdre. 20 pp. Tennyson, L. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 58.)

Phaedrus. *See* Plato.

Phaedrus. 1 *cent.* Fabulae Æsopiae ; ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1822. 2 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243

The same. Quales omni parte illustratos publicavit J. G. S. Schwabe. Accedunt Romuli fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV, quibus novas Phaedri fabellas cum notulis variorum et suis subjunxit J. B. Gail. Parisiis, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

The same. Mit anmerkungen versehen von Johannes Siebelis. 5 ed. von F. A. Eckstein. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3244

The same. London, 1884. 16°. 3247

The same. Recognovit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1885. 12°. 3244

The same. Literally tr. into English prose with notes by H. T. Riley. To which is added a metrical tr. by C. Smart. London, 1853. p. 8°. (*With* Terentius Afer, P., *Comedies :* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

—— **Fabulae novae.** 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 381 ; v. 15, 1817, p. 131.)—**Fabulae novae XXXII** sub Phaedri nomine ; Fragmentum. 37 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 278.)—**Fabularum** libri V. 16 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1. p. 646.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 261.)

—— COLLMANN, (—). Index Phaedrianus. 1841.

—— EICHERT, O. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den Fabeln des Phaedrus. 1877.

—— Romulus. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Æsopische fabel im mittelalter, von Hermann Oesterley. 1870.

—— **Du Rieu,** G. N. Phaedri Fabulae novae in codice Urbinate-Vaticano, varietas lectionis. 3 pp. (*In his* Schedae Vaticanae, p. 137.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Phaedrum. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 106.)—**Hartmann,** H. L. Phaedri Fabulae. Von J. Siebelis. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 551.)—**Langen,** P. Ueber die metrik des P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 197.)—**M—,** J. Iambic metre of P. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 74.)—**Meurs,** J. Ad Phaedri Augusti liberti fabulas animadversiones. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 61.)—**Schwabe,** J. G. S. Vita Phaedri ex Phaedro. 17 pp. (Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 1, p. 11 : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.* v. 1, p. 5 ; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Vanderbourg,** M. M. C. B. Observations sur les fables récemment pub. à Naples et attribuées à Phèdre. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 8, 1827, p. 316.)—**Wagner,** W. On P. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 245.)

Phaedrus. *See also* Æsopus.

Phaenomena universi. 32 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, v. 3, 1870, p. 681.

Phaenomenologie des geistes. Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 2. —3144

Phaenomenologie des sittlichen bewusstseins. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1433

Phaer, Thomas. —1560. Owen Glendour. 11 pp. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 2, pt. 3, p. 65.)

Phaethon. Robert, C. Die Phaethonsage bei Hesiod. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 434.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Phaethon. 39 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 396.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 372.

Phalaecus. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 44.)

Phalaris, *Tyrant of Agrigentum.* B. C. 6 *cent.* Epistolae : Latinas fecit et, interpositis Caroli Boyle notis, commentario illustravit Joannes Daniel a Lennep ; finem operi imposuit, praefationem et adnotationes quasdam praefixit L. C. Valckenaer. Ed. altera . . . curavit Godofr. Henr. Schaefer. Lipsiae, 1823. 8°. 3277

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 51 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 409.)

—— BENTLEY, R. Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris . . . 1697. (*With* Wotton. W., *Reflections upon ancient and modern learning.*)

The same. 1836, 2 v. in 1. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Boyle, C., *Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris . . . examin'd. 1698.

— **Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Phalaris. 23 pp. (*Opera Graece et Latine, ed. J. T. Lehmann,* v. 5, p. 37; *Opera,* p. 319: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same.* Tr. from the Greek, by W. Tooke. 15 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 667.)

Phalaris, (—), *Mme.* de. Lescure, M. F. A. de. *In his* Maitresses du régent, p. 433. 38 pp.

Phallic worship. Boudin, J. C. M. F. J. Etudes anthropologiques. Considérations sur le culte et les pratiques réligieuses de divers peuples anciens et modernes ; culte du phallus ; culte du serpent. 1864.

—— Dulaure, J. A. Des divinités génératrices chez les anciens et les modernes. 1825. (*In his* Hist. abrégée de differens cultes, v. 2.)

—— Squier, E. G. The serpent symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America. 1851.

—— Westropp, H. M., and Wake, C. S. Ancient symbol worship. 1875.

— **Blumenbach,** J. F. Specimen historiae naturalis antiquae artis operibus illustratae . . . 30 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 16, 1808, p. 169.)—**La Chausse,** M. A. de. De Mutini simulacris. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 973.)

See also **Priapus.**

Phanerogams. Candolle, C. P. de. Monographiae phanerogamarum Prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. 1878-81, 3 v.

—— Gray, A. United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, under Charles Wilkes. Botany. Phanerogamia. 1854, 2 v.

—— Spach, E. Histoire naturelle des végétaux. Phanérogames. 1834-48, 15 v. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

Phanias, *of Eresos.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 293.)

Phanocles. B. C. 4 *cent.* Reliquiae. 22 pp. (Philetas, *of Cos, Reliquiae,* p. 185.)

Phanodemus. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 366.)

Phantasieliebe, Eine, novelle. 80 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 247.

Phantasiestuecke in Callot's manier. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften,* v. 7. —3186

Phantasm of an university. Kelsall, C. —2371

Phantasmata. Madden, R. R. 2 v. —2475

Phantasus. 2 v. Tieck, L., *Schriften,* v. 4, 5. —3195

Phantom coach. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 113.)

Phantom house. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 458.)

Phantom of Castle Clogher. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 358.)

Phantom world. Calmet, A. 2 v. —2476

Phantoms. *See* Apparitions.

Phantoms and realities. 87 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, pp. 16, 182, 326, 434, 574, 690; *Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 457, 601, 753; v. 3, 1851, pp. 49, 187, 337.)

Phaon. Welcker, F. G. Sappho und P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 241.)

Phara, *St.* Vita; [versio Suecana.] 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 3.)

Pharaoh. Drummond, *Sir* W. Answer to remarks on the word Pharaoh. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 180.)—**S—.** Remarks on Sir W. Drummond's derivation of the word Pharaoh. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 468.)

Pharaoh of the exodus. Nash, D. W. 1786

Pharaohs. *See* Egypt, *History, Ancient. Also* names of kings; as, **Amenemhat I.—Ameni. —Hatasu. — Horsiatef. — Menephtah. — Nastosenen. — Ramses II. — Ramses III. — Seti I. — Thothmes III,** *etc.*

Pharisees and sinners. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 543.)

Pharmacographia. Flueckiger, F. A., and Hanbury, D. —3784

Pharmacopoeia. *See* Materia medica.

Pharmacy. Beer, R. K. Pharmacological dictionary. 1876.

—— Flueckiger, F. A., and Hanbury, D. Pharmacographia. 1874.

—— Guyton de Morveau, L. B., *Baron,* and others. Chymie, pharmacie, et metallurgie. 1786-1815, 7 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

— **Herholdt,** J. D. Bidrag til apothekerkonstens og medicinal-taxtens historie i de danske stater. 128 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 10, p. 137.)—**Maisch,** J. M. Pharmacy in its sanitary relations. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 489.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Pharmacia. 46 pp. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 11, p. 367.)

See also **Drugs.—Materia medica.**

Pharonnida; an historic poem. Chamberlayne, W. 2 v. in 1. 1368

Pharsalia, *Thessaly.* Lucanus, M. A. Pharsalia, cum varietate lectionum, argumentis, et selectis variorum adnotationibus quibus suas addidit P. A. Lemaire. 1830-32, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by H. T. Riley. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Lucanus,** M. A.

— **Bello,** J. B. De Pharsalici conflictus mense et die. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 705.)—**Leake,** W. M. Military operations of Caesar in Greece, ending in the battle of P. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 68.)

Pharsamon, ou les nouvelles folies romanesques. Marivaux, P. C. de C. de. 2 v. 1298

Phascogalea. Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Beschrijving eener nieuwe soort van vleeschetende buideldieren, Phascogalea meias. 4 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.* p. 149.)

Phases of faith. Newman, F. W. —4216

Phasis of matter. Kemp, T. L. 2 v. —1508

Phasis river. Barre, L. F. J. de la. Remarques sur la route de Sardes à Suses . . . et sur le cours de l'Halys, de l'Euphrate, de l'Araxes et du Phase. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 341.)

Phaulkon, Constance. 17 *cent.* Lettre à un Jésuite en 1687. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 22, 1860, p. 518.)

Phavorinus. *See* Favorinus.

Phayre, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Arthur Purves. 1812 —. History of Burma . . . from the earliest time to the end of the 1 war with British India. London, 1883. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3103

Phear, *Sir* John Budd. 1825—. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. London, 1880. 8°. —1378

Pheasants. Tegetmeier, W. B. Pheasants for coverts and aviaries. 1873.

—— — Pheasants : their natural history and practical management. 1881.

Pheidippides. 18 pp. Browning, R., *Dramat. idyls,* 1 s. p. 27.

Pheidon, *King of Argos.* Larcher, P. H. Mémoire sur P. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 27.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die zeitverhaltnisse Pheidons. 55 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 28, 1869, p. 399; v. 29, 1870, p. 245.)

Phelan, William, *D. D.* 1789–1830. Whether and how far the pursuits of scientific and polite literature assist or obstruct each other. 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 3.)

—— Life and remains of P. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 481.)

Phelaw, *Rev.* William. The Bible, not the Bible Society . . . 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 246.)

Phelps, *Mrs.* Almira Hart Lincoln. 1793–1884. Hours with my pupils: or, educational addresses, etc. New York, 1859. 12°. —2377

—— (*Ed.*) Our country, in its relations to the past, present, and future. A national book, consisting of original articles in prose and verse, contributed by American writers . . . Baltimore, 1864. p. 8°. 2155

Contents. **Alexander,** J. H. Song of the southern Loyalists; Three eras of the United States.—**Brown,** A. D. The Naval Academy in secession times.—**Burgess,** G. The blue coat of the soldier.—**Burr,** *Mrs.* C. M. "Thy will be done."—**Clark,** T. M. The rebellion.—**Coxe,** A. C. The American ensign; Sonnet: Antietam.—**Dorsey,** *Mrs.* A. H. Tale of East Tennessee.—**Eckley,** *Mrs.* S. M. A voice.—**Ellet,** *Mrs.* E. F. Needed reform; The women of 76.—**Ellicott,** *Mrs.* E. J. A battle eve.—**Everett,** E. Restoration of the union.—**Fisher,** E. T. Flower and leaf interpreted.—**Flanders,** *Mrs.* C. B. W. Women of the times.—**Hale,** *Mrs.* S. J. The Mississippi.—**Hill,** T. The flag; The opportunity; or, the apotheosis of Pan.—**Hopkinson,** *Mrs.* C. A. Field lilies.—**Huntington,** F. D. The moral strength of our country's cause.—**Kennedy,** J. P. Baltimore long ago.—**Kilty,** J. The spirit of Maryland in 1794.—**Lord,** J. Consequences of the discovery of America.—**McJilton,** J. N. On the Christian Commission.—**Mayer,** B. An episode of the Florida war.—**Muhlenberg,** W. H. The President's Thanksgiving hymn.—**Norton,** C. E. True bond of union.—**Ordroneaux,** J. On the Sanitary Commission.—**Peabody,** A. P. To what purpose is this waste?—**Phelps,** *Mrs.* A. H. L. Historical sketch.—With thought on the present and future; Introduction.—**Phelps,** C. E. Drumhead notes from camp and field.—**Quincy,** *Miss* M. A. Reminiscences of the Hancocks.—**Sigourney,** *Mrs.* L. H. Stars of my country's sky; Sympathy.—**Valin,** *Miss* G. G. de. Aimé de mon cœur.—**Van Bebber,** T. E. The 4 relics.—**Wallace,** J. Our march to Gettysburg.—**Washburn,** E. What our country wants.—**Willard,** *Mrs.* E. National hymn; On the name America; Universal peace.

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 17, 1867, p. 611.

Phelps, Austin, *D. D.* 1820—. Theory of preaching. Lectures on homiletics. New York, 1882. 8°. —4223

—— **Stevens,** G. B. Prof. Phelps' "Theory of preaching." 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 120.)

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *See* Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P.

Phelps, H. P. Players of a century. A record of the Albany stage; including notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America. 2 ed. Albany, 1880. p. 8°. 3314

Phelps, *Mrs.* John S. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Mrs. J. S. Phelps. 2 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 520.)

Phelps, Richard H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its insurrections and massacres, the imprisonment of the tories in the revolution, and the working of its mines. Also, some account of the state prison at Wethersfield. Albany, 1860. 4°. 2626

Phelps, Samuel. Archer, W. Samuel Phelps. 22 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 4, p. 69.)

Phelps, Thomas. Captivity of, at Machaness in Barbary. 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, 1705, Appendix, p. 23; Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 499.)

Phelps, William Franklin. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 827.)

Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve, History of the pioneer settlement of. Turner, O. 3564

Phelypeaux, Paul, *Comte de Pontchartrain.* *See* Pontchartrain, P., *Comte* de.

Phenicia. *See* Phoenicia.

Phenix, The; or, a revival of scarce and valuable pieces from the remotest antiquity down to the present times. London, 1707–08. 2 v. 8°. —4235

Contents. **Barlow,** W. Account of the conference at Hampton-Court, 1603, v. 1.—**Brett,** S. Narrative of the proceedings of a Great Council of Jews, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, Oct. 12, 1650, v. 1.—**Calvin's Common Prayer-book,** us'd in the English church of Geneva, v. 2.—Form and order of the coronation of **Charles II,** at Scoon, Jan. 1, 1651; with a sermon upon that occasion by R. Dowglas, v. 1.—True relation of Charles II's death; with 2 papers written by [him], v. 1.—Reformation of the **Church in Ireland,** during the reigns of King Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary, v. 1.—**Clifford,** M. Treatise of human reason, v. 2.—**Colet,** J. Sermon of conforming and reforming, made to the Convocation, 1511; with life by Erasmus, v. 2.—Discourse of the troubles begun at **Frankfort** in Germany, 1554, v. 2.—**God's first sally** out of himself, in the birth of the universe, v. 1.—Some account of Lady Jane **Gray;** with papers, etc., by her, v. 2.—**Hales,** J. Brevis disquisitio; or, a brief inquiry touching a better way than is commonly made use of, to refute Papists, etc.; Dissertatio de pace; or, a discourse touching the peace and concord of the church, v. 2.—**Jones,** R. The Resurrection rescued from the soldiers calumnies; 2 sermons, v. 2.—**Keymor,** J. Observations on the Dutch fishing, 1601, v. 1.—**Manasseh Ben Israel.** Vindiciae Judaeorum; defence of the Jews, v. 2.—**Naunton,** *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia; or, observations on Queen Elizabeth, etc. v. 1.—**P.,** S. Brief account of the new sect of latitude-men, v. 2.—The People's antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of Wm. **Penn** and Wm. Mead, at Old Bally in London, 1670; 2 part. Tryals of T. Rutyard, F. Moor, and others, v. 1.—Burden of Issachar: or, the tyrranical power and practices of the **Presbyterian government of Scotland,** etc. v. 2.—**Richardson,** S. Torments of hell: the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd, v. 2.—**Rust,** G. Letter of resolution concerning Origen and the chief of his opinions, v. 1.—**S.,** R. Christ's birth misstim'd, proving that Jesus Christ was not born in December, v. 1.—**Torshell,** S. Design to harmonise the Bible, v. 1.—**Turenne,** *Princesse* de, and others. Letters, evidencing Charles II's steadfastness in the Protestant religion, v. 1.—**United Provinces.** Answer of the States-General to the Declaration of war of the King of Great Britain, 1674, v. 1.—**Villiers,** G., *Duke of Buckingham.* Short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion or worship of God; Letter to the unknown author of "A short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper, concerning religion, etc." v. 2.—**William,** *of Nassau, Prince of Orange.* Apology, or defence in answer to the proclamation against, and proscription of him by the King of Spain, v. 1.

Phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. Broca, P. 1794

Phenomena of the human mind, Analysis of the. Mill, J. 2 v. —1426

Phenomenalism. Gordy, J. P. Science and phenomenalism. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 201.)—**Secrétan,** C. Phénoménisme contemporain. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 57, 1876, p. 222.)

Phénomènes de la musique. Pontécoulant, L. A. le D., *Comte* de. —2747

Phénomènes de la physique. Guillemin, A. V. —1513

Phénomènes physiques des corps vivants, Leçons sur les. Matteucci, C. —1685

Phénomènes volcaniques, Recherches sur l'origine des. Mourlon, M. —1623

Phenomenology, Outlines of. Hegel, G. W. F. Tr. by W. T. Harris. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 166.)

Pherecrates, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 82; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 145; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 252.)

Pherecydes, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta et vita. 30 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 70.)

— **Matthiae,** A. H. De Pherecydis fragmentis. 6 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 102.)

Pherecydes, *of Syros.* 6 *cent.* Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 460.)

— **Hein,** J. P. Dissertation sur Pherecyde philosophe de Syre. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 303.)—**Zimmermann,** R. Ueber die lehre des Pherekydes von Syros und ihr verhaeltniss zur aussergriechischen glaubenskreisen. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 161.)

Phi Beta Kappa Society. Hale, E. E. A fossil from the tertiary. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 98.)—**Phi Beta Kappa orations.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 129.)

Phidias. Waldstein, C. Essays on the art of Pheidias. 1885.

— **Beulé,** E. La jeunesse de P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 453.)—Phidias, and the **Elgin marbles.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 686.)—**Gedoyn,** N. Histoire de P. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 189.)—**Kluegmann,** A. Amazonenstatuen von Phidias, Polyklet, und Strongylion. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 321.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Lettre sur la tête de P. trouvée à la Bibliothèque royale. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 460.)—**Mueller,** C. O. Commentatio qua Myrinae Amazonis quod in museo Vaticano servatur sigum Phidiacum explicatur. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 59.)—De Phidiae vita. 70 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 121.)—Découverte d'une **tête de P.** à la Bibliothèque royale. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 335.)

Philadelphia, *Lydia.* Curtius, E. Philadelpheia. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1872, p. 93.)

Philadelphia, *Pa.* Barton, W. P. C. Compendium florae Philadelphicae. 1818.

— Philadelphia and its environs. 1873.

— **Abbott,** W. Making money: the mint at P. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 16.)—**Barnard,** C. Hundred thousand homes; How they were paid for. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 477.)—**Davis,** R. H. Old landmarks in P. 23 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 145.)—Old P. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 705, 868.)—**Egan,** M. F. A day in the Ma'sh. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 343.)—**Headley,** J. T. Philadelphia. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 225.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. "A clever town built by Quakers." 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 323.)

See also **Laurel Hill Cemetery.**

Philadelphia, *Biography.* Brown, D. P. The Forum: or, 40 years' full practice at the Philadelphia bar. 1856, 2 v.

— Simpson, H. Lives of eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. 1859.

— **Bar of Philadelphia.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 364.)

Philadelphia, *Education.* Keen, W. W. History of the Philadelphia School of anatomy. 1875.

— **Brownell,** W. C. Art schools of P. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 737.)—**Hart,** J. S. Description of Public High School in P. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 93.)

Philadelphia, *History.* Allinson, E. P., and Penrose, B. City government of Philadelphia. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. Nos. 1-2.)

— Banes, C. H. History of the Philadelphia brigade . . . 1876.

— Belisle, D. W. History of Independence Hall. 1859.

— Etting, F. M. Historical account of the old state house of Pennsylvania now known as the Hall of Independence. 1876.

— Minutes of the Committee of defence of Philadelphia, 1814-15. 1867. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 8.)

— Price, E. K. History of the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia. 1873.

— Scharf, J. T., and Westcott, T. History of Philadelphia, 1609-1884. 1884, 3 v.

— Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time. 1857, 2 v.; 1870-79, 3 v.

— **History of P.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 359.)—**Philadelphia riots.** 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, pp. 470, 624.)—**Savage,** J. Independence Hall and Independence Day. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 217.)—**Stone,** F. D. The struggle for the Delaware. Philadelphia under Howe and under Arnold. 102 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 6, p. 367.)—**Watson,** J. F. The Indian treaty for the lands now the site of P. 12 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 129.)

Philadelphia, *Libraries.* Read, J. M., Jr. The old Philadelphia Library. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 299.)

See also **Library Company of Philadelphia.—Loganian Library.—Philadelphia. Apprentices' Library Company. — Philadelphia. Mercantile Library Company.**

Philadelphia. Apprentices' Library Company. Annual reports, 1883-88. Phila. 1883-88. 6 Nos. 8°. L.

Philadelphia. College of Physicians. Transactions. Centennial volume. Phila. 1887. 8°. —3702

Philadelphia. Electrical Conference. Report. Sept. 1884. Washington, 1886. 8°. (U. S. 49 Cong. 1 sess. *Senate Exec. doc.* v. 1, No. 45.) —4507

Philadelphia. Fairmount Park. Annual reports, 1, 2, of the Commissioners. Phila. 1869-70. 2 Nos. 8°. 3501

— Report of a special committee of the Commissioners, upon the preservation of the purity of the water supply. Phila. 1867. 8°. 3501

— Keyser, C. S. Fairmount Park. Sketches of its scenery, waters, and history. 1872.

— — Fairmount Park and the International exhibition at Philadelphia. 1876.

— **Crane,** N. Fairmount Park. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 225.)

Philadelphia. Guardians for the relief and employment of the poor. Laws relating to the relief and employment of the poor. Phila. 1835. 8°. (*With* Rules for the government of the Board of Guardians.) —2342

— Rules for the government of the Board of Guardians, its officers, business, and affairs; and for regulating and controlling the Almshouse, Hospital, and House of employment. Phila. 1835. 8°. —2342

Philadelphia. House of Refuge. Annual report. Phila. 1839. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.) 5934

Philadelphia. International Exhibition, 1876. British section. Copy of catalogue interleaved for use of judges. n. p. [1876]. 4°. —3714

— Catalogue des produits industriels et des œuvres d'art [de] Belgique. Bruxelles, 1876. 16°. —3715

—— Catalogue du cercle de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, et des industries s'y rattachent. Paris, 1876. 8°. —3714
—— Catalogue of the Brazilian section. n. p. 1876. 8°. —3715
—— Catalogue of the Russian section. St. Petersburg, 1876. 12°. —3715
—— German department. Official catalogue. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —3713
—— Official catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales. Sydney, 1876. 8°. —3715
—— Portuguese special catalogue. Mining and metallurgy. Manufactures. Education and science. Fine arts. Machinery. n. p. 1876. 8°. —3715
—— Swedish catalogue. Phila. 1876. 8°. —3714
—— United States Centennial commission, 1876. Official catalogue. Phila. 1876. p. 8°. —3715
—— United States Centennial commission, 1876. Official catalogue. department of art. 4 ed. Phila. 1876. p. 8°. —3715
—— Verslag aan zijne excellentie den Minister van Binnenlandsche zaken over de Nederlandsche afdeeling op de Internationale Tentoonstelling gehouden te Philadelphia . . . 1876. Haarlem, 1877. 8°. —3713
—— Bruce, E. C. The Century: its fruits and its festival. 1877.
—— Gardner, D. (*Ed.*) United States Centennial commission, 1876. Grounds and buildings of the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 1880. (Walker, F. A., *U. S. Centennial commission*, v. 9.)
—— Kerkwijk, L. C. van. Internationale Tentoonstelling . . . te Philadelphia in 1876. De openbare werken in Nederland. Uitgegeven door de nederlandsche hoofd-commissie. 1876.
—— Keyser, C. S. Fairmount Park and the International exhibition at Philadelphia. 1876.
—— Simonin, L. French view of the International exposition of 1876. 1877.
Note.—Tr. from the *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17.
—— Walker, F. A. The World's fair, Philadelphia, 1876. 1878.
—— — (*Ed.*) United States Centennial commission, 1876. Reports and awards. 1877–78, 4 v.; 1880, 8 v.
— **Characteristics of the International fair.** 50 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, pp. 85, 233, 359, 492, 732; v. 39, 1877, p. 94.)—**Elcho,** R. Die Centennial ausstellung. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 283.)—**Elliott,** C. W. Pottery at the Centennial. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 568.)—**Hart,** J. M. Vienna and the Centennial. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 1.)—**Howells,** W. D. A sennight of the Centennial. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 92.)—**Knight,** E. H. Crude and curious inventions at the Centennial Exhibition. 160 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, pp. 517, 645; v. 40, 1877, pp. 22, 161, 305, 420, 548, 689; v. 41, 1878, pp. 19, 224, 288, 426.)—**Mitchell,** D. G. In and about the fair. 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, pp. 742, 889; v. 13, 1877, p. 115.)—**Walker,** F. A. The Philadelphia Exhibition. 34 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 363.)—**White,** H. The American centenary. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 496.)

Philadelphia. Library Company of. *See* Library Company of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia. Mercantile Library Company. Annual reports, 1856, 62, 63, 69, 70, 79, 82–85, 87. Phila. 1856–87. 12 Nos. 8°. L.
—— Essay on the history and growth of. Phila. 1867. 8°. L.
—— Finding list for novels. Phila. 1878. 8°. W.23

Philadelphia. Public Ledger building: with an account of the proceedings connected with its opening, June 20, 1867. Phila. 1868. 8°. 3576

Philadelphia. Zoological Society. Annual reports, 1–16, 1873–88. Phila. 1873–88. 16 Nos. 8°. L.
— **Howland,** M. The Philadelphia Zoo. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 699.)

Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. *See* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia and its environs. Phila. 1873. 8°. 3574

Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company. Reports of the president and managers, to the stockholders, 1847, '48. Phila. 1847–48. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

Philadelphia brigade, History of the. Banes, C. H. 2646

Philadelphia Committee of defence, Minutes of the, 1814–15. Phila. 1867. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 8.) 3573

Philadelphia School of anatomy, History of the. Keen, W. W. —2367

Philadelphia Society for the promotion of national industry. Addresses. 6 ed. Phila. 1822. 8°. (Carey, M., *Essays on polit. econ.*) —1366

Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad Company. Annual reports, 19, 26, 29, 32. Phila. 1857–70. 4 Nos. 8°. L.

Philadelphians. Frost, T. The Philadelphians. 39 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 1, p. 142.)

Philae. Lancret, M. A. Description de l'île de P. 119 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Observations sur l'époque où le paganisme a été définitivement aboli à Philes dans la Haute-Egypte; Sur le rôle que cette île a joué entre les règnes de Dioclétien et de Justinien. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 168.)

Philalethes, *pseud. See* John, N. M. J., *King of Saxony* (in supplement).

Philanthropists. Ware, H., Jr. Eminent philanthropists. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 18.)
See also **Astor,** J. J.—**Buxton,** *Sir* T. F.—**Clarkson,** T.—**Cooper,** P.—**Corcoran,** W. W.—**Fry,** E.—**Girard,** S.—**Harvard,** J.—**Hopkins,** J.—**Hopper,** I. T.—**Howard,** J.—**Peabody,** G.—**Phillips,** J.—**Phillips,** S.—**Smith,** G.—**Smithson,** J.—**Thompson,** B., *Count* **Rumford.**—**Tyson,** E.—**Vassar,** M.—**Wilberforce,** W.—**Yale,** E.

Philanthropy. Pennsylvania Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. 1845–51. 6 v. in 5.
— **Danger of separating piety from philanthropy.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 325.)—**Giles,** H. The philanthropic sentiment. 19 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 138.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Philanthropic element in literature. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 129.)—**Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 576.)

Philaretus, Vasil Drosof, *Abp. of Moscow.* **Rousselot,** P. Prédication chrétienne dans l'église orthodoxe. M. Philarète, Metropolite de Moscou. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Recollections of P. 14 pp. (*Essays chiefly on questions of church and state*, p. 489; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 272.)

Philargyrus Junius. Keil, H. Commentatio de Junio Philargyro. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 547.)

Philastrius, *St., Bp. of Brescia.* 4 *cent.* Liber de haeresibus, cum praecedentibus. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 1049; Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Philautus, *pseud.* Pretty gentleman, or softness of manners vindicated from the false ridicule exhibited under the character of William Fribble, Esq. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Philbrick, John Dudley, *LL. D.* 1818-86. City school systems in the U. S. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars*, No. 1, 1885.) —2363

—— Thirtieth semi-annual report of the Superintendent of public schools of the city of Boston, Sept. 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°. —2384

Phile, M. *See* Philes, M.

Phileas, *St., Bp. of Thmuis, Egypt.* —*circa* 307. Excerptum ex epistola ad Thmuitas [*Gr. et Lat.*]; Epistola ad Meletium Lycopolitanum episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, pp. 1561, 1565.)—**Writings.** 8 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 439: *with* Writings of Methodius.)

Philebus, on the greatest good. 110 pp. Plato, *Works, tr. by G. Burges*, v. 4, p. 1.

Philellenist, The. 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 501, 625.)

Philelphe, François. *See* Filelfo, F.

Philemon, *Epistle to.* *See* BIBLE, New Testament, *Philemon.*

Philemon. *Circa* B. C. 360-262. Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae. Ed. A. Meineke. Accedunt R. Bentleii in Menandrum et Philemonem emendationes integrae. Berolini, 1823. 8°. 3286

—— **Fragmens.** 46 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 16, p. 205.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Aristophanes, *Comoediae*; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 478; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 3.)—**Fragments.** Tr. by H. H. Milman. 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 225.)

—— **Bentley,** R. Emendationes in Menandrum et Philemonem. 127 pp. (Menander and Philemon, *Reliquiae*, p. 435.)

Philemon, *the Younger.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 540; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 68; Menander and Philemon, *Reliquiae*, p. 432.)

Philemon. 7 *cent.* Quae supersunt [Gr.] vulgatis et emendatiora et auctiora ed. Fridericus Osann. Accedunt anecdota nonnulla Graeca. Berolini, 1821. 8°. 3276

Contents. **Lexicon technologicum.—Locutionum Atticarum Philemonis** nomine inscriptarum fragmentum.—**Prolegomena.**—Indices.

—— **Barker,** E. H. Critical remarks on Dr. Osann's ed. of P. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 343; v. 26, 1822, p. 67.)—**Critical notice of Philemonis Lexicon.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 37.)

Philepsius. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 345.)

Philes, George Philip (*Ed.*) 1828—. The Philobiblion. *See* Philobiblion.

Philes, Manuel. *Circa* 1275-1340. Inedita carminum ex codice Monacensi chart. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Idelor, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 284.)—**Versus** de animalium proprietate; Brevis expositio de elephante; De plantis; In vermem qui serica fingit; De verme serico; De vulturibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 179.)

—— **Camus,** A. G. Notice de 4 MSS grecs contenant les vers de P., sur les traites propres aux animaux. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 623; v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 419.)

Philetaerus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 475; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 230; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 292.)

Philetas, *of Cos. Circa* B. C. 350-290. Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 11 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 28.)

—— **Hermesianax,** *of Colophon,* and **Phanocles.** Reliquiae: disposuit, emendavit, illustravit Nicolaus Bachius. Accedunt Dan. Lennepii et Dav. Ruhnkenii observationes integrae. Halis-Saxonum, 1829. 8°. 3276

Philiadas, *of Megara.* Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 250.)

Philibert, *St., Abbot of Rebais.* Ermentaire, *Abbot of Hermoutier.* Ex miraculis Sancti Filiberti. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 297.)

Philidor, *pseud.* *See* Danican, F. A.

Philinus. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 446.)

Philinus, *of Agrigentum.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 17.)

Philip, *Emperor of Germany. Circa* 1170-1208. Constitutiones. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 201.)—Epistolae ad **Innocentium III** papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 295.)

Philip I (*el Hermoso*), *King of Castile and Archduke of Austria.* 1478-1506. Cartas á diferentes personas. 117 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 268.)

—— **Erasmus,** D. Panegyricus, Philippo Burgundionum principi dictus. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 505.)—**Padilla,** L. de. Crónica de Felipe I llamado el Hermoso. 263 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 5.)—**Parra,** (—). Carta dándole noticia de la enfermedad y muerte de Felipe I. 4 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 394.)—**Procès-verbal de l'hommage faict par P. au roy de France Loys XII,** l'an 1499. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 1.)—**Wright,** G. R. On the involuntary visit of P. to Weymouth in 1506. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 145.)

Philip I, *King of France.* 1052-1108. Diplomata. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 440; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 63.)—**Epistolae et diplomata;** Juramentum quo Bertradem pellicem, jubente pontifice Romano, se dimissurum pollicetur; Epitaphium triplex. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, pp. 837, 839, 843.)

—— **Coronatio** Philippi I; Eadem coronatio. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, pp. 32, 33.)—**Epitaphia.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 812; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 167.)—De rege **Philippo I.** 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 161.)—**Procès-verbal** du sacre de P., à Rheims, le 23 Mai, 1059. 6 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 87.)

Philip II, Augustus, *King of France.* 1165-1223. Charter. [*Lat.*] 4 pp. 2 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 127.)—**Consuetudines;** [Diploma]; Constitutiones; Lex de crucesignatis; De judicio facto inter Blancam Comitissam Campaniae et Erardum de Brena; Decreta de Judaeis. 11 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 551, 554, 569, 570, 577, 585, 589.)—**Dialogue entre Philippe Auguste et Pierre le Chantre.** 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 398.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 391; v. 216, p. 976; v. 217, p. 299.)—**Testamentum.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 261.)

—— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. Histoire de Philippe Auguste. 1829, 4 v.

—— — Hugues Capet et la troisième race, jusqu'à Philippe Auguste. 1839, 4 v. in 2.

—— **Actes inédits.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 381.)—**Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 257.)—**Epitome rerum regnantibus Philippo-Augusto** et Ludovico VIII gestarum chronologica. 39 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. li.)—**Gesta** alia. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 257.)—**Gestes,** extraits des grandes chroniques de France. 72 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 346.)—**Guillaume** *le Breton.* Ex operibus. 95 pp. (Frankfort

Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 295.)—Gesta Philippi Augusti, 1179-1223; Philippidos libri XII. 234 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 561; v. 17, pp. 62, 769.)—Historia de vita et gestis Philippi Augusti; Philippidos libri XII. 189 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 68.)—*The same*, in French. 171 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 181; v. 12, p. 5.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* Ex gestis fragmentum de divortio regis Philippi Augusti. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 342.)—**Nettement,** A. Les grands règnes de l'histoire de France: Philippe Auguste. 78 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 321; v. 2, p. 5.)—**Rigord,** *of St. Denis.* Gesta Philippi Augusti, 1179-1208. 62 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 1; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 288.)—*The same*, in French. 185 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. v.)—**Scripta** de feodis ad regem spectantibus et de militibus ad exercitum vocandis, e Philippi Augusti regestis excerpta. 119 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 605.)—**Selecta** ex variis chronicis ad Philippi Augusti regnum pertinentibus. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 239.)

Philip III (*le Hardi*), *King of France.* 1245-85. Epistolae; Testamentum. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 6, 66, 667, 668, 669, 670, 691.)

—— **Abrégement des despens faiz en la voye d'Arragon.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 515.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends de la France avec la Castille sous les régences des rois de France, Philippe III et Philippe IV. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 693.)—**Desnouelles,** J., *Abbot of Saint-Vincent de Laon* [*attributed to*]. Extraits de la chronique. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 181.)—**Duplès-Agier,** H. Ordonnance somptuaire inédite de P. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 15, 1853, p. 176.)—**Expensa in militia domini Philippi, filii regis,** Parisius in festo Pentecostes, A. D. 1267. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 393.)—**Fragmentum de vita Philippi regis Franciae,** Audacis dicti. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 466; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 549.)—**Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Gesta Philippi regis Franciae. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 77 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 466; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 516.)—**Molinier,** A. Commune de Toulouse et P. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 43, 1882, p. 5.)—**Nomina militum et armigerorum qui venerunt in exercitum Philippi III regis apud Apamiam,** cum adversus comitem Fuxi profectus est anno 1271. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 541.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur le traité fait entre P. et le roi de Tunis en 1270. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 138.)—**Urbanus IV,** *Pope.* Indulgentiae variae concessae in favorem . . . Philippi. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 418.)

Philip IV (*le Bel*), *King of France.* 1268-1314. Littera regia; Diplomata; Edictum. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 697, 698, 704.)

—— Crapelet, G. A. (*Ed.*) Cérémonies des gages de bataille selon les constitutions du bon roi Philippe de France. 1830. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. No. 7.)

—— **Boutaric,** E. P. Notices et extraits de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de France sous P. 155 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 20, pt. 2, 1862, p. 83.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends de la France avec la Castille, sous les régences des rois de France, Philippe III et Philippe IV. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 693.)—**Chronique anonyme de la guerre entre P. et Gui de Dampierre.** 60 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4, p. 443.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. F. Des démêlés de Boniface VIII avec P. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 146.)—**Draper,** J. W. How a French king once overthrew the papacy. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 793.)—**Fragmentum anonymi chronici post annum** 1297 Philippo IV nuncupati. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 198.)—**Geffroi** *de Paris* [*attributed to*]. Chronique rimée. 80 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 87.)—**Griffet,** H. Circonstances particulières du démêlé de P. avec le pape Boniface VIII. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 151.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove,** J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Recherches sur la part que l'Ordre de Cîteaux et le Comte de Flandre prirent à la lutte de Boniface VIII et de P. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1833.)—**Lacabane,** L. Dissertations sur l'histoire de France au 14 siècle. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 3, 1841, p. 1.)—**Naudet,** J. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au gouvernement et aux institutions de P. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 989.)—**Rocquain,** F. Philippe le Bel et la bulle "Ausculta fili." 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 44, 1883, p. 393.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Philippe-le-Bel, a-t-il mérité le surnom de roi faux-monnayeur. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, p. 145.)

Philip V (*le Long*), *King of France. Circa* 1293-1322. Ordinationes pro aequalibus ac similibus ponderibus ac mensuris in universo regno instituendis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 710.)

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Notice sur un recueil historique présenté à P. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 21, pt. 2, 1865, p. 249.)—**Listes de convocations sous le règne de** P. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 806.)

Philip VI (*de Valois*), *King of France.* 1293-1350. Edictum; [Diplomata]. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 716.)

—— **Calonne,** A. de. Philippe de Valois: La bataille de Cassel. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, pp. 104, 253.)—**Lancelot,** A. Justification de la conduite de P., dans le procès de Robert d'Artois. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 669.)—**Lot,** H. Projets de croisade sous Charles le Bel et sous P. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 503.)

Philip II, *King of Macedon.* B. C. 382-336. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 461.)

—— Demosthenes. Philippic orations, with English notes. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. [*Gr.*] 1860.

—— — Orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Tr. by T. Leland. 1819, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Demosthenes.

—— Leland, T. History of the life and reign of Philip, King of Macedon. 1775, 2 v.

—— **Theopompus,** *of Chios.* Fragmenta. 56 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 278.)—**Westermann,** A. Koenig Philipp, sohn des Amyntas von Makedonien, und die hellenischen staaten, von C. A. F. Brueckner. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 297.)

Philip V, *King of Macedon.* Robert, C., and Mommsen, T. Koenig Philipp V und die Larisaeer. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 467.)

Philip II, *King of Spain.* 1527-98. Cartas al Licenciado Escipion Antolinez, sobre provision de bizcocho y otras cosas para el ejército que debia entrar en Portugal con el Duque de Alba. Madrid, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 50, 51.) 3515

—— Correspondance de Marguerite d'Autriche avec Philippe II. Pub. par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1867-81. 3 v. 4°. 4763

—— Correspondance sur les affaires des Pays-Bas; pub. d'après les originaux conservés dans les archives royales de Simancas; précédée d'une notice historique et descriptive de ce célèbre dépot, et d'un rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Interieur par M. Gachard. Bruxelles, 1848-79. 5 v. 4°. 3643

—— Correspondencia con D. Garcia de Toledo y otros, de los años 1565-66, sobre los preparativos terrestres y maritimos para defender la Goleta. Malta, y otros puntos contra la armada del Turco. Madrid, 1856-57. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 29, 30.) 3516

—— Correspondencia con sus embajadores en la córte de Inglaterra, 1558 à 1584. Madrid, 1886. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 87.) 3514

—— Correspondencia con varias personas, y principalmente con D. Cristoval de Moura ó

Mora, sobre asuntos concernientes á la sucesion de la corona de Portugal. Madrid, 1845. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 6.) 3516

—— Lettres à ses filles, les Enfantes Isabelle et Catherine, écrites pendant son voyage en Portugal (1581-83), pub.... par M. Gachard. Paris, 1884. 8°. 5892

—— **Cartas.** 246 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 115.) —**Cédula.** 2 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 184.) —Real despacho enviado á D. Martin **Enriquez**, Virey de Méjico. 2 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 361.)—Correspondencias con **Fernando I,** Emperador de Alemania. 174 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 2, p. 419.)—[Cartas y documentos, acerca de los sucesos de **Flandes.**] 265 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 75, p. 1.) —**Instruccion** ... á los del consejo de Italia en Toledo, á 3 de Diciembre de 1559. 5 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 21, p. 569.)—Titulo de General de la mar que dió á Don **Juan de Austria;** Copia de las instrucciones que dió á D. Juan de Austria cuando le nombró Capitan General de la mar. 33 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, pp. 304, 311.)—Correspondencia con Don Juan de Austria desde 1568 hasta 1570 sobra la guerra contra los **Moriscos de Granada.** 150 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 28, p. 5.)—Cédula original para que Diego de **Olarte** entregue al prior y convento de Nuestra Señora de Atocha un crucifijo de oro que le mandó dar de limosna el Principe D. Carlos. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 28, p. 567.)—Negocios de los **Paises Bajos.** Cartas ... sobre cosas pertenecientes á aquellos estados. 248 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 4, p. 278.)—Correspondencia con el Duque de Medinasidonia sobre su derecho á la corona de **Portugal.** 188 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 27, p. 210.)—Minuta de carta á D. Juan de Zúñiga ... sobre **reformacion de órdenes religiosas.** 10 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7, p. 529.)—Titulo de Lugarteniente de General de la mar que dió á D. Luis de **Requesens.** 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 309.)—Ordenanzas para los torcedores de seda de **Toledo.** 34 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 15, p. 363.)—Cédulas que expidió para la mejor observancia de los decretos del Concilio de **Trento.** 39 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 9, p. 368.)

—— Castro, A. de. The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II. 1851.

—— Croze, J. de. Les Guises, les Valois, et Philip II. 1866, 2 v.

—— Forneron, H. Histoire de Philippe II. 1881-82, 4 v.

—— Freer, M. W., *afterwards Mrs.* Robinson. Elizabeth de Valois ... and the court of Philip II. 1857, 2 v.

—— Gachard, L. P. Don Carlos et Philippe II. 1863, 2 v.

—— Juste, T. Histoire de la révolution des Pays-Bas, sous Philippe II. 1855, 2 v.

—— Kervyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. 1882-86, 5 v.

—— Mignet, F. A. M. Antonio Perez et Philippe II. 1845.

—— Muñoz, A. Viaje de Felipe II á Inglaterra. 1877.

—— Philippson, M. Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 2.)

—— Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II. 1859-61, 3 v.

—— San Geronimo, J. de. Memorias sobre varios sucesos del reinado de Felipe II. 1845. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7.)

—— Watson, R. History of the reign of Philip II. 1839.

—— **Badoer,** F. Relazione delle persone, governo, e stati di Carlo V e di Filippo II, 1557. 154 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Carrias,** V. Philip II. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 1.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Philippe II, Roi d'Espagne. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 35, 1857, pp. 5, 145.)—Briefe and true declaration of the sicknesse, last words, and **death** of the king of Spaine ... who died in his abbey of St. Lawrence at Escuriall, Sep. 13, 1598. 3 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 505.)—**Du Boys,** P. Causes du soulèvement des Pays-Bas, sous P. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 641.)—**Eraso,** A. de. Consultas hechas á Felipe II, sobre acuerdos del consejo de Indias. 275 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 51, p. 245.)—**Game of chess;** scene in the court of P. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 205.)—**Grahl,** E. Philipp II von Spanien und sein minister Antonio Perez. 48 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 209.)—Casamiento de Felipe II con Doña **Isabel de Valois.** 31 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 418.)—Viaje de Felipe II á Inglaterra en 1554 cuando fué á casar con la Reina Doña **María.** 11 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 1, p. 564.)—De algunos sucesos que precedieron, accompañaron, y siguieron el **matrimonio de Felipe II con la Reina María de Inglaterra.** 90 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 448.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Politique religieuse de P. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 221; v. 50, 1860, p. 665.)—**Mérimée,** P. Philippe II et Don Carlos. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 576.)—**Moreton,** H. J. R., *Earl of Ducie.* Expedition of P. to England. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 718.) —**Mula,** M. A. da. Relazione di Filippo II, 1559. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 391.)—**Philip II and his times.** 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 1.)—Documentos relativos á la conquista de **Portugal** por Felipe II. 205 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 40, p. 230.)—**Praet,** J. van. Philip II and William the Silent. 85 pp. (*Essays*, p. 201.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Don Carlos et P. 27 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 281.)—**Suriano,** M. Relazione di Filippo II, 1559. 60 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 3, p. 331.)—**Teza,** E. (*Ed.*) Filippo II e Sisto V, canzone veneziana di un contemporaneo. 38 pp. (Soc. roman. di storia patria. *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 487.)—Declaration of the States General of the **United Provinces;** setting forth that Philipp II had forfeited his right of sovereignty over the said provinces. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 323.)

See also **Carlos,** *Don.*—**Flanders.**—**Netherlands.** —**Spanish armada.**

Philip III, *King of Spain.* Watson, R., and Thomson, W. History of the reign of Philip III. 1839.

—— **Cárdenas,** I. de. Cartas á Felipe III sobre la guerra que queria mover Enrique IV. 33 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 137.)

Philip IV, *King of Spain.* 1605-65. Orden que dió á su hijo D. Juan de Austria, mandándole que no admitiese despachos de Roma á favor de eclesiasticos que no fuesen adictos á su Real Persona; Otra órden al Arzobispo de Tarragona acerca del mismo asunto. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, pp. 566, 567.)—**Poesias.** 2 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* 16 *y* 17, v. 2, p. 151: *Biblíot. de autor. españ.*)—**Tragedia** mas lastimosa, el Conde de Sex. 30 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 98.)

Note.—Also attributed to Antonio Coello.

—— Córdova, G. F. de. Correspondencia con Felipe IV. 1869-70, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 54, 55.)

—— Dunlop, J. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II. 1834, 2 v.

—— Historia de Felipe IV. 1878. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 69.)

—— **Sobremonte,** G. de. Cartas á Felipe IV. 4 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 134.)—**Vincart,** J. A. Relacion de los sucesos de las armas de S. M. el Rey D. Felipe IV ... en los estados de Flandes y do Borgoña, en el año de 1650. 60 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 75, p. 487.)

Philip V, *King of Spain.* Episode of the times of P. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, pp. 536, 640.)

Philip, *Archduke of Austria.* *See* Philip I (*el Hermoso*), *King of Castile.*

Philip, *King* (Metacomet), *Sachem of the Wampanoags or Pokanokets.* Church, B. History of King Philip's war. 1865.

—— Drake, S. G. Old Indian chronicle; being a collection of exceeding rare tracts,

written and pub. in the time of King Philip's war. 1867.

—— Mather, I. Early history of New England . . . also a detailed account of the origin of the war with King Philip. 1864.

—— News from New-England, being a true and last account of the present bloody wars. 1676, repr. 1850.

— **Irving,** W. Phillip of Pokanoket. 22 pp. (*In his* Sketch-book, p. 356: *Works*, v. 2.)—**Thomas,** N. Letter on the expedition against P. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 86.)

Philip, Alexander Philip Wilson, *M. D.* Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases, either acute or chronic, which precede change of structure. With notes and appendices, by J. H. Miller. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. —3783

Philip, George, and Son. Classified and descriptive catalogue of scientific and technical books. London [1886]. 8°. W.57

—— (*Pubs.*) Atlas of the counties of England. *See* Weller, E.

Philip, Robert, *D. D.* 1791–1858. Life and times of Rev. George Whitefield. London, 1837. 8°. 4896

The same. 4 ed. London, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 133; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839. p. 478.) 4884

—— Life, times, and characteristics of John Bunyan. London. 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 115.) 4775

— **Parkman,** F. Philip's Life of Whitefield. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 85.)

Philip. *See also* Philipp.—Philippe.—Philippus.

Philip, The adventures of. Thackeray, W. M. 2 v. . 1273

Philip Armytage; or, the blind girl's love. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 675.)

Philip Augustus, *King of France.* *See* Philip II. Augustus, *King of France.*

Philip Marsden; or, the experiment. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, pp. 339, 449.)

Philip Musgrave, or memoirs of a Church of England missionary in the North American colonies. Abbott, J. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Philip Neri, *St.* Capecelatro, A. Life of St. Philip Neri. 1882, 2 v.

— **Conostabile,** (—), *Comte.* Un saint au 16 siècle, l'apostolat de P. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 903.)—Life of P. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 124.)

Philip van Artevelde. Taylor, *Sir* H. *Poems*, v. 1. 1378

Philipon, E. Phonétique lyonnaise au XIV siècle. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 542.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Marguerite d'Oyngt. *See* Oyngt, M. d'.

Philipp (*der Grossmuethige*), *Landgraf von Hessen.* 1504–67. Briefwechsel mit Bucer. Herausg. und erlaeutert von Max Lenz. Leipzig, 1880–87. 2 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus d. K. Preuss. Staatsarchiven*, v. 5, 28.) 3612

Philipp (*der Carthaeuser*). 13 *cent.* Marienleben. Zum ersten male herausg. von Heinrich Rueckert. Quedlinburg. 1853. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 34.) —3124

Philipp, D. Alphabetisches sachregister der wichtigsten technischen journale fuer den zeitraum vom 1 Jan. 1855 bis 31 Dez. 1867. Berlin, 1855–68. 3 v. 8°. —1505

—— Real-index zu Dr. Dingler's Polytechnischem journal, von band 79–158. Stuttgart, 1853–61. 2 v. in 1. 8°. —4786

Philipp. *See also* Philip.—Philippe.—Philippus.

Philippa, *of Hainault, Queen of England.* **Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 2, p. 173. 33 pp.

Philippart, *Sir* John. Campaign in Germany and France, from the expiration of the armistice, signed and ratified June 4, 1813, to the period of the abdication of the throne of France by Napoleon Buonaparte; with an appendix, containing all the French bulletins issued during this period, and other official documents, etc. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 1684

—— Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John, Prince royal of Sweden. London, 1814. 8°. 3654

—— Northern campaigns, from the commencement of the war in 1812, to the armistice signed and ratified June 4, 1813: with an appendix containing all the bulletins issued by the French ruler during this contest. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 1684

— Observations on the bill rendering the **militia** disposable for foreign service. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 263.)

—— (*Ed.*) General index to the 1 and 2 s. of Hansard's Parliamentary debates, forming a digest of the recorded proceedings of Parliament, from 1803–30. London, 1834. 8°. —3364

Philippe, *St. Abp. of Bourges.* Vita. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1927.)

Philippe I, *de Dreux, Bp. of Beauvais.* —1217. [Diploma.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 548.)—**Epistola** ad Coelestinum papam, de captione sua. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 206, p. 1278.)

Philippe, *Bp. of Troyes.* 11 *cent.* [Charta; Privilegium.] 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 415, 416.)

Philippe, *de Bourgogne, Bp. of Utrecht.* Geldenhaur, G. Philippus Burgundus episcopus Trajectensis. 87 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 142.)

Philippe, *Abbot of Aumône.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Alexandrum papam III. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 527.)

— Vita Sancti **Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi** et martyris. 90 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 207.)

Philippe, *de Harveng, Abbot of Notre-Dame de Bonne-Espérance, Cambray.* 12 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203.) —2292

Contents. Passio Sanctae **Agnetis.**—Vita Sancti **Amandi.**—Vita Sancti **Augustini.**—Commentarius in **Cantica.**—Moralitates in Cantica.—**Carmina varia.**—Passio Sanctorum **Cyrici et Julitae.**—**Epistolae.**—Vita Sancti **Foillani** martyris.—Vita Sancti **Gisleni** confessoris.—De **institutione clericorum.**—Vita Sancti **Landelini** confessoris.—De somnio **Nabuchodonosor.**—Vita Beatae **Odae** virginis.—De damnatione **Salomonis.**—De **salute primi hominis.**—Passio Sancti **Salvii** martyris.—Vita Sancti **Waldetrudis.**

Philippe, *Monk of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Sancti Bernardi abbatis Clarae-Vallensis vita et res gestae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 374.)

Philippe (*le Bon*), *Duc de Bourgogne.* 1396–1467. Epistola ad Carolum VII. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 802.)

—— Duverger, A. La Vauderie dans les états de Philippe le Bon. 1885.

— **Desplanque,** A. Projet d'assassinat de P. par les Anglois (1424–26). 78 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 33, 1867.)

Philippe, *Duc d'Orléans.* *See* Orléans, P., *Duc* d'.

Philippe, *d'Alsace, Comte de Flandre. Circa* 1143–91. De eleemosyna; Leges amicitiae Ariensium in Artesia. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 546, 553.)

— **Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire historique et critique sur P. 42 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 21, 1848.)

Philippe, *de Navarre.* Beugnot, C. Notice sur la vie et sur les écrits de P. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 2, 1840, p. 1.)

Philippe, *de Reimes.* 13 *cent.* Roman de la Manekine. Pub. par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1840. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1252

— Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. Ed. by M. Le Roux de Lincy. [*French.*] London, 1858. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 72.) 1595

Philippe, *de Thaun.* 12 *cent.* Li Cumpoz. Mit einer einleitung ueber die sprache des autors herausg. von Eduard Mall. Strassburg, 1873. 16°. 2397

— **Li Livre des creatures;** The Bestiary. 12 pp. (Wright, T., *Popular treatises on science,* pp. 20, 74.)

Philippe, *de Vigneulles. Circa* 1471–1527. Gedenkbuch aus den jahren 1471 bis 1522. Nach der handschrift des verfassers herausg. von Heinrich Michelant. [*French.*] Stuttgart, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 24.) —3116

Philippe. *See also* Philip. — Philipp.— Philippus.

Philippe, *de Grève.* Meyer, P. Henri d'Andeli et le Chancelier Philippe. 26 pp. (*Romania,* v. 1, 1872, p. 190.)

Philippe Quarll, Aventures merveilleuses de. Dorrington, *pseud.* (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 4.) 1297

Philippi, Adolf. Der Areopag und die Epheten. Eine untersuchung zur athenischen verfassungsgeschichte. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —1317

Philippi, Friedrich Adolph Ferdinand. 1840—. Das Buch Henoch, sein zeitalter und sein verhaeltniss zum Judasbriefe. Ein beitrag zur neutestamentlichen isagogik. Nebst einem anhange ueber Judae v. 9, und die Mosesprophetie. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. —1225

Philippi, Friedrich Wilhelm Martin. 1843—. Den semitiska sprakstammens pronomen. Bidrag af Hermann Almkvist. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 379.)—**Eneberg:** De pronominibus Arabicis. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 366.)—Das zahlwort **"zwei"** im semitischen. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 21.)

Philippi, Jean. *Circa* 1518–1603. Mémoires (1560–90). 19 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 623; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 34, p. 341.)

Philippi, Rudolph Amandus. 1808—. Abbildungen und beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter conchylien, unter mithuelfe mehrerer deutscher conchyliologen. Cassel, 1845–47. 3 v. in 2. 4°. —2632

Philippi. Hackett, H. B. Journey to Neapolis and P. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 866.)—**Heuzey,** L. Le panthéon des rochers de Philippes. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 449.)

Philippians, *Epistle to.* *See* Bible, New Testament, *Philippians.*

Philippic orations. [*Lat.*] Cicero, M. T. 3226

Philippic orations. [*Gr.*] Demosthenes. 3295

Philippides. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 669; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 467.)

Philippine islands.

Bowring, *Sir* J. Visit to the Philippine islands. 1859.

— Comyn, T. de. State of the Philippine islands. 1821.

— Jagor, F. Travels in the Philippines. 1875.

— Kneeland, S. The Philippine islands. 1883.

— La Gironière, P. P. de. Twenty years in the Philippines. 1854.

— Leclerc, C. Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue raisonné d'une très-précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amérique et les Philippines. 1867.

— Legazpi, M. L. de. Islas Filipinas. Expedicion de. 1886–87, 2 v. (*Col. doc. rel. antiq. poses. españ. de ultramas,* 2 s. v. 2, 3.)

— MacMicking, R. Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines. 1852.

— Mohnike, O. Die cetoniden der Philippinischen inseln. 1873.

— Morga, A. de. The Philippine islands ... at the close of the 16 century. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— **Aube,** T. Manille et les Philippines. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 329.)—**Buloz,** C. Luçon et Mindanao. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 341.)—**Chewing the buyo,** sketch of the Philippines. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 408.)—**Dampier,** W. Account of the Philippines. 67 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Details respecting the Philippine islands.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 576.)—**Division des pueblos et visitas des îles Philippines** et Marianne vers 1750. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 92.)—**Dubeux,** L. Etat des îles Philippines en 1842. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 8, 1844, p. 655.)—**Guignes,** C. L. J. de. Observations on the Philippine islands. 28 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 68.)—**Islas Filipinas.** 16 pp. (*Cartas de Indias,* p. 635.)—**Lavollée,** C. Les Philippines et la domination espagnole. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 906.)—**Legazpi,** M. L. de. First plantation of the Philippines. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 284.)—**Mendoza,** J. G. de. First discoverie of the Philippinos. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 282.)—**Moeurs civiles et religieuses des peuplades des Philippines.** 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 30.)—**Montblanc,** C. de. Iles Philippines. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 7, p. 697.)—**Plauchut,** E. L'archipel des Philippines. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 932; 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, pp. 447, 896; v. 21, p. 885.)—**Rousse,** P. W. The Philippine islands. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1887, p. 73.)—Summary view of the **statistics** and existing commerce of the shores of the Pacific ocean. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 695.)—**Twenty years in the Philippine islands.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 478.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Philippine islands. 32 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 267.)

Philipps, J. Thomas (*Tr.*) Thirty four conferences between the Danish missionaries and the Malabarian Bramans (or heathen priests) in the East Indies, concerning the truth of the Christian religion; together with some letters written by the heathens to the said missionaries. London, 1719. 8°. —3275

Philipps. *See also* Philips.—Phillipps.—Phillips.

Philippson, Martin. 1846—. Geschichte des preussischen staatswesens vom tode

Friedrich des Grossen bis zu den Freiheits kriegen. Leipzig, 1880-82. 2 v. 8°. —1336

—— Westeuropa im zeitalter von Philipp II, Elisabeth, und Heinrich IV. Berlin, 1882. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 2.) 3723

—— Das zeitalter Ludwigs XIV. Berlin, 1879. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 5.) 3723

—— **Heinrich IV und Philipp III.** 41 pp. (Rev. of In *Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 224.)

Philippus, *St., Bp. of Heraclea.* Passio. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 189.)

Philippus (*Solitarius*). 12 *cent.* Pleurs, poëme en vers politiques, pub. dans le texte pour la première fois d'après 6 MSS de la Bibliothèque nationale par l'Abbé Emmanuel Auvray. [*Gr.*] Paris, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 22.) —4154

—— Praefatio ad Callinicum monachum; **Dioptra** rei Christianae; De rebus Armeniae. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, pp. 701, 709, 879.)

Philippus, *Presbyter.* —*circa* 456. Commentarius in Job. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 1470.)

Philippus, *Philosopher.* Hercher, R. Τῆς χαριτλείας ἑρμήνευμα τῆς σώφρονος ἐκ φωνῆς Φιλίππου του φιλοσόφου. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 382.)

Philippus, *Comic poet.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 215.)

Philippus, *of Thessalonica.* Passow, F. L. K. F. De vestigiis Coronarum Meleagri et Philippi in Anthologia C. Cephalae. 22 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 176.)

Philippus, Lucius Marcius. —B. C. 76. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 323.)

—— **Brosses,** C. de. Vie du consul P. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 406.)

Philippus, Marcus Julius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Aubé,** B. Christianisme de l'Empereur P., 244-249. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 140.)

Philippus. *See also* Philip.—Philipp.—Philippe.

Philips, Ambrose. 1675-1749. The Briton: a tragedy. London, 1722. 8°. 3376

—— Pastorals, epistles, odes, and other original poems, with translations from Pindar, Anacreon, and Sappho. London, 1765. 16°. 1308

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

—— **Distressed mother;** a tragedy. 53 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 18; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 5; Scott, Sir W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 647.)—To the Earl of **Dorset;** Hymn to Venus; Fragment of Sappho. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, pp. 248, 251, 253.)—**Pastoral;** To the Earl of Dorset; To Signora Cuzzoni. 11 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 233, 240, 242.)—**Pastorals.** 23 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Poems.** 61 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 500; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 109; *Works of the most cel. minor poets*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 35.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 5 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 13, p. 99.)—**Life of** P. 4 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.)

Philips, Edward. *Circa* 1630-97. New world of words: or, universal English dictionary . . . 6 ed. London, 1706. fo. 1162

—— Theatrum poetarum Anglicanorum. Containing the names and characters of all the English poets, from the reign of Henry III to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. First pub. in 1675, and now enlarged. Canterbury, 1800. 8°. 3844

—— Life of **Milton.** 36 pp. (Godwin, W., *Lives of E. and J. Philips*, p. 350.)

—— Godwin, W. Lives of Edward and John Philips. 1815.

Philips, John. *Circa* 1631-1706. Brief account of the most memorable transactions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and foreign parts: from 1662, to 1675. London, 1676. fo. (*With* Heath, J., *Chronicle.*) 1552

—— Godwin, W. Lives of Edward and John Philips. 1815.

Philips, John. 1676-1708. Poems attempted in the style of Milton. With a new account of his life and writings. London, 1762. 16°. (*With* Philips, A., *Pastorals, epistles, etc.*) 1308

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363

—— **Poems.** 33 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 208; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 379.)—**Splendid shilling.** 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 392; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 244.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 9 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 8, p. 367.)—**Life of** P. 21 pp. (*With his* Poems attempted in the style of Milton, p. 3; *and* Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.)

Philips, *Mrs.* Katherine Fowler. 1631-64. Poems. London, 1664. 16°. 1398

—— Poems by the Matchless Orinda. To which is added Monsieur Corneille's Pompey and Horace, tragedies. With several other translations out of French. London, 1678. 4°. 1362

—— **The Enquiry; A Friend.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, pp. 410, 413.)—**Letters.** 16 pp. (Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*, and others, *Familiar letters*, p. 137.)—**Poems.** 20 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 2, p. 213.)—**A Retir'd friendship:** to Ardilea; **Tendres-desirs** out of French prose. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, pp. 293, 295.)

—— **Gosse,** E. W. The Matchless Orinda. 28 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 203.)

Philips, Miles. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the north of Panuco, to Mexico, and other places, 1568. 21 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 558.)

Philips, *Sir* Thomas. 17 *cent.* Letter to King Charles I, concerning the plantations of the Londoners. 12 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 242.)

Philips, William. —1734. Hibernia freed: a tragedy. London, 1722. 8°. (*With* Philips, A., *The Briton.*) 3376

Philips. *See also* Philipps.—Phillipps.—Phillips.

Philipsohn, Johann. *See* Sleidan, J.

Philiscus, *of Athens.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 607; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 443; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 3, p. 579.)

Philiscus, *of Corcyra.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. frag.* p. 156: *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Philiscus, *of Miletus.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 640; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Oral. Attici*, v. 2, p. 350.)

Philistine in the coal-house. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 710.)

Philistines. Hitzig, F. Urgeschichte und mythologie der Philistaeer. 1845.

Philistinism: plain words concerning certain forms of modern scepticism. Newton, R. H. —4257

Philistus, *of Syracuse.* *Circa* B. C. 435-356. Vita; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, pp. xiv, 185.)

—— **Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 1.)

Phillco, *Mrs.* Prudence Crandall. Kimball, J. C. Connecticut's Canterbury tale, its heroine Prudence Crandall, and its moral for to-day. n. d. (*With* Beneski, C. de,

Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide.)

—— **Garrison,** W. P. Connecticut in the middle ages. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 780.)

Phillimore, *Vice-Admiral* Augustus. 1828 —. Life of Admiral of the fleet Sir William Parker, from 1781 to 1866. London, 1876-79. 2 v. 8°. 4866

Phillimore, Catherine Mary. Fra Angelico. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Phillimore, John George. 1809-65. History and principles of the law of evidence, as illustrating our social progress. London, 1850. 8°. —1337

—— History of England during the reign of George III. V. 1. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 523.) 1516

Note.—No more pub.

—— Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°. —1315

— Influence of the **Canon law.** 50 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1858, p. 215.)

Phillimore, Lucy. Sir Christopher Wren, his family and his times, with original letters and a discourse on architecture hitherto unpublished, 1585-1723. London, 1881. 8°. 4882

Phillimore, *Sir* Robert Joseph. 1810-85. Commentaries upon international law. London, 1854-61. 4 v. 8°. —1314

—— Principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. London, 1876. 8°. —1354

— Memoirs and correspondence of George, Lord **Lyttleton.** 52 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 216.)

Phillippo, James Cecil, *M. D.* Climate of Jamaica. London, 1876. 12°. —2487

Phillippo, James M. Jamaica: its past and present state. London, 1843. 12°. 1638

Phillipps, James Orchard Halliwell. *See* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.

Phillipps, Samuel March. 1780-1862. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. With an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof. Boston, 1874. 8°. —2324

—— (*Ed.*) State trials; or, a collection of the most interesting trials, prior to the revolution of 1688. London, 1826. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 261; *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 511.) —2322

Phillipps, *Sir* Thomas. Meyer, P. Notice et extraits du MS 8336 de la bibliothèque de P., à Cheltenham. 45 pp. (*Romania,* v. 13, 1884, p. 497.)

Phillipps. *See also* Philipps.—Philips.—Phillips.

Phillipps-Wolley, Clive. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. London, 1881. 8°. —1793

Phillips, Andrew W., and **Beebe,** William. Graphic algebra, or geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of 1 unknown quantity. 2 ed. New York, 1883. 8°. —2443

Phillips, Barnet. 1828—. A doctor spoiled. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 588.)—**On a melon schooner.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 693.)—The **Thorsdale telegraphs.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 400.)

Phillips, *Mrs.* Catherine Payton. 1726-94. Memoirs of the life of: to which are added some of her epistles. London, 1797. 8°. 4882

Phillips, Charles. 1787-1859. Curran and his contemporaries. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 222.) 4827

—— Speeches. London, 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 52.) 2214

— Speech in the case of **Guthrie versus Sterne,** for adultery. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 87; Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 389.)

—— (*Ed.*) Specimens of Irish eloquence, now first arranged and collected, with biographical notices. London, 1819. 8°. 1254

Contents.

Burke, E.	Curran, J. P.	Plunket, W. C.
Burrowes, P.	Flood, H.	Sheridan, R. B.
Bushe, C. K.	Grattan, H.	

— Speech delivered by an eminent barrister: **Calumny confuted.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 213.)—**Poems and speeches.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 27.)

Phillips, Edward. *See* Philips, E.

Phillips, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Rous. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Elizabeth Phillips. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 230.)

Phillips, Georg. 1804-72. De collectione pseudo-Isidori disquisitio. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. xvi.)

—— **Moy,** E. de. Traité du droit canon, par P. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 20, 1847, p. 353.)

Phillips, George, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1804—. Doctrine of Addai, the apostle. *See* Addai, *the apostle.*

—— (*Ed.*) Letter on Syriac orthography. *See* Jacobus II (*Commentator*), *Bp. of Edessa.*

Phillips, George Searle (January Searle, *pseud.*) 1818—. Memoirs of Ebenezer Elliott, the corn law rhymer, with criticisms upon his writings. London, 1852. 8°. 4841

—— Memoirs of William Wordsworth, compiled from authentic sources; with numerous quotations from his poems, illustrative of his life and character. London, 1852. 12°. 4876

Phillips, Henry, Jr. 1838—. Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. Roxbury, Mass., 1865-66. 2 v. 8°. —1395

—— (*Ed.*) Register of papers pub. in the Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Phila. 1884. 8°. —2576

—— (*Tr.*) Poems from the Spanish of Fra Luis Ponce de Leon. *See* Ponce de Leon, L.

—— (*Tr.*) Poems tr. from the Spanish and German. Phila. 1878. 8°. 1354

Note.—Privately printed.

Phillips, Henry M. Vaux, R. Biographical notice of Henry M. Phillips. 1885.

Phillips, John, *LL. D.* [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 75.)

Phillips, John, *LL. D.* 1800-74. Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset. London, 1841. 8°. —1614

—— Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. Oxford, 1871. 8°. —1615

—— Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire, or a description of the strata and organic remains. Pt. 1. The Yorkshire coast. Pt. 2. The mountain limestone district. London, 1835-36. 2 v. 4°. —1612

—— The Malvern Hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley, etc. London, 1848. 8°. (*Geol. surv. Gt. Brit.* v. 2, pt. 1.) —1623

—— Manual of geology: practical and theoretical. London, 1855. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— Monograph of British Belemnitidae. London, 1865–70. 3 pts. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* Nos. 22, 23, 25.) —1592

—— Treatise on geology. London, 1837–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1618

—— Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. 12°. —1628

— **Letter.** 3 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 514.)—**Neighbourhood of Oxford** and its geology. 20 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 192.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reports of the British Association for the advancement of science. *See* British Association, *etc.*

—— and **Salter,** John William. Palaeontological appendix to . . . Memoir on the Malvern Hills compared with the palaeozoic districts of Abberley, etc. 56 pp. (*Geol. surv. of Gt. Brit.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 331.)

Phillips, John. Histoire de la navigation intérieure, et particulièrement de celle d'Angleterre, jusqu'en 1803, tr. de l'anglais, par M. J. Cordier. Paris, 1819. 8°. —2777

See also **Gallatin,** A.

Phillips, John Arthur. 1822—. Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. London, 1867. r. 8°. —3744

—— and **Darlington,** John. Records of mining and metallurgy; or, facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. London, 1857. 8°. —3746

Phillips, John Roland. Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches, 1642–49. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2576

Phillips, Joseph. West India question. The outline of a plan for the total, immediate, and safe abolition of slavery throughout the British colonies. London, 1833. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.) —2346

Phillips, Lawrence Barnett. 1842—. Dictionary of biographical reference containing one hundred thousand names, together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. London, 1871. 8°. L.122

Phillips, Melville (*Ed.*) In the Lena delta. *See* Melville, G. W.

Phillips, Morgan. —1570. Treatise concerning the defence of the honour of . . . Marie, Queene of Scotlande. Liege, 1571. 4°. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary, Queen of Scotl.* v. 1.) 2573

Phillips, *Sir* Richard. 1768–1840. Million of facts of correct data and elementary information concerning the entire circle of the sciences. London [1839]. 12°. 1185

— **Personal tour** through the United Kingdom. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 191.)—Essays on the proximate mechanical causes of the general **phenomena of the universe.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 375.)—Letter to the Livery of London, relative to the views of the writer in executing the office of **Sheriff.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 170.)

Phillips, Samuel, *LL. D., Lieut.-Gov. of Mass.* Taylor, J. L. Memoir of Samuel Phillips. 1856.

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 6, 1859, p. 66.

Phillips, Samuel, *LL. D.* 1815–54. Caleb Stukely. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51–53, 1842–43.)

Phillips, Samuel March. *See* Phillipps, S. M.

Phillips, *Sir* Thomas. 1801–67. Wales: the language, social condition, moral character, and religious opinions of the people, considered in their relation to education. London. 1849. 8°. 2576

Phillips, *Capt.* Thomas. 17 *cent.* Journal of a voyage, 1693–94, from England to Cape Monseradore, in Africa, and to Barbadoes. 71 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 187.)—Abstract of a voyage along the coast of **Guinea** to Whidow, the island of St. Thomas, and thence to Barbadoes, in 1693. 30 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 387.)

Phillips, Thomas. 1708–74. History of the life of Reginald Pole. Oxford, 1764. 4°. 4773

Phillips, Thomas. 1770–1845. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. London, 1833. 8°. —1734

Phillips, Wendell. 1811–84. Speeches, lectures, and letters. Boston, 1881. 8°. 1256

Contents. Philosophy of the **abolition movement.—Boston mob.**—Burial of John **Brown.**—The **Cabinet.—Disunion.**—Under the **flag.—Harper's Ferry.—Idols.—Lincoln's election.**—Removal of Judge **Loring.**—The murder of **Lovejoy.—Metropolitan police.—Mobs and education.—The Pilgrims.—Progress.—Public opinion.**—Letter to Judge **Shaw** and President Walker.—Surrender of **Sims.—Sims anniversary.—State of the country.—Toussaint L'Ouvertnre.**—Letter to the **Tribune.—War for the Union.—Woman's rights.**

The same. 7 ed. Boston, 1884. 8°. 1214

Note.—Contents the same as preceding.

—— On the murder of **Lovejoy;** On the philosophy of the abolition movement. 61 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 2, pp. 33, 135.)

—— Austin, G. L. Life and times of Wendell Phillips. 1888.

—— Curtis, G. W. Wendell Phillips; a eulogy delivered before the municipal authorities of Boston, April 18, 1884. 1884. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*)

— **Conway,** M. D. Wendell Phillips. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 59.)—**Stowe,** H. B. Wendell Phillips. 20 pp. (*In her* Men of our times, p. 483.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Wendell Phillips as an orator. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 396.)

Phillips, Willard. Treatise on the law of insurance. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 47.)—Manual of **political economy.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 32, 1831, p. 215.)—Propositions concerning **protection and free trade.** 47 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 396.)

Phillips, William. 1775–1828. Elementary treatise on mineralogy: comprising an introduction to the science . . . 5 ed. . . . by Francis Alger. Boston, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 488.) —1645

—— Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. *See* Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W.

Phillips, William. Manual of the British discomycetes with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain, included in the family and illustrations of the genera. London, 1887. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2687

Phillips, William. Mount Sinai. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 349.)

Phillips, William Charles. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. *See* Hooper, W. H., and Phillips, W. C.

Phillips. *See also* Philipps.—Philips.—Phillipps.

Phillips Academy, *Andover.* Scudder, H. E. A group of classical schools. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 562.)

Phillips Exeter Academy. Catalogue of the officers and students, 1783–1883. Boston, 1883. 8°. —2364

—— Catalogues, 1883-84, 1884-85. Exeter, 1884-85. 2 Nos. 12°. L.

—— Exercises at the centennial celebration of the founding of Phillips Exeter Academy, New Hampshire, June 20 and 21, 1883. Exeter, 1884. 8°. —2364

—— Lectures delivered before the students of Phillips Exeter Academy, 1885-86. Boston, 1887. p. 8°. 2206

Contents. **Bartlett,** S. C. Spontaneous element in scholarship.—**Brooks,** P. Biography.—**Carter,** F. Sentiment of reverence.—**Hale,** E. E. Physical, mental, and spiritual exercises.—**McCosh,** J. Habit and its influence in the training at school.—**Porter,** N. Ideal scholar.—**Robinson,** E. G. Men: made, self-made, and unmade.—**Walker,** F. A. Socialism.

—— Bell, C. H. Phillips Exeter Academy in New Hampshire: a historical sketch. 1883.

—— Cunningham, F. H. Familiar sketches of the Phillips Exeter Academy. 1883.

—— Sanborn, F. B. Address delivered before the Golden Branch Society of Phillips Exeter Academy, June 20, 1883. 1883.

—— **Phillips family and Phillips Exeter Academy.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 119.)—**Scudder,** H. E. A group of classical schools. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 562.)

Phillips family. Phillips family and Phillips Exeter Academy. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 119.)

Phillpotts, Henry, *D. D., Bp. of Exeter.* 1778-1869. Letter to Rt. Hon. George Canning, on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of His Majesty's Roman Catholic subjects, and on his speech in support of the same; Short letter to Rt. Hon. George Canning, on the present position of the Roman Catholic question. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27, 1826, pp. 509, 585; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 858.)

—— **Gisborne,** T., Jr. Letter to P. on the subject of his 2 letters to Rt. Hon. George Canning. 78 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 463.)—**Gorham** v. the Bp. of Exeter. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 411.)—**Speech,** 1838. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 485.)

—— Sketch of P. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 221.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 95, 1852, p. 59; Fraser's Mag. v. 2, 1830, p. 687.

Philo (*persons of that name*). Allacci, L. De Philonibus. 32 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 40.)

Philo, *Bp. of Carpasia. 4 cent.* Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 9.)

Philo. Fabricius, E. Die skeuothek des Philon, das zeughaus der attischen marine in Zea. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 551.)

Philo, *of Athens.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 474.)

Philo, *of Byblus. Circa* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta quae ad Phoenicum cosmogoniam et antiquissimam populi historiam spectant. [*Gr.*] 66 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Egypt's place in universal history,* v. 5, p. 789.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 560.)

—— **Rohde,** E. Philo von Byblus und Hesychius von Milet. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 561.)

See also **Sanchoniatho.**

Philo, *of Byzantium.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Libellus de VII orbis spectaculis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Ælianus; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2641.)

Philo *Judaeus. Circa* B. C. 20-A. D. 50. Opera omnia. Textus editus ad fidem optimarum editionum. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1828-30. 8 v. in 4, 16°. 3267

Contents. De sacrificiis **Abelis et Caini,** v. 1.—De migratione **Abrahami,** v. 2.—Vita sapientis per doctrinam perfecti, sive de legibus non scriptis, hoc est, de **Abrahamo,** v. 4.—De **animalibus** idoneis sacrificio, seu de victimis, v. 4.—De posteritate **Caini** sibi visi sapientis et quo pacto sedem mutat, v. 2.—De **Cherubim** et flammeo gladio et de Cain, v. 1.—De **circumcisione,** v. 4.—De **concupiscentia,** v. 5.—De **confusione linguarum,** v. 2.—De **decem oraculis,** quae sunt legum capitula, v. 4.—De eo, quod **deterius** potiori insidiari soleat, v. 1.—Argumentum libri quod **Deus** sit immutabilis, v. 2.—De **ebrietate** seu de temulentia, v. 2.—De congressu quaerendae **eruditionis** gratia, v. 3.—De **execrationibus,** v. 5.—De **festo Cophini,** v. 5.—In **Flaccum,** v. 6.—De tribus virtutibus, seu de **fortitudine,** de caritate, de poenitentia, v. 5.—**Fragmenta,** v. 6.—De **gigantibus,** v. 2.—De **incorruptibilitate mundi,** v. 6.—Vita viri civilis, sive de **Josepho,** v. 4.—De **judice,** v. 5.—De **justitia,** v. 5.—De specialibus **legibus,** quae referentur ad VI-X decalogi capita, v. 5.—De **mercede meretricis** non accipienda in sacrarium, v. 5.—De **monarchia,** v. 4.—De vita **Moysis,** hoc est, de theologia et prophetia, v. 4.—De **mundo,** v. 6.—De **nobilitate,** v. 5.—De agricultura **Noe,** v. 2.—De plantatione Noe, v. 2.—Quare quorundam in Scripturis mutata sint **nomina,** de mutatione nominum, v. 3.—De **opificio mundi** secundum Moysen liber, v. 1.—De **parentibus colendis,** v. 5.—De **praemiis et poenis,** v. 5.—De creatione **principum,** v. 5.—De **profugis,** v. 3.—De eo, quis **rerum divinarum** heres sit, v. 3.—De praemiis **sacerdotum** et honoribus, v. 4.—**Sacrarum legum allegoriarum** post VI dierum opus, libri 1-3, v. 1.—De victimas offerentibus seu de **sacrificantibus,** v. 4.—De **septenario,** v. 5.—De his verbis: resipuit Noe, seu de **sobrietate,** v. 2.—De eo quod a Deo mittantur **somnia,** v. 3.—Quod liber sit quisquis **virtuti** studet, v. 5.—De **virtutibus** et legatione ad Caium, v. 6.—De **vita contemplativa,** sive supplicum virtutibus, v. 5.

Opera, quae in linguam Armeniam translata restant, Latine reddita ab J. B. Aucher, v. 6-8; De ratione quam habere etiam bruta **animalia,** v. 8.—De **Deo,** v. 7.—Quaestiones solutionesque earum quae sunt in **Exodo,** v. 7.—Quaestiones et solutiones, quae sunt in **Genesi,** v. 6, 7.—De **Iona,** oratio, v. 7.—**Principia Philoniana** quae hoc tomo continentur, v. 7.—De **Providentia,** v. 8.—Sine praeparatione, in **Sampson,** oratio, v. 7.—Index, v. 8.

—— Works. Tr. from the Greek, by C. D. Yonge. London, 1854. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*) —2297

Contents. Sacrifices of **Abel and Cain,** v. 1.—Life of the wise man made perfect by instruction, or on **Abraham,** v. 2.—Migration of Abraham, v. 2.—**Animals** fit for sacrifice, v. 3.—**Cain** and his birth, v. 1.—Posterity of Cain, v. 1.—On the **Cherubim;** and on the flaming sword; and on the first-born child of man, Cain, v. 1.—**Circumcision,** v. 3.—**Confusion of languages,** v. 2.—**Contemplative life,** or on the virtues of suppliants, v. 4.—Three virtues: **courage,** humanity, and repentance, v. 3.—**Creation of the world,** v. 1.—**Curses,** v. 3.—Who is the heir of **divine things?** v. 2.—The doctrine that **dreams** are sent from God, v. 2.—**Drunkenness,** v. 1.—**Festival of the basket of first fruits,** v. 3.—To show that the **festivals** are 10 in number, v. 3.—Against **Flaccus,** v. 4.—**Fragments,** v. 4.—**Fugitives,** v. 2.—Questions and solutions to those questions, which arise in **Genesis,** v. 4.—**Giants,** v. 1.—Unchangeableness of **God,** v. 1.—**Honour commanded to be paid to parents,** v. 3.—**Incorruptibility of the world,** v. 4.—Meeting for the sake of receiving **instruction,** v. 2.—Life of a man occupied with affairs of state, or on **Joseph,** v. 2.—**Justice,** v. 3.—Special **laws** which are referred to the 3, 4, and 5 articles of the Decalogue, v. 3.—Special laws which are referrible to the 6 and 7 commandments in the Decalogue, v. 3.—Special laws which have reference to the 8, 9, 10 commandments, v. 3.—Creation of **magistrates,** v. 3.—**Monarchy,** v. 3.—Life of **Moses,** v. 3.—Why certain **names** in the Holy Scriptures are changed, v. 2.—Tilling of the earth by **Noah,** v. 1.—About the planting of Noah, v. 1.—**Nobility,** v. 3.—What the rewards and honours are which belong to **priests,** v. 3.—**Rewards and punishments,** v. 3.—Allegories of the **sacred laws,** v. 1.—Those who offer **sacrifice,** v. 3.—**Sobriety,** v. 1.—Concerning the **Ten Commandments,** v. 3.—On the **virtues** and on the office of ambassadors, v. 4.—To prove that every man who is **virtuous** is also free, v. 3.—Commandment that the **wages of a harlot** are not to be received in the sacred treasury, v. 3.—Concerning the **world,** v. 4.—Principle that the **worse** is accustomed to be always plotting against the better, v. 1.—Index, v. 4.

—— Ecrits historiques, influence, luttes, et persécutions des Juifs dans le monde romain, par Ferdinand Delaunay. Paris, 1867. ' 8°. —2294

Contents. **Delaunay,** F. Introduction; Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Philon.—Contre Flaccus, ou de la **Providence.**—Légation à Caius, ou des **vertus.**

—— Philonea, inedita altera, altera nunc demum recte ex vetere scriptura eruta. Ed. Constantinus Tischendorf. Cum duabus tabulis. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. —2291

—— De **Cophini festo;** De honorandis parentibus; Quaestiones VII de Cherubim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, pp. 402, 408, 430.)—**Fragmenta Coislinliana;** Fragmenta Vaticana; Pseudo-Philonis chronicon; De therapeutis; Lilius Tifernas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 31 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 2, pp. 304, 310, 319, 322, 331.)—Die unter Philon's werken stehende schrift "Ueber die **unzerstoerbarkeit der weltalls**" nach ihrer ursprnenglichen anorduung wiederhergestellt, und lus deutsche uebertragen von Jacob Bernays. 70 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1876, p. 209.)

—— DRUMMOND, J. Philo, and the principles of the Jewish Alexandrine philosophy. 1877.

—— SIEGFRIED, C. Philo von Alexandria als ausleger des Alten Testaments. 1875.

—— **Buecheler,** F. Philonea. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 433.)—**Cook,** K. A contemporary of Jesus. 62 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 392, 598, 728.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Zur kritik der schriften des Juden Philo. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 3, v. 2, p. 407.)—**Delaunay,** F. Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Philon. 73 pp. (Philo *Judaeus, Ecrits historiques,* p. 1.)—Philon: De la vie contemplative. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 268; v. 26, 1873, p. 12.)—**Prowett,** C. G. Philo the Jew. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 186.)—**Zeller,** E. Der pseudophilonische bericht ueber Theophrast. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 137.)

Philobiblion, The. A monthly bibliographical journal, containing critical notices of, and extracts from, rare, curious, and valuable old books. [Ed. by George P. Philes.] New York, 1862–63. 2 v. in 1. 8°. W.55

Philobiblion, excellent traité sur l'amour des livres. Aungerville, R. *de Bury.* W.18

Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books. Aungerville, R. *de Bury.* W.18

Philobiblon Society. [Publication.] London, 1860. 8°. 1544

Contents. **Herbert,** E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Expedition to the Isle of Rhe.

—— **Notice of the Philobiblon Society.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 39.)

Philocalus, Furius Dionysius. 4 *cent.* Kalendarium antiquum anno 354 conscriptum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 675.)

Philochorus. —*circa* B. C. 260. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 384.)

—— **Boeckh,** A. Ueber den plan der Atthis des P. 33 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 5, p. 397; *and* Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 1.)

Philocrates. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 436.)

—— **Hoeck,** A. Die athenischen bundesgenossen und der Philokratische friede. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 119.)

Philoctetes' farewell. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 698.)

Philodemus. B. C. 1 *cent.* De musica. Neapoli, 1793. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 1.) 1241

—— De rhetorica. Neapoli, 1832–55. 3 v. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, 5, 11.) 1241

—— De vitiis et virtutibus oppositis et de rerum subjectis et objectis. Neapoli, 1827. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 3.) 1241

—— Sermonum de vita et moribus compendiaria ratione excerptorum e Zenonis libris . . . qui est de dicendi libertate. Neapoli, 1843. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 5, pt. 2.) 1241

—— De **deorum** vivendi ratione per conjecturas investigata secundum Zeuonis placita. 85 pp. 15 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 6.)—De **gratia.** 36 pp. 18 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 10.)—De eo quod juxta **Homerum** est bonum populo. 62 pp. 31 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.)—De **morte.** 52 pp. 26 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 9.)—De **philosophis.** 40 pp. 20 pl. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 8.—Περι Επικουρου. 6 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 6, p. 106.)—Περὶ Ευσεβειας; Περὶ ποιήματων. 208 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 2, pp. 1, 148.)—Περὶ κακιῶν καὶ τῶν ἀντικειμένων ἀρετῶν; Περὶ οργης; Περὶ κολακείας; Πραγματείαι; Προς τους . . . 146 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 1, pp. 1, 16, 74, 107, 132.)—Περὶ Πλουτου. 38 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 3, p. 72.)—Περὶ ῥητορικῆς. 186 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 3, p. 1; v. 5, p. 36.)—Περὶ σημείων; Περὶ ρητ . . . 108 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 4, pp. 1, 42.)—Υπομν. Περὶ ῥητορικῆς; Περὶ ἐθω . . .; Περὶ ὁμιλιας. 39 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt,* Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 5, pp. 26, 153, 176.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Philodemi libri X, περὶ κακιῶν. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 28.)—Φιλοδημου Περὶ οργῆς. Ex voluminibus Herculanensibus. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 373.)—**Gomperz,** T. Zu Philodem. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 223.)

Philodicaeus, *pseud.* Letter to Rt. Hon. W. W. Pole, respecting the disappearance of the gold coin, and the resumption of cash payments. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 19.)

Philograntus, *pseud.* Letter to Rt. Rev. John, Lord Bp. of Bristol, respecting an additional examination of students in the University of Cambridge. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, p. 311.)

Philo-Junius, *pseud.* Reform, in 2 parts. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 527.)

Philolaus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Fragments,** tr. pour la première fois en français. 42 pp. (Chaignet, A. E., *Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne,* v. 1, p. 213.)

—— **Zeller,** E. Aristoteles und Philolaos. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 178.)

Philologiae sacrae . . . libri V. Glass, S. —1242

Philological essays. Garnett, R. —2184

Philological essays. Key, T. H. —2174

Philological grammar, grounded upon English. Barnes, W. —2185

Philological inquiries. 2 v. Harris, J. *Works,* v. 4, 5. 2165

Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. Baur, F. —2115

Philological museum. Cambridge, 1832. 2 v. 8°. —2184

Contents. Conjecture on a passage of **Æschylus,** v. 1.—On **affectation** in ancient and modern art, v. 2.—**Ancaeus,** v. 1.—**Anecdota Barocciana,** v. 2.—On the names of the **antehellenic inhabitants of Greece,** v. 1.—The comic poet **Antiphanes,** v. 1.—Notice of **Aristotle's Œconomics,** by Goettling, v. 1.—Dr. **Arnold** on the Spartan constitution, v. 2.—Emendations of **Athenaeus,** v. 2.—On the **Attic Dionysia,** v. 2.—On the fables of **Babrius,** v. 1.—**Boeckh,** A. De Arati canone, v. 2.—De Pausanio stilo, v. 1.—De Platonis in Republica loco; De Sacerdotiis Graecorum; De Tacito loco Hist. I, 52; De Titulis quibusdam suppositis, v. 2.—**Cleon** and Admiral Vernon, v. 2.—On the accession of **Darius,** son of Hystaspes, v. 1.—On the names of the **days of the week,** v. 1.—On the use of **definitions,** v. 2.—On the birth-year of **Demosthenes,** v. 2.—**Dobree's Adversaria,** v. 1.—On the root of Εἰλέω, and some of its derivatives in the Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages, v. 1.—On **English adjectives,** v. 1.—On **English diminutives,** v. 1.—On certain affirmative and negative particles of the **English language,** v. 2.—On **English orthography,** v. 1.—On **English praeterites,** v. 2.—On **English pre-**

terites and genitives, v. 2.—On the Homeric use of the word Ἥρως, v. 2.—Correction of a passage of **Euripides,** v. 1.—On some passages in the civil and literary chronology of **Greece,** v. 1.—On ancient **Greek music,** v. 2.—On certain tenses attributed to the **Greek verb,** v. 2.—Etymology of Γύλιππος, v. 1.—**Hermann's Opuscula,** v. 1.—On certain fragments quoted by **Herodian** the Grammarian, v. 1.—On the historical references, and the allusions in **Horace,** from the German of Buttmann, v. 1.—**Iliadis Codex Ægyptiacus,** v. 1.—**Imaginary conversations:** P. Scipio Emilianus, Polybius, Panetius, v. 2.—Solon and Pisistratus, v. 1.—On the early **Ionic philosophers,** v. 1.—Sir William **Joneses division of the day,** v. 1.—The **Journal of Education,** and vote by ballot in the Athenian state, v. 1.—On the **Jus Latii,** and the Jus Italicum, from the German of Savigny, v. 1.—On the **Kings of Attica** before Theseus, v. 2.—Notice of Payne **Knight's Nummi veteres,** v. 1.—**Kruse's Hellas,** v. 1.—**Memnon,** v. 2.—On the **Messapians,** v. 1.—Notice of **Micali's History of the ancient nations of Italy,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous observations,** v. 1, 2.—**Niebuhr** on the distinction between annals and history, v. 2.—Notice of the 3 volume of **Niebuhr's Roman history,** v. 2.—On **Oc and Oyl,** particularly with reference to what Dante says on the subject, v. 2.—On the Sicelians in the **Odyssey,** from the German of Niebuhr, v. 1.—**Ogyges,** v. 2.—On the death of **Paches,** v. 2.—Quo anni tempore **Panathenaea** minora celebrata sint, quaeritur, v. 2.—**Philip of Theangela,** v. 1.—Schleiermacher on **Plato's Apology,** v. 2.—**Poemata Latina,** v. 1.—**Regia Homerica,** v. 2.—On the **Roman coloni,** from the German of Savigny, v. 2.—On the months of the **Roman lunar year,** v. 2.—**Savigny** and the Edinburgh Review, v. 1.—Prof. **Scholefield's Æschylus,** v. 1.—On the age of the coast-describer, **Scylax of Caryanda,** from the German of Niebuhr, v. 1.—**Simplicius.** De coelo, v. 2.—On the worth of **Socrates** as a philosopher, v. 2.—Socrates, Schleiermacher, and Delbrueck, v. 2.—On the number of dramas ascribed to **Sophocles,** v. 1.—On the irony of Sophocles, v. 2.—On a passage of the Philoctetes of Sophocles, from the German of Welcker, v. 2.—On certain constructions of the **subjunctive mood,** v. 1.—On the position of **Susa,** v. 2.—On a passage of **Thucydides,** v. 1.—On the painting of an ancient **vase,** v. 2.—**Vico,** v. 2.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Tr. of part of the 1 book of the Æneid, v. 1.—On certain passages in the 4 and 5 books of the Architecture of **Vitruvius,** v. 1.—**Xenophon,** Niebuhr, and Delbrueck, v. 1.—On the title of **Xenophon's Greek history,** from the German of L. Dindorf, v. 2.—On **Xenophon's Hellenica,** from the German of Niebuhr, v. 1.—On a passage in Xenophon's Hellenica, I, 6, v. 1.

Philological proofs of the original unity . . . of the human race. Johnes, A. J. 1794

Philological Society. Early English volume, 1862–4. London, 1865. 8°. —2166

Contents. **Grosseteste,** R., *Bp. of Lincoln.* Castel off loue.—**Morris,** R. (*Ed.*) Liber cure cocorum.—**Rolle de Hampole,** R. Pricke of conscience.

—— Extra volume, 1869–72. London, 1870. 8°. —2165

Contents. **Wagner,** W. (*Ed.*) Medieval Greek texts. Pt. 1.

—— Proceedings, 1842–53. London, 1846–54. 6 v. 8°. —2166

—— [Publications.] London, 1862–75. 12 v. 4°, 8°.

Contents. **Ellis,** A. J. Early English pronunciation, 4 v.—**Furnivall,** F. J. (*Ed.*) Early English poems and lives of saints.—**Levins,** P. Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary of the English language.—**Michel,** D. Ayenbite of inwyt, or remorse of conscience.—**Skeat,** W. W. Mœso-Gothic glossary.—**Smart,** B. C. Dialect of the English gypsies.—**Stokes,** W. (*Ed.*) Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery; The Passion. A middle-Cornish poem; Play of the Sacrament. A middle-English drama.

Note.—For other works not pub. separately, *see* Transactions.

—— Transactions, 1854–87. London, 1854–88. 20 v. 8°. —2166

—— New English dictionary. *See* Murray, J. A. H.

Philological tracts. Brown, J. (*Ed.*) 3 v. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 2, 9, 37.) —1238

Philologicarum epistolarum centuria una. Goldast *von Heimingsfeld,* M. (*Ed.*) 3237

Philologie sacrée, Dictionnaire universel de. Huré, C. 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 5–7, pt. 2.) —4262

Philologus. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. Herausg. von F. W. Schneidewin [und] Ernst von Leutsch. Stolberg and Goettingen, 1846–88. 46 v. 8°. —4167

—— Supplementbaende. Goettingen, 1860–84. 4 v. 8°. —4164

—— Philologischer anzeiger. Als ergaenzung des Philologus herausg. von Ernst von Leutsch. Goettingen, 1869–87. 17 v. 8°. —4164

Philologus Hebraeus. Leusden, J. —1236

Philology. *See* Classical philology.—Language.

Philology of the English tongue. Earle, J. —2127, —2123

Philology on the English language. Jodrell, R. P. —2122

Philomela; the Lady Fitzwater's nightingale. Greene, R. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 1.) 1382

The same. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works,* v. 11. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Philomneste, G. P., *pseud.* *See* Peignot, E. G.

Philomneste Junior, *pseud.* *See* Brunet, P. G.

Philon *Judaeus.* *See* Philo *Judaeus.*

Philonides. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 147; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 254; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 421.)

Philoponus, Joannes. 7 *cent.* In Aristotelis Physicorum libros III priores [et] V posteriores commentaria . . . ed. Hieronymus Vitelli. Berolini, 1887–88. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Commentaria in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 16, 17.) 4283

—— De usu **astrolabii** ejusque constructione libellus. E codd. MSS. Regiae bibliothecae Parisiensis ed. H. Hase. [*Gr.*] 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 127.)

—— Prohoemium ad suum commentarium in **Nicomachi Arithmeticam.** [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 392.)

—— **Steinschneider,** M. Johannes Philoponus bei den Arabern. 25 pp. (*In his* Al-Farabi: St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)

Philosoph fuer die welt, Der. 2 v. in 1. Engel, J. J., *Schriften,* v. 1, 2. —3196

Philosophemes. Alcott, A. B. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 46; v. 9, 1875, pp. 1, 190, 245.)

Philosopher, The. 248 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 492; v. 77, 1871, pp. 100, 340, 423, 590, 688; v. 78, 1871, pp. 99, 201, 312, 439, 569, 671; v. 79, 1872, pp. 85, 211, 337, 474, 683; v. 80, 1872, pp. 99, 465, 595, 711; v. 81, 1873, pp. 86, 221.)

Philosopher's baby. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 232.)

Philosopher's stone, or searchers for the. Mackay, C. Alchemists. 129 pp. (*In his* Mem. of extraord. pop. delus. v. 1, p. 93.)

Philosophers. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. 1855. (*Works,* v. 1.)

—— BURLEIGH, W. Liber de vita et moribus philosophorum, mit einer altspanischen uebersetzung der Eskurialbibliothek. herausg. von H. Knust. 1886. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 177.)

—— DIOGENES LAERTIUS. De clarorum philosophorum vitis libri X. 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— DUGAT, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. (De 632 à 1258 J. C.) 1878.

—— EUNAPIUS, *of Sardis.* Vitae sophistarum . . . notisque illustravit Io. Fr. Boissonade. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— GROTE, G. Plato, and the other companions of Socrates. 1865, 3 v.

—— HAMPDEN, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* Fathers of Greek philosophy. 1862.

—— HOUSSAYE, A. Galérie du XVIII siècle, 3 s. Poètes et philosophes. 1858.

—— KNIGHT, W. (*Ed.*) Philosophical classics. 1881–86, 6 v.

—— MCCOSH, J. *In his* Scottish philosophy from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875.

—— TAINE, H. A. Philosophes français du XIX siècle. 1860.

—— C., H. F. On the early Ionic philosophers. 10 pp. (*Philol. Mus.* v. 1, 1832, p. 86.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes. 157 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 526.)—**Hermippus,** *of Smyrna.* Fragmenta. [Vitae philosophorum.] 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 35.)—*Note.*—For other eds. *see* name of author.—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Des femmes philosophes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 673.)—**Mignot,** E. Mémoires sur les anciens philosophes de l'Inde. 258 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 81.)—**Philostratus,** F. Vitae sophistarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Opera,* p. 195.)—**Valentine,** J. A society of Aberdeen philosophers 100 years ago. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 436.)

For names of philosophers *see* **Philosophy** and references there. *See also* the names of the originators of systems of philosophy.

Philosophers at play. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 547.)

Philosophes français du XIX siècle. Taine, H. A. —1438

Philosophia botanica. Linnaeus, C., or Karl von Linné. —2696

Philosophia entomologica. Fabricius, J. C. —2647

Philosophia zoologica. Hoeven, J. van der. —1684

Philosophiae apud Romanos initio et progressu. Gaudenzio, P. —1427

Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. Newton, *Sir* I. —2434

Philosophiae naturalis theoria. Boscovich, R. G. —1515

Philosophical and mathematical dictionary. Hutton, C. 2 v. R.81

Philosophical and political history of . . . the East and West Indies. Raynal, G. T. F. 3 v. 1627

Philosophical arrangements. Harris, J. *Works,* v. 3. 2165

Philosophical classics. Knight, W. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 3851

Philosophical discussions. Wright, C. —1414

Philosophical essays. Stewart, D. *Coll. works,* v. 5. 2173

Philosophical essays on various subjects. 159 pp. Watts, I., *Works,* v. 8, p. 325.

Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. Collins, A. —1438

Philosophical instruments. NEGRETTI, (—), and ZAMBRA, (—). Encyclopaedic illustrated and descriptive catalogue of . . . instruments. 1874.

—— South Kensington Museum. Handbook of scientific apparatus. [1876.]

See also **Astronomical.—Mathematical.—Optical** instruments.

Philosophical letters. 27 pp. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 373.)

Philosophical library, The. Webb, J. 2 v. 2274

Philosophical Magazine. *See* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine.

Philosophical marriage, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 90.)

Philosophical poems. More, H. 1348

Philosophical repository, The. Leybourn, T. 2 v. —1518

Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. Hobbes, T. *Eng. works,* v. 2. —1415

Philosophical Society of Washington. Bulletins, v. 1–10. Washington, 1874–88. 10 v. in 3, 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. contrib.* v. 20, 25, 33.) —3444

Philosophical tendencies of the age. Morell, J. D. —1423

Philosophical terms (English), Dictionary of. Garden, F. 1177

Philosophie allemande. Rémusat, C. de. —1416

Philosophie anatomique. Geoffroy, Saint-Hilaire, E. 3 v. —1695

Philosophie critique, Essais de. Vacherot, E. —1416

Philosophie de l'architecture en Grèce. Boutmy, E. —1786

Philosophie de l'histoire. Laurent, F. *Études sur l'histoire de l'humanité.* v. 18. 2443

Philosophie de l'histoire, Essai d'une. Barchou de Penhoën, A. T. H., *Baron.* 2 v. 2455

Philosophie de Saint Augustin, La. Nourrisson, J. F. 2 v. —1435

Philosophie der erloesung. Mainlaender, P. —1436

Philosophie der geschichte. 2 v. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 13. 14. —3113

Philosophie der sprache und des wortes. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 15. —3113

Philosophie der zeugung, zur. 82 pp. Buechner, F. K. C. L., *Licht und leben,* p. 229.

Philosophie des lebens. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 12. —3113

Philosophie des sciences, Essai sur la. Ampère, A. M. 2 pts. —1485

Philosophie du bonheur. Janet, P. —1416

Philosophie du XVIII siècle et le Christianisme. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité,* v. 12. 2443

Philosophie écossaise. Cousin, V. —1416

Philosophie en France au XIX siècle. Ravaisson, F. —1412

Philosophie Herakleitos des Dunklen von Ephesos. Lassalle, F. J. G. 2 v. —1432

Philosophie moderne, Histoire de la. Gérando, J. M., *Baron* de. 4 v. —1417

Philosophie positive, La. Comte, I. A. M. F. X. 2 v. —1432

Philosophie psycho-physiologique, Traité de. Massias, N., *Baron.* —1417

Philosophie religieuse, Essai de. Saisset, E. —1416

Philosophie . . . religieuse, Essais de. Nicolas, M. —1426

Philosophie scolastique. *See* Hauréau, J. B.

Philosophie sensualiste au XVIII siècle. Cousin, V. —1434

Philosophie und religion. 60 pp. Schelling, F. W. J. von, *Saemmt. werke,* 1 abth. v. 6, p. 11.

Philosophie zoologique. Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet, *Chevalier* de. 2 v. —1684

Philosophische studien. Wundt, W. (*Ed.*) 4 v. —1432

Philosophorum Graecorum veterum praesertim qui ante Platonem floruerunt operum reliquiae. Karsten, S. (*Ed.*) 3296

Philosophumena sive omnium haeresium refutatio. Origenes. —2204

Philosophy.

CORY, I. P. Metaphysical inquiry into the method, objects, and result of ancient and modern philosophy. 1833.

—— FÉE, A. L. A, Voyage autour de ma bibliothèque. 1856.

—— GREEN, T. H. Philosophical works. 1885–86, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— HAVEN, J. Mental philosophy. 1861.

—— KNIGHT, W. Studies in philosophy and literature. 1879.

—— JAMIESON, G. Essentials of philosophy. 1859.

—— RIEHL, A. Philosophische kriticismus und seine bedeutung fuer die positive wissenschaft. 1876–87, 2 v. in 3.

—— **Abbot,** F. E. Scientific philosophy: a theory of human knowledge. 35 pp. (*Mind,* v. 7, 1882, p. 461.)—**Bernoulli,** Jac. Centum positionum philosophicarum cento. 18 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 175.)—**Bornemann,** M. H. Om philosophie, moralitet, og religiositet. 56 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 1, p. 170.)—**Carolus Josephus,** *of St. Florian, Milan.* In universam philosophiam. 36 pp. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, p. 35.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Descartes et Locke conciliés. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 277.)—Mémoire sur la question de l'origine des connoissances humaines. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 17.)—**Cochius,** L. Sur quelques maximes à observer dans les méditations philosophiques. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 312.)—**Cursory remarks.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 513.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P. La philosophie. 49 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 269.)—**Field,** G. Tritogenea, or, a brief outline of the universal system. 23 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 101.)—**Forcade,** E. Quelques mots sur la philosophie officielle. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 4, 1843, p. 399.)—**Gassendi,** P. Fluddanae philosophiae examen. 51 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 195.)—**Gratry,** A. Introduction à la philosophie. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 112.)—**Hickok,** L. P. Philosophy. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, 1859, p. 253.)—Rational cosmology. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 817.)—**Jacot,** D. De philosophorum doctrina. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 349.)—**Kroeger,** A. E. Settlement for all possible philosophical disputes. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 111.)—Oliver Yorke at home; conversation with Walter Savage **Landor.** 73 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 361.)—**Mullany,** P. F., *Brother* Azarias. Nature and synthetic principle of philosophy. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 194.)—Some **new philosophical views.** 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 548.)—**Philosophical axioms.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 144.)—**Philosophy, old and new.** 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 293.)—**Popular philosophy in its relation to life.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 133.)—**Psychologism** and ontologism. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 297.)—**Science, philosophy, and religion.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)—Crisis of modern **speculation.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 527.)—**Study of relations.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 59.)—Primitive elements of **thought.** 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 58.)—**Ulrici,** H. Erwiederung auf Hrn. Prof. Vorlaenders recension meiner "Speculativen grundlegung des systems der philosophie." 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 150.)—Parallelismus der alten und neuen philosophie. Von Kuno Freiherr von Reichlin-Meldegg. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 66.)—Ueber die fundamentalphilosophie, Antwort an J. Frohschammer. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 98.)—**Universal postulate.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 513.)

See also **Abstractions.—Aesthetics.—Alexandria.—Arians and Arianism.—Atomic theory.—Axioms.—Being.—Brain.—Cabala.—Causation.—Christian philosophy.—Christianity.—Cognition. — Confucianism. — Cyrenaics. — Darwinism.—Deism.—Determinism.—Development theory.—Dialectics.—Dualism.—Eclectic philosophy.—Empiricism.—Epicurean philosophy.—Evolution.—Experience.—Fate.—Final causes.—Habit.—Idealism.—Ideas.—Identity. — Imagination. — Immaterialism.—Immortality.—Indiscernibles.—Individuality.—Inference.—Infinite.—Intellect.—Instinct.—Intuition. — Knowledge. — Liberty of the will.—Logic.—Logos.—Materialism.—Matter.—Memory.—Mental hygiene.—Metaphysics.—Method.—Mind.—Monism.—Moral philosophy.—Mysticism.—Nature. — Necessity.—Nihilism. — Optimism. — Pantheism. — Perception.—Pessimism.—Philosophy and religion.—Physiology. — Polytheism. — Positivism.—Psychology.—Rationalism.—Realism.—Reason. — Religion. — Skepticism. — Scholastic philosophy.—Sensation.—Senses.—Sophists.—Soul.—Spiritualism.—Stoics.—Subject and object. — Succession. — Telcology,** *see* **Final causes.—Theodicy.—Theology.—Thought.—Transcendentalism. — Trinity. — Utilitarian philosophy.**

Note.—For particular systems, *see also* the names of their originators or promoters: as **Descartes, Hegel, Mill, Plato,** etc.

Philosophy, *History, etc.*

BLAKEY, R. History of the philosophy of mind. 1850, 4 v.

—— BRUCKER, J. J. Historia critica philosophiae a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque aetatem deducta. 1767, 6 v.

—— — History of philosophy . . . drawn up from his Historia critica philosophiae, by W. Enfield. 1837.

—— CARUS, F. A. Ideen zur geschichte der philosophie. 1809. (*Nachgelass. werke,* v. 4.)

—— COUSIN, V. Fragments philosophiques pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie. 1865–66, 5 v.

—— — Histoire générale de la philosophie. 1867.

—— — Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 1861.

—— ENFIELD, W. History of philosophy, from the earliest periods. 1837.

See also **Brucker, J. J.**

—— ERDMANN, J. E. Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 1869–70, 2 v.

—— Hegel, G. W. F. Vorlesungen ueber die geschichte der philosophie. 1842-44, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 14. 15.)
—— Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. 1857, 2 v.
—— — History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 1871, 2 v.
—— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. *In his* Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)
—— Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Geschichte der philosophie. 1839. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 4.)
—— Schwegler, A. F. K. F. Handbook of the history of philosophy. 1868.
—— Stanley, T. History of philosophy. 1687.
—— Tennemann, W. G. Manual of the history of philosophy. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Philol. Libr.*)
—— Tyler, S. Progress of philosophy. 1858; 1868.
—— Ueberweg, F. History of philosophy. 1872-74, 2 v.
—— Whewell, W. On the philosophy of discovery. 1860.

— **Everett,** A. H. De Gerando's History of philosophy. 39 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, 2 s. p. 135.)—History of intellectual philosophy. 70 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, 2 s. p. 381.)—**Gassendi,** P. Syntagma philosophicum. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Harris,** W. T. History of philosophy in outline. 46 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 225.)—**Richter,** A., and others. Beitraege zur geschichte und kritik der philosophie. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, pp. 19, 192.)
See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1844, p. 137.

Philosophy, *Ancient, History, etc.*

Baur, F. C. Drei abhandlungen zur geschichte der alten philosophie. 1876.
—— Blomfield, C. J., Lowndes, W., and others. History of Greek and Roman philosophy. 1853. (*Encyc. metropol.*)
—— Brandis, C. A. Handbuch der geschichte der griechisch-roemischen philosophie. 1835-60, 3 v. in 5.
—— Butler, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 1856, 2 v.; 1857, 2 v.
—— Cicero, M. T. Historia philosophiae antiquae . . . illustravit . . . F. Gedike. 1815.
—— Maurice, J. F. D. Ancient philosophy. 1861.
—— Ritter, H. History of ancient philosophy. Tr. from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 1838-46, 4 v.
—— — and Preller, L. Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae. 1875.

— **Blackie,** J. S. On the pre-Socratic philosophy. 23 pp. (*In his* Horae Hellenicae, p. 255.)—**Hermias.** Gentilium philosophorum irrisio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 1167.)—**Janet,** P. L'histoire de la philosophie et l'éclectisme. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 504.)—Philosophie ancienne en Allemagne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 759.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Les destinées de la philosophie antique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 458.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Considérations sur les obstacles que les anciens philosophes ont apportés aux progrès de la saine philosophie. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 247.)—**Morel,** G. De veterum philosophorum origine, successione, aetate et doctrina. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 293.)—**Nottos** (*pseud.*) On the state of religion and philosophy among certain writers of antiquity. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 452.)—**Siebeck,** H. Geschichte der alten philosophie, von G. H. Lewes. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 268.)—**Vives,** J. L. De initiis, sectis, et laudibus philosophiae. 11 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 4.)—**Voss,** G. J. De philosophorum sectis liber. 35 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

Greek.

Bernardi, G. B. Seminarium totius philosophiae Aristotelicae et Platonicae. 1599, 2 v.
—— Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum, recensuit F. G. A. Mullachius. 1860-67, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
—— Karsten, S. (*Ed.*) Philosophorum Graecorum veterum . . . operum reliquiae. 1830-38. 2 v.

— **Barker,** E. H. Amoenitates philosophicae. 34 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 182), p. 387; v. 23, 1821, pp. 114, 201; v. 24, 1821, p. 312.)—**Bouterwek,** F. De primis philosophorum Graecorum decretis physicis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Litt.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Buhle,** J. G. Commentatio de philosophorum Graecorum ante Aristotelem in arte logica iuvenienda et perficienda conaminibus. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. Philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 234.)—**Schuster,** P. Untersuchungen zur philosophie der Griechen, von H. Siebeck. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 109.)

See also **Æschines.—Anaxagoras,** *of Clazomenae.* **—Anaximander.—Anaximines.—Antisthenes. —Aristippus,** *of Cyrene.***—Aristoteles.—Artemidorus** *Daldianus.***—Carneades.—Chrysippus.— Cleanthes.—Critolaus.—Empedocles.—Epictetus.—Epicurus.—Gorgias.—Heraclitus,** *of Ephesus.* **— Hermippus,** *of Smyrna.* **— Hierocles,** *of Alexandria.***—Hippias,** *of Elis.***—Jamblichus,** *of Chalcis.***—Longinus,** D. C.**—Metochita,** T.**—Musonius Rufus,** C.**—Parmenides,** *of Elea.***—Plato.— Plotinus,** *of Lycopolis.***—Plutarchus,** *of Chaeroneia.* **—Porphyrius** *Malchus.* **— Posidonius** *Rhodius.***— Protagoras.—Prodicus,** *of Ceos.***—Pythagoras. —Sextus Empiricus.— Socrates. — Thales. — Theophrastus,** *of Eresus.***—Xenophanes,** *of Colophon.***—Xenophon.** *Also* **Greek philosophy.**

Greek, *History.*

Anderson, W. Philosophy of ancient Greece investigated in its origin and progress. 1791.
—— Blomfield, C. J., Lowndes, W., and others. History of Greek and Roman philosophy. 1853. (*Encyc. metropol.*)
—— Brandis, C. A. Geschichte der entwickelung der griechischen philosophie und ihrer nachwirkungen im roemischen reiche. 1862-64, 2 v.
—— Cocker, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.
—— Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus et apothegmatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.
—— Ferrier, J. F. Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. 1866, 2 v.
—— Hampden, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* Fathers of Greek philosophy. 1862.
—— Ritter, H., and Preller, L. Historia philosophiae Graeca. Pars I. 7 ed. 1886.
—— — Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae. 1875.
—— Sottini, G. Aristotile e il metodo scientifico nell' antichita Greca. Studi di storia della filosofia. 1873.
—— Zeller, E. History of Greek philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. 1881, 2 v.
—— — Stoics, Epicureans, and sceptics. 1870.

— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Parmenidis, Telesii et Democriti philosophia. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 97.)—**Bain,** A. Early philosophy. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 148.)—**Benn,** A. W. Relation of Greek philosophy to modern thought. 47 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882,

pp. 65, 231.)—**Brandis,** C. A. Philosophie der Griechen. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 123.)—**Buechner,** G. Aus der schrift: Geschichte der griechischen philosophie. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* p. 303.)—**Early Greek thought.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 17.)—**Goguel,** E. La politique speculative dans l'antiquité. L'institut pythagoricien. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 725.)—**Greek humanists:** nature and law. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 385.)—**Havet,** E. Christianisme et ses origines. État moral de la Grèce entre Alexandre et les Romains. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 459.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Historical sketch of Greek philosophy from Thales to Cicero. 29 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De natura deorum, with introd. by Mayor,* v. 1, p. ix.)—**Mazuré,** A. Philosophie antique dans la tragédie grecque à propos de l'Orestie de M. Alexandre Dumas. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 634.)—On the **origin and influence of Greek philosophy.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 1.)—**Rousselot,** P. Société grecque et la philosophie socratique aux 4 et 5 siècles avant J. C. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 5, 209.)—**Steffens,** F. Welcher gewinn fuer die kenntniss der geschichte der griechischen philosophie von Thales bis Platon laesst sich aus den schriften des Aristoteles schoepfen. 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 165; v. 68, 1876, pp. 1, 193; v. 69, 1876, p. 1.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Eleatic fragments. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 228.) —**View of Grecian philosophy.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 271.)—**Vindiciæ antiquæ.** 92 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, pp. 1, 288; v. 17, 1818, pp. 114, 330; v. 18, 1818, p. 67.)

—— **Zumpt,** C. G. Ueber den bestand der philosophischen schulen in Athen und die succession der scholarchen. 94 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 27.)

Roman.

See Latin philosophy. *Also* Apuleius, L. —Boethius, A. M. T. S.—Cicero, M. T.—Cornutus, L. A.—Lucretius Carus, T.—Plinius Secundus, C.—Seneca, L. A.

Roman, *History.*

BRANDIS, C. A. Handbuch der geschichte der griechisch-roemischen philosophie. 1835-60, 3 v. in 5.

—— GAUDENZIO, P. De philosophiae apud Romanos initio et progressu. 1643.

—— RITTER, H., and PRELLER, L. Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae. 1875.

—— **Aubé,** B. Liberté de conscience dans l'empire romain. La philosophie et christianisme sous la dynastie flavienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 118.)—**Aubertin,** C. Chapitre inédit de l'histoire de la philosophie. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 5.) —**Preller,** J. A. B. Krische's Forschungen auf dem gebiete der alten philosophie. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 901.)—**Zeller,** E. Religion und philosophie bei den Roemern. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Philosophy, *Mediaeval.*

EBERT, A. Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen literatur. 1874. (*Allgemeine geschichte der literatur, etc.* v. 1.)

—— STOECKL, A. Geschichte der philosophie des mittelalters. 1864-66, 3 v.

—— **Bolvin,** J. Querelle des philosophes du quinzième siècle. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 715.)—**Erdmann,** B. Neue beitraege zur kenntniss der mittelalterlichen philosophie. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 237.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Notice des différentes sectes de philosophie qui étaient à Paris au douzième siècle . . . 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 15, p. 94.)

See also **Christian philosophy.—Scholastic philosophy.**

Philosophy, *Modern.*

English and foreign philosophical library, v. 1-3, 14, 17, 21, 25-30, Extra s. v. 1-3, 6, 7. 1877-85. 17 v.

—— MCCOSH, J. Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. I. Expository. II. Historical and critical. 1887, 2 v.

—— MORELL, J. D. On the philosophical tendencies of the age. 1848.

—— ROYCE, J. Religious aspect of philosophy. 1885.

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Redargutio philosophiarum. 41 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 437.)— **Bernays,** C. L. Practical effects of modern philosophy. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 190.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Philosophie als lebenskunst . . . von A. Jung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 243.)—Ueber die zeitstellung unserer philosophie verglichen mit der philosophie im alterthum. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 26.)—**Foster,** T. (Philostratus, *pseud.*) Somatopsychonoologia: showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind, considered as distinct essences, cannot be deduced from physiology. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 477.)—**Frauenstaedt,** J. Ueber den letzten unterschied der philosophischen systeme. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 77.)—**French, German, and English philosophy.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 438.)—**Glanvil,** J. Apology for philosophy. 12 pp. (*In his* Scepsis scientifica, p. 173.)— **Horneman,** C. F. Om den menneskelige kundskabs paalidelighed i saandseverdenen. 33 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 476.)—**Human perfectability.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 147.)— **Lettre à un jeune philosophe.** 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 168.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Philosophy and theology. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—**Mehring,** G. von. Gegensatz der philosophie und geschichte. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 1.)—**Monrad,** (—). Das problem der philosophie und seine geschichtliche evolution. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 225; v. 33, 1858, p. 29.)— **Morison,** J. H. Speculative philosophy. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 350.)—**Niese,** C. Philosophische propaedeutik . . . von T. Rumpel. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 82.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Introduction à la philosophie . . . par G. Tiberghien. 54 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, pp. 36, 253.)— Verhaeltniss der philosophie zur naturwissenschaft betreffende schriften. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 226.)—**Richter,** L. Grundlegung einer zeitgemaessen philosophie, von L. Noiré. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 135.)—**Seydel,** R. Philosophische aufgabe der gegenwart. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 1.)—**Turnbull,** R. Speculative philosophy. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, pp. 100, 268.)—**Ulrici,** H. Funk-Brentano: Pensée exacte en philosophie. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 148.)—In sachen der wissenschaftlichen philosophie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 103; v. 74, 1879, p. 284.)—Protest gegen die behandlung der philosophie der gegenwart seitens der geschichtschreiber der philosophie. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 306.)—**Works on mental philosophy.** 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 179.)

American.

BASCOM, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. 1871.

—— BOWEN, F. Philosophy. 1880. (*In his* Gleanings.)

—— BROWNSON, O. A. Philosophical writings. 1882-83, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— COLLINS, T. W. Humanics. 1860.

—— FISKE, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 1875, 2 v.

—— HEDGE, F. H. Atheism in philosophy and other essays. 1884.

—— HICKOK, L. P. Rational cosmology; or, the eternal principles and the necessary laws of the universe. 2 ed. 1861.

—— HOLMES, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871.

—— HOPKINS, M. Outline study of man. 1873.

—— MCCOSH, J. Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. I. Expository. II. Historical and critical. 1887, 2 v.

—— PORTER, N. Sciences of nature versus the science of man. 1871.

—— UPHAM, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy. 1861, 2 v.

—— WRIGHT, C. Philosophical discussions. 1877.

—— **Adams,** L. Modern philosophy and the theory of evolution. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 329.)—**Bascom,** J. Synthetic or cosmic philosophy. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 618.)—**Harris,** W. T. Contributions to philosophy. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 279.)—Introduction to philosophy. 29 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, pp. 57, 114, 187, 236; v. 2, 1868, pp. 51, 176.)—Philosophemes. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 153.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Relations and consequent mutual duties between the philosopher and the theologian. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 166.)—**Jones,** H. K. Philosophic outlines. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 399.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. New England philosophy. 30 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 1.)—**Welch,** R. B. Admissions of philosophical skepticism. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 630.)

Note.—For treatises on special subjects by the foregoing authors, *see* those subjects, and the names of the authors in the general alphabet.

See also **Bledsoe,** A. T.—**Channing,** W. E.—**Clarke,** J. F.—**Draper,** J. W.—**Dwight,** T.—**Edwards,** J.—**Emerson,** R. W.—**Haven,** J.—**Hickok,** L. P.—**Tappan,** H. P.—**Taylor,** N. W.—**Tyler,** S., *etc.*

Dutch.

SPINOZA, B. Opera quae supersunt omnia. 1802–03, 2 v.

See also name of author.

English.

BACON, *Sir* F. Philosophical works. 1870–72, 5 v. (*Works, ed. Spedding*, v. 1–5.)

—— — Novum organum. Ed. by T. Fowler. 1878.

Note.—For other eds. *see* his name.

—— BAIN, A. Mind and body. 1873.

—— BALFOUR, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879.

—— BROWNE, P., *Bp. of Cork.* Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. 1729.

—— COLLIER, A. Clavis universalis; or, a new inquiry after truth . . . 1713. (Parr, S., *Metaphys. tracts.*)

—— — Specimen of true philosophy . . . 1730. (Parr, S., *Metaphys. tracts.*)

—— CUDWORTH, R. True intellectual system of the universe. 1820, 4 v.

—— CYPLES, W. Inquiry into the process of human experience. n. d.

—— DAVIES, J. Estimate of the human mind; its leading faculties, as connected with the principles and obligations of the Christian religion. 1847.

—— FIELD, G. Outlines of analogical philosophy. 1839, 2 v.

—— GLANVIL, J. Scepsis scientifica: or, confest ignorance, the way to science. 1665.

—— HARRIS, J. Philosophical arrangements. 1803. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— HARTLEY, D. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. 1791, 2 v.

—— — Theory of the human mind, on the principle of the association of ideas. 1790.

—— HOBBES, T. English works. 1839–45, 11 v.

—— — Opera philosophica. 1839–45, 5 v.

—— HODGSON, S. H. Philosophy of reflection. 1878, 2 v.

—— — Time and space. 1865.

—— JOHNSON, E. Nuces philosophicae. 1842.

—— LOCKE, J. Works: Philosophical works. 1862, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— — Human understanding. 1824, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1–3.)

—— M'CORMAC, H. Philosophy of human nature. 1837.

—— MILL, J. S. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.

—— — Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1878.

—— MORE, H. Collection of several philosophical writings. 1712.

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 1870.

—— PEMBERTON, H. View of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. 1728.

—— POWELL, B. Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy. 1855.

—— — Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. 1859.

—— SPENCER, H. First principles. 1870.

—— — Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. 1871.

—— THOMSON, G. Discovery of a new world of being. 1871.

—— WATSON, J. Kant and his English critics. A comparison of critical and empirical philosophy. 1881.

—— WHEWELL, W. Novum organon renovatum. 1858.

—— **Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Principles of human knowledge. 126 pp. (*Works, ed. by A. C. Fraser*, v. 1, p. 113; *by G. N. Wright*, v. 1, p. 69.)—**Bolingbroke,** H. St. J. Some reflections on the folly and presumption of philosophers, etc. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Fearn,** J. Review of first principles of Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid and Professor Stewart, with an indication of other principles. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 345.)—**Harrison,** F. The subjective synthesis. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 184.)—**Haven,** J. Mill versus Hamilton. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 501.)—**Hobbes,** T. First grounds of philosophy. 112 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 1, p. 91.)—**Priestley,** J. Essays relating to the theory of the human mind. 43 pp. (*With* Hartley, D., *Theory of the human mind*, p. ix.)—**Sheffield,** J., *Duke of Buckingham.* Essay on philosophy. 4 pp. (*Works*, 2 ed. v. 2, pp. 231, 1729.)

Note.—For treatises on special subjects, as: **Abstraction, Cognition, Deism,** etc., by the foregoing authors, *see* the names of the authors, and the subjects treated.

See also **Bain,** A.—**Baxter,** R.—**Bentham,** J.—**Boyle,** *Sir* R.—**Burnet,** T.—**Burthogge,** R.—**Butler,** J.—**Chillingworth,** W.—**Clarke,** S.—**Cobbe,** T. P.—**Coleridge,** S. T.—**Cooper,** A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury.*—**Cumberland,** R.—**Darwin,** E.—**Dodwell,** H.—**Ferguson,** A.—**Gale,** T.—**Grote,** J.—**Hale,** *Sir* M.—**Hales,** J., *of Eton.*—**Herbert,** E., *Lord Herbert of Cherbury.*—**Holland,** *Sir* H.—**Home,** H., *Lord Kames.*—**Hooker,** R.—**Hutcheson,** F.—**Laycock,** T.—**Lecky,** W. E. H.—**Lee,** H.—**Mahaffy,** J. P.—**Martineau,** J.—**Maudsley,** H.—**Mill,** J.—**Morgan,** *Sir* T. C.—**Newman,** F. W.—**Newton,** *Sir* I.—**Norris,** J.—**Priestley,** J.—**Smith,** A.—**Spencer,** H.—**Stirling,** J. H.—**Taylor,** J.—**Tindal,** M.—**Tulloch,** J.—**Whately,** R.—**Whewell,** W.—**Wilkins,** J., *Bp. of Chester.*—**Wollaston,** W., and others.

French.

BAYLE, P. Œuvres diverses. 1837, 4 v.

—— COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Cours de philosophie positive. 1864, 6 v.

—— CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Essai sur l'origine des connaissances humaines. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— — Traité des systèmes. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Œuvres. 1847–49, 12 v.

—— COURNOT, A. A. Essai sur les fondements de nos connaissances, et sur les caractères de la critique philosophique. 1851, 2 v.

—— Cousin, V. Du vrai, du beau, et du bien. 1863.

The same, tr. by O. W. Wight. 1861.

—— — Philosophie sensualiste au 18 siècle. 1866.

—— — Premiers essais de philosophie. 1862.

—— Damiron, J. P. Cours de philosophie. 1831-36, 3 v.

—— Descartes, R. Œuvres. 1824-26, 11 v.

—— — Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles of. 1879.

—— Diderot, D. *In his* Œuvres, v. 1-3. 1821, 3 v.

—— Duhamel, J. M. C. Des méthodes dans les sciences de raisonnement. 1865-73, 5 v.

—— Gassendi, P. Opera omnia. 1727, 6 v.

—— Helvétius, C. A. Œuvres. 1792, 5 v.

—— Houzeau, J. C. Etudes sur les facultés mentales des animaux comparées à celles de l'homme. 1872, 2 v.

—— Janet, P. *In his* Les problèmes du XIX . . . siècle. 1873.

—— Jouffroy, T. S. Mélanges philosphiques. 1833.

—— — Nouveaux mélanges philosophiques. 1842.

—— Lacretelle, C. J. D. de. Testament philosophique et littéraire. 1840, 2 v.

—— La Mettrie, J. O. de. Œuvres philosophiques. 1774, 3 v.

—— Laurent, F. Philosophie du XVIII siècle et le christianisme. 1866. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 12.)

—— Lewes, G. H. Comte's Philosophy of the sciences. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Littré, M. P. E. Conservation, révolution, et positivisme. 1852.

—— Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie . . . n. d., 2 v.

—— Malebranche, N. de. Œuvres complètes. 1837, 2 v. in 1.

—— Martin, B. L. H. Voltaire et Rousseau et la philosophie du 18 siècle. 1878.

—— Maupied, F. L. M. Dieu, l'homme et le monde, connus par les trois premiers chapitres de la Genèse. 1851, 3 v.

—— Pascal, B. Œuvres. 1819, 5 v.

—— Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres. 1826, 25 v.

—— Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Dialogues philosophiques. 1818. (*Œuvres*, v. 12.)

—— Saisset, E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. 1859.

—— Vacherot, E. Essais de philosophie critique. 1864.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *In his* Œuvres, v. 32-35. 1785, 4 v.

—— — Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 36.)

—— — Philosophie générale. 1879. (*Œuvres choisies.*)

—— Zeller, (—), *Comte* de. Essai sur l'homme, ou philosophie religieuse et morale. 1842, 2 v.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Essai sur les élémens de philosophie. 234 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Anellon,** L. F. Considérations sur les théories et les méthodes exclusives. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 1.)—**Aubé,** B. Philosophie spéculative au 19 siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 64.)—**Béguelin,** N. de. Sur l'indifférence d'équilibre et le principe de choix. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 247.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. De l'influence des belles-lettres sur la philosophie. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 470.)—**Chauffard,** E. Les luttes actuelles de la philosophie et de la science. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 19.)—**Claveau,** A. Scepticisme poétique en philosophie. M. Ernest Renan. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 64.)—**Cossoles,** H. de. Le critérium de la certitude philosophique. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1351.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Mémoire sur Condillac et son Traité des systèmes. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 201.)—**Descartes,** R. Meditations concerning the first philosophy, tr. by W. R. Walker. 63 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 16, 129, 210, 304.)—**Diderot,** D. Entretien d'un philosophe avec le maréchal de . . . 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 471.)—Pensées philosophiques. 86 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Ditton,** H. Dissertation où l'on examine si la pensée et la réflexion peuvent être le pur resultat de la matière et du mouvement. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 513.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. de. Sur les rapports entre le savoir, l'esprit, le génie, et le goût. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 371.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Mémoire sur les paradoxes philosophiques. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 309.)—**Gautier de Sibert.** Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il y a véritablement de la différence entre la doctrine des philosophes académiques et celle des philosophes sceptiques. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 131.)—**Guenard,** A. Discours sur l'esprit philosophique. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 545.)—**Janet,** P. L'idée de force et la philosophie dynamiste. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 77.)—**Lafébure,** L. De quelques caractères de la philosophie contemporaine. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Le Guay,** A. P. Deux pièces en forme d'essais, concernant l'une le principe de la raison suffisante, et l'autre la loi de continuité. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 418.)—**Levallois,** J. Comme on reste libre. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 5.)—Philosophie expérimentale et la personnalité humaine. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, pp. 137, 244.)—**Lévêque,** C. La philosophie de l'esprit, ses défenseurs, et ses adversaires. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. v. 53, 1864, p. 927.)—**Margerie,** A. de. Philosophie française au XIX siècle. Philosophie chrétienne. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, pp. 709, 1103.)—Ravaisson et la philosophie française au XIX siècle. 62 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 1016; v. 76, 1868, p. 953.)—**Naville,** E. La philosophie et l'opinion. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 23.)—**Quinet,** E. De la révolution et de la philosophie. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 464.)—**Saisset,** E. La philosophie et la renaissance religieuse. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1115.)—**Toussaint,** F. V. Qu'il faut combiner ensemble les lettres et la philosophie. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 412.)—**Tressan,** L. E. de la V., *Comte* de. Réflexions sommaires sur l'esprit. 196 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 12, p. 1.)

See also the names of foregoing authors, *and* **Azais,** H.—**Ballanche,** P. S.—**Bonald,** L. G. A., *Vicomte* de.—**Bonnet,** C.—**Bordas-Demoulin,** J. B.—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.*—**Bouillier,** F.—**Broussais,** F. J. V.—**Cabanis,** P. J. G.—**Cournot,** A. A.—**Destutt de Tracy,** B.—**Fénélon,** F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.*—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de.—**Gerando,** J. M., *Baron* de.—**Girardin,** E. de.—**Lami,** F.—**Littré,** M. P. E.—**Maine de Biran,** M. F. P. G.—**Massias,** N., *Baron.*—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de.—**Mirville,** J. E. de.—**Montesquieu,** C. de S., *Baron de la Brède de.*—**Naigeon,** J. A.—**Nicole,** P.—**Penjon,** A.—**Robinet,** J. B.—**Royer-Collard,** P. P.—**Saint-Martin,** L. C. de.—**Taine,** H.—**Tissot,** J.—**Volney,** C. F. C. de, *etc.*

German.

Carus, F. A. Nachgelassene werke. 1808-10, 7 v.

—— Czolbe, H. Neue darstellung des sensualismus. 1855.

—— Engel, J. J. Der philosoph fuer die welt. 1851, 2 v. in 1. (*Schriften*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Fichte, J. G. Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von I. H. Fichte. 1845-46, 8 v.

—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Gesammelte studien und aufsaetze. 1876.

—— Hegel, G. W. F. Werke. 1832-40, 18 v. in 21.

—— HERBART, J. F. Saemmtliche werke. 1850–52, 12 v.
—— JACOBI, F. H. Werke. 1812–25, 6 v. in 7.
—— KANT, I. Saemmtliche werke. 1867–68, 8 v.
—— — Metaphysical works, tr. . . . by J. Richardson. 1819–36.
—— LEIBNITZ, G. W., *Freiherr* von. Opera philosophica. 1839–40, 2 v. in 1.
—— — Philosophischen schriften. 1875–87, 6 v.
—— LESSING, G. E. Saemmtliche schriften. 1853–57, 12 v. in 13.
—— LIEBMANN, O. Zur analysis der wirklichkeit. 1876.
—— LOTZE, R. H. Outlines of practical philosophy. Tr., and ed., by George T. Ladd. 1885.
—— — System der philosophie. 1874–79, 2 v.
The same. Engl. tr. ed. by B. Bosanquet. 1884, 2 v.
—— MENDELSSOHN, M. Philosophische schriften. 1843. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1.)
—— ROSENTHAL, L. A. Die monistische philosophie. 1880.
—— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Saemmt. werke. 1856–58, 14 v.
—— SCHLEGEL, K. W. F. von. Æsthetic and miscellaneous works. 1860.
—— — Philosophie des lebens. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12.)
The same, tr. into English. 1847. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— — Philosophische vorlesungen, insbesondere ueber die philosophie der sprache und des wortes. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 16.)
Note.—For his Philosophy of history *see* **History, Philosophy.**
—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Zur philosophie. 1835–62, 9 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 1–9.)
—— SCHOPENHAUER, A. Lichtstrahlen aus seinen werken. 1867.
—— — Parerga und paralipomena. 1862, 2 v.
—— — Ueber die vierfache wurzel des satzes vom zureichenden grunde. 1864.
—— STAHL, D. Axiomata philosophica. 1651.
—— TEICHMUELLER, G. Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe. 1876–79, 3 v. in 2.
—— WIELAND, C. M. Philosophische und kulturhistorische werke. 1821–22, 10 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30–39.)
—— WUNDT, W. M. Essays. 1885.
—— — (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. 1883–88, 4 v.

—— **Chalybaeus**, H. M. Einwendungen gegen das programm der Zeitschrift in einem sendschreiben an die redaktion. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 169.)—Natur- und geistesphilosophie. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 160.)—Princip und anfang der philosophie. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 39; v. 29, 1856, p. 52.)—Ueber den objectiven und subjectiven anfang der philosophie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 67.)—and Ulrici, H. Fortsetzung des schriftwechsels, ueber das princip und die form der philosophie. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 163.)—**Debrit**, M. Philosophie allemande en Italie. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 337.)—**Dowden**, E. Philosophy of Goethe. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, pp. 49, 442.)—**Fichte**, I. H. von. Der bisherige zustand der praktischen philosophie in seinen umrissen. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 161.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss des form- und realprinzipes in den gegenwaertigen philosophischen systemen. 88 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 21.)—**Fichte**, J. G. Annalen des philosophischen tons. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 459.)—Antwortschreiben an Herrn Professor Reinhold, 1801. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 504.)—Recension des Aenesidemus, oder ueber die fundamente der vom Herrn Professor Reinhold in Jena gelieferten elementar-philosophie. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Sonnenklarer bericht ueber das wesen der neuesten philosophie. 98 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 323.)—*The same*, tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 43 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, pp. 3, 65, 129.)—Vergleichung des vom Herrn Professor Schmid aufgestellten systems mit der wissenschaftslehre. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 421.)—**Frege**, G. Ueber die wissenschaftliche berechtigung einer begriffsschrift. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 48.)—**Frohschammer**, J. Ueber die fundamentalphilosophie. Sendschreiben an Prof. H. Ulrici. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 72.)—**Gutzkow**, C. F. Philosophie der that und des ereignisses. 116 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 12, p. 89.)—**Hardenberg**, F. L. von (Novalis, *pseud.*) Philosophie und physik. 65 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Hartmann**, E. v. Naturwissenschaft und philosophie. 24 pp. (*In his* Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze, p. 421.)—Problems of philosophy at the present time, tr. by T. Davidson. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 371.)—**Hartsen**, F. A. von. Elemente der philosophie, von G. Hagemann. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 135.)—**Hebler**, K. Philosophie gegenueber dem leben und den einzelwissenschaften. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 769.)—**Humboldt**, K. W. von. Ueber Jacobi's Woldemar. 30 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 185.)—**Jacobi**, F. H. Etwas das Lessing gesagt hat. Ein commentar zu den reisen der paepste. 87 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 325.)—Ueber das unternehmen des kriticismus, die vernunft zu verstande zu bringen. 137 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 59.)—Ueber eine weissagung Lichtenbergs. 47 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 197.)—Vorrede zu einem ueberfluessigen taschenbuche fuer das jahr 1800. 36 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—Wider Mendelssohn's beschuldigungen in dessen schreiben an die freunde Lessings. 108 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 169.)—**Kant**, I. Streit der facultaeten. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 321.)—Versuch ueber die krankheiten des kopfes. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 211.)—Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen ton in der philosophie. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 463.)—Was heisst sich im denken orientiren? 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 337.)—**Knebel**, K. L. von. Philosophische briefe. 23 pp. (*In his* Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel, v. 3, p. 319.)—Philosophische und aesthetische aufsaetze. 185 pp. (*In his* Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Leibnitz**, G. W. Quaestiones philosophicae amoenitores, ex jure collectae. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 68.)—**Liebmann**, O. Neue art von kriticismus. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 81.)—System der kritischen philosophie, von K. Goering. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 81.)—**Mendelssohn**, M. Aus den kleinen philosophischen schriften. 38 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 443.)—**Mehring**, G. Das philosophiren. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 1.)—Praktische seite der philosophie. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, p. 275.)—**Recent German thought**, its influence on Mr. Tyndall. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 469.)—**Ritter**, H. Ueber das verhaeltniss der philosophie zum wissenschaftlichen leben ueberhaupt. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 1.)—**Schelling**, F. W. J. von. Abhandlungen, recensionen, etc., aus dem kritischen journal der philosophie. 206 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 1.)—Aus den Jahrbuechern der medecin als wissenschaft. 162 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7, p. 127.)—Darlegung des wahren verhaeltnisses der naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen lehre. 126 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 7, p. 1.)—Darstellung des philosophischen empirismus. 62 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 225.)—Darstellung meines systems der philosophie. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 105.)—Fernere darstellungen aus dem system der philosophie. 178 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 333.)—Propaedentik der philosophie. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 6, p. 71.)—Ueber die moeglichkeit einer form der philosophie ueberhaupt. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 85.)—Vom ich als princip der philosophie, oder ueber das unbedingte im menschlichen wissen. 96 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Philosophische briefe. 30 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 235.)—**Schlœmilch**, O. Philosophische aphorismen eines mathematikers. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 1.)—**Trendelenburg**, A. Ueber den letzten unterschied der philosophischen systeme. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1847, p. 241.)—**Ueberweg**, F. Ueber den begriff der philosophie. 15

pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 185.)—**Ulrici,** H. Antwort (auf Chalybaeus, Einwendungen gegen das programm der Zeitschrift). 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 178.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber den gegensatz von idealismus und realismus und Schopenhauer's auffassung desselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 94.)—Ueber eine neue species von philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 224.)—**Varnbueler,** T. von. Exacte begruendung der absoluten philosophie. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 43.)—**Weinholtz,** K. Ergebnisse organischer entwickelung im gebiete der philosophie. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6, 1840, p. 181.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Die drei grundfragen der gegenwaertigen philosophie. 89 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, pp. 67, 161.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der glaubenslehre zur philosophie. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 1.)—Ueber den wissenschaftlichen anfang der philosophie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 181.)—Ueber einthellung und gliederung des systems der philosophie. 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 165; v. 47, 1865, p. 52.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Anfang der philosophie. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 1.)—Noch ein wort ueber den anfang und ersten fortgang der philosophie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 250.)—Philosophische paradoxa, von A. H. Ritter. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 161.)—Probleme der philosophie vom formalen gesichtspunkt aus betrachtet. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 206.)—Ueber den ersten dogmatischen fortgang der philosophie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 296.)—Ueber einige hauptpunkte, um die es sich bei der fortbildung unserer dermaligen philosophie, insbesondere der Hegelschen handelt. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 254.)—**Wittich,** W. H. von. Ueber die schnelligkeit unseres empfindens und wollens. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 37.)

Note.—For other treatises by the foregoing authors, *see* the particular subjects, also the names of the authors.

See also **Beneke,** F. E.—**Erdmann,** J. E.—**Fechner,** G. T.—**Feuerlein,** E.—**Frauenstaedt,** C. M. J.—**Frohschammer,** J.—**Gass,** F. W. H. J.—**Hamann,** J. G.—**Hellenbach,** L. B.—**Herder,** J. G. von.—**Humboldt,** W. C K. F. von.—**Krause,** E.—**Lambert,** J. H.—**Lange,** F. A.—**Liebmann,** O.—**Meyer,** J. B.—**Michelet,** K. L.—**Paulsen,** F.—**Pfleiderer,** O.—**Rosenkranz,** J. K. F.—**Schneider,** G. H.—**Teichmueller,** G.—**Trendelenburg,** F. A.—**Ulrici,** H.—**Volkelt,** J.—**Wildauer,** T.—**Zeller,** E.

Italian.

LEOPARDI, G., *Conte.* Essays and dialogues. 1882. (*Eng. and for. philos. libr.* v. 17.)

—— ROSMINI-SERBATI, A. Origin of ideas. 1883-84, 3 v.

—— — Philosophical system. 1882.

Note.—For his treatise on psychology, *see* **Psychology.**

See also **Bruno,** G.—**Gioberti,** V.—**Pomponazzi,** P.—**Ventura,** G.—**Vera,** A.—**Vico,** G. B., *etc.*

Scotch.

ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. 1871.

—— — Philosophy of the moral feelings. 1869.

—— BROWN, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the mind. 1851, 4 v.

—— CALDERWOOD, H. Philosophy of the infinite. [1861.]

—— — Relations of mind and brain. 1879.

—— CHALMERS, T. Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. n. d. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Discussions on philosophy and literature. 1860.

—— — Philosophy, ed. by O. W. Wight. 1854.

—— HUME, D. Philosophical works. 1854, 4 v.

—— MILL, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.

—— REID, T. Works, with notes by Sir William Hamilton. 1863, 2 v.

—— STEWART, D. Collected works. 1854-58, 10 v.

—— — Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1854, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3, 4.)

—— **Calderwood,** H. Relations of physical science to mental philosophy. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 225.)—**Everett,** A. H. Stewart's philosophy. 67 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, 2 s. p. 233.)—Philosophy of the conditioned: Sir William **Hamilton** and John Stuart Mill. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, pp. 31, 185.)—**Scottish philosophy.** 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 351.)

See also names of foregoing authors. *Also* **Alison,** A.—**Beattie,** J.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.*—**Brown,** T.—**Brown,** W. L.—**Burnett,** J., *Lord Monboddo.*—**Cairns,** W.—**Campbell,** G.—**Chalmers,** T.—**Cooper,** A. A., *Earl of Shaftesbury.*—**Ferguson,** A.—**Home,** H., *Lord Kames.*—**Hutcheson,** F.—**Jardine,** G.—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J.—**Smith,** A.

Philosophy, *Modern, History, etc.*

BOWEN, F. Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 1878.

—— COUSIN, V. Course of the history of modern philosophy. 1862, 2 v.

—— DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1865.

—— ERDMANN, J. E. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen darstellung der geschichte der neuern philosophie. 1834-53, 3 v. in 6.

—— FISCHER, E. K. B. Geschichte der neuern philosophie, v. 1, 3-6. 1879-84, 5 v.

—— GÉRANDO, J. M., *Baron* de. Histoire de la philosophie moderne. 1858, 4 v.

—— HARMS, F. Die philosophie seit Kant. 1876.

—— KNIGHT, W. (*Ed.*) Philosophical classics. 1881-86, 6 v.

—— MORELL, J. D. Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19 century. 1846, 2 v.

—— OZANAM, A. F. Dante et la philosophie catholique au 13 siècle. 1872. (*Œuvres*, v. 6.)

—— SPICKER, G. Kant, Hume, und Berkeley. Ein kritik der erkenntnisstheorie. 1875.

—— WEBER, A. Histoire de la philosophie européenne. 1872.

—— WEISSE, C. H., and others. Philosophische literatur der gegenwart. 1840-46. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6-9, 11, 12, 16.)

—— WINDELBAND, W. Geschichte der neueren philosophie. 1878-80, 2 v.

—— **Allen,** J. H. Tendencies of modern philosophy. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 145.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Recent contributions to philosophy. 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 181.)—**Chalybaeus,** H. M. Philosophie der geschichte und geschichte der philosophie. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 301.)—**Clay,** W. Phases of modern philosophy. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 247.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Revue philosophique pour 1857. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 311.)—**Harris,** W. T. Philosophy in Europe. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, pp. 283, 374.)—**Lotze,** H. Philosophy in the last 40 years. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 134.)—**Margerie,** A. de. L'histoire de la philosophie et son rôle dans les controverses contemporaines. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 953.)—**Meiners,** C. Commentatio de nominallum ac realium initiis atque progressu. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Histor. Philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 24.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. Philosophie contemporaine. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 793.)—**Merlan,** J. B. Parallèle historique de nos deux philosophies nationales. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 53.)—**Rambert,** E. Epopée philosophique. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 5.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. La philosophie du 18 siècle. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 737.)—**Richter,** A.

Kurze pragmatische geschichte der neueren philosophie, von C. A. Thilo. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 126.)—**Saisset,** E. La philosophie moderne depuis Raimus jusqu'à Hegel. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 50.)—**Shields,** C. W. Present state of philosophy. 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 27, 1868, p. 217.)—**Simon,** J. Du mouvement philosophique en province. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 51.)—**Spirit and tendencies of the new school of philosophy.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 17.)—**Steffens,** H. Pascal und die philosophisch-geschichtliche bedeutung seiner ansichten. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1837, p. 177.)—**Straeter,** T. Zur geschichte der philosophie. 47 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 243; v. 51, 1867, p. 79.)

American.

American philosophy. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 88.)—**Hall,** W. S. Philosophy in the United States. 17 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 89.)—**Porter,** N. Philosophy in Great Britain and America. 112 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 349.)

Belgian.

Warnkoenig, L. A. Die philosophie in Belgien. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 100.)

Dutch.

Land, J. P. N. Philosophy in the Dutch universities. 18 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 87.)—**Roorda,** T. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der philosophie in den Niederlanden. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, p. 121.)

English.

Masson, D. Recent British philosophy. 1865.

—— Morris, G. S. British thought and thinkers. 1880.

—— Stephen, L. History of English thought in the 18 century. 1876, 2 v.

—— Taine, H. English positivism. 1873.

—— **Ancillon,** J. P. F. de. Dialogue entre Berkeley et Hume. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 86.)—**Porter,** N. Philosophy in Great Britain and America. 112 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 349.)—**Simon,** T. C. Ueber den gegenwaertigen zustand der metaphysischen forschung in Britannien. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 248.)—**Spencer,** H. Mill versus Hamilton: the test of truth. 31 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Thompson,** D. G. English philosophy and English philosophers. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 619.)—**Ulrici,** H. Englische werke zur metaphysik und religionsphilosophie. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 154.)—Streit zwischen der schottischen und englischen philosophie. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 291.)

French.

Abailard, or Abelard, P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Ouvrages inédits, pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie scholastique en France. 1836. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France,* 2 s.)

—— Damiron, J. P. Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XVII siècle. 1846, 2 v.

—— — Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au XIX siècle. 1834, 2 v.

—— — Mèmoires pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie au XVIII siècle. 1858-64, 3 v.

—— Janet, P. Crise philosophique: MM. Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. 1865. (*With his* Matèrialisme contemp.)

—— — *In his* Histoire de la science politique. 1872, 2 v.

—— Le Gendre, G. C., *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-sur-Loire. In his* Traité historique et critique de l'opinion. 1758, 9 v.

—— Ravaisson, F. Philosophie en France au XIX siècle. 1868.

—— Taine, H. Philosophes français du XIX siècle. 1860.

—— **Alaux,** J. E. Philosophie en France au commencement de 1862. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 375.)—Philosophie en France au commencement de 1863. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 450.)—**Bruch,** (—). Uebersichtliche darstellung der neuen franzoesischen philosophie: Poitou, Janet, Remusat. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 123.)—**Brunetière,** F. Les philosophes et la révolution. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 922.)—**Caro,** E. M. Mouvement et tendances de la philosophie en France. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 545.)—Philosophie et la morale en 1858. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 876.)—**Cavour,** G. de. Histoire des révolutions de la philosophie en France. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 149.)—**Chastel,** A. La philosophie et les conciles en France. 84 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, p. 449; v. 29, 1852, pp. 1, 129, 370, 449.)—**Contemporary French philosophy.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 54.)—**Cossoles,** H. de. Descartes et la philosophie moderne. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 984.)—**French philosophy during the restoration.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 165.)—**French politics and French philosophy.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 165.)—**Janet,** P. La crise philosophique et les idées spiritualistes. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, pp. 459, 718.)—**Kenens,** J. Science de l'homme et la philosophie en France à notre époque. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Lasson,** A. Franzoesische philosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 140.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De la critique philosophique. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 381.)—**Lescoeur,** L. La philosophie contemporaine et le sens commun. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 522.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Der neuere sensualismus in Frankreich. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 157; v. 30, 1857, p. 143; v. 31, 1857, p. 112.)—**Ribot,** Th. Philosophy in France. 21 pp. (*Mind,* v. 2, 1877, p. 366.)—**Saisset,** E. Ecoles philosophiques en France depuis la révolution de Février. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, pp. 670, 831.)—**Secrétan,** C. La philosophie critique en France. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 36, 1869, pp. 91, 234.)—La philosophie française sous le second empire. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 196.)—**Simon,** J. Etat de la philosophie en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 365.)—**Vacherot,** E. Nouvelle philosophie en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 611.)—Situation philosophique en France. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 950.)—**Willm,** J. Ueber den allgemeinen zustand der jetzigen franzoesischen philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 35.)

German.

Chalybaeus, H. M. Historical developement of speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. 1854.

—— Foucher de Careil, L. A., *Comte.* Hegel et Schopenhauer. Etudes sur la philosophie allemande moderne. 1862.

—— Heine, H. Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in Deutschland. 1861. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5.)

—— — Religion and philosophy in Germany. 1882.

—— Rémusat, C. F. M., *Comte* de. De la philosophie allemande. 1845.

—— Schmidt, J. Geschichte des geistigen lebens in Deutschland von Leibnitz bis auf Lessing's tod, 1681-1781. 1862-64. 2 v.

—— Windelband, W. Bluethezeit der deutschen philosophie. 1880. (*In his* Gesch. d. neueren philos. v. 2.)

—— Wuttke, H. Christian Wolffs eigene lebensbeschreibung. 1841.

—— Zeller, E. Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Leibnitz. 1873.

—— **Carrière,** M. Deutsche philosophie seit Hegel's tod und ihr berichterstatter in der "Gegenwart." 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 153.)—**Chalybaeus,** H. M. Verstaendniss und missverstaendnisse der neuesten deutschen philosophie. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 46.)—**Cousin,** V. Promenade philosophique en Allemagne. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 534.)—**Dantier,** A. Philo-

sophie hégélienne et l'école populaire en Allemagne. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 682.)—**Darboy,** G., *Abbé.* Théorie et pratique de la nouvelle philosophie allemande. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 161.) —**Erdmann,** B. Zur charakteristik der philosophie der gegenwart in Deutschland. 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 393; v. 20, 1879, p. 75.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Deutsche philosopheme und britische philosophen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 90.)—Genetische geschichte der philosophie seit Kant, von A. R. K. Fortlage. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 138.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ein wort ueber die neuere systemmacherei und ihre folgen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 1.)—Ein wort ueber die "Zukunft" der philosophie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 226.)—Neue systeme und alte schule. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 230.)—Uebersicht der philosophischen literatur. 83 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, pp. 134, 240.)—**German philosophy and christian theology.** 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 297.)—**German philosophy and political life.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 287.)—**Goeschel,** C. F. Die philosophie und die erinnerung. Ein wort zum abschied von der vergangenheit und zum gruss fuer die zukunft. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 199.) — **Hartmann,** E. von. Philosophisches dreigestirn des 19 jahrhunderts. 183 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 547.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Aufsaetze aus dem Kritischen journal der philosophie. 100 pp. (*Werke*, v. 16, p. 31.)—**Huber,** J. Verhaeltniss der deutschen philosophie zur nationalen erhebung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 661.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Abhandlung von dem einflusse der theoretischen philosophie in die gesellschaft. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 38.) — **Lebre,** A. Crise actuelle de la philosophie allemande. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 5.)—**Le Guay,** A. P. Rémarque sur cette définition de M. Wolf, du mot aliquid: Aliquid est cui aliqua notio respondet. 3 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 440.)—**Lindemann,** H. S. Deutsche philosophen versammlung. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 7.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Das interesse fuer philosophie in Deutschland und Frankreich. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 286.) —Recension der philosophischen artikel in der Revue germanique v. j. 1858. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 294.)—Bericht ueber die verhandlungen der ersten **philosophen-versammlung** zu Gotha am 23, 24, 25 Sept. d. j. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 309.) — **Philosophische bestrebungen der gegenwart** in ihrem verhaeltnisse zu den kirchlichen bewegungen der zeit. 73 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 94.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M. de. Rapport sur le concours ouvert par l'Académie pour l'examen critique de la philosophie allemande. 155 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 223.) —**Results of German philosophy.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 404.)—**Réville,** A. Un nouveau système de philosophie allemande. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 511.)—**Richter,** A. Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Leibniz, von E. Zeller. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 234.)—**Rosenkranz,** K. Selbstaendigkeit der deutschen philosophie gegenueber der franzoesischen. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 32.)—**Saisset,** E. Philosophie allemande. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 608.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Aus der Allgemeinen uebersicht der neuesten philosophischen literatur. 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1, p. 453.) —Zur geschichte der neueren philosophie. 200 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Smith,** H. B. Sketch of German philosophy. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 260.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La philosophie et l'histoire en Allemagne. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 721.)—**Ulrici,** H. Aphorismen zur philosophischen verstaendigung ueber die tendenzen unserer zeit. 67 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, pp. 25, 208; v. 18, 1847, p. 82.)—Historische entwickelung der philosophie von Kant bis Hegel . . . von H. M. Chalybaeus. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 143.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber die geschichtliche entwicklung der philosophie als wissenschaft. Mit bezug auf die gegenwart. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 5, 1840, p. 235.)—**Wihl,** L. Des phases diverses de la philosophie allemande depuis Kant. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, pp. 308, 470.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Uebersicht der philosophischen literatur. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 281.)—**Wundt,** W. Philosophy in Germany. 16 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 493.)—Philosophie und wissenschaft. 23 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1.)

Italian.

Barzellotti, G. Philosophy in Italy. 34 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 505.)—**Hochmer,** E. Genucser academie fuer italische philosophie. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 286.)—Philosophie in Italien. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 78; v. 51, 1867, p. 148.)—**Bonatelli,** F. Philosophie in Italien seit 1815. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 134.)—**Botta,** V. Historical sketch of modern philosophy in Italy. 76 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 461.)—**Bouillier,** F. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de l'école de Padoue. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 121.)—**Campanella and modern Italian thought.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 139.)—**Harris,** W. T. Speculative philosophy in Italy. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 94.)—**Hermann,** C. Neure italienische literatur. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 145.)—Zur italienischen philosophie. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 55.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Conti: Philosophie italienne contemporaine. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 151.)—**Seydel,** R. Rosmini-Serbati: Il rinnomavento della filosofia in Italia. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 263.)

Scotch.

COUSIN, V. Philosophie écossaise. 1857.

—— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. *In his* Discussions on philosophy. 1860.

—— MCCOSH, J. Scottish philosophy from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875.

—— **Murray,** J. C. Scottish philosophy. 15 pp. (*Macmiltan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 112.)—**Porter,** N. Philosophy in Great Britain and America. 112 pp. (Ueberweg, F., *Hist. of philos.* v. 2, p. 349.)—**Veitch,** J. Philosophy in the Scottish universities. 46 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, pp. 74, 207.)

Swedish.

Zoeller, E. Philosophische forschungen in Schweden. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 269.)

Philosophy, *Oriental.*

DUGAT, G. Histoire des philosophes et des théologiens musulmans. 1878.

—— WILSON, H. H. Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

See also **Arabia,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Chaldaea.**—**China,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Persia,** *Religions and philosophy.*
Also **Confucius.**—**Menelus.**—**Mohammed and Mohammedanism.**—**Sabaeans.**

Arabian.

DIETERICI, F. Naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im X jahrhundert. 1876.

—— — Philosophie der Araber in X jahrhundert. 1876-79, 2 pts.

—— RENAN, J. E. Averroés et l'averroïsme. 1861.

—— SCHMOELDERS, A. Documenta philosophiae Arabum. 1836.

—— — Essai sur les écoles philosophiques chez les Arabes. 1842.

—— **Dieterici,** F. Philosophische bestrebungen der Lautern-brueder. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 577.)
See also **Arabia,** *Religions and philosophy.*

Chinese.

DOUGLAS, R. K. Confucianism and Taouism. 1879.

—— EDKINS, J. Chinese Buddhism. 1880.

—— LAO-TSE. Taò-tĕ-kīng. Aus dem chinesischen ins deutsche uebersetzt . . . von Victor von Strauss. 1870.

—— LEGGE, J. Religions of China: Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. 1880.

—— — (*Ed.*) Chinese classics: Confucian analects; Mencius, Works; Dukes Seang, Ch'aon, Ting, Gae, Yin, Hwan, Chwang,

Min, He, Wan, Seuen. and Ch'ing; She-King; Shoo-King. 1861-72, 5 v. in 8.

—— — (*Tr.*) Sacred books of China: The texts of Confucianism, pts. 1-4. 1879-85, 4 v. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*. v. 3, 16, 27, 28.)

—— Martin, W. A. P. Chinese, their education, philosophy, and letters. 1881.

—— Mencius (Meng-Tse). Life and works. With essays and notes by James Legge. 1875. (Legge, J., *Chinese classics tr. into Eng.* v. 2.)

See also **Confucius** and Confucianism.

Indian.

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Mémoire sur le Sankhya. 1852. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. 1852, v. 8.)

—— Davies, J. Hindu philosophy. Sankhya-karika of Iswara Krishna. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— Gaurapáda. The Báhshya. or commentary [on the Sánkhya Káriká]. Tr. by Horace Hayman Wilson. 1837. (*With* Iswara Krishna. The Sánkhya Káriká: *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Gough, A. E. Philosophy of the Upanishads and ancient Indian metaphysics. 1882. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— Iswara Krishna. Sánkhya Karika. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. 1837. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Jacob, *Maj.* G. A. (*Tr.*) Manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedântasâra. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

—— Kalpa Sûtra, and Nava Tatva [Sutra]: . . . illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy . . . Tr. from the Mágadhi, by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1848. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Kámandaka Pandita. The Nitisara, or the elements of polity. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Kapila. The Sankhya aphorisms . . . with extracts from Vijnána' Bhiksu's commentary. Tr. by J. R. Ballantyne. 1865. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Mâdhavâchârya. The Jaimînîya-Nyâya-Mâlâ-Vistara. Ed. for the Sanskrit Text Society. 1865. (Goldstuecker, T., *Auctor. Sanscrit.* v. 1.)

—— — Sarvadarsána Sañgraha; or, an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy. [*Sanskrit.*] 1858. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— — The Jaiminiya-Nyaya-Mâlâ-Vistara. 1865. (Goldstuecker, T., *Auctor. Sanscrit.* v. 1.)

—— Vijnána-Bhikshu. The Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya. Ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall. 1856. (*With* the Kaushitaki Brahmana Upanishad: *Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— — Sánkhya-Sára; a treatise of Sánkhya philosophy. Ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall. 1862. (*With* the Nrisinha Ta'pani of the Atharva Veda: *Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Williams, M. Indian wisdom, or examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindûs. 1875.

— **Colebrooke,** H. T. Essay on the philosophy of the Hindus. 150 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. Part IV.—98.

Trans. v. 1, 1827, pp. 19, 92, 439, 549; v. 2, 1830, p. 1.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Sankhya. 6 pp. (*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1, p. 170.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Discourse . . . on the philosophy of the Asiaticks. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, 1799, p. 159.)—**Roer,** J. H. E. Lehrsprueche der Vaiceshika-philosophie von Kanâda . . . 172 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 309; v. 22, 1868, p. 383.)

See also **India,** *Religions and philosophy,* and the references there.

Jewish.

Bernard, H. H. (*Ed.*) Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews. 1832.

—— Drummond, J. Philo, and the principles of the Jewish Alexandrine philosophy. 1877.

—— Eisenmenger, J. A. Entdecktes Judenthum. 1700, 2 v.

—— Nicolas, M. Des doctrines religieuses des Juifs. 1860.

—— Shaw, D. History and philosophy of Judaism. 1787.

—— Stehelin, J. P. Traditions of the Jews. 1743. 2 v. in 1.

—— Taylor, C. Sayings of the Jewish fathers. 1877.

— **Friese,** P. C. A fragment of the "Semitic" philosophy. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 332.)

See also **Jews and Judaism.** *Also* **Moses Ben Maimon.**

Persian.

Dabistan, The: or school of manners. Tr. from the original Persian, by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. 1843, 3 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Jelâl-Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewáni. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people . . . being a tr. of the Akhlâk-I-Jalâly, by W. F. Thompson. 1839. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— **Persian philosophy.** 9 pp. (Maurice, J. F. D., *Anc. philosophy,* p. 73.)

See also **Avesta.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism.—Parsees.—Sufis.—Zoroaster.**

Phoenician.

Sanchoniathon. Allegories orientales, ou le fragment de Sanchoniaton. 1773. (Court de Gébelin, A., *Monde primitif,* v. 1.)

—— — Fragmenta de cosmogonia et theologia Phaenicum Graece versa a Philone Byblio, animadversionibus illustravit J. C. Orellius. 1826.

Syrian.

Boré, E. Analyse de l'ouvrage de Bar-Hebraeus, intitulé Le flambeau des saints. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 481.)

Philosophy, *Bibliography.* Heinze, M. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 erschienenen auf die nacharistotelische philosophie bezueglichen arbeiten. 24 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 187.)—**Susemihl,** F. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 erschieneuen arbeiten ueber griechische philosophie und griechische philosophen bis auf Aristoteles. 88 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 511.)—**Text-books of philosophy.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 439.)

Philosophy, *Dictionaries.* Franck, A. (*Ed.*) Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques. 1844-52, 6 v.

—— Frauenslaedt, C. M. J. Schopenhauer-lexikon. Ein philosophisches woerterbuch. 1871, 2 v.

—— Garden, F. Dictionary of English philosophical terms. 1878.

—— Herbart, J. F. Kurze encyklopaedie der philosophie aus praktischen gesichts-

punkten entworfen. 1850. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire de philosophie catholique. 1860-64, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 48-50.)

—— MORIN, F. Dictionnaire de philosophie et de théologie scolastiques. 1856-65, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 21, 22.)

—— NAIGEON, J. A. Philosophie ancienne et moderne. 1791-1800, 3 v. (*Encyc. méthod.*)

—— NONNOTTE, C. F., and CHAUDON, L. M. Dictionnaire d'antiphilosophisme. 1856. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 18.)

Philosophy, *Periodicals.* Journal of Speculative Philosophy. 1867-88, 22 v.

—— Mind, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by George Croom Robertson. 1876-88, 13 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer philosophie und spekulative theologie. 1837-88, 93 v. in 47.

—— Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von Dr. M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. 1860-88, 17 v.

Philosophy, *Schools.* Schools of philosophy. 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 30.)—**Souchay,** J. B. Mémoire sur les sectes philosophiques. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, p. 1.)

See also **Alexandria,** *School of.* — **Atomism.**— **Christian philosophy.** — **Deism.** — **Eclectic philosophy.**—**Empiricism.**—**Epicurean philosophy.**—**Gnosticism.**—**Hermetic philosophy** (in supplement). — **Materialism.** — **Mysticism.** — **Pantheism.** — **Scepticism.** — **Scholastic philosophy.** — **Sensualism.** — **Sophists.** — **Stoics,** *etc. Also* the names of the originators of systems: *as* **Aristoteles, Kant, Plato,** *etc.*

Philosophy, *Study and uses of.* Batteux, C. Réflexions générales sur l'étude de la philosophie ancienne. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 153.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Sur l'utilité de la philosophie. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 3.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations générales sur l'étude de la philosophie ancienne. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 97.)—**Haven,** J. Mental science as a branch of education. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 125.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. Des études philosophiques. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 589.)—**MacMahon,** J. Mental science as a branch of liberal culture. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 265.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Der philosophische gymnasialunterricht. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 226.)—**Robertson,** G. C. Philosophy as a subject of study. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 623.)—Philosophy in education. 27 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 225.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber die gewoehnlichen einwendungen gegen das studium der philosophie; Ueber das studium der philosophie insbesondere. 20 pp. (*Werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 257.)—*The same*, tr. into Engl. by E. S. Morgan. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 231.)

Philosophy, *Natural.* *See* Physics.

Philosophy and positivism. 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 328.)

Philosophy and practice of slavery. Smith, W. A. —2347

Philosophy and religion. BROWNSON, O. A. Philosophical writings on religion. 1883. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— COCKER, B. F. Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.

—— HEINE, H. Religion and philosophy in Germany. 1882.

—— NICOLAS, M. Essais de philosophie et d'histoire religieuse. 1863.

—— ROYCE, J. Religious aspect of philosophy, a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. 1885.

—— **Huber,** J. N. Philosophie und Christenthum. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 114.)—**Janet,** P. Philosophie et religion. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 334.)—**Kant,** I. Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der blosen vernunft. 208 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 95.)—**Lettres à M. Saisset** sur les conditions d'une controverse amicale entre la philosophie et la religion. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 18, 1847, p. 70.) —**Maret,** H. L. C. Religion et la philosophie. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 169.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Religion und philosophie. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 42.)—**Philosophy and theology.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 20.)—**Philosophy of religion and the religion of philosophy.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 299.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Philosophie und religion. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, 1 abth. v. 6, p. 11.)—Philosophy distinguished from morality and religion, etc. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 363.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 139. *Also* **Christian philosophy.—Philosophy.—Religion.**

Philosophy and religion of Shakspere. Birch, W. J. 3387

Philosophy and science. Hodgson, S. H. Philosophy and science. 40 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, pp. 67, 223, 351.)

Philosophy in the sciences.

The library has memoirs or essays of the following authors: Agassiz, L. J. R.—Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.—Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de.—Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.*—Darwin, E.—Digby, K.—Feuchtersleben, E. —Galileo, G.—Humboldt, F. W. H. A. von. —Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., *Chevalier* de. —Newton, *Sir* I.—Oken, L.—Powell, B.

Philosophy of apparitions, Sketches of the. Hibbert, S. —2475

Philosophy of arithmetic. Leslie, *Sir* J. —2426

Philosophy of art. Schelling, F. W. J. von. —1717

Philosophy of discovery. Whewell, W. —1418

Philosophy of earthquakes. Stukeley, W. —1628

Philosophy of eating. Bellows, A. J. —3777

Philosophy of emphasis. Vance, J. J. 1244

Philosophy of English literature. Bascom, J. 2244

Philosophy of ethics, On the. Laurie, S. S. —1443

Philosophy of evolution. Lowne, B. T. —1607

Philosophy of health. Smith, S. —3784

Philosophy of history. *See* History, *Philosophy of history.*

Philosophy of human nature, The. M'Cormac. H. —1435

Philosophy of joint-stock banking. Bell, G. M. —1303

Philosophy of language. *See* Language, *Philosophy.*

Philosophy of life. Schlegel, C. W. F. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1418

Philosophy of magic. Salverte, E. 2 v. —2476

Philosophy of manufactures. Ure, A. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —3737

Philosophy of mathematics. Bledsoe, A. T. —2427

Philosophy of mathematics. Comte, I. A. M. F. X. —2425

Philosophy of mind, History of the. Blakey, R. 4 v. —1414

Philosophy of mind and matter. M'Caul, G. —1425

Philosophy of morals, Sketches of the. Morgan, *Sir* T. C. —1444

Philosophy of music. Goddard, J. —1746

Philosophy of music. Pole, W. —1755

Philosophy of mystery. Dendy, W. C. —2475

Philosophy of necessity, The. Bray, C. —1414

Philosophy of permanent colours, Experimental researches concerning the. Bancroft, E. —1725

Philosophy of physics, The. Brown, A. —1514

Philosophy of reflection. Hodgson, S. H. 2 v. —1453

Philosophy of religion, An introduction to the. Caird, J. —4223

Philosophy of religion and history, Studies in the. Fairbairn, A. M. —4227

Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Pfleiderer, O. 2 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 34, 35.) —1254

Philosophy of rhetoric, The. Campbell, G. —2155

Philosophy of sleep. Macnish, R. —1688

Philosophy of sound. Higgins, W. M. —2747

Philosophy of special providences. A vision. Davis, A. J. —4256

Philosophy of spiritual intercourses. Davis, A. J. —4256

Philosophy of storms. Espy, J. P. —2485

Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 2 v. Stewart, D., *Coll. works*, v. 6, 7. 2173

Philosophy of the human voice. Rush, J. —2173

Philosophy of the inductive sciences. Whewell, W. 2 v. —1515

Philosophy of the infinite. Calderwood, H. —1425

Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. Allen, Z. —1523

Philosophy of the mind. Brown, T. 4 v. —1414

Philosophy of the moral feelings. Abercrombie, J. —1446

Philosophy of the plays of Shakespeare unfolded. Bacon, D. 3393

Philosophy of the pure sciences. 87 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 254.

Philosophy of the sciences. Comte, I. A. M. F. X. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1427

Philosophy of the unconscious. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. 3 v. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 25–27.) —1454

Philosophy of the unconscious in court. Davidsohn, R. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 15.)

Philosophy of trade. Stirling, P. J. —1395

Philosophy of universal history, Outlines of the. Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. 2 v. 2454

Philosophy of whist. Pole, W. —1797

Philostephanus, *Comic poet.* Epigramme. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 159; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 589.)

Philostephanus, *of Cyrene.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 28.)—**Stiehle,** R. Philostephanos von Kyrene. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 385.)

Philostorgius, *of Borissus.* 358 or 367—. Ex ecclesiasticis historiis Philostorgii epitome, confecta a Photio patriarcha. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 459.)—*The same*, tr. into English by E. Walford. 84 pp. (*With* Sozomenus, *Eccles. history*, p. 425; Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Ex Epitome.** 1 p. (Bonquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 691.)

Philostratus, Flavius. 2 *cent.* De Tyanensi Apollonio libri; Vitae sophistarum; Heroicus; Epistolae; Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

—— Life of Apollonius of Tyana. tr. by Rev. Edward Berwick. London, 1809. 8°. 5882

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistolographi Gr.* p. 468; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 805.)—De **pictura.** 1 p. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 807.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Annotationes ad P. 67 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 117.)—Miscellanea philol. et critica: Ad Philostrati Vitas sophistarum et Heroica. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 209.)—Philostrati epistolae; Vita Apollonii Tyanensis. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Philostrats Gemaelde und Antik und modern. 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 305.)—**Kayser,** F. Symbolas ad emendandum et illustrandum Philostrati librum de vitis sophistarum in mediam attulit A. Jahnius. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 211.)—**Kayser,** L. Bemerkungen zum Gymnastikos des P. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 226.)—**Matz,** F. Philostratus. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 585.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber die Gemaehlde des aeltern Philostratos. 14 pp. (*Vermis. schriften*, p. 223.)—**Scheibe,** K. Flavii Philostrati quae supersunt. Ed. C. L. Kayser. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 422; v. 15, 1848, p. 921.)

—— **Philostratus** *the Lemnian*, and **Callistratus.** Opera recognovit Antonius Westermann; Eunapius, Vitae sophistarum iterum edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade; Himerius, Declamationes, accurate excusso codice optimo et unico XXII declamationum emendavit Fr. Duebner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Philostratus *the Lemnian.* 3 *cent.* Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 397.)

Philostratus, *pseud. See* Foster, T. (in supplement).

Philotheus, Coccinus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1373. Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154.) —2252

Contents. Laudatio trium doctorum, **Basilii,** Gregorii, et Joannis Chrysostomi.—Sermo in exaltationem **crucis.**—Refutatio anathematismorum **Harmenopuli.**—Privilegium pro episcopo **Hierissi.**—De mandatis Domini Nostri **Jesu Christi.**—**Ordo sacri ministerii.**

—— Synodicae constitutiones. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1387.)

Philotheus, *Abp. of Selymbria.* 14 *cent.* Oratio in S. Agathonicum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1229.)

Philotheus, *Monk.* Ascetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1369.)

Philotheus. *See also* Filoteo.

Philotus, a comedy. 63 pp. Pinkerton, J. (*Ed.*), *Scotish poems*, v. 3, p. 1.

Philoxenus, *of Alexandria.* Glossarium. *See* Labbé de Monvéron, C. (*Ed.*). *Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum glossaria.*

—— Kleist, H. De Philoxeni grammatici Alexandrini studiis etymologicis. 1865.
— **Klein,** J. Zu den Glossen des P. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 289.)—**Rudorff,** A. F. Ueber die Glossare des P. und Cyrillus. 51 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 181.)—**Schmidt,** M. De Philoxeno Alexandrino. 27 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 4, 1849, p. 627; v. 6, 1851, p. 660.)

Philoxenus, *of Cythera.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1253.)—**Gedichte.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] 23 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 6, p. 284.)

Philoxenus (Lazarus Bar-Sapta), *Bp. of Bagdad.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 123.)

Philoxenus (Xenajas), *Bp. of Mabug,* (*Hierapolis*). [Vita.] 37 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 10.)

Philp, Robert Kemp. History of the progress of Great Britain. With numerous illustrations, by W. Newman and others. London, 1859-60. 2 v. 8°. 1517

Philpot, C. [*attributed to*]. Introduction to the literary history of the 14 and 15 centuries. London, 1798. 8°. 2235
Note.—Also ascribed to the Rev. John Logan.

Philpot, John, *Archdeacon of Winchester.* 1511-55. Examinations and writings. Ed. by Rev. R. Eden. Cambridge, Eng., 1842. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226
Contents. **Apology** for spitting upon an Arian.—**Curio,** C. S. Defence of the true and old authority of Christ's church, tr. by J. Philpot.—**Disputation** in the Convocation-House, October, 1553.—**Eden,** R. Biographical notice of Philpot; Notices of the bishops and other clergy, who examined Philpot in 1555.—**Examinations.**—**Letters.**—Index.
—— Life, examinations, and selections from the writings of P. 215 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 333.)—**Eden,** R. Biogr. notice of P. 31 pp. (Philpot, J., *Examinations and writings,* p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)

Philpotts, H. *See* Phillpotts, H.

Philter, The. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 212.)

Philyllius. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 330; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 780; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 857.)

Phinney, Elias. 1780-1849. History of the battle at Lexington on the morning of the 19 April, 1775. Boston, 1825. 8°. 2624

Phintys. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 36; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 356.)

Phippen, James (*Ed.*) Colbran's New guide for Tunbridge Wells. *See* Colbran, J.

Phipps, *Sir* Constantine. Theophrastus (*pseud.*) The life of Aristides the Athenian, who was decreed to be banished for his justice . . . 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 828.)

Phipps, Constantine Henry, 2 *Earl of Mulgrave,* 1 *Marquis of Normanby.* 1797-1863. A year of revolution. From a journal kept in Paris in 1848. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 50; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 724; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 184.) 1674
—— Speech of, in the House of Lords, 27 Nov., 1837, on the motion of the Earl of Roden for certain papers referring to the state of Ireland. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837-38, p. 246.)
—— **Matilda;** a tale of the day. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 27.)
—— **Little men and little measures.** Marquess of Normanby. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 591.)—**Lord Mulgrave and his special reporters.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 255.)—Lord **Mulgrave's appointment of the sheriffs in Ireland.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 767.)—Lord **Mulgrave's defence.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 143.)

Phipps, Constantine John, *Lord Mulgrave.* 1746-92. Voyage towards the North Pole undertaken . . . 1773. London, 1774. 4°. 2462
The same. London, 1808. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1.) 2432
—— Gallery of literary characters. Earl of Mulgrave. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 540.)

Phipps, Edmund. Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 239.) 4884
—— (*Tr.*) King René's daughter. *See* Hertz, H.

Phipps, Henry Philip, *Lord Mulgrave.* **Thornton,** P. M. Lord Mulgrave. 42 pp. (*Foreign secretaries,* v. 1, p. 105.)

Phips, *Sir* William. Bowen, F. Life of P. 102 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 1.)—**Parkman,** F. Sir Wm. Phips's attack on Quebec. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 719.)

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. London, 1867. 12°. —2407
—— Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. London, 1862. p. 8°. —1508

Phisterer, Frederick. Statistical record of the armies of the United States. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war,* Supp. vol.) 2617

Phlegon, *of Tralles.* 2 *cent.* Quae exstant opuscula. J. Meursius recensuit, et notas addidit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 73.)—Fragmenta. 23 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 602.)—De **Olympiis fragmentum** cum latina interpretatione et notis Joannis Meursii. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1289.)—De **rebus mirabilibus;** De longaevis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2689.)
—— **Rohde,** E. Zu den Mirabilia des P. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 329.)

Phocas (*Grammarian*). *See* Foca.

Phocas, Joannes. *See* Joannes Phocas.

Phocas, Nicephorus. *See* Nicephorus II.—Phocas, *Emperor of Constantinople.*

Phocas, *of Edessa.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 468.)

Phocion in reply to Cato, in defence of the people of England, and in vindication of the public press, with a few words in conclusion to the Earl of Liverpool. By a barrister. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 259.)

Phocus und Antiope. 1855. Panofka, T. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 15.) 2702

Phocylides, *of Miletus.* B. C. 560—. Fragmenta; Pseudo-Phocylidea. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, pp. 445, 450; Galsford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 246; Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker,* v. 1, p. 111.)—**Goram,** O. De Pseudo-Phocylide. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 91.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio duarum elegiarum Tyrtaei et Solonis, atque loci Phocylidis. 2 pp. (*Opera: Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 1.)
—— **Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Vida y tiempo de P. 5 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3, p. 407; *Bibliot. de autor. espan.* v. 69.)

Phoebadius, *St., Bp. of Agen.* 4 *cent.* Liber contra Arianos; Tractatus de fide orthodoxa; Libellus fidei. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, pp. 13, 31, 49.)

Phoebammon. Σχόλια περὶ σχημάτων ῥητορικῶν. 33 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 487.)

Phoebe. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 547.)

Phoebonius, Mutius. Historiae Marsorum libri tres; una cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo. 128 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Phoenicia. Prutz, H. Aus Phoenizien. 1876.

—— Renan, J. E. Mission de Phénicie. 1864, 2 v.

—— Rosenmueller, E. F. K. Biblical geography of Asia Minor, Phoenicia, and Arabia. 1841. (*Bibl. Cab.* v. 34.)

—— Seëtzen, U. J. Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien . . . 1854-59, 4 v.

— **Menant,** J. Phénicie. 34 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur la glyptique orientale, v. 2, p. 207.)

Phoenicia, *Antiquities.* Bargès, J. J. L., *Abbé.* Mémoire sur le sarcophage . . . d'Eschmounazar. 1856.

—— Euting, J. Punische steine. 1871.

—— Luynes, H. T. P. J. d'A., *Duc* de. Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Esmunazar. 1856.

— **Barthèlemy,** J. J. Lettre sur quelques monumens phéniciens. 30 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 297.)—**Hamaker,** H. A. Prospectus d'une dissertation sur les antiquités phéniciennes. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 11, 1827, p. 60.)—**Judas,** A. Sur un monument punique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 167.)—**Salzmann,** A. Bijoux phéniciens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 1.)—**Soury,** J. La Phénicie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 783.)

See also **Inscriptions,** *Phoenician.*

Phoenicia, *Fine arts.* Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies, illustr., tr. and ed. by Walter Armstrong. 1885, 2 v.

— **Gerhard,** E. Ueber die kunst der Phoenicier. 39 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 579.)

Phoenicia, *History.* Eadie, J. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt . . . and Phoenicia. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— Gesenius, F. H. W. De inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica. 1825.

—— Movers, F. K. Die Phoenizier. 1841-56, 2 v. in 4.

—— Sanchoniathon. Historiarum Phoeniciae libri IX ed. . . . F. Wagenfeld. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1837.

—— — Phoenician history. Tr. from the first book of Eusebius De preparatione evangelica . . . and chronological remarks by R. Cumberland . . . 1720.

— **Philo Byblius.** Fragmenta. 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 560.)—**Renan,** J. E. Mémoire sur l'origine et le caractère véritable de l'histoire phénicienne qui porte le nom de Sanchoniathon. 94 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 241.)

Phoenicia, *Mythology.* Hitzig, F. Urgeschichte und mythologie der Philistaeer. 1845.

— **Berger,** P. Tanit Pene-Baal. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 147.)—**Elsner,** J. Dissertation sur les dieux pataïques. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 379.)—**Maury,** A. Sur une statue du dieu Aschmoun trouvée à Cherchell. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 763.)—**Morin,** H. Theoi Pataikoi, les dieux pataëques ou pataïques. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 39.)—**Réville,** A. La religion des Phéniciens. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 372.)—Theology of the Phoenicians. 18 pp. (Cory, J. P. (*Ed.*), *Anc. fragm. of the Phoenician, etc., writers,* p. 1.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Gods of Canaan. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 385.)

Phoenicia, *Numismatics.* Luynes, H. T. P. J. d'A., *Duc* de. Essai sur la numismatique des Satrapies et de la Phénicie. 1846, 2 v.

— **Blau,** E. O. F. H. Beitraege zur phoenikischen muenzkunde. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 465; v. 9, 1855, p. 69.)—**Judas,** A. Sur quelques médailles puniques d'îles de la Méditerranée. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 647.)—**Levy,** M. A. Zur phoenizischen muenzkunde Mauritaniens. Muenzen von Syphax, Vermina, und Bochus. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 573.)—Zur phoenizischen muenzkunde Nordafrikas (muenzen von Leptis, Oea, und Sabatha), und nachtraege zu den nabathaischen inschriften. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 75.)—Ueber einige **phoenikische muenzen.** 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 547.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Recherches sur la numismatique punique. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, pp. 46, 177.)—**Swinton,** J. Attempt to interpret the legend and inscription of a very curious Phoenician medal. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 57, 1768, p. 266.)—Description of a Punic coin appertaining to the isle of Gozo, hitherto attributed to that of Malta, by the learned. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 58, 1769, p. 261.)—**Weston,** S. Account of a silver tetradracm, with Siculo-Punic characters. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 151.)—Explanation of an unpublished Phoenician coin. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 132.)

Phoenician inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Phoenician.*

Phoenician language. Gesenius, F. H. W. Scripturae linguaeque Phoeniciae monumenta quotquot supersunt. 1837.

—— Judas, A. C. Etude démonstrative de la langue phénicienne. 1847.

—— Lenormant, F. Essai sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien. 1872.

—— Levy, M. A. Phoenizische studien. 1856-70.

—— Movers, F. K. Phoenizische texte. 1845-47, 2 v. in 1.

— **Barthélemy,** J. J. Réflexions généreles sur les rapports des langues égyptienne, phénicienne, et grecque. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 212.)—**Berger,** P. Notice sur les caractères phéniciens destinés à l'impression du Corpus inscriptionum semiticarum. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 15, 1880, p. 5.)—**Bethan,** *Sir* W. Affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages. 16 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 21.)—On the affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phenician languages. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 73.)—**Cust,** R. N. Phenician alphabet. 28 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* p. 342.)—**Ewald,** G. H. A. von. Ueber den heutigen stand der phoenikischen forschungen. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 343.)—**Fortia,** (—), *Marquis* de. Sur la langue phénicienne. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 454.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire dans lequel, après avoir examiné l'origine des lettres phéniciennes et hébraïques on essaye d'établir que le caractère épistolique, hiéroglyphique, et symbolique des Egyptiens se retrouve dans les caractères des Chinois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 1.)—**Pons,** A. T. Z. Mémoires sur quelques mots de la langue phoenico-punique qui se sont conservés dans l'idiome provençal. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 54.)—Remarks on the Phoenician and **Punic languages, and their relation to the Hebrew.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 123.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Des études phéniciennes. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 1055.)—**Swinton,** J. Some remarks upon M. l'abbé Barthèlemy's memoir on the Phoenician letters . . . 22 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1765, p. 119.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. Lettres sur l'antiquité de l'alphabet phénicien. 33 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 7, p. 327.)

Phoenician language, *Dictionaries.* Levy, M. A. Phoenizisches woerterbuch. 1864.

Phoenicians. Mignot, E. Mémoires sur les Phéniciens. 1770-86, 5 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.)

— **La Nauze,** L. J. de. Justification de Pline sur l'étymologie de l'île d'Erythia et sur l'origine érythréenne des Phéniciens. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 175.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Phoenicians in Greece. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 60.)

Phoenicides. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 688; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 509.)

Phoenissae of France, Italy, and Germany. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 576.)

Phoenix, *of Colophon.* Haupt, M. Ueber einige stellen aus den chollamben des P. 7 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 1, p. 230.)

Phoenix, *Fabulous bird.* Drummond, *Sir* W. Concerning the P. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 319; v. 15, 1817, p. 1; v. 16, 1817, p. 88.)—**Forster,** J. R. On the Birds of Paradise, and the P. 15 pp. (*With* Pennant, T., *Indian zool.* p. 13.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur le P. 142 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 166.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur la période égyptienne du Phénix. 47 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 473.)—**Seyffarth,** G. Die phoenixperiode. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 63.)

Phoenix [*Anglo-Saxon poem*]. 19 pp. (Grein, C. W. M., *Biblioth. d. angels. poesie,* v. 1, p. 215.)—*The same.* [*Anglo-Saxon and Engl.*] 46 pp. (Thorpe, B., *Codex Exoniensis,* p. 197.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 67 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 259.)—**Gaebler,** H. Ueber die autorschaft des angelsaechsischen gedichtes vom Phoenix. 39 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 3, 1880, p. 488.)

Phoenix nest, built up with most rare and refined workes of noblemen . . . Set foorth by R. S. London, 1593. sm. 4°. (*With* Edwards, R., and others, *Paradise of dainty devices:* Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384

The same. London, 1593; repr. 1814. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 2.) 1382

Note.—This miscellany is by Coxter attributed to R. Stanyhurst, and by Warton to Richard Stapylton. (*Halkett and Laing.*)

Phoenixville, *Pa.* Pennypacker, S. W. Annals of Phoenixville and its vicinity. 1872.

Phoenizische studien. Levy, M. A. 1784

Phoenizische texte. Movers, F. K. 2 v. in 1. —2145

Phoenizisches woerterbuch. Levy, M. A. 1175

Phola, Torelli. Diarium actorum sacri concilii Tridentini. 100 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. amplixs. collect.* v. 8, p. 1222.)

Phonetic dictionary, The American. Storrs, N., and Smalley, D. S. R.16

Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Pitman, I. —2174

Phonetic spelling, A defence of. Latham, R. G. —2127

Phonetic spelling, A plea for. Ellis, A. J. —2173

Phonetic values of the cuneiform characters. Smith, G. 1213

Phonetics.

Assier, A. d'. Physiologie du langage phonétique. 1868.

—— Bell, A. M. Sounds and their relations. 1881.

—— — *In his* Visible speech. 1867.

—— Brosses, C. de. Traité de la formation méchanique des langues . . . 1765, 2 v.

—— Bruecke, E. W. Grundzuege der physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute. 1856.

—— Buschmann, J. K. E. Ueber den naturlaut. 1853.

—— Ellis, A. J. Esenshals ov fonetics. 1848.

—— — Plea for phonetic spelling. 1848.

—— Foster, A. F. Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. 1868.

—— Kempelen, W. von. *In his* Méchanisme de la parole. 1791.

—— Latham, R. G. Defence of phonetic spelling . . . 1872.

—— Ménant, J. Le syllabaire assyrien. Exposé des éléments du système phonétique de l'écriture anarienne. 1869. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 7, pt. 1.)

—— Pitman, I. Applied phonetics. 1879.

—— — Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 1878.

—— Rumpelt, H. B. Das natuerliche system der sprachlaute. 1869.

—— Storrs, N., and Smalley, D. S. American phonetic dictionary. 1855.

—— Studach, J. L. Urreligion oder das entdeckte uralphabet. 1856.

—— Sweet, H. Handbook of phonetics. 1877. (*Clarendon press s.*)

—— Thausing, M. Das Natuerliche lautsystem der menschlichen sprache. 1863.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Une loi de la phonétique et de l'orthographe franque. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 166.)—**Arendt,** C. Phonetische bemerkungen, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Ernst Bruecke's abhandlungen ueber physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute. 56 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, pp. 283, 424.)—**Astle,** T. On the radical letters of the Pelasgians and their derivatives. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 348.)—**Baudouin de Courtenay,** J. Einige beobachtungen an kindern. 5 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 215.)—**Buschmann,** J. C. E. On natural sounds. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 188.)—**Ebel,** H. Zur lautgeschichte. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 261.)—**Hincks,** E. On the Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. 78 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 293.)—**Hittell,** J. S. Phonetics and dollars. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 341.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber den zusammenhang der schrift mit der sprache. 100 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 426.)—**Key,** T. H. On vowel-assimilation, especially in relation to Prof. Willis' experiments on vowel-sounds. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 191.)—**Lieber,** F. Paper on the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. Compared with the elements of phonetic language. 55 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 443.)—**Meyer,** G. H. von. Stimm- und sprachbildung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 263.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Physiological alphabet. 65 pp. (*Lectures on the science of language,* 2 s. p. 95.)—**Newman,** F. W. On a European notation for extra-European sounds. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 273.)—**Osthoff,** H. Das physiologische und psychologische moment in der sprachlichen formenbildung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 505.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De inventione linguarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1579.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Accadian phonology. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1877-8-9, pt. 1, p. 123.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Phonétique comparée. 30 pp. (*Romania,* v. 3, 1874, p. 1.)—**Spedding,** J. Speech made visible. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 177.)—Teaching to read. 11 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 409.)—**Steinthal,** H. Zur physiologie der sprachlaute. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 82.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 40, 1849, p. 416. *Also* **Alphabets.**

Phonetics, *Text-books.* Bible. Old Test. Job. Newly tr. from the original. By Francis Barham. 1871.

—— Solomon. Writings . . . Printed both in phonetic and in the customary spelling. Tr. by Francis Barham. 1870.

Phonograph. Du Moncel, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

—— **Breguet,** A. Transmission de la parole. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 689.)—**Edison,** T. A. Phonograph and its future. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 527.)—**McClure,** J. B. Phonograph. 20 pp. (*In his* Edison and his inventions, p. 75.)—**Prescott,** G. B. Telephone and phonograph. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 818.)

Phonographic dictionary. Pitman, B., and Howard, J. B. —2174

Phonographic reporter, The. Pitman, I. —2174

Phonography. *See with* Stenography.

Phormio. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

Phormion. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 446.) —**Cox,** G. W. Phormion. 10 pp. (*In his* Lives of Greek statesmen, 2 s. p. 111.)

Phortios, Léonard. Legrand, E. Leonard Phortios. 11 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 1, p. cxcix.)

Phosphate rocks of South Carolina. Holmes, F. S. —1653

Phosphates. Dabney, C. W., Jr. Finely ground phosphates, or "floats." 8 pp. (*N. C. Agric. Exp. Station*, 1883.)

Phosphorescence. PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. 1862.

— **Pallas,** P. S. *In* Observations d'histoire naturelle faits sur les côtes de la mer Caspienne. 3 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 69.)

Phosphoric acid. Lentin, L. F. B. De acido phosphori carici ossium domitore. 4 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment.* v. 13, 1799, p. 107.)

Phosphorus, *Deity.* Gesner, J. M. De deo bono puero Phosphoro disputatio. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment.* v. 4, 1754, p. 104 bis.)

Phosphorus, *in Chemistry.* Bernoulli, Jean. Nouveau phosphore; Lettre touchant son nouveau phosphore. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 349, 357.)—**Drown,** S. Remarks on a natural phosphorus. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 104.)

Photinus. 6 *cent.* Disputationes Photini Manichaei cum Paulo Christiano. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 34 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 80.)

Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople. Circa* 815–91. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1860. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 101–104.) —2253

Contents. **Amphilochia,** sive in sacras litteras et quaestiones diatribae, v. 1.—Indices VII in quaestiones **Amphilochianas,** v. 1.—Supplementum ad quaestiones Amphilochianas, v. 1.—**Carmina,** v. 2.—**Epistolarum** libri III, ordine novo dispositi, v. 2.—**Homiliae,** v. 2.—**Interrogationes** X cum totidem responsionibus, v. 4.—Contra **Manichaeos** libri IV, v. 2.—**Myriabiblion,** sive bibliotheca, v. 3, 4.—**Nomocanon,** v. 4.—Commentariorum in **Novum Testamentum** quae supersunt, v. 1.—De **Spiritus Sancti** mystagogia liber, v. 2.—**Syntagma canonum,** v. 4.

—— Syntagma canonum Graece, cum praeviis capitulis Latinis, et subsequente rerum indice. Romae, 1842. 8°. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 7, p. 75.) 4216

—— Amphilochia anecdota. [*Gr.*] 158 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 1.)—Ex **Arriani scriptis eclogae.** 23 pp. (*With* Arrianus, *De expedit. Alex. Magni*, 1668, p. 595.)—**Epistola.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistolographi Gr.* p. 16.)—**Epistola ad Zachariam** patriarcham Armeniorum; Epistola ad Asutium principem Armeniorum. 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, pp. 449, 460.)—De S. **Irene** virgine; Ex IV canone paracletico odae VIII et IX; Ad Marcellium; Ex canone physico ode I. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra spicileg. solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 438.)—**Odae** tres. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 739.) — Fragmentum **quaestionis Amphilochianae** CXLVIIII. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 682.)—Quaestiones ad Amphilochium; Responsio canonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 224 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, pt. 2, pp. 1, 216.)

—— **B.,** G. In Photii Lexicon notae. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 38.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Photii lexicon. 127 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 7, 1858, p. 475; v. 8, 1859, p. 18; v. 9, 1860, p. 399; v. 10, 1861, p. 30.)—Photius. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 238.)—**Gédoyn,** N. Extraits de Photius. 56 pp.; Suite des Extraits. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, pp. 179, 235.)—**Hiller,** E. Photios, Suidas, Apostolios. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 226.)—**Jones,** J. An important passage of Photius corrected. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 388.)—**Photii Lexicon.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 329.)—Notice of **Porson's Photius.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 355.)

—— JAGER, *Abbé* J. N. Histoire de Photius, Patriarche de Constantinople. 1844.

— **Wegelin,** J. Mémoire sur le patriarche P. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 440.)

Photochimie. Béron, P. —1595

Photo-chromo-lithography. GRIGGS, W. Illustrated pamphlet of. 1882.

Photogenic drawing, History and practice of. Daguerre, L. J. M. —1717

Photogenic manipulation. Fisher, G. T., Jr. —1718

Photographic chemistry, Manual of. Hardwich, T. F. —1508

Photographic manipulation, Manual of. Price, L. —1717

Photographic optics. Monckhoven, D. van. —1528

Photographic Society of London. Journal; ed. by Hugh W. Diamond and John Spiller. 12–15. London, 1868–73. 3 v. 8°. —3724

The same. n. s. v. 1–12. London, 1876–88. 12 v. 8°. —3724

Photographing the corona. 1 p. Pickering, E. C. (*In his* Papers on physics.)

Photographs. South Kensington Museum. Science and Art Department of the Council on Education. Classified list of photographs, of paintings, and drawings. 1878.

— **Cameron's (Mrs.) photographs.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 230.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Webster, Clay, Calhoun and Jackson: how they sat for their daguerreotypes. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 787.)

Photography.

AIKEN, W. E. A. Notice of the daguerreotype. 1840. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.)

—— BERTSCH, A. Nouveaux appareils photographiques. 1864.

—— DE LA MOTTE, P. H. Oxymel process in photography. 1856.

—— — Practice of photography. 1856.

—— FISHER, G. T., Jr. Photogenic manipulation. 1845.

—— HARRISON, W. J. History of photography, written as a practical guide and an introduction to its latest developments. 1887.

—— HUNT, R. Popular treatise on the art of photography. 1841. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*)

—— — Researches on light in its chemical relations; embracing a consideration of all the photographic processes. 1854.

—— KEN, A. Dissertations . . . sur la photographie. 1864.

—— LA BLANCHÈRE, P. R. M. H. M. de. Répertoire encyclopédique de photographie. n. d., 2 v.

—— LEA, M. C. Manual of photography. 1871.

—— METEYARD, E. (Silverpen, *pseud.*) Group of Englishmen (1795–1815), being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of photography, and a facsimile of the first photograph. 1871.

—— MONCKHOVEN, D. van. Photographic optics. 1867.

—— PRICE, L. Manual of photographic manipulation. 1858.

—— Wall, A. H. Manual of artistic colouring as applied to photographs. 1861.

—— **Abbott,** J. Negative in photography. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 845.)—**Abney,** W. de W. Photographic printing processes. 4 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 125.)—**Aligny,** H. F. Q. d'. Photographs and photographic apparatus. 15 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports,* v. 5.)—**Applications of photography.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 338.)—**Arago,** D. F. Le daguerréotype. 63 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 455.)—**Buire,** P. de. Applications récentes de la photographie. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 931.)—**Coryton,** J. A lost art. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 64.)—**Delaborde,** H. La photographie et la gravure. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 617.)—**Doremus,** C. A. Photography at Vienna, and recent improvements in photography. 26 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. of U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Draper,** J. W. On the application of photography to printing. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 433.)—**Electrotype and daguerreotype.** 27 pp. 5 pl. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 434.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Origines de la photographie, Niepce; Daguerre. 45 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, pp. 684, 855.)—**Figuier,** L. La photographie. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 114.)—**Galton,** F. Photographic chronicles from childhood to age. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 26.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Photographic art in Europe. 5 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 557.)—Photography: its **history and applications.** 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 346.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Doings of the sunbeam. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 1; *and in his* Soundings from the Atlantic, p. 228.)—Sun-painting and sun-sculpture; with a stereoscopic trip across the Atlantic. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 13.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Instruction sommaire relative à la photographie des monuments. 2 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 331.)—**Notions sur la photographie.** 22 pp. (*Dictionnaire des musées,* p. 1437: Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 4.)—**Parton,** J. Invention of the daguerrotype. 6 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 565.)—**Photogenic drawing or drawing by the agency of light.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 309.)—**Pole,** W. Photography for travellers and tourists. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 248.)—**Radau,** R. Applications scientifiques de la photographie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 872; v. 26, p. 198.)—**Recent progress of photographic art.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 170.)—**Vogel,** H. W. Die gegenwaertigen leistungen der photographie. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 15, 1878, p. 414.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 7, 1847, p. 465; Quart. Rev. v. 101, 1857, p. 442. *Also* **Photozincography.**

Chemistry.

Barreswil, C. L., and Davanne, L. A. Chimie photographique. 1864.

—— Béron, P. Photochimie. n. d.

—— Hardwich, T. F. Manual of photographic chemistry. 1859.

—— Vogel, H. Chemistry of light and photography. 1875. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

Dictionaries.

Sutton, T., and Dawson, G. Dictionary of photography. 1867.

Periodicals.

Humphrey's Journal of photography, and the allied arts and sciences. Ed. by Prof. John Towler. V. 19, 20. 1867-69, 2 v.

—— Photographic Society of London. Journal, ed. by Hugh W. Diamond and John Spiller. 1858-88, 15 v.

Photometer. Pickering, E. C. A nebula photometer. 1 p. (*In his* Papers on physics.)

Photometric observations. Pickering, E. C., and others. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 11.) —2451

Photometric researches. Peirce, C. S. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 9.) —2451

Photozincography. Scott, *Capt.* A. De C. On photozincography. 1863.

—— **Burtt,** J. On a reproduction of part of Domesday Book by the photo-zincographic process. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 128.)

See also **Photography.**

Phra-bat. Palgrave, W. G. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 20.)

Phrabat; or Siamese footprint of Buddha. 68 pp. 1 pl. Alabaster, H. (*In his* Wheel of the law, p. 243.)

Phranza, or Phranzes, Georgius. 1401-77. [Annales 1259-1477.] [*Gr. et Lat.*] ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Bonnae, 1838. 8°. (*Corpus Script. Byz.* v. 27.) 4284

—— Chronicon majus ex ed. Jacobi Pontani et Francisci Caroli Alteri; Chronicon minus ex ed. Card. Angeli Mail. 222 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, pp. 637, 1023.)—Chronicon minus, cum praevia notitia. [*Gr.*] 103 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 594.)

Phrases. Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 9 ed. n. d.

—— Edwards, E. Words, facts, and phrases. 1881.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869.

—— Ker, J. B. Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases. 1837-42, 4 v.

—— Wheeler, W. A., and Wheeler, C. G. Familiar allusions. 1882.

Phrasis: a treatise on the history and structure of the different languages of the world. Wilson, J. —2184

Phratria. Buttmann, P. Ueber den begriff des wortes φρατρια. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Histor. klasse Abhandl.* 1818-19, p. 12.)

Phrenology.

Bain, A. On the study of character, including an estimate of phrenology. 1861.

—— Browne, J. P. Phrenology; and its application to education, insanity, and prison discipline. 1869.

—— Calvert, G. H. Illustrations of phrenology. 1832.

—— Cubi y Soler, M. La phrénologie régénerée. n. d., 2 v.

—— Gall, F. J. On the functions of the brain and each of its parts. 1835, 6 v.

—— Morgan, N. Skull and brain . . . n. d.

—— Reese, D. M. Phrenology known by its fruits. 1836.

—— Roget, P. M. Outlines of physiology: with an appendix on phrenology. 1839.

—— Stone, T. Observations on the phrenological development of Burke, Hare, and other atrocious murderers. 1829.

—— **Anti-phrenologia;** a plain statement of objections against the system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 100, 199.)—**Bain,** A. Intellectual faculties, according to phrenology, examined. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 715.)—Phrenology and psychology. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 692.)—Propensities, according to phrenology, examined. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 331.)—Sentiments, according to phrenology, examined. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 620; v. 63, 1861, p. 246.)—**Broussais,** F. J. V. *In his* Mémoire sur l'association du physique et du moral. 88 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 113.)—**Craniological controversy.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 35.)—**Craniologists' review.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, pp. 146, 298.)—Essays on **cranioscopy, phrenology, etc.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, pp. 73, 682.)—**Forster,** T. I. M. Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system, of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 219.)—Phrenology in **France.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 665.)—Doctrines of **Gall and**

Spurzheim. 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 227.)—Observations on the remarks of A. M., on the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 365.)—**Gouraud,** H. Lettre sur la phrénologie, par M. Recamier. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 609.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Pretensions of phrenology examined. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 249.)—**Meyer,** G. H. Einige worte ueber die wissenschaftliche stellung der phrenologie zur physiologie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 279.)—Phrenology and its **opponents.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 570.)—Phrenology: its **place and relations.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 17, 1852, p. 41.)—**Pond,** E. Phrenology. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 641; v. 11, 1854, p. 19.)—**Pretensions of phrenology.** 24 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 205.)—**Ray,** I. Combe's System of phrenology. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 221.)—**Sternstare's letters.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, pp. 328, 430.)—**Tomlinson,** J. C. Science of phrenology consistent with the doctrine of Christianity. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 415.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1836, p. 366; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1846, p. 397; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 64, 1864, p. 158; N. Am. Rev. v. 37, 1833, p. 59. *Also* **Craniology.**

Phreno-mnemotechny. Fauvel-Gouraud, F. —1433

Phrixus. GERHARD, F. W. E. Phrixos der herold. 1842. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 2.)

Phrygia. DAVIS, E. J. Anatolica. 1874.

—— EADIE, J. Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, . . . Phrygia, and Phoenicia. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— PERROT, G., GUILLAUME, E., and DELBET, J. Exploration archéologique . . . d'une partie de la Phrygie. 1872, 2 v.

— **Ramsay,** W. M. Cities and bishoprics of P. 126 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 4, p. 370; v. 8, p. 461.)—Sepulchral customs in ancient P. 22 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 5, p. 241.)—Some Phrygian monuments. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 256.)—Studies in Asia Minor: the rock-necropoleis of P. 32 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Phrygian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Phrygian.*

Phrygian language. Fick, A. Phrygische glossen. 27 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 358.)

Phrynichus, *of Athens, Son of Polyphradmon.* B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (*With* Euripides, *Fragmenta:* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 10.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1221.)

— **Ahrens,** H. L. Entgegnung auf eine antikritik des Prof. Droysen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 961.)—**Barker,** E. H. Observationes in Phrynichum Lobeckianum. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 8.)

Phrynichus, *Comic poet.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 208; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 369; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 580.)

Phrynichus, *Grammarian.* The new Phrynichus, being a revised text of the Ecloga of the grammarian Phrynichus. With introductions and commentary by W. G. Rutherford. London, 1881. 8°. —2115

Phthisis. LOUIS, P. C. A. Researches on phthisis. 1844. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

See also **Consumption,** *Disease.*

Phull, Karl Ludwig, *Baron.* —1826. Denkschrift ueber den kriegsplan von 1812. 50 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur nacheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von* 1812, p. 439.)

Phurnutus. *See* Cornutus, L. A.

Phycologia Britannica: or, a history of British sea-weeds. Harvey, W. H. 4 v. —2603

Phycologia generalis. Kuetzing, F. T. —2692

Phylacteries. Darcel, A. Phylactères. 9 pp. 4 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 344; v. 19, 1859, p. 230.)

Phylarchus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta, et vita. 30 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, pp. lxxvii, 334.)

—— **Thoms,** J. Phylarchi historiarum reliquiae. Ed. A. Brueckner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 366.)

—— **Foucart,** P. Mémoire sur un décret inédit de la ligue arcadienne en l'honneur de l'Athénien P. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 93.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 118.)

Phylip Brydydd. 1200–50. Ode to Rhys Gryg, etc. [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 375.)

Phylloxera. PLANCHON, J. E., and LICHTENSTEIN, J. Phylloxera [de 1854 à 1873]. 1873.

—— **Certes,** A. Phylloxera et le budget. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, pp. 185, 442.)—**Planchon,** J. E. Question du phylloxéra en 1876. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 241.)

Phyllyp Sparowe. 44 pp. Skelton, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 51.

Physcon. *See* Ptolemy VII.

Physic and physicians. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 653.)

Physical and celestial mechanics. Peirce, B. —2442

Physical and medical climate of the west coast of Africa. Horton, J. A. B. —2485

Physical and metaphysical inquiries. Miller, W. —4214

Physical astronomy, History of. Grant, R. —2405

Physical basis of mind. Lewes, G. H. —1414

Physical conditions involved in the construction of artillery. Mallet, R. —2762

Physical courage. Higginson, T. W. Physical courage. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 728.)

Physical culture for home and school. Dowd, D. L. —1797

Physical diagnosis, Handbook of. Guttmann, P. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 84.) —3773

Physical education, and the preservation of health. Warren, J. C. —3786

Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. Oswald, F. L. —1797

Physical exercise. 52 pp. Ball, A. B. (Buch, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 315.)

Physical expression. Warner, F. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1678

Physical geography.

ANSTED, D. T. Physical geography. 1867.

—— BERGHAUS, H. Allgemeine laender- und voelkerkunde. 1837–46, 7 v.

—— DESMAREST, N. Géographie physique. 1794–1828, 6 v. (*Encyc. méthod.*)

—— FIGUIER, G. L. La terre et les mers. 1864.

—— GUYOT, A. H. Earth and man: lectures on comparative physical geography, in its relation to the history of mankind. 1860.

—— — Physical geography. 1873.

—— JOHNSTON, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.

—— LAVALLÉE, T. S. Physical, historical, and military geography. 1868.

—— MARSH, G. P. The earth as modified by human action. 1874.

—— MAURY, L. F. A. La terre et l'homme. 1861.

—— Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the sea. 1861.
—— Nicolay, C. G. Principles of physical geography. 1858.
—— Page, D. Handbook of geological terms, geology, and physical geography. 1865.
—— Peschel, O. Neue probleme der vergleichenden erdkunde als versuch einer morphologie der erdoberflaeche. 1870.
—— Quetelet, A. Sur la physique du globe. 1861.
—— Reclus, E. *In his* La terre. 1868-69, 2 v.
—— Schouw, J. F. Earth, plants, and man. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— Shems Ed-den Abou-Abdallah Mohammed de Damas. Manuel de la cosmographie du moyen âge. 1874.
—— Somerville, M. Physical geography. 1870.
—— Wittich, W. Curiosities of physical geography. 1845-46.
— **Babinet,** J. Géographie physique. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, pp. 559, 1001.)—Physique du globe. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 1204.)—**Earth and man.** 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 365.)—**Gilman,** D. C. Humboldt, Ritter, and the new geography. 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 18, 1860, p. 277.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Man and nature. 60 pp. (*Fragmentary papers,* p. 251.)—Physical geography of the sea. Atlantic ocean. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 360; *Essays,* p. 189.)—**Kant,** I. Entwurf und ankuendigung eines collegii der physischen geographie. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 1.)—Physische geographie. Auf verlangen des verfassers aus seiner handschrift herausg. und zum theil bearbeitet von Dr. Fr. Theodor Rink. 291 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 145.)—Supplemente zur physischen geographie aus dem handschriftlichen nachlasse Kants. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 436.)—**Lloyd,** H. J. Physical geography. 64 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 3.)—**Man and nature.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 464.)—**Physical history of the earth.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 473.)—**Ritter,** K. Ueber raeumliche anordnungen auf der aussenseite des erdballs . . . 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 1.)—**Rolleston,** G. Modifications of the external aspects of organic nature produced by man's interference. 77 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 769.)—**Strachey,** R. Place of geography in physical science. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 536.)—**Vaughan,** E. T. Connexion between history and physical geography. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 29.)
See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1831, p. 82; Blackwood's Mag. v. 66, 1849, p. 456; Quart. Rev. v. 83, 1848, p. 305. *Also* **Geography,** and names of countries.

Physical geography of the Holy Land. Robinson, E. 1454
Physical geography of the Mississippi valley. Eliot, C., Jr. 64 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2, art. 4.)
Physical geology and geography of Ireland. Hull, E. —1626
Physical history of mankind, Researches into the. Prichard, J. C. 5 v. 1793
Physical manipulation, Elements of. Pickering, E. C. 2 v. —1513
Physical measurements, An introduction to. Kohlrausch, F. —1535
Physical observations in the Arctic seas. Hayes, I. I. 286 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)
Physical optics. Potter, R. —1525
Physical phenomena, Remarkable case of. Willis, H. A. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 129.)
Physical phenomena of living beings, Lectures on the. Matteucci, C. —1607
Physical science, The progress and spirit of. 49 pp. Holland, H., *Essays,* p. 1.
Physical survey of Virginia. Maury, M. F. —1635
Physical technics. Frick, J. —1514
Physical theory of another life. Taylor, I., Jr. —2215

Physical training.
Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so. 1884.
—— Boston. Report of the committee on vocal and physical culture and military drill. 1868-75.
—— — Report of a special committee on the subject of physical training in the public schools. Dec. 10, 1860. 1860.
—— Clias, P. H. Elementary course of gymnastic exercises. 4 ed. 1825.
—— De Laspée, H. Calisthenics. 2 ed. 1865.
—— Dowd, D. L. Physical culture, for home and school, scientific and practical. 1888.
—— Grasberger, L. Leibliche erziehung bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1864. (*In his* Erziehung und unterricht im klassischen alterthum, v. 1.)
—— Harrisson, J. Athletic training and health: an essay on physical education. 1869.
—— Hartwell, E. M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. 1886. (*U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars,* No. 5, 1885.)
—— Jackson, N. L., and Godbold, E. H. Athlete's guide. 1887.
—— Lee, R. J. Exercise and training, their effects upon health. 1873.
—— Maclaren, A. System of physical education, theoretical and practical. With illustr. 2 ed. 1885.
—— — Training in theory and practice. 2 and enlarged ed., with illustr. 1874.
—— Monroe, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. 1873.
—— Oswald, F. L. Physical education; or, the health-laws of nature. 1883.
—— Ralfe, C. H. Exercise and training. 1883. (*Health primers.*)
—— Walker, D. Exercises for ladies calculated to preserve and improve beauty . . . 1836.
—— Warren, J. C. Physical education and the preservation of health. 1846.
—— Watson, J. M. Hand-book of calisthenics and gymnastics: . . . with music to accompany the exercises. Illustr. 11 ed. 1882.
—— Wood, W. Manual of physical exercises . . . 3 ed. 1875.
— **Beecher,** C. E. Physical training. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 2, 1856, p. 399.)—**Blaikie,** W. Free muscular development. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 915.)—**Broome,** F. N. English physique. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 128.)—**Hartwell,** E. M. On physical training in the United States. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 27.)—**Lyttelton,** E. Athletics in public schools. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 43.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Physical education. 31 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 8, 1860, p. 185.)—**Rey,** R. L'éducation physique. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 193.)—**Sargent,** D. A. Physical education in colleges. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 166.)—Physical training. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 116.)—**Watson,** J. M. Physical training. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 129.)
See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1859, p. 362. *Also* **Boxing.—Calisthenics** (in supplement).—**Fencing.—Gymnastics.—Horsemanship.—Row-**

ing.—Sports.—Swimming.—Turners' Association.—Wrestling.

Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. Gordon, J. E. H. 2 v. —1523

Physici et medici Graeci minores. Ideler, J. L. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3207

Physician, The, himself. Cathell, D. W. 2 v. —3784

Physician's problems, A. Elam, C. —1418

Physicians.

ATKINSON, W. B. Biographical dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. 2 ed. 1880.

—— BETTANY, G. T. Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. n. d., 2 v.

—— CARMOLY, E. History of the Jewish physicians. From the French with notes, by J. R. W. Dunbar. n. d.

—— CATHELL, D. W. The physician himself, and what he should add to his scientific acquirements. 1883; 1885.

—— CLARKE, J. F. Autobiographical recollections of the medical profession. 1874.

—— GROSS, S. D. (*Ed.*) Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the 19 century. 1861.

—— JEAFFRESON, J. C. A book about doctors. n. d.

—— MACMICHAEL, W., *M. D.* The gold-headed cane. [*Anon.*] 1828.

—— MUNK, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, comprising biographical sketches, etc. 1878, 3 v.

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. Medical portrait gallery. n. d., 4 v. in 2.

—— QUINAN, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore from 1608–1880, including events, men, and literature. 1884.

—— RENAULDIN, L. J. Etudes historiques et critiques sur les médecins numismatistes. 1851.

—— RUSSELL, J. R. History and heroes of the art of medicine. 1861.

—— WILLIAMS, S. W. American medical biography. 1845.

— **Baillier,** P. Declaration des abus et ignorances des médecins. 33 pp. (Palissy, B., *Œuvres: appentice,* p. 399.)—**Duchatel,** P. Vitae veterum et illustrium medicorum. 26 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 853.)—**Hoggan,** F. E. Medical women for India. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 267.)—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Les médecins. 11 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 237.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Kasper Hofman, ein deutscher kaempfer fuer den humanismus in der medicin. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 141.)—Zur beurtheilung des arztes Chr. F. Paulini. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physic. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 54.)—**Medical notices.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 301.)—**Physicians and surgeons of a bygone generation.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 566.)—**Physicians and surgeons of the last generation.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 18.)—**Plea for physicians.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 286.)—**Roman medical men.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 474.)—**Sanguinetti,** B. R. Notices biographiques de quelques médecins. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 392.)—**Toner,** J. M. Biographies of the members of the Rocky Mountain Medical Association. 270 pp. (*With his* Address, p. 145.)

Physick, Philip Syng. Bell, J. Life of P. 109 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 351.)—**Collins,** S. Philip Syng Physick. 8 pp. (*Miscel.* p. 105.)—**Life of** P. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

Physico-theology. Derham, W. —4226

Physics.

ALLEN, Z. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature. 1852.

—— ARAGO, D. F. J. Instructions, rapports, et notices sur les questions à résoudre pendant les voyages scientifiques. 1857. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9.)

—— ARISTOTELES. Acht buecher der physik. Gr. und deutsch . . . herausg. von Carl Prantl. 1854. (*Werke, Gr. und deutsch,* v. 1.)

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— AVOGADRO, A. Fisica de' corpi ponderabili. 1837–41, 4 v.

—— BACON, *Sir* F. Historia naturalis et experimentalis. 1828. (*Works,* v. 10.)

—— — Physical and metaphysical works. By J. Devey. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. 1873.

Note.—Repr. from *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 3, 6, 10, 11.

—— BECQUEREL, A. C. Traité de physique . . . 1842–44, 2 v.

—— BELL, A. Mathematical and physical tracts. 1834.

—— BERNOULLI, Jac. Opera. 1744, 2 v.

—— BERNOULLI, Jean. Opera omnia. 1742, 4 v.

—— BÉRON, P. Physique simplifiée. 1861–64, 4 v.

—— BIOT, J. B. Traité de physique expérimentale. 1816, 4 v.

—— BLAND, M. Problems in the different branches of philosophy. 1830. (*With his* Mechanical problems.)

—— BOSCOVICH, R. G. Philosophiae naturalis theoria. 1759.

—— BREWSTER, G. New philosophy of matter. 1874.

—— BROOKE, C. Elements of natural philosophy. 1867.

—— BROWN, A. Philosophy of physics. 1854.

—— BURLEIGH, or Burley, W. In Physicas Aristotelis expositio et quaestiones. 1501. (*With* Pompanazzi, P., *Tractatus de reactione.*)

—— CHALLIS, J. Essay on the mathematical principles of physics. 1873.

—— — Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation; and applications of mathematical principles to theories of the physical forces. 1869.

—— COOKE, J. P., Jr. Elements of chemical physics. 1860.

—— DAGUIN, A. Traité élémentaire de physique. 1867–68, 4 v.

—— DALTON, J. *In his* New system of chemical philosophy. 1808–10, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— DAVY, *Sir* H. Early miscellaneous papers. 1839. (*Coll. works,* v. 2.)

—— DERHAM, W. Miscellanea curiosa. Containing a collection of some of the principal phaenomena in nature. 1723–27, 3 v.

—— DESAGULIERS, J. T. Course of experimental philosophy. 1763, 2 v.

—— DESCARTES, R. Principes de la philosophie. 1824. (*Œuvres,* v. 3.)

—— DICKSON, J. Unity of the physical sciences. 1859.

—— DIOGENES, *of Apollonia.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] [1829.] (*With* Anaxagoras, *Fragmenta.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of author.

—— Draper, J. W. *In his* Scientific memoirs. 1878.
—— — Text-book on natural philosophy. 1861.
—— Duperrey, L. I. Voyage autour du monde. Physique. 1830.
—— Eisenlohr, W. Lehrbuch der physik. 1863.
—— Epicurus. Physica et meteorologica. [*Gr.*] 1813.
Note.—For other eds. *see* name of author.
—— Euler, L. Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy. 1823, 2 v.
—— Ferguson, J. Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, . . . hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, optics . . . 1823, 2 v.
—— — Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics . . . 1825.
—— Fischer, E. G. Physique mécanique. 1813.
The same, tr. into English. 1827.
—— Fisher, O. Physics of the earth's crust. 1881.
—— Frick, J. Physical technics; or, practical instructions for making experiments in physics. 1861.
—— Ganot, A. Cours de physique. 1868.
—— — Traité élémentaire de physique . . . 1868.
—— — Elementary treatise on physics. 1867.
—— Gassendi, P. De rebus naturae universe. 1727. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)
—— Gauss, K. F. Mathematische physik. 1867. (*Werke*, v. 5.)
—— Guillemin, A. V. Forces of nature. 1873.
—— — Phénomènes de la physique. 1868.
—— Haüy, R. J., *Abbé.* Traité élémentaire de physique. 1821, 2 v.
—— Hessler, J. F., and Pisko, F. J. Lehrbuch der technischen physik. 1866, 2 v.
—— Hickok, L. P. Rational cosmology. 1861.
—— Hogg, J. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)
—— Holland, *Sir* H. Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects. 1875.
—— Hooper, W. Rational recreations. 1774, 4 v.
—— Huxley, T. H. Physiography. 1877.
—— Jamin, J. C. Cours de physique de l'Ecole polytechnique. 1863-69, 3 v.
—— Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.
—— Jones, W. Essay on the first principles of natural philosophy. 1801. (*Works*, v. 8.)
—— — Physiological disquisitions; or, discourses on the natural philosophy of the elements. 1801, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 9, 10.)
—— Lamar, W. H., and Ellis, F. W. Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 14.)
—— Lavoisier, A. L. Mémoires de chimie et de physique. 1862-68, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3, 4.)
—— Leybourn, T. Philosophical repository. 1801-04, 2 v.
—— Lloyd, H. Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science. 1877.
—— Maclaurin, C. Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. 1775.
—— Magalotti, L., *Conte.* Saggi di naturali esperienze. 1806. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
—— Mayer, A. M. Lecture notes on physics. 1868.
—— Mayer, J. R. Organische bewegung in ihrem zusammenhange mit dem stoffwechsel. 1845.
—— Moigno, F. N. M., *Abbé.* Actualités scientifiques. Mélanges de physique et de chimie pures et appliquées. 1869.
—— Mueller, J. H. J. Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie. 1868, 2 v.
—— — Principles of physics and meteorology. 1848.
—— Newton, *Sir* I. Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. 1743; 1833, 2 v.
—— — Principia, the mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Tr. into English by Andrew Motte. [1846.]
—— Ozanam, J. Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy. 1803, 4 v.
—— Palissy, B. Œuvres complètes. 1844.
—— Pickering, E. C. Compilation of the papers on physics, 1865-77. 1877.
—— — Elements of physical manipulation. 1873-76, 2 v.
—— Pouillet, C. S. M. Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 1853, 2 v.
—— Proctor, R. A. Light science for leisure hours. 1871; 1873.
—— Quetelet, A. Sur la physique du globe. 1861.
—— Rankine, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific papers. 1881.
—— Renwick, J. First principles of natural philosophy. 1858.
—— Saigey, E. Physique moderne. 1867.
—— Saigey, J. F. Petite physique du globe. 1842, 2 v.
—— Secchi, A. L'unité des forces physiques. 1869.
—— Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Natural philosophy. n. d., 4 v.
—— Stallo, J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
—— Stewart, B. Lessons in elementary physics. 1871.
—— Swedenborg, E. Miscellanea physica et mineralogica. 1869.
—— — Principia. 1845-46, 2 v.
—— Tait, P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1876.
—— Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.* Complete works. 1870-74, 4 v.
—— Thomson, *Sir* W. Mathematical and physical papers. 1882.
—— Tyndall, J. Contributions to molecular physics. 1872.
—— — Fragments of science for unscientific people. 1871.
—— Weinhold, A. F. Introduction to experimental physics. 1875.
—— Whewell, W. *In his* History of the inductive sciences. 1859, 2 v.

—— **Apology for physical science.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 542.)—**Arago,** D. F. Rapport concernant la météorologie et la physique du globe. 12 pp. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Aristoteles.** De caelo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 65 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 367; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—Naturalis auscultationis libri VIII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 119 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 248; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Bacon,**

Sir F. Cogitationes de natura rerum. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 375.)—Historia densi et rari. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 283.)—Natural and experimental history. 73 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 233.)—Phaenomena universi. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 175.)—**Batteux,** C. Développement d'un principe fondamental de la physique des anciens. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 68.)—**Bernoulli,** Jac. Methodus ratiocinandi, sive usus logicae in praeclaro aliquo phaenomeno physico enodando. 26 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 251.)—Véritable hypothèse de la résistance des solides. 14 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 976.)—**Bessel,** F. W. Physik. 149 pp. (*Abhandlungen*, v. 3, p. 139.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Socratis rerum physicarum studio. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 430.)—**Clifford,** W. K. On theories of the physical forces. 15 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Déhérain,** P. P. Reforme scientifique de Lavoisier. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 563.)—**Diderot,** D. Pensées sur l'interpretation de la nature. 94 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 133.);—**Draper,** J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments. 77 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, pp. 565, 740, 898; v. 55, 1877, pp. 102, 417, 577, 745; v. 56, 1878, p. 244.)—**Dufour,** L. La physique terrestre. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 515.)—**Elementary works on physical science.** 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 358.)—**Euler,** L. Lettres à une princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de physique et de philosophie. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 761.)—Recherches sur la nature des moludres particules des corps. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Evans,** J. Physiography. 22 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 1.)—**Farrar,** J. Natural science. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 261.)—**Fresnel,** A. J. Mélanges et extraits. Correspondance scientifique. 194 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, pp. 661, 735.)—**Galilei,** G. Componimenti minori e frammenti diversi in materie scientifiche. 160 pp. (*Opere*, v. 14, p. 197.)—**Gerland,** E. Der leere raum, die constitution der koerper und der aether. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 319.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Naturwisscnschaftliche einzelheiten. 5 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 410.)—**Hardenberg,** F. L. von (Novalis, *pseud.*) Philosophie und physik. 65 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Anfaenge naturwissenschaftlicher selbsterkenntniss. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 445.)—**Hobbes,** T. Decameron physiologicum; or, ten dialogues of natural philosophy. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 69.)—Physics, or the phenomena of nature. 146 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 387.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Progress and spirit of physical science. 49 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. H. A. von. De l'étude et de la contemplation de la nature. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 750.)—**Huygens,** C. Experimenta physica. 10 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 4, p. 767.)—**Kant,** I. Metaphysicae cum geometria junctae usus in philosophia naturali, cujus specimen contineto monadologiam physicam. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 457.)—Metaphysische anfangsgruende der naturwissenschaft. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 355.)—**Lamé,** E. Des principes de la physique moderne d'après l'ensemble des recentes découvertes scientifiques. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 520.)—**La Rive,** L. de. Des relations mutuelles des forces physiques. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 25.)—**Laugel,** A. De l'esprit de la physique moderne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 199.)—**Lavoisier,** A. L. Opuscules physiques et chimiques. 230 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 437.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Physica generalis. 97 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Littré,** E. Illustrations scientifiques. Physique. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 422.)—**Locke,** J. Elements of natural philosophy. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 413.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Accord de différentes loix de la nature qui avoient jusqu'ici paru incompatibles. 28 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Système de la nature. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Mayer,** J. T. Lex Mariotti ex principiis theoreticis deducta. 24 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 6, 1828, p. 3.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De aberratione attritus a lege inertiae. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 1, 1769, p. 181.)—**Melauchthon,** P. Initia doctrinae physicae. 117 pp. (*Opera*, v. 13: *Corpus Reform.* v. 13, p. 179.)—**Mothe le Vayer,** F. de la. La physique. 182 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Naville,** E. Caractères de la physique moderne. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, pp. 385, 603.)—Philosophie des fondateurs de la physique moderne. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1875, pp. 369, 568.)—**Newton,** *Sir* I. Four letters to Dr. Bentley: containing some arguments in proof of a deity. 15 pp. (Bentley, R., *Works*, v. 3, p. 201.)—Letters on various subjects in natural philosophy. 118 pp. (*Opera*, v. 4, p. 265.)—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** Epitome physica. [*Gr, et Lat.*] 158 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 1095.)—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Capita physica, theologica moralia et practica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1121.)—**Pascal,** B. De l'équilibre des liqueurs: De la pesanteur de l'air, etc. 103 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pp. 179, 212.)—**Persistence of physical laws.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 159.)—**Phillips,** *Sir* R. Letter to the editor. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 337.)—**Rau,** A. Einfache methode die eigenschwere starrer koerper genau zu bestimmen. 24 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova Acta*, v. 9, 1818, p. 325.)—**Saveney,** E. La physique moderne. 98 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, pp. 142, 329, 919.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Allgemeine deduktion des dynamischen processes oder der kategorien der physik. 78 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 4, p. 1.)—Introduction to the outlines of a system of natural philosophy, tr. by T. Davidson. 28 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 193.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Ad Lucilium naturalium quaestionum libri VII. 324 pp. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Fickert*, v. 3, p. 395.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.—**Vaillant,** J. B. P. Météorologie et physique du globe. 12 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 62.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Liber de physicis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1295.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Doutes sur la mésure des forces motrices; Des singularités de la nature, etc. 89 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31, pp. 323, 395.)—**Zoeppritz,** K. Ueber die arbeitsvorraethe der natur und ihre benutzung. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 201.)

See also **Acoustics.—Atomic theory.—Attraction.—Chemistry.—Cohesion.—Cosmography.—Dynamics.—Electricity.—Electro-Magnetism.—Fluids.—Force.—Friction.—Galvanism.—Gravitation.—Heat.—Hydraulics.—Hydrostatics.—Hygrometry.—Inductive sciences.—Magnetism.—Matter.—Mechanics.—Meteorology.—Molecules.—Motion.—Optics.—Physical geography.—Pneumatics.—Science.—Sound.—Statics,** *etc.*

Physics, *Apparatus and instruments.*

BARNARD, F. A. P. Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. 1869.

The same. 1869. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 3.)

—— BREWSTER, *Sir* D. Treatise on new philosophical instruments. 1813.

—— DELEUIL, J. A. Catalogue des instruments de physique, etc. 1865.

—— FRICK, J. Physical technics; or, practical instructions for making experiments in physics, and the construction of physical apparatus with the most limited means. Tr. by J. D. Easter. 1861.

—— GIBBS, W. Report on physical apparatus and chemical materials suitable for scientific research. 1876. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

—— KOHLRAUSCH, F. Introduction to physical measurements . . . 1873.

—— NEGRETTI, H., and ZAMBRA, J. W. Encyclopaedic, illustrated, and descriptive catalogue of optical, mathematical, philosophical, etc., instruments. n. d.

—— WILLE, C. The apparatus, and how used. 1882. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. exped.* v. 4.)

—— **Bernoulli,** Jean. De mercurio lucente in vacuo. 74 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. De constructione et usu novi instrumenti maxime idonei ad determinandas vires refractivas et distractivas substantiarum diaphanarum. 168 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 1.)—De lente ustoria potissimum ingenti. 11 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 237.)—Deductio formularum pertinentium ad focos lentium, cum earum applicatione ad calculandas sphaericitates, quae adhiberi debent pro telescopiis acromaticis. 196 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Clifford,** W. K. Instruments illustrating kinematics, statics, and dynamics. 18 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 60.)—Instruments used in measurement. 28 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v.

2, p. 3.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Réflexions sur l'échappement. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 419.)—**Maxwell,** J. C. Instruments connected with fluids. 6 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 87.)—**Pickering,** E. C. Description of a machine for drawing the curves of Lissajous. 4 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—Report on the physical laboratory of the Mass. Institute of Technology. 8 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)—and **Strange,** D. P. Tests of a magneto-electric machine. 12 pp. (*In his* Papers on physics.)

See also **Air pump.—Barometer.—Galvanometer. — Gyroscope. — Pendulum. — Photometer.—Stereoscope.**

Physics, *Bibliography.*

Reuss, J. D. Physica. 1805. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 4.)

— **Wright,** A. W. Recent publications in physics. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 296.)

Physics, *Dictionaries.*

Gehler, J. S. T. Physikalisches woerterbuch. 1825–45, 11 v. in 21.

— Hutton, C. Philosophical and mathematical dictionary. 1815, 2 v.

— Jéhan, L. F. Dictionnaire d'astronomie, de physique, etc. 1850. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 42.)

— — Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 30.)

— Lacombe, J. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences mathématiques et physiques. 1794. (*Encyc. méth.*)

— Monge, G., *Comte*, and others. Dictionnaire de physique. 1793–1824, 5 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

Physics, *History.*

Dieterici, F. Naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im X jahrhundert. 1876.

— Playfair, J. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters in Europe. 1822. (*Works*, v. 2.)

— Powell, B. Historical view of the progress of the physical and mathematical sciences. 1834. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— Quetelet, L. A. J. Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges. 1866.

— **Clément-Mullet,** J. J. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle et la physique chez les Arabes. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 379.)—**Effects of the study of physical science.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 35.)—Physical science in **England.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 514.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Philosophie naturelle en Allemagne. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Chinesische lehre von den kreislaeufen und luftarten. 58 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 16, 1869, p. 1.)—**Physical philosophy of the ancients.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 364.)—**Present state of physical science.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 93.)—**Progress and spirit of physical science.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 71.)—**Recent progress in physical science.** 6 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 475.)—**Reuschle,** C. G. Die letzten 60 jahre in der physik. 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 362; v. 12, 1877, p. 274.)—**Saveney,** E. Histoire des sciences. La physique de Voltaire. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 5.)—**Wesley,** J. Of the gradual improvement of natural philosophy. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 482.)

Physics, *Periodicals.*

Annalen der physik und chemie. Annalen der physik und physikalischen chemie, angefangen von F. A. C. G. Gren, fortgesetzt von L. W. Gilbert. Mit register von H. Mueller. 1799–1826, 77 v.

— Annalen der physik und chemie, herausg. von J. C. Poggendorf. Mit register, ergaenzungsbaenden, und beiblaettern. 1824–88, 212 v.

— Annales de Chimie et de Physique. 1790–88, 323 v.

— Gill, T. Technical repository. 1822–30, 17 v.

— Grunert, J. A. Archiv der mathematik und physik. 1841–88, 76 v.

See also **Am. Philos. Soc.—Berlin** Akad. wissens. **—Brussels** Acad. roy. des sciences.—**Liege,** Soc. roy. des sciences.—**Munich** Akad. wissens.—**Roy. Philos. Soc.—Vienna** Akad. wissens. *Also* **Science,** *Periodicals.*

Physics, *Study of.*

Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1831. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— Wead, C. K. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics. 1884. (*U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars*, No. 7, 1884.)

— **Schelling,** F. W. J. von. On the study of physics and chemistry, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 343.)

Physikalische krystallographie. Groth, P. —1622

Physikalisches woerterbuch. Gehler, J. S. T. 11 v. in 21. R.84, 85

Physikalisch - physiologische untersuchungen ueber die dynamide des magnetismus, etc. Reichenbach, K., *Freiherr* von. 2 v. in 1. —1535

Physiocratie, ou constitution naturelle du gouvernement. Quesnay, F. 2 v. —1308

Physiognomy.

Camper, P. Dissertation sur les variétés naturelles qui caractérisent la physionomie des hommes. 1793.

— Darwin, C. R. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1872.

— Franz, J. G. F. (*Ed.*) Scriptores physiognomoniae veteres. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1780.

— Lavater, J. C. Essays on physiognomy. 1789–98, 3 v.

— Lemoine, J. F. A. De la physionomie et de la parole. 1865.

— Lepelletier de la Sarthe, A. R. J. Traité complet de physiognomie. 1864.

— Redfield, J. W. Comparative physiognomy, or resemblances between men and animals. 1866.

— Warner, F. Physical expression, its modes and principles. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

— Woolnoth, T. Study of the human face. 1865.

— **Adamantius.** Physiognomonicon. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 136 pp. (Franz, J. G. T., *Script. physiog. vet.* p. 311.)—**Aristoteles.** Physiognomonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Birch-Hirschfeld,** F. V. Ueber den ursprung der menschlichen mienensprache mit berucksichtigung des Darwin'schen buches ueber den ausdruck der gemuethsbewegungen. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 41.)—**Catt,** (—). Sur les physionomies. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 494; 1769, p. 474; 1770, p. 415.)—**Evelyn,** J. Digression concerning physiognomy. 51 pp. (*In his* Numismata, a discourse of medals, p. 292.)—**Faces.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 161.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Les physionomies appréciées. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 388.)—**Kochler,** R. Die ungleichheit der menschlichen gesichter. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 304.)—**Loxus.** De physiognomia. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 321.)—**Mehring,** G. Ideen zu einer wissenschaftlichen begruendung der physiognomik. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6, 1840, p. 210; v. 7, 1841, p. 26.)—**Noscology;** a dissertation on the intellectual faculties, as mani-

fested by configurations of the nose. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 157.)—**Passing faces.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 91.)—**Pernety,** A. J. Discours sur la physionomie et sur les avantages des connoissances physionomiques. 109 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 437; 1770, p. 425.)—**Phases of physiognomy.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 466.)—**Physiognomy of the human form.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 452.)—**Polemon.** Physiognomonicon. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 144 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiog. vet.* p. 167.)—**Science of physiognomy.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 650.)—**Wittich,** W. von. Physiognomik und phrenologie. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 33.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 90, 1852, p. 62. *Also* **Emotions.**

Physiography. Huxley, T. H. —1517

Physiological chemistry. Lehmann, K. G. 4 v. (*Cavendish Soc.*) —1504

Physiological chemistry of the animal body, Text-book of the. Gamgee, A. —1594

Physiological laboratory, Handbook for the. Klein, E., and others. 2 v. in 1. —1603

Physiological psychology, Elements of. Ladd, G. T. —1431

Physiologie de la pensée. Lélut, L. F. 2 v. —1426

Physiologie des passions. Alibert, J. L., *Baron.* 2 v. —1444

Physiologie des passions. Letourneau, C. —1427

Physiologie du langage graphique. Assier, A. d'. —2173

Physiologie du langage phonétique. Assier, A. d'. —2173

Physiologie du mariage. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 17. —1150

Physiologie médicale de la circulation du sang. Marey, E. J. —3783

Physiologische bilder. Buechner, F. K. C. L. 2 v. —1608

Physiologischen psychologie, Grundzuege der. Wundt, W. 2 v. —1433

Physiology.

BICHAT, M. F. X. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. 1866.

—— BOERHAAVE, H. *In his* Praelectiones academicae. 1740-43, 6 v. in 7.

—— BUECHNER, F. K. C. L. Physiologische bilder. 1872-75, 2 v.

—— BURDACH, K. F. Die physiologie als erfahrungswissenschaft. 1835-40, 6 v.

—— CABANIS, P. J. G. Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. 1844.

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Animal physiology. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— — Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 1851.

—— CHILD, G. W. Essays on physiological subjects. 1869.

—— COMBE, G. Constitution of man. 1868.

—— CYON, E. Methodik der physiologischen experimente und vivisection. 1876. 2 v.

—— DALYELL, *Sir* J. G. Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology, exhibited by several species of Planariae. 1814.

—— DRAPER, J. W. Human physiology. 1858.

—— EDWARDS, H. M. Leçons sur la physiologie. 1857-80, 14 v.

—— FLINT, A., Jr. Physiology of man. 1871-74, 5 v.

—— FOSTER, M. Text book of physiology. 1879.

—— FUNKE, O. Lehrbuch der physiologie. 1863-66, 2 v.

—— GAMGEE, A. Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. 1880.

—— GOADBY, H. Text book of vegetable and animal physiology. 1859.

—— HECKER, E. Physiologie und psychologie des lachens. 1873.

—— HEWSON, W. Works. 1846. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— HINTON, J. Physiology for practical use. 1874.

—— HUNTER, J. Treatise on the animal œconomy. 1837. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— HUXLEY, T. H., and YOUMANS, W. J. Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1869.

—— KLEIN, E., and others. Handbook for the physiological laboratory. 1873-75, 2 v. in 1.

—— LEMOINE, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.

—— LEWES, G. H. Physiology of common life. 1859-60, 2 v.

—— LIEBIG, J., *Freiherr* von. Animal chemistry, or chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1846.

—— — Familiar letters on chemistry, and its relation to commerce, physiology, and agriculture. 1843; 1844; 1859.

—— MAGENDIE, F. Elementary compendium of physiology. 1831.

—— MAREY, E. J. Mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie. 1868.

—— MARTIN, H. N. The human body. 1881. (*Am. Sci. S.*)

—— MATTEUCCI, C. Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques des corps vivants. 1847.

—— MOLESCHOTT, J. Der kreislauf des lebens. 1863.

—— MUDIE, R. Man in his physical structure. 1838-40, 4 v. in 2.

—— MUELLER, J. Elements of physiology. 1840-42, 2 v.

—— NICHOLS, T. L. Human physiology the basis of sanitary and social science. 1872.

—— ROEHRIG, A. Physiologie der haut experimentell und kritisch bearbeitet. 1876.

—— ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology. 1840, 2 v.

—— — Outlines of physiology. 1839.

—— SCHWANN, T. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— UNZER, J. A. Principles of physiology. 1851. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Animal physiology.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 192.)—**Bernard,** C. Le problème de la physiologie générale. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 874.)—**Briau,** R. Du principe de la vie et des récents travaux sur cette question. Physiologie et psychologie. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 292.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Sir Charles Bell and physiological experimentation. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 468.)—**Carus,** K. G. Vom leben der menschheit. Bruchstuecke aus einer kuenftig erscheinenden physiologie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 1.)—**Chemistry, agriculture, and physiology.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 75.)—**Debrou,** T. Des diverses manières de concevoir et d'expliquer la vie. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, pp. 65, 193.)—Physiologie et le spiritualisme à propos de 2 manifestations recentes. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Draper,** J. W. Run for the doctor, Joe! 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 797.)—**Fick,** A. Ueber

die waermeentwickelung bei der muskelthaetigkeit. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 142.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* De natura corporis et animae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 695.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Ueber die lebenskraft. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 497.)—**Herholdt,** J. D. Physiologiske betragtninger over forskjellen imellem planten, dyret og mennesket, i henseende til instinct, sands, og intelligents. 142 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 173.)—**Janet,** P. La méthode expérimentale et la physiologie. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 908.)—Le problème des causes finales et la physiologie contemporaine. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 861.)—**Jouffroy,** T. S. De la légitimité de la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 1.)—**Littré,** E. De la physiologie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 200.)—**Meletius,** *Monk of Tiberiopolis.* Tractatus de natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 64, p. 1075.)—**Meyer,** G. H. von. Einige worte ueber die wissenschaftliche stellung der phrenologie zur physiologie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 279.)—Die entstehung unserer bewegungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 355.)—**Nemesius,** *Bp. of Emesa. In his* De natura hominis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 168 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 483.)—**Organisation and life.** 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 265.)—**Physiology at the farm.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 155.)—**Remusat,** P. de. Physiologie. De la production du sucre dans l'économie animale. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 100.)—**Renewal of life.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 596.)—**Rolleston,** G. Address on physiology in relation to medicine in modern times. 36 pp. (*In his* Scientific papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 693.)—**Skjelderup,** M. Nogle physiologiske betragtninger over det absorberende system fra diaetetisk synspunkt. 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 84.)—Physiologiske betragtninger over oldingens doed. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 11, p. 98.)—**Stearns,** H. B. Physiology *vs.* philosophy. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 39, 1880, p. 470.)—**Tissot,** J. Physiologie et la psychologie. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 433.)—**Wilder,** B. G. Time works wonders. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 321.)

See also New Englander, v. 11, 1853, p. 1. *Also* **Age. —Anatomy.—Animal heat.—Biology.—Blood. —Brain and Nerves.—Cartilage.—Digestion.—Ear. — Embryology. — Eye. — Face.—Generation. — Generative organs. — Hair. — Hand.—Heart. — Hygiene. — Liver. — Longevity. — Lungs. — Lymph. — Man. — Marriage. — Medicine. — Monstrosities. — Muscle. — Nutrition.— Respiration. — Sensation. — Senses. — Sex. — Skin. — Sleep. — Spleen. — Teeth. — Viscera.— Voice.**

Physiology, *Bibliography.* Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica, 1750–1847. 1848.

—— Gall, F. J. Critical review of some anatomico-physiological works. 1835. (*In his* Functions of the brain, v. 6.)

—— **Reuss,** J. D. Anatomia et physiologia. 289 pp. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 10, p. 12.)

Physiology, *Dictionaries.* Boyer, A. L. Dictionnaire de physiologie. 1861. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 58.)

—— Cloquet, H. Dictionnaire raisonné des termes d'anatomie et de physiologie. 1823. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Todd, R. B. Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. 1835–59, 5 v. in 6.

Physiology, *Periodicals.* Archiv fuer anatomie, physiologie . . . 1834–88, 72 v.

—— Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique, pub. par MM. Brown-Séquard, Charcot, Vulpian. 1868–88, 26 v.

—— Henle, F. G. J., Keferstein, W., and Meissner, G. Bericht ueber die fortschritte der anatomie und physiologie. 1865–72, 8 v.

—— Journal de la physiologie de l'homme et des animaux, pub. sous la direction du Docteur E. Brown-Séquard. 1858–63, 6 v.

Physiology, *Progress of.* Henle, F. G. J., Keferstein, W., and Meissner, G. Bericht ueber die fortschritte der anatomie und physiologie. 1865–72, 8 v.

—— **Bernard,** C. Du progrès dans les sciences physiologiques. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 640.)—**Faivre,** E. Du progrès des sciences physiologiques pendant l'année 1855. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 589.)—**Michéa,** C. F. De la sorcellerie et de la possession démoniaque dans leurs rapports avec le progrès de la physiologie pathologique. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 526.)—**Savency,** E. La physiologie française et M. Claude Bernard. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 120.)

Physiology, *Study of.* Mann, H. Study of physiology in schools. 1869. (*Libr. of education*, v. 3.)

—— **Acland,** H. W. Hints on early physiological study. 2 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 450.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Elementary instruction in physiology. 8 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays*, p. 94; and *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 129.)—**Paget,** J. On the importance of the study of physiology. 38 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 147.)—**Physiology in schools.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 276.)

Physiology, *Comparative.* Agassiz, L. J. R., and Gould, A. A. Outlines of comparative physiology. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— Carpenter, W. B. Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 1851.

—— Colin, G. C. Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux domestiques. 1854–56, 2 v.

—— Ecker, A. Icones physiologicae. 1851–59.

—— Lawrence, *Sir* W. Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. 1866.

—— Longet, F. A. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. 1842, 2 v.

—— Owen, *Sir* R. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 1855.

—— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Physiologie comparée. Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. 1862.

—— Tulk, A., and Henfrey, A. Anatomical manipulation; or, the methods of pursuing practical investigations in comparative anatomy and physiology. 1844.

— **Blumenbach,** J. F. Specimen physiologiae comparatae inter animantia calidi et frigidi sanguinis. 52 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 8, 1787, p. 69; v. 9, 1789, p. 108.)—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. Physiologie comparée. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, pp. 90, 275; 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, pp. 496, 859; v. 4, p. 55.)

Physiology and pathology of mind. Maudsley, H. —1423

Physiology of the circulation. Pettigrew, J. B. —1605

Physiology of the human voice. Romer, F. —1607

Physionomies et esquisses parisiennes. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 21. —1150

Physiophilosophy, Elements of. Oken, L. —1604

Phytologia; or, the philosophy of agriculture. Darwin, E. —4693

Piacenza, *Italy.* Annales Placentini, 1012–1317. 179 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 403.)—**Locati,** U., *Bp. of Bagnarea.* De Placentinae urbis origine, successu, et laudibus. 52 pp. (Graevius, J.

G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1683.)—**Mussis,** G. Chronicon Placentinum. 100 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 441.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber die aeltesten Placentiner chroniken. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 499.)—**Ripalta,** A., and Ripalta, A. Annales Placentini. 59 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 865.)

Piacevitch, (—). De primatu Romanae ecclesiae, contra schismaticos orientales. 107 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 711.)

Piacevol notte et Lieto giorno. Granucci *di Lucca,* N. 2397

Pianchi Mer-Amon, Inscription of. 26 pp. Cook, F. C. (*Tr.*) (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 2, p. 79.)

Pianoforte. Czerny, K. Letters to a young lady on the art of playing the pianoforte. n. d.

—— Deems, J. M. Easy and progressive piano-forte instructor. n. d.

—— Elterlein, E. von. Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas explained for the lovers of the musical art. 1875.

—— Fay, A. Music-study in Germany. 1881.

—— Fillmore, J. C. Pianoforte music. 1883.

—— Gottschalk, L. M. Notes of a pianist. 1881.

—— Rimbault, E. F. The pianoforte, its origin, progress, and construction. 1860.

—— Wieck, F. Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn. 1875.

—— **Gottschalk,** L. M. Notes of a pianist. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, pp. 177, 350, 573.)—**Parton,** J. The piano among us, and the history of the instrument from the remotest times. 29 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 323.)—The piano in the United States. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 82.)—**Wilcox,** J. The piano and its antecedents. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 854.)

See also London and Westm. Rev. v. 32, 1839, p. 306.

Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma. Rossi, G. B. de. 2 v. 2751, atlas 2732

Piatt, John James. 1835—. Landmarks. The Lost farm, and other poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1397

—— Poems of house and home. Boston, 1879. 12°. 1397

—— Western windows, and other poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1397

—— The **Children out-of-doors.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 97.)—A **Flower in a book.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 768.)—**Frost.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 182.)—**Lost genius.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 228.)—The **Master key.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 699.)—**Morning street.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 150.)—The **New house.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 79.)—The **Old man and the spring leaves.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 528.)—**One behind time.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 422.)—**Outside of the window.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 578.)—**Quick and dead.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 721.)—**To the statue** on the Capitol at Washington. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 404.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of George D. Prentice. *See* Prentice, G. D.

Piatt, *Mrs.* Sarah Morgan Bryan. 1836—. Dramatic persons and moods, with other new poems. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1397

—— That new world, and other poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1397

—— **After the quarrel.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 274.)—**"Ah, chasms and cliffs of snow."** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 547.)—**Beatrice Cenci.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 68.)—The **Bird in the brain.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 202.)—**Calling the dead.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 395.)—**Child's-faith.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 247.)—The **Clothes of a ghost.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 204.)—**Comfort,** by a coffin. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 356.)

—**Dead connoisseur's friends.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 24.)—**Descent of the angel.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 111.)—**Enchanted.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 74.)—**"Folded hands."** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 670.)—A **Ghost.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 187.)—The **Gift of empty hands.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 437.)—**Giving up the world.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 417.)—The **Happier gift.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 482.)—**Her reproof to a rose.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 233.)—The **House below the hill.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 223.)—**Into the world** and out. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 636.)—The **King's memento mori.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 71.)—A **Lesson in a picture.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 369.)—The **Longest death-watch.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 140.)—**Making peace.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 31.)—**Marble or dust?** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 414.)—**My artist.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 344.)—**My babes in the wood.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 825.)—**My birthright.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 119.)—**My neighbor's confession.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 415.)—**My neighbor's ring.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 517.)—**Offers for the child.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 286.)—**One from the dead.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 224.)—**One out-of-doors.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 682.)—**Spring-song.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 790.)—**Statue.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 25.)—**That new world.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 426.)—The **Thought of Astyanax beside Iulus.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 77.)—**Three songs.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 183.)—**To-day.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 513.)—**Transfigured.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 195.)—**Two veils.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 215.)—**Voyage to the Fortunate Isles.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 452.)—**Watching the cow.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 280.)—The **Witch in the glass.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 744.)

Piazza, *Sicily.* Chiaranda, G. P. Plutia sive Platia, civitas Siciliae, antiqua, nova, sacra, et nobilis. 98 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12, p. 1.)

Pibo, or Poppo, *Bp. of Toul.* 12 *cent.* Diplomata; Epistola ad Paschalem papam. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, pp. 419, 445.)

Pibrac, Gui du Faur, *Seigneur* de. 1529–84. Harangue faite au roi Henri III pour le roi de Navarre, lorsque la reine, sa femme reçut un mauvais traitement au Bourge-la-Reine, pres Paris. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 187.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.—**Pascal,** C. Vie et mœurs de P. 79 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 219.)

Picara Justina. 233 pp. Perez, A. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. espan.* v. 1; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 2, p. 47: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Picard, Bernard. *See* Picart, B.

Picard, Louis Benoît. 1769–1828. Franzoesischen kleinstaedter. 74 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 15, p. 93.)—**Kapitaen Belronde.** 72 pp. (Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, *Theat.* v. 37, p. 155.)—Der **Neffe als Onkel,** lustspiel. 58 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 197.)

—— **Gil Blas of the revolution.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 189.)

Picardy. Boucherie, A. Fragment d'une anthologie picarde (13 siècle). 1872. (*Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes.*)

—— Carnoy, E. H. Littérature orale de la Picardie. 1883. (*Lit. populaires,* v. 13.)

—— Seton, J. L. Notes on the operations of north German troops in Lorraine and Picardy. 1872.

—— Wollenberg, M. F. (*Ed.*) Dit de l'unicorne et del serpent, en vieux picard. n. d.

—— **Berthoud,** F. Une excursion en P. 45 pp. (*Bibioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 305.)—**Delahaye,** (—). Traduction de la parabole de l'enfant prodigue en patois picard. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 327.)—**Goze,** A. Blason de la P. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 387.)—**Louandre,** C. La France du nord. La Picardie. 126 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, pp. 35, 317, 648, 818.)—**Raynaud,** G. Etude sur le dialecte picard dans le Ponthieu d'après les chartes des XIII et XIV siècles. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 5, 317.)—**Thierry,** A. (*Ed.*) Chartes, ordonnances, coutumes . . . concernant l'histoire municipale . . . de la basse Picardie. 216 pp. (*In his* Rec. de l'hist. du tiers état, v. 4, p. 575.)

Picart, Bernard. 1663-1733. Cérémonies et coutumes. *See* Cérémonies et coutumes.

Piccini, Niccolò. DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Le B. La musique française au XVIII siècle. Gluck et Piccini, 1774-1800. 1872.

Piccinino, Giacomo. Porcellio. Commentaria Comitis Jacobi Picinini. 47 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 65.)—Commentaria rerum gestarum a Jocobo Picinino anno 1453. 37 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 1.)

Piccinino, Nicolò. Decembrio, P. C. Oratio in funere Nicolai Picininni. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 1047.)

Piccinino, Le. 2 v. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.*

Picciotto, James. Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. London, 1875. 8°. —2295

Piccolo, or Picciolo, Alberto. —1632. De antiquo jure ecclesiae Siculae dissertatio. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)

Piccolomini, Æneas Sylvius. *See* Pius II, *Pope.*

Piccolomini, Alessandro. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Piccolomini, Bartolommeo Carli de'. 16 *cent.* Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 74.)

Piccolomini, Francesco. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Piccolomini, Giacomo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Piccolomini, *House of.* Richter, H. M. Die Piccolomini. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 315.)

Piccolomini, The. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von.

Piccope, *Rev.* George John (*Ed.*) 1818-72. Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. [Manchester], 1857-61. 3 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 33, 51, 54.) 2536

Pichegru, Charles. 1761-1804. Lettre. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

—— Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle . . . contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres. 1804.

—— RAMEL, J. P. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru, etc. 1799.

Pichler, Karoline von. Agathocles, a novel. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 483.)

Pichler, Veit. —1736. Jus canonicum secundum V decretalium titulos Gregorii papae IX explicatum. Pisauri, 1758. 2 v. in 1, fo. —1341

Pichon, C. N. Das sklavenwesen in der Tuerkei. Eine skizze, entworfen im jahre 1858. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 242.)

Pichon, Jérôme Frédéric, *Baron.* 1812—. Conversation de la Marquise de Pompadour et du Président de Meinières; Sur Germain Pilon, sculpteur du roi. 52 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* v. 1, pp. 133, 169.)

Pichon, Thomas. 1700-81. Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile, et politique du Cap Breton, depuis son établissement jusqu'à la réprise de cette isle par les Anglois en 1758. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1760. 12°. 1648

—— Genuine letters and memoirs, relating to the natural, civil, and commercial history of the islands of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the first settlement there, to the taking of Louisburg by the English, in 1758. [*Anon.*] London, 1760. 8°. 1637

Pichot, Amédée. 1795-1877. Life and labours of Sir Charles Bell. London, 1860. p. 8°. 4817

—— Souvenirs intimes sur M. de Talleyrand. Paris, 1870. 12°. 5817

—— Voyage historique et littéraire en **Angleterre.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 342.)

Picinelli, Filippo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Pick, Eduard. 1824—. Memory and its doctors. London, 1888. 16°. —1427

—— Practical method of acquiring the French language. 3 ed. London, 1879. 16°. —2137

—— Practical method of acquiring the German language. 2 ed. London, 1876. 16°. —2136

Picke, Thomas. 17 *cent.* From Songs, sonnets, and elegies. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 80.)

Pickell, John. New chapter in the early life of Washington, in connection with the narrative history of the Potomac Company. New York, 1856. 8°. 3882

Picken, Andrew. 1788-1833. Cliffords of Craven. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 275.)

—— **Dominie's legacy.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 318; *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 147.)

Picken, Andrew Belfrage. 1802-49. The Canadas. *See* Galt, J., and Picken, A. B.

Pickens, *Maj.-Gen.* Andrew. Hartley, C. B. Life of P. 21 pp. (*In his* Life of Marion, p. 267.)—**Life of** P. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson. Perry, B. F. Francis W. Pickens. 14 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 165.)

Pickens, *Fort.* ANDERSON, *Lieut.-Col.* T. M. Political conspiracies preceding the rebellion, or the true stories of Sumter and Pickens. 1882.

Pickering, Charles, *M. D.* 1805-78. Chronological history of plants. Man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. Boston, 1879. 4°. —2692

—— Geographical distribution of animals and plants. Boston, 1854. 4°. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. Exped.* v. 15.) —1602

The same. Pt. II. Plants in their wild state. Salem, 1876. 4°. —1602

—— Races of man: and their geographical distribution. Boston, 1848. 4°. (Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. Exped.* v. 9.) —1602

The same. New ed. To which is prefixed, an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by John Charles Hall. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1798

—— The **Gliddon mummy-case** in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Pickering, Edward Charles. 1846—. Annual reports of the Director of Harvard College Observatory, 1878-80, 82-85. Cambridge, 1879-86. 7 Nos. 8°. L.

—— Compilation of papers on physics, 1865-77. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. —1514

Contents. **Crosby,** W. O. Light of the sky.—**Cross,** C. R. On the focal length of microscopic objectives.—**Holman,** S. W. Effect of temperature on the viscosity of air.—**Jacques,** W. W. Answer to M. Jamin's

objections to Ampère's theory; Diffraction of sound; An experimental proof of the law of inverse squares for sound; Light transmitted by one or more plates of glass.—**Kneeland,** S. Report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—**Pickering,** E. C. Applications of Fresnel's formula for the reflection of light; Applications of the graphical method; Comparative efficiency of different forms of the spectroscope; Comparison of prismatic and diffraction spectra; Description of a machine for drawing the curves of Lisajous; On the diffraction produced by the edges of the moon; On dispersion, and the possibility of obtaining perfect achromatism; A geometrical solution of some electrical problems; The graphical method; Graphical integration; Height and velocity of clouds; Mountain surveying; A nebula photometer; Note on the supposed polarization of the corona; Observations of the corona during the total eclipse, Aug. 7, 1869; Photographing the corona; Progress of the physical department of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Report on the physical laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—Pickering, E. C., and Strange, D. P. Light absorbed by the atmosphere of the sun; Tests of a magneto-electric machine. — Pickering, E. C., and Williams, C. H. Foci of lenses placed obliquely.—**Williams,** C. H. Intensity of twilight.

—— Dimensions of fixed stars, with especial reference to binaries and variables of the algol type. Cambridge, 1880. 8°. —2465

—— Elements of physical manipulation. New York, 1873-76. 2 v. 8°. —1513

—— Observations of the transit of Venus, Dec. 5 and 6, 1882, made at the Harvard College Observatory. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. —2466

—— Plan for securing observations of the variable stars. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —2465

—— Statement of work done at the Harvard College Observatory during the years 1877-82. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. . —2465

—— Recent observations of **variable stars,** presented March 12, 1884. 14 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Proc.* n. s. v. 11, 1884, p. 296.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. *See* Harvard College, *Astronomical Observatory.*

—— (*Ed.*) Theory of color. *See* Bezold, W. von.

—— and others. Photometric observations, 1877-79. Cambridge, 1879. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals,* v. 11.) —2451

Pickering, Henry G. Digest of American sanitary law. 142 pp. (*With* Bowditch, H. I., *Public hygiene in America,* p. 299.)

Pickering, John, *LL. D.* 1777-1846. Comprehensive lexicon of the Greek language, adapted to the use of colleges and schools in the United States. 3 ed. Boston, 1846. 8°. R.35

—— Vocabulary, or collection of words and phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. To which is prefixed an essay on the present state of the English language in the United States. Boston, 1816. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 355.) 1167

—— On the **pronunciation of the Greek language.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 92.)—**Taylor,** S. H. Pickering's Greek lexicon. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 196.)

—— White. D. A. Eulogy on John Pickering. 1847. (*With* Beneski, C. de, *Narrative of the . . . life of Don Augustin de Iturbide; and* Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848.)

—— **Prescott,** W. H. Memoir of P. 21 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 204.)—**Sumner,** C. Biographical sketch of P.; The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist. 89 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, pp. 214, 241.)

Pickering, Octavius, and **Upham,** Charles Wentworth. Life of Timothy Pickering. Boston, 1867-73. 4 v. 8°. 3873

Pickering, *Col.* Timothy. Pickering, O., and Upham, C. W. Life of Timothy Pickering. 1867-73. 4 v.

—— Upham, C. W. Discourse, delivered on the Sabbath after the decease of Hon. Timothy Pickering. 1829. (*With* Combs, L., *Narrative of the life of.*)

—— **Kip,** W. I. Recollections of P. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 312.)—**Life of** P. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Timothy Pickering. 42 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 182; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 41, 1878, p. 739.)

Pickering castle. Clark, G. T. Pickering castle. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 349.)

Pickersgill, Frederick Richard. [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 108.)

Pickett, Albert James. 1810-58. History of Alabama and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 3587

Pickett, *Maj.-Gen.* George Edward. Harrison, W. Pickett's men : a fragment of war history. 1870.

Pickett, William Vose. New system of architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 104.) —1784

Pickle for the knowing ones, A. Dexter, T. 1258

Pickmere, John Richard. Being, analytically described in its chief respects ; and principal truths, in the order of this analysis, fully stated : with a detail of man's spiritual nature and chief relations. London, 1854. 4°. —1412

—— Address to the public on the propriety of **midwives,** instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. 55 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 63.)

Pickwick Club, Posthumous papers of the. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni. 1463-94. Omnia quae extant opera : nuper clariss. virorum ingenio, ac labore illustrata, et innumeris erroribus expurgata. Ea autem haec sunt Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita a Joanne Francisco illustris principis Galeotti Pici filio elegantissime conscripta . . . Venetiis, 1557. fo. 3221

Contents. De **adoratione crucis** et imaginum.—Breve **Alexandri VI** Pont. Max.—De abdita **animae intelligentia.**—**Apologia** Mirandulae quaestionum.—Adversus **Astrologos.**—De descensu **Christi** ad Infernos.—De miraculis Christi.—An suppositaria **Deo** possit natura irrationalis.—An **Deus** intelligat.—De **ente et uno.** — **Epistolae.** — De **Eucharistiae sacramento.**—**Heptaplus** de septiformi sex dierum Geneseos enarratione ad Laurentium Medicem.—De **libertate credendi.** — De **magia naturali;** et Cabala Hebraeorum.—**Oratio.**—De salute **Originis.**—**Pico della Mirandola,** G. F. Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita.—De **poena peccati mortalis.**—De accidentibus in **sacramento.**—Conclusiones nongentae, in omni genere **scientiarum.**—De **verbis consecrationis.**

—— Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula . . . and the Amalthei. 1805.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.—**Pater,** W. H. Pico della Mirandula. 21 pp. (*In his* Studies in the hist. of the renaissance, p. 18; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 377.)—**Pico della Mirandola,** G. F., *Principe.* Joannis Pici Mirandulae vita. 8 pp.

(Pico della Mirandola, G., *Omnia quae extant opera.*)—**Preston,** H. W. An early humanist. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 494.)

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, *Principe.* *Circa* 1469-1533. Joannis Pici Mirandulae . . . vita. 8 pp. (Pico della Mirandola, G., *Omnia quae extant opera.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Picot, Auguste Emile. 1844—. Notice sur Jehan Chaponneau, metteur en scène du Mistère des Actes des Apostres joué à Bourges, en 1536. Paris, 1879. 16°. 3336

—— Notice sur Pierre **Du Val.** 69 pp. (Du Val, P., *Théat. mystique,* p. 11.)—La **Sottie en France.** 91 pp. (*Romania,* v. 7, 1878, p. 236.)

—— (*Ed.*) Théatre mystique de Pierre Du Val. *See* Du Val, P. (in supplement).

—— and **Nyrop,** Christophe (*Eds.*) Nouveau recueil de farces françaises des XV et XVI siècles. Paris, 1880. 16°. 3336

Contents. Farce nouvelle, tresbonne, et fort joyeuse du **Cuvier.**—Farce nouvelle de **Deux jeunes femmes** qui coiffèrent leurs maris par le conseil de maistre Antitus.—**Farce moralisée** à 4 personnaiges.—Le monologue du **Franc Archier de Baignollet.**—**Maistre Hambrelin.**—**Marot,** C. Dialogue nouveau, fort joyeulx.—**Mermet,** C. Farce joyeuse et recreative à 2 personnaiges.—La **Presentation des joyaux.**—Nouveau et joyeux **sermon** contenant le menage et la charge de mariage.

Picot, Georges. 1838—. La réforme judiciaire en France. Paris, 1881. p. 8°. —1358

Picot, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Picot de la Peyrouse, Philippe, *Baron.* *See* La Peirouse, P. P., *Baron* de.

Pictet, Adolphe. 1799-1875. Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. Essai de paléontologie linguistique. Paris, 1859-63. 2 v. r. 8°. —2183

—— **Kuhn,** A. Adolphe Pictet: Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. 14 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 369.)—**Weber,** A. Adolphe Pictet: Origines indo-européennes ou les Aryas primitifs. 32 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 250; v. 4, 1865, p. 270.)

Pictet, Benedict. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Pictet, François Jules. 1809-72. Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des insectes névroptères. Famille des Ephémérines. Genève, 1843. 8°. —2676

—— Histoire naturelle, générale, et particulière des insectes névroptères. Famille des Perlides. Genève, 1841. 8°. —2676

—— Traité de paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1853-57. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —1625, atlas —1622

—— and **Hagen,** Hermann August. Die im bernstein befindlichen neuropteren der vorwelt. 87 pp. (*With* Berendt, G. C., *Organischen reste,* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 41.)

Pictet, Marc Auguste. Voyage de 3 mois en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et en Irlande. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 287.)

Pictographique américain. Domenech, E. H. D., *Abbé.* 1213

Pictographs of the North American Indians. 254 pp. Mallery, G. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol. 4 annual report,* 1882-83, p. 3.)

Picton, *Sir* James Allanson. 1805—. City of Liverpool. Selections from the municipal archives and records, from the 13 to the 17 century inclusive. Liverpool, 1883. 4°. 1513

—— Memorials of Liverpool historical and topographical, including a history of the dock estate. 2 ed., revised, with additions. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 1536

Picton, James Allanson. 1832—. Lessons from the rise and fall of the English commonwealth. 3 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 1558

—— Mystery of matter, and other essays. London, 1873. p. 8°. —1528

Contents. **Christian pantheism.**—Antithesis of **faith and sight.**—Philosophy of **ignorance.**—Mystery of **matter.**—Essential nature of **religion.**

—— New theories and the old faith. A course of lectures on religious topics of the day. London, 1870. 12°. —4224

Contents. Use and abuse of the **Bible.**—On **Buddhism** as an argument for the possibility of rest in atheism.—On the **divinity of Christ.**—**Eusebius** on the Canon.—**God-consciousness of humanity.**—**Infallibility.**—**Inspiration.**—On **natural process** and original force.—On St. **Paul's revelations.**—On the metaphysical issues of **physical science.**—On the development theory in relation to the **soul and immortality.**—**Soul's longing after a final cause.**

—— Oliver Cromwell; the man and his mission. With steel portrait. New York [1882]. 8°. 4823

—— **Davidson,** J. M. J. A. Picton. 10 pp. (*In his* Eminent Eng. liberals, p. 253.)

Picton, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Thomas. Robinson, H. B. Memoirs of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton. 1836, 2 v.

Pictor, Georg. Von dèn gattungen der ceremonial magie, welche man goetie nennt. 12 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 3, b. p. 615.)

Pictor, N. F. *See* Fabius Pictor, N.

Pictorial art, Handbook of. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. —1715

Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. Mantell, G. A. —1612

Pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion. Kirkland, F. 2644

Pictorial calendar of the seasons. Howitt, *Mrs.* M. B. (*Ed.*) (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1257

Pictorial cyclopaedia of biography. Hawks, F. L. (*Ed.*) R.124

Pictorial field-book of the revolution. Lossing, B. J. 2 v. 1652

Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. Lossing, B. J. 1633

Pictorial half hours. Knight, C. (*Ed.*) 4 v. in 2. 2275

Pictorial handbook of London. London, n. d. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1538

Pictorial hand-book of modern geography. Bohn, H. G. (*In his* Illustr. Libr.) 1458

Pictorial history of the American civil war. Squier, E. G. 1630

Pictorial history of the civil war. Lossing, B. J. 3 v. 2654

Pictorial history of the Russian war. Chambers, W., and Chambers, R. 3462

Pictorial history of the state of New York. Barber, J. W. 3565

Pictorial illustration. Brown, W. B. Illustrated sermons. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 35, 1878, p. 552.)—**Furniture books.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 95.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Ueber die gemaelde in den sammlungen der altdeutschen lyrischen dichter. 57 pp. 12 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 437; 1844, p. 289.)—**Illustrated books.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 131.)

See also **Engraving.—Etching.—Prints.—Wood engraving.**

Pictorial illustrations of New Zealand. Brees, S. C. 3421

Picts. History of the Picts. 1818. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 1.)

—— Skene, W. F. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the Picts. 1867.

—— **Garnett,** R. On the probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Great Britain. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854. p. 119.)—**How the Picts and Scots fought and fraternized.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 697.)—**Jamieson,** J. Remarks on Rev. Dr. Murray's observations on the History and language of the Pehts. 33 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 253.)—**Magnusson,** F. Om Picternes og deres navns oprindelse. 93 pp. (*Skandin. litteratursels kab*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Murray,** A. History and language of the Pehts. 20 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 134.)—**Phillipps,** T. Catalogue of Pictish kings. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 471.)—**Vestiges of the Picts and Gael.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 661.)

Picture galleries of Europe, Handbook to the. Thompson, K. —1727

Picture gallery, The. 142 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 795; v. 42, 1837, pp. 20, 416; v. 43, 1838, pp. 331, 769; v. 44, 1838, p. 439; v. 45, 1839, pp. 319, 588; v. 46, 1839, p. 46.)

Picture of Baltimore. Lucas, F., Jr. 1117

Picture of Greece in 1825. Tennent, *Sir* J. E., and others. 2 v. 1406

Picture of New York in 1850. Francis, C. S., and Co. 3567

Picture of St. John, The. 59 pp. Taylor, B., *Poet. works*, p. 241.

Picture of Scotland. Chambers, R. 2 v. 2577

Picture of Washington. Watterston, G. 1117

Pictures.

Burtin, F. X. de. Treatise on the knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. 1845.

—— Champlin, J. D., Jr., and Perkins, C. C. (*Eds.*) Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. 1886–87. 4 v.

—— Wilkins, W. N. Letters on connoisseurship, or the anatomy of a picture. 1857.

—— **Gesner,** G. W. Art and auctions. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 110.)—**Oakey,** A. F. The framing and hanging of pictures. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 552.)—**Prints, pictures, and prices.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 798.)—**Subjects for pictures.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 176.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. On men and pictures. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 98.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Pictures. 29 pp. (*In his* Criterion, p. 77; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 1, 1857, p. 402.)—**Use of looking at pictures.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 415.)

See also **Fine Arts.** *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*—**Painting.—Portraits.—Prints.—Water colors.** *Also* the names of painters for engravings from their works, *as:* **Buonarroti,** M. A.—**Duerer,** A.—**Hogarth,** W.—**Holbein,** H.—**Raffaello.**—**Rembrandt,** P.—**Reynolds,** *Sir* J.—**Rubens,** P. P.—**Turner,** J. M. W.—**Vinci,** L. da, *etc.*

Pictures, *Catalogues and notices of.*

Hunt, W. M. Exhibition catalogue of the finished paintings of. [1880.]

—— La Caze, L. Notice des tableaux légués au Musée national du Louvre. 1880.

—— —— Tableaux légués au Musée national du Louvre. 1880.

—— Law, E. Historical catalogue of the pictures in the royal collection at Hampton Court. 1881.

—— Ruskin, J. Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)

—— —— Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy. 1855–75, 2 v.

The same. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)

—— —— Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House. 1857.

—— Tauzia, L. B., *Vicomte* de, and Villot, F. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Louvre. 1880–81, 3 v.

—— Thompson, K. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880.

—— Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the artists... with an appendix containing an account of notable pictures. 1867.

—— Vasari, G. Ragionamenti sopra le invenzioni da lui dipinte in Firenze. 1823.

—— Villot, F. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée impérial du Louvre. 1853–55, 3 v.

—— Welcker, F. G. Die Ternitischen wandgemaelde von Herculaneum und Pompeji. 1861. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 4.)

—— Catalogue of pictures at **Augsburg.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 318.)—**Aylo ffe,** *Sir* J. Account of some ancient English historical paintings at Cowdry, in Sussex. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 239.)—Historical description of an ancient picture in Windsor Castle, representing the interview between Henry VIII and Francis I. 45 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 185.)—**Balgent,** F. J. On the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury and other paintings discovered at St. John's church, Winchester. 35 pp. 10 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 53.)—**Banks,** P. W. Visit to the exhibition of the Royal Academy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 106.)—**Barry,** J. Remarks on the paintings of the Orleans gallery; exhibited 1798; Account of a series of pictures... at the Adelphi. 195 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 61, 301.)—**Bernhard,** B. Devis des travaux de peinture executés dans l'ancien chateau royal de Vaudreuil en Normandie. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 540.)—**Bordier,** H., and others. Tableau représentant Jeanne d'Arc. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, pp. 48, 165; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Bridgewater gallery.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 210.)—**Briggs,** (—). Description of a Persian painting. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 314.)—**Burges,** W. Mural paintings in Charlwood church. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 209.)—On mural paintings in Chalgrove church, Oxfordshire. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 431.)—**Cheales,** H. J. On the mural paintings in All Saints' church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 270; v. 50, 1887, p. 281.)—**Colvin,** S. Old masters at the winter exhibitions. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 300.)—**Cook,** L. S. Among the pictures. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 732.)—**Cracroft,** B. The portraits in the Academy of 1869. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 670; v. 6, 1869, p. 46.)—**Didron,** A. N. Un intérieur d'église. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 241.)—**Didron,** E. Peintures murales à la cathédrale d'Aix. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, p. 71.)—**Duparc,** A. Vente de la galerie Sau Donato. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 973.)—**Exhibition at Somerset House.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 10.)—**Exhibition of pictures at the Athenaeum gallery,** Boston, 1830. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 309.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Carpenters' Hall and its paintings. 12 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 275.)—On mural paintings, recently discovered at Shorwell. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 85.)—**Fine arts exhibition of** 1849. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 73.)—**Gower,** *Lord* R. Lists of the principal paintings of the Dutch figure painters. 37 pp. (*Figure painters of Holland*, p. 81.)—**Guenebault,** L. J. Notice sur une peinture gréco-russe représentant tout la hiérarchie céleste. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 221.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. English and American painting at Paris in 1878. 40 pp. (*International. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 113, 547.)—**Houssaye,** H. Peintures antiques du musée de Naples. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 80.)—Les peintures du nouvel opéra. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 607.)—Les petites expositions de peinture. 10 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 193.)—**Jacquemont,** S. Peintures du Mont Palatin. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 733.)—**Janvier,** A. Tableaux de la confrérie de Notre-Dame du Puy dans la cathédrale d'Amiens. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 227; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Kesteloot,** J. L. Notice sur une peinture ancienne découverte à Nieuport. 11 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 17, 1844.)—**Keyser,** C. E. Mural paintings at Kempley church, Gloucestershire. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 270.)—**Lajard,** F. Extrait d'une lettre à T. Panofka sur les peintures des grottes Marzi et Querciola. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 124.)—**Lavergne,** C. Peintures murales de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul. 7 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 33.)—**Lefort,** L. Chronologie des peintures des catacombes romaines. 59 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, pp. 153, 213, 269, 327.)—Peintures du cimetière de Cyriaque. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 43.)—Peintures inédites de l'église St.-Nicolas (Italie). 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 38, 1879, p. 293.)—**Merimée,** P. Sur une peinture murale découverte dans la cathédrale du Puy. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 510.)—**Merritt,** H. The pictures in the International exhibition. 96 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Micklethwaite,** J. T. Description of the paintings in the church of Kempley, near Ross. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 187.)—**Morley,** H. Pictures at the Royal Academy. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 692.)—**Nicard,** P. Peintures murales de l'église de Zillis. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 84; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**O'Neil,** H. Picture gatherings of Paris. 40 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, pp. 517, 678.)—**Our Royal Academical lounge.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 709.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. English pictures in 1865. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 661.)—**Parker,** J. H. Notes on the dates of the paintings in the Roman catacombs. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 431.)—**Philostratus,** F. Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 339.)—**Philostratus** (*the Lemnian*). Imagines. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 397.)—**Picture exhibitions:** National Gallery, British Institution. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 467.)—Some of the **picture galleries of England.** 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 335, 466.)—**Pictures and people at the Royal Academy.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 641.)—**Pictures at Seville and Madrid.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 634.)—**Pictures at the exposition,** 1878. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 707.)—**Pictures at the great exhibition.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 310.)—**Pictures British and foreign:** International exhibition. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 353.)—**Pictures in the late exhibition.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 323.)—**Pictures of the present year.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 462.)—**Pictures of the season.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 77.)—**Pictures of the year.** 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 94.)—**Planché,** J. R. On a painting of the 15 century in the National Gallery. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 171.)—**Roman,** J. Tableau des vertus et des vices. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 22.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Mémoire pour servir à expliquer les peintures d'une coupe de Vulci, représentant des exercices gymnastiques. 29 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 16, 1843.)—**Rye,** W. B. Pictures . . . in the royal palaces of England, 1613. 11 pp. (*In his* England as seen by foreigners, p. 157.)—**Scharf,** G. Observations on a picture in Gloucester Cathedral, and some other representations of the Last Judgment. 22 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 370.)—On a votive painting of St. George and the dragon, with kneeling figures of Henry VII, his Queen and children, formerly at Strawberry Hill, and now in the possession of Her Majesty, the Queen. 58 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 243.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Vorerinnerung zu dem verzeichniss von d'Altons gemaelde-sammlung, und ausfuehrliche beurtheilung dreier darin befindlichen bilder. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 372.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Gemaehldebeschreibungen aus Paris und den Niederlanden, in den jahren 1802–04. 164 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 7.)—**Schnaase,** C. Peintures murales en Allemagne et Hollande. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 6, 1847, p. 185.)—**Schultz,** A. Wandmalereien im Praemonstratenserkloster zu Brandenburg. 6 pp. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der*, v. 1, p. 35.)—**Seidlitz,** W. von. Zeichnungen alter deutscher meister in Dessau. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Somerset House annual.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 49.)—**Suffolk St. exhibition.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 678.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Notes on designs of the old masters at Florence. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 16.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Maygambols, or Titmarsh in picture galleries. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 700.)—Pictorial rhapsody. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 720; v. 22, 1840, p. 112.)—Picture gossip: in a letter from Michael Angelo Titmarsh. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 713.)—Second lecture on the fine arts: the exhibitions. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 743.)—Strictures on pictures. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 758.)—**Topham,** J. Description of an antient picture in Windsor Castle, representing the embarkation of Henry VIII at Dover, May 31, 1520. 42 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 179.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Pictures of the season. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 339.)—Pictures of the year. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 355.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber 3 antike musivgemaelde im koenigllch-preussischen museum. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1825, p. 65.)—**Vinet,** E. Apollon vainqueur de Marsyas. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 631.)—Télémaque chez Nestor. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 544.)—**Vitet,** L. Beaux-arts. Les peintures de Saint-Vincent-de-Paul et de l'Hotel-de-Ville. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 1002.)—**Waller,** J. G. Discoveries of medieval paintings. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 76.)—On recent discoveries of mural paintings in churches. 15 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 141.)—On the series of wall paintings in the church of St. Mary, Guildford. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1885, p. 199.)—On the wall paintings discovered in the churches of Raunds and Slapton. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 219.)—**Way,** A. "Les trois vifs et les trois morts," mural painting in Charlwood church. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 216.)—**Wocel,** J. E. Wandgemaelde der Sanct Georgs-legende in der burg zu Neuhaus. 34 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 10, 1860, p. 59.)

Pictures, *Restoration of.* DÉON, H. De la conservation et de la restauration des tableaux. 1851.

—— **Merritt,** H. Dirt and pictures separated. 71 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 1, p. 67.)

Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. Macquoid, T., and Macquoid, *Mrs.* K. S. 1227

Pictures from life. Owen, G. —4247

Pictures historical and biographical, drawn from . . . history. Galt, J. 2 v. 2457

Pictures in words. Taylor, T. (Foster, B., *Pictures of Eng. landscape.*) —1753

Pictures of English landscape. Foster, B. —1753

Pictures of German life. Freytag, G. 2 v. in 1. 3665

Pictures of Nuremberg. Whitling, H. J. 2 v. 1467

Pictures of old England. Pauli, G. R. 1586

Pictures of the Chinese. Cobbold, R. H. 3447

Pictures of the past. Grundy, F. H. 4785

Pictures of the world at home and abroad. Ward, R. P. 3 v. 1207

Picturesque.

FLAGG, W. Woods and byways of New England. 1872.

—— GILPIN, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty: made in 1774. 1804.

—— — Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, etc., relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1770. 1800.

—— — Observations on the western parts of England, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. 1798. (*With his* Observations on the coasts of Hampshire.)

—— — Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1772, on several parts of England. 1788, 2 v.

—— — Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 1792, 2 v.

—— — Remarks on forest scenery (relative chiefly to picturesque beauty). 1791, 2 v.

—— — Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape. 1808.

—— PANGBORN, J. G. Picturesque B. and O. Historical and descriptive. 1883.

—— PRICE, U. Dialogue on the distinct characters of the picturesque and the beautiful. 1801.

—— — Essay on the picturesque. 1796–98. 2 v.

—— — On the picturesque. Ed. by Sir T. D. Lauder. 1842.

—— ROBERTS, D. Picturesque sketches in Spain, taken during the years 1832–33. 1837.

—— VIDAL, E. E. Picturesque illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video. 1820.

— **Cope,** E. M. The taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. 38 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1856, p. 115.)—On the **decay of the picturesque.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 254.)—**Merivale,** H. On some features of American scenery. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 469.)—**Pictures and the picturesque.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 212.)

See also **Aesthetics. — Beauty. — Landscape.** *Also* Ruskin, J., *Modern painters.*

Picus Mirandula. *See* Pico della Mirandola, G.

Piderit, Karl Wilhelm. 1815–75. Cicero's partitiones oratoriae. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 3225

—— (*Ed.*) Cicero: De oratore. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert. *See* Cicero, M. T. (in supplement).

Pidgeon, Edward. Fossil remains of the animal kingdom. London, 1836. 8°. (Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron, Animal kingdom.* v. 11.) —1667

Pidgeon, William. Traditions of De-coodah, and antiquarian researches. New York, 1858. 8°. 1654

Pidgin, Charles F. Practical statistics: a handbook for the use of the statistician at work, students in colleges and academies, agents, census enumerators, etc. Boston, 1888. 8°. —2302

Pidgin English. Hayes, A. A., Jr. Pidgin English. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 372.)—**Leland,** C. G. Wang-ti. One piece Pidgin English sing-song. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 76.)

Pie, Louis François Désiré Edouard, *Bp. of Poitiers.* 1815—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 83, p. 111.)

Pièces diverses relatives aux opérations militaires et politiques du Gén. Bonaparte. Paris, 1800. 8°. 2674

Pièces inédites sur les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. Soulavie, J. L. G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2695

Pièces intéressantes et peu connues. La Place, P. A. de (*Ed.*) 8 v. 2287

Pieces of ancient popular poetry. Ritson, J. 1335

Pièces officielles de l'armée d'Egypte. Paris, 1801. 8°. 2674

Piece-work, The evils of. 17 pp. Lattimer, W. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 547.)

Piedmont, *Italy.* GERLACH, H. Das suedwestliche Wallis mit dem angrenzenden landestheilen von Savoien und Piemont. 1871. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 9, map, No. 22.)

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1871.

— **Bailleux de Marizy,** (—). Le Piémont, ses finances et ses chemins de fer. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 811.)—**Bourbon Del Monte,** (—), *Marquis.* L'indépendance de l'Italie et le Piémont. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 460.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le Piémont jugé par un Piémontais. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 46, 1859, p. 381.)—**Lanzi,** L. History of painting in P., and the adjacent territory. 47 pp. (*In his* Hist. of painting in Italy, v. 5, p. 447.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. La Savoie et le Piémont. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 44, 1858, p. 45.)—Continental notes in July and August, 1859. **Savoy and P.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 413.)—From **Spain to P.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 451.)—Rise and progress of the **subalpine kingdom.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 363.)—**Torelli,** J. Le Piémont, l'Autriche, et l'Italie centrale. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 442.)

See also **Alps.—Italy.—Liguria.**

Piedmont, *Church history.* GILLY, W. S. Waldensian researches during a 2 visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. 1831.

—— LÉGER, J. Histoire générale des églises évangéliques des vallées de Piémont. 1669, 2 v. in 1.

—— MORLAND, *Sir* S. History of the Evangelical churches of the valleys of Piemont. 1658.

—— WILLYAMS, J. L. The Waldensian church in the valleys of Piedmont. n. d.

— **Hale,** E. E. Protest in P. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 404.)

See also **Waldenses.**

Piedmont, *History.* BIANCHI, N. de. Storia della monarchia piemontese dal 1773 sino al 1861. 1880, 3 v.

—— DU VILLARS, F. de B., *Baron.* Mémoires sur les guerres du Piedmont, 1550–59. 1822–23, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 28–30.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10.)

—— GALLENGA, A. C. N. (Luigi Mariotti, *pseud.*) History of Piedmont. 1855, 3 v.

—— THAON DE REVEL DE ST.-ANDRÉ ET DE PRALUNGO, J., *Comte.* Mémoires sur la guerre des Alpes, et les évènemens en Piémont pendant la revolution française. 1871.

— **Bourgoing,** F., *Comte* de. Campagnes des Piémontais contre les Autrichiens en 1848 et '49. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 43.)—**Campagne du Piémont** en 1849. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 663.)—History of the **House of Savoy.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 51.)—**Piedmont and Italy.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 507.)—**Santa Rosa,** S. On the Piedmontese revolution. 69 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1822, p. 9.)—**Sclopis,** F. Considerazioni storiche intorno alle antiche assemblee rappresentative del Piemonte e della Savoia. 111 pp. (*Monumenta hist. patriae,* v. 15, Conciliorum, pt. 2, Appendix.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 96, 1852, p. 36.

Piedmontese literature. Nigra, C. Versions piemontaises de la Chanson populaire de Renaud. 8 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)—**Siciliano,** G. La storia del re crin. Novella popolare piemontese. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 424.)

Piedrahita, Lucas Fernandez. Historia general de las conquistas del nuevo reyno de Granada. Amberes, n. d. fo. 1612

Pien, Jean. 1678–1749. De Sancto Bernardo confessore primo Clarae-Vallensi, abbate commentarius. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 643.)

Pier Moronelli, *di Fiorenza.* 13 *cent.* Canzonetta. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 395.)

Pierantoni, Augusto. 1840—. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. Napoli, 1872. 8°. —1352

Pierantoni-Mancini, Grazia. 1843—. Système de Lycurgue. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 55, 1876, p. 482.)

Piérart, Z. J. 1818—. Drame de Waterloo, grande restitution historique, rectifications, justifications, réfutations, souvenirs, éclaircissements, rapprochements, enseignements, faits inédits, et jugements nouveaux sur la campagne de 1815. 2 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 1688

Pierce, Edward Lillie, *LL. D.* 1829—. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 82.) 3893

Pierce, *Gen.* Franklin, *Pres. of U. S.* BARTLETT, D. W. Life of Gen. Franklin Pierce. 1852.

—— Eighteen fifty-two, and the "coming man." 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 481.)—**Pierce and Maj.-Gen. Scott.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 289.)

Pierce, Gilbert A. The Dickens dictionary. A key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens. With additions by William A. Wheeler. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1264

Pierce, John, *D. D.* 1773–1849. Historical sketch of Brookline. 22 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 261.)

—— **Pond,** *Mrs.* (—). Memoir of P. 19 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 277.)—**Putnam,** G. Rev. John Pierce. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 447.)—**Trask,** W. B. John Pierce. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 213.)

Pierce. *See also* Pearce.—Peirce.—Piers.

Pierce, *County, Wisconsin.* Gibbs, O., Jr., and Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce county. 13 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 453.)

Pierce Gaveston, Legend of. 24 pp. Drayton, M., *Works,* v. 2, p. 565.

Pierce Pennilesse's supplication to the devil. *See* Nash, T.

Pierce's supererogation. Harvey, G. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 2.) 1382

Pierer, Heinrich August (*Ed.*) 1794–1850. Universal-lexikon der gegenwart und vergangenheit, oder neuestes encyclopaedisches woerterbuch der wissenschaften, kuenste, und gewerbe, bearbeitet von mehr als 220 gelehrten. Altenburg, 1840–46. 34 v. 8°. 1196

Contents.

A-Amirola, v. 1.
Amis-Assyrius, v. 2.
Ast-Batterlebalken, v. 3.
Battersea-Blockverband, v. 4.
Blomberg-Buegen, v. 5.
Bull-Choctaws, v. 6.
Choczim-Czaslau, v. 7.
D-Dolt, v. 8.
Dok-Entenzunge, v. 9.
Enter-Fluevogel, v. 10.
Flug-Gefecht, v. 11.
Gefege-Grey, v. 12.
Griaesowetz-Hebriden, v. 13.
Hebron-Hyurua, v. 14.
I-Karkor, v. 15.
Karl-Kroonungsmueuzen, v. 16.
Kroepelin-Linnoux, v. 17.
Linociora-Maroniten, v. 18.
Maronneger-Morfling, v. 19.
Morga-Niemand, v. 20.
Niemann-Ozzek, v. 21.
P-Pfrimm, v. 22.
Pfropf-Preussisch-Roth, v. 23.
Preussisch-russisch. kriegReluiron, v. 24.
Rema-Russische hornmusik, v. 25.
Russische kirche-Schamvielen, v. 26.
Schau-Schwedt, v. 27.
Schwefel-Skirreu, v. 28.
Skirrhoes-Stchutschin, v. 29.
Steamboats-Tauroa, v. 30.
Taurobolion-Tromm, v. 31.
Trommel-Vergroesserungs woerter, v. 32.
Vergruenden-Westergau, v. 33.
Westerhaeubchen-Zzubin, v. 34.

Pierius, *of Alexandria.* 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 243.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 3 pp. (*With* Methodius, *St., Bp. of Patara, Writings,* p. 399: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14.)

Pierluigi, J. *See* Palestrina, G. P. da.

Piero, Paolino di. 14 *cent.* Cronica 1080–1305, con annotazioni del Sig. D. M. Manni. 70 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Pierotti, Ermete. 1821—. Décrets et rapports officiels de la commune de Paris et du gouvernement français à Versailles du 18 Mars au 31 Mai 1871. Paris, 1871. 18°. 1698

—— Jerusalem explored; being a description of the ancient and modern city, with numerous illustrations consisting of views, ground plans, and sections. Tr. by T. G. Bonney. London, 1864. 2 v. fo. 1781

Pierpont, *Rev.* John. 1785–1866. Airs of Palestine, a poem. Baltimore, 1816. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 408.) 1394

—— **Cummings,** C. A. John Pierpont. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 374.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Pierpont's Sermon on Acts xix. 19, 20. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 98.)—**Neal,** J. John Pierpont. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 649.)—**Poems.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 479.)—**Ware,** W. Pierpont's Moral rule of political action. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 218.)

Pierpont. *See also* Pierrepont.

Pierre, *de Chavanon, St.* Etienne, *Canon of Pebrac.* Vita et miracula Sancti Petri de Chavanon. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 155.)

Pierre, *Cardinal of St. Chrysogonus.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 16, p. 679; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1119.)

Pierre, *Patriarch of Jerusalem and Bp. of Rodez.* 14 *cent.* Literae hortatoriae ad expeditionem transmarinam. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 708.)

Pierre I, *de la Châtre, Abp. of Bourges.* —1171. Epistolae. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15, p. 702.)—Epistolae VI ad **Sugerium.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1389.)

Pierre, *Abp. of Lyon.* Electio Petri. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 677.)

Pierre II, *de Nemours, Abp. of Paris.* 13 *cent.* Epistola Hugoni decano et capitulo Parisiensi qua confirmat Odonis donationes. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 91.)—**Littera pro solemnitate circumcisionis Domini et S. Stephani.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1168.)

Pierre *de Celle, Bp. of Chartres.* 12 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202.) —2292

Contents. Adhortatio ad **claustrales.**—De **conscientia.**—De **disciplina claustrali.**—**Epistolae.**—**Mosaici tabernaculi** mystica et moralis expositio.—Liber de **panibus.**—**Sermones.**

—— Tractatus de **disciplina claustrali.** 21 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 452.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 544; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 16, p. 706; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 462.)

Pierre II, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* 12 *cent.* Privilegia V pro ordine et congregatione Fontis Ebraldi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1090.)

Pierre (*Monocule*), *Abbot of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1391.)

—— **Thomas,** *of Reuil.* Tractatus de vita venerabilis Petri abbatis Clarae-vallis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 1007.)

Pierre (*le Vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* *Circa* 1092–1157. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189.) —2292

Contents. **Carmina.** — Dispositio rei familiaris **Cluniacensis.**—**Diplomata.**—**Epistolarum** libri VI; Supplementum.—Tractatus adversus **Judaeos.** —De **miraculis.**—Tractatus adversus **Petrobrusianos.**—Epistola ad **Petrum** de Joanne.—Tractatus adversus sectam **Saracenorum.** — **Sermones.** — **Statuta Cluniacensia.**

—— **[Diploma.]** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 495.)—**Epistolae.** 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 625.)—**Epistolae historicae.** 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 458.)—Libri II adversus nefandam sectam **Sarracenorum.** 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1119.)—**Sermones** III. 18 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1417.)

—— **Rodolphe,** *of Cluny.* Vita Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacensis. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1187; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 15.)

Pierre, *Abbot of Grammont.* Concessio brachii S. Stephani Grandimontensis, canonicis collegiatae ecclesiae de Thieruo facta. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1132.)

Pierre *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* *Circa* 1130–1203. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207.) —2292

Contents. **Acta vetera.**—De **amicitia Christiana** et de charitate Dei et proximi.—Libellus de **arte dictandi.** — De **confessione sacramentali.**—Invectiva in **depravatorem.** — **Epistolae.** — Instructio **fidei catholicae.**-Dialogus inter regem **Henricum II** et abbatem Bonaevallensem. — De **Hierosolymitana** peregrinatione. — De **institutione episcopi.**—Compendium in **Job.**—De conversione Sancti **Pauli.**—**Poemata.**—De **poenitentia** a sacerdote injungenda.—Tractatus **Quales sunt.**—Passio **Reginaldi** principis Antiocheni.—**Sermones.**—Fragmentum de **silentio servando.**—De **transfiguratione Domini.**—De XII utilitatibus **tribulationis.**

—— **Epistolae.** 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 267; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 462.)

Pierre, *St., Prior of Jouilly.* Vita Sancti Petri prioris Juliacensis puellarum monasterii et monachi Molismensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1257.)

Pierre *de Poitiers, Chancellor of the Academy of Paris.* 13 *cent.* Panegyricus Petro Venerabili dictus, in primo adventu ejus ad Aquitaniam secundam; Ad calumniatorem; Epistola. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, pp. 47, 57, 59.)—**Sententiarum** libri V. 249 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 783.)

Pierre (*Comestor*). 12 *cent.* Historia scholastica; Sermones. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198.) —2292

Pierre, *of Auvergne.* 12 *cent.* Gedichte. 15 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 89.)

Pierre, *of Beauveau.* Mussafia, A. Zum roman de Troilus des Pierre de Beauvau. 33 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 63, 1870, p. 496.)

Pierre, *of Ghent.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, p. 144.)

Pierre, *of Maillezais.* 11 *cent.* Ex Relatione de antiquitate et commutatione in melius Malleacensis insulae. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 178; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1247.)

Pierre, *of St. Pierre-sur-Dive.* 12 *cent.* Gesta VII abbatum Beccensium. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. amplis. collect.* v. 6, p. 93; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1709.)

Pierre, *of Les Vaux de Cernay.* —*circa* 1218. Histoire de l'hérésie des Albigeois, et de la sainte guerre entreprise contre eux (de l'an 1203 à l'an 1218). Paris, 1824. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.) 4666

—— Historia **Albigensium,** et sacri belli in eos suscepti anno 1209. 113 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 554; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 543.)—Ex historia **Simonis comitis de Monte-Forti.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 397.)

Pierre *le Borgne de Lille.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. p. 143, 1879.)

Pierre, *the Chanter.* —1197. Verbum abbreviatum; e tenebris primus eruit Georgius Galopinus. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205.) —2292

—— **Galopin,** G. In Verbum abbreviatum Petri cantoris notae. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 369.)

Pierre, *the Librarian.* 9 *cent.* Ex Historia Francorum abbreviata. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 325; v. 6, p. 205; v. 7, p. 158; v. 8, p. 98; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 540; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 416; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1279.)

Pierre. *See also* Peder.—Pedro.—Peter.—Petrus.—Piero.—Pietro.

Pierre, nouvelle. 15 pp. Florian, J. P. C. dé, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 55.

Pierre, Jean Baptiste Marie. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

Pierre, Joachim Isidore. 1812–81. Recherches agronomiques. (n. s.) Caën, 1864. 8°. —4684

Pierre, Victor. 1834—. Histoire de la République de 1848. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1681

—— La terreur sous le Directoire. Histoire de la persécution politique et religieuse, après le coup d'état du 18 fructidor. (4 Sept. 1797.) Paris, 1887. 8°. 1681

Pierre Bernardi, *Prior of Grammont.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1165.)

Pierre d'Abraham, dialogue. 125 pp. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 485.

Pierre de Provence et la belle Maguelone, roman. 53 pp. Bernard, *of Treves.* (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 346.)

Pierre de Roye, *of Clairvaux.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad C. Noviomensis ecclesiae decanum. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 706.)

Pierre et Camille, nouvelle. 71 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 93.

Pierre Grassou. 21 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 613.

Pierre qui roule. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.*

Pierre Tudebode, *of Sivray.* 11 *cent.* Historia de Hierosolymitano itinere. 39 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 777; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 757.)

—— **Besly,** J. Ad Petri Tudebodi Historiam praefatio. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 773.)

Pierrelaye, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Le Plessis-Bouchard et P. 11 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

Pierrepont, William. 17 *cent.* Speech against Sir Robert Berkley, July 6, 1641. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 304.)

Pierrepont. *See also* Pierpont.

Pierret, Paul. 1836—. Essai sur la mythologie égyptienne. Paris, 1879. 8°. 1704

—— Etudes égyptologiques, comprenant le texte et la tr. d'une stèle éthiopienne inédite et de divers MSS religieux, avec un glossaire égyptien-grec du décret de Canope. Paris, 1873. 4°. 1732

The same. 2 et 8 livraisons. Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du musée égyptien du Louvre, tr. et commentées. Avec tables et glossaires. Paris, 1874–78. 2 v. 4°. 1732

—— Panthéon égyptien. Paris, 1881. 8°. 1784

—— (*Tr.*) Tablet of **Ahmès.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 61.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of Queen **Madsenen.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 87.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of the Governor **Nes-hor.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 79.)—(*Tr.*) Tablet of **Newer-Hotep.** 2 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 105.)—(*Tr.*) Libation vase of **Osorur.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 77.)

Pierrette. 134 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 655.

Pierron, Eugène, and **Laferrière,** Adolphe. Two can play at that game, a petit comedy. 20 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)

Pierron, Pierre Alexis. 1814—. Histoire de la littérature grecque. 12 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2237

—— Histoire de la littérature romaine. 12 éd. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2237

—— (*Ed.*) Iliade d'Homère. *See* Homerus.

—— (*Ed.*) Odyssée d'Homère. *See* Homerus.

Pierronet, Thomas. Remarks at Stabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 1.)

Pierrot, (—), *Abbé.* —*circa* 1864. Dictionnaire de théologie morale . . . suivi d'un plan méthodique de la théologie laissé inédit par Bergier . . . Paris, 1849. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 31, 32.) —4272

Contents.

Abandon-Jeune, v. 1. Jeune eucharistique-Vue, v. 2.

Pierrot, Jules Amable (*Ed.*) 1792–1845. L. A. Senecae Opera tragica. *See* Seneca, L. A.

Piers, *Sir* Henry. 17 *cent.* Chorographical description of the county of West-Meath. Written A. D. 1682. Pub. from the MSS by Charles Vallancey. Dublin, 1786. 8°. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 1.) 1786

Piers. *See also* Pearce.—Peirce.—Pierce.

Piers. BLAND, W. Experimental essays on the principles of construction in arches, piers, buttresses, etc. 1839; 1862.

Piers Ploughman. Langland, R. 4 v. in 3. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67.) 2125

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox, *D. D.* 1817—. In the brush; or, old-time social, political, and religious life in the southwest. With illustrations by W. L. Sheppard. New York, 1881. 12°. 3596

—— Jefferson at Monticello: the private life of Thomas Jefferson. From entirely new materials. New York, 1862. 8°. 3872

Pierson, Helen W. Chip. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 254.)—**Did he?** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 616.)—**Easter lilies.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 55.)—**In bonds.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 488.)—**My heart and I.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 351.)—**Paul Evelcth's portrait.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 94.)—**Queen's good work.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 772.)—**Tom's education.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 188.)

Pierson, Jan (*Ed.*) 1731–59. Moeridis Atticistae Lexicon Atticum. [*Gr.*] *See* Moeris Ælius (*Atticista*).

Pierson, Paul. 1851–80. Métrique naturelle du langage. Avec une notice préliminaire par M. Gaston Paris. Paris, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 56.) —4154

Pierson. *See also* Pearson.—Peirson.

Pierson-Bodin, *Mme.* (—). Observations sur l'étude de la musique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2745

Pies, A day with the. 2 pp. Buxton, C. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 312.)

Pieta, La, cantica. 28 pp. Niccolini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 321.

Pietas Mariana Britannica. Waterton, E. —3292

Pietas Romana et Parisiensis. Amydenus, T. —1388

Piété du moyen age. Martonne, L. G. A. de. —4215

Pieters, Charles. Annales de l'imprimerie Elsévirienne, ou histoire de la famille des Elsévier et de ses éditions. Gand, 1851. 8°. L.104

Pietism. HEPPE, H. J. L. Geschichte des pietismus und der mystik in der reformirten kirche. 1879.

See also **Mysticism.**

Pietra Santa, Prosper de. 1820—. Chemins de fer et santé publique, hygiène des voyageurs et des employés. Paris, 1861. p. 8°. —3787

—— Climats du midi de la France. Paris, 1862. p. 8°. —2486

—— Essai de climatologie théorique et pratique. Paris, 1865. 8°. —2486

Pietraszewski, Ignace. 1797—. Zend-Avesta ou plutôt Zen-Daschta expliqué d'après un principe tout à fait nouveau. Berlin, 1858–62. 3 v. in 1, 4°. —2281

Piétrement, Charles Alexandre. 1826—. Origines du cheval domestique d'après paléontologie, la zoologie, l'histoire, et la philologie. Paris, 1870. 8°. —4686

Pietro, *Abp. of Naples.* De SS. Cyro et Johanne; De S. Juliana; et de SS. IV Coronatis prologi; Fragmentum de S. Catharina. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, pp. 268, 281.)

Pietro (Grisologo), *St., Abp. of Ravenna.* 5 *cent.* Sermones V. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 215; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 183.)—**Vita.** 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 13.)

Pietro, *Bp. of Albano.* 13 *cent.* Statuta super diversis ordinationibus ecclesiae Leodiensis edita anno 1250. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1473.)

Pietro, *Bp. of Pavia.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Thomam Cantuariensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1021.)

Pietro, *Abbot of St. Apollinaris, Classe.* 10 *cent.* Juramentum praestitum Gerberto archiepiscopo Ravennati. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 269.)

Pietro, *Deacon and Librarian of Monte Casino.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon monasterii Casinensis. 118 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 727; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 763; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 488.)—Epistola ad **Chonradum** imperatorem II; Epistola consolatoria ad Richizam Romanorum imperatricem. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, pp. 260, 262; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1137.)—De ortu et obitu **justorum coenobii Casinensis.** 36 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 245; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1063.)—Liber de **locis sanctis;** Prologus in regestum Casinense; Disciplina Casinensis; Rhythmus de novissimis diebus. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, pp. 1115, 1133, 1143.)—Prologus in vitam S. **Placidi;** Prologus in libro de locis sanctis; Ortus et vita justorum coenobii Casinensis. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, pp. 785, 789, 791.)—De **viris illustribus Casinensibus** opusculum. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 328; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1003.)

Pietro, *Subdeacon.* Gesta episcoporum Neapolitanorum, pars 3. 1 p. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 436.)

Pietro *da Pisa.* *See* Pisa, P. da.

Pietro *da Ravenna,* or Petrus de Honestis. 12 *cent.* Regula clericorum. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 691.)

Pietro. *See also* Peder.—Pedro.—Peter.—Petrus.—Piero.—Pierre.

Pietro, Antonio di. *See* Tosti, A. di P.

Pietro Grossolano, or Crysolao, *Abp. of Milan.* 12 *cent.* Ad Alexium Comnenum Imperatorem oratio probans Spiritum Sanctum ex Patre et ex Filio procedere. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 1, p. 379; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 911; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1007.)

Pietro Lombardo, *Bp. of Paris.* —*circa* 1160. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854–55. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191, 192.) —2292

Contents. Commentaria in Epistolas D. **Pauli,** v. 1. —Collectaneorum in Epistolas S. Pauli continuatio, v. 2.—Commentaria in **Psalmos,** v. 1.—**Sententiarum** libri IV, v. 2.

—— Sententiarum libri IV. Venetiis, 1489. fo. W.42

— **Fournier,** P. Un adversaire inconnu de Saint Bernard et de Pierre Lombard. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 394.)

Pietro of Abano. 51 pp. Browning, R., *Dramatic idyls,* 2 s. p. 61.

Piette, Louis. 1803–62. Traité de la coloration des pâtes à papier. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3733

Piety.

ALLEIN, W. Several discourses on the unsearchable riches of Christ; the knowledge of Christ crucified, etc. 1697.

—— BAXTER, R. Practical works, v. 2–11, 13, 15, 17–19, 22, 23. 1830, 17 v.

—— BECON, T. Early works. 1843. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— BOSSUET, J. B. Lettres de piété et de direction. 1846. (*Œuvres,* v. 11.)

—— BOURDALOUE, L. Instructions chrétiennes sur divers sujets. 1830, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, 9.)

—— — Rétraite spirituelle. 1830. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16.)

—— BUNYAN, J. Works. 1859, 3 v.

—— — Pilgrim's progress, Grace abounding . . . Ed. by E. Venables. 1879.

—— CHALMERS, T. On the application of Christianity to the ordinary affairs of life. n. d. (*Works,* v. 6.)

—— CHANNING, W. E. Perfect life. 1873.

—— CYRILLUS, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De adoratione in spiritu et veritate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 68.)

—— DINGLEY, R. Spiritual taste described. 1649.

—— EDWARDS, J. Treatise concerning religious affections. 1829. (*Works,* v. 5.)

—— FÉNELON, F. de S. de La M. Lettres spirituelles. 1854. (*Œuvres,* v. 2.)

—— GRANADA, L. de. Memorial de la vida cristiana. 1851. (*Obras,* v. 2: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 8.)

—— GUYON, *Mme.* J. B. de la M. Lettres chrétiennes et spirituelles. 1767–68, 5 v.

—— HALE, *Sir* M. Contemplations, moral and divine. 1805. (*Works,* v. 2.)

—— HERSEY, J. Advice to Christian parents. n. d.

—— HOOKE, L. J. Tractatus de vera religione. 1839–40, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 2, 3.)

—— KEBLE, J. Letters of spiritual counsel. 1870.

—— MARTONNE, L. G. A. de. La piété du moyen age. 1855.

—— MORE, H. Christian morals. 1853. (*Works,* v. 9.)

—— — Practical piety. 1853. (*Works,* v. 8.)

—— NECKER, J. Cours de morale religieuse. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 13, 14.)

—— PALAFOX Y MENDOZA, J. de. Vida interior, y confesiones. 1762. (*Obras,* v. 1.)

—— PEREZ DE PINEDA, J. Breve tratado de doctrina util para todo Cristiano. 1852. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 7.)

—— REGINALDUS, D. de, *Leviore Campo.* Opus aureum bibliorum distinctiones. 1583.

—— RENAUD, J. Divina incentiva piorum affectuum e sacris literis collecta. 1611. (*With* Reginaldus, D. de, *Leviore Campo, Opus aureum bibliorum distinctiones.*)

—— SAVONAROLA, G. M. F. M. Opera della semplicita della vita christiana. 1547.

—— SCARAMELLI, J. B. Directorium asceticum. 1870, 3 v.

—— TAYLOR, J. Rule and exercises of holy living and of holy dying. 1856. (*Whole works,* v. 3.)

The same. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— THOMAS À KEMPIS, *St.* Imitation de Jésus-Christ. tr. et paraphrasée en vers françois. 1855. (Corneille, P., *Œuvres,* v. 10.)

—— — Le livre de l'Internelle consolacion. Première version françoise de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— UPHAM, T. C. Principles of the interior or hidden life. 1862.

—— VALDÉS, J. de. Ziento i diez consideraziones. 1855; 1863. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 9, 17.)

—— WILSON, T. *In his* Sacra privata. 1860. (*Works,* v. 5: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— WOOLTON, J. Christian manual. 1851. (*Parker Soc.*)

— **Adalgerus,** *Bp.* Admonitio ad Nonsuidam reclusam seu liber de studio virtutum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 915.)—**Adam** Scotus, *Bp. of Withern.* De triplici genere contemplationis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 795.)—**Alcher,** *of Clairvaux.* Liber de diligendo Deo. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 847.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De fuga saeculi; De Jacob et vita beata. 39 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, pp. 533, 565; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, pp. 595, 625.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury* [*Attributed to*]. De mensuratione crucis, liber in illud Christi: Si quis vult venire post me abneget semetipsum, et tollat crucem suum quotidie, et sequatur me. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 289.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De agone christiano. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 289.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 28 pp. (*In his* Short treatises, p. 159: *Libr. of Fathers.*)—De beata vita. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 959.) —De utilitate credendi. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 65.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 42 pp. (*In his* Short treatises, p. 377: *Libr. of Fathers.*)—Traité de la véritable religion. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 2, p. 373.)—[*Attributed to.*] De diligendo Deo; De contritione cordis; Speculum peccatoris; De vita christiana; De salutaribus documentis; De visitatione infirmorum; De rectitudine catholicae conversationis. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, pp. 847, 941, 963, 1031, 1047, 1147, 1167.)—**Basilius,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Admonitio ad filium spiritualem. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 683.)—**Becon,** T. Jewel of joy; Christian knight. 87 pp. (*With his* Catechism, etc. pp. 411, 620: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Sermo de conversione; Liber de diligendo Deo. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, pp. 833, 973.)—[*Attributed to.*] Formula honestae vitae; Instructio quomodo homo possit in bono proficere et placere Deo; Documenta varia pie seu religiose vivendi; Documenta vitae religiosae; Octo

puncta perfectionis assequendae; Epistola de doctrina vitae agendae; Opusculum; Liber de modo bene vivendi. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, pp. 1167, 1171, 1173, 1177, 1181, 1185, 1189, 1199.)—**Beveridge,** W. Private thoughts upon a Christian life. 182 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 293: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Elévations à Dieu sur tous les mystères de la religion chrétienne. 161 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Brown,** E. W. Piety in the middle ages. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 811.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the love of God and our neighbour. 13 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 1, p. 180: *Parker Soc.*)—**Cabasilas,** N., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De vita in Christo libri VII. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 491.)—**Callistus Cataphugiota.** De unione cum Deo et vita contemplativa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 835.)—**Callistus Telicoudes.** Capitula de quieta conversatione; Selecta ex sanctis patribus de oratione et attentione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, pp. 817, 827.)—**Campbell,** G. Essay on Christian temperance and self-denial. 63 pp. (*In his* Eccles. hist. v. 2, p. 367.)—**Caro,** E. Direction des ames et la vie intérieure au XVII siècle. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 116.)—**Cecil,** R. Friendly advice from a minister to the servants of his parish; Early piety recommended, in a discourse addressed to the schools at St. John's Chapel. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 63, 173.)—**Channing,** W. E. Means of promoting Christianity. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 329.)—**Christian simplicity.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 440.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Paraenesis ad Theodorum lapsum; De compunctione; Oratio adhortatoria ad Stagirium ascetam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 143 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 47, pp. 277, 391, 423.)—**Chumnus,** N. Sermo consolatorius ad filiam suam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1437.)—**Claustrum animae;** [versio Suecana.] 103 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Paedagogus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 219 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 8, p. 247.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 236 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 4, p. 111.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Hereditary piety. 29 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 35.)—**Constantinus I,** C. F. V. A., *Emperor of Rome.* Oratio ad sanctorum coetum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 20, p. 1233.)—**Coverdale, M.,** *Bp. of Exeter.* Fruitful lessons upon the passion, burial, resurrection, ascension, and of the sending of the Holy Ghost; Shorte recapitulation, or abrigement of Erasmus Enchiridion. 267 pp. (*Writings*, pp. 195, 489: *Parker Soc.*)—**Crell,** J. De pietate. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 542: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6.)—**Cruz,** J. de la. Avisos y sentencias espirituales. 14 pp. (*Obras*, p. 247: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Danger of separating piety from philanthropy.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 325.)—Causes of the **decay of Christian piety.** 174 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of*, p. 193.)—**Diadochus,** *Bp. of Photice.* Capita centum de perfectione spirituali. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1167.)—**Dodana.** Liber manualis quem ad filium suum Willelmum direxit. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 109.)—**Doddridge,** P. Rise and progress of religion in the soul; Plain and serious address to the master of a family on the important subject of family religion. 284 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 209, 591.)—**Dorotheus,** *St., Abbot in Palestine.* Epistolae ad diversos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1837.)—**Duvoisin,** J. B., *Bp. of Nantes.* Démonstration évangélique. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 763.)—**Episcopius,** S. Danielis Brenii examen tractatus Episcopii De magistratu, cum responsione Episcopii. 40 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 468.)—Tractatus brevis in quo expenditur quaestio, an homini Christiano liceat gerere magistratum. 25 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 71.)—**Erasmus,** D. Enchiridion militis Christiani. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Epistola de contemptu mundi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 711.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Contra injuriarum memoriam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 407.)—Epistola ad Thessalonicenses. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 1031.)—**Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* Capita practica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1219.)—**Fashion in religion.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 171.)—**Fastidius,** P. De vita Christiana. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 383.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Methodus perveniendi ad summam Christianae religionis perfectionem. 9 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1687.)—**Fléchier,** E. Considérations et pensées diverses sur plusieurs sujets de morale et de piété. 249 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 303.)—**François** *de Sales, St., Bp. of Geneva.* Introduccion á la vida devota. 93 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas. F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 249: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Frith,** J. Treatise made, whilst he was prisoner in the Tower of London, 1532, called "A mirror, or glass, to know thyself." 17 pp. (*In his* Life and selections from the writings of: *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 366.)—**Georgius,** *the Pisidian.* De vanitate vitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1581.)—**Gilbert,** *Abbot of Hoy.* Tractatus ascetici. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 251.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De professione Christiana; De perfecta Christiani forma; De instituto Christiano; De pauperibus amandis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, pp. 237, 251, 287, 453.)—Oratio catechetica magna. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 9.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* De natura et dignitate divini amoris. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 379.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Considerations seasonable at all times for cleansing the heart and life; Doing as we would be done unto. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 259, 377.)—**Hall,** J. Breathings of the devout soul; Soliloquies: or, holy self-conferences of the devout soul, upon sundry choice occasions; with humble addresses to the throne of grace; Soul's farewell to earth, and approaches to heaven; Great mystery of godliness. 137 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, pp. 1, 22, 94, 115.)—Heaven upon earth: or, of true peace of mind; Epistles in 6 decades; Free prisoner, or the comfort of restraint. 245 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pp. 1, 126, 539.)—Henochismus: tractatus de modo ambulandi cum Deo. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 188.)—Holy raptures, or pathetical meditations of the love of Christ; Christian; laid forth in his whole disposition and carriage; Holy observations; Select thoughts: or, choice helps for a pious spirit. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, pp. 119, 162, 522, 560.)—**Hall,** R. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. 39 pp. (*Works*, p. 117: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Haller,** A. von. Discours sur l'irréligion, ou l'on examine ses principes et ses suites funestes opposés aux principes et aux heureux effets du Christianisme. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 341.)—**Harris,** S. Christian law of self-sacrifice. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 143.)—**Henry,** M. Pleasantness of a religious life opened and improved; Soberrmindedness pressed upon young people, in a discourse on Titus II, 6; Self-consideration necessary to self-preservation; Directions for daily communion with God; Church in the house, a sermon concerning family religion. 197 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, pp. 1, 58, 153, 198, 248.)—Sermon preached to the societies for reformation of manners. 19 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 477.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et spiritus seu animae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 989.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De vanitate mundi; De fructibus carnis et spiritus. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, pp. 703, 997.)—**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De itinere deserti, quo pergitur post baptismum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 171.)—**Innocentius III,** *Pope.* De contemptu mundi. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 217, p. 701.)—**Irving,** E. On family and social religion. 125 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 215.)—**Isaacus,** *St., Bp. of Nineveh.* Liber de contemptu mundi. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 811.)—**Isaias,** *St.* Capitula de religiosa exercitatione et quiete. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1205.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Synonyma de lamentatione animae peccatricis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 825.)—**Joannes,** *Bp. of Carpathos.* Capita hortatoria, sive documenta spiritualia ad monachos in India. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 791.)—**Joannes** (*Climacus*), *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* Scala paradisi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 267 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 631.)—**Jonas,** *Bp. of Orleans.* De institutione laicali. 66 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 258; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 121.)—**Jones,** W. Letter to a young gentleman at Oxford, intended for holy orders. 58 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 243.)—Proposal for a reformation of principles. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 376.)—**Knox,** J. Epistle to the inhabitants of Newcastle and Berwick; Brief exhortation to England, for the speedy embracing of the Gospel, 1558. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 469, 495.)—Godly letter of warning or admonition to the faithful in London; Comfortable epistles to his afflicted brethren in England; Faithful admonition to the professors of God's truth in England; Epistles to Mrs. E. Bowes, and her daughter Marjory. 235 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 157, 227, 251, 331.)—Letter of wholesome counsel, addressed to his brethren in Scotland, July, 1556. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 129.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. Lettres à un jeune homme sur

la vie chrétienne. 126 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 235.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. En quoi la piété des François différe de celle des Espagnols. 38 pp. (*Œueres*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 387.)—**Leighton,** R. Exhortation to the students upon their return to the university after the vacation; Rules and instructions for a holy life. 14 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, pp. 616, 663.)—**Luther,** M. Sermon von bereitung zum sterben, 1519; An den christlichen adel deutscher nation von des christlichen standes besserung, 1520. 109 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, pp. 253, 274.)—Eine treue vermahnung zu allen Christen, sich zu verhueten vor aufruhr und empoerung, 1522; Ob kriegsleute auch in seligem stande sein koennen, 1526; Ob man vor dem sterben fliehen moege, 1527. 72 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, pp. 43, 244, 317.)—Vermahnung zum gebet wider den Tuerken, 1541. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 74.)—Von guten werken. 102 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 193.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 103 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Macarius,** *St., the Egyptian.* De custodia cordis; De perfectione in Spiritu; De patientia et discretione; De elevatione mentis; De charitate; De libertate mentis; De oratione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, pp. 821, 841, 853, 865, 889, 907, 935.)—**Malon de Chaide,** P. La conversion de la Madalena. 143 pp. (*Escrit. del siglo* 16, v. 1, p. 275: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.* v. 27.)—**Marcus,** *St., the Hermit.* Praecepta animae salutaria; De tentamentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, pp. 1027, 1053.)—**Marcus Diadochus.** Capita centum de perfectione spirituali. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1167.)—**Matthaeus,** H., *Monk of Vadstena.* Ad sorores monasterii Vadstenensis epistola hortativa; [versio Suecana.] 10 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 128.)—**Maximus,** *St.* (*Confessor*). Liber asceticus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, p. 911.)—**Newton,** J. Cardiphonia; or, the utterance of the heart, in the course of a real correspondence; Letter intended as a sequel to Cardiphonia. 264 pp. (*Works*, pp. 115, 912.)—**Nicephorus,** *Monk.* Tractatus de sobrietate et cordis custodia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 945.)—**Nicetas Pectoratus,** *Monk of Constantinople.* Practicorum, physicorum, et Gnosticorum capitum centuriae III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 953.)—**Nicetius,** *St., Bp. of Treves.* Opusculum de vigiliis servorum Dei. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 365.)—**Nicon,** *Monk of Rhaethus.* Interpretationes divinorum mandatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 1359.)—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* Peristeria seu tractatus de virtutibus excolendis et vitiis fugiendis; Tractatus ad Eulogium monachum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, pp. 811, 1093.)—**Novatus.** Sententia de humilitate et obedientia, et de calcanda superbia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 67.)—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's.* Liber de cursu spirituali; De doctrina spirituali. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, pp. 139, 263.)—**Owen,** J. Eschol; a cluster of the fruit of Canaan; brought to the borders, for the encouragement of the Saints. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 63.)—Grace and duty of being spiritually minded. 290 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 207.)—Of the mortification of sin in believers: the necessity, nature, and means of it. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 325.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. Año espiritual. 294 pp. (*Obras*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Discursos espirituales. 94 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 438.)—**Paolino,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Liber exhortationis vulgo de salutaribus documentis. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 197.)—**Penn,** W. Brief examination and state of liberty spiritual, . . . written for the establishment of the faithful . . . 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 277.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De vita contemplativa. [*Gr.*] 21 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 303.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* De amicitia Christiana et de charitate Dei et proximi. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 871.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* De videndo Deum, de puritate cordis, et modo poenitentiae. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1261.)—**Reiner,** *of Liege.* Lacrymae. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 153.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De preparatione animi ad contemplationem; De gratia contemplationis; Allegoriae Tabernaculi foederis; De eruditione interioris hominis. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, pp. 1, 63, 191, 1229.)—**Saurin,** J. Sermon sur les difficultés de la religion chrétienne. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 77.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. Règle de la vie chrétienne. 6 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Via regia. 17 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 238; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 931.)—**Symeon,** *Junior, Abbot.* Capita practica et theologica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 603.)—**Theoleptus,** *Patriarch of Philadelphia.* De abscondita operatione in Christo et profectu in vita monastica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 381.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Life a journey; Essay on the various fears to which God's people are liable. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 324, 364.)—Observations and reflections. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 263.)—**True spirit of devotion, and the best method of its being maintained** and kept alive in the mind. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 41.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Discours sur les progrès successifs de l'esprit humain. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 467.)—**Valiero,** A., *Cardinal-Bp. of Verona.* Liber de comparanda et tuenda boni principis existimatione; De cauta imitatione sanctorum episcoporum. 47 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, pp. 71, 89.)—**Vives,** J. L. De institutione foeminae Christianae. 106 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 650.)—**Watts,** I. Essay on the powers and contests of flesh and spirit. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 317.)—Humble attempt towards the revival of practical religion among Christians, by a serious address to ministers and people. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 533; v. 5, p. 1.)—Self-love and virtue reconciled only by religion; Orthodoxy and charity united. 200 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 60.)—**Weiss,** J. New books of piety. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 421.)—**Wermullerus,** O. Spiritual and most precious pearl. 111 pp. (Coverdale, M., *Writings, etc.* p. 84: *Parker Soc.; Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 8, p. 793.)—**Winthrop,** J. A model of Christian charity. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 31.)—**Zacharias,** *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Epistola ad suos post expugnatam a Persis urbem sanctam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3227.)

Pifteau, Julien Benjamin. 1836—. Les maitresses de Molière. Amours du grand comique, leur influence sur son caractère et son oeuvre. Paris, 1879. 12°. 5822

Contents. Madeleine **Béjart.**—La De **Brie.**—La **Du Parc.**

—— Molière en province. Etude sur sa troupe ambulante. Suivie de Molière en voyage, comédie. Paris, 1879. 12°. 3355

Pig. *See* Hog.

Pigafetta, Filippo. 1533–1603. Report of the kingdom of Congo, a region of Africa, tr. out of Italian into English, by Abraham Hartwell. 41 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 986.)

Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio. *Circa* 1491–1535. Primo viaggio intorno al globo terracqueo, ossia ragguaglio della navigazione alle Indie orientali per la via d'occidente fatta sulla squadra del Capit. Magaglianes negli anni 1519–22. Ora . . . tratto da un codice MS . . . e corredato di note da Carlo Amoretti con un transunto del trattato di navigazione dello stesso autore. Milano, 1800. 4°. 1442

—— First voyage round the world by Magellan. Accompanied by original documents . . . by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, 1874. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495

—— **First circumnavigation of the globe,** by Fernan de Magalhaens's expedition, in 1519–22. 28 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 243.)—Of Fernandus **Magallanes:** the occasion of his voyage, and the particulars of the same. 14 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Medesima navigatione,** liqua le si ritrouò in persona sopra la naue Vittoria. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 353.)—Extract from the treatise on **navigation.** 10 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 382.)—**Voyage** round the world, effected in the years 1519–22. 133 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 283.)

Piganiol de la Force, Jean Aimar. 1673–1753. Nouvelle description des chateaux et parcs de Versailles et de Marly. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 16°. 2687

—— Notice sur les **apanages** des princes de la maison royale de France. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 479.)—Notice supplémentaire sur la **garde** des rois de France. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 151.)—Des titres de **Majesté,** Sire, et autres qualifications royales. 8 pp.

(Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 512.) —Des **parlemens** érigés en cour de justice. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 266.) —Du **surnom** des enfans de nos rois; De l'origine des grands-officiers de la couronne, en general; Du chancelier de France. 31 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, pp. 41, 60, 197.)

Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume. **Soupé,** A. P. *In his* Moeurs et la comédie contemporaines. 72 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, pp. 193, 466.)

Pigeons. BIRKHIMER, W. E. Memoir on the use of homing pigeons for military purposes. 1882. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 2.)

—— BOITARD, P., and CORBIE, (—). Pigeons de volière et de colombier. 1824.

—— CHAPUIS, F. Le pigeon voyageur belge. 1865.

—— KNIP, *Mme.* P. de C., and TEMMINCK, C. J. Les pigeons. 1811.

—— MOORE, J. Columbarium: or, the pigeon house. Being a natural history of tame pigeons. 1735; repr. 1879.

—— NEUMEISTER, G. Das ganze der taubenzucht. 1869.

—— TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pigeons: their structure, varieties . . . 1868.

—— **Blyth,** E. Description of a new Indian pigeon. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 217.)—Notes on the **didunculus strigirostris,** or toothbilled pigeon of the Navigator islands, the nearest living ally to the extinct dodo. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 373.)—**Egger,** E. Communication sur l'emploi des pigeons voyageurs dans l'antiquité. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 162; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Leonard,** E. B. Pigeon voyagers. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 659.)—**Starr,** E. S. The breeding of fancy pigeons; Homing pigeons. 31 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 10, 1886, pp. 94, 361.)

Piggot, Aaron Snowden, *M. D.* 1822-69. Chemistry and metallurgy as applied to the study and practice of dental surgery. With illustr. Phila. 1854. 8°. —3763

—— Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. Phila. 1858. 12°. —3746

Piggot. *See also* Pigot.—Pigott.

Pighius, Albert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Pighius, Stephan Wijnand. 1520-1604. Fasti magistratuum Romanorum ab urbe condita ad tempora divi Vespasiani Augusti. 33 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 173.)—**Themis dea,** seu de lege divina; ubi praeter alia reconditae antiquitatis, multa de horis. Mythologia εις τας ὡρας, vel in anni partes. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1137.)

Pigmalion. 15 pp. Rousseau, J. J. (Mason, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 363.)

Pigments. *See* Color.

Pigmies. *See* Pygmies.

Pignolo, Lanfranco. 13 *cent.* Annales Januenses, A. D. 1264-65. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 248.)

Pignoria, Lorenzo. 1571-1631. Alexandrina proverbia Graeca, ex bibliotheca Medicea, cum interpretatione Latina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—Magnae deûm matris **Ideae** et Attidis initia. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 505.)—Defensio **Liviana.** 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 24; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 44.)—Origines **Patavinae** et Antenor. Lat. vertit Sigebertus Havercampus; Epistola super antiquissimam picturam, quae Romae visitur, de ritu nuptiarum; Vita, bibliotheca, et museum, auctore Jacobo Philippo Tomasino. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)—De **servis, et eorum apud veteres ministeriis commentarius.** 87 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1125.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.—**Tomasini,** J. F. Vita . . . Laurentii Pignorii. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 3.)

Pignot, J. Henri. 1814—. Histoire de l'ordre de Cluny depuis la fondation de l'abbaye jusqu'á la mort de Pierre-le-Vénérable (909-1157). Autun, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —3293

Pignotti, Lorenzo. 1739-1812. History of Tuscany, from the earliest era; comprising an account of the revival of letters, sciences, and arts, interspersed with essays on important literary and historical subjects; including memoirs of the family of the Medici. Tr. from the Italian, by John Browning. London, 1826. 4 v. 8°. 3544

—— The **Hermit mouse.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 69.)

Pigot, David Richard. Notice of. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 176.)

Pigot. *See also* Piggot.—Pigott.

Pigott, Grenville. Manual of Scandinavian mythology, containing a popular account of the 2 Eddas and of the religion of Odin, illustr. by trs. from Oehlenschlaeger's Danish poem, The Gods of the North. London, 1839. p. 8°. —2277

Pigott. *See also* Piggot.—Pigot.

Pigres, *of Halicarnassus.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 569.)

Pihan Delaforest, Ange Augustin Thomas 1791-1842. Caii Plinii Secundi Historiae naturalis III indices locupletissimi. Parisiis, 1831-32. 2 v. 8°. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 10, 11: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

Pike, Godfrey Holden. Ancient meeting-houses; or, memorial pictures of Non-conformity in old London. London, 1870. 8°. —1288

Pike, *Mrs.* J. S. My angel. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 775.)

Pike, James Shepherd. 1811-82. First blows of the civil war. The 10 years of preliminary conflict in the United States, 1850-60. New York, 1879. 8°. 2642

—— The new Puritan. New England 200 years ago. Some account of the life of Robert Pike. 2 ed. New York, 1879. 12°. 2636

—— The prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. New York, 1874. 12°. 3577

Pike, Luke Owen. The English and their origin. A prologue to authentic English history. London, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 340.) 1534

—— History of crime in England, illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilisation. London, 1873-76. 2 v. 8°. —2345

—— (*Ed.*) Year books of the reign of King Edward III. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

Pike, *Miss* M. C. Ballad of Breakneck. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 50.)

Pike, Nicholas. Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the aphanapteryx, personal experiences, adventures, and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. London, 1873. 8°. 1424

—— Account of a **cyclone,** Jan. 6, 7, 1867, . . . in the Indian ocean. 4 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1867, p. 477.)

Pike, Robert. PIKE, J. S. The new Puritan . . . Some account of the life of Robert Pike. 1879.

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. 1779–1813. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, and through the western parts of Louisiana . . . performed by order of the government of the United States during the years 1805, '06, '07. And a tour through the interior parts of New Spain. Phila. 1810. 8°. 2475

— **Whiting,** H. Life of P. 98 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 217.)

Pike. Pennell, H. C. Fishing: pike and other coarse fish. 1887. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)

Pike prose, and poetry. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 593.)

Pilarino, Giacomo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Pilate, *Mt., France.* Mulsant, M. E. Souvenirs du Mont Pilat et de ses environs. 1870, 2 v.

Pilate, or Pilat, *Mt., Switzerland.* Kaufmann, F. J. Der Pilatus, geologisch untersucht und beschrieben. 1867. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 5.)

— **Rambert,** E. Pilate et le Rigi. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 33, 1868, p. 161.)

Pilate's wife's dream and other poems. Smith, H. 1348

Pilatus, L. Voltacilius. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 338.)

Pilatus. (Poem of the 12 century.) 8 pp. (Massmann, H. F., *Deutsch. gedichte des 12 jahrh.: Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3, p. 145.)

Pilchards. Collins, W. Pilchard fishery on the coast of Cornwall. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 630.)—**Cornish,** T. Mackerel and pilchard fisheries. 38 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 109.)—**Cornwall and pilchards.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 401.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 116, 1874, p. 304.

Piles, Roger de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Pileus de Prata, *Cardinal-Abp. of Ravenna. Circa* 1329-1400. Epistola ad Ludovicum Flandriae comitem. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 743.)

Pilgrim, Edward Trapp. Poetical scraps. Exeter, 1837. 8°. (*With* Milnes, R. M., 1 *Baron Houghton, Mem. of a tour . . . in Greece.*) 2104

Pilgrim, James. Eveleen Wilson, the flower of Erin, an original drama. 32 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)—The **Limerick boy;** or, Paddy's mischief, a farce. 22 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)—**Robert Emmet,** the martyr of Irish liberty, an historical drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)—**Servants by legacy,** a farce. 10 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—**Shandy Maguire;** or, the bould boy of the mountain, a drama. 38 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 3.)

Pilgrim, Ludwig. Galilei. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 45.)

Pilgrim fathers.

Bartlett, W. H. Pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England. 1853.

— Cheever, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 1848.

— Hunter, J. Collections concerning the church, or congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby in north Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I: the founders of New Plymouth. 1854.

— Proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870, of the 250 anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. 1871.

— Stowell, W. H., and Wilson, D. History of the Puritans and Pilgrim fathers. 1888.

— Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers, 1602–25. 1844.

— **Davis,** W. T. Who were the Pilgrims? 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 246.)—**Dexter,** F. B. Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Edwards,** T. Pilgrims and Puritans. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 212.)—**Gay,** S. H. When did the Pilgrim fathers land at Plymouth? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 612.)—**Greene,** G. W. The Pilgrims at Leyden. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 385.)—**Hunter,** J. Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. 34 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 52.)—Suffolk emigrants. Genealogical notices of various persons and families . . . who first emigrated to New England from the county of Suffolk. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 147.)—**Mead,** E. D.. Why did the Pilgrim fathers come to New England? 31 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 711.)—**Sumner,** C. Finger-point from Plymouth-rock. Speech at the Plymouth-festival . . . Aug. 1, 1853. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 269.)—**Sumner,** G. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. 33 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 42.)
See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 315. *Also* **New Plymouth.—Plymouth.**

Pilgrim memories. Stuart-Glennie, J. S. 1473

Pilgrim of beauty, The, poem. Mullen, S. 1365

Pilgrim to Compostella. 56 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 239.

Pilgrimage.

Beal, S. Travels of Fah-hian and Sung-yun from China to India, A. D. 400 and 518. 1869.

— Hiouen-Thsang. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. 1857–58, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Voyage à la Sainte-Larme de Vendome. Etude historique et critique sur cet antique pèlerinage. 1874.

— Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H. (*Eds.*) Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. 1880.

— Sivry, L. de, and Champagnac, J. B. J. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages. 1850–51, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 43, 44.)

— Skeen, W. Adam's peak . . . with a descriptive account of the pilgrims' route from Colombo to the sacred foot-print. 1870.

— **Barrère,** C. Pilgrimages and Catholicism in France. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 603.)—**Champagny,** F. de. Question des pèlerinages, Lourdes, La Salette, etc. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 326.)—**Craven,** P. La F. Pèlerinage de Paray-Le-Monial. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 373.)—**Demay,** G., and Corblet, J. Enseignes de pèlerinage. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, pp. 107, 258; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F. De l'escarcelle et du bourdon des pèlerins de la Terre Sainte. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 475.)—**Erasmus,** D. Peregrinatio religionis ergo, Menedemi Ogygiique colloquium; Colloquia familiaria. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 774.)—**Hugo,** T. Notes on a collection of pilgrims' signs, of the 13, 14, and 15 centuries. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 128.)—**Informacyon for pylgrymes.** 4 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 324.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. H., *Vicomte* de. Le pèlerinage en Terre Sainte depuis les croisades. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 685.)—**Merrill,** S. Pilgrim caravans in the east. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 639.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. Peregrinacion de Philotea al santo templo, y monte de la cruz. 193 pp. (*Obras*, v. 6, p. 333.)—**Pilgrimage and Paray-le-Monial.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 273.)—**Shrines and pilgrimages.** 14 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 301.)—Pilgrimages to the

shrines of England. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 1.)
See also **Bromholm.—Lourdes.—Mecca.—Medina.—Palestine.—Pontigny.** *Also* **Palestine Pilgrim's Text Society.**

Pilgrimage in Europe and America. Beltrami, G. C. 2 v. 2475

Pilgrimage of the Tiber. Davies, W. 1473

Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. Burton, R. F. 3 v. 1497

Pilgrimage to Nejd. Blunt, *Lady* A. 2 v. 1497

Pilgrimage to Parnassus, with the 2 parts of the Return from Parnassus. Macray, *Rev.* W. D. (*Ed.*) 3362

Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. Margoliouth, *Rev.* M. 2 v. 1486

Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. Lawlor, D. S. 1477

Pilgrims of Boston, The. Bridgman, T. 2624

Pilgrims of the Rhine. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Novels.* 1288

Pilgrims of the sun. 73 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 1.

Pilgrim's progress, The. 244 pp. Bunyan, J., *Works,* v. 3, p. 1.

Pilgrims' signs, of the 13, 14, and 15 centuries, Notes on a collection of. 7 pp. 2 pl. Hugo, T. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 128.)

Pilidium. Wilson, E. B. On a new form of pilidium. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 341.)

Pilkington, James, *Bp. of Durham.* 1520–75. Works, ed. by James Scholefield. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225
Contents. Sermon on **Bucer** and Phagius (1560).—Exposition upon the prophet **Haggai** (1560–62).—Epistola ad Andream **Kingsmill** (1564).—Letter to the Earl of **Leicester** (1564).—**Miscellaneous pieces.**—Exposition upon certain chapters of **Nehemiah** (1585).—Exposition upon the prophet **Obadiah** (1562).—Answer to **popish questions** (1563).—Tractatus de **praedestinatione.**—Extracts from the statutes of **Rivington school.**—The burning of **Saint Paul's church;** Confutation of an addition (1563).—**Scholefield,** J. Biographical notice of P.—Notes.—Index.

—— **Scholefield,** J. Biographical notice of P. 16 pp. (Pilkington, J., *Bp. of Durham, Works,* p. 1.)

Pilkington, *Mrs.* Laetitia van Lewen. 1712–50. Memoirs, written by herself, wherein are occasionally interspersed, her poems with variety of secret transactions of some eminent persons. Dublin, 1748–54. 2 v. 8°. 4764

—— Memoirs, wherein are occasionally interspersed variety of poems: with the conclusive part of the life of the inimitable Dean Swift. V. 3. London, 1754. 12°. 4893

—— **Memoirs of the Roman father,** a tragedy. 15 pp. (*Memoirs,* v. 2, p. 264.) — **Poems.** 36 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 233.)—**Sorrow.** 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 304.)

Pilkington, *Rev.* Matthew, *Prebendary of Lichfield.* —1765. Poems on several occasions, revised by Rev. Dr. Swift. London, 1731. 12°. 1394
Contents. Essay towards a tr. of **Anacreon.—Ode** on H. M. birth-day.—**Plague of wealth.—Poet's well.—Progress of music in Ireland.**

—— Remarks upon several passages of Scripture: rectifying some errors in the printed Hebrew text . . . Cambridge, 1759. 8°. (*With* Rutherforth, T., *Letter to Kennicott.*) —1216

Pilkington, *Rev.* Matthew, *Vicar of Donabats and Portraine.* General dictionary of painters; containing memoirs of the lives and works of the most eminent professors of the art of painting, from its revival by Cimabue, in the year 1250, to the present time. With an introduction . . . by Allan Cunningham. A new ed., corrected and revised, by R. A. Davenport. London, 1852. 8°. R.112

Pillans, James. Three lectures on the proper objects and methods of education. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 106.)

Pillars of Hercules. Urquhart, D. 2 v. 1476

Pillenreut. Berichte ueber die schlacht bei P. (11 Maerz, 1450). 18 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 2, p. 482.)

Pillet, *Maj.-Gen.* René Martin. L'Angleterre, vue à Londres et dans ses provinces. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 442.)

Pillon, Germain. Pichon, J., *Baron.* Sur Germain Pillon, sculpteur du rol. 22 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges de lit.* v. 1, p. 169.)

Pillow, *Fort.* Report of the joint Committee on the conduct and expenditures of the war, to whom was referred the resolution of Congress instructing them to investigate the late massacre at Fort Pillow. [Washington, 1864.] 8°. (U. S. 38 Cong. 1 sess. House of Rep. *Report,* No. 65.) 2645

—— **Moore,** F. The bloody flag of Fort P. 6 pp. (*In his* Women of the war, p. 307.)

Pills to purge melancholy. Durfey, T. 6 v. 1336

Pillsbury, *Rev.* Parker. 1809—. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. Boston, 1884. 12°. —2343

Pilon, Frederick. 1750–88. The Deaf lover, a farce. 7 pp. (*London stage,* v. 4.)—**He would be a soldier;** a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage,* v. 2.)

Pilori des Communeux. Morel, H. 1698

Pilot, American coast. Blunt, E. M. —2763

Pilot, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Pilot charts for Atlantic ocean. [London, 1868.] fo. —1712

Pilots. *See* Navigation.

Pilpay. *See* Bidpai.

Pils, Adrien Auguste Isidore. Houssaye, H. La peinture de batailles. L'exposition des oeuvres de P. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 864.)

Pilsbry, Henry A. Manual of conchology. *See* Tryon, G. W., and Pilsbry, H. A.

Pim, *Capt.* Bedford, and **Seemann,** Berthold, *Ph. D.* Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Illustr. with pl. and maps. London, 1869. 8°. 2473

Pima Indian language. Buschmann, J. C. E. Die Pima sprache. 112 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 321.)

Pimandras. Hermes Trismegistus. —1353

Pimenta, Nicolao. 1546–1614. Indian observations. 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1705, p. 281; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1744.)

Pimentel, Francisco, *Conde de Heras.* Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las lenguas indígenas de México. México, 1862–65. 2 v. 8°. —2154

Pimodan, Georges, *Marquis* de. Campaigns of an Austrian aide-de-camp. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 25.)

Pinaigrier family. Doublet de Boisthibault, F. J. Les Pinaigrier. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 656.)

Pinakothek, Old, Notes on the principal pictures in the. Eastlake, C. L., Jr. —1728

Pinard, C., *Abbé.* —1865. Dictionnaire des objections populaires contre le dogme, la morale, la discipline, et l'histoire de l'église catholique, contenant, pour chaque difficulté, une réponse claire et précise. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 33.) —2222

Pinart, Alphonse L. *Circa* 1846—. Catalogue de livres rares et précieux, manuscrits et imprimés, principalement sur l'Amérique et sur les langues du monde entier, composant la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1883. 8°. W.13

—— Voyage à l'île de **Paques,** 1877. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 36, 1878, p. 225.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliothèque de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaines. Paris, 1875–76. 3 v. r. 8°, and fo. 1171

Contents. **Albornoz,** J. de. Arte de la lengua chiapaneca.—**Barrientos,** L. Doctrina cristiana en lengua chiapaneca.—**Petitot,** E. Dictionnaire de la langue dènè-dindjié; Vocabulaire français-esquimau.

Pinch of poverty, The. 7 pp. Payn, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 864.)

Pinches, Theophilus Goldridge (*Tr.*) The Bavian inscription of Sennacherib. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9, p. 21.)—(*Tr.*) **Oracle of Istar** of Arbela; Report tablets; The Egibi tablets. 34 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11, pp. 59, 73, 85.)

Pinciani, Luigi. Rome des Papes, son origine, ses phases successives, ses moeurs intimes, son gouvernement, son système administratif. [*Anon.*] Bale, 1859. 3 v. 12°. —3297

Pincio, Paolo. 16 *cent.* De Timavo fluvio pro vetustorum opinione. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

Pinckard, George, *M. D.* 1767–1835. Notes on the West Indies, including observations relative to the creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of South America; interspersed with remarks upon the seasoning, or yellow fever of hot climates. 2 ed. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 304.) 1626

Pinckney, Charles, *LL. D.* 1758–1824. Observation on the Federal Constitution. 9 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 362.)

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth. Life of. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

Pinckney, Thomas. Life of. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

Pinckney. *See also* Pinkney.

Pindar, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Wolcott, J.

Pindariana. 251 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works,* v. 4, p. 1.

Pindaric odes. 63 pp. Cowley, A., *Select works,* v. 3, p. 305.

Pindarries, Account of the. 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 466.)

Pindarus. *Circa* B. C. 520–442. Opera quae supersunt. Textum in genuina metra restituit, et ex fide librorum manuscriptorum doctorumque conjecturis recensuit, annotationem criticam, scholia integra, interpretationem Latinam, commentarium perpetuum, et indices adjecit Augustus Boeckhius. Lipsiae, 1811–21. 2 v. in 3, 4°. 3261

—— Carmina, cum lectionis varietate et adnotationibus iterum curavit Chr. Gottl. Heyne. Nova ed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1817. 3 v. 8°. 3266

—— Carmina quae supersunt, cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis ex recensione Boeckhii, commentario perpetuo illustravit Ludolphus Dissenius. [*Gr.*] Gothae, 1830. 8°. 3265

The same. Ed. altera auctior et emendatior. Curavit F. G. Schneidewin. Gothae, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°. 3266

—— Carmina, ad fidem textus Boeckhiani [*Gr.*] . . . notas quasdam Anglice scriptas adjecit Gulielmus Gifford Cookesley. Etonae, 1849–53. 4 v. 8°. 3261

Note.—V. 1, 2, belong to 2 ed.

—— Carmina, ad fidem optimorum codicum recensuit, integram scripturae diversitatem subjecit, annotationem criticam addidit C. Ioh. Tycho Mommsen. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1864. 8°. 3266

—— Carmina, cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis. Relegit F. G. Schneidewin. Ed. altera emendatior. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1865. 16°. 3267

—— Carmina; Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1866. 8°. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 1.) 3296

—— Carmina Olympia. Cum annotatione critica, interpretatione Latina, et commentario ed. Albertus de Jongh. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1865. 8°. 3265

—— Epinician or triumphal odes, in 4 books; together with the fragments of his lost compositions: revised and explained, by John Wm. Donaldson. [*Gr.*] London, 1841. 8°. 3266

—— Nemean and Isthmian odes, with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] Cambridge, 1883. 12°. 3266

—— Olympian and Pythian odes, with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. [*Gr.*] Cambridge, 1879. 12°. 3266

—— Olympian and Pythian odes, with an introductory essay, notes, and indexes by Basil L. Gildersleeve. [*Gr.*] New York, 1885. 12°. 3265

—— Selected odes. With notes and an introduction by Thomas D. Seymour. [*Gr.*] Boston, 1882. 12°. 3266

—— Werke, urschrift, uebersetzung in den Pindarischen versmaassen, und erlaeuterungen von Friedrich Thiersch. Leipzig, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 3266

—— Werke. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung und pruefenden, und erklaerenden anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. Leipzig, 1855–56. 4 v. in 2, 12°. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 1–4.) 3282

—— [Odes] in English verse. By Rev. H. F. Cary. London, 1833. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 124.) 1345

—— Odes, literally tr. into English prose, by Dawson W. Turner. To which is adjoined a metrical version, by Abraham Moore. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—— Odes. Tr. into English prose, with brief explanatory notes and a preface, by F. A. Paley. London, 1868. 12°. 1345

—— Pindar in English rhyme; being an attempt to render the Epinikian odes, with the principal remaining fragments, into English rhymed verse, by Thomas Charles Baring. London, 1875. sq. 12°. 1345

—— Olympian and Pythian odes. Tr. into English verse by Rev. F. D. Morice. London, 1876. 12°. 1345

—— Extant odes. Tr. into English, with an introduction and short notes, by E. Myers. 2 ed. London, 1884. 12°. 1345

—— **Gesaenge.** 37 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 255.)—**Interpretatio Latina Carminum.** 41 pp. (Melanchthon, P., *Opera: Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 187.)—**Oden.** 92 pp. (Humboldt, K. W. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Odes,** tr. from the Greek by Gilbert West. 27 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 291.)—**Odes 12 et 14 des Olympiques,** tr. en françois, avec des remarques, par M. l'Abbé Massieu. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 486.)—**Odes 4 et 6 olympiques.** 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 347.)—**Odes olympiques et isthmiques,** tr. en françois, avec des remarques, par M. l'Abbé Massieu. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 283.)—**Odes pythiques.** 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 474; v. 35, 1770, p. 364; v. 37, 1774, p. 87.)—Six **Olympic odes,** tr. from the Greek, by H. J. Pye. 18 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 859.)—**Septième Olympique.** 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 464.)

—— Bindseil, H. E. Concordantiae omnium vocum carminum integrorum et fragmentorum Pindari. 1875.

—— Boeckh, A. De metris Pindari; Notae criticae. 1811. (Pindarus, *Opera quae supersunt*, v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— Buchholz, E. Sittliche weltanschauung des Pindaros und Aeschylos. 1869.

—— Cookesley, W. G. Notes. 1849-53, 4 v. (Pindarus, *Carmina*, [*ed.*] *G. G. Cookesley*, v. 1-4.)

—— Dissen, L. De ratione poetica Carminum Pindaricorum; Excursus II ad Pindari Carmina; Commentarius in Pindari Carmina. 1830. (Pindarus, *Carmina*, [*ed.*] *L. Dissenius.*)

The same. 1843-47, 2 v. (Pindarus, *Carmina*, [*ed.*] *L. Dissen. Curavit F. G. Schneidewin*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Friederichs, K. Pindarische studien. 1863.

—— Gildersleeve, B. L. Introductory essay; Notes. 1885. (Pindarus, *Olympian and Pythian odes*, [*ed.*] *by B. L. Gildersleeve.*)

—— Hartung, J. A. Einleitung; Commentar. 1855-56, 4 v. in 2. (Pindarus, *Werke:* Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 1-4.)

—— Jongh, A. de. De Pindari sapientia; Commentarius. 1865. (Pindarus, *Carmina Olympia.*)

—— Mommsen, K. J. T. Annotationis criticae supplementum ad Pindari Olympias. 1864.

—— Morice, F. D. Pindar. 1879. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Tafel, T. L. F. Dilucidationum Pindaricarum volumina II. 1824-27, 2 v.

—— Villemain, A. F. Essai sur le génie de Pindare et sur la poesie lyrique. 1859.

—— **A.,** N. Preface to the Aldine Pindar. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 171.)—**Ahrens,** H. L. Conjecturae Pindaricae. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 52.)—**Bergk,** T. Anecdoton Pindaricum. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Réflexions sur P. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 409.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Platonis loco De Re publica II, p. 365 A. B., et de Pindari fragmento ibi servato; De Pindari sententia Olymp. II, v. 94 sqq.; Admonitio ad commilitones adhibitio fragmento Pindarico n. 250; De fragmento Pindarico a Polybio servato. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, pp. 61, 157, 159, 346.)—Kritik der schrift von Kulthan: Versuch eines beweises, das wir in Pindars siegeshymnen urkomoedien uebrig haben; Selbstanzeige der schrift ueber die versmaase des Pindaros; Kritik der ausgabe des Pindar von Dissen; Anzeige von Freese's schrift: De manuscriptis Neapolitanis Pindari. 59 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, pp. 141, 183, 369, 514.)—Ueber die kritische behandlung der Pindarischen gedichte. 149 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 5, p. 248; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 261.)—**Boettticher,** P. Vermischte bemerkungen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 184.)—**Bossler,** K. Ueber Pindar's 9 Olympische ode. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 193.)—**Chabanon,** M. P. G. de. Discours sur P. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 451.)—**Chassang,** A. De P. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Christ,** M. Die aelteste textesueberlieferung des P. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 607.)—**Comparetti,** D. Die strafe des Tantalus nach P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 227.)—Zur hermeneutik des P. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 385.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Prologus ad Pindarica. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 359.)—**Fennell,** C. A. M. Pindar and his poetry; Pindar's style and dialect. 31 pp. (Pindarus, *Olympian and Pythian odes*, [*ed.*] *by C. A. M. Fennell*, pp. xiv, xxxiii.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Le caractère de P. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 33.)—**Friederichs,** K. Erklaerungen zu Pindars Epinikien. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 412; v. 13, 1858, p. 443; v. 15, 1860, p. 30.)—**Goram,** O. Pindari translationes et imagines. 61 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 241.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber ein bruchstueck eines Pindarischen dithyrambus. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 310.)—**Helmsoeth,** F. Erklaerung zu P. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 1.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De dialecto Pindari observationes. 24 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 245.)—Dissertationes Pindaricae. 232 pp. (Pindarus, *Carmina, curavit C. G. Heyne*, v. 3, p. 179.)—Emendationes Pindaricae. 45 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7, p. 129.)—Pindari Nemeorum carmen VI; De Pindari ad solem deficientem versibus; De anecdoto Pindarico; Ueber Pindars 5 Olympische ode; Emendationes V carminum Olympicorum Pindari. 56 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, pp. 68, 75, 90, 99, 110.)—Recension von Herrn Dissens Pindar. 69 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Ingram,** J. K. Θαμά and θαμάκις in P. 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Pindar. 40 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 144.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Ein fragment von P. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 383.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Etudes de l'antiquité. Pindare. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 227.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Homonymen in Pindar's Epinikien. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 368.)—Ist die 5 Olympische ode von P.? 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 116.)—Pindarische studien. 59 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 1; v. 14, 1859, p. 45.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Sicilian history in the Epinician poetry of P. 186 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Sicily, p. 211.)—**Ludwich,** A. Die metrische lebensskizze Pindars. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 357.)—**Lyric poetry of** P. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 502.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De nonnullis locis Pindari. 7 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 96.)—**Mezger,** F. Pindaros. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 430.)—**Mommsen,** K. J. T. Commentationum Pindaricarum particula I. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 539.)—De Pindaro Aegidarum gentili. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1.)—Zur einleitung in Pindar's siegeslieder, von R. Rauchenstein. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 997.)—**Moore's Pindar.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 410.)—**Pindar and his age.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 425.)—**Poole,** R. S. Use of the coins of Kamarina in illustration of the 4 and 5 Olympian odes of P. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 427.)—**Rauchenstein,** R. Die neuesten leistungen fuer P. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 49; v. 14, 1847, p. 724.)—Pindaros. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 255.)—Ueber die tendenz und die zeit der 11 Pythischen ode Pindars. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 193.)—Zu P. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 64.)—Zu Pindar's Nemeen. 41 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, pp. 245, 421.)—**Resler,** J. Pindari codicum manuscriptorum qui Florentiae, Romae, Mediolani . . . adservantur descriptio. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 510.)—**Schmidt,** J. H. H. Schemata saemmtlicher Pindarischer Epinikien. 48 pp. (*In his* Kunstformen der griech. poesie, v. 1, p. 382.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Anecdoton Pindaricum. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 421.)—Griechische dichter, Pindar. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 705.)

—Ueber ein neuentdecktes bruchstueck eines Pindarischen threnos. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 110.)—**Seebeck,** M. Ueber den religioesen standpunkt Pindars. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 504.)—**Seymour,** T. D. Introduction; Notes; On the dialect of P.; On the metres of P. 215 pp. (Pindarus, *Selected odes*, pp. v, 74, 216, 226.)—**Sybel,** L. von. Zu dem Kallinikos des Archilochos, und den Pindarscholien. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 192.)—**Thiersch,** F. Einleitung in die Pindarischen Gesaenge. 134 pp. (Pindarus, *Werke*, v. 1, p. 33.)—**Translations of** P. 58 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 437; v. 51, 1834, p. 18.)—**Vanvilliers,** J. F. Analyse et traduction de la 7 Olympique de P. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 266.)—Mémoires sur la 4 Isthmienne, la 8 Néméenne, et la 4 Néméenne de P. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 223.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Du caractère lyrique. Pindare et Bossuet. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 571.)—**Vitet,** L. Pindare et l'art grec. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 711.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anzeigen: Pindar von Dissen. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 461.)—Ueber den plan einzelner gesaenge des P. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 361.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 80, 1869, p. 445; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 310.

Pindarus Thebanus (Homerus Latinus). Epitome Iliados Homeri. 106 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 515; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 617.)

—— Mueller, E. F. H. L. Ueber den auszug aus der Ilias des sogenannten Pindarus Thebanus. 1857.

—— **Bergk,** T. Epitome Iliados. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 622.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber den lateinischen Homerus des ohne grund sogenannten Pindarus Thebanus. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 161.)—**Mueller,** E. F. H. L. Homerus Latinus. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 475.)—Pindarus Thebanus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 492.)—Zu Homerus Latinus. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 457.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Zu Pindarus Thebanus. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 137.)

Pindemonte, Ippolito. Horae Italicae. No. I. Arminio. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 545.)

Pinder, North. Selections from the less known Latin poets. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 3242

Contents.

Ansonius, D. M.
Calpurnius Siculus, T. or C.
Catullus, C. V.
Claudianus, C.
Gratius Faliscus.
Lucanus, M. A.
Manilius, M.
Martialis, M. V.
Nemesianus, M. A. O.
Ovidius Naso, P.
Phaedrus.
Propertius, S. A.
Prudentius Clemens, A.
Seneca, L. A.
Silius Italicus, C.
Statius, P. P.
Tibullus, A.
Valerius Flaccus, C.

Pindle, B. T. Miscellaneous poems. Baltimore, 1851. 18°. 1398

Pine, Robert Edge. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 57. 3 pp.

Pine trees. Brown, J. C. Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1878.

—— Gordon, G., and Glendinning, R. The pinetum: being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known. 1858-62, 2 v.

—— Strassburger, E. Coniferen und die Gnetaceen. 1872, 2 v.

—— **Broilliard,** C. Role des pins et du mélèze. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 658.)—**Tuttle,** J. M. The Minnesota pineries. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 409.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 35, 1867, p. 307.

Pineau, Gabriel du. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Pineau, Séverin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Pineda, Juan Perez de. *See* Perez de Pineda, J.

Pinel, Philippe. 1745–1826. Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale. 2 éd. Paris, 1809. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 160.) —3767

Pinelli, Bartolommeo. 1781–1835. Nuova raccolta di 50 costumi pittoreschi. Roma, 1816. obl. fo. —1761

Pinetum, The. Gordon, G., and Glendinning. R. 2 v. —2604

Pingala Áchárya. B. C. 2 *cent.* Chanda Sûtra, with the commentary of Halâyudha. Ed. by Pandita Visvanátha Sástri. Calcutta, 1871–74. 3 Nos. 8°. 3103

Pingone, Emmanuele Filiberto. 1525–82. Augustae Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones. 63 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)

Pinkerton, Allan. 1819–84. The spy of the rebellion; being a true history of the spy system of the United States army during the late rebellion. Revealing many secrets of the war hitherto not made public. New York, 1886. 8°. 2641

—— **Marcy,** R. B. Detective Pinkerton. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 720.)

Pinkerton, John. 1758–1826. Essay on medals: or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern coins and medals; especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. 3 ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 112.) 2765

—— History of Scotland from the accession of the house of Stuart to that of Mary. With appendixes of original papers. London, 1797. 2 v. 4°. 2562

—— Literary correspondence. Ed. by Dawson Turner. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3855

—— (*Ed.*) General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world; many of which are now first tr. into English. London, 1808–14. 17 v. 4°. 2432

Contents. **Abd-el-Lateef.** Extract from the relation respecting Egypt, v. 15.—**Adanson,** M. Voyage to Senegal, the isle of Goree, and the river Gambia, v. 16.—**Addison,** L. Account of West Barbary, v. 15.—**Allison,** T. Account of a voyage from Archangel, in Russia, 1697, v. 1.—**Angiolo,** M., and Carli, D. Curious and exact account of a voyage to Congo, 1666-67, v. 16.—**Bacstrom,** S. Account of a voyage to the Spitzbergen, 1780, v. 1.—**Balbi,** G. Voyage to Pegu, 1579, v. 9.—**Baron,** S. Description of the kingdom of Tonqueen, v. 9.—**Battel,** A. Strange adventures of, in Angola, v. 16.—**Beeckman,** D. Voyage to and from the island of Borneo, 1718, v. 11.—**Bell,** J. Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to various parts of Asia, 1716-22, v. 7.—**Benjamin de Tudela.** Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, from Spain to China, 1160-73, v. 7.—**Bernier,** F. Voyage to the East Indies, v. 8.—**Betagh,** W. Observations on the country of Peru, 1720, v. 14.—**Blount,** H. Voyage into the Levant, 1634, v. 10.—**Borri,** C. Account of Cochin China, v. 9.—**Bosman,** W. New and accurate description of the coast of Guinea, v. 16.—**Bouguer,** P. Abridged relation of a voyage to Peru, v. 14.—**Bourgoing,** J. F. Travels in Spain, v. 5.—**Brand,** J. Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness, v. 3.—**Bray,** W. Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, etc. v. 2.—**Browne,** W. G. Journey to Dar-Fûr, a kingdom in the interior of Africa, v. 15.—Journies into the interior of Africa, v. 16.—**Buchanan,** F. Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, v. 8.—**Burnaby,** A. Travels through the middle settlements of North America, 1759-60, v. 13.—**Caron,** F. Account of Japan, 1631-38, v. 7.—**Cartier,** J. The first relation of the new land, called New France, v. 12.—**Catalogue** of books of voyages and travels, v. 17.—**Chardin,** J. Travels through Circassia, Mingrelia, the country of the Arcas; Georgia, Armenia, and Media, into Persia proper, v. 9.—**Chaste,** (—) de. Voyage to Tercera, 1583, v. 1.—**Clayton,** R. Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, v. 10.—**Colombo,** F. History of the life and actions of Admiral Christopher Colon, and of his discovery of the West Indies, v. 12.—**Cook,** J. Abstract of 3 voyages, 1768-80, v. 11.—**Coxe,** W. Travels in

Denmark and Norway, v. 6.—Travels in Russia, v. 6.—Travels in Switzerland, and in the country of the Grissons, v. 5.—**Dampier,** W. Account of the Philippines; Account of New Holland and the adjacent islands, v. 11.—**Dandini,** G. Voyage to Mount Libanus, v. 10.—**Delboe,** S., Gibben, H., and Ramsden, W. Diary on the coast of Japan, 1673, v. 7.—**Discoveries** and settlements made by the English in different parts of America, from the reign of Henry VII to the close of that of Queen Elizabeth, v. 12.—**Dolomieu,** D. G. S. T. G. de. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria Ultra, 1783, v. 5.—**Ehrenmalm,** A. Travels into Western Nordland, and the Lapland province of Asehle, or Anghermanland, 1741, v. 1.—**Ferber,** J. J. Essay on the oryctography of Derbyshire, v. 2.—**Fitch,** R. Voyage to Ormus, and the East Indies, v. 9.—**Forster,** G. Extracts from travels of, concerning the northern parts of Persia, 1783, v. 9.—**Fortia de Piles,** A. T. J. A. M. M. de. Travels in Sweden, 1790–92, v. 6.—**Francklin,** W. Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786–87, v. 9.—**Frobisher,** M. Three voyages for discovery of a north-west passage, v. 12.—**Glas,** G. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands, v. 16.—**Goëz,** B. Travels from Lahor in the Mogol's empire to China in 1602, v. 7.—**Gonzales,** M. Voyage to Great Britain, v. 2.—**Guignes,** C. L. J. de. Observations on the Philippine islands and the Isle of France, v. 11.—**Hamel,** H. Travels of some Dutchmen in Korea, 1653, v. 7.—**Hamilton,** A. New account of the East Indies, 1688-1723, v. 8.—**Hamilton,** W. Letters concerning the natural history of the northern coast of the county of Antrim, v. 3.—**Hassel,** J. Tour of the isle of Wight, 1790, v. 2.—**Heath,** R. Account of the islands of Scilly, v. 2.—**Jenkinson,** A. Voyages and travels from Russia to Boghar, or Bokhara, in 1557, v. 9.—**Juan y Santacilia,** J., and Ulloa, A. de. Voyage to South America, v. 14.—**Kaempfer,** E. History of Japan, v. 7.—**Kalm,** P. Travels into North America, v. 13.—**Kerguélen-Trémarec,** Y. J. de. Relation of a voyage in the North sea, 1767-68, v. 1.—**La Condamine,** C. M. de. Abridged narrative of travels through the interior of South America, v. 14.—**Lahontan,** N. de. Travels in Canada, v. 13.—**Leems,** K. Account of the Laplanders of Finmark, v. 1.—**Lempriere,** W. Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant, and thence to Morocco, v. 15.—**Le Roy,** P. L. Narrative of the adventures of 4 Russian sailors, who were cast upon the island of East Spitzbergen, on which they lived for 6 years and 3 months, v. 1.—**Lister,** M. Journey to Paris in the year 1698, v. 4.—**Lobo,** J. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622, v. 15.—**Lord,** H. Discovery of 2 foreign sects in the East Indies, namely, the sect of the Banians, and the sect of the Persees, v. 8.—**M'Kenzie,** G. Account of Hirta and Rona, v. 3.—**Malkin,** B. H. Tour in Wales, v. 2.—**Martin,** M. Description of the western islands of Scotland; Voyage to St. Kilda, 1697, v. 3.—**Maundrell,** H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, v. 10.—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Acconnt of a journey to the extremity of Lapland; Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the polar circle, v. 1.—**Merolla da Sorrento,** G. Voyage to Congo, 1682, v. 16.—**Moritz,** C. P. Travels through several parts of England in 1782, v. 2.—**Murr,** C. T. Particulars respecting the Cavalhero M. Behaim, with a description of his terrestrial globe, v. 11.—**Niebuhr,** K. Travels in Arabia, v. 10.—**Nieuhoff,** J. H. Embassy of Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyser from the Dutch East India Company to the Emperor of China in 1655, v. 7.—Voyages and travels into Brazil, v. 14.—Memoirs of **North America,** containing a geographical description of that vast continent, etc. v. 13.—**Outhier,** R. Journal of a voyage to the north, 1736–37, v. 1.—**Ovalle,** A. de. Historical relation of the kingdom of Chili, v. 14.—**Park,** M. Travels in the interior districts of Africa, v. 16.—**Pelsart,** F. Voyage to Australasia, 1628, v. 11.—**Pennant,** T. Tour in Scotland, 1769; Tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides in 1772, v. 3.—**Péron,** F. Historical relation of a voyage undertaken for the discovery of southern lands, 1800, v. 11.—Copious and circumstantial description of the great empire of **Persia,** v. 9.—**Phipps,** C. J. Voyage towards the north pole, 1773, v. 1.—**Pigafetta,** F. A. Extract from a treatise on navigation; Voyage round the world, 1519–22, v. 11.—**Pococke,** R. Description of the east, v. 10.—Travels in Egypt, v. 15.—**Polo,** M. Curious and remarkable voyages and travels of, v. 7.—**Poncet,** C. J. Journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1700, v. 15.—**Pontanus** (Brueck), J. J. Dissertation concerning the N. E. passage, v. 1.—**Proyart,** L. B. History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms in Africa, v. 16.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Report of the truth of the fight about the isles of Azores, 1591, v. 1.—**Ramond de Carbonnières,** L. F. E. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, v. 2.—**Regnard,** J. F. Journey through Flanders, Holland, etc., to Lapland, 1681, v. 1.—**Renaudot,** E. Account of the travels of 2 Mohammedans through India and China, in the 9 century, v. 7.—**Richard,** J. History of Tonquin, v. 9.—**Riesbeck,** C. Travels through Germany, v. 6.—**Robertson,** D. Tour through the isle of Man, v. 2.—**Rochon,** A. M. Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, v. 16.—**Roe,** T. Journal containing an account of his voyage to India and his observations there, v. 8.—**Rubruquis,** W. de. Remarkable travels into Tartary and China, 1253, v. 7.—New account of **Samoiedia** and the Samoiedes, v. 1.—**Santos,** J. dos. History of eastern Ethiopia, v. 16.—**Saussure,** H. B. de. Account of the attempts that have been made to attain the summit of Mont Blanc, written 1786, v. 4.—**Shaw,** S. Tour to the west of England, in 1778, v. 2.—**Shaw,** T. Travels or observations relating to Barbary, v. 15.—**Skrine,** H. Two successful tours throughout the whole of Wales, v. 2.—**Smith,** J. General history of Virginia, New England, and the Summer isles, v. 13.—**Spallanzani,** L. Travels in the Two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines, v. 5.—**Spitzbergen.** Short journal of 7 seamen who died there in 1635, v. 1.—**Stavorinus,** J. S. Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, etc. v. 11.—**Symes,** M. Embassy to Ava, 1795, v. 9.—Accounts of Independent **Tartary,** v. 9.—**Tasman,** A. J. Voyage for the discovery of southern countries, v. 11.—**Tavernier,** J. B. Extract from the voyages of; of diamonds, and the mines and rivers where they are found, v. 8.—**Thiery de Menonville,** N. J. Travels to Guaxaca, 1777, v. 13.—**Thunberg,** C. P. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and some parts of the interior of Southern Africa, 1772, v. 16.—Description of **Tibet,** v. 7.—Travels through Tibet, to and from China, by several missioners, v. 7.—**Troil,** U. von. Letters on Iceland, 1772, v. 1.—**Turpin,** F. R. History of Siam, v. 9.—**Valle,** P. delle. Extracts from the travels of, in Persia, v. 9.—Voyages and navigations of the English nation to **Virginia,** and the several discoveries thereof, v. 12.—Three **Voyages of the Dutch** and Zealanders by the north, along the coasts of Norway, Moscovy, and Tartary, in order to seek a passage to the kingdoms of Cathay and China, v. 1.—**Willoughby,** H., Chancellor, R., and others. Voyages to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, v. 1.—**Windhus,** J. Journey to Mequinez, 1721, v. 15.—**Wright,** E. Voyage of George, Earl of Cumberland, to the Azores, etc. v. 1.—**Young,** A. Tour in Ireland, 1776–78, v. 3.—Travels in France, 1787–89, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Scotish poems, repr. from scarce eds. London, 1792. 3 v. 12°. 1356

Contents. Seven **ballads,** v. 3.—The **Bludy serk,** v. 3.—**Gawan and Gologras,** a metrical romance, v. 3.—The **Houlat,** v. 3.—**Lyndsay,** *Sir* D. Eight interludes, or his play, v. 2.—The **Palice of honour,** v. 1.—**Philotus,** a comedy, v. 3.—**Sir Gawan and Sir Galaron of Galloway,** v. 3.—**Squire Meldrum,** v. 1.—**Three tales of the 3 priests of Peblis,** v. 1.

—— **Modern geography.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 67; v. 10, 1807, p. 154.)—**Petralogy:** a treatise on rocks. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 63.)—**Recollections of Paris.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 413.)

Pinkham, J. G., *M. D.* Sanitary Association of Lynn, Mass. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 204.)

Pinkney, Edward Coate. 1802-28. Poems. Baltimore, 1825. 18°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 369.) 1398

—— **Miscellaneous poems.** 12 pp. (Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P., *Prose and poetry of Europe and America,* p. 587.)

—— **Boyle,** E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 228. 6 pp.

Pinkney, Frederick. Boyle, E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 293. 6 pp.

Pinkney, William, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Maryland.* 1810–83. Life of William Pinkney. New York, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 284.) 3785

—— Memoir of John H. Alexander, LL. D. Baltimore, 1867. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.) 3581

Pinkney, William. 1764–1822. Speeches. 49 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 303; Moore, T., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 98.)

—— Pinkney, W., *Bp. of Maryland.* Life of William Pinkney. 1853.

—— Wheaton, H. Some account of the life, writings, and speeches of William Pinkney. 1826.

— **Boyle,** E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 179. 47 pp.—**Life of** P. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 68.)—**Wheaton,** H. Life of P. 84 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 6, p. 1.)

Pinkney. *See also* Pinckney.

Pinks, William John. 1829–60. History of Clerkenwell. With additions by the ed., Edward J. Wood. London, 1865. 4°. 1511

Pinnipeds. Allen, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds. 1880. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 12.)

Pinocchi. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 438.)

Pins. Coleridge, H. Pins. 4 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 80.)—**What becomes of all the pins?** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 397.)

Pinsson, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Pinte, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. De Pinte. 23 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

Pintelli, Baccio. *See* Pontelli, B.

Pinto, *Maj.* Alexandre Alberto da Rocha Serpa. 1846—. How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian ocean. Tr. by Alfred Elwes. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1414

— **Du Quesnoy,** P. Le fusil du roi, voyage du Maj. P. dans l'Afrique australe. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 41, 337.)

Pinto, Fernão Mendez. *Circa* 1510–83. Aventures d'un corsaire portugais. 34 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 259.)—Observations of **China,** Tartaria, and other easterne parts of the world. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 252.)

— Travels of P. 23 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 83.)

Pinto-Ribeiro, João. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Pinturicchio, Bernardino Betti. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 20 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Bernardino Pinturicchio. 39 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 493; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 239; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 285: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Piombino, *Italy.* Agostini, A. Historia obsidionis Piumbini peractae anno Christi 1448. 28 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 317.)

Piombo, Sebastiano del. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 12 pp.—**Richter,** J. P. Sebastiano del Piombo. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)—**Vasari,** G. Sebastian Viniziano. 22 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 565; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 7; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 58: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pioneer biography. McBride, J. 2 v. 3832

Pioneer bishop, The: the life and times of Francis Asbury. Strickland, W. P. 4777

Pioneer history. Hildreth, S. P. 3595

Pioneer history; or, Cortland county and the border wars of New York. Goodwin, H. C. 3567

Pioneer history of Illinois. Reynolds, J. 3592

Pioneer history of the Champlain valley. Watson, W. C. 3564

Pioneer life in Kentucky. Drake, D. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* v. 6.) 3872

Pioneer Quakers. Hallowell, R. P. —3286

Pioneer record of the early settlers of Ross county, Ohio. Finley, I. J., and Putnam, R. 3594

Pioneering in South Brazil. Bigg-Wither, T. P. 2 v. 2485

Pioneers, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Pioneers of France in the new world. Parkman, F., Jr. (*In his* France and England in N. America, pt. 1.) 1646

Pionius. —250. Life of Polycarp. 82 pp. (Lightfoot, J. B., *Apostolic fathers*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1005.)

Piossens, (—), *Chevalier* de. Mémoires de la régence de S. A. R. Mgr. le Duc d'Orléans durant la minorité de Louis XV, Roi de France. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1729. 3 v. 16°. 2667

Piot, Charles. 1812—. Les pagi de la Belgique et leurs subdivisions pendant le moyen age. 260 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 39, 1879.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle. *See* Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal* de.

Piotrowski, Rufin. Klaczko, J. Souvenirs d'un Sibérien. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 850.)

Pious thoughts and ejaculations. 29 pp. Vaughan, H., *Silex scintillans*, p. 203.

Piozzi, *Mrs.* Hester Lynch Salusbury (*formerly Mrs.* Thrale). 1741–1821. Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D., during the last 20 years of his life. London, 1786. p. 8°. 4892

—— Autobiography, letters, and literary remains. Ed. with notes and an introductory account of her life and writings, by A. Hayward. 2 ed. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 501; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 369.) 4857

—— Observations and reflections made in the course of a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 1465

—— Retrospection: or, a review of the most striking and important events, characters, situations, and their consequences, which the last 1800 years have presented to the view of mankind. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 3733

—— (*Ed.*) Letters to and from Samuel Johnson. *See* Johnson, S.

—— Hayward, A. Life and writings of Mrs. Piozzi. 1861. (Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. S., *Autobiography*, v. 1.)

—— Mangin, E. Piozziana; or, recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi. [*Anon.*] 1833.

— **Forgues,** E. D. Hester Lynch Piozzi. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 425.)—**Lives of 2 ladies.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 401.)—**Masson,** R. O. Mrs. Thrale (Piozzi): the friend of Dr. Johnson. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 524; v. 34, 1876, p. 35.)—**Norton,** C. E. Original memorials of Mrs. P. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 614.)—**Three social lights of the 18 century.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 82.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 7, 1833, p. 471; Quart. Rev. v. 49, 1833, p. 247.

Piozziana; or, recollections of the late Mrs. Piozzi. Mangin, E. 4851

Pipe Roll Society. Publications. London, 1884–88. 9 v. 8°, and 1 v. fo. 2524, 2521

Contents. **Greenstreet,** J. (*Ed.*) Lincolnshire survey, temp. Henry I.—Great roll of the pipe, for the 5–12 years of the reign of King **Henry II,** A. D. 1158–65, v. 1, 2, 4–9.—**Introduction** to the study of the Pipe Rolls, v. 3.

Pipe rolls, or Sheriff's annual accounts of the revenues of the crown for the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Durham, during the reigns of Henry II, Richard I, and John. Pub. by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle, 1847. 8°. 1512

Pipe visions. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 542; v. 31, 1852, p. 258.)

Piper, Gottfried Otto. Ueber die alte chinesische sprache. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 114.)—Ueber das **I-king.** 83 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 273; v. 5, 1851, p. 195; v. 7, 1853, p. 187.)

Piper, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. 1811—. Kalendarien und martyrologien der Angelsachsen, so wie das martyrologium und der Computus der Herrad von Landsperg. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 2445

—— Mythologie der christlichen kunst von der aeltesten zeit bis in's 16 jahrhundert. Weimar, 1847-51. 2 v. 8°. —1736

—— (*Ed.*) Lives of the leaders of the church universal, from Ignatius to the present time. Tr. from the German and ed. with many additional lives, by H. M. MacCracken, D. D. Edinburgh, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3831

Contents.

Aidan, by K. W. Bouterwek, v. 1.
Albright, J., by R. Yeakel, v. 2.
Alcuin, by F. Luebker, v. 1.
Alexander, A., by H. C. Alexander, v. 2.
Alfred *the Great, King of England*, by R. Pauli, v. 1.
Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan*, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
Anschaire, *St., Bp. of Hamburgh*, by C. W. Starstedt, v. 1.
Anselm, *St., Abp. of Canterbury*, by F. R. Hasse, v. 1.
Asbury, F., by T. Webster, v. 2.
Askew, A., by F. Arndt, v. 1.
Athanasius, *St.*, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo*, by C. Bindemann, v. 1.
Austin, *of England*, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
Barnes, A., by H. Johnson, v. 2.
Baxter, R., by D. Erdmann, v. 2.
Beda *Venerabilis*, by G. Lechler, v. 1.
Beecher, L., by *Mrs.* H. B. Stowe, v. 1.
Bengel, J. A., by J. C. F. Burk, v. 2.
Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux*, by A. Neander, v. 1.
Beza, T. de, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
Blandina, by A. Monod, v. 1.
Boniface (W.), *St., Abp. of Mentz*, by F. Luebker, v. 1.
Brentz, J., by J. Hartmann, v. 1.
Brewster, W., by S. Hopkins, v. 2.
Calvin, J., by P. Henry, v. 1.
Campbell, A., by W. K. Pendleton, v. 2.
Chrysostomus, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople*, by F. W. Krummacher, v. 1.
Claudio, C., *Bp. of Turin*, by E. Noeldechen, v. 1.
Clemens I, *St., Pope*, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
Coligny, G. de, by L. Rognon, v. 1.
Columba, *St., Abbot of Ionia*, by K. W. Bouterwek, v. 1.
Columban, *St.*, by F. Luebker, v. 1.
Cranmer, T., by H. Heppe, v. 1.
Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage*, by L. Wiese, v. 1.
Cyrillus, *St., Apostle of Slavonia*, by J. C. T. Otto, v. 1.
Dickinson, J., by W. M. Blackburn, v. 2.
Donnell, R., by R. Beard, v. 2.
Dwight, T., by T. Dwight, v. 2.
Edwards, J., by Z. M. Humphreys, v. 2.
Egede, H., by C. H. Kalkar, v. 2.
Farel, G., by F. Trechsel, v. 1.
Finney, C., by *Mrs.* H. F. Cox, v. 2.
Fisk, W., by C. W. Bonnett, v. 2.
Fraucke, A. H., by A. Tholuck, v. 2.
Fry, E., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
Fuller, R., by J. B. Jeter, v. 2.
Gall, *St.*, by J. D. Rothmund, v. 1.
Gerhardt, P., by F. W. P. Krummacher, v. 2.
Graham, I., by H. M. MacCracken, v. 2.
Gustavus II, Adolphus, *King of Sweden*, by J. O. Vallinger, v. 2.
Guthrie, J., by K. G. von Rudloff, v. 1.
Hamilton, P., by P. Lorimer, v. 1.
Hildegarde, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount*, by F. Haupt, v. 1.
Hodge, C., by A. A. Hodge, v. 2.
Hooper, J., by H. Heppe, v. 1.
Hopkins, S., by S. Hopkins, v. 2.
Hus, J., by F. W. Krummacher, v. 1.
Ignatius, *St., Bp. of Antioch*, by K. Semisch, v. 1.
Irenaeus, *St., Bp. of Lyons*, by K. Semisch, v. 1.
Jerome, *St.*, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
John, *of Monte Corvino*, by W. Hoffmann, v. 1.
Judson, A., by *Mrs.* H. H. Kendrick, v. 2.
Justinus, *Martyr, St.*, by K. Semisch, v. 1.
Knox, J., by T. MacCrie, v. 1.
Laborie, A., by A. C. Froelich, v. 1.
Lawrence, *St.*, by F. W. Krummacher, v. 1.
Livingston, J. H., by R. W. Clark, v. 2.
Louis IX, *King of France*, by A. Rische, v. 1.
Luther, Magdalena, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
Luther, Martin, by L. Huebner, v. 1.
Mackail, H., by K. G. von Rudloff, v. 2.
Mackendree, W., by T. Summers, v. 2.
Makemie, F., by W. M. Blackburn, v. 2.
Manning, J., by S. L. Caldwell, v. 2.
Martyn, H., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
Melanchthon, P., by A. Neander, v. 1.
Monica, *St.*, by C. Bindemann, v. 1.
Morrison, R., by S. W. Williams, v. 2.
Muhlenberg, H. M., by B. F. Prince, v. 2.
Oberlin, J. F., by F. W. Krummacher, v. 2.
Œcolampadius, J., by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
Oldcastle, J., by G. Lechler, v. 1.
Origenes, by C. F. Kling, v. 1.
Otterbein, P. W., by J. Weaver, v. 2.
Paleario, A., by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
Paphnutius, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 1.
Patrick, *St.*, by H. Leo, v. 1.
Peck, J. M., by J. M. Pendleton, v. 2.
Perpetua, by F. von Ranke, v. 1.
Peterson, O., by F. von Ranke, v. 1.
Polycarp, *of Smyrna*, by K. W. F. Piper, v. 1.
Pressly, J. T., by D. R. Kerr, v. 2.
Rabaut, P., by T. Pressel, v. 2.
Remy, *of France*, by C. Schmidt, v. 1.
Renata, *of Ferrara*, by K. R. Hagenbach, v. 1.
Ridley, N., by G. Lechler, v. 1.
Roussel, A., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
Sachs, H., by F. von Ranke, v. 1.
Savonarola, G., by K. Hase, v. 1.
Schlatter, M., by J. H. Good, v. 2.
Schwartz, C. F., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
Spener, P. J., by A. Tholuck, v. 2.
Spiridion, *of Cyprus*, by G. F. Schmieder, v. 1.
Stockton, T. H., by A. Webster, v. 2.
Symeon, *of Jerusalem*, by G. Lechler, v. 1.
Tauler, J., by C. Schmidt, v. 1.
Thomas à Kempis, by J. J. van Oosterzee, v. 1.
Thomas Aquinas, by A. Neander, v. 1.
Ulfilas, by H. F. Massmann, v. 1.
Ursinus, Z., by K. B. Hundeshagen, v. 1.
Vanderkemp, J. T., by L. Grout, v. 2.
Waldo, P., by G. F. Schmieder, v. 1.
Wayland, F., by H. Lincoln, v. 2.
Wesley, J., by K. H. Sack, v. 2.
Wessl, J., by C. B. Moll, v. 1.
White, W., by W. B. Stevens, v. 2.
Wiclif, J., by G. Lechler, v. 1.
Wilberforce, W., by H. von Merz, v. 2.
William, *of Orange*, by H. Heppe, v. 1.
Williams, J., by F. Ahlfield, v. 2.
Wishart, G., by C. Becker, v. 1.
Witherspoon, J., by W. M. Blackburn, v. 2.
Zeisberger, D., by K. Frommann, v. 2.
Zinzendorff, N. L., *Graf* von, by H. E. Schmieder, v. 2.
Zwingle, U., by A. E. Froehlich, v. 1.

Piper, Paul (*Ed.*) Libri confraternitatum Sancti Galli Augiensis Fabariensis. Berolini, 1884. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3692

Pipes. Pipe-clay and clay-pipes. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 688.)

Pipino, Francisco. 14 *cent.* Chronicon, 1176–1314. 89 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 581.)

Pippa passes. 69 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 219.

Pippi, Giulio Romano. *See* Giulio Romano.

Piquer, Andrés. 1711-72. Discurso sobre la enfermedad del Rey Nuestro Señor D. Fernando VI. 71 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 18, p. 156.)

Piquet. Bohn, H. G. Piquet. 26 pp. (*In his* Hand-book of games, p. 199; *Sci. Libr.*)—**Daniel,** G. Dissertation sur l'origine du jeu de piquet. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 247.)—**Hoyle,** E. Piquet. 11 pp. (*In his* Games, p. 84.)

Piracy. *See* Pirates.

Piraeus. Hermann, K. F. Die verehrung der goettermutter im Piraeus nach neuentdeckten inschriften. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 293.)—**Meurs,** J. de. Piræeus, sive de Piraeo Atheniensium. 20 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 537; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1929.)—**Wescher,** C. Découvertes archéologiques faites au Pirée. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 349.)

See also **Athens and Attica.**

Piramus and Thisbe, Tragical history of. Cowley, A., *Works.* 2173

Piranesi, Francesco. and **Piranesi,** Pietro. Antiquités d'Herculanum. *See* Piroli, T.

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista, and **Piranesi,** Francesco. [Opere di architettura, prospettiva, e antichità.] Parigi, 1835-39. 29 v. in 18, fo. P.31

Contents. Antichità d'**Albano** e di Castel Gandolfo, v. 11.—Descrizione e disegno dell' emissaria del lago Albano, v. 11.—Di due spelonche ornate dagli antichi alla riva del lago Albano, v. 11.—**Antichità romane** fuori di Roma, v. 8.—Antichità romane, v. 1-4.—Degli antichi **aquedotti,** v. 1.—Alcune vedute di **archi trionfali** ed altri monumenti inalzati da Romani, parte de quali si veggono in Roma, e parte per l'Italia, v. 8.—Della magnificenza ed **architettura** de' Romani, v. 7.—Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini ed ogni altra parte degli edifizj, desunte dall' **architettura egizia, etrusca, e greca,** con un ragionamento apologetico in difesa dell' architettura egizia e toscana, v. 20.—**Architetture e prospettive,** v. 8.—Trofei di Ottaviano **Augusto,** innalzati per la vittoria ad Actium e conquista dell' Egitto con varj altri ornamenti antichi, v. 8.—Trofeo o sia magnifica colonna coclide, eretto al Emperadore Marco **Aurelio Antonino** per le due vittorie da lui riportato dalle guerre germaniche, v. 15.—Raccolta di alcuni disegni del **Barberi** da Cento detto il Guercino, incisi in rame, v. 21.—Recueil d'estampes d'après les desseins de Barbieri dit Guercino, qui n'ont pas encore été gravées, tirées de la collection de S. A. R. Monseigneur le Prince Albert de Pologne, Duc de Saxe-Ceschen, de celle de M. le Comte Maurice de Cries, et autres, par A. Bartsch, v. 21.—Il **Campo Marzio** dell' antica Roma, v. 10.—**Carceri,** v. 8.—Le rovine del **Castello dell' Acqua Giulia** situato in Roma presso S. Eusebio e falsamento detto dell' Acqua Marcia, colla dichiarazione di uno de celebri passi del comentario frontiniano e sposizione della maniera con cui gli antichi Romani distribuivan le acque per uso della citta, v. 9.—Antichità di **Cora** descritte ed incise, v. 9.—Essais de différentes frises ou peintures qui se trouvent dans les soûterrains des anciens Etrusques prés de **Corneto,** v. 7.—Trofei de **Daci,** de Sarmati, ed altri popoli, alleati scolpiti, v. 15.—**Diverses gravures,** v. 23.—Antichità romane: Gli avanzi degli antichi **edifizj** di Roma, v. 1.—Teatro di **Ercolano,** v. 19.—**Lapides capitolini,** sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum, ab urbe condita usque ad Tiberium Caesarem, v. 9.—Osservazioni di Gio. Battista Piranesi sopra la Lettre de **Mariette** aux auteurs de la Gazette Littéraire de l'Europe, 4 Nov., 1764, v. 7.—Peintures de la ville Altoviti à Rome, inventées par **Michel-Ange,** peintes par Giorgio Vasari et gravées par Thomas Piroli faisant partie de la Calcographie Piranesi, v. 26.—Gli avanzi de' **monumenti sepolcrali** esistenti in Roma e nell' agro romano, v. 2, 3.—Antiquités de la Grande Grèce aujourd'hui royaume de **Naples,** v. 27-29.—Raccolta di tempj antichi: 2 parte: che contiene il celebre **Panteon,** v. 5.—Différentes vues de quelques restes de trois grandes édifices qui subsistent encore dans le milieu de l'ancienne ville de **Pesto** autrement Posidonia qui est située dans la Lucanie, v. 15.—Antiquités de la Grande Grèce aujourd'hui royaume de Naples: Antiquités de **Pompeia,** v. 27-28.—Diversi ornati delle pareti, volte, e pavimenti di musaico, esistenti nelle cammere della casa di Campagnia di Pompeia, v. 20.—I **ponti antichi** gli avanzi de' teatri, de' portici, e di altri monumenti di Roma, v. 4.—Peintures de la sala Borgia au Vatican de l'invention de **Raphaël,** et de la villa Lante à Rome de l'invention de Jules Romain, v. 24.—Peintures du cabinet de Jules II de la Farnesine par Raphaël, et des bacchantes d'Herculanum, v. 25.—**Schola Italica picturae,** sive selectae quaedam summorum e schola Italica, pictorum tabulae aere incisae cura et impensis Gaviui Hamilton pictoris, v. 22.—Monumenti degli **Scipioni,** v. 6.—Choix des meilleurs **statues** antiques, v. 18.—Raccolta di **tempj antichi,** v. 5.—Trofeo o sia magnifica colonna di marmo composta di grossi macigni ove si veggono scolpite le due guerre daciche fatte da **Trajano,** inalzata nel mezzo del gran foro eretto al medesimo Imperadore per ordine del Senato e popolo romano doppo i suoi trionfi, il tutto architettato da Apollodoro, l'iscrizione che nel piedestallo di essa colonna leggesi, addita il Taglio del Monti Quirinale e Capitolino fatto per introdurui molte fabbricheche circondavano ed ornavano quel gran foro, v. 14.—**Vasi,** candelabri, cippi, sarcofagi, tripodi, lucerne, ed ornamenti antichi, v. 12, 13.—**Vedute di Roma,** v. 16, 17.—Raccolta di tempj antichi: 1 parte. I tempi di **Vesta,** e di Sibella in Tivoli, v. 6.—Tempio dell' Onore e della **Virtu** fuori di porto Capena, v. 5.

Piranesi, Pietro. Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma. *See* Piroli, T., and Zoega, G.

See also **Piranesi, F.**

Pirate, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

Pirate, The. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 24, 25. 1268

Pirates.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Capt. William Kidd, and others of the pirates or buccaneers who ravaged the seas, the islands, and the continents of America 200 years ago. 1874.

—— JOHNSON, *Capt.* C. Histoire des pirates anglois. 1775. (Exquemelin, A. O., *Hist. des aventuriers flibust.* v. 4.)

—— — Lives and actions of the most noted highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 1839.

— **Barbary pirates.** 8 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 449.)—**Biarn,** *Bp. of the Orkney Islands.* Encomium in piratas Jomenses. 17 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 151.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. De la piraterie. 41 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Cremony,** J. C. An ex-pirate. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 351.)—**Dutch diplomacy and Indian piracy.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 54.)—**Expedition against the Chinese pirates.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 521.)—**Florida pirate.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 516.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Piracy in Borneo and the operations of July, 1849. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 181.)—**Lavollée,** C. Les pirates malais. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, v. 3, p. 579.)—**Mireur,** (—). Ligue des ports de Provence contre les pirates barbaresques en 1585-86. 38 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 5, p. 601: *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*)—**Piracy in the Oriental archipelago.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 63.)—Proceedings against the **pirates of the Gulf of Persia,** 1819-20. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 151.)—Historia de **piratis Jomensibus.** 150 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Yun lun yuen.** History of the pirates who infested the China sea, from 1807 to 1810. 128 pp. (Neumann, C. F., *Trs. from the Chinese: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

See also **Buccaneers.**

Pirates of Segna. 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, pp. 299, 401.)

Pirkheimer, Wilibald. HAGEN, K. Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse im reformations-zeitalter. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Wilibald Pirkheimer. 1868, 3 v.

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Pirminius, *St., Bp. of Meltes.* —758. Libellus de singulis libris canonicis scarapsus. 9 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 65; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1029.)

— **Vita et miracula Sancti Pirminii.** 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 17.)

Piroli, Tommaso. 1750-1824. Antiquités d'Herculanum; pub. par F. et P. Piranesi. Avec une explication par S. Ph. Chaudé. Paris, 1804-06. 6 v. 4°. 1782

—— Compositions. *See* Flaxman, J.

—— and **Zoega,** Georg. Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma, incisi da T. Piroli colle illustrazioni de G. Zoega, pub. in Roma da Pietro Piranesi. Roma, 1808. 2 v. fo. —1741

Piron, Alexis. 1689-1773. Chansons des rues sur la rétour du roi Louis XV; Lettres à diverses personnes. 168 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1826, pp. 1, 37.)—**Epitres.** 29 pp. (Poitovin, P., *Petits poëtes fr.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Gustave Wasa,** tragédie. 177 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 95.)—**Lettre à** Hugues Maret de Dijon. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)—La **Métromanie,** comédie. 210 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 12, p. 297.)—**Voyage de Beaune.** 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 377.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Alexis Piron. 63 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 7, p. 404; *Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 625.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Piron. 15 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 558.)

Piron, François Philippe Joseph. 1822—. Essai de fortification improvisée, ou suite à la fortification éclectique. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2765

—— Les systèmes de fortification discutés et comparés. Paris, 1863. 8°. (*With his* Essai de fortification.) —2765

Pirro, Roccho. 1577-1651. Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. 2 v. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2, 3.) 2721

—— **Annales Panormi** sub annis D. Ferdinandi de Andrada Archiepiscopi Panormitani. 194 pp. (Marzo, G. di, *Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 57.)—**Chronologia regum,** pones quos Siciliae fuit Imperium post exactos Saracenos. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)—**Disquisitiones** III. In quarum prima, de patriarcha Siciliae: in secunda, de metropolita Siciliae: et deuique in tertia, de praesulum Siciliensium electione disquiritur. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 2.)

Pisa, Pandolfo da. 12 *cent.* Vitae pontificum Romanorum usque ad Honorium II. Mediolani, 1723-34. 1 v. in 2, fo. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) 2731

—— Vita **Gelasii II** pontificis Romani; Vita Calixti II papae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, pp. 473, 1079.)—Vita **Innocentii II** pontificis Romani. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 31.)

Pisa, Pietro da. 12 *cent.* Vita Paschalis II papae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 13.)

Pisa, *Greece.* Mueller, K. O. Die Phylen von Elis und P. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 167.)

Pisa, *Italy.* Ex Breviario historiae Pisanae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 353.)—**Corvaria,** G. Historiae Pisanae fragmenta. 11 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 673.)—**Day in P.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 112.)—**Fragmenta historiae Pisanae.** 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 641.)—**Gesta triumphalia per Pisanos facta.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 349.)—**Marangone,** B. Annales Pisani, 1004-1175. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 236.)—Chroniche della citta di P. 270 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 307.)—**Marcel,** J. J. Notice sur un monument arabe conservé à Pise. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 31.)—**Monumenta Pisana.** 63 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 969.)—**Noris,** E., *Cardinal.* Dissertationes IV, cenotaphia Pisana et Lucii Caesarum illustrantes. 254 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)—**Palmieri,** M. De captivitate Pisarum historia. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 161.)—**Parker,** J. H. The cathedral of P. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, pp. 108, 353.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Ueber einen ungedruckten codex Pisanischer stadtgesetze. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 150; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1827, p. 189.)—**Smirke,** S. Account of a sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo, at P. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 1.)—**Ughelli,** F. (*Ed.*) Chronica varia Pisana. 54 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 97.)

Pisa, *Council of.* Acta varia quae concilium Pisanum praecesserunt. 1733. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7.)

—— Lenfant, J. Histoire du Concile de Pise. 1724.

—— **Acta concilii Pisani** anni 1409. 27 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. amplisss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1078.)—**Acta post concilium Pisanum** anni 1409. 38 pp. (Martène, E., and Duraud, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 1132.)—**Concilium Pisanum.** 34 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 828.)—**Narratio de concilio Pisano.** 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 823.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Kirchenversammlungen von P., Kostnitz, und Basel. 99 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 197.)—**Vetera acta ad concilium Pisanum pertinentia.** 65 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 763.)

Pisan, Christine de. *See* Christine.

Pisan winter, A. 13 pp. Bianciardi, E. D. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 320.)

Pisander, *of Rhodes.* B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Hesiodus.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 407.)—**Gedichte.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 1, p. 71.)

Pisanello, Vittore. Vasari, G. Gentile da Fabriano e Vittore Pisanello Veronese. 34 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 1; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 175; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 105: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pisano, Antonio Lotieri de. 15 *cent.* Diario nepesino (1459-68). 68 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 115.)

Piscataqua Association of Ministers. **Peabody,** A. P. Notice of. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 403.)

Piscatorie eclogues. 95 pp. Fletcher, P., *Poems*, v. 2, p. 233.

Pischel, Richard. 1849—. The Thera- and Therî-Gâthâ. *See* Oldenberg, H., and Pischel, R.

Pischon, Karl Nathanaël. Der einfluss des Islam auf das haeusliche, sociale, und politische leben seiner bekenner. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —2265

—— Die moenchsrepublik des berges **Athos.** 88 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 1.)

Pisciculture. *See* Fish culture.

Piscidia. Ott, I. Piscidia erythrina. 4 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 452.)

Piscop, *France.* Lefeuve, C. Piscop. 12 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)

Pise, Charles Constantine, *D. D.* 1802-66. The pleasures of religion and other poems. Phila. 1833. 18°. 1398

—— Zenosius; or, the pilgrim-convert. New York. 1845. 16°. 2295

Pisgah, *Mount.* Laurie, T. Identification of Mount P. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 132.)

Pisida, Georgius. *See* Georgius, *the Pisidian.*

Pisidia. Davis, E. J. Anatolica; or, the journal of a visit to some of the ancient ruined cities of Caria . . . and Pisidia. 1874.

—— **Ramsay,** W. M. Graeco-Roman civilization in P. 23 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 4, p. 23.)

Pisistratus. *Circa* B. C. 612-527. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 490.)

—— **Brink,** B. ten. Vier orphische vrienden van P. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 261.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Scitum rustici dictum ad Pisistratum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 142.)—**Meurs,** J. Pisistratus, sive de ejus vita et tyrannide. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1017; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1397.)

Pisko, Franz Joseph. 1827—. Die fluorescenz des lichtes. Wien, 1861. 8°. —1536

—— Die neueren apparate der akustik. Wien, 1865. 8°. —1525

Piso, Caius Calpurnius. Bassus, S. Panegyricus in C. Calpurnium Pisonem. 3 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1411.)

Piso, Gaius. Historiae. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)

Piso, Lucius Calpurnius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 430.)

— **Cicero,** M. T. In L. Calpurnium Pisonem. 59 pp. (*Orationes*, v. 4, p. 154: *Biblioth. classica.*)—*The same* in English. 48 pp. (*Orations*, v. 3, p. 342: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Piso Frugus, Lucius Calpurnius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Annales. 20 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 118.)—**Fragmenta.** 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 218.)—**Reliquiae.** 10 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 295.)

Pistoja, *Italy.* Annales Pistorienses. 90 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 359.)—**Manetti,** G. Chronicon Pistoriense à condita urbe usque ad annum 1446. 48 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 985.)—**Nerucci,** G. Il giuoco del calcio in P. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 22.)—Storie e cantari, ninne-nanne, e indovinelli del montale nei circondario di P. 64 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 503; v. 3, 1884, p. 39.)

Pistolesi, Erâsmo. 1770–1860. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato, con disegni a contorni diretti dal pittore Camillo Guerra. Roma, 1829–38. 8 v. fo. 1771

Pistols. *See* Fire-arms.

Pistorius, Hermann Andreas. 1730–98. Notes and additions to Dr. Hartley's Observations on man; tr. from the German original, printed at Rostock and Leipsig in 1772. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the life and character of Dr. Hartley. London, 1791. 8°. (Hartley, D., *Observations*, v. 3.) —1436

Pistrucci, Benedetto. 1784–1855. Autobiography: tr. by Mrs. A. Billing. 77 pp. (*With* Billing, A., *Science of gems*, p. 135.)

Pit and the pendulum. 16 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 200.

Pitaval, François Gayot de. *See* Gayot de Pitaval, F.

Pitcairn, Robert. Criminal trials in Scotland, from A. D. 1488 to A.D. 1624, embracing the entire reigns of James IV and V, Mary, Queen of Scots, and James VI. Edinburgh, 1833. 3 v. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 332.) —3311

— **Trials,** and other proceedings in matters criminal, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 438.)

Pitcairn, *Rev.* Thomas. Bonar, A. A. Thomas Pitcairn. 4 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 435.)

Pitcairn's island. Barrow, *Sir* J. Eventful history of the mutiny and piratical seizure of H. M. S. Bounty. 1847.

— Belcher, *Lady* D. Mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk islands. 1870.

— Bligh, *Lieut.* W. Voyage to the South sea . . . in H. M. S. the Bounty . . . including an account of the mutiny on board the said ship. 1792.

— Brodie, W. Pitcairn's island, and the islanders, in 1850. 1851.

— Murray, T. B. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. [1858.]

— **Guernsey,** A. H. The Pitcairn islanders. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 653.)—**Warren,** S. The paradise in the Pacific. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 154; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 647.)—**Young,** R. E. The mutineers of the "Bounty." 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 54.)

Pitchlynn, Peter P. Lanman, C. Peter Pitchlynn, chief of the Choctaws. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 486.)

Pitholaus. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 446.)

Pithom. Naville, H. E. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. 1885. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

— **Poole,** S. L. The discovery of P. 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 108.)

Pithou, Pierre. 1539–96. Excerpta quaedam ex adversariis quae ad jus Romanum pertinent. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 349.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Pitillas, Jorge, *pseud. See* Herbas. J. G. de.

Pitiscus, Samuel. 1637–1727. Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum in quo ritus et antiquitates cum Graecis ac Romanis communes, tum Romanis peculiares. sacrae, profanae, publicae, et privatae, civiles et militares, etc. Leovardiae, 1713. 2 v. fo. R.73

Contents.

A-Kalumnia, v. 1. L-Zygostates, v. 2.

Pitkin, Thomas C. Timothy Pitkin. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 76.)

Pitkin, Timothy, *LL. D.* 1766–1847. Political and civil history of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the administration of President Washington, in March, 1797. New Haven, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 378; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 1.) 1644

— Statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America: including also an account of banks . . .: together with that of the revenues and expenditures of the general government. [3 ed.] New Haven, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 485; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 345.) —2392

— **Pitkin,** T. C. Timothy Pitkin. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 76.)

Pitman, Benn. 1822—. Assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. New York, 1865. 8°. 2643

— **Hill,** T. Pitman's phonetic alphabets. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 248.)

— and **Howard,** Jerome B. Phonographic dictionary, containing the reporting outlines for upward of thirty thousand words. Cincinnati, 1886. 12°. —2174

Pitman, C. B. (*Tr.*) Florence. *See* Yriarte, C.

— (*Tr.*) Recollections of 40 years. *See* Lesseps, F., *Vicomte* de (in supplement).

— (*Tr.*) Recollections of my youth. *See* Rênan, J. E.

Pitman, *Mrs.* Emma Raymond. Elizabeth Fry. Boston, 1884. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

Pitman, Frederick (*Pub.*) New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Written in the easy style of phonetic shorthand. London, n. d. 16°. —1214

Pitman, *Mrs.* Harriet M. George Minot. 3 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 214.)

Pitman, Isaac. 1813—. Applied phonetics. [Bath], 1879. 16°. —2164

— Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. London, 1878. 12°. —2174

— Phonographic reporter or reporter's companion; an adaptation of phonography to verbatim reporting. 63 thousand. London, 1875. 16°. —2174

— The reporter; or, phonography adapted to verbatim reporting. Bath, 1846. 8°. (*With* Ellis, A. J., *Plea for phonetic spelling.*) —2173

— Selections from the best authors, in the reporting style of phonography, with key. 2 ed. London, 1875. 16°. —2174

—— Trial ov William Rojer. Lundon, 1868. 16°. —2324

Pitman, Robert Birks. Succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant in original works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal across the isthmus of America. London, 1825. 8°. —2726

Piton, Frédéric. 1800—. La cathédrale de Strasbourg. Illustrée de 3 photographies et de 7 lithographies. Strasbourg, 1861. 8°. —1784

Pitra, Jean Baptiste, *Cardinal-Bp. of Frascati.* 1812—. Analecta sacra Spicilegio Solesmensi parata, v. 1-4, 8. Parisiis, 1876–84. 5 v. r. 8°. —2202

Contents. . **Abercius,** *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Africanus,** S. J. Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta,v. 4.—De **Alexandrinis Antenicaenis,** v. 2.—**Anastasius.** Canticum in mortuorum exequiis, v. 1.—**Ancyra,** *Council of.* Canones, v. 4.—**Anepigrapha carmina,** v. 1.—**Aristides,** *of Athens.* Quae Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Arsenius.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Ciasca,** A. De Tatiani Diatessaron Arabica versione, v. 4.—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Ex epistola ad Corinthios, v. 2.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Codices Claromontani.** Recensio nova palaeographica, v. 2.—**Cosmas,** *of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Cucuius.** De S. Stephano protomartyre, v. 1.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—Cyprianus and Nicolaus. Syntoma natalita; De epiphania, v. 1.—**Cyriacus.** De S. Lazaro, v. 1.—**Demetrius,** *St., of Alexandria.* Fragmentum, v. 2.—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 3, 4.—**Domitius.** De S. Johanne Baptista, v. 1.—**Elias.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Formularum codes saec. VI, v. 2.—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* In Cantica Canticorum, v. 3.—**Eustathius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Gabriel.** De SS. Photio et Aniceto martyribus, v. 1.—**Georgius.** De B. Virgine in templum recepta, v. 1.—**Gregorius.** De S. Marciano, v. 1.—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* In Job initium; De simultatione ad Jeremia ix, 8-26; De circumcisione; In Jeremiam x, 2, v. 3.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Opera Spicilegio Solesmensi parata, v. 8.—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—In Proverbia, v. 3.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Actorum, quae Armenice supersunt fragmenta; Epistolarum Copto-Thebaica fragmenta, v. 4.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Joannes.** De S. Tryphone martyre, v. 1.—**Joblus.** Syntoma de hypapante, v. 1.—**Josephus,** *Hymnographus.* Fragmenta,v. 1.—**Josephus,** F. Selectae lectiones de Macchabaeis, v. 2.—**Justinus,** *Martyr, St.* Fragmenta, v. 2, 4.—**Leo.** De transfiguratione, v. 1.—**Malchio,** *St., Presbyter of Antioch.* In dialogo cum Paulo Samosateno, v. 3.—**Martin,** P., *Abbé* (*Ed.*) Analecta sacra patrum Antenicaenorum ex codicibus Orientalibus,v. 4.—**Melito,** *St., Bp. of Sardis.* De baptismo; Clavis, codex Claromontanus; La clef du symbolisme, v. 2.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.* Fragmenta, v. 3, 4.—**Neocaesarea,** *Council of.* Canones, v. 4.—**Nicaea,** *Council of.* Historia et canones; Nicaenorum patrum nomina, v. 4.—**Orestes.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Origenes.** Fragmentum, v. 4.—In Octateuchum; In Job; In Psalmos; In Proverbia; In Isaiam; In Jeremiam; In Ezechielem; In Danielem; Selecta Hexapla in Pentateuchum; Miscellanea Latina; Expositio in symbolum, v. 2, 3.—Origenes and Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea.* In Psalmos, v. 3.—**Paplas,** *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Patres Antenicaeni,** v. 2-4. — S. Synodus Antiochena adversus **Paulum Samosatenum.** Fragmenta X, v. 4.—**Petrus I,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Ex oratione paschali; In Genesim, v. 3.—Quae Syriace et Armenice supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Philo** *Judaeus.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Photius.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—Analecta ex vetustis **physiologis,** v. 2.—**Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Quae supersunt Syriace et Armenice fragmenta, v. 4.—**Romanus,** *St.* Cantica, v. 1.—**Seniores Alexandrini,** v. 2.—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Thumis.* Quae Syriace supersunt fragmenta, v. 4.—**Sergius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Acathistus de B. Virgine; Acathistus de B. Virginis transitu, v. 1.—**Simeon Metaphrastes.** De S. Saba; De S. Maria Ægyptiaca, v. 1.—**Stephanus.** De S. Procopio martyre, v. 1.—**Tarasius,** *St.* In dominica orthodoxiae, de sacris imaginibus, v. 1.—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theophanes.** Cantica in epiphaniae lumina, v. 1.—**Theophilus,** *St., of Antioch.* Allegoriarum in Evangelia libri IV, v. 2.—De re rhythmica melodorum in **tropologio,** v. 1.

—— Spicilegium Solesmense complectens Sanctorum Patrum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum anecdota hactenus opera, selecta e Graecis orientalibusque et Latinis codicibus. Parisiis, 1852-58. 4 v. 8°. —2252

Contents. **Allegoriarum** in physiologum interpretatio vetus Armenia, v. 3.—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Amphilochius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Anastasius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Ansilenbus.** Fragmenta, v. 3.—De **Armeniorum ave Zerahad,** v. 3.—**Astrampsychus.** Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Basilius,** *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Bertgitha.** Epimetrum de nominibus sacris, v. 3.—De priscis ecclesiae **canticis,** v. 4.—**Cethel** aut veterum Judaeorum physiologorum de lapidibus sententiae, v. 3.—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Clemens,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmentum, v. 1.— Excursus in **Commodiani Carmen** apologeticum,v. 1.—**Commodianus.** Carmen apologeticum adversus Judaeos et gentes, v. 1, 4.—**Crusius,** M. Dissertationum de Magnete synopsis et excerpta, v. 1.—**Cyriacus,** *St., Bp. of Paphos.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Damigeron.** De lapidibus et eorum generibus, v. 3.—**Damostratus,** *of Apameia.* Fragmentum, v. 3.—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Diodorus,** *Bp. of Tarsus.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Dionysius,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola; Fragmentum; Analecta e commentario anonymi in Ecclesiasten, v. 1.—**Distinctionum monasticarum** et moralium libri V, v. 3.—**Ebarcius,** *of St. Amand.* Scripturarum claves, juxta traditionem seniorem, v. 3.—**Ephraemius,** *St., the Syrian.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Cyprus.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—Veterum quaedam **epitimia** et diagogicae regulae, v. 4.—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Formulae minores, v. 3.—Rhythmus in **Eusebii canones,** v. 3.—**Eustathius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Flavianus,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Florus,** D., *of Lyons.* Ad libros Sancti Irenaei contra haereses prologus, v. 1.—**Gelasius,** *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* Fragmentum,v. 1.—Veterum **Gnosticorum** in physiologum allegoricae interpretationes, v. 3.—**Godfrey,** *Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester.* Versiculi, v. 1.—Variorum **Graecorum et Latinorum sacrae nomenclaturae,** v. 3.—Varia de veterum **Graecorum festis** typica, v. 4.—**Gregorius I** (*the Great*), *St., Pope.* Formulae ad spiritualem Scripturae sacrae intelligentiam, v. 3.—**Gregorius** (*Nazianzenus*), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—De sigillo privato **Henrici II** Angliae regis, v. 3.—**Hieronymus,** *St.* Fragmenta; Epistola, v. 1, 3.—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Tractatus; Fragmenta; Carmen, v. 1.—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Ichthus** sive de pisce allegorico et symbolico, v. 3.—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—De **inscriptione Graeca et christiana** in coemeterio S. Petri a via strata reperta, infra urbem Augustodunensem, v. 1.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Fragmenta; Ad libros contra haereses prologus; Homilia, v. 1.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De laudibus Salvatoris, v. 3.—**Isidorus,** *St., of Pelusium.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Joannes III,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Collectio quinquaginta titulorum Joannis Scholastici, v. 4.—**Joannes IV,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Asceticae regulae; Canones poenitentiales; Ex Canonario; De sacra liturgia; Senarii ad monachum, v. 4.—**Joannes,** *Deacon at Rome.* Expositum in Heptateuchum, v. 1.—**Julius,** *St., Pope.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Justinus,** *Martyr.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Juvencus,** C. V. A. Fragmentum metri in Genesim; Metrum in Exodum; Metrum in librum Josue; Selecta fragmenta; Glossae Theotiscae ad historiam evangelicam Juvenci,

v. 1.—**Leo III.** *St., Pope.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Liberatus,** *Deacon at Carthage.* Excerptiones e consilio Chalcedonensi, v. 4.—**Loxus.** De physiognomia, v. 3.—**Magnes.** Ex libris apocriticis I et IV, v. 1.—**Maximus,** *St.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Melito,** *St., Bp. of Sardis.* Clavis, cum veterum variis commentariis; Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia, v. 2, 3.—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Myra.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Murinus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmentum homiliae de pascha, v. 1.—De concilii **Nicaeni I** decreto paschali, v. 4.—Fragmenta versionis Copticae libri synodici de primo concilio oecumenico **Nicaeno,** v. 1.—**Nicephorus I,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Ex antirrheticis libris loca selecta; Censura sive explicatio quorumdam secus aliatorum adversus sacras imagines testimoniorum; Sanctorum patrum testimonia LXXX de Christo circumscripto; Refutatio ac eversio Eusebii simul et Epiphanidis sermonum adversus D. N. J. C. incarnationem nugatorie jactatorum; Antirrheticus adversus iconomachos libellus, in praecipua eorumdem argumenta; Autirrheticus liber adversus Eusebium et Epiphanidem, pars posterior, pseudo-Epiphanii sive Epiphanidis confutatio; Typicum et constitutiones ecclesiasticae, v. 1, 4.—**Nicolaus III,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Synodicae constitutiones; Responsiones ad monachorum interrogationes; De Graecorum jejuniis; Ex actis Sancti Aberai; De typico Nicolai brevis diatriba; Canon lamentabilis B. V. v. 4.—**Nilus,** *St.* Epistola, v. 3.—**Origenes.** Fragmenta, v. 1, 3.—**Pacatus.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Papias,** *St.* De interpretatione dominicorum oraculorum libri IV, v. 1.—**Patrick,** *St., of Ireland.* Prologus ad librum de tribus habitaculis, v. 3.—**Petrus,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Petrus** *de Mora, Cardinal-Bp. of Capua.* De rosa alphabetica seu ex arte sermocinandi, v. 3.—De **physiologo adversaria,** v. 3.—De **pisce gentilitio,** v. 3.—Syllabus auctorum qui de **piscibus** peculiari scriptione disseruerunt, v. 3.—Veteres quidam **piscium,** plantarum, et lapidum catalogi, v. 3.—**Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Ex libro Responsorum inscripto, v. 1.—**Polychronius,** *of Apamia.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Proclus,** *St.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Prudentius** (G.), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Tractatus super aedificium Prudentii, v. 3.—**Psellus,** M. Versiculi in sanctos et admodum gloriosos XII apostolos, v. 4.—**Rabanus,** M. M., *Abp. of Mayence.* Allegoriae in universam sacram Scripturam; Apparatus anonymi cujusdam scholastici ad vulgarem Rabani allegoriarum editionem, v. 3.—Glossae **Remigianae,** v. 1.—**Rheticlus,** *St., Bp. of Autun.* Fragmentum commentarii in Cantica canticorum, v. 1.—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Epistolae, v. 3, 4.—**Rufinus** (*Tyrannius*), *of Aquileja.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—De **Rustici** diaconi notis chronologicis, v. 4.—**Rusticus.** Scholia, distinctiones, et collationes in acta concilii Chalcedonensis, v. 4.—**Severianus,** *Bp. of Gabala.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—De **sibyllina acrostichide,** v. 3.—De **solemnitatibus,** sabbatis, et neomeniis, v. 1.—**Sophronius,** *St., Bp. of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theodotus,** *Bp. of Ancyra.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theodotus,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—Glossae **Theotiscae Bertinianae,** v. 1.—**Thomas,** *of Cantimpré.* Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Tichonius,** *the African.* Fragmentum in Exodum; Septem scripturae S. Regularum sive clavium epitome, v. 1, 3.—**Timotheus,** *of Athens.* Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Typica** et epitimia aliaque id genus, v. 4.—**Varro,** M. T. Sententiae, v. 3.—De **Verecundi** onomastico et grammatica, v. 4.—**Verecundus.** Commentariorum super Cantica ecclesiastica libri IX; Opera rhythmica; Exhortatio poenitendi; De satisfactione poenitentiae; Appendices; Crisias; Excerptiones de gestis Chalcedonensis, v. 4.—**Vittore,** *St., Bp. of Capua.* Ex libello de cyclo paschali; Excerptum e libello reticulo, seu de arca Noe; Scholia veterum patrum, v. 1.—De codice **Vossiano,** v. 4.

—— Documents sur un voyage de S. **Bernard** en Flandres et sur le culte de Notre Dame d'Afflighem. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1797.)—Notanda quaedam in **Smaragdi** abbatis collectiones in epistolas et evangelia quae per circultum anni leguntur. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1111.)

Pitré, Giuseppe. 1843—. Usi natalizi, nuzali, e funebri del popolo siciliano. Palermo, 1879. 12°. —1378

—— Folk-songs of Italy. *See* Busk, R. H. (in supplement).

—— **Tradizioni cavalleresche** popolari en Sicilia. 84 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 315.)

—— (*Ed.*) Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Palermo, 1871-83. 13 v. 12°. 1218

Contents. **Canti popolari** siciliani, v. 1, 2.—Spettacoli e **feste popolari** siciliane, v. 12.—**Fiabe,** novelle, e racconti popolari siciliani, v. 4-7.—**Ginochi** fanciullieschi siciliani, v. 13.—Studi di **poesia popolare,** v. 3.—**Proverbi** siciliani, v. 8-11.

—— (*Ed.*) Canti popolari siciliani. Palermo, 1870-71. 2 v. 12°. 2364

—— and **Salomone-Marino,** S. (*Eds.*) Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari, rivista trimestrale. Palermo, 1882-85. 4 v. r. 8°. 1232

Pitri. 3 pp. Goldstuecker, J., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 133.

Pits, John. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Pitschel, Theodor Lebrecht. Kaestner, A. G. Gedaechtnissrede auf P. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 153.)

Pitt, Christopher. 1699-1748. Poetical works, and life of C. Pitt. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1363

—— On the death of a young gentleman. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 348.)—Poems. 31 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 371.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12, p. 365.)

Pitt, George Dibdin. Eddystone elf: a melodrama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Last man;** or, the miser of Eltham Green, a drama. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 12.)

Pitt, William, *the Elder*, *Earl of Chatham.* 1708-78. Correspondence. Ed. by Wm. Stanhope Taylor and Capt. Henry Pringle . . . London, 1838-40. 4 v. 8°. 3854

The same. London. 1840. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 305; *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1839-40, p. 90; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 377; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 330; *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 190; v. 70, 1842, p. 289.) 3864

—— On an address to the throne concerning **affairs in America.** House of Lords, Nov. 18, 1777. 23 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 120.)—On the **right of taxing America.** House of Commons, Jan. 14, 1766. 22 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Speeches** in Parliament. *See* Almon, J., *Anecdotes of W. Pitt*, v. 1-3.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Chatham's Letters to his nephew. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 377.)

—— Almon, J. Anecdotes of the life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 1810, 3 v.

—— Godwin, W. History of the life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. [*Anon.*] 2 ed. 1783.

—— Thackeray, F. History of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 1827, 2 v.

—— **Adams,** C. F. Elder P. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 377.)—**Adams,** C. K. Lord Chatham. 13 pp. (*Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Anecdotes and speeches** of the Earl of Chatham. 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 352.)—**Biography of Chatham.** 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 102.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Chatham. 29 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 20: *Works*, v. 3.)—**Croker,** J. W. Life of Chatham. 82 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 190.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 75. 47 pp.—**Jesse,** J. H. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 68 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 96.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* The Earl of Chatham. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 526; *Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 709.)—*The same* in French. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 793.)—Thackeray's History of the Earl of Chatham. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1833-34, p. 508.)—**Pitt and Peel,** or 'tis 50 years since. Poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 351.)—**Reign of George III.** Public characters. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 90.)—**Timbs,** J. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 153 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biogr. 1 s. p. 1.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de.

Essais d'histoire parlementaire. Lord Chatham. 92 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 717.)—**Walpole and his contemporaries.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 179.)

Pitt, *Right Hon.* William, *the Younger.* 1759–1806. Speeches, in the House of Commons. 3 ed. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°. 1254

—— **Letters** of King George III and the Rt. Hon. Wm. P. 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 285.)—On his refusal to negotiate with **Napoleon Bonaparte.** House of Commons, Feb. 3, 1800. 80 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 2, p. 19.)

—— Gifford, J. (*assumed name of* John Richards Green). History of the political life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 1809, 6 v.

—— Narrative of all the proceedings and debates, in both houses of Parliament, on East-India affairs, in the present session; and particularly on the bills of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 1784.

—— Osborne, F. G., 5 *Duke of Leeds.* Political memoranda. [1774–96.] . . . Ed. . . . by O. Browning. 1884. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 35.)

—— Stanhope, P. H., 5 *Earl, formerly Lord Mahon.* Life of William Pitt. 1861–62, 4 v.

—— Tomline, G. Memoirs of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 1822, 3 v.

—— **Adams,** C. K. William Pitt. 18 pp. (*Representative Brit. orations*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Bagehot,** W. *In his* Biogr. studies, p. 116. 41 pp.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Mr. Pitt. 14 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 277: *Works*, v. 3.)—William Pitt. 24 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 1, p. 407; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 67, 1838, p. 436.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Burke, Fox, and Pitt, compared with Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 93.)—**Calmon,** A. William Pitt, premier lord de la trésorerie. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, pp. 381, 546.)—Pitt and **Canning.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 513.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. William Pitt. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 202.)—**Croker,** J. W. Correspondence between Mr. Pitt and the Duke of Rutland. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 289.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. H. Early loves of Gibbon and P. 22 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens of an hour, v. 1, p. 339.)—**Fox and** P. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 456.)—**Frere,** J. H. Gifford's Life of P. 65 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 207.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 256. 25 pp.—**Jarnac,** *Comte* de. Le second P. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 401.)—William Pitt. **Last** 10 **years.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 207.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Pitt et les finances de l'Angleterre de 1784 à 1792. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 37.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Administration of Mr. P. The catholic question. 71 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. p. 85.)—Administrations of Lord North, Lord Rockingham, Lord Shelburne, the coalition, and Mr. P. 84 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. p. 1.)—**Life of** P. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 437.)—**Lyman,** T., Jr. Life of P. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 144.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Pitt and Fox. 109 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 1, p. 207.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* William Pitt. 99 pp. (*In his* Biogr. contrib. to the Encyc. Brit. p. 137; *and* Harper's Mag. v. 19, 1859, p. 72.) *See also* Encyc. Brit.—**Meadley,** G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 129.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Essais d'histoire parlementaire. William P. 259 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, pp. 197, 529, 841, 1145.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 37, 1835, pp. 1, 161, 477, 557, 843; v. 38, 1835, pp. 45, 356, 443, 626; v. 39, 1836, p. 313; London Quart. Rev. v. 15, 1861, p. 454.

Pitt river. Powers, S. Pony ride on Pit river. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 342.)—**Scupham,** J. R. Pit river cañon. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 568.)

Pitta. Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Overzigt der in den Indischen archipel levenden soorten von het geslacht P. 20 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.* p. 229.)

Pittacus, *of Mytelene. Circa* B. C. 652—. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 491.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Borgk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 968; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 195.)

Pittakis, Kyriakos. Neubauer, R. Zu Pittakis' "L'ancienne Athènes." 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, pp. 374, 381.)

Pittenger, *Rev.* William. 1840—. Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war. Phila. 1882. 12°. 2647

—— Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure, with an introduction by Rev. Alexander Clark. Phila. 1863. 12°. 2657

Pitti-Ferrandi, Sylvestre de. Recherches sur les preuves de la filiation des enfants nés hors mariage, et sur les droits successifs des pères, mères, et enfants naturels à Rome, en France, et dans quelques législations européennes. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1323

Pittis, William. Some memoirs of the life of John Radcliffe, M. D., interspersed with several original letters: his 2 speeches in Parliament, and a true copy of his last will and testament. 2 ed. London, 1715. 12°. 4776

Pittman. *See* Pitman.

Pitts, F. E. Defence of Armageddon, or our great country foretold in the Holy Scriptures. Baltimore, 1859. 12°. —4246

Pitts, Joseph. Captivity and adventures of P., in Algiers. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, pp. 76, 213.)

Pittsburgh, *Pa.* Craig, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. 1851.

—— Thurston, G. H. Pittsburgh as it is. 1857.

—— **Muller,** G. F. City of P. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 49.)—**Parton,** J. Pittsburg. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 17.)—Some of the wonders of P. 41 pp. (*Triumphs of enterprise*, p. 183.)

See also **Duquesne,** *Fort.*

Pittsfield, *Mass.* Smith, J. E. A. History of Pittsfield [Berkshire county], Massachusetts. 1869.

Pittston, *Pa.* Parke, N. G. First Presbyterian Church of Pittston, Pa. Historical discourse. 1879.

Pitture murali campane, Le. Sogliano, A. 2702

Pius I, *St., Pope.* 2 *cent.* Decreta ut die dominico Pascha celebretur; Epistola Italicis directa. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, pp. 112, 113.)—**Epistolae et decreta.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1119.)

—— **Dissertatio de vita et scriptis sancti Pii I** Papae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1093.)

Pius II, *Pope.* 1405–64. De viris illustribus. Stuttgardiae, 1842. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.) —3116

—— **Epistolae;** Orationes. 19 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 806, 807, 809, 811, 820, 822, 824.)—**Preussen betreffende schriften.** 42 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 212.)—De situ et origine **Pruthenorum.** De Livonia; De Lituania. 24 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, pp. 218, 231, 237.)—**Three eclogues,** tr. by A. Barclay. 29 pp. (*With* Barclay, A., *Certayne egloges*, p. 1.)

—— Voigt, G. Enea Silvio de Piccolomini, als Papst Pius II. 1856–63, 3 v. in 2.

—— **Creighton,** M. Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini, Pope Pius II. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, pp. 113, 294.)—**Delécluze,** E. Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini, Pie II. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 521.)—**Lodrisio Cribelli.** Libri II de expeditione Pii Papae secundi in Turcas. 32 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 21.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Disquisitio de rebus gestis, allisque ad Æneae Silvii vitam et scripta spectantibus. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 251.)

Pius III, *Pope.* Burchard, J. Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). 1883–85, 3 v.

Pius IV, *Pope.* 1499-1565. Creatio Seripandi Cardinalis. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1309.)

Pius V, *Pope.* 1504-72. Letter on the expulsion of the French colonists, in 1565, from Florida. 2 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 222.)

—— Mendham, J. Life and pontificate of Saint Pius V. 1832.

— **Courcy,** A. Pie V et l'intolérance. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 822.)—S. Pius V, the **father of Christendom.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 273.)

Pius VI, *Pope.* Life of Pius VI. 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 271.)

Pius VII, *Pope.* Artaud de Montor, A. F. Histoire du Pape Pie VII. 1836. 2 v.

—— Chotard, H. Le Pape Pie VII à Savone. 1887.

—— Consalvi, E., *Cardinal. In his* Mémoires. 1866. 2 v.

—— Pacca, B., *Cardinal.* Mémoires sur la captivité du Pape Pie VII. 1833, 2 v. in 1.

— **Desmousseaux de Givre,** B. J. E., *Lord Castlereagh.* Pie VII. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 90.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Life and times of Pius VII. A lecture delivered before the Mercantile Library of Phila., in Nov. 1841. 14 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 299.)—Narrative of the journey and **imprisonment of P. after his departure from Rome.** 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 23.)—**Napoleon and the Pope.** Scène at Fontainebleau. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 797.)—Pius VII and **Napoleon I.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 275.)—Pius VII at **Savona and Fontainebleau.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 318.)—**Wiseman,** N. *In his* Recollections of the last 4 popes, p. 1. 205 pp.

Pius VIII, *Pope.* Artaud de Montor, A. F. Histoire du Pape Pie VIII. 1844.

— **Wiseman,** N. *In his* Recollections of the last 4 popes, p. 353. 60 pp.

Pius IX, *Pope.* Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* La convention du 15 Sept., et l'encyclique du 8 Déc. 1865.

—— Gladstone, W. E. Speeches of Pius IX. 1876. (*In his* Rome and the newest fashions in religion.)

—— Recueil des allocutions consistoriales, encycliques, et autres lettres apostoliques des souverains pontifes . . . citées dans l'encyclique et le syllabus du 8 Déc. 1864. 1865.

— **Speeches.** 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 266.)

—— Arthur, W. The Pope, the kings, and the people. 1878, 2 v.

—— Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* La brochure, "Le Pape et le congrès." 1860.

—— Gallenga, A. C. N. The Pope and the King. 1879, 2 v.

—— Huber, J., and Doellinger, J. J. I. von. The Pope and the council, by Janus [*pseud.*] 1869.

—— Legge, A. O. Pius IX. the story of his life to the restoration in 1850. 1875. 2 v.

—— Maguire, J. F. Pontificate of Pius IX. 1870.

—— — Rome, its ruler and its institutions. 1859.

—— Massi, F. Biographie du souverain-pontiff Pie IX, tr. par Adrien de Riancy. [1869.] (*Actes et hist. du Concile oecumenique de Rome*, 1869, v. 1.)

—— Nicolini, G. B. History of the Pontificate of Pius IX. 1851.

—— Trollope, T. A. Story of the life of Pius IX. 1877, 2 v.

—— Zeller, J. S. Pie IX et Victor-Emmanuel. 1879.

— **Abain,** G. d'. Visit to Pius IX. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 234.)—**Abbott,** L. Pio Nono and his councilors. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 14.)—**Aldrich,** T. B. Visit to a certain old gentleman. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 541.)—**Barbier de Montault,** X. Constitution du Pape Pie IX. 4 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 58.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Pie IX. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 577.)—Pius IX and the **"Civita cattolica."** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 414.)—**Corcelle,** F. de. Gouvernement temporel de Pie IX. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 14.)—**Election du Pape Pie IX.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 801.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Italy and Pius IX. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 236.)—**Goddard,** G. F. Gregory the Great and Pius IX. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 422.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Present position of Pius IX; Letters in reply to Horace Greeley; Synopsis of the sermon on the occasion of the collection for the Pope, July 1, 1849; Pope's return to Rome. 29 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, pp. 11, 22, 24, 28, 30.)—**Jubilee of Pius IX.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 211.)—**Langdon,** W. C. The old Pope and the new. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 656.)—**Lenormant,** C. Grégoire XVI et Pie IX. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 541.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. Un roi et un pape. 69 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 837; v. 27, p. 388.)—**Mastaï-Ferretti,** J. M., *Comte* de. La mort de Pie IX. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 385.)—**Ministers and the Pope.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 247.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Pie IX et la France en 1849 et en 1859. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 374.)—Pie IX et Lord Palmerston. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 321.)—**Nangis,** *Marquis* de. The hand on Peter's keys. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Papal States:** Pius IX. 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 494.)—Pius IX and the **political regeneration of Italy.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 117.)—The **Pope at home again.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 117.)—**Present reforms of Pope Pius IX.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 301.)—**Return of Pope Pius IX to Rome.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 90.)—Pius IX and the **revolution.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 1.)—Pius IX and the **revolutions at Rome.** 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 24.)—**Valmy,** E. de K., *Duc* de. Pie IX en 1848. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 801.)—Pie IX, prince temporel et souverain spirituel. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 321.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 24, 1848, p. 449; v. 30, 1878, p. 259. *Also* **Vatican Council.**

Pius, *Grammarian.* Hiller, E. Der grammatiker P. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 86.)

Piute Indians. Hopkins, S. W. Life among the Piutes: their wrongs and claims. 1883.

Piyadasi. *See* Asóka.

Pizarro, Francisco. Helps, *Sir* A. Life of Pizarro. 1882.

— Lives of **Balboa and Pizarro.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 359.)—**Davenport,** R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals . . . p. 331. 64 pp.—**Markham,** C. R. Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. 74 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 2, p. 505.)—Briefe notes of his conquest of **Peru,** written by a Spanish captaine. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1489.)—Of Pizarro, his discovery, and the taking of the King of Peru. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 927.)—Relacion de varios sucesos del tiempo de los **Pizarros,** Almagros la Gasca y otros. 132 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 26, p. 193.)—Relacion de los **primeros descubrimientos** de Francisco Pizarro y Diego de Almagro, sacada del códice número CXX de la Bibliotheca imperial de Viena. 9 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 193.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Francisco Pizarro. 15 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 488: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)

Pizarro, Hernando. 1465-*circa* 1565. Letter to the royal audience of Santo Domingo, dated November, 1533. 17 pp. (Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*), *Reports on the discovery of Peru*, p. 111.)

Pizarro, Pedro. Relacion del descubrimiento y conquista de los reinos del Perú. 188 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 5, p. 201.)

Pizzi, Italo. 1849—. Di un codice persiano della R. Biblioteca mediceo-laurenziana. 5 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 81.)—La radice zenda karet nei nomi di coltelli in Asia ed in Europa. 3 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 61.)

Pizzicolli, Ciriaco de', *of Ancona.* Voigt, G. Ciriaco von Ancona. 18 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des class. alterthums, v. 1, p. 271.)

Placcius, Vincentius. 1642-99. Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum, cura Matthiae Dreyeri. Praemissa est praefatio et vita auctoris scriptore Jo. Alberto Fabricio. [Accedunt Deckherri de scriptis adespotis, pseudepigraphis, et suppositiiis conjecturae.] Hamburgi, 1708. fo. W.71

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Place, Francis. *Circa* 1776—. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population: including an examination of the proposed remedies of Mr. Malthus, and a reply to the objections of Mr. Godwin and others. London, 1822. 8°. —1394

—— Gallery of literary characters. Francis Place. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 427.)

Place, Victor. 1822—. Ninive et l'Assyrie. Paris, 1867. 3 v. fo. P.33

Place, method, and advantages of biology in ordinary education. 26 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies*, p. 1.

Place des Terreaux, The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 605.)

Place of ancient Greece in the providential order. 66 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 7, p. 31.

Placentia, *Palace of, Greenwich, England.* **Cooke,** J., and Maule, J. Account of the ancient royal palace of P. 6 pp. (*With their* Account of the hospital at Greenwich, p. 131.)

Placentia. *See* Piacenza.

Placide, Henry. Ireland, J. N. Henry Placide. 14 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, p. 143.)

Placidia (Galla Placidia Augusta). Thierry, A. Aventures de P. Episode du 5 siècle. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 863.)

Placido, *Deacon of Monte-Casino.* 16 *cent.* Supplementum virorum illustrium monasterii Casinensis. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 388; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1049.)

Placido, *of Nonantola, Bp.* 11 *cent.* Liber de honore ecclesiae. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 613.)

Placidus, *St.* Etienne, *of Le Puy.* Epistola in passionem S. Placidi martyris et sociorum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 788.)—**Pietro,** *Deacon of Monte-Casino.* Prologus in vitam S. Placidi. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 785.)

Placidus, Luctatius, *Grammaticus.* 6 *cent.* Glossae, recensuit et illustravit A. Deuerling. Lipsiae, 1875. 8°. —2112

—— Glossae. 77 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 427.)—Glossae valde auctae et emendatae. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 553.)

—— **Kettner,** H. Zu den glossae Placidi. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 165.)—**Koch,** H. A. Zu P. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 549.)—**Loewe,** G. Beitraege zu P. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 55.)—**Wilmanns,** A. Placidus, Papias und andere lateinische glossare. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 362.)

Placita de quo warranto temporibus Edw. I, II, III in curii receptae scaccarii Westm. asservata. London, 1818. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2341

See also **Gt. Britain,** *Publications of the Government.*

Plagiarism. Barnes, W. Plagiarism and coincidence; or, thought-thievery and thought-likeness. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 73.)—**F.,** G. C. Defence of plagiarism. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 51.)—Plagiarism and accidental **imitation.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 107.)—**Osgood,** K. P. Literary forgeries. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, pp. 772, 923.)—**Plagiarism and imitation.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 461.)—**Taunhauser and plagiarism.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 106.)

Plagiary "warned." A vindication of the drama, the stage, and public morals, from the plagiarisms and compilations of the Rev. John Angell James, in a letter to the author. 59 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 217.)

Plagiostomen, Systematische beschreibung der. Mueller, J., and Henle, F. G. J. —2651

Plague.

BERBRUGGER, A. Mémoire sur la peste en Algérie, 1552-1819. 1847. (*Explor. scient. de l'Algérie, Sciences médicales.*)

—— CHEREAU, A. Les ordonnances faictes et publiées . . . par les carrefours de ceste ville de Paris, 1531. 1873.

—— **Agrippa von Nettesheim,** H. C. Regimen seu antidota adversus pestem. 5 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 588.)—**De Foe,** D. History of the plague in London, 1665. 204 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 9, 1840, p. 1; v. 5, 1855, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Gooch,** R. Is the plague a contagious disease? 47 pp. (*With his* Diseases peculiar to women, p. 189: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 2.)—**Great plague in 14 century.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 415.)—**Howard,** J. Papers relative to the plague. 20 pp. (*In his* Lazarettos in Europe, p. 32.)—**Larrey,** D. I., *Baron.* Mémoire sur la peste. 23 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte* . . . v. 13, p. 81.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. De la peste de Marseille et de la Provence pendant les années 1720 et 1721. 65 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 281.)—Relation de la contagion de **Lyon.** 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 139.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Descrizione della peste di Firenzi. 18 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 222.)—**Maclean,** C. Summary of facts and inferences respecting the causes of the plague. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 153.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Del governo della peste . . . diviso in politico, medico, ed ecclesiastico, etc. 294 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 211.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on the plague in England. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 79.)—**Plague, a contagious disease.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 218.)—Plague, typhus fever, **quarantine.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 499.)—**Richet,** C. La peste en Russie. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 460.)—**Rondelet,** A. Peste de Marseille d'après de nouveaux documents. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 830.)—**Writers on the plague.** 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 219.)

See also **Black death.—Contagion.—Epidemics.—Pestilences.** *Also* names of places, as: **London,** *Plagues*, etc.

Plague of impertinence, The. 32 pp. D'Urfey, T., *New operas*, p. 221.

Plaidoyer des maris ombrageux sur le privilège des masques. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 169.)

Plaidoyers. 5 v. Aguesseau, H. F. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 1-5. —1164

Plain account of the English Bible. Blunt, J. H. —1228

Plain and easy account of the British fungi. Cooke, M. C. —2697

Plain and easy introduction to . . . gardening. Marshall, C. —4685

Plain-chant, Dictionnaire liturgique, historique, et théorique de. Ortigue, J. L. d'. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 29.) —4282

Plain dealing, or news from New England. Lechford, T. 2635

Plain exposition of the Irish land act of 1881. Walsh, W. J., *Canon.* —1357

Plain speaker, The. Hazlitt, W. 2 v. 2196

Plain talks on familiar subjects. Holland, J. G. 2297

Plaine Percevall, the peace-maker of England; being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. London. 1860. 12°. (Petheram, J., *Puritan discipline tracts.*) —3275

Note.—Attributed to Thos. Nash by Halkett and Laing.

Plainfield, *Mass.* Porter, J. Account of P. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 167.)

Plains of the Great West. Dodge, R. I. 2473

Plains of Troy, The. Acland, H. W. 2 v. —1733

Plaint of absence. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 58.)

Plainville, *Conn.* Tomlinson, S. Plainville. 6 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 335.)

Plaisir des champs, Le, poëme. Gauchet, C. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Plan, prospectus, and terms, for the establishment of a public cemetery, at the city of Baltimore, to be called the Green Mount cemetery. Baltimore, 1838. 16°. 1117

Plan for establishing a balance of power in Europe. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 287.)

Plan for the reform of Parliament on constitutional principles. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 291.)

Plan . . . for uniting all the British northern colonies. Hopkins, S. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* No. 9.) 2621

Plan général des conduites d'eaux de la ville de Paris et de ses environs publié par ordre de M. le Baron C. E. Haussmann. Paris, 1867. l. fo. P.32

Plan général des égouts de la ville de Paris et de ses environs publié par ordre de M. le Baron C. E. Haussmann. Paris, 1867. l. fo. P.32

Plan of salvation. Shinn, A. —4224

Plan of the American Union. Williams, J. A. —1348

Plan suggested for mature consideration, for superseding the necessity of the poor rates, by means of cottage acres, and farms, termed leaven farms; thus denominated from the intended benefits likely to result from its pervading the whole mass. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 217.)

Plana, Giovanni Antonio Amedeo. 1781–1864. Théorie du mouvement de la lune. Turin, 1832. 3 v. 4°. —2482

Planaria. DALYELL, *Sir* J. G. Observations on some interesting phenomena in animal physiology. 1814.

—— LANG, A. Polycladen (Seeplanarien) des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte. Mit 24 tafeln. 1884. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 11, pts. 1, 2.)

—— **Keferstein,** W. Beitraege zur anatomie und entwickelungsgeschichte einiger seeplanarien von St. Malo. 40 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, 1869, p. 3.)

Planché, James Robinson. 1796–1870. The Conqueror and his companions. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 1564

—— The Cyclopaedia of costume and dictionary of dress. London, 1876. 4°. —1763

—— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1874. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

—— Pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded upon facts. London, n. d. 8°. 2775

—— Recollections and reflections. A professional autobiography. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 4775

—— **Brigand:** a romantic drama, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 24; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)—**Charles the XII,** an historical drama, in 2 acts. 52 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25.)—**Dumb belle,** a farce. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)—**Green-eyed monster:** a comedy, in 2 acts. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21.)—**Grist to the mill,** a comic drama. 34 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)—Remarks on the costume, etc., of some of the sketches by **Inigo Jones.** 10 pp. (Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones,* p. 53.)—**Lavater the physiognomist;** or, not a bad judge, a comic drama. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—**Mason of Buda:** an opera. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 1.)—**Merchant's wedding:** or, London frolics in 1638: a comedy, in 5 acts. 79 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)—**My daughter, Sir!** or, a daughter to marry: a farce, in 1 act. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 37.)—**Paris and London:** a burletta. 53 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 3.)—**Somebody else,** a farce. 26 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 15.)—**Vampire;** or, the bride of the isles: a romantic melo-drama, in 2 acts. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 27.)

—— British costume. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 372.)

—— and **Bishop,** Henry R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. Poetry by J. R. Planché. Music by Henry R. Bishop. London [1857]. fo. —2741

Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave. 1808–57. Nouveaux portraits littéraires. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 2297

Contents. Emile **Augier,** v. 2.—**Béranger,** v. 1.—E. L. **Bulwer,** v. 2.—**Guistl,** v. 2.—**Guizot,** v. 2.—Victor **Hugo,** v. 1.—A. de **Lamartine,** v. 1.—**Michelet,** v. 2.—**Pétrarque,** v. 2.—**La poésie et la critique en** 1852, v. 2.—**Ponsard,** v. 2.—Le **Prométhée enchaîné d'Eschyle,** v. 2.—Mademoiselle **Rachel,** v. 2.—**Sainte-Beuve,** v. 1.—George **Sand,** v. 2.—**Scribe,** v. 2.

—— Portraits littéraires. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 2297

Contents. **Les amitiés littéraires,** v. 2.—Auguste **Barbier,** v. 2.—**Chateaubriand,** v. 2.—André **Chénier,** v. 1.—Benjamin **Constant,** v. 1.—**De la critique française,** v. 2.—Casimir **Delavigne,** v. 1.—F. **Guizot,** v. 2.—Victor **Hugo,** v. 1.—**Lamartine,** v. 1.—**De la langue française,** v. 2.—Prosper **Mérimée,** v. 1.—**Moralité de la poésie,** v. 2.—**Ponsard,** v. 1.—L'Abbé **Prévost,** v. 1.—Edgar **Quinet,** v. 2.—**Les royautés littéraires,** v. 2.—**Sainte-Beuve,** v. 1.—George **Sand,** v. 2.—Jules **Sandeau,** v. 1.—Eugène **Scribe,** v. 1.—Eugène **Sue,** v. 2.—**De l'état du théâtre en France,** v. 2.—Alfred de **Vigny,** v. 1.

—— **Montégut,** E. Ecrivains modernes de la France. Gustave Planche. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 642.)

Planchon, Jules Emil, and **Lichtenstein,** Jules. Phylloxera [de 1854 à 1873] résumé pratique et scientifique. Bruxelles, 1873. 8°. —2625

Planck, Gottlieb Jakob. 1751–1833. Geschichte der entstehung. der veraenderungen, und der bildung unsers protestantischen lehrbegriffs . . . Leipzig, 1781–1831. 7 v. in 9, 8°. —3287

—— Introduction to sacred philology and interpretation. Tr. from the original German and enlarged with notes, by Samuel H. Turner. Edinburgh, 1834. 16°. (*Bibl. Cab.* v. 7.) —1238

Planck, Heinrich Ludwig. 1785-1831. Dissertation on the true nature and genius of the Greek diction of the New Testament. Ed. by John Brown, D. D. 98 pp. (Brown, J., *Philol. tracts*, v. 1, p. 91: *Bibl. Cab.* v. 2.)

Planck, Karl Christian. Grundlinien der wissenschaft der natur als wiederherstellung der reinen erscheinungsformen. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 269.)

Planctus de statu regni Daniae sub rege Christophoro II. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 551.)

Plancus Bursa, Titus Munatius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 440.)

Plancy, Collin de. *See* Collin de Plancy.

Plane description of the Bermudas, now called Sommer Islands, with the manner of their discouerie anno 1609, by the shipwreck and admirable deliuerance of Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir George Sommers, wherein are truly set forth the commodities and profits of the rich, pleasant, and healthfull countrie. London, 1613. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

Planès, *Spain.* Jaubert de Passa, F. J., *Baron.* Eglise de P. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, pp. 188, 294.)

Planetary and stellar universe. Mann, R. J. —2497

Planetary system, The. Nichol, J. P. —2497

Planetensystem der sonne. Maedler, J. H. von. (*Unterhaltende belehrungen zur foerderung allgem. bildung*, v. 21.) —2497

Planetomachia. 135 pp. Greene, R., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Planets.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1842; 1858.

—— Bode, J. E. Considérations générales sur la situation et la distribution des orbites de toutes les planètes. n. d.

—— — Uranographia. 1801.

—— Denison, J. Exposition of the nature, force, action, and other properties of gravitation on the planets. 1842.

—— — New analogy, for determining the distances of the planets from the sun. [*Anon.*] 1842.

—— Gauss, K. F. Theoria motus corporum coelestium in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium. 1871. (*Werke*, v. 7.)

The same, tr. into English, by C. H. Davis. 1857.

The same, tr. par E. Dubois. n. d.

—— Le Verrier, U. J. J. Mémoire sur les variations séculaires des éléments des orbites pour les sept planètes principales. 1845.

—— Maedler, J. H. von. Planetensystem der sonne. 1854. (*Unterhaltende belehrungen zur foerderung allgem. bildung*, v. 21.)

—— Mann, R. J. Planetary and stellar universe. 1845.

—— Nichol, J. P. Planetary system. 1850.

—— **Approaching perihelia of the larger planets.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 26.)—**Beda Venerabilis** [*attributed to*]. Mundi coelestis terrestrisque constitutio; De planetarum et signorum ratione. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, pp. 881, 941.)—**Bernoulli,** J. Essai d'une nouvelle physique céleste; servant à expliquer les principaux phénomènes du ciel, et en particulier la cause physique de l'inclinaison des orbites des planètes. 104 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 261.)—Nouvelles pensées sur le système de Mr. Descartes, et la manière d'en déduire les orbites et les aphélies des planètes. 43 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 131.)—**Bessel,** F. W. Bewegungen der koerper im sonnensystem. 204 pp. (*In his* Abhandlungen, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bethem.** De horis planetarum. 3 pp. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri VIII*, p. 100.)—**Boscovich,** R. G. Méthode pour corriger les éléments d'une planète par 3 observations. 7 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 397.)—Sur la nouvelle planète. 111 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 369.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. On the notions of the Hindu astronomers, concerning the precession of the Equinoxes and motions of the planets. 42 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 209.)—**Euler,** L. De perturbatione motus planetarum a resistentia aetheris orta. 32 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 245.)—Mémoire sur la plus grande équation des planètes. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 225.)—**Freret,** N. Réflexions sur un ancien phénomène celeste, observé au temps d'Ogygès. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 357.)—**Gassendi,** P. Mercurius in sole visus et Venus invisa. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 537.)—**Gauss,** C. F. De elementis ellipticis Palladis. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment. recent. Mathemat.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Dissertatio philosophica de orbitis planetarum. 29 pp. (*Werke*, v. 15, p. 1.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. Origin of the planetary system. 59 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, 2 s. p. 139.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Plurality of worlds. 6 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 26.)—**Huygens,** C. Opera astronomica. 204 pp. (*Opera varia*, v. 3, p. 521.)—**Kelland,** P. Law of Bode; or, gaps in the solar system filled up. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 364.)—**Kepler,** J. De raris mirisque anni 1631 phaenomenis. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 589.)—**Kies,** J. De la situation la plus avantageuse des planètes, pour découvrir les irrégularités de leurs mouvemens. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 339.)—**Klinkerfues,** E. F. W. Ueber construction von stoerungs-tafeln fuer die kleinen planeten. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 11, 1864, p. 3.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur l'altération des moyens mouvements des planètes. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 253.)—Sur la manière de rectifier les méthodes ordinaires d'approximation pour l'intégration des équations du mouvement des planètes. 24 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 491.)—Sur le mouvement des noeuds des orbites planétaires. 39 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 109.)—Théorie des variations périodiques des mouvements des planètes. 109 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, pp. 345, 415.)—Théorie des variations séculaires des éléments des planètes. 222 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 123.)—Théorie géométrique du mouvement des aphélies des planètes. 25 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 563.)—**Montucci,** H. Notes critiques sur la marche et le développement des sciences. Les quatre nouvelles planètes. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 714.)—**New planets.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 582.)—**Newcomb,** S. On the general integrals of planetary motion. 40 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)—On the motion of Hyperion. 27 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 345.)—and Meier, J. Formulae and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet in terms of symbolic corrections to the elements of the orbits of the earth and planet. 48 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Pearce,** S. A. "The music of the spheres." 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 286.)—**Predictions,** by C. C. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 33.)—**Proctor,** R. A. New planets near the sun. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 660.)—**Safford,** T. H. Investigations of corrections to the Greenwich planetary observations, from 1762-1830. 57 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 49.)—New method for correcting a planet's orbit. 16 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1858, p. 461.)—**Stockwell,** J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the 8 principal planets. 217 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)

See also **Jupiter.—Mars.—Mercury.—Neptune.—Saturn.—Uranus.—Venus.**

Planet-system of life. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 113.)

Planmaessigkeit der Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. Rettig, G. F. 3206

Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra. Goury, J., and Jones, O. 2 v. P.33.1

Plans, profils, et élévations des ville et château de Versailles. Le Pautre, P., and others. —1791

Plans [and] elevations of the gardens . . . at Kew. Chambers, *Sir* W. —1791

Plans et profilz des principales villes du duché de Lorraine avec la carte générale et les particulières de châque gouvernement d'icelles. n. p., n. d. obl. 16°. 2684

Plans et profilz des principales villes de la province de Dauphiné avec la carte générale et les particulières de châque gouvernement d'icelles. n. p., n. d. obl. 16°. 2684

Plans of various lakes and rivers between lake Huron and the river Ottawa to accompany the geological reports for 1853-56. Toronto, 1857. 4°. —1572

See also **Logan,** *Sir* W. E., and others. Geolog. survey of Canada.

Plant, The; a biography. Schleiden, M. J. —2684

Planta, Joseph. 1744-1827. Catalogue of the MSS in the Cottonian library, deposited in the Brit. Museum. London, 1802. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) W.71

—— History of the Helvetic confederacy. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 3636

Planta, Peter Conradin. 1815—. Das alte Raetien, staatlich und kulturhistorisch dargestellt. [*With* 2 *maps.*] Berlin, 1872. 8°. 3635

Plantae Fremontianae. 24 pp. 10 pl. Torrey, J. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 6.)

Plantae rariores. Trew, C. J. —1691

Plantae Wrightianae Texano-Neo-Mexicanae. 265 pp. 14 pl. Gray, A. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3, 5.)

Plantagenet, Beauchamp. Description of the province of New Albion. Together with a letter from Master Evelin, that lived there many years, shewing the particularities, and excellency thereof. London, 1648; repr. Washington, 1837. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 2.) 1644

Plantagenet, Humphrey, *Duke of Gloucester.* **Wright,** G. R. Episodes in the career of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 218.)

Plantagenet, Thomas, *Earl of Lancaster.* **Cuming,** H. S. On an effigy of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 385.)—**Houghton,** R. M. M., *Lord.* On the history of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 16.)

Plantagenet-Harrison, George Henry de Strabolgie Neville. 1817—. History of Yorkshire, Wapentake of Gilling West. London, 1885. fo. 1501

Plantagenets. Stubbs, W. Early Plantagenets. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— **Nichols,** J. G. Observations on the heraldic devices discovered on the effigies of Richard II and his Queen, . . . including some remarks on the surname Plantagenet. 28 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 32.)—**Walford,** W. S. On marks of cadency borne by the Plantagenets. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 156.)

Plantamour, Emile. 1815—. Expériences faites à Genève avec le pendule à réversion. Genève, 1866. 4°. —2442

—— **Wolf,** Rudolf, and **Hirsch,** Adolf. Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre la station astronomique du Righi-Kulm et les observatoires de Zurich et de Neuchatel. Genève, 1871. 4°. —2482

Plantarum historia succulentarum. Candolle, A. P. de. 2 v. —2681

Plantations. Bacon, F. Of plantations. 13 pp. (*Essays, with annotations, by R. Whately,* p. 353.)

Planté, Gaston. Recherches sur l'électricité. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1523

Planter's guide. Steuart, *Sir* H. —4684

Planter's tale. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 628.)

Plantes équinoxiales. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. 2 v. —1491

Plantes grasses. Candolle, A. P. de. 2 v. —2681

Plantier, Claude Henri Augustin, *Bp. of Nimes.* 1813-75. Notice; Lettres et Instructions pastorales. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 84, p. 979.)

Plantin, *Mrs.* Arabella. Two novels, viz. 1. The Ingrateful: or, the just revenge. 2. Love led astray: or, the mutual inconstancy. 28 pp. (Wharton, P., *Works,* v. 2, p. 133.)

Plantin, Christophe. Reulens, C., and Backer, A. de. Annales plantiniennes. 1865. (*Bulletin du bibliophile Belge.*)

Plantin museum, The. 5 pp. Blades, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 282.)

Planting and growth of Providence. Dorr, H. C. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts,* No. 15.) 2621

Plantins. Fitzgerald, P. Of the Elzevirs, Plantins, and old printers. 20 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 47.)

Plant-lice. Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. 1876-81, 3 v. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Koch, K. L. Pflanzenlaeuse, aphiden. 1857.

—— Oestlund, O. W. Synopsis of the aphidae of Minnesota. 1887. (Winchell, N. H., *Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Minnesota, Bull.* No. 4.)

— **Mangin,** A. Revue scientifique: Les Aphidiens ou Pucerons. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, p. 352.)

Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. Folkard, R., Jr. 1215

Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. Ellacombe, H. N. 3394

Plants.

Baillon, E. H. Natural history of plants. 1871-88, 8 v.

—— Candolle, A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants. 1885. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— Darwin, C. R., and Darwin, F. Power of movement in plants. 1880.

—— Draper, J. W. Treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants. 1844.

—— Folkard, R., Jr. Plant lore, legends, and lyrics. 1884.

—— Miller, W. Dictionary of English names of plants. 1884.

—— Mueller, F. von. Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. 1881.

—— PICKERING, C. Chronological history of plants. 1879.

—— **Evershed,** H. Grouping of plants. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 356.)—Migrations of useful plants. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 224.)—Social, representative, and rambling plants. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 48.)—**Herrick,** S. B. Insectiverous plants. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 804.)—Pitcher-plants. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 678.)—Single-celled plants. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 176.)—**Hooker,** W. Wonders of vegetable life. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 337.)—**Lives of plants.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 538.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Plants and insects. 37 pp. (*In his* Sci. lectures, p. 31.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Animals and plants. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 13.)—Geography of living creatures. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 275.)—Relations of living beings to one another. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 606.)—**Phipson,** T. L. Movements of plants. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 506.)—**Plants of the superstitions.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 71.)—**Richardson,** J. Curiosities of plant life. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 651.)—**Treat,** M. Carniverous plants of Florida. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 546, 710.)—**Vogel,** A. Chemical action of plants. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 184.)

See also **Botany.—Horticulture.**

Planudes, Maximus. 14 *cent.* Σχόλια εἰς τὴν Ἑρμογένους τεχνῆν. Tubingae, 1833. 8°. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5.) 3291

—— Περὶ τῶν ὑελίων πασῶν τῶν ἀσθενειῶν τῶν ἐν τοις ανθρώποις, ἐπερχομένων στίχοι. 5 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 318.)

—— **Haupt,** H. Ueber die herkunft der dem Dio Cassius beigelegten planudischen excerpte. 36 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, pp. 36, 291.)—**Mommsen,** T. Ueber die dem Cassius Dio beigelegten theile der planudischen und der constantinischen excerpte. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 82.)

—— [*Attributed to.*] Fabulae Aesopicae Graecae quae M. Planudi tribuuntur. Cum Io. Hudsoni et Io. Mich. Heusingeri notis *etc.* [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1810. 16°. 3276

Plaster casts. Courajod, L. Note sur l'usage italien (XV siècle) de mouler les traits des morts. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 162; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Story,** W. W. Art of casting in plaster among the ancient Greeks and Romans. 42 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 508, 642.)

Plata, La. *See* Argentine Republic.

Plataeae. Fabricius, B. Rerum Plataicarum specimen. Publice defendet auctor G. O. Friedrich. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 391.)

Plate, W. Dissertation on a second Bosporus Cimmerius, and several rivers of the Palus Moeotis. 26 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 85.)—Ptolemy's knowledge of Arabia. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 167.)

Plate. CRIPPS, W. J. College and corporation plate: a handbook to the reproductions of silver plate in the South Kensington Museum. 1881.

—— — Old English plate. 1878.

—— **Plate and plate buyers.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 353.)—**Russell,** J. F. Notes on Elizabethan communion plate. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 44.)—**Simpson,** W. S. Inventory of the vestments, plate, and books, belonging to the church of St. Peter Cheap, London. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 150.)—Inventorie and appraisement of all the plate in the lower jewel house in the **tower of London,** 1649. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 271.)

See also **Goldsmith's work.**

Platen-Hallermuende, August, *Graf* von. 1796-1835. Gesammelte werke. Stuttgart, 1853-54. 5 v. in 3, 16°. —3196

Contents. Die **Abassiden,** v. 4.—**Balladen,** v. 1.—**Berengar,** v. 3.—Ursprung der **Carraresen** und ihrer herrschaft in Padua, v. 5.—Ueber verschiedene gegenstaende der **dichtkunst** und sprache, v. 5.—**Dramatisches,** v. 3, 4.—**Eklogen** und idyllen, v. 2.—**Epigramme,** v. 2.—**Festgesaenge,** v. 2.—**Gaselen,** v. 2.—Vermischte und **gelegenheitsgedichte,** v. 1.—Der **Glaeserne pantoffel,** v. 3.—**Goedeke,** K. Platen's biographie, v. 1.—Die **Grossen kaiser,** v. 4.—Der **Grundlose brunnen,** v. 4.—**Lebensregeln,** v. 5.—**Lieder** und romanzen, v. 1.—Die **Liga von Cambral,** v. 3.—**Mathilde von Valois,** v. 3.—Geschichten des koenigreichs **Neapel,** v. 5.—Die **Neuen propheten,** v. 3.—**Oden,** v. 2.—**Parabase,** v. 4.—Der **Romantische Œdipus,** v. 4.—**Rosensohn,** v. 4.—Der **Schatz von Rhampsinit,** v. 3.—**Sonette,** v. 2.—Das **theater** als ein nationalinstitut, v. 5.—Der **Thurm mit sieben pforten,** v. 3.—**Treue um treue,** v. 3.—**Uebersetzungen,** v. 2.—Die **Verhaengnisvolle gabel,** v. 4.

—— Geschichten des koenigreichs Neapel von 1414 bis 1443. Frankfurt-a.-M. 1833. 16°. 3547

—— The **Conqueror and the captive.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 148.)—Das **Ende Polens.** [*Tr.*] 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 612.)—**Zobir.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 543.)

—— **Platen's poems.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 434.)

—— **Goedeke,** K. Platen's biographie. 66 pp. (Platen-Hallermuende, A., *Graf* von, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 1, p. vii.)

Plater, Emilie. Emily Plater, the Polish heroine. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 23.)

Plates to magnetic and meteorological observations, Girard College, 1840-45. Washington, 1845. 8°. —2481

Plath, Johann Heinrich. 1801-74. Die religion und der cultus der alten Chinesen. Muenchen, 1862-64. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2283

—— Handbuch der geographie und statistik von Asien. *See* Brauer, J. H., and Plath, J. H.

—— **Unsterblichkeits-lehre** der alten Chinesen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 471.)

Platina, Bartolommeo, *pseud. See* Sacchi, B. de'.

Platinum. SAINTE-CLAIRE-DEVILLE, H. E., and DEBRAY, H. De la métallurgie du platine, *etc.* 1861.

—— **Prinsep,** J. Note on the discovery of platina in Ava. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 279.)

Platner, Ernst Zacharias, and others. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. Stuttgart, 1829-42. 3 v. in 6, 8°. 2726, atlas 2722

Contents. **Ambrosch,** J. J. A. Thermen des Caracalla. Beschreibung, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Bunsen,** C. K. J. Allgemeine historisch-antiquarische beschreibung des Capitols, Forums, und Palatins, v. 3, pt. 1.—Aventin und seine umgebungen. Allgemeine einleitung. Der eigentliche Aventin, v. 3, pt. 1.—Beschreibung des Vaticanischen gebiets, v. 2, pt. 1.—Bogen des Dolabella, v. 3, pt. 1.—Caelius und seine umgebungen. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 1.—Das Colosseum, v. 3, pt. 1.—Ebene des Testaccio und angraenzende mit dem Tiberufer, v. 3, pt. 1.—Das Forum und die Basilica des Friedens, v. 3, pt. 1.—Geographische bestimmungen, v. 1.—Die handschriften der Vaticanischen bibliothek, v. 2, pt. 2.—Die herstellung des roemischen Forums und der prachtforen Julius Caesars und der Kaiser, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die hochen von S. Saba und S. Balbina, v. 3, pt. 1.—Kirche S. Martino ai Monti, nebst der alten kirche des H. Sylvester, v. 3, pt. 2.—Klagelied ueber Rom am anfang des 12 jahrhunderts, v. 1.—Klagestimmen ueber Rom, v. 1.—Lateran mit umgebungen. Einleitung; Die Basilica Constantins bis 900; Die Basilica Sergiue III; Neue Laterankirche, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die luft Roms und der umgegend, v. 1.—Das Mausoleum Hadrians oder die Engelsburg, v. 2, pt. 1.—Die paepstliche muenze, v. 2, pt. 1.—S. Clemente, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Lorenzo fuori le mura, v. 3, pt. 2.—S. Paolo fuori le mura, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Stefano rotondo, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die St. Peterskirche, v. 2, pt. 1.—Die 7 kirchlichen und die 14 neuen regionen Rome, v. 1.—Topographische einleitung, v. 1.—Ueber die urspruengliche anordnung der tapeten Raphaels in der Sixtinischen Capelle, v. 2, pt. 2.—Uebersicht der epochen der stadtgeschichte in diesem zeitraum, v. 1.—Villa Palombara, v. 3, pt. 2.—Zur geschichte der alten stadt, v. 1.—**Gerhard,** F. W. E. Beschreibung der antiken vasen der bibliothek, v. 2, pt. 2.—Roms antike bildwerke, v. 1.—Gerhard, F. W. E., and Platner, E. Das Vaticanische museum, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Hoffmann,** K. F. V. Die beschaffenheit des roemischen bodens, v. 1.—**Nie-**

buhr, B. G. Abriss der geschichte des wachsthums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen stadt Rom, v. 1.—Battisterio und dazu gehoerige capellen, v. 3, pt. 1.—Casteil der Aqua Julia oder Trofei di Mario; S. Matteo in Merulana, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die Fora Augusts und Nerva's, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die Meta Sudans; Der Triumphbogen Constantins, v. 3, pt. 1.—Porta S. Maggiore, v. 3, pt. 1.—Der tempel der Venus und Roma, v. 3, pt. 1.—Thermen des Caracalla. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die Trajansthermen (Titusthermen). Le Sete Sale, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Platner, E.** Abtei alle tre Fontane oder ad Aquas Salvias, v. 3, pt. 1.—Beschreibung des christlichen museums, v. 2, pt. 2.—Beschreibung der neuen Capitols gebaeude mit ihren sammlungen, v. 3, pt. 1.—Beschreibung des Vaticanischen bibliothek-gebaeudes und der in ihm befindlichen einzelnen denkmaeler und kleinern sammlungen, v. 2, pt. 2.—Beschreibung der wichtigsten miniaturen der bibliothek, v. 2, pt. 2.—Der Borgo und seine umgebungen, v. 2, pt. 1.—Denkmaeler des eigentlichen Caelius, v. 3, pt. 1.—Erlaeuterungen ueber die hauptpunkte der geschichte der christlichen stadt, v. 1.—Gebaeude am abhange des Capitols, v. 3, pt. 1.—Gebaeude im Forum, v. 3, pt. 1.—Gebaeude im thale zwischen Capitol, Palatin, und der Tiber, v. 3, pt. 1.—Grabmaeler der Vigna Moroni und der umgegend. Sogenannter bogen des Druses, v. 3, pt. 1.—Hoehe des Caeliolus und umgebung, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die kirchen und andern merkwuerdigkeiten des christlichen Roms, v. 3, pt. 1.—Kloster des Laterans. Der Lateranische palast; Das hospital; Der obelisk; Villa Guistiniani; Porta S. Giovanni, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die kunst in Rom von ihrer wiederherstellung bis auf unsere zeit, v. 1.—Das Marsfeld oder die ebene Roms. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwuerdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 3.—Die merkwuerdigkeiten der Esquilien und ihrer umgebungen, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die neue Peterskirche, v. 2, pt. 1.—Der Pincius. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwuerdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 2.—Der Quirinal und seine umgebungen. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwuerdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 2.—Raphaels tapeten, v. 2, pt. 2.—Raphael und Castiglione an Leo X, ueber die wiederherstellung der alten stadt, v. 1.—Roms basiliken und deren mosaike, v. 1.—S. Eusebio, v. 3, pt. 2.—S. Pietro ad Vincula; SS. Quirico e Giulitta; Torre de' Monti, v. 3, pt. 2.—SS. Pietro e Marcellino, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Prassede, v. 3, pt. 2.—S. Sabina; S. Alessio; S. Maria del Priorato; S. Prisca, v. 3, pt. 1.—S. Sisto; SS. Nereo ed Achilleo; S. Cesareo; S. Giovanni in Porta Latina; S. Giovanni in Oleo; Porta Latina, v. 3, pt. 1.—Sarkophag in S. Lorenzo; S. Biblana, v. 3, pt. 2.—Die steinarten an Roms gebaeuden und bildwerken mit vergleichung der alten und neuen namen, v. 1.—Das Trajansforum mit der saeule, v. 3, pt. 1.—Trastevere und der Janiculus. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwuerdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 3.—Der Triumphbogen des Titus, v. 3, pt. 1.—Die Vaticanische gemaeldesammlung, v. 2, pt. 2.—Der Vaticanische palast, v. 2, pt. 1.—Der Viminal und seine umgebung. Beschreibung der einzelnen merkwuerdigkeiten, v. 3, pt. 2.—Platner, E., and Bunsen, C. K. J. Grabmal der Scipionen, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Roestell, W.** Geschichtliche einleitung. Von dem archiv des Lateranischen palastes, v. 2, pt. 2.—Roms katakomben und deren alterthuemer, v. 1.—Ueber die glaubwuerdigkeit der aeltesten lebensbeschreibungen der paepste, v. 1.—**Synchronistische uebersicht** der topographischen geschichte des alten und neuen Roms, v. 1.—**Urlichs,** L. Die Carinen und Esquilien, v. 3, pt. 2.—Das Marsfeld oder die ebene Roms. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 3.—Der Pincius. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 2.—Der Quirinal und seine umgebung. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 2.—Trastevere und der Janiculus. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 3.—Der Viminal und seine umgebung. Allgemeine einleitung, v. 3, pt. 2.—Urlichs, L., and Prien, (—). Archaeologisches sachregister, v. 3, pt. 3.

Plato. *Circa* B. C. 430–347. Opera omnia. Recognoverunt J. G. Baiterus, J. C. Orellius, A. G. Winckelmannus. [*Gr.*] Turici, 1841–83. 21 v. in 7, 16°. 3206

Contents. **Alcibiades I,** v. 9.—**Alcibiades II,** v. 10.—**Apologia Socratis,** v. 1.—**Axiochus,** v. 2.—**Charmides,** v. 10.—**Clitophon,** v. 20.—**Cratylus,** v. 6.—**Critias,** v. 15.—**Crito,** v. 1.—**Definitiones,** v. 20.—**Demodocus,** v. 20.—**Epinomis,** v. 14.—**Epistolae,** v. 19.—**Erastae,** v. 2.—**Eryxias,** v. 20.—**Euthydemus,** v. 5.—**Euthyphro,** v. 1.—**Gorgias,** v. 7.—**Hipparchus,** v. 11.—**Hippias major,** v. 19.—**Hippias minor,** v. 6.—**Io,** v. 7.—De **Justo,** v. 20.—**Laches,** v. 10.—De **Legibus** libri XII, v. 14.—**Lysis,** v. 11.—**Menexenus,** v. 11.—**Meno,** v. 9.—**Minos,** v. 12.—**Parmenides,** v. 16.—**Phaedo,** v. 2.—**Phaedrus,** v. 18.—**Philebus,** v. 8.—**Politicus,** v. 12.—**Protagoras,** v. 5.—**Res publica,** v. 13.—**Scholia,** v. 21.—**Sisyphus,** v. 20.—**Sophista,** v. 4.—**Symposium,** v. 17.—**Theaetetus,** v. 3.—**Theages,** v. 2.—**Timaeus,** v. 15.—**Timaeus Locrus** de anima mundi et natura, v. 15.—De **Virtute,** v. 20.

—— Opera, ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii [et] C. E. Ch. Schneideri. Cum scholiis et indicibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1856–73. 3 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

Contents. **Alcibiades I,** v. 1.—**Alcibiades II,** v. 1.—**Amatores,** v. 1.—**Apologia Socratis,** v. 1.—**Axiochus,** v. 2.—**Charmides,** v. 1.—**Civitas,** libri X, v. 2.—**Convivium,** v. 1.—**Cratylus,** v. 1.—**Critias,** v. 2.—**Crito,** v. 1.—**Definitiones,** v. 2.—**Demodocus,** v. 2.—**Epinomis,** v. 2.—**Epistolae** XIII, v. 2.—**Eryxias,** v. 2.—**Euthydemus,** v. 1.—**Euthyphro,** v. 1.—**Gorgias,** v. 1.—**Hipparchus,** v. 1.—**Hippias major,** v. 1.—**Hippias minor,** v. 1.—**Hunziker,** J. Argumenta Dialogorum cum indice nominum et rerum necnon indice philosophico absolutissimis, accedunt prolegomena et scholia Graeca in Platonem, v. 3.—**Index emendationum,** v. 1.—**Io,** v. 1.—De **Justo,** v. 2.—**Laches,** v. 1.—**Leges,** libri XII, v. 2.—**Lysis,** v. 1.—**Menexenus,** v. 1.—**Meno,** v. 1.—**Minos,** v. 1.—**Parmenides,** v. 1.—**Phaedo,** v. 1.—**Phaedrus,** v. 1.—**Philebus,** v. 1.—**Politicus,** v. 1.—**Praefatio,** v. 1.—**Protagoras,** v. 1.—**Sisyphus,** v. 2.—**Sophista,** v. 1.—**Theaetetus,** v. 1.—**Theages,** v. 1.—**Timaeus,** v. 2.—De **Virtute,** v. 2.

—— Dialogi Graece et Latine. Ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Berolini, 1816–18. 3 v. in 7, 8°. 3205

Contents. **Alcibiades I,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Alcibiades II,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Amatores,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Apologia Socratis,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Axiochus,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Charmides,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Clitophon,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Convivium,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Cratylus,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Critias,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Crito,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Definitiones,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Demodocus,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Epinomis,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Epistolae,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Eryxias,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Euthydemus,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Euthyphro,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Gorgias,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Hipparchus,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Hippias major,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Hippias minor,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Io,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De **Justo,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Laches,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Leges,** v. 3, pts. 2, 3.—**Lysis,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Menexenus,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Meno,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Minos,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Parmenides,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Phaedo,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Phaedrus,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Philebus,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Politicus,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Protagoras,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Res publica,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Sisyphus,** v. 3, pt. 3.—**Sophista,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Theaetetus,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Theages,** v. 2, pt. 3.—**Timaeus,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Timaeus Locrus,** v. 3, pt. 3.—De **Virtute,** v. 3, pt. 3.

—— Dialogi V. Recensuit, notisque illustravit N. Forster. Ed. III. Oxonii, 1765. 8°. 3205

Contents. Απολογία Σωκράτους.—Ερασται.—Ενθύφρων.—Κρίτων.—Φαίδων.

—— Works. Tr. from the Greek by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor. London, 1804. 5 v. 4°. —1422

Contents. First **Alcibiades,** v. 1.—Second **Alcibiades,** v. 4.—**Apology of Socrates,** v. 4.—**Banquet,** v. 3.—**Charmides,** v. 5.—**Clitopho,** v. 5.—**Cratylus,** v. 5.—**Critias,** v. 2.—**Crito,** v. 4.—**Damascius.** Notes on the Parmenides, v. 3.—**Epinomis,** v. 2.—**Epistles,** v. 5.—**Euthydemus,** v. 5.—**Euthyphro,** v. 5.—**Gorgias,** v. 4.—**Hipparchus,** v. 5.—Greater **Hippias,** v. 3.—Lesser **Hippias,** v. 5.—**Io,** v. 5.—**Laches,** v. 5.—**Laws,** v. 2.—**Lysis,** v. 5.—**Menexenus,** v. 5.—**Meno,** v. 5.—**Minos,** v. 4.—**Olympiodorus.** Life of Plato, v. 1.—**Parmenides,** v. 3.—**Phaedo,** v. 4.—**Phaedrus,** v. 3.—**Philebus,** v. 4.—**Politicus,** v. 4.—**Proclus.** Notes on the First Alcibiades, v. 1.—Cratylus, v. 5.—Parmenides, v. 3.—Phaedrus, v. 3.—Timaeus, v. 2.—**Protagoras,** v. 5.—**Republic,** v. 1.—**Rivals,** v. 5.—**Sophista,** v. 3.—**Taylor,** T. General introduction, v. 1.—Explanation of certain Platonic terms, v. 1.—**Theaetetus,** v. 4.—**Theages,** v. 5.—**Timaeus,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 187.)

—— Works. A new and literal version, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum. By H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burgess. London, 1854–61. 6 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1428

Contents. **Albinus.** Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato, v. 6.—First **Alcibiades,** v. 4.—Second **Alcibiades,** on praying, v. 4.—**Alcinous.** Introduction to the doctrines of Plato, v. 6.—**Apology of Socrates,** v. 1.—**Apuleius.** On the doctrines of Plato, v. 6.—**Axiochus;** or, on death, v. 6.—**Banquet;** or, on love, v. 3.—**Charmides;** on temperance, v. 4.—**Clitopho,** v. 4.—**Cratylus,** v. 3.—**Critias,** v. 2.—**Crito;** or, the duty of a citizen, v. 1.—**Definitions,** v. 6.—**Demodocus,** v. 6.—**Diogenes Laertius.** Life of Plato, v. 6.—**Epinomis;** or, the philosopher, v. 6.—**Epistles,** v. 4.—**Eryxias;** or, on wealth, v. 6.—**Euthydemus,** v. 3.—**Euthyphron;** or, on holiness, v. 1.—**Gorgias;** or, on rhetoric, v. 1.—**Gray,** T. Some account of the Dialogues of Plato, v. 6.—**Hesychius,** *of Miletus.* Life of Plato, v. 6.—**Hipparchus,** v. 4.—**Hippias major,** v. 4.—**Hippias minor,** v. 4.—**Ion,** v. 4.—On **Justice,** v. 6.—**Laches;** or, on fortitude, v. 4.—**Laws,** v. 5.—**Lysis;** or, on friendship, v. 1.—**Menexenus,** v. 4.—**Meno;** or, respecting virtue, v. 3.—**Minos,** v. 4.—**Olympiodorus.** Life of Plato, v. 6.—**Parmenides;** or, on idealities, v. 3.—**Phaedo;** or, the immortality of the soul, v. 1.—**Phaedrus;** or, on the beautiful, v. 1.—**Philebus;** on the greatest good, v. 4.—**Protagoras;** or, the sophists, v. 1.—**Republic,** v. 2.—**Rivals,** v. 4.—**Sisyphus;** or, upon taking counsel, v. 6.—**Sophist,** v. 3.—**Statesman,** v. 3.—**Sydenham,** F. General view of the works of Plato, v. 6.—**Theaetetus;** or, on science, v. 1.—**Theages,** v. 4.—**Timaeus,** v. 2.—Treatise of **Timaeus the Locrian,** v. 6.—On **Virtue,** v. 6.—General index, v. 6.

—— Dialogues, for English readers. By William Whewell. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1860-61. 3 v. 16°. —1428

Contents. First **Alcibiades,** v. 1.—Second **Alcibiades,** v. 1.—**Apology,** v. 1.—**Charmides,** v. 1.—**Clitophon,** v. 1.—**Crito,** v. 1.—**Euthydemus,** v. 2.—**Euthyphro,** v. 1.—**Gorgias,** v. 2.—Greater **Hippias,** v. 2.—Lesser **Hippias,** v. 2.—**Ion,** v. 2.—**Laches,** v. 1.—**Lysis,** v. 1.—**Menexenus,** v. 2.—**Meno,** v. 1.—**Phaedo,** v. 1.—**Phaedrus,** v. 2.—**Philebus,** v. 2.—**Protagoras,** v. 2.—**Republic,** v. 3.—**Rivals,** v. 1.—**Theages,** v. 1.—**Timaeus,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 225; *Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 306.)

—— Dialogues. Tr. into English, with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°. —1424

Contents. First **Alcibiades,** v. 4.—**Apology,** v. 1.—**Charmides,** v. 1.—**Cratylus,** v. 1.—**Critias,** v. 2.—**Crito,** v. 1.—**Euthydemus,** v. 1.—**Euthyphro,** v. 1.—**Gorgias,** v. 3.—**Ion,** v. 1.—**Laches,** v. 1.—**Laws,** v. 4.—Lesser **Hippias,** v. 4.—**Lysis,** v. 1.—**Menexenus,** v. 4.—**Meno,** v. 1.—**Parmenides,** v. 3.—**Phaedo,** v. 1.—**Phaedrus,** v. 1.—**Philebus,** v. 3.—**Protagoras,** v. 1.—**Republic,** v. 2.—**Sophist,** v. 3.—**Statesman,** v. 3.—**Symposium,** v. 1.—**Theaetetus,** v. 3.—**Timaeus,** v. 2.—Index of persons and places, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 155; *Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 303; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 79; *Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 492.)

—— Œuvres, tr. par Victor Cousin. Paris, 1822-39. 13 v. 8°. —1431

Contents. Premier **Alcibiade,** v. 5.—Second **Alcibiade,** v. 5.—**Apologie de Socrate,** v. 1.—**Axiochus,** v. 13.—**Banquet,** v. 6.—**Charmide,** v. 5.—**Clitophon,** v. 13.—**Cratyle,** v. 11.—**Critias,** v. 12.—**Criton,** v. 1.—**Définitions,** v. 13.—**Démodocus,** v. 13.—**Epinomis,** v. 13.—**Eryxias,** v. 13.—**Euthydème,** v. 4.—**Euthyphron,** v. 1.—**Gorgias,** v. 3.—**Hipparque,** v. 5.—**Hippias,** v. 4.—Second **Hippias,** v. 4.—**Ion,** v. 4.—Du **Juste,** v. 13.—**Lachès,** v. 5.—**Lettres,** v. 13.—**Lois,** v. 7, 8.—**Lysis,** v. 4.—**Ménexène,** v. 4.—**Menon,** v. 6.—**Minos,** v. 13.—**Parménide,** v. 12.—**Phédon,** v. 1.—**Phèdre,** v. 6.—**Philèbe,** v. 2.—**Pièces de vers,** v. 13.—**Politique,** v. 11.—**Protagoras,** v. 3.—**République,** v. 9, 10.—**Rivaux,** v. 5.—**Sisyphe,** v. 13.—**Sophiste,** v. 11.—**Testament,** v. 13.—**Théagès,** v. 5.—**Théétète,** v. 2.—**Timée,** v. 12.—**Timée de Locres,** v. 12.—De la **Vertu,** v. 13.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 116.)

—— Werke, von F. Schleiermacher. 3 aufl. Berlin, 1855-62. 3 v. in 6, 8°. —1424

Contents. **Alkibiades,** der sogenannte erste, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Alkibiades,** der sogenannte zweite, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Charmides,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Euthydemos,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Euthyphron,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Gastmahl,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Gorgias,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Hipparchos,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Hippias.** Das groessere gespraech, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Hippias.** Das kleinere gespraech, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Ion,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Kleitophon,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Kratylos,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Kriton,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Laches,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Lysis,** v. 1. pt. 1.—**Menexenos,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Menon,** v. 2, pt. 1.—**Minos,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Nebenbuhler,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Parmenides,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Phaidon,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Phaidros,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Philebos,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Protagoras,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Sokrates vertheidigung,** v. 1, pt. 2.—**Sophist,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Staat,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Staatsmann,** v. 2, pt. 2.—**Theages,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Theaitetos,** v. 2, pt. 1.

(Rev. of, by A. Boeckh, in his *Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 1.)

—— Ausgewaehlte werke. Deutsch von K. Prantl, C. Conz, Ed. Eyth, K. C. Planck, und W. Saupp. Stuttgart, n. d. 14 v. in 4, 12°. —1458

Contents. **Apologie des Sokrates,** v. 6.—**Charmides,** v. 14.—**Euthyphron,** v. 7.—**Gastmahl,** v. 2.—Ueber die **Gesetze,** v. 11-13.—**Gorgias,** v. 8.—**Kriton,** v. 7.—**Laches,** v. 9.—**Menon,** v. 14.—**Parmenides,** v. 10.—**Phaedon,** v. 1.—**Phaedrus,** v. 3.—**Protagoras,** v. 9.—**Staat,** v. 4, 5.

—— Auserlesene gespraeche. Uebersetzt von Friedrich Leopold Graf von Stolberg. Hamburg, 1827. 3 v. 12°. (Stolberg. C. and F. L., *Grafen* von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 17-19.) —3136

Contents. Erste **Alkibiades,** v. 2.—Zweite **Alkibiades,** v. 2.—**Apologie,** oder vertheidigung des Sokrates, v. 3.—**Gastmahl,** v. 1.—**Gorgias,** v. 2.—**Ion,** v. 1.—**Kriton,** v. 3.—**Phaedon,** v. 3.—**Phaedros,** v. 1.—Anfang des 17 buchs der **Republik,** als eine beilage zum Phaedon, v. 3.—**Theages,** v. 2.—**Xenophon.** Apologie, oder vertheidigung des Sokrates vor seinen richtern, v. 3.

—— Ast, G. F. A. Lexicon Platonicum. 1835-38, 3 v.

—— — Platon's leben und schriften. 1816.

—— Baiter, J. G., and others. Scholia ad Platonem. 1841. (Plato, *Opera omnia*, v. 21.)

—— Bekker, I. In Platonem a se editum commentaria critica. Accedunt scholia. 1823, 2 v.

—— Collins, C. W. Plato. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Day, A. Summary and analysis of the Dialogues of Plato. 1870. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Hunziker, J. Argumenta Dialogorum . . . accedunt prolegomena et scholia Graeca. 1873. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Schaarschmidt, C. Sammlung der Platonischen schriften zur scheidung der echten von den unechten. 1866.

—— Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Introductions to the Dialogues of Plato. 1836.

—— Timaeus (*the Sophist*). Lexicon vocum Platonicarum. [*Gr.*] 1789.

— **Alberti,** E. Gesichtspunkte fuer angezweifelte Platonische Gespraeche. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 3, 1878, p. 107.)—Die sprachphilosophie vor P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 681.)—Ueber des Albinos Isagoge in Platon's Dialoge. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 76.)—**Albinus.** Introductio in Platonis Dialogos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3, p. 225: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 315: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Arnaud,** F. Mémoire sur le stile de P. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 1.)—**Badham,** C. Platonica. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 290.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Authenticity of the works of P. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 272.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik von Heindorf's ausgaben Platonischer Dialoge; Kritik von schriften ueber P. und ausgaben Platonischer Dialoge; Kritik des Specimen criticum in Platonem von van Heusde. 65 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, pp. 46, 80, 121.)—Programma de simultate, quae inter Platonem et Xenophontem intercessisse fertur. 35 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine*

schriften, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Bonitz,** H. Zur erklaerung Platonischer Dialoge. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 413.) —**Brandis,** C. A. Ueberweg: Untersuchungen ueber die echtheit und zeitfolge Platonischer schriften. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 118.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Galeuum et Platonem. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 355.)—De Platonis codice Parisino A. 52 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 157.)—Platonica. 134 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 337; n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 241; v. 3, 1875, p. 280; v. 4, 1876, p. 442; v. 5, 1877, p. 1.)—Poeta apud scholiastam Platonis emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 353.)—Scholiasta Platonis emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 431.)—Scholium ad Platonem correctum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 385.)—Scholium Platonis. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 284.)—**Dillenburger,** G. Platonis Dialogi selecti. Ed. J. C. Heid. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 343.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Sprachliche kriterien fuer die chronologie der Platonischen Dialoge. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 321.)—**Finckh,** C. E. Platonis Dialogus selectos recensuit et commentariis instruxit G. Stallbaum. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 774.)—**Forster,** N. Notae et variae lectiones. 86 pp. (Plato, *Dialogi V*, p. 315.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Dissertation sur l'usage que P. fait des poëtes. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 107.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Mémoires sur P. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 137.)—**Gray,** T. Some account of the Dialogues and of the Epistles of P. 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1814, p. 291; Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 405: Bohn. H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Hermann,** K. F. Quaestionum Platonicarum specimen alterum. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 537.)—**Hug,** A. Aeschines und P. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 434.)—**Jordan,** A. Zu den handschriften des P. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 161; v. 13, 1878, p. 467.)—Zur kritik der spaetern Platoniker. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 262.)—**Massieu,** G. Parallèle d'Homère et de P. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 1.)—**Morgenstern,** C. Symbolae criticae in quaedam loca Platonis et Horatii. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 239.)—**Nieuport,** C. F. de. In Platonis opera et Ficinianam interpretationem animadversiones. 30 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 143.)—**Peipers,** D. Observationum de Platonis sermone specimen I. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 274.)—**Petzold,** W. Platon's Werke. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 550; v. 23, 1856, p. 257.)—**Remusat,** C. de. Platon. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 43.)—**Rogers,** H. Literary genius of P.: character of Socrates. 69 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 299; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 321.)—**Sauppe,** G. A. Platonis Dialogi III. Prolegomenis . . . instruxit H. Knebel. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 46.)—**Schanz,** M. Mittheilungen ueber Platonische handschriften. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 171; v. 11, 1876, p. 104.)—Untersuchungen ueber die Platonischen handschriften. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 643.) —**Schwartz,** K. G. P. Ad Platonem et Lucianum. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 247.)—**Simon,** J. Platon. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 835.)—**Study of** P. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 81.)—**Susemihl,** F. Platonische forschungen. 104 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 226; Supplement, v. 2, 1863, pp. 75, 217.)—**Sydenham,** F. General view of the works of P. 7 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 409: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Taylor,** T. Emendations of the text of P. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 304.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Zu P. 22 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 125.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber den gegensatz zwischen methodikern und genetikern und dessen vermittelung bei dem problem der ordnung der schriften Plato's. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 55.)—**Wagner,** F. G. Platonica. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 481.)—**Wiegand,** W. Platonis Dialogi secundum Thrasylli tetralogias dispositi. Ex recensione C. F. Hermanni. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 545.)—**Zeller,** E. Die Platonischen und Aristotelischen schriften. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 84.)—Platon's Saemmtliche werke, von H. Mueller und K. Steinhart. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 246.)—Ueber den anachronismus in den Platonischen Gespraecheu. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 79.)—Zur geschichte der Platonischen und Aristotelischen schriften. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 547.)

Alcibiades I.

Proclus. Notes on the I Alcibiades. 41 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 1, p. 479.)

Alcibiades II.

Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theagen, Hipparchum, Rivales, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)

Apologia Socratis.

Apology. [*Gr.*] With a revised text, and English notes, and a digest of Platonic idioms, by James Riddell. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 3205

—— Apology of Socrates and Crito. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and exegetical, introductory notices, and a logical analysis of the Apology by W. Wagner. Revised and corrected (1876). Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 3207

—— **O.,** A. Platon's Apologie des Sokrates uebersetzt von F. A. Nuesslin. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1101.)

Cratylus.

Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412

—— **Alberti,** E. Ist der dem Platon zugeschriebene Dialog Kratylos aecht? 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 477.)—Ueber die aechtheit oder unaechtheit der Dialoge Sophistes, Politikos, und Kratylos. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1868, p. 180.)—**Benfey,** T. Ueber die aufgabe des Platonischen Dialogs Kratylos. 141 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 12, 1866, p. 189.)—**Garnier,** J. J. Dissertation sur le Cratyle de P. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 190.)—**Proclus.** Notes on the Cratylus. 82 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 5, p. 639.)—**Schaarschmidt,** C. Ueber die unechtheit des Dialogs Kratylos. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 321.)

Crito.

Apology of Socrates and Crito. [*Gr.*] With notes critical and exegetical, introductory notices, and a logical analysis of the Apology by W. Wagner. Revised and corrected (1876). Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 3207

—— **Sommer,** C. L. De loco Platonis Criton. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 541.)

Epistolae.

Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 492.)

—— **Gray,** T. Some account of the Dialogues and of the Epistles of P. 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, 1814, p. 291; Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 405: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ueber E. A. Salomon's De Platonis quae vulgo feruntur Epistolis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 273.)

Erastae.

Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theagen, Hipparchum, Rivales, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)

Euthydemus.

Funkhaenel, K. H. Ueber Platon's Euthydemus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 824.)

Euthyphro.

Bitaubé, P. J. Socrate à l'école d'un théologien, ou réflexions sur le Dialogue de P. intitulé Eutyphron. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 292.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Scholia Platonis a Christiano scripta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 88.) —**Speculative parricide,** a Platonic study. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 170.)

Gorgias.

Gorgias. [*Gr.*] With English notes, introduction, and appendix, by W. H. Thompson. London, 1871. 8°. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica.*) 3205

—— **Anton,** H. Dialoge Gorgias und Phaedrus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 81.)—Ueber die Rhetorik bei Aristoteles in ihrem verhaeltniss zu Platon's Gorgias. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 570.) —**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Platonis Gorgiam. 66 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 113, 369.)—**Schuster,** P. Heraklit und Sophron in Platonischen citaten. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 590.)—**Stegeren,** D.

J. van. Plato. Gorg. p. 453, C. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 492.)—**Voemel,** J. T. Einige kritische bemerkungen zu Platon's Gorgias. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 123.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Remarks on a passage in Plato's Gorgias. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 431.)

Hipparchus.

Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theagen, Hipparchum, Rivales, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)

Io.

Ion, or the Iliad; tr. from the Greek. 38 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 251.)—**Traduction du Dialogue** intitulé Ion, par l'Abbé Arnaud. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 249.)

—— **Heffter,** M. W. Ueber Platon's Ion. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 713.)

Leges.

Badham, C. Ad Platonis librum VIII De Legibus. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 190.)—Ad Platonis librum X De Legibus. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 337.)—Paralipomena in Platonis libris De Legibus I, II, III, IV, cum iis conferenda quae Convivio praemisi. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 237.)—Platonis Legum liber VI. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 47.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ridiculus error e Platone remotus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 398.)

Lysis.

Alberti, E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedros, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)

Menexenus.

Portion of **Menexenus,** or the funeral oration; tr. from the Greek. 6 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 291.)

—— **X.,** G. T. Notulae quaedam in Platonis Menexenum. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 415.)

Meno.

On a geometrical query in Plato's **Meno.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 171.)—**Tremblay,** J. Observations sur un passage du Dialogue de P., intitulé Menon. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 241.)

Parmenides.

Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412

—— **Apelt,** O. Zu dem commentar zu Plato's Parmenides. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 164.) —**Damascius.** Notes on the Parmenides. 25 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 3, p. 566.)—**Emery,** S. H., Jr. The Parmenides of P. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 279.)—**Proclus.** Notes on the Parmenides. 36 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 3, p. 531.)

Phaedo.

Phaedo. [*Gr.*] Ed. with introduction and notes, by W. D. Geddes. London, 1863. 8°. 3205

—— Phaedo. [*Gr.*] Ed. with introduction, notes, and appendices, by R. D. Archer-Hind. London, 1883. 8°. 3205

—— Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412

—— **Phaedo,** vel de animi immortalitate a Leibnizio contractus. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 54 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von, *Nouv. lettres*, p. 44.)

—— **Abbott,** T. K. Note on a passage in the Phaedo of P. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 245.)—**Alberti,** E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedros, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)—**Bonitz,** H. Zu Platon's Phaedon 62 A. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 307.)—**Funkhaenel,** C. H. De Platonis Phaedone p. 73, A brevis disputatio. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 602.)—**Kock,** T. Emendatur Platonis Phaedo C. VI P. 62 A. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, pp. 128, 462.)—**Schmidt,** H. Zur kritik und erklaerung von Plato's Phaedon. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 710.)—**Seager,** J. Observations on the Phaedo of P. 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 209; v. 32, 1825, p. 46.)—**Susemihl,** F. Der historische und ideale Sokrates in Platon's Phaedon. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 112.)—Ueber zweck und gliederung des Platonischen Phaedo. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 385.)

Phaedrus.

Phaedrus. [*Gr.*] With English notes and dissertations by W. H. Thompson. London, 1868. 8°. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica.*) 3205

—— **Alberti,** E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedros, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)—Ueber die stelle 274b-278b im Platonischen Phaedros. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 340.)—**Anton,** H. Dialoge Gorgias und Phaedrus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 81.)—**B.,** G. Plato, Horatius, et Alcaeus, emendati. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 122.)—**Deuschle,** J. Ueber den innern gedankenzusammenhang im Platonischen Phaedrus. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 25.)—**Nitzsch,** G. W. Scholae in Platonis Phaedrum. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 399.)—**Proclus.** Notes on the Phaedrus. 9 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 3, p. 592.)—**Usener,** H. Abfassungszeit des Platonischen Phaidros. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 131.)

Philebus.

Philebus. [*Gr.*] With introduction, notes, and appendix, by Charles Badham. 2 ed. London, 1878. 8°. 3205

—— Philebus. Tr., with brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. London, 1873. 16°. —1448

—— **Anton,** H. Plato's lehre von der lust nach dem Philebus dargestellt. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, pp. 65, 213.)—**Badham,** C. Platonis Philebus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 405.)—**Maguire,** T. The Philebus of P. and recent English critics. 27 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 441.)—**Rettig,** G. F. Ueber *aitia* im Philebos. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 1.)—**Susemihl,** F. Platonis Philebus. Ed. C. Badham. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 70.)—**Vahlen,** J. Ueber eine stelle in Platon's Philebus. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 202.)

Politicus.

Sophistes and Politicus. [*Gr.*] With a revised text, and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 3205

—— **Alberti,** E. Ueber die aechtheit oder unaechtheit der Dialoge Sophistes, Politikos, und Kratylos. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1868, p. 180.)—**Osann,** F. G. Locum ex Platonis Politico phraseologiae neoplatonicae ope emendat et illustrat A. Jahnius. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 548.)—**Schaarschmidt,** C. Sind die beiden dem P. zugeschriebenen Dialoge Sophistes und Politikos echt oder unecht? 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 1; v. 19, 1864, p. 63.)

Protagoras.

Protagoras: the Greek text revised, with an analysis and English notes, by William Wayte. 4 ed. Cambridge, 1883. 16°. 3207

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Platonis Protagoram. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 8, 1880, pp. 329, 391.)—**Klcist,** H. von. Platon's Protagoras. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 1.)

Res publica.

Republic. Tr. into English, with an analysis and notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. New ed. London, 1882. 16°. —1327

—— **Fragments** of the Republic, tr. from the Greek. 11 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 299.)

—— **Boeckh,** A. De Platonis loco De Republica II p. 365 A. B.; Platonis De Republica libri I locus p. 333 E explicatur; de tempore, quo P. Rempublicam peroratam finxerit, dissertationes III. 62 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, pp. 61, 326, 437.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Miscellanea critica: Platonica. Ad lib. VI et VII De Republica. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 165.)—Plato De Republica. 10 pp. (*In his* Variae lectiones, p. 526.)—**De Quincey,** T. Plato's Republic. 49 pp.

(*Works*, v. 9, p. 212.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. On Plato's number. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 81.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Platonis libros De Re publica. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, pp. 332, 337.)—**Hirzel,** R. Ueber den unterschied der δικαιοσύνη und der σωφροσύνη in der Platonischen Republik. 33 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 379.)—**Leutsch,** E. L. von. Ueber Plat. Civit I. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 591.)—**Nettleship,** R. L. Theory of education in Plato's Republic. 114 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 67.)—**Osann,** F. G. Aehrenlese der kritik und erklaerung des Platonischen Staates . . . von W. Wiegand; Bruchstuecke aus des Proklos Commentar zu Platon's Politeia. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, pp. 576, 598.)—**Pierson,** W. Vergleichende charakteristik der Platonischen und der Aristotelischen ansicht vom Staate. 87 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, pp. 1, 209.)—**Plato's Republic.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 40.)—**Prantl,** C. Prolegomena ad Platonis Rempublicam. Scripsit G. F. Rettig. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 353.)—**Proclus.** Disputatio ad postremam partem libri X Reipublicae Platonis. [*Gr.*] 49 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 664.)—**Rettig,** G. F. Ueber Steinhart's, Susemihl's, und Stallbaum's einleitungen zu Plato's Staat. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 161.)—**Sallier,** C. Mémoire sur le 1 livre de la République de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 494.)—**Schanz,** M. Ueber die kritische grundlage der Platonischen Republik. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 173.)—**Sommer,** C. L. In Platonis Politiam quaestionum philologicarum particula I. Scripsit J. H. Neukirch. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 969.)—**Wiegand,** W. Aehrenlese der kritik und erklaerung der 7 ersten buecher des Platonischen Staats. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 857; v. 2, 1835, p. 417.)

Sophista.

Sophistes and Politicus. [*Gr.*] With a revised text, and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 3205

—— **Alberti,** E. Ueber die aechtheit oder unaechtheit der Dialoge Sophistes, Politikos, und Kratylos. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 180.)—**Schaarschmidt,** C. Sind die beiden dem P. zugeschriebenen Dialoge Sophistes und Politikos echt oder unecht? 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 1; v. 19, 1864, p. 63.)

Symposium.

The **Banquet**; tr. from the Greek. 73 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 163.)—Le Banquet. 32 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 481.)—**Symposion,** oversat af det graeske, ved seminarlforstander C. J. Heise. 134 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 1.)

—— **Alberti,** E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedros, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik des specimen editionis Symposii Platonis von Thiersch. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 133.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Platon's Symposion. 58 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Emendationis specimen** in Platonis Symposio. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 325.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Zur frage ueber das zeitverhaeltniss der beiden Symposien. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 329.)—**Hug,** A. Ueber das gegenseitige verhaeltniss der Symposien des Xenophon und P. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 638.)—**Sommer,** C. L. Platonis Convivium . . . Recognovit G. R. Lud. de Sinner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1292.)—**Susemihl,** F. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen ueber Platon's Gastmahl. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 153.)—Ueber die composition des Platonischen Gastmahls. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 177.)—**Teuffel,** W. Zu Platon's Symposion. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 342; v. 29, 1874, p. 133.)—**Wiegand,** W. Wissenschaftliche bedeutung der Platonischen liebe. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 749.)—**Wunder,** E. Blicke in Platon's Symposium. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 682.)

Theaetetus.

Theaetetus. [*Gr.*] With a revised text and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. 2 ed. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 3205

—— Theaetetus. Tr. with introduction and brief explanatory notes, by F. A. Paley. London, 1875. 8°. —1428

—— **Theaetetus,** sive de scientia, a Leibnizio contractus. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 48 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Freiherr* von, *Nouv. lettres*, p. 98.)

—— **Lewis,** T. The Platonic Dialogue Theaetetus. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 468.)—**S.,** (—). Prolegomena et annotationes in Theaetetum Platonis Dialogum. Scripsit Dr. Burger. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844. p. 1021.)—**Sallier,** C. Portrait du philosophe, tiré du Theétete de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 317.)

Theages.

Cobet, C. G. Ad Pseudo-Platonis Theagen, Hipparchum, Rivales, Alcibiadem II. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 8.)

Timaeus.

Chalcidii Timaeus translatus et in eundem commentarius, cum Graeco Platonis exemplo et Latina Ciceronis interpretatione. Parisiis, 1867. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2.) 3263

—— Timaeus interprete Chalcidio cum ejusdem commentario, ad fidem librorum manu scriptorum recensuit . . . Dr. Joh. Wrobel. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. 3205

—— Cratylus, Phaedo, Parmenides, and Timaeus. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. —1412

—— Grote, G. Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth, and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine. 1861.

—— **Boeckh,** A. Ueber die bildung der weltseele im Timaeos des P.; Specimen editionis Timaei Platonis Dialogi; De Platonica corporis mundani fabrica conflati ex elementis geometrica ratione concinnatis; De Platonico systemate caelestium globorum. 161 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 3, pp. 109, 181, 229, 266.)—**Cobet,** C. G. In Timaeo. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 335; v. 4, 1876, pp. 323, 377; v. 5, 1877, p. 55; v. 6, 1878, p. 258; v. 8, 1880, p. 181.)—**Lindau,** A. F. Zu Platon's Timaeus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1230; v. 6, 1839, p. 313.)—**Meurs,** J. Ad Chalcidii Timaeum et commentarium notae. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 261.)—**Plutarchus.** De animae procreatione, quae in Timaeo Platonis describitur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (*Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 2, p. 1012.)—*The same* in English. 42 pp. (*Morals*, v. 2, p. 326.)—**Proclus.** Notes on the Timaeus. 65 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 2, p. 593.)

—— Ast, G. F. A. Platon's leben und schriften. 1816.

—— **Diogenes Laertius.** Plato. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (*In his* De clarorum philos. vitis, p. 69: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 54 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 175: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Hesychius,** *of Miletus.* Plato. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 172.)—*The same* in English. 3 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 229: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Musurus,** M. Carmen in Platonem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Hesychius, *of Alexandria, Lexicon*, v. 5, p. 76.)—**Olympiodorus,** *of Alexandria.* Vita Platonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (*With* Diogenes Laertius: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 9 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 232: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*; *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Plato and his times.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 389.)—**Plato in history.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 67.)—**Richter,** A. Steinhart: Platon's leben. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 130.)—**Steinhart,** K. Quellen fuer Platon's leben. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 1.)—**Vita:** [auctore anonymo; *Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*: *with* Diogenes Laertius.)

Plato, *Philosophy.*

Ackermann, C. The Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. 1861.

—— Bernardi, G. B. Seminarium totius philosophiae Aristotelicae et Platonicae. 1599, 2 v.

—— Bonitz, H. Platonische studien. 1875.

—— Chaignet, A. E. De la Psychologie de Platon. 1862.

—— Fouillée, A. J. E. La philosophie de Platon. 1869, 2 v.
—— Grote, G. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 1865–70, 4 v.
—— Hermann, K. F. Geschichte und system der Platonischen philosophie, v. 1. 1839.
—— Janet, P. Études sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hégel. 1861.
—— Wildauer, T. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1877–79, 2 v.
—— Zeller, E. Plato and the older Academy. 1876.
—— — Platonische studien. 1839.

—**Achelis,** T. Kritische darstellung der Platonischen ideenlehre. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 90.)—**Alberti,** E. Der Platonische begriff der philosophie am Lysis, Phaedros, Gastmahl, und Phaedon entwickelt. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, pp. 29, 169.)—**Alcinous.** Institutiones de Platonis doctrina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3, p. 228: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 74 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 241: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Apuleius.** De dogmate Platonis. 162 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1031: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Opera omnia, recens. G. F. Hildebrand*, v. 2, p. 170.)—*The same* in English. 81 pp. (Plato, *Works*, v. 6, p. 323: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Contra Academicos. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 905.)—**Bacon,** R. H. Plato against the atheists. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 108.)—**Bain,** A. Grote's Plato. 32 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, pp. 193, 457.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Rapport concernant les mémoires . . . sur la comparaison de la philosophie morale et politique de P. et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes sur les mêmes matières. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 71.)—Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, Opinion de P. sur les dieux, par M. H. Martin. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 1.)—**Bertram,** F. Unsterblichkeitslehre Plato's. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 185; v. 73, 1878, p. 32.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Plato. 41 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 1.)—**Cohen,** H. Platonische ideenlehre, psychologisch entwickelt. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 403.)—**Cook,** K. A ray from the sphere of P. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 271.)—**Douglass,** S. J. Plato's conception of a Supreme Being. 35 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 639.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Von dem zwecke der philosophie des Sokrates und den Platonischen mythen; Ueber den zweck der philosophie des P.; Ueber die mythen des P. 48 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, pp. 354, 358, 377.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Plato; or, the philosopher. 52 pp. (*In his* Representative men, pp. 43, 82.)—**Engel,** J. J. Versuch einer methode die vernunftlehre aus Platonischen Dialogen zu entwickeln. 97 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 9, p. 3.)—**Gemistus,** G. Platonicae et Aristotelicae philosophiae comparatio; Compendium dogmatum Zoroastris et Platonis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, pp. 881, 973.)—**Guenther,** C. Betrachtungen ueber die Platonische dialektik. 49 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 36.)—**Guernsey,** C. W. Platonic theory of ideas. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 705.)—**Hampden,** R. D., *Bp. of Hereford.* Plato. 129 pp. (*In his* Fathers of Greek philosophy, p. 167.)—**Hebberd,** S. S. The orientalism of P. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 122.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Philosophie des P. 117 pp. (*Werke*, v. 14, p. 147.)—*The same* in English. 103 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, pp. 225, 320.)—**Herbart,** J. F. De Platonici systematis fundamento commentatio. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 61.)—**Hermann,** G. Recension von H. Bonitz' Disputationes Platonicae II. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 829.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Platon's erziehungslehre, als paedagogik fuer die einzelnen und als staatspaedagogik. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 497.)—Plato's ideen ueber das weltgebaeude, von A. Beger. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 533.)—**Hoeppe,** H. Untersuchung der frage, ob P. einen zeitlichen anfang der welt angenommen hat. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 52.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Der dualistische theismus des Anaxagoras und der monotheismus des Sokrates und P. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 1.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Sokrates und P. ueber die Gottheit, ueber die vorsehung und unsterblichkeit. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 103.)—**Joubert,** L. Platon et l'Ecole Socratique devant la critique moderne. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 601.)—**Kock,** T. Ein kapitel aus der formalen logik, angewendet auf Aristoteles und P. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 546.)—**Kym,** A. L. Platon et Spinoza devant la science moderne. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 5.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W., *Freiherr* von. Epistola de philosophia Platonica, sive de enthusiasmo Platonico. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 222.)—*The same* in English. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 88.)—**Lévêque,** J. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la question de la Théorie des idées de P. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 119.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Plato. 55 pp. (*In his* Biog. hist. of philos. v. 1, p. 186.)—Grote's Plato. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 169.)—**Maguire,** T. Plato's obligations to the Ionic and Eleatic schools. 8 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 187.)—**Martin,** T. H. Mémoire sur l'opinion de P. sur les dieux. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. sav. étran.* v. 2, 1847, p. 7.)—**Mill,** J. S. Plato. 105 pp. (*In his* Dissertations and discussions, v. 3, p. 275.)—**Olympiodorus,** *of Alexandria.* Prolegomena in Platonis philosophiam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Plato, *Opera*, v. 3, p. 259: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Plato and Aristotle.** 21 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 664.)—**Plato and Christianity.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 366.)—**Plato, Bacon, and Bentham.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 462.)—**Platonic philosophy.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 634.)—Relation of **Platonism** to Christianity. 36 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 336.)—**Plutarchus.** Quaestiones Platonicae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (*Omnia quae exstant opera*, v. 2, p. 999.)—*The same* in English. 25 pp. (*Morals*, v. 5, p. 425.)—**Psellus,** M. C. In psychogoniam Platonicam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 1077.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Materie und weltseele in dem Platonischen system. Von J. P. Wohlstein. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 359.)—**Ritter,** H. Platon und Aristoteles im mittelalter. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 61.)—**Schwanitz,** G. Ist Platon's speculation theismus? Von Jacob Bilharz. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 844.)—**Spengel,** L. Isokrates und P. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, p. 593.)—**Steinhart,** K. Platonisches. 172 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 224; v. 58, 1871, pp. 32, 193.)—**Steinschneider,** M. Darstellung der philosophie Plato's. 10 pp. (*In his* Al-Farabi: St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)—**Stumpf,** K. Verhaeltniss des Platonischen gottes zur idee des guten. 111 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, pp. 83, 196.)—**Susemihl,** F. Zur Platonischen eschatologie und astronomie. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 417.)—**Taylor,** T. General introduction; Explanation of certain terms peculiar to the Platonic philosophy. 123 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor*, v. 1, pp. i, cxvii.)—Platonic demonstration of the immortality of the soul. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 201; v. 22, 1820, p. 40.)—**Twilight of faith;** or, foreshadowings of Christianity in the writings of P. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, pp. 243, 423.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber die Platonische weltseele. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 37.)—**Westcott,** B. F. The myths of P. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, pp. 199, 469.)—**Wolff,** J. Platonische dialektik, ihr wesen und ihr werth fuer die menschliche erkenntniss. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 200; v. 65, 1874, p. 12; v. 66, 1875, pp. 69, 184.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Plato and the Platonic philosophy. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 527.)—**Zeller,** E. Influence of Plato's social theories in modern times. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 228.)

See also **Alexandria,** *School of.*—**Greek philosophy.**—**Idealism.**—**Neo-Platonism.**—**Philosophy.**

Plato (*Comic poet*). *Circa* B. C. 428–390. Epigrammata. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 616.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 221; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 601; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 615.)

Platonick song of the soul. More, H., *Philos. poems.* 1348

Platonische betrachtungen ueber den menschen. 32 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 135.

Platt, Franklin. 1844—. Causes, kinds, and amount of waste in mining anthracite. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* A 2.) —4646

—— Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal fields of western Pennsylvania. (10 maps.) 1874. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* H.) —4647

—— Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny river valley in Fayette and Westmoreland counties, 1875. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* L.) —4646

—— Report on the **coal fields.** 31 pp. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* G. G. G.; Sherwood, A., *Geol. of Potter county*, p. 69.)—**Firebrick tests;** Utilization of anthracite slack. 31 pp. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* M. M.; McCreath, A. S., *Second report . . . in laboratory*, pp. 270, 382.)

—— and **Platt,** William Greenough. Report of progress in the Cambria and Somerset district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania, 1875–6. Harrisburg, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* H. H., H. H. H.) —4647

Platt, Thomas Pell. Facts respecting certain versions of Holy Scripture pub. by the British and Foreign Bible Society. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 365.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Ethiopic didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English tr. London, 1834. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Platt, William Greenough. Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in Armstrong county, 1879. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* H. 5.) —4647

—— Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in Indiana county. (With map.) 1877. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* H. H. H. H.) —4647

—— Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in Jefferson county. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* H. 6.) —4647

—— Report of progress [of the Geological Survey] in the Cambria and Somerset district. *See* Platt, F., and Platt, W. G.

Platter, Thomas. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals, p. 152. 36 pp.

Plattner, Karl Friedrich, and **Muspratt,** Sheridan. The use of the blowpipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals, ores, furnace products, and other metallic combinations. 3 ed. London, 1854. 8°. —1505

Plattsmouth bridge. Morison, G. S. —2712

Platypidae. *See* Coleoptera.

Platzmann, Julius (*Ed.*) Vocabulario de la lengua mexicana. *See* Molina, A. de.

Plautius. Ritter, F. Dossennus und P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 216.)

Plautus, Titus Maccius. *Circa* B. C. 254–184. Comoediae ex editione J. F. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, . . . et indice locupletissimo. Londini, 1829. 5 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243

Contents. **Amphitruo,** v. 1.—**Asinaria,** v. 1.—**Aulularia,** v. 1.—**Bacchides,** v. 2.—**Captivi,** v. 1.—**Casina,** v. 1.—**Cistellaria,** v. 2.—**Curculio,** v. 1.—**Epidicus,** v. 2.—Fabularum **fragmenta,** v. 4.—**Menaechmi,** v. 2.—**Mercator,** v. 3.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 2.—**Mostellaria,** v. 2.—**Notae variorum,** v. 4, 5.—**Pareus,** J. P. W. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Plauti, v. 1.—**Persa,** v. 3.—**Poenulus,** v. 3.—**Pseudolus,** v. 3.—**Recensus codicum MSS,** v. 5.—**Recensus editionum,** v. 5.—**Rudens,** v. 3.—**Stichus,** v. 3.—**Strado,** F. Excursus in Aululariam,

v. 1.—De Plauto et ejus scriptis **testimonia,** v. 1.—**Trinummus,** v. 4.—**Truculentus,** v. 4.—Index, v. 5.

—— Comoediae, cum selectis variorum notis et novis commentariis, curante J. Naudet. Parisiis, 1830–32. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

Contents. **Amphitruo,** v. 1.—**Asinaria,** v. 1.—**Aulularia,** v. 1.—**Bacchides,** v. 1.—**Captivi,** v. 1.—**Casina,** v. 1.—**Cistellaria,** v. 2.—**Curculio,** v. 2.—**Epidicus,** v. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 3.—**Menaechmi,** v. 2.—**Mercator,** v. 2.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 2.—**Mostellaria,** v. 2.—**Naudet,** J. Notitia literaria, v. 3.—Praefatio, v. 1.—**Persa,** v. 2.—**Poenulus,** v. 3.—**Pseudolus,** v. 3.—**Querolus,** sive Aululria, v. 3.—**Rotron,** J. de. Les Sosies, v. 1.—Les Captifs, v. 1.—Les Ménechmes, v. 2.—**Rudens,** v. 3.—**Stichus,** v. 3.—De Plauto et ejus scriptis veterum et recentiorum **testimonia,** v. 3.—**Trinummus,** v. 3.—**Truculentus,** v. 3.—**Vita Plauti,** v. 3.—Index universus, v. 4.

—— Comoediae. Ex recensione et cum apparatu critico Friderici Ritschelii. Bonnae, 1848–53. 3 v. 8°. 3234

Contents. **Bacchides,** v. 1.—**Menaechmi,** v. 2.—**Mercator,** v. 3.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 1.—**Mostellaria,** v. 2.—**Persa,** v. 3.—**Pseudulus,** v. 2.—**Ritschl,** F. W. Prolegomena, v. 1.—**Stichus,** v. 3.—**Trinummus,** v. 1.

—— Quae supersunt comoediae, cum fragmentis priorum editorum et novis Angeli Maii ictibus versuum notatis ex recensione C. H. Weisii. Nova impressio. Lipsiae, 1877–81. 4 v. 18°. 3237

Contents. **Amphitruo,** v. 1.—**Asinaria,** v. 1.—**Aulularia,** v. 1.—**Bacchides,** v. 1.—**Captivei,** v. 1.—**Casina,** v. 2.—**Cistellaria,** v. 2.—**Curculio,** v. 2.—**Epidicus,** v. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 4.—**Menaechmi,** v. 2.—**Mercator,** v. 2.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 3.—**Mostellaria,** v. 3.—**Persa,** v. 3.—**Poenulus,** v. 3.—**Pseudolus,** v. 3.—**Rudens,** v. 4.—**Stichus,** v. 4.—**Trinummus,** v. 4.—**Truculentus,** v. 4.

—— Comoediae. Ex recognitione Alfredi Fleckeisen. Lipsiae, 1879–81. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3234

Contents. **Amphitruo,** v. 1.—**Asinaria,** v. 2.—**Bacchides,** v. 2.—**Captivi,** v. 1.—**Curculio,** v. 2.—**Fleckeisen,** A. Epistula critica, v. 1.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 1.—**Pseudulus,** v. 2.—**Rudens,** v. 1.—**Stichus,** v. 2.—**Trinummus,** v. 1.

—— Ausgewaehlte komoedien. [*Lat.*] Erklaert von A. O. F. Lorenz. 2 aufl. v. 2, 3, 4. Berlin, 1869–83. 3 v. 12°. 3234

Contents. **Miles gloriosus,** v. 3.—**Mostellaria,** v. 2.—**Pseudolus,** v. 4.

—— Ausgewaehlte komoedien. [*Lat.*] Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Julius Brix. 3 aufl. Leipzig, 1879–83. 4 v. in 1, 8°. 3234

Contents. **Captivi,** v. 2.—**Menaechmi,** v. 3.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 4.—**Trinummus,** v. 1.

—— Comedies. Tr. into familiar blank verse, by Bonnell Thornton. 2 ed., revised and corrected. London, 1769–74. 5 v. 8°. 3343

Contents. **Amphitruo,** v. 1.—**Asinaria,** v. 5.—**Aulularia,** v. 2.—**Bacchides,** v. 5.—**Captivi,** v. 1.—**Casina,** v. 5.—**Cistellaria,** v. 4.—**Crinito,** P. Life of Plautus, v. 1.—**Curculio,** v. 4.—**Epidicus,** v. 3.—**Fragments,** v. 5.—**Menaechmi,** v. 3.—**Mercator,** v. 2.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 1.—**Mostellaria,** v. 3.—**Persa,** v. 5.—**Poenulus,** v. 4.—**Pseudolus,** v. 3.—**Rudens,** v. 2.—**Stichus,** v. 1.—**Trinummus,** v. 2.—**Truculentus,** v. 4.

—— Comedies, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 3344

Contents. **Amphitryon,** v. 2.—**Asinaria,** v. 1.—**Aulularia,** v. 1.—**Bacchides,** v. 1.—**Captivi,** v. 1.—**Casina,** v. 2.—**Cistellaria,** v. 2.—**Curculio,** v. 1.—**Epidicus,** v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—**Menaechmi,** v. 1.—**Mercator,** v. 2.—**Miles gloriosus,** v. 1.—**Mostellaria,** v. 2.—**Persa,** v. 2.—**Poenulus,** v. 2.—**Pseudolus,** v. 1.—**Rudens,** v. 2.—**Stichus,** v. 1.—**Trinummus,** v. 1.—**Truculentus,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

— De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 654.)

— Becker, W. A. De comicis Romanorum fabulis maxime Plautinis quaestiones. 1837.

— Bentley, R. Plautine emendations. 1883. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. S. v. 1, pt. 4.)

— — Emendationen zum Plautus. 1880.

— Collins, W. L. Plautus and Terence. 1880. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

— Geppert, K. E. Plautinische studien. 1870-71, 2 v. in 1.

— Hahn, W. Scaenicae quaestiones Plautinae. 1867.

— Langen, P. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Plautus. 1880.

— Mueller, C. F. W. Plautinische prosodie. Nachtraege. 1869-71, 2 v.

— Notae variorum in M. Accii Plauti Comoedias. 1829, 2 v. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 4, 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— Ritschl, F. W. Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz, v. 1. 1845.

— — Prolegomena. 1848. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, ex recensione F. Ritschelii*, v. 1.)

— — Ueber die kritik des Plautus. 1836.
Note.—From *Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835.

— — Zu Plautus. 1868. (*Kleine philol. schriften*, v. 2.)

— Schmidt, F. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz. 1870.

— Schoell, F., and others. Analecta Plautina. 1877.

— Spengel, M. A. De versuum creticorum usu Plautino. 1861.

— Studemund, W. F. A. De canticis Plautinis. 1864.

— **Belloy,** A. de. Une traduction en vers de P. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 333.)—**Bergk,** T. Loesungen. Ueber einige zeichen der Plautinischen handschriften. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 229.)—Plautinische studien. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 38.)—T. Macci Plauti Comoediae ex recensione F. Ritschelii. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1124; v. 17, 1850, p. 325; v. 19, 1852, p. 331.)—Zur kritik des P. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 215; v. 22, 1855, p. 289.)—**Bothe,** F. H. Kritische und poetische analecta. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 274.)—Notice of **Bothe's Plautus.** 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 74.)—**Buecheler,** F. Zu P., Seneca, und Persius. 5 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexicogr.* v. 2, 1885, p. 116.)—Zur **charakteristik** des P. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 51.)—**Christ,** W. Die gesetze der Plautinischen prosodie. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 559.)—**Crain,** M. Beitraege zur kritik des P. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 646.)—**Donaldson,** J. The characters of P. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1013.)—**Fleckeisen,** A. Epistula critica. 28 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, v. 1, p. iii.)—Plautinische analecten. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 27.)—**Francken,** C. M. Plautina. 21 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 184.)—**Goetz,** G. Dittographien im Plautus texte nebst methodischen folgerungen. Eine kritische untersuchung. 96 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 233.)—Symbola critica ad priores Plauti fabulas. 66 pp. (Schoell, F., and others, *Analecta Plautina*, p. 69.)—and Loewe, G. Ein Plautushandschrift des 13 jahrhunderts. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 52.)—**Heinsius,** D. Ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio judicium, dissertatio. 21 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 83: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Hermann,** G. Quaestionum Plautinarum particula prima. Herausg. von A. Rein. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 57.)—**Kampmann,** C. Lexicon Plautinum. Ed. C. H. Weise. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 342.)—**Kleszling,** A. Plautinische analecten. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 115.)—**Koch,** H. A. Archaische formen bei P. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 617.)—Deminutiva bei P. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 97.)—**Ladewig,** T. Alfredi Fleckeisenii Exercitationes Plautinae. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 617.)—Einleitungen und anmerkungen zu Plautinischen lustspielen. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, pp. 179, 520.)—Plautinische studien. 51 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, pp. 248, 452.)—Quaestiones Plautinae. Scripsit S. Vissering. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 173.)—Titi Macci Plauti Comoediae III. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 78.)—**Lane,** G. M. Review of Riley's tr. of the Comedies of P. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 306.)—**Leo,** F. Lectiones Plautinae. 30 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 558.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Abhaudlung von dem leben und den werken des P. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 15.)—**Loewe,** G. Coniectanea Plautina. 89 pp. (Schoell, F., and others, *Analecta Plautina*, p. 135.)—Zu P. 2 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 349.)—**Lorenz,** A. O. F. Jahresbericht ueber P. 88 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 341.)—**Luchs,** A. Beitraege zur texteskritik des P. 20 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 105.)—Zu P. 25 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 264; v. 13, 1878, p. 497.)—**Meurs,** J. Exercitationum criticarum partes II. Quarum I Plautinarum curarum commentarium. Secunda animadversionum miscellarum libros IV complectitur. 162 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 401.)—**Nandet,** J. Notitia literaria. 35 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 607: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten scenen im P. 20 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 159; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 277.)—**Niemeyer,** M. Zu P. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 447.)—**Pareus,** J. P. W. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis M. Acci Plauti. 17 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Petersen,** C. Bestimmung der zeit, in der einige Plautinische stuecke zuerst aufgefuehrt sind. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 606.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. The Roman Moliere. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 661.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Zusatz ueber P. und die komoedie der alten. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 64.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Bio-bibliographisches zu Camerarius' Plautusstudien. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 151.)—Canticum und diverbium bei P. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 599.)—Philologische unverstaendlichkeiten. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 530.)—Plautinische excurse. 140 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, pp. 312, 472, 555; v. 8, 1853, pp. 150, 475; v. 9, 1854, p. 156; v. 10, 1856, p. 447; v. 12, 1857, pp. 99, 159, 473, 639.)—Die Plautinischen didaskalien. 60 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 29.)—Ueber die juengsten Plautinischen studien. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 128.)—Zur Plautuslitteratur. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 660; v. 26, 1871, p. 483; v. 27, 1872, p. 333.)—**Roeper,** G. Zu P. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 235.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* De metris Terentii et Plauti. 5 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI*, v. 1, p. 120: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schmidt,** F. Die pluralformen des pronomens hic bei P. und Terentius. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 478.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Scena Plautina. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 415.)—**Schoell,** F. Plautina et glossematica. 5 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 457.)—**Seyffert,** O. Zu P. 106 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 439; v. 27, 1868, p. 432; v. 29, 1870, p. 385.)—**Studemund,** W. F. A. Plautinische und unplautinische wortformen. 31 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 281.)—De Plauto et ejus scriptis veterum et recentiorum **testimonia.** 12 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 593: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Comoediae*, v. 1, pp. 25, 32: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Zu P. Nr. 1-16. 25 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 255.)—**Wagner,** W. Observations on some disputed points of Plautine prosody, suggested by the 2 v. of Ritschl's Opuscula. 23 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 399.)—Zur prosodie des P. und Terenz. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 111.)—**Windischmann,** F. Didascaliae Plautinae. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 110.)

Amphitruo.

Anfitrion, comedia que tr. el Doctor Villalobos. 33 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 461: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

— **Brandt,** S. Ueber die verlorene partie aus Plautus' Amphitruo. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 575.)—**Osann,** F. G. Ueber den Amphitruo des P. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 305.)

Aulularia.

Aulularia. With notes critical and exegetical, and an introduction, by Wilhelm

Wagner. 2 ed., re-written. [1876.] Cambridge, 1881. 12°. 3234

Bacchides.

Brachmann, W. De Bacchidum Plautinae retractatione scaenica capita V. 132 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 67.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. Die urspruengliche gestalt der Plautinischen Bacchides. 67 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, pp. 354, 567.)

Captivi.

Die **Gefangenen,** ein lustspiel, uebersetzt. 86 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 38.)

—— **Spengel,** M. A. Beitraege zu den Captivi des P. 35 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 415.)

Curculio.

Goetz, G. Zu Plautus' Curculio. 7 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 250; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 603.)—**Jordan,** H. Die parabase im Curculio des P. 21 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 116.)

Epidicus.

Ladewig, T. Zum Epidicus des P. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1841, p. 1079.)

Menaechmi.

Menechmus. 38 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 5, p. 5.)

—— **Ladewig,** T. Einleitung und anmerkungen zu den Menaechmis des P. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 275.)

Mercator.

The **Merchant.** 86 pp. (*With* Terentius Afer, P., *Comedies, tr. by G. Colman*, v. 2, p. 303.)

—— **Brix,** E. J. Zum Mercator des P. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 650.)—**Dziatzko,** K. Ueber den Mercatorprolog des P. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 421.)

Miles gloriosus.

Bacher, W. Der Miles gloriosus des P. in 1001 nacht. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 141.)—**Bugge,** S. Beitraege zur texteskritik der Plautinischen komoedien. Miles gloriosus. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 636; v. 31, 1872, p. 247.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendatur Plauti Miles gloriosus. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Lorenz,** A. O. F. Beitraege zur kritik und exegese des Plautinischen Miles gloriosus. 121 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 578; v. 32, 1873, pp. 270, 406.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Prologi II in Plauti Militem et in Senecae Thyestem. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 19, p. 785.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Bemerkungen zu Plautus' Miles gloriosus. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 594; v. 29, 1874, p. 13.)

Persa.

Goetz, G. Die auffuehrungszeit des Plautinischen Persa. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 162.)

Poenulus.

MOVERS, F. K. Die punischen texte im Poenulus des Plautus. 1845. (*In his* Phoenizische texte, v. 1.)

—— **Francken,** C. M. De Poenuli Plautinae compositione. 30 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 146.)—**Hamilton,** J. The Punic passage in P. collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew Scriptures. 62 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 3.)—**Wex,** F. C. Ueber die Punica des P. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 131.)

Pseudolus.

Kieszling, A. Zur kritik und erklaerung des Plautinischen Pseudolus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 411.)—**Ladewig,** T. M. Attii Plauti Pseudolus, Rudens, Truculentus. Recensuit F. H. Bothe. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1062.)—**Lorenz,** A. O. F. Zum Pseudolus des P. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 153.)—**Mehler,** E. Plaut. Pseudul. II 4, 45. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 446.)

Rudens.

Dziatzko, K. Ueber den Rudensprolog des P. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 570.)—**Francken,** C. M. Annotata ad Plauti Rudentem. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 34.)—**Ladewig,** T. M. Attii Plauti Pseudolus, Rudens, Truculentus. Recensuit F. H. Bothe. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1062.)

Trinummus.

Trinummus. With notes critical and exegetical, by Wilhelm Wagner. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. [1875.] Cambridge, 1884. 12°. 3234

—— **Loewe,** G. Zu Plautus' Trinummus. 12 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 306.)—**Studemund,** W. F. A. Der Plautinische Trinummus im Codex Ambrosianus. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 574.)

Truculentus.

Dziatzko, K. Ueber den Truculentusprolog des P. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 51.)—**Ladewig,** T. M. Attii Plauti Pseudolus, Rudens, Truculentus. Recensuit F. H. Bothe. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1062.)

—— HERTZ, M. Dissertationis de Plauti poetae nominibus epimetrum. 1867.

—— **Crinito,** P. Life of P. 7 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comedies, tr. by B. Thornton*, v. 1, p. xxiii.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Abhandlung von dem leben und den werken des P. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 15.)—**Pareus,** J. P. W. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis M. Acci Plauti. 17 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Vita Plauti.** 2 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae*, v. 3, p. 605: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Play of the Sacrament. *See* Stokes, W. (*Ed.*)

Players. *See* Actors. — Drama and the Stage.—Theatre.

Playfair, G. M. H. Cities and towns of China. A geographical dictionary. Hongkong, 1879. r. 8°. 1453

Playfair, James G. Biographical account of John Playfair. 68 pp. (Playfair, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of John Playfair. *See* Playfair, J.

Playfair, John. 1748–1819. Works. With a memoir of the author [by J. G. Playfair]. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 2174

Contents. On the **arithmetic** of impossible quantities, v. 3.—Remarks on the **astronomy of the Brahmins,** v. 3.—Causes which affect the accuracy of **barometrical measurements,** v. 3. — On the naval tactics of the late John **Clerk,** of Eldin, v. 3.—Theorems relating to the figure of the **earth,** v. 3.—On the progress of **heat** in spherical bodies, v. 3.—Biographical account of the late James **Hutton,** v. 4.—Illustrations of the **Huttonian theory of the earth,** v. 1.—Review of Le Compte rendu, par l'**Institut de France,** v. 4.—Review of **Kater** on the pendulum, v. 4.—Review of **Lambton's Measurement** of an arch of the meridian, v. 4.—Review of **Laplace,** Essai philosophique sur les probabilités, v. 4.—Review of Laplace, Traité de mécanique céleste, v. 4.—Dissertation, exhibiting a general view of the progress of **mathematical and physical science,** since the revival of letters in Europe, v. 2.—Review of **Méchain et Delambre,** Base du système métrique décimal, v. 4.—Review of **Mudge's Account of the trigonometrical survey of England,** v. 4.—**Playfair,** J. G. Biographical account of P. v. 1.—On the origin and investigation of **porisms,** v. 3.—Biographical account of the late John **Robinson,** v. 4.—Lithological survey of **Schehallien,** v. 3.—On the **solids** of greatest attraction, v. 3.—Biographical account of the late Matthew **Stewart,** v. 4.—Observations on the **trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins,** v. 3.—Review of Baron de **Zach,** Attraction des montagnes, v. 4.

—— **Illustrations** of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 201.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Notice and character of P. 4 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 757.)—**Outlines of natural philosophy.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 149.)

Playfair, *Sir* Lyon, *LL. D.* 1819—. On the gases evolved during the formation of coal. 20 pp. (Geol. surv. of Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 1, p. 460.)

—— **Notice of** P. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 304.)

Playfair, *Lieut.-Col.* Robert Lambert. Handbook for travellers in Algeria. London, 1873. 12°. 2427

—— Handbook to the Mediterranean. London, 1881. 12°. 2416
—— Scourge of Christendom. Annals of British relations with Algiers prior to the French conquest, with illustr. London, 1884. 8°. 3423
Playgoing.. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 219.)
Play-ground, Outside a. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 551.)
Playing-cards. *See* Cards.
Plays. *See* Drama and the Stage.
Plays and players. Hutton, L. 3324
Plays and poems. Dickens, C. J. H. 2 v. 2105
Plays, players, and playhouses at home and abroad. Lennox, *Lord* W. P. 2 v. 3325
Playse, John, and **Hudson,** Henry. Voyage of Henry Hudson towards the North Pole, 1607. 21 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 61; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 567.)
Playwrights, A chapter on. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 573.)
Plea for mercy to animals. Macaulay, J. —1607
Plea for ministerial liberty. Duncan, J. M. —4234
Plea for peasant proprietors. Thornton, W. T. —1397
Plea for phonetic spelling. Ellis, A. J. —2173
Plea for religion. Simpson, D. —3246
Plea for the Constitution of the U. S. Bancroft, G. —1358
Plea for the Non-conformists. De Laune, T. —1268
Plea of the midsummer fairies. 40 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 337.
Pleading. EVANS, H. D. Essay on pleading with a view to an improved system. 1827.
—— PRICE, W., and others. Reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. 1854-55, 5 v. in 1.
—— **Law abuses:** pleading, practice. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 39.)—Law abuses: pleadings. 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 60.)
See also **Law.**
Pleasant and surprising adventures during his 15 years' captivity. Drury, R. (*Autobiography*, v. 5.) 3837
Pleasant conceited historie, called the Taming of a shrew. 58 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 6, p. 485.)
Pleasant conceits of old Hobson. Johnson, R. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358
The same. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books*, v. 3.) 3396
Pleasantness of a religious life. 57 pp. Henry, *Rev.* M., *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Pleasants, Lucy Lee. Faint heart. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 310.)—**Hannah Dawston's child.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 362.)
Pleasonton, *Gen.* Augustus James. 1808—. Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky in developing animal and vegetable life. Phila. 1876. 8°. —1533
Pleasure. DALLAS, E. S. On pleasure. 1866. (*In his* Gay science, v. 2.)
—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Pleasures of life. 1887.
—— **Brinton,** D. G. On pleasure and pain. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 431.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Réflexions sur l'origine du plaisir. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 478.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Pleasure and desire. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 662.)
See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 76, 1870, p. 1.
Pleasures of England. Ruskin, J. 4 pts. —1753
Pleasures of hope. 85 pp. Campbell, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.
Pleasures of life. Lubbock, *Sir* J. 2207
Pleasures of memory. 59 pp. Rogers, S., *Poems*, p. 1.
Pleasures of philanthropy, a poem. Grate, C. 1398
Pleasures of religion, and other poems. Pise, C. C. 1398
Pleasures of the imagination. 146 pp. Akenside, M., *Poet. works*, p. 1.
Pleasures of the pen. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, pp. 28, 161.)
Plebeian, The. 72 pp. Steele, *Sir* R. (*With* Addison, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 236.)
Pleegzoon, De. 2 v. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 1, 2. —3105
Pléiade grecque, La. Dubois-Guchan, E. P. (*Ed.*) 2386
Pleier, Der. Meleranz. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 60.) —3115
—— **Goldbacher,** A. Zu Pleier's Garel. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 89.)
Pleines, August. Hiat und elision im provenzalischen. Marburg, 1886. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 50.) 2305
Pleiocene fossils of South Carolina. Tuomey, M., and Holmes, F. S. —1621
Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted. Noble, S. —1223
Plessis. *See* Du Plessis.
Plessis-Bouchard, Le. Lefeuve, C. Le Plessis-Bouchard. 6 pp. (*With his* Hist. de Montmorency.)
Plessis d'Argentré. *See* Argentré, C. du P. d'.
Plessis-Mornay. *See* Mornay.
Plessis-Praslin. *See* Choiseul du Plessis-Praslin, G. de.
Pletho, Georgius. *See* Gemistus, G.
Plethora. Conradi, J. G. H. Commentatio sist. animadversiones de plethora vera. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 8, 1841, p. 13.)
Pleurisy. Begbie, J. W. On paracentesis thoracis in the treatment of pleural effusions. 35 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 205.)
Pleurs, poème en vers politiques. Philippus (*Solitarius*). (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 22.) —4154
Pleurs dans la nuit. 33 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Œuvres compl. Poésie*, v. 6, p. 205.
Plew, Friedrich Julius Johann. 1847—. De diversitate auctorum historiae Augustae. Regimonti, n. d. 8°. 3232
—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* De diversitate auctorum historiae Augustae, p. 60.)
Pleyte, Willem. 1836—. Etudes égyptologiques. Etude sur un rouleau magique du musée de Leide. Leide, 1866. r. 8°. 1703
Plimpton, Moses. Lincoln, C. S. Moses Plimpton. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 257.)
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius. *Circa* 61-113. Epistolarum libri X, et pane-

gyricus. Ex recensione et cum adnotationibus perpetuis J. M. Gesneri quibus J. M. Heusingeri, J. C. T. Ernestii suasque notas addidit G. H. Schaefer. Lipsiae, 1805. 8°. 3223

—— Epistolarum libri X, et panegyricus. Cum varietate lectionum ac integris adnotationibus editionis Schaeferianae quibus suas addidit N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822–23. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246

—— Epistolae. Mit kritisch berichtigtem text erlaeutert von Moritz Doering. Freyberg, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3223

—— Epistularum libri IX, epistularum ad Trajanum liber, panegyricus. Recognovit Henricus Keil. Lipsiae, 1853. 12°. 3226

—— Epistularum libri IX, epistularum ad Trajanum liber, panegyricus. Ex recensione Henrici Keilii. Accedit index nominum cum rerum enarratione, auctore Theodoro Mommsen. Lipsiae, 1870. 8°. 3223

—— Letters, literally tr. by John Delaware Lewis. London, 1879. 8°. 5861

—— Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4244

The same. Lipsiae, 1874. 12°. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.*) 3246

— Nogle **breve,** oversatte af Dr. R. Moeller. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 23, p. 257.)—**Fragmenta.** 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 598.)—**Letters.** 71 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing,* p. 266.)—**Panegyricus liber,** quem Imp. Nervae Trajano dixit, et ad eum Justi Lipsi commentarius. 164 pp. (Lipsius, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 347.)

—— Bender, H. Der juengere Plinius nach seinen Briefen. 1873.

—— Church, A. J., and Brodribb, W. J. Pliny's Letters. 1879. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Holstein, H. De Plinii minoris elecutione. 1862.

—— Mommsen, C. M. T. Etude sur Pline le jeune. Tr. par C. Morel. 1873. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 15.)

—— Notae variorum in C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi Panegyricum. 1828. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Orelli, J. K. Historia critica Epistolarum Plinii et Traiani usque ad A. MDLII. 1838.

—— Schneither, J. A. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis qua loca e Plinii Junioris scriptis, quae ad jus civile pertinent, recensentur et illustrantur. 1827.

— **Boissier,** G. De l'authenticité de la lettre de P. au sujet des Chrétiens. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 114.)—**Brodribb,** W. J. Pliny the younger. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 704.)—**Ernesti,** J. A. Epistola. 18 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X, ed. G. H. Schaefer,* p. xxxiii.)—Notae in Plinium. 26 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X, ed. G. H. Schaefer,* p. ii; *Epistolarum libri X,* v. 1, p. xlviii : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Geisler,** J. Zu Plinius des juengern Briefen. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 316.)—**Gesner,** J. M. Ad J. A. Ernestium epistola. 13 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X,* v. 1, p. xxxiii : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Gierig,** G. E. De Panegyrici Pliniani virtutibus et vitiis disputatio. 86 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Letters** of the younger P. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 480.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Plinius minor. 8 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 215.)—**Peter,** C. Zur chronologie der Briefe des juengeren P. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 698.)—**Petersen,** C. Panegyrique de Trajan par P., tr. par J. L. Burnouf. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 549.)—**Pliny's Letters.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 312.)—**Schwarz,** C. G. Praefatio ad lectorem; Excursus ad Panegyricum Plinii. 89 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, pp. 3, 359: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Stobbe,** H. F. Zur chronologie der Briefe des P. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 30, 1870, p. 347.)

—— Lagergren, J. P. De vita et elecutione C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. 1872.

— **Baune,** J. de la. Vita C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. 10 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 93: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Cellarius,** C. Vita Plinii. 10 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X, ed. G. H. Schaefer,* p. lxxvi; *Epistolarum libri X,* v. 1, p. ii : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lewal,** (—). Lac de Come et P. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 280.)—**Masson,** J. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi vita. 50 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 48: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Mommsen,** T. Zur lebensgeschichte des juengeren P. 109 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 31.)—**Pelham,** H. F. The younger Pliny. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 227.)

Plinius Secundus, Caius. 23–79. Naturae historiarum fragmenta e palimpsesto Veronensi edita. Gothae, 1855. 8°. (*In his* Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig, v. 6.) 3223

—— Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII, ex editione Gabrielis Brotier, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu editionum et codicum, et indicibus locupletissimis accurate recensiti. Londini, 1826. 13 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4243

The same. Cum selectis commentariis J. Harduini ac recentiorum interpretum novisque adnotationibus . . . Parisiis, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

The same. Recensuit et commentariis criticis indicibusque instruxit Julius Sillig. Hamburgi, 1851–58. 8 v. 8°. 3223

The same. D. Detlefsen recensuit. Berolini, 1866–82. 6 v. 8°. 3223

The same. Tr. with copious notes and illustr. by John Bostock and H. T. Riley. London, 1855–57. 6 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) —1498

The same. Avec la tr. en français par M. E. Littré. Paris, 1865–83. 2 v. r. 8°. —1493

— Ex Historia naturali, de **Gallia.** 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 52.)—**Naturalis historiae** libri XXXIV–XXXVI. 61 pp. (*With* Sillig, J., *Dictionary of the artists of antiquity.*)

—— Fels, A. De codicum antiquorum, in quibus Plini Naturalis historia ad nostra tempora propagata est fatis, fide atque auctoritate. 1861.

—— Hardouin, J. Indices in C. Plinium Secundum. 1826, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 12, 13 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in C. Plinii Secundi Naturalem historiam. 1826, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 10, 11: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Opitz, E. Quaestiones Plinianae. 1861.

—— Panofka, T. Zur erklaerung des Plinius. 1853. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 13.)

—— Pihan Delaforest, A. A. T. Caii Plinii Secundi Historiae naturalis III indices locupletissimi. 1831–32, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 10, 11: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— Sillig, J. Indices rerum a Plinio memoratarum. 1857-58, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 7, 8.)

—— **Bluemner,** H. Ueber die geschichte des erzgusses bei P. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 591.) —**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Examen d'un passage de P. 46 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 457.)—Réflexions sur quelques chapitres du XXXIV et XXXV livres de P. 99 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, pp. 149, 335.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Plinii Nat. Hist. XVI 1, 1. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 298.)—Pliniana. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 420.)—**Curtius,** K. Ueber Plinius handschriften in Luebeck. 13 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze*, p. 325.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Emendationen von eigennamen in Plinius' Naturalis historia b. 7. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 227.)—Epilegomena zur Silligschen ausgabe von Plinius' Naturalis historia. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, pp. 265, 367.)—Die Naturalis historia des P. 70 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, pp. 284, 701.)—Plinius der aeltere. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 40.)—Vitruv als quelle des P. 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 385.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die quellen der Historia naturalis des P., insbesondere die roemisch-rechtlichen. 16 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Gronovius,** J. F. In aliquot libros C. Plini Secundi notae post primam editionem anno 1669 curatam nunc multo emendatius typis exscriptae. 113 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 6.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Observations historiques et géographiques sur le récit de P. concernant l'origine, l'antiquité des Indiens, et la géographie de leur pays. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 150.)—**Hardouin,** J. Praefatio. 29 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 1, p. v: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Was heisst Olympium beim P. 20 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 497.)—**Jan,** L. van. Gai Plinii Secundi Naturalis historiae. Recensuit J. Sillig. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 445.)—Die Naturalis historia des P. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 101.)—Recension von Sillig's Ausgabe der Naturalis historia des P. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 406; v. 3, 1836, p. 384.)—Ueber die vorrede des aeltern P. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 435.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Justification de P. sur l'étymologie de l'Ile d'Erythia. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 175.)—Mémoire sur la manière dont P. à traité de la peinture. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 215.)—**Lemaire,** N. E. De nova C. Plinii editione. 4 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 1, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Madvig,** J. N. Plinius maior. 4 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 211.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Paraphrasis Plinianae praefationes. 6 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 639.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Himjarische glossen bei P. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 320.)—**Nissen,** H. Die historien des P. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 497.)—**Oehmichen,** G. De M. Varrone et Isidoro Characeno C. Plinii in libris chorographicis auctoribus primariis. 42 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 3, 1873, p. 399.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Pline le naturaliste. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Schreiber,** T. Plinius und die roemischen kunstkataloge. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 219.) — **Testimonia veterum de C. Plinio Secundo.** 34 pp. (*In his* Hist. nat. v. 1, p. lxxvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 141: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Urlichs,** L. Epikritische bemerkungen ueber das 7 buch des aelteren P. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 527.)—Kritische bemerkungen zu dem aeltern P. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 493.)—Plinianische excurse. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 599.)—**Wustmann,** G. Ueberlieferung des P. ueber die anfaenge der griechischen malerei. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 225.)—Zu Plinius' kunstgeschichte. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 1.)

—— **Bigelow,** J. On the death of P. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1858, p. 223.)—**Brotier,** G. C. Plinii vita et scripta. 11 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Hist. nat.* v. 1, p. xxxiv: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Charpentier,** J. P. Pline l'ancien. 32 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur les pères de l'église, v. 2, p. 427.)—**Cigalini,** P. De Caii Plinii Secundi vera patria. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8; Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 29: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Memoir of** P. 66 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 9: *Birds*, v. 9, p. 17.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Palermo,** P. De vera Caii Plinii Secundi superioris patria. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)
See also London Quart. Rev. v. 16, 1861, p. 412.

Plinius Valerianus, Caius. 4 *cent.* Quae fertur, una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina, nunc primum ed. a Valentino Rose. Lipsiae, 1875. 16°. 3226

—— **Rose,** V. Ueber die medicina Plinii. 49 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 18.)

Plint, Thomas. Crime in England, its relation, character, and extent, as developed from 1801-48. London, 1851. p. 8°. —2357

Plitt, George. Report on the Post-Office, Feb. 3, 1841. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 70.)

Plochmann, Johann Georg (*Ed.*) Martin Luther's Saemmtliche werke. V. 16-20. *See* Luther, M.

Plon, Eugène. 1836—. Benvenuto Cellini... Recherches sur sa vie, sur son oeuvre, et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Eaux-fortes de Paul Le Rat. Paris, 1883. 4°. —1762

—— Benvenuto Cellini. Nouvel appendice aux recherches sur son oeuvre et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Paris, 1884. fo. —1741

—— Thorvaldsen: his life and works. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustr. by 39 engravings. London, 1874. r. 8°. 4762

Plotina, Pompeja, *Empress of Rome.* Visconti, P. E. Pompeja Plotina moglie dell' imperatore Trajano, testa maggiore del vero. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 126.)

Plotinus. *Circa* 204-270. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Porphyrii liber de vita Plotini cum Marsilii Ficini commentariis et ejusdem interpretatione castigata . . . Ad fidem codicum MSS et in novae recensionis modum Graeca Latinaque emendavit indices explevit... Fridericus Creuzer. Oxonii, 1835. 3 v. 4°. 3281

—— Enneades, cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione castigata iterum ed. Frid. Creuzer et Georg. Henricus Moser primum accedunt Porphyrii et Procli institutiones et Prisciani philosophi solutiones ex codice Sangermanensi ed. . . . Fr. Duebner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Bibliothecae gr.*) 3262

—— Select works; extracts from the treatise of Synesius on Providence; tr. from the Greek, with an introduction containing the substance of Porphyry's Life of Plotinus, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1817. 8°. —1426

—— Five books of, viz. on felicity; on the nature and origin of evil; on Providence; on nature, contemplation, and the one; and on the descent of the soul; tr. from the Greek, with an introduction, containing additional information on these important subjects, by Thomas Taylor. London, 1794. 8°. —1426

—— Translations from the Greek of the following treatises of, viz. on suicide, to which is added an extract from the Harleian MS of the scholia of Olympiodorus on the Phaedo of Plato respecting suicide, accompanied by the Greek text; 2 books on truly existing being; and extracts from his treatise on the manner in which the multitude of ideas subsists, and concerning the good; with ad-

ditional notes from Porphyry and Proclus. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1834. p. 8°. —1387

—— CREUZER, G. F. Annotationes in Plotinum. 1835. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

— **Creuzer,** G. F. Plotinus ad Gnosticos ed. Heigl. 45 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 361.)—**Fabricius,** J. A. Prolegomena literaria de Plotino. 23 pp. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xlix.)—**Gregorovius,** F. Grundlinien einer aesthetik des P. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 113.)—**Mueller,** H. F. Plotinos. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 545; v. 38, 1879, p. 322; v. 39, 1880, p. 148.)—Zur handschriftlichen ueberlieferung der Enneaden des P. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 93.)—**Neander,** J. A. W. Ueber die welthistorische bedeutung des 9 buchs in der II Enneade des P. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 299.)

— **Porphyrius** (Malchus). De vita Plotini deque ejus librorum serie. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (*With* Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philos.*: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*: Plotinus, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. xlix.)—Introduction, containing the substance of the life of P. 79 pp. (Plotinus, *Select works*, p. v.)

Plotius Sacerdos, Marius. De metris. 60 pp. (Galsford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 242; Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 415.)

— **Brink,** B. ten. Bladvulling. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 333.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu Marius Plotius und Nonius. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 284.)

Plough, the loom, and the anvil. Phila. [1848–49]. 8°. —4693

Ploughing. Remarks on the different methods of ploughing adopted by the Romans. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 105.)

Ploughs. GILBERT, F. Jethro Wood, inventor of the modern plow. 1882.

— **Gould,** J. S., and others. Report on trials of plows. 272 pp. 13 pl. (N. Y. State Agr. Soc. *Trans.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1867, p. 385.)—**Heath,** J. M. On the introduction of the American plough into India. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 92.)

Plounevez-Lochrist. Bertrand, A., and others. Poignard en bronze trouvé à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 136; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

Plouzéc. Chardin, P. Le calvaire de Kergolleau en P. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 116.)

Plowden, Francis, *LL. D.* —1829. The case stated. Occasioned by the act of Parliament lately passed for the relief of the English Roman Catholics. London, 1791. 8°. 2585

—— Disquisition concerning the law of alienage and naturalization, according to the statutes in force between the 10 June 1818, and the 25 March 1819. Paris, 1818. 8°. 2585

—— Friendly and constitutional address to the people of Great Britain. London, 1794. 8°. 2585

—— Historical reply to Rev. Dr. Charles O'Conor's Columbanus, No. V, and its appendix. Dublin, 1813. 8°. 2585

—— Historical review of the state of Ireland, from the invasion of that country under Henry II to its union with Great Britain, on the 1 of Jan. 1801. London, 1803. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 152.) 2562

—— History of Ireland, from its union with Great Britain, in Jan. 1801, to Oct. 1810. Dublin, 1811. 3 v. 8°. 2586

—— Human subordination: being an elementary disquisition concerning the civil and spiritual power and authority, to which the Creator requires the submission of every human being. Illustrated by references to some most extraordinary, and not generally known, occurrences. Paris, 1824. 8°. 2585

—— Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of inrolling all deeds, wills, and codicils affecting lands, throughout England and Wales. London, 1789. 8°. 2585

—— Investigation of the native rights of British subjects. [*Anon.*] London, 1784. 8°. 2585

—— Supplement. London, 1785. 8°. (*With his* Investigation.) 2585

—— The King *v.* Graham. Refutation of the charge of having improvidently and maliciously advised the prosecution. London, 1808. 8°. 2585

—— Second historical letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, upon his public conduct in the Catholic cause. Paris, 1815. 8°. 2585

—— Short history of the British Empire during the last 20 months; 1792–93. London, 1794. 8°. 2585

—— Letter to Francis Plowden, on his work entitled Jura Anglorum. n. d.

—— Malecontent, The. Letter from an Associator to Francis Plowden. 1794.

—— MUSGRAVE, *Sir* R. Strictures upon an Historical review of the state of Ireland, by Francis Plowden. [*Anon.*] 1804.

Plowden, Trevor Chichele (*Ed.*) Travels in Abyssinia. *See* Plowden, W. C.

Plowden, Walter Chichele. 1820—. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla country, with an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848. Ed. by his brother T. C. Plowden. London, 1868. 8°. 1433

Pluecker, Julius. Clebsch, A. Zum gedaechtniss an P. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 16, 1872, p. 1.)

Pluess, Johann Theodor. 1845—. De Cinciis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. Bonnae [1865]. 8°. 3244

— **Vita.** 2 pp. (*With his* De Cinciis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus, p. 46.)

Plum, Frederik (*Ed.*) 1760–1834. Auli Persii Flacci Satirae. *See* Persius Flaccus, A.

Plum, William R. Military telegraph during the civil war in the United States. Chicago, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 2632

Plumbing. BAYLES, J. C. House drainage and water service. 1878.

—— GERHARD, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884.

—— HELLYER, S. S. The plumber and sanitary houses. n. d.

—— NICHOLSON, P. *In his* Practical masonry, bricklaying, and plastering. n. d.

Plumer, William, *Gov. of N. H.* PLUMER, W., Jr. Life of William Plumer. 1857.

— **Peabody,** A. P. Wm. Plumer. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 246.)

Plumer, William, Jr. 1789–1854. Life of William Plumer, ed., with a sketch of the author's life by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 522.) 3783

—— Youth, or scenes from the past; and other poems. Boston, 1841. p. 8°. 1394

— **Peabody,** A. P. Life and character of P. 8 pp. (Plumer, W., Jr., *Life of W. Plumer*, p. 9.)

Plumier, Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Plumly, B. R. Abdel Hassan. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 70.)

Plummer, Alfred, *D. D.* Church of the early fathers. External history. 2 ed.

London, 1887. 12°. (Creighton, M., *Epochs of church history.*) —1278

—— (*Tr.*) Fables respecting the Popes of the middle ages. *See* Doellinger, J. J. I. von.

—— (*Tr.*) Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the Christian era. *See* Doellinger, J. J. I. von.

Plummer, Caroline. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 73.)

Plummer, Charles (*Ed.*) Elizabethan Oxford. Reprints of rare tracts. Oxford, 1887. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8; 1886.) 2525

—— (*Ed.*) Governance of England. *See* Fortescue, *Sir* J. (in supplement).

Plumpton correspondence. A series of letters, chiefly domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV, Richard III, Henry VII, and Henry VIII. Ed. by Thomas Stapleton from Sir Edward Plumpton's book of letters; with notices historical and biographical of the family of Plumpton, of Plumpton, Com. Ebor. London, 1839. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 4.) 1596

Plumptre, Anne. Narrative of a residence in Ireland during the summer of 1814, and that of 1815. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 337.)

Plumptre, C. E. General sketch of the history of pantheism. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. —1436

Plumptre, Charles John. 1818—. King's College lectures on elocution . . . New and greatly enlarged illustrated ed. London, 1881. 8°. 1244

Plumptre, Edward Hayes, *D. D.* 1821—. Wm. Chillingworth. 33 pp. (Barry, A., *Masters in Eng. theol.* p. 113.)—**Sakya Mount at Bodhimanda.** 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 114.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ecclesiastes; or, the preacher, with notes and introduction. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. —1254

—— (*Tr.*) Commedia and canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri (in supplement).

—— (*Tr.*) Tragedies of Æschylos. *See* Æschylus.

—— (*Tr.*) Tragedies of Sophocles. *See* Sophocles.

—— Bible educator. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 406.)—**Browne,** M. Prof. Plumptre on the poet and his creed. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 556.)

Plumptre, *Rev.* James. 1770–1832. Collection of songs, moral, sentimental, instructive, and amusing. London, 1806–08. 3 v. p. 8°. 1337

—— **Foster,** J. Plumtre's 4 discourses on . . . the stage. 15 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 343.)

Plumstead, W. H. Beauties of melody; a collection of the most popular airs, duets, glees, etc., of the most esteemed authors ancient and modern. London, n. d. 8°. —2755

Plunket, David. Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 48; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 227; *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 151; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 811.) 4865

Plunket, James Dease, *M. D.* 1838—. Cotton as a fomite. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 84.)—**Disinfection of sewers** by ozone. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 297.)

Plunket, Oliver, *Abp. of Armagh.* 1629–81. Speech on the 1 of July, 1681. 10 pp. (Reily, H., *Impartial hist. of Ireland*, p. 81.)

—— Life and death of P. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 161.)

Plunket, William Conyngham, *Baron.* 1764–1854. [Speeches.] 48 pp. (Phillips, C., *Spec. of Irish eloquence*, p. 357.)

—— PLUNKET, D. Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket. 1867. 2 v.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 335. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 15, 1840, p. 258; Fraser's Mag. v. 18, 1838, p. 732.

Pluquet, François André Adrien, *Abbé.* 1716–90. Dictionnaire des hérésies, des erreurs, et des schismes, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des égarements de l'esprit humain par rapport à la religion chrétienne . . . Augmenté, continué jusqu'à nos jours, revu, et corrigé par M. l'Abbé J. Jh. Claris. Paris, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 11, 12.) —4262

Contents.

Abaelard–Quiétisme, v. 1. Rationalisme–Zuingliens, v. 2.

Pluquet, Frédéric. 1781–1834. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de Robert Wace, poéte normand du XII siècle; suivie de citations extraites de ses ouvrages, pour servir à l'histoire de Normandie. Rouen, 1824. r. 8°. 2373

—— (*Ed.*) Roman de Rou. *See* Wace, R.

Pluralité des existences de l'ame. Pezzani, A. —1438

Plurality of the human race. Pouchet, G. (*Anthropol. Soc.*) 1794

Plurality of worlds. POWELL, B. Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy, the unity of worlds . . . 1855.

—— PROCTOR, R. A. Other worlds than ours. 1870.

—— WHEWELL, W. Plurality of worlds; with an introduction by E. Hitchcock. [*Anon.*] 1854.

—— **Babinet,** J. Astronomie spéculative. De la pluralité des mondes. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 365.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Sentiments des anciens philosophes sur la pluralité des mondes. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 1.)—Plurality of worlds and Sir David **Brewster.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 246.)—**Bruno,** G. De l'Infinito universo e mondi. 104 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes. 132 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 121.)—**Hill,** T. Plurality of worlds. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 208.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. De la pluralité des mondes et des migrations des ames. 28 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 39.)—**Smith,** H. J. S. Plurality of worlds. 51 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 105.)—**Tzaut,** S. La pluralité des mondes habités. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 97, 189.)—**Williams,** H. Romance of the plurality of worlds. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 14.)—**Wills,** J. Other worlds. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 330.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 20, 1854, p. 45; Edin. Rev. v. 102, 1855, p. 435; New Englander, v. 12, 1854, p. 570; N. Brit. Rev. v. 21, 1854, p. 1; Southern Rev. v. 8, 1870, p. 369.

Plus anciens monuments de la langue française. Paris, G. B. P. (*Ed.*) (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) 1212

Plus d'effets que de paroles. 129 pp. Scarron, P., *Nouvelles tragi-comiques*, v. 2, p. 93.

Plus excellents bastiments de France. Ducerceau, J. A. 2 v. —1751

Plusiadenus, Joannes. *See* Josephus, *Bp. of Methone.*

Plutarchus. *Circa* 50-120. Omnia quae exstant opera; cum Latine interpretatione Cruserii et Xylandri . . . Accedit nunc primum Plutarchi vita, ex ipso, et aliis utriusque linguae scriptoribus, a Joan. Rualdo collecta digestaque. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1624. 2 v. fo. 3261

Contents. Moralia, v. 2: Animine an corporis **affectiones,** sint pejores.—De **Alexandri** fortuna vel virtute, orationes prior et posterior.—**Amatoriae narrationes.—Amatorius.**—De **amicorum multitudine.**—De **amore prolis.**—Terrestriane an aquatilia **animalia** sint callidiora.—De tranquillitate **animi.**—De consolatione ad **Apollonium.—Apophthegmata Laconica.—Aquane** an ignis sit utilior.—Comparationis **Aristophanis et Menandri** breviarium.—Bellone, an pace clariores fuerint **Athenienses.**—Quomodo possit **audilator** ab amico internosci.—De **auditione.**—De esu **carnium,** orationes prior et posterior.—Adversus **Colotem.—Conjugialia praecepta.—Consolatio ad uxorem suam.—Convivalium** disputationum libri IX.—De **curiositate.**—De cupiditate **divitiarum.**—De **ei** apud Delphos.—Ne suaviter quidem vivi posse, secundum **Epicuri** decreta.—De **exsulio.**—De **fato.**—De **fluviis.**—De **fortuna.**—De **fraterno amore.**—De primo **frigido.**—De **garrulitate.**—De **Herodoti malignitate.—Historiarum Graecarum cum Romanis** conjuncta recensio, parallela.—De capienda ex **hostibus** utilitate.—**Instituta Laconica.**—De **invidia et odio.**—De cohibenda **ira.**—De **Iside et Osiride.—Lacaenarum apophthegmata.**—An recte dictum sit, **latenter esse vivendum.**—Qua quis, ratione se ipsum citra invidiam **laudare** possit.—De **liberis educandis.**—De facie, quae in orbe **lunae** apparet.—De **mulierum virtutibus.**—De **musica.**—De his, qui sero à **numine** puniuntur.—De **oraculorum** defectu.—Maxime cum principibus viris **philosopho** esse disputandum.—De placitis **philosophorum** libri V.—Quomodo adolescens **poëtas** audire debeat.—Ad **principem ineruditorum.**—Cur nunc **Pythia** non reddat oracula carmine.—**Quaestiones Graecae.—Quaestiones naturales.—Quaestiones Platonicae.—Quaestiones Romanae.**—Bruta animalia **ratione** uti.—De scite dictus **regum ac imperatorum.**—Praecepta gerendae **reipublicae.**—De unius in **republica** dominatione, populari statu, et paucorum imperio.—An seni gerenda sit **respublica.**—De vita **X rhetorum.**—De fortuna **Romanorum.**—De tuenda **sanitate** praecepta.—**Septem sapientum convivium.**—De genio **Socratis.**—De **Stoicorum** repugnantiis.—De communibus notitiis adversus **Stoicos.**—Compendium commentarii quo ostenditur Stoicos quam poëtas absurdiora dicere.—De **superstitione.**—De animae procreatione, quae in **Timaeo** Platonis describitur.—Quomodo quis suos in **virtute** paranda sentire possit praefectus.—De **virtute et vitio.**—De **virtute morali.**—**Virtutem** doceri posse.—De **vitando aere alieno.**—An **vitiositas** ad infelicitatem sufficiat.—De **vitioso pudore.**

Vitae parallelae, v. 1: **Agesilaus.—Agis et Cleomenes.—Alcibiades.—Alexander.—Antonius.—Aratus.—Aristides.—Artoxerxes.—Brutus.**—C. Julius **Caesar.—Camillus.**—Marcus **Cato.—Cato** minor.—**Cicero.—Coriolanus.**—Marcus **Crassus.—Cymon.—Demetrius.—Demosthenes.—Dion.—Eumenes.—Fabius Maximus.**—Titus Quintius **Flaminius.—Galba.—Lucullus.—Lycurgus.—Lysander.**—M. **Marcellus.**—Caius **Marius.—Nicias.—Numa.—Otho.—Paulus Æmelius.—Pelopidas.—Pericles.—Philopoemen.—Phocion.—Pompeius.—Poplicola.—Pyrrhus.—Romulus.**—Q. **Sertorius.—Solon.—Sylla.—Themistocles.—Theseus.—Tiberius et Caius Gracchi.—Timoleon.**

Annotationes, v. 1.—**Cruser,** H. Epistola ad lectorem, v. 1.—**Estienne,** H. In nonnulla horum opusculorum philosophicorum Plutarchi commentationes doctissimae, v. 2.—**Lamprias.** De scriptis Plutarchi catalogus, v. 1.—**Lectiones variae,** v. 1, 2.—**Maussac,** P. J. de. Judicum de Plutarcho et scriptis eius, v. 1.—**Rualt,** J. Vita Plutarchi; Animadversiones ad insigniora II et LXX. Σφάλματα, sive lapsiones Plutarchi Chaeronensis, v. 1.—**Xylander,** W. H. Vita Plutarchi, v. 1.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

—— Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1855-62. 5 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

Note.—Contents of v. 1-4 the same as the preceding, except the omission of De fluviis. Contents v. 5: De **fluviis.—Fragmenta.**—De vita et poesi **Homeri.**—De **metris.**—De **nobilitate.—Proverbia** quibus Alexandrini usi sunt.—Index nominum et rerum.

—— Lives. The tr. called Dryden's corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1859. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 521; *Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 459.) 3842

Note.—Contents the same as v. 1 of Omnia quae exstant opera.

—— Lives. Tr., with notes and a life of Plutarch, by Aubrey Stewart and George Long. London, 1880-82. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3796

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Shakespeare's Plutarch, being a selection from the Lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. Ed. . . . by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1875. p. 8°. 3387

—— Moralia, id est opera, exceptis Vitis, reliqua. Graeca emendavit, notationem emendationum, et Latinam Xylandri interpretationem castigatam, subjunxit, animadversiones explicandis rebus ac verbis, item indices copiosos, adjecit, Daniel Wyttenbach. Oxonii, 1795-1830. 8 v. in 15, 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 216.) 3201

Note.—Contents of v. 1-5 the same as v. 3-5 of the Opera: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* Contents of v. 6, 7: **Wyttenbach,** D. Animadversiones; v. 8: Wyttenbach, D. Index Graecitatis.

—— Philosophy commonly called the Morals; tr. out of Greek into English . . . by P. Holland. London, 1657. fo. —1412

Contents. Instructions for them that manage **affairs of state.**—Of the fortune or vertue of King **Alexander,** 2 orations.—How to bridle **anger.**—Consolatory oration, sent unto **Apollonius.—Apophthegms,** or notable sayings of kings, princes, and great captains.—Apophthegms, that is to say, the noble sayings and answers of Lacedemonian dames.—Breviary of the comparison between **Aristophanes and Menander.**—Whether the **Athenians** were more renowned for martial arms, or good letters.—Of **avarice,** or covetousnesse.—Of unseemly and naughty **bashfulness.**—Of **brotherly love.**—Of the nouriture and education of **children.**—Of the primitive or first **cold.**—Against **Colotes.—Consolatory letter, sent unto his own wife.**—Whether **creatures** be more wise, they of the land or those of the water.—Of **curiosity.**—What signifieth this word, **ei,** engraven over the door of Apollo's temple in the city of Delphi.—How a man may receive profit by his **enemies.**—Of **envy** and hatred.—That a man cannot live pleasantly according to the doctrine of **Epicurus.**—Of **exile** or banishment.—Of **fatal necessity.**—Whether the twain is more profitable, **fire** or water.—How a man may discern a **flatterer** from a friend.—Whether it be lawfull to eat **flesh** or no.—Of **fortune.**—Of the plurality of **friends.**—Of intemperate speech, or **garrulity.**—Of 3 sorts of **government,** monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy.—Demands and questions as touching **Greek affaires.**—Rules and precepts of **health.**—Of **hearing.**—Of the malice of **Herodotus.**—Of **Isis and Osiris.**—Customes and ordinances among the **Lacedemonians.—Laconick apophthegms.**—Whether this common mot be well said, **live hidden,** or, so live as no man may know thou livest.—Of **love.**—Narrations of love.—Of the tranquillity and contentment of **mind.**—That we ought not to take up **money** at usury.—Of the face appearing within the rundle of the **moon.**—Of **musick.**—Of the **natural love or kindness of parents to their children.—Natural questions.**—Of the **oracles** that ceased to give answer.—Lives of the ten **orators.**—What **passions** and maladies are worse, those of the soule, or those of the body.—That a **philosopher** ought to converse especially with princes and great rulers.—Opinions of **philosophers.—Platonique questions.**—How a young man ought to hear **poets;** and how he may take profit by reading poems.—How a man may **praise himself,** without incurring envy or blame.—As touching a **prince or**

ruler unlearned.—Whether an aged man ought to manage **publick affairs.**—How it cometh, that the divine justice deferreth otherwhiles the **punishment of wicked persons.**—Why the prophetesse **Pythia,** giveth no answer now from the oracle in verse or metre.—That brute beasts have use of **reason.**—Parallels, or a brief collation of **Roman narrations,** with the semblable reported of the Greeks.—**Roman questions.**—Of the **Romans' fortune.**—Banquet of the **seven sages.**—Of the daemon, or familiar spirit of **Socrates.**—Contradictions of **Stoick philosophers.**—Common conceptions against the **Stoicks.**—Compendious review, or discourse, that the Stoicks deliver more strange opinions, than do the poets.—Of **superstition.**—**Symposiaques.**—Commentary of the creation of the soul, which Plato describeth in his book **Timaeus.**—How a man may perceive his own proceeding and going forward in **vertue.**—Of morall vertue.—Of vertue and vice.—That vertue may be taught and learned.—**Vertuous deeds of women.**—That **vice** alone is sufficient to make a man wretched.—Precepts of **wedlock.**—Explanation of sundry hard words and obscure terms.—Index.

—— Morals. Tr. from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and revised by William W. Goodwin, with an introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1870. 5 v. 8°.
—1444

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding, except the addition of "Of the names of **rivers and mountains,**" in v. 5.

—— Of the benefit wee may get by our enemies . . . Englished by H. V. London, 1651. 16°. (*With* Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus.*) 1387

—— Of the diseases of the mind and the body . . . Englished by H. V. London, 1651. 16°. (*With* Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus.*) 1387

— De discrimine **adulatoris et amici;** Quomodo utilitas capiatur ex inimicis; De tuenda bona valetudine; In principe requiri doctrinam; Cum principibus philosopho maxime disputandum; Animi an corporis morbi graviores; Num recte dictum sit, λά θε βιωσας; De cupiditate divitiarum; De cohibenda iracundia; De curiositate; De vitiosa verecundia. Versa per Desiderium Erasmum. 42 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Alexandrina proverbia Graeca,** ex bibliotheca Medicea, cum interpretatione Latina Jacobi Gronovii, nondum antehac edita, extant in praefatione. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—Life of Marcus **Antonius.** 104 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 315.)—Life of Marcus **Brutus.** 64 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 190.)—C. Julii **Caesaris** vita; cum notis a Frid. Schmieder. [*Gr.*] 94 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 1905: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same* in English. 19 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 171.)—Life of Caius Martius **Coriolanus.** 55 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 257.)—Ex libello De **fluviis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 95.)—Libellus de **fluviorum et montium nominibus** et de iis quae in illis inveniuntur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 637.)—De **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 376.)—Interpretatio quaestionis de **Nota Pythagorica,** qua hospitem Hirundinem recipi nolebant, et ii aliorum locorum. 7 pp. (Melanchthon, P., *Opera,* v. 17, p. 1123: *Corpus Reform.*)—Life of **Pericles.** 58 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 335.)—**Sententiae;** Similitudines et sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, pp. 188, 431.)—Life of **Theseus.** 45 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 7.)

—— Burette, P. J. Remarques sur le dialogue de Plutarque touchant la musique; Suites des Remarques. 1736-51, 4 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 13, 15, 17.)

—— Trench, R. C. Plutarch, his life, his parallel Lives, and his Morals. 1874.

—— Wyttenbach, D. Animadversiones in Plutarchi Opera moralia. 1810-21, 2 v. in 3. (Plutarchus, *Moralia,* v. 6, 7.)

—— — Index Graecitatis. 1830, 1 v. in 2. (Plutarchus, *Moralia,* v. 8.)

—— — Lexicon Plutarcheum. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Brandis,** C. A. On several passages of Strabo, P., and Athenaeus, concerning the works of Aristotle. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 56.)—**Breitenbach,** L. Xenophon's Hellenica, Diodor, und P. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 497.)—**Brodribb,** W. J. Plutarch's essays. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 629.)—**Burette,** P. J. Examen du traité de P. sur la musique; Observations touchant l'histoire littéraire du dialogue de P. sur la musique; Analyse du dialogue de P. sur la musique. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, pp. 27, 44, 80.)—**Campe,** J. F. Conjectaneen zu Plutarch's skizzen. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 472.)—On the **character** of P. as an historian. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 278; v. 17, 1818, p. 102.)—Plutarchi **Cimon.** Commentariis suis illustravit A. Ekker. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 589.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Plutarchi Βιους παραλληλους. 61 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 113.)—Annotationes criticae et historicae ad Plutarchi vitam M. Bruti. 61 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 1, 125.)—De locis nonnullis in Plutarchi Moralibus. 48 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 1.)—Lacuna apud Plutarchum suppleta. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 204.)—Miscellanea philologica et critica: Ad Plutarchi opera moralia. 33 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 354.)—Paetus Thrasea. Ad Plutarchi vitam Catonis Uticensis. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 74.)—Plutarchus in Theseo emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, p. 216.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber einige, von P. und Suidas berichtete, rechtsfaelle aus dem bereiche der roemischen geschichte. 32 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 1, p. 281; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 163.)—**Emperius,** A. Emendantur aliquot loci Pausaniae, Athenaei, unus Plutarchi. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 813.)—**Estienne,** H. In nonnulla opusculorum philosophicorum Plutarchi commentationes doctissimae. 12 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera,* v. 2, Appendix, p. 57.)—**Geinoz,** F. Défense d'Hérodote contre les accusations de P. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 115; v. 21, 1754, p. 120; v. 23, 1756, p. 101.)—**Gildemeister,** J., and Buecheler, F. Pseudo-Plutarchus περι ἀσκήσεως. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 520.)—**Glaesser,** P. De Varronianae doctrinae apud Plutarchum vestigiis. 68 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 4, 1881, p. 157.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Plutarch on the delay of Providence in punishing the wicked. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 13, 1856, p. 609.)—**Halm,** K. Emendationes in Plutarchi librum de Iside et Osiride. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 25.)—Plutarchi Scripta moralia. Ex codicibus ab Κόντῳ cum Reiskiana editione collatis emendavit F. Duebner. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 1025.)—Symbolae ad Plutarchi Moralia emendanda. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1033.)—**Hausdoerffer,** E. Beitraege zu Plutarch's Solon. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 97.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De fontibus et auctoritate Vitarum parallelarum Plutarchi. 66 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811; v. 3, 1816, p. 57; v. 4, 1820, p. 65.)—**Helnze.** H. Jahresbericht ueber Plutarch's Moralia. 21 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 320.)—**Hermann,** G. Recension von Winckelmann's Plutarchi Eroticus et eroticae narrationes. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 41, 1837, p. 313.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Plutarchi Vitas. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, pp. 456, 529.)—**Jacobs.** F. Notae criticae in Ælian. et P. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 140.)—**Keil,** K. Plutarchi vita Solonis. Recognovit A. Westermann. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 809.)—Plutarchi Vitae. Ed. T. Doehner. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 662.)—**Kraner,** F. Plutarchi Vitae parallelae. Ex recensione C. Sintenis. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 599.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Recension von C. Sintenis' Ausgabe von Plutarchi Pericles. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1090.)—**Marquardt,** J. Julii Pflugkii Emendationes ad Plutarchi Moralia. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 896.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Loci nonnulli libri I. Tusc. disp. cum locis Æschinis et Plutarchi comparati. 8 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 44.)—**Maussac,** P. J. de. Judicium de Plutarcho et scriptis eius. 17 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera,* v. 1, p. 24.)—**Mehler,** E. Bladvulling. Plutarch. An seni sit ger. resp. p. 788 A. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 409.)—Plutarch. V Dion. c. 6. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—Plutarchus, de Aud. poet. p. 15 D. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 4, 1855, p. 179.)—**Mueller,** B. Eine blaettervertauschung bei P. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 390.)—**Palm,** F. Observa-

tiones criticae in quosdam Plutarchi locos. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 449.)—**Parthey,** G. F. C. Plutarch aus Cyrillus erlaeutert. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 377.)—**Peter,** H. Der historische werth von Plutarch's biographie des Lykurg. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 62.)—**Petersen,** C. Recension von Schreiter's Abhandlung De doctrina Plutarchi, et theologica et morali. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 782.)—**Piccolos, N.** Nouvelle éd. des fragments de P. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 236.)—**Sallier,** C. Remarques critiques sur le traité de P. περὶ τύχης. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 338.)—**Sauppe,** H. Die quellen Plutarchs fuer das leben des Perikles. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 13, 1868, p. 1.)—**Schoell,** R. Plutarchhandschriften in Florenz. 15 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 114.)—**Sintenis,** C. Fortsetzung der recension von Voegelin's Ausgabe der Plutarchischen biographie des M. Brutus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 381.)—Plutarchi Phocion: Specimen editionis quam parat J. C. Fluegel. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 530.)—Plutarchi vita Phocionis. Recensuit F. Kraner. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 479.)—Plutarchi vitae X oratorum. Recognovit A. Westermann. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 33.)—Schreiben an Dr. G. F. Schoemann. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 347.)—Viro clarissimo Friederico Kranero. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 105.)—Zur kritik der Plutarchischen Biographien. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 113.)—Zur kritik des P. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 695; v. 8, 1853, p. 142.)—**Stegeren,** D. J. van. Bladrulling. Plutarch. Phocion, 37. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 237.)—**Walz,** C. Variae lectiones in Plutarchi Vitas. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1246; v. 2, 1835, p. 1197.)—**Wedgwood,** J. Plutarch and the unconscious Christianity of the first 2 centuries. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 45.)—**Wegnelin,** J. Sur les Biographies de P. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 504.)

— **Dryden,** J. Life of P. 75 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works,* v. 2, p. 351; *Works,* v. 17, p. 1.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Plutarch. 28 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches,* p. 275.)—**Lévêque,** C. Un médecin de l'ame chez les païens. Plutarque, sa vie et sa morale. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 725.)—**Plutarch and his times.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 430.)—**Runit,** J. Vita Plutarchi. 64 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Stewart,** A. Life of P. 10 pp. (Plutarchus, *Lives,* v. 1, p. xxiii: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Xylander,** W. H. Vita Plutarchi. 5 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera,* v. 1, p. 11.)

Pluto. On the presence of P. in Elysium. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 179.)

Pluyette, Jean. Vallet de Viriville, A. Sépultures de Blanche de Popincourt, femme de Simon Morhier . . . et de P. placées l'une et l'autre dans l'église du Mesnil-Aubry. 75 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 259.)

Pluygers, Georg Wilhelm. Cobet, C. G. Ἀπομνημονεύματα Guilielmi G. Pluygers. 114 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 345; v. 9, 1881, pp. 1, 113.)

Plwyvau Cymru. The parishes of Wales. 16 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 2, p. 613.)

Plymouth, *England.* Breakwaters of Plymouth sound. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 561.)—**Doran,** J. Plymouth, 1877. 25 pp. (*In his* Memories of our great towns, p. 425.)—**King,** R. J. Plymouth. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 209.)

Plymouth, *Mass.* Cheever, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. 1848.

— Davis, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. 1883.

— — — History of the town of Plymouth. 1885.

— Proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870, of the 250 anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. 1871.

— **Cotton,** J. Account of the church of Christ in P. 35 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 107.)—History of **free schools** in Plymouth colony, and in the town of P. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 79.)—**Gay,** S. H. When did the Pilgrim fathers land at P.? 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 612.)—**Notes on P.** 43 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 162.)—**Philleo,** C. W. Pilgrimage to P. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 36.)

See also **New Plymouth Colony.—Pilgrim fathers.**

Plymouth, *N. H.* Note on P. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1815, p. 109.)

Plymouth, *Pa.* Wright, H. B. Historical sketches of Plymouth. n. d.

Plymouth brethren. Darby, J. N. Collected writings, v. 1. n. d.

— **Plymouth brethren** and lay preaching in Ireland. 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 1.)—Plymouth brethren and the Christian ministry. 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 312.)—**Plymouth brethrenism.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 378.)

Plymouth church, *Brooklyn.* Doyle, J. E. P. (*Ed.*) Plymouth church and its pastor, or Henry Ward Beecher and his accusers. 1874.

— Thompson, N. L. History of Plymouth church. 1873.

— **Parton,** J. Henry Ward Beecher's church. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 38.)

See also **Beecher,** H. W.

Plymouth Colony. *See* New Plymouth Colony.

Plymouth Company accounts, 1628. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 199.)

Plympton, *Mass.* History and description of P. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 267.)—**History of P.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 283.)

Pneumatics. Ferguson, J. Lectures on select subjects in . . . pneumatics. 1823, 2 v.; 1825.

— Lardner, D. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1831. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)

— Stephenson, R. Report on the atmospheric railway system. 1844.

— Tomlinson, C. Pneumatics. 1854.

— **Bernoulli,** Jac. Dissertatio de gravitate aetheris. 119 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 45.)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. Nouvelle manière de rendre les baromètres lumineux. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 337.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Pneumatica. 12 pp. (*In his* Repert. comment. v. 7, p. 291.)

See also **Boyle,** R., *Works,* v. 1, 3, 4, 5. *Also* **Air.—Atmosphere.—Meteorology.**

Pneumaticum circulandi sanguinis instrumentum. Mavrocordatos, A. —1694

Pneumatologia; or, a discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. 2 v. Owen, J., *Works,* v. 2, 3. —2227

Pneumatologie. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations diverses. Mirville, J. E., *Marquis* de. 8 v. —1442

Pneumonia. Bell, A. N. Relations of certain filth diseases to cold weather: pneumonia, diphtheria, croup, and measles. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 154.)

Pnyx, Die, und das Pelasgikon in Athen. Ross, L. 1774

Po river. Ramsay, A. C. The river Po. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 125.)

Poachers. Purves, J. Poachers and poaching. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 350.)

Pocahontas. Henry, W. W. Address. The settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and John Rolfe. 54 pp. (Virginia Hist. Soc. *Proc. at ann. meeting,* 1882, p. 10.)—**Parton,** J. Pocahontas and her husband. The unromantic truth. 9 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 451.)—The **True Pocahontas.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 7.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 9, 1834, p. 697; Southern Rev. v. 6, 1869, p. 160.

Poccianti, Michele. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Pocket atlas of the descriptive anatomy of the human body. Masse, J. N. —1608

Pocket celebration of the Fourth. 9 pp. Lowell, J. R. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 374.)

Pocket sermons for families and village readings. London, 1815. 16°. —4236

Pocock, Edward, *D. D.* 1604-91. Theological works. To which is prefixed an account of his life and writings, by L. Twells. London, 1740. 2 v. fo. —1251

Contents. **Bernard,** E. Letter to Dr. E. Pocock, v. 2.—Commentary on the prophecy of **Hosea,** v. 2.—Commentary on the prophecy of **Joel,** v. 1.—Commentary on the prophecy of **Malachi,** v. 1.—**Mensurae concavae antiquorum,** v. 2.—**Mensurae distantiarum,** v. 2. — Commentary on the prophecy of **Micah,** v. 1.—**Pondera antiqua,** v. 2.—**Porta Mosis;** Appendix notarum miscellanea, v. 1.—**Twells,** L. Life and writings of E. Pocock, v. 1.—Index, tables, etc. v. 2.

—— Specimen historiae Arabum. Accessit Historia veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda: cura Antonii I. Silvestre de Sacy. Ed. Josephus White. Oxonii, 1806. 4°. 3442

—— Twells, L. Life and writings of E. Pocock. 1740. (Pocock, E., *Theol. works*, v. 1.) *The same.* 1816.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Pocock, Isaac. 1782-1835. For England, ho! a melo-drmmatic opera.. 37 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39.)—**Hit or miss:** a musical farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34.)—**John of Paris:** a comic opera. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—The **Magpie,** or the maid? a melodrama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—The **Miller and his men:** a melo-drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)—**Rob Roy Macgregor;** or, Auld Lang Syne: an opera. 69 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 10.)—**Robber's wife:** a romantic drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)—**Robinson Crusoe;** or, the bold buccaniers: a romantic drama. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)

Pocock, Nicholas (*Ed.*) Records of the Reformation, the divorce, 1527-33. Oxford, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1293

—— (*Ed.*) Troubles connected with the prayer book of 1549. [Westminster], 1884. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 37.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) History of the Reformation of the Church of England. *See* Burnet, G., *D. D., Bp. of Salisbury.*

—— (*Ed.*) Practical catechism. *See* Hammond, H.

Pococke, Edward. India in Greece; or, truth in mythology: containing the sources of the Hellenic race, the colonisation of Egypt and Palestine . . . Illustr. by maps. London, 1852. 8°. 2734

—— and others. History of Greece, from the earliest records to the close of the Peloponnesian war, including a sketch of the geography of Greece, and dissertations on Greek mythology, on the heroic age, on the early painters and sculptors, and on the social condition of the Greek people. London, 1851. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Pococke, Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Ossory and Meath.* 1704-65. Description of the East, and some other countries. London, 1743-45. 2 v. fo. 1471

The same. London, 1811-14. 2 v. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, 15.) 2432

—— Dissertatio de geographia Ægypti. Londini, 1743. fo. (*In his* Description of the East, v. 1.) 1471

—— Travels through England. Ed. by James Joel Cartwright. V. 1. [Westminster], 1888. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 42.) 1504

Pococurante. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 133.)

Podestà, B. Carlo V a Roma nell' anno 1536. 42 pp. (Soc. romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)

Podesta. Lenormant, C. Traité de l'office du Podesta dans les républiques municipales de l'Italie. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 313.)

Podewils, Constantin Guido von. Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 8, p. 151.)

Podewils, Heinrich, *Graf* von. Eloge de. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 510.)

Podiebrad, George, *King of Bohemia.* 1420-71. Epistola ad Matthiam Corvinum Hungariae regem. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 830.)

—— Eschenloer, P. Historia Wratislaviensis et que post mortem regis Ladislai sub electo Georgio de Podiebrat Bohemorum rege illi acciderant prospera et adversa. 1872. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 7.)

—— Markgraf, H. (*Ed.*) Politische correspondenz Breslaus im zeitalter Georgs von Podiebrad. 1873-74, 2 v. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 8, 9.)

—— **Taillandier,** St. R. Le rol George de Podiebrad. 134 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, pp. 605, 915; v. 41, p. 118.)

Poe, Edgar Allan. 1809-49. Works. New York, 1861. 4 v. p. 8°. 2157

Contents. James **Aldrich,** v. 3. — The **Angel of the odd,** v. 4.—Charles **Anthon,** v. 3.—Narrative of **Arthur Gordon Pym,** v. 4.—The **Assignation,** v. 1.—**Balloon hoax,** v. 1.—Elizabeth Barrett **Barrett,** v. 3.—**Berenice,** v. 1.—Robert M. **Bird,** v. 3.—The **Black cat,** v. 1.—How to write a **Blackwood article,** v. 4.—Elizabeth **Bogart,** v. 3.—**Bon-Bon,** v. 2.—J. G. C. **Brainard,** v. 3.—Charles F. **Briggs,** v. 3.—Thomas Dunn **Brown,** v. 3.—William Cullen **Bryant,** v. 3.—George **Bush,** v. 3.—The **Business man,** v. 4.—Henry **Carey,** v. 3.—The **Cask of Amontillado,** v. 1.—William Ellery **Channing,** v. 3.—George B. **Cheever,** v. 3.—Lydia M. **Child,** v. 3.—Lewis Gaylord **Clark,** v. 3.—**Clemm,** *Mrs.* M. To the reader, v. 1.—Henry **Cockton,** v. 3.—**Colloquy of Monos and Una,** v. 2.—George H. **Colton,** v. 3.—Philosophy of **composition,** v. 2.—**Conversation of Eiros and Charmion,** v. 2. — J. Fenimore **Cooper,** v. 3.—Christopher Pease **Cranch,** v. 3.—**Criticism,** public and private, v. 3.—Margaret Miller and Lucretia Maria **Davidson,** v. 3.—Rufus **Dawes,** v. 3.—**Descent into the maelstroem,** v. 1.—The **Devil in the belfry,** v. 2.—Charles **Dickens,** v. 3.—**Diddling** considered as one of the exact sciences, v. 4.—The **Domain of Arnheim,** v. 1.—J. Rodman **Drake** and Thomas Moore. Fancy and imagination, v. 3.—The **Duc de l'Omelette,** v. 2.—Evert A. **Duyckinck,** v. 3.—**Eleanora,** v. 1.—Elizabeth Frieze **Ellett,** v. 3.—Emma C. **Embury,** v. 3.—**Eureka:** a prose poem, v. 2.—**Facts in the case of M. Valdemar,** v. 1.—**Fall of the House of Usher,** v. 1.—**Fifty suggestions,** v. 3.—**Four beasts in one;** the homo-cameleopard, v. 2.—John W. **Francis,** v. 3.—Philosophy of **furniture,** v. 2.—William M. **Gillespie,** v. 3.—The **Gold-bug,** v. 1.—**Griswold,** R. W. Memoir of E. A. Poe, v. 1.—Rufus W. **Griswold and the poets,** v. 3.—Fitz-Greene **Halleck,** v. 3.—Adventures of one **Hans Pfaall,** v. 1.—Nathaniel **Hawthorne,** v. 3.—Joel T. **Headley,** v. 3.—Mary E. **Hewitt,** v. 3.—Henry B. **Hirst,** v. 3.—Charles Fenno **Hoffman,** v. 3.—**Hop-frog,** v. 2.—R. H. **Horne,** v. 3.—Ralph **Hoyt,** v. 3.—Freeman **Hunt,** v. 3.—The **Imp of the perverse,** v. 1.—[W. **Irving's**] "**Astoria,**" v. 4.—The **Island of the Fay,** v. 1.—Tale of **Jerusalem,** v. 2.—**King Pest,** a tale containing an allegory, v. 2.—Caroline M. **Kirkland,** v. 3.—William **Kirkland,** v. 3.—**Landor's cottage,** v. 1.—The **Landscape garden,** v. 4.—James **Lawson,** v. 3.—**Letter to B.** v. 4.—Charles **Lever,** v. 3.—Estelle Anna **Lewis,** v. 3.—**Ligeia,** v. 1.—**Lionizing,** v. 2.—**Literary life of Thingum Bob,** Esq. v. 4.—**Literati of New York,** v. 3.—Richard Adams **Locke,** v. 3.—Mr. **Longfellow** and

the plagiarists, v. 3.—Mr. Longfellow, Mr. Willis, and the American drama, v. 3.—**Longfellow's Ballads**, v. 3.—William W. **Lord**, v. 3.—**Loss of breath**, v. 4.—**Lowell**, J. R. Edgar A. Poe, v. 1.—James Russell Lowell, v. 3.—Anne C. **Lynch**, v. 3.—Thomas Babington **Macaulay**, v. 3.—**Maelzel's chess-player**, v. 4.—**Magazine writing**, Peter Snook, v. 4.—The **Man of the crowd**, v. 2.—The **Man that was used up**, v. 4.—**Marginalia**, v. 3.—Piero **Maroncelli**, v. 3.—Frances **Marryatt**, v. 3.—The **Masque of the red death**, v. 1.—Cornelius **Mathews**, v. 3.—**Mellonta Tauta**, v. 4.—**Mesmeric revelation**, v. 1.—**Metzengerstein**, v. 1.—**Morella**, v. 1.—George P. **Morris**, v. 3.—Anna Cora **Mowatt**, v. 3.—**MS found in a bottle**, v. 1.—**Murders of the Rue Morgue**, v. 1.—**Mystery of Marie Rogêt**, v. 1.—**Mystification**, v. 4.—**Never bet the devil your head**, v. 2.—Mary Grove (**Nichols**), v. 3.—The **Oblong box**, v. 2.—Laughton **Osborn**, v. 3.—Frances Sargent **Osgood**, v. 3.—Sarah Margaret Fuller (d'**Ossoli**), v. 3.—The **Oval portrait**, v. 1.—The **Pit and the pendulum**, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 2.—**Poetic principle**, v. 2.—**Power of words**, v. 2.—A **Predicament**, v. 4.—The **Premature burial**, v. 1.—The **Purloined letter**, v. 1.—The **Quacks of Helicon**, a satire, v. 4.—Tale of the **Ragged mountains**, v. 2.—Epes **Sargent**, v. 3.—Caroline M. **Sedgwick**, v. 3.—**Shadow**, a parable, v. 2.—**Silence**, a fable, v. 2.—William Gilmore **Simms**, v. 3.—Elizabeth Oakes **Smith**, v. 3.—Seba **Smith**, v. 3.—**Some words with a mummy**, v. 2.—The **Spectacles**, v. 2.—The **Sphinx**, v. 2.—Ann S. **Stephens**, v. 3.—Review of **Stephens's Arabia Petraea**, v. 4.—**System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether**, v. 4.—Bayard **Taylor**, v. 3.—The **Tell-tale heart**, v. 1.—"**Thou art the man**," v. 2.—**Thousand-and-second tale of Scheherazade**, v. 1.—**Three Sundays in a week**, v. 2.—Gulian C. **Verplanck**, v. 3.—Rationale of **verse**, v. 2.—**Von Kempelen** and his discovery, v. 1.—William Ross **Wallace**, v. 3.—Robert **Walsh**, v. 3.—Thomas **Ward**, "Flaccus," v. 3.—Amelia **Welby**, v. 3.—Prosper M. **Wetmore**, v. 3.—E. P. **Whipple** and his critics, v. 3.—**Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling**, v. 2.—**William Wilson**, v. 1.—**Willis**, N. P. Death of Poe, v. 1.—N. P. Willis, v. 3.—**X-ing a paragrab**, v. 4.

—— Works. Ed. by John H. Ingram. Edinburgh, 1874-75. 4 v. p. 8°. 2157

Contents. James **Aldrich**, v. 4.—The **American drama**, v. 4.—**Anastatic printing**, v. 3.—The **Angel of the odd**, v. 2.—Charles **Anthon**, v. 4.—Narrative of **Arthur Gordon Pym**, v. 2.—The **Assignation**, v. 1.—**Autobiography**, v. 4.—The **Balloon-hoax**, v. 1.—Elizabeth Barrett **Barrett**, v. 4.—**Berenice**, v. 1.—Robert M. **Bird**, v. 4.—The **Black cat**, v. 1.—How to write a **Blackwood article**, v. 2.—**Bon-Bon**, v. 2.—J. G. C. **Brainard**, v. 4.—William Cullen **Bryant**, v. 4.—George **Bush**, v. 4.—The **Business man**, v. 2.—The **Cask of Amontillado**, v. 1.—William Ellery **Channing**, v. 4.—George B. **Cheever**, v. 4.—Lydia M. **Child**, v. 4.—Lewis Gaylord **Clark**, v. 4.—Henry **Cockton**, v. 4.—**Colloquy of Monos and Una**, v. 2.—Philosophy of **composition**, v. 3.—**Conversation of Eiros and Charmion**, v. 2.—J. Fenimore **Cooper**, v. 4.—Christopher Pease **Cranch**, v. 4.—**Criticisms**, v. 4.—**Critics and criticism**, v. 4.—**Cryptography**, v. 3.—Margaret Miller and Lucretia Maria **Davidson**, v. 4.—Rufus **Dawes**, v. 4.—**Descent into the maelstroem**, v. 1.—The **Devil in the belfry**, v. 2.—Charles **Dickens**, v. 4.—**Diddling** considered as one of the exact sciences, v. 2.—The **Domain of Arnheim**, v. 1.—The **Duc de l'Omelette**, v. 2.—Evert A. **Duyckinck**, v. 4.—**Eleanora**, v. 1.—Thomas Dunn **English**, v. 4.—Old **English poetry**, v. 4.—**Essays**, v. 3.—**Eureka**, v. 3.—**Facts in the case of M. Valdemar**, v. 1.—**Fall of the House of Usher**, v. 1.—**Fifty suggestions**, v. 3.—**Four beasts in one**, v. 2.—John W. **Francis**, v. 4.—Philosophy of **furniture**, v. 3.—The **Gold-bug**, v. 1.—Fitz-Greene **Halleck**, v. 4.—Adventures of one **Hans Pfaall**, v. 1.—Nathaniel **Hawthorne**, v. 4.—Joel T. **Headley**, v. 4.—Mary E. **Hewitt**, v. 4.—Mary B. **Hirst**, v. 4.—Charles Fenno **Hoffman**, v. 4.—Thomas **Hood**, v. 4.—**Hop-frog**, v. 2.—R. H. **Horne**, v. 4.—Ralph **Hoyt**, v. 4.—Freeman **Hunt**, v. 4.—The **Imp of the perverse**, v. 1.—**Ingram**, J. H. Memoir of Poe, v. 1.—W. **Irving's "Astoria,"** v. 4.—The **Island of the Fay**, v. 1.—Tale of **Jerusalem**, v. 2.—**King Pest**, v. 2.—Caroline M. **Kirkland**, v. 4.—**Landor's cottage**, v. 1.—**Letter to B.** v. 3.—Charles **Lever**, v. 4.—Estelle Anna **Lewis**, v. 4.—**Ligeia**, v. 1.—**Lionizing**, v. 2.—**Literary life of Thingum Bob, Esq.** v. 2.—**Literati of New York**, v. 4.—Richard Adams **Locke**, v. 4.—**Longfellow's Ballads**, v. 4.—William W. **Lord**, v. 4.—**Loss of breath**, v. 2.—James Russell **Lowell**, v. 4.—Anne C. **Lynch**, v. 4.—Thomas Babington **Macaulay**, v. 4.—**Maelzel's chess-player**, v. 3.—Some secrets of the **magazine-prison house**, v. 3.—**Magazine writing**, Peter Snook, v. 3.—The **Man of the crowd**, v. 2.—The **Man that was used up**, v. 2.—**Marginalia**, v. 3.—Frances **Marryatt**, v. 4.—The **Masque of the red death**, v. 1.—Cornelius **Mathews**, v. 4.—**Mellonta Tauta**, v. 2.—**Mesmeric revelation**, v. 1.—**Metzengerstein**, v. 1.—Thomas **Moore**, v. 4.—**Morella**, v. 1.—George P. **Morris**, v. 4.—Anna Cora **Mowatt**, v. 4.—**MS found in a bottle**, v. 1.—**Murders of the Rue Morgue**, v. 1.—**Mystery of Marie Rogêt**, v. 1.—**Mystification**, v. 2.—**Never bet the devil your head**, v. 2.—The **Oblong box**, v. 2.—Laughton **Osborn**, v. 4.—Frances Sargent **Osgood**, v. 4.—Sarah Margaret Fuller (d'**Ossoli**), v. 4.—The **Oval portrait**, v. 1.—**Pinakidia**, v. 3.—The **Pit and the pendulum**, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 3.—**Poetic principle**, v. 3.—**Poets and poetry of America**, v. 4.—**Power of words**, v. 2.—A **Predicament**, v. 2.—The **Premature burial**, v. 1.—**Purloined letter**, v. 1.—"The **Quacks of Helicon**," v. 4.—Tale of the **Ragged mountains**, v. 2.—Epes **Sargent**, v. 4.—Caroline M. **Sedgwick**, v. 4.—**Shadow**, a parable, v. 2.—**Silence**, a fable, v. 2.—William Gilmore **Simms**, v. 4.—Elizabeth Oakes **Smith**, v. 4.—Seba **Smith**, v. 4.—**Some words with a mummy**, v. 2.—The **Spectacles**, v. 2.—The **Sphinx**, v. 2.—Ann S. **Stephens**, v. 4.—Review of **Stephens's Arabia Petraea**, v. 4.—**System of Dr. Tarr and Prof. Fether**, v. 2.—**Tales**, v. 1, 2.—Bayard **Taylor**, v. 4.—The **Tell-tale heart**, v. 1.—**Thou art the man**, v. 2.—**Thousand-and-second tale of Scheherazade**, v. 1.—**Three Sundays in a week**, v. 2.—Rationale of **verse**, v. 3.—**Von Kempelen** and his discovery, v. 1.—William **Wallace**, v. 4.—Robert **Walsh**, v. 4.—Thomas **Ward**, "Flaccus," v. 4.—Amelia **Welby**, v. 4.—**Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling**, v. 2.—**William Wilson**, v. 1.—N. P. **Willis**, v. 4.—**X-ing a paragrab**, v. 2.—General index, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 194.)

—— Al Aaraaf, Tamerlane, and minor poems. Baltimore, 1829. 8°. 1394

—— Conchologist's first book: a system of testaceous malacology. 2 ed. Phila. 1840. 16°. —2657

Note.—This is a cheaper ed. of "A manual of conchology, by Thomas Wyatt," which was issued by Poe with his name on the title-page as author.

—— Poems. With an original memoir by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1873. 12°. 1354

—— **Alone**, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 608.)—**Marginalia**. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, pp. 484, 580; v. 18, 1846, p. 268; v. 19, 1846, p. 30.)

—— Stedman, E. C. Edgar Allan Poe. 1881.

Note.—Also in his *Poets of America*, and in *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880.

—— Whitman, S. H. Edgar Poe and his critics. 1860.

—— **B.** Edgar Poe. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 105.)—**Etienne**, L. Conteurs américains. Edgar Allan Poe. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 492.)—**Forgues**, E. D. Les contes d'Edgar A. Poe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 341.)—**Lathrop**, G. P. Poe, Irving, Hawthorne. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 799.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Edgar A. Poe. 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1861, p. vii.)—**Minto**, W. Edgar Allan Poe. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 69.)—**Poe and poetry**. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 88.)—**Purves**, J. Poe's Works. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 296.)—**Richardson**, C. F. Edgar Allan Poe. 40 pp. (*In his* American literature, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Smith**, *Mrs.* E. V. Edgar Allan Poe. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 427.)

—— Gill, W. F. Life of Edgar Allan Poe. 1880.

—— Ingram, J. H. Edgar Allan Poe; his life, letters, and opinions. 1880. 2 v.

—— Rice, S. S. Edgar Allan Poe. A memorial volume. 1877.

—— Woodberry, G. E. Edgar Allan Poe. 1885. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

—— **Curwen,** H. Edgar Allan Poe. 76 pp. (*In his* Sorrow and song, v. 2, p. 91.)—**Didier,** E. L. Recent biographies of P. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 10, 1881, p. 26.)—**Fairfield,** F. G. A mad man of letters. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 690.)—**Gibson,** T. W. Poe at West Point. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 754.)—**Griswold,** H. T. Edgar Allan Poe. 10 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 312.)—**Griswold,** R. W. Memoir of P. 36 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works,* v. 1, 1861, p. xxl.)—**Ingram,** J. H. Edgar Allan Poe. 28 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 145.)—Memoir of P. 91 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works,* v. 1, 1874, p. lx.)—**Maudsley,** H. Edgar Allan Poe. 47 pp. (*Am. J. of Insanity,* v. 17, 1861, p. 152.)—**Parton,** J. Two of our Bohemians: Edgar A. Poe and Artemus Ward. How they lived, and why they died so young. 13 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 297.)—**Powell,** T. Edgar Allan Poe. 27 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 108.)—**Purves,** J. Edgar Allan Poe. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 336.)—**Savage,** J. Edgar Allan Poe. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 542; v. 28, 1851, pp. 66, 162.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Edgar Allan Poe. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 557.)—Memoir of P. 85 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Poems,* p. 15.)—**Weiss,** S. A. T. Last days of P. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 707.)—**Willis,** N. P. Death of P. 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works,* v. 1, 1861, p. xiv.)—**Wilson,** A. Infanti perdutl. 37 pp. (*Edin. essays,* 1856, p. 132.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Edgar A. Poe. 13 pp. (*In his* Bryant, and his friends, p. 334.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Poe's legendary years. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 814.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 107, 1858, p. 419; Fraser's Mag. v. 55, 1857, p. 684.

Poe, John Prentiss. Supplement to the Baltimore city code, comprising the acts of the General Assembly of Maryland passed at the sessions of 1880, 82, and 84, relating to the city of Baltimore, and the ordinances of the Mayor and City Council from Nov., 1878, to Oct., 1885, with decisions of the courts construing the acts and ordinances. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. —4343

—— and others. Report of the Maryland Tax Commission to the General Assembly, Jan., 1888. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. —4346

Poehlmann, Robert. Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII und die politik der Curie, des hauses Anjou, und der Welfenliga. Nuernberg, 1875. 8°. 3676

Poelce, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Poelce. 34 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

Poelchau, Arthur. Buecherwesen im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 561.)

Poelde, Johann von. —*circa* 1384. Chronicon ecclesiae Hamelensis. 9 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 508; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 819.)

Poelemburg, Cornelis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

Poellnitz, Karl Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. 1692–1775. Histoire secrette de la Duchesse d'Hanover, épouse de Georges I, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Londres, 1732. 16°. 4837

The same, abridged. Londres, 1732. 16°. 4837

—— Lettres, contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère des persons qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 5 éd. Londres, 1747. 3 v. 12°. 3757

—— Memoiren zur lebens- und regierungsgeschichte des 4 letzten regenten des preussischen stadts, mit einem berichtigenden anhange. Berlin, 1791. 2 v. 16°. 3687

—— Mémoires, contenant les observations qu'il a faites dans ses voyages, et le caractère des persons qui composent les principales cours de l'Europe. 5 éd. Londres, 1747. 2 v. 12°. 3757

—— Memoirs. Being the observations he made in his late travels from Prussia thro' Germany, Italy, France, etc., in letters to his friend, discovering . . . the characters of the principal persons at the several courts. London, 1737–38. 4 v. 8°. 3716

Poemanios. Dorigny, A. S. Poemanios. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 102.)

Poëmes nationaux de la Suède moderne. Léouzon le Duc, L. A. 2334

Poems and translations on several occasions. Lely, R. 1394

Poems by a priest. White, W. A. 1398

Poems by eminent ladies. London, 1755. 2 v. 12°. 1377

Contents.

Barber, *Mrs.* M. v. 1.
Behn, *Mrs.* A. v. 1.
Carter, *Miss* E. v. 1.
Cavendish, M., *Duchess of Newcastle,* v. 2.
Chudleigh, *Lady* M. v. 1.
Cockburn, *Mrs.* C. v. 1.
Finch, A., *Countess of Winchelsea,* v. 2.
Grierson, *Mrs.* C. v. 1.
Jones, *Mrs.* M. v. 1.
Killigrew, *Mrs.* A. v. 2.
Leapor, *Mrs.* M. v. 2.
Madan, *Mrs.* (—), v. 2.
Masters, *Mrs.* M. v. 2.
Monk, *Mrs.* M. v. 2.
Montague, *Lady* M. P. W. v. 2.
Philips, *Mrs.* K. v. 2.
Pilkington, *Mrs.* L. v. 2.
Rowe, *Mrs.* E. v. 2.

Poems of home and travel. Taylor, B. 1355

Poems of house and home. Piatt, J. J. 1356

Poems of places. Longfellow, H.W. (*Ed.*) 31 v. 1388

Poems of the Orient. 34 pp. Taylor, B., *Poet. works,* p. 33.

Poems relating to the American revolution. Freneau, P. 1354

Poesele, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Poesele. 31 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

Poesia popolare italiana. Ancona, A. d'. 2365

Poesias festivas. Blasco, E. 2366

Poésie alexandrine, La. Couat, A. 3206

Poesie der troubadours. Diez, F. C. 2374

Poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. Janin, J. G. 3225

Poesie filosofiche. 171 pp. Campanella, T., *Opere,* v. 1, p. 1.

Poésie provençale au moyen age. Bayle, M. A., *Abbé.* (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 8.) 2397

Poesie Toscane. Filicaja, V. da. 2364

Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Schack, A. F., *Graf* von. 2 v. 3164

Poésies gasconnes. Astros, J. G. d'. 2 v. 2377

Poésies inédits du moyen âge. Du Méril, E. 3214

Poésies populaires de la Gascogne. Bladé, J. F. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1218

Poésies populaires latines antérieures au 12 siècle. Du Méril, E. 3214

Poésies révolutionnaires et contre-révolutionnaires, ou recueil, classé par époques, des hymnes, chants guerriers, chansons républicaines, odes, satires, cantiques des missionnaires, etc., les plus remarquables qui ont parues depuis 30 ans. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 12°. 2376

Poessnecker, W. Einheitliche ursache aller kraefteerscheinungen im universum. 5 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 254.)

Poet at the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W. 155 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, pp. 90, 224, 338, 485, 606, 731; v. 30, 1872, pp. 98, 225, 352, 426, 513, 720.)

Poet of Prague, a Bohemian legend. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 106.)

Poetae anonymi Teutonici rhythmus. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 3601

Poetae bucolici et didactici. Graece et Latine. Ed. Ameis, Lehrs, Duebner, Bussemaker, Koechly. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

Contents. **Aratus.** Phaenomena et prognostica, accedunt Latinorum Ciceronis et Germanici reliquiae. —**Archestratus.** Carminum rem naturalem vel medicam spectantium reliquiae.—**Bion.** Bucolica.—**Carminum medicorum** reliquiae.—**Cicero,** M. T. Arateorum reliquiae.—**Damocrates.** S. Opera quae exstant.—**Dionysius.** Paraphrasis librorum III de avibus.—**Dorotheus.** Fragmenta.—**Germanicus,** C. Aratea phaenomena.—Anonymi carmen de **herbis.—Manetho.** Carmen astrologica.—**Marcellus.** Medicina ex piscibus.—**Maximus.** De actionum auspiciis.—**Moschus.** Idyllia.—**Nicander.** Theriaca; Alexipharmaca; Fragmenta.—**Numenius.** Quae supersunt ex Halieutico.—**Oppianus,** *of Cilicia.* De piscatione libri V.—**Oppianus,** *of Syria.* De venatione libri IV.—**Pancrates.** Quae supersunt ex operibus maritimis.—**Phile,** M. Versus de animalium proprietate; Brevis expositio de elephante; De plantis; De verme serico, *etc.*—**Theocritus.** Idyllia; Epigrammata.

Poetae Christiani minores. Pars I. Vindobonae, 1888. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.) —3254

Contents. **Orientius,** *Bp. of Auch.* Carmina. Recens. R. Ellis.—**Paulinus,** *St.* Epigramma.—**Paulinus,** *of Pella.* Eucharisticos. Recens. G. Brandes.—**Paulinus,** *of Périgueux.* Quae supersunt. Recens. M. Petschenig.—**Probus.** Cento. Recens. C. Schenkl.—**Victor,** C. M. Alethia. Receus. C. Schenkl.

Poetae Latini aevi Carolini. Duemmler, E. (*Ed.*) (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 3692

Poetae Latini minores. Lemaire, N. E. (*Ed.*) 8 v. 4246

The same. Wernsdorf, J. C. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 3233

Poetae lyrici Graeci. Bergk, T. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 3296

Poetae minores Graeci. Gaisford, T. (*Ed.*) 5 v. in 3. 3282

Poetae Saxonis annales de gestis Caroli Magni Imperatoris. 55 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 225; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 120.)

Poetae scenici Graeci. Dindorf, W. (*Ed.*) 3203

Poetarum comicorum Graecorum fragmenta, post Augustum Meineke recognovit et Latine transtulit Fridericus Henricus Bothe. Accessit index nominum et rerum quem construxit I. Hunzicker. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3264

Contents.

Alcaeus.
Alexander.
Amipsias.
Amphis.
Anaxandrides.
Anaxilis.
Anaxippus.
Antidotus.
Antiphanes.
Apollodorus Geloius.
Apollodorus Carystius.
Apollophanes.
Araros.
Archedicus.
Archippus.
Aristagoras.
Aristomenes.
Aristonymus.
Aristophon.
Athenio.
Autocrates.
Axionicus.
Bato.
Callias.
Callicrates.
Callippus.
Cantharus.
Cephisodorus.
Charicldes.
Chionides.
Choerilus.
Clearchus.
Crates.
Cratinus.
Cratinus junior.
Crito.
Crobylus.
Damoxenus.
Demetrius.
Demetrius junior.
Demonicus.
Dexicrates.
Diocles.
Diodorus.
Dionysius.
Diophantus.
Dioxippus.
Diphilus.
Dromo.
Ecphantides.
Ephippus.
Epicrates.
Epigenes.
Epilycus.
Epinicus.
Eryphus.
Euangelus.
Eubulides.
Eubulus.
Eudoxus.
Eunicus.
Euphron.
Eupolis.
Euthycles.
Hegemon.
Hegesippus.
Henlochus.
Heraclides.
Heraclitus.
Hermippus.
Hipparchus.
Laon.
Leucon.
Lynceus.
Lysippus.
Machon.
Magnes.
Menander.
Menecrates.
Metageues.
Mnesimachus.
Myllus.
Myrtilus.
Nausicrates.
Nico.
Nicochares.
Nicolaus.
Nicomachus.
Nicomachus junior.
Nicophon.
Nicostratus.
Ophello.
Pherecrates.
Philemon.
Philetaerus.
Philippides.
Philiscus.
Philoxides.
Philostephanus.
Philyllius.
Phoenicides.
Phrynichus.
Plato.
Pollochus.
Polyzelus.
Posidippus.
Sannyrion.
Simylus.
Sophilus.
Sosicrates.
Sosipater.
Sosippus.
Sotades.
Stephanus.
Strato.
Strattis.
Susarion.
Telecldes.
Teller.
Theognetus.
Theophilus.
Theopompus.
Thugenides.
Timocles.
Timostratus.
Timotheus.
Tolynus.
Xenarchus.
Xeno.

Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta, primum collegit vitasque breviter narravit F. G. Wagner. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 199 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*: *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Poetarum veterum Latinorum et recentiorum quorumdam carmina sententiosa. Orelli, J. K. (*Ed.*) 3245

Poëtes français. Crépet, E. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 2373

Poètes françois, depuis le XII siècle jusqu'à Malherbe. Auguis, P. R. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 2376

Poetess of Clap City. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 612.)

Poetic interpretation of nature. Shairp, J. C. 1346

Poetic mirror. 152 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Poetic studies. Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. P. 1398

Poetic trifles. Mills, J. H. 1398

Poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world, Concise. Durfee, C. A. (*Ed.*) 1185

Poetical Decameron. Collier, J. P. 2 v. 1367

Poetical epistle to an eminent painter. Hayley, W. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the hist. of Eng. poetry.*) 1383

Poetical fragments. Baxter, R. 1387

Poetical literature of the past half-century. Sketches of the. Moir, D. M. 1328

Poetical miscellanies. Steele, *Sir* R. (*Ed.*) 1308

Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Allibone, S. A. 1153

Poetical remains. Bray, E. A. 3 v. 1307

Poetical remains. James I, *King of Scotland.* 1395

Poetical rhapsody. Davison, F. 2 v. 1375

Poetical vagaries. Colman, G., *the younger.* 1387

Poetick licence, Inquiry into the nature and extent of. Vigors, N. A. —2155

Poetische waelder. 218 pp. Fleming, P., *Deutsch. gedichte*, v. 1, p. 2. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 82.)

Poetischer lustwald. Haug, J. C. F. (*Ed.*) 2354

Poetry.

ARISTOTELES. Poetica. Ed. Franciscus Ritter. [*Gr.*] 1839.

—— — The Poetic. Tr. by T. A. Buckley. 1857. (*With his* Treatise on rhetoric: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — La Poétique. 1849. (*With* Egger, E., *Essai sur l'hist. de la critique chez les Grecs.*)

—— — Ueber die dichtkunst. Gr. und deutsch . . . herausg. von Franz Susemihl. 1874. (*Werke, gr. und deutsch*, v. 4.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Aristoteles in general alphabet.

—— BAIN, A. On teaching English; with detailed examples, and an enquiry into the definition of poetry. 1887.

—— DUBOS, J. B. Réflexions critiques sur la poésie, et sur la peinture. 1755, 3 v.

—— ENGEL, J. J. Die poetik. 1851. (*Schriften*, v. 11.)

—— GOSSON, S. School of abuse, containing a pleasant invective against poets, pipers, etc. 1841. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

The same. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— GUMMERE, F. B. Handbook of poetics. 1885.

—— HURD, R., *Bp. of Worcester.* Critical dissertations. 1811. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— LESSING, G. E. Laokoon: oder ueber die grenzen der mahlerei und poesie. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6.)

—— — Laocoon: an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. 1874.

—— MERIAN, J. B. Comment les sciences influent dans la poésie. 1776–96. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, 1776, 1778, 1781, 1784, 1786, 1790–91.)

—— SCALIGER, J. C. Poetices libri VII. 1594.

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Poetical criticism. 1861. (*Miscel. works*, v. 17.)

—— SHAIRP, J. C. Aspects of poetry. 1881.

—— — Poetic interpretation of nature. 1877.

—— — Studies in poetry. 1868.

—— SIDNEY, *Sir* P. Defense of poesy. 1724. (*Works*, v. 3.)

The same. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

—— TASSO, T. Discorsi e lettere dell' arte poetica. 1804. (*Opere*, v. 3.)

—— VIGORS, N. A. Inquiry into the nature and extent of poetick licence. 1813.

—— VOSS, G. J. De artis poeticae natura ac constitutione; Poeticarum institutionum libri III. 1696. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

—— **A.**, W. On poetry. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 523.)—**Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Réflexions sur la poésie. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 291.)—How far is poetry an **art?** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 153.)—**Austin,** A. The poetic interpretation of nature. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 961.)—**Barnes,** W. Rariora of old poetry. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 36.)—**Bartol,** C. A. Poetry and imagination. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 250.)—**Beattie,** J. On poetry and music, as they affect the mind. 234 pp. (*Essays*, p. 347.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Mémoire sur une contrariété singulière des loix de l'harmonie poëtique. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 437.)—**Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Art poétique. 114 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 159.)—**Bowles,** W. L. Letters to T. Campbell, as far as regards poetical criticism. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 119.)—**Brooks,** C. T. Poetry. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 206.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Lectures on poetry. 42 pp. (*Prose writings*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Cohen,** H. Dichterische phantasie und der mechanismus des bewusstseins. 91 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 173.)—**Coleridge,** H. On parties in poetry. 15 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Congdon,** C. T. Poetry and verse-making. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 246.)—Remarks connected with the **criticism of poetry.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 74.)—**Decline of poetry.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 1.)—**Demoniac ideals in poetry.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 29.)—**Dryden,** J. Parallel of poetry and painting. 64 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 3, p. 291; *Works*, v. 17, p. 286; Mason, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 169.)—**Eastlake,** *Sir* C. L. Discourse on the characteristic differences between the formative arts and descriptive poetry. 16 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts, 2 s. p. 331.)—**Family jewels.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 24.)—**Female characters in our modern poetry.** 42 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 815; v. 38, 1835, p. 128.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Description de l'empire de la poésie; Sur la poésie en général. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, pp. 5, 11.)—Réflexions sur la poétique. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 311.)—**Fraguier,** C. F. Qu'il ne peut y avoir de poëmes en prose. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 265.)—**Gautier,** T. Excellence de la poésie; Utilité de la poésie. 19 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, pp. 45, 207.)—**Godwin,** *Mrs.* M. W. On poetry, and our relish for the beauties of nature. 19 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 4, p. 157.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Auswaertige literatur und volkspoesie. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 539.)—Versuch ueber die dichtungen. 33 pp. (*Nachtraege, herausg. von E. Boas*, v. 2, p. 185.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Goettinger rede ueber geschichte und poesie. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 497.)—**Harris,** J. Concerning music, painting, and poetry. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Ueber bild, dichtung, und fabel. 128 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 25, p. 203.)—Ueber die wirkung der dichtkunst auf die sitten der voelker in alten und neuen zeiten. 68 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24, p. 339.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 48 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 81; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, pp. 79, 187; v. 38, 1828, p. 33.)—De poescos generibus. 24 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 20; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 282.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Poetry: a metrical essay. 40 pp. (*Poems*, p. 1.)—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. De arte poetica. 63 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1269; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Art of poetry. 27 pp. (*Works, tr. by C. Smart*, p. 299; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—Art poétique. 47 pp. (Chénier, M. J., *Œuvres post.* v. 2, p. 359.)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Horatius Flaccus, Q., in general alphabet.—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Essay in answer to the question "What is poetry?" 48 pp. (*In his* Imagination and fancy, p. 1.)—**Joy,** W. B. Dublin prize essay. On the analogy of poetry and painting. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 306.)—**Kennedy,** E. On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. 42 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 87.)—**Knight,** W. Contribution towards a theory of poetry. 19 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy, p. 264.)—**Lacaussade,** A. De la poésie utilitaire et d'une poétique nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 70.)—**Lange,** A. G. Ideen ueber die poetische ansicht der natur; Gedanken ueber wahrheit und dichtung. 28 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, pp. 205, 248.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. La poésie et l'industrie. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 34.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Defence of poetry. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 56.)—**Magnin,** C. Ahasverus, mystère; et de la nature du génie poétique. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 533.)—**Martha,** C. La poésie du jour. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 1013.)—**Massieu,** G. Défense de la poësie. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 161.)—**Mill,** J. S. Thoughts on poetry and its varieties. 32 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 1, p. 63.)—**Miscellanea critica.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 487; v. 22, 1827, p. 465.)—**Moon,** G. W. What is poetry? 30 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 173.)—**Music and poetry:** their origin and functions. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 1.)—**Music in poetry.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 38.)—**Newman,** J. H. Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. 29 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Nores,** G. di. Discorso intorno alle poesie. 59 pp. (Guarini, G., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 149.)—**Paget,** V. Dialogue on poetic morality. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 682.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. On the scientific study of poetry. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 163.)—**Panofka,** T. Dichterstellen und bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen beziehungen. 24 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 235.)—**Pathetic poetry.** 38 pp. (*South-*

ern Rev. v. 9, 1871, p. 31.)—**Petersen,** F. C. Om den Aristoteliske Poetik. 53 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 16, p. 179.)—**Philosophy of poetry.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 827.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Histoire et philosophie de l'art. Moralité de la poésie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 241.)—**Plato.** Io. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 388: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—Ion. 20 pp. (*Dialogues, tr. by B. Jowett,* v. 1, p. 227.)—Ion, oder von der poesie. 47 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* von, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 17, p. 331.)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* Plato in general alphabet.—**Poe,** E. A. The poetic principle. 22 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 3, p. 197.)—**Poetic inspiration.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 362.)—What is **poetical description?** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 529.)—**Poetry, and decline of the poetical genius.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 174.)—**Prévost,** P. Mémoire sur le principe de beaux-arts, ou réponse à cette question: Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu'excitent en nous les beaux-arts et en particulier la poésie? 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 263.)—**Procter,** B. W. Defence of poetry. 21 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 173.)—**Prosing upon poetry.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 194.)—**Quincy,** S. M. Poetical self-mutilation. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 15.)—**Racine,** L. De la poësie naturelle; De la poësie artificielle; Du stile poëtique. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, pp. 192, 207, 227.)—Discours sur l'imitation des moeurs dans la poësie. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 348.)—Sur l'essence de la poësie. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 245.)—**Rambert,** E. Lettres sur la poësie. 78 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 6, 1859, pp. 416, 553; v. 7, 1860, p. 88.)—**De re poetica.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, pp. 467, 543.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la poésie de la nature, de la poésie du foyer et de la famille. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 11, p. 121.)—Qu'est-ce qu'un classique? 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 38.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber naive und sentimentalische dichtung. 95 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 12, p. 140.)—Simple and sentimental poetry. 71 pp. (*Essays aesthet. and philos.* p. 262.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Briefe ueber poesie, silbenmass, und sprache; Wettstreit der sprachen. 129 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, pp. 98, 197.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Gespraech ueber die poesie. 82 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 165.)—**Schopenhaner,** A. Æsthetics of poetry. 26 pp. (*Select essays,* p. 144.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Prophetic power of poetry. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 53.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Defence of poetry. 46 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 3, p. 99.)—**Stanton,** H. C. W. Poets and birds: a criticism. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 329.)—**Steinthal,** H. Poesie und prosa. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 285.)—**Studies in poetry.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 442.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Of poetry. 38 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 406.)—**Theories of poetry and a new poet.** 48 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 297.)—Contribution towards **a theory of poetry.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 178.)—**Thompson,** H. Cambridge prize essay, for 1824: An recentium ingenii vim insitam veterum poetarum exemplaria promovent? 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 112.)—**Tilley,** A. Two theories of poetry. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 268.)—**Trembley,** J. Observations sur la philosophie des poëtes. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 107.)—**Vavassenr,** F. Remarques sur les nouvelles réflexions du R. P. Rapin touchant la poétique. 21 pp. (*Opera omnia,* p. 680.)—**Ward,** A. W. Patriotic poetry. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 424.)—**Whitman,** W. The poetry of the future. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 195.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Sendschreiben an einen jungen dichter. 92 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 44, p. 93.)—**Wilson,** A. Science and poetry. 22 pp. (*In his* Leisure-time studies, p. 360.)—**Wilson,** J. Dies boreales. No. VIII. Christopher under canvas. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 479.)—Hour's talk about poetry. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 475.)

See also **Ballads and songs.—Bucolic poetry.—Centos.—Elegiac poetry.—Epic and heroic poetry.—Epigrams.—Hymns.—Lyric poetry.—Macaronic poetry.—Minnesingers.—Mock-heroic poetry.—Pastoral and rural poetry.—Romantic poetry.—Sacred poetry.—Satire.—Sonnets.—Versification.** *Also* **American poetry.—English poetry.—French poetry.—German poetry.—Greek poetry.—Italian poetry.—Latin poetry,** *etc.*

Poetry, *Collections.* ADAMS, O. F. Through the year with the poets. 1885-86, 12 v.

—— DANA, C. A. Household book of poetry. 1861.

—— EMERSON, R. W. Parnassus. 1875.

—— GILMAN, *Mrs.* C. H. Oracles from the poets. 1854.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems of places. 1876-79, 31 v.

—— — Poets and poetry of Europe. 1871.

—— MACKAY, C. Home affections pourtrayed by the poets. 1873.

—— SCHLOSSER, J. F. H. Wanderfruechte. Sammlung auserlesener poesien aller zeiten in uebertragungen. 1856. (*Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser,* v. 1.)

—— WILLMOTT, R. A. Poets of the 19 century. 1858.

Note.—For other collections of poetry *see* **American poetry.—English poetry.—French poetry.—German poetry.—Greek poetry.—Italian poetry.—Latin poetry.—Spanish poetry,** *etc.*

Poetry, *Dictionaries.* DURFEE, C. A. Concise poetical concordance to the principal poets of the world, embracing titles, first lines, characters, subjects, and quotations. 1884.

—— PÉRENNÈS, F. Dictionnaire de leçons et exemples de littérature chrétienne en prose et en vers. 1864, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 61, 62.)

—— — Dictionnaire de noëls et de cantiques, ou répertoire universel de compositions poëtiques. 1867. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 63.)

Poetry, *History.* LEYSER, P. Historia poetarum et poematum medii aevi. 1721.

—— RYAN, R. Poetry and poets: being a collection of anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation. 1826, 3 v.

—— VÉRON, E. Supériorité des arts modernes sur les arts anciens. Poésie—Sculpture . . . 1862.

—— **Boissier,** G. Les origines de la poésie chrétienne. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 75; v. 11, p. 59.)—**Diercks,** G. Poetische turniere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 549.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Ideen zur geschichte und kritik der poesie und bildenden kuenste. 270 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 24, p. 49.)—**Hornung,** J. Quelques idées sur la place qu'a occupée la nature dans la poésie aux différents ages. 102 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 362; v. 3, 1846, p. 473; v. 4, 1847, p. 48.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Destinées de la poésie. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 682.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Du sentiment de la nature dans la poésie du moyen age. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 54, 1861, p. 5.)—**Origin and uses of poetry.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 126.)—**Paget,** V. Outdoor poetry of the middle ages and the renaissance. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 25.)—**Patin,** H. J. G. La poésie didactique à ses différens ages. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 715.)—**Preston,** W. Some considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers. 34 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 139.)—**Sagette,** J. La poésie du moyen age et l'enseignement classique. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 200.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Des soirées littéraires ou les poëtes entre eux. 11 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 430.)—**Schrader,** W. Lehren der alten ueber die dichtkunst, . . . von J. A. Hartung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 532.)—**Shairp,** J. C. Friendship in ancient poetry. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 453.)—**Talfourd,** *Sir* T. N. Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age, including a history of poetry. 59 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 413.)—**Weiss,** J. Some soldier-poetry. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 1.)

See also History under **American poetry.—English poetry.—French poetry.—German poetry,** *etc.*

Poetry and humour of the Scottish language. Mackay, C. —2137
Poetry and poets. Ryan, R. 3 v. 1348
Poetry by our new contributor. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 573.)
Poetry of creation. Michell, N. 1397
Poetry of Germany. Baskerville, A. 2354
Poetry of Guy's arithmetic. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 17.)
Poetry of science. Hunt, R. —1498
Poetry of the Chinese. Davis, *Sir* J. F. 3192
Poetry of the civil war. White, R. G. 1337
Poetry of the codex Vercellensis. Kemble, J. M. (*Ed.*) (*Ælfric Soc.*) —1217
Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch. Margoliouth, M. 2336
Poetry of the Magyars. Bowring, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) 2345
Poetry of the Orient. Alger, W. R. 1356
Poetry of travelling in the United States. Gilman, *Mrs.* C. H. 2407
Poets.

BROWNING, R. On the poet objective and subjective. 1881.

—— DESHLER, C. D. Afternoons with the poets. 1879.

—— FORMAN, H. B. Our living poets. An essay in criticism. 1871.

—— HAZELTINE, M. W. Chats about books, poets, and novelists. 1883.

—— JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of the loves of the poets. 1831, 2 v.

—— — Romance of biography; or, memoirs of women loved and celebrated by the poets. 1837, 2 v.

—— LEYSER, P. Historia poetarum et poematum medii aevi. 1721.

—— MORISON, J. H. The great poets as religious teachers. 1886.

—— RYAN, R. Poetry and poets: being a collection of anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation. 1826, 3 v.

—— **Browne,** M. Prof. Plumptre on the poet and his creed. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 556.)—**Burroughs,** J. Nature and the poets. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 285.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Poets of to-day. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 713.)—Have **great poets** become impossible? 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 340.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Verzeichnis der dichter des mittelalters. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 36.)—**Hazlitt,** W. My first acquaintance with poets. 38 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 2, p. 359.)—Shelley and the **letters of poets.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 502.)—Why are **poets indifferent critics?** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 180.)—**Poets, painters, and other shadows.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 27.)—**Poets versus the public.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 704.)—Why are **professional men indifferent poets?** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 415.)—**Rossetti,** W. M. The wives of poets. 40 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, pp. 55, 155, 382, 518.)—**Stanton,** H. C. W. Poets and birds: a criticism. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 329.)—**Swift,** J. Letter of advice to a young poet; together with a proposal for the encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. 10 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 13, p. 844.)—**Thiebault,** D. Mémoire où l'on examine s'il est vrai que l'on a toujours eu de bons poëtes avant que d'avoir de bons prosateurs. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, pp. 487, 499.)

Note.—For the lives and works of poets of different countries and languages, *see* **American poetry.—English poetry.—French poetry.—German poetry,** *etc.*

Poets and poetry of America. Griswold, R. W. 1343
Poets and poetry of Cecil County, Maryland. Johnston, G. 1394
Poets and poetry of Europe. Longfellow, H. W. 1373
Poets and poetry of Germany. Davésies de Pontès, *Mme.* L. 2 v. 2343
Poets and poetry of Ireland. Williams, A. M. 1346
Poets and poetry of Poland. Soboleski. P. 2325
Poets and poetry of the west. Coggeshall, W. T. 1343
Poets laureate. AUSTIN, W. S., Jr., and AUSTIN, J. R. Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853.

—— HAMILTON, W. The poets laureate of England. 1879.

—— **Halpine,** C. G. Daphnaides: or, the English laurel, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, pp. 257, 452.)—**Pope,** A. Of the poet laureate. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by W. Elwin,* v. 10, p. 445.)—**Resnel,** J. F. du B., *Sieur* du. Recherches sur les poëtes couronnez, Poëtae laureati. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscripl. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 507.)

See also the names of the poets laureate; *as,* **Cibber,** C.—**Davenant,** *Sir* W.—**Dryden,** J.—**Jonson,** B.—**Rowe,** N.—**Shadwell,** T.—**Southey,** R.—**Tennyson,** A., *Baron.*—**Warton,** T.—**Wordsworth,** W., *etc.*

Poets of America. Stedman, E. C. 1345
Poets of Connecticut. Everest, C. W. 1354
Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, Lives of the. Cibber, T. 5 v. 3857
Poets of Maine. Griffith, G. B. 1393
Poets of the 19 century. Willmott, R. A. 1363
Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. 132 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works,* v. 10, p. 1.
Poet's vow. 26 pp. Browning, *Mrs.* E. B., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 251.
Poey, Andrés. 1826—. Relation historique et théorie des images photo-électriques de la foudre observées depuis l'an 360 de notre ère jusqu'en 1860. 2 éd. Paris, 1861. 18°. —2487

—— Note sur la coloration et la polarisation de la **lumière de la lune** durant l'éclipse totale du 30 Mars 1866. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 488.)

Poggendorff, Johann Christian. 1796–1877. Biographisch-literarisches handwoerterbuch zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften, enthaltend nachweisungen ueber lebensverhaeltnisse und leistungen von mathematikern, astronomen, physikern, chemikern, mineralogen, geologen, aller voelker und zeiten. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. 8°. L.112

Contents.

Aasheim-Lyons, v. 1. Maas-Zylius, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Annalen der physik und chemie. *See* Annalen der physik und chemie.

See also Annalen der physik u. chemie, 6 s. v. 10, 1877, p. v.

Poggesi, Angelo. Sonnet. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 280.)
Poggi, (—). Narrative of the proceedings of H. M. fleet, under the command of Earl Howe, 1794. London, 1796. 4°. 1512
Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco. 1380–1459. Les bains de Bade au XV siècle. Paris, 1876. 18°. —3777

—— Les facéties. Tr. en français, avec le texte latin; éd. compl. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 16°. 2285

—— Travels of Nicolò **Conti**, in the East, in the early part of the 15 century. 37 pp. (Major, R. H., *India in the 15 cent.*)—**Epistola**; Invectio in delatores; Epistolae aliquot et fragmenta. 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, pp. 621, 622, 628.)—**Epistolae selectae**; Oratio in funere reverendissimi Cardinalis D. Juliani de Caesarinis Romani. 160 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, pp. 225, 373.)—Historiae **Florentinae** libri VIII. 128 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 157.) —Ad Bapt. **Guarinum**, Veronensem. 4 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum de funere **Nicolai** civis Florentini. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 741.)—De fortunae varietate urbis **Romae**, et de ruina ejusdem, descriptio. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 497.)

—— **Epistolae.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 60.)—**Nisard**, C. Poggio. 78 pp. (*In his* Gladiateurs de la république des lettres, v. 1, p. 117.)—Mémoire sur les **ouvrages de** P. 25 pp. (*In his* Les facéties, v. 1, p. xxvi.)—**Valla**, L. Antidoti in Pogium; In eundem dialogorum libri II. 137 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 253, 366.)—**Voigt**, G. Poggio. 13 pp. (*In his* Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, v. 1, p. 329.)

—— Shepherd, W. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. 1837.

—— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.—**Recanato**, J. B. Poggii vita. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 164.)—**Vie de** P. 11 pp. (*In his* Les facéties, v. 1, p. xv.)

Poggy islands. Crisp. J. Account of the inhabitants of the Poggy, or Nassau Islands. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 77.)

Pognon, Henri. 1853—. Inscription de Bavian, texte, traduction, et commentaire philologique, avec 3 appendices et un glossaire. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 39, 42.) 4154

—— Inscriptions babyloniennes du Wadi Brissa. Paris, 1887. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 71.) —4153

Pohl, Karl Ferdinand. 1819—. Joseph Hayden. Leipzig, 1878-82. 2 v. 8°. 5885

Pohlmann, Anton. 1829—. Ueber die syrische schrift: Liber generalis ad omnes gentes in einer hdschr. der bibliothek der Propaganda zu Rom. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 648.)

Poincy, Louis de. Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique. *See* Rochefort, C. de.

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, *LL. D.* 1779–1851. Discourse on the objects and importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science. Washington, 1841. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5933

—— Notes on Mexico, made in the autumn of 1822. Accompanied by an historical sketch of the revolution, and trs. of official reports on the present state of that country. London. 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 77.) 1626

—— **Life of** P. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Perry**, B. F. Joel R. Poinsett. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 246.)—**Political portraits** with pen and pencil, No. III. Joel R. Poinsett. 22 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, pp. 361, 443.)

Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri. 1735–69. Le cercle, ou la soirée à la mode, comédie. 77 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 23, p. 55.)

—— **French Plutarch**, No. I. Cartouche. Poinsinet. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 447.)

Poinsot, Antoine Edmond (Georges d'Heylli, *pseud.*) 1833—. Journal du siége de Paris. Décrets, proclamations, circulaires, rapports, notes, renseignements, documents divers officiels et autres. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 8°. 1693

—— Journal intime de la comédie française (1852–71). Paris, 1879. 12°. 3355

Point Barrow, *Alaska.* Ray, P. H. Report of the international Polar expedition to Point Barrow. 1885. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 44.)

Point Lookout, *Prison.* Spencer, E. Point Lookout. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 411.)

Point of honor. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 494.)

Points of view. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 228.)

Pointz, *Capt.* John. 17 *cent.* True relation of the taking of Roger Manwering, Bp. of St. Davids, 28 of June, 1642. London, 1643. sm. 4°. 1518

Poiret, Jean Louis Marie. *Circa* 1755–1834. Botanique. *See* Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., *Chevalier* de.

Poiret, Pierre. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 219. 24 pp.

—— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Poirier, Germain. 1724–1803. Examen des différentes opinions des historiens anciens et modernes, sur l'avènement de Hugues Capet à la couronne. 49 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 49.)

—— **Dacier**, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 285.)

Poirson, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostôme. 1795–1871. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. 3 éd. Paris, 1865–66. 4 v. 12°. 2677

—— **Arbois de Jubainville**, M. H. d'. Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par P. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 81.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par P. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 13, p. 173.)

Poison-eaters, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 364.)

Poisonous snakes of India. Ewart, J. —2632

Poisons.

Bernard, C. Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques. 1857.

—— Christison, *Sir* R. Treatise on poison in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. 1845.

—— Day, A. Methomania: a treatise on alcoholic poisoning. 1867.

—— Ducatel, J. T. Manual of practical toxicology. 1833.

—— Hermann, L. Lehrbuch der experimentellen toxicologie. 1874.

—— Morris, J. Germinal matter and the contact theory. 1867.

—— Orfila, M. J. B. Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison. 1819.

—— — Lehrbuch der toxicologie. 1852–53, 2 v.

—— Redi, F. Osservazioni intorno alle vipere. 1741. (*Opere*. v. 2.)

—— Reese, J. J. Manual of toxicology. 1874.

—— Taylor, A. S. On poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 1859; 1875.

—— Wormley, T. G. Micro-chemistry of poisons. 1867.

—— **Bernard**, C. Poisons américains. Le curare. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 164.)—**Boag**, W. On the poison of serpents. 24 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 103.)—**Brainard**, D. On the nature and cure of the bite of serpents and the

wounds of poisoned arrows. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Reports*, 1854, p. 123.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Experiments and observations on the different modes in which death is produced by certain vegetable poisons; Further observations and experiments. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 27, 51.)—**Dehérain,** P. P. Poisons végétaux, leur origine, leur recherche; derniers progrès de la médecine légale. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 473.)—**Dioscorides Pedanius** [*attributed to*]. Liber de venenis eorumque praecautione et medicatione; De iis, quae virus elaculantur animalibus, in quo et de rabioso cane. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 91 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, pp. 1, 42: Kuehn, K. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 26.)—**Hubbard,** H. W. Poisons of the day: a new social evil. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 238.)—**Kedzie,** R. C. Report on the employment of poisons in agriculture and horticulture: tests on their effects on food-vegetables. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 82.)—**Littré,** E. La science des poisons consideréе dans l'histoire. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 665.)—**McKenzie,** (—). Account of venomous sea snakes on the coast of Madras. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 329.)—**Macrae,** J. Case of the bite of a poisonous snake successfully treated. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 309.)—**Mitchell,** S. W. On the modern methods of studying poisons. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 294.)—Poison of the rattlesnake. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 452.)—**Pfotenhauer,** K. E. Die gifte als bezauberude macht in der hand des laien. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 627.)—**Piccard,** J. Poisons et contre-poisons. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 243; v. 48, 1873, p. 407.)—What shall we do with the **poison trade?** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 160.)—**Poisoning.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 27.)—**Richet,** C. Poisons de l'intelligence. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, v. 19, p. 816; v. 20, p. 178.)—**Salmon,** A. Essai de poison sur un chien, fait par l'ordre de Louis XI. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 16, 1854, p. 167.)—**Williams,** J. On the cure of persons bitten by snakes. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 323.)

See also **Lead.**

Poisson, C., *Baron*. L'armée et la garde nationale, 1789-95. Paris, 1858-62. 4 v. 8°. 2673

Poisson, Philippe. 1682-1743. Impromptu de campagne, comédie. 47 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 447.)—Le **Procureur,** arbitre, comédie. 64 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 20, p. 383.)

Poisson, Pierre. —1744. Notice; Oraisons funèbres et panégyrique. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 33, p. 1213.)

Poisson, Pierre. Muentz, E. Notice sur P., architecte du palais d'Avignon, de 1335-37. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 281; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)

Poisson, Raymond. 1633-90. Le Baron de la Crasse. 16 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 413.)—Les **Faux Moscovites.** 22 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 455.)—Le **Poëte basque.** 26 pp. (Fournel, F. V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 1, p. 429.)

Poisson, Siméon Denis. 1781-1840. Recherches sur la probabilité des jugements en matière criminelle et en matière civile, précédées des règles générales du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1837. 4°. —2452

—— **Arago,** D. F. J. Poisson. 79 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 593.)—**Sciences en France.** M. Poisson. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 410.)

Poissonnière, Chateau de la. LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau*. Excursions archéologiques dans le Vendomois. Le chateau de la Poissonnière. 1867.

Poissons d'Avril, or French April-fool day. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 457.)

Poissons, reptiles, et oiseaux. Figuier, G. L. —2653

Poitevin, Prosper. 1805-84. La grammaire, les écrivains, et les typographes modernes. Cacographie et cacologie historiques. Paris [1863]. 16°. —2176

—— Grammaire générale et historique de la langue française, présentant l'étude et l'analyse de la formation, des développements, et des variations de notre idiome national depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —2133

—— Nouveau dictionnaire universel de la langue française. Paris, 1856-60. 2 v. 4°. R.23

Contents.

A-Gyrovague, v. 1. H-Zythum, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Petits poètes français, depuis Malherbe jusqu'à nos jours, avec des notices biographiques et littéraires sur chacun d'eux. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 2384

Contents.

Bernard, P. J. v. 1.
Bernis, F. J. P. v. 1.
Bertin, A. v. 2.
Bonnard, B. de, v. 2.
Chaulieu, G. A. v. 1.
Chenier, A. v. 2.
Chenier, M. J. v. 2.
Colardeau, C. P. v. 1.
Deshoulières, *Mme.* A. v. 1.
Dorat, C. J. v. 2.
Ducis, J. F. v. 2.
Florian, J. P. C. de, v. 2.
Gilbert, N. J. L. v. 2.
Gresset, J. B. L. v. 1.
Imbert, B. v. 2.
La Fare, C. A., *Marquis* de, v. 1.
La Harpe, J. F. de, v. 2.
La Motte, A. H. de, v. 1.
Le Brun, P. D. E. v. 1.
Lefranc, J. J., *Marquis de Pompignan*, v. 1.
Legouvé, J. B. G. v. 2.
Lemierre, A. M. v. 1.
Léonard, N. G. v. 2.
Luce de Lancival, J. C. J. v. 2.
Malfilatre, J. C. L. v. 1.
Marmontel, J. F. v. 1.
Millevoye, C. H. v. 2.
Parny, E. D. D., *Chevalier* de, v. 2.
Piron, A. v. 1.
Racan, H. de B., *Marquis* de, v. 1.
Racine, L. v. 1.
St. Lambert, C. F. de, v. 1.
Ségrais, J. R. de, v. 1.
Sénecé, A. B. de, v. 1.
Vergier, J. v. 1.

Poitiers, *France*. Aubert. E. Etude sur l'ancien clocher de l'église Saint-Hilaire-le-Grand à P. 26 pp. 6 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 45.)—**Beauchet-Filleau,** H. Sceaux poitevins du 14 siècle. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 45; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Beaurepaire,** C. de. Complainte sur la bataille de P. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, p. 257.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur Limonum. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 691.)—**Didron,** A. N. Stalles de la cathédrale de P. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 49.)—**Edward,** *the Black Prince*. Letter relating to the battle of P., wherein the French King was made prisoner. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 213.)—**Etablissement des grands-jours** à P., 1634. 34 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 275.)—**Grille de Beuzelin,** E. L. H. T. Mémoire sur les antiquités de P. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 421.)—**Lecointre-Dupont,** (—). Mosaïque trouvée à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 140; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Mangon de Lalande,** C. F. J. Observations sur quelques-uns des monuments antiques de P. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 36.)—**Quicherat,** J. Inscription du genre des graffiti, trouvée à P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 138; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—and Mowat, R. Sur les fouilles faites à P. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, pp. 103, 116, 141; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Ramé,** A. Observations sur le monument de Mellebaude à P. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 111.)

Poitou, Eugène Louis. Lair, A. Un magistrat français; M. Poitou. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 615.)

Poitou, *France*. Dufour, J. M. J. M. Analyse d'un mémoire sur le temple de Mont-Morillon, en P. 16 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 178.)—Ex **Fragmentis chronicorum** comitum Pictaviae. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 294; v. 11, p. 372; v. 12, p. 408; v. 18, p. 242; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1147.)—**Guerry,** A. M. Note sur les usages et les traditions du P. 14 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 451.)—**Luce,** S. Visite par les prieurs de Barbezieux et de Saint-Sauveur de Nevers des monastères de la congrégation de Cluny, situés dans la province de P. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 237.)

Pola, *Italy*. Ville, A. de. Portus et urbis Polae antiquitatum ut et thymnorum piscationis descriptio curiosa. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

Polabian language. Pfuhl, C. T. Bemerkungen ueber die sprache der lueneburger Polaben. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 194.)

Polack, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders; with notes corroborative of their habits, usages, etc., and remarks to intending emigrants. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 2497

—— New Zealand; being a narrative of travels and adventures during a residence in that country between the years 1831 and 1837. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 2495

Polain, Mathieu Lambert (*Ed.*) 1808-72. Vrayes chroniques de Jehan Le Bel. *See* Le Bel, J. (in supplement).

Poland, *Lt.-Col.* John Scroggs. 1836—. Digest of the military laws of the United States, from 1860 to 2 sess. 40 Congress, 1867, relating to the army, volunteers, militia, and the rebellion and reconstruction of the Southern states. Boston, 1868. 8°. —1344

Poland.

BROWN, J. C. Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic provinces of Russia. 1885.

—— COXE, W. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 1784-90, 3 v.

—— LA MOTTRAYE, A. de. *In his* Travels through Europe, Asia, and . . . Africa, v. 3. 1732.

—— MICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland . . . [*Anon.*] 1875.

—— MORYSON, F. Itinerary . . . Poland, etc. 1617.

—— SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande. 1835.

—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 1859, 2 v.

—— **Browne,** J. R. Poland overground and underground. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 721; v. 26, 1863, p. 4.)—**Dicey,** E. A week in Russian P. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 84.)—**Guagnino,** A. Descrittione della Sarmatia, Moscovia, e de Tartari. 144 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)—**Krzyzanowski,** S. L'archéologie et l'art en P. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 58.)—**Marmier,** X. La Russie. Varsovie et la P. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 50.)—**Micheouo,** M. di. Descrittione dell' una e dell' altra Sarmatia. 36 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)—**Moullart,** A. Vicissitudes d'une société agricole en P. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 654.)—**Ossoliuski,** G., *Lord.* True copy of the Latine oration of, as it was pronounced to H. M. [James I] at Whitehall, on Sunday, March 11, 1620. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 458.)—**Perreyve,** H. Le psaume de la P. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 322.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage de P. 32 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 131.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Observations sur la P. 23 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 245.)—**Zamoyski,** (—). La P. devant les assemblées législatives. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 815.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, p. 650; v. 32, 1832, p. 612; Rev. d. deux mondes, v. 2, 1830, p. 276; Westm. Rev. v. 14, 1831, p. 245.

Note.—For the ballads, language, literature, and poetry of Poland, *see* **Polish.**

Poland, *Church history.*

KRASIŃSKI, *Count* W. Histoire religieuse des peuples slaves. 1853.

—— — Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. 1851.

—— — Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland . . . 1838-40, 2 v.

—— MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Przipcow,** S. Judicium . . . de libello ordinibus regni Poloniae a patre Nicolao Cichovio oblato; Animadversiones apologeticae in aculeatum Joannis Amosi Comenii adversus ecclesias Christi recens in Polonia afflictas. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, pp. 435, 475.)

Poland, *History.*

CHODZKO, J. L. B. Pologne historique, littéraire, monumentale, et pittoresque. 1835-42, 3 v.

—— DAY, W. A. Russian government in Poland, with a narrative of the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1867.

—— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Poland. 1831. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— EDWARDS, H. S. Private history of a Polish insurrection. 1865, 2 v. in 1.

—— FERRAND, A. F. C. Trois démembrements de la Pologne. 1863-65, 3 v.

—— FLETCHER, J. History of Poland. 1831.

—— GORDON, *Gen.* P. Tagebuch . . . 1849-53, 3 v.

—— HORDYNSKI, I. History of the late Polish revolution. 1833.

—— LELEWEL, J. Histoire de Pologne. 1844, 3 v.

—— MICKIEWICZ, A. Les Slaves, histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohême . . . 1866, 3 v.

—— — Les Slaves, l'église officielle et le Messianisme. 1866, 2 v.

—— MIEROSLAWSKI, L. Histoire de la révolution de Pologne. 1838, 3 v.

—— MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf* von. Poland. An historical sketch. 1885.

—— OGINSKI, M. C. Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, 1788-1815. 1826-27, 4 v.

—— — Observations sur la Pologne et les Polonais. 1827.

—— PRADT, D. D. de. *In his* Histoire de l'ambassade dans le grand duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 1815.

—— ROEPELL, R., and CARO, J. Geschichte Polens. 1840-86, 5 v. in 6. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— RULHIÈRE, C. C. de. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne. 1807, 4 v.

—— — Révolutions de Pologne. 1862, 3 v.

—— SALVANDY, N. A., *Comte* de. Histoire de Pologne avant et sous le roi Jean Sobieski. 1829, 3 v.

—— SCHLIEMANN, C. Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrhundert, v. 1. 1886. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 10 theil.)

—— SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande. 1835.

—— SMITT, F. von. Sumorow und Polens untergang. 1858, 2 v.

—— SSOLOWJOFF, S. Geschichte des falles von Polen (nach russischen quellen). 1866.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Frederick the Great; close of the 7 years' war and partition of P. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 680.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Poland. 22 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, p. 256; *Miscel. essays*, p. 52.)—**Annales Poloniae.** 116 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 574.)—**Audley,** C. F. La Russie et la P. en 1764. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 578.)—**Barrier states of Europe.** Poland. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 379.)—**Bignon,** L. P. E., *Baron.* Pologne en 1811, '13, souvenirs d'un diplomat du premier em-

pire. 226 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, pp. 385, 606; 1861, v. 5, pp. 66, 193, 510, 577.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Poland. 39 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 2, p. 258; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 294.)—**Choisnin,** J. Mémoires, ou discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est faict et passée pour l'entière négociation de l'élection du roy de Polongne (1571-73). 68 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 375; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 38, p. 1.)—**Chronica Polonorum;** Chronica principum Poloniae. 167 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 1, pp. 1, 38.)—**Coup-d'oeil sur l'histoire de P.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 1, 1829, p. 78.)—**Delaplace,** P. Deux historiens des démembrements de la P. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 278.)—**Duodo,** P. Relazione di Polonia, 1592. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 317.)—**Haulleville,** P. C. A., *Baron* de. Frédéric II, l'Allemagne, et la P. 54 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 457.)—**History, present wrongs, and claims of P.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 220.)—**Kéralio,** L. F. G. de. Instructio legationis a sacra regia majestate Poloniae ad serenissimum regem Daniae dominum, Fredoricum secundum. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 5, 1798, p. 85.)—**Krasinski,** *Count* W. Poland. 142 pp. (*In his* Sketch of the religious hist. of the Slavonic nations, p. 119.)—**Lebre,** A. Mouvement des peuples slaves. 43 pp. (*With* Moke, H. G. P., *La Belgique ancienne,* p. 951.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Specimen demonstrationum politicarum pro eligendo rege Polonorum. 103 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 522.)—**Lettres touchant la légation de P.** (1573). 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 9, p. 137.)—**Lippomano,** G. Relazione di Polonia, 1575. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Reluz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 271.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Account of the partition of P. 56 pp. (*Miscel. works,* 1854, v. 2, p. 337; 1860, p. 198.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La France et la P. au 16 siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 201.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. L'insurrection polonaise. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 442.)—**Morosini,** G. F. Relazione di Polonia, 1573. 21 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 249.)—**Noailles,** E. H. V., *Marquis* de. La P. et ses frontières. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 59, 1863, p. 150.)—**Partitions [of P.]** 66 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 462.)—**Podczaszynski,** M. Révolution polonaise. 82 pp. (*Rer. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 3, pp. 316. 403.)—**Poland and Lithuania.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 483.)—**Poland during the insurrection of** 1863-4. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 436.)—**Polish insurrection.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 741.)—**Polish revolution of** 1830. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 47.)—Beitraege zur geschichte des letzten **polnischen aufstandes.** 50 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 21, 1879, p. 89; v. 22, 1880, pp. 92, 396.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Polish insurrection of 1863. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 277.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. Polens untergang; Preussens verhaeltnisse zu Polen in den jahren 1830 bis 1832, aus amtlichen quellen dargestellt. 137 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, pp. 430, 501.)—**Revolutionary Poland.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 441.)—**Revolutions in P.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 113.)—**Robert,** C. La conjuration du Panslavisme et l'insurrection polonaise. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 1110.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Souvenirs d'un diplomate. La Pologne [1811-13] par le Baron Bignon. 38 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 9, p. 202.)—**Saint-Priest,** A. de. Le partage de la P. en 1772. 112 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 4, pp. 5, 243.)—**Sybel,** H. K. L. Erste theilung Polen's. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1, 1874, p. 16.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 149.)—**Szlachtowski,** J., and Koepke, R. (*Eds.*) Chronicae Polonorum. 61 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 418; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 833.)—**Williams,** *Sir* C. H. Account of the kings and government of P. 81 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)—**Wilson,** *Sir* R. Sketch of the campaigns of 1806 and 1807, between the Russian and French armies in P. 105 pp. (*With his* Brief remarks on the . . . Russian army, p. 71.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1831, p. 457; Fraser's Mag. v. 4, 1831, pp. 202, 334, 596; New Englander, v. 23, 1864, p. 276; Quart. Rev. v. 113, 1863, p. 448. *Also* **Cracow.—Henry III,** *King of France.*—**John III** (Sobieski), *King of Poland.*—**Kosciuszko,** T.—**Plater,** E.—**Pulaski,** *Count* C.—**Stanislas I,** *King of Poland.*—**Stanislas Augustus,** *King of Poland.*—**Warsaw.**

Poland, *National and social.*

Szujski, J. Die Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien. 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 9.)

—— Tochman, *Maj.* G. Lecture . . . on the subject of the social, political, and literary condition of Poland, and her future prospects. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—— **Hericault,** C. d'. La société polonaise à la fin du 18 siècle. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 40, 1868, p. 84.)—**Polish customs and incidents.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 485.)—**Romance and superstition in P.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 412.)—**Weddings and funerals in P.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 220.)

Poland, *Politics.*

Beer, A. Friedrich II und Van Swieten. Berichte ueber die zwischen Oesterreich und Preussen gefuehrten verhandlungen, die 1 theilung Polens betreffend. 1874.

—— Day, W. A. Russian government in Poland. 1867.

—— Lind, J. Letters concerning the present state of Poland. [*Anon.*] 1773.

—— Tochman, *Maj.* G. Lecture . . . on the subject of the social, political, and literary condition of Poland, and her future prospects. 1844. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—— **Abdy,** J. T. Poland and the treaty of Vienna. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 493.)—**Améro,** J. Phases et solutions de la question russo-polonaise. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 535.)—Traditions et les intérêts de l'Autriche dans la question polonaise. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 577.)—Pologne. **Ancienne législation politique.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 1, 1829, p. 376.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Intérêts et l'honneur de la Russie en P. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 151.)—Pologne devant les conséquences des traités de Vienne. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 304.)—**Courson,** A. de. De la P., de son passé et de son avenir. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 41.)—**Desprez,** H. Les Polonais dans la révolution européenne. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 3, pp. 537, 962.)—**Dottain,** E. Lithuanie et la Ruthénie dans leurs rapports avec la P. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 706.)—**Eybulski,** (—). Die letzte revolution Polens und die ihr vorangehende politisch-literarische bewegung. 47 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 4, p. 75.)—**Frost,** T. Young P. 7 pp. (*In his* Secret soc. of the Europ. revol. v. 2, p. 255.)—**Gigot,** A. La P. en 1859. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 649.)—**Henryet,** A. Ecrivains russes et la question polonaise. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 741.)—**Home in P.** 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 368.)—Politique étrangère de M. de **Lamartine:** question polonaise. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, p. 112.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. La P. et les ukases du 2 Mars 1864. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 208.)—**Letter from P.** 67 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 714; v. 94, 1863, pp. 18, 133; v. 95, 1864, p. 93.)—**Lettres à** M. le Comte de Montalembert et à M. de Lamartine, par un gentilhomme polonais. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, p. 727.)—**Ligne,** K. J., *Fuerst* von. Mémoire sur la P. 27 pp. (*Mélanges militaires,* v. 21, p. 330.)—**Mars,** V. de. La P. et ses limites. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 497.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Une année d'agitation en P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 676.)—Huit mois de guerre et de diplomatie en P. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 922.)—Le lendemain de la victoire en P. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 236.)—Le libéralisme russe en P. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 257.)—La P. depuis le partage. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 155.)—La P. devant l'Europe. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 416.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Une nation en deuil. 48 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 825.)—Le pape et la P. 37 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 5.)—**Moullart,** A. L'egalité en P. depuis 1832. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 617.)—**Peace in P.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 142.)—**Poland and France.** 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 507.)—**Poland as it is.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 686.)—**Poland, England, and Russia.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 177.)—**Poland: its state and prospects.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 605.)—**Polish captivity.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 746.)—**Raczynski,** R. Marquis Wielopolski et les réformes du gouvernement russe en P. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 696.)—**Rousseau, J. J.** Considérations sur le gouvernement de P. 156 pp.

(*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 221.)—**Situation in P.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 71.)—**Thomas,** A. Emigration et la démocratie polonaises. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 662.)—Propagande démocratique en P. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 90.)—Propagande russe en P. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 681.)—**Treaty of Vienna:** Poland. 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 412.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 171.

Poland, *Me.* Ladd, W. Annals of Bakerstown, P., and Minot. 18 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 111.)

Polano, H. (*Tr.*) Selections from the Talmud. Being specimens of the contents of that ancient book, its commentaries, etc. Phila. 1876. 8°. —2295

Polano, Pietro Soave, *pseud.* *See* Sarpi, P.

Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, Report of the international. Ray, P. H. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 44.) 2461

Polar reconnaissance. Markham, *Capt.* A. H. 2406

Polar regions. *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.

Polar world. Hartwig, G. 2464

Polaris, *Ship.* Hall, *Capt.* C. F. Narrative of the North Polar expedition. U. S. ship Polaris. 1876.

—— Nourse, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones. [1884.]

Polarité universelle. Jacquemin, E. —1604

Polarity in character: a study of the sex of mind. 21 pp. Randolph, R. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 320, 417.)

Polarized light, Lectures on. Pereira, J. —1528

Pole, Matthew. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Pole, Michael de la, 1 *Earl of Suffolk.* Charge exhibited in Parliament against Michael de la Pool, Earl of Suffolk. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 1, p. 15.)

Pole, Paul. 16 *cent.* Preussische chronik, bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. Beilagen: Summarium von Jage und Wytaut; Verhandlungen der tagfahrt zu Thorn, 1464; Friedensverhandlungen auf der Nehrung, 1465; Verhandlungen der tagfahrt zu Posen, 1510. 116 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 173.)

Pole, Reginald. *Cardinal-Abp. of Canterbury.* Hook, W. F., *Dean of Chichester.* Reginald Pole. 1869. (*In his* Lives of Abp. of Canterbury, v. 8.)

—— Lee, F. G. Reginald Pole, Cardinal-Abp. of Canterbury. An historical sketch, with an introductory prologue and practical epilogue. 1888.

—— Phillips, T. History of the life of Reginald Pole. 1764.

Pole, Thomas, *M. D.* Observations relative to infant schools. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 437.)

Pole, William. 1814—. Life of Sir William Fairbairn, partly written by himself. London, 1877. 8°. 4831

—— Philosophy of music. Boston, 1879. 8°. —2755

—— Philosophy of whist, an essay on the scientific and intellectual aspects of the modern game, in 2 pts. Pt. I. Philosophy of whist play. Pt. II. Philosophy of whist probabilities. 2 ed. London, 1884. 12°. —1797

—— Story of Mozart's Requiem. London, 1879. 16°. —2755

—— Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine, with pl. London, 1844. 4°. —2722

—— Life of Robert Stephenson. *See* Jeaffreson, J. C.

—— **Water-supply.** 46 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics,* p. 23.)

Polehampton, Arthur. Kangaroo-land. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 349.)

Polehampton, *Rev.* Edward, and **Good,** John Mason. Gallery of nature and art; or, a tour through creation and science. 2 ed. London, 1818. 6 v. 8°. —1724

Poléjaeff, N. Report on the calcarea. 73 pp. 9 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 8.)

Polemeus Sylvius, Annaeus, *Bp. of Sion.* 5 *cent.* Kalendarium antiquum anno CCCCIII conscriptum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 676.)

Polemic plays and echoes of the mystery. 40 pp. Hase, K. A., *Miracle plays,* p. 51.

Polemical works. Wycliffe, J. 2 v. (*Wyclif Soc.*) —2214

Polemics. Boissier, G. Les polémiques religieuses au 2 siècle. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 31, p. 69.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Des caractères de la polémique religieuse actuelle. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 481.)—**Cantu,** C. De l'impartialité dans la polémique. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 608.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Ueber wissenschaftliche polemik. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze,* p. 42.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Polémique littéraire et politique. 100 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* p. 282.)

Polemo, or Polemon (Periegetes), *of Ilium.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 108.)

—— **Egger,** E. Polémon, le voyageur archéologique. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 446, 492.)

Polemon. 3 *cent.* Physiognomonicon Graece et Latine. 144 pp. (Franz, J. G. F., *Script. physiog. vet.* p. 167.)

—— **Foerster,** R. Zur Physiognomik des P. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 465.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Ueber das zeitalter des physiognomikers P. 3 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 137.)

Polemon, Antonius, *of Laodiceia.* 2 *cent.* Laudationes II funebres in Cynaegirum et Callimachum occisos in pugna Marathonia, Graece, textum recognovit . . . notas . . . et Jo. Caspari Orellii animadversiones adjecit Joannes Conradus Orellius . . . Lipsiae, 1819. 8°. 3277

—— **Jacobs,** F. Brevis annotatio ad Polemonis declamationes. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 5.)

Poleni, Giovanni. *Marchese.* 1683–1761. Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa congesta. Venetiis. 1737. 5 v. fo. 2701

Contents. **Ægyptius.** *See* Egizio.—**Aicher,** O. Brevis institutio de comitiis veterum Romanorum libellis III comprehensa, quibus accessit lib. IV de comitiis imperio Romano-Germanici, v. 1.—**Arnaud,** G. d'. De diis paredrois commentarius, v. 2.—**Astori,** G. A. Dissertatio de diis Cabiris, v. 2.—**Barlsoni,** A. De archivis commentarius nunc primum ed. v. 1.—**Bombardini,** A. De carcere et antiquo ejus usu, ad haec usque tempora deducta, tractatus, v. 3.—**Bonifacio,** B. De archivis liber singularis, v. 1.—**Brower van Nideck,** M. De populorum veterum ac recentiorum adorationibus dissertatio, v. 2.—**Burmann,** P. De vectigalibus populi Romani dissertatio, v. 1.—**Calliachi,** N. Dissertatio de gladiatoribus; Dissertatio de suppliciis servorum, v. 3.—Dissertatio de Osiride; Dissertatio de sacris Eleusiniis eorumque mysteriis, v. 4.—Dissertatio de ludis scenicis; Dissertatio de circensibus ludis, v. 5.—**Claude,** J. J. Diatribe de nutricibus et paedagogis, v. 3.—**Clericus,** J. *See* Clerk, J.—**Clerk,** J. De stylis veterum, et diversis chartarum generibus dissertatio, v. 3.—**Cuper,** G. Explicatio gemmae Augustaeae; Numismata antiqua

explicata; Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua exposita et illustrata; De utilitate quam ex numismatis principes capere possunt, dissertatio; Harpocrates, sive explicatio imagunculae argenteae perantiquae quae in figuram Harpocratis formata repraesentat solem; Monumenta antiqua inedita; Apotheosis vel consecratio Homeri, sive lapis antiquissimus in quo poetarum principis Homeri consecratio sculpta est, v. 2.—Cuper, G., and Sperling, O. Dissertationes, sive epistolae mutuae de variis rebus et quaestionibus quae pertinent ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas, v. 4.—**Egizio,** M. Senatusconsulti de Bacchanalibus sive aeneae tabulae musei Caesari Vindobonensis explicatio, v. 1.—**Eschenbach,** J. A. De scribis veterum Romanorum dissertatio, v. 3.—**Faber,** P. De magistratibus Romanorum commentarius, v. 3.—**Ferrari,** O. Dissertatio de balneis; Dissertatio de gladiatoribus, v. 3.—**Gentili,** S. Disputationum illustrium, sive de jure publico populi Romani liber, v. 1.—**Gori,** A. F. Descriptio monumenti sive columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviae Augustae et Caesarum Romae detectum in via Appia anno 1726, v. 3.—**Gutberleth,** T. De mysteriis deorum Cabirorum dissertatio philologica, v. 2.—Animadversiones in antiquam inscriptionem Graecam Smyrnae repertam; Conjectanea in monumentum Heriae Thisbes monodiariae et Titi Claudii Glaphyri chorauliae, v. 4.—De Saliis Martis sacerdotibus apud Romanos liber singularis, v. 5.—**Lemoine,** E. De melanophoris epistola, v. 2.—**Le Roy,** J. Achates Tiberianus, sive gemma Caesarea, Augusti apotheosin repraesentans, v. 2.—**Ligorio,** P. De vehiculis antiquorum diatriba, v. 5.—**Loon,** W. van. Eleutheria de manumissione servorum apud Romanos libri IV, v. 3.—**Maffei,** F. S. De amphitheatro, ac praecipue de Veronensi libri II; De amphitheatris Galliae epistola; De antiquis Galliae theatris epistola, v. 5.—**Majoragius,** M. A. De senatu Romano libellus, v. 1.—**Marti,** M. De theatro Saguntino, v. 5.—**Mazzochi,** A. S. In mutilum Campani amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones commentarius, v. 5.—**Mercuriale,** G. De arte gymnastica libri VI, v. 3.—**Merula,** P. De comitiis Romanorum posthumum; De legibus Romanorum opus posthumum, v. 1.—**Miniana,** G. E. De circi antiquitate et ejus structura dialogus; De theatro Saguntino dialogus, v. 5.—**Nideck,** M. B. van. *See* Brower van Nideck, M.—**Patin,** C. Commentarius in III inscriptiones Graecas, Smyrna nuper allatas; Commentarius in antiquum monumentum, Marcellinae e Graecia nuper allatum; Commentarius in antiquum cenotaphium Marci Artorii, v. 2.—**Pignoria,** L. De servis, et eorum apud veteres ministeriis commentarius, v. 3.—**Pollet,** F. Historia fori Romani, restituta, illustrata, et aucta, v. 1.—**Popma,** T. De operis servorum liber, v. 3.—**Reland,** A. Dissertatio de diis Cabiris, v. 4.—**Salmasius,** C. *See* Saumaise, C.—**Saumaise,** C. Duarum inscriptionum veterum Herodis Attici rhetoris et Regiliae conjugis Honori positarum explicatio; Ejusdem ad Dosiadae aras; Simmiae Rhodii ovum, alas, securim, Theocriti fistulam notae, v. 2.—**Scheffer,** J. De re militia navali veterum libri IV; De re vehiculari veterum libri II; In diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de vehiculis antiquorum notae, v. 5.—**Schoettgen,** C. Historia librariorum, et bibliopolarum veteris et medii aevi, ex idoneis monumentis collecta, v. 3.—**Schott,** A. Homericae apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatae nova explanatio item de Delphici tripodis usu, et de engastrimythorum munere, v. 2.—**Sperling,** O. *See* Cuper, G., and Sperling, O.—**Spon,** J. Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis; Rei antiquariae selectae quaestiones in varias dissertationes distributae, v. 4.—**Velser,** A. Ad Hieronymum Fabrum medicum, de zeta et zetario, sive diaeta et diaetario epistola, v. 3.

—— Ad Sex. Julii **Frontini commentarium** de aquaeductibus urbis Romae prolegomena. 38 pp. (Frontinus, S. J., *Libri IV Strategematicon, curante F. Oudendorpio.*)

—— Catalogi . . . ad Gronovii, Graevii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni Thesauros antiquitatum. 1853.

Polenz, Gottlob von. 1792-1870. Geschichte des franzoesischen Calvinismus bis zur nationalversammlung i. j. 1789. Gotha, 1857-69. 5 v. 8°. —3286

Poles. *See* Poland.

Poletto, Giacomo. Dizionario Dantesco, di quanto si contiene nelle opere di Dante Alighieri con richiami alla Somma theologica di S. Tommaso d'Aquino. Siena, 1885-87. 7 v. 12°. 2397

Contents.

A-Cus, v. 1. L-Nuv, v. 4. Raal-Svol, v. 6.
D-Fut, v. 2. O-Quoto, v. 5. Tab-Zuffa, v. 7.
Gab-Jura, v. 3.

Polexandre. Gomberville, M. Le R. de. 5 v. 1202

Polexandre, Exil de. Gomberville, M. Le R. de. 1202

Poley, L. (*Tr.*) Káthaka-Oupanichat, extrait du Yadjour-Véda, tr. du Sanskrit en français. Moundaka-Oupanichat, extrait de l'Atharva-Véda. Paris, 1837. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3161

Police, Conforto. 14 *cent.* Fragmenta historiae Vicentinae, 1371-87. 21 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13, p. 1233.)

Police. Behrnauer, W. Mémoire sur les institutions de police chez les Arabes, les Persans, et les Turcs. 243 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15, 1860, p. 461; v. 16, 1860, pp. 114, 347; v. 17, 1861, p. 5.)—**Insurance against robbery;** or, the present system of the police considered, and a new one proposed. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 243.)—**Manuel de police impériale.** 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 161.)—**Meason,** M. L. Detective police. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 765.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoires sur la police chez les Romains. 215 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 795; v. 6, 1850, p. 763.)

See also **Crime and criminals.—Prisons and prisoners.** *Also* names of cities; *as,* **Boston.—London.—New York,** *City.*—**Paris,** *etc.*

Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Savage, E. H. 2634

Polidori, Filippo Luigi (*Ed.*) Opere minori di Lodovico Ariosto. *See* Ariosto, L. (in supplement).

Polidori, John William, *M. D.* On the punishment of death. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 281.)

Polignac, Auguste Jules Armand Marie, *Prince* de. **Ludre,** G., *Comte* de. Charles X et ses nouveaux historiens, le ministère P. 85 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 193, 625.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 3, 1845, p. 130.

Polignac, Melchior de, *Cardinal-Abp. of Auch.* 1661-1742. L'Anti-Lucrèce. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 967.)

—— Faucher, C. Histoire du Cardinal de Polignac. 1780, 2 v.

—— **Topin,** M. Le Cardinal de P. 53 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 878; v. 68, 1866, p. 569.)

Polignac, Yolande Martine Gabrielle de Polastron, *Duchesse* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Duchesse de P. 4 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 132.)

Polignac, *France.* Costello, L. S. A day at the rock of P. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 415.)

Polignano, *Italy.* Walckenaer, C. A. Mémoire sur une portion de la voie appienne, pour déterminer le nom ancien de P. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 186.)

Polimanteia. Clarke, W. (Grosart, A. B., *Elizabethan England.*) 1306

Poliochus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 589.)

Polish ballads and songs. Berggreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Polske folke-sange og melodier. [*Polish and Danish.*] 62 pp. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 8, p. 69.)

Polish chateau in the last century. 58 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 595; v. 14, 1839, pp. 137, 290, 419, 521.)

Polish language. Baudouin de Courtenay, J. Wechsel des s (ś, ś) mit ch in der polnischen sprache; Nachtrag zur beitr. v. 209. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, pp. 221, 246.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande,

esclavonne ou polonaise, et latine. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nour. mém.* 1794–95, p. 68.) — **Malinowski**, L. Zur lautlehre der lehnwoerter in der polnischen sprache; Volksetymologie. 29 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, pp. 277, 300.)

Polish language, *Dictionaries.* Dictionary, Complete. English and Polish, and Polish and English. 1849–51, 2 v.

—— Troianski, J. K. Ausfuehrliches deutsch-polnisches handwoerterbuch. 1844–47, 2 v. in 1.

Polish language, *Grammar.* Jordan, J. P. Polnische sprache. 1845. (*In his* Slawischen sprachdialekte.)

—— Morfill, W. R. Simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884.

—— Muczkowski, J. Mala gramatyka jezyka polskiego. 1860.

—— Rykaczewski, E. Grammaire de la langue polonaise. 1861.

— **Baudouin de Courtenay,** J. Einige faelle der wirkung der analogie in der polnischen declination; Uebergang der tonlosen consonanten in die ihnen entsprechenden toenenden in der historischen entwickelung der polnischen sprache; Wortformen und selbst saetze, welche in der polnischen sprache zu staemmen herabgesunken sind; Doppelung des suffixes -ti- in der polnischen und russischen sprache; Ueber die vermeintliche quantitaet der vocale im altpolnischen. Von Anton Semenovitsch. 102 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, pp. 19, 197, 204, 211, 212.)

Polish literature, *Bibliography.* Estreicher, K. Bibliografia polska. 1870–82, 7 v.

Polish literature, *History and criticism.* Living writers of Poland. 85 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 323; v. 67, 1848, p. 26.)—**Saint-Vincent,** P. de. Ecrivains et poètes modernes de la Pologne. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 612; 1861, v. 2, p. 726.)—**Szujski,** J. Literaturgeschichte der Polen und Ruthenen. 115 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 9, p. 168.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 359.

Polish love-story. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 326.)

Polish MSS. Dalerac, (—). 3477

Polish poetry. Bowring, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Specimens of the Polish poets. 1827.

—— Soboleski, P. (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Poland. 1881.

— **Krasinski,** S. Deux élégies polonaises. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 123.)—**Slowacki,** J. Anhelli, poème. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 46.)

Polish poetry, *History and criticism.* **Klaczko,** J. La poésie polonaise au 19 siècle. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 5.)—**Noailles,** E. de. La poésie polonaise. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 620.)

See also Rev. d. deux mondes, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 361.

Polite philosopher. 53 pp. Forrester, J. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces,* v. 1, p. 223.)

Politeness. *See* Etiquette.

Politi, Alessaudro. 1679–1752. De patria in testamentis condendis potestate. 96 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 239.)

Politian, Scenes from. 17 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 3, p. 36.

Politianus, Angelus. *See* Poliziano, A. A.

Politic law, Principles of. Burlamaqui, J. J. —1317

Politica de Dios y gobierno de Cristo. 104 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 1, p. 7: *Bibliot. de autor. espoñ.* v. 23.

Political; or, the spirit of the democracy in '56. Raymond, J. —1347

Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the U. S. Parsons, T., Jr. —1345

Political, religious, and love poems. Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 15.) 2125

Political adventures of Lord Beaconsfield. New York, n. d. 16°. 4811

Note.—Also in *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 24, 1878.

Political and literary anecdotes. King, W. 1245

Political and literary biography. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 199.)

Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18 century. Fonblanque, E. B. de. 1635

Political and military transactions in India, History of the. Prinsep, H. T. 2 v. 3456

Political and statistical history of Gujarát. 'Ali Mohammed, *Khán.* (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3453

Political annals of the present United Colonies. Chalmers, G. 1632

Political arithmetick. Petty, *Sir* W. —1398

Political ballads. *See* American ballads and songs.—English ballads and songs.

Political biography. *See* Diplomatists. —Statesmen.

Political Censor. 2 v. Cobbett, W., *Porcupine's works,* v. 3, 4. 2195

Political conspiracies preceding the rebellion. Anderson. *Lieut.-Col.* T. M. 2646

Political constitutions. 29 pp. Brownson, O. A., *Essays and reviews,* p. 293.

Political crime, A. Gibson, A. M. 1616

Political diary. Law, E., 1 *Earl of Ellenborough.* 2 v. 4892

Political disquisitions. Burgh, J. 3 v. —1337

Political economy.

About, E. F. V. Handbook of social economy; or, the worker's A, B, C. 1873.

—— Bastiat, F. Economic sophisms. 1873.

—— — Essays on political economy. n. d.

—— — Harmonies of political economy. 1860–70, 2 v.

—— Beccaria, C. B. di. Elementi di economia pubblica. 1822. (*Opere,* v. 2.)

—— Byles, *Sir* J. B. Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. 1881.

—— Cairnes, J. E. Character and logical method of political economy. 1875.

—— — Essays in political economy. 1873.

—— — Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. [1874.]

—— Carey, H. C. *In his* Miscel. works. [1860–68.]

—— Carey, M. Essays on political economy. 1822.

—— Carruthers, J. Communal and commercial economy. 1883.

—— Chalmers, T. Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1823–26, 3 v. in 1.

—— — Enquiry into the extent and stability of natural resources. 1808.

—— Chevalier, M. Cours d'économie politique. 1855–66, 3 v.

—— Cobbett, W. Selections from Cobbett's political works. With notes by J. M. Cobbett and J. P. Cobbett. n. d., 6 v.

—— Cobden, R. Political writings. 1867, 2 v.

—— Condillac, E. B. de. Le commerce et le gouvernement. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)
—— Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Œuvres, v. 10–12. 1847, 3 v.
—— Cossa, L. Guide to the study of political economy. With a preface by W. S. Jevons. 1880.
—— De Quincey, T. Logic of political economy. 1844.
—— Dixwell, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882.
—— Eisdell, J. S. Treatise on the industry of nations. 1839, 2 v.
—— Ely, R. T. Problems of to-day. 1888.
—— Faber, E. Mind of Mencius, or political economy founded upon moral philosophy. 1882.
—— Fawcett, H. Manual of political economy. 1876.
—— Gamborg, J. C. Om byerne og landet i deres indbyrdes forhold med hensyn til befolkning og produktion. 1877.
—— George, H. Progress and poverty. 1884.
—— Greeley, H. Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy. 1874.
—— Heathfield, R. Contributions to the "Postulates and data," and other essays. 1853.
—— Hertzberg, E. Om kredittens begreb og vaesen. 1867.
—— James, E. J. (*Ed.*) University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Political economy and public law series, No. 2. 1887.
—— Jones, R. Literary remains, consisting of lectures and tracts on political economy. 1859.
—— Kautz, J. Theorie und geschichte der national-oekonomik. 1858–60, 2 v.
—— Leggett, W. Collection of the political writings. 1840, 2 v.
—— Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870.
—— List, F. National system of political economy. 1856.
—— McCulloch, J. R. Principles of political economy; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. 1825.
—— — Principles of political economy; with some inquiries respecting their application. 1864.
—— Macleod, H. D. Elements of economics. 1881–86, 2 v.
—— — Principles of economical philosophy, v. 2, pt. 1. 1875.
—— Malthus, T. R. Definitions in political economy. 1827.
—— — Principles of political economy considered with a view to their practical application. 1836.
—— Marshall, A., and Marshall, M. P. Economics of industry. 1879.
—— Mill, J. S. Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 1844.
—— — Principles of political economy. 1865, 2 v.
—— Moffat, R. S. Economy of consumption. 1878.
—— Molinari, G. de. Cours d'économie politique. 1863, 2 v.
—— Newcomb, S. Principles of political economy. 1886.
—— Newman. F. W. Lectures on political economy. 1851.
—— Paley, W. Moral and political philosophy. 1845. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— Passy, F. Leçons d'économie politique. 1862. 2 v.
—— Paterson, W. Writings. Ed. by Saxe Bannister. 1859, 3 v.
—— Perry, A. L. Elements of political economy. 1868.
—— Petty, *Sir* W. Political arithmetick. 1691.
—— Pfeiffer, F. (*Ed.*) Habsburg - Oesterreichische urbarbuch. 1850. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 19.)
—— Price, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 1878.
—— Probyn, J. W. (*Ed.*) Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. 1877.
—— Quesnay, F. Physiocratie. 1767–68, 2 v.
—— Rau, K. H. Lehrbuch der politischen oekonomie. 1862–68, 3 v. in 5.
—— Raymond, D. Elements of political economy. 1836.
—— Ricardo, D. Works. 1852.
—— Rogers, J. E. T. Manual of political economy. 1868.
—— Rondelet, A. Du spiritualisme en économie politique. 1859.
—— Roscher, W. Principles of political economy. 1878, 2 v.
—— Rossi, P. L. O. Cours d'économie politique. 1865, 4 v.
—— — Œuvres complètes, pub. sous les auspices du gouvernement italien. 1884, 4 v.
—— Ruskin, J. Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. 1872. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— — Time and tide. 1867. *The same.* 1872. (*Works*, v. 5.)
—— Say, J. B. Mélanges d'économie politique. 1848. (*Œuvres diverses.*)
—— — Treatise on political economy. 1860.
—— Schmalz, T. A. H. Economie politique. 1826, 2 v.
—— Seaman, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations in civilization, productive industry, wealth, and population. 1868, 2 v.
—— Senior, N. W. Introductory lecture on political economy. 1827. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.)
—— — Three lectures on the transmission of the precious metals from country to country, and the mercantile theory of wealth. 1828.
—— Sidgwick, H. Principles of political economy. 1883.
—— Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Political economy, and the philosophy of government. 1847.
—— Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1811–12, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2–4.)
—— Smith, E. P. Manual of political economy. 1877.

—— Steuart, *Sir* J. Inquiry into the principles of political economy. 1767, 2 v.
The same. 1805, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 1-4.)
—— Stewart, D. Lectures on political economy. 1855-56. 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)
—— Stirrat, D. Treatise on political economy. [*Anon.*] 1824.
—— Storch, H. Considérations sur la nature du revenu national. 1824.
—— — Cours d'économie politique. 1823, 4 v.
—— Thompson, R. E. Elements of political economy. 1882.
—— Treatise on political economy: . . . in the form of a romaunt. 1834.
—— Turgot, A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne*. Œuvres. 1808-11, 9 v.
—— Villiaumé, N. Nouveau traité d'économie politique. 1864, 2 v.
—— Walker, A. Science of wealth; a manual of political economy. 1867.
—— Walker, F. A. Political economy. 1883. (*Am. Sci. S.*)
—— Webster, P. Political essays on the nature and operation of money, public finances, and other subjects. 1791.
—— Wells, D. A. Practical economics. A collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the U. S. 1885.
—— Whately, R. Introductory lectures on political economy. 1855.
—— White, G. Political economy . . . an examination of the working of the tariff laws of the United States. 1888.
—— Wilson, A. J. Resources of modern countries. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Applications of political economy.** 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 419.)—**Aron,** S. Ueber lieferungsgeschaefte und kaufmaenuischen schwudel. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 161.)—**Atkinson,** E. The righteousness of moneymaking. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 686.)—**Béchard,** F. Monarchie de Montesquieu et république de Jean-Jacques. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 283.)—**Bentham,** J. Manual of political economy. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 31.)—**Beslay,** F. Des rapports de la morale et de l'économie politique. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 438.)—**Bowen,** F. Political economy; Utility and limitations of the science of political economy. 121 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, pp. 33, 118.)—**Brocher,** H. Les intérêts matériels et leurs dangers. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 38, 1870, pp. 37, 182, 348.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Introduction à l'étude l'économie politique. 232 pp. (*With his* Libre échange et l'impôt, p. 197.)—Rapport sur le concours . . . relatif au manuel de morale et d'économie politique à l'usage des classes ouvrières. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 845.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Adam Smith, with an analysis of his great work. 124 pp. (*In his* Lives of philosophers, p. 166: *Works*, v. 1.)—**Burat,** J. Economie politique et le système protecteur. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 810.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. New theories in political economy. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 71.)—Political economy and *laissez-faire*. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 80.)—**Carne,** L. M., *Comte* de. Cardinal de Boisgelin commentateur de Montesquieu. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 457.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. La Bible et l'économie politique. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 606.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Des doctrines controversées de la science économique. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 137.)—**Christian charity and political economy.** 80 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 360; v. 30, 1878, p. 89; v. 31, 1878, p. 12.)—**Christian political economy.** 83 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 165; v. 33, 1852, p. 303; n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 343.)—**Clark,** J. B. Non-competitive economics. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 837.)—Unrecognized forces in political economy. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 710.)—**Cochut,** A. Philosophie de l'économie politique. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 539.)—**Corcelle,** F. de. Essais d'économie politique par M. de Coux. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 372.)—**Cunningham,** W. Political economy as a moral science. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 369.)—**Davies,** J. L. Political economy and the Gospel. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 219.)—On the **definition of political economy.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 1.)—**Definitions and systems of political economy.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 73.)—**Dieterici,** K. F. W. Ueber die fortschritte der industrie und die vermehrung des wohlstandes unter den voelkern, in besonderer beziehung auf die ethischen verhaeltnisse und die geistige entwickelung der menschen. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 433.)—**Dunlop,** A. Sketches on political economy. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 403.)—**Dunoyer,** B. C. P. J. Rapport . . . sur le concours concernant les rapports de la morale avec l'économie politique. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 441.)—**Economic "laws" and economic facts.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 107.)—**Economic progress.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 99.)—**Economics for the future.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 416.)—**Elements of save-all-ism;** or, an introduction to the noble science of sifting cinders. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 525.)—**Fawcett,** H. Inaugural lecture on political economy. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 495.)—**Franklin,** B. Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy. 271 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Frewen,** M. Progress to poverty. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 798.)—**Harrison,** F. Limits of political economy. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 356.)—**Hastings,** W. Essay on the effects of moral causes on the prosperity of nations. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 667.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Sur la véritable richesse des états, la balance du commerce et celle du pouvoir. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1784, p. 407.)—**Hints to the country gentlemen.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, pp. 482, 624.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture on the importance of a Christian basis for the science of political economy, and its application to the affairs of life. 22 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 513.)—**Industrial reform.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 513.)—**Indy,** A. d'. Economie politique et la liberté. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 69, 1866, p. 792.)—**Influence of political economy on legislation.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 166.)—**Is political economy a science?** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 182.)—**J.,** H. Du rôle et des résultats les plus généraux de l'économie politique. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 20, 1864, p. 541.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Eine politische rhapsodie, aus einem aktenstock entwendet; Noch eine politische rhapsodie, worin sich verschiedene plagia befinden; betitelt: es ist nicht recht, und es ist nicht klug. 74 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, pp. 345, 363.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Future of political economy. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 617.)—Richard Cantillon and the nationality of political economy. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 61.)—**Kleinwaechter,** F. National-oekonomie als wissenschaft und ihre stellung zu den uebrigen disziplinen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 869.)—**Labourers and political economy.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 48.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. L'oeconomique. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 285.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Rôle de l'économie politique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 891.)—Tendances nouvelles de l'économie politique et du socialisme. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 445.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Economie politique et la religion. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 42, p. 421.)—Opinions extrêmes en économie politique. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 222.)—**Law,** J. Money and trade considered. 43 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 13, p. 775.)—**Laws of political economy in their moral relations.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 649.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Philosophical method of political economy. 32 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 265.)—Political economy and sociology; The known and the unknown in the economic world. 38 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, pp. 25, 934.)—Political economy and the rate of wages [in England]. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 81.)—Political economy and the tenure of land. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 220.)—**Letter to the heads of the University of Oxford.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 510.)—**Levasseur,** E. Démocratie et l'économie politique. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 438.)—Travaux des académies et sociétés savantes; sciences

économiques et politiques. 109 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 380; v. 3, p. 800; v. 5, p. 329; v. 6, p. 874; 1863, v. 2, p. 370; v. 3, p. 825; v. 6, p. 815; 1864, v. 2, p. 619.)—**Lieber,** F. On history and political economy, as necessary branches of superior education in free states. 25 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 179.)—**Lloyd,** H. D. Political economy of seventy-three million dollars. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 69.)—**Longfield's lectures on political economy.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 604.)—**Lowe,** R. Recent attacks on political economy. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 858.)—**Macleod,** H. D. What is political economy? 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 871.)—**Malthus,** T. R. On the measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 171.)—**Means,** D. McG. Method of political economy. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 801.)—On the **method of political economy.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 206.)—**Morton,** W. Some of the moral aspects of political economy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 505.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X. von. Die wirthschaftliche lage. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 447.)—**Newcomb,** S. Method and province of political economy. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 241.)—**Opinions of Mr. Ricardo** and of Adam Smith on some of the leading doctrines of political economy. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 517; v. 24, 1824, p. 49.)—**Oxford lectures** on political economy. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 170.)—**Passy,** F. Causes morales et remèdes moraux des crises alimentaires. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 146.)—**Political economist.** 114 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, pp. 522, 643; v. 16, pp. 34, 202; v. 17, 1825, p. 207; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 1.)—**Political economy of the Bible.** 52 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 1.)—**Price,** B. Is political economy a science? 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 570.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Capital, labour, profit. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 500.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. De l'économie politique. 66 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 405.)—**Ruskin,** J. Essays on political economy. 62 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 784; v. 66, 1862, pp. 265, 742; v. 67, 1863, p. 441.)—Letters on political economy. 60 pp. (*Arrows of the chace*, v. 2, p. 51.)—"Unto this last." 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 535, 685, 816; v. 22, 1861, p. 99.)—**Say,** J. B. Letters to Mr. Malthus on various subjects of political economy. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 289.)—**Schoenberg,** G. Volkswirthschaftslehre. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 607.)—**Senior,** N. W. Introductory lecture on political economy. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 33.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Economic method. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 301.)—**Simon,** C. De l'application de l'analyse mathématique à l'économie politique. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 38.)—**Storch,** H. Des théories sur les valeurs établies jusqu'ici; De la nature de la valeur et de ses différentes espèces. 31 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, pp. 413, 430.)—Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est-elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1826, pp. 351, 361.)—Le revenu national considéré sous un nouveau point de vue; Considérations sur les sources du revenu national. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, pp. 412, 470.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Protective taxes and wages. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 270.)—Plus récens **travaux en économie politique.** 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 705.)—**Véron,** F., *Sieur de Forbonnais.* Mémoire sur le genre des questions dont la science de l'économie politique comporte la solution exacte. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 481.)—**What is the reason?** "How much land and property, and I have none!" 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 17.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1827, p. 309; Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 309; Blackwood's Mag. v. 26, 1829, pp. 510, 671, 789; v. 27, 1830, p. 22; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 4, 1834, p. 33; v. 36, 1850, p. 505; Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1824, p. 297; Westm. Rev. v. 31, 1836, p. 553; n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 390. *Also* **Absenteeism.—Agrarianism. — Apprentices. — Banks and banking. — Capital. — Charities. — Commerce and Trade. — Communism and Socialism. — Co-operation. — Corn laws. — Credit. — Exchange. — Finance. — Free trade. — Gold. — Grain. — Interest and usury. — Labor. — Land tenure. — Manufactures. — Money. — National debts. — Panics. — Pauperism. — Poor. — Poor laws. — Populations. — Poverty. — Precious metals. — Prices. — Property. — Rent. — Social science. — Strikes. — Tariff. — Taxation. — Trades unions. — Value. — Wages. — Wealth.** *Also* names of countries.

Political èconomy, *Bibliography.*

McCULLOCH, J. R. Literature of political economy. 1845.

—— SUMNER, W. G., WELLS, D. A., and others. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading. 1881. (*Economic tracts*, No. 2.)

—— **Blanqui,** A. J. Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique. 100 pp. (*In his* Hist. de l'économie politique en Europe, v. 2, p. 309.)

Political economy, *Dictionaries.*

COQUELIN, C., and GUILLAUMIN, U. G. (*Eds.*) Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 1864, 2 v.

—— DÉMEUNIER, J. M. Economie politique et diplomatique. 1784–88, 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— LALOR, J. J. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy. 1883–84, 3 v.

—— MACLEOD, H. D. Dictionary of political economy. 1863.

—— OTT, A. Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales. 1854–55, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 1–3.)

Political economy, *History.*

BLANQUI, A. J. Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe. 1860, 2 v.

—— CAREY, H. C. The past, the present, and the future. 1848.

—— CIBRARIO, L. Della economia politica del medio evo. 1841–42, 3 v.

—— DAIRE, E. Economistes financiers du XVIII siècle. 1843.

—— ELY, R. T. Past and present of political economy. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 3.)

—— FLEETWOOD, W. Chronicon preciosum. 1745.

—— ROGERS, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. 1888.

—— TORRENS, W. T. McC. Industrial history of free nations. 1846, 2 v.

—— TWISS, T. View of the progress of political economy in Europe since the 16 century. 1847.

—— VILLENEUVE BARGEMONT, J. P. A., *Vicomte* de. Histoire de l'économie politique. 1841, 2 v.

—— **Ancient political economy.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 1.)—**Bonnal,** E. Economie politique au commencement du XVII siècle. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 298.)—**Cochut,** A. Etudes sur les économistes. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 573.)—**History and moral relations of political economy.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 291.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les commencements de l'économie politique dans les écoles du moyen âge. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 1.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de l'Ecole des physiocrates. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 509.)—**Prévost,** P. Mémoire sur l'économie des anciens gouvernemens comparée à celle des gouvernemens modernes. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nour. mém.* 1783, p. 380.)

Political economy, *Periodicals.*

Journal des économistes. 1842–88, 92 v.

—— Quarterly Journal of economics. 1886–88. 2 v.

Political economy of art. Ruskin, J. —1727

Political enfranchisement of women. 15 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics*, p. 335.

Political equilibrium. Handey, W. H. —1347

Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. 4 v. 1637

Political essays. Ames, F., *Works*, v. 2. 2144

Political essays. Hamilton, A., *Works*, v. 7. 2154

Political essays. Hazlitt, W. —2332

Political essays. Lowell, J. R. —2335

Political essays on the nature and operation of money. Webster, P. —1306

Political ethics. Godwin, W. Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. 1798, 2 v.

—— Lieber, F. Manual of political ethics. 1838-39, 2 v.

—— Mably, G. B. de, *Abbé*. Entretiens de Phocion, sur le raport de la morale avec la politique. [*Anon.*] 1764.

— **Barratt,** A. Ethics and politics. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 453.)—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Rapport concernant les mémoires . . . sur la comparaison de la philosophie morale et politique de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des plus grands philosophes modernes sur les mêmes matières. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 71.)—**Bentham,** J. Pannomial fragments. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Bignon,** L. P. E. Mémoire sur la conciliation progressive de la morale et de la politique. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 365.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll*. Morality in politics. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 319.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Statesman's manual; or, the Bible the best guide to political skill and foresight. 68 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 417.)—**Ethics of politics.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 218.) —**Immorality in politics.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 105.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Windham's speech on Mr. Curwen's bill for better securing the . . . purity of Parliament by preventing the . . . obtaining of seats by corrupt practices. 11 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. p. 594.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. History and casuistry. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 505.) —More political ethics. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 65.)—**Official morals.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 344.)—Past and present **political morality of British statesmen.** 42 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 545.)—**Political parallels.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 360.)—**Political tolerance.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 58.)—**Seelye,** J. H. Moral character in politics. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 301.)

Political fetichism. 10 pp. Spencer, H., *Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 179.

Political history of England. Raumer, F. L. G. von. 2 v. 1567

Political history of India. Malcolm, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. 2 v. 3455

Political history of recent times. Mueller, W. —1357

Political history of the Devil. *See* Defoe, D.

Political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. Essays on the. Praet, J. van. 2444

Political history of the United States during the rebellion. McPherson, E. 2644

Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. Beatson, R. 3 v. 1586

Political literature, History of. Blakey, R. 2 v. 2235

Political manual for 1868. McPherson, E. —1343

Political observations. 21 pp. Madison, J., *Pres. U. S.* (*In his* Letters and other writings, v. 4, p. 485.)

Political parties.

Bolingbroke, H. St. J. Dissertation upon parties. 1809. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— Cooke, G. W. History of party. 1840, 3 v.

—— Hammond, J. D. History of political parties in the state of New York. 1852, 3 v.

—— Raymond, J. Political : or, the spirit of the democracy in '56. 1857.

—— Somerville, T. History of political transactions, and of parties, from the restoration of King Charles II to the death of King William. 1792.

—— Van Buren, M. Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the United States. 1867.

—— Wachsmuth, W. Geschichte der politischen parteiungen. 1853-56, 3 v. in 4.

— **Baudin,** P. C. L. De l'esprit de faction considéré par rapport à son influence sur les différens gouvernemens. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 493.)—**Derbyism.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 118.)—**Gladden,** W. To bolt or not to bolt. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 906.)—**Langlois,** A. Lord Melbourne et l'ancien parti whig. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 614, 856.)—**Necessity of parties.** American democracy. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 274.)—**Origin and character of the old parties.** 61 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 208.)—**Parti légitimiste et le Jacobitisme.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 154.)—On **parties.** 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 448, 603.)—**Party.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 229.)—**Political party since the revolution.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 486.)—**Politics and political parties.** 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 493.)—**Position of parties.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rec.* v. 31, 1852, p. 88.) —**Prospects of parties.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 231.)—**Smith,** G. Decline of party government. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 298.)— **State of parties.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 387.)—**Sumner,** C. Parties, and importance of a free-soil organization. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 147.)— **Whigs and tories** . . . Party divisions in England. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 570.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. Unstable equilibrium of parties. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 564.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 29, 1858, p. 257. *Also* the names of parties; *as*, **American.—Democratic.— Republican.—Whig,** *etc.*

Political pastorals. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 526.)

Political patronage. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 163.)

Political philosophy. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* 3 v. —1324

Political poem relating to the troubles of the reigns of Edward II and III. Pauli, R. (*Ed.*) 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 201.)

Political poems and songs relating to English history. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

Political prophecy, Difficulties of. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 829.)

Political proscription. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 344.)

Political recollections, 1840 to 1872. Julian, G. W. 1618

Political register. Cobbett, W. Annual register. 88 v. in 87. —4112

Political register and Congressional directory. Poore, B. P. 1151

Political representation, Rationale of. Bailey, S. —1316

Political satires of the 17 century, Some. Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Political science.

ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882–88, 8 v.

—— ALDEN, J. Science of government in connection with American institutions. 1867; 1876.

—— AMES, F. Political essays. 1854. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— AMOS, S. Science of politics. 1883. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— ARISTOTELES. *Αριστοτελους τὰ πολίτικα.* Politics of Aristotle, with English notes by R. Congreve. 2 ed. 1874.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— ARNOLD, M. Culture and anarchy. An essay in political and social criticism. 1869.

—— — Friendship's garland. 1871.

—— BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics. 1873. *The same.* 1867–72. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 3, 6, 10, 11.)

—— BASTIAN, P. W. A. Politische psychologie. 1860. (*In his* Der mensch in der geschichte, v. 3.)

—— BENTHAM, J. Constitutional code. 1843. (*Works*, v. 9.)

—— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Allgemeine statslehre. 1875. (*In his* Lehre vom modernen stat, v. 1.)

—— — Theory of the state. Authorised Eng. tr. from the 6 German ed. [by D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, and R. Lodge]. 1885.

—— — Allgemeines statsrecht. 1876. (*In his* Lehre vom modernen stat, v. 2.)

—— — Aufsaetze ueber politik und voelkerrecht. 1881. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2.)

—— — Gesammelte kleine schriften. 1879–81, 2 v.

—— — Lehre vom modernen stat. 1875–76, 3 v.

—— — Politik als wissenschaft. 1876. (*In his* Lehre vom modernen stat, v. 3.)

—— BODIN, J. Six books of a commonweale. 1606.

—— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Historical and political dissertations. 1857. (*Works*, v. 8.)

—— — Political philosophy. 1849, 3 v.

—— BURGH, J. Political disquisitions. 1785, 3 v.

—— BURKE, E. Political letters. 1861. (*Works*, v. 5 : Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— — Political miscellanies. 1854–55, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2, 3 : Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— CALHOUN, J. C. Disquisition on government. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— CHALMERS, T. On the Christian and economic polity of a nation. n. d., 3 v. (*Works*, v. 14, 15, 16.)

—— CICERO, M. T. De legibus libri tres. 1865. (*Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 8.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— — De re publica librorum reliqua. Ex emendatione C. F. Heinrichii. 1828.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— — Political works. Tr. by Francis Barham. 1841–42, 2 v.

—— CLUSKEY, M. W. Political text-book, or encyclopaedia. 13 ed. 1860.

—— COBBETT, W. Selections from Cobbett's political works. n. d., 6 v.

—— COBDEN, R. Political writings. 1867, 2 v.

—— Cobden Club. Essays. 2 s. 1871–72. 1872.

—— COLERIDGE, S. T. The friend : a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. 1858. (*Compl. works*, v. 2.)

—— COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Système de politique positive. 1851–54, 4 v.

—— CONDILLAC, E. B. de, *Abbé de Mureaux.* Le commerce et le gouvernement. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4.)

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Economie politique et politique. 1847, 4 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 7–10.)

—— — Politique. 1847, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, 12.)

—— CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. Cours de politique constitutionnelle. 1836, 2 v.; 1872, 2 v.

—— COOKE, S. Sermon preached at Cambridge . . . May 30, 1770. [The true principles of civil government.] 1770 ; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)

—— COOPER, P. Ideas for a science of good government. 1883.

—— DAVIS, H. W. War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19 century. 1852.

—— DERICHSWEILER, H. Politisches system Dante's. 1874.

—— DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C., *Comte.* Commentaire sur l'esprit des lois de Montesquieu. 1819.

—— DILLON-LEE, H. A., 13 *Viscount Dillon.* Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government. 1817.

—— DOVE, P. E. Elements of political science. 1854.

—— DUFF, M. E. G. Political survey. 1868.

—— ELIOT, *Sir* J. De jure majestatis, or political treatise of government. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1882, 2 v.

—— — Monarchie of man. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 1879, 2 v. (Grosart, A. B., *Reprints.*)

—— ELIOT, J., *Apostle of the Indians.* The Christian commonwealth. 1661; repr. 1846. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9.)

—— ELYOT, *Sir* T. Boke named the gouernour. 1880, 2 v.

—— ENGEL, J. J. Fuerstenspiegel. 1851. (*Schriften*, v. 3.)

—— FERGUSON, A. Principles of moral and political science. 1792, 2 v.

—— FISKE, J. American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885.

—— FLASSAN, G. de R., *Comte* de. *In his* Histoire du Congrès de Vienne. 1829, 3 v.

—— FLETCHER, A., *of Saltoun.* Political works. 1732.

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Comparative politics. 1873.

—— GENGEL, F. Erweiterung der volksrechte. 1868.

—— GIRARDIN, E. de. Questions philosophiques. Questions de mon temps, 1852 à 57. 1868.

—— Greg, W. R. Essays on political and social science. 1853, 2 v.
—— Hamilton, A. Political essays. 1851. (*Works*, v. 7.)
—— Handey, W. H. Political equilibrium. 1842; 1848.
—— Harrington, J. Oceana and other works. 1700.
—— Hazlitt, W. Political essays, with sketches of public characters. 1819.
—— Hegel, G. W. F. Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts, oder naturrecht und staatswissenschaft im grundrisse. 1833. (*Werke*, v. 8.)
—— Hobbes, T. Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. 1839. (*Works*, v. 3.)
—— — Philosophical elements of a true citizen. 1841. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— Holtzendorff, F. von. Principien der politik. 1879.
—— Hosmer, G. W. The people and politics. 1883.
—— Howard, S. *In his* Sermon preached . . . May 31, 1780. 1780; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
—— Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Sphere and duties of government. 1854.
—— Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Religion and policy, and the countenance and assistance each should give to the other. 1811, 2 v.
—— Ibn Khaldûn, Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. Sur les dynasties, la royauté, le khalifat et l'ordre des dignités dans le sultanat. 1862–65, 2 v. (*In his* Prolégomènes: Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 19, 20, pt. 1.)
—— Janet, P. *In his* Problèmes du 19 siècle. 1873.
—— Jefferson, T. Miscellaneous papers. 1859. (*Works*, v. 9.)
—— Johnson, S. Parliamentary debates. 1825, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 10, 11.)
—— Jurieu, P. Les voeux d'un patriote. [*Anon.*] 1788.
—— Kámandaki Pandita. The Nitasára, or the elements of polity. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
—— Laboulaye, E. R. L. Etudes morales et politiques. 1862.
—— Latini, B. Li livres dou tresor. 1863. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)
—— Le Gendre, G. C., *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-Sur-Loire. In his* Traité historique et critique de l'opinion. 1758, 9 v.
—— Leggett, W. Collection of the political writings of W. Leggett. 1840, 2 v.
—— L'Estrange, *Sir* R. Citt and bumpkin. In a dialogue concerning matters of religion and government. 1680.
—— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. 1832.
—— — Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 1852, 2 v.
—— L'Hospital, M. de. *In his* Traité de la réformation de la justice. 1825–26, 2 v. (*Œuvres inéd.* v. 1, 2.)
—— Lieber, F. Contributions to political science. 1881. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 2.)
—— — Legal and political hermeneutics. 1839.
—— Machiavelli, N. I tre libri de' discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 2, 3.)
The same, tr. into English. 1775. (*Works*, v. 3.)
—— Mackinnon, W. A. History of civilization and public opinion. 1849, 2 v.
—— Maine, *Sir* H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.
—— — Popular government. 1886.
—— — Village-communities in the East and West. 1871.
—— Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie, la politique . . . n. d., 2 v.
—— Mann, H. Ancient and mediaeval republics. n. d.
—— Matter, J. Histoire des doctrines morales et politiques. 1836–37, 3 v.
—— Mayhew, J. Discourse concerning unlimited submission and non-resistance to the higher powers. 1750; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
—— Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 3 ed. 1865.
—— — Dissertations and discussions, political, philosophical, and historical. 1867–75, 4 v.
—— Mohl, R. von. Staatsrecht, voelkerrecht, und politik. 1860–69, 3 v.
—— Montagu, E. W., Jr. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republicks. 1769.
—— Montesquieu, C. de S., *Baron.* De l'esprit des loix. 1767, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
—— More, *Sir* T. Utopia; written in Latin, and tr. into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. New ed. . . . by Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 1808, 2 v.
The same. 1869. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)
—— Napoleon III. *Emperor of the French.* Des idées napoléoniennes. 1854. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)
The same, tr. by J. A. Dorr. 1859.
—— Necker, J. Dernières vues de politique et de finance. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)
—— — Du pouvoir exécutif dans les grands états. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)
—— Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. 1879.
—— Paine, T. Dissertation on first principles of government. 1819. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— — Dissertations on government, the affairs of the bank, and paper money. 1819. (*Works*, v. 1.)
—— — Rights of man, combining principle and practice. Pt. 2. 1819. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— Paley, W. Moral and political philosophy. 1845. (*Works*, v. 2.)
—— Payson, P. *In his* Sermon preached . . . May 27, 1778. 1778; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
—— Plato. De legibus libri XII. 1854. (*Opera omnia, ed. Baiter. et al.* v. 14.)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.
—— — Politicus, with a revised text, and English notes, by Lewis Campbell. 1867. (*With his* Sophistes.)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.

—— PLATO. Res publica. 1881. (*Opera omnia, ed. Baiter, et al.* v. 13.)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.
—— PROBYN, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. 1870.
—— QUESNAY, F. Physiocratie, ou constitution naturelle du gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain. 1767-68, 2 v.
—— QUINCY, J. P. Protection of majorities. 1876.
—— RALEIGH, *Sir* W. Miscellaneous works. 1829. (*Works*, v. 8.)
—— RALPH, J. Use and abuse of parliaments. 1744, 2 v.
—— SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Of the vocation of our age for legislation and jurisprudence. [1831.]
—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Lehre vom staat. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 8.)
—— SHEIL, R. L. Sketches, legal and political. 1855, 2 v.
—— SPENCER, H. Political institutions. 1882.
—— SUMNER, W. G. Collected essays in political and social science. 1885.
—— SWIFT, J. Tracts, political and historical. 1814, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 3-6.)
—— SYDNEY, A. Discourses concerning government. 1772. (*Works.*)
—— TAYLOR, H. The Statesman. 1836.
—— TIFFANY, J. Treatise on government and constitutional law. 1867.
—— VENTURA DE RAULICA, T. R. P. Essai sur le pouvoir public. 1859.
—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Politique et législation. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 29, 30.)
—— WAUTERS, A. Les libertés communales. 1878.
—— WEST, S. *In his* Sermon preached . . . May 29, 1776. 1776; repr. 1876. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*)
—— WHITE, A. D. Education in political science. An address delivered . . . on the 3 anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22, 1879. 1879.
—— — European schools of history and politics. 1887. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 5 s. No. 12.)
—— WIELAND, C. M. Politische werke. 1822, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 40-42.)
—— WOOLSEY, T. D. Political science, or the state theoretically and practically considered. 1878, 2 v.
—— YOUNG, A. W. Government class book. 1881.

—— **Agnesseau,** H. F. d'. Essai d'une institution au droit public. 109 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 15, p. 164.)—**Alaux,** J. E. Positivisme scientifique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 135.)—**Alison,** A. The future. 10 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 357.)—**Ancillon,** L. F. Aphorismes politiques. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812-13, p. 123.)—**B.,** W. Some remarks on the union of nations. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 467.)—**Balzac,** J. L. G. de. Dissertations politiques. 90 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 417.)—**Bascom,** J. The Nation. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 465.)—**Bautain,** L. E. M. De la souveraineté. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 466.)—**Bentham,** J. Book of fallacies; Leading principles of a constitutional code for any state; Rationale of reward. 199 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 189, 267, 375.)—Fragment on government. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 221.)—Official aptitude maximized; expense minimized. 124 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 263.)—On houses of peers and senates. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 419.) — Securities against misrule, adapted to a Mahommedan state. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 555.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Recherches sur la législation et la tenue des actes de l'état civil, depuis les Romains jusqu'à nos jours. 49 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. 245.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Analise des principes d'Aristote sur le gouvernement, suivie d'observations. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 615.)—Des jugemens de quelques philosophes et écrivains célèbres de l'antiquité, sur les républiques anciennes. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, p. 309.)—Observations sur les 2 premiers livres de la Politique d'Aristote. 128 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 295.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Der stat ist der mann; Zur revision der statlichen grundbegriffe. 58 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, pp. 260, 287.)—Vergaenglichkeit der voelker. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik von Huellmann's Urgeschichte des staats. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 220.)—**Boeckh,** R. Statistische bedeutung der volksprache als kennzeichen der nationalitaet. 144 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 259.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Politique tirée des propres parôles de l'écriture sainte. 176 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 134.)—**Bradley,** A. G. Aristotle's conception of the state. 63 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 181.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Republican and monarchical government. 64 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 375: *Works*, v. 5.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Political constitutions; Legitimacy and revolution. 64 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, pp. 293, 386.)—**Bucher,** L. On political terms. 21 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 42.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Confusion des langues en matière de politique étrangère. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 553.)—Politique de M. de Beust et ses dangers pour la paix de l'Europe. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 711.)—**Calvin,** J. Fragments des travaux de C. relatifs à la législation civile et politique. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, pt. 1, p. 125: *Corpus Reform.* v. 38, pt. 1.)—**Campanella,** T. Aforismi politici. 35 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. De la division du pouvoir dans les états fédératifs. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 520.)—Des faits qui influent sur les institutions politiques. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, pp. 309, 425.)—Influence des idées dominantes du 19 siècle sur l'état. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 180.)—Une histoire des gouvernements fédératifs. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 202.)—Reply to 2 criticisms. **Civil sovereignty,** and necessary truth. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 39.)—**Comparative stupidity of politicians.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 486.)—**Congress of nations.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 651.)—**Constitutional governments.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 195.)—**Cox,** J. S. Imaginary commonwealths. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 175.)—**Denison,** G. A. Power and stability of federative governments. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 135.)—**Denslow,** Van B. Responsible government. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 230.)—**Derôme,** L. De la publicité dans ses rapports généraux avec les mœurs. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 2, pp. 480, 689.)—**Diderot,** D. Fragments politiques. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 485.)—**Diman,** J. L. Alienation of the educated class from politics. 35 pp. (*Orations and essays*, p. 41.)—**Duties of the state** to its citizens. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 493.)—**Duty of the state,** its rules and limits. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1862-63, p. 245.)—**Duvernois,** C. Deux doctrines à propos du discours de M. de Persigny. 5 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 722.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Freyheit des buergers und die principien der regierungsformen. 28 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Elements of civil government.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 636.)—**Eubulus.** De controversia politica inter Aristotelem et Platonem. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 671.)—**European and American state confederacies.** 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 150.)—**Faxardo,** D. de S. Idea de un principe politico-cristiano; Introducciones a la politica y razon de estado del rey catolico Don Fernando. 287 pp. (*Obras*, pp. 1, 423: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 25.)—**Fénélon,** F. de S. de La M. Ecrits politiques. 221 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Zur philosophischen verstaendigung ueber die politischen fragen der gegenwart. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, pp. 83, 212; v. 20, 1848, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Beitraege zur berichtigung der urtheile des publicums ueber die franzoesische revolution. 252 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 37.)—Der geschlossene handelsstaat. 127 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 387.)—Staatslehre, oder ueber das verhaeltniss des urstaates zum vernunftreiche. 234 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 367.)—**Fouillée,** A. Théorie de l'état. 35 pp. (*Rev.*

d. deux mondes, 1879, v. 32, p. 759.)—**Franklin,** B. Essays on general politics, commerce, and political economy. 271 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Frederic II,** *King of Prussia.* Essai sur les formes de gouvernement, et sur les devoirs des souverains. 54 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 193; *Œuvres posth.* v. 6, p. 53.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 33 pp. (*Posth. works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Presidential governments. 34 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 1 s. p. 373.)—*In his* Race and language. 58 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 173.)—**Fremantle,** W. H. M. Comte and his disciples on international policy. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 477.)—**Froude,** J. A. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. 31 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 2, p. 211.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. La politique dans les livres. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 133; v. 72, 1867, p. 58.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Prospects of the political art. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 398.)—**Goguel,** E. Politique speculative dans l'antiquité. L'institut pythagoricien. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 725.)—**Gray,** T. Science in government. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 290.)—**Great error of the 18 century.** 18 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 1.)—**Green,** T. H. Lectures on the principles of political obligation. 219 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Greg,** W. R. Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders? 15 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 161.)—**Grillparzer,** F. Politische studien. 60 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Growth of states.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 395.)—**Guicciardini,** F. Considerazioni intorno ai discorsi del Machiavelli sopra la 1 deca di Tito Livio; Ricordi politici e civili. 223 pp. (*Opere ined.* v. 1, pp. 1, 81.)—**Gutzkow,** K. F. Zur wissenschaft vom staate. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Princip und zukunft des voelkerrechts. 26 pp. (*In his* Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze, p. 121.)—**Haupt,** M. Organismus der voelker und staaten des alterthums. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 889.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Personal politics. 15 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Best government. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 313.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. In wie fern und auf welche art hat die regierung auf wissenschaften gewirkt bei den voelkern wo sie bluehten; Was und wie haben die wissenschaften auf die regierung gewirkt, in den zeiten da sie gebluehet. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 35, pp. 425, 497.)—Extract from **Herodotus.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 221.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Réflexions sur la force des états et sur leur puissance rélative et proportionelle. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 475.)—Sur la forme des gouvernemens, et quelle est la meilleure. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 435.)—Sur la véritable richesse des états, la balance du commerce et celle du pouvoir. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1784, p. 407.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Bluntschli's Geschichte des allgemeinen staatsrechts und der politik. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, pp. 158, 247.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber das verhaeltniss der staatsgewalt zu den sittlichen vorstellungen ihrer untergebenen. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 199.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der staatsgewalt zu den staatsrechtlichen vorstellungen ihrer untergebnen. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 93.)—Uebersicht der allgemeinsten staatswirthschaftlichen verhaeltnisse, welche die verschiedenheit der bildung und des besitzstandes unter den staatsangehoerigen erzeugt. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1844, p. 117.)—**Holbeach,** H. The state: the government: and scientific morality. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, pp. 498, 647.)—**Holtzendorff,(—).** Nationalitaetsprincip und die italiaenische voelkerrechtsliteratur. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 189.)—**Horae historicae.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 170.)—**Howe,** *Mrs.* J. W. The ideal state. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 201.)—**Human government a divine institution.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 525.)—Right of civil government over **human life.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 562.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ideen zu einen versuch, die graenzen der wirksamkeit des staats zu bestimmen. 197 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 1.)—Ueber die sittenverbesserung durch anstalten des staats. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 318.)—Wie weit darf sich die sorgfalt des staats um das wohl seiner buerger erstrecken. 22 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 242.)—**Ichneumon,** being an essay on politics. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 378.)—Des **intérêts en politique.** 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 1.)—**Intrinsic end of civil government.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 66.)—**Jacobs,** C. F. W. Bruchstuecke ueber die forderungen der zeit. 86 pp.

(*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 263.)—**Jaehns,** M. Volksthum und heerwesen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 217.)—**Kant,** I. Zum ewigen frieden. 50 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 405.)—**Kellermann,** F. E., *Duc de Valmy.* Droit souverain de paix et de guerre. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 647.)—**La Guéronnière,** A. de. Du rôle des hautes classes sous le gouvernement impérial. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 681.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de P. de. Sur la politique rationelle. 38 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 37, p. 353.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. La politique. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 297.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Des formes de gouvernement dans la société moderne. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, pp. 334, 634; v. 96, p. 56.)—**Leo XIII,** *Pope.* Encyclical on political power. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 522.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Des théories et des affaires en politique. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 549.)—**Le Sueur,** W. D. Partisan government. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 52.)—**L'Hospital,** M. de. Mémoires d'état. 14 pp. (*Œuvres inéd.* v. 2, p. 317.)—**Lieber,** F. History and political science necessary studies in free countries; Ancient and modern teacher of politics. 59 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, pp. 329, 369.)—**Lipsius,** J. Politicorum sive civilis doctrinae libri VI. 272 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Locke,** J. Two treatises of government. 279 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 207.)—**Maine,** H. S. The King and his successor. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 180.)—**Mazzini,** G. Duties of man. 175 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 4, p. 204.)—Faith and the future. 71 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 3, p. 74.)—On the "theory of the dagger." 16 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, p. 266.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Government of life. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 690.)—**Modern principles of government:** real progress. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 81.)—**Morgan,** H. H. Foundation of authority in the state. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 42.)—**Morny,** A. de. Quelques réflexions sur la politique actuelle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 151.)—Réflexions . . . sur les **moyens de perfectionner** les sciences politiques. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 552.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Della pubblica felicita oggetto de' buoni principi. 210 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Napoleon III,** *Emperor of the French.* Rêveries politiques. Mélanges. 212 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 371; v. 2, p. 1.)—**National unity.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 577.)—Of the distinction between **natural and political rights.** 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 1.)—**Nécanda-Trepka,** E. de. De la responsabilité ministérielle. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 706.)—**Oncken,** W. Aristoteles und seine lehre vom staat. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 249.)—**Origin and functions** of civil government. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 530.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de, *Bp. of Osma.* Diversos dictamenes espirituales, morales, y politicos. 49 pp. (*Obras*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Parieu,** E. de. De la science politique. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 492.)—Philosophie politique de M. A. de Tocqueville. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 561.)—**Parr,** S. Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, and religion. 87 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Passy,** H. P. Mémoire sur la diversité des formes de gouvernement. 69 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 491.)—Mémoire sur les formes des gouvernements et les causes qui les déterminent. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 359.)—**Paul on politics.** An exposition of Romans xiii, 1-7. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 462.)—**Petrus,** *of Thessalonica, Patricius et magister.* De scientia politica fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 571.)—**Pierson,** W. Vergleichende charakteristik der Platonischen und der Aristotelischen ansicht vom staate. 87 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, pp. 1, 209.)—**Plato.** Civitas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 196 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 1: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.—Theages. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia, ed. Bailer, et al.* v. 2, p. 81.)—*Note.* For other eds. and trs. *see* name of author.—Law of **political development in civil history.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 387.)—**Political fallacies.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 410.)—**Politics and the pulpit.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 254.)—**Politics at home and abroad.** 35 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 191.)—**Popular fallacies concerning the functions of government.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 305.)—**Preston,** W. Essay on the question, "Are the origin and progress of the polite arts, in any country, connected with, and depending on, the political state of that country?" 118 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 10, 1806, p. 3.)—**Prevost,**

P. Mémoire sur l'économie des anciens gouvernemens comparée à celle des gouvernemens modernes. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 380.) —**Priestley,** J. Essay on the first principles of government. 144 pp. (*Works,* v. 22, p. 1.)—Political dialogue on the general principles of government; Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland . . . 102 pp. (*Works,* v. 25, pp. 81, 109.)—**Przipcow,** S. Animadversiones in libellum de qualitate regni Domini nostri Jesu Christi, ubi inquiritur, an christiano, sive regni ejus subdito, terrenae dominationes conveniant; De jure christiani magistratus; Apologia tractatus de jure christiani magistratus; Vindiciae tractatus de magistratus. 262 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, pp. 619, 683, 737, 863.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Politica de Dios y gobierno de Cristo. 104 pp. (*Obras,* v. 1, p. 7: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)—**Raczynscky,** R., *Count.* Allemagne et le droit des nationalités. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 230.) — **Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Staatswissenschaftliche aufsaetze. 226 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 1, p. 131.) — **Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Ueber den staat, von F. Harms. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 79.)—**Relations of separate states to general justice.** 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 23, 1864, p. 133.)—**Ribadeneira,** P. de. Tratado del principe cristiano. 139 pp. (*Obras,* p. 449: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—On **rights and government.** 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, pp. 459, 568.)—**Rights of governments and of populations.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 397.)—**Rights of majorities.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 691.) — **Rizwan-ben-Abd'oul-Mamman-Achissari.** Principes de sagesse, touchant l'art de gouverner, tr. du Turc par Garcin de Tassy. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, pp. 213, 283.)—**Robinson,** H. Excessive government. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 433.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Du contrat social, ou principes du droit politique. 198 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 23.)—**Ruediger,** L. Ueber nationalitaet. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 95.)—**Ruling vice of modern politics.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 11.)—**Russell,** A., *Lord.* Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders? 45 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 797; v. 4, 1878, p. 174.)—**Sallier,** C. Mémoire sur le premier livre de la République de Platon. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 494.) — **Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber die begriffe der verschiedenen staatsformen. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1814–15, p. 17.)—Zur politik. 46 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 3, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Science of politics.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 343.)—**Scientific versus amateur administration.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 41.)—**Sedulius Scotus.** Liber de rectoribus christianis ad Karolum Magnum vel Ludovicum Pium missus. 69 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Seeley,** J. R. History and politics. 41 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, pp. 289, 369, 449; v. 41, 1880, p. 23.)—Teaching of politics. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 433.) —**Servan et Montesquieu.** 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 19, 1852, p. 385.)—**Seward,** W. H. *In his* General correspondence. 132 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 375.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Natural history of politics. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 302.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Declaration of rights. 6 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 1, p. 393.)—**Smith,** *Sir* W. C. Two political allegories. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 469.)—**Sovereignty in modern states . . .** 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 259.)—**Spalding,** J. L. Basis of popular government. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 199.) —**Spencer,** H. Compound political heads. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 54.)—Great political superstition. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 23.) —Political differentiation. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 154.)—Political forms and forces. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 271.)—Political heads: chiefs, kings, etc. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, pp. 521, 650.)—Political institutions. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 545.)—Political integration. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 4.)—Specialized administration. 46 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 125; *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 627.)—**Spinoza,** B. Tractatus politicus. 110 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 301.) —*The same,* tr. into English. 101 pp. (*Chief works,* v. 1, p. 287.)—**Stephen,** L. Value of political machinery. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 836.)—**Stewart,** D. Of politics proper, or theory of government. 103 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 351.)—**Storch,** H. Du principe constitutif de la science du gouvernement. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 489.)—**Strong government:** competitive examinations. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 584.)—**Tallichet,** E. L'idée de la fédération. 118 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 49, 1874, pp. 301, 489, 686.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Essay upon the original and nature of government. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—Of popular discontents. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 29.)—**Thoughts upon government.** 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 33, 219, 457; v. 27, 1873, p. 305.)—**Traill,** H. D. Political optimism: a dialogue; Political fatalism. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 294, 638.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Dictature populaire. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 661.)—**Walras,** L. De la culture et de l'enseignement des sciences morales et politiques. 57 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, pp. 5, 223.)—**Warnkoenig,** L. A. Rechts- und staatsphilosophische rundschau. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 134.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Two forms of absolutism. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 1.)—**Wegelin,** J. Sur la nomenclature politique. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 449.) —Sur l'art caractéristique, moral, et politique de Tacite. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 487.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber den unterschied der begriffe von rechtsgesellschaft und staat. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 210.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Christian citizen's political duties. 24 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses,* p. 289.)—**Williams,** R. Laissez-faire. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 72.)—**Wilson,** J. D. Origin of government. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 413.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 50, 1882, p. 418. *Also* **Caste.—Church and state.—Cities.—Civil service reform. — Civilization. — Colonies and colonization.—Communism and socialism.—Constitutions. — Despotism. — Diplomacy. — Election** *(in politics).* **— Equality. — Executive power. — Family. — Federal government. — Feudalism. — Finance. — Free institutions.—Impressment.—Intervention.— Legislation.—Liberty.—Liberty of the press.—Magistrates.—Monarchy.—Municipal law.—Patriotism.—Petitions.—Political ethics.—Political literature.—Political parties.—Progress.—Property. — Religious liberty. — Representation. — Republics. — Repudiation. — Revolution. — Riots. — Social science. — Standing armies.—Statistics.—Suffrage.—Taxation.—Theocracy.—Towns. — Treaties. — Tyranny.—Veto.—Village communities.** *Also* the names of countries.

Political science, *Bibliography.* SUMNER, W. G., WELLS, D. A., and others. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading. 1881. (*Economic tracts,* No. 2.)

Political science, *Dictionaries.* BACHELET, J. L. T., and DEZOBRY, C. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques. 1862, 2 v.

—— BLOCK, M. Dictionnaire général de la politique. 1863–64, 2 v.

—— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Staats-woerterbuch . . . 1869–72, 3 v.

—— — and BRATER, K. Deutsches staats-woerterbuch. 1857–70, 11 v.

—— LALOR, J. J. (*Ed.*) Cyclopaedia of political science. 1883–84, 3 v.

—— OTT, A. Dictionnaire des sciences politiques et sociales. 1854–55, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 1–3.)

—— Standard library cyclopaedia of political . . . knowledge. 1853–60, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Political science, *History.* BARNI, J. Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au 18 siècle. 1865–67, 2 v.

—— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Geschichte des allgemeinen statsrechts und der politik. 1864.

—— JANET, P. Histoire de la science politique. 1872, 2 v.

—— MUELLER, W. Political history of recent times, 1816–75 . . . Tr. by John P. Peters. 1882.

—— Praet, J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. Ed. by Sir Edmund Head. 1868.

—— Stewart, D. Progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. 1854. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Wachsmuth, W. Geschichte der politischen parteiungen. 1853–56, 3 v. in 4.

— **Adams, J.**, *Pres. U. S.* Discourses on Davila; a series of papers on political history. 183 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 221.)—Origin, among rude nations, of **political institutions.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 600.)—**Pollock, F.** History of the science of politics. 65 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, pp. 209, 376, 453; v. 33, 1883, p. 83.)—**Stewart, D.** Progress of ethical and political philosophy during the 18 century. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 487.)—**Transition from mediaeval to modern politics.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 540.)

See also names of countries.

Political science, *Periodicals.* American register; or, general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806–10. 1807–11, 7 v.

—— Cobbett, W. Annual register. 1802–35, 88 v. in 87.

—— Keltie, J. S. Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world. 1883–88, 6 v.

See also **Martin, F.**

—— Martin, F. Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, 1869–82. 1870–83, 14 v.

Note.—For continuation *see* **Keltie, J. S.**

See also **Annual register.—Archives parlementaires.—Cobbett, W.** Parliamentary debates. **—Congressional debates. — Congressional Globe.—Congressional Record.—Hansard, T. C.** Parliamentary debates.—**Niles' Weekly register,** *etc.*

Political sketches . . . in Washington. Mayo, R. —1343

Political sketches of the state of Europe from 1814–67. Muenster, G. H., *Graf* von. 3754

Political songs of England. *See* Wright, T. (*Ed.*)

Political state of Great Britain. Boyer, A. 57 v. in 60. —3337

Political survey, A. Duff, M. E. G. —1334

Political survey of the sacred Roman Empire. Dillon, J. T. 2756

Political text-book. Cluskey, M. W. —1343

Political theorists of the English commonwealth. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 305.)

Political tracts. 90 pp. De Foe, D., *Works*, v. 6, p. 461.

Political tracts relating to Admiral John Byng. London, 1756–58. 8°. 1517

Politician, The. 70 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman*, p. 333.

Politician in sight of haven. Herbert, A. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 354.)

Politician in trouble about his soul. Herbert, A. 86 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, pp. 315, 667; v. 34, 1883, pp. 354, 808.)

Politics for young Americans. Nordhoff, C. —1348

Politik, cultur und aufklaerung des 18 jahrhunderts. Bauer, B. 4 v. in 2. 3667

Politik als wissenschaft. Bluntschli, J. K., *Lehre vom modernen stat*, v. 3. —1355

Politik der Paepste. Baxmann, R. 2 v. —3295

Politique constitutionnelle, Cours de. Constant de Rebecque, H. B. 2 v. —1324, —1336

Politique d'envahissement. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 5.)

Politique royale. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 11. 2443

Politische anlage und thaetigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen staemme. 64 pp. Rueckert, H. (Raumer, F. v. (*Ed.*), *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 153.)

Politische studien. 60 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.

Politischen gleichgewicht in Europa, Fragmente aus der neuesten geschichte des. Gentz, F. von. —1356

Politischen parteiungen, Geschichte der. Wachsmuth, W. 3 v. in 4. —1315

Politisches system Dante's. Derichsweiler, H. 2383

Poliziano, Angelo Ambrogini. 1454–94. Prose volgari inedite e poesie latine e greche edite e inedite, raccolte e illustrate da Isidoro del Lungo. Firenze, 1867. 12°. —1198

Contents. **Ex Callimacho.—Carmina.—La Congiura de' Pazzi.—Epigrammata.—Graecorum poetarum** quae Latine vertit A. P.—**Homerus.** Iliadis libri IV.—**Latini.—Lettere.—Ex Moscho.—Sermoni.—Ex Sibyllinis.—Sylvae.**

—— Stanze, e l'Orfeo, ed altre poesie. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

— **Canzone.** 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici ital.* p. 25.)

—— (*Tr.*) Iliadis rhapsodiae liber II. *See* Homerus.

—— Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus. 1805.

— **Bernays, J.** Quelleunachweise zu Politianus und Georgius Valla. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 129.)—**Lungo, I. del.** La patria e gli antenati d'Angelo P. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 11, pt. 1, p. 9.)—**Symonds, J. A.** Politziano's Italian poetry. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 163.)—**Vita** di P. 34 pp. (Politziano, A. A., *Stanze*, p. 5.)

Polk, James Knox, *Pres. of U. S.* First and second rate men. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 115.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Policy of P. 40 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 155.)—**Political portraits with pen and pencil,** No. VI. James K. Polk. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 197.)—**Recollections of an old stager:** Polk's administration. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 739.)

Polk, Josiah F. The claim of the Church of Rome to the exercise of religious toleration during the proprietary government of Maryland, examined. n. p., n. d. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936

Polk, R. L., and Co. (*Pubs.*) Baltimore City directory. *See* Sheriff, B. R.

Polk, Trusten. Sumner, C. Expulsion of P. Resolution and remarks in the Senate, Dec. 18, 1861. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 150.)

Polk, William Hawkins. Political portraits. Hon. Wm. H. Polk, of Tennessee. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 554.)

Polk, William Mecklenburg, *M. D.* 1844—. Cocaine in gynecology and obstetrics. 5 pp. (Knapp, H., *Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery*, p. 83.)

Polko, *Frau* Elise Vogel. 1823—. Reminiscences of Felix-Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, a social and artistic biography. Tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1869. p. 8°. 5856

Pollajolo, Antonio, and **Pollajolo,** Piero. **Phillimore,** C. M. The Pollaiuoli. 3 pp. (*In her* Fra Angelico, p. 87.)—**Vasari,** G. Antonio e Piero Pollajoli. 23 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 285; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 133; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 220: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pollard, Alfred William (*Ed.*) Dialogus sive speculum ecclesie militantis. *See* Wycliffe, J.

Pollard, Edward Albert. 1828-72. Lee and his lieutenants; comprising the early life, public services, and campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee and his companions in arms, with a record of their campaigns and heroic deeds. New York, 1867. 8°. 2654

—— Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy, gathered "behind the scenes in Richmond." Phila. [1869]. 8°. 3874

—— The lost cause; a new Southern history of the war of the Confederates. New York, 1866. 8°. 2643

—— The lost cause regained. New York, 1868. 12°. 2647

—— Observations in the north: 8 months in prison and on parole. Richmond, 1865. 8°. 2656

—— Southern history of the war. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2641

Pollard, Josephine. *Circa* 1840—. In futuro. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 104.)—**Threads of song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 494.)—**A Vagrant.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 248.)

Pollard, Thomas. Handbook of Virginia. By the Commissioner of agriculture. Richmond, 1879. 8°. 2404

Pollard, William. The Stanleys of Knowsley. A history of that noble family, including a sketch of the political and public lives of the late Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K. G. and of the present Earl. London, 1871. 12°. 4886

Polle, Konrad Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1830—. P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoses. Auswahl fuer schulen. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Woerterbuch zu Ovid's Metamorphosen. *See* Siebelis, J.

Pollen, François P. L., and **Dam,** D. C. van. Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, 1, 2, 4, 5 parties. Leyde, 1868-77. 4 pts. 4°. —2571

Pollen, John Hungerford. 1820—. Ancient and modern furniture and wood work in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1874. r. 8°. —1723

—— Ancient and modern gold and silver smiths' work in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1878. r. 8°. —1753

—— (*Ed.*) The first proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art. London, 1870. 2 v. sm. 4°. L.84

Contents.
A-Kysell, v. 1. L-Zwinner, v. 2.

—— — Supplement. London, 1877. sm. 4°. L.84

—— (*Ed.*) Journal kept by Richard Doyle. *See* Doyle, R. (in supplement).

— **Decorative art** in its connection with modern science. 30 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 155.)

Pollet, François. 16 *cent.* Historia fori Romani, restituta, illustrata, et aucta. 173 pp. (Polent, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 327.)

Pollexfen, *Sir* Henry. *Circa* 1632-92. Argument of a learned counsel, upon an action of the case brought by the East India Company against Mr. Thomas Sands, an interloper. [*Anon.*] London, 1696. 12°. (*With his* Discourse of trade.) —2397

—— Discourse of trade, coyn, and paper credit: and of ways and means to gain, and retain riches. [*Anon.*] London, 1697. 12°. —2397

Polling, *Monastery.* Rotulus censualis canoniae Domini Salvatoris Pollinganae. 12 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 822.)

Pollio, Caius Asinius. B. C. 76-A. D. 4. Fragmenta. 15 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 487.)

—— Thorbeck, J. R. Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vita et studiis doctrinae. 1820.

— **Reuvens,** C. J. C. Epimetrum de quibusdam monumentis. 18 pp. (Thorbeck, J. R., *Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vita*, p. 1.)—**Thouret,** G. De Cicerone, Asinio Pollione, C. Oppio rerum Caesarianarum scriptoribus. 58 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.)

Pollio, Marcus Vitruvius. *See* Vitruvius Pollio, M.

Pollio, Trebellius. 4 *cent.* De Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 538.)—**Valerianus** pater et filius; Gallieni II; Triginta tyranni; Divus Claudius. 23 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 378, 380, 385, 396; Spartianus, Æ., *Hist. August. script. VI*, p. 76.)

— **Baudelot,** C. C. Explication d'un passage de P. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 353.)

Pollnitz. *See* Poellnitz.

Pollock, Frederick. 1845—. English opportunities and duties in the historical and comparative study of law. London, 1883. 8°. —1325

—— Land laws. London, 1883. 12°. (*Eng. citizen.*) —2355

—— Spinoza, his life and philosophy. London, 1880. 8°. 5861

— **Biographical introduction.** 43 pp. (Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Fishery laws.** 46 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 205.)

Pollock, Walter Herries. 1850—. Spranger Barry and his wife; John Henderson. 30 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, pp. 123, 253.)—Mr. J. L. **Toole.** 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 5, p. 265.)

—— (*Ed.*) Saturday Review. *See* Saturday Review.

Pollock, *Sir* William Frederick (*Ed.*) 1815-88. Macready's Reminiscences. *See* Macready, W. C.

Pollok, Robert. 1799-1827. Poems. 73 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 678.)

— **Course of time.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 844; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 340.)—**Fergusson, Tannahill, and** P. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 173.)—**Norton,** A. Pollok's Course of time. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 86.)

Polluche, Daniel. 1689-1768. Recherches sur le jour où l'on donnait des étrennes en France, quand l'année commençait à Pâques. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 34.)—Lettres sur le nom de **Guespin,** qu'on donne aux Orléanais; Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet, Chiens d'Orléans. 15 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, pp. 258, 263, 270.)—Problème historique sur la **Pucelle d'Orléans,** où l'on fortifie l'opinion de son mariage; Examen des remarques sur quelques particularités curieuses de l'histoire de la Pucelle d'Orléans par l'Abbé d'Artigny; avec les répliques de d'Artigny. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, pp. 389, 413.)

Polluge, Ludwig. Klimaaenderungen in historischen zeiten. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 825.)

Pollution of streams. 59 pp. Folsom, C. F. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report*, 1877, p. 21.)

Pollux, Mommsen, A. Die Dioskuren. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 706.)—**Unger,** G. F. Deukalion und Polydeukes. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 212.)—**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. Sur les Dioscures représentés barbus ou imberbes. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 52; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Pollux, Julius. *Circa* 130–188. Ἐρμηνεύματα καὶ Καθημερινὴ ὁμιλία, pub. pour la première fois par A. Boucherie. Paris, 1872. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 23, pt. 2.) —1171

—— Onomasticon cum annotationibus interpretum. Curavit Guilielmus Dindorfius. Lipsiae, 1824. 5 v. in 6, 8°. 3291

— Extraits de l'**Onomasticon.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 260.)

— **Boucherie,** A. Note additionnelle sur les Ἐρμηνεύματα et la Καθημερινὴ ὁμιλία de P. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 27, pt. 2, 1879, p. 457.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Julii Pollucis Onomasticon ed. I. Bekker. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 481.)

Polo, Gaspar Gil. 16 *cent.* La Diana enamorada. 156 pp. (*With* Montemayor, J. de, *La Diana*, p. 217: *Bibliot. clás. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 3 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 124.)

Polo, Marco. *Circa* 1252–1324. The book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Newly tr. and ed., with notes, by Col. Henry Yule. With maps, and other illustrations. London, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 1.) 1483

—— Travels, greatly amended and enlarged. With copious notes by Hugh Murray. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1448

—— Travels. The tr. of Marsden revised, with a selection of his notes. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1498

—— Livre de. Fac-simile d'un MS du XIV siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque royale de Stockholm. Stockholm, 1882. r. 8°. 1492

—— Voyages. Paris, 1824. 4°. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 1.) 1453

— **Curious and remarkable voyages** and travels. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 101.)—**First booke** of his voyages. 44 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 65.) — Delle cose di **Tartari** et della Indie orientali. 104 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Travels into **Tartary,** in 1272. 40 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 580.) — Travels through **Tartary, China, the islands of India,** and most of Asia, 1260–95. 127 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 266.)

— **Delécluze,** E. Marco Polo. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 5.)—Marco Polo and his recent **editors.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 133.)—**Klaproth,** J. Renseignemens sur les ports de Gampou et de Zaithoum décrits par P. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 35.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Marco Polo, aus einer handschrift ergaenzt, und aus einer andern sehr zu verbessern. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 185.)—**Marsden's Marco Polo.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 177.)—Marco **Polo's travels.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 98.)—**Schumann,** K. Marco Polo, ein weltreisender des XIII jahrhunderts. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 120.)—**Skattschkoff,** C. de. Le Vénitien Marco Polo et les services qu'il a rendus en faisant connaître l'Asie. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 4, 1874, p. 122.)—**Spencer,** O. M. Marco Polo and his book. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 1.)—Marco Polo, **and travels in his footsteps.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 194.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 86, 1875, p. 67.

Polonius, Jean. *See* Labenski, Xavier, *Comte.*

Polson, Archer. Principles of the law of nations, with practical notes and supplementary essays on the law of blockade and on contraband of war. To which is added Diplomacy, by Thomas Hartwell Horne. London, 1848. 16°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) —1318

Polson, John. Monaco and its gaming tables. 3 ed. London, 1881. 8°. —1366

Polsted, Richard. Evans, J. Account of the presents received and expenses incurred at the wedding of P. and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Wm. More. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 33.)

Poltawa, in 3 gesaengen. 62 pp. Puschkin, A. S., *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 180.

Poltrot de Méré, Jean. Arret du parlement de Paris portant condamnation de mort contre P. 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 205.)

Polus, *of Lucania.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 26; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 330.)

Polwhele, *Rev.* Richard. 1760–1838. Traditions and recollections; domestic, clerical, and literary; in which are included letters of Charles II, Cromwell, Fairfax . . . London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3855

— **Fair Isabel of Cotchele:** a Cornish romance. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 402.)

Polwhele, *Rev.* Robert. 1810–77. The English the descendants of "the 10 tribes." London, 1873. 16°. —2297

Polyaenus. 2 *cent.* Strategicon libri VIII: [*Gr.*] recensuit, auctiores ed., indicibus instruxit Eduardus Woelfflin. Lipsiae, 1860. p. 8°. 3267

— Ex Stratagematibus, de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 696.)—**E Strategematis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Josephus, *Opera*, v. 2.)

— **L.,** L. Remarks on a passage of P. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 370.)

Polyandry. McLennan, J. F. The levirate and polyandry. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 694.)

Polybius, *Bp. of Farma.* 5 *cent.* Reliqua vitae S. Epiphanii Constantiensis episcopi [a Joanne ejus discipulo scriptae]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 41, p. 73.)

Polybius, *of Megalopolis. Circa* B. C. 204–122. Historiae. Ed. F. Hultsch. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1867–72. 4 v. p. 8°. 3202

—— Historiarum reliquiae. Graece et Latine cum indicibus. Ed. altera. Parisiis, 1859. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3262

—— General history, tr. from the Greek, by James Hampton. Oxford, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 2415

— **Ambraciae obsidio.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Josephus, *Opera*, v. 2.)—**Castrametatio Romanorum,** ex lib. VI Historiarum. 28 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* p. 377.)—De **castris Romanis.** 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antig. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1134.)—Ex libris de **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 147.)—Ex **Historia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. xxvii.)—**Historiarum excerpta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 93 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 369.)

—— Casaubon, I., and Casaubon, M. Lexicon Polybianum. 1822.

—— Krebs, F. Die praepositionen bei Polybius. 1882. (Schanz, M., *Beitr. zur hist. syntax der griech. sprache*, pt. 1.)

— **Boecler,** J. H. De Polybii Livique diversa scribendi ratione, et hujus imitatione. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, v. 7, 1746, p. 81; v. 15, pt. 1, 1828, p. 153.)—**Bothe,** C. H. Polybiana. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 276.)—**Cobet,** C. G. De locis nonnullis apud Polybium in titulo Περὶ γνωμων. 23 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 353.)—Περὶ καταψευσαμένης ισορίας. Livius, Polybius; Polybius. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, pp. 167, 209, 244, 272.)—Polybiana. 46 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 1.)—Polybius. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 210, 238, 294.)—Polybius suppletus et correctus; Polybii locus correctus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, pp. 198, 388.)—**Davidson,** J. L. S. Polybius. 38 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica*, p. 387.)—**Droysen,** H. Zu P. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 62.)—**Dryden,** J. Character of P. 42 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. prose works*, v. 3, p. 227; *Works*, v. 18, p. 17.)—**Hausdoerffer,** E. Polybii Historiarum excerpta gnomica. Ed. A. Mail. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 359.)—Polybius: Zur geschichte antiker politik und historiographie, von K. W. Nitzsch. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alter-*

thumsw. v. 11, 1844, p. 81.)—Polybius ex recensione I. Bekkeri. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 801.) —**Herwerden,** H. van. Polybiana. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 73.)—**Hultsch,** F. Ueber den hiatus bei P. 32 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 288.)—**Kaelker,** F. Quaestiones de elocutione Polybiana. 86 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 3, 1880, p. 217.)—**Kampe,** J. F. C. Griechische historiker. Polybius. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 333.)—**Naber,** S. A. Polybiana. 83 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 6, 1857, pp. 113, 225, 341.)—**Niese,** B. Chronologie der gallischen kriege bei P. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 401.)—**Nissen,** H. Die oekonomie der Geschichte des P. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 241.)—**Olshausen,** J. Die Elymaeer am Caspischen meere bei P. und Ptolemaeus. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 321.)—**Polybius and his times.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 186.)—**Schulze,** E. Beitraege zur kritik des P. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 427.)—**Spengel,** L. Polybius und Livius. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 610.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die jahrabstande bei P. II, 18–23. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 77.)—Polybios und Diodoros ueber den soeldnerkrieg. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 90.)—Die quellen des P. im gallischen bericht. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 39, 1880, p. 69.)—**Vischer,** W. Zu P. V, 94. 5 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 1, p. 492.)—**Wescher,** C. Fragments inédits de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, pp. 50, 124.)

Polybius, *of Sardis.* Περὶ σχηματισμοῦ. 6 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 611.)

Polycarpus, *St., Bp. of Smyrna. Circa* 69–155. The Apostolic fathers. S. Ignatius, S. Polycarp. Revised texts, . . . and trs. by J. B. Lightfoot. London, 1885. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —3255

—— **Epistola et martyrium.** 21 pp. (Cotelier, J. B., *SS. patrum opera,* v. 2, p. 184.)—*The same* in English. 32 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1; *Writings of the Apostol. fathers,* pp. 65, 79.)—Epistola ad **Philippenses;** Fragmenta; Ecclesiae Smyrnensis de martyrio S. Polycarpi epistola circularis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, pp. 1005, 1025, 1029.)—Ad Philippenses epistola. [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Routh, M. J., *Script. eccles. opuscula,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Quae supersunt** Syriace et Armenice fragmenta. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi,* v. 4, pp. 5, 282.)—**Responsionum fragmentum.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 359.)—Ex libro **responsorum** inscripto, interprete Victore Capuano. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 266.)

—— **Boehringer,** F. Polycarpus. 26 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Lightfoot,** J. B. "Supernatural religion." IV. Polycarp of Smyrna. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 827.)—**Pionius.** Life of P. 82 pp. (Lightfoot, J. B., *Apostolic fathers,* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1005.)—**Piper,** K. W. F. Polycarp. 9 pp. (*In his* Leaders of ch. universal, v. 1, p. 14.)

Polycharmus. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 475.)

Polychromatic decoration. Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A. —1762

Polychromatic ornament of Italy. Adams, E. —1772

Polychronicon. Higden, R., *of Chester.* 8 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

Polychronius, *Bp. of Apameia. —circa* 431. Enarratio in Canticum Canticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 213.)—Ex commentariis in **Danielem.** [*Gr.*] 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1.)—In **Ezechielem** commentarii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 36 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 92.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 352.)

Polycles. Bergk, T. Ueber den Hercules des P. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 787.)

Polycletus. Friederichs, K. Der Doryphoros des P. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 23.)—**Kluegmann,** A. Amazonenstatuen von Phidias, P., und Strongylion. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 321.)

Polycletus, *of Larissa.* B. C. 4 *cent.* De rebus Alexandri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni,* p. 129: *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)

Polycrates, *Bp. of Ephesus.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta ex epistola ad Victorem ac Romanam ecclesiam. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1357.)—*The same* in English. 2 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22.)

Polycrates. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 312.)

Polycritus, *of Mende.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni,* p. 132: *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)

Polydeuces. *See* Pollux.

Polydore Vergil. *See* Vergilio, P.

Polyeuctus, *St.* Le Blant, E. Polyeucte et le zèle téméraire. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 335.)—Polyeucte et les conditions du martyre. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 456.)

See also **Corneille,** P. Polyeucte, tragédie chrétienne.

Polyeuctus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 371.)

Polygamy. Bentzon, T. Les harems d'Orient et d'Amérique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 307.)—Bp. **Colenso** and Rev. Lewis Grout on polygamy. 27 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 407.)—**Snow,** H. Plurality of wives. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 551.)

See also **Marriage.—Mormons and Mormonism.**

Polyglot nautical telegraph. Reynold-Chauvancy, C. de. —2776

Polyglot of foreign proverbs. Bohn, H. G. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.) 1257

Polyglot paper, by Barney Brallaghan. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 425.)

Polyglots. *See* Bible, *Whole Bibles, Polyglot.*

Polyglott anthology. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 483.)

Polyglott lexicon: being a new dictionary in 4 languages [French, Dutch, German, and English]. By a Society of learned men. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. R.26

Polygnotus. Beulé, E. Le peintre Polygnote. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 83.)—**Gedoyn,** N. Description de 2 tableaux de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 445.)—**Lenormant,** C. Mémoire sur les peintures que P. avait faites dans la Lesché de Delphes. 133 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 34, 1864.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Die composition der Polygnotischen gemaelde in der Lesche zu Delphi. 71 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1847, p. 81.)

Polygordius. Fraipont, J. Le genre Polygordius. 1887. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 14.)

Polyhalite. Stromeyer, F. De polyhalite, nova e salium classe fossilium specie. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 139.)

Polyhistor. *See* Alexander *Polyhistor,* C.

Polyidus. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1278.)

Polylogia, or several eclogues. 72 pp. Daniel, G., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart,* v. 2, p. 135.

Polymeres, Georgios. Λεξικὸν 'Αγγλοελληνικὸν· 'Εν 'Ερμουπόλει, 1854. 8°. 1165

Polymetis. Spence, J. 1731

Polymnastus. B. C. 7 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 817.)

Polynesia.

Coppinger, R. W. Cruise of the "Alert." Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878–82). 1883.

—— Duncan, D. (*Ed.*) Types of lowest races, . . . Malayo-Polynesian races. 1874. (Spencer, H., *Descriptive sociology,* No. 3.)

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Oceanica, Australasia, Polynesia . . . 1879.

—— Moresby, *Capt.* J. New Guinea and Polynesia. 1876.

—— Pritchard, W. T. Polynesian reminiscences. 1866.

—— Turner, G. Nineteen years in Polynesia. 1861.

— **Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. Polynesia. 86 pp. (*In his* Greater Britain, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Dubois,** L. La Polynésie, ses archipels et ses races. 67 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 115; v. 77, 1869, p. 621.)—**Gerland,** G. Bevoelkerung der australischen Inselwelt. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 257.)—**Islands of the Pacific.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 106, 1859, p. 174.)—**New Guinea and Polynesia.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 179.)—**Polynesians and New Zealand.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 443.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Polynesia. 41 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 492.)

See also **Easter island.**—**Fiji islands.**—**Friendly islands.**—**Hawaiian islands.**—**Marquesas islands.**—**Melanesia.**—**New Caledonia.**—**Oceania.**—**Pacific Ocean.**—**Pelew islands.**—**Pitcairn's island.**—**Samoan islands.**—**Society islands.**—**Tahiti.**—**Tonga islands.**—**Tongataboo.**

Polynesia, *Bibliography.* Bleek, W. H. I. *In his* Library of Sir George Grey, v. 2, pts. 2, 4. 1858–59.

Polynesia, *History.* Fornander, A. Account of the Polynesian race. 1878–85, 3 v.

—— Lesson, P. A. Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. 1880–84, 4 v.

—— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. n. d.

—— Russell, M. Polynesia. 1843. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

— **Grad,** C. Les migrations des Polynésiens. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 128.)

Polynesia, *Missions.* Ellis, W. Polynesian researches. 1831, 4 v.

—— Tyerman, D., and Bennet, G. Journal of voyages and travels. 1831, 2 v.

— **Missionary operations in P.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 41.)—**Missions of P.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 80.)

Polynesia, *Mythology.* Bastian, P. W. A. Die heilige sage der Polynesier. 1881.

—— Gill, W. W. Myths and songs from the South Pacific. 1876.

—— Grey, *Sir* G. Polynesian mythology. 1855.

—— Schirren, C. Die wandersagen der Neuseelaender. 1856.

— **Coux,** H. de. Sept ans en Océanie. Les rhapsodes et les conteurs polynésiens. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 465.)—**Mythology of P.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 303.)

Polynesian language. Lesson, P. A. Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. 1880–84, 4 v.

— **Coleridge,** H. Specimens of the dialects of some of the South Sea islands. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 82.)—**Dwight,** T. Sketch of the Polynesian language, drawn up from Hale's Ethnology and philology. 12 pp. (Am. Ethnol. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2, 1848, p. 223.)—**Hale,** H. Polynesian grammar and lexicon. 128 pp. (*In his* Philology: U. S. exploring exped. v. 6, p. 229.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Lettre à M. Jacquet sur les alphabets de la Polynésie asiatique. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 397.)—**Keane,** A. H. Philology and ethnology of the interoceanic races. 67 pp. (Wallace, A. R., *Australasia*, p. 593.)—**Mélanges ... polynésiens.** 82 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, pp. 97, 222.)—**Mosblech,** B. Notice sur la langue de l'Océanie orientale. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1844, p. 439.)

See also **Malayo-Polynesian languages.**

Polynesian mythology. Grey, *Sir* G. —2274

Polynesian reminiscences. Pritchard, W. T. 2496

Polynesian researches. Ellis, W. 4 v. 2497

Polynesians. *See* Polynesia.

Poly-Olbion. 2 v. Drayton, M., *Works*, v. 2, 3. 1365

Polyphemus. Grimm, W. K. Die sage von P. 35 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 429; Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 1.)—**Holland,** G. R. De Polyphemo et Galatea. 174 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 7, 1884, p. 139.)

Polyphony of the Assyrio-Babylonian cuneiform writing. Hincks, E. 1213

Polyplacophora. Haddon, A. C. Report on the polyplacophora. 50 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 15.)

Polyps. Edwards, H. M. Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits. 1857–60, 4 v.

— **Audouin,** J. V. Explication sommaire des planches de polypes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, pub. par J. C. Savigny. 39 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 23, p. 40.)—**Only a pond:** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 581.)

See also **Corals.**—**Hydrozoa.**—**Polyzoa.**

Polyptychum dioecesis Constantiensis. 50 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 493.)

Polyptychum Rotomagensis dioecesis. 114 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 228.)

Polystratus. B. C. 3 *cent.* De injusto contemptu. Neapoli, 1832. fo. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4.) 1241

— Περὶ ἀλόγου καταφρονήσεως, οἱ δ' ἐπιγράφουσιν πρὸς τοὺς ἀλόγως καταθρασυνομένους τῶν ἐν τοῖς πολλοῖς δοξαζομένων. Herausg. von T. Gomperz. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 399.)—Περὶ φιλοσοφίας. 5 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 5, p. 196.)

Polytechnic school of France. Barnard, H. —2385

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 8, 1860, p. 661.

Polytechnisches journal. *See* Dingler, J. G., and others.

Polytheism. Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Du polythéisme romaine. 1833, 2 v.

—— Naville, H. A. Julien l'Apostat et sa philosophie du polythéisme. 1877.

— **Knebel,** K. L. von. Polytheismus. 6 pp. (*In his* Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel, v. 3, p. 185.)—**Ottley,** J. B. Oxford prize essay, for 1822. An re vera praevaluerit apud eruditiores antiquorum polytheismus. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 137.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Du polythéisme dans le 1 siècle de notre ère. 59 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 9.)

See also **Religions.**

Polyxenus. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 475.)

— **Baeumker,** C. Ueber den sophisten Polyxenos. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 64.)

Polyzelus. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 334; Kock, K. T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 789; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 867.)

Polyzoa. Allman, G. J. Monograph of the fresh water polyzoa. 1856. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Busk, G. Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the collection of the British Museum. 1852. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges ... including also the polyzoa, etc., for the years 1861–83. 1885.

— **Busk,** G. Polyzoa. 7 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875–6, v. 2, p. 283.)—**Herrick,** *Mrs.* S. B. The polyzoa. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 843.)—**Hyatt,** A. Observations on polyzoa. 104 pp. (Essex Inst. *Commun.* v. 4, 1864, p. 197; v. 5, 1866, p. 97.)—**McIntosh,** W. C. Report on cephalodiscus dodecalophus, a new type of the polyzoa. 47 pp. 7 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 20.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Anatomy of sagartia schilleriana and membranipora Bengalensis. 36 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 28.)

See also **Bryozoa.**—**Mollusks.**—**Polyps.**

Pomanders. Smith, R. H. S. Notes on pomanders. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 337.)

Pombal, Sebastião Jozé de Carvalho, *Marquez* de. 1699–1782. Anecdotes du ministère de, sous le règne de Joseph I, Roi de Portugal. Nouv. éd. Varsovie, 1784. 8°. (*With* Staehlin, J. von, *Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand.*) 5874

—— Biker, J. F. (*Ed.*) O Marquez de Pombal. Alguns documentos ineditos. 1882.

—— Collecção dos negocios de Roma no . . . ministerio do Marquez de Pombal, 1755–75. 1874–75.

—— Moore, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal. 1814.

—— Smith, J. Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Chevalier,** M. Le Marquis de Pombal. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 156.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 5, p. 103. 54 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Memoirs of** P. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 179; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 478.)

Pomel, Nicolas Auguste. 1821—. Catalogue méthodique et descriptif des vertébrés fossiles découverts dans le bassin hydrographique supérieur de la Loire, et surtout dans la vallée de son affluent principal, l'Allier. Paris, 1853. 8°. —1627

Pomerania. Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C. (*Eds.*) Pomerania diplomatica ab anno 1216, cum aliquot sigillis. 1760. (*In their* Diplomat. et script. German. v. 3.)

—— **Annales Pomeraniae.** 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 710.)—**Hill,** A. G. Ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenberg and P. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 301.)—**Hoefer,** A. Zur mythologie und sittenkunde, aus Pommern. 10 pp. (*Germania,* v. 1, 1856, p. 101.)—**Johann I,** *Bp. of Pomerania.* Notae historicae de anno 1381 nebst fortsetzungen. 20 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 410.)—**Johann IV,** *Bp. of Pomerania.* Notae historicae, 1480–1501. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 434.)—**Lehmann,** H. Pommern zur zeit Otto's von Bamberg. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 425.)—**Marienwerder,** J. Annales capituli Pomesanienses, 1391–98. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 430.)—**Pomesaniensis canonici breve chronicon belli de anno** 1520. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 435.)—**Schreiber,** H. Reformation in Pommern. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 519.)—**Series episcoporum Pomesaniensium.** 25 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 385.)—**Terra Pomerania quomodo subjecta est ordini fratrum Theutonicorum.** 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 806.)—**Wattenbach,** W. Ueber die inquisition gegen die Waldenser in Pommern und der Mark Brandenburg. 102 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1886.)

See also **Bogislas X,** *the Great, Duke of Pomerania.*—**Brandenburg.**

Pomerius, Julianus. —498. Prologus in libros III de Vita contemplativa. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 306.)—De **Vita contemplativa** libri III. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 415.)

Pomeroy, John Norton, *LL. D.* 1828–85. Introduction to municipal law. New York, 1864. 8°. —1315

—— Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. New York, 1868. 8°. —1345

—— Lectures on international law in time of peace. Ed. by Theodore Salisbury Woolsey. Boston, 1886. 8°. —1372

Pomeroy, Lucy Gaylord. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 691. 6 pp.

Pomeroy, Rachel. Soeur Antoine. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 659.)

Pomfret, John. 1667–1703. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 6.) 1363

—— **Poems.** 30 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8, p. 307.)—From **Reason,** a poem. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 382.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of P. 1 p. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 8, p. 303.)—**Life of** P. 2 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 6, p. 469.)

Pomfret, *England. See* Pontefract.

Pommel (*of a dagger*). Clermont-Ganneau, C. Pommeau de dague médiévale. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 194; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Pommeaux de dagues du XIII siècle. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Pomology. *See* Fruit and fruit trees.

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, *Marquise* de. 1722–64. Correspondance avec son père, M. Poisson, et son frère, M. de Vandières, pub. pour la première fois par M. A. P.-Malassis. Suivie de lettres à la Comtesse de Lutzelbourg, etc., et accompagné de notes et de pièces annexes. Paris, 1878. p. 8°. 5883

—— Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. Liége, 1766. 2 v. 16°. 2667

The same. Paris, 1808. 5 v. 16°. 2667

—— Secret memoirs. Collected and arranged by Jules Beaujoint. London, 1885. 8°. 2664

Note.—These Mémoires and Secret memoirs are apocryphal.

—— **Lettres.** 24 pp. (Soc. Bibliph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1829.)

—— Campardon, E. Mme. de Pompadour et la cour de Louis XV. 1867.

—— Du Hausset, *Mme.* (—). Mémoires. 1824. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 33.)

—— **Carné,** L. de. Le gouvernement de P. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 291.)—**Goncourt,** E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Mme. de Pompadour. 264 pp. (*In their* Maitresses de Louis XV, v. 1, p. 183; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Une favorite au 18 siècle. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, p. 239.)—**Meriet,** G. Roi Voltaire et la reine Pompadour. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 275.)—**Pichon,** J., *Baron.* Conversation de la Marquise de P. et du Président de Meinières. 30 pp. (Soc. Bibliph. fr. *Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 1, p. 133.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Pompadour. 26 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 486.)—**Vatel,** C. Mme. de Pompadour. 5 pp. (*In his* Hist. de Mme. Du Barry, v. 1, p. xlii.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 42, 1850, p. 149.

Pompei, Antonio. 1799—. Cenni popolari per guida all'anfiteatro di Verona. Verona, 1879. 12°. 1715

Pompeii.

Bechi, G. Del Calcidico e della Cripta di Eumachia scavati nel Foro di Pompeja l'anno 1820. n. d.

—— Beulé, C. E. Drame de Vésuve. 1872.

—— Breton, E. Pompeia décrite et dessinée. 1855.

—— Bulletino archeologico napoletano pub. da Francesco M. Avellino, 1842–48. 1843–48, 6 v.

—— Cockburn, J., and Donaldson, T. L. Pompeii, illustr. with picturesque views. 1827, 2 v.

—— Dyer, T. H. Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities. 1867.

—— — Pompeii photographed. 1867.

—— Fiorelli, G. Discrizione di Pompei. 1875.

—— — Gli scavi di Pompei dal 1861 al 1872. 1873.

—— — (*Ed.*) Monumenta epigraphica Pompeiana. 1854.
—— — (*Ed.*) Pompeianarum antiquitatum historia. 1860-62, 2 v.
—— — (*Ed.*) Tabulae Coloniae Veneriae Corneliae Pompeis. 1859.
—— GARRUCCI, R. Graffiti de Pompéi: inscriptions et gravures. 1856, 2 v.
—— GELL, *Sir* W. Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. 1832, 2 v.
—— — and GANDY, J. P. Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 1817-19.
—— Giornale degli scavi di Pompei, pub. da Giuseppe Fiorelli. 1861-65.
The same. Nuova serie. 1868-74, 3 v.
—— HELBIG, W. Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschuetteten staedte Campaniens beschrieben. 1868, 2 v.
—— JORDAN, H. Vesta und die Laren auf einem pompejanischen wandgemaelde. 1865. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 25.)
—— LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Last days of Pompeii. 1860, 2 v. (*In his* Novels: Hist. romances, v. 3, 4.)
—— MAZOIS, C. F., and GAU, F. C. Ruines de Pompéi. 1824-38, 4 v.
—— MILLIN, A. L. Description des tombeaux qui ont été découverts à Pompéi dans l'année 1812. 1813.
—— NICCOLINI, F., and NICCOLINI, F. Le case ed i monumenti di Pompei. 1854-76, 3 v.
—— NISSEN, H. Pompeianische studien zur staedtekunde des alterthums. 1877.
—— OVERBECK, J. Pompeji in seinen gebaeuden. 1866.
—— PIRANESI, G. B. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, aujourd'hui Naples. Antiquités de Pompeia. 1837, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 27-29.)
—— Pompeii. 1833.
—— PRESUHN, E. Pompeji. Die neuesten ausgrabungen von 1874 bis 1881. 1882.
—— RAOUL ROCHETTE, D. Choix de peintures de Pompéi. 1867.
—— ROLFE, E. N. Pompeii, past and present. Illustr. by photographs of the ruins as they are, with sketches of their original elevations. 1884.
—— ROSSINI, L. Antichita di Pompei. n. d.
—— ROUX, H., *aîné.* Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc. 1861-63, 8 v.
—— RUGGIERO, M. (*Ed.*) Pompei e la regione sotterrata dal Vesuvio nell' anno LXXIX. 1879.
—— SOGLIANO, A. Le pitture murali campane scoverte negli anni 1867-79. 1880.
—— WELCKER, F. G. Die Ternitischen wandgemaelde von Herculaneum und Pompeji. 1861. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 4.)
—— ZAHN, J. K. W. Die schoensten ornamente und merkwuerdigsten gemaelde aus Pompeji . . . n. d., 3 v.
—— ZANGEMEISTER, K. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Parietariae Pompeianae . . . 1871. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4.)
—— **Account of researches made among the ruins of P.,** in 1813. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* PART IV.—110.
v. 15, 1817, p. 320.)—**Allan,** R. Account of a recent excavation at P. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scoti. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 126.)—**Boissier,** G. Pompéi, la vie de province dans l'empire romain. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 559.)—Promenades archéologiques. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 614.)—Promenades archéologiques. Les peintures d'Herculanum et de P. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 514.)—**Buecheler,** F. Die pompejanischen wandinschriften. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 241.)—**Carmichael,** C. H. E. The wax tablets of P., and the bronze table of Aljustrel. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 687.)—**Evans,** E. P. Pompeii. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 396.)—**Foster,** J. Pompeii. 9 pp. (*Fosteriana*, p. 512.)—**Goergens,** E. P. Pompéi d'après les recherches récentes. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 62, 1878, p. 5.)—**Graffiti of P.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 411.)—**Grover,** J. W. Verulam and P. compared. 8 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 45.)—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Account of the discoveries at P. 16 pp. 13 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 160.)—**Hittorff,** J. I. Mémoire sur P. et Pétra. 40 pp. 8 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 377.)—Pompéi et Pétra. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 1.)—**Jarves,** J. J. A day at P. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 721.)—**Knighton,** W. Pompeii. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 106.)—**Later revelations of P.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 472.)—**Lumbroso,** G. Sul dipinto pompeiano in cui si è ravvisato il Giudizio di Salomone. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 569.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die pompeianischen quittungstafeln des L. Caecilius Jucundus. 54 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 88.)—**Monnier,** M. Les fouilles de P. depuis la révolution italienne. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 197.)—**Nissen,** H. Pompeji. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 481.)—**Schoene,** R. (*Ed.*) Tituli vasis fictilibus inscripti. 58 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4, p. 169.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. On waxed tablets recently found at P. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 665.)—**Viardot,** L. Pompéi. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 622.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 15, 1824, p. 472; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 72, 1868, p. 336; London Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1868, p. 130; Quart. Rev. v. 115, 1864, p. 312. *Also* **Herculaneum.**

Pompeii. Boston, 1833. 12°. 1778

Pompeius. Commentum Artis Donati. 232 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 81.)

Pompeius, Quintus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 198.)

Pompeius Magnus, Cneius. B. C. 106-48. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 387.)

—— DRUMANN, K. W. Geschichte Roms in seinem uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen verfassung, oder Pompejus, Caesar, Cicero, und ihre zeitgenossen. 1834-44, 6 v.

—— **Ampère,** J. J. La fin de la liberté à Rome. Pompée, Cicéron, et César. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 677.)—**Cicero,** M. T. De imperio Gnaei Pompei oratio ad Quirites. 19 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii*, v. 1, p. 151.)—*The same* in English. 28 pp. (*Orations*, v. 2, p. 77: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Plutarchus.** Pompeius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 738: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 109 pp. (*Lives*, v. 4, 1859, p. 50.)

Pompeius Rufus, Quintus. —B. C. 88. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 337.)

Pompeja Plotina. *See* Plotina, P.

Pompey the little, History of, or the life and adventures of a lap-dog. Coventry, F. 1205

Pompey's pillar. Norry, C. Description de la colonne dite de Pompée, à Alexandrie. 11 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 508.)

Pompignan, Jean Georges Le Franc de, *Abp. of Vienne.* 1715-90. Controverse pacifique sur la foi des infantes et des adultes ignorants. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1069.)—**Incrédulité** convaincue par les prophéties. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 235.)—**Religion** vengée de l'incrédulité par l'incrédulité elle-même. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 653.)

Pompignan, Jean Jacques Le Franc, *Marquis* de. 1709-84. Didon, tragédie. 116 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 273.)—**Poésies sacrées.** 38 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 196.)—Lettre à M. **Thieriot.** 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)—**Voyage de Languedoc** et de Provence. 53 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 299.)

Pompilia. 89 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book,* v. 3, p. 1.

Pomponazzi, Pietro. *Circa* 1462-1524. Tractatus de reactione. Bononiae, 1515. fo. —1421

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Pomponio Leto, Giulio. 1425-97. Romanae historiae compendium ab interitu Gordiani junioris usque ad Justinum III. 35 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 575.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Pomponius, Sextus. 2 *cent.* Ex Libro singulari regularum. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae,* p. 146.)

Pomponius Atticus, T. *See* Atticus, T. P.

Pomponius Laetus, J. *See* Pomponio Leto, G.

Pomponius Mela. *See* Mela, P.

Pona, Francesco. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Ponca Indians. Goddard, M. Le B. Story of the Poncas. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 388.)

Ponce, *Abp. of Arles.* 10 *cent.* [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 383.)

Ponce *de Mergueil, Abbot of Cluny.* 12 *cent.* Statuta; Donationes piae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, pp. 839, 845.)

Ponce, *Vicomte de Polignac.* Matrimonium cum Adelaide. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 594.)

Ponce, *Comte de Gevaudan and Forez.* 11 *cent.* [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 385.)

Ponce, *Comte palatin de Toulouse.* —*circa* 1060. Charta de abbatia Moisiacensi Cluniaco subjicienda. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 955.)

Ponce, Alonso. San Juan, A. de, and Cibdad-Real, A. de. Relacion de las cosas que sucedieron al Padre Fray Alonso Ponce en las provincias de la Nueva España. [*Anon.*] 1872, 2 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 57, 58.)

Ponce de Leon, Basilio. *Circa* 1570-1629. Quaestiones expositivae, id est, de Scriptura sacra exponenda. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 819.)

Ponce de Leon, Luis. *See* Leon, L. P. de.

Poncet, Charles Jacques. —1706. Journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1700. 47 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 15, p. 61.)

Poncet de la Rivière, Matthias, *Bp. of Troy.* 1707-80. Notice; Oraisons funèbres; Sermon pour la prise d'habit de Mme. Louise Marie de France. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 30, p. 1093.)

Poncet de la Rivière, Michel. 1672-1730. Notice; Sermons choisis; Eloge de Saint Dominique; Oraison funèbre de Mgr. Louis Dauphin. 177 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 45, p. 805.)

Pond, George Edward. 1837—. Shenandoah valley in 1864. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war,* v. 11.) 2617

— Henry Lyman **Patten.** 19 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 415.)

Pond, James B. (*Ed.*) A summer in England with Henry Ward Beecher. *See* Beecher, H. W. (in supplement).

Pongol. Gover, C. E. The Pongol festival in southern India. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 91.)—**Terouvercadou Moutyah.** Mémoire sur la grande fête des Indiens nommée Poungal. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 366.)

Poniatowski, Antoine Joseph. Headley, J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 245. 12 pp.

Pons I, *Comte de Toulouse. See* Raymond III, *Comte de Toulouse.*

Pons II, *Comte de Toulouse.* Moline de Saint-Yon, A. P. Pons II. 6 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 1, p. 200.)

Pons, *France.* La Morinerie, (—), *Baron.* La course des coqs à P. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 637.)

Pons de Capdueil. —*circa* 1190. Gedichte. 22 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 1, p. 337.)

Ponsard, François. Arbaud, L. Agnès de Méranie, tragédie, par P. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 41.)—**Binaut,** L. A. Du drame classique et de la Lucrèce de P. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 5, 1844, p. 54.)—**Cadoudal,** G. L'Honneur et l'argent, comédie de P. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 544.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Agnès de Méranie, par P. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 177.)—Charlotte Corday, par P. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 140.)—Littérature dramatique. La Bourse, comédie de P. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 642.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Poètes contemporains. Ponsard. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Académie française. Réception de P. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15, p. 301.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Moeurs et la comédie contemporaines. Ponsard. 62 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, pp. 323, 385.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Théatre-français. Le Lion amoureux, de P. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 791.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Ponsard. 23 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 2, p. 450.)

Ponsonby, *Lady* Emily Charlotte Mary. 1817—. On the death of an infant. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 183.)

Pont de Veyle, Antoine de Ferriol, *Comte* de. 1697-1774. Le Somnambule, comédie. 78 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 22, p. 79.)

Pontac, Arnaud de, *Bp. of Bazas.* —1605. In Eusebio-Hieronymianum et Sancti Prosperi chronica apparatus, castigationes, et notae. Venetiis, 1769. 4°. (Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St., Opera,* v. 8.) —2271

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano. 1426-1503. Historiae Neapolitanae, seu rerum suo tempore gestarum libri VI. 64 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 3.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Pontanus, Johan Isaac. 1571-1639. De auctoribus tragoediarum. 7 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica,* v. 1, p. xxix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) —**Dissertation,** in which he answers the objections of those who consider the search of a northern passage as a task of too great difficulty, and in which he proposes the most probable means of accomplishing this design. 4 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 127.)—**Epistolae.** 38 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 5, p. 975.)

— **Meurs,** J. Animadversiones in Historiam Danicam Io. Isacii Pontani. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 9, p. 1141.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19, 32.

—— and **Schryver,** Pieter. Epistolae. 46 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 363.)

Pontanus, Thomas. Epistola ad Carolum Aretinum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 739.)

Pontas, Jean, *Abbé.* 1638-1728. Dictionnaire de cas de conscience ou décisions par ordre alphabétique, des plus considérables difficultés touchant la morale et la discipline ecclésiastique . . . Revu par Amort, revu par Collet, revu par Vermot. Paris, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 18, 19.) —4272

Contents.

Abandon-Juge, v. 1. Jugement-Votum, v. 2.

Pont-Aubert, *France.* Quantin, M. Eglise de P. 5 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 25, 1865, pp. 133, 374.)

Pontchartrain, Louis Phélypeaux, *Comte* de. **Clément,** P. Les successeurs de Colbert. Pontchartrain. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 916.)

Pontchartrain, Paul Phélypeaux, *Seigneur* de. 1569–1621. Mémoires concernant les affaires de France sous la régence de Marie de Médicis . . . avec un journal des conférences de Loudon. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 16, 17.) 4695

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 19.) 2662

Pont-d'Oli, *France.* Durand, H. Bains et mosaïques antiques de P. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 513.)

Ponte, Giovanni da. Vasari, G. Giovanni dal Ponte. 4 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 631; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 3, p. 207; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 226: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ponte, Lodovico da. 1467–1520. Britannicae historiae libri VI. 20 pp. (*Rerum Brit. script.* p. 93.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Pontécoulant, Gustave Doulcet, *Comte* de. 1795—. Mémoire sur la partie des coefficiens des grandes inégalités de Jupiter et de Saturne, qui dépendent du carré des forces perturbatrices. [Paris, 1835.] 4°. —2443

—— Mémoire sur le calcul des perturbations et le prochain retour à son périhélie de la comète de Halley. [Paris, 1835.] 4°. —2493

—— Théorie analytique du système du monde. Paris, 1834–56. 4 v. 8°. —2497

—— Traité élémentaire de physique céleste, ou précis d'astronomie théorique et pratique. Paris. 1840. 8°. —2406

Pontécoulant, Louis Adolphe Doulcet, *Comte* de. 1794—. Musée instrumental du conservatoire de musique. Histoires et anecdotes. Paris, 1864. 12°. —2747

—— Les phénomènes de la musique, ou influence du son sur les êtres animés. Paris, 1868. 12°. —2747

Pontécoulant, Louis Gustave Doulcet, *Comte* de. 1764–1853. Souvenirs historiques et parlementaires. Extraits de ses papiers et de sa correspondance, 1764–1848. Paris, 1861–65. 4 v. 8°. 4602

Pontedera, Giulio. 1688–1757. Epistola de Manilii Astronomia. 8 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon,* v. 2, p. 815: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Pontefract castle. Drake, N. Journal of the 1 and 2 sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644–45. 1861. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 37.)

—— **Hartshorne,** C. H. The honour and castle of P. 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 136.) —Trial and examination of John **Morris,** Gov. of Pontefract castle, 1649. 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 7, p. 9.)

Pontelli, Baccio. Vasari, G. Paolo Romano e Maestro Mino. Chimenti Camicia e Baccio Pontelli. 19 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 647; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 5, p. 152; and *Lives of painters,* v. 2, p. 90: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pontès, *Mme.* Lucien Davésiès de. *See* Davésiès de Pontès, *Mme.* L.

Pont-Gibaud. Bouyon, (—). Notice de quelques antiquités trouvées dans le canton de P. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 220.)

Ponthieu. Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) Chartes françaises du P. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 193.)

Pontiac, *Chief of the Ottawas.* Parkman, F. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the war against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. 1851.

—— **Headley,** J. T. Pontiac, or the siege of Detroit. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 437.)

Pontianus, *Pope.* —238. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 159; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 142.)

Pontianus, *Bp. in Africa.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad Justinianum Imperatorem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 995.)

Ponticus Virunnius. *See* Ponte, L. da.

Pontifical, The. *See* Egbert, *St., Abp. of York.*

Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. Roberts, *Rev.* W. W. —3204

Pontifical States. *See* Papal States.

Pontificate of Pius IX. Maguire, J. F. —3296

Pontificate of Pius IX, History of the. Nicolini, G. B. —3297

Pontigny. Balthasar, (—), *Abbé.* Abbaye de P. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 227.)—**Pilgrimage to P.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 378.)

Pontis, Louis de. 1583–1670. Mémoires, contenant plusieurs circonstances remarquables des guerres, de la cour, et du gouvernement de ces princes. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 31, 32.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20.) 2662

Pontius, *Abbot of St. Ruf de Viviers.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Calmosiacensem abbatem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1477.)

Pontius, *St., Deacon at Carthage.* —260. Vita Caecilii Cypriani; Acta proconsularia. 32 pp. (Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. xc: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 3; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1541.)

Pontius Pilatus, ein epos. 31 pp. Brachvogel, A. E., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 4, p. 23.

Pontivy, (—), *Mme.* de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Mme. de P. 23 pp. (*Portraits de femmes,* p. 492; *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, v. 9, p. 728.)

Pont-Main, *France.* Postel, V. Notre-Dame du-Pont-Main. 1873.

Pontmartin, Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard, *Comte* de. 1811—. Filleul de Beaumarchais. 102 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 1009; v. 50, 1872, pp. 70, 245.)—**Françoise.** 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 440.)—**Souvenirs d'enfance,** de jeunesse, et d'age mur. 127 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 830, 1033; v. 89, 1881, pp. 225, 629, 1027.)—Un **Trait de lumière:** nouvelle. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 134.)

—— **Fournel,** V. Armand de Pontmartin, le critique et le romancier. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 66, 1865, p. 367.)—**Nouveaux Samedis.** 20 s. 3 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Biré. In *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 166.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Pontmartin: Causeries littéraires, etc. 27 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 2, p. 1.)—M. de Pontmartin. Les Jeudis de Mme. Charbonneau. 21 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 3, p. 34.)—**Souvenirs d'un vieux mélomane.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 1123.)

Pontoise. Rocquain *de Courtemblay,* F. Archives de l'Hotel-Dieu de P. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 22, 1860, p. 505.)

Ponton, Mungo. 1801–80. Earthquakes and volcanoes. Their history, phenomena, and probable causes. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1628

The same, new and revised ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1628

Pontoppidan, Erik. 1698–1764. Annales ecclesiae Danicae diplomatici, oder nach ordnung der fahre abgefassete und mit urkunden belegte kirchen-historie des reichs Daennemarck. Kopenhagen, 1747. 4 v. in 2, 4°. —1277

—— Natural history of Norway, containing a particular and accurate account of the temperature, the different soils, waters, vegetables, metals, minerals, stones, beasts, birds, and fishes, together with the dispositions, customs, and manner of living of the inhabitants; interspersed with physiological notes from eminent writers, and transactions of Academies. London, 1755. fo. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 181.) —1581

Pontormo, Jacopo Carucci da. Mantz, P. Jacopo Carucci (le Pontormo). 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)

Pontoux, Claude de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Ponts et chaussées, Annales des. *See* Annales des ponts et chaussées.

Pontus, Antonius. 16 *cent.* Hariadenus Barbarossa, seu bellum Tuneteum, quod Carolus V cum Hariadeno Barbarossa et Turcis gessit. 36 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Pontus. PERROT, G., GUILLAUME, E., and DELBET, J. Exploration archéologique . . . d'une partie du Pont. 1872, 2 v.

Pontus und Sidonia. Eine fuertreffliche, lustige und nuetzliche historie von dem edeln, ehrenreichen und manuhaftigen ritter Pontus, des koenigs sohn aus Gallizien und der schoenen Sidonia, koenigin von Britannien. 212 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 11, p. 1.)

Pool, Michael de la. *See* Pole, M. de la, 1 *Earl of Suffolk.*

Poole, Charles Henry. Attempt towards a glossary of the archaic and provincial words of the county of Stafford. Stratford-upon-Avon, n. d. 12°. —2126

Poole, *Capt.* De Witt Clinton. Among the Sioux of Dakota. 18 months' experience as an Indian agent. New York, 1881. 12°. 1618

Poole, E., and **Hunt,** German H. Illustrated catalogue of the Poole and Hunt Leffel double turbine water-wheel. Baltimore [1883]. 12°. —2716

Poole, E. R. Classical collector's vade mecum: being an introduction to the knowledge of the best editions of the Greek and Roman classics. London, 1822. 18°. W.68

Poole, Francis. Queen Charlotte islands, a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific. Ed. by John W. Lyndon. London, 1872. 8°. 2496

Poole, George Ayliffe. 1809—. Life and times of St. Cyprian. Oxford, 1840. 8°. 5892

Poole, Jacob. Glossary, with some pieces of verse, of the old dialect of the English colony in the baronies of Forth and Bargy, county of Wexford, Ireland. Ed. by William Barnes. London, 1867. 12°. 1167

Poole, John. 1787–1872. A soldier's courtship, a comedy. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—**Tribulation:** or, unwelcome visitors: a comedy. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12.)

Poole, Jonas. 17 *cent.* Divers voyages made to Cherie island in the years, 1604–06, '08–10; Brief declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greeneland, and towards the west of it. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, pp. 556, 711.)

Poole, *Rev.* Matthew. 1624–79. Annotations upon the Holy Bible: wherein the sacred text is inserted, and various readings annexed; together with the parallel scriptures. Edinburgh, 1801. 4 v. 4°. —1232

—— Synopsis criticorum aliorumque commentatorum in Jeremiae Threuos, seu **Lamentationes.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 483.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Poole, Reginald Lane. History of the Huguenots of the dispersion at the recall of the edict of Nantes. London, 1880. 12°. —3277

—— Illustrations of the history of medieval thought in the departments of theology and ecclesiastical politics. London, 1884. 8°. —1453

—— (*Ed.*) Tractatus de civili dominio. *See* Wycliffe, J.

Poole, Reginald Stuart, *LL. D.* 1832—. Cities of Egypt. London, 1882. p. 8°. 1788

—— Horae Ægyptiacae: or, the chronology of ancient Egypt discovered from astronomical and hieroglyphic records upon its monuments. London, 1851. 8°. 1775

—— Study of **coins.** 9 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 1.)—On the method of interpreting **Egyptian hieroglyphics** by Young and Champollion. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 471.)

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of English coins in the British Museum. *See* Keary, C. F. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. London, 1873–88. 7 v. 8°. 2765

Contents. **Gardner,** P. Peloponnesus; Seleucid kings of Syria.—**Head,** B. V. Attica—Megaris—Ægina; Macedonia, etc.—Head, B. V., and Gardner, P. Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc.—**Poole,** R. S. Italy; Sicily.

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of Indian coins in the British Museum. London, 1885. 8°. 2763

Contents. **Poole,** S. L. Muhammadan states.

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. *See* Poole, S. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. *See* Poole, S. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Roman medallions in the British Museum. *See* Grueber, H. A. (in supplement).

Poole, Robert Burton. Comparative advantages and disadvantages of arranging the course of study in the various school classes on lines of subjects appointed for local university and other general examinations. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 203.)

Poole, *Mrs.* Sophia Lane. Englishwoman in Egypt. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 286.)

Poole, Stanley Lane. 1854—. Art of the Saracens in Egypt. London, 1886. 8°. —1744

—— Catalogue of oriental coins in the British Museum. London, 1875–82. 7 v. 8°. 2763

Contents. **Bukhárá,** v. 7.—**Egypt** (A. H. 358–922), v. 4.—Eastern **Khaleefehs,** v. 1.—**Mohammadan dynasties,** v. 2.—**Mongols,** v. 6.—**Moors of Africa and Spain,** v. 5.—**Turkumán houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee,** etc. v. 3.

—— Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. Ed. by R. S. Poole. London, 1885. 8°. 2763

—— Egypt. With illustr. London, 1881. 16°. 1788

—— Essays in oriental numismatics. 2 s. London, 1877. 8°. 2765

—— Life of Edward William Lane. London, 1877. 8°. 4841

—— Life of Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. From his memoirs and private and official papers. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4795

—— Story of the Moors in Spain. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Story of Turkey, assisted by E. J. W. Gibb and Arthur Gilman. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Coins of India. *See* Gardner, P., and Poole, S. L. (in supplement).

—— Coins of the **Urtuḳé Turkumáns.** 44 pp. 6 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— (*Ed.*) Arabian society in the middle ages. *See* Lane, E. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Arabic-English lexicon. *See* Lane, E. W.

—— (*Ed.*) Coins and medals, their place in history and art. With numerous illustr. London, 1885. 8°. (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

Contents. **Gardner,** P. Early oriental coins.—Gardner, P., and Poole, S. L. Coins of India.—**Grueber,** H. A. Roman coins.—**Head,** B. V. Greek coins.—**Keary,** C. F. Coinage of Christian Europe; Coinage of the British islands.—**La Couperie,** T. de. Coins of China and Japan.—**Poole,** R. S. Study of coins.—**Poole,** S. L. Mohammadan coins.—**Wroth,** W. Medals.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of the late Gen. F. R. Chesney. *See* Chesney, *Mrs.* L., and O'Donnell, *Mrs.* J. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) People of Turkey: 20 years' residence among the Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a consul's daughter and wife. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3485

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the Kur-án. *See* Lane, E. W.

Poole, William Frederick, *LL. D.* 1821—. Index to periodical literature. New York, 1853. 8°. 1153

—— Report on the progress of library architecture. Boston, 1882. 8°. —1765

— The **West,** from the treaty of peace with France, 1763, to the treaty of peace with England, 1783. 59 pp. (Winsor, *J., Narrat. and crit. hist. of America,* v. 6, p. 635.)

—— and **Fletcher,** William I. Index to periodical literature. 3 ed., brought down to Jan. 1882. Boston, 1882. 1 v. in 2, r. 8°. 1112

—— — First supplement from Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1887. Boston, 1888. r. 8°. 1112

Pools of Ellendeen. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 466.)

Poor, Daniel W., *D. D.*, and **Wing,** Conway Phelps, *D. D.* (*Trs.*) First and second epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. *See* Kling, C. F.

Poor, Henry Varnum. Manual of the railroads of the United States, 1868-69, '71-81, '84-88. New York, 1868-88. 14 v. 8°. —2717

—— Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories, and a history of the currencies of the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. —1303

—— Resumption and the silver question . . . A handbook for the times. New York, 1878. 12°. —1397

Poor, John Alfred. 1808–71. English colonization in America: a vindication of the claims of Sir Ferdinando Gorges, as the father of English colonization in America. New York, 1862. 8°. (Ballard, E., *Mem. v. of the Popham celebration.*) 2636

Poor. *See also* Poore.

Poor. Eden, *Sir* F. M. State of the poor . . . from the conquest to the present period. 1797, 3 v.

—— **Bowles,** W. L. Thoughts on the increase of crimes, the education of the poor . . . 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* 1819, v. 15, p. 27.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron Brougham.* Speech on the education of the poor, June 29, 1820; On the means of benefitting the poor. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* 1820, v. 16, pp. 233, 457.)—**Chancellor,** C. W. Squalid dwellings of the poor. A social and sanitary reproach. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 145.)—**Channing,** W. E. Ministry of the poor. 38 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 265.)—*The same,* tr. into French. 43 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 215.)—**Character and condition of the English poor.** 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 1.)—**Child,** *Sir* J. Proposals for the relief and employment of the poor. 8 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 11, p. 606.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. The indigent class: their schools and dwellings. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 143.)—**Cobbett,** W. Poor. 6 pp. (*Inhis* Selections, v. 2, p. 396.)—To Parson Malthus, on the rights of the poor, and on the cruelty recommended by him to be exercised towards the poor. 12 pp. (*In his* Selections, v. 5, p. 395.)—**Dennis,** J. Our rural poor. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 344.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Discourse touching provision for the poor. 22 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 515.)—**Hopkinson,** *Mrs.* C. A. The poor in cities. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 52.)—On **improving the condition of the poor.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 146.)—On **industrial schools** for poor children. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 437.)—**Industry of the poor.** 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 484.)—**Interests of the Catholic poor.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 101.)—**Jee,** T. Practical observations on the management of the poor. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 563.)—**Mammonism and the poor.** 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 144.)—On the **means of improving the people.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 79.)—**Plea for the porkers.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 695.)—**Robinson,** S. A. Hygiene of the habitations of the poor. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 152.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 15, 1816, p. 187. *Also* **Charities.—Friendly societies.—Pauperism.—Poor laws.—Poverty.** *Also* **London.—Paris,** *etc.*

Poor Clare. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. 1266

Poor doctor, The. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 140.)

Poor Esteer, the Jewess. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 319.)

Poor Jack. Marryat, *Capt.* F. 1267

Poor Law Board. *See* Great Britain, Pubs. of gov't. Poor Law Board.

Poor Law Commission. *See* Great Britain, Pubs. of gov't. Poor Law Commission.

Poor laws.

Burn, R. History of the poor laws. 1764.

—— Coode, G. Report on the law of settlement and removal of the poor. 1851.

—— Fowle, T. W. The poor law. 1881. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— Great Britain, Pubs. of gov't. Poor Law Board. Annual reports, 1–20. 1849–68, 9 v.

—— — Poor Law Commission. Annual reports, 1–14, of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales. 1835–48, 14 v.

—— — Poor Law Commission. Extracts from the information received. 1833.

—— — Poor Law Commission. Report [on] the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. 1834.

—— — Poor Law Commission. Report on the continuance of the Poor Law Commission, and on some further amendments of the laws relating to the relief of the poor. 1840.

—— LLOYD, W. F. Lectures on poor laws. 1835; 1836. (*In his* Lectures on population, etc.)

—— NICHOLLS, *Sir* G. History of the English poor law. 1854, 2 v.

—— — History of the Irish poor law. 1856.

—— — History of the Scotch poor law. 1856.

—— PRETYMAN, J. R. Dispauperization. A popular treatise on poor-law evils and their remedies. 1878.

—— SENIOR, N. W. Letter to Lord Howick, on a legal provision for the Irish poor. 1831. (*Polit. tracts*, 1831.)

—— — Statement of the provision for the poor . . . in America and Europe. 1835.

—— **Amendments of the poor-laws.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 320.)—**Bentham, J.** Tracts on poor laws and pauper management. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 359.)—**Clarke, C. B.** Existing poor law of England. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 46.)—**Cobbe, F. P.** Philosophy of the poor laws and report of the Committee on poor relief. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 373.)—**Cobbett, W.** On Lawyer Scarlett's Poor-law bill. 22 pp. (*In his* Selections, v. 6, p. 87.)—Poor laws. 28 pp. (*In his* Selections, v. 2, p. 285; v. 6, p. 60.)—**Courtenay, T. P.** Copy of a letter to Wm. Sturgis Bourne, for the consideration of the poor laws. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 373.)—**Curwen, J. C.** Speech, on a motion for a committee for taking into consideration the state of the poor laws. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 3; v. 10, 1817, p. 49.)—**Delenda est Carthago.** Poor Law Commission must be determined. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 377.)—**Donnodevie, A.** De la bienfaisance dans ses rapports avec la loi. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 209.)—De l'assistance judiciaire en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Edwards, W. W.** The poor law: a proposal for its abolition. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 639.)—The poor-law experiment at Elberfeld. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 675.)—**Elizabeth,** *Queen of England.* Orders of, as to corn and scarcity in 1586 and 1594. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 410.)—On the poor laws of **England**; and answers to queries with a view to ascertain the Scottish system. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 9.)—**English poor law and the Catholic poor.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 269.)—On the operation of the English poor-laws. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 555.)—**Extract from a communication on the poor laws.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 241.)—**Fallacies on poor-laws.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 357.)—**Foreign poor laws;** Irish poverty. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 35.)—**Greg, W. R.** Strikes, short hours, poor-law, and laissez faire. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 265.)—**Grievances of a country overseer.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 629.)—**Hollond, E. W.** Poor laws and metropolitan poor law administration. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 502.)—**Holroyd, J. B.,** 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 113.)—Poor law for **Ireland.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-7, p. 51; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 24; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 511.)—On poor laws and their introduction into Ireland. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 811.)—Proposed introduction of poor laws into Ireland. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 227.)—**Irish poor laws.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 709; v. 58, 1861, p. 60.)—**Jee, T.** Practical observations on the management of the poor, and the laws relating to them. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 563.)—**Lyttelton, G. W.,** 4 *Baron Lyttelton.* Poor laws. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 169.)—**Morel, L.** Droit des pauvres et l'administration de l'assistance publique. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 334.)—**New poor law.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 487.)—**Our poor law administration.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 297.)—**Poor administration at home and abroad.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 324.)—**Poor law bill for Ireland.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 69.)—**Poor Law Commission.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 65.)—**Poor law question.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 347.)—**Poor law reform.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 1.)—**Report from H. M. Commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor-laws.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 233; *Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 469.)—**Report from the select committee on the poor laws.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 261; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 259.)—**Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 391.)—**Results of poor-laws commission.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 427.)—**Sanborn, F. B.** Poor-law administration in New England. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 1.)—Poor-laws of New England. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 483.)—Report on the poor laws of **Scotland.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 471; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 125.)—**Scottish system of poor laws.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 508.)—**Settlement and poor removal.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 451; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 366.)—**Short inquiry into the policy, humanity, and past effects of the poor laws.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 100.)—**Smith, S.** Poor laws; Scarlett's poor bill. 13 pp. (*Works*, pp. 320, 334.)—**Statuts pour les hospitaux des pauvres enfermez.** 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1s. v. 15, p. 271.)—**Substitution of savings' banks for poor-laws.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 484.)—**Workhouse system.** The Irish poor bill. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 186.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 14, 1833, p. 66; Blackwood's Mag. v. 23, 1828, p. 923; Edin. Rev. v. 22, 1814, p. 184; v. 33, 1820, p. 91; Fraser's Mag, v. 9, 1834, p. 507; Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1823, p. 349; v. 33, 1826, p. 429.

Poor man's family book. Baxter, *Rev.* R., *Practical works*, v. 19. —2226

Poor Margaret. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 195.)

Poor Robin's true character of a scold. 7 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

Poor Will Newbery! 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 415.)

Poore, Benjamin Perley. 1820-87. Life and public services of Ambrose E. Burnside. With maps and engravings. Providence, 1882. 8°. 3882

—— Perley's reminiscences of 60 years in the national metropolis. Illustr. Phila. [1886]. 2 v. 8°. 2641

—— James **Whitcomb.** 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 423.)

—— (*Ed.*) Congressional directory, 41 Cong. 1-3 sess. 2 ed.; 42 Cong. [2 sess.]; 48 Cong. 1 sess. 3 ed.; 48 Cong. [2 sess.] 1 ed.; 49 Cong. 1 sess. 1 ed.; 49 Cong. 1 sess. 3 ed.; 49 Cong. 2 sess. 1, 2 eds. Washington, 1869-87. 8 v. 8°. —4317

—— (*Ed.*) Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, 1774-1881. Washington, 1885. 4°. W.61

—— (*Ed.*) Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. Washington, 1877. 2 v. r. 8°. —1342

—— (*Ed.*) Political register and Congressional directory: a statistical record of the federal officials, legislative, executive, and judicial, of the United States of America, 1776-1878. Boston, 1878. r. 8°. 1151

Poore, George Vivian, *M. D.* Our duty in relation to health. 83 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Thrift** in its relation to health; or, the right use of refuse. 38 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 215.)

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the clinical works of Dr. Duchenne. *See* Duchenne, G. B. A. (in supplement).

Poore. *See also* Poor.

Popanilla. 101 pp. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 8, p. 363.

Pope, Alexander. 1688-1744. Works; with his last corrections, additions, and improvements. Pr. verbatim from the 8° ed. of Mr. Warburton. London, 1770. 6 v. 16°. 2107

Contents. Prologue to **Mr. Addison's tragedy of Cato**, v. 1.—**Brown**, J. Essay on satire, v. 2.—Essay on **criticism**, v. 1.—Satires of Dr. John **Donne** versified, v. 2. — The **Dunciad**, v. 3. — **Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 1.—**Eloisa to Abelard**, v. 1.—Imitations of **English poets**, v. 2. —**Epistles**, v. 4.—**Epitaphs**, v. 4.—**Guardians**, v. 4.—Preface to **Homer's Iliad**, v. 4.—Imitations of **Horace**, v. 2, 4.—**Letters**, v. 5, 6.—Essay on **man**, v. 2.—**Messiah**, a sacred eclogue, v. 1.—**Moral essays**, v. 2.—**Odes**, v. 1.—Memoirs of **P. P.**, clerk of this parish, v. 4.—**Pastorals**, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 1.—Of the **poet laureate**, v. 4.—**Rape of the Lock**, v. 1.—**Recommendatory poems**, v. 1. —Epilogue to **Mr. Rowe's Jane Shore**, v. 1.—**Satires**, v. 2.—Martinus **Scriblerus**: Περι Βαθους: or, of the art of sinking in poetry, v. 4.—Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus, v. 4.—Specimen of **Scriblerus's reports**, Stradling versus Stiles, v. 4.—Preface to the works of **Shakespear**, v. 4.—The **Temple of fame**, v. 1.—**Translations** and imitations, v. 1.—The **Universal prayer**, v. 2.—**Virgilius restauratus**: seu Martini Scribleri, summi critici, castigationum in Æneidem specimen, v. 4.—**Windsor Forest**, v. 1.

—— Works, with remarks and illustrations by Gilbert Wakefield. Warrington, 1794. 8°. 1393

Contents. Prologue to **Mr. Addison's tragedy of Cato.**—Essay on **criticism.**—**Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady. — **Eloisa to Abelard.** — **Epistles.**—**Epitaphs.**—**Juvenile poems.**—**Messiah**, a sacred eclogue. — **Miscellanies.**—**Odes.**—**Pastorals**, with a discourse on pastoral poetry.—**Rape of the Lock.** — Epilogue to **Mr. Rowe's Jane Shore.**—**Windsor Forest.**

—— Works, with notes and illustrations, by himself and others. To which are added, a new life of the author, an estimate of his poetical character and writings, and occasional remarks, by William Roscoe. New ed. London, 1847. 8 v. 8°. 2135

Contents. **Brown**, J. Essay on satire, v. 4.—Plan of an epic poem to have been written in blank verse and intitled **Brutus**, v. 5. — **Commendatory poems**, v. 2.—Essay on **criticism**, v. 2.—Full and true account of a horrid and barbarous revenge by poison, on the body of Mr. Edmund **Curll**, bookseller, v. 5.—Further account of the most deplorable condition of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 5.—Strange but true relation of the circumcision of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 5. —Satires of Dr. John **Donne** versified, v. 5.—The **Dunciad**, v. 3.—**Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 2.—**Eloisa to Abelard**, v. 3.—Imitations of **English poets**, v. 2.—**Epistles**, v. 3.—**Epitaphs**, v. 3.—**Fragments** and fugitive pieces, v. 5.—**Guardians**, v. 5.—Preface to **Homer's Iliad**, v. 5.—Imitations of **Horace**, v. 4, 5.—Character of **Katherine**, late Duchess of Buckinghamshire and Normanby, v. 5.—**Letters**, v. 6-8.—Essay on **man**, v. 4.—**Messiah**, a sacred eclogue, v. 2.—**Miscellanies**, v. 3.—**Moral essays**, v. 4.—Narrative of Dr. Robert **Norris**, v. 5.—**Odes**, v. 3.—Postscript to the **Odyssey**, v. 5.—Memoirs of **P. P.**, clerk of the parish, v. 5.—**Pastorals**, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 2.—**Prologues** and epilogues, v. 3.—**Rape of the Lock**, v. 2.—A key to the Lock, v. 5.—**Roscoe**, W. Estimate of the poetical character and writings of P. v. 2.—Life of P. v. 1.—**Satires**, v. 4, 5.—Martinus **Scriblerus**: Περι Βαθους: or, the art of sinking in poetry, v. 5.—Essay of Martinus Scriblerus concerning the origin of sciences, v. 5.—Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus, v. 5.—Specimen of **Scriblerus's reports**, Stradling versus Styles, v. 5.—**1740**, a poem, v. 5.—Preface to the works of William **Shakespear**, v. 5.—**Thoughts** on various subjects, v. 5.—**Translations** and imitations, v. 2.—The **Universal prayer**, v. 4.—**Virgilius restauratus**; seu Martini Scribleri, summi critici, castigationum in Æneidem specimen, v. 5.—**Windsor Forest**, v. 2.

—— Works. New ed. Collected in part by the late J. W. Croker; with introductions and notes by Rev. W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. V. 1-4, 6-10. London, 1871-86. 9 v. 8°. 2135

Contents. **Catalogue** of Pope's collected eds. of his works, v. 1.—**Characters**, v. 4.—**Correspondence**, v. 6-10.—Essay on **criticism**, v. 2.—Full and true account of a horrid and barbarous revenge by poison, on the body of Mr. Edmund **Curll**, bookseller, v. 10.—Further account of the most deplorable condition of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 10.—Strange but true relation of the circumcision of Mr. Edmund Curll, v. 10.—Satires of Dr. John **Donne** versified, v. 3.—The **Dunciad**, v. 4.—**Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 2.—**Eloisa to Abelard**, v. 2.—**Elwin**, W. Introduction, v. 1.—Imitations of **English poets**, v. 4.—**Epigrams** and inscriptions, v. 4. —**Epitaphs**, v. 4.—**Guardians**, v. 10.—Imitations of **Horace**, v. 3.—Essay on **man**, v. 2.—**Messiah**, a sacred eclogue, v. 1.—**Miscellaneous pieces in verse**, v. 4.—**Moral essays**, v. 3.—Narrative of Dr. Robert **Norris**, v. 10.—**Odes**, v. 4.—Memoirs of **P. P.**, clerk of the parish, v. 10.—**Pastorals**, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 1.—**Poetry**, v. 1-4.—**Prologues** and epilogues, v. 4.—**Prose works**, v. 10.—**Rape of the Lock**, v. 2. —A key to the Lock, v. 10.—**Recommendatory poems**, v. 1. — Memorial list of **relations and friends**, v. 1.—**Satires**, v. 3.—Martinus **Scriblerus**: Περι Βαθους: or, of the art of sinking in poetry, v. 10. —Essay of Martinus Scriblerus concerning the origin of sciences, v. 10.—Memoirs of the extraordinary life, works, and discoveries of Martinus Scriblerus, v. 10. —Specimen of **Scriblerus's reports**, Stradling versus Stiles, v. 10.—**1740**, a poem, v. 3.—Preface to the works of William **Shakespear**, v. 10.—The **Temple of fame**, v. 1.—**Thoughts** on various subjects, v. 10. —**Translations**, v. 1.—The **Universal prayer**, v. 2. —**Vers de société**, devotional poems, etc. v. 4.—**Virgilius restauratus**: seu Martini Scribleri, summi critici, castigationum in Æneidem specimen, v. 10.—**Warburton**, W. Commentaries and notes on the Essay on criticism, and the Essay on man, v. 2.—Notes on the Universal prayer, v. 2. — **Windsor Forest**, v. 1.—Appendices, v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 284; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 321.)

—— Poetical works and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1363

Contents. Prologue to **Mr. Addison's tragedy of Cato.** — Essay on **criticism.** — The **Dunciad.** — **Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady. — **Eloisa to Abelard.** — Imitations of **English poets.** — **Epistles.** — **Epitaphs.** — Imitations of **Horace.**—**Life** of P.—Essay on **man.**—**Messiah**, a sacred eclogue.—**Miscellanies.**—**Moral essays.** —**Odes.**—**Pastorals**, with a discourse on pastoral poetry.—**Rape of the Lock.**—**Recommendatory poems.**—Epilogue to **Mr. Rowe's Jane Shore.**—**Sappho to Phaon.**—**Satires.**—**Translations** and imitations. — The **Universal prayer.** — **Windsor Forest.**

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Carruthers. New ed., revised. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1347

Contents. Prologue to **Mr. Addison's tragedy of Cato**, v. 1.—**Carruthers**, R. Notes, v. 1, 2.—Essay on **criticism**, v. 1.—The **Dunciad**, v. 2.—**Elegy** to the memory of an unfortunate lady, v. 1.—**Eloisa to Abelard**, v. 1.—Imitations of **English poets**, v. 1. —**Epigrams** and other verses, v. 2.—**Epistles**, v. 1. —**Epitaphs**, v. 1.— Imitations of **Horace**, v. 2.— Essay on **man**, v. 1.—**Messiah**, a sacred eclogue, v. 1. —**Miscellanies**, v. 2.—**Moral essays**, v. 1.—**Odes**, v. 1.—**Pastorals**, with a discourse on pastoral poetry, v. 1.—**Rape of the Lock**, v. 1.—**Satires**, v. 2.—The **Temple of fame**, v. 1.—**Translations** and imitations, v. 1.—The **Universal prayer**, v. 1.—**Windsor Forest**, v. 1.

—— Essai sur l'homme, tr. de l'anglois en françois. Ed. revue par le traducteur. Londres, 1736. 16°. 2296

—— Poems. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 12.) 1364

—— Letters to Bp. **Atterbury** when in the Tower of London. 22 pp. (Camden Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)—**Dying Christian to his soul**; Rape of the Lock. 31 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 110.)—Essay on the life, writings, and learning of **Homer.** 63 pp. (Homerus, *Iliad, tr. by A. Pope*, v. 1, 1750, p. 1.)—Le **Messie**, églogue sacrée, à l'imitation du Pollion de Virgile; Essai sur l'homme. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, pp. 629, 633.)—**Pastorals.** 14 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 6, p. 335.)—**Poems.** 44 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 345; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.*

v. 1, p. 285.)—**Prophecy of Thames** from "Windsor Forest," with a Latin version. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 615.)

—— (*Tr.*) Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

—— (*Tr.*) Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus.

—— ABBOTT, E. Concordance to the Works of Alexander Pope. 1875.

—— BOWLES, W. L. Lessons in criticism to Wm. Roscoe, in answer to his letter on the character and poetry of Pope. 1826.

—— STEPHEN, L. Alexander Pope. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— WARTON, J. Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 1782, 2 v.

— **Beljame,** A. Alexander Pope. 74 pp. (*In his* Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre, p. 339.) —**Borlase, St. Aubyn, and** P. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 367.)—**Bowles,** W. L. Reply to the charges brought by the reviewer of Spence's Anecdotes against the last editor of Pope's Works; Observations on the poetical character of P. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 17, 1820, pp. 73, 369.)—Two letters to Lord Byron, in answer to his letters on Rev. W. L. Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of P. 61 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 331.)—**Bowles's edition of** P. 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 399.)—**Buchanan,** R. From P. to Tennyson. 12 pp. (*In his* Looks round literature, p. 347.)—**Byron and** P. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 227.)—**Conington,** J. The poetry of P. 51 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1858, p. 1.)—**De Quincey,** T. Alexander Pope. 53 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Dilke,** C. W. Pope's writings. 250 pp. (*In his* Papers of a critic, v. 1, p. 93.)—**Fabius,** *pseud.* Letter to Lord Byron, protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell at the shrine of P. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 571.)—**Historical sketches of the reign of George II.** The poet. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 226.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Pope's Essay on man. 10 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 641.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Pope ein metaphysiker. 35 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Levy,** S. Ueber das verhaeltnis von Byron's Hints from Horace zu Horaz und zu P. 4 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 2, 1879, p. 257.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Pope. 49 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 385; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 112, 1871, p. 178.)—**McDermot,** M. Letter to W. L. Bowles . . . containing a vindication of the poetical character of P. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 20, 1822, pp. 119, 385.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Pope's Essay on man. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 115.)—Alexander Smith and Alexander **Pope.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 452.)—**Pope and Cowper.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 217.) —**Pope and his editors.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 413.)—**Pope's MS notes on Tickell's Homer.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 260.)—**Pope's works and character.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 271.)—**Roscoe,** W. Estimate of the poetical character and writings of P. 16 pp. (Pope, A., *Works,* v. 2, 1847, p. v.)—**Rural scenes of P. and Milton.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 519.)—**Stephen,** L. Pope as a moralist; Elwin's ed. of P. 105 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, pp. 113, 169.)—**Uhlemann,** E. Chaucer's House of fame und Pope's Temple of fame. 19 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 6, 1883, p. 107.)—**Warburton,** W. Commentary on Pope's Essay on man. 134 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 13.)—**Weiser,** C. S. Pope's einfluss auf Byron's jugenddichtungen. 28 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 252.)—**Wilson,** J. North's specimens of the British critics. No. II. Dryden and P. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 369.)—North's specimens of the British critics. Nos. VII, VIII. MacFlecnoe and the Dunciad. 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, pp. 229, 366.)

—— AYRE, W. Life of Alexander Pope. 1754, 2 v.

—— — Memoirs of the life and writings of Alexander Pope. 1745, 2 v.

—— CARRUTHERS, R. Life of Alexander Pope. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— DILWORTH, W. H. Life of Alexander Pope; with a view of his writings. 1759.

—— ROSCOE, W. Life of Alexander Pope. 1847. (Pope, A., *Works, ed. by W. Roscoe,* v. 1.)

—— RUFFHEAD, O. Life of Alexander Pope. 1769.

—— SPENCE, J. Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men, collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope. 1820.

— **Bell,** R. Pope. 63 pp. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 264; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Collmann,** O. Alexander Pope und Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 47 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 241.)—**D.,** J. Alexander Pope. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 642.)—**Disraeli,** I. Pope and his miscellaneous quarrels; Pope and Curll; Pope and Cibber; Pope and Addison; Bolingbroke and Mallet's posthumous quarrel with P.; Pope's earliest satire. 53 pp. (*In his* Calamities and quarrels of authors, pp. 278, 292, 301, 313, 321, 333.)—**Fields,** J. T. Pope. 9 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors, p. 1; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 27, 1871, p. 122.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Imaginary conversations of P. and Swift. 45 pp. (*In his* Table-talk, p. 209.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of P. 130 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 233; and Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 12, p. 51.)—**Life of** P. 14 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 8, p. iii.)—**Literary suburb of the 18 century.** 64 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, pp. 124, 267, 387, 544, 834; v. 62, 1860, p. 94.)—**Pope and his biographers.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 299.)—**Pope and his contemporaries.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 40.)—**Summer hour in Pope's garden** at Twickenham. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 253.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Prior, Gay, and P. 43 pp. (*In his* English humourists, p. 248.) *See also* N. Brit. Rev. v. 9, 1848, p. 299.

Pope, Charles (*Ed.*) The yearly journal of trade, 1840 . . . 19 ed. London [1840]. 8°. —2396

Pope, Jane. Cook, D. "Mrs. Candour." 25 pp. (*Hours with the players,* v. 1, p. 231.)

Pope, *Maj.-Gen.* John. 1822—. Exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 32 parallel of north latitude, from the Red river to the Rio Grande. 185 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 2.)

—— GORDON, G. H. History of the campaign of the army of Virginia, under John Pope . . . from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. 1880.

—— ROPES, J. C. The army under Pope. 1881. (*Campaigns of the civil war,* No. 4.)

— **Lippitt,** F. J. Pope's Virginia campaign, and Porter's part in it. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 349.)—**Longstreet,** J. Our march against P. 14 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 9, 1886, p. 601.)—**Pope's campaign.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 356.)

See also **Porter,** *Maj.-Gen.* F.-J.

Pope, John. Tour through the southern and western territories of the United States of North-America; the Spanish dominions on the river Mississippi, and the Floridas; the countries of the Creek nations; and many uninhabited parts. Richmond, 1792; repr. New York, 1888. 8°. 2472

Pope, John Hunter, *M. D.* 1845—. Condition of the Mexican population of western Texas in its relation to public health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 158.)

Pope, Richard T. P. Romish misquotation. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 685.)

Pope, Thomas Alder (*Tr.*) Life of St. Philip Neri. *See* Capecaltro, A. (in supplement).

Pope, Walter, *M. D. Circa* 1630–1714. Old man's wish. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 407.)

Pope, The. 92 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book,* v. 4, p. 1.

Popelinière, Lancelot Voisin, *Sieur* de la. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Popery. *See* Catholic Church.—Popes.

Popes.

GREGOROVIUS, F. Grabmaeler der roemischen Paepste. 1857.

—— MAISTRE, J. M., *Comte* de. Du Pape. 1870.

—— — De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife, pour servir de suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Du Pape. 1868.

—— Muentz, E. Les arts à la cour des Papes pendant le XV et le XVI siècle. 1878–82, 3 v.

—— Pinciani, L. Rome des Papes. [*Anon.*] 1859, 3 v.

—— **Election and adoration of the Pope.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 192.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Office of the Pope and how he is chosen. 20 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 141.)—**Massarelli,** A. De modis seu formis per diversa tempora observatis in electione pontificum maximorum a divo Petro usque ad Julium III. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 518.)—**Pebody,** C. Popes and cardinals. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 326.)—**Rome and its ruler.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 322.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The Pope. 39 pp. (*In his* Christian Institutions, p. 220.)—**Urquhart,** D. Le Pape, le Sultan, et le Czar. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Wycliffe,** J. De Papa. 25 pp. (*Eng. works,* p. 458: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 74.)

See also **Catholic Church.—Papal States.** *Also* the names of Popes.

Popes, *Authority and Supremacy.*

Barrow, I. Treatise of the Pope's supremacy. 1859. (*Theol. works,* v. 8.)

—— Benni, C. B. Tradition of the Syriac church of Antioch, concerning the primacy and supremacy of St. Peter and of his successors. 1871.

—— Bianchi *di Lucca,* G. A. Traité de la puissance ecclésiastique. 1857–67, 2 v.

—— Clarke, T. B. Memoirs of the king's supremacy; and of the . . . supremacy of the Pope. 1809.

—— Gladstone, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 1875–76.

—— — Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875.

—— Hussey, R. Rise of the papal power. 1863.

—— Laurent, F. La papauté et l'empire. 1865. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 6.)

—— Manning, H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 1875. (*With* Gladstone, W. E., *Vatican decrees.*)

—— Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* Letter addressed to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. 1875.

—— Valera, Z. Los dos tratados del Papa, i de la misa. 1851. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 6.)

—— Wratislaw, A. H. John Hus. The commencement of resistance to papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy. 1882.

—— **Arbitrary power; Popery; Protestantism.** 171 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 1; v. 9, 1840, p. 396; v. 10, 1841, p. 1.)—**Archbishop of Cologne, and the king of Prussia.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 757.)—**Assent due to certain papal utterances.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, pp. 152, 463.)—**Ballerini,** P. De vi ac ratione primatus Romanorum pontificum. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 905.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De summo pontifice. 223 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 241; v. 2, p. 479.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* De consideratione. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 727.)—**Cabasilas,** N., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De causis dissensionum in ecclesia, et de papae primatu. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 683.)—**Caryophyllus,** J. M., *Abp. of Iconium.* Confutatio Nili, de primatu papae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 149, p. 729.)—**Catholic and Protestant hermeneutics.** The primacy. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 482.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M. De summi pontificis auctoritate. 126 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**James I,** *King of England.* Triplici nodo triplex cuneus, sive apologia pro juramento fidelitatis; Omnibus Christianis monarchis, principibus, atque ordinibus. 104 pp. (*Opera,* pp. 237, 283.)—**Leslie,** C. Case of the regale and of the pontificate stated, in a conference concerning the independency of the church. 296 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 3, p. 253.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. A few words on the Pope's encyclical letter. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 276.)—**Migne,** J. P., and others. De controversis inter Catholicos agitatis circa auctoritatem summi pontificis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 1139.)—**Noorden,** K. von. Papstthum im 18 jahrhundert. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 6, 1876, p. 202.)—**Papacy: its early relations with Roman Catholic states.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 39.)—**Papal allocutions and revolutionary principles.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 186.)—**Papal pretensions.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 451.)—Papal pretensions and civil allegiance. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 1.)—**Papal supremacy** anterior to the division of the East and the West. 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 447.)—**Petitdidier,** M., *Bp. of Macra.* De auctoritate et infallibilitate summorum pontificum. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 1141.)—**Pope and emperor.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 163.)—Dr. **Pusey on papal prerogatives.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 1.)—**Raoux,** (—). Notice sur un passage remarquable de la Chronique de Sigebert de Gembloux, relatif à l'autorité prétendue par les Papes sur les couronnes. 23 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 4, 1827, p. 461.)—**Rome and the Munich congress.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1864, p. 64.)—**Sommier,** J. C., *Abp. of Caesarea.* Tractatus analyticus de praeeminentia et auctoritate sanctae sedis breviter complectens historiam dogmaticam ejusdem sanctae sedis a fundatione usque ad pontificatum Sancti Leonis Magni. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 937.)—**Spiritual not for the temporal.** 28 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 137.)—**Spiritual order supreme.** 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 281.)—**Two orders, spiritual and temporal.** 37 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 26.)—**Two powers of the Pope.** 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 271.)—**Vecchus,** J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola ad Joannem papam cum professione fidei et recognitione primatus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 943.)—**"You go too far."** 20 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 87.)

See also under **Temporal power.**

Popes, *History.*

Anastasius, *Librarian of the Vatican.* Vitae Romanorum pontificum. 1723. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1.)

The same. 1852, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, 128.)

—— Artaud de Montor, A. F. Histoire des souverains pontifes romains. 1851, 8 v.

—— Baxmann, R. Die politik der Paepste von Gregor I bis auf Gregor VII. 1868–69, 2 v.

—— Beaufort, F. L. C. A. d'H., *Comte* de. Histoire des Papes. 1841, 4 v.

—— Bower, A. History of the Popes, from the foundation of the See of Rome to the present time. 1750–66, 7 v.

—— Burchard, J. Diarium sive rerum Urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). 1883–85, 3 v.

—— Busk, *Mrs.* W. Mediaeval Popes . . . 1854–56, 4 v.

—— Cartwright, W. C. On papal conclaves. 1868.

—— Chevé, C. F. Dictionnaire des Papes. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 32.)

—— Closener, F. Strassburger chronik: (Reihe der Paebste bis auf Clemens VI). 1842. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.)

—— Creighton, M. History of the papacy during the reformation. 1882–87, 4 v.

—— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Fables respecting the Popes of the middle ages. 1871.

—— Epistolae aliaque plura de schismate pontificum Avenionensium monumenta. 1717. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2.)

—— Greenwood, T. Cathedra Petri. A political history of the great Latin patriarchate. 1861–65, 5 v.

—— Heidegger, J. H. Historia papatus. 1698.

—— Hussey, R. Rise of the papal power. 1863.

—— Jaffé, P. (*Ed.*) Regesta pontificum Romanorum. 1851.

—— Lipsius, R. A. Chronologie von roemischen Bischoefe. 1869.

—— Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the Popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 1867, 9 v.

—— Petruccelli della Gattina, F. Histoire diplomatique des conclaves. 1864–66, 4 v.

—— Pflugk-Harttung, J. von. Acta pontificum Romanorum inedita. Urkunden der Paepste vom jahre 748 bis zum jahre 1198. 1880–86, 3 v.

—— — Iter Italicum. 1883.

—— Pisa, P. da. Vitae pontificum Romanorum usque ad Honorium II. 1723–34, 1 v. in 2. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Potthast, A. (*Ed.*) Regesta pontificum Romanorum. 1874–75, 2 v.

—— Ranke, L. von. History of the Popes, their church and state. 1853–56, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— — History of the Popes in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1853–56, 3 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Recueil des allocutions consistoriales, encycliques, et autres lettres apostoliques des souverains pontifes . . . citées dans l'encyclique et le syllabus du 8 Déc. 1864. 1865.

—— Riddle, J. E. History of the papacy to the period of the reformation. 1854, 2 v.

—— Rodenberg, K. (*Ed.*) Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. 1883–87, 2 v. (*Monumenta German. hist.*)

—— Sacchi, B. de' (B. Platina, *pseud.*) Lives of the Popes from the time of Our Saviour Jesus Christ to the death of Paul II. n. d., 2 v.

—— Thiel, A. (*Ed.*) Epistolae Romanorum pontificum genuinae. V. 1. 1868.

—— Trollope, T. A. The papal conclaves as they were and as they are. 1876.

—— Wattenbach, W. Geschichte des roemischen Papstthums. 1876.

—— Wilks, G. A. F. The Popes: an historical summary; comprising a period of 1784 years: from Linus to Pius IX. 1851.

—— Wiseman, N., *Cardinal.* Recollections of the last 4 Popes. 1858.

—— Zoepffel, R. Die Papstwahlen. 1871.

—— **Abbon,** *St., Abbot of Fleury.* Epitome de XCI Romanorum pontificum vitis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 535.)—**Amalricus Augerius.** Vitae pontificum Romanorum. 44 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 8.)—**Bad Popes.** 72 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 1.)—**Blanchini,** F. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 235.)—**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Placentia.* Historiae pontificae fragmentum. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 273; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 865.)—**Catalogi pontificum Romanorum** . . . saeculi XI; Catalogus imperatorum et pontificum Romanorum Cencianus. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, pp. 81, 85, 102.)—**Catalogus pontificum Romanorum** cum inserta temporum historia. 270 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 1.)—Catalogus Romanorum pontificum, sub Liberio descriptus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 441.)—**Catalogus sanctorum Romanorum pontificum.** 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 648.)—**Chronica pontificum et imperatorum;** Chronica Vincentina; Chronicon breve fratris, ut videtur, ordinis Theutonicorum. 38 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, pp. 107, 142, 149, 151, 214, 285, 333.)—**Digard,** G. La série des registres pontificaux du XIII siècle. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 47, 1886, p. 80.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* De quelques erreurs historiques sur la papauté. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 184.)—**Excerptum ex chronico** vetere de aliquot Romanis pontificibus. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 599.)—**Firmano,** C. Journal. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 2, 1789, p. 649.)—**Firmano,** J. F. Journal. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 2, 1789, p. 626.)—**Flodoard,** *of Reims.* Vitae nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum. 38 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 67, 71, 78, 89, 116.)—**Four last Popes.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 219.)—**Gautier,** J. Index summorum pontificum. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 182.)—**Gilbertus.** Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Romanorum; Continuationes. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 117.)—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Lodève.* E Floribus chronicorum seu catalogo Romanorum pontificum, necnon e chronico regum Francorum. 45 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 690.)—**Historia pontificalis,** 1148-52. 31 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 515.)—**Historia Romanorum pontificum** a Sancto Petro usque ad Coelestinum III. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 987.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Chronica; Continuationes, 1217–86. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 88.)—**Index vetustissimus Romanorum pontificum;** Index paulo recentior. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 218, 219.)—**Latest Oxford view of the history of the papacy.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 32.)—**Lawrence,** E. The Bishops of Rome. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 222.)—**Liutprandо,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Pseudo-Luitprandi liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1149.)—**Louandre,** C. Les Papes et les rois de France. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 587.)—**Majoris chronici Lemovicensis** primum supplementum, sive breve chronicon summorum pontificum. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 788.)—**Martin,** *of Troppau, Abp. of Gnesen.* Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum. 121 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 377; v. 24, p. 251.)—**Milman,** H. H. Popes of the 16 and 17 centuries. 95 pp. (*In his* Savonarola, p. 149.)—**Newman,** F. W. Papal drama. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 661.)—**Nicolas,** *Cardinal of Aragon.* Vitae nonnullorum pontificum Romanorum. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 273.)—E chronico **Normanniae,** 1169–1259, sive potius 1272. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 212.)—**Patterson,** J. L. Exiled Popes. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 480.)—**Peyrat,** A. du, *Abbot of Moissac.* Chronique. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 6, 1800, p. 73; v. 7, pt. 1, 1803, p. 1.)—**Popes and the Italian humanists.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 114.)—**Potthast,** A. Zeitfolge der roemischen Paepste. 9 pp. (*In his* Biblioth. hist. medii aevi, Suppl. p. 259.)—**Recent historians of the papacy.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 232.)—**Reumont,** A. von. Chronologie der Paepste. 141 pp. (*Roemische briefe,* v. 4, p. 369.)—**Romanorum pontificum antiqui catalogi II.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 1405.)—**Scheelstrate,** E. de. Dissertatio de antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 127, p. 157.)—**Sears,** B. Contest for supremacy between the papacy and the empire in the middle ages. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 2, 1845, p. 757.)—**See of Rome in the middle ages.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 368.)—**Thomas,** *of Tuscany.* Gesta imperatorum et pontificum. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 483.)—**Vitae aliquot pontificum** quas ex diversis bibliothecae Vaticanae codicibus Laurentius Zacagnius ejusdem bibliothecae praefectus delibaverat, sed morte praeoccupatus non edidit. 19 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 282.)

Popes, *Infallibility.*

HUBER, J., and DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The Pope and the council, by Janus [*pseud.*] 1869.

—— ROBERTS, W. W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. 1885.

—— — Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth considered in their bearing on the theory of advanced Ultramontanism. [*Anon.*] 1870.

—— **Ballerini,** P. De infallibilitate pontificia in definitionibus dogmaticis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 1231.)—**Baverstock,** E. H. A Jesuit father on papal infallibility. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 663.)—**Dalgairns,** J. B. The bearing of infallibility on religious truth. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 1.)—**Definition of papal infallibility.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 171.)—**Deschamps,** A. Letter to Rev. F. Gratry. 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 500.)—**Doctrinal apostolic letters.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 84.)—On the folly of the war waged by politicians against the **dogma of papal infallibility.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 465.)—Father **Dumas on the syllabus.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 134.)—**Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Letter on the proposed definition of the dogma of infallibility in the Œcumenical council. 51 pp. (Loyson, C. J. M., *Father Hyacinthe, Family and the church,* p. 293.) —Bp. **Fessler on infallibility.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 323.)—**Few more words on Fessler.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 182.) — Purport of Bp. **Fessler's treatise.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 83.)—Mr. **Gladstone and his Catholic critics.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 454.)—**Infallibility and the council.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 184.) —**Janus and false brethren.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 269.)—**Joubert,** (—). Infaillibilité pontificale et le Concile du Vatican. 63 pp. (*With* André, M., *Dict. de droit civil ecclés.* v. 2: Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 65.)—**Lawrence,** E. Galileo and the papal infallibility. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 417.)—**Papal infallibility.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 162.)—**Petitdidier,** M., *Bp. of Macra.* De auctoritate et infallibilitate summorum pontificum. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 1141.)—**Pope and the council.** 9 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 127.)—**Roman documents.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 497; v. 15, 1870, p. 225.)—**Tradition and papal infallibility.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 271.)—**Vatican definition on infallibility.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 1.)

See also **Pius IX,** *Pope.*—**Vatican Council.**

Popes, *Temporal power.*

DAUNOU, P. C. F. Essai historique sur la puissance temporelle des Papes. 1818, 2 v.

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. The church and the churches; or, the papacy and the temporal power. 1862.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* La souveraineté pontificale. 1860.

—— GOSSELIN, J. E. A. The power of the Pope during the middle ages. 1853, 2 v.

—— HYDE, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* Religion and policy . . . With a survey of the power and jurisdiction of the Pope in the dominions of other Princes. 1811, 2 v.

—— MATHIEU, J. M. A. C. Le pouvoir temporel des Papes justifié par l'histoire. 1863.

—— THEINER, A. Codex diplomaticus dominii temporalis Sanctae Sedis. 1861–62, 3 v.

— **Bellarmino,** R. Tractatus de potestate summi pontificis in rebus temporalibus. 74 pp. (*Opera,* v. 5, p. 23.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Das roemische Papstthum und das voelkerrecht. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 236.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. La lettre impériale et la situation. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 49, 1860, p. 181.)—La souveraineté pontificale et la liberté. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1861, p. 181.)—**Cochin,** A. Les derniers écrits sur la question romaine. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 50, 1860, p. 164.)—**Corcelle,** F. de. Situation financière et politique du Saint-Siège. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 80, 1869, p. 1110.)—F. **Curci on the Roman question.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 1.)—**Doellinger and the temporal power of the Popes.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 195.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Du devoir dans les circonstances actuelles. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 49, 1860, p. 5.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Temporal kingdom of the Popes. 33 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 68.)—Temporal power of the Pope. 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 26, 1867, p. 1.)—**Floridablanca,** J. M., *Conde* de. Juicio imparcial sobre las letras, en forma de breve, que ha publicado la curia romana, en que se intentan derogar ciertos edictos del Serenisimo Señor Infante Duque de Parma, y disputarle la soberania temporal con este pretexto. 136 pp. (*Obras originales,* p. 69: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Forcade,** E. La question romaine. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 769; v. 35, p. 474.)—**Frohschammer,** J. The papacy and national life. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 327.)—**Haulleville,** P. de. Pape et Empereur. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 89, 1872, p. 657.)—**Haupt,** C. Staat und kirche vor 800 jahren. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 121.)—**Hopkins,** S. Peep behind the scenes. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 180.) — **Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Pastoral letter; Popes and their temporal power in the States of the Church. 29 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, pp. 36, 53.) —**La Tour,** G. de. Pouvoir temporel du Pape. 53 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, pp. 5, 293.)—**Lea,** H. C. Rise of the temporal power. 155 pp. (*In his* Studies of church history, p. 13.)—**Merle d'Aubigné,** J. H. Une décision du Collége des Cardinaux sur la puissance temporelle des princes ecclésiastiques. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 436.)—**Monti,** L. Italy and the Pope. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 357.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Domaine temporel du Pape. 38 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* v. 2, p. 181.) —**Papal monarchy.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 402.) — **Papal power.** 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 273.)—**Power of the Pope in the middle ages.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 319.)—**Récamier,** J. Souveraineté temporelle du Pape. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, p. 373.)—**Roman documents.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 185.)—**Roman question.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 421.)—Is the Roman question at an end? 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 1.)—**Rome and the temporal power.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 66.)—**Sovereignty in modern states.** The Count de Chambord and the Pope's civil princedom. 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 259.)—**Stuart,** J. M. The Tuileries and the Vatican. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 357.)—**Temporal power of the papacy.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 289.)—Temporal power of the Popes. 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 187; v. 3, 1855, p. 417; *New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 169.) — **Temporal sovereignty** of the Pope. 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 254; v. 12, 1850, p. 141.)—Recent writers on the temporal sovereignty of the Pope. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 344.) — **Torricelli,** J. B. Temporal power of the Popes. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 40.)

See also under **Authority and Supremacy.**

Popham colony. BALLARD, E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. 1863.

— **Strachey,** W. The northern colonie, seated upon the river of Sachadehoc, transported anno 1585, at the charge of Sir John Popham. 19 pp. (*In his* Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia, p. 162: *Hakluyt Soc.*) —*The same.* 33 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 278; Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 219.)

Popish kingdome, or reigne of Antichrist. Kirchmayer, T. 1393

Popish plot. CARE, H. History of the damnable Popish plot. [*Anon.*] 1681.

—— Great Britain. House of Lords. Whole series of all that hath been transacted in the House of Peers, concerning the Popish plot. 1681.

—— Tracts relating to the Popish plot. 1679–82, 2 v.

— **Miracles revived in the discovery of the Popish plot.** 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 236.)—**New narrative of the Popish plot.** 6 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 8, p. 61.)—**Petre,** W., 4 *Baron Petre.* Declaration of, upon his death, touch-

ing the plot. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 121.)—**Popish plot, taken out of the several depositions** made and sworn before Parliament. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 54.)
See also **Oates, T.**

Popma, Titus. 17 *cent.* De operis servorum liber. 27 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1319.)

Popocatepetl. Dollfus, A., and others. Recit d'une ascension au P. 22 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 187.)—**Gerolt,** F. von. Description of an ascent of the volcano of P. 25 pp. (Egloffstein, F. W., *Baron* von, *Contrib. to the geol. . . . of Mexico*, p. 15.)—**Wells,** W. V. Ascent of P. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 681.)

Popol Vuh. BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E., *Abbé*. Popol Vuh. Le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine. 1861.
—— **Bollaert,** W. Observations on the Popol Vuh. 20 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 421.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Popol Vuh. 30 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 2, p. 372.)

Popple, Henry. Map of North America. London, 1733. fo. 1411
—— Map of the British empire in America, with the French and Spanish settlements adjacent thereto. London, 1733. fo. 1411

Poppo, *St., Abbot of Stavelot.* Everhelm. Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 291.)

Poppo, Ernst Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1794–1866. Thucydidis De bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII. [*Gr.*] *See* Thucydides.

Poppo, Il. *See* Morandini, F.

Poppon, *Abp. of Treves.* 979–1047. Epistola ad Benedictum IX papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1368.)

Poppon, *Bp. of Metz.* —1103. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1651.)—Epistolae ad **Lambertum** Atrebatensem episcopum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, pp. 650, 653, 665.)

Poppy-plague, The, and England's crime. Tinling, J. F. B. —3777

Populacre astronomie. Schubert, F. T. 3 v. —2406

Populacre mineralogie. Hochstetter, C. F. —1645

Popular account of the Thugs and Dacoits. Hutton, J. —1367

Popular and practical treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. Nicholson, P. —1762

Popular antiquities, Observations on. Brand, J. 3 v. 1788

Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Brand, J. 2 v. 1701
The same. 3 v. 1784

Popular astronomy. Arago, D. F. J. 2 v. —2405

Popular county histories. London, 1885–87. 4 v. 8°. 2526
Contents. King, C. History of **Berkshire.**—Pendleton, J. History of **Derbyshire.**—Worth, R. N. History of **Devonshire.**—Rye, W. History of **Norfolk.**

Popular credulity at the commencement of the 18 century. 10 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 519.)

Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A. 3 v. R.101

Popular education, Lectures on. Combe, G. —2376

Popular education of France. Arnold, M. —2376

Popular Educator. London, 1852–55. 6 v. 4°. —2383

Popular epics of the middle ages. Ludlow, J. M. 2 v. 1348

Popular errors explained and illustrated. Timbs, J. —2475

Popular essays on the movements of the atmosphere. Ferrel, W. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal service*, No. 12.) —3482

Popular fallacies regarding general interests. Bastiat, F. —1308

Popular follies of great cities. 10 pp. Mackay, C., *Mem. of extraord. pop. delus.* v. 2, p. 239.

Popular government. Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. —1324

Popular guide to Westminster Abbey. Bradley, M. C., and Bradley, E. T. 1512

Popular history of astronomy during the 19 century. Clerke, A. M. —2494

Popular history of British zoophytes. Landsborough, D. —2637

Popular industrial art education. Smith, W. —2363

Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Helmholtz, H. L. F. —1517

Popular literature. Alden, W. L. In behalf of crime. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 398.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. De la littérature populaire. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 74.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. De la littérature populaire. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 6, p. 39.)—**Wright,** T. On the history and transmission of popular stories. 31 pp. (*In his* Essays on . . . literature, v. 2, p. 51.)
See also **Ballads and songs.—Broadsides.—Chap-books.—Fables.—Fairies.—Fairy tales.—Fiction.—Folk-lore.—Legends.—Nursery rhymes.—Proverbs.**

Popular map of the Turkish empire. Stanford, E. 1448

Popular names of British plants. Prior, R. C. A. —2695

Popular preachers of the ancient church. Wilson, W. 3707

Popular recreations and their moral influence. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 271.)

Popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick. Henderson, G. 1226

Popular rhymes and nursery tales. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) 1226

Popular rhymes of Scotland. Chambers, R. (*Ed.*) 1337

Popular romances. Weber, H. 1263

Popular romances of the middle ages. Cox, G. W., and Jones, E. H. 1294

Popular romances of the west of England. Hunt, R. 2 v. 1285

Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1872–88. 33 v. 8°. —4635
—— Index to the Popular Science Monthly for the 20 volumes from 1872–82, and of the 3 volumes of the supplement. New York, 1883. 8°. —4634

Popular Science Review. V. 6–20. London, 1867–81. 15 v. 8°. —2556

Popular tales. 2 v. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 4, 5. 1278

Popular tales and fictions. Clouston, W. A. 2 v. 1272

Popular tales and romances of the northern nations. Leed, (—) (*Ed.*) 3 v. 1274

Popular tales from the Norse. Dasent, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) 1284

Popular tales of the west Highlands. Campbell, J. F. 4 v. 1285

Popular theology, Elements of. Schmucker, S. S. —3225

Popular treatise on gems. Feuchtwanger, L. —1648

Popular treatise on the law of marriage and divorce. Robinson, M. S. —1358

Popular treatises on science written during the middle ages. Wright, T. (*Ed.*) —1514

Popular tribunals. 2 v. Bancroft, H. H., *Hist. of the Pacific states of N. A.* v. 31, 32.

Popularia carmina Graeciae. Passow, G. T. A. (*Ed.*) 3205

Popularity, An essay on. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 623.)

Population.

ALISON, *Sir* A. Principles of population, and their connection with human happiness. 1840, 2 v.

—— DOUBLEDAY, T. True law of population shewn to be connected with the food of the people. 1853.

—— EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population. 1823.

—— GAMBORG, J. C. Om byerne og landet i deres indbyrdes forhold med hensyn til befolkning og produktion. 1877.

—— GODWIN, W. Of population. An inquiry concerning . . . the increase in the numbers of mankind. 1820.

—— HAZLITT, W. Reply to the Essay on population, by Rev. T. R. Malthus. 1807.

—— LLOYD, W. F. Two lectures on the checks to population. 1833.

—— MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the principle of population. 1826, 2 v.

—— MIRABEAU, V. R., *Marquis* de. L'ami des hommes, ou traité de la population. 1758-62, 6 v.

—— PLACE, F. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population. 1822.

—— QUÉTELET, L. A. J., and HEUSCHLING, P. F. X. T. Statistique internationale—population. 1866. (*Bullet. de la com. centrale de statistique*, v. 10.)

—— RICKARDS, G. K. Population and capital. 1854.

—— SADLER, M. T. Law of population. 1830, 2 v.

—— SENIOR, N. W. Two lectures on population. 1829; 1831.

—— SHORT, T. Comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England, and several countries abroad. 1767.

—— THORNTON, W. T. Over-population and its remedy. 1846.

—— **Balbi,** A. Essai sur la population des deux mondes. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, pp. 5, 219; v. 2, p. 100.)—To the Right Hon. Lord **Brougham and Vaux.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 363.)—**Dieterici,** K. F. W. Ueber den begriff der uebervoelkerung. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 437.)—Ueber die vermehrung der bevoelkerung in Europa seit dem ende oder der mitte des 17 jahrhunderts. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 73.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bevoelkerung in verschiedenen staaten Europa's und in den Nordamerikanischen freistaaten. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 71.)—**Disquisitions on population.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 464.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Examen des causes générales qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 305.)—Mémoire sur la population libre de l'Italie, sous la domination de la République romaine. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 461.)—Recherches sur l'affaiblissement de la population . . . de l'Italie pendant le 7 siècle de Rome. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 328.)—**Euler,** L. Recherches générales sur la mortalité et la multiplication du genre humain. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 144.)—**Everett,** A. H., and Tucker, G. The Malthusian theory discussed in a correspondence. 34 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, pp. 297, 379, 438.)—**Hickson,** W. E. Malthus; Ratios of population and capital, etc. 69 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 133.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber die besorgnisse, welche die zunahme der bevoelkerung erregt. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1835, p. 121.)—**Hufeland,** C. W. Ueber die gleichzahl beider geschlechter im menschengeschlechte. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1818-19, p. 151.)—**Hume,** D. Of the populousness of ancient nations. 84 pp. (*Philos. works*, v. 3, p. 410.)—**Jarvis,** E. Increase of human life. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 495, 581, 711.)—**Jenkins,** E. Two solutions. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 451.)—**Joues,** R. Lectures on population. 48 pp. (*Lit. remains*, p. 93.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif aux grandes agglomérations de population. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 371.)—**Laws of population and wages.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 1.)—**Legoyt,** A. De la cherté et de ses conséquences sur le mouvement de la population. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Mann,** T. A. Mémoire sur les moyens d'augmenter la population. 38 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 161.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Population et misère. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 405.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X. von. Volkszaehlungen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 361.)—**Newman,** F. W. Malthusianism, true and false. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 584.)—Malthus and Sadler. **Population and emigration.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 97.)—Population and emigration at the beginning of the 17 century. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 44.)—**Quételet,** L. A. J. Recherches sur la loi de la croissance de l'homme. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)—On the means of **retaining the population** within any required limits. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 409.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Use of numbers in society. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 326.)—**Theories of population:** Doubleday and Thornton. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 100.)—Reflections on the **theory of population.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 207.)—Theory of population, deduced from the general law of animal fertility. 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 468.)—**True law of population.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 428.)—**Villedieux,** A. La question des subsistances. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 101.)—**Votsch,** W. Vertheilung der menschen ueber die erde und die ursachen der verschiedenen volksverdichtung in den einzelnen erdtheilen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 645.)—**Walker,** F. A. Growth and distribution of population. 27 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 217.)—**Zumpt,** C. G. Ueber den stand der bevoelkerung und die volksvermehrung im alterthum. 92 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 1.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 48, 1840, p. 808; N. Brit. Rev. v. 47, 1867, p. 441. *Also* **Mortality.—Statistics.—Vital statistics,** *and* names of cities and countries.

Poquet, Alexander Eusèbe, *Abbé* (*Ed.*) 1808—. Les Miracles de la Sainte Vierge. *See* Gautier *de Coincy* (in supplement).

Porbus, Frans, *the Elder.* Mantz, P. Pierre Porbus et François Porbus. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Porbus, Frans, *the Younger.* Mantz, P. François Porbus (le jeune). 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Porbus, Peter. Mantz, P. Pierre Porbus et François Porbus. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Porcacchi, Tommaso. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Porcari, Stefano. Tommasini, O. Documenti relativi a P. 72 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 63.)

Porcel, José Antonio. 1720—. Poesias. 38 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 139.)

Porcelain. *See* Pottery.

Porcellana. Brooks, W. K., and Wilson, E. B. First zoëa of porcellana. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 58.)

Porcellio, Pietro. 15 *cent.* Commentaria comitis Jacobi Picinini, 1452–53. 84 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 65; v. 25, p. 1.)

Porchat, Jean Jacques. Vinet, A. R. J. J. Porchat. 10 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur la lit. française, v. 3, p. 206.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Jaques Porchat. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 5.)

Porcher, Francis Peyre. 1825—. Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical, and agricultural; being also a medical botany of the Southern states. Charleston, S. C., 1869. 8°. —4685

—— Nature, cause, extension, and relations of dengue, or break-bone fever, in South Carolina, summer of 1880. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 6, p. 368.)

Porcia, *wife of Brutus.* Mommsen, T. Porcia. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 99.)

Porcupine, Peter (*pseud.*) *See* Cobbett, William.

Pordenone, Giovanni Antonio Regillo Licinio, Il. **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Giovanni Antonio Licinio da Pordenone e altri pittori del Friuli. 19 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 103; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 9, p. 189; *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 260: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pordenone, Odorico da. *See* Odorico da Pordenone.

Pordenone, *Italy.* Valentinelli, G. Diplomatarium Portusnaonense (1276–1514). 1865. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 24.)

ΠΟΡΙΣΜΑ. Halliwell, J. O. Observations on the 2 meanings of Πόρισμα. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 23.)

Porisms. Housel, C. Les porismes d'Euclide. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 221.)—**Playfair,** J. On the origin and investigation of porisms. 76 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 177.)

Porner, Hans. 15 *cent.* Gedenkbuch, 1417–1426. 73 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 6, p. 209.)

Porny, Marc Antony. Elements of heraldry . . . to which is annexed, a dictionary of the technical terms made use of in heraldry . . . 4 ed., corrected. London, 1787. 8°. 2775

Poros, *Island.* Felton, E. W. Sunday at P. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 31.)

Porphyrius, *St., Bp. of Gaza.* Marcus, *of Gaza.* Vita Sancti Porphyrii episcopi Gazensis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1211.)—*The same,* ed. ex codice Vindobonensi MS hist. Gr. III a M. Hauptio. 44 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874, p. 171.)

Porphyrius, *Grammaticus.* Hoerschelmann, W. Zur geschichte der griechischen grammatiker. 6 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 297.)

Porphyrius (Malchus or Melech). 233–304. De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda librorum reliquiae: ed. Gustavus Wolff. Berolini, 1856. 8°. 3274

—— Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium, consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae ed. Adolfus Busse. Berlin, 1887. r. 8°. (*Commentaria in Aristotelem Gr.* v. 4, p. 1.) 4283

—— Select works of; containing his 4 books on abstinence from animal food; his treatise on the Homeric cave of the nymphs; and his auxiliaries to the perception of intelligible natures. Tr. from the Gr. by Thomas Taylor. With an appendix, explaining the allegory of the wanderings of Ulysses, by the translator. London, 1823. 8°. —1412

—— De abstinentia ab esu animalium; De antro nympharum. 98 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Ælianus.)—**Fragmenta.** 40 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 688.)—Fragmentum libri secundi De **philosophia ex oraculis haurienda.** 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 191.)—**Plotini vita.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 35 pp. (Plotinus, *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. xlix.)—Introduction containing the substance of the life of Plotinus. 79 pp. (Plotinus, *Select works,* p. v.)—**Pythagorae vita;** De vita Plotini deque ejus librorum serie. 32 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Diogenes Laertius.)—**Sententiae** ad intelligibilia ducentes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Plotinus, *Enneades,* p. xxxi; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 277.)—*The same,* tr. by T. Davidson. 27 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 46.)—**Tractatus ad Marcellam** conjugem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 46 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 356.)

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Dialogi in Porphyrium; Commentaria in Porphyrium. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, pp. 9, 71.)—**Bywater,** I., Ceriani, A., and Rose, V. Porphyrius. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 360.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Porphyrii vitam Plotini. 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 337.)—De locis nonnullis apud Porphyrium ΠΕΡΙ 'ΑΠΟΧΗΣΤΩΝ 'ΕΜΨΥΧΩΝ. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 421.)—**Hoffmann,** F. Porphyrius 4 buecher von der enthaltsamkeit. Aus dem griechischen . . . von Eduard Baltzer. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 239.)—**Schrader,** H. Porphyrios bei Eustathios zur Βοιωτία. 22 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 231.)

Porphyrio, Pomponius. Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum recensuit G. Meyer. Lipsiae, 1874. 16°. 3257

—— Scholia Horatiana. *See* Acro, H., and Porphyrio, P.

—— **Loewe,** G. Zu Porphyrio. 1 p. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 334.)

Porphyrius, Publius Optatianus. 4 *cent.* Carmina. Recensuit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. 3243

—— Idyllia figurata. 47 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 669; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 363.)—**Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus.** 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 395.)

—— **Mueller,** L. Commentarivs in Porfyrium. 13 pp. (Porphyrius, P. O., *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller,* p. xxxii.)—Zu Hieronymus, Porfirius, und Aicimus Avitus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 263.)

Porpita. Conn, H. W., and Beyer, H. G. Nervous system of porpita. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 433.)

Porpoises. Goode, G. B. Whales and porpoises. 26 pp. (*In his* Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S. sect. 1, p. 7.)—**Rolleston,** G. On correlations of growth, with a special example from the anatomy of a porpoise. 6 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 1, p. 56.)—**Ward,** C. C. Porpoise-shooting. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 801.)

Porpurino, *di Faenza.* 17 *cent.* Ad kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum minuscula commentaria. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 865.)

Porsenna, or Porsena, Lars, *King of Clusium.* **Fergusson,** J. Tomb of P. 26 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 6, p. 209.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Restitution conjecturale du tombeau de P. 52 pp. (*In his* Recueil de dissert. archéol.)

Porson, Richard. 1759–1808. Adversaria. Notae et emendationes in poetas Graecos, quas ex schedis manuscriptis Porsoni XXX deprompserunt et ordinarunt, nec non indicibus instruxerunt Jacobus Henricus Monk, Carolus Jacobus Bloomfield. Lipsiae, 1814. 8°. 3294

—— Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms, collected and arranged by the Rev. Thomas Kidd. London, 1815. 8°. 2273

—— Porsoni notae in Aristophanem Brunckii. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 136.)—**Barker,** E. H. Prof. Porson's derivation of 'Εγὼ refuted. 2 pp.

(Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 255.)—Porson's **canons.** 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 136; v. 32, 1825, p. 308.)—**M.,** J. B. The Porsonian canon, respecting the 5 foot of the tragic iambic, examined, and attempted to be explained and defined. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 176.)—**Notae in Aristophanem.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 365.)—**T.,** J. On the metrical canons of P. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 166.)

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis tragoediae priores quatuor. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

—— Barker, E. H. Literary anecdotes and contemporary reminiscences of Prof. Porson and others. 1852, 2 v.

—— Watson, J. S. Life of Richard Porson. 1861.

—— **Anthon,** C. Richard Porson. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 537.)—**Clarke,** A. Narrative of the last illness and death of Prof. P. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 720.)—**Kidd,** T. Imperfect outline of the life of P. 23 pp. (Porson, R., *Tracts, etc.* p. ix.)—Account of the **literary labors** of Prof. P. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 286.)—**Luard,** H. R. Porson. 47 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1857, p. 125.)—**Notice** of P. 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1862, p. 153; v. 59, 1862, p. 557.)—In **obitum** Ricardi Porsoni . . . Τον Μακαριτον. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 81.)—**Timbs,** J. Richard Porson. 70 pp. (*In his* Anecdote lives of wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Young,** T. Life of P. 18 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 608.)

Port and trade of London, The. Capper, C. —1395

Port Hudson, *La.* Abbott, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: siege and capture of Port Hudson. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 425.)—**De Forest,** J. W. Port Hudson. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 334.)

Port of Baltimore in 1882. Haughton, H. O. 1112

Port Royal, *Jamaica.* Full account of the late dreadful earthquake at P. 15 pp. (*With* True . . . relation of the earthquake at Lima, p. 327.)

Port Royal, *S. C.* Ammen, D., *Admiral.* Port Royal expedition. 33 pp. (*In his* Atlantic coast: *Navy in the civil war,* v. 2, p. 13.)—**Parkman,** F. The fleur-de-lis at P. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 30.)—**Pierce,** E. L. The freedmen at P. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 291.)—**Two weeks at P.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 110.)

Port Royal des champs. Beard, C. Port Royal, a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. 1873, 2 v.

—— Clémencet, C. Histoire littéraire de Port Royal. V. 1. 1868.

—— Reuchlin, H. Geschichte von Port-Royal. 1839, 2 v.

—— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Port Royal. 1860, 5 v.

—— Schimmelpenninck, M. A. Narrative of the demolition of the monastery of Port Royal des champs. 1816.

—— — Select memoirs of Port Royal. 1858, 3 v.

—— Tronchay, M. Histoire abrégée de l'Abbaye de Port Royal. [*Anon.*] 1710. (*With* Arnauld, A., *Relation de la captivité de.*)

—— **Allen,** J. H. Port Royal. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 337.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Port-Royal par M. Sainte-Beuve. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 804.)—**Notice sur P.** 280 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 33, p. 3.)—**Pilgrimage to P.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 282.)—**Racine,** J. Abrégé de l'histoire de P. 222 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 79.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Discours . . . sur P. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 699.)—Fragment inédit du P. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 456.)—**Sayous,** A. Port-Royal, par C. A. Sainte-Beuve, v. 3. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 155.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. The Port Royalists. 90 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 95; *Essays in eccles. biog.* v. 1, p. 431.)

See also **Arnauld,** A., *Abbé.*—**Arnauld d'Andilly.**—**Jansen,** or Jansenius, C.—**Jansenists.**

Port Royal Greek grammar. *See* Lancelot, C.

Port Royal logic. Baynes, T. S. —1445

Port wine. *See* Wine.

Porta, Giambattista della. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Porta, Giuseppe Salviati. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.

Porta linguarum orientalium. Petermann, J. H., and others. 7 v. —2147

Porta Mosis. 125 pp. Pocock, E., *Theol. works,* v. 1, p. 85.

Portable buildings. Bielefeld, C. F. —1774

Portal, Pierre Barthélemy d'Albarèdes, *Baron* de. **Lorain,** P. Mémoires du Baron P. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 13, 1846, p. 675.)

Portal, Pierre Paul Frédéric. 1804–76. Symbolic colours, in antiquity, the middle ages, and modern times. From the French of. With notes, by W. S. Inman. 96 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2, 3.)

Portal family. Portal family. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 390.)

Portalis, Jean Etienne Marie. 1745–1807. Eloge d'Antoine Louis Séguier. 2 éd. Paris, 1806. 8°. (*With* Hello, C. G., *Philosophie de l'histoire de France.*) 2665

—— **Hello,** C. G. Portalis. 50 pp. (*In his* Philosophie de l'histoire de France, p. 356.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Portalis. 38 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5, p. 441.)

Portalis, Joseph Marie, *Comte.* Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de P. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 1.)

Porteous, *Rev.* J. Moir. James Begg. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 1, p. 23.)

Porteous of noblenes. 15 pp. (*With* Knightly tale of Golagrus and Gawane.)

Porter, Annie. Miss Martin. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 797.)—**Nixon.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 372.)

Porter, Benjamin H. Heroic deeds of heroic men; true chivalry. B. H. Porter. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 559.)

Porter, David, *Commodore U. S. N.* 1780–1843. Exposition of the facts and circumstances which justified the expedition to Foxardo, and the consequences thereof. Together with the proceedings of the court of inquiry thereon, held by order of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy. Washington, 1825. 8°. (*In his* Minutes of proceedings of court martial of.) —2324

—— Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific ocean, in the U. S. frigate Essex, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814. Containing descriptions of the Cape de Verd islands, coasts of Brazil, Patagonia, Chili, and Peru, and of the Gallapagos islands . . . Phila. 1815. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 247; *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 352.) 2496

—— Minutes of the proceedings of the courts of inquiry and court martial in relation to Capt. David Porter; convened at Washington [July 7, 1825]. Washington, 1825. 8°. —2324

—— Porter, D. D. Memoir of Commodore David Porter. 1875.

—— **Irving,** W. Captain David P. 24 pp. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 91.)

Porter, David Dixon, *Admiral U. S. N.* 1813—. Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war. New York, 1885. 8°. 2653

—— Memoir of Commodore David Porter of the U. S. navy. (With portrait and illustrations.) Albany, N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3894

—— Naval history of the civil war. New York, 1886. r. 8°. 2641

— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 320. 63 pp.

Porter, Dwight. Report on the water-power of the Eastern gulf slope. 36 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 833.)—Reports on the water-power of the **Hudson river basin** and Lake George outlet. 69 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 335.)—Report on the water-power of the region tributary to **Long Island sound.** 163 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 161.)—Reports on the water-power of the region tributary to Lake **Ontario,** and of the New York state canals. 67 pp. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 413.)

Porter, *Mrs.* Eliza C. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 161. 11 pp.

Porter, Fitz John, *Maj.-Gen. U. S. A.* 1822—. Statement of the services of the Fifth army corps, in 1862, in northern Virginia. New York, 1878. 8°. 2621

—— Cox, J. D. Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. 1882.

—— Proceedings and report of the board of army officers . . . in the case of Fitz John Porter. 1879, 3 pts. in 2 v. (U. S. 46 Cong. 1 sess. *Senate ex. doc.* No. 37, pts. 1-3.)

— **Arthur,** C. A. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a communication from Fitz John Porter, with copies of accompanying papers. 137 pp. (U. S. 48 Cong. 2 sess. *House ex. doc.* v. 27, No. 175.)—**Grant,** U. S. An undeserved stigma. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 536.)—**Lippitt,** F. J. Pope's Virginia campaign, and Porter's part in it. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 349.)

See also **Pope,** *Maj.-Gen.* J.

Porter, George Richardson. 1792-1852. Progress of the nation in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the 19 century. London, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 95; *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 425.) —1395

—— Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1737

—— Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —3737

— **Statistics.** 17 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 219.)

—— (*Tr.*) Popular fallacies regarding general interests. *See* Bastiat, F.

Porter, Henry. 16 *cent.* Two angry women of Abington. Ed. by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1841. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) 1358

Porter, *Sir* James. *Circa* 1720-86. Turkey; its history and progress; continued to the present time, with a memoir of Sir James Porter, by his grandson, Sir George Larpent. London. 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3485

Porter, *Miss* Jane. Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 480.)

— **Gallery of literary characters.** Miss Jane P. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 404.)—**Hall,** S. C. Memories of Miss P. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 433.)

Porter, John Addison (*Tr.*) 1822-66. Selections from the Kalevala. *See* Kalevala.

Porter, John Addison. 1856—. City of Washington, its origin and administration. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 3 s. Nos. 11, 12.) 2621

Porter, John Scott. Noyes, G. R. Porter's Principles of textual criticism. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 26.)

Porter, Josias Leslie. 1823—. Five years in Damascus: including an account of the history, topography, and antiquities of that city . . . London, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 1488

—— Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine; including an account of the geography, history, antiquities, and inhabitants of these countries, the peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian desert; with detailed descriptions of Jerusalem, Petra, Damascus, and Palmyra. New and revised ed. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 2417

The same. London, 1875. 12°. 2427

Porter, Noah. 1811—. American colleges and the American public. New Haven, Conn., 1870. 12°. —2377

Note.—Published also in *New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, pp. 69, 319, 489, 748.

—— Books and reading, or what books shall I read and how shall I read them? New York, 1882. 8°. 1185

—— Discourse commemorative of the life and character of Mr. Joseph Earl Sheffield. n. p., n. d. 8°. 3705

—— Elements of moral science, theoretical and practical. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —1442

—— Human intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. 4 ed. New York, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 631; by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 79.) —1453

—— Kant's Ethics. A critical exposition. Chicago, 1886. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *German philos. classics.*) —1458

—— Science and sentiment, with other papers, chiefly philosophical. New York, 1882. 12°. —1492

Contents. The newest **atheism:** its *enfant terrible.* —What we mean by **Christian philosophy.**—The collapse of **faith.**—**Force,** law, and design. A philosophical study for non-philosophical readers.—Professor **Huxley's exposition of Hume's philosophy.**—The **Kantian centennial.**—The Autobiography of John Stuart **Mill.**—John Stuart Mill as a philosopher.—John Stuart Mill as a theologian. —The sciences of **nature** versus the science of man. A plea for the science of man.—**Physiological metaphysics;** or, the apotheosis of science by suicide. A philosophical meditation.—**Science** and sentiment. A popular essay on a recondite theme.—Herbert **Spencer's theory of sociology:** a critical essay.—Professor **Tyndall's last deliverance.**

—— Sciences of nature versus the science of man. A plea for the science of man. New York, 1871. 12°. —1438

The same. New York, 1882. 12°. (*With his* Science and sentiment.) —1492

— **Farmington.** 36 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Ideal scholar.** 34 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 145.)

— **Cohn,** M. M. Dr. Porter on final cause, an intelligent power. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 324.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Prof. Noah Porter on Reading. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 109.)—**Martin,** B. N. Porter's work on the Human intellect. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 114.)

Porter, Peter Augustus. Ward, G. C. Biography of P. 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 87.)

Porter, *Sir* Robert Ker. 1780-1842. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia, . . . during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, and 1820. London, 1821-22. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 140; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 437.) 1462

—— Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 170; *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 288.)

Porter, Thomas Conrad, and **Coulter,** John M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado. Washington, 1876. 8°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geog. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 3.) —1636

Porter, Whitworth. *Circa* 1827—. History of the Knights of Malta, or the order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2776

Porter, William David, *Commodore U. S. N.* **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 435. 21 pp.

Porter, William T. Report on machines and machine tools. 14 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 389.)

Porteus, Beilby, *Bp. of London.* 1731-1808. Works, with his life by the Rev. Robert Hodgson. New ed. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°. —3255

Contents. **Charges,** delivered to the clergy of the diocese of London, at the visitation of that diocese, in the years 1790, '94, 1803, v. 6.—Summary of the principal evidences of the truth and divine origin of the **Christian religion,** v. 6.—Beneficial effects of **Christianity,** on the temporal concerns of mankind, proved from history and from facts, v. 6.—An earnest exhortation to the religious observances of **Good Friday,** v. 6.—**Hodgson,** *Rev.* R. Life of Rev. Beilby Porteus, v. 1.—A letter, to the clergy of the diocese of London, on the neglect of **kneeling** at church where the liturgy directs it, v. 6.—**Lectures,** v. 4, 5.—**Letter** to the inhabitants of Manchester, etc. v. 6.—An essay towards a plan for the more effectual civilization and conversion of the **negro slaves,** v. 6.—A letter to the clergy of the diocese of London, on the **profanation of the Lord's day,** v. 6.—Review of the life and character of the Rev. Thomas **Secker,** late Lord Abp. of Canterbury, v. 6.—**Sermons,** v. 2, 3.

—— Review of the life and character of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Thomas Secker. 5 ed. London, 1797. 8°. (*With* Lowth, R., *Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth.*) 3774

—— Heureux effets du Christianisme sur la félicité temporelle du genre humain. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 1149.)—Review of the life and character of Abp. Secker. 64 pp. (Secker, T., *Abp. of Canterbury, Works,* v. 1, p. i, 1825.)

—— **Life of Bishop P.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 34.)

Portfolio. An artistic periodical. Ed. by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. London, 1875-88. 14 v. fo. —2761

Portfolio. Ed. by Oliver Oldschool (Joseph Dennie). V. 1-4. Phila. 1801-04. 4 v. 4°. 1291

The same. n. s. v. 1, 2, 6; 2 s. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7; 3 s. v. 3; 4 s. v. 1-16. Phila. 1806-23. 25 v. 8°. 5953

Portia, poëme. 22 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 85.

Portico, a repository of science and literature. Baltimore, 1816-18. 5 v. 8°. 4135

Porticz (*de l'Oise*), Louis. —1810. Cours de législation administrative . . . Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°. —1317

Portig, Gustav. Religion und kunst. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Uirici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 178.)

Portland, *England.* Eliot, G. E. On the antiquities of P. 9 pp. (Brit. Archæol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 31.)

Portland, *Me.* Willis, W. History of Portland from its first settlement . . . 1831-33, 2 v.

—— **Sewall,** E. D. Incidents of the Portland fire. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 356.)—**Willis,** W. History of P. 243 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 1.)—Remarks on coins found at P. in 1849. 25 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 127.)

Portland, *Oregon.* Annual report of the board of trade, 1884-88. Portland, 1884-88. 4 v. 8°. —2364

—— **Deady,** M. P. Portland-on-Wallamet. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 34.)

Portland cement for users. Faija, H. —1788

Portland vase. C. On the Portland vase. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 226.)—**Chaffers,** W. Keramic gallery, v. 2, p. 190. 1 p. 1 pl.—**Millingen,** J. The Portland vase. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 99.)

Porto, Luigi da. 1485-1529. Storia di 2 nobili amanti con la loro pietosa morte avvenuta gia in Verona. 44 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle,* v. 2, p. 171.)—Novel of **Juliet.** 47 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 2, p. 27.)—**Romeo und Julie.** 28 pp. (Simrock, K., *Quellen des Shakspeare,* v. 1, p. 3.)

Portogalli. 176 pp. Gaudy, F. R. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke,* v. 7, p. 23.

Porto Rico. Flinter, G. D. Account of the present state of Puerto Rico. 1834.

—— Turnbull, D. Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico. 1840.

—— Valiente, P. Réforme dans les isles de Cuba et Porto Rico. 1869.

—— **Andrews,** C. C. Our commerce with Cuba, Porto Rico, and Mexico. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 81.)—**Clifford,** G., 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* Voyage to Saint John de Porto Rico. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1150.)—**Layfield,** (—). Large relation of the Port Ricco voiage. 22 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1155.)—**Vattemare,** H. Antilles espagnoles et la politique des Etats-Unis. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 138.)—**Warden,** D. B. Puerto Rico. 34 pp. (*Art de verif. les dates,* 4 s. v. 8, p. 454.)

Portrait, The. 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 457; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 599; *Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 229.)

Portrait of a Christian gentleman. Burgon, J. W. 4897

Portrait of a lady. James, H., Jr. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46-48, 1880-81; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42-45, 1880-82.)

Portrait painting. *See* Painting.

Portraits.

Bromley, H. Catalogue of engraved British portraits, from Egbert the Great to the present time. 1793.

—— Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Musée de sculpture antique et moderne . . . accompagnée d'une iconographie égyptienne, grecque, et romaine, et terminée par l'iconographie française. 1841-53, 6 v. in 10, and atlas, 6 v.

—— Collins, J. C. Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter. 1874.

—— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II, with their portraits. 1861.

—— Lodge, E. Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849-50, 8 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 1834-39, 4 v.

—— Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Loan exhibition of historical portraits, Dec. 1, 1887, to Jan. 15, 1888. Catalogue. 1887.

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. Medical portrait gallery. n. d., 4 v. in 2.

—— Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Gallery of portraits. 1833-37, 7 v.

—— VISCONTI, E. Q. Iconographie grecque. 1808, 2 v. in 3.

—— — and MONGEZ, A. Iconographie romaine. 1817-26, 4 v.

—— **Batt,** N. G., and New, H. Report on the portraits of the abbots of Evesham in the windows of Prestonon-Stour church. 2 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 502.)—**Browne,** J. C. The portrait gallery of Lambeth palace. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 327.)—**Denne,** S. Conjectures, with remarks on some of the portraits in the window in Brereton church. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 334.)—**Feuillet de Conches,** F. Les apocryphes de la peinture. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 617.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber das bildniss der alten. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 1.)—**Historic portraits.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 571.)—**Hoppin,** W. J. Historical portraits lately exhibited in Paris. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 257.)—**Indexes of portraits** in the "British gallery of portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait gallery," Knight's "Gallery of portraits," and Lodge's "Portraits." 37 pp. (*Index Soc.* No. 7, p. 33.)—**King,** C. W. The portraiture of the ancients. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 16.)—**Oldfield,** E. On the portraits of Edward, Prince of Wales and his sisters. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 302.)—**Portraits of Versailles.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 323.)—**Procter,** B. W. Chapter on portraits. 7 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 162.)—**Scharf,** G. Notes on a picture representing the 3 children of Philip, King of Castile. 13 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 245.)—Notes on several of the portraits [of the royal family of England]. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 81.)—Observations on some of the principal portraits of Devonshire worthies. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 3.)—Observations on the portrait of Edward Grimston, and other portraits of the same period. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 471.)—Remarks on some portraits from Windsor Castle, Hampton Court, and Wilton House. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 245.)—**Sitting for a portrait.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 243.)—**Solly,** E. Indexes of portraits in the "European Magazine," "London Magazine," and "Register of the times." 23 pp. (*Index Soc.* 1 Ann. report, p. 73.)—**Stephens,** F. G. Among the portraits at Kensington. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 383.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Iconographie historique. 17 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, pp. 30, 103.)—**Wornum,** R. N. Some account of Greek and Roman portraits. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 47.)

See also **Colombo,** C.—**Knox,** J.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.—**Washington,** G.

Portraits aus dem 19 jahrhundert. Schmidt, J. 2286

Portraits contemporains. Gautier, T. 3827

Portraits de femmes. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 3861

Portraits et notices historiques et littéraires. Mignet, F. A. M. 2 v. 3843

Portraits littéraires. Planche, J. B. G. 4 v. 2297

Portraits littéraires. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 3 v. 3861

Portraits of public characters. Grant, J. 2 v. 3837

Portraits politiques. Guizot, F. P. G. 3815

Portraits zoologiques. Dumonteil, F. 2283

Portsmouth, Louise de Pen-an-Couet de Keroual, *Duchess of*. *See* Keroual, L. P.

Portsmouth, *N. H.* ADAMS, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 1825.

—— BREWSTER, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth. 1869-73, 2 v.

—— HACKETT, F. W. Portsmouth records, 1645-56. 1886.

—— **Alden,** T. Account of the several religious societies in P. 36 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 37.)—**Aldrich,** T. B. An old town by the sea. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 632.)—**Bills of mortality for P.,** 1801-03. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 236.)—**Centennial celebration at P.** 6 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 193.)

Portsmouth, *R. I.* Records of the settlements at Providence, P., Newport, and Warwick. 122 pp. (*Rhode Island colonial records*, v. 1, 1856, p. 11.)

Portsmouth, *Va.* FORREST, W. S. Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth. 1853.

Portugal.

BECKFORD, W. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1834, 2 v.

—— — Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. 1835.

—— COSTIGAN, A. W. Sketches of society and manners in Portugal. n. d., 2 v.

—— CRAWFURD, O. Portugal: old and new. 1880.

—— — Travels in Portugal. By John Latouche [*pseud.*] n. d.

—— FORRESTER, J. J. Portugal and its capabilities. 1860.

—— HERBERT, H. J. G., 3 *Earl of Carnarvon.* Portugal and Gallicia. 1848. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— KINSEY, W. M. Portugal illustrated. 1829.

—— MARCH, C. W. Sketches and adventures in . . . Portugal. 1856.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Portugal. 1864.

—— Philadelphia. International Exhibition, 1876. Portuguese special catalogue. 1876.

—— RUSSELL, W. H. The Prince of Wales' tour, with some account of the visits to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. 1877.

—— SOUTHEY, R. Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal. 1799.

—— VIZETELLY, H. Facts about Port and Madeira, with notices of the wines vintaged around Lisbon. 1880.

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Portugal and the Portuguese. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, pp. 539, 659.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Some account of the state of prisons in Spain and P. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 289.)—**Champney,** L. W. A neglected corner of Europe. 48 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, pp. 36, 161, 399.)—**Country life in P.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 51.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Die geographie der provinz Lusitanien bei Plinius. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 111.)—**Glardon,** A. Explorations récentes au P. 77 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, pp. 353, 659.)—**Gregory,** A. Through P. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 571.)—**Hospital scene in P.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 87.)—**Huebner,** E. Citania, alterthuemer in P. 51 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, pp. 49, 597.)—**Journal of a few months' residence in P.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 86.)—**King,** J. W. The Portuguese navy. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 372.)—**Leite de Vasconcellos,** J. Costumes e crenças de P. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradis. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 272.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Portugal. 70 pp. (*In his* Poems of places: Spain, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Mazade,** V. Le Portugal sous le roi Dom Luiz. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 189.)—**Pène,** H. de. Equisses portugaises. 131 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 211; 1854, v. 1, p. 132; v. 2, pp. 58, 235.)—

Portugal as it is. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 635.)—**Portuguese bull-fight.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 353.)—**Visit to the wine country of P.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 302.)

See also **Fayal.—Lisbon.—Madeira.—Oporto.**

Portugal, *Agriculture.*

Lavergne, L. de. Etudes d'économie rurale. Le Portugal. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 738.)

Portugal, *Bibliography.*

ADAMSON. J. Bibliotheca Lusitana ; or, catalogue of books and tracts, relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal. 1836.

Portugal, *Biography.*

CAETANO DE SOUSA, A. Memorias historicas e genealogicas dos grandes de Portugal. 1755.

—— SHELLEY, M. W., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 1835–37, 3 v.

— **Ranmer,** F. L. G. von. Drei Portugiesinnen: Ines, Marie, und Leonore. 26 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, p. 161.)

See also **Balbon,** V. N. de. — **Camoens,** L. de.—**Gama,** V. da.—**Henry,** *Prince of Portugal.*—**Pombal,** S. J. de C., *Marquez* de.

Portugal, *Colonies.*

Discoveries, navigations, and conquests of the Portuguese in India. 1812–13, 3 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7–9.)

— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. The Portuguese in India. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 461.)—**Castañeda,** F. L. de. History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese. 214 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 292.)—History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the **coast of Africa.** 31 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 23.)—**Portuguese Africa.** 4 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 243.)—Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along the **western coast of Africa.** 28 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 172.)

See also **Azores.—Cape Verde islands.—Goa.—Macao.—Madeira.—Mozambique.**

Portugal, *Education.*

Public instruction in P. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 513.)

Portugal, *Fine arts.*

Arts in P. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 338.)

Portugal, *History.*

ALVA, F. A. de T., *Duque* d'. Correspondencia . . . sobre la conquista de Portugal. 1859, 4 v. (*Col. doc. hist. España.* v. 32–35.)

—— ALVAREZ, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia, 1520–27. 1881. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— BOLLAERT, W. Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826–40. 1870, 2 v.

—— COLMENAR, J. A. de. Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal. 1741, 4 v. in 2.

—— DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832–33, 5 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— FANE, J., 11 *Earl of Westmoreland, and Baron Burghersh.* Memoir of the early campaigns of the Duke of Wellington, in Portugal and Spain. [*Anon.*] 1820.

—— FINN, J. Sephardim ; or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 1841.

—— FROISSART, J. Chroniques. 1824–26. 15 v. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* v. 11–25.) 1835. 3 v.

The same in English. 1852, 2 v.

—— JONES, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* J. T. Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France. 1821, 2 v.

—— LINDO, E. H. History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal. 1848.

—— MOORE, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal . . . exhibiting a view of the kingdoms of Spain and Portugal. 1814.

—— NAPIER, *Vice-Admiral Sir* C. Account of the war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel. 1836. 2 v.

—— OSORIO, J. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel. 1752, 2 v.

—— POMBAL, S. J. de C., *Marquez* de. Anecdotes du ministère de, sous le règne de Joseph I, Roi de Portugal. 1784. (*With* Straehlin, J. von, *Anecdotes originales de Pierre le Grand.*)

—— Portugaliae monumenta historica. V. 1, pt. 3. 1863.

—— SCHAEFER, H. Geschichte von Portugal. 1836–54. 5 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— SPORSCHIL, J. Feldzug der Englaender, Spanier, und Portugiesen gegen die franzoesischen armeen der Pyrenaeen und von Aragonien im jahre 1814. 1842. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.)

—— THIÉBAULT, P. C. F. A. H. D., **Baron.* Relation de l'expédition du Portugal, faite en 1807 et 1808. 1817.

—— VERTOT D'AUBEUF, R. A. Révolutions de Portugal. 1834. (*Œuvres,* v. 5.)

—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Differences between Spain and Portugal. 1865. (*Supplementary despatches,* v. 12.)

— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Desertion of P. 5 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 321.)—**Demersay,** L. A. Rapports sur les résultats d'une mission dans les archives d'Espagne et de P. 14 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 359.)—**Invasion of P.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 218.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. Le Portugal depuis la révolution de 1820. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 161.)—**Letter from an English officer.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 565.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Statement of the case of Donna Maria da Gloria, as a claimant to the crown of P. 11 pp. (*Miscel. works,* p. 225.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Une annexion d'autrefois. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 68.)—**Non-establishment of liberty in** Spain, Naples, Portugal . . . explained. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 221.)—**Portugal's glory and decay.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 456.)—**Portuguese history.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 143.)—**Recent history, present state, and external relations of P.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 407.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Coup d'oeil sur les relations qui ont existé jadis entre la Belgique et le P. 76 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)—**Sketch from P.** and Aragon. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 356.)—**Southey,** R. Portugueze observer. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 1.)—**Tiepolo,** A. Relazione di Spagna e Portogallo, 1567, '72. 72 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 1 s. v. 5, pp. 123, 195.)—**Wingfield,** A. Discourse of the Portugall voyage, 1589, Sir John Norris, and Sir Francis Drake, Generalls. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1914.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 56, 1844, p. 100. *Also* **Joseph Emanuel.—Miguel.—Peninsular war.—Peter I.**

Portugal, *Political economy.*

Henryot, A. Portugal et ses réformes économiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 438.)—**Politics and political economy of P.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1835, p. 371.)

Portugal, *Politics.*

BIKER, J. F. (*Ed.*) Collecção de tratados e concertos de pazes que o estado da India Portugueza fez com os Reis e Senhores com quem teve relações nas partes da Asia e Africa oriental desde o principio da conquista até ao fim ao seculo XVIII. 1881–85, 6 v.

—— Biker, J. F. (*Ed.*) Supplemento a Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos, e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640. 1872–80, 22 v.

—— Caix de Saint-Aymour, A., *Vicomte* de. Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. Portugal, avec une introduction et des notes. 1886.

—— Collecção dos negocios de Roma no reinado de el-rey Dom José I, ministerio do Marquez de Pombal, e pontificados de Benedicto XIV e Clemente XIII, 1755–75. 1874–75.

—— Silva, L. A. R. da (*Ed.*) Corpo diplomatico portuguez, contendo os actos e relações politicas e diplomaticas de Portugal com as diversas potencias do mundo desde o seculo XVI até os nossos dias. 1862.

—— **Affairs in P.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 525.)—**Alaux,** G. d'. Le Portugal à l'avénement de Dom Pedro V. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 387.)—Le Portugal en 1850 et le Comte de Thomar. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 506.)—**Carné,** L. de. Le Portugal au 19 siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 79.)—Portugal. **Correspondance diplomatique** . . . 1826–29. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1829, v. 1, pp. 129, 277.)—**Demombynes,** G. Portugal. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux et municipaux. Organisation judiciaire. 53 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 410.)—**Durrieu,** X. Le Portugal en 1845. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 581.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Speech on . . . the affairs of P. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 569.)—**Political and moral state of P.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 184.)—**Politics and political economy of P.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1835, p. 371.)—**Portuguese politics.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 349.)—**Portuguese question.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 115.)—**Portuguese war.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 1.)—**Walton,** W. Letter on the affairs of P. and Spain. 73 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 245.)
See also Edin. Rev. v. 45, 1827, p. 199.

Portugaliae monumenta historica a saeculo VIII post Christum usque ad XV, jussu Academiae scientiarium Olisiponensis ed. V. 1, pt. 3. Olisipone, 1863. fo. 3512

Portuguese ballads and songs. Bergreen, A. P. (*Ed.*) Canzoni e melodie popolari italiane, spagnuole, e portughesi. [*Portuguese and Danish.*] 1866. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 7.)

—— Braga, T. (*Ed.*) Cancioneiro portuguez da Vaticana. 1878.

—— Puymaigre, T. J. B., *Comte* de (*Tr.*) Romanceiro. Choix de vieux chants portugais. 1881. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 2.)

—— Resende, G. de. Cancioneiro geral. Altportugiesische liedersammlung. Neu herausg. von E. H. von Kausler. 1846–52, 3 v. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, 17, 26.)

—— **Leite de Vasconcellos,** J. (*Ed.*) Poesias populares portuguezas. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 2, 1883, p. 581.)
See also **Portuguese poetry.**

Portuguese drama. *See* Drama, *Portuguese.*

Portuguese fiction. Braga, T. Contos tradicionaes do povo Portuguez. n. d., 2 v.

—— Coelho, F. A. (*Ed.*) Contos populares portuguezes. 1879.

—— Coelho, J. G. G. As pupillas do Snr. Reitor . . . por Julio Diniz [*pseud.*] 1875. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 6.)

—— Herculano de Carvalho e Aranjo, A. O Monasticon. Em 2 partes: Eurico o presbytero, e O monge de Cistér. 1867, 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 3, 4.)

—— Lobeira, V. de. Amadis de Gaula. 1847–48, 4 v.

—— — Libros de caballerias [Amadis de Gaula]. 1857. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— — Amadis of Gaul; tr. by R. Southey. 1803, 4 v.; 1872, 3 v.

—— — Amadis de Gaule. Tr. libre. 1787, 3 v. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 1–3.)

—— — Amadis. Erstes buch. 1857. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 40.)

—— Pedroso, C. Portuguese folk-tales. 1882. (*With* Comparetti, D., *Researches respecting the book of Sindibad.*)

—— **Montemayor,** J. de. Fellsmene. 28 pp. (Simrock, K., *Quellen des Shakspeare*, v. 2, p. 95.)—Story of the sheperdess Felismena. 29 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 271.)

Portuguese language. Moraes Silva, A. de. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. 1858, 2 v.

—— Vieyra, A. Dictionary of the English and Portuguese languages. 1860, 2 v.

—— — New Portuguese grammar. [1768.]
Note.—T. p. wanting.

—— **Coelho,** F. A. Formes divergentes de mots portugais. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 281.)—**Cornu,** J. Étude de phonologie espagnole et portugaise; Etymologies espagnoles et portugaises. 37 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, pp. 71, 129.)—Études de grammaire portugaise. 34 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 334; v. 11, 1882, p. 75.)—Phonologie syntactique du Cancioneiro geral; Mesure des mots dans le Cancioneiro geral. 64 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, pp. 243, 293.)—**Denina,** C. G. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la françoise. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 46.)—**Gonçalves Vianna,** A. R. Essai de phonétique et de phonologie de la langue portugaise d'après le dialecte actuel de Lisbonne. 70 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 29.)—**Tailhan,** J. Notes sur la langue vulgaire d'Espagne et de Portugal au haut moyen âge (712–1200). 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 609; v. 9, 1880, pp. 294, 429.)

Portuguese literature. Collecção de autores portuguezes. 1865–75, 6 v.

—— Vicente, G. Obras. 1834, 3 v.

—— **Cornu,** J. Vida de Eufrosina; Vida de Maria Egipcia, texte portugais du XIV siècle. 34 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 357.)
See also **Drama,** *Portuguese.*—**Portuguese ballads and songs.**—**Portuguese fiction.**—**Portuguese poetry.**

Portuguese literature, *Bibliography.* Adamson, J. Bibliotheca Lusitana; or, catalogue of books and tracts, relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal. 1836.

—— Salvá, V. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books, with occasional literary and bibliographical remarks. 1826.

—— Silva, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. 1858–84, 11 v.

—— Whitney, J. L. Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library. 1879.

Portuguese literature, *History and criticism.* Braga, T. Curso de historia da litteratura portugueza. 1885.

—— — Historia da litteratura portugueza. 1870–75, 14 v.

—— Wolf, F. Le Brésil littéraire. Histoire de la littérature brésilienne. 1863.

—— **Foreign literature.** Spain and Portugal. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 518.)—**Gerson da Cunha,** J. Materials for the history of oriental studies amongst the Portugueso. 39 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 179.)—**Silva,** P. da. Littérature portugaise, son passé, son état actuei. 61 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 725; v. 4, p. 483; v. 5, p. 490.)—**Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. On the literature of the Portuguese. 159 pp. (*In his* Hist. view of the lit. of the south of Europe, v. 2, p. 446: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Southey,** R. Portugueze literature. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 268.)—**Wolf,** F. Zur geschichte der portugiesischen nationallliteratur in der neuesten zeit. 63 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 265.)

Portuguese poetry.

ALMEIDA-GARRETT, J. B. de. Romanceiro. 1875, 3 v.

—— BRAGA, T. Floresta de varios romances. 1868.

—— CAMOENS, L. de. Obras. 1860–69, 6 v.

—— — Os Lusiadas, poema epico. 1846.

—— — Os Lusiadas. 1873. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 5.)

—— — Os Lusiadas. Herausg. von Carl von Reinhardstoettner. 1874.

—— — Lusiad, or Portugal's historicall poem . . . put into English by Richard Fanshaw. 1655.

—— — Lusiad; tr. by W. J. Mickle. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.)

—— — Lusiad. Tr. by T. M. Musgrave. 1826.

—— — Os Lusiadas. Tr. into English verse by J. J. Aubertin. 1878, 2 v.

—— — Os Lusiadas. Englished by R. F. Burton. 1880, 2 v.

—— — Lusiad. Tr. by R. F. Duff. 1880.

—— — Lusiade, tr. du portugais. 1820. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 8.)

—— — Lyricks. Englished by R. F. Burton. 1884, 2 v.

—— — Poems, from the Portuguese, with . . . notes, etc., by Lord Viscount Strangford. 1803.

—— — Seventy sonnets. 1881.

—— — Saemmtliche gedichte. 1880–82, 4 v.

—— DIAS, A. G. Cantos. Collecção de poesias. 1865, 2 v. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 1, 2.)

—— FERREIRA, A. Poemas lusitanos. 1829, 2 v.

—— HARDUNG, V. E. Romanceiro portuguez. 1877, 2 v. in 1.

—— SAA DE MIRANDA, F. Obras. 1784, 2 v.

—— SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Poetische uebersetzungen. Aus dem italienischen, spanischen, und portugiesischen. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)

—— **Camoens,** L. de. L'île enchantée. 24 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 1.)—**Coelho,** F. A. Romances sacros, orações, e ensaimos populares do Minho. 16 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 263.)—**Consiglieri-Pedroso,** Z. Contribuições para um romanceiro e cancioneiro popular portuguez. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 100.)—**Leite de Vasconcellos,** J. Versão portugueza do romance popular de Jean Renaud. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 585.)—**Schlosser,** J. F. H. Spanisches, portugiesisches, franzoesisches. 18 pp. (*In his* Nachlass, herausg. von S. Schlosser, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Vicente,** G. Das obras varias. 67 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 325.)

See also **Portuguese ballads and songs.**

Portuguese poetry, *Bibliography.* ADAMSON, J. Bibliotheca Lusitana; or, catalogue of books and tracts, relating to the history, literature, and poetry of Portugal. 1836.

Portuguese poetry, *History and criticism.* **Crawfurd,** O. Poetry of the renaissance in Portugal. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 586.)—**Gruezmacher,** W. Zur gallicischen liederpoesie. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 351.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu F. Wolf's Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer volksromanzen. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 56.)—**Leaves from the Portuguese olive.** Ferreira and his friends. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 706.)—Leaves from the Portuguese olive. The Cancioneros. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 53.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Early poets of Portugal. 7 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 3, p. 288: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Wolf,** F. Nachwort. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 63.)

Portus, Æmilius. 1550–1610. Dictionarium Doricum Graecolatinum, quod totius Theocriti, Moschi Syracusani, Bionis Smyrnaei, et Simmiae Rhodii variorum opusculorum accuratam et fidelem interpretationem continet. Londini, 1829. 8°. (Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, *Opera*, v. 2.) 3295

—— Dictionarium Ionicum Graeco-Latinum, quod indicem in omnes Herodoti libros continet. Ed. nova. Londini, 1823. 8°. 1165

Portus, Franciscus. Legrand, E. François Portus. 14 pp. (*In his* Bibliogr. hellénique, v. 2, p. vii.)

Portus Ictius. Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur le Portus Itius et sur le lieu du débarquement de César dans la Grande-Bretagne. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 397.)—**Lyon,** J. On the situation of the ancient Portus Iccius. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 1.)

Portus Lemanis. Black, W. H. Identification of the Portus Lemanis. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 375.)—**Lewin,** T. Position of the Portus Lemanis of the Romans. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 361.)

Porzio, Leonardo. 16 *cent.* De re pecuniaria antiquorum ac de eorundem ponderibus, mensuris, stipendiis militaribus, etc., libri II. 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1433.)

Poschiavo. Binet-Hentsch, J. L. La vallée de P. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, p. 617.)

Poschinger, Heinrich. *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) Preussen im bundestag 1851 bis 1859. Documente der K. Preuss. bundestags-gesandtschaft. Leipzig, 1882–84. 4 v. 8°. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 12, 14, 15, 23.) 3612

Poseidon. BROWN, R., Jr. Poseidôn, a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. 1872.

—— PANOFKA, T. Poseidon Basileus und Athene Sthenias. 1857. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 17.)

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Ueber den namen des P. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, pp. 1, 193.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber ursprung, wesen, und geltung des P. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 159.)—**Panofka,** T. Poseidon und Dionysos. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 245.)

Posen. Brandt, H. von. Die Maerztage des jahres 1848 in P. 54 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 392; v. 4, 1875, p. 368; v. 8, 1876, pp. 238, 418.)

Posey, *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas. Hall, J. Memoir of P. 45 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 9, p. 359.)

Posidippus. B. C. 3 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 16 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 72.)

Posidippus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 690; Meineke, J. A. F. A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 4, p. 513.)

Posidonia. *See* Paestum.

Posidonius, *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 249.)

Posidonius, *of Apameia. Circa* B. C. 135-51. Reliquiae doctrinae: collegit atque illustravit Janus Bake. Accedit D. Wyttenbachii annotatio. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1810. 8°. 3276

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 52 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 245.)

Posie of gilloflowers. 137 pp. Gifford, H., *Poems*, p. 25.

Posilge, Johann von. *See* Johann, *von Posilge.*

Posillecheata, romanzo. 188 pp. Sarnelli, P., *Bp. of Biseglia.* (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22, p. 135.)

Positivism.

BARZELOTTI, G. Ethics of positivism. 1877.

—— COMTE, I. A. M. F. X. Cours de philosophie positive. 1864, 6 v.

—— —— Lettres à John Stuart Mill, 1841-46. 1877.

—— —— La philosophie positive. Résumé par Jules Rig. 1880-81, 2 v.

—— —— Philosophy of the sciences; being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

—— —— Système de politique positive. 1851-54, 4 v.

The same. 1875. (Saint-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 9.)

—— FISKE, J. Outlines of cosmic philosophy . . . with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 1875, 2 v.

—— LIARD, L. La science positive et la metaphysique. 1879.

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Auguste Comte et la philosophie positive. 1863.

—— —— Conservation, révolution, et positivisme. 1852.

—— —— Fragments de philosophie positive. 1876.

—— —— Paroles de philosophie positive. 1863.

—— TAINE, H. A. English positivism. 1873.

—— **Abbot,** F. E. Positivism in theology. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 234.)—**Adams,** S. Auguste Comte and positivism. 78 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 56, 323.)—**Alaux,** J. E. Positivisme scientifique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 135.)—**Beesly,** E. S. Positivists and workmen. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 64.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. La philosophie positive en Angleterre. 48 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 283.)—Le positivisme: MM. Comte, Littré, H. Taine. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 50, 1860, p. 458.)—Later speculations of Auguste **Comte.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 1.)—Positive philosophy of Auguste Comte. 67 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 339.)—**Comte and positivism.** 49 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 247.)—**Comtist Utopia.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 1.)—**Dupont-White,** C. B. Le positivisme. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, pp. 545, 869.)—**Harris,** W. T. Is positive science realism or nominalism? 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 193.)—**Harrison,** F. Empire and humanity. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 288.)—The positivist problem. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 469.)—Religious and conservative aspects of positivism. 41 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 992; v. 27, 1876, p. 140.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Scientific aspects of positivism. 27 pp. (*In his* Lay sermons, p. 147; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 653.)—**Littré,** M. P. E. La philosophie positive. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 829.)—**Milsand,** J. Les antécédens du positivisme. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 295.)—**Montucci,** H. Philosophie positive, ses prétentions, ses défaillances. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 577.)—**Morley,** J. The Fortnightly Review and positivism. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 118.)—**Naville,** E. Auguste Comte et le positivisme. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 193.)—Le positivisme et la philosophie. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 321.)—**Pattison,** M. The religion of positivism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 593.)—**Philosophy and positivism.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 328.)—**Positivism in England.** 40 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 341.)—**Saisset,** E. La philosophie positive. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 185.)—Positive philosophy since 1848. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 680.)—**Vacherot,** E. Trois états de l'esprit humain. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 856.)—**Villari,** P. Filosofia positiva ed il metodo storico. 36 pp. (*In his* Saggi di storia, p. 1.)—**Westcott,** B. F. Aspects of positivism in relation to Christianity. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 371.)—**Whewell,** W. Comte and positivism. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 353.)—**Wright,** L. Positivism and reality. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 393.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 49, 1868, p. 209. *Also* **Comte,** I. A. M. F. X.—**Mill,** J. S.

Positivism on an island. 28 pp. Mallock, W. H. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 1.)

Posnett, Hutcheson Macaulay. Comparative literature. London, 1886. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 2227

Possession, Demoniacal. *See* Demonology. —Magic, sorcery, witchcraft.

Possessor, *African Bp. 6 cent.* Epistola ad Hormisdam papam de Fausti episcopi libro. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 489.)

Possevino, Antonio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Possibility of approaching the North pole asserted. Barrington, D. 2465

Possible event, A. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 786.)

Possidius, *Bp. of Calama.* —430. Vita S. Aurelii Augustini Hipponensis episcopi. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 33.)

Post, Christian Frederick. 1710-85. Journal of, in his journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio, on a message from the government of Pennsylvania to the Delaware, Shawanese, and Mingo Indians settled there. 42 pp. (*With* Thomson, C., *Enquiry, etc.* p. 130.)

Post chaise companion: or, traveller's directory through Ireland. Dublin, n. d. 8°. 1407

Post classical Greek literature. *See* Greek literature, *Modern.*

Post classical Latin literature. *See* Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern.*—Low-Latin literature.

Post mortem examinations in relation to public health. 9 pp. Janeway, E. G. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 75.)

Post mortem recollections of a medical lecturer. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 623.)

Post office directory. Leech, D. D. T. 1153

Post office guide. London, 1883. 12°. 1144

Post office insurance. Blackley, W. L. The post office, and aids to thrift. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 780.)—**Wilson,** A. J. Trading benefit and burial societies, and post office insurance. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 541.)

Post peccatum Ade. Zwei uebersetzungen der kreuzlegende . . . nebst dem lateinischen originale. 34 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 165.)

Post pleiocene fossils of South Carolina. Holmes, F. S. —1621

Postage stamps. Handbuch fuer briefmarken-sammler. 1863. (*With* Sacken, E. von, *Katechismus der heraldik.*)

—— **Chute,** J. M. Postage stamps and their origin. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 741.)—**Postage stamp.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 491.)

Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques. 12 pp. Jevons, W. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 150.)

Postal service. BULLINGER, E. W. Monitor post office, banking, and shippers' guide. 1872.

—— HOLBROOK, J. Ten years among the mail bags. 1874.

—— RAINEY, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 1858.

— **Bagger,** L. Our postal-car service. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 190.)—**Bates,** B. Postal reform; cheap postage. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 837.)—**Derby,** E. H. The telegraph and the post office. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 230.)—**Du Camp,** M. L'administration des postes. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 167.)—**Lavollée,** C. Négociations avec l'Allemagne. La convention postale. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 856.)—**Naudet,** J. De l'administration des postes chez les Romains. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 166.)—**New post office law.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 536.)—**Post office.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 224.)—**Post office system,** as an element of modern civilization. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 9.)—**Tracy,** J. L. Dead-letter office. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 256.)

See also **Penny postage.—Post office insurance.—Postage stamps.—Postal notes,** *and* names of countries; *as,* **France.—Great Britain.—United States.**

Postal telegraph service. Bowie, A. G. The postal telegraph service. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 437.)—The post-office telegraph finances. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 330.)

Poste, *Rev.* Beale. Britannia antiqua; or, ancient Britain brought within the limits of authentic history. London, 1857. 8°. 1584

—— Britannic researches, or new facts and rectifications of ancient British history. London. 1853. 8°. 1544

—— Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. Intended to supply materials for the early history of Great Britain, with a glossary of archaic Celtic words and an atlas of coins. London, 1861. 8°. 2765

Poste restante, A story of the. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 339.)

Postel, Guillaume. 1510–81. Tractatus de republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 5, p. 1305.)—De **Etruriae** regionis originibus, institutis, religione, ac moribus commentatio. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 1.)—De **Foenicum literis,** seu de prisco Latinae et Graecae linguae charactere, ejusquo antiquissima origine et usu. 52 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Sylloge altera script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione*, p. 675.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.—**Sallier,** C. Eclaircissemens sur l'histoire de P. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 809.)

Postel, Victor. 1823—. Notre-Dame du Point-Main. avec un aperçu des pèlerinages en général, et des apparitions de la Ste. Vierge, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1873. 16°. —3297

Postgate, John Percival (*Ed.*) Transactions of the Cambridge Philological Society. *See* Cambridge Philological Society (in supplement).

Posthumous letters addressed to F. Colman, and G. Colman, the elder. Colman, G., Jr. (*Ed.*) 3763

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Posthumous portrait. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 775.)

Posthumous renown. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 44.)

Postlethwayt, Malachy. *Circa* 1707–67. Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 4 ed. London, 1774. 2 v. fo. 1111

Contents.
A-Kircudebright, v. 1. Labour-Zinck, v. 2.

Postulates of English political economy. Bagehot, W. —1367

Postumius Albinus, Aulus. B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 173.)

Postumus, *Junior.* 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 625.)

Postumus, Marcus Cassianus Latinius. Brequigny, L. G. O. F. de. Histoire de P. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 338.)

Postures, Essay on. 16 pp. Gilman, S., *Contrib. to literature*, p. 127; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 164.

Pot holes. Helmersen, G. von. Das vorkommen und die entstehung der rieseukessel in Finnland. 13 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)

Potable gold. Palissy, B. Traité de l'or potable. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, p. 224.)

Potager moderne. Gressent, V. A. —4687

Potamius, *Bp. of Lisbon.* 4 *cent.* Epistola ad Athanasium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 299.)—Tractatus de **Lazaro;** Tractatus de martyrio Isaiae; Epistola ad Athanasium. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, pp. 1411, 1415.)

Potamo, *of Mytilene.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 505.)

Potassa. Horsford, E. N. On some of the relations of salts of zinc and alumina to soda and potassa. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 354.)

Potassium, Bromide of. Begbie, J. W. The bromide question. 5 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 343.)

Potato. RILEY, C. V. Potato pests. [1876.]

—— SMEE, A. The potatoe plant, its uses and properties. 1846.

— **Introduction of the potato into France.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 622.)—**Moltessier,** A. Chimie organique; note sur la Solanine et ses dérivés. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. Comptes rendus*, v. 43, 1856, p. 978.)—**Richardson,** W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 157.)

Potchefstroom. Winsloe, R. W. C. Siege of P. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 443.)

Pote, Joseph. —1787. History and antiquities of Windsor Castle, and the Royal College, and Chapel of St. George . . . Eton, 1749. 4°. 1532

Potemkin, Gregor Alexandrovitch, *Prince.* 1736–91. Memoirs; comprehending numerous original anecdotes of the Russian court. Tr. from the German. 2 ed. London, 1813. 8°. 5843

Potentien, *St.* Odoranne, *of Sens.* Historia translationis Sanctorum Savinlani, Potentiani, et sociorum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 777.)

Potherie. *See* Bacqueville de la Potherie.

Pothier, Robert Joseph. Treatise on maritime contracts of letting to hire. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 1.)

Pothinus, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Ecclesiarum Viennensis et Lugdunensis epistola de martyrio Sancti Pothini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1401.)

Potier, Charles. 1775–1838. Potieriana, ou recueil complet des calembourgs, jeux de mots, naïvetés . . . Par un Habitué de l'avant-scène. Paris, 1814. 18°. (*With* Cousin d'*Avallon*, C. Y., *Grimmiana.*) 1257

Potier, L. Catalogue des livres rares et précieux, MSS et imprimés, faisant partie de la librairie de. Paris, 1870-72. 2 v. 8°. W.84

Potiphar papers. Curtis, G. W. 2284

Potocka, Helene Massalska, *Graefin*, formerly *Fuerstin von Ligne.* HERPIN, L. (L. Perey, *pseud.*) Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIII siècle, la Comtesse Hélène Potocka. 1888.

—— — Histoire d'une grande dame au XVIII siècle, la Princesse Hélène de Ligne. 1887.

Potocka, Sophie De Witt, *Graefin.* Buel, C. C. Countess Potocka. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 76.)

Potomac river. Garnett, A. Y. P. Observations on the Potomac marshes at Washington. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 186.)—**Swain,** G. F. Potomac river and tributaries. 15 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 558.)

Potonié, Henry. Skelet der pflanzen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 741.)

Potsdam, *Prussia.* NICOLAI, C. F. Beschreibung der koeniglichen residenzstaedte Berlin und Potsdam. [*Anon.*] 1876.

—— **Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber die neue liturgie fuer die hof- und garnison-gemeine zu P. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 189.)

Pott, August Friedrich. 1802-87. Anti-Kaulen, oder mythische vorstellungen vom ursprunge der voelker und sprachen. Nebst beurtheilung der 2 sprachwissenschaftlichen abhandlungen Heinrich von Ewald's. Lemgo, 1863. 8°. 1795

—— Doppelung als eines der wichtigsten bildungsmittel der sprache. Lemgo, 1862. 8°. —2175

—— Etymologische forschungen auf dem gebiete der indo-germanischen sprachen, unter berucksichtigung ihrer hauptformen . . . 2 aufl. in voellig neuer umarbeitung. Lemgo, 1859-73. 6 v. in 9, 8°. —2187

Contents. **Bindseil,** H. E. Wurzel-, wort-, namen-, und sach-register, v. 6.—**Praepositionen,** v. 1.—**Wurzeln.** Einleitung, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Wurzel-woerterbuch** der indogermanischen sprachen, v. 2, pts. 2-5.

—— Personennamen, insbesondere die familiennamen und ihre entstehungsarten auch unter berucksichtigung der ortsnamen, mit register. Leipzig, 1853-59. 2 v. 8°. —2125

—— Die quinare und vigesimale zaehlmethode bei voelkern aller welttheile. Halle, 1847. 8°. —2174

—— Sprachverschiedenheit in Europa an den zahlwoertern nachgewiesen, sowie die quinaere und vigesimale zaehlmethode. Halle, 1868. 8°. —2185

—— Studien zur griechischen mythologie. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. —2275

—— Ungleichheit menschlicher rassen hauptsaechlich vom sprachwissenschaftlichen standpunkte, unter besonderer berucksichtigung von des Grafen von Gobineau gleichnamigen werke. Mit einem ueberblicke ueber die sprachverhaeltnisse der voelker. Lemgo, 1856. 8°. 1796

—— Zigeuner in Europa und Asien. Ethnographisch-linguistische untersuchung vornehmlich ihrer herkunft und sprache, nach gedruckten und ungedruckten quellen. Halle, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. 1796

—— Sprachen aus **Afrika's innerem und westen.** 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 413.)—Ueber **altpersische eigennamen.** 86 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 359.)—**Chemie** oder chymie? 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 6.)—**Eigennamen** in ihrem unterschiede von appellativen, und mit der namengebung verbundener glaube und sitte. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 110.)—**Indogermanische pronomen.** 81 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 1.)—**Japanische sprache** in ihren verhaeltnissen zu anderen asiatinuen. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 442.)—Verwandtschaftliches verhaeltniss der sprachen vom **kaffer- und kongostamme** unter einander. 55 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, pp. 5, 129.)—Ueber die **kilimasprache.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 331.)—Max **Mueller** und die kennzeichen der sprachverwandtschaft. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 405.)—Linguistische ergebnisse einer reise nach Centralafrika. Von Dr. G. **Schweinfurth.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 461.)—Ueber die **Zigeuner.** 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 321; v. 7, 1853, p. 389.)

—— **Foerstemann,** E. Pott: Personennamen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 440.)—**Steinthal,** H. Pott: Wurzel-woerterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 359.)

Pott, *Mrs.* Henry. Promus of formularies and elegancies by Francis Bacon illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare. Boston, 1883. 8°. 3304

Pottawatomie Indians. CATON, J. D. The last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. 1870.

Potter, Alonzo, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. of Pennsylvania.* HOWE, M. A. De W., *Bp. of Central Pennsylvania.* Memoirs of the life and services of Rt. Rev. Alonzo Potter. 1871.

Potter, Chandler Eastman. 1807-68. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire; including that of ancient Amoskeag . . . [With 49 illustr.] Manchester, 1856. 8°. 2633

Potter, Elisha Reynolds. 1811-82. Early history of Narragansett; with an appendix of original documents, many of which are now for the first time pub. Providence, 1835. 8°. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.) 2613

—— Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island. Providence, 1879. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 5.) 2621

—— and **Rider,** Sidney S. Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1786. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 8.) 2621

Potter, Emery D. Political portraits. Hon. Emery D. Potter, M. C., of Ohio. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 158.)

Potter, Frans de. Gent, van den oudsten tijd tot heden, geschiedkundige beschrijving der stad. Gent [1883]. 4 v. 8°. 3634

—— Geschiedenis van Jacoba van **Beieren** (1401-36). 188 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

—— and **Broeckaert,** Jan. Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen. Gent, 1864-84. 22 v. 8°. 3634

Contents.

Aalst, 7 s. v. 1-4.
Aalter, 1 s. v. 1.
Adegem, 2 s. v. 1.
Afsneé, 1 s. v. 1.
Asper, 1 s. v. 1.
Assenede, 2 s. v. 1.
Astene, 1 s. v. 1.
Baalgem, 1 s. v. 1.
Bachte-Maria-Leerne, 1 s. v. 1.
Balegem, 1 s. v. 1.
Bassevelde, 2 s. v. 1.
Bazel, 3 s. v. 1
Bellem, 1 s. v. 1.

Belsele, 3 s. v. 1.
Beveren, 3 s. v. 1.
Boekhoute, 2 s. v. 1.
Bottelare, 1 s. v. 1.
Burcht, 3 s. v. 1.
Daknam, 3 s. v. 1.
Destelbergen, 1 s. v. 1.
Desteldonk, 1 s. v. 1.
Deurle, 1 s. v. 2.
Dikkelvenne, 1 s. v. 2.
Doel, 3 s. v. 1.
Drongen, 1 s. v. 2.
Eeke, 1 s. v. 2.
Eekloo (Arrondissement), 2 s. v. 1-3.
Elversele, 3 s. v. 2.
Ertvelde, 2 s. v. 1.
Evergem, 1 s. v. 2.
Exaarde, 3 s. v. 2.
Gaver, 1 s. v. 3.
Gent (Arrondissement), 1 s. v. 1-8.
Gentbrugge, 1 s. v. 3.
Gijzenzele, 1 s. v. 3.
Gontrode, 1 s. v. 3.
Gottem, 1 s. v. 3.
Grammene, 1 s. v. 3.
Haasdonk, 3 s. v. 2.
Hansbeke, 1 s. v. 3.
Heusden, 1 s. v. 3.
Kalloo, 3 s. v. 2.
Kaprijk, 2 s. v. 2.
Kemzeke, 3 s. v. 2.
Kieldrecht, 3 s. v. 2.
Klinge, De, 3 s. v. 2.
Kluizen, 2 s. v. 2.
Knesselare, 1 s. v. 3.
Krulbeke, 3 s. v. 2.
Landegem, 1 s. v. 3.
Landskouter, 1 s. v. 3.
Ledeberg, 1 s. v. 4.
Lembeke, 2 s. v. 2.
Lemberge, 1 s. v. 4.
Lokeren, 7 s. v. 7.
Loochristi, 1 s. v. 4.
Loo-ten-Hulle, 1 s. v. 4.
Lovendegem, 1 s. v. 4.
Machelen, 1 s. v. 4.
Maldegem, 2 s. v. 2.
Marlakerke, 1 s. v. 4.
Meerdonk, 3 s. v. 3.
Melgem, 1 s. v. 4.
Melle, 1 s. v. 4.
Melsele, 3 s. v. 3.
Melsen, 1 s. v. 4.
Mendonk, 1 s. v. 4.
Merelbeke, 1 s. v. 5.
Merendre, 1 s. v. 5.
Middelburg, 2 s. v. 3.
Moerbeke, 1 s. v. 5.
Moortzele, 1 s. v. 5.
Munte, 1 s. v. 5.
Nazareth, 1 s. v. 5.
Nevele, 1 s. v. 5.
Nieuwkerke, 3 s. v. 3.
Olsene, 1 s. v. 6.
Oostakker, 1 s. v. 6.
Oost-Eekloo, 2 s. v. 3.
Oosterzele, 1 s. v. 6.
Oostwinkel, 1 s. v. 6.
Petegem, 1 s. v. 6.
Pinte, De, 1 s. v. 6.
Poeke, 1 s. v. 6.
Poesele, 1 s. v. 6.
Ronsele, 1 s. v. 6.
Rupelmonde, 3 s. v. 3.
Schelderode, 1 s. v. 6.
Scheldewindeke, 1 s. v. 6.
Semmerzake, 1 s. v. 6.
Sinaai, 3 s. v. 3.
St.-Denijs-Westrem, 1 s. v. 1.
St.-Gillis, 3 s. v. 2.
St.-Jan-in-Eremo, 2 s. v. 1.
St.-Laurelns, 2 s. v. 2.
St.-Martens-Laathem, 1 s. v. 3.
St.-Martens-Leerne, 1 s. v. 4.
St.-Nicolaas (Arrondissement), 3 s. v. 1-4.
St.-Nicolaas (Stad), 7 s. v. 5, 6.
St.-Pauwels, 3 s. v. 3.
Ste.-Margriete, 2 s. v. 2.
Sleidinge, 1 s. v. 6.
Stekene, 3 s. v. 4.
Temsche, 3 s. v. 4.
Tielrode, 3 s. v. 4.
Ursel, 1 s. v. 6.
Verrebroek, 3 s. v. 4.
Vinderhoute, 1 s. v. 6.
Vlukt, 1 s. v. 7.
Vosselare, 1 s. v. 7.
Vrasene, 3 s. v. 4.
Vurste, 1 s. v. 7.
Waarschoot, 1 s. v. 7.
Wachtebeke, 1 s. v. 7.
Waterland-Oudeman, 2 s. v. 3.
Watervliet, 2 s. v. 3.
Winkel, 1 s. v. 7.
Wondelgem, 1 s. v. 7.
Wontergem, 1 s. v. 7.
Zaffelare, 1 s. v. 7.
Zeevergem, 1 s. v. 8.
Zelzate, 2 s. v. 3.
Zeveneeken, 1 s. v. 8.
Zeveren, 1 s. v. 8.
Zomergem, 1 s. v. 8.
Zulte, 1 s. v. 8.
Zwijnaarde, 1 s. v. 8.
Zwijndrecht, 3 s. v. 4.

Potter, John, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1674–1747. Archaeologia Graeca, sive veterum Graecorum, praecipue vero Atheniensium, ritus civiles, religiosi, militares, et domestici. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1702. fo. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.) 2711

—— Archaeologia Graeca, or the antiquities of Greece: a new ed.; with a life of the author, by Robert Anderson, and an appendix, containing a concise history of the Grecian states, and a short account of the lives and writings of the most celebrated Greek authors; by George Dunbar. Edinburgh, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 2733

—— Discourse of church government: wherein the rights of the church, and the supremacy of Christian princes, are vindicated and adjusted. First American ed. Phila. 1824. 8°. —1245

—— **Seager,** J. Notes on some parts of Abp. Potter's Antiquities of Greece. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 150, 292.)

—— **Anderson,** R. Life of P. 12 pp. (Potter, J., *Archaeol. Gr., or the antiq. of Greece,* v. 1, p. i.)

Potter, *Rev.* John Philips. Letter to John Hughes, on the systems of education proposed by the popular parties. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 29, 1828, p. 233.)

Potter, Louis Joseph Antoine de. 1786–1859. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, late Bp. of Pistoia and Prato, reformer of Catholicism in Tuscany under the reign of Leopold . . . Ed. from the original, by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 5873

Potter, Paul. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 16 pp.—**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-, see- . . . maler des XVII jahrh. 11 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

Potter, Richard. 1799—. Physical optics, or the nature and properties of light. London. 1856. 8°. —1525

Potter, Richard J. 1842—. Narrative of the experience, adventures, and escape of. Baltimore, 1875. 16°. 3767

Potter, *County, Pa.* SHERWOOD, A. Geology of Potter county. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, G. G. G.)

—— **Platt,** F. Report on the coal fields. 31 pp. (Sherwood, A., *Geol. of Potter county,* p. 69: *Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, G. G. G.)

Potter's American monthly: an illustrated magazine of history, literature, science, and art, v. 4–13. Phila. 1875–79. 10 v. in 5, sq. 8°. 4124

See also **American historical record,** of which this is a continuation.

Potter's daughter of Corinth. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 393.)

Pottery.

AUDSLEY, G. A., and BOWES, J. L. Keramic art of Japan. 1881.

—— BAXTER, S. Morse collection of Japanese pottery. 1887.

—— BOHN, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu. 1862. (*In his* Illustr. Libr.)

—— BRONGNIART, A., and RIOCREUX, D. D. Description méthodique du musée céramique de la manufacture royale de porcelaine de Sèvres. 1845, 2 v.

—— CHAFFERS, W. Keramic gallery, containing . . . illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of pottery and porcelain. 1872, 2 v.

—— —— Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain, with historical notices of each manufactory. 1866.

—— COCHET, J. B. D. Archéologie céramique. 1863.

—— DARCEL, A. Guide de l'amateur de faïences et de porcelaines. 1864.

—— DEMMIN, A. F. Guide de l'amateur de faïences et porcelaines, poteries, terres cuites . . . 1863.

—— DRAKE, W. R. Notes on Venetian ceramics. 1868.

—— DUMONT, A. Inscriptions céramiques de Grèce. 1872.

Note.—Repub. from *Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 6.

—— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de poteries. 1864.

—— GRESLOU, J. Recherches sur la céramique. 1863.

—— HOOPER, W. H., and PHILLIPS, W. C. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1877.

—— Lakin, T. Valuable receipts . . . in the manufacture of porcelain earthenware, and ironstone china. 1824.
—— Lenormant, C., and Witte, J. de. Elite des monuments céramographiques. 1844–61, 8 v.
—— Mayer, J. On the art of pottery. 1871. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*)
—— Meteyard, E. Wedgwood handbook. A manual for collectors. 1875.
—— Porter, G. R. Treatise on the . . . manufacture of porcelain and glass. 1832. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)
—— Salvétat, A. Leçons de céramique. 1857, 2 v.
—— Tainturier, A. Les terres émaillées de Bernard Palissy. 1863.
—— Treadwell, J. H. Manual of pottery and porcelain. 1872.

— **Akerman,** J. Y. Account of excavations on the site of some ancient potteries in the western district of the New Forest. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 91.)—**Art in the provinces.** Keramic art in Japan. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 374.)—**Artis,** E. T. Report on recent excavations made at Sibson. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 164.)—**Bartlett,** J. P. The ancient potteries of the New Forest, Hampshire. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 319.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Roman pottery-kilns at Colchester. 3 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 468.)—**Cave,** R. H. Old china. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 501.)—**Ceramic art.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 305.)—**Céramique gauloise.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 93.)—**Chabouillet,** A. Description d'un plat de faïence du XV siècle. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 354.)—**Chaffers,** W. On medieval earthenware vessels. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 22.)—**Closmadeuc,** G. de. La céramique des dolmens dans le Morbihan. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 257.)—**Cochet,** J. B. D. Poteries acoustiques. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 354.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Zur gallerie der alten dramatiker; auswahl unedirter griechischer thongefaesse der Grossherzoglich badischen sammlung in Karlsruhe. 155 pp. 10 pl. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 3, p. 69.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On canettes. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 130.)—On Siegburg stoneware. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 369.)—**Cushing,** F. H. Study of pueblo pottery as illustrative of Zuñi culture growth. 55 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol. 4 Annual report,* 1882-83, p. 437.)—**Drew,** C. Chinamania. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 181.)—**Egger,** E. Observations sur quelques fragments de poterie antique. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 377.)—**Elliott,** C. W. Pottery at the Centennial. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 568.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. On a lamp of "Persian ware" made for the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem in 1549: preceded by some remarks on the pottery and porcelain of Egypt, Persia, Damascus, etc. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 42, 1869, p. 387.)—**Fryatt,** F. E. Pottery in the United States. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 357.)—**Gough,** R. Account of the discoveries in Lombard street and Birchin lane, 1786. 11 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 116.)—**Gunn,** J. Roman pottery kiln found at Calstor. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 206.)—**Harcourt,** L. V. Letter describing several vessels of glass and earthenware, and ornaments discovered near Chilgrove, in Sussex. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 312.)—**Hills,** G. M. Earthenware jars in church walls. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 95.)—**Hoffmann,** J. Notice sur les principales fabriques de porcelaine au Japon. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 198.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Pottery of the ancient pueblos; Ancient pottery of the Mississippi valley; Origin and development of form and ornament in ceramic art. 209 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol. 4 Annual report,* 1882-83, pp. 257, 361, 437.)—**Honoré,** O. Anciennes faïences. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 797.)—**Ingram,** J. Medieval pottery. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 62.)—**Jacob,** E. Observations on the Roman earthenware taken from the Pan-Pudding Rock. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 121.)—**Keate,** G. Observations on the Roman earthenware found in the sea on the Kentish coast. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 125.)—**Kell,** E. Account of a Romano-British pottery at Barnes, in the Isle of Wight. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 141.)—**Keller,** F. Observations on ornaments occurring upon Samian ware. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 331.)—**Lardner,** D. The potter's art. 80 pp. (*In his* Museum of scl. v. 2, p. 113.)—**Lartet,** L. Poteries primitives. Instruments en os et silex taillés. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 114.)—**Latter,** R. B. Discovery of fragments of ancient British, Romano-British, and Roman pottery found in a chalk cavern in Camden Park, Chislehurst. 6 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 137.)—**Lenormant,** C., and Witte, J. de. Extrait de l'Elite des monuments céramographiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 550.)—**Lenz,** A. Die landgraefliche porzellan-manufactur zu Cassel. 3 pp. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml., *Jahrbuch der,* v. 2, p. 219.)—**Mathieu,** (—). Fragments de poteries gauloises. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 813.)—**Mazard,** H. A. Note sur les fragments céramiques trouvés par le P. de La Croix dans la vallée de la Vonne. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 214; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—Sur les glaçures céramiques plombifères. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Murray,** A. S. On the pottery of Cyprus. 16 pp. 6 pl. (*With* Cesnola, L. P. di, *Cyprus, its ancient cities,* p. 393.)—**Neville,** R. C. Remarks on Roman pottery. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 224.)—**Palissy,** B. De l'art de terre. 19 pp. (*Œuvres,* p. 306.)—**Perry,** A. F. Decorative pottery of Cincinnati. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 834.)—**Porcelain-painting.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 903.)—**Pownall,** T. Account of some Roman pottery, found at Sandy in Bedfordshire, and at Lincoln. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 377.)—On Roman earthenware. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 392.)—**Prime,** W. C. Some notes about pottery and porcelain. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 320.)—**Rau,** C. Indian pottery. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1866, p. 346.)—**Richards,** G. N. Porcelain. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 320.)—**Rolleston,** G. Notes on the site of Roman pottery works at the Mynchery upon the sewage farm, near Oxford. 2 pp. (*In his* Sci. papers and addresses, v. 2, p. 937.)—**Sandwith,** T. B. Different styles of pottery found in ancient tombs in the island of Cyprus. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1877, p. 127.)—**Sausas,** P. Noms de potiers gallo-romains recueillis sur des vases trouvés à Bourdeaux. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 152; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Sikes,** W. Dutch faïence. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 15.)—**Smith,** C. R. On Roman potters' kilns and pottery, discovered in the county of Northampton. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 1.)—On Roman pottery, discovered on the banks of the Medway. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 133.)—On the red glazed pottery of the Romans. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 1.)—**Stoddart,** J. L. Inscribed pottery of Rhodes, Cnidus, and other Greek cities. 127 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 1.)—**Toytot,** E. de. Les arts et les peintures céramiques. 38 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 378.)—**Tudot,** E. Un céramiste arverne. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 262.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Die Theriklela, mit thierfiguren verzierte becher. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 404.)—**Winser,** H. J. Dresden china. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 685.)—**Young,** J. J. The ceramic art in America. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 588.)—Pottery, old and new. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 190.)

See also **Bric-a-brac.** — **Majolica.** — **Portland vase.**—**Terra cotta.**—**Vases.**

Pottery, *Bibliography.* Fleury, J. Bibliographie céramique. 1881.

Pottery, *History.* Binns, R. W. Century of potting in the city of Worcester. 1865.
—— Birch, S. History of ancient pottery. 1858, 2 v.
—— Demmin, A. F. Histoire de la céramique. 1875, 4 v.
—— Elliott, C. W. Pottery and porcelain from early times down to the Philadelphia exhibition of 1876. 1878.
—— Havard, H. Histoire de la faïence de Delft. 1878.
—— Jacquemart, A. History of the ceramic art. 1873.

—— Jewitt, L. Ceramic art of Great Britain. n. d.
—— — The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood . . . and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire. 1865.
—— Julien, S. A. (*Tr.*) Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise. 1856.
—— Marryat, J. History of pottery and porcelain. 1868.
—— Mayer, J. History of the art of pottery in Liverpool. 1871. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*)
—— Meteyard, E. Life of Josiah Wedgwood from his private correspondence . . ., with an introductory sketch of the art of pottery in England. 1865–66, 2 v.
—— Owen, H. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol, being a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain" by R. Champion, with an account of the Delft, earthenware, and enamel glass works. 1873.
—— Waring, J. B. Ceramic art in remote ages. 1874.
—— Young, J. J. The ceramic art. A compendium of the history of pottery and porcelain. 1878.

— **Franks,** A. W. Notes on the manufacture of porcelain at Chelsea. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 340.)—**Labarte,** C. J. Art céramique. 122 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Hist. des arts industriels, v. 3, p. 241.)—**Lemaistre,** L. F. De la poterie chez les Gallo-Romains. 46 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 1.)—**Schweighaeuser,** J. G. Supplément à la notice de M. Lemaistre sur la poterie gallo-romaine. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 36.)—**Tomlinson,** C. Pottery and porcelain. 50 pp. (C., W. T., *History of the processes of manufacture, etc.* p. 137.)

Potthast, August. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die geschichtswerke des europaeischen mittelalters von 375–1500. Berlin, 1862. 8°. L.103
—— Supplement. Nebst einer zeitfolge der roemischen Paepste, der deutschen Kaiser und Koenige, sowie saemmtlicher deutschen Bischoefe. Berlin, 1868. 8°. L.103
—— (*Ed.*) Regesta pontificum Romanorum inde ab a. post Christum natum 1198 ad a. 1304. Berolini, 1874–75. 2 v. 4°. —3202

Pottinger, *Maj.* Eldred. Kaye, *Sir* J. W. Maj. Eldred Pottinger. 89 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 2, p. 406.)

Pottinger, *Sir* Henry. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 85.)

— **Sketch of** P. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 426.)

Potts, Alexander William, *LL. D.* Hints towards Latin prose composition. New ed. London, 1881. 12°. —2117

Potts, Robert. Appendix to the larger ed. of Euclid's Elements of geometry; containing additional notes on the Elements, a short tract on transversals, and hints for the solution of the problems, etc. Cambridge, 1847. 8°. (*With his* ed. of Euclides, *Elements.*) —2436
—— (*Ed.*) Euclid's Elements of geometry. *See* Euclides.

Potts, Thomas. 17 *cent.* Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster, repr. from the original ed. of 1613. With an introduction and notes by James Crossley. [Manchester], 1845. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 6.) 2536

Note.—Also in Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 3, p. 95.

Potvin, Charles (*Ed.*) 1818—. Perceval le Gallois. *See* Chrestien *de Troyes* (in supplement).

Pouchet, Charles Henri Georges. 1833—. Des colorations de l'épiderme. Paris, 1864. 4°. —1683
—— Plurality of the human race. Tr. and ed. by H. J. C. Beavan. London, 1864. 8°. (*Anthropol. Soc.*) 1794

Pouchet, Félix Archimède. 1800–72. Hétérogénie, ou traité de la génération spontanée, basé sur de nouvelles expériences. Paris, 1859. 8°. —1606
—— Histoire des sciences naturelles au moyen âge, ou Albert le Grand et son époque considérés comme point de départ de l'école expérimentale. Paris, 1853. 8°. —1493
—— Nouvelles expériences sur la génération spontanée et la résistance vitale. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1684
—— Recherches et expériences sur les animaux ressuscitants faites au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Rouen. Paris, 1859. 8°. —1696
—— Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée, et de la fécondation des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1847. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1695, atlas —1602
—— Univers. Les infiniment grands et les infiniment petits. 2 éd., illustrée de 343 vignettes sur bois et de 4 planches en couleur par A. Faguet, Mesnel, etc. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —1683

— **Rémusat,** P. de. De la génération spontanée et des travaux de P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 427.)

Pouchkine, A. S. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Pouchot, *Capt.* M. 1712–69. Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre. Suivis d'observations . . . et de nouveaux détails sur les mœurs et les usages des sauvages, avec des cartes topographiques. Yverdon, 1781. 3 v. 12°. 1636

Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph de. Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron* de. Le Chevalier de P. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. xxxii.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 488.)

Pougin, François Auguste Arthur Paraisse-. 1834—. Verdi: an anecdotic history of his life and works. Tr. from the French by James E. Matthew. London, 1887. 8°. 4786
—— Biographie universelle des musiciens. Supplément. *See* Fétis, F. J.

Pouillés des diocèses de Clermont et de St.-Flour. Bruel, A. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4: *Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4672

Pouillet, Claude Servais Mathias. 1791–1868. Eléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. 6 éd. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 528.) —2486

Pouilly, J. S. L. de. *See* Lévesque de Pouilly, J. S.

Poujol, F. A. Auguste. 1800–69. Dictionnaire de médecine pratique et des sciences qui lui servent de fondements . . . Paris, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 17.) —4292

—— Dictionnaire des facultés intellectuelles et affectives de l'ame, où l'on traite des passions, des vertus, des vices, des défauts, etc. . . . suivi de l'Usage des passions, par le R. P. Senault. Paris, 1849. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 39.) —4282

Poujoulat, Baptistin. 1809–64. Histoire de Constantinople, comprenant le Bas-Empire et l'empire ottoman. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 3486

Poujoulat, Jean Joseph François. 1800–80. Histoire de St. Augustin. 6 éd. Tours, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 5891

—— Nouvelle collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. *See* Michaud, J. F., and Poujoulat, J. J. F.

—— **Ozanam,** A. F. Histoire de St. Augustin, par P. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 266.)

Poulailler, Pierre. Poulailler, the robber. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 93; *Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 489.)

Poulain de Bossay, Prosper Auguste. *Circa* 1800-76. Recherches sur Tyr et Palaetyr; Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de Scylax. 228 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 7, pp. 453, 593.)

Poule au pot, La. Entretiens populaires sur les questions sociales. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 12, 1849, p. 405.)

Poules et oeufs. Gayot, E. —4687

Poulet, *Sir* Amias. —1588. Copy book of letters, written during his embassy to France (A. D. 1577). Ed. by Octavius Ogle. London, 1866. 4°. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

—— Letter-books. Ed. by John Morris. London, 1874. 8°. 4866

Poulet-Malassis, Auguste (*Ed.*) 1825–78. Molière jugé par ses contemporains, avec une notice. Paris, 1877. 18°. 5831

Contents. **Baillet,** A. M. de Molière, 1686.—**Brécourt,** G. M. de. L'Ombre de Molière, 1674.—**La Grange,** C. V. de. Vie de Molière, 1682.—**Perrault,** C. Molière.—**Visé,** J. D. de. Conversation dans un ruelle de Paris sur Molière.

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de Mme. de Pompadour avec son père. *See* Pompadour, J. A. P., *Marquise* de.

Poulle, Nicolas Louis. 1703–81. Notice. Œuvres oratoires complètes. Sermons. Homélies sur l'enfant prodigue. Exhortations. Discours sur la prise d'habit de Mme. la Comtesse de Ruplmonde. Panégyrique de St. Louis, roi de France. 97 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 55, p. 1239.)

Poullet, Edmond. 1839—. Essai sur l'histoire du droit criminel dans l'ancienne principauté de Liège. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 38.) —3582

—— and **Piot,** Charles (*Eds.*) Correspondance du Cardinal de Granvelle. *See* Granvelle, A. de P., *Cardinal* de (in supplement).

Poullet, Emmanuel, *Abbé.* Lenormant, C. Principes de l'éducation publique tirés des écrits de P. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 248.)

Poulot, Denis. 1832—. Question sociale. Le sublime, ou le travailleur comme il est en 1870, et ce qu'il peut être. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1870. 8°. —1386

Poulson, Charles A. (*Tr.*) 1790–1866. Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio. *See* Rafinesque, C. S.

Poultney, Evan. Appeal to the creditors of the Bank of Maryland and the public generally. Baltimore, 1835. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 121.) 5934

—— Testimony in the case of the Bank of Maryland. *See* Fowler, F. M., and Poultney, E.

Poultney, Samuel. Fowler, F. M., and Poultney, E. Testimony in the case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott. 1840.

Poultry. Bement, C. N. American poulterer's companion. 1859.

—— Dixon, E. S. Ornamental and domestic poultry. 1850.

—— Felch, I. K. Poultry culture. 1886.

—— Gayot, E. Poules et oeufs. 1872.

—— Hickey, W. Illustrated book of domestic poultry. Ed. by Martin Doyle [*pseud.*] 1857.

—— Tegetmeier, W. B. Poultry book. n. d.

—— **Alectryomania.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 59.)—**Chesney,** J. Poultry-keeping as a national industry. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 315.)—Poultry-keeping in Normandy. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 476.)—**Dodge,** M. A. Prose henriade. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 653.)—**Gallinaceana.** 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 101, 275, 523.)—**Howland,** M. A lady's enterprise. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 641.)—**Koehler,** R. Der weisse, der rothe, und der schwarze hahn. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 85.)—**Martin,** W. C. L. Poultry. 115 pp. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 2, p. 493.)—**Poultry literature.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 317.)—**Poultry pentalogue.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 683.)

Pound, The, or moral courage. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26. 1842, p. 710.)

Pound of flesh, The. 12 pp. Conway, M. D. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 828.)

Poupart, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Pouqueville, François Charles Hugues Laurent. 1770–1838. Voyage de la Grèce. 2 éd., revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris, 1826–27. 6 v. 8°, and pl. in case. 1477

Pourtalès, Louis François, *Comte* de. 1824–80. Deep-sea corals. Cambridge, 1871. 4°. (Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* No. 4.) —2632

—— Jean Louis Rudolphe **Agassiz.** 3 pp. (Vallle, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 342.)

Poussin, Guillaume Tell. Chemins de fer américains. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 435.)

Poussin, J. Clovis, *Abbé.* 1819—. Dictionnaire d'ascétisme. *See* Ganier, J. C., *Abbé,* and Poussin, J. C., *Abbé.*

—— and **Ganier,** Jean Claude, *Abbé.* Dictionnaire de la tradition pontificale, patristique, et conciliaire, ou repertoire général et particulier, par ordre alphabétique, des points du dogme, de la morale, et de la discipline. Paris, 1855. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 12–13.) —2212

Contents.
Abnegatio-Hypocrisis, v. 1. Ignorantia-Zelus, v. 2.
Note.—According to Lorenz, O., *Catalogue général,* v. 5, p. 541, the name Ganier on the title-pages of these books is a typographical error for Gainet.

Poussin, Nicolas. Callcott, *Lady* M., *formerly Mrs.* Graham. Memoirs of the life of Nicholas Poussin. 1820.

—— **Benoit,** A. Le peintre P. commentateur d'un verset du Prophète Isaïe. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 142; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 24 pp.—**Clément,** C. Nicolas Poussin. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 696.)—**Daigne,** *pseud.*? Essai d'études sur P.: le Déluge. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 171.)—**Pattison,** E. F. S. Nicolas Poussin. 6 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 472.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Le paysage et les paysagistes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 756.)

Poutet, Jean Joseph Etienne. *Circa* 1779–1844. Traité des huiles et des savons. 140 pp. (*Encyc. méth. Manuf. et arts*, v. 4.)

Pouvoir de l'état sur l'enseignement. Troplong, R. T. —2386

Pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience. Noodt, G. —1338

Pouvoir exécutif aux Etats-Unis. Chambrun, A. de. —1347

Pouvoir public, Essai sur le. Ventura de Raulica, J. —1347

Pouvoir temporel des Papes. Mathieu, J. M. A. C. —3295

Poverty. DIXWELL, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882.

—— GEORGE, H. Progress and poverty. 1884.

— **Mason,** A. B. The abolition of poverty. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 602.)—**Morin,** H. Histoire critique de la pauvreté. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 296.)—**"New themes" controversy.** The relation of Christianity to poverty. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 571.)—**Nisard,** A. Le mystère de la pauvreté. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 1252.)—**Poverty and misery,** *vs.* reform and progress. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 27.)

See also **Pauperism.—Poor.—Poor laws.**

Powell, Aaron Macy. 1832—. State regulation of vice. New York, 1877. 12°. —1367

Powell, *Rev.* Baden. 1796–1860. Connexion of natural and Divine truth; or, the study of the inductive philosophy considered as subservient to theology. London, 1838. 8°. —4223

—— Essays on the spirit of the inductive philosophy, the unity of worlds, and the philosophy of creation. London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 219.) —1528

—— Historical view of the progress of the physical and mathematical sciences, from the earliest ages to the present times. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1518

—— Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 353.) —4226

— On the study of the **evidences of Christianity.** 51 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 91.)—Burnett prizes: the study of the **evidences of natural theology.** 35 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 168.)

—— (*Tr.*) History of my youth. *See* Arago, F. (in supplement).

— **Christianity** without Judaism. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 414.)

Powell, C. Frank. Life of Maj.-Gen. Zachary Taylor; with an account of his brilliant achievements on the Rio Grande and elsewhere. New York, 1846. 8°. 3773

Powell, Francis Sharp. 1827—. Progress of sanitary legislation in Great Britain. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 335.)

Powell, Frederick York. Icelandic prose reader. *See* Vigfusson, G., and Powell, F. Y.

—— (*Ed.*) Corpus poeticum Boreale. *See* Vigfusson, G.

Powell, George (*Tr.*) 1823—. Dutch school of painting. *See* Havard, H. (in supplement).

Powell, *Capt.* George. Blosseville, J. de. Mort du Capt. P. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 39.)

Powell, George E. J. Icelandic legends. *See* Arnason, J.

Powell, Harriet F. (*Tr.*) Frau Wilhelmine. *See* Stinde, J.

Powell, John. Analytical exposition of the erroneous principles and ruinous consequences of the financial and commercial systems of Great Britain. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 481.)

Powell, *Maj.* John Wesley, *Ph. D.*, *LL. D.* 1834—. Exploration of the Colorado river of the west and its tributaries. Explored in 1869–72, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. [With illustr. and a map.] Washington, 1875. 4°. —4312

—— Introduction to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. 2 ed. with charts. Washington, 1880. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of ethnol.*) —2152

—— Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta mountains, and a region of country adjacent thereto. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3531

—— Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States. with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. With maps. 2 ed. Washington, 1879. 4°. —3541

—— United States Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology, v. 1, 3, 4, 5. Washington, 1877–82. 4 v. 4°. —3541

—— United States Geological survey. Annual reports, 2–6, 1880–85. Washington, 1882–85. 5 v. 4°. —3541

Note.—Also in *U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 11; 47 Cong. 2 sess. v. 12; 48 Cong. 1 sess. v. 12; 48 Cong. 2 sess. v. 13, pt. 5; 49 Cong. 1 sess. v. 3, pt. 5.

—— United States Geological survey. Bulletins, Nos. 1–39. Washington, 1884–87. 6 v. 8°. —3553

For the particular articles *see* the following authors: **Barnes,** P., No. 25.—**Barus,** C., No. 36.—Barus, C., and Strouhal, V., Nos. 14, 35.—**Becker,** G. F., No. 19.—**Call,** R. E., No. 11.—**Clarke,** F. W., No. 27.—Clarke, F. W., and Chatard, T. M., No. 9.—**Clarke,** J. M., No. 16.—**Cross,** W., No. 1.—Cross, W., and Hillebrand, W. F., No. 20.—**Dall,** W. H., No. 24.—**Dana,** E. S., No. 12.—**Diller,** J. S., Nos. 33, 38.—**Emmons,** S. F., No. 1.—**Gannett,** H., Nos. 5, 13.—**Hague,** A., and Iddings, J. P., No. 17.—**Howe,** H. M., No. 26.—**Irving,** R. D., and Chamberlin, T. C., No. 23.—Irving, R. D., and Van Hise, C. R., No. 8.—**Marcou,** J., and Marcou, J. B., No. 7.—**Peale,** A. C., No. 32.—**Scudder,** S. H., No. 31.—**Spencer,** J. W., No. 6.—**Upham,** W., No. 39.—**Walcott,** C. D., Nos. 10, 30.—**Ward,** L. F., No. 37.—**White,** C. A., Nos. 4, 15, 18, 22, 29, 34.—**Williams,** A., Jr., No. 2.—**Williams,** G. H., No. 28.—**Williams,** H. S., No. 3.—**Willis,** B., No. 21.

—— United States Geological survey. Statistical papers. Washington, 1883–88. 5 v. 8°. —3545

Contents. **Day,** D. T. Mineral resources of the United States, 1886–87, 2 v.—**Williams,** A., Jr. Mineral resources of the United States, 1883–85, 3 v.

—— Bureau of Ethnology. Annual reports. *See* Smithsonian Institution: Bureau of Ethnology.

—— United States Geological survey. Monographs. *See* King, C., and Powell, J. W.

— On the **evolution of language;** Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indians; Wyandot government: a short study of tribal society; Limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. 85 pp. (Smithson. Inst. Bureau of Ethnol. 1 *annual report*, 1879–80, pp. 1, 17, 57, 71.)

Powell, Mary. Maiden and married life of. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. M. 1298

Powell, *Rev.* Thomas. Essay on apostolical succession : . . . Also a critique on the Apology for apostolical succession by . . . A. P. Perceval, and a review of Dr. W. F. Hook's sermon. 2 ed. London, 1840. 8°. —1266

Powell, Thomas. 17 *cent.* Art of thriving; or, the plaine path-way to preferment. Together with the mystery and misery of lending and borrowing. 45 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 7, p. 187.)—**Tom of all trades;** or, the plaine path-way to preferment, 1631. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 39 pp. (*New Shaks. Soc.* 6 s. No. 2, p. 137.)

Powell, Thomas. 1809-87. Living authors of America. 1 s. New York, 1850. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Bryant, W. C.	Longfellow, H. W.
Cooper, J. F.	Osgood, F. S.
Dana, R. H.	Poe, E. A.
Emerson, R. W.	Prescott, W. H.
Fuller, S. M.	Sparks, J.
Halleck, F. G.	Willis, N. P.
Kirkland, *Mrs.* C. M.	

—— Living authors of England. New York, 1849. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Bailey, P. J.	Lovell, J.
Bennett, W. C.	Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.*
Bourcicault, D.	Macaulay, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.*
Browning, *Mrs.* E. B.	Mackay, C.
Browning, R.	Marston, J. W.
Burbidge, T.	Milnes, R. M.
Carlyle, T.	Moore, T.
Clough, A. A.	Moxon, E.
Dickens, C. J. H.	Patmore, C.
Domett, A.	Procter, B. W.
Forster, J.	Reade, E.
Gurney, A.	Rogers, S.
Heraud, J. A.	Smith, T. S.
Horne, R. H.	Stephens, G.
Hunt, J. H. L.	Talfourd, T. N.
Jameson, *Mrs.* A.	Taylor, H.
Jerrold, D.	Tennyson, A.
Jones, E.	Wordsworth, W.
Knowles, J. S.	
Landor, W. S.	

Powell, Warington Baden. Canoe travelling: log of a cruise on the Baltic, and practical hints on building and fitting canoes. London, 1871. 12°. 1478

Powell, William Henry. Thomas, F. W. Powell, the artist. 6 pp. (*In his* John Randolph, of Roanoke, etc. p. 364.)

Power, D'Arcy (*Ed.*) Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. *See* South, J. F.

Power, Harriet. How shall we employ and amuse our invalids? London, 1873. 12°. —3787

Power, Henry (*Ed.*) Biennial retrospect of medicine. *See* Biennial retrospect.

—— (*Tr.*) Aural surgery of the present day. *See* Kramer, W.

—— (*Tr.*) Manual of human and comparative histology. *See* Stricker, S.

—— and **Sedgwick,** Leonard W., *M. D.* (*Eds.*) The New Sydenham Society's lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's lexicon.) Pts. 1-14. London, 1879-87. 3 v. 8°. —3771

Contents.

A-Cetonia, v. 1. Foramen-Kidney, v. 3.
Cetraria-Foramen, v. 2.

Power, John. Handy-book about books, for book-lovers, book-buyers, and book-sellers. London, 1870. 8°. W.17

Power, Thomas. Loring, J. S. Thomas Power. 3 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 586.)

Power, William Grattan Tyrone. Biography of. 61 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, pp. 257, 557, 715.)

Power. Frothingham, O. B. Voices of power. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 170.)—**Ireland,** W. W. Insanity of power. 63 pp. (*In his* Blot upon the brain, p. 84.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts concerning the origin of power. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 46.)

Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools and over pupils out of school, as determined by the courts of the several states. New York, 1885. 16°. —1334

Power of Christian benevolence. Hitchcock, E. 3877

Power of mercy. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 395.)

Power of movement in plants. Darwin, C. R., and Darwin, F. —2687

Power of the Pope during the middle ages. Gosselin, J. E. A. —3295

Power of words. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, *ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 189.

Power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation. *See* Bridgewater treatises.

Powers, Frederick Perry. Labor-making machinery. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 18.) —1398

Powers, *Rev.* Grant. 1784-1841. Historical sketches of the discovery, settlement, and progress of events, in the Coos country and vicinity, principally included between the years 1754 and '85. Haverhill, N. H., 1880. 12°. 2627

Powers, Hiram. Akers, P. Our artists in Italy. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 1.)—**Artist, merchant, and statesman.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 340.)—**McCabe,** J. D., Jr. Hiram Powers. 17 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 471.)

Powers, Horatio Nelson, *D. D.* 1826—. Apple-blossoms. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 240.)—**Chimney swallows.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 78.)—**Cor cordium.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 585.)—**Sub luna.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 938.)—A **Voice in the desert.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 208.)

Powers, Stephen. Muskingum legends, with other sketches and papers descriptive of the young men of Germany and the old boys of America. Phila. 1871. 12°. 2285

—— Tribes of California. Washington, 1877. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region*, v. 3.) —3541

—— **Ballad to the king.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 373.)—**The Lost lead.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 497.)—**Some pine-knots.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 49.)

Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. Herrick, W. A. —1348

Powers of the creator displayed in the creation. Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. 3 v. —2502

Powhatan: a metrical romance. Smith, S. 1354

Powis, *Baron. See* Herbert, P., *Baron Powis.*

Powis, *Wales.* Bridgeman, G. T. O. Princes of upper P. 194 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. Notes on the geology of P. 10 pp. (Powys-laud Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 433.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. Powysland and Powis castle. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 22.)—**Jones,** M. C. Feudal barons of P. 167 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 257.)—**Jones,** R. H. Powys-land in the time of Prince Cynddylan. 8 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Barony of P. 28 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 443.)

Pownal, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.* 1720-1805. Journal of voyage from Boston to Penobscot river, May, 1759; with notes by J. Williamson. 25 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 363.)—Letters to Gov. **Bowdoin.** 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1860-62, p. 237.)—Certificate of taking possession of the **Penobscot;** with an introductory note by Jos. William-

son. 6 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 333.)—Letter to Sir Wm. **Pepperrell.** 1 p. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1850, p. 131.)

—— **Memorial** addressed to the sovereigns of Europe and the Atlantic. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 484.)

Powrie, James, and **Lankester,** Edwin Ray. Monograph of the fishes of the old red sandstone of Britain. Pt. I. The Cephalaspidae. London, 1868–70. 2 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 21, 23.) —1591

Powris of Moseke. 21 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 331.

Powys, or Powis, Disquisitions on the etymon of the word. 7 pp. Williams, R., and others. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 426.)

Powysian at Agincourt. 34 pp. Lloyd, W. V. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 139.)

Powys-land Club. Collections historical and archaeological relating to Montgomeryshire. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. 1524

Contents. **Assessment of ship-money** on Montgomeryshire, A. D. 1637, v. 2.—**Barnwell,** E. L. Early antiquities of the county of Montgomery, v. 3.—**Bridgeman,** G. T. O. Ancient lords of Mechain; Princes of Upper Powys; Relics of Dinas Mawddwy; Welsh lords of Kerry and Arwystli, v. 1.—**Dawkins,** W. B. Notes on the geology of Powys-land, v. 2.—**Edwards,** G. History of the parish of Llangadfan, v. 2.—**Evans,** D. S. Llywarch Hen. Reply to strictures of Rev. R. Harries Jones, v. 3.—**Genealogical key-chart** to the families of the tribe of Brochwel Ysgythrog, whose members have served the office of sheriff, v. 2.—Genealogical key-chart of the families whose members have served the office of sheriff, descended from Elystan Glodrudd, v. 2.—**Hamer,** E. Ancient Arwystli: its earthworks and other ancient remains, v. 1, 2.—A parochial account of Llangurig, v. 2, 3.—**Jones,** H. L. On the antiquities of Montgomeryshire, v. 3.—**Jones,** M. C. Devolution of the manors of Montgomeryshire, v. 3.—Feudal barons of Powys, v. 1.—Genealogical key-chart of the noble family of Herbert . . . who have served the office of sheriff, v. 2.—Some account of Llanllugan nunnery; Territorial divisions of Montgomeryshire, v. 2.—**Jones,** R. H. Powys-land in the time of Prince Cynddylan . . . The elegy of Llywarch Hen, v. 1, 2.—**Letter** endorsed "An unadvised lere (letter) from gentlemen of Montgomeryshire," v. 3.—**List of justices of the peace,** etc., for Montgomeryshire, at different periods during the 17 century, v. 2.—**Lloyd,** W. V. A Powysian at Agincourt. Sir Griffith Vaughan, v. 2.—Miscellanea historica, or the public officers of Montgomeryshire, with brief genealogical notes, v. 3.—Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, v. 2.—Lloyd, W. V., and Hamer, E. Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, with their armorial bearlugs, and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families, v. 2, 3.—**Morgan,** T. O. History of the parish of Darowen, v. 3.—Montgomeryshire, when and how constituted shire ground, v. 2.—**Morris,** E. R. History of the parish of Kerry, v. 3.—List of the members of parliament for the county and contributory boroughs of Montgomery, up to the end of the 18 century, v. 2.—**Newill,** T. Historic spots. No. 1. Bwlch-y-Pawl, v. 3.—**Nichols,** J. G. Barony of Powys, v. 2.—**Thomas,** D. R. Arwystli-Inquisitions, v. 1.—**Walker,** D. Some account of the rood screens and timber work of Powys-land, v. 3.—**Williams,** R. Materials for a topographicon of Montgomeryshire, v. 2, 3.—History of the parish of Llanfyllin, v. 3.—and others. Disquisitions on the etymon of the word "Powys" or "Powis," v. 1.—**Wright,** T. Further remarks on the elegy of Llywarch Hen, v. 3.

Poyais bubble. 5 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 157.)

Poyer, John. History of Barbados, from the first discovery of the island, in the year 1605, till the accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801. London, 1808. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 258.) 1622

Poyet, C. F. Notices géographiques, ethnographiques, statistiques, climatologiques, et économiques des différentes localités du Mexique. Paris, 1863. 8°. 1636

Poynder, John. *Circa* 1779–1849. History of the Jesuits; to which is prefixed, a reply to Mr. Dallas's defence of that order. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —3294

Poynter, Edward John. Hamerton, P. G. Mr. Poynter's Lectures on art. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 619; v. 9, 1880, p. 69.)—**[Notice of.]** 4 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 147; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 24.)

Poynter, William. *Bp. of Halie.* —1827. Le Christianisme, ou preuves et caractères de la religion chrétienne. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 1209.)

Poyntz, Albany (*Ed.*) A world of wonders, with anecdotes and opinions concerning popular superstitions. London, 1845. 8°. —2475

Poyntz, *Maj.-Gen.* Sydenham. [Notice of.] 2 pp. (*England's worthies:* Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 2.)

Poyo, Damian Salustrio del. 16 *cent.* La próspera fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. La adversa fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. 53 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. d Lope de Vega,* v. 1, pp. 437, 465: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Pozzo, Modesta. *See* Fonte, M.

Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, *Conte* di. **Capefigue,** J. B. H. R. Count Pozzo di Borgo. 63 pp. (*In his* Diplomat. of Europe, p. 109.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 4, 1838, p. 1; Rev. d. deux mondes, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 549.

Pozzuoli, *Italy.* Creuzer, G. F. Ueber Jorio's Tempio di Serapide in P. 7 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Head,** *Sir* E. Temple of Serapis at P. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 441.)—**Loffredo,** F. Antiquitas Puteolorum. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Mazzella,** S. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum descriptio; Situs et antiquitas Puteolorum, locorumque vicinorum. 72 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)—**Nixon,** J. Account of the temple of Serapis at P. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 166.)—**Walker,** K. C. Pozzuoli and Vesuvius. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 756.)

Pracrit. *See* Prakrit.

Practica inquisitionis heretice pravitatis. Guidonis, B., *Bp. of Tuy.* —3292

Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. Buck, G. W. —2722

Practical astronomy, Introduction to. Pearson, W. 2 v. —2491

Practical bearings of general European history. 253 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Lectures to American audiences,* p. 203.

Practical brass and iron founder's guide. Larkin, J. —2716

Practical builder and workman's companion. London, 1823. 2 v. 4°. —1783

Practical catechism. Hammond, H., *Miscel. theol. works,* v. 1. —3236

Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design. Armengaud, J. E., Armengaud, C., and Amouroux, J. —1731

Practical economics. Wells, D. A. —1363

Practical education, Importance of. Everett, E. —2377

Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. Leitch, J. —2377

Practical English-Sanskrit dictionary. Anundoram Borooah. 3 v. 1185

Practical essays on mill work. Buchanan, R. 2 v. —2723

Practical essays on various branches of the fine arts. Burnet, J. —1728

Practical fishermen's congress, comprising the following subjects: Destruction of immature fish. Harbour accommodation. Better means

for prevention of loss of life at sea. Fishing vessels' lights. 99 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 305.)

Practical formulae and general rules for finding the strain . . . of wrought iron bridges. Dowling, C. H. —2716

Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. Williams, M. —2144

Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. Ellis, A. J. —2117

Practical hints upon landscape gardening. Gilpin, W. S. —4683

Practical housekeeper. Ellet, E. F. —3733

Practical landscape gardening. Kern, G. M. —4687

Practical mechanic and engineer's magazine. Glasgow, 1842-45. 4 v. 4°. —4733

—— 2 s. . Glasgow, 1846-47. 2 v. 4°. —4733

Practical medicine, Dictionary of. Copland, J. 3 v. in 4. R.82

Practical meteorology. Drew, J. —2487

Practical mineralogy. Overman, F. —3746

Practical miner's guide. Budge, J. —3745

Practical piety. More, H., *Works*, v. 8. 2187

Practical railway engineer. Dempsey, G. D. —2721

Practical statistics. Pidgin, C. F. —2302

Practical sugar planter. Wray, L. —4686

Practical theology. Oosterzee, J. J. van. —3255

Practical treatise on brewing. Black, W. —3735

Practical treatise on bridge building. Cresy, E. —3723

Practical treatise on locomotive engines upon railways. Pambour, F. M. G. de. —2734

Practical treatise on rail-roads and carriages. Tredgold, T. —2715

Practical treatise on railways. Lecount, P. —2726

Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. Quekett, J. —1675

Practical tunnelling. Simms, F. W. —3712

Practical view of the present state of slavery in the West Indies. Barclay, A. —2344

Practical water-farming. Peard, W. —4677

Practical workshop companion. Blinn, L. J. —2725

Practice of banking. Hutchison, J. 3 v. —1392

Practice of isometrical perspective. Jopling, J. —1725

Practice of law. *See* Law, *Study and practice.*

Practice of medicine. *See* Therapeutics.

Practice of photography. Delamotte, P. H. —1717

Pradal, Jean Baptiste. 18 *cent.* Notice; Sermons choisis. 65 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 55, p. 1111.)

Pradère, O. Le Bretagne poétique. Traditions, mœurs, coutumes, légendes, ballads. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2373

Pradié, Pierre. Fontette, E. de. La Question religieuse en 1682, 1790, 1802 et 1848, par P. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 645.)

Pradier, Jean Jacques. Planche, J. B. G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France: P. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 355.)

Prado, Andres de. 17 *cent.* Ardid de la pobreza. 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 469: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—La **Vengada a su pesar.** 14 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 461: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Pradon, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Pradt, Dominique Dufour, *Abbé* de. 1759–1837. De la révolution actuelle de l'Espagne, et de ses suites. Paris, 1820. 8°. 3513

—— Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amérique. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 1657

—— Du Congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1815. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 481.) 3725

—— L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, faisant suite au Congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 399.) 3725

—— La France, l'émigration, et les colons. Paris, 1824. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2603

—— Histoire de l'ambassade dans le Grand Duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 3 éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. 1687

The same. 4 éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. 1687

—— Mémoires historiques sur la révolution d'Espagne. Paris, 1816. 8°. 3525

—— Quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général, et sur l'église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. —3266

—— Six derniers mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. Paris, 1818. 8°. 1655

—— Vral système de l'Europe relativement à l'**Amérique et à la Grèce.** 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 455; v. 26, 1826, p. 97.)—Comparison between the powers of **England and Russia,** as they stand in relation to Europe at large. 66 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 1; v. 25, 1825, p. 485.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pièces relatives à Saint-Domingue et à l'Amérique. Paris, 1818. 8°. 1628

—— **Arndt,** E. M. Geschichte der gesandschaft in dem Grossherzogthum Warschau im jahr 1812, von P. 16 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 293.)—**Europe and America** in 1821. Tr. from the French. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 268.)

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. 1802–39. Essays, collected and arranged by Sir George Young. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1887. 12°. 2207

—— Poems, with a memoir by Rev. Derwent Coleridge. New York, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 1366

—— Cambridge English prize poem, for 1824. **Athens.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 232.)—Cambridge English prize poem, for 1823. **Australasia.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 125.)

—— **Coleridge,** D. Memoir of P. 53 pp. (Praed, W. M., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Poets of society. Prior; P.; Locker. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 238.)—**Whitmore,** W. H. Praed's Poems. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 292.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 43, 1866, p. 339; N. Am. Rev. v. 89, 1859, p. 536; Quart. Rev. v. 118, 1865, p. 403.

Praedestinatus, sive Praedestinatorum haeresis et libri S. Augustino temere ascripti refutatio. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 587; Oehler, F., *Corpus haeres.* v. 1, p. 227.)

Praeger, Ferdinand Christian Wilhelm (*Tr.*) 1815—. History of music by E. Naumann. *See* Naumann, E.

Praelectiones academicae. Boerhaave, H. 6 v. in 7. —3777

Praelectiones academicae. Copleston, E., *Bp. of Llandaff.* —2155

Praelectiones academicae. Dodwell, H. 2745

Praeneste. *See* Palestrina.

Praenomina. Charnock, R. S. —2125

Praet, Joseph Basile Bernard van. Daunou, P. C. F. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 151.)—**Paris,** A. P. Notice sur P. 22 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. lxxxvi.)

Praet, Jules van. 1806—. Essays on the political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. Ed. by Sir Edmund Head. London, 1868. 8°. 2444

Contents. **Charles V.—First English revolution.—Introduction.—Philip II** and William the Silent.—Cardinal **Richelieu.—William III.**

Praeterita. Ruskin, J. 2 v. 4774

Praetorius, Charles. Shakespeare facsimiles in photo-lithography. *See* Shakespeare, W.

Praetorius, Franz. Æthiopische grammatik, mit paradigmen, litteratur, chrestomathie, und glossar. Karlsruhe, 1886. 12°. (Petermann, J. H., *Porta linguarum oriental.* v. 7.) —2176

—— Zur **æthiopisch-arabischen grammatik.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 639.) —Ueber die **æthiopisch-himjarischen kriege.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 624.) —Bemerkungen ueber die **agausprache.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 642.)—Ueber einige **assyrische woerter.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 88.)—Ueber die sprache von **Harar.** 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 453.)—**Himjarische beitraege.** 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 746.) —**Himjarische inschriften erklaert.** 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 417.)—Bemerkungen zu einigen **inschriften Sargons.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 511.) —Mueller, F. Der dual in den **semitischen sprachen.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 663.)—Ueber die **somalisprache.** 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 145.)—Ueber 2 **Tigrinadialekte.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 437.)—**Unsterblichkeitsglaube** und heiligenverehrung bei den Himjaren. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 645.) —Die **zachlmethode** in der æthiopischen gruppe der hamitischen sprachen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 415.)—Ueber den arabischen dialekt von **Zanzibar.** 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 217.)

Praevotius, Ælius. *See* Prévot, E.

Pragmatique-sanction, De la, et du concordat de François I. 86 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 307.)

Prague, *Bohemia.* Pangerl, M. (*Ed.*) Buch der malerzeche in Prag. 1878. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von, *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 13.)

—— **Annales Pragenses,** 894-1220. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 119.)—Chronicon veteris **Collegiati Pragensis,** 1419-41. 25 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Script.* v. 2, p. 78.)—**Davis,** *Mrs.* J. W. Glimpse of P. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 161.)—**Thomas,** A. La Praguerie de 1848. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 708.)

Prairie, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Prairie du Chien. Graham, J. D. On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, P., Racine, and Madison. 88 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)

Prairie province. Hamilton, J. C. 2477

Prairie traveler. Marcy, R. B. 2477

Prairies. Farnham, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies. 1843, 2 v.

—— Gregg, J. Commerce of the prairies. 1844-45, 2 v.

—— —— Scenes and incidents in the western prairies. 1856, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hamilton, J. C. Prairie province. 1876.

—— Marcy, R. B. Prairie traveler. 1861.

—— **Adventures on the prairies.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 175.)—**Guyer,** E. Course solitaire dans les prairies de l'Amérique du Nord. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 54, 1875, p. 37.)—**Irving,** W. Tour on the prairies. 84 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 15.) —**Life in the prairie land.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 221.)—**Mexico and the great western prairies.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 157.)—**Pallas,** P. S. Extrait des lettres de M. Habiltz'l sur la culture des prairies en Boucharie. 2 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta,* v. 6, pt. 1, 1786, p. 67.)

Praise. 12 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Essays, with annotations by R. Whately,* p. 523.

Praise and happinesse of the countrie-life. Guevara, A. de, *Bp. of Mondonedo.* (*With* Vaughan, H., *Olor Iscanus,* and *Works,* v. 3.) 1387

Praise of folly. Erasmus, D. 1258

Praise of virtuous ladies. Breton, N. 1245

Prajâpati. 1 p. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 135.

Prajnâ Páramitâ. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 136.

Prakrit inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Prakrit.*

Prakrit language. Chanda. Prakrita Lakshanam, or grammar of the ancient (Arsha) Prâkrit. Ed. by A. F. R. Hoernle. 1880. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Weber, A. F. Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss des prâkrit. 1870. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— **Childers,** R. Prakrit dekkh. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 450.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Sanscrit and Pracrit languages. 34 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 1; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 199.) —**Goldschmidt,** S. Bildungen aus passiv-staemmen im prâkrt. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 491.)—Der infinitiv des passivs im prâkrt. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 491.) —**Goldstuecker,** T. Prâkrit. 3 pp. (*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1, p. 137.)—**Jacobi,** H. Ueber den çloka im pâli und prâkrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 610.)—Ueber vocaleinschub und vocallsirung des y im pâli und prâkrit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 594.)—**Pischel,** R. Wurzeln pekkh, dakkh, und dekkh im prâkrit. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 453.)—**Trumpp,** E. On the language of the so-called Kafirs of the Indian Caucasus. 30 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 1.)—**Weber,** A. F. Hemacandra's regeln ueber den mâgadhî-, çaurasenî-, und den cûlikâpaiâcî-dialekt in seiner prakrit-grammatik. 7 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 362.)

Prakrit literature. Weber, A. F. Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss des prâkrit. 1870. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

—— **Jacobi,** H. Das Kâlakâcârya-Kathânakam. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 247.) —**Klatt,** J. Dhauapâla's Rishabhapancâçikâ. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 445.)—**Weber,** A. F. Prâkrit-studien. 59 pp. (*In his* Indische studien, v. 14, 1876, pp. 35, 69.)—Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. 103 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 735; v. 28, 1874, p. 345.)

Pram, Christen Henriksen. 1756–1821. Om befolkningen i Skandinavien og dens tilvaext i tidsloebet 1769–1800. 96 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 7, p. 337.)—**Digtere.** 58 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 2, p. 158.)—Tale paa **kongens foedselsdags-hoeitid** 1811, for et selskab i Kioebenhavn, med oplysende anmaerkninger. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 10, p. 265.)—Noget om **lystreiser,**

med anvisning til en saadan. 85 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Pathologiske bemaerkninger** over reisebeskriversygdommen, tilligemed et lille stykke reisebeskrivelse. 81 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Prambanan. *See* Brambanan.

Prang's chromo; a journal of popular art. V. 1. Boston, 1868. 4°. —1731

Prantl, Karl von. 1820—. Geschichte der logik im abendlande. Leipzig, 1855-85. 4 v. 8°. —1431

—— (*Tr.*) Aristoteles' 8 buecher der physik. *See* Aristoteles, *Werke, Gr. und deutsch*, v. 1 (in supplement).

—— (*Tr.*) Aristoteles' 4 buecher ueber das himmelsgebaeude und 2 buecher ueber entstehen und vergehen. *See* Aristoteles, *Werke, Gr. und deutsch*, v. 2 (in supplement).

—— and others (*Trs.*) Plato's Ausgewaehlte werke. Deutsch. *See* Plato.

Prati, Giovanni. Howells, W. D. Giovanni Prati. 10 pp. (*In his* Mod. Italian poets, p. 323.)

Pratinas. B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1217.)—*The same.* [*Gr. and Ger.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 258.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 7; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Pratje, Heinrich. Quaestiones Sallustianae, ad Lucium Septimium et Sulpicium Severum Gai Sallusti Crispi imitatores spectantes. Gottingae, 1874. 8°. 3213

Prato, Stanislao. L'Orma del leone, un racconto orientale nella tradizione popolare. 31 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 535.)

Pratt, Anne. Ferns of Great Britain, and their allies, the club-mosses, pepper-worts, and horsetails. London, n. d. 8°. —2686

—— Grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain. London, n. d. 8°. —2604

Pratt, Charles, 1 *Earl of Camden.* Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux.* Earl Camden. 22 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 1, p. 404; *Works*, v. 3.)—**Hervé,** E. Hommes d'état et jurisconsultes anglais. Lord Camden. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Jesse,** J. H. Charles Pratt, Earl Camden. 18 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 302.)

Pratt, Emily F. Amos Atwell Tillinghast. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 356.)

Pratt, *Rev.* Enoch. 1781-1860. Comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, county of Barnstable, Mass., 1644-1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°. 2635

Pratt, Foster, *M. D.* Increase of insanity in the United States: its causes and its sources. 26 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 321.)

Pratt, *Mrs.* Frances Lee. Almost divorced. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 64.)—**Captain Ben's choice.** 19 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 2, p. 97; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 377.)—**Indian summer.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 724.)—**Travelers for a night.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 226.)

Pratt, *Rev.* George. Grammar and dictionary of the Samoan language. 2 ed. Ed. by Rev. S. J. Whitmee. London, 1878. 12°. 1177

Pratt, Henry F. A., *M. D.* Genealogy of creation, newly tr. from the unpointed text of the book of Genesis; showing the general scientific accuracy of the cosmogony of Moses and the philosophy of creation. London, 1861. 8°. —1615

—— On eccentric and centric force. London, 1862. 8°. —1525

Pratt, John. Apology. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 126.)

Pratt, John Henry. Mathematical principles of mechanical philosophy, and their application to the theory of universal gravitation. Cambridge, 1836. 8°. —1523

—— Treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and the figure of the earth. Cambridge, 1865. p. 8°. —2497

Pratt, John Jeffreys, 1 *Marquis Camden.* Ode on the installation of the Marquess Camden as Chancellor of Cambridge. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 112.)

Pratt, John Tidd. 1797-1870. Summary of the savings' banks in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. London, 1846. 8°. —1306

Pratt, Josiah (*Ed.*) 1768-1844. Works of Rev. Richard Cecil. *See* Cecil, *Rev.* R. (in supplement).

—— **Seeley,** M. Josiah Pratt. 28 pp. (*In his* Later evangelical fathers, p. 329.)

Pratt, Phinehas. 1590-1680. Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New England; Petition of 1668. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, pp. 474, 487.)

—— **Mather,** I. Phinehas Pratt's Relation. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 488.)

Pratt, Samuel Jackson (Courtney Melmoth, *pseud.*) 1749-1814. Apology for the life and writings of David Hume. [*Anon.*] London, 1777. 16°. 4831

—— **Bread;** or, the poor. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 108.)

Pratt, *Maj.* Sisson C. Military law, its procedure and practice. London, 1883. 16°. (Brackenbury, C. B., *Military handbooks*, v. 5.) —1346

Pratt, Zadock. Political portraits. Hon. Zadock Pratt of New York. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 472.)

Pratt Manufacturing Company. Antidote against melancholy, compounded of choice poems, jovial songs, merry ballads, and witty parodies. New York, 1884. 4°. 1337

Praxagoras, *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 2.)

Praxilla, *of Sicyon.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1224.)—*The same.* [*Gr. and Ger.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyrikcr*, v. 6, p. 116.)

Praxis Iambica. Collis, J. D. —2117

Praxiteles. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 637.)

—— Treu, G. (*Ed.*) Hermes mit dem Dionysosknaben, ein originalwerk des Praxiteles. 1878.

—— **Brunn,** H. Praxiteles und die Niobegruppe. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 161.)—**Lévêque,** C. Du génie grec au temps d'Alexandre, Epicure et P. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 925.)—**Michaelis,** A. The Cnidian Aphrodite of P. 32 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 8, p. 324.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Base d'una statua di P. testè scoperta. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 174.)—**Smith,** A. H. On the Hermes of P. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Waldstein,** C. Praxiteles and the Hermes with the Dionysos-child from the Heraion in Olympia. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 435.)

Pray, Lewis Glover. 1793-1882. Rev. Frederick Turell Gray. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 340.)

Pray, Margaret Lawrence. Then and now. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 29.)

Prayer and prayers.

ALTONA, J. Gebete und anrufungen in den altfranzoesischen chansons de geste. 1883. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 9.)

—— ANDREWES, L. Preces privatae quotidianae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1853. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

The same. Tr. into English. 1854. (*In his* Two answers to Cardinal Perron: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— BECON, T. Prayers and other pieces. 1844. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— BULL, H. (*Ed.*) Christian prayers. 1842. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— CLARKE, J. F. Christian doctrine of prayer. 1869.

—— IGNACIO, *of Loyola, St.* Exercitia spiritualia. n. d. (*Corpus institut. Soc. Jesu*, v. 2.)

—— — Spiritual exercises. 1870.

—— JOHNSON, E. Primitive discourse upon prayer. 1740. (*With* Memoirs of . . . Tindall.)

—— Litany and prayers for the Catholick church. 1797; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 2.)

—— MATHER, I. Historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer. 1677; repr. 1864. (*With his* Early history of New England.)

—— NERSES IV, *the Gracious, Patriarch of Armenia.* Preces, triginta tribus linguis editae. 1862.

—— NORDEN, J. Progress of piety, whose jesses lead into the harbour of heavenly heart's ease. 1847. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— PARKER, T. Prayers. 1870.

—— Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1851. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— SMALL, J. English metrical homilies. 1862.

—— STURM, C. C. Morning communings with God. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— TAYLOR, J. Holy living and dying: together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— TYNDALL, J., and others. Prayer-gauge debate against Dr. Littledale, President McCosh . . . 1876.

—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de divina Psalmodia; Liber de correctione antiphonarii. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, pp. 325, 329.)—**Alcuin.** Libellus sacrarum precum. 17 pp. (*Opera; appendix:* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1383.)—**Alford,** H. Manuals of family prayer. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 196.)—**Alvarus,** P. Confessio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 397.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan* [*attributed to*]. Precationes II. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 829.)—**Anderson,** G., and Wakeman, T. B. Science and prayer. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 185.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Liber meditationum et orationum; Meditatio super Miserere; Quaedam dicta. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, pp. 709, 821, 1051.)—**Antiochus,** *of St. Saba.* Exomologesis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89, p. 1849.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Liber de oratione. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 47, p. 1113.)—**Bacon,** L. W. Prayer, miracle, and natural law. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 338.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Gebet des XII jahrhunderts. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 25, 1880, p. 393.)—**Becon,** T. Pathway unto prayer. 65 pp. (*Early works*, p. 123: *Parker Soc.*)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Libellus precum. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 515; *Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Scala claustralium, sive de modo orandi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 475.)—**Beveridge,** W. Great necessity and advantage of public prayer and frequent communion, designed to revive primitive piety. 137 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 475: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Book of Christian prayers,** collected out of the ancient writers. 133 pp. (*Private prayers . . .* p. 429: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Ordonnance et instruction pastorale sur les états d'oraison. 143 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 75.)—Prières ecclésiastiques; Méditations pour le temps du jubilé. 95 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, pp. 472, 546.)—**Bradford,** J. Prefaces to trs. from Artopoeus and St. Chrysostom; Preface to a tr. from Melancthon; Meditations and prayers. 58 pp. (*Writings, sermons . . .* pp. 1, 17, 259: *Parker Soc.*)—**Buckingham,** J. A. Public prayer. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 384.)—**Bullinger,** H. Form and manner how to pray to God; that is, of calling on the name of the Lord. 64 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5, p. 163: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. I will pray with the spirit and with the understanding also; or, a discourse touching prayer; Saints' privilege and profit; or, the throne of grace. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 621, 641.)—**Callistus,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Capitula de precatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 813.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *8 Duke of Argyll.* Prayer: the 2 spheres. Are they 2? 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 464.)—**Channing,** W. E. Daily prayer. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Orationes II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 63, p. 923.)—**Cibele,** A. N. Orazioni latine in Chioggia. 8 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 397.)—**Corneille,** P. L'office de la Sainte Vierge, tr. en françois; Instructions chrétiennes, tirées de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ; Prières chrétiennes, tirées du même livre de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. 281 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, pp. 1, 293, 352.)—**Cosin,** J. Form of prayer for the 1 Wednesday of every month during the plague. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 503: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Cruz,** J. de la. Cantico espiritual entre el alma y Cristo, su esposo; Llama de amor viva. 102 pp. (*Obras*, pp. 143, 216: *Escritores del siglo* 16, v. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 27.)—**Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Carmina sacra et preces. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145, p. 917.)—**Davies,** J. L. Nature and prayer. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 233.)—**Dewey,** O. On the reluctance to pray. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 20.)—**Ennodius,** M. F., *Bp. of Pavia.* Eucharisticum de vita sua. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 245.)—**Erasmus,** D. Modus orandi Deum; Precationes aliquot novae, ac rursus novis adauctae. 33 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1099, 1197.)—**Exhortation unto prayer** . . . also, a litany with suffrages; 1544. 14 pp. (*Private prayers . . .* p. 563: *Parker Soc.*)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de la M. Avis sur la prière. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 404.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* De necessitate orandi; Psalmi vel precationes. 32 pp. (*Opera*, pp. 1708, 1734.)—**Forms of prayer and thanksgiving** for particular occasions. 16 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 5, p. 321.)—**Galton,** F. Statistical inquiries into the efficacy of prayer. 11 pp. (*Forta. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 125.)—**Gonthier.** De oratione. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 97.)—**Granada,** L. de. Compendio de la doctrina espiritual. 44 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 237: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)—De la oracion y consideracion. 200 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 3: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 8.)—**Gregorius,** *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* In his Opuscula ascetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1303.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Ueber das gebet. 24 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Gualberto,** G., *St., Abbot of Valombrosa.* Preces. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 969.)—**Guigues II,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Scala Paradisi, seu tractatus de modo orandi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 997.)—**Guillaume,** *Abbot of St. Thierri.* Meditativae orationes. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 205.)—**Habert,** L. Quaestiones selectae de oratione. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 13.)—**Hales,** J. Duty of constant prayer. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 260.)—**Henry,** M. Method for prayer, with Scripture expressions proper to be used under each head. 95 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De modo dicendi et meditandi; De modo orandi; De meditando. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, pp. 875, 977, 993.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Public prayers in colleges. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 23.)—**Irving,** E. On prayer. 162 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Orationes. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1261.)—

Johnson, S. Prayers and meditations. 96 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 191.)—**Knight,** W. Function of prayer in the economy of the universe. 28 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 340; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 21, 1873, p. 183.)—Prayer: the 2 spheres; they are 2. 37 pp. (*In his* Studies in philosophy and literature, p. 368; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 23, 1874, p. 20.)—**Knox,** J. Declaration of the true nature and object of prayer. 41 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 77.)—**Koehler,** R. Ein altes kindergebet. 20 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 448; v. 11, 1866, p. 435.)—**La Fuente,** C. P. de. Confesión del pecador. 34 pp. (*Reform. antiq. español.* v. 19, p. 359.)—**Laud,** W. Summarie of devotions. 107 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Leo VI,** Flavius, *Emperor of Constantinople*, and Constantinus VII, Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* Preces liturgicae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107, p. 299.)—**Litaniae et orationes antiquae.** 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 885.)—**Littledale,** R. F. The rationale of prayer. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 430.)—**Luther,** M. Eine einfaeltige weise zu beten. 25 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 214.)—**M'Cosh,** J. On prayer. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 777.)—**Mahan,** M. On special forms of prayer. 31 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 533.)—**Manuel II,** Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Preces matutinae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 156, p. 563.)—**Massillon,** J. B., *Bp. of Clermont.* Sermons pour le jeudi de la 1 semaine de carême. Sur la prière. 75 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 314.)—**Maurer,** K. Ein altes kindergebet. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 234.)—**Morning and evening service** of the cathedral church of Aberdeen. 15 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 2, p. 95.)—**Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** Precationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 575.)—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* De oratione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1165.)—**Olin,** S. On prayer; Secret prayer. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 327, 392.)—**Orarium seu libellus precationum** per regiam majestatem Latine aeditus; 1560. 94 pp. (*Private prayers . . .* p. 115: *Parker Soc.*)—**Origenes.** Libellus de oratione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11, p. 413.)—**Ostermann,** V. (*Ed.*) Orazioni friulane. 12 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 4, 1885, p. 237.)—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's.* Precatio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 427.)—**Owen,** J. Discourse of the work of the Holy Spirit in prayer. 152 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de, *Bp. of Osma.* Reglas de oracion. 22 pp. (*Obras*, v. 4, p. 535.)—**Parkinson,** R. H. Scientific demolition of prayer. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 601.)—On **prayer.** 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 767.)—On prayer in connection with certain public calamities. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 549.)—**Prayer and prayer-books.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 448.)—**Prayer for the sick:** hints towards a serious attempt to estimate its value. Communicated by Prof. Tyndall. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 205.)—**Preces privatae,** in studiosorum gratiam collectae, et regia authoritate approbatae. 220 pp. (*Private prayers . . .* p. 209: *Parker Soc.*)—**Primer** set forth at large, with many godly and devout prayers. 114 pp. (*Private prayers . . .* p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Private devotions** for several occasions. 39 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of*, p. 149.)—**Rathère,** *Bp. of Verona.* Exhortatio et preces. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 443.)—**Savage,** M. Religion and philosophy reconciled in prayer. 3 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 474.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. De l'oraison mentale. 24 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 2, p. 51.)—Traité de la prière; Choix de prières. 61 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, pp. 120, 159.)—**Science, prayer, free will, and miracles.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 255.)—**Shaler,** N. S. Father Blumhardt's prayerful hotel. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 712.)—**Simpson,** W. S. On the forms of prayer recited at the healing or touching for the King's evil. 26 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 282.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Triodium. [*Gr.*] 100 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 126.)—**Suarès,** F. De oratione in communi; De oratione mentali ac devotione; De oratione vocali privata. 194 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 17, pp. 923, 1089, 1235.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De sacra precatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 535.)—**Symeon,** *junior, Abbot.* De tribus modis orationis. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 701.)—**Symeon** Metaphrastes. Precationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 114, p. 219.)—**Taylor,** J. Collection of offices, or forms of prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary. 131 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 8, p. 571.)—Golden grove, or a manual of daily prayers and litanies fitted to the days of the week. 62 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 587.)—**Teresa de Jesus,** *Santa.* Exclamaciones. 9 pp. (*Escritos*, v. 1, p. 491: *Bibliot. de autor. español.*)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Liber de oratione. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1245.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 27 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 178; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 299.)—**Test of prayer.** 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 329.)—**Thompson-Tyndall prayer-test.** 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 37.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Course of family prayer for each day in the week. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 474.)—**Tyler,** J. W. Our Lord's sacerdotal prayer. A new critical text, digest, and tr. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 323.)—**Tyndall,** J. On prayer. 4 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 763.)—Prayer and natural law; Prayer as a form of physical energy. 28 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. pp. 357, 466.)—**Vauvénargues,** L. de C., *Marquis* de. Méditation sur la foi et prière. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 541.)—**Watts,** I. Guide to prayer; Prayers, composed for the use and imitation of children. 177 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 83, 314.)—**Wells,** J. E. Law, Providence, and prayer. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 593.)—Physical value of prayer. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 62.)—**Wesley,** J. Collection of forms of prayer, for every day in the week. 35 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 203.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Prayer and science. 20 pp. (*Essays, reviews, and discourses*, p. 269.)—**Whitefield,** G. Prayers on several occasions. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 455.)—**Zonaras,** J. Canon in Deiparam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 413.)

See also **Book of Common prayer.—Devotion.—Devotional exercises.—Invocation of angels.—Liturgies.—Liturgy.—Lord's prayer.—Meditation.—Prayers for the dead.—Worship.** *Also* **Church of England,** *Liturgies, Prayer books, etc.*—**Protestant Episcopal Church.—Reformed Church in America.—Reformed Episcopal Church.**

Prayer book and hymnal for the use of the New Church. Phila. 1868. 12°. —1247

Prayer books.

BLUNT, J. H. (*Ed.*) Annotated Book of Common prayer. 1871.

—— BOLTON, C. W. Sunday-school prayer book, for the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1853.

—— Book of Common prayer . . . according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 1869.

—— Book of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments . . . according to the use of the Church of England. [1873.]

—— Book of Common prayer, and the administration of the sacraments . . . as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1786; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliq. liturgicae*, v. 5.)

—— Book of Common prayer compiled for the use of the English church at Dunkirk. 1791; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 7.)

—— Book of Common prayer of the Reformed Episcopal Church. 1874.

—— Booke of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments . . . for the use of the Church of Scotland. 1637; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliq. liturgicae*, v. 2.)

—— Booke of the forme of common prayers, administration of the sacraments, agreeable to God's worde, and the use of the reformed churches. n. d.; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 1.)

The same. 1587; 1644; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Reliq. liturgicae*, v. 1.)

—— EDWARD VI, *King of England.* First prayer book of. 1877.

—— Fac-simile of the Black-letter prayer-book [1636]. 1871.

—— Prayer book and hymnal for the use of the New Church. 1868.

—— SPROTT, G. W. (*Ed.*) Scottish liturgies of the reign of James VI. Booke of Common prayer and administration of the sacraments . . . of the Church of Scotland as it was sett downe at first, before the change thereof made by ye Abp. of Canterburie, and sent back to Scotland. 1871.

— **Calvin,** J. Common prayer book: or, the service, discipline, and form of the common prayers, and administration of the sacraments, used in the English church of Geneva. 56 pp. (*Phenix*, v. 2, p. 204.)—**Marsham,** R. MS book of prayers . . . of the Wyatt family. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 259.)

See also **Church of England,** *Book of Common prayer.*—**Protestant Episcopal Church.**—**Reformed Episcopal Church.**

Prayer books, *History and criticism.*

BERENS, E. History of the prayer book of the Church of England. 1854.

—— BLUNT, J. H. Key to the . . . Book of Common prayer. 1871.

—— CARDWELL, E. History of conferences . . . connected with the revision of the Book of Common prayer. 1849.

—— HUMPHRY, W. G. Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of Common prayer. 1875.

—— LATHBURY, T. History of the Book of Common prayer. 1858.

—— PARKER. J. Introduction to the history of the successive revisions of the Book of Common prayer. 1877.

—— POCOCK, N. (*Ed.*) Troubles connected with the prayerbook of 1549. 1884. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 37.)

—— PROCTER, F. History of the Book of Common prayer. 1870.

—— WHEATLY, C. Rational illustration of the Book of Common prayer. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— **Purist prayer book.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 20.)

See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 184.

Prayer-gauge debate. Tyndall, J., and others. —4236

Prayers for the dead. Delisle, L. V. Des monuments paléographiques concernant l'usage de prier pour les morts. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 361.)—**MacColl,** M. Prayers for the dead. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 269.)

Preachers. Great modern preachers. [*Anon.*] 1875.

—— NEALE, J. M. Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. 1873.

—— SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. 1860–69, 9 v.

—— WILSON, W. Popular preachers of the ancient church. n. d.

— **Brigham,** C. H. French preachers. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 409.)—**Davies,** J. Preachers and preaching. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 203.)—**German preachers** and preaching of the present century. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 303.)—**Schwartz,** A. French preachers. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 587.)—**Tomes,** R. Preachers and preaching. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 373.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. *In his* Criterion, p. 292. 33 pp.

See also **Church history;** the names of particular denominations, and individual preachers. *Also* **Clergy list,** *etc.*

Preaching.

ARTHUR, W. Tongue of fire; or, the true power of Christianity. 1860.

—— BEECHER, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching. 1872.

—— BROMIARD, or Bromyard, J. Summa praedicantium omnibus dominici gregis pastoribus . . . longè utilissima ac pernecessaria . . . 1614.

—— BROOKS, P. Lectures on preaching. 1877.

—— CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on systematic theology, pulpit eloquence, and the pastoral character. 1840.

—— CLAUDE, J. Essay on the composition of a sermon. 1779, 2 v.

—— DALE, R. W. Nine lectures on preaching. n. d.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Entretiens sur la prédication populaire. 1866.

—— FISK, F. W. Manual of preaching; Lectures on homiletics. 1884.

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. Decay of modern preaching. 1882.

—— NADAL, A. Dictionnaire d'éloquence sacrée. 1851. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6.)

—— NEALE, J. M. Mediaeval preachers and mediaeval preaching. 1873.

—— OSTERVALD, J. F. Essay on the composition and delivery of a sermon. 1840.

—— PEIGNOT. E. G. Predicatoriana, ou révélations singulières et amusantes sur les prédicateurs. 1841.

—— PHELPS, A. Theory of preaching. 1882.

—— STORRS, R. S. Conditions of success in preaching without notes. 1875.

— **Abbot,** F. E. Ethics of pulpit instruction. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 40.)—**Alain de Lille.** Summa de arte praedicatoria. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 109.)—**Alger,** W. R. Thoughts on pulpit eloquence. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 426.)—True work and method of the preacher. 41 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 157.)—**Ancient, mediaeval, and modern preaching.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 123.)—**Bascom,** J. Influence of the pulpit. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 698.)—**Bellows,** H. W. On the alleged unattractiveness of the Christian pulpit. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 28.)—**Bible preaching.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 44.)—**Blake,** H. T. Political preaching of Christ and his Apostles. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 653.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Pulpit in Scotland. 22 pp. (*In his* Recreations, s. 2, p. 364.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Italian pulpit. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 92.)—Modern French pulpit. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 71.)—**British pulpit.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 66.)—**Brown,** J. B. Is the pulpit losing its power? 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 97.)—**Butler,** D. Flies in the ointment. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 664.)—**Caro,** E. M. La prédication populaire aux Etats-Unis. W. E. Channing. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Channing,** W. E. Preaching Christ: discourse at the ordination of the Rev. John Emery Abbot. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 7.)—**Christian ministry to come.** 47 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 1.)—**Crawford,** W. Expository preaching. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 294.)—**Davies,** J. Preachers and preaching. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 203.)—**Dewey,** O. Preaching, and the afternoon service. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 369.)—Subjects for the pulpit. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 381.)—**Doddridge,** P. Lectures on preaching and the several branches of the ministerial office . . . 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 421.)—**Duffield,** S. W. Freedom of the pulpit. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 184.)—**English pulpit.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 297.)—**Erasmus,** D. Ecclesiastes sive concionator euangelicus. 166 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 769.)—**Evangelical preaching.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 428.)—**Extempore preaching.** 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 448.)—**Forces of the pulpit,** and their relation to its power. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 632.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The pulpit in the past

Altar, pulpit, and platform. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, pp. 61, 242.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Relation of the pulpit to future ages. A defence of preaching. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 427.)—**German preachers and preaching** of the present century. 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 303.)—**Giles,** H. The pulpit. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 19; *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 112.)—**Granada,** L. de. De la retorica eclesiastica, o de la manera de predicar. 155 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 488: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Liber quo ordine sermo fieri debeat. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 21.)—**Hale,** E. E. Insincerity in the pulpit. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 267.)—**Hall,** R. Fragment on village preaching. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 333.)—On hearing the word: circular letter . . . 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 457.)—**Happer,** A. P. Professorship of missionary instruction in our theological seminaries. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 494.)—**Harrison,** J. B. Preaching. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 129.)—**Hauréau,** B. Mémoire sur les récits d'apparitions dans les sermons du moyen age. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 239.)—**History of the pulpit.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 344.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Pulpit and the pew. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 117.)—**Home heathenism.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 179.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Apostolic preaching. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 299.)—Theory and method of preaching. 54 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 341.)—**Imagination in the preacher.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 548.)—**Impressiveness** of preaching. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 90.)—**Is the pulpit losing its power?** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 409.)—**Jones,** E. C. Expository preaching. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 65.)—**Kimball,** J. W. Is the religious want of the age met? 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 358.)—**Mediæval pulpit:** its gravities and gaieties. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 515.)—**Merrill,** J. G. Preaching to the boys and girls. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 247.)—**Modern British pulpit.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 349.)—**Modern preaching.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 254; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 423.)—**Modern preaching as an art and an influence.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 131.)—**Morel,** (—), *Abbé.* Le prédicateur. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6, p. 1129.)—**Newman,** J. H. University preaching. 34 pp. (*Lectures and essays on univ. subjects*, p. 187.)—**Ordinance of preaching.** 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 27.)—**Osgood,** S. Preaching. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 301.)—**Park,** E. A. Methods of perpetuating an interest in hearing the Gospel. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 334.)—Power in the pulpit. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 96.)—Three fundamental methods of preaching. 201 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, pp. 566, 707; v. 29, 1872, pp. 157, 339, 720.)—**Parson's experience about sermons.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 460.)—**Patton,** W. W. Lay-preaching. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 126.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Preaching. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 57.)—**Peabody,** E. Pulpit elocution. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 49.)—**Pease,** C. Distinctive idea of preaching. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 366.)—**Peat,** N. Prédication populaire en Angleterre. 83 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 68; 1860, v. 6, p. 586; 1862, v. 3, p. 262.)—**Permanence of the pulpit.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 435.)—**Phelps,** A. Certainty of success in preaching. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 579.)—Theory of preaching. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 282.)—**Political pulpit of the civil war.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 463.)—**Politics and the pulpit.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 254.)—Klud of preaching that does good to the **poor.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 664.)—**Preaching for the age.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 9.)—**Preaching the Gospel,** the instrument of the world's conversion. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 604.)—**Pulpit and its critics.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 77.)—**Pulpit and the crisis.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 140.)—**Pulpit eloquence.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 204; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 283.)—**Pulpit of the olden time.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 207.)—**Robinson,** (—). Sermons and preaching. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 409.)—**Robinson,** C. Alleged defects of Unitarian preaching. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 181.)—**Robinson,** J. People's plea for the exercise of prophecy. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 281.)—**Rousselot,** P. L'art et la prédication catholique. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 5.)—Prédication catholique et l'esprit moderne. Les conférences de Notre-Dame. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, pp. 47, 226.)—Prédication chrétienne dans l'église orthodoxe. M. Philarète, Métropolite de Moscou. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Schwartz,** A. Protestant pulpit in Germany. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 397.)—**Scotch preaching** and preachers. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 189.)—**Scovel,** S. F. Influences which modify preaching abroad. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 373.)—**Sermons.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 728; v. 92, 1862, p. 202.)—**Sermons and preachers.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 1.)—**Sermons and sermonizers.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 84.)—**Sewall,** J. S. Education for the pulpit. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 671.)—**Shoup,** F. A. Has the southern pulpit failed? 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 585.)—**Sphere of the pulpit.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 135.)—**Stearns,** W. A. American pulpit: its ends, means, and motives. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 247.)—**Stevens,** G. B. Professor Phelps' "Theory of preaching." 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 120.)—**Storrs,** R. S. Character in the preacher. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 1.)—**Swing,** D. Failure of the southern pulpit. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 356.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Pulpit oratory. 5 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 83.)—**Taylor,** W. M. Sensationalism in the pulpit. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 201.)—**Tomes,** R. Preachers and preaching. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 373.)—**Uses of history to the preacher.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 420.)—**Valerio,** A. La rhétorique du prédicateur. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 6, p. 955.)—**Village preaching.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 33.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Unitarian preaching. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 198.)—**Watts,** I. Pattern for a dissenting preacher. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 130.)—**Welch,** M. C. Humble apology; or, is the pulpit insincere? 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 100.)—**Wilkinson,** W. C. Bondage of the pulpit. 20 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, pp. 69, 437.)—**Withington,** L. Permanent preaching for a permanent pastorate. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 310.)—**Zwingli,** U. Ein fruendlich bitt und ermanung etlicher priester der eidgenossenschaft, dass man das heilig evangelium predigen nit abschlahe . . . 22 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 30.)—Handlung der versammlung in der loeblichen statt Zuerich uf den 29 tag Jenners von wegen des heiligen evangelii . . . 64 pp. (*Werke*, v. 1, p. 105.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 17, 1846, p. 31; London Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1867, p. 365. *Also* **Sermons.**

Pre-Adamite earth. Harris, J. —4215

Preble, *Com.* Edward. Life of P. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Sabine,** L. Life of P. 192 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 12, p. 1.)

Preble, George Henry, *Rear-Admiral U. S. N.* 1816—. Chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543–1882. Phila. 1883. 8°. —2715

—— Our flag. Origin and progress of the flag of the United States of America. [With illustrations.] Albany, 1872. 8°. 1634

Precaution. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Précaution inutile, La. 112 pp. Scarron, P., *Nouvelles tragi-comiques.* (*Œuvres*, v. 10, p. 1.)

Precedence. Edmondson, J. Precedency. n. d.

—— **Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Observations upon the laws and customs of nations as to precedency. 63 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 511.)

Precedency. Edmondson, J. 2787

Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons. Hatsell, J. 4 v. —1332

Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in landscape painting. Oram, W. —1732

Preces privatae quotidianae. Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester.* (*Libr. Angl-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

Pre-christian cross. Colenso, J. W., *Bp. of Natal. In his* Lectures on the pentateuch, p. 425. 2 pp.

See also Edin. Rev. v. 131, 1870, p. 222. *Also* **Cross.**

Precious metals. BLAKE, W. P. Production of the precious metals. 1869.
—— DEL MAR, A. History of the precious metals. 1880.
—— FAUCHER, L. Remarks on the production of the precious metals, and on the demonetization of gold in several countries in Europe. 1852.
—— JACOB, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 1831, 2 v.
—— ROSWAG, C. Métaux précieux considérés au point de vue économique. 1865.
—— SABATIER, J., and SABATIER, L. Production de l'or, de l'argent, et du cuivre, chez les anciens. 1850.
—— **Bamberger,** L. Entthronung eines weltherrschers. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 275.)—**Brocher,** H. De l'influence sociale des métaux précieux. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, p. 36.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Distribution and value of the precious metals in the 16 and 19 centuries. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 301.)—**Neumann-Spallart,** F. X. von. Edelmetalle im culturleben. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 203.)—**Patterson,** R. H. Eastern trade and the precious metals. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 131.)
See also **Gold.—Silver.**

Precious minutes, or past half hours. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 66.)

Precious stones.
BOOT, A. Gemmarum et lapidum historia, postea Adrianus Tollius, recensuit; figuris melioribus et commentariis pluribus illustravit. 1647.
—— EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value, and distinguishing characteristics. 1865; 1867.
—— FEUCHTWANGER, L. Popular treatise on gems. 1859.
—— HAÜY, R. J. Traité des caractères physiques des pierres précieuses. 1817.
—— JONES, W. History and mystery of precious stones. 1880.
—— KING, C. W. Antique gems. 1866.
—— — Natural history, ancient and modern, of precious stones and gems, and of the precious metals. 1865.
—— — Natural history of gems, or semi-precious stones. 1870. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
—— LAET, J. van. De gemmis et lapidibus libri II. 1647. (*With* Boot, A., *Gemmarum et lapidum historia.*)
—— MANDEVILLE, J. de. Le lapidaire du 14 siècle. 1862.
—— MAWE, J. Treatise on diamonds and precious stones. 1813.
—— NICHOLS, T. A lapidary; or, the history of precious stones. 1652.
—— PANNIER, L. Lapidaires français du moyen âge des XII–XIV siècles . . . Avec une notice préliminaire par Gaston Paris. 1882. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 52.)
—— SCHRAUF, A. Handbuch der edelsteinkunde. 1869.
—— STREETER, E. W. Precious stones and gems. 1879.
—— **Babinet,** J. Du diamant et des pierres précieuses. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, pp. 799, 1070.)—The diamond and other precious stones. 31 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1870, p. 333.)—**Damigeron.** De lapidibus et eorum generibus. 12 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 324.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De duodecim gemmis quae erant in veste Aaronis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 293.)—Libri de XII gemmis versio antiqua. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 305.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* De lapidibus. 10 pp. (*In her* Physica: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1247.)—**Imitation pearls and diamonds.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 109.)—**Kleefeld,** (—). Die edelsteine. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 465.)—Halbedelsteine. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 841.)—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Liber de gemmis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1737.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Fragments inédits d'un lapidaire proveuçal. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 78.)—**Noeggerath,** G. A. Achat-industrie im oldenburgischen fuerstenthum Birkenfeld. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 979.)—**Psellus,** M. C. De lapidum virtutibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 883.)—**Theophrastus.** Liber de lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. 46 pp. (*With* Boot, A., *Gemmarum et lapidum historia.*)
See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 67, 1878, p. 90; Edin. Rev. v. 124, 1866, p. 228. *Also* **Diamond.**

Précis de la déclinaison latine. Buecheler, F. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 24.) —4154

Précis de la géographie universelle. Malte-Brun, C. 3 v. 1458

Précis de l'histoire moderne. Michelet, J. 2457

Précis de paléontologie humaine. Hamy, E. T. 1795

Précis des conventions ecclésiastiques. Peignot, E. G. *See his* Précis historique et analytique des pragmatiques, etc.

Précis des événemens militaires. Dumas, M., *Comte.* 27 v. 1686, atlas 1681

Précis d'histoire militaire. Dubail, *Capt.* E. 2 v. 3727, atlas 3721

Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire. Bernard, C., and Huette, C. —3767

Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. De Costa, B. F. 1653

Predestination and Election.
FABER, G. S. Primitive doctrine of election. 1842.
—— GRAVES, R. Absolute predestination compared with the scripture statement of the justice of God. 1840. (*Works*, v. 3.)
—— KNOX, J. Answer to the cavillations of an adversary respecting the doctrine of predestination, 1560. 1856. (*Works*, v. 5.)
—— SWEDENBORG, E. *In his* Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. 1865.
—— WHITBY, D. On the five points. 1817.
—— **Amolon,** *Bp. of Lyons.* Opuscula duo; Sententiae de praedestinatione. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, pp. 97, 105.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De concordia praescientiae et praedestinationis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 507.)—**Arminius,** or Hermausen, J. Declaration of the sentiments of, on predestination . . . 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 516.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De praedestinatione sanctorum. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 959.)—[*Attributed to.*] De praedestinatione et gratia; De praedestinatione Dei. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, pp. 1665, 1677.)—**Behmen,** J. Of the election of grace; or, of God's will towards man, commonly called predestination. 164 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 141.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Ordonnance et Instruction pastorale sur la grace et la prédestination. 6 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 726.)—**Bradford,** J. Another treatise on election and free-will. 11 pp. (*Life . . . and select. from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 6, p. 383.)—Short and pithy defence of the doctrine of the holy election and predestination of God, gathered out of the first chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians . . . 11 pp. (*Life . . . and select. from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 6, p. 373.)—**Bullinger,** H. That God is the creator of all things, and

governeth all things by his providence, where mention is also made of the goodwill of God to usward, and of predestination. 22 pp. (*Decades*, v. 4, p. 173: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Reprobation asserted: or, the doctrine of eternal election and reprobation promiscuously handled, in 11 chapters. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 335.)—**Calvin,** J. Brevis responsio ad diluendas Nebulonis cujusdam calumnias quibus doctrinam de aeterna Dei praedestinatione foedare conatus est. 7 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 253; *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 629.)—Calumniae Nebulonis cujusdam adversus doctrinam Joannis Calvini de occulta Dei providentia et . . . responsio. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 632.)—Congrégation faite en l'église de Genève sur l'élection éternelle. 27 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 36, p. 85.)—De aeterna Dei praedestinatione . . . 59 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 36, p. 249; *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 593.)—**Chalkley,** T. Concerning personal election and reprobation. 10 pp. (*Works*, p. 547.)—**Election and reprobation.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 190.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Liber de praedestinatione. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 347.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Lettres sur la grace et la prédestination. 61 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 544.)—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Sermo de praedestinatione; Liber adversus Joannem Scotum. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, pp. 95, 101.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe. In his* Libri tres ad Monimum; De veritate praedestinationis et gratiae Dei; Liber de praedestinatione et gratia. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, pp. 151, 603, 843.)—**Garden,** F. Divine predestination. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 423.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De Divina providentia et praedestinatione. [*Gr.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1105.)—Epistola de praedestinatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 539.)—**Guyard,** S. Abd ar-Razzâq et son traité de la prédestination. 85 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 125.)—**Hall,** J. *In his* Via media: the way of peace. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 488.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims.* De praedestinatione; De praedestinatione Dei et libero arbitrio. 213 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, pp. 49, 65.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Inevitabile sive de praedestinatione et libero arbitrio. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1191.)—**Jones,** W. Two letters to a predestinarian. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 339.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Véritable tradition de l'église, sur la prédestination et la grace. 41 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 1065.)—**Nancy.** (Theologia Nanciensis.) De congruismo. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10, p. 1162.)—**Praedestinatus sive praedestinatorum haeresis** et libri sancto Augustino temere ascripti refutatio. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 587.)—**Priestley,** J. Appeal . . . on election and reprobation. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 389.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine* [*attributed to*]. Libri de vocatione gentium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 647.)—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Epistola ad Hincmarum; De praedestinatione. 198 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, pp. 971, 1009.)—**Ratramne,** *of Corbie.* De praedestinatione Dei. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 11.)—**Remi,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de tribus epistolis; Absolutio quaestionis de generali per Adam damnatione omnium et speciali per Christum ex eadem ereptione electorum; De tenenda Scripturae veritate. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, pp. 985, 1067, 1085.)—**Robinson,** J. On predestination; on election. 97 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 271, 310.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. 78 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 105.)—**Sancroft,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury* [*attributed to*]. Fur praedestinatus: sive dialogismus inter quendam ordinis praedicantium Calvinistam et furem ad laqueum damnatum habitus. 54 pp. (*With* D'Oyly, G., *Life of W. Sancroft*, v. 2, p. 175.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber die lehre von der erwaehlung, besonders in beziehung auf Herrn Dr. Bretschneiders aphorismen. 92 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 2, p. 393.)—**Sirmond,** J. Historia praedestinatiana. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 673.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Church of England vindicated from the charge of Arminianism. 149 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Doctrine of absolute predestination stated and asserted . . . 162 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 151.)—Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley: relative to his pretended abridgment of Zanchius on predestination. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 313.)—More work for Mr. John Wesley: or, a vindication of the decrees and providence of God, from the defamations of a late printed paper, entitled "The consequence proved." 94 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 347.)—Scheme of Christian and philosophical necessity asserted. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Gotteschalci et praedestinationae controversiae ab eo motae, historia. 233 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Wesley,** J. Dialogue between a predestinarian and his friend. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 259.)—Doctrine of absolute predestination. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 190.)—Predestination calmly considered. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 204.)—Serious thoughts upon the perseverance of the saints. 15 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 284.)

See also **Calvinism. — God. — Liberty of the will.—Necessity.—Perseverance of the saints. —Reprobation.—Will.**

Predicament, A. 10 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 471.

Predicatoriana. Peignot, E. G. —4236

Prediction and predictions.

GALLE, S. Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque oraculis. 1688.

—— JACOB, H. (E. Dickinson, *pseud.*) Delphi Phoenicizantes. 1655.

—— PORPHYRIUS *Malchus.* De philosophia ex oraculis haurienda. [*Gr.*] 1856.

—— SOUTHCOTT, J. [Writings.] 1802-08, 5 v.

—— **Baltus,** J. F. Réponse à l'histoire des oracles de M. de Fontenelle. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 49, p. 1007.)—**Brosses,** C. de. Mémoire sur l'oracle de Dodone. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 89.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De oraculis et vatibus. 25 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7.)—De sortibus; De auguriis et auspiciis; De prodigiis. 70 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, pp. 361, 405, 457.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Joseph Arneth's Tauben-orakel von Dodona. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 239.)—**Doehler,** E. Orakel. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 171.)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. de. Histoire des oracles. 131 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 253.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur les oracles rendus par les ames des morts. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 174.)—Observations sur les recueils de prédictions écrites, qui portoient le nom de Musée, de Bacis et de la Sibylle. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 187.)—**German popular prophecies.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 563.)—**Hardion,** J. Dissertations sur l'Oracle de Delphes. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 137.)—**Joannes Laurentius,** *the Lydian.* De ostentis. 130 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 31, p. 273.)—**Manuzio,** A., *the Younger.* De auspiciis. 3 pp. (Salleugre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 805.)—**Morin,** H. Des augures. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 291.)—**On prediction.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 266.)—**Philosophical limits** of prediction. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 404; v. 4, 1879, p. 526.)—**Prophecies for the past.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 163.)—**Prophecies for the present.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 703.)—**Rocquain,** F. Les sorts des saints ou des apôtres. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 41, 1880, p. 457.)—**Sibyllae** libri XI, XII, XIII, XIV collectioni veteri sibyllinorum addendi. [*Gr.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 202.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Zwoelf sibyllen weissagungen. 64 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 13, p. 443.)—**Venerio,** G. A. De oraculis et divinationibus antiquorum. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 326.)

See also **Augurs. — Divination. — Oracles. — Prophecies.**

Preece, William Henry. Progress of telegraphy. 25 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, 1884, p. 1.)

—— and **Sivewright,** J. Telegraphy. New York, 1876. 12°. —1526

Preface that may serve for all modern works of imagination. 8 pp. Coleridge, H., *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 69.

Preface to a reprint of the Edinburgh Review of 1755. 4 pp. Mackintosh, *Sir* J., *Miscel. works*, p. 242.

Preface to the author's edition of the Amera cośha. 12 pp. Colebrooke, H. T., *Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 50.

Preface to the author's Grammar of the Sanscrit language. 5 pp. Colebrooke, H. T., *Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 35.

Pregizer, Johann Ulrich. 1647–1708. Deutscher regierungs- und ehrenspiegel, vorbildend des Deutschen reichs und desselben staende ersten anfang, fortleitung, hoheit, macht, recht, und freyheit. Auch der chur-fuersten, fuersten, grafen, und herren, und derselben hohen haeuser, besonders des hauses Hohenzollern, ursprung, wuerde, und herrlichkeiten. Berlin, 1703. fo. 3681

Pre-glacial man. Moore, J. S. —1625

Preglacial outlet of Lake Erie, Discovery of the. 50 pp. Spencer, J. W. (White, I. C., *Geol. of Erie and Crawford counties*, p. 357: *Pa. 2 geol. surv.* Q. Q. Q. Q.)

Pre-historic America. Nadaillac, (—), *Marquis* de. 1703

Prehistoric annals of Scotland. Wilson, D. 2 v. 1784

Prehistoric archaeology. *See* Archaeology, Prehistoric.

Pre-historic copper implements. Slafter, E. F. 1704

Prehistoric Europe. Geikie, J. —1614

Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. Rau, C. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531

Prehistoric man. Wilson, D. 1794

Prehistoric nations. Baldwin, J. D. 1788

Pre-historic races of the United States of America. Foster, J. W. 1796

Pre-historic remains of Caithness. Laing, S. 1794

Pre-historic times. Lubbock, J. 1794

Prehistoric use of iron and steel. Day, St. J. V. 1784

Pre-history of the North. Worsaae, J. J. A. 1708

Preiger, Abraham. Epistola. 21 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura*, v. 1, p. 48: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Prejevalsky, or Prjevalsky, Nikolai Mikhailovich. 1839–88. From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-Nor. Tr. by E. Delmar Morgan . . . With introduction by Sir T. Douglas Forsyth. London, 1879. 8°. 1484

—— Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narrative of 3 years' travel in eastern high Asia. Tr. by E. Delmar Morgan. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 689.) 1484

Prejudice. Vulgar prejudices against literature. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 173.)

Préjugés militaires. Ligne, C. J., *Prince* de, *Mélanges*, v. 1. —1198

Prelaticall episcopacy. 22 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 72.

Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. Herschel, J. F. W. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1518

Preliminary discourse read in the Cortes at the presentation of the projêt of the constitution, by the committee of the constitution. To which is added the present Spanish constitution. 87 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 1.)

Preliminary report of the Commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism. Pepper, W., and others. —4256

Preliminary report on the geology . . . of Mississippi. Harper, L. —1634

Preller, Ludwig. 1809–61. Griechische mythologie. Berlin, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. —2276

Contents. Die **heroen,** v. 2. — **Theogonie** und goetter, v. 1.

—— Historia philosophiae Graecae. *See* Ritter, H., and Preller, L.

—— Regionen der stadt Rom. Jena, 1846. 8°. 2725

—— Roemische mythologie. 2 auflage, revidiert und mit litterarischen zusaetzen versehen von Reinhold Koehler. Berlin, 1865. 8°. —2276

Prelude, or growth of a poet's mind. 254 pp. Wordsworth, W., *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 113.

Prémare, Joseph Henri. 1670–1735. Lettre inédite sur le monothéisme des Chinois. Publiée par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1861. 8°. —2284

Premáticas y aranceles generales. 14 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. do, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 429. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)

Premature burial, The. 15 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 236.

Premier and his wife. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 91.)

Premier pas, Le. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 312.)

Premier voyage d'Amerigo Vespucci. Varnhagen, F. A. de. 1431

Première mission des Jésuites au Canada. Carayon, A. —3294

Premières années de la Cochinchine. Vial, P. 2 v. —3447

Premières civilisations, Les. Lenormant, F. 2 v. 2457

Premiers essais de philosophie. Cousin, V. —1416

Premiers hommes, Les. Nadaillac, (—), *Marquis* de. 2 v. 1703

Premiers Lundis. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. 3 v. 2277

Premises of free trade examined. Dixwell, G. B. —1363

Prémontré, Richard de. Haureau, B. Notice sur une exposition du canon de la messe. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)

Prémontré, *Laon.* Continuatio Praemonstratensis Sigeberti Gemblacensis chronicae [1114–55]. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 363.)

Prémontval, André Pierre Le Guay, *dit* de. Eloge de P. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 526.)

Prendergast, John Patrick. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 2 ed. Dublin, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 518.) 2585

—— Ireland from the restoration to the revolution, 1660–90. London, 1887. 8°. 2595

—— (*Joint Ed.*) Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I. *See* Russell, C. W.

Prendeville, James. Mr. Prendeville's Milton. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 691.)

Prentice, Archibald. 1792–1857. History of the anti-corn-law league. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. —1367

Prentice, George, *D. D.* Life of Gilbert Haven. New York, 1883. 8°. 3787

Prentice, George Denison. 1802–70. Biography of Henry Clay. Hartford, 1831. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 351.) 3886

—— Poems. Ed. with a biographical sketch by John James Piatt. Cincinnati, 1876. 12°. 1354

—— **Browne,** J. H. George D. Prentice. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 193.)—**Clarke,** J. F. *In his* Memorial and biogr. sketches, p. 243. 17 pp.—**Griffin,** G. W. George D. Prentice. 24 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 1.)—**Platt,** J. J. Biographical sketch of P. 39 pp. (Prentice, G. D., *Poems*, p. vii.)

Prentiss, Charles. 1774–1820. Child of Pallas: devoted mostly to the belles-lettres. Baltimore, 1800. 12°. 2297

—— Life of the late Gen. William Eaton; principally collected from his correspondence and other MSS. [*Anon.*] Brookfield, 1813. 8°. 3882

—— Sketches of the life, character, and writings of the late Robert Treat Paine, Jun. 72 pp. (Paine, R. T., *Works*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

Prentiss, George Lewis (*Ed.*) 1816—. Memoir of Sergeant Smith Prentiss. *See* Prentiss, S. S.

Prentiss, Nathaniel A. Hereditary witness. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 761.)

Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. 1808–50. Memoir of, ed. by his brother, George L. Prentiss. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 3887

—— Address before the New England Society of New Orleans, 1845. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 583.)

—— Shields, J. D. Life and times of S. S. Prentiss. 1884.

Preparatio evangelica. Eusebius Pamphilus, *Bp. of Caesarea.* W.42

Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. Davies, T. —1677

Preparation of printing ink. Savage, W. —3734

Prepositions. Key, T. H. On the prepositions ἐνι, ἐν, and related words. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 85.)

Pre-Raphaelitism. Ruskin, J. Pre-Raphaelitism. 1862.

—— **Delaborde,** H. Les Pré-Raphaélites à propos d'un tableau de Raphael. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 241.)—**Modern Pre-Raphaelitism.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 687.)—**Pre-Raphaelites** "on the wood." 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 183.)—**Pre-Raphaelitism** from different points of view. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 686.)—**Ruskin,** J. Pre-Raphaelitism. 30 pp. (*In his* Arrows of the chace, v. 1, p. 85.)—Three colours of Pre-Raphaelitism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, pp. 925, 1072.)

Prerogative of parliaments. 71 pp. Raleigh, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 8, p. 151.

Prés au Clercs, *France.* Berty, A. Les deux Prés au Clercs et la Petite Seine. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 12, 1855, p. 381.)

Presbyter. Berthold, *of Constance.* De presbyterum officio tractatus. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 1243.)—**Eutychianus,** *Pope.* Exhortatio ad presbyteros. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 124.)

Presbyterial Critic and Monthly Review, conducted for an association of gentlemen by Stuart Robinson and Thos. E. Peck. For the year 1855, '56. Baltimore, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. —4284

Presbyterian church. Heylyn, P. Aërius redivivus, or the history of the Presbyterians, 1536–1647. 1672.

—— Wilson, J. M. (*Ed.*) Presbyterian historical almanac and annual remembrancer of the church, for 1862. 1862.

See also **Church of Scotland.—Congregational church.—Free church of Scotland.—Reformed Presbyterian church.—Westminster assembly.**

Presbyterian church, *Doctrines.* Bacon, L. Pampresbyterianism. 43 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 623.)—**Bramhall,** J. Serpent-salve; or, a remedy for the biting of an asp. 208 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 289: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Burnap,** G. W. Present state of the Presbyterian church. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 137.)—**Presbyterian confession of faith.** 67 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 203; n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 538.)—**Presbyterianism and the Holy Scriptures.** 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 439.)—**Thorndike,** H. True principle of comprehension: or, a petition against the Presbyterian request for a comprehensive act in 1667. 46 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 5, p. 299: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

See also **Calvinism.—Liberty of the will.—Necessity.—Perseverance of the saints.—Predestination and Election.—Reprobation.**

Presbyterian church, *Government.* Relative character and merit of the Congregational and Presbyterian systems. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 438.)—**Presbytery in the New Testament.** 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 381.)

Presbyterian church in Ireland. Campbell, W. Vindication of the principles and character of the Presbyterians of Ireland. 1787.

—— Reid, J. S. History of the Presbyterian church in Ireland . . . 1853, 3 v.

Note.—V. 1, 3 ed.; v. 2, 3, 2 ed.

—— **Godkin,** J. Irish Presbyterians. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 89.)—**Porter,** C. Were the founders of the Irish Presbyterian church Presbyterians? 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 205.)

Presbyterian church in Scotland. Edgar, A. Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk-session and presbytery records. 1885–86, 2 v.

—— **Scottish Presbyterianism as it is.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 269.)

See also **Church of Scotland.—Free church of Scotland.**

Presbyterian church in the United States. Acts and proceedings of the General Assembly, 1789–1860. Phila. 1803–60. 12 v. 8°. —4275

—— Baird, S. J. Collection of the acts, deliverances, and testimonies of the supreme judicatory of the Presbyterian church. 1856.

—— Janeway, J. I., and Ralston, R. Digest compiled from the records of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. 1820.

—— Moore, W. E. Presbyterian digest, 1873. 1874.

—— Nevin, A., and others (*Eds.*) Encyclopaedia of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America: including northern and southern assemblies. 1884.

—— Presbyterial Critic and Monthly Review, conducted for an association of gentlemen by S. Robinson and T. E. Peck, 1855, '56. 1855–56, 2 v.

—— **General Assembly and cooperation.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 969.)

Presbyterian church in the United States, *History.* Backus, J. C. Historical discourse: on taking leave of the old church edifice of the 1 Presbyterian congregation in Baltimore. 1860.

—— Blaikie, A. History of Presbyterianism in New England, its introduction, growth, decay, revival, and present mission. 1881, 2 v. in 1.

—— Boulden, J. E. P. Presbyterians of Baltimore. 1875.

—— Hazen, H. A. Congregational and Presbyterian ministry and churches of New Hampshire. 1875.

—— Hotchkin, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian church in that section. 1848.

—— Nevin, A. Churches of the valley . . . 1852.

—— Smith, J. Old redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism. 1854.

—— Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. v. 3, 4. Presbyterian. 1860, 2 v.

—— Stearns, J. F. Historical discourses relating to the 1 Presbyterian church in Newark. 1853.

—— Williams, A. Centenary memorial of the planting and growth of Presbyterianism in western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent. [*Anon.*] 1876.

—— **American Presbyterian history.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 89.)—**Bacon,** L. Presbyterian disruption of 1838. 46 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 137.)—**Parkman,** F. Great Presbyterian church case. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 344.)—**Tracy,** J. History of the Board of Foreign Missions of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. of A., and of its missions. 18 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 709, 1840.)—**Willis,** W. Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and a summary history of Presbyterianism. 37 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 1.)

Presbyterian church in the United States, *Old and new schools.* **Atwater,** L. H. Doctrinal attitude of old school Presbyterians. 62 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 65.)—**Duffield,** G. Doctrines of the new school Presbyterian church. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 561.)—**Lawrence,** E. A. Old school in New England theology. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 311.)

Presbyterian digest, The. Moore, W. E. —3286

Presbyterian historical almanac. Wilson, J. M. 1144

Presbyterians of Baltimore; their churches and historic grave-yards. Boulden, J. E. P. —3275

Prescott, Albert Benjamin. 1832—. Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors . . . New York, 1875. 12°. —1508

Prescott, Harriet Elizabeth. *See* Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E. P.

Prescott, Mary Newmarch. 1849—. Belle's diary. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 736.)—**Belle's match-making.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 435.)—**Breach of promise.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 891.)—**Change.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 831.)—**Deliverance Armstrong.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 52.)—**Diary of a precious fool.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 774.)—**Escorlaza.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 46.)—**Eustacie's story.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 113.)—**Faint heart.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 751.)—**Fancy.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 181.)—**Fisherman's daughter.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 32.)—**Grandpa Derringer's will.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 545.)—**Jessops' wish.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 723.)—**Kate.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 778.)—**Laura's lovers.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 502.)—**Lover's prophecy.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 856.)—**Love's logic.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 595.)—**Martha's Vineyard.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 88.)—**Maud Molyneux's music-box.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 481.)—**My silver spoon.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 769.)—**Opportunity.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 691.)—**Out at sea.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 463.)—**Over the meadow.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 728.)—**Peggy's pandowdy.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 593.)—**Picked up.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 377.)—**Professor Heron's mistake.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 255.)—A **Promise is a promise.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 430.)—**Sally's disappointment.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 56.)—A **Sin of omission.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 768.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 811.)—**Song of the wind.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 655.)—**Squire Suffolk's subscription.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 278.)—**Sweet Salome.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 613.)—**Throckmortons.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 742.)—**Twenty-third of July.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 61.)

Prescott, *Gen.* Richard. Diman, J. L. Address at the centennial celebration of the capture of General Prescott by Lt. Col. Barton. 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 1.)

Prescott, *Col.* William. Winthrop, R. C. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Col. Prescott, on Bunker Hill, June 17, 1881. 1881.

Prescott, William Hickling. 1796–1859. Biographical and critical miscellanies. New ed. Phila. 1860. 8°. 2264

Contents. **Asylum for the blind.—Bancroft's United States.**—Charles Brockden **Brown.—Calderon's Life in Mexico.—Cervantes.—Chateaubriand's English literature.—Da Ponte's observations.—Irving's Conquest of Granada.—Italian narrative poetry.—Molière.—Poetry and romance of the Italians.**—Sir Walter **Scott.—Scottish song.—Ticknor's History of Spanish literature.**

—— History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortez. Phila. 1860. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 189; *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 45; *Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 434; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 157; *Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 187.) 1625

—— History of the conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. Phila. 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 183; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 1; *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 322; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 366; *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 317.) 1623

—— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Phila. 1861. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 232; *Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 160; *Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 308; *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 376; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 308; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 203; *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 1.) 3524

—— History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain. Phila. 1859–61. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 421; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 3; *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 454; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 20.) 3524

—— Life of Charles V after his abdication. 186 pp. (Robertson, W., *History of the Emperor Charles V*, v. 3, p. 325.)—Life of Charles Brockden Brown. 64 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 1, p. 117.)

—— **Curtis,** G. T. Prescott's Conquest of Mexico. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 197.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Prescott's Philip II. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 274.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 99.)—**Prescott as an historian.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 96.)—**Upham,** C. W. Prescott's Conquest of Peru. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 253.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Prescott's Conquest of Peru. 22 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 187.)—Prescott's histories. 35 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 2, p. 152.)

—— Ticknor, G. Life of W. H. Prescott. 1864.

— **Circourt,** A. de. William H. Prescott. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 597.)—**Eyma,** X. Historiens de l'école américaine. William Prescott. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 413.)—**Haussonville,** O. d'. William Prescott, sa vie et ses œuvres. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 202.)—**Notice of** P. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 378.)—**Powell,** T. William H. Prescott. 20 pp. (*In his* Living authors of America, p. 169.)—**Smith,** C. C. Ticknor's Life of P. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 98.)—**Wolcott,** R. William Hickling Prescott, LL. D., D. C. L. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 322.)—**Wynne,** J. William H. Prescott. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 51.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 138.

Prescott, *County, Wisconsin.* Gibbs, O., Jr., and Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott and Pierce County. 13 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 453.)

Presence. Davis, S. M. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 32.)

Presence of mind. De Quincey, T. Presence of mind, a fragment. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 467.)

Present, Cultivation of the. Mulford, P. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 381.)

Present age and inner life. Davis, A. J. —4256

Present aspect of the church. 80 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 5, p. 1.

Present peerages, The. Edmondson, J. 2775

Present state of Colombia. Hall, F. 1637

Present state of England. *See* Chamberlayne, E.

Present state of Great Britain and North America. Mitchell, J. 1646

Present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and Scotland, and of his majesty's dominions in Germany. London, 1738. 8°. 1547

Present state of Hayti. Franklin, J. 1628

Present state of Italy, Three letters concerning the. Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* 3557

Present state of Morocco. Durrieu, X. 1428

Present state of music in France and Italy. Burney, C. —2745

Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. Burney, C. 2 v. —2756

Present state of Nova Scotia. Hollingsworth, S. (in supplement). 1636

Present state of Scotland. *See* Present state of Great Britain.

Present state of the manners, arts, and politics of France and Italy. Courtney, J. (*With* Price, U., *On the picturesque, etc.*) —1716

Presentation in the temple, a pageant, as originally represented by the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry. Now first printed from the books of the company, with a prefatory notice. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Presentiment. Ancillon, J. P. F. Mémoire sur les pressentimens. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nour. mém.* 1797, p. 14.)—**Beausobre,** L. de. Réflexions sur le pressentiment. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 401.)

Preservation of health. Inman, T. —3787

Preservation of King Charles II after the battle of Worcester, Account of the. Charles II, *King of England.* 1556

Preservative from the sins and follies of youth. 14 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 5, p. 266.

Preserved meats. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 410.)

President Garfield and education. Hinsdale, B. A. —2366

Presidential administrations, References to the history of. Foster, W. E. (*Economic tracts*, No. 17.) —1398

Presidential counts: a complete official record of the proceedings of Congress at the counting of the electoral votes in all the elections of President and Vice-president of the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. —1344

Presidential courtesies. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 38.)

Presidential election, 1872. Smith, F. H. —2334

Presidential government. 34 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays*, p. 373.

President's daughters, The. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 2. 1296

Presidents of the United States.

Foster, W. E. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789–1885. 1885. (*Economic tracts*, No. 17.)

— Lockwood, H. C. Abolition of the Presidency. 1884.

— **Allen,** W. F. American executive. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 174.)—**Chester,** J. L. Presidency of the U. S. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 513.)—**Premier and President.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 391.)—**Purpose (The) and the President** of the U. S. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 243.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. A presidential inauguration. 12 pp. (*In his* Optimist, p. 212.)—**Whipple,** E. P. President and Congress. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 500.)

See also **United States,** *History; Politics. Also* the names of the Presidents.

Presidents of the United States, *Biography.*

Lossing, B. J. National history of the United States . . . also, the lives of the Presidents, with the acts of their administrations. 1855. 2 v.

— Stoddard, W. O. Lives of the Presidents. Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, and James Buchanan. 1888.

— **Lives of all the Presidents** of the U. S. 150 pp. (*With* Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland*, p. 381.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Gallery of American Presidents. 25 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 289; v. 13, 1866, p. 1.)

See also names of Presidents.

Presidents of the United States, *Election.*

Gibson, A. M. A political crime, the history of the great fraud. 1885.

— Presidential counts. 1877.

— Smith, F. H. Presidential election. 1872.

— Stanwood, E. History of presidential elections. 1884.

— **Business issues of the presidential canvass.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 555.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. Crise présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, pp. 5, 278.)—Élection présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 650.)—**Democratic presidential nomination.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 662.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. L'élection présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 105 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 654; 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 513.)—**Eighteen-fifty-two and the Presidency.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 1.)—**Election,** The. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 285.)—**Election for the Presidency** [1876]. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 244.)—**Garfield,** J. A. Congress and the presidential elections. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 393.)—Counting the electoral vote. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 406.)—Presidential campaign of 1872.

16 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 30.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Presidential election. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 631.)—Twentieth presidential election. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 633.)—**Howells,** W. C. Presidential elections and manner of conducting them. 40 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 12, 1877, p. 135.)—**Jay,** J. Presidential election. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 320.)—**Kapp,** F. Praesidentenwahl in den Vereinigten Staaten von America. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 183.)—**Langlois,** A. L'élection présidentielle aux Etats-Unis. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 783.)—**Late election.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 387.)—**Law,** E. F. G. Presidential election campaign. 10 pp. (*Forin. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 824.)—**Mills,** C. Philosophy of the presidential election. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 431.)—**Morton,** O. T. Presidential nominations. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 455.)—**Parton,** J. Presidential campaign of 1796. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 542.)—Presidential election of 1800. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 27.)—Progress of the **presidential canvass.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880. p. 396.)—**Presidential contest.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 195.)—**Presidential election.** 10 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 504.)—Presidential election in America. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 347.)—**Presidential electioneering** in the Senate. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 369.)—**Presidential elections.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 543.)—**Presidential nominations.** Texas. Mr. Calhoun. 11 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 396.)—**Republican candidates** for the Presidency. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 549.)—**Smith,** G. A word more about the presidential election [1876]. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 375.)—**Sumner,** W. G. Presidential elections and civil service reform. 20 pp. (*In his* Coll. essays in political and social sci. p. 140.)—**Towle,** G. M. Nominating a President. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 259.)

See also **United States,** *Politics.*

Presidents of the United States, *Executive power.*

BENTON, J. H., Jr. Veto power in the United States. What is it? 1888.

—— CHAMBRUN, A. de. Pouvoir exécutive des Etats-Unis. 1876.

—— — Executive power in the United States. 1874.

—— SALMON, L. M. History of the appointing power of the President. 1886. (Am. Hist. Assoc. *Papers*, v. 1, No. 5.)

— **Hoar,** G. F. Appointing power. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 464.)—**Presidential veto.** 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 243.)—**Sumner,** C. One-man power *vs.* Congress. The present situation. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 1.)—Protection against the President. Speeches in the Senate, on an amendment to the tenure of office bill, Jan. 15, 17, and 18, 1867. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 59.)—Moral of the **veto.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 295.)

See also **United States,** *Constitution, etc.; Politics.*

Presidents of the United States, *Term of office.*

Black, J. S. Third term: reasons against it. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 197.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. General Grant and a third term. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 370.)—**Howe,** T. O. Third term. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 116.)—**Stoughton,** E. W. Third term: reasons for it. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 224.)

See also **United States,** *Constitution, etc.; Politics.*

Presle, Jeanne de. Douët d'Arcq, L. Inventaire de Jeanne de Presles, veuve de Raoul de Presles, fondateur du collège de ce nom, 1347. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 39, 1878, p. 81.)

Presle, *France.* Bertrand, A. Note sur fouilles de Presle (Seine et Oise). 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 104; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Presles, Raoul de. Lancelot, A. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. de P. 18 pp. Suite du Mémoire. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, pp. 607, 617.)

Pre-Socratic philosophy. 23 pp. Blackie, J. S., *Horae hellenicae*, p. 255.

Press, The.

GIRAUDEAU, F. Presse périodique de 1789 à 1867. 1867.

—— HATIN, L. E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France. 1859-61, 8 v.

—— SELL, H. Dictionary of the world's press. 1886.

— **American press.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 1.)—**Bascom,** J. Influence of the press. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 401.)—**Bristed,** C. A. English press and the American public. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 42.)—Political press of America. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 678.)—**British press:** its growth, liberty, and power. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 367.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Projet de loi sur la presse (1835). 27 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 451.)—Rapport sur la loi de la presse (1819). 43 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Calcutta: the Indian press.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 133.)—**Catholic press.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 1.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. Discussion d'un projet de loi sur la presse. 22 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire*, p. 185.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. La presse américaine depuis l'indépendance. 50 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 271.)—La presse au 19 siècle. 111 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1086; 1853, 2 s. v. 1, p. 69; v. 3, p. 451.)—**De Leon,** E. Press management under the Empire; leaf from the private papers of Napoleon III. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 605.)—**Faucher,** L. La presse en Angleterre. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 679.)—**Fisk,** S. R. Gentlemen of the press. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 361.)—**France:** the press, literature, and society. 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 126.)—**Garfield,** J. A. The Press. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 575.)—Periodical press of **Great Britain** and Ireland . . . 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 194.)—**Hitchman,** F. Penny press. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 385.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. England's presse. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 879.)—**Influence** of the press. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 373; *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 498.)—**Kervilier,** R. Presse politique sous Richelieu et l'académicien Jean de Sirmond. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, pp. 843, 1083.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Presse légitimiste depuis 1789. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 615.)—Presse politique. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 234.)—**Lethbridge,** R. Vernacular press of India. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 459.)—**Levysohn,** A. Presse politique en Allemagne. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 82.)—**Licentiousness of the press.** 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 517.)—**Liévin,** L. Régime de la presse en France et la société moderne. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 680.)—**London press.** 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, pp. 93, 262, 578.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Freedom of the press vindicated. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 293.)—**Montégut,** E. La presse aux Etats-Unis. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 557.)—**Mouvement de la presse française** en 1835. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 67.)—**Murphy,** A. Tory press. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 822.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Repeal of the fiscal restrictions on literature and the press: T. Milner Gibson and others. 75 pp. (*In his* Great movements, p. 265.)—**Parisis,** P. L., *Abp. of Arras.* Lettre à M. de Montalembert sur la part que peuvent prendre les laïques dans les discussions relatives aux affaires de l'église. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 65.)—**Political press.** French, British, and German. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 184.)—**Press and the public service.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 649.)—**Press and Tories.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 330.)—**Presse française.** 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 453.)—**Prévost-Paradol,** L. A. La presse en Angleterre et en France. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 186.)—**Public opinion and the public press.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 192.)—**Religious press.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 1.)—**Russian political press.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 393.)—**Sorel,** A. Presse allemande en 1873. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 711.)—Periodical press of the **United States.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 325.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 30, 1852, p. 359; N. Y. Rev. v. 3, 1838, p. 296. *Also* **Journalism.—Liberty of the press.—Newspapers.—Periodical literature.**

Press in Pennsylvania, Issues of the. Hildeburn, C. R. 2 v. W.42

Presse périodique, La, de 1789 à 1867. Giraudeau, F. 2246

Pressel, Theodor. Justus Jonas; Caspar Cruciger; Paulus Speratus; Lazarus Spengler; Nicolaus von Amsdorf; Paul Eber; Martin Chemnitz; David Chytraeus; Nach gleichzeitigen quellen. Elberfeld, 1862. 8°. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 8.) —3215

Pressensé, *Mme.* E. de. Gertrude de Chanzane. 52 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, pp. 21, 202.) —**Sabine.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 529.)

Pressensé, Edmond Dehault de. 1824—. Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. Paris, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°. —1204

—— Early years of Christianity. Tr. by Annie Harwood. New York, 1870–79. 4 v. 16°. —1267

—— Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical council. Tr. by Rev. George Prentice. New York, 1870. 8°. —3206

—— Lettre de M. de Pressensé, réponse de M. l'Abbé Martin. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 146.)

—— Concile du Vatican, son histoire et ses conséquences politiques et religieuses. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by J. T. Folsset, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 777.)—**Jesus Christ.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 163.)

—— **Martin,** P., *l'Abbé*. Les politiciens français dans la presse anglaise, MM. De Pressensé, Ed. Schérer, Albert Réville, G. Monod. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 863.)

Pressly, John Taylor. Kerr, D. R. John Taylor Pressly. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 778.)

Prestbury, *Cheshire.* Renaud, F. Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury. 1876. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 97.)

Preston, *Sir* Amias, and **Sommers,** George. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 61.)

Preston, Edward. Index to heirs at law, next of kin, owners of unclaimed money, missing friends and legatees. 4 ed. London, n. d. 8°. 1104

See also **Preston,** S. H.

Preston, Harriet Waters. 1843—. Troubadours and trouvères, new and old. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 2374

Contents. The **Arthurlad.**—Theodore **Aubanel.**—Jacques **Jasmin.**—**Mistral's Calendau.**—Songs of the **Troubadours.**

—— **Midsummer dawn.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1872, p. 72.)

—— (*Tr.*) Biography of Alfred de Musset. *See* Musset, P. E. de.

Preston, Howard W. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1863, with introductions and references. New York, 1886. 8°. 1615

Contents. **Alien and sedition laws,** 1798.—**Articles of confederation,** 1777.—**Connecticut charter,** 1662.—Fundamental orders of Connecticut, 1639.—**Constitution,** 1787.—**Declaration of independence,** 1776.—**Declaration of rights,** 1765, 1774.—**Emancipation proclamation,** 1863.—**Franklin's Plan of union,** 1754.—**Georgia charter,** 1732.—**Kentucky resolutions,** 1798, '99.—**Maryland charter,** 1632.—**Massachusetts charter,** 1629.—**Mayflower compact,** 1620.—**New England confederation,** 1643.—**Non-Importation agreement,** 1774.—**Northwest ordinance,** 1787.—**Nullification ordinance,** 1832.—**Penn's Plan of union,** 1697.—**Pennsylvania charter,** 1681.—**Rhode Island charter,** 1663.—Ordinance of **secession,** 1860.—**South Carolina Declaration of independence,** 1860.—**Treaty of peace,** 1783.—**Virginia Bill of rights,** 1776.—**Virginia charters,** 1606, 1609, 1612.—Ordinance for **Virginia,** 1621.—**Virginia resolutions,** 1798.—Index.

Preston, James W. James Cushing Merrill. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 88.)

Preston, John, *D. D.* Ball, T., *D. D.* Life of the renowned Doctor Preston. Ed. by E. W. Harcourt. 1885.

Preston, *Mrs.* Margaret Junkin. 1825—. Colonial ballads, sonnets, and other verse. Boston, 1887. 12°. 1338

—— Old song and new. Phila. 1870. 12°. 1395

Contents. **Ballads** and other verse.—From **Greek story.**—From **Hebrew story.**—**Religious pieces.**—**Sonnets.**

—— **Alpenglow,** poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 62.)—**Fairies' table-cloth.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 433.)—**Hero of the Commune,** incident of the Paris siege, poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 660.)—**Nunc dimittis.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 853.)—**Poet's answer.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 196.)—**Silent tryst.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 828.)—**Singing robes,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 15.)

Preston, Richard. 1768–1850. Address to the fund holder, the manufacturer, the mechanic, and the poor, on the subject of the corn laws. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 249.)—Review of the present ruined condition of the **landed and agricultural interests.** 63 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1816, p. 127.)—Further observations on the state of the nation, the means of employment of labor, the sinking fund, and its application, pauperism, protection requisite to the landed and agricultural interests. 45 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 125.)—**Poor-rates** gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 551.)

Preston, Sidney H. Supplement to the 4 ed. of Chambers's Index to next-of-kin, heirs-at-law, missing relatives, legatees, and others. London, 1888. 8°. 1104

See also **Preston,** E.

Preston, Thomas, *LL. D.* 16 *cent.* Comedy of King Cambises. 73 pp. (Hawkins, T., *Origin of the Eng. drama*, v. 1, p. 243.)

Preston, Thomas. Yeomen of the Guard; their history from 1485 to 1885, and a concise account of the Tower warders. 2 ed. London, n. d. 12°. 1518

Preston, William Campbell. Perry, B. F. William C. Preston. 7 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 56.)

Preston, *England.* Stevens, J. Roman remains recently discovered at P. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 518.)

Prestwich, *Sir* John. 18 *cent.* Respublica; or, a display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under the protectorship of Oliver Cromwell . . . London, 1787. 4°. 2782

Prestwich, Joseph. 1812—. Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, on the 16 February, 1872. London, 1872. 8°. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

—— Geology: chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. V. 1. Chemical and physical. V. 2. Stratigraphical and physical. Oxford, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. —1573

—— Past and future of geology. London, 1875. 8°. —1654

Prestwich, *England.* Raines, F. R. Close catalogue of the rectors of Prestwich, from 1316 to 1632. 6 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 6; *Chetham Soc.* v. 103.)

Presuhn, Emil. —1881. Pompeji. Die neuesten ausgrabungen von 1874 bis 1881 . . . Mit 80 tafeln. Leipzig, 1882. 4°. 2702

Pretence. 49 pp. Kenyon, J., *Poems*, p. 27.

Pretended aunt, The. 16 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 469.

Pretended divorce between Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon. Harpsfield, N. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 21.) 1594

Pretenders and their adherents. Jesse, J. H. (Bohn. H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 1558

Preternatural in the present day. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 654.)

Preti, Mattia. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole napolitaine. 8 pp.

Prêtre, Le, la femme, et la famille. Michelet. J. —1388

Pretty, Francis. Third circumnavigation of the globe: or, the admirable and prosperous voyage of Master Thomas Candish into the South Sea, and from thence round about the circumference of the whole earth, begun in the yeere of Our Lord 1586 and finished 1588. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 57.)

Pretty gentleman. Philautus (*pseud.*) (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127
See also **Dodsley,** R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 195.

Pretty girl milking a cow. An Irish tradition. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 337.)

Pretyman, John Radclyffe. Dispauperization. A popular treatise on poor-law evils and their remedies. 2 ed. London, 1878. 12°. —1397

Preuilly, *Abbey.* Grésy, E. Notice sur l'abbaye de P. 53 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 329.)—**Martin,** A. M. Note sur 2 plaques émaillées découvertes à P., en 1856, dans le tombeau de Jean de Chanlay, Evêque du Mans. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 382.)

Preuss, Johann David Erdmann. 1785–1868. Friedrich der Grosse mit seinen verwandten und freunden. Berlin, 1838. 8°. 5856

—— Friedrichs des Grossen jugend und thronbesteigung. Berlin, 1840. 8°. 5866

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres de Frédéric le Grand. *See* Frederick II. *the Great. King of Prussia.*

Preussische expedition nach Ost-Asien. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1864–73. 4 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 2422, atlas P.34

—— Botanischer theil. Die tange, bearbeitet von G. von Martens. Berlin, 1876. r. 8°. —2533

—— Zoologischer theil, bearbeitet von E. von Martens. Berlin, 1867–76. 2 v. r. 8°. —2533
Contents. **Allgemeines und wirbelthiere,** v. 1. —Die **landschnecken,** v. 2.

Preussische kunstsammlungen. *See* Koeniglich Preussische kunstsammlungen.

Preussische statistik. Herausg. in zwanglosen heften vom Koeniglichen statistischen bureau in Berlin. Berlin, 1861–87. 90 v. in 62. fo. —3382

Preussischen politik, Geschichte der. Droysen. J. G. 5 v. in 13. 3684

Prevorst. Kerner, J. A. C. Die seherin von Prevorst. 1838.

Prévost, J. L. Extrait d'un rapport sur les études médicales en Allemagne. 21 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 273.)

Prévost, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Prévost, Pierre. Notice de la vie et des écrits de George Louis Le Sage de Genève. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 137.)

Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François, *Abbé.* 1697–1763. Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Paris, 1827. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 1202

—— History of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England. Tr. from the French. London, 1755. 2 v. 16°. 4767

—— Life and entertaining adventures of Mr. Cleveland, natural son of Oliver Cromwell, written by himself. Dublin, 1736. 2 v. 16°. 1283

—— Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. 58 pp. (Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., *Hist. de Manon Lescaut*, p. 1.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Poètes et romanciers de la France. Prévost. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 333.)—**Sainte-Beuve.** C. A. L'Abbé Prévost. 25 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 265.)—L'Abbé Prévost et les Bénédictins. 13 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 453.) —Le buste de P. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 97.)

Prévost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole. Fyfe, J. H. M. Prévost-Paradol. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 316.)—**Prévost-Paradol and Napoleon III.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 369.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Essais de politique et de littérature, par P. 21 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 144.)—**Wilson,** J. Prévost-Paradol and the Franco-German war. 28 pp. (*Studies of modern mind*, p. 395.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 46, 1867, p. 488.

Prévot, Elien. De magistratibus populi Romani commentarius. 30 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1041.)

Preyer, Thierry William. 1841—. Ueber empfindungen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 553.)

Priaman. Rowles, R. Voyage to P. in 1609. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 348.)—**Tatton,** J. Voyage of Capt. Samuel Castleton to P. in 1612. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 446.)

Priapus. Knight, R. P. Discourse on the worship of Priapus, and its connection with the mystic theology of the ancients. 1865.

—— Petronius Arbiter, C. Satirae et liber Priapeorum. 1882.
The same. Tr. into English. 1854. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— **Buecheler,** F. Vindiciae libri Priapeorum. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 381.)—**Osann,** F. G. Priapeum carmen LXXXII. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 134.)—**Priapea.** 25 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 95.)—Priapeia, sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1398.)
See also **Phallic worship.**

Priaulx, Osmond de Beauvoir. Quaestiones Mosaicae, or the first part of the book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions. 2 ed., corrected and enlarged. London, 1854. 8°. —1236

Price, *Rev.* Bartholomew. 1818—. Treatise on infinitesimal calculus; containing differential and integral calculus, calculus of variations, applications to algebra and geometry, and analytical mechanics. Oxford, 1857–62. 4 v. 8°. —2435

Price, Bonamy. 1807–88. Chapters on practical political economy: being the substance of lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. London, 1878. p. 8°. —1397

—— Currency and banking. London, 1876. p. 8°. —1307

—— Principles of currency. With a letter from M. Michel Chevalier on the history of the treaty of commerce with France. Oxford, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, pp. 40, 477.) —1365

Price, *Maj.* David (*Ed.*) 1762–1835. Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahabharat. Tr. from the Persian version, made by Nekkelb Khan. 75 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)

Price, Edward. Norway and its scenery. *See* Forester, T. (*Ed.*)

Price, Eli Kirk. 1797–1884. History of the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia. Phila. 1873. 12°. 3577

Price, Ezekiel. Notice of. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 85.)

Price, Francis Compton. Facsimile of a heraldic MS entitled "The names and armes." *See* Withie, J.

Price, Frederick George Hilton. Handbook of London bankers, with some account of their predecessors, the early goldsmiths. London, 1876. 12°. —1307

Price, George. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories and locks and keys. London, 1856. 8°. —3735

Price, *Capt.* George F. Across the continent with the 5 Cavalry. New York, 1883. 8°. 2632

Price, John, *D. D., LL. D.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Price, John, *D. D.* —1691. Mystery and method of His Majesty's happy restauration laid open to publick view. London, 1680; repr. 1815. 8°. (Maseres, F., *Tracts*, v. 2.) 1553

Price, John Edward. Description of the Roman tessellated pavement found in Bucklersbury. Westminster, 1870. 4°. —1771

—— Descriptive account of the Guildhall of the city of London: its history and associations. London, 1886. fo. 1511

—— Roman antiquities illustrated by remains recently discovered on the site of the National safe deposit company's premises, Mansion House, London. London, 1873. 4°. 1741

Price, Lake. Manual of photographic manipulation, treating of the practice of the art; and its various applications to nature. London, 1858. 8°. —1717

—— **Tauromachia** or Spanish bull-fights. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 533.)

Price, Richard, *D. D., LL. D.* 1723–91. Observations on reversionary payments; on schemes for providing annuities for widows, and for persons in old age; on the method of calculating the values of assurances on lives; and on the national debt. The whole new arranged . . . by Wm. Morgan. 7 ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. —1395

—— Review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals. 2 ed. London, 1769. 8°. —1457

—— Free discussion of the doctrines of materialism, and philosophical necessity. *See* Priestley, J., *Theol. and miscel. works*, v. 4.

—— Observations sur l'importance de la **révolution de l'Amérique,** et sur les moyens de la rendre utile au monde. 97 pp. (*With* Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de, *Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus*, p. 203.)

Price, *Maj.-Gen.* Sterling. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border against Gen. Sterling Price. 1865.

Price, Thomas, *D. D.* History of Protestant non-conformity in England, from the reformation under Henry VIII. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 217.) —1265

Price, *Rev.* Thomas. Wisdom and genius of Shakspeare. 2 ed. London, 1853. 12°. 3396

Price, *Sir* Uvedale. 1747–1829. Dialogue on the distinct characters of the picturesque and the beautiful, in answer to the objections of Mr. Knight. Hereford, 1801. 8°. —1716

—— Essay on the modern pronunciation of the Greek and Latin languages. Oxford, 1827. 8°. —2115

—— Essay on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and, on the use of studying pictures, for the purpose of improving real landscape. New ed. London, 1796–98. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 372.) —1776

Note.—V. 1 is 2 ed., v. 2 is 3 ed., v. 3 is wanting.

—— On the picturesque: with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 189.) —1716

Price, William. Grammar of the 3 principal oriental languages. 6 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 307.)

Price, William. Argument for the appellants [in the case] of Mayor and City Council of Baltimore et al. *vs.* Charles Howard et al. In the Court of Appeals of Maryland. 29 pp. (*With* Fourteen months in American bastiles.)

—— **Tyler,** Samuel, and **Stone,** Frederick. Reports of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland, to revise, simplify, and abridge the rules of practice, pleadings, forms of conveyancing, and proceedings of the courts of the state. Cumberland, Baltimore, and Frederick, 1854–55. 5 v. in 1, 8°. —4346

Contents. **Price,** W. Report on practice and procedure, v. 1, 2, 5.—**Stone,** F. Report on conveyancing, v. 4.—**Tyler,** S. Report on pleadings and practice in equity, v. 3.

Price of blood; a story of gold. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 346.)

Prices.

Builder's and contractor's price-book, containing the latest prices for work in all branches of the building trade. 1856.

—— Commercial reports: Edinburgh, 1817–22. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1–11.)

—— Fleetwood, W. Chronicon preciosum; or, an account of English gold and silver money; the price of corn and other commodities . . . for 600 years last past. 1745.

The same. 1854. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— Lloyd, W. F. Lecture on the notion of value, as distinguishable not only from utility, but also from value in exchange. 1834. (*In his* Lectures on population, etc.)

—— Monthly register: Edinburgh, 1822–29. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11–25.)

—— Mulhall, M. G. History of prices since the year 1850. 1885.

—— Rogers, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England. 1866–87, 6 v.

—— Stirling, P. J. Philosophy of trade; or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices. 1846.

—— Tooke, T., and Newmarch, W. History of prices and of the state of the circulation from 1793 to 1837. 1838–57, 6 v.

—— Vernet, Z. Sous-détails raisonnés propres à servir à l'établissement des prix des travaux de peinture, etc. n. d.

—— Weeks, J. D. Report on the average retail prices of necessaries of life in the United States. 1886. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, 1880, v. 20.)

—— Wilson, J. Mechanic's and builder's price book. 1862.

—— Wright, C. D. History of wages and prices in Massachusetts: 1752-1883. 1885.

—— **Blane,** *Sir* G. Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the late and present scarcity and high price of provisions. 56 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 257.)—**Bolles,** A. S. Meaning and causes of value. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 117, 1873, p. 319.)—**Bonnet,** V. La variation des prix dans les choses de la vie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, p. 935.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Du prix. 35 pp. (*In his* Libre échange, p. 237.)—Discours sur les **causes de l'extreme cherté** qui est aujourdhuy en France, et sur les moyens d'y remedier. 35 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 423.)—Critical dissertation on the nature, measures, and **causes of value.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 157.)—**Cooke,** E. The real cause of the increased price of the necessaries of life. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 225.)—On the relation of **corn and currency.** 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 285.)—**Crombie,** A. Letters on the present state of the agricultural interest. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 127.)—**Decline in the value of money.** 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 386.)—**Depreciation of gold.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 89, 1859, p. 340.)—**Economics for the future.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 416.)—Letter on the true principles of advantageous **exportation,** in refutation of certain popular notions on that subject. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 247.)—**Giffen,** R. Fall of prices of commodities in recent years. 37 pp. (*Essays in finance*, p. 311.)—**Gold and emigration:** in their effects, social and political. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 117.)—**Inventaria catalorum** tempore R. Johannis. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Jacob,** W. Inquiry into the causes of agricultural distress. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 395.)—**Koeppen,** P. von. Ueber den kornbedarf Russlands. 91 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 489.)—**Lacroix,** P. Recherches sur les causes du renchérissement des denrées. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 342.)—**Leake,** W. M. On an edict of Diocletian, fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman Empire, A. D. 303. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 181.)—**Legoyt,** A. De la cherté et de ses conséquences sur le mouvement de la population. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 37.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. The gold mines and prices in England. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 769.)—**Levasseur,** M. E. Rapport sur le concours relatif aux variations de prix. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 505.)—**Malthus,** T. R. On the term "value of a commodity." 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 74.)—**Michaelis,** J. D. Commentatio de pretiis apud Hebraeos ante exilium Babylonicum. 50 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 145.)—**New gold mines and prices.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 300.)—**Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. The bill of expenses attending the journey of Peter Martyr and B. Ochin, from Basil to England. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 469.)—On the supply and exchangeable value of the **precious metals.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 338.)—De **pretio victualium.** Edward II, 1315. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Question of prices.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 346.)—**Ricardo,** D. Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock. 24 pp. (*Works*, p. 367.)—**Stevenson,** W. Extracts from the Booke of howsheld charges of Lord North, 1575. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 283.)—**Storch,** H. Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur. 15 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 349.)—Des variations dans les prix des marchandises. 7 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 432.)—Des variations de la valeur échangeable; Des sources de la valeur. 32 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 2, 1810, pp. 444, 465.)—**Table du prix du setier de blé,** mesure de Paris, depuis 1327 jusqu'en 1581. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 463.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Valeurs et monnoies. 38 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 256.)—**Walton,** W. Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 299.)—**Wolowski,** L. F. M. R. Etude sur le renchérissement des moyens d'existence. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 535.)—**Young,** A. Inquiry into the rise of prices in Europe, during the last 25 years, compared with that which has taken place in England. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 165.)

See also **Bread.—Wheat.**

Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. Administration of India from 1859 to 1868: the first 10 years of administration under the crown. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3454

—— Chronicles of Budgepore; or, sketches of life in upper India. London, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 3457

Prichard, James Cowles, *M. D.* 1785-1848. Analysis of the Egyptian mythology: to which is subjoined, a critical examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. London, 1819. 8°. —2275

—— Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages: forming a supplement to Researches into the physical history of mankind. Ed. by R. G. Latham. London, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 80.) 1794

—— Natural history of man . . . 4 ed., edited and enlarged by Edwin Norris. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 312; *Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 222; *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 67; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 537.) 1793

—— Researches into the physical history of mankind. 4 ed. London, 1841-47. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 337.) 1793

—— Six ethnographical maps, illustrative of the "Natural history of man," and "Researches into the physical history of mankind." 2 ed. London, n. d. fo. 1792

— **Ethnology.** 15 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 253.)

Prichard. *See also* Pritchard.

Pricke of conscience. Rolle de Hampole, R. (Philol. Soc. London, *Early Eng. v.* 1862-64.) —2166

Pricket, Abacuck. 17 *cent.* Discourse of the voyage of Henry Hudson, for the discovery of the North-west passage, 1610. 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, 1811, p. 150; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 597.)

Pricket, Robert. 17 *cent.* Honors fame in trivmph riding (1604). Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1881. 4°. 1305

Pride. Bernard, *St.*, *Abbot of Clairvaux.* Tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et superbiae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 941.)—**Coleridge,** H. On pride. 26 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 308.)—**Hooker,** R. Learned sermon of the nature of pride. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 696.)—**Pride and vanity.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 65.)

Pride and lowliness, The debate between. Thynn, F. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Pride and poverty. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 53.)

Pride and prejudice, a novel. Austen, J. 1286

Prideaux, Humphrey, *D. D.* 1648-1724. Letters to John Ellis. Ed. by Edward Maunde Thompson. London, 1875. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 15.) 1594

—— Life of, with several tracts and letters of his, upon various subjects, never before pub. London, 1748. 8°. 4856

—— Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations, from the declension of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah to the time of Christ. Oxford, 1851. 2 v. 8°. —1226

Prideaux, John, *D. D., Bp. of Worcester.* **Davenport,** R. A. *In his* Lives of Individuals, p. 205. 9 pp.

Prieguitz, Johann Christoph von. Leben. 10 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1, p. 51.)

Prières des Musulmans chinois. Da'-aouât el Moslemim, Ma-Ko-Tsay. —2264

Priest, Josiah. *Circa* 1790–1850. American antiquities, and discoveries in the west. Albany, 1833. 8°. 1786

Priest, William. Travels in the United States of America, commencing in the year 1793 and ending in 1797. With the author's journals of his 2 voyages across the Atlantic. London, 1802. 8°. 2475

Priest to the temple. 110 pp. Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 143.

Priesthood. *See* Priests.

Priestley, Jonathan. 1633–1705. Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys. 31 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 1.)

Priestley, Joseph, *LL. D.* 1733–1804. Theological and miscellaneous works. Ed., with notes, by John Towill Rutt. [Hackney, 1817–32.] 25 v. in 26, 8°. 2184

Contents. Letter to an **antipaedobaptist,** v. 20.—Remarks on Dr. **Beattie's essay** on the nature and immutability of truth, v. 3.—Familiar letters to the inhabitants of **Birmingham** in refutation of several charges advanced against the Dissenters and Unitarians, v. 19.—Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham, v. 19.—Of the allegorizing talents of M. **Boullanger,** v. 17.—Letter to Edmund **Burke,** occasioned by his Reflections on the revolution in France, v. 22.—General history of the **Christian church** to the fall of the Western empire, v. 8–10.—Appeal to the serious and candid professors of **Christianity,** v. 2.—History of the corruptions of Christianity, v. 5.—Defences of the History of the corruptions of Christianity, in reply to Dr. Horsley, and Mr. Badcock, 1783–87, v. 18.—Free address to a Protestant Dissenter, on the subject of **church discipline,** v. 21.—Tracts on **civil and religious liberty,** v. 22.—**Collins,** A. Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty, v. 4.—**Devotional offices** and catechisms, v. 21.—**Discourses,** v. 15, 16.—Remarks on M. **Dupuis's origin of all religions,** v. 17.—Miscellaneous observations relating to **education,** v. 25.—Course of liberal education for civil and active life, v. 24.—Rudiments of **English grammar,** v. 23.—**Essays** and miscellaneous papers in the Theological Repository, v. 7.—Critical dissertations prefixed to a harmony of the **Evangelists,** v. 20.—Essay on the first principles of **government,** and on the nature of political, civil, and religious liberty, v. 22.—Political dialogue on the general principles of government, v. 25.—Introductory essays to **Hartley's Theory of the human mind,** v. 3.—Doctrines of **heathen philosophy** compared with those of revelation, v. 17.—Lectures on **history** and general policy, v. 24.—Observations on the increase of **infidelity,** v. 17.—Essays on **inspiration,** v. 7.—History of the early opinions concerning **Jesus Christ,** v. 6, 7.—Essay on the one great end of the life and death of Christ, v. 7.—Observations on Christ's agony in the garden, v. 7.—Letters and addresses to the **Jews,** v. 20.—Course of lectures on the theory of **language,** and universal grammar, v. 23.—Miscellaneous **letters,** v. 21.—Letter to Rev. J. B. **Linn,** in defence of the pamphlet intitled Socrates and Jesus compared, v. 21.—Second letter to Rev. J. B. Linn in reply to his defence of the doctrines of the divinity of Christ and atonement, v. 21.—Addresses to Protestant Dissenters on the subject of the **Lord's Supper,** v. 21.—Free discussion of the doctrines of **materialism** and philosophical necessity in a correspondence between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley; Letters to Rev. J. Berrington, Dr. Kenrick, Mr. John Whitehead, Dr. Horsley, Rev. J. Palmer, and Jacob Bryant, v. 4.—Disquisitions relating to **matter and spirit,** v. 3.—**Memoirs and correspondence,** v. 1, pts. 1, 2.—Comparison of the institutions of **Moses** with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations, v. 17.—Institutes of **natural and revealed religion,** v. 2.—Letters to Abp. **Newcome,** on the duration of Our Saviour's ministry, v. 20.—Letters to the members of the **New Jerusalem church,** v. 21.—Notes on the **New Testament,** v. 13, 14.—Letters to the inhabitants of **Northumberland** and its neighborhood, v. 25.—Notes on the **Old Testament,** v. 11, 12.—Course of lectures on **oratory** and criticism, v. 23.—Remarks on Dr. **Oswald's appeal** to common sense in behalf of religion, v. 3.—On the reasoning of the Apostle **Paul,** v. 7.—Letters to the **philosophers and politicians of France,** v. 21.—Doctrine of **philosophical necessity** illustrated, v. 3.—Letters to a **philosophical unbeliever,** v. 4.—Letter to Wm. **Pitt,** on the subject of toleration and church establishments, v. 19.—Observations on the **prophecies,** v. 7.—Examination of Dr. **Reid's inquiry** into the human mind on the principles of common sense, v. 3.—Discourses on the evidence of **revealed religion,** v. 15.—Discourses relating to the evidences of revealed religion, v. 16.—Outline of evidences of revealed religion, v. 21.—Familiar illustration of certain passages of **Scripture,** v. 2.—Single **sermons,** v. 15.—On **Socinianism,** Taylor's key, Ben Mordecai, and Arianism, v. 7.—History of the philosophical doctrine concerning the origin of the **soul,** and the nature of matter, v. 3.—Defences of **Unitarianism,** 1786–89, v. 18, 19.—Letters to M. **Volney,** occasioned by a work of his entitled Ruins, v. 17.—Letters to a **young man,** v. 20.—Indexes, v. 25.

—— Appeal to the public on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. Birmingham and London, 1791–92. 2 pts. 8°. (*With* Authentic account of the riots in Birmingham, 1791.) 1536

—— Essays relating to the **theory of the human mind.** 43 pp. (*With* Hartley, D., *Theory of the human mind*, p. ix.)

—— Rutt, J. T. (*Ed.*) Memoirs and correspondence [of Joseph Priestley]. 1831–32, 1 v. in 2. (Priestley, J., *Theol. and miscel. works*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.)

—— **Black, Cavendish, Priestley, and Watt.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 105.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Priestley. 23 pp. (*In his* Lives of philosophers, p. 68: *Works*, v. 1.)—**Cobbett,** W. Addresses to P.; Observations on Priestley's emigration. 100 pp. (*Porcupine's works*, v. 1, pp. 121, 145.)—**Cuvier,** G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Memoir of P. 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 138.)—**Hall,** E. B. Priestley's Life and correspondence. 52 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 257; v. 16, 1834, p. 137.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Joseph Priestley. 33 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays*, p. 102; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 473.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Priestley's Memoirs. 5 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 492; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 9, 1807, p. 136.)—**Jones,** W. Small whole-length of P., from his printed works. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 393.)—**T.,** F. S. Dr. Priestley. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 407.)

Priestley, Nathaniel. 1699–1781. Some brief memoirs of the family of the Priestleys. 10 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 32.)

Priestley family. Priestley, J. Some memoirs concerning the family of the Priestleys. 31 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 1.)—**Priestley,** N. Some brief memoirs of the family of the Priestleys. 10 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 77, p. 32.)

Priests. Chrysostomus, J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De sacerdotio libri VI. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 48.)

The same in French. 1834. (*With* Guillon, M. N. S., *St. Jean Chrysostome.*)

—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de privilegio et jure sacerdotii. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 127.)—**Calvin,** J. De sacerdotio papali abjiciendo. 17 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 279.)—**Davies,** J. L. Priesthood and its functions. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 203.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* Sacri sacerdotii defensio contra Lutherum. 34 pp. (*Opera*, p. 1232.)—**Heyer,** F. Ausbildung der priesterherrschaft und die Inquisition. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 581.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Summa gloria de apostolico et augusto sive de praecellentia sacerdotii prae regno. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P.,

Patrol. s. Lat. v. 172, p. 1257.)—**Hugues,** *Monk of Fleury.* De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 939.)—**Irish politics and Irish priests.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 491.)—**J.,** H. The priest in the world. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 69.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Priesterthum. 20 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 254.)—**Newman,** F. W. Organized priesthood. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 175.)—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Collationes. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 517.)—**Parish priest.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 377.)—**Philippe** *de Harveng, Abbot.* De institutione clericorum. 271 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 665.)—**Priesthood in the light of the New Testament.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 99.)—**Priest's hidden life.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 90.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Liber de oblatione puerorum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 419.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De sacerdotio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 953.)—**Vocations to the priesthood.** 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 497.)—**Whittle,** J. L. Irish elections and the influence of the priests. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 44.)—**Wreford,** H. Can a Catholic priest contract matrimony? 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 30.)—**Wycliffe,** J. The order of priesthood; Why poor priests have no benefice; Of poor preaching priests. 33 pp. (*Eng. works*, pp. 164, 244, 275.)—**Zwingli,** U. Supplicatio quorundam apud Helvetios evangelistarum ad Hugonem episcopum Constantiensem. 9 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 17.)

See also **Catholic church.—Clergy.**

Prieur, Jean Louis, *Abbé.* Delort, J. Détention de P. 38 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 37.)

Prieux, Georges de. Scènes de la vie anglaise pendant la guerre entre France et Prusse. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 864; v. 58, 1874, p. 173.)

Priezac, Daniel de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Prigg, Edward. PETERS, R., Jr. Report of the case of Edward Prigg against the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, at January term, 1842. 1842.

Prigg, Ludolph. 16 *cent.* De coronatione Christiani III carmen, anno 1539. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 505.)

Prima Donna, The. Edwards, H. S. 2 v. —2755

Primary geology, Treatise on. Boase, H. S. —1615

Primasius, *Bp. of Hamamet.* 6 *cent.* Commentaria in Epistolas B. Pauli; Commentaria in Apocalypsim. 261 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, pp. 415, 793.)

Primat, *Monk of St. Denis.* 13 *cent.* Chronique. Tr. par Jean du Vignay. 106 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 1.)

See also **Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.*

Primat, Hugues. Delisle, L. Le poète P. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 303.)

Primaticcio, Francesco. Laborde, H. de. François Primatice. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole bolonaise.*)—**Vasari,** G. Descrizione dell' opere di P. 20 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 405; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 14, p. 393; and *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 370: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Primavera y flor de romances. Wolf, F. J., and Hofmann, C. 2 v. 1225

Prime, Alanson J. Coincidences. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 377.)—**Fortune-telling.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 802.)—**Mary Rankin,** a physician's story. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 789.)—**Paul Allen's wife.** and how he found her. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 641.)—The **Sheriff's wife.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 377.)—**Why our minister didn't marry.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 507.)

Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin, *D. D.* 1814—. Forty years in the Turkish empire: or, memoirs of Rev. William Goodell. New York, 1876. 8°. 3895

Prime, Frederick, Jr. 1846—. The brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian limestones of Lehigh county, lying between Shimersville, Millerstown, etc., and the Lehigh river. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874-80, D. D.; *Report of progress*, 1875-6.) —4647

—— Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county, with a description of the mines lying between Emans, Alburtis, and Fogelsville. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. (*Pa.* 2 *geol. surv.* 1874-80, D.) —4647

Prime, Nathaniel Scudder, *D. D.* 1785-1856. History of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans, to the year 1845, with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. New York, 1845. 12°. 3567

Prime, Samuel Irenæus, *D. D.* 1812-85. Life of Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the electro-magnetic recording telegraph. New York, 1875. 8°. 3894

—— Travels in Europe and the East. New York, 1861. 2 v. 12°. 1467

— The **Sisters;** a parson's story. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 64.)

Prime, Temple. Monograph of American corbiculadae (recent and fossil). Washington, 1865. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.) —3445

Prime, William Cowper, *LL. D.* 1825—. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. New York, 1860. 8°. 1427

—— Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. New York, 1861. 8°. 2765

—— Tent life in the Holy-Land. New York, 1860. 8°. 1487

— **Adam Bennett's heirs.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 104.)—**Brackley House.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 93.)—The **Durand property.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 238.)—**Emily Duncan.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 764.)—**First and last love.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 653.)—The **Infant heir.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 824.)—The **Judge's daughter.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 523.)—The **Life estate.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 207.)—The **Lost son of Ichabod Armstrong.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 640.)—The **Old man's revenge.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 391.)—The **Old pastor.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 814.)—The **South Beach.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 627.)—The **Third bowl.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 373.)

—— (*Ed.*) McClellan's own story. *See* McClellan, *Gen.* G. B.

Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria. Smith, G. B. 3783

Prime numbers. HINKLEY, E. Tables of the prime numbers . . . from 1 to 100,000. 1853.

— **Lagrange,** J. L. Démonstration d'un théorème nouveau concernant les nombres premiers. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 125.)

Primer of logical analysis. Royce, J. —2155

Primer of tariff reform. Wells, D. A. —1368

Primer of the art of illumination. Delamotte, F. G. —1717

Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Worsaae, J. J. A. 1784

Primeval language, The one. Forster, C. 3 v. —2184

Primeval man. Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyl.* 1798

Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Hedge, F. H. —4217

Primisser, Alois. 1796–1827. Der stammbaum des allerdurchlauchtigsten hauses Habsburg-Oesterreich. In einer reihe von bildnissen Habsburgischer Fuersten und Fuerstinnen von Rudolf I bis Philipp dem Schoenen. Wien, n. d. fo. P.34

—— (*Ed.*) Der helden buch. *See* Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A.

Primitive belief among the Indo-European races, Outlines of. Keary, C. F. —2264

Primitive Christianity. Cave, W. —1265

Primitive church, Enquiry into the constitution . . . of the. King, P., 1 *Baron King.* —1204

Primitive civilizations, Twelve lectures on. Mahaffy, J. P. 2457

Primitive culture. Tylor, E. B. 2 v. 2453

Primitive doctrine of election. Faber, G. S. —4215

Primitive doctrine of justification investigated. Faber, G. S. —4215

Primitive folk-moots. Gomme, G. L. —1357

Primitive industry. Abbott, C. C. 1704

Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. Nilsson, S. 1794

Primitive man. Figuier, G. L. 1795

Primitive manners and customs. Farrer, J. A. —1386

Primitive marriage. M'Lennan, J. F. —1386

Primitive property. Laveleye, E. L. V. de. —1384

Primitive superstitions, Origin of. Dorman, R. M. —2265

Primitives of the Greek tongue. Lancelot, C. —2114

Primogeniture. Balzac, H. de. Du droit d'ainesse. 13 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 1.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Law and custom of primogeniture. 60 pp. (Cobden Club, *Essays,* 2 s. p. 57.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Sur le projet de loi relatif au rétablissement du droit d'ainesse. 61 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 2, p. 181.)—**Disposition of property by will:** primogeniture. 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 503.)—**Primogeniture and entail.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 17.)—**Primogeniture and peasant proprietors.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 22.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Rights of primogeniture: or, the excellency of royal authority. 12 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 13, p. 353.)

See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 783.

Primrose, Archibald Philip, 5 *Earl of Rosebery.* Notice of. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 434.)

Primrose, Catherine Lucy Wilhelmina, *Baroness Dalmeny.* Spanish ladye's love. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 323.)

Primtems, Le, poëme. 205 pp. Aubigné, T. A. d', *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 1.

Prince, C. Lecson. Observations upon the topography and climate of Crowborough Hill, Sussex, together with other subjects of collateral interest. Lewes, 1885. 8°. —2485

—— (*Ed.*) Illustrated account given by Hevelius . . . of the method of mounting his telescopes. *See* Hevel, J.

Prince, Henry James. Dawkins, W. B. Brother Prince. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 464.)—**Dixon,** W. H. The Abode of love. 106 pp. (*In his* Spiritual wives, v. 1, p. 226.)

Prince, *Rev.* John, *LL. D.* Upham, C. W. Memoir of P. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 271.)—**Walker,** J. Upham's Funeral discourse on P. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 21, 1837, p. 178.)

Prince, Mary. History of, related by herself, with a supplement by the ed. To which is added the narrative of Asa-Asa, a captured African. 3 ed. London, 1831. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 2.) —2346

Prince, Philip Alexander. Parallel history: being an outline of the history and biography of the world, contemporaneously arranged. London, 1842–43. 3 v. 8°. 2454

Prince, *Rev.* Thomas. 1687–1758. Chronological history of New-England, in the form of annals. New ed. Boston, 1826. 8°. 2636

The same. Edinburgh, 1887–88. 5 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Note.—Also in Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826.

—— Boston Public Library. The Prince Library. The American part of the collection which formerly belonged to Rev. Thomas Prince. 1868.

—— Boston Public Library. The Prince Library. A catalogue of the collection of books and MSS which formerly belonged to Rev. Thomas Prince. 1870.

—— WHITMORE, W. H. Catalogue of the American portion of the library of Rev. Thomas Prince. With a memoir, and list of his publications. 1868.

— **Holmes,** A. Account of the books and MSS, lately deposited by the Old South Church in the library of the Mass. Hist. Soc. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 179.)—**Life and labors of** P. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 354.)

Prince, Le. 122 pp. Balzac, J. L. G., *Seigneur* de, *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 1.

Prince, The. 274 pp. Machiavelli, N., *Works,* v. 2, p. 165.

Prince, The, or maxims of state. 24 pp. Raleigh, *Sir* W. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 3, p. 281.)

Prince caniche, Le. Laboulaye, E. R. L. 1267

Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage. Gardiner, S. R. 2 v. 1544

Prince Charles's cave in Skye, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 608.)

Prince de la Bohême. 34 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 21.

Prince Deukalion. Taylor, B. 3364

Prince Edward island. DAWSON, J. W. Acadian geology; the geological structure . . . of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward island. 1868.

—— STEWART, J. Account of Prince Edward island. 1806.

— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Prince Edward island. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 545.)—**Dodge,** M. A. A neighborly call. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 553.)—**Mackay,** C. A week in Prince Edward island. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 143.)—**Martin,** R. M. Prince Edward island. 17 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 274.)

Prince George, *County, Va.* Spooner, J. J. Topographical description of the county of Prince George. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 85.)

Prince Henrie's obsequies. 43 pp. Wither, G., *Poems,* v. 2, p. 345.

Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society. Browning, R. 1386

Prince Kazink and the Vaivodes. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 662.)

Prince of the power of the air. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 717.)

Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. Woods. N. A. 2466

Prince of Wales in India. Gay. J. D. 1498

Prince of Wales' island. Oliver, G. J. Sketches in the East Indies: Pulo Pinang. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 324.)—**Stoliczka,** F. On the land shells of Penang island. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 261.)—**Ward,** T. Short sketch of the geology of Pulo Pinang. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 149.)

Prince of Wales' tour . . . in India. Russell. W. H. 1484

Prince Paul's betrothal. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 224.)

Prince Radapanthus, True history of. 41 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)

Prince Society. Publications. Boston, 1868-87. 13 v. sm. 4°. 4626

Contents. **Champlain,** S. de. Voyages, 3 v.—**Dean,** J. W. (*Ed.*) Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire.—**Morton,** T. New English Canaan.—**Radisson,** P. E. Voyages.—**Slafter,** E. F. (*Ed.*) Sir William Alexander and American colonization; Voyages of the Northmen to America.—**Tarbox,** I. N. Sir Walter Ralegh and his colony in America.—**Wheelwright,** J. Writings.—**Whitmore,** W. H. (*Ed.*) The Andros tracts, 3 v.

Princely pleasures at Kenilworth castle. Gascoigne, G. (*Kenilworth festivities.*) 1527

Princes. *See* Monarchy.—Sovereigns.

Princes de l'Europe au XVI siècle. Baschet, A. —1315

Princes d'Orléans. Yriarte, C. 3827

Princes of Wales, Book of the. Doran. J. 3856

Princess, The. 176 pp. Tennyson, A., *Baron, Works,* v. 3, p. 1.

Princess of Thule. 274 pp. Black, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, pp. 345, 469; v. 28, 1873, pp. 27, 97, 193, 303, 397, 490; v. 29, 1874, pp. 13, 98.)

Princesse de Babylone. 92 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres,* v. 45, p. 95.

Princesse de Clèves, roman. 265 pp. La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.

Princesse de Montpensier, nouvelle. 51 pp. La Fayette, M. M. P. de La V., *Comtesse* de, (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 293.

Princesses of England, Lives of the. Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. 6 v. 3826

Princesses of the royal house of Stuart, Lives of the last 4. Strickland, A. 3842

Princeton, *N. J.* HAGEMAN, J. F. History of Princeton and its institutions. 1879, 2 v.

Princeton book. A series of sketches pertaining to the history, organization, and present condition of the College of New Jersey. Boston, 1879. 4°. —2362

Contents. **Alexander,** S. Halsted observatory.—**Atwater,** A. The faculty.—**Atwater,** L. H. College chapel; First church.—**Baker,** W. M. Princeton and literature.—**Cameron,** H. C. American Whig Society.—**Campbell,** J. P. Nassau Hall.—**Cornwall,** H. B. John C. Green School of science.—**Dennis,** A. L., Jr. Glee and instrumental clubs.—**Dod,** S. B. Princeton and science.—**Duffield,** J. T. Philadelphian Society.—**Greene,** W. B., Jr. Princeton graveyard; Tusculum.—**Guyot,** A. H. Museum of geology and archaeology.—**Harris,** W. East and West colleges; Reunion Hall; University Hotel; Witherspoon Hall.—**Hornblower,** W. H. History of the College of New Jersey.—**Jacobus,** M. W. Cliosophic Society. — The **Librarian.** Frederic Vinton.—**Lindsey,** E. D. Dickinson Hall. — **McCosh,** J. Course of study in the academical department.—**McPherson,** S. J. College oratory. — **Marquand,** A. Athletic notes; Gymnasium.—**Moffat,** J. C. Battle of Princeton.—**Osborn,** H. F. Princeton journals.—**Packard,** W. A. College presidents. — **Princeton** and the state. — **Purves,** G. T. Theological seminary.—**Roberts,** W. H. Library of the Theological seminary.—**Scott,** W. B. Statistics of professions of graduates; List of presidents and professors.—**Sheldon,** G. Nassau Hall Bible Society.—**Sheldon,** G. W. Class meetings and alumni associations.—**Smith,** W. M. History of base-ball.—**Stewart,** D. Foot-ball.—**Stockton,** B. Ivy Hall; Morven; Prospect; Trinity church.—**Todd,** H. A. Commencement day.—The **Treasurer.** William Harris.—**Turnure,** A. B. St. Paul's Society.—**Van Dyke,** H. J. Princeton and the church.—**Van Dyke,** H. J., Jr. On the campus.—**Vinton,** F. College library.—**Young,** C. A. The Working observatory.

Princeton College. *See* College of New Jersey.

Princeton memorial of Prof. Henry. Dod, S. B. 3891

Princeton Review, New. *See* New Princeton Review.

Principal baths of Rhenish Germany. Lee, E. —3777

Principal ecclesiastical judgments delivered in the Court of Arches, 1867 to 1875. Phillimore. *Sir* R. —1354

Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation. Hakluyt. R. 5 v. 1441

Principal southern and Swiss health resorts. Marcet, W. —3785

Principalities. *See* Danubian principalities.

Principes de la stratégie. Charles Louis, *Archduke of Austria [attributed to].* 4 v. —2775, atlas —2772

Principes du droit de la nature et des gens. Burlamaqui, J. J. 5 v. —1317

Principia. *See* Newton, *Sir* I.

Principia, or basis of social science. Wright, R. J. —1383

Principia, or first principles of natural things. Swedenborg, E. 2 v. —1513

Principien der politik. Holtzendorff, F. von. —1355

Principles and acts of the revolution in America. Niles. H. 1652

Principles and doctrine of assurances. Morgan, W. —1395

Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. Phillimore, J. G. —1315

Principles and practice of teaching. Johannot, J. —2367

Principles and prejudices. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 135.)

Principles of agriculture. Thaer, A. D. 2 v. —4685

Principles of animal mechanics. Haughton, S. —1696

Principles of atheism and deism proved to be unfounded. Dyer, G. (*With his* Vulgar errors.) —2475

Principles of banking. Hankey, T. —1365

Principles of biology. Spencer, H. 2 v. —1605

Principles of church polity. Ladd, G. T. —1254

Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. Fitzgerald, P. 3323

Principles of comparative philology. Sayce, A. H. —2175

Principles of courtesy. Hervey, G. W. 1244

Principles of currency. Price, B. —1365

Principles of design in achitecture, traced in observations on buildings primeval, Egyptian, Phenician or Syrian, Grecian, Roman, Gothic or corrupt Roman . . . in a series of letters to a friend. London, 1809. 8°. —1786

Principles of geology. Lyell, *Sir* C. —1613

The same. 2 v. —1615

Principles of geology explained. King, D. —1618

Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. Chevreul, M. E. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1725

Principles of metaphysical and ethical science. Bowen, F. —1427

Principles of moral and political science. Ferguson, A. 2 v. —1332

Principles of nature. Davis, A. J. —4255

Principles of political economy. M'Culloch, J. R. —1304

Principles of political economy. Newcomb, S. —1366

Principles of political economy. Roscher, W. 2 v. —1363

Principles of political economy. Sidgwick, H. —1363

Principles of psychology. Spencer, H. 2 v. —1423

Principles of rhetoric. Hill, A. S. —2155

Principles of science. Jevons, W. S. 2 v. —1493

Principles of social science. Carey, H. C. 3 v. —1383

Principles of sociology. Spencer, H. 2 v. in 4. —1374

Principles of the algebra of logic. Macfarlane, A. —1447

Principles of the interior or hidden life. Upham, T. C. —4224

Principles of the law of nations. Polson, A. —1318

Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. Weisbach, J. 2 v. —2734

Pring, Martin. 17 *cent.* Briefe notes of 2 voyages into the East Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Fifth voyage** of the joint stock of the English East India Company, in 1617. 40 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 451; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 631.)—Voyage set out from the citie of Bristoll, for the discoverie of the north part of **Virginia** in the yeere 1603. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1654.)

Pringle, *Rev.* John (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentary on the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. *See* Calvin, J.

Pringle, *Sir* John. 1707–82. Observations sur les maladies des armées dans les camps et les garnisons, précédées d'une étude complémentaire et critique par Jules Perier. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3783

Pringle, R. Leprosy in India, and the best means of preventing its increase. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 211.)

Pringle, *Rev.* William (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the Epistles of Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the Epistles to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentary on a harmony of the Evangelists, Matthew, Mark, and Luke. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentary on the book of the Prophet Isaiah. *See* Calvin, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Commentary on the Gospel according to John. *See* Calvin, J.

Prinn, William. Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and P. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, pt. 1, p. 35: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

Prinsep, Charles C. Record of services of the Honourable East India Company's civil servants in the Madras Presidency, from 1741 to 1858. London, 1885. 8°. 3415

Prinsep, Charles Robert (*Tr.*) *Circa* 1788–1864. Treatise on political economy. *See* Say, J. B.

Prinsep, Henry Thoby. 1792–1878. History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813–23. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 3456

—— Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. London, 1852. 12°. 3446

Prinsep, James. 1800–40. Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palaeographic. To which are added his useful tables illustrative of Indian history, chronology, modern coinages, weights, measures, etc. Ed. with notes and additional matter by E. Thomas. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 1784

Prinsterer, Willem Groen van. *See* Groen van Prinsterer, W.

Print collector, The. Maberly, J. W. 55

Printed pedigrees, Index to. Bridger, C. 2775

Printers.

BERJEAU, J. P. Early Dutch, German, and English printers' marks. 1866.

—— BRUNET, P. G. Imprimeurs imaginaires. 1866.

—— DOBSON, W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bible; with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. 1887.

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. 1870.

—— JOHNSON, J. Biographical notices of the printers of England. 1824. (*In his* Typographia, v. 1.)

—— LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* Imprimeurs vendomois et leurs œuvres (1514–1881). 1881.

—— SHEAHAN, J. W. The printer. 1869. (Franklin Soc. *Pub.* No. 1.)

—— **Beloe,** W. Brief account of early printers and rare books of the 15 century. 61 pp. (*In his* Anecdotes of literature, v. 3, p. 245.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Of the Elzevirs, Plantins, and old printers; Of Caxtons and of the English printors. 35 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, pp. 47, 67.)—**Prime,** W. C. Early printing and printers. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 466.)

See also **Caxton,** W.—**Elzevir family.**—**Estienne family.**—**Ged,** W.—**Gutenberg,** J.—**Manuzio,** A.—**Manuzio,** A. P.—**Manuzio,** P.—**Plantin,** C.

Printing.

BULLEN, G. (*Ed.*) Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, etc., connected with the art of printing. 1877.

—— CRAPELET, G. A. Etudes pratiques et littéraires sur la typographie. 1837.

—— JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or the printers' instructor. 1824. 2 v.

—— TIMPERLEY, C. H. Printers' manual. 1838. (*With his* Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote, v. 1.)

— **Auer,** A. Ueber das raumverhaeltniss der buchstaben. 62 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 51.)—**Belcher,** J. J. Typographical errors. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 228.)—**Brown,** A. H. Report on governmental printing-institutions in Europe. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—**Camus,** A. G. Mémoire sur l'impression des cartes géographiques et de quelques autres objets en caractères mobiles. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 5, 1803, p. 416.)—**Eder,** J. M. Modern cyanotype printing. 2 pp. (Frankl. Inst. *Journ.* 3 s. v. 81, 1881, p. 469.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Curiosities of printing. 32 pp. (*In his* Book fancier, p. 136.)—**Illustrated books.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 167.)—**Kant,** I. Ueber die buchmacherei. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 313.)—Von der unrechtmaessigkeit des buechernachdrucks. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 203.)—**New art of printing.** By a designing devil. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 45.)—**Perron,** A. Lettre sur les écoles et l'imprimerie du Pacha d'Egypte. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 5.)—**Printer's devil.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 1.)—Account of Mr. **Ruthven's improved printing press.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 125.)—**Silcox,** G. W. Report on the art of printing and on manufactures of paper. 30 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)—On the **stereotype printing** and Porson Greek type at the Cambridge University press. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 12.)—**Wilson,** A. J. The Walter press. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 309.)—**Winter,** W. Types. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 615.)

See also **Illumination of books, MSS, etc.—Ink.—Printers.**

Printing, *Bibliography.*

BIGMORE, E. C., and WYMAN, C. W. H. Bibliography of printing. 1880-86, 3 v.

—— New York State Library. Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. 1858.

Printing, *Dictionaries.*

RINGWALT, J. L. American encyclopaedia of printing. 1871.

—— SAVAGE, W. Dictionary of the art of printing. 1841.

Printing, *History.*

AMES, J. Typographical antiquities; or, the history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Augmented by Wm. Herbert, with notes . . . by T. F. Dibdin. 1810-19. 4 v.

—— ASTLE, T. Origin and progress of writing . . . also some account of the origin and progress of printing. 1803.

—— BLADES, W. Life and typography of William Caxton. 1861-63, 2 v.

—— — Shakspere and typography. 1872.

—— DESCHAMPS, P. C. E. Dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire, contenant . . . les recherches les plus étendues et les plus consciencieuses sur les origines de la typographie dans toutes les villes, bourgs, abbayes de l'Europe, jusqu'au XIX siècle. [*Anon.*] 1870.

—— DE VINNE, T. L. The invention of printing. 1878.

—— GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. 1818.

—— — View of the early Parisian Greek press. 1833. 2 v.

—— HANSARD, T. C. Typographia: an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing. 1825.

—— HANSARD, T. C., Jr. Art of printing, its history and practice from the days of John Gutenberg. 1851.

—— HODGSON, T. Essay on the origin and progress of stereotype printing. 1820.

—— HUMPHREYS, H. N. History of the art of printing. 1868.

—— KERR, R. W. History of the government printing office (at Washington, D. C.) With a brief record of the public printing for a century, 1789-1881. 1881.

—— KNIGHT, C. The old printer and the modern press. 1854.

—— MADDEN, R. R. Origin of printing. Early printing in Ireland. 1867. (*In his* History of Irish period. lit. v. 1.)

—— MARCHAND, P. Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. 1740.

—— PANZER, G. W. Annales typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD. 1793-1803, 11 v.

—— PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg and the art of printing. 1871.

—— PIETERS, C. Annales de l'imprimerie Elsevirienne. 1851.

—— REED, T. B. History of the old English letter foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. 1887.

—— RENOUARD, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 1825, 3 v.

—— — Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. 1843.

—— STARK, A. Printing: its antecedents, origin, history, and results. 1863. (*With* Arago, D. F. J., *History of my youth.*)

—— THOMAS, I. History of printing in America. 1874, 2 v. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 5, 6.)

—— TIMPERLEY, C. H. Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote. 1842, 2 v.

—— WILLEMS, A. Les Elzevier. Histoire et annales typographiques. 1880.

— **Alden,** H. M. Why the ancients had no printing-press; Origin of printing. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, pp. 394, 637.)—**Arber,** E. Printing at Cologne; printing at Worms. 10 pp. (*With* Bible, *First printed Eng. New Testament, tr. by W. Tyndale,* p. 18.)—**Beloe,** W. Miscellaneous remarks relating to early typography. 30 pp. (*In his* Anecdotes of literature, v. 4, p. 417.)—**Camus,** A. G. Mémoires sur l'histoire et les procédés du polytypage et de la stéréotypie. 163 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 3, 1800, pp. 433, 521; v. 5, 1803, p. 277.)—**Carmichael,** C. H. E. Veronese typography, 15-16 century; with some account of the private press of the Giuliari family. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 105.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les origines de la presse. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 308.)—**Daunou,** P. C. F. Analyse des opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 448.)—**Delisle,** L. Une imprimerie à Gouplillères (Eure), en 1491. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 56; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Des Roches,** J. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine de l'imprimerie, dans lesquelles on fait voir que la première idée en est due aux Brabançons. 27 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 1, 1780, p. 523.)—**Furnivall,** F. J. Pynson's contracts with Horman for his Vulgaria, and Palsgrave for his Lesclaircissement, with

Pynson's letter of denization. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 362.)—**Hansard,** T. C., Jr. History and process of printing. 135 pp. 14 pl. (C., W. T., *History of the processes of manufacture, etc.* p. 1.)—**Jones,** J. W. Early printed books. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 1.)—**Julien,** S. Documents sur l'art d'imprimer à l'aide de planches en bois, de planches en pierre, et de types mobiles, inventé en Chine bien longtemps avant que l'Europe en fît usage. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 505.)—**Knight,** E. H. First century of the republic; mechanical progress; printing. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 518.)—**Laborde,** L. de. De l'imprimerie dans l'antiquité. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 120.)—**Middleton,** C. Dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England. 52 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 5, p. 321.)—**Noehden,** G. H. On the invention of printing with moveable types. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 117.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber die gedruckten ablassbriefe von 1454 und 1455. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 707.)—**Phillimore,** C. M. The prince printers of Italy. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, pp. 355, 454.)—**Prime,** W. C. Early printing and printers. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 466.)—Documents relating to the early history of **printing in Scotland.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 621.)—**Schoeffer,** P. Une quittance de Pierre Schoeffer. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 11, 1849, p. 68.)—**Schoepflin,** J. D. Dissertation sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 762.)—**Stevens,** H. History of printing as illustrated by the printed Bible, 1450-1877. 18 pp. (*In his* Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, p. 25.)—**Taillandier,** A. H. Résumé historique de l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris. 62 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 346.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Note sur un imprimeur d'Anvers, en 1417. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 35; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Willett,** R. Memoir on the origin of printing. 50 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 267.)—Observations on the origin of printing. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 239.)

Printing, *Rare books, incunabula, etc.* *See* Bibliography.

Printing ink, Preparation of. Savage, W. —3734

Prints. Gilpin, W. Essay on prints. 1802.

—— Maberly, J. The print collector, an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a collection of ancient prints. [*Anon.*] 1844.

—— Willshire, W. H. Descriptive catalogue of early prints in the British Museum. 1879-83, 2 v.

See also **Engravings.—Pictures.**

Prinz Gerbino und Prinzessin Rosina, Anmuthige geschichte von. 34 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 44.)

Prinz von Madagaskar, roman. 64 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 4, p. 165.

Prinzeninseln, Die. 48 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 8, p. 121.

Prinzessin Brambilla, ein capriccio. 156 pp. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften,* v. 9, p. 127.

Prioli, Eusebio. Pro reverendissimo Petro Delphino oratio funebris. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 3, p. 1215.)

Priolo, Benjamin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Prior, *Sir* James. 1790-1869. Life of Edmond Malone, ed. of Shakspeare, with selections from his manuscript anecdotes. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 513.) 4851

—— Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a variety of original sources. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 460; *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 204; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 387; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 91; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 280; *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 273.) 4831

—— Memoir of the life and character of Right Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 1.) 4811

The same. 2 ed., enlarged. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 457.) 4882

Prior, Matthew. 1664-1721. History of his own time, compiled from the original MSS . . . Revised and signed by himself, and copied fair for the press by Adrian Drift. London, 1740. 8°. 2146

—— Miscellaneous works. Revised by himself, and copied fair for the press by Adrian Drift. London, 1740. 8°. 2146

Contents. **Inscriptions,** etc.—**Miscellanea.**—**Poems** on several occasions.—**Solomon,** de mundi vanitate.—**Translations** from Tibullus and Ovid.—**Verses** sent to Mr. Prior.

—— Poetical works, now first collected, with explanatory notes, and memoirs of the author . . . London, 1779. 2 v. p. 8°. 1385

The same. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 7.) 1363

—— Henry and Emma, a poem; To a young gentleman in love, a tale; The garland; A lover's anger; Merry Andrew; A reasonable affliction. 39 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, pp. 149, 179, 182, 184, 185, 187.)—**Poems.** 44 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 239; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 270; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10, p. 129; *Works of minor poets,* Suppl. pt. 2, p. 12.)

—— **Bell,** R. *In his* Lives of English poets, v. 2, p. 232. 32 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Dryden, Prior, and Swift.** 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 198.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Poets of society. Prior; Praed; Locker. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 238.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of P. 14 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10, p. 105.)—**Stebbing,** W. Matthew Prior. 40 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 82.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Prior. 43 pp. (*In his* English humourists, p. 218.)—**Wesley,** J. Thoughts on the character and writings of P. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 13, p. 418.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 27, 1857, p. 366.

Prior, Richard Chandler Alexander. 1809—. Ancient Danish ballads, tr. from the originals. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 1.) 2334

—— On the popular names of British plants, being an explanation of the origin and meaning of the names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated species. London, 1870. 8°. —2695

Prior, Thomas. 1679-1751. List of the absentees of Ireland, and an estimate of the yearly value of their estates and incomes spent abroad, with observations on the trade and manufactures of Ireland . . . 6 ed. Dublin, 1783. 8°. 2586

Priorat, Jean. Castan, A. Jean Priorat de Besançon, poète français de la fin du 13 siècle. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 36, 1875, p. 124.)

Priscae veterum Borealium mythologiae lexicon. Magnusen, F. 1183

Priscianus, *of Caesareia.* 6 *cent.* Opera . . . recensuit, emaculavit, lectionum varietatem notavit, et indices locupletissimos adjecit Augustus Krehl. Lipsiae, 1819-20. 2 v. 8°. —2112

Contents. De **accentibus** liber, v. 2.—De duodecim versibus **Aneidos** principalibus liber, v. 2.—De **declinatione nominum,** v. 2.—Interpretatio ex **Dionysio** De orbis situ, v. 2.—De **figuris numerorum** et de numis vel ponderibus, v. 2.—De praeexercitamentis rhetoricae ex **Hermogene** liber, v. 2.—**Institutionum grammaticarum** volumenos majus et minor, v. 1, 2.—**Retractationes** et anaiecta ad libros XVI priores, v. 2.—De metris **Terentii** aliorumque comicorum, v. 2.

—— De figuris numerorum, de metris Terentii, de Praeexercitamentis rhetoricis libri; Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo, partitiones duodecim versuum Aeneidos principalium, accedit Prisciani qui dicitur liber de accentibus, ex recensione H. Keilii. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3.) —2113

—— De laude imperatoris Anastasii, et de ponderibus et mensuris carmina. Alterum nunc primum, alterum plenius ed. et illustravit S. L. Endlicher. Vindobonae, 1828. 8°. 3236

—— Institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII. ex recensione Martini Hertzii. Lipsiae, 1855-59. 2 v. 8°. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 2, 3.) —2113

—— Periegesis e Dionysio, cui accedunt ejusdem Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris et epitome phaenomenon, sive de sideribus, recensuit et notis integris J. Camertis, A. Papii, J. Hudsoni, excerptisque aliorum . . . suis denique in singula carmina observationibus illustravit J. C. Wernsdorf. Parisiis, 1825. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.) 4246

The same. Altenburgi, 1788. 8°. (Wernsdorf, J. C. (*Ed.*), *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3233

—— Excerptio de **arte grammatica.** 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 111, p. 614.)—Solutiones eorum de quibus dubitavit **Chosroes** Persarum rex. Ex codice Sangermanensi edidit et annotatione critica instruxit Fr. Duebner. 35 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; *with* Plotinus, *Enneades*, p. 545.)—**Laudes imperatoris Anastasii.** 10 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 517.)—De **metris** Terentii aliorumque comicorum. 11 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 410.)—De **nummis,** ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1675.)—Carmen de **ponderibus et mensuris.** 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1371.)—**Praeexercitamina** ex Hermogene versa. 10 pp. (Haim, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 551.)

—— **Bonnell,** H. E. Zu Priscianus und Ausonius. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 440.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Eene gotuigenis van Priscianus omtrent tryphon. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 54.)—**Camers,** G. Commentarius et Andreae Papii Gandensis notae integrae in Prisciani Periegesin e Dionysio. 71 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 423.)

—— De praeexercitamentis rhetoricae ex Hermogene liber. *See also* **Hermogenes.**

—— Periegesis. *See also* **Dionysius** Periegetes.

Priscianus *Lydus.* 6 *cent.* Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber . . . ed. P. Bywater. Berolini, 1886. r. 8°. (Aristoteles, *Comment. in Gr. Supp.* v. 1, pt. 2.) 4283

Priscilla Anne, *Countess of Westmorland.* **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Countess of Westmorland. 4 pp. (*In her* Eng. fem. artists, v. 2, p. 340.)

Priscillians. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Ad Orosium contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 669.)—**Cacciari,** P. T. De Priscillianistarum haeresi et historia. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, p. 991.)—**Orosius,** P., *of Tarragonia.* Ad Augustinum consultatio de errore Priscillianistarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31, p. 1211.)

Priscillianus. 4 *cent.* Prologus et canones ad S. Pauli Epistolas, cum praevia notitia. 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 745.)

—— **Schepss,** G. Die sprache Priscillians. 20 pp. (*Archiv f. latein. lexic.* v. 3, 1886, p. 309.)

Priscus, *of Panium.* 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 42 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 69.)—Ex **Historia de Francis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 607.)—Excerpta de **legationibus gentium ad Romanos.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 90 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 139.)—**Wescher,** C. Fragments inédits de l'historien grec P. 9 pp. (*Rec. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 86.)

Prise d'Alexandrie, La. Machaut, G. de. (*Soc. de l'orient lat.*) 3193

Prise de Damiette en 1219. Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) 2373

Prise de Pampelune, La. Ein altfranzoesisches gedicht. Mussafia, A. (*Ed.*), *Altfranz. gedichte* . . . pt. 1. 2375

Prisms. Barker, G. F. On the use of carbon bisulphide in prisms. 9 pp. (*Am. J. Sci. and Arts*, 3 s. v. 29, 1885, p. 269.)

See also **Light.—Spectrum,** *Solar.*

Prison amusements. 67 pp. Montgomery, J., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 235.

Prison anecdote. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 628.)

Prison Association of New York. Annual reports of the executive committee, 22-26. Albany, 1867-71. 5 v. 8°. —2345

Prison de New-York, La, nouvelle américaine. 34 pp. Jay, A., *Œuvres litt.* v. 2, p. 1.

Prison Discipline Society, Boston. Reports, 1826-54. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°. —2345

Prison labor. Arnold, R. A. Prison labour. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 769.)

Prison life in Siberia. Dostoïeffsky, F. —2347

Prison life in the South. Abbott, A. O. 2647

Prison life of Jefferson Davis. Craven, J. J. 3877

Prisoner among Circassians, The, tr. from German. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 620.)

Prisoner of Chillon. 25 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 281.

Prisoner of Ghent. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 98.)

Prisoners' Friend, The: a monthly magazine, devoted to criminal reform, philosophy, literature, science, and art. Conducted by Charles Spear. Boston, 1849-54. 4 v. 8°. 4992

Prisoners' memoirs of Dartmoor prison. Andrews, C. 1648

Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader, The. 86 pp. France, A. de. (*French in Algiers*, p. 91: Murray, J., *Libr.*)

Prisonnier de New-York, Histoire du, nouvelle américaine. 75 pp. Jay, A., *Œuvres litt.* v. 2, p. 35.

Prisonniers du Caucase, Les. 94 pp. Maistre, X. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 67.

Prisons, Prisoners, etc.

ADSHEAD, J. Prisons and prisoners. 1845.

—— BEAUMONT DE LA BONNIÈRE, G. A. de, and TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France. 1833.

—— BÉRENGER, A. M. M. T. *In his* De la répression pénale, de ses formes et de ses effets. 1852-55, 2 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 9.)

—— CARPENTER, M. Our convicts. 1864, 2 v.

—— COMBE, G. Remarks on . . . criminal legislation, . . . and prison discipline. 1854.

—— Convict life: or, revelations concerning convicts and convict prisons. By a ticket-of-leave man. 1879.

—— DIXON, W. H. London prisons. 1850.

—— Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania, Concise history of the. 1835.

—— Ferrus, G. M. A. De la réforme pénitentiaire en Angleterre et en France. 1853.
—— Five years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. 1878.
—— Gray, F. C. Prison discipline in America. 1848. (Prison Discipline Soc. *Reports*, v. 3.)
—— Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. By one who has tried them. 1881, 2 v.
—— Howard, J. State of the prisons in England and Wales. 1792.
—— Howard, T. K. Fourteen months in American bastiles. 1863.
—— Inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts, one from the other, to produce disease and derangement. 1849. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.)
—— Marshall, J. A. American bastile. 1870.
—— Mayhew, H., and Binney, J. Criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life. 1862.
—— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Des lettres de cachet et des prisons d'état. 1825–27, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)
—— — Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, the consequences of arbitrary imprisonment, and a history of . . . state prisoners. 1787.
—— Mott, V., Delafield, E., and others. Privations and sufferings of United States soldiers while prisoners of war. 1864.
—— Pears, E. (*Ed.*) Prisons and reformatories, at home and abroad. 1872.
—— Pennsylvanian system of prison discipline triumphant in France. 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.)
—— Pollard, E. A. Observations in the North: 8 months in prison and on parole. 1865.
—— Prison Association of New York. Annual reports, 22–26. 1867–71, 5 v.
—— Prison Discipline Society of Boston. Reports, 1826–54. 1855, 3 v.
—— Sanborn, F. B. Proceedings of the 7 annual conference of charities and correction, held at Cleveland, 1880. 1880.
—— — Special report on prisons and prison discipline. 1865.
—— Wines, E. C., and Dwight, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, Jan. 1867. 1867.
—— Wright, R. Memoir of Gen. James Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in England. 1867.

—— **Alauzet,** F. I. Du projet de loi sur la réforme des prisons. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 598.)—**American prisons.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 383.)—**Arnold,** F. English system of penal servitude. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 369.)—**Barbé-Marbois,** F., *Marquis* de. Rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons dans les départements du Calvados, de l'Eure, de la Manche, etc. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 97.)—**Bentham,** J. View of the hard labour bill; Panopticon, or the inspection house, etc. 246 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 3, 37.)—**Bérenger,** A. M. M. T. Mémoire intitulé: Des moyens propres à généraliser en France le système pénitentiaire. 100 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. morat. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 539.)—Rapport . . . sur les modifications que l'adoption du système pénitentiaire nécessiterait dans le code pénal. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 573.)—**Bombardini,** A. De carcere et antiquo ejus usu. 50 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. supp.* v. 3, p. 733.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. Colonies correctionnelles de jeunes condamnés. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 680.)—De la détention pénale. 69 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, pp. 64, 240.)—Mettray. Colonie pénitentiaire. Maison paternelle. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 74.)—Système pénitentiaire irlandais. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 129.)—**Bouillé,** R., *Comte* de. Prison pénitentiaire de Genève. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 3, 1830, p. 7.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Some account of the state of the prisons in Spain and Portugal. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 289.)—**Brockway,** Z. B. Needed reforms in prison management. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 40.)—**Cable,** G. W. Convict system in the southern states. 70 pp. (*In his* Silent South, p. 111.)—**Calef,** B. S. Prison life. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 137.)—**Condemned cells,** from note book of an ordinary of Newgate. 110 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, pp. 288, 482, 577; v. 23, 1841, pp. 21, 224, 339, 420; v. 24, 1841, pp. 32, 663.)—Prisons of the **continent.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 67.)—**Convict system** in England and Ireland. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 241.)—**Criminal legislation** and prison discipline. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 409.)—**Crofton,** *Sir* W. On prisons. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 101.)—**D.,** J. Examen du projet de loi sur le régime des prisons. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 383.)—**Du Camp,** M. Prisons de Paris. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 598.)—Prisons de Paris sous la Commune. 224 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, v. 21, pp. 5, 513; v. 22, pp. 33, 553; v. 23, pp. 5, 520.)—**Elbhe,** C. d'. Du système pénal en France et à l'étranger. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 4, 1843, p. 171.)—Nouveau système pénitentiaire appelé système américain. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, p. 217.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Penitentiary system of the U. S. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 376.)—Prison discipline. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 15.)—**Ellis,** H. Account of the charges of certain prisoners in the Tower of London, during the reign of Henry VIII. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 294.)—**Faucher,** L. Réforme des prisons. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 373.)—**Female life in prison.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 117.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Les réformes et la vie des prisons en Angleterre et en Irlande. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 880.)—Prisons and penitentiaries in **France.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 145.)—Two nights in a **French prison** during the civil war. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 209.)—Report of the select committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the state and description of **gaols.** 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 601.)—Six years in a **German prison.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 813.)—**Good,** J. M. Letter on the mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel as an instrument of prison discipline. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 1.)—**Grandpré,** M. Rapport sur l'état des prisons de la Conciergerie, 1793. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, p. 316.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Prison discipline report. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 251.)—**Griffis,** W. M. In a Japanese prison. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 289.)—**Gross,** K. von. Eine wanderung durch iriaendische gefaengnisse. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 387.)—**Gurney,** J. J. Notes on a visit made to some of the prisons of Scotland. 95 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, pp. 227, 415; v. 16, 1820, p. 97.)—Observations on **Gurney's visits** to prisons in Scotland. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 603.)—**H.,** J. English prisons. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 325.)—**Hennequin,** A. Du travail dans les prisons. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 631.)—**Holford,** G. Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 143.)—**Holland,** F. W. Prison discipline in England. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 232.)—**Hopkins,** W. T. A day in the House of Correction. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 550.)—**Irish convict prisons.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 166.)—**Irish prisons.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 641.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Prisons and prisoners of Paris. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 599.)—Three days with **juvenile offenders** in France. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 57.)—**Krapotkine,** P. Russian prisons; Fortress prison of St. Petersburg. 40 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, pp. 27, 928.)—**La Charbouze,** S. de. De la moralisation présente des prisonniers. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 732; v. 24, 1849, p. 488; v. 25, 1849, p. 45.)—**Lansdell,** H. Russian prison. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 275.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Asiles de la misère à Berlin. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 617.)—**Lefébure,** L. Le prisonnier libéré, sa condition dans la société contemporaine, d'après des docu-

ments récents. 65 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, pp. 581, 1049; v. 84, 1880, p. 344.)—**Lehr**, E. La question pénitentiaire. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 337.)—Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on the King's Bench, Fleet, and **Marshalsea prisons**, etc. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 473.)—Life of Sarah **Martin**. Prison visiting. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 320.)—**Mirabeau**, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Observations sur Bicêtre. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 239.)—**Morison**, J. H. Prison discipline. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 273.)—**Neapolitan prisons**, past and present. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 50.)—Schoolmaster's experience in **Newgate**. 92 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, pp. 521, 736; v. 6, 1832, pp. 12, 285, 460.)—**Newgate and Middlesex**. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 578.)—**Nicoll**, H. J. Prison reform: John Howard. 34 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 1.)—**Nointel**, G. de. Régime pénitentiaire en France. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 64, 1878, pp. 256, 404.)—**Nordhoff**, C. What shall we do with Scroggs? 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 41.)—**Old prisons of Paris** and their inmates. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 597; v. 76, 1870, p. 21.)—**Our convict management**. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 314.)—**Our convict system**. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 421.)—Prisons of **Paris**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 617.)—**Parkman**, F. Prison Discipline Society. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 380.)—**Peek**, F. Official optimism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 72.)—**Pellico**, S. Le mie prigioni. 85 pp. (*Opere compiute*, p. 10.)—**Penitentiary system**. 46 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 417; v. 37, 1833, p. 117.)—**Penitentiary system in the United States**. 26 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 228.)—**Prison discipline**. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 129; *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 463; v. 64, 1837, p. 316; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 124; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 1.)—Present state of the **prison discipline question**. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 210.)—**Prison ethics**. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 42.)—Reminiscences of **prison life**. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 21.)—**Prison ministers act**. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 356.)—**Prisons and penitentiaries**. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 412; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 404.)—**Prisons and prisoners**. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 47.)—**Prisons and workhouse grievances**. 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 424.)—**Les prisons au 18 siècle**. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 28.)—**Reuter**, F. Les prisons. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 183, 361, 513.)—**Ribot**, A. Système pénitentiaire en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 513.)—**Rivier**, A. Pénitenciers irlandais. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, pp. 332, 553.)—**Roger**, (—). Régime pénitentiaire fondé sur la charité. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, pp. 341, 429.)—**Skene**, F. M. F. Prison visiting. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 762.)—**Smith**, S. Prisons; Cruel treatment of untried prisoners; Counsel for prisoners. 34 pp. (*Works*, pp. 155, 195, 243.)—**Spencer**, H. Prison-ethics. 41 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit.* v. 2, p. 210.)—**State of prisons**. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 286.)—**Sumner**, C. Prisons and prison discipline. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1836, p. 122.)—Rival systems of prison discipline. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 486.)—**Tappan**, L. Prisons and prison discipline. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 203.)—**Thompson**, J. R. Jail birds and their flights. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 129.)—**Ticket of leave system**. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 138.)—Report on the penitentiaries of the **United States**. 7 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 423.)—**Valon**, A. de. Prisons de la France sous le gouvernement républicain. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 728.)—**Vincent**, C. E. H. Discharged prisoners: how to aid them. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 325.)—**Waterston**, R. C. Prison discipline. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 54.)—**Wermuth**, O. Prison life in China. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 314.)—**Wines**, E. C. International prison reform. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 368.)—**Woodbury**, A. Prison discipline as a science. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 70.)

See also **Convicts.—Crime.—Galleys.—Jails.—Juvenile delinquency.—Penitentiaries.—Police.—Punishments.—Reformatories.—Social science.** *Also* **Albany.—Andersonville.—Bastile.—Clinton state prison.—Dartmoor.—Eastern penitentiary.—Fleet prison.—India.—Libby prison.—Millbank prison.—Newgate prison.—Pentonville.** *Also* Edin. Rev. v. 36, 1822, p. 353.

Prisons, Prisoners, etc., *Periodicals.*
Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. 1845-51, 6 v. in 4.
—— Prisoners' Friend. Conducted by C. Spear. 1849-54, 4 v.

Prisse d'Avennes, Achille Constant Théodore Emile. Histoire de l'art égyptien d'après les monuments, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la domination romaine. Texte par P. Marchandon de La Faye. Paris, 1879. 4°. Atlas, 1878. 2 v. el. fo. 1712, atlas 1722
—— Monuments égyptiens d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux, pour fair suite aux Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie de Champollion le jeune. Paris, 1847. el. fo. P.30

See also **Champollion,** le jeune, J. F.

Pritchard, Andrew. 1804-82. History of Infusoria, including the desmidiaceae and diatomaceae, British and foreign. 4 ed., enlarged and revised by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson. London, 1861. 8°. —1675

Pritchard, George. Memoir of the life and writings of the Rev. Joseph Ivimey. London, 1835. 8°. 4775

Pritchard, Sarah Johnson. Mr. Axtell. 93 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, pp. 148, 312, 432, 552, 721; v. 11, 1863, p. 58.)—On **Sand island.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 569.)

Pritchard, William Tarn. Analytical digest of all the reported cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty of England, the Lords Commissioners of appeal in prize causes (on questions of maritime and international law) by the judicial committee of the Privy Council; also of the analogous cases in the common law, equity, and ecclesiastical courts. London, 1847. 8°. —1323
—— Polynesian reminiscences; or, life in the South Pacific islands. London, 1866. 8°. 2496

Pritchard. *See also* Prichard.

Prithirajá Rasau. Chand Bardai. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

Prithiráj-ráyasa. Growse, F. S. Further notes on the Prithiráj-ráyasa. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)

Prithu. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 141.

Pritts, J. (*Ed.*) Mirror of olden time border life; embracing a history of the discovery of America . . . a history of Virginia . . . a history of the early settlement of Pennsylvania . . . Abingdon, Va., 1849. 8°. 3594

Pritz, Hans Samuel von. Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 1, p. 39.)

Pritz, Johann Georg. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Pritzel, Georg August. 1815—. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora quindecim millia operum recensens. Ed. novam reformatam curavit G. A. Pritzel. Lipsiae, 1872. 4°. L.81

Priuli, Lorenzo. Relazione di Firenze, 1566. 37 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 2, p. 57.)—Relazione di **Francia,** 1582. 45 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 4, p. 405.)—Relazione di **Roma,** 1586. 41 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 2, v. 4, p. 289.)—Relazione di **Spagna,** 1576. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 229.)

Privat-Deschanel, Augustin, and **Focillon,** Ad. Dictionnaire général des sciences théoriques et appliquées . . . Paris, 1864-67. 2 v. 8°. R.83
Contents.
Abaissement-Futaie, v. 1. Gabarit-Zygophyllum, v. 2.

Private devotions and miscellanies. Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby.* 3 v. 2536

Private history of a Polish insurrection. Edwards, H. S. 2 v. in 1. 3476

Private international law, and the retrospective operation of statutes. Savigny, F. K. von. —1332

Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. Lyon, G. F. 2463

Private journal of the Marquess of Hastings. Rawdon, F., 2 *Earl of Moira and Marquis of Hastings.* 2 v. 3456

Private journals and literary remains. Byrom, J. 2 v. in 4. (*Chetham Soc.* Nos. 32, 34, 40, 44.) 2536

Private judgment. 39 pp. Newman, J. H., *Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 336.

Private letters of St. Paul and St. John. Cox, S. —1216

Private libraries of New York. Wynne, J. L.83

Private life of a king. Banvard, J. 4776

Private life of Daniel Webster. Lanman, C. 3895

Private life of Lewis XV. *See* Mouffle d'Angerville, (—).

Private life of the old Northmen. Keyser, J. R. —1378

Private life of the Romans. Arnay, J. R. d'. 2756

Private memoirs of the court of Louis XVIII. By a lady. Lamothe-Langon, E. L., *Baron* de, and others. 5814
Note.—These Memoirs are fictitious.

Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The Primer of 1559; the Orarium of 1560; the Preces privatae of 1564; the Book of Christian prayers of 1578; with an appendix, containing the litany of 1554. Cambridge, Eng., 1851. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Private secretary, The. 224 pp. Chesney, G. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, pp. 535, 667; v. 129, 1881, pp. 31, 131, 286, 419, 602, 725; v. 130, 1881, pp. 53, 184, 287.)

Private theatricals. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 714.)

Private theatricals. Howells, W. D. 103 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, pp. 513, 674; v. 37, 1876, pp. 1, 182, 329, 437, 559.)

Private und amtliche beziehungen der brueder Grimm zu Hessen. Stengel, E. 2 v. 3607

Privateering. Coggeshall, G. History of the American privateers. 1856.

—— Martens, G. F. von. Essai concernant les armateurs, les prises, et sur tout les reprises. 1795.

—— **Declaration of Paris.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 352.)—**Drake,** W. R. Notes upon the capture of "The Great Carrack" in 1592. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 209.)—**Laugel,** A. Les corsaires confédérés et le droit des gens. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 224.)—**Laughton,** J. K. Privateers and privateering in the 18 century. 32 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, pp. 462, 589.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812: privateering. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 596.)—**Mas Latrie,** R. de. Du droit de marque ou droit de représailles au moyen age. 98 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 27, 1866, p. 529; v. 29, 1868, pp. 294, 612.)—**Sumner,** C. Inexpediency of letters of marque. Letter . . . March 17, 1863. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 313.)—Letters of marque and reprisal. Speeches in the Senate . . . Feb. 14 and 17, 1863. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 278.)
See also **Alabama,** *Confederate privateer.*—**Prizes,** *Maritime.*—**Savannah,** *Confederate privateer. Also* N. Am. Rev. v. 11, 1820, p. 166.

Privateersman, The. Marryat, F. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1267

Privations and sufferings of United States soldiers while prisoners of war, Narrative of. Mott, V., Delafield, E., and others. 2656

Privatleben der Griechen im heroischen zeitalter. (Buchholz, E., *Homerischen realien,* v. 2, pt. 2.) 3272

Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Roemer von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Justinianus. Rein, W. —1327

Privilege and duties of patriotism. 24 pp. King, T. S., *Substance and show,* p. 389.

Privilege of sanctuary. *See* Asylum.—Sanctuary.

Priviléges accordés à la couronne de France par le saint-siége. Paris, 1855. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4603

Privileges of Jamaica vindicated, with an impartial narrative of the dispute between the Governor and House of Representatives, upon the case of John Olyphant. Jamaica, 1810. 12°. —1338

Privilegium Episcoporum Germiniaci congregatorum, pro Corbionensi monasterio. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 284.)

Privy Council. *See* Great Britain.

Privy purse expenses of Elizabeth of York. Nicolas, N. H. 1557

Privy purse expenses of King Henry VIII. Nicolas, N. H. 1544

Privy purse expenses of the Princess Mary. Madden, F. (*Ed.*) 1545

Priyadarsi. Latham, R. G. On the date and personality of P. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 273.)

Prize-fight, The late. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 708.)

Prizes, *Maritime.* Convention between the Lords, the States General of the United Netherlands, and the United States, concerning vessels re-captured. 3 pp. (United States Congress, 2 sess. *Acts,* 1790, p. 159.)

Prjevalsky, N. M. *See* Prejevalsky, N. M.

Pro populo Anglicano defensio, contra Claudii Anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, defensionem regiam. 189 pp. Milton, J., *Works,* v. 6, p. 1.

Proba, Falconia. 4 *cent.* Cento. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Schenkl. 99 pp. (*Poetae Christ. minores,* pt. 1, p. 511: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 16, pt. 1.)

Probabilities.

Airy, *Sir* G. B. On the algebraical and numerical theory of errors of observations. 1861.

—— Boole, G. Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 1854.

—— Clark, S. Laws of chance. 1758.

—— De Morgan, A. Essay on probabilities. 1838. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Gauss, C. F. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und geometrie. 1873. (*Werke,* v. 4.)

—— Jones, D. *In his* Value of annuities and reversionary payments. 1843.

—— Lacroix, S. F. Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. 1864.

—— Laplace, P. S., *Marquis* de. Théorie analytique des probabilités. 1847. (*Œuvres*, v. 7.)

—— Poisson, S. D. Recherches sur la probabilité des jugements en matière criminelle et en matière civile, précédées des règles générales du calcul des probabilités. 1837.

—— Quetelet, L. A. J. Lettres . . . sur la théorie des probabilités, appliquée aux sciences morales et politiques. 1846.

—— — Théorie des probabilités. 1853. (*Encyc. populaire.*)

—— Venn, J. Logic of chance, an essay on the foundation and province of the theory of probability. 1876.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Sur le calcul des probabilités. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 451.)—**Ancillon,** J. P. F. Doutes sur les bases du calcul des probabilités. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 3.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Sur l'usage du principe de la raison suffisante dans le calcul des probabilités. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 382.)—**Bernoulli,** J. Mémoire sur un problème de la doctrine du hazard. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 384.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Discours sur les sciences mathématiques. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 453.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Les lois du hasard. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, pp. 246, 732.)—**De Morgan,** A. Theory of probabilities. 98 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 393.)—**Doctrine of probabilities.** 22 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 473.)—**Euler,** L. Solutio quaestionis ad calculum probabilitatis pertinentis; Solutio quarundam quaestionum ex calculo probabilium. 32 pp. (*Opuscula analytica*, v. 2, pp. 315, 331.)—Solution d'une question très difficile dans le calcul des probabilités. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 285.)—**Geisenheimer,** L. Ueber wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 877.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Mémoire sur l'utilité de la méthode de prendre le milieu entre les résultats de plusieurs observations, dans lequel on examine les avantages de cette méthode par le calcul des probabilités. 64 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Examen d'une espèce de superstition ramenée au calcul des probabilités. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1771, p. 411.)—**Prevost,** P., and L'Huillier, S. Mémoire sur l'application du calcul des probabilités à la valeur du témoignage. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 120.)—Sur les probabilités. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 117.)—**Theory of probabilities.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 338; v. 3, 1836-37, p. 237.)—**Trembley,** J. Disquisitio elementaris circa calculum probabilium. 38 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. Mathemat.* v. 12, 1796, p. 99; v. 13, 1799, p. 64.)—Recherches sur une question relative au calcul des probabilités. 40 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 69.)

Probability as the guide of conduct. 27 pp. Gladstone, W. E. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 908.)

Probable evidence; Law of, and its application to conduct. 47 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 7, p. 153.

Probable fall in the value of gold. Chevalier, M. —1303

Probable origin of the American Indians. Kennedy, J. 1656

Probasco, Henry. Catalogue of the collection of books, MSS, and works of art, belonging to Mr. Henry Probasco, Cincinnati, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1873. r. 8°. W.52

Probation, The present life of man considered as a state of. 20 pp. Godwin, W., *Essays*, p. 55.

Problem of the Homeric period, The. Geddes, W. D. 3274

Problem von der freiheit und der unfreiheit des menschlichen wollens. Sigwart, H. C. W. —1437

Problemas de Villalobos, Los. 58 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 403: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Problèmes de l'âme. Laugel, A. A. —1428

Problèmes de la vie. Laugel, A. A. —1696

Problèmes du 19 siècle. Janet, P. 2287

Problèmes sceptiques. 134 pp. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 209.

Problems illustrative of elementary mechanics. Walton, W. —1526

Problems in the different branches of philosophy. Bland, M. (*Mechanical problems.*) —2426

Problems of elementary mechanics, Collection of. Walton, W. —1523

Problems of life and mind. Lewes, G. H. 5 v. —1414

Problems of rotary motion. 74 pp. Barnard, J. G. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 19.)

Problems of to-day. Ely, R. T. —1398

Probst, Jakob. Geschichte der universitaet in Innsbruck seit ihrer entstehung bis zum jahre 1860. Innsbruck, 1869. 8°. —2375

Probus, Marcus Aurelius, *Emperor of Rome.* **La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus et Numérien. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)—**Vopiscus,** F. Probus imperator. 6 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 415; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 2, p. 207.)

Probus, Marcus Valerius. 1 *cent.* Catholica; Instituta artium, appendix; De nomine excerpta; De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum; De litteris singularibus fragmentum; Notarum laterculi ex recensione Theodori Mommseni. Lipsiae, 1864. 8°. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4.) —2113

—— In Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica commentarius. Accedunt scholiorum Veronensium et Aspri quaestionum Vergilianarum fragmenta. Ed. Henricus Keil. Halis, 1848. 8°. 3253

—— **Institutionum grammaticarum** libri II. 112 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 37.)—Libellus de **interpretandis Romanorum litteris,** civiumque Romanorum nominibus, pronominibus, ac cognominibus. Cum observationibus Henrici Erustii et Fred. Tiliobrogae. 46 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 87.)—De **juris** (*civilis*) notarum (*significatione commentarius*). 16 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 129.)—Opusculum de **notis antiquis.** (Appendix ad saec. 9.) 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 1179.)—[*Attributed to.*] Grammaticus antiquissimis litteris in Vaticano codice scriptus quem esse Probum in praefatione suasimus. 176 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 153.)

—— Wollenberg, I. Quaestio philologica de Probo carminum Vergilianorum editore. 1857.

—— **Commentarius** in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica. Ed. H. Keil. 1 p. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 277.)—**Steup,** J. Probus bei Martialis und Gellius. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 62.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. M. Valerius Probus. 4 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 442.)

Probus, *pseud.* Letters of, on the East India question. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 637.)

Probus, *pseud.* *See* Child, D. L.

Proby, *Rev.* William Henry Baptist. Annals of the "Low-church" party in England, down to the death of Abp. Tait. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. —3264

Probyn, John Webb. Italy: from the fall of Napoleon I, in 1815, to the death of Victor Emmanuel, in 1878. London, 1884. 8°. 3546

—— National self-government in Europe and America. London, 1870. 8°. —1318

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. London, 1877. 12°. —1368

Procaccini, Camillo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 12 pp.

Procaccini, Giulio Cesare. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole bolonaise. 12 pp.

Procedure. BIGELOW, M. M. History of procedure in England. 1880.

—— ESMEIN, A. Histoire de la procédure criminelle en France. 1882.

—— FINLASON, W. F. Exposition of our judicial system and civil procedure. 1877.

—— SOHM, R. Etudes sur les institutions germaniques. La procédure de la Lex Salica. Tr. . . . par M. Thévenin. 1873. (*Biblioth. école des hautes études*, v. 13.)

— **Bentham,** J. Principles of judicial procedure. 184 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Berriat Saint-Prix,** J. Observations sur la législation relative aux nullités des actes de procédure. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 539.)—**Criminal procedure in Scotland and England.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 343.)—**Hélie,** F. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la réforme de la procédure criminelle de 1539. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 881.)—**Law of procedure.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 218.)—**Portalis,** J. M. Rapport sur le concours pour le prix de législation et de jurisprudence, ouvert en 1851 [au sujet Quelles sont . . . les réformes dont notre procédure civile est susceptible ?] 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 383.)

Procedure, extent and limits of human understanding. Browne, P., *Bp. of Cork.* —1438

Proceedings and ordinances of the Privy Council of England. *See* Great Britain, *Record Commission.*

Proceedings at the celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, December 21, 1870, of the 250 anniversary of the landing of the pilgrims. Cambridge, 1871. r. 8°. 2623

Proceedings at the celebration of the 200 anniversary of the 1 parish at Salem village, near Danvers, October 8, 1872. Rice, C. B. —3273

Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the Concord fight, April 19, 1875. [3 pl.] Concord, Mass., 1876. 8°. 1652

Proceedings at the inauguration of the statue of Daniel Webster, erected in the Central Park, New York, July 4, 1876, by Gordon W. Burnham, and by him presented to the city November 25, 1876. New York, 1876. 4°. 3761

Proceedings at the reception and dinner in honor of George Peabody, Esq., of London, by the citizens of the old town of Danvers, October 9, 1856. To which is appended an historical sketch of the Peabody Institute. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2623

Proceedings at the Sessions House in the Old-Baily, London, upon bill of indictment for high treason against Anthony, Earl of Shaftsbury. London, 1681. sm. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

Proceedings at the unveiling of the Soldiers' Monument on the site of Fort Stephenson, Fremont, Ohio. Fremont, 1885. 8°. 2632

Contents. **Biographical sketches.—Buckland,** R. P. Address.—**Cox,** J. D. Address.—**Hayes,** R. B. Remarks.—**Historical notes.—Introductory.—Kemper,** A. C. Poem. Fort Stephenson.—**Lemmon,** J. M. Historical address.—**Miscellaneous.—Speeches and letters.**

Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, on its 200 anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark, 1866. 8°. (New Jersey Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6. suppl. 1866.) 3575

Contents. **Congar,** S. H. Genealogical notices of the settlers.—**Kinney,** W. B. Oration.—**Notes.—Ward,** T. Lyrical poem.—**Whitehead,** W. A. Historical memoir.

Proceedings of an Indian council, held at the Buffalo Creek Reservation, state of New York, 4 month, 1842. Baltimore, 1842. 8°. 1617

Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs appointed . . . for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York, . . . with an introduction and notes by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1861. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. 1656

See also **Hough,** F. B. (*Ed.*)

Proceedings of the general anti-slavery convention called by the committee of the British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, and held in London from Friday, June 12, to Tuesday, June 23, 1840. London, 1841. 8°. —2347

Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica. Edwards, B. 1637

Proceedings of the 7 annual conference of charities and correction. Sanborn, F. B. (*Ed.*) —1365

Procès des Templiers. Michelet, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693

Procès instruit par la cour de justice criminelle et spéciale du département de la Seine, séante à Paris, contre Georges, Pichegru, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du Premier Consul. Paris, 1804. 8 v. 8°. —2356

Proces of the 7 sages. 153 pp. (Weber, H. W., *Met. romances*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Procès verbaux de la Commune de Paris, Août et Sept. 1792. 144 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 159.)

Procès verbaux des Etats Généraux de 1593. Bernard, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4693

Procès verbaux des séances du conseil de régence du roi Charles VIII. Bernier, A. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

Procès verbaux des séances du Consistoire de l'église de Genève, 1544–1814. [Genève, 1853.] 4°. —1282

Note.—No t. p.

Procès verbaux du Conseil d'Etat. Locré de Roissy, J. G., *Baron* de. 5 v. —2352

Process Galileis und die Jesuiten. Reusch, F. H. —2324

Process of historical proof. Taylor, I. —2215

Process of human experience, Inquiry into the. Cyples, W. —1453

Processions. LAUDER, *Sir* T. D. Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland. 1843.

—— NICHOLS. J. Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth . . . 1823, 3 v.

—— — Progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James I. his royal consort, family, and court . . . 1828, 4 v.

— **Bulenger,** J. C. De triumphis, spoliis bellicis, trophaeis, arcubus triumphalibus, et pompa triumphi. 52 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 857.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Notice sur l'origine des processions, et les singularités mondaines de quelques-unes de ces cérémonies. 23 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 54.)—**Modius,** F. De triumphis, ludis, et spectaculis veterum libri II. 56 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 961.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. 52 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 861.)—**Panvinio,** O. De triumpho commentarius. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Roman.* v. 9, p. 1336.)

See also **Pageants.**

Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Processus in curia Romana in causa arbitralis sententiae ab Sigismundo rege Romanorum inter Ericum regem Daniae et comites Holfatiae, super ducatu Slesvicensi regi adjudicato latae, quam comites ad papam appellaverant. 27 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 426.)

Processus inter regem Christophorum II et episcopum Burglanensem Tuchonem. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 545.)

Processus litis inter Christophorum I et Jacobum Erlandi. 33 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 582.)

Prochaska, Georg, *M. D.* 1749–1820. Dissertation on the functions of the nervous system. 90 pp. (Unzer, J. A., *Principles of physiology,* p. 361: *Sydenham Soc.*)

Procida, Giovanni da. Conspiration de Jean Prochyta. 16 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* p. 737.)

Procilius. B. C. 1 *cent.* Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliq.* v. 1, p. 316; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliq.* p. 378.)

Proclivity. 4 pp. Kendall, W. A. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 171.)

Proclus, *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* —446. Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65.) —2233

Contents. **Epistolae.—Homiliae.—Orationes.**

— In S. **Andream** apostolum. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 291.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 359.)—**Homilia** de ascensione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*]; De circumcisione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*]; De dogmate incarnationis; De nativitate Domini; De Sancto Clemente Ancyrano episcopo et martyre. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. lxxvii.)

Proclus. 412–485. Philosophical and mathematical commentaries on the 1 book of Euclid's Elements. To which are added, a history of the restoration of Platonic theology, by the latter Platonists; and a tr. from the Greek of Proclus's theological elements. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1792. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2442

— Notes on the **Alcibiades;** Timaeus; Parmenides; Phaedrus; Cratylus. 229 pp. (Plato, *Works, tr. by F. Sydenham and T. Taylor,* v. 1, p. 480; v. 2, p. 593; v. 3, pp. 531, 592; v. 5, p. 641.)—Fragmentum de **animarum conversatione.** [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 366.)—**Chrestomathia grammatica.** [*Gr.*] 21 pp. (Hephaestion, *of Alexandria, Enchiridion,* v. 1, p. 335.)—De **forma epistolari.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 6.)— Zwei **hymnen.** 7 pp. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke,* v. 16, p. 331.)—**Institutio theologica.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 69 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; with* Plotinus, *Enneades,* p. xlix.)—Disputatio ad postremam partem libri X **Reipublicae Platonis.** [*Gr.*] 49 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 664.)

— Notice of **Boissonade's Proclus.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 229.)—**Dunn,** G. De fragmentis e Procli Chrestomathia excerptis. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 779.)—**Freudenthal,** J. Zu Proklus und dem juengeren Olympiodor. 24 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 201.)—**Lévêque,** C. Les derniers jours de la théologie païenne. Proclus et son dieu. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 361.)—**Procopius,** *of Gaza.* Fragmentum antirrheticum adversus Procli theologiam. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 274.)—**Ritter,** H. Proclus, exposition de sa doctrine. Par A. Berger. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 617.)—**Rose,** V. Der index zu Proclus Abhandlungen ueber die Republik des Plato. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 96.)—**Schreiber,** T. Ueber das sogenannte fragment iu den Proklos-excerpten des opischen cyclus. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 305.)—**T.** Notice of Prof. Cousin's ed. of the 1–5 books of P. on the Parmenides of Plato. 27 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 336; v. 31, 1825, pp. 16, 271.)—**T.** Observations on Prof. Cousin's and Creuzer's Commentaries of P. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, pp. 134, 300.)—**T.** Observations on the excerpta from the scholia of P. on the Cratylus of Plato. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, pp. 3, 247.)—**W.,** T. T. M. P. Brief notice of Prof. Cousin's Procli Opera. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 168.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Die handschriftliche ueberlieferung von Proklos zu Euklid. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 317.)

—— **Marinus.** Vita Procli. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philosophorum,* p. 147: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Proconsul. Rudorff, A. F. Ueber den liber de officio proconsulis. 90 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 233.)

Procopius, *Deacon of Constantinople.* 9 *cent.* Encomium in sanctum apostolum ac evangelistam Marcum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 1187.)

Procopius, *Presbyter of Tyre.* 6 *cent.* Commentarius de LXX discipulis et XII apostolis. *See* Dorotheus, *Bp. of Tyre.*

Procopius, *of Cqesareia. Circa* 495–565. [Opera, *Gr. et Lat.*] ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. Bonnae, 1833–38. 3 v. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 18–20.) 4284

Contents. De **aedificiis,** v. 3.—**Anecdota,** v. 3.—De **bello Gothico,** v. 2.—De **bello Persico,** v. 1.—De **bello Vandalico,** v. 1, 2.

—— Of the buildings of Justinian. Tr. by Aubrey Stewart and annotated by Col. Sir C. W. Wilson and Prof. Hayter Lewis. London, 1886. 8°. (*Palestine Pilgrims' Text Soc.* No. 3.) 1404

— De **bello Gothico,** libri IV, ex interpretatione Claudii Maltreti historiae Byzantinae inserta. Accesit Hugonis Grotii explicatio nominum et verborum Gothicorum, Vandalicorum, ac Longobardicorum. 136 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 243.)—Excerpta ex **Historiis,** de Francis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 29.)

— **Cobet,** C. G. Procopius emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 8, 1859, p. 303.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Procopiana. 27 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 9, 1881, pp. 104, 149.)

Procopius, *of Gaza.* 6 *cent.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pts. 1-3.) —2243

Contents. Panegyricus **Anastasii** imperatoris, v. 3.—Commentarius in **Canticum Canticorum,** v. 2.—Commentarius in **Deuteronomium,** v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—Commentarius in **Exodum,** v. 1.—Commentarius in **Genesin,** accedunt lectiones, v. 1.—Commentarius in **Isaiam** prophetam, v. 2.—Commentarius in librum **Josue,** v. 1.—Commentarius in **Judices,** v. 1.—Commentarius in **Leviticum,** v. 1.—Commentarius in **Numeros,** v. 1.—Commentarius in **Paralipomena,** v. 1.—Commentarius in **Proverbia Salomonis,** v. 1.—Commentarius in libros **Regum,** v. 1.—Descriptio basilicae **Sanctae Sophiae,** v. 3.—Monodia iu eamdem basilicam terraemotu collapsam, v. 3.

—— Eclogarum exegeticarum in Genesin epitome ad cap. XVIII. [*Gr.*] Romae, 1834. 8°. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6.) 3237

— Panegyricus in imperatorem **Anastasium.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 14, p. 489.)—Pars commentarii in **Canticum Salomonis.** [*Gr.*] 31 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 348.)—Commentariorum in Canticum Salomonis collectio, cura Pro-

copii Gazaei. Sunt autem patres hi: Anonymus, Apollinaris, Cyrillus Alexandrinus, Didymus, Eusebius Caesariensis, Gregorius Nyssenus, Isidorus, Nilus, Origenes, Philo Carpathius, Procopius Gazaeus, Theodoretus, Theophilus. Addita Carpi fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 174 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 257.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 66 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 533.)—**Epistolae anecdotae;** Fragmentum antirrheticum adversus Procli theologiam. [*Gr.*] 74 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, pp. 202, 274.)—In IV libros **Regum** et Paralipomenon scholia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Commentarius ingens in **Salomonis Proverbia.** [*Gr.*] 256 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 1.)

—— **Teuffel,** W. S. Prokopius. 46 pp. (*In his* Studien und charakteristiken, p. 191.)

Procopius, Demetrius. 18 *cent.* Επιτετμημένη ἐπαρίθμησις τῶν κατὰ τὸν παρελθόντα αἰῶνα λογίων Γραικῶν, καὶ περὶ τινων ἐν τῷ νῦν αἰῶνι ἀνθούντων. 24 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη, v. 3, p. 480.)

Procris. Schwenck, K. Kephalos und Prokris, eine mythologische untersuchung. 57 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 522.)

Procter, Adelaide Anne. 1825-64. Poems. Boston, 1881. 16°. 1398

—— **Adams,** W. H. D. Adelaide Anne Procter. 11 pp. (*Cel. Englishwomen of the Victorian era*, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Cochin,** A. Deux jeunes femmes poëtes. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 899.)—**Dickens,** C. J. H. Adelaide Anne Procter. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 739.)—**Legends and lyrics.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 398; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 403.)

Procter, Bryan Waller (Barry Cornwall, *pseud.*) 1790-1874. Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes, with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, and letters of literary friends. London, 1877. 8°. 4775

—— Charles Lamb, a memoir. Boston, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 261.) 4847

—— Dramatic scenes, with other poems. Now first printed. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3375

Contents. The **Broken heart.—Dramatic scenes.**—The **Falcon.**—The **Florentine party.—Juan.**—The **Last song.—Ludovico Sforza.—Lysander and Ione.—Michael Angelo.—Miscellaneous poems.—Pandemonium.—Raffaelle and Fornarina.**—The **Temptation.**—The **Victim.**—The **Way to conquer.**

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 356.)

—— Effigies poeticae; or, portraits of the British poets, illustr. by notes biographical, critical, and poetical. London, 1824. 12°. 3795

—— English songs, and other small poems. Boston, 1844. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 198.) 1395

—— Essays and tales in prose. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 2297

Contents. **Chapter of fragments,** v. 2.—**Day in Venice,** v. 1.—**Death of friends,** v. 1.—Four **dramatic scenes,** v. 2.—On **English poetry,** v. 2.—On **English tragedy,** v. 2.—The **Happy day,** v. 2.—The **Man hunter,** v. 1.—**Monsieur de Bearn,** v. 2.—The **Planter,** v. 1.—Defence of **poetry,** v. 2.—**Portrait of my uncle's snuff-box,** v. 1.—Chapter on **portraits,** v. 1.—The **Prison-breaker,** v. 1.—Memoir and essay on the genius of **Shakspeare,** v. 1.—**Short mystery,** v. 1.—The **Spanish student,** v. 1.—The **Stauntons,** v. 1.—**Story of the back-room window,** v. 2.—The **Usher,** v. 2.—**Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life,** v. 1.

—— Flood of Thessaly, the Girl of Provence, and other poems. London, 1823. 8°. 1394

Contents. **Babylon;** with the Feast of Belshazzar.—Letter of **Boccaccio.—Dedicatory stanzas.—Fall of Saturn.—Flood of Thessaly.**—The **Genealogist.—Girl of Provence.**—To the **Skylark.**—A **Still place.—Tartarus.**—A **War song.**

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 532.)

—— Mirandola, a tragedy. London, 1821. 8°. 3362

—— Poetical works. London, 1822. 3 v. 16°. 1385

Contents. The **Death of Acis,** v. 2.—**Diego de Montilla,** v. 2.—**Dramatic scenes,** v. 1, 3.—The **Falcon,** v. 2.—**Gyges,** v. 2.—**Marcian Colonna,** v. 3.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1–3.—A **Sicilian story,** v. 2.—The **Worship of Diana,** v. 2.

—— **Gabriello and Adriana.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 897.)—**Poems.** 84 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 378.)

—— **Hewlett,** H. G. Barry Cornwall. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 643.)—**Marcian Colonna,** an Italian tale. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1834, p. 449.)—**Sicilian story.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 643; *Edin. Rev.* v. 33, 1820, p. 144.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Barry Cornwall. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 708.)—**Stedman,** E. C. A representative triad. Hood, Arnold, P. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 463.)

—— **Fields,** J. T. "Barry Cornwall" and some of his friends. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 777; v. 52, 1876, p. 57.)—Barry Cornwall's **life and poems.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 333.)—**Mason,** E. T. Bryan Waller Procter. 10 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 259.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Barry Cornwall and some of his contemporaries. 39 pp. (*In his* Recollections of eminent men, p. 305; *and* Internat. Rev. v. 4, 1877, p. 514.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 5, 1819, p. 310; v. 81, 1857, p. 256; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 63.

—— and **Talfourd,** *Sir* Thomas Noon. Evenings with the Lambs. 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Personal traits of Brit. authors*, p. 269.)

Procter, Francis. History of the Book of Common prayer. 9 ed., revised. London, 1870. 12°. —1247

Procter, *Maj.* George. History of Italy, from the fall of the western empire to the commencement of the wars of the French revolution. 2 ed. London, 1844. 8°. 3543

—— History of the crusades: their rise, progress, and results. Phila. 1860. 8°. 3733

Procter, Richard Wright. 1816-81. Memorials of Manchester streets. Manchester, 1874. 8°. 1535

Proctor, Annie L. Janie Thompson's lovers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 208.)—**Peggoty Plimpton's choir.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 833.)

Proctor, Edna Dean. 1838—. Holy Russia. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 803.)—**Thy Psyche.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 566.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life thoughts. *See* Beecher, H. W.

Proctor, *Maj.* George. *See* Procter, *Maj.* G.

Proctor, Israel Putnam. Proctor, J. W. Israel Putnam Proctor. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 339.)

Proctor, John W. Israel Putnam Proctor. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 339.)

Proctor, Lucien Brock. 1826—. Bench and bar of New York. New York, 1870. 8°. 3893

Contents.

Angel, W. G.	Hathaway, S. G.	Noxon, R. D.
Baldwin, J.	Haven, S. K.	Reynolds, M. T.
Barker, G. P.	Hawley, W. M.	Richardson, J. L.
Beardsley, S.	Hill, N.	Smith, H. K.
Brady, J. T.	Hoffman, O.	Spencer, J. C.
Bryan, W. G.	Hosmer, G.	Stewart, A.
Butler, B. F.	Lord, D.	Tracy, A. H.
Cruger, D.	Marcy, W. L.	Van Buren, E.
Dickinson, D. S.	Marvin, D.	Wells, H.
Fitzhugh, S. H.	Mathews, V.	Worden, A.
Griffin, E.	Mullett, J.	Young, J.

Proctor, Richard Anthony. 1837-88. Essays on astronomy: a series of papers on planets and meteors, the sun and sun-surrounding space, stars and star cloudlets: and a dissertation on the approaching transit of

Venus, preceded by a sketch of the life and work of Sir John Herschel. London, 1872. 8°. —2405

—— Expanse of heaven. A series of essays on the wonders of the firmament. London, 1873. 12°. —2497

—— The great pyramid; observatory, tomb, and temple. London. 1883. 12°. 1777

—— Light science for leisure hours. A series of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, etc. London, 1871. 8°. —2497

The same. 2 s. London, 1873. 8°. —2497

—— The moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. New York, 1873. 12°. —2497

—— Orbs around us: a series of familiar essays on the moon and planets, meteors and comets, the sun and coloured pairs of suns. London, 1872. 12°. —2497

—— Other worlds than ours: the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. London, 1870. 12°. —2497

—— Our place among infinities . . . To which are added essays on astrology and the Jewish Sabbath. London, 1876. p. 8°. —2497

—— The sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 12°. —2497

—— The universe and the coming transits: presenting researches into, and new views respecting the constitution of the heavens: together with an investigation of the conditions of the coming transit of Venus. London, 1874. 8°. —2405

— **Fraser,** J. Richard Anthony Proctor. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 172.)

Proctor, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. By T. P. London, 1578. sm. 4°. (*With* Edwards, R., *Paradise of daynty devises:* Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384

The same. London, repr. 1814. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 1.) 1382

Proctor, *Col.* Thomas. 1739–1806. Narrative of the journey of, to the Indians of the northwest, 1791. 72 pp. (Linn, J. B., and Egle, W. H. (*Eds.*), *Pa. archives*, 2 s. v. 4, 1876, p. 551.)

Proctor. Cohen, F. On the word Proctor, as employed in the will of Richard Watts, the founder of the Rochester alms-houses. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 9.)

Proculus. Vopiscus, F. Proculus. 2 pp. (Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. sex*, v. 2, p. 236.)

Prodicus, *of Ceos.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 135.)

— **Welcker,** F. G. Prodikos von Keos. 151 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, pp. 1, 533; v. 4, 1835, p. 355.)

Prodigalités d'un Fermier Général. Campardon, E. 5897

Prodigal's return. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 836.)

Prodigies. Bulenger, J. C. De prodigiis. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 457.)

—**Obsequens,** J. De prodigiis. 169 pp. (*With* Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 37: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Prodromus, Theodorus. Miller, E. Théodore Prodrome. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 23, pt. 2, 1872, p. 1.)

Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Candolle, A. P. de. 17 v. in 20. —2696

Production, Cost of. 27 pp. Bagehot, W., *Economic studies*, p. 183.

Production artificielle des monstruosités. Dareste, C. —1694

Production of the precious metals. Blake, W. P. —3745

Proehle, Heinrich Christoph Ferdinand. 1822—. Kinder- und volksmaerchen. Leipzig, 1853. 12°. 1238

—— (*Ed.*) Weltliche und geistliche volkslieder und volksschauspiele. Mit einer musikbeilage. Erfurt, n. d. 16°. 2344

Proelss, Robert. 1821—. Geschichte des neueren dramas. Leipzig, 1881–83. 3 v. 8°. 3323

Contents. Das neuere drama der **Deutschen** bis Lessing, v. 3, pt. 1.—Das neuere drama der Deutschen von Goethe's auftreten bis auf unsere tage, v. 3, pt. 2.—Das neuere drama der **Englaender,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Das neuere drama in **Frankreich,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Das neuere drama der **Italiener,** v. 1.—Rueckblick auf die entwickelung des **mittelalterlichen dramas,** v. 1.—Das neuere drama der **Spanier,** v. 1.

—— Heinrich Heine. Sein lebensgang und seine schriften, nach den neuesten quellen dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1886. 8°. 5895

Profanity. SHARMAN, J. Cursory history of swearing. 1884.

— **Becon,** T. Invective against the most wicked and detestable vice of swearing. 43 pp. (*Early works*, p. 350: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brantôme,** P. de B., *Seigneur* de. Sermens et juremens espaignoiles. 24 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 397.)—**Calvin,** J. Ordonnances sur les juremens et les blasphemes. 3 pp. (*Opera quae supersunt omnia*, v. 10, p. 59: *Corpus Reform.* v. 38.)—**Hall,** J. Remedy of profaneness: or, the true sight and fear of the Almighty. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 324.)

See also **Oaths.**

Professional recollections on points of seamanship. Liardet, *Capt.* F. —2776

Professions. Burnap, G. W. The professions. 27 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 131.)—**Fisk,** F. W. Unity of the professions. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 534.)—**Outlying professions.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 519.)—**Rearden,** T. H. Over-crowded professions on the Pacific slope. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 248.)

Professor, The. Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. (Currer Bell, *pseud.*) 1264

Professor at the breakfast-table. Holmes, O. W. 2276

Professor Henneberg. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 56.)

Professorn och Hans Skyddslingar. Carlén, E. S. F. (*Saml. romaner*, v. 15.) 1277

Professors of Gresham College, Lives of the. Ward, J. 3771

Professor's story, The. 201 pp. Holmes, O. W. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 88, 222, 347, 470, 602; v. 6, 1860, pp. 95, 215, 362, 482, 613, 729; v. 7, 1861, pp. 75, 214, 272, 395.)

Note.—Afterward pub. as Elsie Venner.

Proffatt, John. Woman before the law. New York, 1874. 12°. —1387

Profit, History and future of interest and. 20 pp. Leslie, T. E. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 640.)

Profits, Margin of. Atkinson, E. —1308

Prognostics. FORSTER, T. I. M. Pocket encyclopaedia of natural phenomena . . . being a compendium of prognostications of the weather, signs of the seasons . . . 1827.

— **Cockayne,** T. O. (*Ed.*) De observatione lunae et quid cavendum sit. De somniorum eventu. 67 pp. (*In his* Leechdoms . . . v. 3, p. 149: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Progrès, Le. About, E. F. V. —1373

Progrès des sciences. Dehérain, P. P. 4 v. —1408

Progrès du droit des gens en Europe et en Amérique. Wheaton, H. 2 v. —1315

Progrès intellectuel dans l'humanité. Véron, E. —1716

Progress.

ABOUT, E. F. V. Le progrès. 1864.

—— DIXWELL, G. B. "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. 1882.

—— GEORGE, H. Progress and poverty. 1884.

—— MAGOON, E. L. Westward Empire; or, the great drama of human progress. 1856.

—— NICOLL, H. J. Great movements and those who achieved them. 1881.

—— **Brownson,** O. A. Progress of society. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 345.)—**Channing,** W. E. Present age. An address delivered before the Mercantile Library Company of Phila., May 11, 1841. 36 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 147.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. What is progress and are we progressing? 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 357.)—**Delondre,** A. L'école du progrès, sa philosophie et ses dogmes. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 5.)—**Dewey,** O. Signs and prospects of the age. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 7.)—**Fox,** T. B. War against time and space. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 348.)—**Froude,** J. A. On progress. 35 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 2 s. p. 245; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 671.)—**Hedge,** F. H. The 19 century. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 373.)—**Human progression;** theories about it. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 3.)—**Hutchinson,** J. G. Progress and wages. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 630.)—**Martin,** H. M. Le progrès, conférences prêchées à Notre-Dame de Paris, par le R. P. Félix. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 33.)—**Opposition to new truths.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 82.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Du progrès dans les siècles de décadence. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, pp. 257, 321.)—**Pattison,** M. Age of reason. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 343.)—The thing that might be. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 320.)—**Périn,** C. Du progrès matériel et du renoncement chrétien. 53 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 675; v. 35, 1855, p. 67.)—**Perreyve,** H. Du progrès par le Christianisme. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 481.)—**Pope,** A. R. Relation of progress to liberty. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 345.)—**Progress and retrogression.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 67.)—**Progress of society.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 334.)—**Progress our law.** 12 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 397.)—**Spencer,** H. Progress: its law and cause. 60 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sumner,** C. Law of human progress. 58 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 89.)—**Union and progress.** 8 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 192.)—**Warner,** C. D. Thoughts suggested by Mr. Froude's "Progress." 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 351.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 126, 1879, p. 684; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 445.

Progress and present position of Russia in the East. Macneill, *Sir* J. 3466

Progress in art and architecture. Seddon, J. P. —1774

Progress of America. Macgregor, J. 2 v. 1652

Progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, Historical sketch of the. Stevenson, W. —1464

Progress of error. 19 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 25.

Progress of inconstancy; a moral tale. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 601.)

Progress of knowledge in England, Historical sketch of the. Barlace, J. G. 2244

Progress of love. 22 pp. Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron Lyttelton, Works,* v. 3, p. 51.

Progress of nations, Essays on the. Seaman, E. C. 2 v. —1397

Progress of philosophy. Tyler, S. —1418

Progress of piety. Norden, J. (*Parker Soc.*) —4227

Progress of revolution, poem. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 683.)

Progress of Russia. Urquhart, D. 3467

Progress of science in England, Collection of letters illustrative of the. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) —1493

Progress of the age. 10 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman,* p. 253.

Progress of the intellect. Mackay, R. W. 2 v. —1423

Progress of the nation. Porter, G. R. —1395

Progress of the physical and mathematical sciences. Powell, B. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1518

Progress of the soul. 32 pp. Donne, J., *Compl. poems,* v. 1, p. 65. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*)

Progress of the United States. Fisher, R. S. 1643

Progress of the United States . . . in 50 years. Tucker, G. —1393

Progress of the working class, 1832–67. Ludlow, J. M., and Jones, L. —1388

Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce . . . Mulhall, M. G. —2397

Progresses and public processions of Queen Elizabeth. Nichols, J. 3 v. 1532

Progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James I. Nichols, J. 4 v. 1541

Progressive American architecture. Croff, G. B. —1772

Progressive exercises on the composition of Greek iambic verse. Beatson, B. W. —2156

Progressive orthodoxy. Smyth, E. C., and others. —4257

Progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language. Fallows, S. 1141

Progressive thinkers, Responsibilities of. 9 pp. Thomas, H. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 68.)

Prohibited books. HART, W. H. Index expurgatorius Anglicanus . . . 1872–74, 3 pts.

—— Index expurgatorius. An exact reprint, ed. with a preface by Richard Gibbings. 1837.

—— REUSCH, F. H. Index der verbotenen buecher. 1883–85, 2 v.

—— —— Die Indices librorum prohibitorum des 16 jahrhunderts. 1886. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 176.)

—— **Catalogue complet . . . des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet de condemnations . . .** depuis 1814, jusqu'au Sept. 1847. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 1329.)—**Index librorum prohibitorum** juxta exemplar Romanum jussu Sanctissimi Domini Nostri editum anno 1835. 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 905.)—**Papal index of prohibited books.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 133.)—**Suppressed and censured books.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 161.)

See also **Books condemned.**

Prohibition. *See* Temperance and intemperance.

Project for a railroad to the Pacific. Whitney, A. —2715

Project for raising an hospital for decayed authors. 7 pp. Cooper, J. G. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 313.)

Project of finance: or, a proposed method of affording relief to the country at large, in the present crisis, 1816; and eventually of raising considerable aud increasing supplies, without having recourse to new taxes. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 115.)

Projectiles. Benet, *Bvt. Lieut.-Col.* S. V. Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz' chronoscope. 1866.

—— Didion, *Gén.* J. Traité de balistique. 1860.

—— Prou, V. Chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie. 1877. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 26. 1877, pt. 2.)

—— Scoffern, J. Projectile weapons of war. 1859.

— **Coquilhat,** (—). Trajectoires des fusées volantes dans le vide. 33 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1873.)—**Cristal,** M. Fusées de guerre, leur fabrication, leur emploi dans les armées modernes. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 156.)—**Garucci,** P. Sur l'authenticité des balles de fronde trouvées à Ascoli. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 51, 139; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Lavillegille,** P. A. N. de. Note sur un mode de défense peu usité, et sur un projectile de forme bizarre. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 87; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Miller,** (—). Description of a percussion shell to be fired horizontally from a common gun. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 117, 1827, p. 1.)—**Porrett,** R. On stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 323.)—**Prou,** V. Ressorts-battants de la Chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie, d'après les expériences de 1878, et suivant la théorie qui en a été déduite en 1882. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 31, 1884, p. 441.)—**Resources of modern warfare.** Shells, fuses, and Enfield cartridges. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 686.)—**Rivière,** H. De l'emploi des fusées au siège de Sebastopol. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 836.)—**Saulcy,** F. C. de. Projectiles à main de fabrication arabe. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 18.)—**Tholin,** G. Note sur une bombarde en plomb. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Vischer,** W. Antike schleudergeschosse. 19 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 240.)

See also **Boomerang.—Fire-arms.—Ordnance.**

Projections. Craig, T. Treatise on projections. 1882. (*U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.*)

—— Davies, C. Elements of descriptive geometry, with their application to . . . spherical projections. 1840.

—— Ferrers, N. M. Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates . . . and the theory of projections. 1876.

Projets d'architecture, et autres productions de cet art, qui ont mérités les grands prix, accordés par l'Académie, par l'Institut national de France . . . (Gravés et publiés par Allais, Dètournelle, et Vaudoyer.) Paris, 1806. fo. —1791

Projets de mariage de la reine Elisabeth. La Ferrière-Percy, H., *Comte* de. 1548

Prokesch-Osten, Anton, *Graf* von. 1795–1876. Aus dem nachlasse des Grafen Prokesch-Osten. Briefwechsel mit Herrn von Gentz und Fuersten Metternich. Wien, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 3487

—— Mes relations avec le Duc de Reichstadt. Mémoire posthume tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1878. 16°. 5842

Prokop, Ita Aniol. How the opera of "Dante" was written. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 537.)

Prolegomena logica. Mansel, H. L. —1445

Prolegomena of the history of religions. Rèville, A. —2264

Prolegomena to ancient history. Mahaffy, J. P. 2453

Prolegomena to every future metaphysic. Kant, I., *Works, tr. by J. Richardson.* v. 2. —1425

Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. Rèville, A. —2274

Prolixity. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 616.)

Proll, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand. 1833—. Dissertatio de formis antiquis Lucretianis. Vratislaviae, 1859. 8°. 3254

— **Vita.** 2 pp. (*With his* Dissertatio de formis antiquis Lucretianis, p. 59.)

Prologue and epilogue in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden, Study of the. B., G. S. 2244

Prologues and epilogues. 2 v. Garrick, D., *Poet. works*, v. 1, 2. 1387

Prolusiones architectonicae. Wilkins, W. —1771

Prolusiones oratoriae. 59 pp. Milton, J., *Works*, v. 7, p. 411.

Promathides, *of Heracleia.* B. C. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 201; Memnon, *of Heracleia Pontica, Historiarum excerpta*, p. 103.)

Promathion. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 202.)

Promenade du sceptique, ou les allées. 142 pp. Diderot, D., *Mémoires*, v. 4, p. 241.

Promenade en 9 dialogues. 272 pp. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.

Promenades autour d'un village. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.*

Promenades de Paris. Alphand, J. C. A. P.33

Promenades de Platon en Sicile, conte. 52 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 154.

Promessi sposi, I, storia milanese. Manzoni, A. F. T. A. 3 v. 1293

Prometeo, Il, poema. 90 pp. Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 2, p. 181.

Prometheus. Bergk, T. Loesungen. Zur Prometheussage. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 673.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Prometheus: eine mythologisch-antiquarische abhandlung. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 430.)—**Holle,** K. Prometheussage mit besonderer berucksichtigung ihrer bearbeitung durch Aeschylus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 289.)—**Milchhoefer,** A. Befreiung des Prometheus; ein fund aus Pergamon. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 42.)—**Myth of** P. solved. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 389.)—**Réville,** A. Le mythe de Prométhée. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 40, p. 842.)—**Schwartz,** W. Zur Prometheus-sage. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 201.)—**Steinthal,** H. Urspruengliche form der sage von P. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 1.)

Prometheus. 129 pp. Percival, J. G., *Poems*, p. 39.

Prometheus chained. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 171.)

Prometheus Desmotes. *See* Æschylus.

Prometheus unbound. 77 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 305.

Promis, Vincenzo, and **Negroni,** Carlo (*Eds.*) Commedia di Dante Alighieri col commento inedito di S. T. da Ricaldone. *See* Dante Alighieri (in supplement).

Promise unfulfilled. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 80.)

Promises. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 503.)

Promos and Cassandra. 115 pp. Whetstone, G. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 155; v. 6, p. 202.)

Prompsault, Jean Henri Romain, *Abbé.* 1798–1858. Dictionnaire raisonné de droit et de jurisprudence en matière civile ecclésiastique. Paris, 1849. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 36-38.) —4282

Contents.
Abandon-Cuve, v. 1. Pacanaristes-Voyageurs, v. 3.
Dais-Ouvroirs, v. 2.

Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum. Galfridus. 3 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 25, 54, 89.) 1596

Promulgation of laws, Essay on the. 9 pp. Bentham, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 155.

Promus of formularies and elegancies. 25 pp. Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works*, v. 7, 1870, p. 187.

Promus of formularies and elegancies . . . by Francis Bacon illustrated and elucidated. Pott, *Mrs.* H. 3304

Prononciation de la langue française, Dictionnaire de la. Feline, A. 1165

Prononciation française, De la. Thurot, C. 2 v. —2132

Pronouncing dictionary . . . of musical terms. Mathews, W. S. B. (*With his* How to understand music.) —2755

Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Thomas, J., and Baldwin, T. L.111

Pronouns. Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ueber die verwandtschaft der ortsadverbien mit dem pronomen in einigen sprachen. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1829, p. 1.)—**Key,** T. H. On the pronouns of the 1 and 2 persons. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 25.)—**Mueller,** E. Von dem pronomen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 225.)

Pronunciation. CARR, T. S. Classical pronunciation of proper names. 1842.

—— **Hoffory,** J. Phonetische streitfragen. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 525.)—**Michaelis,** G. Dorsal und apical, oder oral? 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 518.)—On a new mode of **pronouncing the ancient languages.** 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 140.)—**Thiebault,** D. De la pronunciation. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 404.)

Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche, *Baron* de. 1755–1839. Instruction élémentaire sur les moyens de calculer les intervalles musicaux. Paris, 1832. 4°. —2733

Proof. *See* Evidence.—Logic.

Proofs of the corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson. Clark, D. 1635

Propaedeutik der Araber im 10 jahrhundert. Dieterici, F. 3107

Propaganda, *Rome.* Ozanam, A. F. Notice sur l'œuvre de la Propagation de la Foi. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 23.)

Proper dyalogue betwene a gentillman and a husbandman: eche complaynynge to other their miserable calamite through the ambition of the clergye. Together with a compendious olde treatise, shewynge that we ought to have the Scripture in Englyshe. Written by a Lollard about 1450 A. D. London, 1871. 12°. (Arber, E., *Reprints; with* Roy, W., and Barlowe, J., *Rede me and be not wrothe.*) 2127

Proper names. *See* Names.

Proper names of the Old Testament, arranged alphabetically from the original text, with historical and geographical illustr. London, 1859. 8°. 1153

Proper new boke of the armonye of byrdes. 15 pp. Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

Propert, J. L. History of miniature art. With notes on collectors and collections. London, 1887. fo. —1762

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. *Circa* B. C. 50–12. Opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinoelis, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4242

Contents. **Barth,** F. G. Sex. Aur. Propertii vita, per annos digesta, v. 1.—**Dousa,** J., Jr. In S. Propertium conjectanea et notae, v. 2.—**Elegiarum** lib. I-IV, v. 1, 2.—**Notae variorum,** v. 2.—**Praefatio,** v. 1.—**Recensus codicum,** v. 2.—**Recensus editionum,** v. 2.—**Testimonia et judicia** de P. v. 1. —Index, v. 2.

—— Carmina. The Elegies, with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2 ed. London, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 518.) 3245

—— Carmina. Lipsiae, 1880. 16°. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller.*) 3247

—— Elegiarum libri IV. Amsterodami, 1626. 32°. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragm. quae extant.*) 3247

—— Elegiarum libri IV, cum nova textus recensione, argumentisque, et commentario novo, quibus accedunt imitationes, et index verborum locupletissimus. Parisiis, 1832. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246

—— Elegiarum libri V. Francofurti ad M. 1833. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* v. 1.) 3242

—— Elegiarum libri IV . . . Quaestionum Propertianarum libris III et commentariis illustravit G. A. B. Hertzberg. Halis, 1843–45. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 3246

—— Elegiae. Lipsiae, 1885. 16°. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Carmina a M. Hauptio recognita.*) 3247

—— Elegies; the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus. Literally tr. and accompanied by poetical versions from various sources. To which are added the Love epistles of Aristaenetus. Tr. by R. Brinsley Sheridan and Mr. Halhed. Ed. by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

—— **Last elegy.** Free tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 476.)—**Letter from a wife to her husband.** Tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 391.)—A **Matron of the old school.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 713.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 74 pp. (Pindar, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 107.)—The **Shade of Cornelia to Paulus.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 70.)

—— DAVIES, J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. 1877. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— ESCHENBURG, F. B. Observationes criticae in Propertium. 1865.

—— HEIMREICH, C. Quaestiones Propertianae. 1863.

—— KEIL, H. G. T. Observationes criticae in Propertium. 1843.

—— LUETJOHANN, C. Commentationes Propertianae. 1869.

—— TEUFEL, F. De Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii vocibus singularibus. 1872.

— **Atkinson,** R. Trisyllabic endings of the pentameter in P. 10 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 276.)—**Bergk,** T. Zu P. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 793.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad Propertii Elegias. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 98.)—**Dousa,** J., Jr. In Sextum Propertium conjectanea et notae. 19 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 903: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Haupt,** M. Emendantur Sex. Propertii Elegiae. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, pp. 52, 101.)—Ueber eine christliche Inschrift und einen vers des P. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 201.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Conjectanea Latina. Ad Propertium. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 427.)—**Jacob,** F. Beitraege zum verstaendniss des P. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 446.)—**Keil,** H. S. Aurelii Propertii Elegiarum libri IV. Recensuit G. A. B. Hertzberg. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 519.)—**Kindscher,** F. Zur kritik des P. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 216.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Vorrede zur uebersetzung des P. 8 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 467.)—**Krahner,** L. Zu Propert. IV 1. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 58.)—**Lachmann,** K. Excerpta e praefatione. 7 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lennep,** J. D. van. Conjecture on a passage in P. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 415; v. 14, 1816, p. 216.)—**Leo,** F. Vindiciae Propertianae. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 431.)—**Notae variorum** in Sex. Aur. Propertii Opera. 171 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 731: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Paldamus,** H. Recension von Bormann's Prodromus animadversionum ad Propertium. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 615.)—**Palmer,** A. Criticism on Mr. Paley's Propertius. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 154.)—Propertiana. 3 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 473.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Animadversiones in Propert. IV 11, 23 sqq. 8 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 301.)—**Preston,** W. Some considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers, and the comparative merits of the 3 great Roman elegiac poets, Ovid. Tibullus, and P. 34 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 139.)—**Propertius and his contemporaries.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1854, p. 40.)—**Richter,** R. Jahresbericht ueber Catull, Tibull, P. 8 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1447.)—**Santen,** L. van. Excerpta e praefatione. 10 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 9: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Struve,** T. Zur kritik und erklaerung des P. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1837, p. 237.)

— **Barth,** F. G. Sexti Aurelii Propertii vita. 27 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiae*, p. 5: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 26: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber die namen des dichters P. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 280.)—**Volpi,** G. A. Vita Propertii. 4 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiae*, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Property.

Azcárate, G. de. Ensayo sobre la historia del derecho de propiedad y su estado actual en Europa. 1879-80, 2 v.

— Laboulaye, E. R. L. Histoire du droit de propriété foncière en occident. 1839.

— Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Primitive property. 1878.

— Worms, E. Recherches sur la constitution de la propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans. 1846.

— **Baudon,** A. Des devoirs de la grande propriété. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 321.)—**Bentham,** J. On Humphrey's property code. 61 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 446.)—**Blumtschli,** J. C. Eigenthum. 52 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 181.)—**Celtic clearings.** Free sites. Highland passes. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 499.)—**Distribution of property.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 119.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Recherches sur cette question: Les Germains connaissaient-ils la propriété des terres? 129 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'hist. p. 187.)—**Giraud,** C. J. B. Rapport sur le concours ouvert pour le prix de législation [au sujet De l'origine des actions possessoires]. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 487.)—**Gomme,** G. L. On archaic conceptions of property in relation to the laws of succession; and their survival in England. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1885, p. 195.)—**Hare,** T. Public and private property considered as to its legal conditions. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, pp. 284, 732.)—**Janet,** P. Propriété pendant la révolution. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 320.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. Le droit et le devoir de la propriété. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 5.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Les formes primitives de la propriété. 95 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, pp. 135, 505; v. 101, p. 38.)—La propriété primitive et les allmends en Suisse. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 598.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De la propriété. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 502.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Classifications of property. 27 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 335.)—**Markland,** J. H. Remarks on the rent-roll of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 259.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Les origines du droit de propriété. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 481.)—**Piganiol de la Force,** J. A. Notice sur les apanages des princes de la maison royale de France. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 479.)—**Pradié,** P. De la propriété. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 304.)—**Primitive property** and modern socialism. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 146.)—**Reynaud,** J. Propriété. 36 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 43: *Prédications*, v. 1, p. 229.)—**Selle,** C. G. Sur la propriété. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 72.)—Ueber eigenthum. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 26.)—**Thiers,** A. Du droit de propriété. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 225.)—**Troplong,** R. T. De la propriété d'après le Code civil. 84 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 35.)—**Viollet,** P. Caractère collectif des premières propriétés immobilières. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 33, 1872, p. 455.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber den rechtsgrund des eigenthums. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 101.)—**Wells,** D. A. Are titles and debts property? 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 347.)—**Whelpley,** J. D. Ideal property. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 167.)

See also **Conveyancing.—Inheritance.—Insurance.—Land tenure.—Leases.—Mortmain.**

Properzia de Rossi. *See* Rossi, P. de.

Prophecies. Head, R. Life and death of Mother Shipton. Being not only a true account of her strange birth . . . but also all her prophesies, now newly collected. 1687; repr. 1871.

— Shipton, *Mother*. Prophesie in the raigne of King Henry VIII. 1641; repr. 1873. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 12.)

— Southcott, J. [Writings.] 1802-08, 5 v.

— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Prophecies and the prophetic spirit in the Christian era. 1873.

— Lecanu, (—), *Abbé*. Dictionnaire des prophéties. 1852-55, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 24, 25.)

— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of prophecies. 7 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 377.)—**Coleridge,** H. Uninspired prophecy. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 309.)—**German popular prophecies.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 560.)—**Prophecies for the present.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 703.)—**Prophecy of the Russians at Constantinople.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 25.)—**Spinoza,** B. On prophecy. 4 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Prose works*, v. 3, p. 315.)—**Wharton,** F. Unconscious Greek prophecy. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 144.)

See also **Divination.—Prediction and predictions.**

Prophecy, Biblical. *See* Bible, *Prophecies*.

Prophecy of Capys. 31 pp. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron, Lays of ancient Rome*, p. 175.

Prophecy of Dante. 45 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 101.

Prophecy of famine. 34 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 118.

Prophecy of the 12 tribes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 196.)

Prophecy viewed, in respect to its distinctive nature. Fairbairn, P. —4213

Prophesie of Cadwallader. 81 pp. Harbert, W., *Poems*, p. 21. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.)

Prophetic visions in the Book of Daniel, Remarks on the. Tregelles, S. P. —1228

Prophetic voices concerning America. 183 pp. Sumner, C., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1.

Prophetical office of the church. Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* —3296

Prophetie des Joel und ihre ausleger. Merx, A. —1254

Prophets. Baring-Gould, S. B. (*Ed.*) Legends of the patriarchs and prophets, and other Old Testament characters. n. d.

—— Smith, W. R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history. 1882.

—— Wits, H. De prophetis. 1736. (*In his* Miscel. sacr. v. 1.)

— **Frothingham,** N. L. The Jewish prophet. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 402.)

Proportion (*in art*). Bonomi, J. Proportions of the human figure. 1880.

—— Hay, D. R. On the science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance as represented in works of ancient Greek art are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. 1849.

— **Lloyd,** W. W. Memoir on the systems of proportion employed in the design of the Doric temples at Phigaleia and Ægina. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*With* Cockerell, C. R., *Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius . . . and of Apollo Epicurius*, p. 61.)

See also **Anatomy for artists.**

Proportion (*in mathematics*). Emerson, W. Doctrine of proportion, arithmetical and geometrical. 1794. (*In his* Cyclomathesis, v. 2.)

Proportional representation. Buckalew, C. R. —1343

Proposal for the farming liberty of conscience. 32 pp. Butler, S., *Posth. works*, p. 69.

Proprietates algebraicarum curvarum. Waring, E. —2442

Propriété foncière en occident, Histoire du droit de. Laboulaye, E. R. L. —2343

Propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans, Recherches sur la constitution de la. Worms, E. —2343

Propylées, Les. 32 pp. Burnouf, E., *Mém. sur l'antiquité*, p. 269.

Prosapia regum Francorum, usque ad Childericum ultimum regem primae stirpis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 697.)

Prosateurs français à l'usage des écoles, pub. par Velhagen et Klasing. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by C. T. Lion, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 544.)

Prose. Hermann, J. G. J. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 48 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 81.)

Prose and poetry of Europe and America. Morris, G. P., and Willis, N. P. 2132

Prose and verse. Dickenson, J. 1305

Prose and verse, humorous, satirical, and sentimental. Moore, T. 2107

Prose chagrine. 148 pp. La Mothe le Vayer, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 239.

Prose italiane. *See* Raccolta di prose italiane.

Prose or younger Edda. Snorro Sturluson. —2275

Prose writers of America. Griswold, R. W. 2143

Prose writers of Germany. Hedge, F. H. 2243

Prosecutors. Graham, H. Public and private prosecutors. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 675.)

Proserpine. Guigniaut, J. D. Mémoires sur les mystères de Cérès et de Proserpine. 113 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1857, p. 1.)

Proserpine, Search after, and other poems. De Vere, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1. 1306

Prosing. Prose essay on prosing, by a proser. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 436.)

Prosodial English grammar. 49 pp. Sheridan, T. (*With his* Complete dictionary, p. vii.)

Prosody. Barham, T. F. On metrical time, or the rhythm of verse, ancient and modern. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 45.)—**Batteux,** C. Mémoire sur les nombres poëtiques et oratoires. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 413.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Prosodie des langues de l'orient musulman. 167 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, pp. 105, 205, 333.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Zur geschichte des reims. 217 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, p. 125; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 521.)—**Hupfeld,** H. C. K. F. Das zwiefache grundgesetz des rhythmus und accents, oder das verhaeltniss des rhythmischen zum logischen princip der menschlichen sprachmelodie. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 153.)—**Racine,** L. Du stile poëtique, ou du langage figuré. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 227.)—**Schmidt,** M. Die takte. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 193.)—Ueber die dreifache semasie einer verbindung von 6 daktylen. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 464.)—**Swift,** T. Essay on the rise and progress of rhyme. 98 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 3.)—**Young,** W. Essay on rhythmical measures. 56 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 2, 1790, p. 55.)

See also **Accent.—Versification.** *Also* Prosody under the names of languages; *as* **English.—French.—Greek.—Latin,** *etc.*

Prosopographiae Ovidianae elementa. Koch, A. M. 3254

Prosopopoia: or, Mother Hubberd's tale. 55 pp. Spenser, E., *Works, ed. by J. P. Collier*, v. 4, p. 381.

Prospect Park, *Brooklyn.* First annual report of the commissioners. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°. 3564

Prospects of palaces and other publick buildings in France, Italy, Spain, etc., very neatly engraved. [London], n. d. obl. fo. —1771

Prospects on the Rubicon. Paine, T., *Polit. works*, v. 1. 2145

Prosper, *St., of Aquitaine.* 403-463. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1861. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51.) —2283

Contents. **Chronicon.** — Liber contra **Collatorem.—Confessio.**—Liber de praedictionibus et promissionibus **Dei.—Epigrammata.—Epistolae.**—Responsiones ad capitula **Gallorum.**—Carmen de **ingratis.—Poema ad uxorem.**—Carmen de **Providentia.**—Expositio **Psalmorum** a C usque ad CL.—Liber **sententiarum** ex Augustino delibatarum.—Responsiones ad capitula objectionum **Vincentianarum.**—Libri de **vocatione gentium.**

— **Chronicon.** 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 624; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 196; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 269; Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St., Opera*, v. 8, 1769, p. 821.)—Liber contra **Collatorem;** Responsiones ad capitula calumniantium Gallorum; Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum; Responsiones ad excerpta quae do Genuensi civitate suut missa; Epigramma; Sententiae ex Augustino delibatae. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, pp. 1801, 1833, 1843, 1849, 1857, 1859.)

— **Fernow,** H. Romanische elemente im Chronicon des P. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 257.)—**Vita,** ex operibus ipsius et scriptorum ecclesiasticorum libris concinnata. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 17.)

Prosper. 6 *cent.* Fidei catholicae professio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 23.)

Prosper, *of Africa.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Augustinum de Pelagiana haeresi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1002.)

Prosper Tyro. 5 *cent.* Chronicon. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 635.)—**Exhortatio ad conjugem.** 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 468; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 413.)—*Note.* Also attributed to Prosper, *St., of Aquitaine.*

Prostitution.

ACTON, W. Prostitution considered in its moral aspects. 1870.

—— Contagious diseases acts [pamphlets]. 1870–71.

—— Contagious diseases commission. Report. 1871.

—— DUPOUY, E. Prostitution dans l'antiquité. Etude d'hygiène sociale. 1887.

—— JEANNEL, J. F. De la prostitution dans les grandes villes au 19 siècle. 1868.

—— LACROIX, P. [*attributed to*]. Histoire de la prostitution. 1851–53, 6 v.

—— LECOUR, C. J. Prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789–1871. 1872.

—— LOGAN, W. Great social evil. 1871.

—— MAYHEW, H. London labour and the London poor. Extra v. Those that will not work. 1862.

—— PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. J. B. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 1857, 2 v.

—— POWELL, A. M. State regulation of vice. 1877.

—— RICHELOT, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool . . . [*Anon.*] 1857.

—— SABATIER, (—). Histoire de la législation sur les femmes publiques, et les lieux de débauche. 1830.

—— SANGER, W. W. History of prostitution. 1859.

—— **Address to the Guardian Society.** 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 225.)—**Butler,** J. E. The lovers of the lost. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 16.)—**Compulsory medication of prostitutes by the state.** 52 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 137.)—**Contagious diseases act.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 128.)—**Dreux du Radier,** J. F. De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton courir l'aiguillette, et des femmes de mauvaise vie. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 390.)—**Great social war.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 452.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Contra fornicarios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 489.)—**Lorenzi,** G. De adulteris et meretricibus. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1491.)—**Morley,** J. A short letter to some ladies. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 372.)—Prostitution in relation to the **national health.** 56 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 179.)—Ordonnance de M. le **Prévost de Paris contre les filles desbauchées, vagabons, et autres gens de mauvaise vie.** 3 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 53.)—**Prostitution: governmental experiments in controlling it.** 60 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 119.)—**Prostitution: how to deal with it.** 59 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 477.)—**Prostitution: its sanitary superintendence by the state.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 556.)—**Regulation, cure, prevention.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 220.)—**Relations of the sexes.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 312.)—Regulations of the stews in **Southwark,** under the Bps. of Winchester. 2 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 308.)—**Unchastity.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 469.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 53, 1850, p. 448.

Prostrate state, The. Pike, J. S. 3577

Protagoras. —*circa* B. C. 410. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 130.)

See also Plato's dialogue entitled Protagoras.

Protasius. Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.*

Protection. *See* Free trade and protection.

Protection against fire. Bird, J. —3736

Protection of majorities. Quincy, J. P. —1348

Protection to agriculture, or universal ruin. Further considerations on the corn question, etc. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 529.)

Protectionists, Last of the. 7 pp. Skeen, W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 257.)

Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. Vaughan, R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1555

Proterius, *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* —457. Epistola ad S. Leonem de ratione Paschalis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 1084.)

Protest of faith. 7 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 94.

Protestant association. 50 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 499.)

Protestant churches. *See* Protestantism.

Protestant condemned to the galleys of France for his religion, Memoirs of a. Willington, J. (*Tr.*) 2 v. —3277

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. BAUM, H. M. Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens, and vestrymen in the American church. 1873.

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Is schism a necessity? 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 239.)—**Burgess,** G. Doctrine of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 856.)—**Burnap,** G. W. Differences in the Episcopal Church. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 1.)—**Chronicle of "the Church"** for 1844. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 140.)—**Church review and New England theology.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 92.)—**Confessions of an Episcopalian.** 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 129.)—**Coxe,** A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* Is schism a necessity? 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 722.)—**Cutter,** W. Missionary reports of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 32 pp. (Tracy, J., and others, *Hist. of Am. missions*, p. 529.)—**Episcopal catholicism.** Dr. Stone on the church universal. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 247.)—**Episcopal Church.** 41 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 333.)—**Episcopalianism in Massachusetts.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 619.)—**Looking for the church.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 106.)—Bp. Brownell's attorney on **"New Englandism."** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 309.)—**Position and duty of the church.** 20 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 419.)—**Position of the evangelical party in the Episcopal Church.** 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 113.)—**Review of the errors of the times.** 33 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 143.)—**Stranger in the Episcopal Church.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 143.)—**Whittingham's charge to his clergy.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 545.)

See also **Reformed Episcopal Church.**

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., *Congresses.* Authorized report of the proceedings of the 1 [and] 2 Congress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1874–75. New York, 1875–76. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —3284

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., *Conventions.* General Conventions, 1785–1835. Journals. Ed. by Wm. Stevens Perry, D. D. Claremont, N. H., 1874. 3 v. 8°. —3265

—— General Convention, 1844. Journal of the proceedings. New York, 1845. 8°. —3262

—— General Convention, 1847. Journal of the proceedings. New York, 1847. 8°. —3262

—— General Convention, 1850. Journal of the proceedings. Phila. 1851. 8°. —3262
—— General Convention, 1853. Journal of the proceedings. Phila. 1854. 8°. —3262
—— General Convention, 1856. Journal of the proceedings. Phila. 1857. 8°. —3262
—— General Convention, 1862. Journal of the proceedings. Boston, 1863. 8°. —3262
—— General Convention, 1865. Journal of the proceedings. Boston, 1865. 8°. —3262
—— General Convention, 1868. Journal of the proceedings. Hartford, 1869. 8°. —3265
—— General Convention, 1871. Journal of the proceedings. Hartford, 1872. 8°. —3265
—— Diocese of New Jersey. Journal of proceedings of the 77 annual Convention, 1860. Jersey City, 1860. 8°. —3262
—— Diocese of Ohio. Journal of the proceedings of the 46 Convention, 1863. Columbus, 1863. 8°. —3262
—— Diocese of South Carolina. Journal of the proceedings of the 49 annual Convention, 1838. Charleston, 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 115.) 5934
—— PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa.* Handbook of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, giving its history and constitution, 1785–1880. 1881.
—— WHITTINGHAM, W. R., *Bp. of Maryland.* Address at the 72 annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. 1855.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., *History.* ALLEN, E. Historical notices of St. Ann's parish in Ann Arundel county, Md., 1649–1857. 1857.
—— ANDERSON, J. S. M. History of the Church of England in the colonies. 1856, 3 v.
—— BATCHELDER, C. R. History of the eastern diocese, v. 1. 1876.
—— BEARDSLEY, E. E. History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut. 1868–74, 2 v.
—— BOLTON, R. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the county of Westchester [N. Y.]. 1693–1853. 1855.
—— GAMBRALL, T. C. Church life in colonial Maryland. 1885.
—— HILLS, G. M. History of the church in Burlington, N. J. 1876.
—— MEADE, W., *Bp. of Virginia.* Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 1861, 2 v.
—— PERRY, W. S., *Bp. of Iowa.* Historical notes and documents illustrating the organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1874. (*In his* Journals of General Conventions, v. 3.)
—— — History of the American Episcopal Church, 1587–1883. 1885, 2 v.
—— — (*Ed.*) Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. 1870–78, 5 v. in 4.
—— SPRAGUE, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit, v. 5: Episcopalian. 1859.
—— WHITE, W., *Bp. of Pennsylvania.* Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 1820; 1880.
—— **Ballard,** E. Early history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in . . . Maine. 32 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 171.)—Original papers on Episcopacy in **Connecticut,** 1722. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 128; v. 4, 1816, p. 297.)—**Inglis,** C. State of the Anglo-American Church, in 1776. 12 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 3, p. 635.)—**Newman,** J. H., *Cardinal.* The Anglo-American Church. 78 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 308.)—**Sharp,** G. Letter on the subject of American Bishops. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 162.)—**Southern apostasy.** 36 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 12, 1854, p. 627.)—**Spencer,** J. A. Sketch of the history of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 63 pp. (Perry, G. G., *History of the Church of England,* p. 599.)

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S., *Liturgies and ritual.* BOLTON, C. W. Sunday-school prayer book, for the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1853.
—— Book of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies, as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 1786; repr. 1847. (Hall, P., *Relig. liturgicae,* v. 5.)
—— Book of Common prayer, and administration of the sacraments; and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 1869.
—— COXE, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* Thoughts on the services. 1859.
—— **Dowden,** J. The American prayer-book. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 119.)—**Liturgy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America.** 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 1, 1843, p. 469.)

Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV. Agnew, D. C. A. 3 v. 3821

Protestant missions in India. Sherring, M. A. —3276

Protestant nonconformity in Wales. Rees, T. —1287

Protestant reformation in France. Marsh, *Mrs.* A. C. 2 v. —1295

Protestant refugees settled in England, History of the . . . foreign. Burn, J. S. —3285

Protestant Tory refuted: in reply to a pamphlet entitled, "The Grand Vizier unmasked." 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 45.)

Protestantism, *Dictionaries.* HERZOG, J. J. (*Ed.*) Real-encyklopaedie fuer protestantische theologie. 1854–68, 22 v.
—— VALLÉE, L., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire du Protestantisme. 1858. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 36.)

Protestantism, *Doctrinal and controversial works.* ARNOLD, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. 1870.
—— BALMES, J. L. European civilization. Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. 1873.
—— HASE, K. A. Handbuch der protestantischen polemik gegen die roemisch-katholische kirche. 1871.
—— M'COMAS, Z. O. Treatise on Christianity vindicating the Protestant declarations. 1850.
—— MARTIN, F., *Abbé.* De l'avenir du Protestantisme et du Catholicisme. 1869.
—— NEWMAN, J. H., *Cardinal.* Lectures on the prophetical office of the church, viewed relatively to Romanism and popular Protestantism. 1838.

—— **Admonitions to Protestants.** 70 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, pp. 1, 137, 305.)—**Allen,** J. H. Modern Romanism and modern Protestantism. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 95.)—**Arbitrary power,** Popery, Protestantism. 171 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 1; v. 9, 1840, p. 396; v. 10, 1841, p. 1.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Einige anmerkungen des Protestantismus und zu Friedrich von Schlegels Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur; Ueber den gegenwaertigen stand des Protestantismus. 104 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 3, pp. 1, 573.)—**Bell,** R. Liberal Protestantism. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 94.)—**Blackburne,** F. Considerations on the present state of the controversy between the Protestants and papists of Great Britain and Ireland, 1765 and 1766. 259 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Bonnier,** E. Des jugements contemporains sur le Protestantisme. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 97.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Avertissement aux Protestants sur leur prétendu accommplissement des prophéties. 72 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 508.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Protestantism ends in transcendentalism; Protestantism in a nutshell. 54 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, pp. 209, 234; *and* Brownson's Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1846, pp. 369, 413.)—**Cattet,** (—). Le Protestantisme sans principe de foi et sans les éléments d'une religion divine. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 17, p. 253.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De quelques travaux protestants. 100 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 5, 1844, pp. 260, 335; v. 6, 1844, p. 256.)—**Charvaz,** A., *Abp. of Genoa.* Discours sur le Protestantisme. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 81, p. 929.)—**Cochin,** A. Le Protestantisme et les sœurs de la charité. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 42, 1857, p. 251.)—**De Quincey,** T. Protestantism. 77 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 88.)—**Dryden,** J., and Stillingfleet, E. Controversy concerning the Duchess of York's paper. 93 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 17, p. 185.)—**Effects of Catholicism and Protestantism on civilization.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 214.)—**England and Naples as illustrative of Protestant prejudice.** 39 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 31.)—**Eustace,** J. C. Answer to the charge delivered by the Lord Bp. of Lincoln to the clergy of that diocese, in 1812. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 33.)—**Faris,** W. W. "Liberty of Protestantism," a denial. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 555.)—**Fiske,** J. The true lesson of Protestantism. 26 pp. (*In his* Excursions of an evolutionist, p. 268; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 134, 1882, p. 259.)—**Froude,** J. A. Condition and prospects of Protestantism. 27 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 2 s. p. 122; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 77, 1868, p. 56.)—**Geology and Protestantism.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 375.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism. 45 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 334.)—**Influence of Protestantism on civilization.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Liberty of Protestantism,** by an orthodox minister. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 297.)—**Margerie,** A. de. Le rationalisme et le Protestantisme en 1866. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 273.)—**Melgnan,** G. La crise protestante. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 553.)—**Melanchthon,** P. De ecclesia et autoritate Verbi Dei. 29 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 23, p. 585.)—**Mercersburg hypothesis.** 12 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 253.)—**Milsand,** J. Le Protestantisme moderne. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 815.)—**Owen,** J. Animadversions on a treatise entitled Fiat lux: or, a guide in differences of religion, between papist and Protestant. 210 pp. (*Works,* v. 18, p. 1.)—Brief and impartial account of the nature of the Protestant religion. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 17, p. 605.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Du Protestantisme dans ses rapports avec la liberté. 53 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 269.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Protestantism. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 1.)—**Perrone,** G. De Protestantismo. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1221.)—**Protestant principle.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 66.)—**Protestantism and government.** 16 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 263.)—**Protestantism developed.** 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 166.)—**Protestantism in America.** 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 15, 1857, p. 537.)—**Protestantism not a religion.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 87.)—**Recent developments of Protestantism.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 300.)—**Romanism and Protestantism defined.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 113.)—**Scherer,** E. La crise du Protestantisme. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 403.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Gespraech zweier selbst ueberlegender evangelischer Christen ueber die schrift. Luther in bezug auf die neu preussische agende. 89 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 5, p. 537.)—**Social effects of Protestantism.** 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 223.)—**Spelman,** *Sir* H. A Protestant's account of his orthodox holding in religion. 18 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 4, p. 32.)—**Two brothers;** or, why are you a Protestant? 111 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, pp. 1, 137, 277; v. 2, 1848, p. 101.)—Is Protestantism responsible for modern **unbelief?** 27 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 1.)—**Vivien,** A. F. A. Les églises protestantes et le culte israélite. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 1080.)

See also **Catholic Church,** *Doctrinal and controversial works.*

Protestantism, *History.* Bossuet, J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Histoire des variations des églises protestantes. 1846. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7.)

—— — History of the variations of the Protestant churches. 1829, 2 v.

—— Dorner, I. A. History of Protestant theology. 1871, 2 v.

—— Hagenbach, K. R. History of the church in the 18 and 19 centuries. 1870, 2 v.

—— Johannsen, J. C. G. Die entwickelung des protestantischen geistes bis zu seiner voelligen darlegung auf dem reichstage zu Speier, 1529. 1830.

—— Planck, G. J. Geschichte der entstehung, der veraenderungen, und der bildung unsers protestantischen lehrbegriffs. 1781–1831, 7 v. in 9.

—— Schenkel, D. Das wesen des Protestantismus aus den quellen des Reformationszeitalters. 1862.

—— **Decline of Protestantism.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 97.)—**Destinées du Protestantisme sous la monarchie autrichienne.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 187.)—**Developments of Protestantism.** 88 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 137.)—**Fiske,** J. Historic genesis of Protestantism. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 356.)—Origins of Protestantism. 25 pp. (*In his* Excursions of an evolutionist, p. 243.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Decline of Protestantism, and its cause. 16 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 87.)—**McQuaid,** B. J. Decay of Protestantism. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 135.)—**Prospects of Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 274.)—**Protestant dissensions.** 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 163.)—**Protestantism in the 16 century.** 36 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 137.)—**Wiseman,** N., *Cardinal.* Stérilité des missions protestantes pour la conversion des infidèles, démontrée par ceux mêmes qui sont intéressés dans ces missions. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 123.)

See also **Reformation.**

Protestants in Austria. Michiels, J. A. X. Secret history of the Austrian government and of its systematic persecutions of Protestants. 1859.

Protestants in Belgium. Hubert, E. De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. Etude sur la condition des Protestants en Belgique. 1882.

Protestants in England. Burn, J. S. History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other foreign Protestant refugees settled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII, to the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1846.

—— Cooper, W. D. (*Ed.*) Lists of foreign Protestants resident in England, 1618–88. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 82.)

—— Kershaw, S. W. Protestants from France in their English home. 1885.

—— Tutchin, J. Western martyrology: or, bloody assizes. Containing the lives, trials, and dying-speeches of all those eminent Protestants that suffer'd in the west of England, and elsewhere, from the year 1678 to this time. [*Anon.*] 1705.

— **Améro,** J. Chapitre de l'histoire de l'emigration des Protestants français en Angleterre, 1572-1685. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 128.)—**Case of the Protestants in England under a popish prince.** 20 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 147.)—**Owen,** J. Some considerations about union among Protestants, and the preservation of the interest of the Protestant religion in this nation. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 593.)

Protestants in France.

AGUESSE, L. Histoire de l'établissement du Protestantisme en France. 1882-86, 4 v.

— BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes. 1870.

— COQUEREL, C. A. Histoire des églises du désert chez les Protestants de France. 1841, 2 v.

— DOUEN, E. O. Les premiers pasteurs du désert (1685-1700). 1879, 2 v.

— FELICE, G. de. History of the Protestants of France. 1853.

— HAAG, E., and HAAG, E. La France protestante, ou vies des Protestants français. 1846-58, 10 v.

— OUVRÉ, H. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande, 1566-1636. 1853.

— RABAUD, C. Histoire du Protestantisme dans l'Albigeois et le Lauraguais. 1873.

— Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français. Bulletin. 1853-78, 27 v. Index, v. 1-14.

— WEISS, C. Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France. 1853, 2 v.

— — History of the French Protestant refugees. 1854.

— WILKS, M. History of the persecutions endured by the Protestants of the south of France. 1821, 2 v.

— WILLINGTON, J. (*Tr.*) Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the galleys of France for his religion. Written by himself. 1758, 2 v.

— **Battle of creed and freedom in French Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 430.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Projet de réunion des Protestants de France à l'Eglise catholique. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 482.)—**Brooks,** C. Protestantism in France. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 289.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Recueil de pièces sur l'état des Protestants en France. 183 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 391.)—**Coquerel,** A. L. C. Catholicism and Protestantism in France. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 363.)—**French Protestantism.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 338.)—**Hunt,** J. French Protestantism. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 594.)—**Knox,** J. Apology for the Protestants who are holden in prison at Paris. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 287.)—**Liberal French Protestantism.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 50.)—**Memoirs of French Protestantism.** 10 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 175.)—**Perraud,** A. L. A. La crise protestante . . . en 1872. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1089.)—Premier synode général des Protestants de France; Le jubilé protestant de 1859. 58 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 351, 724.)—**Persecutions of the Protestants.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 36, 1822, p. 119.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. Le synode général du Protestantisme français. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 748.)—**Progress of Protestantism in France.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 763.)—**Protestant restoration in France,** in the last century. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 383.)—**Protestantism in France.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 445.)—**State and prospects of Protestantism in France.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 563.)—**State of Protestantism in France.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 113, 456.)—**Waddington,** W. H. The Protestant church and religious liberty in France. 24 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 209.)—**Willard,** S. Protestantism in France. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 498.)

See also **Camisards. — Huguenots. — Nantes, Edict of.—St. Bartholomew.**

Protestants in Germany. HUNDESHAGEN, K. B. Deutsche Protestantismus. 1847.

— KAHNIS, K. F. A. Internal history of German Protestantism. 1856.

— **Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Projet de réunion entre les Catholiques et les Protestants d'Allemagne. 252 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 508.)—**Bothmer,** M. von. Social aspects of German Protestantism. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 433.)—**German Protestant league.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 427.)—**German Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 432.)—**Horrer,** M. J., *Comte* d'. Concile général du Protestantisme allemand récemment assemblée à Berlin. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 533.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Recueil de plusieurs dissertations et lettres, écrites sur le projet de réunir les Protestans d'Allemagne, à l'Eglise catholique. 171 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 507.)—**Present state of German Protestantism.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 412.)—**State of Protestantism in Germany.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 238.)—**Struggles and tendencies of German Protestantism.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 423.)

See also **Reformation.**

Protestants in Great Britain. AGNEW, D. C. A. Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV. 1871-74, 3 v.

— **Ferguson,** R. Representation of the threatening dangers impending over Protestants in Great Britain before the coming of . . . the Prince of Orange. 52 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 9, p. 315.)—**Le Mesurier,** T. Counter address to the Protestants of Great Britain, in answer to the address of Charles Butler. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 531.)

See also **Protestants in England. — Protestants in Scotland.**

Protestants in Holland. OUVRÉ, H. Documents inédits sur l'histoire du Protestantisme en France et en Hollande, 1566-1636. 1853.

Protestants in Hungary. Bahil, M. Tristissima ecclesiarum Hungariae Protestantium facies. 66 pp. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica*, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Verehère,** I. A. Protestantisme en Hongrie. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, pp. 5, 219.)

Protestants in Ireland. KING, W., *Abp. of Dublin.* State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government. [*Anon.*] 1691; 1730.

Protestants in Scotland. To the Protestants of Scotland. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 177.)

Protestants in Spain. CASTRO, A. de. The Spanish Protestants, and their persecution by Philip II. 1851.

Protests of the Lords. Rogers, J. E. T. 3 v. 1565

Proteus. Treviranus, G. R. De *Protei anguini* encephalo et organis sensuum disquisitiones zootomicae. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissons. *Comment. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 197.)

Proteus, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 84.)

Proteus, the politician. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 506.)

Proth. 1300-50. To Thomas ab Hopcyn. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 492.)

Prothade, *St., Abp. of Besançon.* —624. Liturgia; Charta restaurationis capituli S. Stephani. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, pp. 411, 421.)

Prothero, George Walter. Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. London, 1877. 12°. 4777

— (*Ed.*) Universal history. *See* Ranke, L. von.

Protista. HAECKEL, E. H. Le règne de protistes. 1879.

Protogenes. Schmidt, W. A. S. Das Olbische Psephisma zu ehren des P. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, pp. 357, 571.)

Protogenes, *of Caunus.* Brotier, G. Mémoire sur le tableau d'Ialysus, peint par P. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 463.) —**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Dissertation sur le défi d'Apelles et de P. 60 pp. (*In his* Recueil de dissert. archéol.; *and* Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 300.)

Proto-Helvetians. 10 pp. Westall, W. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 62.)

Protoplasm. Beale, L. S. Protoplasm. 1870.

—— Stirling, J. H. As regards protoplasm, in relation to Prof. Huxley's essay on "The physical basis of life." 1870.

— **Huxley,** T. H. On the physical basis of life. 27 pp. (*In his* Lay sermons, p. 120; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 129.)—**Kingsley,** H. C. Critical examination of Huxley's "Physical basis of life." 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 219.)—**Young,** J. Prof. Huxley and "The physical basis of life." 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 240.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 33, 1869, p. 179. *Also* **Biology.—Cells.—Embryology.—Histology.—Physiology.**

Protozoa. Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A. Micrographic dictionary. 1860, 2 v. in 1.

—— Koelliker, R. A. *In his* Icones histologicae, abth. 1. 1864.

—— Ooster, W. A., and Fischer-Ooster, C. von. Protozoe Helvetica. 1869-71, 2 v.

—— Thompson, D'A. W. Bibliography of protozoa, sponges, coelenterata, and worms. 1885.

— **Claparède,** A. R. E. Protozoen. 2 pp. (*In his* Beobachtungen ueber . . . wirbelloser thiere, p. 1.)—**Dawn of animal life.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 171.)—**Haeckel,** E. H. Das leben in den groessten meerestiefen. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 513.)

See also **Foraminifera.—Histology.—Infusoria.—Rhizopods.—Sponges.**

Prou, Maurice. 1861—. Etude sur les relations politiques du Pape Urbain V avec les rois de France Jean II et Charles V (1362-70). Paris, 1888. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 76.) —4153

Proud, *Rev.* Joseph. 1745-1826. The aged minister's last legacy to the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse. 2 ed. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by Rev. E. Madeley. London. 1854. 12°. —4246

Proud, Robert. 1728-1813. History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the original institution and settlement of that province . . . in 1681, till after the year 1742; with an introduction respecting the life of W. Penn. Phila. 1797-98. 2 v. 8°. 3576

— **Thomson,** C. W. Notices of the life and character of P. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 389.)

Proud king. 34 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise,* v. 1, p. 310.

Proud shepherd's tragedy. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 390.)

Proude wyues Pater Noster. 28 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry,* v. 2, p. 141.)

Proudfit, David Law. 1842—. At odds with life. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 21.) —The **Willis.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 765.)

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. Baile, F. Proudhon d'après sa correspondance. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 53, 1875, p. 414.)—**Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Pierre Joseph Proudhon en 1848. 51 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 353.)—Proudhon, sa correspondance et son historien. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 584.)—M. Proudhon. **Contradictions économiques.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 304.)—**Fontenay,** R. de. Le livre anonyme d'un homme connu. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 683.)—A **French anarchist.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 277.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Proudhon as a writer on art. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 142.)—**Largeron,** (—). Proudhon et sa morale. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 512.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Les écrits de P. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes;* 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 842.)—**Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires. M. Proudhon. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 329.)—**Milsand,** J. L'antichristianisme de P. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 1148.)—**Pelletan,** E. Proudhon et ses œuvres. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 328.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Proudhon étudié dans ses correspondances intimes. 154 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 577; v. 6, pp. 63, 209, 459.)—**Scherer,** E. Proudhon ou la banqueroute du socialisme. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 2, 1853, p. 489.)

Proust, Antonin. 1832—. Archives de l'Ouest, recueil de documents concernant l'histoire de la révolution, 1789-1800. Paris, n. d. 5 v. r. 8°. 1692

Proust, Jacques. 17 *cent.* Epistola; Praefatio. 4 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 1, pp. 205, 207: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Prousteau, Guillaume. 1628-1715. Recitationes ad legem XXIII contractus Dig. de reg. jur. 68 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 483.)

Prout, *Father, pseud. See* Mahony, *Rev.* F. S.

Prout, Samuel. 1783-1852. Hints on light and shadow, composition, etc., as applicable to landscape painting. London, 1848. fo. —1721

—— Ruskin, J. Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. 1880.

The same. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)

Prout, William, *M. D.* 1786-1850. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. 3 ed. London, 1845. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatises.*) —1593

The same. 4 ed. Ed. by J. W. Griffith. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 719.) —1508

Prova testimoniale e atti relativi per la difesa di F. D. Guerrazzi. Firenze, 1852. 8°. —1194

Provençal ballads and songs. Arbaud, D. (*Ed.*) Chants populaires de la Provence. 1862-64, 2 v. (*Biblioth. provençale,* v. 4, 5.)

— **Translations** of Provençal and French songs. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 235.)

See also **Provençal poetry.—Tronveres and troubadours.**

Provençal drama. Du Méril, E. (*Ed.*) Ludus saucti Jacobi, fragment de mystère provençal . . . 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 196.)

Provençal language. Craig, J. D. Handbook of the modern Provençal language. 1863.

—— Gatien-Arnoult, A. F. (*Ed.*) Las flors del gay saber. n. d., 3 v. (*In his* Monumens . . . de la lit. romane, v. 1-3.)

The same. 1841-43, 3 v.

—— Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Mémoire sur une question de philologie. Histoire de la langue et de la poésie provençale. [*Anon.*] [1845.]

— **Ladoucette,** *Baron* J. C. F. de. Sur les langues provençale et catalane, et particulièrement sur le troubadour Guilliaume de Cabestaing. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 380.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Du passage d's z a et d'r a s z en provençal. 11 pp. (*Romania,* v. 4, 1875, p. 184.)—**Mussafia,** A.

Postilla ad una delle "etymologies françaises et provençales" di Adolfo Tobler. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 477.)—**Pons,** A. T. Z. Mémoire sur quelques mots de la langue phoenico-punique qui se sont conservés dans l'idiome provençal. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 54.)—**Raynouard,** F. J. M. Recherches philologiques sur la langue romane. 34 pp. (*In his* Lexique rom. v. 1, p. lx.)—**Tobler,** A. Etymologies françaises et provençales. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 237.)—Provençal **versification.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 317.)

See also **French language,** *Dialects.*—**Romance languages.**

Provençal language, *Dictionaries.* MISTRAL, F. Lou tresor dóu felibrige, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la Langue d'Oc moderne. n. d., 2 v.

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 1844, 6 v.

See also **Diez,** F. Etymol. woerterbuch der romanischen spr.

Provençal language, *Grammar.* ARBAUD, D. De l'orthographe provençale. 1865. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 7.)

—— DEMATTIO, F. Grammatica della lingua provenzale . . . 1880.

—— FISCHER, A. Der infinitiv im provenzalischen nach den reimen der trobadors. 1883. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 6.)

—— HARNISCH, A. Altprovenzalische praesens- und imperfect-bildung mit ausschluss der A-conjugation. 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 40.)

—— HENGESBACH, J. Beitrag zur lehre von der inclination im provenzalischen. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 37.)

—— KITCHIN, D. B. Introduction to the study of Provençal. 1887.

—— LOOS, T. Nominalflexion im provenzalischen. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 16.)

—— MANN, P. Das participium praeteriti im altprovenzalischen. (Nach den reimen der trobadors.) 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 41.)

—— MEYER, K. F. T. Provenzalische gestaltung der mit dem perfectstamm gebildeten tempora des lateinischen. (Nach den reimen der trobadors.) 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 12.)

—— PLEINES, A. Hiat und elision im provenzalischen. 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 50.)

—— STENGEL, E. (*Ed.*) Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken Lo Donatz proensals und Las Rasos de Trobar . . . von neuem getreu nach den Hss. herausg. 1878.

—— WOLFF, K. F. Futur und conditional II im altprovenzalischen. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 30.)

—— **Chabaneau,** C. Notes sur quelques pronoms provençaux. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 338.)—Sur lo, pronom neutre en provençal. 2 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 329.)—**Clédat,** L. Le pronom personnel neutre dans le forez, le lyonnais et la bresse. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 316.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Imparfait du subjonctif en es (provençal). 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 155.)—Troisièmes personnes du pluriel en provençal. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 192.)—**Raynouard,** F. J. M. Résumé de la grammaire romane. 46 pp. (*In his* Lexique rom. v. 1, p. xliii.)—**Thomas,** A. En et na en provençal. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 585.)—**Tobler,** A., and Meyer, M. P. H. Sur quelques passages des grammaires provençales. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 337.)

Provençal literature. BARTSCH, K. F. Chrestomathie provençale. 1880.

—— Bibliothèque provençale. 1859–79, 9 v. in 8.

—— Bugado prouençalo vonte' cadvn l'y a panouchon, enliassado de prouerbis, sentencis, similitudos, et mouts . . . 1859. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 1.)

—— GATIEN-ARNOULT, A. F. Monumens de la littérature romane. n. d., 4 v.

—— MEYER, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Recueil d'anciens textes, bas-latins, provençaux, et français. 1874–77, 2 pts.

—— Nouveau Testament, tr. au XIII siècle en langue provençale . . . pub. par L. Clédat. 1887.

—— SUCHIER, H. (*Ed.*) Denkmaeler provenzalischer literatur und sprache. 1883–85, 2 v.

— **Beichtformel.** [*Provençal.*] 9 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Kalender mit beigaben.** [*Provençal.*] 18 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 107.)—**Libre dels yssamples.** 3 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 470.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Fragments inédits d'un lapidaire provençal. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 78.)—**"Post peccatum Ade."** Zwei uebersetzuugen der kreuzlegende nebst dem lateinischen original. 34 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Ulrich,** J. (*Ed.*) Miracles de notre dame en provençal. 17 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 12.)

Provençal literature, *History and criticism.* BARTSCH, K. F. Grundriss zur geschichte der provenzalischen literatur. 1872.

— **Bartsch,** K. F. Zur provenzalischen literatur. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 1.)—**Blowitz,** St. O. de. L'Allemagne et la Provence. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 72.)—**Brakelmann,** J. Verlorene handschriften. 15 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 94.)—**Diez,** F. C. Ein altprovenzalisches prosadenkmal, herausg. von C. Hofmann. 5 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 184.)—**Fortoul,** H. Littérature provençale. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 549.)—**Provençal language and literature.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 300.)

See also **Romance literature,** *History and criticism.*

Provençal poetry, *Collections.*

BARTSCH, K. F. (*Ed.*) Denkmaeler der provenzalischen litteratur. 1856. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39.)

—— BAYLE, M. A., *Abbé.* Anthologie provençale. 1879. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 9.)

—— CNYRIM, E. Sprichwoerter, sprichwoertliche redensarten, und sentenzen bei den provenzalischen lyrikern. 1888. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 71.)

—— MAHN, K. A. F. (*Ed.*) Werke der troubadours, in provenzalischer sprache. 1846–53, 4 v.

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. (*Ed.*) Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 1816–21, 6 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Nouveau choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 1844. (*In his* Lexique roman, v. 1.)

—— ROCHEGUDE, (—). Parnasse occitanien, ou choix de poésies originales des troubadours. [*Anon.*] 1819.

—— Suchier, H. (*Ed.*) Denkmaeler provenzalischer literatur und sprache. 1883-85, 2 v.
—— Variétés religieuses, ou choix de poésies provençales avec notes. 1860. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 3.)
—— Gedichte der **cheltenhamer handschrift.** [*Provençal.*] 40 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Mélanges de littérature provençale. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 401.)

Provençal poetry, *Single authors.*

Anelier, G. Histoire de la guerre de Navarre en 1276 et 1277. 1856. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France.*)
—— Arena, A. de. Meygra entrepriza catoliqui imperatoris quãdo de anno Dñi mille CCCCCXXXVI veniebat per Prouensa . . . 1860. (*Biblioth. provençale*, v. 2.)
—— Born, B. de. Sein leben und seine werke, mit anmerkungen und glossar, herausg. von Albert Stimming. 1879.
—— Daniello, A. La vita e le opere. Ed. critica . . . a cura di U. A. Canello. 1883.
—— Fauriel, C. C. (*Ed.*) Histoire de la croisade contre les hérétiques albigeois, écrite en vers provençaux par un poète contemporain. 1837. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.)
—— Feraud, R. Vide de Sant Honorat . . . légende en vers provençaux du XIII siècle. Analyse et morceaux choisis . . . par A. L. Sardou. n. d.
—— Jasmin, J. Las papillotos. [*Fr. and Gascon.*] 1842-51, 3 v.
—— Meyer, M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale. 1880. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*)
—— — (*Ed.*) Prise de Damiette en 1219. Relation inédite en provençal. 1887.
—— — (*Ed.*) Roman de Flamenca, publié d'après le MS unique de carcassonne ; tr. et accompagné d'un glossaire. 1865.
—— Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) Gérard de Rossillon, chanson de geste ancienne, pub. en provençal et en français, d'après les MSS de Paris et de Londres. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)
See also **Girart de Rossillon** (in supplement).
—— Mistral, F. Mirèio. 1872.
—— Montaudon, *Monge ancora de.* Dichtungen, herausg. von Otto Klein. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 7.)
—— Zorzi, B. [Lieder.] Herausg. von Emil Levy. 1883.
—— **Alexander-lied.** Bruchstueck. 9 pp. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 1, p. 72.)—Leben des heiligen **Alexius.** [*Provençal.*] 32 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 125.)—**Amanieu de Sescas.** Ensenhamen. [*Provençal.*] 14 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 101.)—**Aycard and Girard.** Tenzone. 2 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 297.)—**Bekker,** I. (*Ed.*) Roman von Fierabras. Provenzalisch. 150 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1826, p. 129.)—**Berguedan,** G. de. [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v, 39, p. 126.)—**Bertran** *de Marseille.* Leben der heiligen Enimia. [*Provençal.*] 56 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 215.)—Roman de **Blandin de Cornoualles** et de Guilhot Ardit de Miramar. 6 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 315.)—**Cabriere,** G. de. [Lied. *Provençal.*] 7 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 88.)—**Calanson,** G. de. [Lieder. *Provençal.*] 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 94.)—**Capdenil,** or Capduoill, P. de. Gedichte. 66 pp. (Napolski, M. von, *Leben und werke des trobadors P. de Capduoill*, p. 49.)—**Carbonel,** B. Coblas esparsas. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 5.)—**Cardinal,** P. [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 139.)—**Chronique des Albigeois.** 65 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 225.)—**Cohendy,** M., and Thomas, A. (*Eds.*) Strophes au Saint Esprit, suivies des statuts d'une confrérie du Saint Esprit en dialecte auvergnat. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 211.)—**Dansa.** [*Provençal.*] 2 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 299.)—**Daude de Pradas.** [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 142; Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 563.)—**Diaetetik.** [*Provençal.*] 14 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Doctrinal.** [*Provençal.*] 15 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Ermengaud,** *Matfre.* Lied; Epistel. [*Provençal.*] 7 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, pp. 79, 81; Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 515.)—Roman de **Fierabras.** 25 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 290.)—Roman de **Flamenca.** 47 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Folquets,** G. Sieben freuden Maria's. [*Provençal.*] 12 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 272.)—**Fuenfzehn zeichen des juengsten gerichts.** Uebersetzung des altfranzoesischen gedichts von. [*Provençal.*] 9 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 156.)—Roman de **Gerard de Rossillon.** 51 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 174.)—Roman de **Jaufre.** 125 pp. (Raynouard, F. J. M., *Lexique rom.* v. 1, p. 48.)—**Marien-gebet.** [*Provençal.*] 4 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Marienlied.** [*Provençal.*] 9 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 63.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Marcabrun. 11 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 119.)—(*Ed.*) Prise de Damiette, en 1219. Relation inédite en provençal. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 38, 1877, p. 497.)—(*Ed.*) Roman de Blandin de Cornoualles et de Guillot Ardit de Miramar. 33 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 170.)—**Miraval,** R. de. [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 5 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 127.)—**Moncoq,** *Cavalier* de. Coblas. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 131.)—**Monteg,** *Cavalier* L. de. Ensenhamen; Sirventes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, pp. 114, 124.)—**Nicodemus.** Evangelium. [*Provençal.*] 84 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*See also* Nicodemus in general alphabet.—**Olivier,** G. de. Coblas esparsas. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 26.)—**Palaytz de Savieza** fayt a istancia del noble princep Guasto Comte de Foysh. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 57.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. (*Ed.*) Chanson du Chevreau. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 218.)—(*Ed.*) Passion du Christ, texte revu sur le MS de Clermont-Ferrand. 20 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 295.)—(*Ed.*) Vie de Saint Alexi en vers octosyllabiques. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 163.)—**Paris de Roerque,** B. de. [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 4 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 85.)—**Psalm** 108. [*Provençal.*] 5 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 71.)—Gedicht auf den tod des koenigs **Robert.** [*Provençal.*] 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 50.)—**Rogier,** P. Lieder. [*Provençal.*] 71 pp. (Appel, K., *Leben und lieder des trobadors P. Rogier*, p. 37.)—**Seneca,** L. A. [Lebensweisheit in kurzen spruechen. *Provençal.*] 24 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 192.)—**Serveri,** *of Gerona.* Lehrgedicht ueber den werth der frauen. [*Provençal.*] 16 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 256.)—**Sibyllen-Weissagung.** [*Provençal.*] 8 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 462.)—**Sieben freuden Maria's.** [*Provençal.*] 13 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 85.)—**Suenders reue.** [*Provençal.*] 27 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 214.)—**Trobaire de Villa Arnaut.** Sirventes. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 136.)—**Ventadorn,** B. de. [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 3 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 137; Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 10.)—**Vidal,** R. [Gedicht. *Provençal.*] 49 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 144.)—**Vier gereimte stuecke.** [*Provençal.*] 7 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache*, v. 1, p. 290.)

See also **Fierabras.**—**Flamenca** (in supplement).—**Girart de Rossillon** (in supplement).—**Richard** *le Pelerin.*—**Romance poetry.**—**Trouveres and troubadours.**

Provençal poetry, *History and criticism.*

Appel, K. Leben und die lieder des trobadors Peire Rogier. 1882.
—— Bayle, M. A., *Abbé.* Poésie provençale au moyen-age. 1876.

—— Birch-Hirschfeld, A. Ueber die den provenzalischen troubadours des XII und XIII jahrhunderts bekannten epischen stoffe. 1878.
—— Boehmer, E. Provenzalische poesie der gegenwart. 1870.
—— Camboulin, F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au XIV siècle. 1861.
—— Diehl, R. Guillem Anelier von Toulouse, der dichter des 2 theils der Albigenserchronik. 1885. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 36.)
—— Diez, F. C. Leben und werke der troubadours. 1829.
—— — Poesie der troubadours. 1826.
—— — Zwei altromanische gedichte berichtigt und erklaert. 1876.
—— Fauriel, C. C. History of Provençal poetry. 1860.
—— Hueffer, F. Der trobador Guillem de Cabestanh, sein leben und seine werke. 1869.
—— — The troubadours: a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. 1878.
—— Kraack, L. Ueber die entstehung und die dichter der Chanson de la croisade contre les Albigeois. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 15.)
—— Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Mémoire sur une question de philologie. Histoire de la langue et de la poësie provençale. [*Anon.*] [1845.]
—— Maus, F. W. Peire Cardenals strophenbau in seinem verhaeltniss zu dem anderer trobadors, nebst einem anhang enthaltend: Alphabetisches verzeichniss saemmtlicher strophenformen der provenzalischen lyrik. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 5.)
—— Michel, F. X. Heinrich von Morungen und die troubadours. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 38.)
—— Napolski, M. von. Leben und werke des trobadors Ponz de Capduoill. 1879.
—— Preston, H. W. Troubadours and trouvères, new and old. 1876.
—— Rochegude, (—) de. Essai d'un glossaire occitanien pour servir à l'intelligence des poésies des troubadours. [*Anon.*] 1819.
—— Roemer, L. Volkstuemliche dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen lyrik. 1884. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 26.)
—— Rutherford, J. Troubadours: their loves and their lyrics. 1873.
—— Sainte-Palaye, J. B. de La C. de. Histoire littéraire des troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pièces. [*Anon.*] 1774, 3 v.
—— Selbach, L. Streitgedicht in der altprovenzalischen lyrik, und sein verhaeltniss zu aehnlichen dichtungen anderer litteraturen. 1886. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 57.)
— **Bartsch,** K. F. Garin der Braune. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 399.)—Nachahmung provenzalischer poesie im deutschen. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 480.)—Quellen von Jehan de Nostradamus. 94 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 13, 1874, pp. 1, 121.)—Reimkunst der troubadours. 27 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 1, 1859, p. 171.)—Roman de Flamenca, publié par P. Meyer. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 188.)—Zur provenzalischen literatur. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 1.)—**Bekker,** I. Provenzalische geistliche lieder des 13 jahrh. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 387.)—**Breymann,** H. Provençal poetry in old and modern times. 43 pp. (Owens College, *Manchester, Essays and addresses*, p. 379.)—**Brinckmeier,** E. Politische gedichte der provenzalischen troubadours. 38 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 5, p. 319.)—**Camboulin,** F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au 14 siècle. 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 125.)—**Donnodevie,** A. Poësie provençale en 1867. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 230.)—**Fauriel,** C. C. De la poésie provençale et italienne. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 4, 1842, pp. 23, 189.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. La poésie provençale. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 182.)—**Groeber,** G. Ueber die liedersammlungen der troubadours. 234 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 337.)—**Hermanni,** F. W. Culturgeschichtliche momente im provenzalischen roman Flamenca. 61 pp. (Stengel, E., and others, *Ausgaben und abhandlungen*, v. 4, p. 77.)—**Hueffer,** F. Story of Flamenca. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 211.)—**Laistner,** L. Zur aeltesten Alba. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 415.)—**Marshall,** D. Early poetry of Provence. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 307.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Bribes d'histoire littéraire. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 393.)—Derniers troubadours de la Provence . . . 214 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, pp. 245, 461, 649; v. 31, 1870, p. 412.)—Explication de la pièce de Peire Vidal Drogamon seiner s'agues bon destrier. 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 423.)—Salut d'amour dans les littératures provençale et française. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 124.)—Vie latine de Saint Honorat et Raimon Feraut. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 481.)—**Mila y Fontanals,** M. El canto de la Sibila en lengua de oc. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 353.)—**Modern Provençal poems.** 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 302.)—**Mussafia,** A. Del codice Estense di rime provenzali. 112 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 55, 1867, p. 338.)—Zum Breviari d'amor. 5 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 401.)—**Preston,** H. W. Early Provençal poetry. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 615.)—Songs of the troubadours. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 451.)—**Provençal and Scandinavian poetry.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 1.)—**Raynouard,** F. J. M. Notice de Flamenca, poëme provençal. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 80.)—**Sachs,** (—). Inedita aus dem Breviari d'amor. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 335.)—**Suchier,** H. Berichtigung zu Bartsch's Verzeichniss der troubadour-gedichte. 2 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 90.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Nouvelle poésie provençale. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 807; 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 660.)—**Thomas,** A. Chirurgie de Roger de Parme en vers proveuçaux. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 63.)—Versification de la Chirurgie provençale de Raimon d'Avignon. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 203.)—**Wackernagel,** K. H. W. Altfranzoesische lyrik im verhaeltniss zur proveuzalischen und fuer sich. 28 pp. (*In his* Altfranzoesische lieder und leiche, p. 165.)—**Wesselofsky,** A. Un nouveau texte des Novas del Papagay. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 327.)

See also **Romance poetry,** *History and criticism.*—**Trouveres and troubadours.**

Provençale, La, historiette. 43 pp. Reguard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 168.

Provence. Historical life of Joanna of Sicily . . . with correlative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence in the 13 and 14 centuries. 1824, 2 v.
—— Lenthéric, C. P. M. La Provence maritime ancienne et moderne. 1880.
— **Barthélemy,** L. "Procès-verbal de visite, en 1323, des fortifications des côtes de P. 72 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 621.)—**Baude,** J. J. Les côtes de P. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 781; v. 18, pp. 577, 790.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire touchant la réclamation que Marguerite, Reine de France, et Eléonor, Reine d'Angleterre, firent de leurs droits sur P. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 449.)—**Chambrier,** J. Sur les problèmes historiques. Sur l'invasion de la P. en 1707. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 57.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Histoire des royaumes de P. et de

Bourgogne jurane. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 445; v. 30, 1855, p. 27.)—Notitia controversiae et compositionis de dominio **Comitatus Provinciae.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 364.)—Ex brevi historia **Comitum Provinciae.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 361; v. 19, p. 231.)—**Du Puget,** A. Mémoires relatifs aux troubles de P. (1561-96). 46 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 707.)—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Tuy.* Historia fundationum conventuum ordinis Praedicatorum Tolosanae et Provinciae provinciarum. 51 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 437.)—**Laval,** A. J. de. Divers voyages faits pour la correction de la carte de la côte de P. 151 pp. (*In his* Voyage de la Louisiane.)—**Legend of P.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 42.)—**Longperier,** H. A. P. de. Dissertation sur 2 deniers frappés en P. pour les Comtes de Forcalquier. 18 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 25.)—**Meyer,** P. Les derniers troubadours de la P. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 31, 1870, p. 412.)—**Perussis,** L. de. Discours des guerres de la comté de Venayscin, et de la P., ensemble quelques incidentz. 107 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 401.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Old towns of P. 15 pp. (*In his* Sketches and studies, v. 2, p. 310.)

See also **Provençal.**

Proverbial philosophy. Tupper, M. F. 1365

Proverbs, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Proverbs.*

Proverbs, *Collections.*

ARSENIUS, *Abp. of Monembasia.* Violetum. [*Gr.*] 1832.

—— BERGMANN, F. W. Des Hehren sprueche (Hâva mâl) und altnordische sprueche, priameln, und rûnenlehren. 1877.

—— BLADÉ, J. F. Contes et proverbes populaires, recueillis en Armagnac. 1867.

—— BOEHTLINGK, O. Indische sprueche. 1863-73, 3 v.

—— BOHN, H. G. Handbook of proverbs. 1860. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.)

—— — Polyglott of foreign proverbs. 1857. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.)

—— Bugado prouençalo vonte' cadvn l'y a panouchon, enliassado de prouerbis, sentencis, similitudos . . . 1859. (*Biblioth. provençale.* v. 1.)

—— BURCKHARDT, J. L. Arabic proverbs. 1830.

—— CARR, M. W. Collection of Telugu proverbs, . . . together with some Sanscrit proverbs. 1868.

—— CATS, J., and FARLIE, R. Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs of all ages and nations. 1860.

—— CNYRIM, E. Sprichwoerter, sprichwoertliche redensarten, und sentenzen bei den provenzalischen lyrikern. 1888. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 71.)

—— CRAPELET, G. A. Proverbes et dictons populaires, avec les dits du mercier et des marchands et les crieries de Paris . . . 1831. (*In his* Coll. des anc. mon. de l'hist. et de la langue fr. No. 8.)

—— DENHAM, M. A. Proverbs and popular sayings. 1846. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.)

—— DUNWOODY, *Lieut.* H. H. C. Weather proverbs. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 9.)

—— EBERT, E. Sprichwoerter der altfranzoesischen Karlsepen. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 23.)

—— ERASMUS, D. Collectanea adagiorum veterum. 1703. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

—— EVANS, A. B. Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. 1881. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 31.)

—— GAISFORD, T. Paroemiographi Graeci. [*Gr.*] 1836.

—— GROSE, F. Provincial glossary; with a collection of local proverbs. 1811. (*With* Darell, W., *History of Dover castle.*)

—— HAZLITT, W. C. English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869.

—— HENDERSON, G. Popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick. 1856.

—— HEYWOOD, J. Proverbs and epigrams. 1867. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.*)

—— HISLOP, A. Proverbs of Scotland. n. d.

—— HOWELL, J. Lexicon tetraglotton . . . With another volume of choicest proverbs. 1659-60, 2 v. in 1.

—— JOUBERT, J. Pensées, essais, maximes, et correspondance. 1850, 2 v.; 1861, 2 v.

—— KADLER, A. Sprichwoerter und sentenzen der altfranzoesischen Artus- und abenteurerromane. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 49.)

—— KELLY, W. K. Proverbs of all nations, compared, explained, and illustrated. 1861.

—— LEROUX DE LINCY, A. J. V. Livre des proverbes français. 1842, 2 v.

—— LONG, J. Eastern proverbs and emblems illustrating old truths. 1881.

—— MACKINTOSH, D. Collection of Gaelic proverbs. 1819.

—— MICHELSEN, E. H. Manual of quotations from the ancient, modern, and oriental languages, including law phrases, maxims, proverbs, and family mottoes. 1856.

—— NICOLSON, A. Collection of Gaelic proverbs. 1881.

—— PITRÈ, G. Proverbi siciliani. 1880, 4 v. (*In his* Bibliot. tradiz. pop. sicil. v. 8-11.)

—— RAY, J. Complete collection of English proverbs; also the most celebrated proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other languages. 1768.

—— SAUVÉ, L. F. Proverbes et dictons de la Basse-Bretagne. 1878.

—— SIMROCK, K. J. Die deutschen sprichwoerter. 1846. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 5.)

—— SWAINSON, C. Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873.

—— SYRUS, P. Sententiae. 1869; 1874.

—— TENDLAU, A. Sprichwoerter und redensarten deutsch-juedischer vorzeit. 1860.

—— WAHL, M. C. Das sprichwort der hebraeisch-aramaeischen literatur. 1871.

—— **Alain de Lille.** Doctrinale minus alias Liber parabolarum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 579.)—**Alfred,** *the Great, King of England.* Proverbs. 37 pp. (Morris, R., *Old Eng. miscel.* p. 102: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 49; Salomon and Saturnus, *Dialogue*, p. 226: *Ælfric Soc.*)—**Anisio,** G. Sententiae. 19 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Arnold,** E. Proverbial wisdom from the Shlokas of the Hitopadesa. 50 pp. (*In his* Indian poetry, p. 221.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Sprichwoerter des XI jahrhunderts. 44 pp. (*Germania*, v. 18, 1873, p. 310.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis* [*attributed to*]. Proverbiorum liber. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 1089.)—**Berti,** C. C. Proverbi bolognesi. 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 1, 1882, p. 116.)—**Birlinger,** A. Sprichwoerter und sprueche. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 15, 1870, p. 102.)—**Blaas,** C. M. Ein kinderspruch aus dem XV jahrhundert. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 343.)—

Bochmer, E. Churwaelsche sprichwoerter. 53 pp. (*Romanische studien,* v. 2, 1877, p. 157.)—**Brady,** J. Proverbs. 62 pp. (*In his* Varieties of literature, p. 1.)—**Britten,** J. Proverbs and folk-lore from Ellis's Modern husbandman. 7 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 80.)—**Buehler,** G. 100 Badaga sprucchwoerter. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 381.)—**Burton,** R. F. Proverbs in the Kanuri tongue. 21 pp. (*In his* Wit and wisdom from W. Africa, p. 39.)—and Drake, C. F. T. Proverbia communia Syriaca. 32 pp. (*In their* Unexplored Syria, v. 1, p. 263; *and* Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 338.)—**Camerarius,** J. Sententiae. 14 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 107.)—**Chenaux,** J., and Cornu, J. Una Panerå de Revi Friborzey. Proverbes patois du canton de Fribourg et spécialement de la Gruyère. 39 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 76.)—**Chrestomathy or analects and apologues.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 437.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Bp.* Speculum sapientiae. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 148, p. 1.)—**Dichos locales españoles.** 4 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 584.)—**Dish of wholesome proverbs.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 499.)—**Fabricius,** G. Sententiae collectae. 32 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Poet. vet. Lat. carm. sent.* v. 1, p. 75.)—**Fitzgerald,** E. Polonius: a collection of wise saws and modern instances. 109 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 349.)—**Geete,** R. "Morgenstunde hat gold im munde." 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, p. 348.)—**Georgius,** *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Proverbiorum collectio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 445.)—**Gianandrea,** A. Proverbi marchigiani. 17 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 99.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Sprueche in reimen. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 167.)—Proverbs. 7 pp. (*Poems, tr. by E. A. Bowring,* pp. 337, 380.)—**Gutzlaff,** C. (*Tr.*) Sprueche und erzaehlungen aus dem chinesischen hausschatz. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 628.)—**Hendyng.** Proverbs. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 304; Salomon and Saturnus, *Dialogue,* p. 270: *Ælfric Soc.*)—**Herrera,** C. P. de. Proverbios morales. 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII,* v. 2, p. 241: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Herrick,** G. F. Turkish proverbs. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 692.)—**Jacula prudentum;** or, outlandish proverbs, sentences, etc., selected by Mr. George Herbert. 59 pp. (Herbert, G., *Works,* v. 1, 1853, p. 293; *Whole works,* v. 3, 1874, p. 311.)—**Koehler,** R. Jammer lernt weinen. 1 p. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, p. 408.)—**Leake,** W. M. Modern Greek proverbs. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 39.)—**Long,** J. Proverbs: English and Keltic, with their eastern relations. 24 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 56.)—**Loomis,** A. W. Chinese proverbs. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 82.)—**Lulli,** R. Proverbes rimés. 15 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 188.)—**Marbach,** G. O. Sprichwoerter und spruchreden der Deutschen. 131 pp. (*In his* Volksbuecher, Nos. 28, 29.)—**Morosi,** G. Canti, leggende, proverbi, e indovinelli, della terra d'Otranto. 82 pp. (*In his* Studi sui dialetti greci della terra d'Otranto, p. 1.)—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's.* Liber proverbiorum. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 299.)—**Pasqualigo,** C. Proverbi di Primerio. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 253.)—**Pegge,** S. Proverbs relating to the county of Kent. 21 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 58.)—**Pignoria,** L. Alexandrina proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—**Pires,** A. T. Proverbios e adagios portuguezes. 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 3, 1884, p. 450.)—**Pitrè,** G. (*Ed.*) Proverbi napoletani. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 594; v. 3, 1884, p. 287.)—**Plutarchus** [*attributed to*]. Proverbia quibus Alexandrini usi sunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (*Opera,* v. 5, p. 164: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 6.)—**Proverbs.** 1 p. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 309.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Proverbes arabes de Meïdani. 137 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 497; v. 5, 1838, pp. 5, 209.)—**Ramsay,** A. Scottish proverbs. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 669.)—**Reinsberg-Duringsfeld,** O., *Freiherr* von. Sprichwoerter der Romaenen im vergleich zu denen anderer romanischen voelker. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 173.)—**Robert,** U. (*Ed.*) Un vocabulaire latin-français du XIV siècle, suivi d'un recueil d'anciens proverbes. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 34, 1873, p. 33.)—**Salomone-Marino,** S. Aneddoti, proverbi, e motteggi, illustrati da novellette popolari siciliane. 56 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 2, 1883, p. 545; v. 3, 1884, pp. 89, 255, 569.)—**Santob,** *Rabbi.* Proverbios morales. 42 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV,* p. 331: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Schenkl,** K. Deutsche und griechische kindersprueche. 3 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, p. 380.)—**Schlechta-Wsschrd,** O. M., *Baron* de. Der Fruehlingsgarten, ou le Béharistan de Djami. (Extrait.) 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 338.)—**Theodosius,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Sentences symboliques. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 425.)—**Tiraboschi,** A. Proverbi bergamaschi. 6 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 588.)—**Tobler,** L. "Morgenstunde hat gold im mundo." 2 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 80.)—**Varros,** A. de. Proverbios morales. 10 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII,* v. 2, p. 231: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Wippo.** Proverbia. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1095; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1259.)—**Zupitza,** J. Lateinisch-englische sprueche. 2 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 1, 1878, p. 285.)

See also **Aphorisms.—Laconics.—Maxims.**

Proverbs, *Dictionaries.* CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 11.)

—— LEROUX, P. J. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, . . . et proverbial. 1786, 2 v.

—— NARES, R. Glossary; or, collection of words, phrases . . . proverbs, etc. 1822; 1867, 2 v.

—— RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— WANDER, K. F. W. (*Ed.*) Deutsches sprichwoerterlexikon. 1867-80, 5 v.

Proverbs, *History and criticism.* MÉRY, C. de. Histoire générale des proverbes. 1828-29, 3 v.

—— **Amador de los Rios,** J. Spanische sprichwoerter als element der verskunst betrachtet. 38 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 46.)—**Dreux du Radier,** J. F. De l'origine de l'usage qui à donné lieu au dicton Attendez-moi sous l'orme. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 446.)—**Finckh,** C. E. Zu Diogenianus sprichwoertern. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 421.)—**Giovanni,** G. di. Origine di alcuni proverbi, motti, e modi proverbiali castelterminesi. 24 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 103.)—**Giovanni,** V. di. Il senso del motto "Vippi" o "Tastau l'acqua di lu Garraffu." 3 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 4, 1885, p. 566.)—**Greek proverbs.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 168.)—**Kunkel,** P. A. Notice sur la collection des proverbes arabes de Meïdani. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 231.)—**Lebeuf,** J. De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au dicton Attendez-moi sous l'orme. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 450.)—**Long,** J. On Russian proverbs, as illustrating Russian manners and customs. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 280.)—Oriental proverbs and their uses. 16 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 380.)—Oriental proverbs in their relations to folklore, history, sociology, etc. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 339.)—**Mueller,** A. Ueber einige arabische sentenzensammlungen. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 506.)—**Proverbial and colloquial expressions.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 244.)—**Proverbs, ancient and modern.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 217.)—**Proverbs, secular and sacred.** 18 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 140.)—**Russian proverbs.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 493.)—**Schleich,** G. Zu den sprichwoertern Hending's. 2 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 5, 1882, p. 5.)—**Servian proverbs.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 517.)—**Tuscan proverbs.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 18.)—On the **use of proverbs** in grave composition. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 710.)—**Varnhagen,** H. Zu den sprichwoertern Hending's. 21 pp. (*Anglia,* v. 4, 1881, p. 180.)—**Wilken,** E. Zu den Merseburger spruechen. 8 pp. (*Germania,* v. 21, 1876, p. 218.)—**Wright,** T. On proverbs and popular sayings. 52 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature,* v. 1, p. 124.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 88, 1860, p. 472.

Proverbs displayed. 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 687; v. 27, 1843, p. 552; v. 28, 1843, p. 79.)

Proverbs in porcelain. Dobson, A. 1396

Providence, *R. I.* Dorr, H. C. Planting and growth of Providence. 1882. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 15.)

—— Greene, W. A. Providence plantations for 250 years. An historical review of the foundation, rise, and progress of the city of Providence. 1886.

—— Staples, W. R. Annals of the town of Providence, from its first settlement. to the organization of the city government, in June 1832. 1843. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5.)

— **Hopkins,** S. Account of P. 38 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 166.)—**Records of the settlements at P.,** Portsmouth, Newport, and Warwick. 122 pp. (*Rhode Island colonial records*, v. 1, 1856, p. 11.)

See also **Brown University.**

Providence, *R. I.* Public Library. Finding list [and] First supplement. Providence, 1880–82. 2 v. in 1, 8°. W.13

—— Monthly reference lists. Providence, 1881–83. 3 v. sm. 4°. W.24

Providence of God.

Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. God in history. 1868–70. 3 v.

—— Davis, A. J. Philosophy of special providences. 1873.

—— Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. 1864.

— **Beecher,** E. Dispensations of divine providence towards the Apostle Paul. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 499.)—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Theory of vision, or visual language, shewiug the immediate presence and providence of a Deity. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 361.)—**Bullinger,** H. That God is the creator of all things, and governeth all things by His providence. 22 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 173: *Parker Soc.*)—**Calvin,** J. Calumniae nebulonis cujusdam, quibus odio et invidia gravare conatus est doctrinam Joh. Calvini de occulta Dei providentia. 25 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 269.)—**Chace,** G. L. Relation of divine providence to physical laws. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 179.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.* De providentia Dei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 623.)—*The same* in English. 4 pp. (*In his* Catechetical lectures, p. 86.)—**Damiron,** J. P. De la providence. 128 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 823.)—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Ex libris de natura adversus Epicureos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 1219.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 17 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 20, p. 171.)—**Druon,** H. De la providence, selon St. Augustin et selon Salvien. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 659.)—**Dwight,** B. W. Doctrine of God's providence in itself, and in its relations and uses. 86 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 584; v. 26, 1869, p. 315.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Ueber den grund unseres glaubens an eine goettliche weltregierung. 15 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 175.)—**Fiske,** D. T. Divine decrees. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 400.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De divina providentia et praedestinatione. [*Gr.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1105.)—**Godwin,** W. Providence. 16 pp. (*Essays*, p. 111.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Abhandlung von den pflichten, wozu uns die erkenntniss verbindet, dass in der welt kein blinder zufall stattfinde, sondern alles von der goettlichen vorsicht regiert werde. 22 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 58.)—**Knox,** A. On divine providence. 17 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 286.)—**Launoi,** J. de. Syllabus rationum quibus causa Durandi de modo conjunctionis concursuum Dei et creaturae defenditur. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De providentia. 100 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Pond,** E. God the supreme disposer and moral governor. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 838.)—**Prosper,** *St.* [*attributed to*]. Carmen de providentia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 615.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Providencia de Dios. 47 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 165: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Salvien,** *Presbyter of Marseilles.* De gubernatione Dei libri VIII. 200 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 1: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 8; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 25; *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. classic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Sears,** E. H. Dark places in the divine providence. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1860, p. 21.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De providentia sive quare bonis viris mala accidant quum sit providentia. 23 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 223.)—La divina providencia. 6 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 16: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* De providentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 110 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 555.)—**Wells,** J. E. Law, providence, and prayer. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 593.)—**Zwingli,** U. Ad illustrissimum Cattorum principem Philippum sermonis de providentia Dei anamnema. 66 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 79.)

See also **God.—Theodicy.**

Providence plantations for 250 years. Greene, W. A. 2621

Provident banks. Beaumont, J. T. B. Essay on provident or parish banks. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 475.)—**Christian,** E. General observations on provident banks. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 275.)

See also **Savings banks.**

Provident Life and Trust Company of Phila. Wing, A. S. Mortality experience of the Provident Life and Trust Company of Philadelphia, 1866 to 1885. 1886.

Province of jurisprudence determined. Austin, J. 3 v. —1314

Provinces of the Roman Empire. Mommsen, T. 2 v. 2752

Provincetown, *Mass.* Description of, Sept. 1802. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 8, 1802, p. 196.)

Provincial antiquities. Scott, *Sir* W., *Miscel. works*, v. 7. 2147

Provincial antiquities . . . of Scotland. Scott, *Sir* W. 2 v. in 1. 1701

Provincial glossary. Grose, F. (*With* Darell, W., *History of Dover castle.*) 2783

Provincial letters. Pascal, B. —3215

Provinciale (seu constitutiones Angliae). Lindewood, W., *Bp. of St. David's.* —1331

Provincialis Daciae, sive designatio episcopatuum Daniae, Sueciae, et Norvegiae, circa 1270. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 610.)

Provincialisms, General dictionary of. Holloway, W. 1164

Provinciarum demonstratio, ex antiquo codice. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 410.)

Provins, *France.* Barthélemy, A. J. B. A. de. Lettre à M. Felix Bourquelot sur un texte attribué au IX siècle et mentionnant la monnaie de P. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 27, 1866, p. 158.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Marteau ou casse-tête gaulois, trouvé près de P. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857–58, p. 94; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Notice sur la Grange aux Dimes à P. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 315.)—Notice sur le MS intitulé Cartulaire de la ville de P., XIII et XIV siècles. 81 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, pp. 193, 428.)—Peintures murales de P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 73; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Un scrutin au XIV siècle, notice et document lus à la séance du 19 Juin 1852. 45 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 455.)

Provins, *Council of.* Concilium Pruvinense anno 1251 celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 142.)

Provision for the poor in Europe and America, Statement of the. Senior, N. W. —2335

Provost, The. Galt, J. 1205

Prow of an ancient ship of war. 8 pp. Leake, W. M. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 246.)

Prowe, Leopold Friedrich. 1821—. Nicolaus Coppernicus. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. Berlin, 1883. 1 v. in 2, r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 295.) 5894

Proxenus. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 461.)

Proxumes. Aurès, A. Liste des inscriptions dédiées aux P. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 100; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

Proyart, Liévin Bonaventure, *Abbé.* 1743–1808. Louis XVI et ses vertus aux prises avec la perversité de son siècle. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°. 2607

—— History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms in Africa. 50 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 548.)

Prudence Palfrey. 89 pp. Aldrich. T. B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, pp. 144, 257, 385, 513, 672.)

Prudencia, Arte de. 30 pp. Gracian, B. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 570: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Prudentius (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* —861. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115.) —2203

Contents. **Annales,** sive annalium Bertinianorum pars II.—**Epistola** ad Hincmarum et Pardulum.—**Epistola tractoria.**—**Flores Psalmorum.**—**Florilegium** ex Sacra Scriptura.—Sermo de vita et morte gloriosae virginis **Maurae.**—De **praedestinatione** contra Erigenam.

—— **Annales,** 835-861. 26 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 429.)—**Epistola** ad quemdam episcopum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 418.)—**Prologus** ad Flores Psalmorum. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 369.)—**Tractatus** super aedificium Prudentii. 4 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 421.)

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius. *Circa* 348–408. Opera omnia, ex editione Parmensi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1824. 3 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4242

Contents. **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Epistola ad Valentinianum, v. 2.—**Apotheosis,** v. 1.—**Cathemerinon** liber, v. 1.—**Diptychon** utriusque Testamenti, v. 1.—De **editionibus Prudentii,** v. 3.—**Hamartigenia,** v. 1.—**Iso,** *of St. Gall.* Glossae veteres, v. 3.—De **metris Prudentianis,** v. 1.—**Notae variorum,** v. 2, 3.—**Peristephanon** liber, v. 1.—**Psychomachia,** v. 2.—**Recensus codicum MSS,** v. 3.—Contra **Symmachi** orationem libri II, v. 2.—Relatio Symmachi, urbis praefecti, v. 2.—**Testimonia veterum** de Prudentio, v. 1.—Index, v. 3.

—— Quae exstant carmina . . . recensuit, lectionum varietate illustravit, notis explicavit Albertus Dressel. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 3244

Contents. **Apotheosis.**—**Cathemerinon** liber.—**Dittochaeon.**—**Dressel.** A. Prolegomena.—**Hamartigenia.**—**Peristephanon** liber.—**Psychomachia.**—Contra **Symmachum** libri II.—Indices.

—— Carmina. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, 60.) —2283

Contents. **Apotheosis,** v. 1.—Liber **Cathemerinon,** v. 1.—**Dittochaeum,** v. 2.—**Hamartigenia,** v. 1.—Liber **Peristephanon,** v. 2.—**Prudentiana,** sive prolegomena, v. 1.—**Psychomachia,** v. 2.—Contra **Symmachum** libri II, v. 2.

—— **Selections.** [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 513.)

—— Kantecki, A. E. De Aureli Prudenti Clementis genere dicendi quaestiones. 1874.

—— **Delisle,** L. V. Note sur le MS de P., No. 8084 du fonds latin de la Bibliothèque impériale. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 28, 1867, p. 297.)—**Dressel,** A. Prolegomena. 61 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Quae exstant carmina*, p. 1.)—**Erasmus,** D. Commentarius in hymnum Prudentii, de natali pueri Jesu, de epiphania Jesu nati. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, pp. 1337, 1349; Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 995: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fabricius,** G. In hymnos quosdam Prudentii expositio. 78 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1111: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Giselin,** V. In Aurelium Prudentium Clementem commentarius. 59 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1191: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Holder,** A. (*Ed.*) Die Bouloneser angelsaechsischen glossen zu P. 19 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 385.)—**Iso,** *of St. Gall.* Glossae veteres. 110 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1423: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Nebrissensis,** A. A. Annotationes in hymnos et Psychomachiam. 102 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 887: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Remus,** G. Notae. 7 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1249: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Siber,** A. T. Commentariolum. 6 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1256: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Sichard,** J. In Aurelii Prudentii Clementis, Cathemerinon scholia. 5 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 989: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Spiegel,** J. Interpretatio in hymnum omnium horarum. 98 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1013: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Weitz,** J. Notae ad Prudentium. 152 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1272: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Wilke,** A. Expositio in festo trium regum facta ex Apotheoseos quibusdam versibus. 11 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1261: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Prudhomme, Louis Marie. 1752–1830. Histoire générale et impartiale des erreurs, des fautes, et des crimes commis pendant la révolution française. Paris, 1797. 6 v. 8°. 1697

—— Histoire impartiale des révolutions de France, depuis la mort de Louis XV. Paris, 1824-25. 12 v. 16°. 1608

—— and **Mézières,** Laurent de. Résumé général, ou extrait des cahiers de pouvoirs . . . remis par les divers bailliages . . . à leurs députés à l'Assemblée des Etats Généraux, ouverts à Versailles le 4 Mai 1789. [Paris], 1789. 3 v. 8°. 2686

—— and others. Révolutions de Paris, dédiées à la nation et au district des Petits-Augustins. Avec gravures et cartes des départemens de France. Paris, 1789-93. 17 v. p. 8°. 4606

Prudhomme, René François Armand Sully. **Caro,** E. La Justice, poème par P. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 511.)

Prud'hommes, Quelques mots sur l'institution des. 14 pp. Chevé, C. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 920.)

Prud'hon, Pierre Paul. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 24 pp. —**Delacroix,** F. V. E. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes. Prud'hon. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 432.)

Pruefung Abrahams, gedicht. 108 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 1.

Pruner, Franz. 1808—. Der neger. Eine aphoristische skizze aus der "Medicinischen topographie von Cairo." 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 129.)

Pruning. Des Cars, A. J., *Comte.* Treatise on pruning forest and ornamental trees. 1881. (Mass. Soc. for Prom. of Agric. *Pub.*)

Prussia.

Hartknoch, C. Alt und neues Preussen. 1684.

—— Laing, S. Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia . . . 1842.

—— La Motraye, A. de. *In his* Travels through Europe, v. 3. 1732.

—— **Continental countries. Prussia.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 698; v. 24, 1844, p. 91.)—**Forces matérielles de la monarchie prussienne.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 395.)—**Hosmer,** J. K. The giant in the spiked helmet. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 433.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. Les ressources de la France et de la Prusse. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 135.)—**London to west P.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 572.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Observations sur la Prusse. 31 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 213.)

See also **Aix-la-Chapelle.**—**Berlin.**—**Bonn.**—**Brandenburg.**—**Breslau.**—**Cologne.**—**Dantzic.**—**Goettingen.**—**Hanover.**—**Koenigsberg.**—**Magdeburg.**—**Mecklenburg.**—**Pomerania.**—**Posen.**—**Potsdam.**—**Rheinsberg.**—**Saxony.**—**Schleswig-Holstein.**—**Silesia.**—**Treves.**—**Westphalia.**

Prussia, *Agriculture.*

STADELMANN, R. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur. 1878-87, 4 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven.* v. 2, 11, 25, 30.)

— **Agriculture and agrarian laws in P.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 474.)—**Agriculture of P.** from 1816 to 1875. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 339.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Progrès récens de l'agriculture en Prusse. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 46.)—**Prussian agrarian legislation.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 155.)

Prussia, *Antiquities.*

Klein, J. T. Ex veterum Prussorum re antiquaria schedlasma. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1744, p. 384.)—**Strehlke,** E. Ueber einen kuerzlich aufgefundenen siegelstempel Mestwin's I von Ostpommern. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 729.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Archaeological notes of a tour in Denmark, P., and Holland. 31 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 132, 236.)

Prussia, *Army and navy.*

BARNARD, H. Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war in France, Prussia . . . 1872.

— CHESNEY, *Lieut.-Col.* C. C., and REEVE, H. Military resources of Prussia and France. 1870.

— STAVELEY, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. (*Tr.*) Regulations for the great manœuvres of the Prussian army, 29 June, 1861. 1871.

— TALBOT, *Lieut.* G. F. Organization of the Prussian army. 1871.

— **Arndt,** E. M. Was bedeutet landsturm und landwehr? 22 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 1, p. 289.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Russian and German campaigns. 39 pp. (*Essays,* p. 394.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Du militaire. 24 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 5, p. 161.)—**French and German armies and the campaign in France.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 415.)—**Halc,** L. A. Spirit of the military training in the German army; Notes on the German military system. 22 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, pp. 48, 221.)—**Knollys,** H. Prussian military manœuvres. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 584.)—**Laveleye,** E. L. V. de. Les agrandissemens et l'armée de la Prusse. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 769.)—**Merruau,** P. La création de la flotte prussienne. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 147.)—**Military growth of P.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 553.)—Battle of Sadova, and **military organization.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 1.)—**Military system and schools in P.** 125 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 12, 1862, p. 275.)—**Prussian army.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 189.)—**Reymond,** W. Question militaire et la réorganization de l'armée en Prusse. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 623.)—**Rougemont,** F. de. L'armée prussienne en 1870. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 5.)—**Schmoller,** G. Die entstehung des preussischen heeres von 1640-1740. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 248.)—**Stoffel,** E. G. H. C., *Baron.* Reports on the military forces of P., 1868-70. 50 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, pp. 537, 671.)—**Two systems.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 118.)—**Upton,** E. The Prussian company column. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 302.)—**Why is Prussia victorious?** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 657.)

Prussia, *Biography.*

ATKINSON, E. W. Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858.

— PAULI, K. F. Leben grosser helden des gegenwaertigen krieges. 1761-64, 9 v.

— POELLNITZ, K. L. von. Memoiren zur lebens- und regierungsgeschichte der 4 letzten regenten des preussischen staats. 1747, 2 v.

See also **Bismarck-Schoenhausen,** K. O. E. L., *Fuerst* von.—**Frederick I,** *King of Prussia.*—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.*—**Frederick William I, II, III, IV,** *Kings of Prussia.*—**Frederick William,** *the Great, Elector of Brandenburg.*—**Hohenzollern.**—**Louisa,** *Queen of Prussia.*—**Moltke,** H. K. B., *Graf* von.—**Sophia Charlotte,** *Queen of Prussia.*—**Stein,** H. F. K., *Freiherr* von.—**William I,** *Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia.*

Prussia, *Church history.*

KELLER, L. (*Ed.*) Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. 1881. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 9.)

— LEHMANN, M. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. 1878-85, 5 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24.)

— LESCOEUR, L. Bismarck et la persécution religieuse en Allemagne. 1879.

— **Derome,** L. Frédéric II et les Idées religieuses au XIII siècle. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 645.)—**Doerner,** J. E. The Prussian Evangelical church. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 810.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. The Prussian church law. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 80.)—**Johann I,** *Bp. of Pomerania.* Notae historicae de anno 1381, nebst fortsetzungen. 20 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 410.)—**Johann IV,** *Bp. of Pomerania.* Notae historicae, 1480-1501. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 434.)—**Lesmayoux,** (—). Eglise évangélique de Prusse. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 1032.)—Bericht eines anhaengers der **lutherischen partei** ueber den aufruhr von 1525. 11 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 577.)—**Marienwerder,** J. Annales capituli Pomesaniensis, 1391-98. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 439.)—**Mehlmann,** J. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 589.)—**Mounard,** C. Rapports de l'état et de l'église en Prusse. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 302.)—**Papal conspiracy.** Abp. of Cologne. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 88.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. La politique religieuse de la Prusse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 5.)—**Prussia and the Vatican.** 73 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, pp. 464, 559; v. 31, 1875, pp. 72, 171, 259, 373.)—**Rendu,** E. Eglise évangélique en Prusse (fragment). 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 722.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Zwei unvorgreifliche gutachten in sachen des protestantischen kirchenwesens zunaechst in beziehung auf den preussischen staat; Ueber die fuer die protestantische kirche des preussischen staats einzurichtende synodalverfassung. 194 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 5, pp. 41, 217.)—**Series episcoporum Pomesaniensium.** 25 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 386.)—**Stegmann,** B. Chronik vom aufruhr 1525. 48 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 544.)—**Toeppen,** M. (*Ed.*) Geschichten von wegen eines bundes von landen und steten wider den orden Unser lieben Frawen und die bruder desselben ordens im lande zu Prussen geschehen. 141 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 71.)—**Verzeichniss der hochmeister des Deutschen ordens.** 10 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 388.)—**War between P. and Rome.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 289.)

See also **Catholic Church in Prussia.—Lutheran Church.—Reformation.**

Prussia, *Court and courtiers.*

ERMAN, J. P. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Sophie Charlotte, Reine de Prusse. 1801.

— FREDERICA SOPHIA WILHELMINA, *Markgraefin von Baireuth.* Mémoires. 1813, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1812, 2 v.; 1828, 2 v. (*Autobiography,* v. 20, 21.)

— HAMILTON, A. Rheinsberg: memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia. 1880, 2 v.

— MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin. 1789, 2 v.

The same. 1789. (*Œuvres,* v. 6.)

— TOLAND, J. Account of the courts of Prussia and Hannover. 1714.

— VEHSE, E. Memoirs of the court of Prussia. 1854.

— VOSS, S. M., *Graefin* von. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia. 1876, 2 v.

— **Court of Frederic William.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 197.)—**Forcade,** E. (V. de

Mars, *pseud.*) La cour et le cabinet de Berlin dans la question d'orient. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 912.)

Prussia, *Education.*

COUSIN, V. Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia. 1834.

—— DONALDSON, J. Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England. 1874.

—— **Dwight,** H. E. Elementary schools and teachers' seminaries in P. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 641.)—**Education in P. and England.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 105.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Ideen zu einer instruction fuer die wissenschaftliche deputation bei der section des oeffentlichen unterrichts. 11 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 333.)—**Legal provision respecting the education, improvement, and support of teachers in P.** 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 165.)—**Popular education in P.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 169.)—Subjects and methods of instruction in the **primary schools** of P. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 413.)—**Public instruction in P.** 122 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 403; v. 20, 1870, p. 333.)—**Rendu,** E. Prussian expenditures for public instruction compared with French. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 337.)—**Secondary education in P.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 569.)—**Secondary instruction in P.** 84 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 435.)—**Sorel,** A. L'instruction obligatoire en Prusse. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 280.)

Prussia, *Finance.*

Frederick II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* Des finances. 32 pp. (*Œuvres posth.* v. 5, p. 129.)—**Simon,** E. Impot sur le revenu et la réforme des impots en Prusse. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 733.)

Prussia, *Fine arts.*

Koeniglich Preussische kunstsammlungen. Jahrbuch. 1880-88. 9 v.

—— **Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Berichte aus den verhandlungen des Vereins der kunstfreunde im preussischen staate. 77 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 307.)

Prussia, *Genealogy.*

ZEDLITZ-NEUKIRCH, L. von. Neues preussisches adels lexicon. 1836-39, 5 v. in 3.

—— **Riedel,** A. F. J. Die ahnherren des preussischen koenigshauses bis gegen das ende des 13 jahrhunderts. 141 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 13.)

See also **Hohenzollern.**

Prussia, *Geology.*

Berendt, G. Geognostische blicke in alt-preussens urzeit. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 781.)

See also **Deutsche geologische gesellschaft.**

Prussia, *History.*

Cursory view of Prussia, from the death of Frederick II to the peace of Tilsit. 1809.

—— DOHM, C. K. W. von. Denkwuerdigkeiten meiner zeit, 1778 bis 1806. 1814-19. 5 v.

—— DUNCKER, M. W. Aus der zeit Friedrichs des Grossen und Friedrich Wilhelms III. Abhandlungen zur preussischen geschichte. 1876.

—— DUSBURG, P. von. Chronicon Prussiae. 1679.

The same. 1861. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1.)

—— EBERTY, G. F. F. Geschichte des preussischen staats, 1411-1871. 1867-73, 7 v.

—— ERNOUF, A. A., *Baron.* Les Français en Prusse [1807-08]. 1872.

—— FOERSTER, F. C. Neuere und neueste preussische geschichte. 1851-61, 5 v.

—— FREDERICK II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* Histoire de mon temps. 1846, 2 v. in 1. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

The same. 1879. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 4.)

The same, tr. into English. 1789. (*Posth. works*, v. 1.)

—— GRUENHAGEN, R. C. Geschichte des ersten schlesischen krieges nach archivalischen quellen dargestellt. 1881-83, 2 v.

—— HARTKNOCH, C. Selectae dissertationes historicae de variis rebus Prussicis. 1679. (*With* Dusburg, P. von, *Chronicon Prussiae.*)

—— HENSE, C. C. Friedrich Wilhelm III und die beruehmtesten maenner des preussischen staates unter seiner regierung. 1841.

—— HORN, F. C. Das leben Friedrich Wilhelms des Grossen, Kurfuersten von Brandenburg. Nebst andeutungen ueber die idee und die spaetere geschichte des preussischen staats vom jahre 1688 bis 1814. 1814.

—— JEROSCHIN, N. von. Kronike von Pruzinlant. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 1861. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1.)

—— JOHANN *von Posilge.* Chronik des landes Preussen, 1360-1419. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 1866. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3.)

—— LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. 1883. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— MANSO, J. K. F. Geschichte des preussischen staates vom frieden zu Hubertsburg bis zur 2 Pariser abkunft. 1835-36, 3 v.

—— MINUTOLI, J. H., *Freiherr* von. Militairische erinnerungen. 1845.

—— MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* de. De la monarchie prussienne, sous Frédéric le Grand. 1788, 7 v. in 8.

—— ONCKEN, W. Oesterreich und Preussen im befreiungskriege. 1876-79, 2 v.

—— — Das zeitalter Friedrichs des Grossen. 1881-82, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. geschichte, 3 hauptabth. 8 theil.)

—— PAULI, K. F. Allgemeine preussische staats-geschichte. 1760-69, 8 v.

—— PETER, H. Der krieg des grossen Kurfuersten gegen Frankreich, 1672-75. 1870.

—— POELLNITZ, K. L. von. Memoiren zur lebens- und regierungsgeschichte der 4 letzten regenten des preussischen staats. 1747, 2 v.

—— POSCHINGER, H., *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) Preussen im bundestag, 1851 bis 1859. 1882-84, 4 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 12, 14, 15, 23.)

—— Publicationen aus den K. preussischen staatsarchiven. 1878-88, 34 v. in 33.

—— RANKE, L. von. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia. 1849, 3 v.

—— — Neun buecher preussischer geschichte. 1847-48, 3 v.

—— — Zwoelf buecher preussischer geschichte. 1874, 5 v.

—— REIMANN, C. Neuere geschichte des preussischen staates. 1882. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— RIEDEL, A. F. Geschichte des preussischen koenigshauses. 1861, 2 v.

—— SCHMETTAU, F. W. K. von. Ueber den feldzug der preussischen armee in Boehmen im jahre 1778. 1789.

—— Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. Die geschichtsquellen der preussischen vorzeit bis zum untergange der ordensherrschaft. 1861-74, 5 v.

—— SEELEY, J. R. Life and times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 1878, 3 v.

—— STENZEL, G. A. H. Geschichte des preussischen staats. 1830-54, 5 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— TUTTLE, H. History of Prussia, 1134-1756. 1884-88, 3 v.

—— VALORI, G. L. H., *Marquis* de. Mémoires des négociations du. 1820, 2 v.

—— VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, K. A. L. P. Blaetter aus der preussische geschichte. 1868-69, 5 v.

—— — Tagebuecher. 1863-70, 14 v.

—— VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe. Preussen. 1851. 6 v.

—— VOIGT, J. Geschichte Preussens. 1827-36, 7 v.

—— WAGNER, A. Feldzug der k. preussischen armee am Rhein im jahre 1793. 1831.

—— WIGAND *von Marburg.* Chronik. 1863. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2.)

—— WYATT, W. J. History of Prussia. 1876, 2 v.

— **Annales expeditialis Prussici,** 1233-1414. 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 5.)—**Annales Prussiae.** 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 690.)—**Annalista Thorunensis.** Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 260 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 57.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Das preussische volk und heer im jahre 1813. 42 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 1, p. 311.)—**Bitschin,** K. Fortsetzung zu Peter von Dusburg's Chronik. 47 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 472.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Prussia in the 19 century. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 679.)—**Calonne,** A. de. L'affaire du Luxembourg. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 731.)—L'alliance prussienne. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 154.)—Guerre avec la Prusse à propos de l'Espagne. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 154.)—**Canonici Sambiensis epitome** gestorum Prussie. Herausg. von Max Toeppen. 19 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 272.)—**Chambrier,** J. Sur le question de prix de la classe de belles-lettres en 1772. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 138.)—**Chronica terrae Prussiae** (1029-1450), herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 465.)—**Creutz,** P. von. Relation, wie der abfall von Preussen geschehen. 25 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 360.)—**Curtius,** E. Die entwickelung des preussischen staates. 6 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 23, 1880, p. 42.)—**Detmar** *von Luebeck.* Chronik. 181 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 57.)—**Hartmann** *von Helderungen.* Bericht ueber die vereinigung des schwertbruederordens mit dem deutschen orden und ueber die erwerbung Livlands durch den letztern. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 168.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. Progress of P. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 578.)—**Hemans,** H. W. Prussia and Germany. 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 113.)—Aeltere **Hochmeisterchronik,** bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. 210 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 519.)—Juengere **Hochmeisterchronik.** Herausg. von T. Hirsch. 172 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Langlois,** A. La Prusse et ses années d'épreuves d'après des nouveaux documents. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 953.)—**Lavisse,** E. Les prédécesseurs des Hohenzollern. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 407.)—Les princes colonisateurs de la Prusse. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 867; 1876, v. 13, p. 890.)—Récits de l'histoire de Prusse. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 32, pp. 319, 794; v. 33, p. 445.)—**Lindau,** J. Geschichte des dreizehnjaehrigen krieges. 186 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 490.)—**Lubbe,** J. Familienchronik. 33 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 692.)—**Naker,** L. Tagebuch ueber den kriegszug des hochmeisters Johann von Tiefen gegen die Tuerken im jahre 1497. 26 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 289.)—**Pole,** P. Preussische chronik, bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. 116 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 173.)—**Prussian monarchy.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 333.)—**Ranke,** L. von. Zur kritik preussischer memoiren. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 517.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Preussens verhaeltnisse zu Polen in den jahren 1830 bis 1832, aus amtlichen quellen dargestellt. 66 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, p. 501.)—**Revolution in P.** 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 220.)—**Salza,** H. von. Bericht ueber die eroberung Preussens. 16 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 153.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Prussian history. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 337.)—**Spieszen,** G. Bericht vom preussischen krieg und regierung Markgrafen Albrechts zu Brandenburg. 12 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 348.)—**Strehlke,** E. (*Ed.*) Kurze preussische annalen, 1190-1337. 4 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) Zwei fragmente einer kurzen reimchronik von Preussen. 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Oesterreich und Preussen im revolutionskriege; Preussen und Rheinland. 95 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 2, pp. 311, 383.)—Ueber die entwicklung der absoluten monarchie in Preussen. 41 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 1, p. 511.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. F. de. Recherches sur les possessions de la maison royale de Prusse, electorale de Brandebourg. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 164; 1796, p. 110.)—**Wigand** *von Marburg.* Bruchstuecke aus Reimchronik. 12 pp. (*Germania,* v. 12, 1867, p. 194.)—Zwei fragmente der Reimchronik, herausg. von T. Hirsch. 8 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 1.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 42, 1825, p. 460. *Also* **Germany,** *History.*—**Hanseatic league.**—**Seven years' war.**—**Thirty years' war.**

War with Austria, 1866.

Feldzug von 1866 in Deutschland. 1867, 3 v.

—— FONTANE, T. Deutsche krieg von 1866. 1870-71, 2 v.

—— HOZIER, H. M. Seven weeks' war. 1867, 2 v.

—— MALET, *Sir* A. C. Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. 1870.

—— MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf* von. Histoire de la campagne de 1866. 1868.

—— ROGGE, B. The chaplain in the field of war. 1870.

— **Blind,** K. La Marmora's revelations on the war of 1866. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 152.)—**C.,** *Mlle.* E. de. Souvenirs de Bohême. Deux mois dans les hopitaux militaires prussiens. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 235.)—**Dicey,** E. Campaign in Germany. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 386.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Guerre de 7 jours. Campagne de 1866 en Allemagne. 106 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, pp. 385, 577; v. 4, p. 417; v. 5, p. 270.)—**Prussian campaign of** 1866. 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 363.)—**Raymond,** X. La guerre en 1866. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 324.)—**Review of the continental war.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 247.)—**Seven weeks' war.** 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 184.)—**Souvenirs de la campagne de Bohême en** 1866. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 420.)—**Tallichet,** E. La campagne de Bohême et la bataille de Sadowa. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 377.)

War with France, 1870-71.

See **Franco-German war,** 1870-71.

Prussia, *Law.*

FREDERICK WILLIAM I, *King of Prussia.* Verbessertes land-recht des koenigreichs Preussen. 1721.

—— SCHULZE, H. Hausverfassung und hausgesetze des preussischen koenigshauses. 1883.

— **Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Dissertatiou sur les raisons d'établir ou d'abroger des lois. 25 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 9.)—**Paton,** J. B. What are the Falk laws? 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 674.)—**Victim of the Falk laws.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 335.)

Prussia, *Map.*

MENTELLE, E. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. 1788.

Prussia, *Navy.*

See with **Army.**

Prussia, *People.*

Biester, J. E. Waren die ersten bewohner der brandenburgisch-preussischen laender an der Ostsee Slawen oder Deutsche? 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1804-11, p. 100.)—**Francheville,** J. du F. de. Dissertation sur l'origine du peuple prussien. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 501.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. An Prussorum, Lituanorum ceterorumque populorum Letticorum originem a Sarmatis liceat repetere? 156 pp. 1 map. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. hist.-philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 116.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. Dissertation tendant à expliquer les causes de la supériorité des Germains sur les Romains, et à prouver que le nord de la Germanie ou Teutonie entre le Rhin et la Vistule, et principalement la présente monarchie prussienne est la patrie originaire de ces nations héroïques. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 379.)—**Pius II,** *Pope.* De situ et origine Pruthenorum. 14 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 218.)—**Quatrefages,** A. de. La race prussienne. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 647.)

Prussia, *Political economy.*

Denina, C. G. Sur les principes d'économie politique, qui ont le plus contribué à la prospérité de l'état sous Frédéric II. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 32.)—**Ruskin,** J. Notes on the political economy of Prussia. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 177.)

Prussia, *Politics.*

BAILLEU, P. (*Ed.*) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. 1881-87, 2 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 8, 29.)

—— BENEDETTI, V., *Comte.* Ma mission en Prusse. 1871.

—— DROYSEN, J. G. Geschichte der preussischen politik. 1867-86, 6 v. in 15.

—— FREDERICK II, *the Great, King of Prussia.* Politische correspondenz. 1879-87, 15 v.

—— HASSEL, J. P. Geschichte der preussischen politik, 1807 bis 1815. 1881. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 6.)

—— MEIER, E. H. Die reform der verwaltungs-organisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. 1881.

—— PHILIPPSON, M. Geschichte des preussischen staatswesens vom tode Friedrich des Grossen bis zu den Freiheitskriegen. 1880-82, 2 v.

—— POSCHINGER, H., *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) Preussen im bundestag, 1851-59. 1880-84, 4 v. (*Pub. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 23.)

—— SCHOEN, T. von. Aus den papieren. 1875-83, 6 v.

— **Bamberg,** F. Trois années d'histoire parlementaire et diplomatique en Prusse. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 328.)—**Calonne,** A. de. L'alliance prussienne. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 154.)—Le manifeste du gouvernement impérial. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 298.)—Role de la Prusse et de l'Allemagne du Nord dans l'équilibre européen. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 521.)—**Challemel-Lacour,** P. La politique allemande de la Prusse. 7 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 1029.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. La Prusse et l'Allemagne. 185 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, pp. 257, 769; 1870, v. 85, p. 273; v. 86, pp. 49, 624.)—**Circourt,** A. de. La monarchie prussienne au moment de la convocation des Etats Généraux. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 179.)—**Decentralization in France and P.** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 415.)—**Demombynes,** G. Prusse. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 57 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 572.)—**Dowden,** E. France and P. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 618.)—**Forcade,** E. (V. de Mars, *pseud.*) La cour et le cabinet de Berlin dans la question d'orient. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 e. v. 8, p. 912.)—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Exposé du gouvernement prussien. 11 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, p. 181.)—**Gryzanovski,** E. Origin and growth of public opinion in P. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 291.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. La France et la Prusse responsables devant l'Europe. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 257.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Mémoire sur la 3 année du règne de Frédéric Guillaume II, pour prouver que le gouvernement prussien n'est pas despotique. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 645.)—Mémoire sur le règne de Frédéric II, roi de Prusse, pour faire la preuve que le gouvernement monarchique peut être bon et même préférable à tout gouvernement républicain. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 471.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. Denkschrift ueber Preussens staendische verfassung. 81 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 7, p. 198.)—**Krueger,** K. W. Politische pamphlete. 83 pp. (*Kritische analekten,* pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Mirabeau,** H. G. R., *Comte* de. Lettre remise à Frédéric Guillaume II, roi régnant de Prusse, le jour de son avénement au trone. 50 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 397.)—**Mouvement politique en Prusse.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 367.)—**New Germanic empire.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 503.)—**Pauli,** G. R. England's earliest relations to Austria and P. 34 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 106.)—Prussia and Germany. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 207.)—**Pey,** A. Politique prussienne et la nationalité polonaise dans le Grand Duché de Posen. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 5.)—Prusse en 1865. M. de Bismarck et la Chambre des députés. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 759.)—**Political state of P.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 224.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. La politique religieuse de la Prusse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 5.)—Prussia, or the **progress of rational reform.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 55.)—**Prussia and Austria:** monarchies *v.* nationalities. 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 269.)—**Prussia and Prussian policy.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 53.)—**Prussia and Saxony.** 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 191.)—**Prussia and the Prussian system.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 134.)—**Prussian and Italian diplomacy in** 1866. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 267.)—**Prussian contest, and the French emperor's Roman policy.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 75.)—**Prussian crisis.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 410.)—**Prussian reforms.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 327.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Ueber den indult, dessen fortdauer oder aufhebung in der preussischen monarchie; Ueber die verfassung der behoerden im preussischen staate; Ueber die preussische staedteordnung. 119 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 1, pp. 175, 205, 243.)—**Rise, power, and politics of P.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 516.)—**Simon,** E. Du développement des institutions parlementaires en Prusse. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 720.)—Le gouvernement constitutionnel et les partis en Prusse. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 209.)—**Sorel,** A. La Prusse et les 2 empires. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 35.)—**Sybel,** H. von. La Prusse et la nouvelle Allemagne. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 491.)—Ueber die entwicklung der absoluten monarchie in Preussen. 41 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 1, p. 511.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Les humiliations de la Prusse en 1850. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 315.)—La Prusse et l'agitation allemande. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 210.)—**Valbert,** G. Le jugement d'un anonyme sur l'alliance prusso-russe. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 39, p. 217.)—La politique réaliste. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 32, p. 193.)—Situation politique en Prusse. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, v. 24, p. 692.)—**Wilson,** J. Bismarck, Prussia, and Pan-Teutonism. 22 pp. (*In his* Studies of modern mind, p. 423; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 130, 1871, p. 71.)

Prussia, *Population.*

HOFFMANN, J. G. Bevoelkerung des preussischen staats. 1839.

— **Dieterici,** F. W. K. Ueber den begriff der mittleren lebensdauer und deren berechnung fuer den preussischen staat. 75 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 433.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bevoelkerung nach geschlecht und alter im preussischen staate. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 21.)—Ueber die zunahme der bevoelkerung im preussischen staate. 66 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 99.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Sur la population des états en général, et sur celles des états prussiens en particulier. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 417.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Uebersicht der bei dem statistischen bureau zu Berlin vorhandenen nachrichten

ueber die anzahl und vermehrung der Juden im preussischen staate. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 223.)

Prussia, *Statistics.*

DIETERICI, F. W. K. Mittheilungen des statistischen bureau's in Berlin. 1849-60, 12 v.

—— Preussische statistik. 1861-87, 90 v. in 62.

— **Dieterici,** F.W.K. Ueber den begriff der mittleren lebensdauer und deren berechnung fuer den preussischen staat. 75 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 433.)

Prussia and Saxony; or, an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the king of Saxony to the integrity and independence of his dominions. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 191.)

Prussian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Prussian.*

Prussian language. Bopp, F. Ueber die sprache der alten Preussen. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 77.)—**Braune,** W. Ueber den altpreussischen ai. 11 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 91.)—**Burda,** W. Zum deutsch-preussischen vocabular, von Nesselmann. 15 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 393.)—**Panli,** C. Preussische studien. 122 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 411; v. 7, 1873, p. 155.)—**Pott,** A. F. Deutsch-preussisches vocabularium aus dem anfange des 15 jahrhunderts . . . von G. H. F. Nesselmann. 20 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 108.)—**Schleicher,** A. Franz Bopp ueber die sprache der alten Preussen in ihren verwandtschaftlichen beziehungen. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 107.)—**Schmidt,** J. Altpreussische dat. plur. auf -mans. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 268.)

Prutz, Hans. 1843—. Aus Phoenizien. Geographische skizzen und historische studien. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 1404

—— Geheimlehre und geheimstatuten des Tempelherren-ordens. Berlin, 1879. 8°. —1384

—— Staatengeschichte des abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. Berlin, 1885-87. 2 v. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, abth. 2, theil 6.) 3724

— **Danzig,** das nordische Venedig. 110 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1868, p. 137.)—**Heinrich der Loewe.** Geschichte, sage, und poesie. 96 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1866, p. 1.)

Prutz, Robert Eduard. 1816-72. Deutsche literatur der gegenwart, 1848 bis 1858. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2245

—— Dramatische werke. Leipzig, 1847-49. 4 v. 12°. 3356

Contents. **Erich der bauernkoenig,** v. 3.—**Karl von Bourbon,** v. 2.—**Moritz von Sachsen,** v. 4. —**Nach leiden lust,** v. 1.

—— Herbstrosen. Neue gedichte. Muenchen, 1873. 18°. 2357

—— Kleine schriften. Zur politik und literatur. Merseburg, 1847. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —3117

Contents. Ueber das **deutsche theater,** v. 2.—Der **Helzer vom Aetna,** v. 2.—Dichter und krieger. Zum andenken J. E. **Hilschers,** v. 2.—Stellung und zukunft des **historischen romans,** v. 1.—Ueber die armuth der **komischen literatur,** besonders der Deutschen, v. 1.—Nicolaus **Lenau,** v. 1.—Die sage vom **Maedelstein,** v. 1.—Der **naechste krieg,** v. 1.—Die **niederlaendische literatur** im verhaeltniss zur Deutschen, v. 1.—Ueber die gegenwaertige stellung der **opposition in Deutschland,** v. 2.—Die **politische poesie,** ihre berechtigung und zukunft, v. 2. —Ueber **reisen und reiseliteratur der Deutschen,** v. 1.—**Shelley** und die poesie des atheismus, v. 2.—Zur geschichte der deutschen uebersetzungsliteratur: **Sophokles,** v. 1. — **Theologie** oder politik? Staat oder kirche? v. 2.—Ueber die **unterhaltungsliteratur,** insbesondere der Deutschen, v. 2.—**Vaterland?** oder freiheit? v. 1.—Wilhelm **Waiblinger,** v. 2.

—— Oberndorf. Roman. Leipzig, 1862. 3 v. 12°. 1294

—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche dichter der gegenwart. Ein lyrisches album. Prag. 1859. 16°. 2357

—— (*Ed.*) Literarhistorisches taschenbuch. Leipzig, 1843-48. 6 v. p. 8°. 2216

Contents. **Alexis,** W. Anton Reiser, v. 5.—**Bernhardy,** G. Ueber die stellung der roemischen literatur zur gegenwart, v. 1. — **Bock,** A. Abraham Gotthelf Kaestner, v. 6.—Ueber Knigge, v. 3.—Friedrich Karl von Moser, der herr und der diener, 1759, v. 4.—**Brinckmeier,** E. Die politischen gedichte der provençalischen troubadours, v. 5.—**Danzel,** T. W. Lessing ueber Gleim, v. 6.—**Eybulski.** Die letzte revolution Polens und die ihr vorangeheude politisch-literarische bewegung, v. 4.—**Hagen,** K. Melanchthon als politiker, v. 3.—**Haym,** R. Ueber die bedeutung des stils, v. 6.—**Helbig,** K. G. Einige bemerkungen zur charakteristik des dichters Reinhold Lenz, v. 5. — Zur chronologie der schauspiele des Jakob Ayrer, v. 5.—**Hertzberg,** W. Der begriff der antiken elegie in seiner historischen entwickluug, v. 3, 4.—**Hoffmann von Fallersleben,** A. H. Theobald Hoeck, v. 3.—Johannes von Soest, der singermeister, v. 4.—**Jacobi,** T. Tasso und Leonore, oder welchen stoff hatte Goethe? v. 6.—**Jordan,** J. P. Ungarns literarische und nationale bestrebungen, v. 3.—**Kahlert,** A. Daniel von Ezepko, v. 2.—**Koechly,** H. Die Alkestis des Euripides, v. 5.—**Koestlin,** K. R. Gottfried von Strassburg in seinem verhaeltniss zur sittlichkeit und poesie des mittelalters, v. 6.—**Laun,** A. Franzoesische studien. Chenier's Gesangene, v. 6.—**Mayer,** K. A. Beaumarchais, v. 4. — Paul Louis Courier, v. 6.—Das franzoesische siebengestirn, v. 2.—**Meyen,** E. Die Berliner Monatschrift von Gedike und Biester, v. 5.—**Prutz,** R. E. Thomas Abbt, v. 4. —Die politische poesie der Deutschen, v. 1.—Ludwig Holberg, v. 2.—C. F. D. Schubart, v. 5.—Sophien's reise von Memel nach Sachsen, v. 6.—Ueber die unterhaltungsliteratur der Deutschen, v. 3.—**Rapp,** M. Die farças des Gil Vicente, v. 4.—**Rogge,** W. Die geschichtschreibung der Griechen, v. 5.—**Rosenkranz,** K. Aus Hegels leben, v. 1.—Hegels ursprueugliches system, v. 2.—**Rupp,** J. Theodor von Hippel und seine lehre vom christlichen staat, v. 3.—**Ruth,** E. Ueber Goldoni, v. 4.—**Sanders,** D. H. Die politische poesie bei den Neugriechen, v. 6.—**Schaefer,** J. W. Heinrich Janssen, der bauernpoet, ein zeitgenosse Hagedorns, v. 5.—Ueber die epochen der deutschen literatur, v. 5.—Zur kritik der Goethe-Schiller'schen epigramme von 1796, v. 4.—**Stahr,** A. Shakspeare in Deutschland, v. 1.—**Stahr,** K. Die spanischen romanzen, v. 4.—Don Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, v. 5. —**Tittmann,** J. Ueber einige hochdeutsche uebersetzungen und bearbeitungen des Reineke de Vos, v. 4. —**Treitschke,** R. Ueber Daniel Morhof und seinen unterricht von der deutschen sprache und poesie, v. 6.—**Vischer,** F. Shakspeare in seinem verhaeltniss zur deutschen poesie, insbesondere zur politischeu, v. 2.—**Welimann,** A. Die 4 aeltesten spanischen dramatiker, v. 1.—Ueber einige englische trauerspieldichter nach Shakespeare, v. 3.

Prydydd Breuan. 1290-1340. To Maredudd. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 491.)

Prydydd Bychan. 1210-60. Elegy on Rhys the younger, etc. [*Welsh.*] 13 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 379.)

Pryme, Abraham de la. 1672-1704. Diary. London, 1870. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 54.) 2545

— History of **Winterton,** in the county of Lincoln. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 225.)

Prynne, William. 1600-69. Canterburie's doome. Or the first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, condemnation, execution of William Laud, Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1646. r. 8°. —2332

—— Fresh discovery of some prodigious new wandring-blasing-stars, and firebrands, stiling themselves Newlights . . . 2 ed. London, 1646. 4°. (*With his* Opening of the great seale of England.) 1543

—— Full reply to certaine briefe observations and anti-queries on Master Prynne's 12 ques-

tions about church government. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*With his* Opening of the great seale of England.) 1543

—— Histrio mastix, the player's scourge; or, actor's tragaedie... London, 1633. sm. 4°. 3324

—— New discovery of some Romish emissaries, Quakers; as likewise of some popish errors, unadvisedly embraced, pursued by our anti-communion ministers. London, 1656. sm. 4°. (*With his* Opening of the great seale of England.) 1543

—— Opening of the great seale of England... London, 1643. sm. 4°. 1543

The same. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, 1810.) 2552

—— Pendennis and all other standing forts dismantled: or, 8 military aphorismes... London, 1657. sm. 4°. (*With his* Opening of the great seale of England.) 1543

—— Plea for the Lords: or, a short, yet full and necessary vindication of the judiciary and legislative power of the House of Peeres... London, 1648. sm. 4°. (*With his* Opening of the great seale of England.) 1543

—— Soveraigne power of parliaments and kingdomes. London, 1643. 8°. —1356

—— Vindication of 4 serious questions of grand importance, concerning excommunication, and suspention from the sacrament of the Lord's Supper... London, 1645. sm. 4°. (*With his* Opening of the great seale of England.) 1543

—— **Defence of stage-plays,** 1649; Vindication, from some scandalous papers. 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Eng. drama and stage*, pp. 266, 271.)—Brief memento to the unparliamentary **Junto,** touching their proceedings to execute King Charles, 1648; Letter to the General, 1648, demanding what kind of prisoner he is, and whose prisoner; Charge against the King, 1648. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, pp. 174, 183, 186.)—Short **prescription to recover our kingdom,** church, nation, from their present confusion, 1659; Case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members, 1660. 13 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 6, pp. 533, 544.)

—— Fallacies of Mr. William Prynne, discovered and confuted. 1644. (*With* Prynne, W., *Opening of the great seale of England.*)

—— Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the proceedings against William Prynne in 1634 and 1637. 1877. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 18.)

—— Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech delivered in the Starr-chamber, on Wednesday, June 14, 1637, at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn, concerning pretended innovations in the church. 1637. (*With* Prynne, W., *Opening of the great seale of England.*)

— **Bruce,** J. Biographical fragment; List of Prynne's works. 53 pp. (Gardiner, S. R., *Doc. relating to... W. Prynne: Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 18, pp. 1, 101.)

Przewalskij, N. M. *See* Prejevalsky, N. M.

Przipcow, Samuel. *Circa* 1592–1670. Cogitationes sacrae ad initium Evangelii Matthaei et omnes Epistolas apostolicas, nec non tractatus varii argumenti, praecipue de jure Christiani magistratus. Eleutheropoli, 1692. fo. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11.) —3231

Psalmanazar, George. Memoirs of P. 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 379.)

Psalm-boek voor die tot die Evangelische Broeer-kerk behoorende neger-gemeenten na S. Croix, S. Thomas, en S. Jan. Barby, 1784. 12°. —1247

Psalmody. Beveridge, W. Defence of the old singing-psalms. 42 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 613; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Curwen,** J. S. Early non-conformist psalmody. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 147.)—**Nicetius,** *St., Bp. of Treves.* Opusculum de psalmodiae bono. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 371.)—**Psalms in worship.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 312.)—**Psalm-singing in our churches.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 565.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Ueber das Berliner gesangbuch. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 627.)—**Tarbox,** I. N. Early New England psalmody. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, p. 247.)—**Watts,** I. Short essay toward the improvement of psalmody. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 1.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 38, 1828, p. 16. *Also* **Chants.—Church music.—Hymns.**

Psalms, *Book of.* *See* Bible, O. T., *Psalms.*

Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 9. —2245

Psalter und harfe, sammlung christlicher lieder. Spitta, K. J. P. 2 v. in 1. 2356

Psalterii versio Memphitica e recognitione Pauli de Lagarde. Accedunt psalterii Thebani fragmenta Parhamiana, proverbiorum Memphiticorum fragmenta Berolinensia. Goettingen, 1875. sm. 4°. —1245

Psalterium Graecum e codice MS Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur. Curo et labore Henrici Herveii Baber. Londini, 1812. fo. —1221

Psalterium Turicense purpureum septimi fere saeculi, addito Danihelis libro ex codice prophetarum Marchaliano nunc Vaticano sexti vel septimi saeculi, ed. Aenoth. Frid. Constantinus de Tischendorf. Lipsiae, 1869. 4°. (*Monumenta sacra ined. Nova collect.* v. 4.) —1222

Psammetichus. Birch, S. La famille des Psammetichus dans la 26 dynastie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 623.)

Psammetichus, *King of Corinth.* Saint-Martin, A. J. Mémoire sur P. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 166.)

Psaon, *of Plataea.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 198.)

Psaumes, Livre des. Ancienne tr. française, pub.... par Francisque-Michel. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4662

Psautier de Metz. Bonnardot, F. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. fr. du moyen age*, v. 3.) —1198

Psautier huguenot. Douen, E. O. 2 v. —1252

Psellus (*persons of that name*). Allacci, L. De Psellis et eorum scriptis. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 477.)

Psellus, Michael. 9 *cent.* Versiculi in sanctos et admodum gloriosos XII apostolos. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 496.)

Psellus, Michael Constantinus. *Circa* 1020–1110. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia nunc primum in unum collecta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122.) —2232

Contents. **Allacci,** L. De Psellis et eorum scriptis diatriba.—De **anima** celebres opiniones.—Anonymi de **antiquitatibus CP.**—Expositio in **Canticum Canticorum.**—Fragmentum ex oratione ad **Constantinum Monomachum** imp.—Quaenam sunt Graecorum opiniones de **daemonibus.**—Dialogus de **daemonum** energia seu operatione, contra Manetem et Euchitas.—Versus politici de **dogmate** ad Michaelem Ducam imp.—Summaria et brevis **dogmatum Chaldaicorum** expositio.—**Epigramma** in aereum equum in hippodromo, qui pedem attolle-

bat.—**Epistolae.**—Characteres SS. **Gregorii** theologi, Basilii Magni, Joannis Chrysostomi, et Gregorii Nysseni.—Epigramma in S. **Gregorium Nazianzenum.**—Versus in sanctos tres **hierarchas.**—De **lapidum virtutibus.**—De recentiorum **legum** et legalium definitionum Latinis nominibus.—Compendium **legum versibus politicis**, ad Michaelem Ducam imp.—De **locis et nominibus Atticis.**—In **Mercurii Trismegisti Pimandrum.** — Ad quemdam monachum de **mortis determinatione.** —Ad discipulos de actionum **nominibus.**—Oblatio **nomocanonis** ad Michaelem Ducam imp.-De **omnifaria doctrina** capita centum quinquaginta septem. —Expositio in **oracula Chaldaica.**—In **psychogoniam Platonicam.—Quaestionum naturalium** solutiones.—Monodia in collapsionem templi S. **Sophiae.**—Encomium et officium **Symeonis Metaphrastae.—Testamentum Salomonis.**—Expositio in oracula magica quae a **Zoroastre** prodiere, in oraculis Sibyllinis Galaei.

—— Εκατονταετηρίς Βυζαντινῆς ἱστορίας, 976-1077; Ἐπιτάφιοι λόγοι εἰς τοὺς πατριάρχας Μιχαὴλ Κηρουλλάριον, Κωνσταντίνον Λειχουδην καὶ Ιωαννὴν Ξιφιλινον, 1043-1075. Ἐν Παρισιοις, 1874. 8°. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 4.) 3283

—— Ἱστόρικοι λόγοι, ἐπιστολαὶ καὶ ἀλλὰ ἀνέκδοτα. Ἐν Παρισιοις, 1876. 8°. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη*, v. 5.) 3283

— In **Canticum Canticorum** Salomonis paraphrasis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 272.)—Synopsis **legum versibus iambis et politicis.** Gr. et Lat., et notis illustrata, opera et studio Francisci Bosqueti. 42 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 37.)—Περὶ ῥητορικῆς. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 687.)—Περὶ συνθήκης τῶν τοῦ λόγου μερῶν; Συνόψις τῶν ῥητορικῶν. 8 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 5, pp. 598, 601.)—Πόνημα ἰατρικον ἀριστον δἰ ἰαμβων; Περὶ λίθων δυνάμεων. 45 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, pp. 203, 244.)

Pseudepigrapha. *See* Bible, O. T., *Pseudepigrapha.*

Pseudo Callisthenes. *See* Callisthenes.

Pseudodoxia epidemica . . . vulgar errors. 2 v. Browne, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 2195

Pseudonyms. *See* Anonyms and Pseudonyms.

Pseudopia. Clarke, E. H. Visions: a study of false sight (Pseudopia). 1878.

Pseudo-Shakespearian plays. Shakespeare, W. [*attributed to*]. 3 v. in 1. 3304

Psyche. Lange, A. G. Ueber den mythus von Amor und Psyche. 14 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 131.)

Psyche. 1 p. Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 214.

Psyche. 2 v. Beaumont, J., *Compl. poems*, v. 1, 2. 1303

Psyche. 22 pp. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 1.)

Psyché, Amours de. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5. —1175

Psyché, Ballet royal de, ou de la puissance de l'amour. 30 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 407.)

Psyche, ein griechisches maerchen. 96 pp. Schulze, E. C. F., *Poet. werke*, v. 3, p. 233.

Psyche et Cupido. Apuleius. 3247

Psychic force and modern spiritualism. Crookes, W. —1535

Psychische studien. Monatliche zeitschrift . . . Herausg. und redigirt von Alexander Aksakow. Leipzig, 1875-88. 14 v. 8°. —1452

Psychogony, Ethics and. 7 pp. Barratt, A. (*Mind*, v. 3, 1878, p. 277.)

Psychological curiosities of skepticism. 19 pp. Wallace, A. R. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 37.)

Psychologie naturelle. Despine, P. 3 v. —1425

Psychology.

Abercrombie, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth. 1871.

—— Andronicus Rhodius. Περὶ παθῶν. 1809. (*With his* Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis.)

—— Aristoteles. Psychology in Greek and English, with introduction and notes by Edwin Wallace. 1882.

—— Bain, A. The emotions and the will. 1865.

—— — Mental and moral science. 1868.

—— Bautain, L. E. M., *Abbé.* Psychologie expérimentale. 1839, 2 v.

—— Beneke, F. E. Lehrbuch der psychologie. 1861.

—— Bonnet, C. Essai analytique sur les facultés de l'ame. 1782-83, 3 v. (*Œuvres d'hist. nat.* v. 13-15.)

—— Brown, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the mind. 1851.

—— Browne, P., *Bp. of Cork.* Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. 1729.

—— Buchholz, E. Homerische psychologie und ethik . . . 1885. (*In his* Homerische realien, v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— Carus, F. A. Nachgelassene werke. 1808-10, 7 v.

—— Chaignet, A. E. De la psychologie de Platon. 1862.

—— Collins, T. W. *In his* Humanics. 1860.

—— Condillac, E. B. de, *Abbé de Mureaux.* Art de penser. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.)

—— — Essai sur l'origine des connaissances humaines. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— Cousin, V. Philosophie de Locke. 1861.

—— Damiron, J. P. Cours de philosophie. 1 pt.: Psychologie. 1831.

—— Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C., *Comte.* Elémens d'idéologie. 1817-18, 4 v.

—— Dieterici, F. Logik und psychologie der Araber im X jahrhundert n. Chr. 1868.

—— Duboc, J. Psychologie der liebe. 1874.

—— Fichte, J. G. Bestimmung des menschen; Thatsachen des bewusstseyns. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.)

—— Flourens, M. J. P. De la raison, du génie, et de la folie. 1861.

—— Garnier, A. Traité des facultés de l'ame. 1852, 3 v.

—— Hartley, D. Theory of the human mind, on the principles of the association of ideas . . . 1790.

—— Haven, J. Mental philosophy: including the intellect, sensibilities, and will. 1861.

—— Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophie des geistes. 1845. (*In his* Encyclopaedie: *Werke*, v. 7, pt. 2.)

—— Herbart, J. F. Schriften zur psychologie. 1850-51, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5-7.)

—— Herder, J. G. von. Seele. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31.)

—— Hickok, L. P. Empirical psychology. n. d.

—— — Rational psychology. 1849.

—— Hopkins, M. Outline study of man; or, the body and mind in one system. 1873.

—— JARDINE, R. Elements of the psychology of cognition. 1874.
—— JOUFFROY, T. S. *In his* Mélanges philosophiques. 1833.
—— KANT, I. Kritik der urtheilskraft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)
—— LAMBERT, J. H. *In his* Neues Organon. 1764, 2 v.
—— LA METTRIE, J. O. de. Traité de l'ame. 1774. (*Œuvres philos.* v. 1.)
—— LAUGEL, A. A. Problèmes de l'ame. 1868.
—— LEWES, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 1874-79, 5 v.
—— LOCKE, J. Essay concerning human understanding. 1824, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)
The same. 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— — Letters concerning his Essay of human understanding. 1824. (*Works*, v. 3.)
—— LOTZE, R. H. Grundzuege der psychologie. 1882.
—— — Metaphysik. 3 buecher der ontologie, kosmologie, und psychologie. 1879. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 2.)
The same. English tr., ed. by B. Bosanquet. 1884.
—— MCCOSH, J. Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. 1865.
—— MALEBRANCHE, N. De la recherche de la vérité. 1837. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)
The same. 1842. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)
—— MEYER, J. B. Kant's psychologie. 1870.
—— MICHELET, K. L. Anthropologie und psychologie. 1840.
—— MILL, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. 1829, 2 v.
—— MORELL, J. D. Elements of psychology. 1853.
—— PORTER, N. Human intellect: with an introduction upon psychology and the soul. n. d.
—— REID, T. Works, now fully collected, with notes . . . by Sir W. Hamilton. 1863, 2 v.
—— RIBOT, T. English psychology. 1877.
—— — Psychologie allemande contemporaine. 1879.
—— ROSENKRANZ, K. Psychologie, oder die wissenschaft vom subjectiven geist. 1863.
—— ROSMINI-SERBATI, A. Psychology. 1885-88, 3 v.
—— RUSH, J. Brief outline of an analysis of the human intellect. 1865, 2 v.
—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Psychologie. 1862. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 6.)
—— SIMPLICIUS. Commentaria . . . in treis libros de anima Aristotelis. 1564.
—— SPENCER, H. Principles of psychology. 1855; 1870-79, 2 v.
—— STEWART, D. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1854, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2-4.)
—— SULLY, J. Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and æsthetics. 1874.
—— THUROT, J. F. De l'entendement et de la raison. Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. 1830, 2 v.
—— UPHAM, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy, embracing the 2 departments of the intellect and the sensibilities. 1861.
—— VOISIN, F. Analyse de l'entendement humain. 1858.
—— WADDINGTON-KASTUS, C. T. De la psychologie d'Aristote. 1848.
—— — De l'ame humaine; études de psychologie. 1862.
—— WILDAUER, T. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1877-79, 2 v.

—— **Ancillon,** J. P. F. Considérations sur le principe de la pensée, ou examen du passage de Locke sur ce sujet. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 33.)—Essai d'une théorie de la sensibilité. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 405.)—Essai ontologique sur l'âme. 66 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 128.)—Observation psychologique sur l'effet des ouvrages de génie. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 391.)—Réflexions sur les rapports de la synthèse psychologique et de la synthèse morale. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 402.)—**Animal psychology.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 347.)—**Bastian,** P. W. A. Vorstellungen von der seele. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 297.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Sur la variabilité des notions morales attachée à la diversité des systèmes psychologiques. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1774, p. 418.)—**Bornemann,** M. H. Om sjelelaerens vaerd og formaal. En indledning til betragtninger over menneskets sjel. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 14, p. 285.)—**Bowen,** F. Dualism, materialism, or idealism. 28 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 136.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Synthetic philosophy. 44 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 567; v. 12, 1843, pp. 38, 241.)—**Clifford,** W. K. Body and mind; On the nature of things in themselves. 58 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, pp. 31, 71.)—**Cohen,** H. Dichterische phantasie und der mechanismus des bewusstseins. 91 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 173.)—Mythologische vorstellungen von Gott und seele psychologisch entwickelt. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 396; v. 6, 1869, p. 113.)—Platonische ideenlehre, psychologisch entwickelt. 62 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 403.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Law of association: its history traced from Aristotle to Hartley. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 207.)—**Czolbe,** H. Elemente der psychologie vom standpunkte des materialismus. (Mit nachwort von I. H. Fichte.) 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 91.)—**Debrou,** (—). Des diverses manières de concevoir et d'expliquer la vie. 71 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, pp. 65, 193.)—**Delondre,** A. Du sommeil naturel et de l'état de l'ame pendant les songes. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 657.)—**Destutt de Tracy,** A. L. C., *Comte.* Dissertation sur quelques questions d'idéologie. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 491.)—**Development of psychology.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 377.)—**Eimi,** C. W. Instinct, reason, imagination. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 408.)—**Eller,** J. T. Réflexions philosophiques sur un cas singulier d'un jeune garçon de 12 ans, à qui l'aile d'un Moulin à vent avoit enfoncé les crane, et qui cependant a été entièrement guèri, sans le moindre dérangement des facultés de l'âme. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1752, p. 299.)—**Engel,** F. Sinnen- und seelenleben des menschen unter den tropen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 435.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Beitraege zur lehre vom "Seelenorgan." 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 157; v. 39, 1861, p. 67.)—Fortlage's System der psychologie als empirischer wissenschaft aus der beobachtung des innerlichen sinnes. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 270.)—Nachtraege und randbemerkungen zu Herrn Prof. Sengler's abhandlung "Ueber das wesen der seele und die quelle des bewusstseyns," mit bezug auf Fichte's Psychologie. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 191.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. Elements of psychology, or the science of the soul. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 321.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Nouvelles considérations sur l'union des deux substances dans l'homme, ou sur le commerce de l'ame et du corps. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 364.)—Sur la culture de l'entendement. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 321.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Ueber das verschmelzen der gleichen und aehnlichen elemente in inhalte unserer vorstellungen. Mit antwort von H. Ulrici. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 249.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au rôle de la psychologie en philosophie. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 115.)—**Frédault,** F. Des facultés de l'ame et de l'unité de l'homme. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66,

1865, p. 70.)—**Fuelleborn,** F. L. Vergleichung der thaetigkeiten des geistesorganismus mit den thaetigkeiten der koerperwelt. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 1.)—**George,** L. Volkmann's Grundriss der psychologie . . . 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 127.)—**German philosophers** on the soul. 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 111.)—**Glogau,** G. Zur seelenfrage: Kritik von Steinthal's ansicht ueber menschen- und thier-seele. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 381.)—**Hardenberg,** F. L. von (Novalis, *pseud.*) Lehrlinge zu Sais. 51 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 54.)—**Harms,** F. Ueber den begriff der psychologie. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874, p. 53.)—**Harris,** W. T. Educational psychology. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 225.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Das wesen des gesammtgeistes. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 504; *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 16.)—**Herbart,** J. F. Rational psychology, tr. by H. Haanel. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 261.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Psychologie des mordes. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 525.)—**Hornemann,** C. F. Om forestillingers og begrebers opkomst og dannelse i den menneskelige forstand. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 436.)—**Horwicz,** A. Methodologie der seelenlehre. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 165.)—**Hugonin,** F., *Abbé.* Du psychologisme et de l'ontologisme. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 435.)—**Hunter,** J. Observations on psychology. 29 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 252.)—**Ibn Sînâ,** A. A. H. b. A. Psychologie. Von Dr. S. Landauer. 84 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 335.)—**Janes,** E. Progress in psychology. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 691.)—**Jensen,** J. Thun und handeln. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 593.)—**Joannes,** *Actuarius.* Περὶ ἐνεργειῶν καὶ παθῶν τοῦ ψυχικοῦ πνεύματος, καὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸ διαίτης λογοι. 75 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 312.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Réflexions sur l'origine du plaisir, où l'on tâche de prouver l'idée de Des Cartes: Qu'il nait toujours du sentiment de la perfection de nous-mêmes. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 478.)—**Kant,** I. Ueber philosophie ueberhaupt, zur einleitung in die kritik der urtheilskraft. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 373.)—**Koch,** J. L. A. Ueber die seelenvermoegen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 94.)—**Lemoine,** A. Des opinions des anciens et des recherches des modernes sur le siège de l'ame. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 649.)—**Lévêque,** J. C. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la psychologie des animaux. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1834, p. 89.)—**Leyden,** E. V. Ueber die sinneswahrnehmungen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 503.)—**Locke,** J. Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 211.)—**Lotze,** R. H. Psychologische untersuchungen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 181.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Liber de anima. 89 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 13, p. 1.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Ueber die empfindungen; Rhapsodie, oder zusaetze zu den briefen ueber die empfindungen. 127 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1, pp. 107, 235.)—Zur seelenmaturkunde. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Merian,** J. B. Examen d'une question concernant la liberté. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1753, p. 417.)—Mémoire sur l'apperception de sa propre existence; Mémoire sur l'apperception considérée rélativement aux idées; ou, sur l'existence des idées dans l'ame. 62 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, pp. 416, 442.)—Parallèle de 2 principes de psychologie. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1757, p. 375.)—Sur la durée et sur l'intensité du plaisir et de la peine. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 381.)—**Mind and the science of energy.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 100.)—**Monck,** W. H. S. The 2 schools of psychology. 8 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 427.)—**Morris,** P. On the nature of the imitative principle, pointed out by Gall and Spurzheim. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 309.)—**Osgood,** S. Recent psychologists. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 157.)—**Pre-existence of the soul.** 53 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 681.)—**Prémontval,** A. P. Le G. De la psychocratie . . . 121 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1761, p. 341; 1764, p. 374.)—**Prevost,** P. Quelques rémarques sur l'ame humaine, suivies de l'explication d'un passage du Timée. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 75.)—**Preyer,** W. Psychogenesis. Die geistige entwickelung des menschen in den ersten lebensjahren. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 198.)—**Psellus,** M. C. *In his* De omnifaria doctrina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 687.)—**Psychological inquiries.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 402; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 371; *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 86.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Mayer: Zur seelenfrage. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 110.)—Psychologie oder die wissenschaft vom subjectiven geist. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 91.)—**Russell,** W. Cultivation of the expressive faculties. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 47.)—Cultivation of the reflective faculties. 54 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, pp. 199, 309.)—Intellectual education. Perceptive faculties. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, pp. 113, 317.)—Pleasure derived from witnessing **scenes of distress.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 59.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Ueber den zusammenhang der thierischen natur des menschen mit seiner geistigen. 39 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Schwab,** J. C. Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'ame. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 304.)—**Sécrétan,** H. F. Conditions de la science. Essai de critique positive. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 385.)—**Sengler,** J. Das wesen der seele und die quelle des bewusstseyns und der aprioritaet. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 193.)—Essay on the **sentiments of attraction,** adaptation, and variety. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 393.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Historical psychology. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 353.)—**Smith,** W. Knowing and feeling: a contribution to psychology. 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 342; v. 15, 1870, p. 424; v. 16, 1871, p. 390.)—**Spencer,** H. Bain on the emotions and the will. 25 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 1, p. 300.)—**Spinoza,** B. Tractatus de intellectus emendatione. 46 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 411.)—**Stewart,** J. A. Psychology: a science or a method? 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 445.)—**Struempell,** L. Zeitliche aufeinanderfolge der gedanken. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 821.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Considérations psychologiques sur l'homme moral. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 361.)—Explication d'un paradoxe psychologique; Que non seulement l'homme agit et juge quelquefois sans motifs et sans raisons apparentes, mais même malgré des motifs pressans et des raisons convaincantes. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 433.)—Observations sur les divers états ou l'ame se trouve en exerçant ses facultés primitives, celle d'appercevoir et celle de sentir. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 407.)—Recherches sur l'origine des sentimens agréables et désagréables. 85 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 57; 1752, p. 350.)—Sur l'apperception, et son influeuce sur nos jugemens. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 415.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Sur l'histoire des progrès de l'esprit humain. 74 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Ulrici,** H. Brentano: Psychologie vom empirischen standpunkte. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 290; v. 68, 1876, p. 132.)—Lehrbuch der psychologie vom standpunkte des realismus . . . von W. Volkmann. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 298.)—Psychologie von F. E. Beneke im verhaeltniss zur kantischen philosophie, von E. Haller. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 291.)—**Vacherot,** E. Psychologie contemporaine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 709.)—Science et la conscience. 86 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, v. 81, p. 56; v. 82, pp. 192, 625.)—**Vives,** J. L. De instrumento probabilitatis liber. 19 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 614.)—**Voluntary and involuntary actions.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 295.)—**Wegelin,** J. Sur l'art psychologique de Tacite. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1779, p. 424.)—**Welch,** R. B. Modern thought. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 1.)—**Werner,** K. Entwickelungsgang der mittelalterlichen psychologie von Alcuin bis Albertus Magnus. 82 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 25, 1876, p. 69.)—**Wills,** J. Essay on accidental association. 18 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 87.)—Essay upon Mr. Stewart's explanation of certain processes of the human understanding. 33 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 78.)—On the law of spontaneous and voluntary association. 12 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 73.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Mehring's Philosophisch-kritischen gruudsaetze der selbsterkenntniss oder die seelenlehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 102.)—Zum streit ueber leib und seele, von J. B. Meyer. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 174.)—**Wundt,** W. Ueber den ausdruck der gemuethsbewegungen. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 120.)

See also **Abstractions.—Aesthetics.—Affections.—Apparitions.—Authority.—Brain and Mind.—Brain and Nerves.—Cause and effect.—Character.—Consciousness.—Dreams.—Emotions.—Genius.—Hallucinations.—Heredity.—Ideas.—Idiocy.—Illusions.—Imagination.—Insanity.—Instinct.—Intuition.—Liberty of the will.—Melancholy.—Memory.—Mental physiology.—Mesmerism.—Meta-**

physics. — Moral philosophy. — Passions. — Philosophy.—Phrenology.—Psycho-physics. — Reason. — Sensation. — Skepticism. — Sleep. — Somnambulism. — Soul. — Spiritualism. — Understanding.—Will, *etc.*

Psychology, *Biblical.* DELITZSCH, F. J. System of Biblical psychology. 1869.

—— DODDRIDGE, P. Course of lectures on the principal subjects in pneumatology, ethics, and divinity. 1803-04, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— FERRAZ, M. De la psychologie de Saint Augustin. 1862.

— **Taylor,** O. S. Psychology in the life, work, and teachings of Jesus. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 209.)

See also **Man,** *Threefold nature of.*

Psychology, *Bibliography.* GRAESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca psychologica. 1845.

— **Recent works on psychology.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 129.)

See also **Philosophy,** *Bibliography.*

Psychology, *Comparative.* ALLEN, C. G. B. Colour sense: its origin and development. An essay on comparative psychology. 1879.

—— BASTIAN, P. W. A. Beitraege zur vergleichenden psychologie. 1868.

—— — Der mensch in der geschichte. Zur begruendung einer psychologischen weltanschauung. 1860, 3 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. 1860-88, 17 v.

— **Bastian,** P. W. A. Zur vergleichenden psychologie. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 153.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Der bisherige zustand der anthropologie und psychologie. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, pp. 66, 243.)—**Lazarus,** M. Einige synthetische gedanken zur voelkerpsychologie. 94 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 1.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss des einzelnen zur gesammtheit. 61 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 393.)—and Steinthal, H. Einleitende gedanken ueber voelkerpsychologie, als einladung zu einer zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft; Geographie und psychologie. 83 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, pp. 1, 212.) —**Spencer,** H. Comparative psychology of man. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 7.)—**Windelband,** W. Erkenntnisslehre unter dem voelkerpsychologischen gesichtspunkte. Mit zusatz von Prof. H. Steinthal. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 166.)

Psychology, *Pathological.* IRELAND, W. W. Blot upon the brain: studies in history and psychology. 1886.

—— MAUDSLEY, H. Body and mind. 1871.

—— — Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.

—— MAURY, L. F. A. Le sommeil et les rêves; études psychologiques sur ces phénomènes. 1861.

—— RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. 1882. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— SULLY, J. Illusions: a psychological study. 1881. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— TUKE, D. H. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease. 1872.

— **Ulrici,** H. Psychiatrische psychologie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 84.)

See also **Brain and Mind.—Brain and Nerves. —Dreams. — Idiocy. — Illusions. — Insanity. — Mind and body.—Sleep.**

Psychology, *Periodicals.* American Journal of Psychology, ed. by G. Stanley Hall. 1887-88, 2 v.

—— Mind, a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. 1876-88, 13 v.

—— Psychische studien. 1875-88, 14 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von Dr. M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. 1860-88, 17 v.

Psychology, *Physiological.* BAIN, A. Mind and body: the theories of their relation. 1873.

—— — Senses and the intellect. 1864.

—— BERTRAND, A. L'aperception du corps humain par la conscience. 1880.

—— CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of mind and brain. 1879.

—— CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 1874.

—— DESPINE, P. Psychologie naturelle. 1868, 3 v.

—— FEUCHTERSLEBEN, E., *Freiherr* von. Principles of medical psychology . . . Tr. by H. Evans Lloyd. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— HOLMES, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871.

—— KLENCKE, P. F. H. Organische seelenkunde auf dem standpunkte der physiologie. 1851.

—— LADD, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology. A treatise of the activities and nature of the mind. 1887.

—— LÉLUT, L. F. Physiologie de la pensée. 1862, 2 v.

—— LEMOINE, J. F. A. L'ame et le corps. 1862.

—— LEWES, G. H. Physical basis of mind. 1877.

—— MASSIAS, N., *Baron.* Traité de philosophie psycho-physiologique. 1830.

—— MAUDSLEY, H. Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.

—— RIBOT, T. Psychologie allemande contemporaine. 1879.

—— ULRICI, H. Leib und seele. 1874, 2 v. in 1. (*With his* Gott und der mensch, v. 1.)

—— WALLACE, A. R., and others. Psychophysiological sciences, and their assailants. 1878.

—— WUNDT, W. Grundzuege der physiologischen psychologie. 1880, 2 v.

— **Bain,** A. Phrenology and psychology. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 692.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Psychological inquiries. 268 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 117.) —**Child,** G. W. Physiological psychology. 65 pp. (*In his* Essays on physiolog. subjects, p. 226.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Unconscious cerebration. A psychological study. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 24.)— **Haeckel,** E. H. Zellseelen und seelenzellen. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 40.)—**Jouffroy,** T. S. De la légitimité de la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 1.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Ueber die einwirkung einiger medicamentoeser stoffe auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgaenge. 79 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 417, 573.)—**Lelut,** L. F. Physiologie de la pensée. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 265.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Mind as a function of the organism. 220 pp. (*In his* Problems of life and mind, 3 s. Prob. 2, p. 1.)—**Sully,** J. Physiological psychology in Germany. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 20.)—**Tissot,** J. Physiologie et la psychologie. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 433.)—**Ulrici,** H. Psychologische analysen auf physiologischer grundlage, von A. Horwicz. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 299.) —Wesen der seele nach naturwissenschaftlicher ansicht. 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, pp. 21, 221.)

See also **Brain and Mind.—Brain and Nerves. —Heredity.—Mental physiology.—Mind and body.**

Psychomachia. 40 pp. Prudentius Clemens, A. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 60, p. 11.)

Psychometry. Galton, F. Psychometric experiments. 14 pp. (*Brain*, v. 2, 1880, p. 149.)—Psychometric facts. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 425.)

Psychopannychia; or, the soul's imaginary sleep. 78 pp. Calvin, J., *Tracts*, v. 3, p. 413.

Psycho-physics.
WUNDT, W. (*Ed.*) Philosophische studien. 1883-88, 4 v.
—— ZOELLNER, J. K. T. (*Ed.*) Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen, v. 3. 1879.
— **Courtney,** W. L. The new psychology. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 318.)—**Fechner,** G. T. Das psychische mass. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Seele, geist, bewusstseyn vom standpunkte der psycho-physik. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 237; v. 56, 1870, p. 47.)—**Glogau,** G. Psychical mechanics. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 656.)—**Herbart,** J. F. Mathematics in psychology, tr. by H. Haanel. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 251.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Mental operations in relation to time. 19 pp. (*Fragm. papers*, p. 94.)—**Koch,** J. L. A. Zur psycho-physik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 171.)—**Kraepelin,** E. Ueber die einwirkung einiger medicamentoeser stoffe auf die dauer einfacher vorgaenge. 79 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 417, 573.)—**Pernety,** A. J. De l'influence des causes physiques sur l'esprit de l'homme. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 371.)—**Quaebicker,** R. Dr. Otto Caspari: Die psycho-physische bewegung in ruecksicht der natur ihrer substrate. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 305.)—**Rehmke,** J. Physisch oder psychisch. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 101.)—**Tischer,** E. Ueber die unterscheidung von schallstaerken; Bemerkungen ueber die messung von schallstaerken, mit ruecksicht auf psycho-physische versuche. 61 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, pp. 495, 543.)—**Ulrici,** H. Psycho-physische fragen und bedenken. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 281.)—**Vernes,** M. Psychologie expérimentale. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 47, 1873, p. 577; v. 48, 1873, p. 57.)—**Wundt,** W. Die aufgaben der experimentellen psychologie; Die messung psychischer vorgaenge; Thierpsychologie. 72 pp. (*Essays*, pp. 127, 154, 182.)—Ueber psychologische methoden; Ueber die messung psychischer vorgaenge; Weitere bemerkuugen ueber psychische messung. 57 pp. (*In his* Philos. studien, v. 1, pp. 1, 251, 463.)

Psycho-physiological sciences and their assailants. Wallace, A. R., and others. —1447

Psychostasie, Remarques sur la. 11 pp. Maury, A. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 707.)

Psyllians. Souchay, J. B. Discours sur les Psylles. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 273.)

Pterylography. Nitzsch, C. L. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Ptolemaei, *Kings of Egypt.* Lepsius, K. R. Ueber einige ergebnisse der aegyptischen denkmaeler fuer die kenntniss der Ptolemaeergeschichte. 52 pp. 10 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 455.)
See also **Lagides.**

Ptolemaeus I (*Soter*), *King of Egypt. Circa* B. C. 360-283. De rebus Alexandri. [Fragm. *Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni*, p. 86; *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)
— **Geier,** R. Ptolemaei Eordaei, Aristobuli Cassandrensis, et Charetis Mytilenaei reliquiae. Ed. J. G. Hulleman. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1131.)—**Parthey,** G. F. C. Ptolemaeus Lagi, der gruender der 32sten aegyptischen dynastie. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 333.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Ein dekret des aegyptischen satrapen P. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 463.)

Ptolemaeus II (*Philadelphus*), *King of Egypt.* B. C. 309-247. Epistola. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 599.)
— **Theocritus.** Laudatio Ptolemaei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.* p. 35.)—*The same* in English. 11 pp. (Callimachus, *Hymns, tr. by W. Dodd*, p. 183.)

Ptolemaeus III (*Euergetes*), *King of Egypt.* **Lenormant,** F. Notice sur un monument des conquêtes de Ptolémée Evergète I. 35 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 65.)

Ptolemaeus VII (*Euergetes*), *King of Egypt.* —B. C. 117. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 186.)
— **Forster,** J. R. De successoribus Ptolemaei VII Evergetis II cui et nomen Physcon ab Alexandrinis vulgo dabatur. 6 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1780, p. 133.)

Ptolemaeus XI (*Auletes*), *King of Egypt.* **Manuzio,** P. De Ptolemaeo rege. 5 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Epistolarum omnium libri*, v. 1, p. xvi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Ptolemaeus, *of Alexandria.* 2 *cent.* Περὶ τῆς εἰς πολυμαθίαν καινῆς ἱστορίας. 18 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 182.)

Ptolemaeus, *of Lucca.* *See* Tolommeo dei Fiadoni.

Ptolemaeus, *of Megalopolis.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 66.)

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. 2 *cent.* De apparentiis inerrantium et significationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 869; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 71.)—De **Gallia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 68.)—**Inerrantium stellarum** significationes. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 905; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 653.)—Phil. Melanthonis interpretatio operis Quadripartiti de **praedictionibus astronomicis.** 59 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 1.)—**Quadripartitum;** Centiloquium, sive centum sententiae; Inerrantium stellarum significationes. 84 pp. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon libri VIII*, pp. 1, 74, 79.)
— **Belley,** A. Dissertation sur la durée de l'empire de Trajan, pour l'explication de quelques médailles et du canon astronomique de Ptolémée. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 442.)—**Bradley,** H. Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 48, 1884, p. 379.)—**Bredsdorff,** J. H. Bidrag til forklaring af Ptolemaeuses efterretninger om de nordiske lande. 39 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 204.)—**Caussin,** J. J. A. Mémoire sur l'optique de Ptolémée. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 1.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De fontibus geographicorum Ptolemaei, tabularumque iis annexarum, num ii Graecae an vero Tyriae originis fuerint. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1828, p. 59.)—**Hills,** G. M. The measurements of Ptolemy . . . applied to the southern counties of England. 50 pp. 1 map. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 271.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber den Kalender des P. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 163.)—**Mommsen,** T. Zur kritik der Geographie des P. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 297.)—**Mueller,** K. Codex Vaticanus Nr. 191. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 300.)—**Olshausen,** J. Die Elymaeer am caspischen meere bei Polybius und P.; Eine merkwuerdige handschrift der Geographie des P. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, pp. 321, 417.)—**Philo-Ptolemaeus,** *pseud.* Ptolemy. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 320.)—**Rose,** V. Ptolemaeus und die schule von Toledo. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 327.)—**Ukert,** F. A. Ueber Marinus Tyrius und P., die geographen. 86 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, pp. 173, 313.)—**Unger,** G. F. Zu P. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 11.)—**V.,** P. Bertius's Ptolemy. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 1.)

Pu' Sung-ling. 17 *cent.* Strange stories from a Chinese studio. Tr. and annotated by Herbert A. Giles. London, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 1207

Puaux, François. 1806—. Histoire de la réformation française. Paris, 1868-69. 7 v. 12°. —1298

Public addresses. Bright, J. 1215

Public and domestic life of . . . George III. Holt, E. 2 v. 1516

Public and private life of the ancient Greeks. Hase, H. —1378

Public characters of 1801, '02. 1 p. Smith, S., *Works*, p. 328.

Public debt of the United States. Gibbons, J. S. —1365

Public debts. An essay in the science of finance. Adams, H. C. —1392

Public economy of Athens. Boeckh, A. —1305

Public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au 18 siècle. Beljame, A. 2216

Public events in Massachusetts preceding the American revolution, Papers relating to. (*Seventy-six Soc.*) 2624

Public funds, Account of the. Fairman, W. —1303

Public good. Paine, T., *Polit. works*, v. 1. 2145

Public grounds of Chicago. How to give them character and expression. Chicago, 1869. 8°. 3503

Public health act, 1875. Glen, W. C., and Glen, A. —2332

Public hygiene. *See* Hygiene, *Public.*

Public instruction in Prussia, Report on the state of. Cousin, V. —2387

Public Ledger almanacs. Childs, G. W. (*Pub.*) 2 v. 1187

Public Ledger building, Phila.: with an account of the proceedings connected with its opening, June 20, 1867. Phila. 1868. 8°. 3576

Public libraries, Manual of. Rhees, W. J. L.103

Public libraries of the antients. 25 pp. Horne, T. H., *Introduction to the study of bibliography*, v. 1, p. 1.

Public life in England. Daryl, P. 1528

Public life of Right Hon. Earl of Beaconsfield. Hitchman, F. 4886

Public men and events. Sargent, N. 2 v. 1614

Public nuisances. 92 pp. Tracy, R. S. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 379.)

Public opinion. Giles, H. Public opinion. 26 pp. (*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 112.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. War against public opinion. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 830.)

Public prosperity. 25 pp. Becket, A., *Dramat. and prose miscel.* v. 2, p. 229.

Public Record Office. *See* Great Britain.

Public records. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. W.55

Public records, Handbook to the. Thomas, F. S. —3354

Public revenue of the British empire. Sinclair, *Sir* J. 2 v. —1302

Public schools.

ADAMS, F. Free school system of the United States. 1875.

—— CLARKE, I. E. Education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. Pt. I. Drawing in public schools. 1885. (*U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of education.*)

—— COLLINS, W. L. The public schools. [*Anon.*] 1867.

—— PEASLEE, J. B. Moral and literary training in public schools. 1881.

—— Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools, and over pupils out of school. 1885.

—— RANDALL, S. S. History of the common school system of the state of New York. 1871.

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. The public library and the public schools. 11 pp. (*With his* New departure in the common schools of Quincy, p. 5; *and* Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools*, p. 5.)—**Barrows,** W. Teaching of morals in the public schools. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 840.)—**Bradley,** G. G. The hostel system in public schools. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 405.)—**Burgess,** G. Thoughts on religion and public schools. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 562.)—**Chamberlain,** J. Free schools. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 54.)—**Common or public schools in the United States.** 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 257.)—**Common school education.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 458.)—**Common schools.** 32 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 70.)—**Common schools and the English language.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 429.)—**Common schools and their relations to higher seminaries.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 313.)—**Coxe,** A. C. Theology in the public schools. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 211.)—**Education at public schools.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 105.)—Remarks on the system of **education in public schools.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 326.)—**Eliot,** C. W. Wise and unwise economy in schools. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 712.)—**Eliot,** S. Fraser's report on the common-school system. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 128.)—**Emerson,** G. B. Common schools. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 411.)—**Fagging at public schools.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 244.)—**Farnham,** H. W. Manual training for boys in the public schools. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 561.)—**Gradation of public schools.** Official exposition of common, or public schools, in the United States. 107 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 455.)—**Granger,** W. N. Are our public schools a failure? 19 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, pp. 237, 305, 427.)—**Green,** S. S. Relation of the public library to the public schools. 31 pp. (*In his* Libraries and schools, p. 25.)—**Hale,** E. E. Half-time in schools. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 443.)—**Harris,** W. T. Division of school funds for religious purposes. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 171.)—**Improvement of common schools.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 156.)—**Johnson,** O. Morality in the public schools. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 748.)—**L.** A defence of public schools. 30 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, pp. 187, 441; v. 9, 1814, p. 1.)—**Literature for schools.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 134.)—**Logan,** J. A. National aid to public schools. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 337.)—**McQuaid,** B. J. Religion in schools. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 332.)—**Markby,** T. Public schools. 43 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, pp. 149, 395.)—**Metcalf,** R. C. The public library as an auxiliary to the public schools. 15 pp. (Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools*, p. 74.)—**Molineux,** E. L. Physical and military exercises in public schools. 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 513.)—**Moral and religious instruction in public schools.** 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 153.)—**New departure in the public schools.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 408.)—**Newton,** R. H., and Patton, F. L. Moral instruction in the public schools. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 99.)—Reply to the most popular **objections to public schools.** 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 103.)—**Our public schools: their discipline and instruction.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 401.)—**Patton,** W. W. Religious element of education and the public school system. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 32, 1873, p. 201.)—**Philbrick,** J. D. The success of the free-school system. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 249.)—The **Poor and their public schools:** the new minute. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 77.)—**Public and parochial schools.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 324.)—**Public High School, its objects and advantages.** 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 185.)—**Public or foundation schools of England.** 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 257.)—**Public school education.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 387.)—**Public school teaching.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 383.)—**Public schools. Report of the commission.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 655.)—**Public schools in England.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 1.)—**Radical programme. Free schools.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 1.)—**Savage,** M. J. Defects of the public school system. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 178.)—**Smith,** S. Public schools. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 86.)—**State systems of common schools in the United States.** 105 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 225.)—Proposed **substitution of secta-**

rian for public schools. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 230.)—**Trollope,** A. Public schools. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 476.)—**White,** R. G. The public-school failure. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 537.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 120, 1864, p. 147; Fraser's Mag. v. 63, 1861, p. 434; Quart. Rev. v. 116, 1864, p. 176. *Also* **Bible in the public schools.—Libraries,** *Relations to education.*

Public water-supplies. 105 pp. Nichols, W. R. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 209.)

Public works of the United States of America. Strickland, W., and others. —3723

Publicationen aus den K. preussischen staatsarchiven. Leipzig, 1878–88. 34 v. in 33, 8°. 3612

Contents. **Bailleu,** P. (*Ed.*) Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen, v. 8, 29.—**Catt,** H. de. Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Memoiren und tagebuecher, herausg. von R. Koser, v. 22.—**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Histoire de mon temps (redaction von 1746), herausg. von M. Posner, v. 4.—**Friedlaender,** E. (*Ed.*) Aeltere universitaets-matrikeln: 1. Universitaet Frankfurt a O. v. 32.—**Gruenhagen,** C., and Markgraf, H. (*Ed.*) Lehns- und besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen fuerstenthuemer im mittelalter, v. 7, 16.—**Hansen,** J. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15 jahrh. v. 34.—**Hassel,** P. Geschichte der preussischen politik, 1807 bis 1815, v. 6.—**Hessisches urkundenbuch:** Wyss, A. Urkundenbuch der deutschordens-ballei Hessen, v. 3, 19.—**Keller,** L. (*Ed.*) Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein, v. 9, 33.—**Koecher,** A. Geschichte von Hannover und Braunschweig, 1648 bis 1714, v. 20.—**Lehmann,** M. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640, v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24.—**Lekszycki,** J. von (*Ed.*) Die aeltesten grosspolnischen grodbuecher: Posen, 1386–99, v. 31.—**Philipp** (*der Grossmuethige*), *Landgraf von Hessen.* Briefwechsel mit Bucer, herausg. und erlaeutert von M. Lenz, v. 5, 28.—**Poschinger,** H., *Ritter* von (*Ed.*) Preussen im bundestag, 1851 bis 1859, v. 12, 14, 15, 23.—**Schmidt,** G. (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Halberstadt, und seiner bischoefe, v. 17, 21, 27.—**Sophia,** *Electress of Hannover.* Briefwechsel mit ihrem bruder, dem Kurfuersten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz, und des letzteren mit seiner schwaegerin, der Pfalzgraefin Anna, herausg. von E. Bodemann, v. 26.—Memoiren, herausg. von A. Koecher, v. 4.—**Stadelmann,** R. Preussens koenige in ihrer thaetigkeit fuer die landescultur: Friedrich der Grosse; Friedrich Wilhelm I, II, III, v. 2, 11, 25, 30.

Publiciste de la République française. Marat, J. P. 99 Nos. 4697

Publiciste parisien. Marat, J. P. 685 Nos. 4697

Publicistes modernes. Baudrillart, H. J. L. 3816

Publicity the true cure of social evils. Liverpool life: its pleasures, practices, and pastimes. Liverpool, 1856. 12°. —1378

Publicola. 4 *cent.* Epistola ad Augustinum in quo multas quaestiones proponuit. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 181.)

Publishers. *See* Publishing.

Publishers and authors. Spedding, J. W.68

Publishers' and stationers' trade list directory. Challen, H. L.71

Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular. n. s. v. 1. New York, 1872. 8°. W.67

Note.—Continued as Publishers' weekly.

Publishers' circular and general record of British and foreign literature, v. 23–51. London, 1860–88. 29 v. 8°. W.84

Publishers' trade list annual, 1878, 80, 82–85, 87. New York, 1878–87. 7 v. 8°. L.52

See also **Uniform trade list annual.**

Publishers' weekly . . . With which is incorporated the American literary gazette and publishers' circular, v. 3–34. New York, 1873–88. 32 v. 8°. W.67

Note.—This is a continuation of Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular.

Publishing. Authors and publishers. 1883.

—— Derby, J. C. Fifty years among authors, books, and publishers. 1884.

—— Spedding, J. Publishers and authors. 1867.

—— **Makers, sellers, and buyers of books.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 711.)—**Publishers and authors.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 411.)—**Spedding,** J. Question concerning books published on commission. 5 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 390.)

See also **Booksellers, Bookselling.—Copyright.**

Publius, *pseud.* *See* Ogden, J. de P.

Pucci, Antonio. —1373. Bellezze di Firenze. 9 pp. (Villani, G., Villani, M., and Villani, F., *Croniche storiche*, v. 4, p. 292.)

Puccianti, Giuseppe. 1831—. Allegoria di Beatrice. 21 pp. (Ceilini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 159.)

Puccinelli, Placido. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Pucelle, Les douze derniers chants du poème de la. Chapelain, J. 2377

Pucelle d'Orléans, poème. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 11. —1126

Pucheler, Johann. 15 *cent.* Res Misnicae ab anno 1426 ad annum 1488, versioni Germanicae Chronici Vetero-Cellensis additae. 9 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 417.)

Puchstein, Otto. Das ionische capitell. Berlin, 1887. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste.* Programm 47.) 2702

Puchta, Georg Friedrich. 1798–1846. Cursus der institutionem. 9 aufl., nach dem tode des verfassers besorgt von Paul Krueger. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1326

Contents. Geschichte des **rechts** bei dem roemischen volk, v. 1.—System und geschichte des **roemischen privatrechts,** v. 2.

—— Remarks on Prof. Long's paper on the **Licinian law de modo agri.** 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 67.)

Puckett, R. Campbell. Sciography; or, radial projection of shadows. London, 1868. 8°. —1737

Pudens. Smyth, E. C. House of P. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 174.)

Padmanî. *See* Padmanî.

Pudsey, (—). 16 *cent.* Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 199.)

Pudu-Vayal, *India.* Hodgson, J. Description of the agricultural and revenue economy of the village of P. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 74.)

Pueblo Indians. Bourke, J. G. Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona . . . with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. 1884.

—— **Gwyther,** G. Pueblo Indians. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 260.)—**Midsummer fête in the Pueblo** of San Juan. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 101.)—**Wallace,** S. E. Among the Pueblos. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 215.)

Pueblos. Putnam, F. W., and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, Cal., and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and interior tribes. 1879. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 7.)

— **Bandelier,** A. F. Report on the ruins of the pueblo of Pecos. 101 pp. (Archaeol. Inst. of America, *Papers,* Am. s. v. 1, 1883, p. 35.)—**Holmes,** W. H. Pottery of the ancient pueblos. 104 pp. (Powell, J. W., *Bureau of Ethnol.* 4 *Annual report,* 1882–83, p. 257.)
See also **Cliff-dwellers.**

Puech de Buzeins, *France.* Cérès, (—). Fouilles du P. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 72; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *Fuerst* von. Egypt and Mehemet Ali. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 174.)—**Semilasso in Africa.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p.134.)—**Tour in England, Ireland, and France.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 315; *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 384; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 533; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 518; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 225.)—**Tutti frutti.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 99.)

— On **manners,** war, and Prince Pueckler-Muskau. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 709.) — Prince **Pueckler-Muscau and Mrs. Trollope.** 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 1.)—**Schmidt,** J. Fuerst Pueckler. 30 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 50.)

Pueller, Der. 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 69.)

— **Franck,** J. Der minnesaenger Puller von Hohenburg und die burg Wasichenstein. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 25, 1880, p. 329.)

Puenjer, Georg Christian Bernhard. 1850–85. Geschichte der christlichen religionsphilosophie seit der reformation. Braunschweig, 1880–83. 2 v. 8°. —4223

Puerperal fever. Holmes, O. W. Puerperal fever, as a private pestilence. 84 pp. (*In his* Currents and counter-currents, p. 189.)

Puerto de Medina. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 223.)

Puerto Rico. *See* Porto Rico.

Puetter, Johann Stephan. 1725–1807. Historical developement of the present political constitution of the Germanic empire. Tr. by Josiah Dornford. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°. 3696

Pufendorf, Esaias. 1628–89. Dissertation upon the Druids. Tr. from the Latin by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Pufendorf, Samuel, *Freiherr* von. 1632–94. Of the law of nature and nations. 8 books. Done into English by Basil Kennett. To which are added . . . notes of Mr. Barbeyrac . . . 4 ed., to which is now prefixed, Mr. Barbeyrac's prefatory discourse . . . Done into English by Mr. Carew. London, 1729. fo. —1312

— **Franck,** A. Pufendorf. 11 pp. (*In his* Reformateurs, p. 333.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Monita quaedam ad S. Puffendorfii principia. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 275.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Puff off Pernambuco, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 735.)

Puffing, Art of. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 146.)

Puffing and the Puffiad. 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 441.)

Puget, Pierre. Planche, J. B. G. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes de la France. Pierre Puget. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 782.)

Puget sound. LEIGHTON, C. C. Life at Puget sound. 1884.

— **Scammon,** C. M. About the shores of Puget sound. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 277.)
See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 51, 1883, p. 218.

Puggaard, Christoffer. 1823–64. Description géologique de la péninsule de Sorrento dans le royaume de Naples, contenant de nouvelles observations sur les dolomies. Copenhague, 1858. 8°. —1635

Puggala-Paññatti, The. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

Puggie, Puggie. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 834.)

Pugh, John. Remarkable occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway, comprehending an abstract of such parts of his travels in Russia, and Persia, as are the most interesting. London, 1787. 8°. 4893

Pugh's Queensland almanac, law calendar, directory, and coast guide for 1876. Brisbane, 1876. 16°. 1158

Pugilism. Pancratia, or a history of pugilism. 1812.

— **Bulleyn,** W. On boxyng and neckeweede. 4 pp. (Russell, J., *Boke of nurture,* p. 240: *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)—**Burette,** P. J. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire du pugilat des anciens. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 255.)—**Hazlitt,** W. The fight. 34 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 2, p. 193.)
See also **Boxing.**

Pugilistica. Miles, H. D. —1794

Pugin, Augustus. 1762–1832. Gothic ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings both in England and France, during the years 1828, 1829, and 1830. London, 1844. 4°. —1772

— FERREY, B. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his father, Augustus Pugin. 1861.

— and **Pugin,** Augustus Welby Northmore. Examples of Gothic architecture; selected from various ancient edifices in England. London, 1850. 3 v. 4°. —1782

Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore. 1812–52. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. London, 1843. 4°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 593.) —1774

— Contrasts: or, a parallel between the noble edifices of the middle ages, and corresponding buildings of the present day; shewing the present decay of taste. [2 ed.] London, 1841. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 360; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 324.) —1762

— Designs for gold and silver smiths. London, 1836. 4°. —1721

— Designs for iron and brass work. London, 1836. 4°. —1771

— Details of antient timber houses of the 15 and 16 centuries. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. —1772

— Floriated ornament: a series of 31 designs. London, 1849. 4°. —1772

— Glossary of ecclesiastical ornament and costume. Illustr. by extracts from the works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, etc. Enlarged and revised by Rev. Bernard Smith. 3 ed. London, 1868. r. 4°. —1721

— Gothic furniture designed and etched in the style of the 15 century. London, 1835. 4°. —1772

— Treatise on chancel screens and rood lofts, their antiquity, use, and symbolic signification. London, 1851. 4°. —1771

— FERREY, B. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin. 1861.

— **Colquhoun,** J. C. Life of P. 44 pp. (*In his* Scattered leaves of biography, p. 319.)—**Pugin,** E. W. Augustus Welby Pugin. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 259.)—**Pugin and Turner.** 17 pp. (*Dublin*

Rev. v. 51, 1862, p. 257.)—**Purcell,** E. S. Appendix: in which the writings and character of P. are considered in their Catholic aspect. 161 pp. (*With* Ferrey, B., *Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin*, p. 305.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 670.

Pugliesi, Giacomino. 13 *cent.* Canzonette. 7 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 333.)

Pugliola, Bartolomeo della. 14 *cent.* Historia miscella Bononiensis ab 1104, usque ad 1394, accedit ejusdem continuatio usque ad 1471. 280 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 237.)

Puibusque, Adolphe Louis de. 1801–63. Histoire comparée des littératures espagnole et française. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2253

Puigblanch, Antonio. Inquisition unmasked: being an historical and philosophical account of that tremendous tribunal, founded on authentic documents; and exhibiting the necessity of its suppression as a means of reform and regeneration. Tr. by Wm. Walton. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —3296

Puillon de Boblaye, Emile le. 1792–1843. Recherches géographiques sur les ruines de la Morée. Paris, 1836. fo. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 4.) —2571

—— and **Virlet,** Théodore. Géologie et minéralogie [de l'expédition scientifique de Morée]. Paris, 1833. fo. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 2, pt. 2.) —2571

Puir man and the pardonar. 22 pp. Lyndsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scottish poems*, v. 2, p. 59.)

Puisaye, Joseph Geneviève, *Comte* de. Mémoires. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 99.)

Puiseux, Léon. 1815—. Siége et prise de Rouen par les Anglais (1418–19). Caen, 1867. 8°. 2684

Puissance de l'aile. Degreaux, L. —2617

Puissant, Louis. 1769–1843. Traité de topographie, d'arpentage, et de nivellement. 2 éd. Paris, 1820. 4°. —2443

Pujazon, Cecilio. Observations to determine the error of chronometer Frodsham No. 2816, made at Havana, Cuba. 16 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix I, p. 39.)

Pujos, Maurice. 1839—. De la législation civile, criminelle, et administrative des Etats pontificaux. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1346

Pulaski, Kazimierz. Bentalou, P. Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge inconsiderately or malignantly introduced in Judge Johnson's sketches . . . of Nathaniel Greene. 1824. (*Bound pamph.* v. 175.)

—— — Reply to Judge Johnson's remarks on an article in the N. American Review, relating to Count Pulaski. 1826. (*Bound pamph.* v. 175.)

—— Judge **Johnson** and Count P. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 414.)—**Sparks,** J. Life of P. 82 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. n. s. v. 4, p. 365.)
See also N. Am. Rev. v. 20, 1825, p. 375.

Pulcheria, *Empress of the East.* Thierry, A. Pulchérie et Athénaïs, 408–428. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 721.)

Pulci, Luigi. *Circa* 1431–87. Morgante maggiore. Milano, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 2364

—— **Beca da Dicomano.** 15 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 291.)—**Humours of giants;** Battle of Roncesvalles. 74 pp. (Hunt, J. H. L., *Stories from the Ital. poets*, v. 1, p. 315.)—**Morgante maggiore.** 74 pp. (Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 27.)—**Novella.** 5 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1003.)—Novella. 15 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* v. 13, p. 31.)—Un **Sanese** per entrare in grazia del papa invita un suo cortigian a cena, ecc. 14 pp. (*Raccolta di novelle*, v. 2, p. 139.)

—— Halfmann, R. Bilder und vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 22.)

—— Huebscher, J. "Orlando," die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 60.)

—— **Hunt,** J. H. L. Critical notice of Pulci's life and genius. 32 pp. (*In his* Stories from the Ital. poets, v. 1, p. 283.)

Pulgar, Fernando de. *Circa* 1436–86. Letras. 24 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 37: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Pulice, Conforto. *See* Police, C.

Pulidoro da Caravaggio. *See* Caldara, P.

Puliga, (—), *Comtesse* de. Madame de Sévigné, her correspondents and contemporaries. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 107.) 5834

Puligo, Domenico. Vasari, G. Domenico Puligo. 13 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 461; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 193; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 93: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Pulkowa observatory. Struve, F. G. W. von. Catalogue de 514 étoiles doubles et multiples découvertes sur l'hémisphère céleste boréal par la grande lunette de l'Observatoire central de Poulkova. 1843.

—— — Description de l'Observatoire astronomique central de Poulkova. 1845, 2 v.

—— **Abbe,** C. Dorpat and P. 21 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1867, p. 370.)

Pullan, Richard Popplewell. —1888. Byzantine architecture. *See* Texier, C. F. M., and Pullan, R. P.

—— History of discoveries at Halicarnassus. *See* Newton, C. T., and Pullan, R. P.

Pullen, *Rev.* Henry William. The fight at Dame Europa's school: showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on. With 33 illustrations by Thomas Nast. [*Anon.*] New York [1871]. 12°. 2285

Pulleyn, William. Etymological compendium, or portfolio of origins and inventions. 3 ed., revised by Merton A. Thoms. London, 1853. 12°. 1185

Pulleys. Cromwell, J. H. Treatise on belts and pulleys. 1885.

Pulling, Frederick Sanders. 1854—. Sir Joshua Reynolds. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Pullman, *Ill.* De Wolf, O. C. Pullman from a state medicine point of view. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 9, p. 290.)—**Ely,** R. T. Pullman: a social study. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 452.)

Pullus, or Pullen, Robert, *Cardinal.* —*circa* 1150. Sententiae. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 639.)

—— **Mathou,** C. H. Observationes ad libros Sententiarum Roberti Pulli. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1009.)

Pulmann, Theodor. *Circa* 1510-80. De metris Boethianis libellus. 6 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *De consolatione philosophiae, ex ed. Vulpiana,* p. 412: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Pulmonary consumption. *See* Consumption, *Disease.*

Pulpit, The. *See* Preaching.

Pulpit and platform. Schenck, *Rev.* N. H. —4233

Pulpit and rostrum. Graham, A. J., and Collar, C. B. 2 v. 1247

Pulpit commentary. Spence, *Rev.* H. D. M., and Exell, *Rev.* J. S. (*Eds.*) 2 v. —3241

Pulpit in Scotland. 22 pp. Boyd, A. K. H., *Recreations of a country parson,* 2 s. p. 364.

Pulpit in the 19 century. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 287.)

Pulpit of the American revolution. Thornton, J. W. (*Ed.*) 1614

Pulpit oratory. 5 pp. Talfourd, T. N., *Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 83.

Pulpits. Dollmann, F. T. Examples of antient pulpits. 1849.

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Concerning the close of holiday-time: with some thoughts on pulpits. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 648.)—**Didron,** A. N. Chaire du XIII siècle. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 314.)—**Rudge,** E. Description of the reading desk of the abbey church of Evesham, in Worcestershire. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 17, 1814, p. 278.)
See also New Englander, v. 19, 1861, p. 401.

Pulque. Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Mémoire sur la composition du pulque. 16 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 209.)

Pulse. Howell, W. H., and Donaldson, F. Some observations upon the form of the pulse wave, and the mean arterial pressure, in a dog with patent ductus arteriosus. 4 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 381.)—and Warfield, M. Influence of changes of arterial pressure upon the pulse rate, in the frog and terrapin. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 235.)—**Martin,** H. N. Observations on the direct influence of variations of arterial pressure upon the rate of beat of the mammalian heart. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 213.)—and Sedgwick, W. T. Observations on the mean pressure and the characters of the pulse-wave of the coronary arteries of the heart. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 315.)

Pulsford, *Rev.* William (*Tr.*) Christian doctrine of sin. *See* Mueller, J.

Pulsifer, David. 1802—. Account of the battle of Bunker Hill. With Gen. Burgoyne's account of the battle. Boston, 1872. 16°. 2637

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the colony of New Plymouth. *See* Shurtleff, N. B., and Pulsifer, D.

Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel. 1814—. Meine zeit, mein leben. Pressburg, 1880-83. 4 v. 8°. 5885

—— and **Pulszky,** *Mme.* Terézia. Tales and traditions of Hungary. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 127.)

Pulszky, *Mme.* Terézia. Memoirs of a Hungarian lady. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 477.)

Pulteney, Richard, *M. D.* 1730-1801. General view of the writings of Linnaeus. 2 ed., by Wm. George Maton. To which is added the Diary of Linnaeus. London, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 422.) —2502

Pulteney, William, 10 *Earl of Bath.* Stebbing, W. Wm. Pulteney. 55 pp. (*In his* Some verdicts of hist. reviewed, p. 200.)—**Walpole and his contemporaries.** Pulteney, Windham, Bolingbroke. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 179.)

Pultock, or Paltock, Robert. 18 *cent.* Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish man. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. (Weber, H. W., *Pop. romances.*) 1263

The same. New ed., thoroughly revised. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1277

The same. With a preface by A. H. Bullen. London, 1884. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 120.) 1272

—— Les hommes volans, ou les aventures de Pierre Wilkins; tr. de l'anglois [par P. F. de Puisieux]. Amsterdam, 1788. 2 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 22, 23.) 1297

Pumpelly, Raphael. 1837—. Across America and Asia. Notes of a 5 years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. New York, 1870. 8°. 1443

—— Geological survey of Missouri. Preliminary report on the iron ores and coal fields from the field work of 1872. New York, 1873. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1643, atlas W.Table

Contents. **Broadhead,** G. C. Geology of northwestern Missouri, v. 2.—**Chauvenet,** R., and Blair, A. A. Analyses of iron-ores, pig-irons, and fuels, v. 1.—**Potter,** W. B. Geology of Lincoln county, v. 2.—**Pumpelly,** R. Geology of Pilot Knob and its vicinity, v. 1.—**Schmidt,** A. Iron-ores of Missouri, v. 1.

—— Report on the mining industries of the United States (exclusive of precious metals), with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic and the cretaceous coals of the northwest. Washington, 1886. 4°. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census,* v. 15.) —3361

—— **Geological researches** in China, Mongolia, and Japan, during the years 1862 to 1865. 143 pp. 9 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)

Pumps. Pole, W. Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. 1844.

Punaises de France, Histoire naturelle de. Mulsant, M. E., and Rey, C. 4 v. —2662

Punch. V. 82-95. London, 1882-88. 14 v. 4°. 4112

—— **Philosophy of Punch.** 54 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 265.)

Punch and Judy. Story of Punch and Judy. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 830.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Notice of a medieval mimic entertainment resembling the modern Punch and Judy. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 198.)

Punchard, George. 1806-80. History of Congregationalism from about A. D. 250 to the present time. 2 ed. New York, 1865-67. 3 v. 12°. —3286

The same. 3 ed. Boston, 1867-81. 5 v. 12°. —3277

Note.—V. 4, 5 have the subtitle Congregationalism in America.

Punch's Complete letter writer. 95 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 3, p. 447.

Punch's letters to his son. 86 pp. Jerrold, D., *Works*, v. 1, p. 399.

Punctuation. Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation and other typographical matters. 1881.

—— Turner, J. A. Handbook of punctuation. 1876.

—— **Hill,** A. S. General rules for punctuation. 30 pp. (*In his* Principles of rhetoric, p. 249.)

See also **English language,** *Punctuation.*

Pundrapore residency, The. 26 pp. Allardyce, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 170.)

Punic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Punic.*

Punic language. Movers, F. K. Die punischen texte im Poenulus des Plautus. 1845. (*In his* Phoenizische texte, v. 1.)

—— **Blau,** E. O. F. H. Vergessene punische glossen. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 521.) —**Hamilton,** J. The Punic passage in Plautus collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew Scriptures. 62 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 3.)—**Hitzig,** F. Punisches mit schrift und in sprache der Lateiner. 33 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 77.) —**May,** J. H. Specimina linguae Punicae. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15, p. 469.)—**Remarks on the Phoenician and Punic languages,** and their relation to the Hebrew. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 123.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Rectification de la valeur alphabétique d'un caractère de l'écriture punique; Sur un point de l'épigraphie punique. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 567, 629.)

Punicorum libri XVII. Silius Italicus, C. 2 v. 3256

Punische steine. Euting, J. 1782

Punishment of the vices. 26 pp. Lyndsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 2, p. 173.)

Punishments.

Andrews, W. Punishments in the olden time. [1881.]

—— Beccaria, C. B. di. Dei delitti e delle pene. 1822. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— — Essay on crimes and punishments. 1777.

—— Bérenger, A. M. M. T. De la repression pénale, de ses formes et de ses effets. 1852-55, 2 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 8, 9.)

—— Brooks, H. M. Some strange and curious punishments. 1886. (*In his* Olden time S. No. 5.)

—— Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C. Crime and punishment. n. d. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 8.)

—— Loiseleur, J. A. J. Les crimes et les peines dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. 1863.

—— Mason, G. H. Punishments of China. 1801.

—— Tesoro, C. A. De poenis ecclesiasticis, praxis absoluta, et universalis. 1760.

—— Whately, R. Thoughts on secondary punishments. 1832.

—— **Adderley,** C. B., *Baron Norton.* Penal servitude. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 795.)—**Aylies,** S. La question pénitentiaire en 1865. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 707.)—**Baude,** J. J. Du système penal en France, la peine de mort, le bague, et la prison. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 1018.)—**Bentham,** J. View of the hard labour bill; Panopticon, or the inspection house, etc. 246 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 3, 37.)—**Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. Des peines infamantes et des forçats libérés. 43 pp. (*Ecrits et discours*, v. 1, p. 205.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Bentham: theory of punishments. 38 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 112; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 22, 1814, p. 1.)—**Carriere,** M. Das recht in der strafe, von L. Laistner. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 130.)—**Carrington,** F. A., and Way, A. Notices of the brank or scold's bridle. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 256.)—Some thoughts on the **connexion of crime and punishment.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 689.)—**Corporal punishment commission,** defects in military education, and promotion from the ranks. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 645.)—**Corporal punishments,** and penal reformation. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 154.)—**Corporeal punishment in schools.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1884, p. 481.) —On **courts martial** and cat-o'nine tails. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 539.)—**Crosby,** H. Crime and punishment in New York. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 167.)—**Davitt,** M. Punishment of penal servitude. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 169.)—**Du Cane,** E. F. Duration of penal sentences. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 856.)—Experiments in punishment. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 869.) —**English penal system:** its failure and its vices. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 116.)—**Evans,** E. P. Mediaeval and modern punishment. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 302.)—Few observations on the crime of **forgery and its punishment.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 301.)—**Fouillée,** A. La pénalité et les collisions de droits. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 392.)—**Fry,** E. Inequality in punishment. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 517.)—Essay on the **ground and reason of punishment.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 90.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De fundamento iuris puniendi. 17 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Law and its punishments.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 721.)—**Laws and penalties.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 1.)—**Lund,** T. Nogle jagtagelser om frygt for legemlige smerter, som opdragelsesmiddel. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 469.)—**Maggi,** G. De equuleo. 16 pp. (Saliengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1201.)—**Maitland,** F. W. The relation of punishment to temptation. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 259.)—**Pearsall,** R. L. The kiss of the Virgin: a narrative of researches made . . . for the purpose of ascertaining the mode of inflicting that ancient punishment. 22 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 229.)—**Penal servitude.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 271.) —**Penal servitude commission.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 381.)—On **punishment.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 129.)—**Punishment and penalty.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 300.)—**Punishment of crimes.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 235.)—**Punishments in the army.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 399.)—**Renouard,** A. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours . . . relatif à la nature et l'influence des peines. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 399.)—**Salomon,** F. H. De judiciis et poenis, item de officiis vitae civilis Romanorum. 22 pp. (Saliengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 625.)—**Shall punishment be abolished?** 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 563.)—**Stockdale,** P. Observations on crimes and punishments. 5 pp. (*Memoirs*, v. 2, p. 345.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'histoire du droit de punir. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 425.)—

Way, A. Some notes on the tradition of flaying, inflicted in punishment of sacrilege. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 185.)

See also **Capital punishment. — Crime and criminals. — Criminal law. — Flagellation. — Flogging. — Prisons, Prisoners. — Transportation.**

Punjab, or Punjaub.

ARNOLD, E. Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. V. 1, containing the acquisition and administration of the Punjab. 1862.

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Report of a tour in the Punjab in 1878–79. 1882. (*In his* Archaeological survey of India, v. 14.)

—— EDWARDES, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. B. A year on the Punjab frontier, in 1848–49. 1851, 2 v.

—— GAY, J. D. Prince of Wales in India; or, from Pall Mall to the Punjaub. 1877.

—— GRIFFIN, L. H. Rajas of the Punjab. 1873.

—— TEMPLE, *Capt.* R. C. Legends of the Panjab. n. d., 2 v.

—— THORBURN, S. S. Musalmans and moneylenders in the Punjab. 1886.

—— TUPPER, C. L. (*Ed.*) Punjab customary law. 1881, 3 v.

—— **Aitchison,** J. E. T. On the vegetation of the Jhelum district of the P. 31 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 290.)—**Cust,** R. N. Civil justice in the P. 26 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays,* p. 198.)—**Giraud,** H. Examination of the rock salt of the P. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 303.)—**Gleig,** G. R. The war of the P. 90 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 378; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 175.)—**Macdonian and English campaigns in the P.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 618.)—**Punjab and its administration.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 433.)—**Punjab in** 1857. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 501.)—**Tolbort,** T. W. The district of Lúdiána. 22 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 83.)—**Verchere,** A. M. Notes to accompany a geological map and section of the lower Ghur range in the district of Bunnoo, Punjab. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 42.)

Puns. Saxe, J. G. Puns and punsters. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 612.)—**Swift,** J., and Sheridan, T. Art of punning. 43 pp. (Swift, J., *Works,* v. 13, p. 399.)

Punt. Hommel, F. Sulla posizione del paese di P. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 77.)

Puntormo, J. da. *See* Pontormo, J. C. da.

Pupillas do Snr. Reitor, romance. Coelho, J. G. G. —1108

Puranas. Agni Purána. A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rajendralála Mitra. 1870–79, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Bhâgavata Purâna. Tr. et pub. par E. Burnouf. 1840–47, 3 v.

—— Markandeya Purána . . . Ed. by K. M. Banerjea. 1862. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Váyu Purána. A system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Ed. by Rajendralála Mitra. 1880–81, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Vishnu Purána, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition, tr. from the original Sanscrit, by H. H. Wilson. 1840. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Burnouf,** E. L. Fragment d'une traduction du Bhagavata Pourana. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 352.)—**Chézy,** A. L. de. Ermitage de Kandou, poëme extrait et tr. du Brahmâ-Pourâna. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 3.)

—— **Burnouf,** E. L. Notice sur un MS du Shri-Bhagavata-Pourana. 28 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, pp. 46, 193.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. Purâna. 10 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 142.)—**Nève,** F. Les Pouranas. 55 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, pp. 37, 96, 219.)—**Stevenson,** J. Analysis of the Ganesa Purana, with special reference to the history of Buddhism. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 319.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Analysis of the Puránas. 155 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 1; and Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, pp. 61, 280.)

See also **Brahma and Brahmanism. — India,** *Religions and philosophy.*—**Mahâbhârata.**

Purbach, Georg. Gassendi, P. Vita Peurbachii et Regiomontani. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 457.)

Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. Appendix: in which the writings and character of A. W. N. Pugin are considered in their Catholic aspect. 161 pp. (*With* Ferrey, B., *Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin,* p. 305.)

Purcell, Henry. 1658–95. Orpheus Britannicus. A collection of all the choicest songs for 1, 2, and 3 voices. London, 1698. fo. —2732

—— Sacred music. Ed. by Vincent Novello. London, n. d. 3 v. fo. —2712

Purchardus. *See* Burchard.

Purchas, *Rev.* John. Mr. Voysey and Mr. Purchas. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 457.)

Purchas, Samuel, *D. D.* 1577–1628. His pilgrimes. London, 1625–26. 5 v. fo. 2441

Note.—The title of v. 5 is Purchas his pilgrimage.

Contents. **Abu Hâmid Muhammad Al-Ghazzâli.** Epitaphs on the tombe of Jacob Almansor, v. 2. —**Acosta,** J. Civill customes and arts of the Indians; Mexican antiquities; Observations touching the naturall historie of the West Indies, v. 3.—**Adams,** C. Some additions for better knowledge of (Chancellor's) voyage, taken from the mouth of Captaine Chancellor, v. 3.—**Adams,** W. Voyage by the Magellan straights to Japon, v. 1.—**African possessions of the King of Spaine,** and the Turke, v. 2.—Great **Alexander's life,** acts, peregrinations, and conquests briefly related, v. 1.—**Alhazan.** Extracts of his Arabike historie of Tamerlan, v. 3.—**Alvarez,** F. Voyage made unto the court of Prete Janni, v. 2.—Dutch late proceedings at **Amboyna,** etc. v. 2.—**America:** New France, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, with other regions of America Mexicana, and of their religions, v. 5.—**Arabians,** Saracens, Turkes, and of the ancient inhabitants of Asia Minor, and their religions, v. 5. — **Archer,** G. Relation of Captaine Gosnol's voyage to the north part of Virginia, 1602; Voyage of the fleet of ships which arrived at Virginia, 1609, v. 4.—**Argall,** *Sir* S. Briefe intelligence from Virginia; Voyage from James Towne in Virginia to seeke the ile of Bermuda, 1610; Voyage to Virginia, 1613, v. 4.—**Armenians,** Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and of their religions, v. 5.—Collections of **Asia,** especially of Arabia, v. 2.—Famous expeditions mentioned in ancient histories of the **Assyrians,** Ægyptians and others, v. 1.—**Ayton,** or Anthonie. Historie of, specially touching the Tartars, v. 3.—Fabulous antiquities of the peregrinations and navigations of **Bacchus,** Osiris, Hercules, etc. v. 1.—**Bacon,** R. Ex quarta parte Majoris operis excerpta quaedam de aquilonaribus mundi partibus, v. 3.—**Baffin,** W. Fourth voyage of J. Hall to Groeneland, 1612; Journall of the voyage made to Greenland, 1613; True relation of such things as happened in the 4 and 5 voyages for the discoverie of the North-west passage, 1615–16, v. 3.

—**Balbi,** G. Voyage to Pegu, v. 2.—Three severall surrenders of certaine of the **Banda islands** made to the King of England, v. 1.—C., R. v. Collections of things most remarkable in the history of **Barbarie,** v. 2.—**Barkley,** G. Travells by sea and land, v. 3.—**Battel,** A. Strange adventures in Angola, v. 2.—**Belvacensis,** V. Relations [mostly] from Simon de Sancto Quintino, sent by Pope Innocent to the Tartars, v. 3.—**Benjamin,** *of Tudela.* Peregrinations of, discovering both the state of the Jewes, and of the world, v. 2.—**Benzos,** J. Briefe extracts out of 3 bookes of the new world touching the Spaniards' cruell handling of the Indians, v. 4.—**Bermudez,** J., *Patriarch of Ethiopia.* Briefe relation of the embassye brought from the emperour of Ethiopia, vulgarly called Presbyter John to Don John, King of Portugall, v. 2.—**Best,** T. Journall of the 10 voyage to the East-India, v. 1.—**Biddulph,** W. Letters from Aleppo and Jerusalem, v. 2.—**Blefken,** D. Voyages, and historie of Island and Groeneland, v. 3.—**Boty,** I. Treatise [on Greenland], v. 3.—Articles touching the dutie of the King's Majestie and to the common good of **Brazil,** v. 4.—Treatise of Brazil, v. 4.—**Breitenbach,** B. de, and others. Mount Sinai, Oreb, and the adjoiuing parts of Arabia, v. 2.—**Brerewood,** E. Enquiries of languages; Enquiries of the religions professed in the world, v. 1.—**Briggs,** H. Briefe discourse of the probabilitie of a passage to the Westerne or South Sea, v. 3.—**Broniovius,** M. Description of Tartaria, etc. v. 3.—**Browne,** A. Briefe extracts of a journall of his Indian voyages, v. 2.—**Cabot,** S., and others. Discoveries made in the Northwest, v. 3.—**Camden,** J., and others. First voyages made to divers parts of America by Englishmen, v. 4.—**Canner,** T. Relation of a voyage made to Virginia by Captaine B. Gilbert, 1603, v. 4.—**Carder,** P. Relation of, who went with Sir Francis Drake in his voyage about the world, begun 1577, v. 4.—**Cartwright,** J. Observations, in his voyage from Aleppo to Hispaan, and back againe, v. 2.—**Casas,** B. de las, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Briefe narration of the destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards, v. 4.—**Castro,** J. de. Voyage from India to Zoez, v. 2.—**Cavendish,** T. Discourse of his voyage towards the South Sea, v. 4.—**Cevallos,** P. O. de. Notes of the West Indies, v. 4.—**Champlain,** S. de. Voyage made unto Canada in the yeere 1603, v. 4.—**Chancellor,** R. Letter touching his discoverie of Moscovia, v. 3.—**Cherry,** F., and Lyndes, T. Report of, touching a warme sea to the south-east of the river Ob, v. 3.—**Childe,** A. Notes taken out of the journal of, from England to Surat, and thence to Jasques in Persia, v. 1.—Man's life a pilgrimage; peregrinations of **Christ,** etc. v. 1.—Relations of divers travellers touching the diversities of **Christian rites** and tenents in divers parts of the world, v. 1.—**Christophorus,** A. Of the condition of life in which the Greeks now live, and their rites of fasts, feasts, and other observations, v. 1.—**Clayborne,** T. Second voyage set forth by the company into the East Indies, v. 1.—**Clifford,** G., 3 *Earl of Cumberland.* Briefe relation of the severall voyages undertaken and performed by; Voyage to Saint John de Porto Rico, v. 4.—**Cocks,** R. Letter concerning later occurrents in Japon, 1622, v. 2.—Relation of; whereunto are added divers letters of his and others [on] Japonian affaires, v. 1.—Ancient **commerce betwixt England and Norway,** v. 3.—**Conti,** N. Voyage to the Indies, Mangi, Cambaiu, and Quinsai, v. 3.—**Contracts** betweene the Emperour's Majestie and the King's Majestie of Sweden, 1616, v. 3.—**Copland,** P., and others. Certaine observations [taken on the 10 voyage to the East Indies], v. 1.—**Coryat,** T. Letters; Certaine observations, v. 1.—Travels to, and observations in Constantinople, etc. v. 2.—**Courthop,** N. Journell of his voyage from Bantam to the islands of Banda, v. 1.—**Cruz,** G. da. Treatise of China, and the adjoyning region, v. 3.—**Cumana,** Guiana, Brasil, Chica, Chili, Peru, and other regions of America Peruviana, and of their religions, v. 5.—**Dale,** *Sir* T., and Whitaker, A. Letters from James Towne in Virginia, June 18, 1614, v. 4.—**Davies,** W. Description and discovery of the river of Amazon, v. 4.—**Davis,** J. A ruter, or briefe direction for readie sayling into the East India; Second voyage with Sir Edward Michelborne into the East Indies; Voyage to the Eastern India, v. 1.—**Davy,** J. Ninth voyage of the Indian Companie to the East Indies, in the James, v. 1.—**Dermer,** T. Letter touching his voyage from the South Sea, v. 4.—**Devereux,** R., 2 *Earl of Essex.* Voyages to the isles of Azores, 1597, v. 4.—**Dodsworth,** E. Briefe of memorialls observed and written by, v. 1.—**Downton,** N. Extracts of the journall of; Sixth voyage to the East Indies, his journall, or certaine extracts thereof, v. 1.—Voyage of Sir Francis **Drake,** 1577, v. 1.—**Dutch navigations** to the East Indies, v. 1.—Letter written to the **East India Company** in England, from their factours, v. 1.—**East Indies,** and of the seas and ilands about Asia, with their religions, v. 5.—Briefe survey of the **ecclesiasticall politie** ancient and moderne, v. 1.—**Edge,** T. Northerne discoveries of seas, coasts, and countries, v. 3.—**Egypt,** Barbary, Numidia, Libya, and the land of Negro's, and of their religions, v. 5.—**Elkington,** T. Collections taken out of the journall of, v. 1.—**Ellis,** J. Note of his voyage through the strait of Magelan, with R. Hawkins, 1593, v. 4.—Pope's Bull, the King of Spaine's preparations, the Duke of Medina's expedition, the Duke of Parma's forces for the invasion of **England,** v. 4.—First **English voyages to the East Indies,** v. 1.—Briefe relation of an **Englishman** which had beene 13 yeeres captive to the Spaniards in Peru, etc. v. 4.—**Ethiopia,** and the African ilands, and of their religions, v. 5.—Late changes of state and religion in Ethiopia, with other remarkable observations, v. 2.—Briefe and generall consideration of **Europe,** v. 1.—**Federici,** C. del. Extracts of his 18 yeeres Indian observations, v. 2.—**Figueroa,** G. y S. de. Letter touching matters of Persia, v. 2.—**Finch,** R. Letter touching the voyage to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—**Finch,** W. Observations on Sierra Leona, v. 1.—**Floravante,** C., and Michiel, N. di. Ship-wracke of P. Quirino, v. 3.—**Fitch,** R. Voyage to Ormus, etc., 1583-91, v. 2.—**Fitz-Herbert,** H. Pithie description of the chiefe ilands of Banda and Moluccas, v. 1.—**Fletcher,** G. Treatise of Russia, v. 3.—**Floris,** P. W. Journall, v. 1.—**Fotherby,** R. Voyage of discoverie to Greenland, 1614; Voyage for discoverie of seas, lands, and ilands to the northwards, v. 3.—**Foulcher,** *of Chartres.* Acts of the pilgrimes in their expedition to Jerusalem, before and after the taking thereof, v. 2.—Notes of voyages and plantations of the **French in the Northern America,** v. 4.—**Galvano,** A. Briefe collections of voyages, chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals, v. 2.—**Garcilasso de la Vega** (*the Inca*). Observations of things most remarkable, of the originall lives, conquests . . . of the Incas, or ancient kings of Peru, v. 4.—**Glover,** *Sir* T. Journey of Edward Barton, v. 2.—**Go'mara,** F. L. de. Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by Cortes; Larger relations of things most remarkable, observed by the Spaniards at their first coming, v. 3.—**Gorges,** *Sir* A. Larger relation of the iland voyage [to the Azores], v. 4.—**Gosnolds,** B. Letter touching his first voyage to Virginia, 1602, v. 4.—**Gourdon,** W. Later observations at Pustozera, 1614–15; Voyage made to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—**Gramaye,** I. B. Relations of the Christianitie of Africa, and especially of Barbarie and Algier, v. 2.—**Guillelmus,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Supplement to the Holy Land storie . . . v. 2.—Description and historicall declaration of the golden kingdome of **Guinea,** v. 2.—**Guy,** J. Beginning of the patent for New-found-land, and the plantation there made by the English, 1610, v. 4.—**Guzman,** N. di. Relation of, v. 4.—**Hall,** J. Voyages for the discovery of Greeneland, 1605-12, v. 3.—**Hamor,** R. Notes of Virginian affaires in the government of Sir T. Dale and of Sir T. Gates till 1614, v. 4.—Phoenician voyages, and especially that of **Hanno,** v. 1.—**Harcourt,** R. Relation of a voyage to Guiana, v. 4.—**Hatch,** A. Letter touching Japon . . . v. 2.—**Hatch,** J. Journall of a voyage set forth by the East Indian societie, v. 1.—**Hawes,** R. Memorials touching the proceedings of the factory at Cranganor under the great Samorine, v. 1.—**Hawkins,** *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593, v. 4.—**Hawkins,** W. Relations of the occurrents which happened in the time of his residence in India, v. 1.—**Hayes,** R. Continuation of the journall of Capt. N. Courthop, v. 1.—**Hebrew nation** and religion from the beginning thereof to our times, v. 5.—**Heley,** W. Divers voyages to Greenland, etc. v. 3.—**Herrera y Tordesillas,** A. de. Description of the West Indies, v. 3.—**Heynes,** E. Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Moha, 1618, v. 1.—**Hollanders Declaration** of the affaires of the East Indies, v. 1.—Churches peregrination by this **Holy Land way** and warre into mysticall Babylon, v. 2.—Of divers principall voyages and peregrinations mentioned in **Holy Scripture,** v. 1.—**Hore,** W. Discourse of his voyage from Surat to Achen, etc. v. 1.—**Hudson,** H. Abstract of the journall for the discoverie of the North-west passage; Second voyage for finding a passage to the East Indies by the North-east, v. 3.—Relation of the **Jacob,** which was taken by the Turkish pirats of Argier, 1621, v. 2.—**Jambulus.** Navigation to Arabia, and Æthiopia, etc. v. 1.—**James I,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Part of the first patent granted for the plantation of Virginia, 1606, v. 4.—**Jenkinson,** A. First voyage toward the land of Russia, 1557; Voyage made from Mosco in Russia to

Boghar in Bactria, 1558, v. 3.—Pilgrimage to **Jerusalem** in old English rime, v. 2.—General collection and historicall representation of the **Jesuites entrance into Japan and China**, etc. v. 3.—**Jobson,** R. True relation of voyage for the discoverie of Gambia; Larger observations touching the river Gambia, v. 2.—**Jones,** T. Briefe narration of the 4 voyage to the East Indies, under the command of A. Sharpey and R. Rowles, v. 1.—**Jonsson,** A. Chrymogaea; or, historie of Island, v. 3.—**Juet,** R. Third voyage of Henry Hudson toward Nova Zembla, 1609, v. 3.—**Keeling,** W. Third voyage of the English East India Company, v. 1.—**Knight,** J. Voyage for the discovery of the North-west passage, 1606, v. 3.—**Knivet,** A. Admirable adventures and strange fortunes of, v. 4.—**Lancaster,** *Sir* J. Voyage to East India, 1600, v. 1.—**Lane,** H. Letter containing a briefe discourse of that which passed in the North-east discoverie, for 33 yeeres, v. 3.—**Layfield,** (—). Large relation of the Port Ricco voiage, v. 4.—**Legazpi,** M. L. de. First plantation of the Philippinas, v. 3.—**Leigh,** C. Voyage to Guiana, v. 4.—**Leo,** J. Observations of Africa, v. 2.—**Leonard,** *Bp. of Sidon.* Relations of the Jacobites and Armenians, v. 1.—**Lery,** J. de. Brasill, 1557-58, v. 4.—**Lescarbot,** M. Voyage of M. de Monts into New France, v. 4.—Diversity of **letters** used by the divers nations in the world, v. 1.—**Linschoten,** J. H. van. Description of the Iiands of Açores, etc. v. 4.—Voyage to Goa, and observations on the East Indies, v. 2.—**Lithgow,** W. Relations of the travels in Candy, Greece, the Holy Land, Egypt, and other parts of the East, v. 2.—**Logan,** J. Voyage to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—The **lottery;** Sir T. Dale's returne; the Spaniards in Virginia, etc. v. 4.—Report of a **Mahometan merchant** which had beene in Cambalu, v. 3.—**Mandeville,** *Sir* J. Travels and observations, v. 3.—**Mansel,** *Sir* R. Voyage . . . against the pirates of Algiers, v. 2.—**Marsh,** A. Notes concerning the discovery of the river of Ob, 1584, v. 3.—**Marten,** N. Seventh voyage of Capt. Anthony Hippon, into East India, v. 1.—Relation of the habitations and other observations of the river of **Marvin** and the adjoyning regions, v. 4.—**Matthew Paris.** Continuation of the Jerusalem expedition and other additions, v. 2.—Description of the countrey of **Mawooshen,** discovered by the English, 1602, v. 4.—**Memet,** C. Reports touching his travels and observations in the countrey of the great Can, v. 3.—**Mendoza,** J. G. de. First discoverie of the Philippinas, v. 3.—**Meneses.** Tractate of the Portugall Indies, v. 2.—**Metereu,** E., and others. Briefe and true report of the voyage unto Cadiz, 1596, v. 4.—History of the **Mexican nation,** described in pictures, v. 3.—**Middleton,** D. Certaine notes of a voyage into the West Indies, 1601, v. 4.—Voyage, 1606; Voyage to Java, and Banda, v. 1.—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Sixth voyage, set forth by the East Indian Company; Voyage to the Moluccas, v. 1.—**Mildenhall,** J. Travailes into the Indies, v. 1.—**Milward,** J. Memorials of a voyage, 1614, v. 1.—Patent of the French king to **M. de Monts** for the inhabiting of the countries of La Cadia Canada and other places in New France, v. 4.—**Monuments of antiquitie,** v. 2.—**Mun,** T. Discourse of trade from England unto the East Indies; answering to divers objections which are usually made against the same, v. 1.—Travels of **Musaeus,** Thebaeus, and others mentioned by St. Ambroise, etc. v. 1.—Improvement of **navigation** in later times, v. 1.—**Newberie,** J. Two letters relating his 3 and last voyage into the easterne parts of the world; with 3 other letters from M. Eldred; Two voyages, v. 2.—Abstract of letters sent from the colony in **New England,** 1622, v. 4.—Briefe relation of the discoverie and plantation of New England from 1607-22, v. 4.—**Nicholay,** N. Description of the citie of Alger, v. 2.—**Nicol,** J. True relation of the massacre of English men in Santa Lucia, v. 4.—**Nizza,** M. de, Coronado, F. V. de, and others. Voyages into New Mexico, and the adjoining coasts and lands, v. 4.—**Noort,** O. van. Voyage round the globe, v. 1.—**Norwood,** R. Relations of Summer Iiands, v. 4.—Collections out of a Frenche booke, called additions to **Nova Francia,** 1607-11, v. 4.—**Nova Scotia.** The king's patent to Sir W. Alexander for the plantation of New Scotland in America, v. 4.—**Nuñez Cabeca de Vaca,** A. Relation concerning that which happened to the fleet in India, 1527-36, v. 4.—Relation of **Ormuz** and of the late taking thereof by the English and Persians, v. 2.—Death of Sultan **Osman,** v. 2.—**Oviedo y Valdes,** G. F. de. Extracts of his summarie and generall historie of the Indies, v. 3.—**Pantoja,** D. de. Letter, written in Paquin, 1602, v. 3.—**Parker,** W. Taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello, 1601, v. 4.—**Parry,** W. Sir A. Sherley his voyage over the Caspian Sea and thorow Russia, v. 2.—**Payton,** W. Journall of the 12 voyage to the East India, 1612; Voyage into the East Indies, 1614, v. 1.—**Percy,** G. Plantation of the southerne colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606, v. 4.—**Perera,** G. Relation of, v. 3.—**Perez,** M. Extracts out of certaine letters of, v. 4.—Travells of the antient **philosophers and learned men,** v. 1.—**Pigafetta,** F. Report of the kingdom of Congo, v. 2.—Of Fernandus Magallanes . . . v. 1.—**Pimenta,** N. Indian observations, v. 2.—**Pindar,** W., and others. Relation of Ormuz businesse, v. 2.—**Pinto,** F. M. Observations of China, Tartaria, etc. v. 3.—Briefe notes of F. **Pizarro,** his conquest of Peru, v. 4.—**Playse,** J., and Hudson, H. Voyages and northerne discoveries of H. Hudson, 1607, v. 3.—Relation of a plantation setled at **Plimoth** in New England, 1622, v. 4.—**Polo,** M. Voyages, v. 3.—**Poole,** J. Briefe declaration of this my voyage of discovery to Greeneland; Divers voyages to Cherrie-Iland, 1604-10; Relation of a voyage to Greeneland, 1612, v. 3.—**Pretty,** F. Voyage of T. Candish, 1586-88, v. 1.—**Pricket,** A. Discourse of the voyage of Hudson for the discovery of the North-west passage, 1610, v. 3.—**Pring,** M. Briefe notes of 2 voyages into the East Indies; Second voyage into the East Indies, v. 1.—Voyage for the discoverie of the north part of Virginia, 1603, v. 4.—**Pursglove,** W. Voyage to Pechora, 1611, v. 3.—**Pyrard,** F. Voyage to the East Indies, v. 2.—**Queiros,** P. F. de. Relation of the new discoverie in the South Sea; with his petitions to the king in [English and Spanish], v. 4.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Briefe note of the sending another barque, for the searching out of his colonie in Virginia, v. 4.—**Rawlins,** J. Wonderfull recovery of the Exchange of Bristow, from the Turkish pirates of Argier, v. 2.—**Riccio,** G. B., and Trigault, N. Discourse of the kingdome of China, v. 3.—**Robert,** *Monk.* Historie of the 1 expedition to Jerusalem by Godfrey of Bullen, Robert of Normandie, etc. v. 2.—Letter contayning the escape of N. **Roberts,** T. Stevens, and R. Sucksbich, taken by Algier pyrates, v. 2.—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Observations collected out of the journall of, v. 1.—**Roger,** *of Wendover,* and Matthew Paris. Relations touching the Tartars, v. 3.—**Rosier,** J. Extracts of a Virginian voyage made 1605, by Capt. G. Waymouth; Notes of Gosnol's voyage and of Mace's voyage to Virginia, v. 4.—**Rubruquis,** G. de. Journall of, unto the east parts of the world, 1253, v. 3.—Relation of 2 **Russe Cossacks travailes,** out of Siberia to Catay, etc. v. 3.—Late changes and manifold alterations in **Russia** since Ivan Vasilowich; gathered out of many letters and observations of English embassadors and other travellers in those parts, v. 3.—**Sancho,** P. Relations of occurrents in the conquest of Peru after F. Pizarro's departure, 1534, v. 4.—**Sanctos,** J. de. Collections out of the voyage and historie of, and of other Portugals, v. 2.—**Sanderson,** J. Voyages, 1584-1602; with an historicall description of Constantinople, v. 2.—**Sandys,** G. Relation of a journey begun in 1610; Relations of Africa, 1610, v. 2.—**Saris,** J. Eighth voyage set forth by the East-Indian societie; Observations of occurrents which happened in the East Indies, 1605-09; Voyage to the Ile of Japan, v. 1.—**Schnirdel,** H. Travels, 1534-54, v. 4.—**Schouten,** W. C. Sixth circumnavigation, v. 1.—**Scot,** E. Discourse of Java, v. 1.—True relation of a **seafight** betweene 2 great Spanish ships, and an English ship, v. 4.—**Sherley,** *Sir* A. Briefe compendium of the historie of his travels in Persia, v. 2.—Memoriall of the travells of Sir R. **Sherley,** v. 2.—Description of **Siberia,** Samoieda, and Tingoesia, etc. v. 3.—**Smith,** J. Description of Virginia; Extracts of "New England's tryalls;" Extracts out of his Historie of Bermudas, v. 4.—Travels and adventures of, begun 1596, v. 2.—Treatise of King **Solomon's navie** sent to Ophir, v. 1.—**Soto,** F. de. Voyage to Florida, v. 4.—Divers warlike fleets set forth to sea against the **Spaniards,** v. 4.—**Sparrey,** F. Description of the Ile of Trinidad, Guiana, and the Orenoco, v. 4.—**Spielbergen,** G. von. Voyage by the Magellane straits and South Sea unto the East Indies, v. 1.—**Spurway,** T. Letter touching the wrongs done at Banda to the English by the Hollanders, v. 1.—**Steele,** R., and Crowther, J. Journall of the journey from Azmere in India, to Spahan, 1615-16, v. 1.—**Stoneman,** J. Voyage of H. Challon's intended for the north plantation of Virginia, 1606, v. 4.—**Strachy,** W. True reportory of the wracke and redemption of Sir T. Gates, upon, and from the Iiands of the Bermudas, v. 4.—**Stroza,** P. Opinions of the Chaldaeans, v. 1.—**Studly,** T., and others. Proceedings of the English colony in Virginia, 1606-10, v. 4.—English voyages to the **Summer Iiands;** Henry May's shipwracke there, etc. v. 4.—**Swan,** R. Journall of a voyage to Surat and to Jasques in the Persian gulfe, etc. v. 1.—**Tatton,** J. Journall of a voyage to the East India,

v. 1.—**Tecla Maria.** Answeres to questions touching the religion of the Abassines and Cophti, v. 1.—**Terry,** E. Relation of a voyage to the Easterne India, v. 2.—**Timberley,** H. Report of the voyage from Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601, v. 2.—**Toleto,** L. T. Letters written from Valladolid touching Juan de Ornate his discoveries in New Mexico, v. 4.—Privileage for 15 yeeres granted by Her Majestie to certaine adventurers, for the discoverie of the **trade for the East Indies,** Dec. 31, 1600, v. 1.—**Trigautius,** N. Letter touching his voyage to India, v. 2.—Later intelligence ont of **Turkie,** etc. v. 2.—**Turner,** T. Relations of 2 yeeres in Brasill, v. 4.—**Turner,** W. Treatise touching Guiana, v. 4.—**Ursino,** A. Relation concerning the secrets of Peru and Chili, v. 4.—**Varthema,** L. di. Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, v. 2.—**Vaz,** L. Historie touching American places, discoveries, and occurrents, v. 4.—**Veer,** G. de. Three voyages of Wm. Barents, 1594, 95 and 96, v. 3.—First plantation of English colonies in **Virginia** briefely mentioned, v. 4.—Note of the shipping, men, and provisions sent to Virginia, 1619, v. 4.—**Virginia verger:** or, a discourse shewing the benefits which may grow to this kingdome from American English plantations, v. 4.—**Virginian affaires,** 1620-24, v. 4.—**Weert,** S. van. Voyage to the South Sea, etc. v. 1.—**West,** T., *Lord de La Warre.* Short relation made to the Lords and others of the counsell of Virginia, touching his unexpected returne home, v. 4.—**Weymouth,** G. Voyage for the discoverie of the North-west passage toward China, v. 3.—**Whitaker,** A. Part of a tractate written at Henrico in Virginia, 1613, v. 4.—**Whitborne,** R. Names of persons, and others who have undertaken to helpe advance H. M.'s plantation in the New-found-land; Voyages to New-found-land, v. 4.—**Willoughey,** *Sir* H., and others. English discoveries towards the North, and North-east, v. 3.—**Wilson,** J. Relation of Wiapoco in Guiana, 1606, v. 4.—**Wilson,** R. Eleventh voyage to the East India in the Salomon, 1611-13, v. 1.—**Wingfield,** A. Discourse of the Portugall voyage, 1589, Sir J. Norris and Sir F. Drake generalls, v. 4.—**Winslow,** E. Good newes from New England, v. 4.—**Withers,** R. Grand Signior's serraglio, v. 2.—**Wood,** B. Voyage into the East Indies, v. 1.—First beginnings of the **world** and religion: and of the regions and religions of Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, etc. v. 5.—**Xérès,** F. de. Conquest of Peru and Cusco, v. 4.—**Zeni,** N., and Zeni, A. Discoveries, v. 3.

Purchased love. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 718.)

Purdy, John. Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic ocean . . . 3 ed. London, 1817. 8°. 1454

Pure logic. Jevons, W. S. —1448

Purgatives. Richter, A. G. De usu purgantium in febribus nervosis. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1811.)

Purgatoire di Saint Patrice. Tarbé, P. 1224

Purgatorio. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Purgatory. WRIGHT, T. Essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. 1844. (*In his* St. Patrick's purgatory.)

— **Allacci,** L. De utriusque ecclesiae occidentalis et orientalis in dogmate de purgatorio perpetua concensione. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 365.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De ecclesia, quae est in purgatorio. 52 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 281.)—**Collet,** P. De purgatorio. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 267.)—**Forbes,** W. Of purgatory. 141 pp. (*In his* Considerationes modestae, etc. v. 2, p. 1: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Laistner,** L. Nobishaus und verwandtes. 55 pp. (*Germania,* v. 26, 1881, pp. 65, 176.)—**Luther,** M. Widerruf vom fegfeuer. 30 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 31, p. 184.)—**Roman Catholic faith.** 42 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 414; v. 3, 1845, p. 125.)—**Roy,** J. E. Is there a probation between death and the judgment? 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 400.)—**Salmon,** G. Purgatory and modern revelations. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 510.)
See also **Future state.—Indulgences.**

Purgold, A. Die meteoriten des Koenigl. Mineralogischen Museums in Dresden. Dresden, 1882. 8°. —1553

Purgold, Karl. Olympische weihgeschenke. 24 pp. (*Hist. und philol. aufsaetze,* p. 221.)

Puricelli, Giovanni Pietro. 1589-1659. Ambrosianae Mediolani basilicae, ac monasterii, hodie Cistertiensis monumentorum singularis descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 1.) 2791

— Dissertatio: utrium S. **Ambrosius** clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit, ut virgini nubere semel posset. 20 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 121.)

Purim. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der religion. 58 pp. Lagarde, P. de. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)

Puritan age and rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. Ellis, G. E. 2613

Puritan colony in Maryland. Randall, D. R. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 6.) 2621

Puritan commonwealth, The. Oliver, P. 2623

Puritan discipline tracts. Petheram, J. (*Ed.*) —3275

Puritan nomenclature, Curiosities of. Bardsley, C. W. —2125

Puritan prayer-book. Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica,* v. 1. —1248

Puritans.

BARTLETT, W. H. *In his* Pilgrim fathers. 1853.

— BAYNE, P. Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 1878.

— BROOK, B. Lives of the Puritans. 1813, 3 v.

— COIT, T. W. Puritanism: or, a churchman's defence against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. 1845.

— GARDINER, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. [1879.] (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

— HALL, E. The Puritans and their principles. 1846.

— HOPKINS, S. The Puritans. 1860-61, 3 v.

— HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church or congregation of Protestant separatists formed at Scrooby in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of King James I. The founders of New Plymouth. 1854.

— LIGHTFOOT, J. Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, from Jan. 1, 1643, to Dec. 31, 1644. 1824. (*Works,* v. 13.)

— MARSDEN, J. B. History of the early Puritans. 1853; 1860.

— — History of the later Puritans. 1854.

— NEAL, D. History of the Puritans. 1856, 2 v.

—— Pike, J. S. The new Puritan. 1879.

—— Stowell, W. H., and Wilson, D. History of the Puritans and Pilgrim fathers. 1888.

—— Tulloch, J. English Puritanism and its leaders. 1861.

—— Wakeman, H. O. The Church and the Puritans, 1570–1660. 1887.

— **American Puritanism.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 352.)—**Ashton,** R. The exiles and their churches in Holland. 37 pp. (Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 455.)—**Bayne,** P. English Puritanism: its character and history. 142 pp. (Gould, G., *Doc. rel. to the settlement of the Church of England*, p. 1.)—**Edwards,** T. Pilgrims and Puritans. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 212.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Religious element in the settlement of New England. Puritans and separatists in England. 38 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrat. and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 219.)— **Fisher,** G. P. Elements of Puritanism. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 326.)—**Fleay,** F. G. Shakespeare and Puritanism. 9 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 7, 1884, p. 223.)—**Gleig,** G. R. The Puritans. 88 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Hackett,** H. B. Church book of the Puritans at Geneva, 1555–60. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 469.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The Puritan minister. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 265.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Puritans and the restoration. 20 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 1; *and* Internat. Rev. v. 9, 1880, p. 125.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Oliver Cromwell. Puritanism. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 440.)—**Neill,** E. D. English Puritanism in the times of the Commonwealth. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 134.)—**New England Puritan literature:** Michael Wigglesworth. 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 118.)—**Politics of the Puritans.** 26 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 48; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 432.)— **Polity of the Puritans.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 470.)—**Puritan clergy of New England.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 497.) — **Puritan element in the American character.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 531.) —**Puritan history.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 126.)—**Puritan revolution in England.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 334.)—**Puritan ritual.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 450.)— **Sumner,** C. Finger-point from Plymouth rock. Speech at the Plymouth festival . . . Aug. 1, 1853. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 269.)

See also **Church of England.—Congregational church. — Dissenters. — Friends. — Nonconformity. — Nonjurors. — Pilgrim fathers. — Presbyterian church.**

Puritan's guest. 14 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings*, p. 123.

Purloined letter. 20 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 494.

Purnell, Thomas. Literature and its professors. London, 1867. 12°. 2235

Purple. Erxleben, J. C. P. Super purpura mineral observationes chemicae. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 107.)—**Martens,** E. von. Purpur und perlen. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 843.)

Purple cloak, The: or, the return of Syloson to Samos. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 714.)

Purple dye of the ancient Tyrians. 13 pp. Begbie, P. (Soc. of antiq. Scoti. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 168.)

Purple island. Fletcher, P. 1357

Purple tints of Paris. St. John, B. 1468

Purpura, *medicine.* Conradi, J. W. H. Bemerkungen ueber die Werlhofsche blutflecken-krankheit und Willan's *Purpura urticans.* 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 33.)

Purpurinus *à Faventia. See* Porporino, *di Faenza.*

Purry, Peter. 18 *cent.* Description of the province of South Carolina, 1731. 20 pp. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. Carolina*, v. 2, p. 121.)—*The same.* 15 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 2.)

Purser, Frederick. The Kantian theory of external perception. 12 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 301.)

Purses. Cuming, H. S. History of purses. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 131.)

Pursglove, William. 17 *cent.* Briefe relation of a voyage to Pechora, and wintering there; begun in the yeere 1611. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 547.)

Pursh, Frederick. 1774–1820. Flora Americae Septentrionalis; or, a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. —2605

Pursuit of a wife. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 346.)

Pursuits of agriculture, a satirical poem. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 374.)

Pursuits of literature, a satirical poem. Mathias, T. J. 1383

Pursuits of politics. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 413.)

Pursuits of women, Essays on the. Cobbe, F. P. —1386

Pursuivant of arms. Planché, J. R. 2775

Purves, James. She laughed, and ——. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 378.) — **Student's drinking song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 723.)—**Tyningtown.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 390.)

Purvey, *Rev.* John (*Ed.*) 15 *cent.* New Testament in English according to the version of John Wycliffe, about A. D. 1380. *See* Bible, N. T., *English.*

Purviance, Robert. Narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore town during the revolutionary war. Baltimore, 1849. 12°. 1647

Puschkin, A. S. *See* Pushkin, A. S.

Pusey, Edward Bouverie, *D. D.* 1800–82. Articles treated on in Tract 90 reconsidered and their interpretation vindicated. Oxford, 1841. 8°. —3244

—— Scriptural views of holy baptism, with an appendix. London, 1836. 8°. (*Tracts for the times*, v. 2.) —3244

—— (*Ed.*) Confessions of S. Augustine. *See* Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*

—— (*Ed.*) Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic church. *See* Library.

See also **Tracts for the times.**

—— Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on his recent Eirenicon. 1866.

—— Sewell, W. Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey on the publication of No. 90 of the Tracts for the times. 1841. (*With* Pusey, E. B., *Articles treated on in Tract 90 reconsidered.*)

—— **Causes and cure of Puseyism.** 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 452.)—Lectures on **Daniel.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 189.)—Dr. Pusey on **ecclesiastical unity.** 188 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, pp. 142, 455; v. 8, 1867, p. 83; v. 9, 1867, p. 1.)—**Eirenicon.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 273.)—Appendix to the Eirenicon. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 280.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Puseyism, or ecclesiastical authority versus Protestantism. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 273.)—**Entire absolution of the penitent.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 224.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Review of Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon." 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 536.)—**Horne,** R. H. Dr. Pusey. 14 pp. (*In his* New spirit of the age, v. 1, p. 199.)—**Hunt,** J. Dr. Pusey and the ultramontanes. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 597.)—**Mayor,** J. B. Dr. Pusey on everlasting punishment. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 1025.)—**Montalembert,** C. F., *Comte* de. Lettre au Rév. . . ., membre de la Société de Camden. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 679.)—**Patience and confidence the strength of the Church.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 396.)—**Perowne,** J. J. S. Dr. Pusey on Daniel the prophet. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 96.)—Dr. **Pusey and the Court of appeal.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 644.)—**Puseyism,** or the Oxford tractarian school. 62 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 501.)—Dr. **Pusey's apology for Anglicanism.** 52 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 183.)—Dr. **Pusey's teaching and practice.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 152.)—**Recent developments of Puseyism.** 67 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 309.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Unity of Christendom and Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. 27 pp. (*Essays . . . chiefly on questions of church and state*, p. 223; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 534.)—**Talbot,** E. S. Dr. Pusey and the High-Church movement. 14 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 335.)—Dr. Pusey and Dr. **Temple.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 722.)—**Tendency of Puseyism.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 304.)

See also **Church of England,** *Tractarianism.*

Pushkin, Alexandr Sergyevich. 1799–1837. Gedichte. Berlin, 1866. 2 v. 12°. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 4, 5.) —3117

—— Le **Coup de pistolet:** nouvelle, tr. par X. Marmier. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 514.)

—— **Minzloff,** E. Pouchkine. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 883.)—**Poètes et romanciers du nord.** Pouchkin. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 345.)—**Saint-Julien,** C. de. Pouchkine et le mouvement littéraire en Russie. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 42.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 57, 1845, p. 657; v. 58, 1845, pp. 28, 140.

Pushtu language. *See* Afghan language.

Pusinna, *St.* Historia translationis Sanctae Pusinnae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 681; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 181.)

Puteanus, Erycius. *See* Putte, H. van der.

Puteanus, Franciscus. *See* Dupuis, F.

Puteoli. *See* Pozzuoli.

Put-in-Bay, *Ohio.* Hincks, W. B. Put-in-Bay. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 206.)

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans zu. 1821—. Forest voices. Tr. from the German. Rev. Charles A. Smith, editor. Albany, 1866. p. 8°. 1295

—— Lustspiele. Berlin, 1852–72. 4 v. in 2, p. 8°. 3356

Contents. **Badekuren,** v. 1.—Die **Blaue schleife,** v. 2.—Der **Brockenstrauss,** v. 2.—**Familienzwist und frieden,** v. 1.—Ein **Hausmittel,** v. 1.—Das **Herz vergessen,** v. 1.—**Knuepfen und loesen,** v. 4.—**Liebe im arrest,** v. 4.—**Nur keine liebe,** v. 3.—**Rosen und dornen,** v. 4.—**Seine frau,** v. 3.—Die **Waffen des Achill,** v. 3.—Der **Weg der liebe,** v. 4.

—— **Eisen,** novelle. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 16, 1878, p. 167.)—**Ricordo,** novelle. 37 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 343.)

Putman, J. J. Studiën over Calderon en zijne geschriften. Utrecht, 1880. 8°. 3353

Putnam, Albigence Waldo. 1799–1869. History of middle Tennessee; or, life and times of Gen. James Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°. 3593

Putnam, Alfred Porter, *D. D.* Singers and songs of the liberal faith; being selections of hymns and other sacred poems of the liberal church in America. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1354

Putnam, *Col.* Daniel. Letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill. 24 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 227.)

Putnam, Eleanor, *pseud. See* Bates, *Mrs.* A. (in supplement).

Putnam, Frederick Ward. 1839—. Remarks upon chipped stone implements. Salem, 1885. 8°. 1705

—— The Mammoth cave. *See* Packard, A. S., Jr., and Putnam, F. W.

—— (*Ed.*) American Naturalist. *See* American Naturalist.

—— and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, California, and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and certain interior tribes. Washington, 1879. 4°. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 7.) —3531

Putnam, George Haven. 1844—. International copyright considered in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 15.) —1398

Putnam, George Palmer. 1814–72. Best reading. Hints on the selection of books; on the formation of libraries public and private; on courses of reading, etc. With a classified bibliography for easy reference. New York, 1872. 12°. L.74

—— [Notice of.] 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 632.)

Putnam, *Maj.-Gen.* Israel. Humphreys, *Col.* D. Essay on the life of Hon. Maj.-Gen. Israel Putnam. 1818.

—— Tarbox, I. N. Life of Israel Putnam. 1876.

—— **Battle of Bunker Hill.** Gen. P. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 7, 1818, p. 225.)—**Life of** P. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Israel Putnam. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 577.)—**Peabody,** O. W. B. Life of P. 116 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 103.)

Putnam, J. Pickering. The open fire-place in all ages. Illustr. by 269 cuts. Boston, 1881. 12°. —1788

Putnam, *Brig.-Gen.* Rufus. 1738–1824. Journal kept in northern New York during 4 campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757–60. The whole copiously illustr.

with notes and preceded by a biographical sketch of Gen. Putnam by E. C. Dawes. Albany, 1886. sm. 4°. 1612

— Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in relation to **Shay's rebellion.** 5 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 250.)

— **Dawes,** E. C. Biographical sketch of P. 13 pp. (Putnam, *Brig.-Gen.* R., *Journal*, p. 21.)

Putnam, *Mrs.* Sarah A. Brock. *Circa* 1845—. Richmond during the war; 4 years of personal observation. By a Richmond lady. [*Anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 2657

Putnam, *County, N. Y.* BLAKE, W. J. History of Putnam county, N. Y. 1849.

Putnam's Monthly Magazine of American literature, science, and art. New York, 1853-55. 6 v. 8°. 4133

Putney perfectionism. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 177.)

Putrefaction. TYNDALL, J. Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881.

— **Lentin,** L. F. B. De acido phosphori carici ossium domitore. 4 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat.* v. 13, 1799, p. 107.)—**Tyndall,** J. Putrefaction and infection. 36 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 1.)

See also **Contagion.—Disinfection.—Fermentation.**

Putsch, Ulrich. Zingerle, I. V. Ulrich Putsch. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 41.)

Putte, Hendrik van der. 1574-1646. Epistolarum Atticarum centuria singularis et nova. Lovanii, 1625. 8°. 1244

— De **bissexto** liber, nova temporis facula, qua intercalandi arcana, hactenus obscura, illustrantur; De nundinis Romanis liber. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 419, 641.)—Historiae **Cisalpinae** libri II. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1137.)—Reliquiae **convivii prisci;** tum ritus alii, et censurae. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 233.)—De **jurejurando** antiquorum schediasma. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 885.)—**Olympiades.** 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1297.)—**Pecuniae Romanae** ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1169.)—De **stipendio** militari apud Romanos syntagma. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1490.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Puttenham, George. *Circa* 1530-1600. Arte of English poesie. London, 1589; repr. 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

The same, ed. by J. Haslewood. London, 1811. sm. 4°. 1343

Puttkammer, Georg Ludwig von. Leben. 42 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 5, p. 85.)

Putumayo river. SIMPSON, A. Travels in the wilds of Ecuador and the exploration of the Putumayo river. 1886.

Putzeys, J. Monographie des Clivina et genres voisins, précédée d'un tableau synoptique des genres de la tribu des Scaritides. 145 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 521.)

Puy-de-Gaudy. Cessac, P., *Comte* de. Sur les murs vitrifiés du P. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 83; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

Puylaurens, Antoine de Laage, *Duc* de. **Musset,** P. E. de. Puylaurens. 185 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, v. 2, pp. 527, 696, 894; 1848, v. 3, pp. 24, 168, 367.)

Puylaurens, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume, *de Puy-Laurent.*

Puymaigre, Théodore Joseph Boudet, *Comte* de. 1816—. La cour littéraire de Don Juan II, roi de Castile. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 2257

— Folk-lore. Paris, 1885. 12°. 1218

— Les vieux auteurs castillans. Metz, 1861-62. 2 v. 8°. 2253

— (*Ed.*) Chants populaires recueillis dans le pays messin. Metz, 1865. 12°. 2377

— (*Ed.*) Chants populaires recueillis dans la vallée d'**Ossau.** 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 89.)

— (*Tr.*) Petit romancero, choix de vieux chants espagnols, tr. et annotés. Paris, 1878. 16°. 1227

— (*Tr.*) Romanceiro, choix de vieux chants portugais, tr. et annotés. Paris, 1881. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 2.) 1215

Puzzuoli. *See* Pozzuoli.

Pwo Karen dialect. Brown, N. Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. 10 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 317.)

Pyat, Félix. 1810—. Une conjuration d'autrefois. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 3, p. 635.)

Pybrac, Gui du Faur, *Seigneur* de. *See* Pibrac, G. du F., *Seigneur* de.

Pycnogonida. Hoek, P. P. C. Report on the pycnogonida. 167 pp. 21 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 3.)

See also **Pantopoda.**

Pycroft, *Rev.* James. 1815—. Oxford memories, a retrospect after 50 years. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. —2305

— **Twenty years in the church.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 342.)

Pye, Henry James. 1745-1813. Comments on the commentators on Shakespear. With preliminary observations on his genius and writings. London, 1807. 8°. 3394

— **Austin,** W. S., and Ralph, J. Henry James Pye. 13 pp. (*In their* Poets-laureate, p. 333.)

Pye, John. 1782—. Patronage of British art, an historical sketch: comprising an account of the rise and progress of art and artists in London. London, 1845. 8°. —1714

— and **Roget,** John Lewis. Notes and memoranda respecting the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner. London, 1879. 8°. —1724

Pygmalion and the image. 29 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 2, p. 246.

Pygmies. Are the pygmies to be revived? 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 506.)—**Banier,** A. Dissertation sur les pygmées. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 101.)—**Ritson,** J. On pygmies. 10 pp. (*In his* Fairy tales, p. 11.)

Pyle, Howard. 1853—. Last revel in Printz Hall. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 520.)—**Tilghman's ride** from Yorktown to Philadelphia. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 836.)

Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, A. D. 1506. Guylforde, *Sir* R. (*Camden Soc.* No. 51.) 1595

Pym, Horace N. (*Ed.*) Memories of old friends. *See* Fox, C.

Pym, John. 1584–1643. Speech, or declaration, after the recapitulation or summing up of the charge of high-treason, against Thomas, Earle of Strafford, 12 April, 1641. London, 1641. sm. 4°. (*Strafford pamphlets.*) 1518

—— Two speeches; the one after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read; the other, after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. London, 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*) 1518

— On the subject of **grievances** in the reign of Charles I, House of Commons, April 5, 1640. 48 pp. (Adams, C. K., *Representative Brit. orations*, v. 1, p. 37.) —**Speech** in Parliament, concerning his innocency touching the articles of high treason exhibited against himselfe. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 355.)

—— Forster, J., and others. John Pym. 1837. (*In their* Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen, v. 3: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— **Adams,** C. K. John Pym. 10 pp. (*In his* Representative Brit. orations, v. 1, p. 27.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Les révolutionnaires d'Angleterre et de France. P. et Danton. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 677.)—**Life of** P. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 22.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Pym versus Falkland. 67 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 1, p. 317.)—**Pym and Shaftesbury:** 2 popish plots. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 402.)

Pymander. *See* Hermes Trismegistus.

Pynaker, Adam. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles, *D. D., LL. D.* 1823—. Chemical forces, heat, light, electricity, with their applications to the expansion, liquefaction, and vaporization of solids; the steam engine; photography; spectrum analysis . . . an introduction to chemical physics. Hartford, 1870. 8°. —1596

Pyne, George. Rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective for beginners. London, 1852. 12°. —1717

Pyne, William Henry. 1770–1843. Costume of Great Britain. London, 1804. fo. —1761

—— History of royal residences . . . Illustr. by 100 highly finished and coloured engravings. London, 1819. 3 v. 4°. P.28.3

Contents.

Buckingham House, v. 2.
Carlton House, v. 3.
Frogmore, v. 1.
Hampton Court, v. 2.
Kensington Palace, v. 2.
St. James's Palace, v. 3.
Windsor Castle, v. 1.

Pynnar, Nicholas. 17 *cent.* Survey of Ulster. 103 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 139.)

Pyramidographia: or, a description of the pyramids in Ægypt. 164 pp. Greaves, J., *Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Pyramids.

Day, St. J. V. Papers on the great pyramid. 1870.

—— Dufeu, A. Découverte de l'age . . . des 4 pyramides de Gizeh. 1873.

—— Gabb, T. Finis pyramidis; or, disquisitions concerning the antiquity and scientific end of the great pyramid of Giza. 1806.

—— Perring, J. E. Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement. 1839.

—— Petrie, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. [1883.]

—— Proctor, R. A. The great pyramid. 1883.

—— Smyth, C. P. Life and work at the great pyramid. 1867, 3 v.

—— — Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1874.

—— Vyse, *Gen.* R. W. H. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. 1840–42, 3 v.

— **Coutelle,** J. M. J. Observations sur les pyramides de Gyzeh. 34 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 261.)—**Faber,** G. S. On the pyramid of Cephrenes. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 582.)—Remarks on the pyramid of Cephrenes. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 8.)—**Fillemin,** A. Souvenirs d'un voyage en Egypte. Les pyramides de Ghiseh. 40 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 286.)—**Greaves,** J. Pyramidographia: or, a description of the pyramids in Ægypt. 164 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 1, p. 1; Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 605.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Description géuérale de Memphis, et des pyramides. 52 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Remarques et recherches sur les pyramides d'Égypte. 149 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 419.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Du revêtement des pyramides de Gizeh. 26 pp. (*With his* Sur les écrits et les travaux d'Eudoxe de Cnide, p. 37.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De pyramidum Ægyptiacarum fabrica et fine. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 192.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Problem of the great pyramid. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 93.)—The pyramid of Cheops. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 257.)—Religion of the great pyramid. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 331.)—On the **pyramids of Egypt.** 55 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 46, 295; v. 29, 1824, pp. 87, 266; v. 30, 1824, p. 240; v. 31, 1825, p. 166.)—**Thorlacius,** B. Om Ægyptens oldminder, isaerdeleshed om pyramiderne. 63 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 215.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 347; Fraser's Mag. v. 16, 1837, pp. 401, 627, 736. *Also* **Egypt.—Nubia.**

Pyrard, François. *Circa* 1570–1621. Voyage to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Tr. into English from the 3 French ed. of 1619, and ed., with notes, by Albert Gray, assisted by H. C. P. Bell. London, 1887–88. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1482

See also **Purchas,** S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1646.

Pyrenees. Cenac-Moncaut, J. E. M. Histoire de peuples et des états pyrénéens. 1873, 4 v.

—— Joanne, A. L. Itinéraire général de la France. Les Pyrénées. 1868.

—— Lawlor, D. S. Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. 1870.

—— Thiers, L. A. Pyrenees and the south of France. 1823.

— **Assier,** A. Pyrénées et le vallon d'Aulus. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 530.)—**Excursions in the eastern P.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 473.)—**O'Donoghue,** *Col.* C. Scramble among the P. in the autumn of 1850. 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 157; v. 44, 1851, p. 64.)—**Port of Venasque:** a scene in the P. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 583.)—**Sturgis,** N. Traditional music of the French P. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 545.)—Traditional music of the Spanish P. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 237.)—**Taylor,** B. Republic of the P. 33 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 259.)—**Water drinker in the P.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 598.)—**Yeo,** J. B. Health resorts in the P. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 164.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 707; v. 130, 1881, p. 616; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 19, 1842, p. 232. *Also* **Perdu,** *Mont.*

Pyrénées-Orientales, *Department of France.* **Jaubert de Réart,** (—). Mémoire sur quelques monumens celtiques existants dans le département des P. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 1.)

Pyrites. Hausmann, J. F. L. Observationes de pyrite gilvo. 34 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wisseus. *Commentat. recent.* v. 3, 1816.)

Pyrotechnics. CUTBUSH, J. System of pyrotechny. 1825.

See also **Fire-works.—Rockets.**

Pyrrhonism. *See* Scepticism.

Pyrrhus, *King of Epirus. Circa* B. C. 318–272. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 461.)

—— Plutarchus. Pyrrhus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 457: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 47 pp. (*Lives*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Pythagoras. B. C. 569–470. Χρυσᾶ ἔπη. 3 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 601.)—Pythagorae et Pythagoreorum quae feruntur epistolae. 37 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Socratis et Socraticorum*, pp. 113, 297.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 82 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 281.)—**Symbola.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 60.)—*The same* in English, with the explanations of Jamblichus. 56 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 63.)

—— CHAIGNET, A. E. Pythagore et la philosophie pythagoricienne. 1873, 2 v.

—— **Demophilus,** *the Pythagorean.* Similitudines; Sententiae Pythagoricae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Orelli, J. K., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. from the Gr. by T. Taylor. 17 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 119.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Pythagorassprueche in syrischer ueberlieferung. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 81.)—**Gladisch,** A. Die aegyptische entstellung des P. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 113.)—**Janet,** P. Pythagore et le Pythagorisme. 38 pp. (*In his* Etudes sur la dialectique, p. 1.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Dissertations sur P. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, pp. 375, 448.)—**Laugel,** A. Pythagore, sa doctrine et son histoire. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 969.)—**Martha,** C. Un précepte de P. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 377.)—**Meurs,** J. Denarius Pythagoricus sive de numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Nourrisson,** J. F. Rapport sur le Pythagorisme. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 5.)—**Pythagoras and his beans.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 461.)

—— DACIER, A. Life of Pythagoras. 1707.

—— JAMBLICHUS, *of Chalcis.* Life of Pythagoras. 1818.

—— **Fréret,** N. Observations sur la généalogie de P.; Recherches sur le tems auquel le philosophe Pythagore . . . peut avoir vécu. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14, 1743, pp. 401, 472.)—**Jamblichus,** *of Chalcis.* De Pythagorica vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (*With* Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philos.* p. 15: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Lloyd,** W., *Bp. of Lichfield.* Chronological account of the life of P. 27 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 12, p. 74.)—**Porphyrius** (Malchus). Pythagorae vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (*With* Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philos.* p. 87: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Rohde,** E. Quellen des Jamblichus in seiner biographie des P. 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 554; v. 27, 1872, p. 23.)—Zu Iamblichus De vita Pythagorica. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 260.)

Pytheas. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 436.)

Pytheas, *of Massilia.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la navigation de P. à Thulé. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 436.)—**Bougainville,** J. P. de. Eclaircissemens sur la vie et sur les voyages de P. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 146.)—**Fabricius,** B. Pytheas aus Massilia, von Max. Fuhr. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 557.)—**Murray,** J. P. De Pythea Massiliensi commentatio. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 6, 1775, p. 59.)

Pythian games. KRAUSE, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien. 1841. (*In his* Hellenika, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— **Kiene,** A. Ueber die jahreszeit, in welcher die Pythischen spiele gefeiert wurden. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1120.)

Pythodoris, *Queen of Pontus.* Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles de P. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 67.)

Python, *of Catana.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 134; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Q

Q. Graff, E. T. Ueber den buchstaben Q. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 1.)

Qoçeyr. *See* Kosseir, *Egypt.*

Quackery, twaddle, and other offences. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 368.)

Quacks. Ashton, J. Quacks of the century. 46 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 287.)—**Eggleston,** E. Some quacks. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 620.)

Quadi. Francheville, J. du F. de. Dissertation sur les Quades. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 383.)

Quadratus, *Bp. of Athens.* Fragment. 1 p. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher,* v. 2, p. 139: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22.)

Quadrants. Morley, W. H. Description of an Arabic quadrant. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 322.)

Quadrature of the circle. Parker, J. A. —2434

Quadratus, *St., Bp. of Athens.* 2 *cent.* Fragmentum ex ejus apologia pro religione Christiana. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1265.)

Quadratus, Volumnius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 617.)

Quadrigarius, Quintus Claudius. B. C. 2 *cent.* Reliquiae. 32 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 205; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 339.)

Quadrilogue invectif, Le. 53 pp. Chartier, A., *Œuvres,* p. 402.

Quadrupeds of North America. Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, *Rev.* J. 3 v. —2613

Quaedam epitaphia vetera. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 531.)

Quaestio philologica de Probo Carminum Vergilianorum editore. Wollenberg, I. 3252

Quaestiones Claudianeae. Paul, T. W. 3242

Quaestiones criticae de C. Suetonii Tranquilli De vita Caesarum libris VIII. Becker, G. 3242

Quaestiones criticae in Senecam rhetorem. Wachsmuth, R. 3232

Quaestiones criticae Velleianae. Berndt, H. A. A. 3243

Quaestiones de Notitia dignitatum. Seeck, O. 2726

Quaestiones de rebus Samaritanorum sub imperio Romanorum peractis. Appel, M. —2294

Quaestiones epicae. Lehrs, K. 3283

Quaestiones grammaticae Ammianeae. Kallenberg, H. 3235

Quaestiones Homericae. Hoffmann, K. A. J. 2 v. in 1. 3273

Quaestiones Homericae. Meyer, O. 3274

Quaestiones juris privati. 172 pp. Bynkershoek, K. van, *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 293. (8, 4, 89.)

Quaestiones juris publici. 107 pp. Bynkershoek, K. van, *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 185.

Quaestiones Lucilianae. Bouterwek, R. 3244

Quaestiones Lucilianae. Fuerth, A. 3245

Quaestiones Lucretianae. Jessen, J. 3254

Quaestiones Lucretianae. Reisacker, A. J. 3254

Quaestiones Lucretianae grammaticae et metricae. Kuehn, G. 3255

Quaestiones Mosaicae. Priaulx, O. de B. —1236

Quaestiones Persianae. Schumacher, F. 3236

Quaestiones Plinianae. Opitz, E. 3223

Quaestiones Propertianae. Heimreich, C. 3245

Quaestiones Quintilianeae. Claussen, J. D. D. 3214

Quaestiones Sallustianae. Gruendel, K. F. L. 3244

Quaestiones Sallustianae. Pratje, H. 3213

Quaestiones scenicae. Meineke, J. A. F. A. 3 v. in 1. 3281

Quaestiones Silianae. Cosack, W. 3256

Quaestiones Silianae criticae. Thilo, G. C. 3256

Quaestiones Symmachianae. Koren, O. 3243

Quaestiones Terentianae. Rummler, E. 3234

Quaestiones Tibullianae. Bubendey, G. H. 3246

Quaestiones Tibullianae. Wisser, W. 3245

Quaestiones Valerianae. Meyncke, G. 3244

Quaestionum Claudianearum particula. Paul, T. W. 3242

Quaestionum Curtianarum specimen. Hedicke, F. E. 3244

Quaestionum Ennianarum specimen novum. Bergk, T. 3242

Quaestionum Fulgentianarum. Jungmann, E. 3243

Quaestionum Statianarum. Hahn, H. 3243

Quail. Olivier, U. Une voix des champs. La caille. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 481.)

Quain, Jones. —1865. Anatomy. Ed. by William Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and John Cleland. London, 1864–67. 3 v. 8°. —1604

—— and **Wilson,** Erasmus. Series of anatomical plates, . . . with references and physiological comments, illustrating the structure of the different parts of the human body. London, 1842. 2 v. fo. —1691

Quaint and curious advertisements. Brooks, H. M. (*Olden time S.* No. 4.) 2627

Quaker, Le, nouvelle américaine. 30 pp. Jay, A., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 155.

Quaker, The. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 680.)

Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Hallowell, R. P. —3277

Quaker's lament, The. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 733.)

Quaker's wife, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 771.)

Quakers. *See* Friends or Quakers.

Qualités physiques et morales de l'oiseau. 86 pp. Degreaux, L., *Puissance de l'aile*, p. 171.

Quand Même. 8 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 261.

Quantification of the predicate, Mr. Spencer on Sir Wm. Hamilton and the. 10 pp. Baynes, T. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 796; v. 22, 1873, p. 318.)

Quantification of the predicate, Who discovered the? 4 pp. Jevons, W. S. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 821.)

Quantin, Maximilien. 1814—. Dictionnaire raisonné de diplomatique chrétienne, contenant les notions nécessaires pour l'intelligence des anciens monuments manuscrits, avec un grand nombre de facsimile; suivi d'un rapport au roi sur les archives départementales et des éléments de critique, ou recherches des différentes causes de l'altération des textes latins. Paris, 1846. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 47.) —4282

—— Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Yonne. Paris, 1868. 4°. (*Répertoire archéol. de la France.*) 1741

Quantitaet der betonten vocale im neufranzoesischen. Jaeger, J. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 4.) —2182

Quantitative pronunciation of Latin, Practical hints on the. Ellis, A. J. —2117

Quantock Hill. Harford, J. C. Account of some antiquities discovered on the Quantock Hills, in Somersetshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 94.)

Quapner, Georg. Descriptio Bononiae antiquae et hodiernae. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

Quarantine. Campbell, H. F. Yellow fever quarantine of the future . . . 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 131.)—**Cholera and quarantine.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 403.)—**Contagion and quarantine.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 524.)—**Cummings,** J. B. Inefficiency of quarantine in the state of Arkansas during the year 1879. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 127.)—**Granville,** A. B. Letter to W. Huskisson, on the quarantine bill. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 393.)—**Herrick,** S. S. Inland quarantine. 15 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Holliday,** D. C. Is efficient quarantine possible or practicable? 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. John Howard und die pestsperre. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 137.)—**James,** B. W. International quarantine. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 145.)—**Jennings,** R. G. Quarantine, and its results in the state of Arkansas in 1879. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 121.)—**Lebby,** R. Principles and practice of quarantine at the port of Charleston, S. C. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 427.)—**Perry,** A. W. Effectual external sanitary regulations without delay to commerce. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 437.)—**Plague, typhus fever, quarantine.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 499.)—**Quarantine and hygiene.** 54 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 438.)—**Reid,** D. B. Quarantine and ventilation. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 778.)—Quarantine, **small pox, and yellow fever.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 191.)—**Smith,** S. Maritime sanitary service of the United States, and the relations of national and state authorities. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 70.)—**Sternberg,** G. M. Yellow fever and quarantine. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 351.)—**Thornton,** G. B. Memphis sanitation and quarantine, 1879-80. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 6, p. 189.)—**Turner,** T. J. Some remarks upon national and international sanitary jurisprudence. 38 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 32.)—**Tyner,** T. J. Etiology of yellow fever, with remarks on quarantine. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 5, p. 147.)—**Van der Pool,** S. O. General principles affecting the organization and practice of quarantine. 25 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 402.)—Quarantine. (With reference solely to seaport-towns.) 25 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 471.)

See also **Contagion.** *Also* Fraser's Mag. v. 47, 1853, p. 74.

Quare gander, The. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 290.)

Quaritch, Bernard. 1819—. Catalogue of books, in all classes of literature, many of them rare, valuable, and curious. London, 1860. 8°. L.83

The same. London, 1864. 8°. L.83

—— Catalogue of English literature. London, 1884. 8°. (*In his* General catalogue, pt. 10.) L.83

—— General catalogue of books, arranged in classes. London, 1868. 8°. L.83

—— General catalogue of books. London, 1874. 8°. L.83

—— General catalogue of books offered to the public at the affixed prices. London, 1887. 6 v. r. 8°. Index to appear. W.44

Quarles, Francis. 1592-1644. Complete works in prose and verse. Ed. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p., 1880-81. 3 v. 4°. (*Chertsey Worthies' libr.*) 1303

Contents. **Argalus** and Parthenia, v. 3.—**Bennett,** C., and Rogers, W. H. Illustrations of Emblems, v. 3.—**Divine fancies,** v. 2.—**Elegiacal poems,** v. 3.—**Emblems,** v. 3.—**Enchyridion,** v. 1.—**Feast of wormes,** v. 2.—**Grosart,** A. B. Memorial-introduction, v. 1.—**Hadassa,** or the history of Queene Ester, v. 2.—**Hieroglyphikes,** v. 3.—**Job militant,** v. 2.—**Judgement** and mercy, v. 1.—**Pentelogia,** v. 2.—Observations concerning **princes and states,** v. 1.—The **Profest royalist:** The Loyall convert; The New distemper; The Whipper whipt, v. 1.—**Prose,** v. 1.—Historie of **Samson,** v. 2.—The **Shepheard's oracles,** v. 3.—**Sion's elegies,** v. 2.—**Sion's sonets,** v. 2.—**Solomon's recantation,** v. 2.—**Verse,** v. 2, 3.—The **Virgin widow,** v. 3.—Glossarial index, etc. v. 3.

—— Divine poems, containing the history of Jonah, Esther, Job, Sampson. Together with Sion's sonnets, elegies. London, 1717. 16°. 1388

—— Faith; Emblem I; Song. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 315.)

—— **Enchiridion.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 180.)

—— **Buckingham,** J. T. Francis Quarles. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 26.)—**Willmott,** R. A. Francis Quarles. 32 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 1, p. 211.)

Quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell: an episode of the English civil war. Bruce, J. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 12.) 1594

Quarreling. Boyd, A. K. H. Of quarrelsome folk. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 728.)

Quarrels of authors. D'Israeli, I. *In his* Calamities and quarrels of authors. 1859.

Quarries. Burgoyne, *Sir* J. F. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stone. 1862.

—— Report on the building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. 1884. (U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 10, 1880.)

—— **Rozière,** (—). Description des carrières qui ont fourni les matériaux des monumens anciens . . . 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Simonin,** L. Les marbres de l'Altissimo et de Carrare. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 125.)

Quarter sessions, from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. Hamilton, A. H. A. 1525

Quarterly Journal and Review, for 1846. V. 1. Cincinnati, 1846. 8°. 4992

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Boston, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. —3372

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Ed. by Edwin Lankester and others. London, 1853–88. 36 v. 8°. —3666

Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics. Ed. by J. J. Sylvester, N. M. Ferrers, and others. London, 1857–88. 23 v. 8°. —2446

Quarterly Journal of Science. Ed. by James Samuelson and William Crookes. London, 1867–85. 22 v. 8°. —3486

Note.—Changed to Journal of Science, beginning with vol. 16, 1879.

Quarterly papers on architecture. Weale, J. 4 v. —1782

Quarterly papers on engineering. Weale, J. (*Ed.*) 6 v. —3712

Quarterly Review. London, 1809–88. 167 v. 8°. 4947

—— The Last Quarterly. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 112.)—**MS notes on the last number of the Quarterly.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 475.)—**Quarterly Review and the American mines.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 592.)

Quartier, Jacques. *See* Cartier, J.

Quartier, Philibert. Epistola. 2 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 12, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Index historicus, qui eorum ad quos Cicero scribit, mores et historiam paucis complectitur. 28 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 12, p. 9: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Quartley, Arthur. Benjamin, S. G. W. Arthur Quartley. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 2 s., p. 12.)

Quartus scripti super sententias. Duns *Scotus*, J. (*With his* Tertius scripti super sententias.) —3241

Quasr el Chama, *Egypt.* Dubois-Aymé, (—). Description de la Babylone d'Egypte. 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 53.)

Quaternions. Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. Elements of quaternions. 1866.

—— — Lectures on quaternions. 1853.

—— Kelland, P., and Tait, P. G. Introduction to quaternions. 1873.

—— Tait, P. G. Elementary treatise on quaternions. 1873.

Quatrains from the Persian. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 747.)

Quatre ans de campagnes à l'Armée du Potomac. Trobriand, R. de. 2 v. 2646

Quatre concordats, Les. Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de. 3 v. —3266

Quatre dames et les quatre gentilzhommes. 101 pp. Frank, F. (*Ed.*) (*Marguerites de la Marguerite*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Quatre fils Aymon, Le roman des. Huon de Villeneuve [*attributed to*]. 2396

Quatre lettres sur le Mexique. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. 1613

Quatre livre des rois, tr. en français du 12 siècle . . . Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V. (*Ed.*) —1252

Quatre vents de l'esprit. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 2 v. —1135

Quatrebarbes, *Comte* de. Biographie de René d'Anjou. 139 pp. (René d'Anjou, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. iii.)—Etude historique sur la chevalerie. 101 pp. (René d'Anjou, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Quatre-Bras, *Battle of.* Booth, J. (*Pub.*) Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and Quatre-Bras, described by the series of accounts published by authority with circumstantial details. By a near observer. 10 ed. 1817, 2 v. in 1.

—— Gardner, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882.

—— Siborne, W. *In his* History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815. 1848, 2 v.

See also **Ligny.—Waterloo.**

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. 1810—. Charles Darwin et ses précurseurs français, étude sur le transformisme. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1685

—— Etudes sur les maladies actuelles du vers à soie. Paris, 1859. 4°. —2672

—— Human species. New York, 1884. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 1797

—— Physiologie comparée. Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1862. 12°. —1685

—— Polynésiens et leurs migrations. Paris, n. d. 4°. 1701

—— Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 441; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 158.) —1608

—— Rapport sur les progrès de l'anthropologie. Paris, 1867. r. 8°. 1793

—— Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861. 12°. 1798

—— Instructions sommaires sur l'**anthropologie.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 19.)—**L'espèce humaine.** 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. de Parville, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 173.)—Rapport sur les cartes dressées par M. Malte-Brun sous le titre de: Essai d'une carte ethnographique du **Mexique** et d'une carte de Yucatan. 4 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 4, p. 408.)—**La race prussienne.** 3 pp. (Rev. of, by P. Douhaire, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 765.)

—— and **Hamy,** Ernest T. Crania ethnica. Les cranes des races humaines, livr. 1–9. Paris, 1876–79. 4°. 1792

Quatremère, Etienne Marc. 1782–1857. Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale. Précédés d'une notice sur l'auteur par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2446

Contents. Des sciences chez les **Arabes.**—Mémoire sur les asiles chez les Arabes.—**Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.** Notice sur Q.—Mémoire sur **Darius** le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone.—Mémoire sur le monument qui, à **Jérusalem,** est appelé les tombeaux des Rois.—Considérations sur le cours du **Jourdain** et sur la mer Morte.—Mémoire sur les **Nabatéens.**—Mémoire sur le pays d'**Ophir.**—Mémoire sur le goût des livres chez les **Orientaux.**

—— Recherches critiques et historiques sur la langue et la littérature de l'Egypte. Paris, 1808. 8°. —2146

—— **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Notice sur Q. 28 pp. (*With* Quatremère, E. M., *Mélanges d'histoire*, p. 1.)—**Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de Q. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1877, p. 195.)

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome. 1755–1849. Architecture. Paris, 1788–1825. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2123

Contents.
Abajour-Coloris des fleurs, v. 1. Colossal-Mutules, v. 2. Nacelle-Zotheca, v. 3.

—— Canova et ses ouvrages ou mémoires historiques sur la vie et les travaux de ce célèbre artiste. Paris, 1834. 8°. —1733

—— De l'architecture égyptienne, considérée dans son origine, ses principes, et son goût, et comparée sous les mêmes rapports à l'architecture grecque. Paris, 1803. 4°. —1783

—— Essay on the nature, the end, and the means of imitation in the fine arts. Tr. from the French, by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°. —1725

—— Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Michel-Ange Buonarotti. Paris, 1835. 8°. 5862

—— Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 2 éd. Paris, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 83.) 5862

—— Appendice à l'ouvrage intitulé Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 2 éd. Paris, 1853. 8°. 5862

—— History of the life and works of Raffaello. Tr. by William Hazlitt. London, 1861. p. 8°. (*With* Duppa, R., *Life and works of Michael Angelo:* Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 5833

—— Le Jupiter Olympien, ou l'art de la sculpture antique considéré sous un nouveau point de vue. Paris, 1815. fo. —1711

—— Monuments et ouvrages d'art antiques restitués d'après les descriptions des écrivains grecs et latins et accompagnés de dissertations archæologiques. Paris, 1829. 2 v. fo. 1712

—— Recueil de dissertations archéologiques. Paris, 1836. 8°. 1733

Contents. Dissertation sur le défi d'**Apelles** et de Protogènes.—Dissertation sur le tombeau de **Mausole.**—Restitution conjecturale du Démos de **Parrhasius.**—Restitution conjecturale du tombeau de **Porsenna.**—Dissertation sur ce que doit avoir été l'invention de M. **Varron.**—Dissertation sur la statue antique de **Vénus,** découverte dans l'île de Milo.

— **Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Q. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 1, 1877, p. 361.)

Quatrevingt-treize. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 3 v. —1136

Quattromani, Sertorio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Quatuor bestiis Danielis, De. 34 pp. Wits, H., *Miscel. sacrorum,* v. 1, p. 452.

Quebec.

HENRY, J. J. Accurate . . . account of the . . . campaign against Quebec in 1775. 1812.

—— MELVIN, J. Journal of the expedition to Quebec, in 1775. 1864.

—— PARKMAN, F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884, 2 v.

—— RAMEZAY, *Sieur* de. Mémoire au sujet de la reddition de [Québec], le 18 Septembre 1759. 1861. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 4.)

—— SENTER, J. Journal, on a secret expedition to Quebec. 1846.

—— — Journal, during Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1846. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1.)

— **Anderson,** W. J. Canadian history: the siege and blockade of Q. by Generals Montgomery and Arnold, in 1775-76. 23 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 9, 1872, p. 49.)—Military operations at Q., from September 18, 1759, to May 18, 1760. 28 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 7, 1870, p. 111.)—**Ashe,** E. D. Water power of Q. 7 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1837-61, p. 229.)—**Coffin,** W. F. On some additional incidents in connection with the siege and blockade of Q., in 1775-76. 16 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 10, 1873, p. 5.)—**Finlay,** H. [*attributed to*]. Journal of the siege and blockade of Q., in 1775-76. 25 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)—Relation du voyage fait à Canada pour la prise de possession du fort de Q. par les **Français.** 18 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 3, p. 387.)—**Fraser,** *Col.* M. Extract from a MS journal, relating to the siege of Q. in 1759. 37 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 2 s.)—**Le Moine,** J. M. Glimpses of Q., during the last 10 years of French domination, 1749-59. 44 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 14, 1880, p. 11.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Quebec. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 176.)—**Mather,** F. G. On the boundary line. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 335.)—**Murray,** *Gen.* J. Journal of the siege of Q. 45 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)—**Panet,** J. C. Journal du siége de Q. en 1759. 31 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 4 s.)—**Parkman,** F. Quebec. 60 pp. (*In his* Historic handbook of the northern tour, p. 121.)—Sir Wm. Phips's attack on Q. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 719.)—**Rainsford,** C. Journal of the most remarkable occurrences in Q., 1775-76. 64 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1880, p. 173.)—Relation du **siége de Québec en** 1759, par une religieuse de l'Hopital Général de Q. 21 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 2.)—**Strange,** T. B. Historical notes on the defence of Q. in 1775. 37 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 12, 1877, p. 11.)—**Tate,** C. M. Capabilities of the harbour of Q. 19 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 1, 1863, p. 51.)—**Thayer,** S. Journal, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under . . . Arnold, in its march . . . to Q. 104 pp. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1867, p. 1.)

Quebec, *Province.* Brief state of the province of Q., in 1787. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 48.)—**Sturton,** S. Wild flowers of Q. 34 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* v. 4, 1837-61, Appendix, p. 17.)

Quebec Literary and Historical Society. Catalogue of the books in the library. Quebec, 1873. 8°. L.63

—— Historical documents, s. 1-5. Quebec, 1840-77. 6 v. 8°. 4516

Contents. **Badeaux,** J. B. Journal des opérations de l'armée américaine lors de l'invasion du Canada, en 1775-76, 3 s.—**Belmont,** (—), *Abbé* de. Histoire du Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—**C.,** S. de. Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760, 1 s.—**Caldwell,** H. [*attributed to*]. Letter to Gen. Murray on the invasion of Canada in 1775, 2 s.—Collection de mémoires et de relations sur l'histoire ancienne du **Canada,** 1 s. pt. 2.—Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada (1758), 1 s. pt. 2. —Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la campagne en Canada en 1759, 1 s. pt. 2.—Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, tant de Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682, 3 s.—Reflections sommaires sur le **commerce** qui s'est fait en Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—**Dollier de Casson,** F. Histoire du Montréal, 1640-72, et abrégé de la mission de Kenté, 3 s.—Histoire de l'**eau-de-vie en Canada,** 1 s. pt. 2.—**Finlay,** H. [*attributed to*]. Journal of the siege and blockade of Quebec in 1775-76, 4 s. —**Fraser,** M. Extract from a MS journal, relating to the siege of Quebec in 1759, 2 s.—**Hocquart,** (—) [*attributed to*]. Mémoire sur le Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—**Johnstone,** (—), *Chevalier* de [*attributed to*]. Campaign of 1760 in Canada; Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750-58; Dialogue of hades, 2 s.—**Le Moyne d'Iberville,** P. Journal du voyage fait par deux frégattes du roi, la Badine et le Marin, 1698, 3 s.—**Murray,** J. Journal of the siege of Quebec, 3 s.—**Panet,** J. C. Journal du siége de Québec en 1759, 4 s.—Voyage de découverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques **Quartier,** le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, etc.; suivis de la description de Québec, et de ses environs en 1608, etc. 1 s. pt. 3.—Relation du siége de **Québec** en 1759, par une religieuse de l'Hopital Général de Québec, 1 s. pt. 2.—**Ramezay,** (—), *Sieur* de. Mémoire du, au sujet de la reddition de [Québec], le 18 Septembre 1759, 1 s. pt. 4.—Journal of the expedition up the river **St. Lawrence,** 4 s.—Journal of the expedition up the river St. Lawrence . . . republished from the New York "Mercury," December 31, 1759, 2 s.—**Talon,** (—) [*attributed to*]. Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada, 1 s. pt. 2.—Documents relating to the **war of** 1812, 5 s. —General orders in **Wolfe's army** during the expedition up the river St. Lawrence, 1759, 4 s.

—— Transactions, 1837-62. V. 4, pts. 1-3; v. 5, pt. 1. Quebec, 1837-62. 2 v. 8°. 4516

Contents. **Ashe,** E. D. Journal of a voyage from New York to Labrador, v. 4.—Notes of a journey across the Andes, in Peru, v. 5.—Plan of the construction of a raft to rescue passengers from sinking ships, v. 4.—Water power of Quebec, v. 4.—**Baddeley,** F. H. Tabular view of minerals which decrepitate with heat, v. 4.—Documents sur les voyages et sur la vie de Jacques **Cartier,** v. 5.—**Cochran,** A. W. Notes on the measures adopted by government, between 1775 and 1786, to check the St. Paul's Bay disease, v. 4.—**Daintry,** V. Investigations of the rules contained in Judge Fletcher's paper, v. 4.—**Davies,** W. H. A. Notes on Esquimaux Bay and the surrounding country; Notes on Ungava Bay and its vicinity, v. 4.—**Douglas,** G. M. Natural history of the "ursus Americanus," or, American black bear, v. 4.—**Douglas,** J., Jr. Belief of the ancient Egyptians respecting future state, v. 5.—**Fletcher,** E. T. On languages as evincing special modes of thought; Twenty years siege of Candia, v. 4.—**Fletcher,** J. On the different modes of reducing the apparent distance between the moon and the sun, or a star, or lunar observations, to the true distance, for the purpose of ascertaining the longitude, v. 4.—**Hall,** A. Notes on the analysis of Georgian spring-water, v. 4.—**Langton,** J. Age of timber trees, and the prospects of a continuous supply of timber in Canada, v. 5.—**Meredith,** E. A. Important but neglected branch of social science, v. 5.—**Noble,** A. Mean results of meteorological observations taken during the winter of 1853-54, v. 4.—**Robertson,** S. Notes on the coast of Labrador, v. 4.—**Roche,** A. R. Notes on the resources and capabilities of the island of Anticosti, v. 4.—**Sewell,** A. Notes upon the massasagua, a species of rattlesnake, v. 4.—**Sheppard,** W. Some observations on the menobranchus lateralis . . . v. 4.—**Sturton,** S. Wild flowers of Quebec, v. 4.—**Wilkie,** D. Comparative view of the more striking qualities of the French and English languages; Few observations, on the importance of aiming at the establishment of some general system of education, in Canada, 1841, v. 4.

The same. n. s. Quebec, 1863-86. 18 pts. in 5 v. 8°. 4516

Contents. **Anderson,** W. J. Archives of Canada, pt. 9.—On Canadian history and biography . . . pt. 5.—Canadian history: the siege and blockade of Quebec, by Generals Montgomery and Arnold, in 1775-76, pt. 9.—On the coal-like substance, or "altered bitumen," found in the excavations at Fort No. 3, Point Levis, etc. pt. 4.—"Evangeline" and "the archives of Nova Scotia;" or, the poetry and prose of history, pt. 7.—Gold fields of Nova Scotia, pt. 2.—Military operations at Quebec, from September 18, 1759, to May 18, 1760, pt. 7.—Opening address: "Review of the past year [1870]: moving accidents by flood and field," pt. 8.—**Ashe,** E. D. Canadian eclipse party, 1869, pt. 7.—Latitude of the Observatory, pt. 2.—Motions of the top, teetotum, and gyroscope, pt. 2.—Physical constitution of the sun, pt. 6.—On solar spots, pt. 5.—**Austin,** F. W. G. On some of the fishes of the St. Lawrence, pt. 4.—**Baillairgé,** C. Geometry, mensuration, and the stereometrical tableau, pt. 9.—**Belmont,** (—), *Abbé* de. Histoire du Canada, 1608-1700, pt. 18.—**Bouchette,** R. S. M. Justinian pandects, their origin and completion, pt. 12.—Weights and measures, pt. 1.—**Campbell,** J. Origin of the aborigines of Canada, pt. 15.—**Cayley,** E. Up the river Moisie, pt. 1.—**Clint,** W. Aborigines of Canada under the British crown . . . pt. 13.—**Coffin,** W. F. On some additional incidents in connection with the siege and blockade of Quebec in 1775-76, pt. 10.—**Cook,** J. W. On the history of Canada, pt. 4.—**Couper,** W. List of coleoptera and diptera taken at Quebec and other parts of lower Canada, pts. 2, 3.—Orders, sub-orders, and genera of insects, pt. 2.—**Douglas,** J. Account of the attempt to form a settlement on the Mosquito shore in 1823, pt. 6.—Whaling voyage to Spitzbergen in 1818, pt. 10.—**Douglas,** J., Jr. Gold fields of Canada, pt. 2.—Notes on the copper deposits at Harvey Hill, pt. 8.—Opening address, pt. 4.—On two mummies from Thebes, in upper Egypt, pt. 3.—Present state of literature in Canada, and intellectual progress of its people during the last 50 years, pt. 11.—On recent spectroscopic observations of the sun and the total eclipse of August 7, 1869, pt. 7.—**Fabre,** H. On Canadian literature, pt. 4.—**Fletcher,** E. T. The Kalevala, or national epos of the Finns, pt. 6.—Lost island of Atlantis, pt. 3.—Notes of a journey through the interior of the Saguenay country, pt. 6.—On the secular change of magnetic declination in Canada from 1790 to 1850, pt. 3.—**Grant,** T. H. Future commercial policy of British North America, pt. 5.—**Harper,** J. The maritime provinces; their origin and inhabitants, pt. 16.—Origin and development of the Greek drama, pt. 17.—**Harvey,** A. The grain trade, pt. 1.—**Howells,** W. C. Presidential elections and manner of conducting them, pt. 12.—Some things belonging to the settlement of the valley of the Ohio, pt. 11.—**Jephson,** A. Ostrich farming at the Cape of Good Hope, pt. 14.—**Johnson,** J. H. Education, practical and national, pt. 8.—**Kirby,** W. The Sparrows, pt. 12.—**Langton,** J. Census of 1861, pt. 2.—Early French settlements in America, pt. 11.—Measurement of heads in ethnological investigations, pt. 4.—Note on an incident of early Canadian history, pt. 2.—Opening addresses, 1862-63, pts. 2, 3.—Some early records of the magnetic declination in North America, pt. 3.—**Le Moine,** J. M. Address on Arnold's assault on Sault-au-Matelot barriers, Dec. 31, 1775, pt. 12.—On the birds of Canada, pt. 4.—Edinburgh, Rouen, York; glimpses, impressions, and contrasts, pt. 16.—Glimpses of Quebec, during the last 10 years of French domination, 1749-59, pt. 11.—On the history of literature, pt. 4.—The Scot in New France, 1535-1880, pt. 15.—**McGee,** T. D. On a lately discovered MS of Samuel Champlain, pt. 1.—**Martindale,** B. H. Engineering and engineers, pt. 8.—**Meredith,** E. A. Glance at the present state of the common gaols of Canada, etc. pt. 2.—Note on some emendations in the text of Shakespeare, pt. 1.—Short school time; with military or naval drill, in connection especially with the subject of an efficient militia system, pt. 3.—**Miles,** H. H. On Canadian archives, pt. 8.—Some observations on Canadian chorography and topography, and on the services of the late Jean Baptiste Duberger, pt. 10.—Centenary fête; or memorial celebration of the centennial anniversary of the siege of **Quebec,** 1775-76, pt. 12.—**Reade,** J. Great explorers before Columbus, pt. 17.—**Riddell,** H. S. H. Red river expedition of 1870, pt. 8.—**Robertson,** R. E. Southern Africa and the Kaffirs, pt. 9.—**Sandham,** A. Historic medals of Canada, pt. 10.—**Sinding,** P. C. Ancient Scandinavians; their maritime expeditions, their discoveries, and their religion; Sleswick-Holstein question, pt. 3.—**Stevenson,** J. Cause and commencement of the war between Great Britain and America in 1812, pt. 14.—Currency, with reference to card money in Canada during the French domination, pt. 11.—Currency of Canada after the capitulation, pt. 12.—Opening address, Dec. 19, 1877, pt. 13.—**Stewart,** G., Jr. Alcott, the Concord mystic, pt. 14.—Thomas Carlyle, pt. 15.—Emerson, the thinker, pt. 13.—Genius and life-work of Longfellow, pt. 17.—Thoreau, the hermit of Walden, pt. 16.—**Strange,** T. B. Artillery retrospect of the last great war, pt. 9.—Historical notes on the defence of Quebec in 1775, pt. 12.—Sieges, and the changes produced by modern weapons, pt. 11.—**Sturton,** S. Danger arising from the substitution of benzole for turpentine in paint; Few thoughts on the botanical geography of Canada, pt. 1.—**Tate,** C. M. Capabilities of the harbour of Quebec, pt. 1.—**Turcotte,** L. P. La Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec, pt. 13.—**Williams,** H. Copper mining in Canada east, pt. 3.—**Williams,** J. W., *Lord-Bp. of Quebec.* Literature of Queen Anne's reign, pt. 7.—Recreations in history, pt. 8.

Queek, Gustav (*Ed.*) Publius Papinius Statius. *See* Statius, P. P.

Quedlinburg. Annales Quedlinburgenses. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 22; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 443.)—**Chronicon Quedlinburgense** ab anno circiter CCCLXX usque ad annum MXXV. 17 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 169.)—**Chronicon Saxonum Quedlinburgense.** 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 272.)—**Homeyer,** G. Die stadtbuecher des mittelalters, insbesondere das stadtbuch von Q. 68 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1860, p. 13.)—**Lorenz,** H. Das zeugniss fuer die deutsche heldensage in den Annalen von Q. 14 pp. (*Germania,* v. 31, 1886, p. 137.)

Queen (The) and the Royal family. Anecdotes and narratives based on contemporary records. London, 1882. 12°. 4775

Queen Anna's new world of words, or dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues. Florio, J. 1192

Queen Anne's son. Lewis, J. 4887

Queen Argenis. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 767.)

Queen Bleary's tomb in the abbey church of Paisley. 6 pp. 1 pl. Boog, *Rev.* (—). (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 456.)

Queen Charlotte islands. Poole, F. Queen Charlotte islands; a narrative of discovery and adventure. 1872.

—— **Swan,** J. G. The Haidah Indians of Q. C. islands. 22 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)

Queen Elizabeth and the university. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 1.)

Queen for a day, A. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 578.)

Queen Gwendoline. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 573.)

Queen Hynde. 296 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 1.

Queen Mab. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. 1215

Queen Mab. 92 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.

Queen mother and Rosamond. Swinburne, A. C. 1357

Queen of California. 14 pp. Hale, E. E. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 265.)

Queen of Sheba. 65 pp. Aldrich, T. B. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, pp. 1, 174, 257, 385, 512.)

Queen of the air. *See* Ruskin, J.

Queene Elizabeth's teares. 68 pp. Lever, C. (*Fuller worthies' libr.: Miscel.* v. 3, p. 61.)

Queen's College. Queen's college and the "Quarterly," a review reviewed. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 513.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 40, 1849, p. 96; *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 364.

Queen's county, *Ireland.* Pilgrimage to the land of Leix and Ossory. 57 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, pp. 257, 414, 523, 649.)

Queen's county, *N. Y.* Papers relating to the churches in Q. 90 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 3, p. 117.)

Queen's English, The. Alford, H. —2127

Queen's heart: a comedy. 80 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

Queens of American society. Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. 3784

Queens of England, Historical memoirs of the. Lawrance, H. 2 v. 3812

Queens of England, Lives of the. Strickland, A. 6 v. 3834

Queens of England and their times. Lancelott, F. 2 v. 3843

Queens of England before the Norman conquest, Lives of the. Hall, *Mrs.* M. 3834

Queens of England of the house of Hanover, Lives of the. Doran, J. 2 v. 3844

Queens of France, Memoirs of the. Bush, *Mrs.* A. F. 2 v. 3843

Queens of Great Britain, Biographical sketches of the. Howitt, *Mrs.* M. B. (*Ed.*) 3773

Queens of Prussia, Memoirs of the. Atkinson, E. W. 3833

Queens of Scotland, Lives of the. Strickland, A. 8 v. 3845

Queens of song. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. 3795

Queens of Spain, Annals of the. George, A. 2 v. 3835

Queen's Royal regiment, (the Second), History of. Davis, J. 1502

Queen's visit, poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 63.)

Queen's wake, The. 236 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.

Queensbury, *N. Y.* Holden, A. W. History of the town of Queensbury. 1874.

Queensferry to Musselburgh. 49 pp. Mill, J. S. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present,* p. 189.)

Queensland, *Australia.* Lang, J. D. Queensland, Australia. 1861.

—— Pugh's Queensland almanac, law calendar, directory, and coast guide for 1876. 1876.

—— **Bush-life in Q.** 201 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 703; v. 127, 1880, pp. 59, 163, 283, 452, 648, 768; v. 128, 1880, pp. 89, 187, 358, 442.)—**Jeffray,** R. J. Queensland planters: an exculpation. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 294.)—**A Ride in Q.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 113.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Colony of Q. 21 pp. (*In his* Australasia, p. 218.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 118, 1863, p. 305.

Queensland almanac, 1876. *See* Pugh's Queensland almanac.

Queenstown, *Canada.* Van Rensselaer, S. Narrative of the affair of Queenstown: in the war of 1812. 1836.

Queer stick, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 614.)

Queipo, Vicente Vazquez. 1804—. Essai sur les systèmes métriques et monétaires des anciens peuples depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à la fin du khalifat d'Orient. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 2763

Queiros, Pedro Fernandez de. 1560-1614. Relation of the new discoverie in the South Sea, 1609; with his petitions to the King, in English and Spanish. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1422.)

Quekett, John. 1815-61. Lectures on histology... London, 1852-54. 2 v. 8°. —1695

—— Practical treatise on the use of the microscope, including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable, and mineral structures. 2 ed., with additions. London, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 216.) —1675

Quelch, John J. Report on the reef corals. 203 pp. 12 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 16.)

Quelle journée ou les sept femmes, conte allégorique. 36 pp. Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 96.

Quellen der byzantinischen kunstgeschichte. Unger, F. W. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte,* v. 12.) —1754

Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen voelker. Brink, B. ten, and others (*Eds.*) 57 v. in 13. —3166

Quellen von Notkers psalmen. Henrici, E. (*Ed.*) (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 29.) —3166

Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg an der Tauber. Baumann, F. L. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 139.) —3126

Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben. Baumann, F. L. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 129.) —3126

Quellen zur Schweizergeschichte, herausg. von der Allgemeinen geschichtsforschenden gesellschaft der Schweiz. V. 4. Basel, 1880. 8°. 3635

Contents. **Schweizer,** P. (*Ed.*) Correspondenz der franzoesischen gesandtschaft in der Schweiz, 1664-71.

Quellenkunde der deutschen geschichte. Dahlmann, F. C. 3674

Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte. Eitelberger von Edelberg, R. von (*Ed.*) 18 v. in 11. —1754

Quellenstudien zur geschichte des schachspiels. Linde, A. von der. —1794

Quellien, Narcisse. 1848—. Annaik; poésies bretonnes, avec une lettre-preface de M. Ernest Renan. Paris, 1880. 12°. 2387

Quellyn, Erasmus. Michiels, A. Erasme Quellyn (le vieux). 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Quelques (De) fêtes chevaleresques et des rois de l'épinette. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 12, p. 449.)

Quene Anelyda and false Arcyte. 13 pp. Chaucer, G., *Poet. works,* v. 5, p. 196.

Quenstedt, Friedrich August. 1809—. Handbuch der petrefaktenkunde. Tuebingen, 1867. 8°. —1573

—— Der Jura. Tuebingen, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1625

—— Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Abth. 1. Leipzig, 1846-84. 7 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —1563, —1562

Contents. **Asteriden** und ecriniden, v. 4.—**Brachiopoden,** v. 2.—**Cephalopoden,** v. 1.—**Echiniden,** v. 3.—**Gasteropoden,** v. 7.—**Korallen,** v. 5, 6.—**Roehren- und sternkorallen,** v. 6.—**Schwaemme,** v. 5.

Quenstedt, Johann Andreas. 1617-88. De sepultura veterum tractatus: sive de antiquis ritibus sepulchralibus Graecorum, Romanorum, Judaeorum, et Christianorum. 64 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1201.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Quental, Bartholomeu do. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Quentin, Charles. Account of Paraguay; its history, its people, and its government. From the French. London, 1865. 8°. 1624

Quentin Durward. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels,* v. 31, 32. 1268

Quépat, Nérée, *pseud.* *See* Paquet, H. R. R.

Quérard, Joseph Marie. 1797-1865. De la bibliographie générale au 19 siècle et plus particulièrement du Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur des livres. Lettre à M. Jacques Charles Brunet. Paris, 1863. 8°. L.103

—— France littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens, et gens de lettres de la France. Paris, 1827-64. 12 v. 8°. L.113

Contents.

Aa-Byzance, v. 1.
Cabanal-Dyvorne, v. 2.
Eandl-Gyllenborg, v. 3.
Haafner-Lazo, v. 4.
Lea-Mazzinghi, v. 5.
Mead-Pazzis, v. 6.
Peacock-Rézicourt, v. 7.
Rfaneque-Scybert, v. 8.
Sea-Uzanne, v. 9.
Vabedeu-Zygomala, v. 10.

Ecrivains pseudonymes et autres mystificateurs de la littérature française, v. 11, 12.

Contents.

Abarbanel-Razy, v. 11.
Re-Roguet, v. 12.

—— Littérature française contemporaine. Paris, 1842-57. 6 v. 8°. L.113

Contents.

Abadie-Bleuet, v. 1.
Blignières-Chrysostome, v. 2.
Chrzanowskiego-Fuzier, v. 3.
Gabalde-Lazosky, v. 4.
Lea-Pezzillo, v. 5.
Pfeffel-Zurita, v. 6.

—— Le Quérard. Archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie et de bibliographie françaises. Complément périodique de la France littéraire. Paris, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°. L.113

—— Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Paris, 1847-53. 5 v. 8°. L.102

Contents.

A-Dymmer, v. 1.
Ebra-Lottin de Laval, v. 2.
Loué-Q. V. T. v. 3.
R-Zygomola, v. 4.
Abarbanel-Zurlauben de Zoug, v. 5.

—— Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. 2 éd., considérablement augmentée, publiée par MM. Gustave Brunet et Pierre Janet suivie: 1. Du dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par Ant. Alex. Barbier. 2. D'une table générale des nomes réels. Paris, 1869-70. 3 v. r. 8°. L.102

Contents.

A-Eyonal, v. 1.
F-Ozelli, v. 2.
P-Zythander a Bude, v. 3.

—— Le Roy, A. J. M. Quérard, auteur de la France littéraire. 1863.

—— Thomas, R. A martyr to bibliography. A notice of the life and works of Joseph-Marie Quérard, bibliographer. 1867.

Quercetanus. *See* Duchesne.

Quercy, *France.* Lacabane, L. Observations sur la géographie et l'histoire du Q. et du Limousin, à propos de la publication du cartulaire de Beaulieu. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 21, 1859, p. 305; v. 22, 1860, p. 97.)

Querela in gratiam nothorum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 444.)

Querelle sur les traditions concernant l'origine de la confédération suisse. Bordier, H. L. (*With his* Gruetli et Guillaume Tell.) 1234

Querétaro, *Mex.* Clarke, H. C. A day's fighting in Q. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 31.)

Queries of highest consideration. Ed. by Reuben Aldridge Guild. London, 1644. sm. 4°. (*Narragansett Club,* v. 2.) 2625

Querist, The. 44 pp. Berkeley, G., *Works,* 1843, v. 2, p. 237; 1871, v. 3, p. 351.

Querlon, Anne-Gabriel Meusnier de. 1702-80. Mémoires de M. de . . ., pour servir à l'histoire du 17 siècle. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 2, v. 58, 59.) 4686

Querolus, Le, comédie latine anonyme. Havet, L. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 41.) —4154

Querolus sive Aulularia. *See* Peiper, L. R. S. (*Ed.*)

Quérouaille, Louise de, *Duchess of Portsmouth.* *See* Keroual, Louise Penhoet.

Queroy, A. Balzac au collége . . . Paris, 1878. sq. 16°. (Fleury, J., *Doc. pour servir à la biogr. de Balzac.*) 5881

Querry, A. Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant les musulmans Schyites. Paris, 1871-72. 2 v. 8°. —1321

Quesnay, François. 1694-1774. Physiocratie, ou Constitution naturelle du gouvernement le plus avantageux au genre humain. Discussions et développemens sur quelques-unes des notions de l'économie politique. Pour servir de 2 partie au recueil intitulé: Physiocratie. Leyde, 1767-68. 2 v. p. 8°. —1308

—— **Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Quesnay et ses maximes. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 965.)

Quesnel, Pasquier. 1634-1719. Dissertationes in S. Leonis opera. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55.) —2283

Contents. De auctore libelli ad **Demetriadem.**—De causa **Domni** Antiocheni episcopi ejusque damnatione.—De causa **Eutychis** Cpolitani a Flaviano in synodio damnati.—De causa **Flaviani** Cpolitani in pseudo-synodo Ephesina damnati.—Dissertatio qua S. Leoni asseruntur Capitula seu praeteritorum sedis apostolicae episcoporum auctoritates de **gratia Dei** et libero voluntatis arbitrio quae Coelestino papae vulgo tribuuntur.—Apologia pro S. **Hilario** Arelatensi

et antiquis Arelatensis ecclesiae juribus.—De vita et rebus gestis S. **Leonis** magni.—De auctore **librorum** qui de vocatione omnium gentium inscribuntur.—De suppositione epistolae ad Germaniarum et Galliarum episcopos de **privilegio chorepiscoporum,** Leonis nomine confictae.—De jejunio **sabbati** in ecclesia Romana tempore S. Leonis observatio.—De causa **Theodoreti** Cyri episcopi.

—— Dissertationes in **codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum,** quibus subjiciuntur Ballerinlorum adnotationes et observationes. 117 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 56, p. 899.)—Variae lectiones, notae, et observationes, in **epistolis S. Leonis** magni, ad calculos in subjectis annotationibus revocatae. 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 1263.)

Quest of enquirie, by women to know whether the tripe-wife were trimmed by Dolbyea or no. Gathered by Oliver Oatmeale. London, 1595. sm. 4°. (Grosart, A. B., *Elizabethan England.*) 1306

Quest of the Sanegreall. Westwood, T. 1357

Queste del Saint Graal, La. Map, or Mapes, W. (*Roxburghe Club.*) 1262

Quested, John. Treatise on railway surveying and levelling . . . London, 1846. 8°. —2725

Question bulgare, La. Coprichtanski, (—). 3486

Question considered: have the articles of Limerick been violated ? being strictures on Dr. Browne's brief review, etc. . . . Dublin, 1808. 8°. (*With* Milner, J., *Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning Catholic inhabitants.*) 2596

Question sociale. Poulot, D. —1386

Questioni sull' ottima republica. 24 pp. Campanella, T., *Opere,* v. 2, p. 287.

Questioning of Paddy Mullowney's ghost. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 50.)

Questions contemporaines. Renan, J. E. 2273

Questions d'art et de littérature. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.*

Questions de droit maritime. Courcy, A. de. —1324

Questions homériques. Robiou, F. M. L. J. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 27.) —4154

Questions of the day. Nos. 3, 14, 19, 24, 28, 29, 39, 40, 45, 47. New York, 1877–88. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. **Atkinson,** E. The margin of profit: how profits are now divided; what part of the present hours of labor can now be spared, No. 40.—**Bagehot,** W. Postulates of English political economy, No. 28.—**Bourne,** E. G. History of the surplus revenue of 1837, No. 24.—**Dugdale,** R. L. "The Jukes;" a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity, No. 14.—**Jones,** W. H. Federal taxes and state expenses, No. 39.—**Kelley,** W. D. Lincoln and Stanton, No. 29.—Old South and the new, No. 45.—**Taussig,** F. W. History of the present tariff, 1860–83, No. 19.—Tariff history of the United States, No. 47.—**Wells,** D. A. Our merchant marine, No. 3.

Questions philosophiques: questions de mon temps, 1852–57. Girardin, E. de. —1416

Questions politiques et sociales. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*), *Œuvres compl.*

Questions proper for students in divinity. 13 pp. Watts, I., *Works,* v. 5, p. 586.

Quet, Jean Antoine. De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et de la capillarité. Paris, 1867. imp. 8°. —1522

Quételet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. 1796–1874. Anthropométrie, ou mésure des différentes facultés de l'homme. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. 1793

—— De l'influence des saisons sur la mortalité aux différens ages dans le Belgique. n. p., 1838. 4°. —3761

—— Lettres à S. a. r. le Duc regnant de Saxe-Cobourg et Gotha, sur la théorie des probabilités, appliquée aux sciences morales et politiques. Bruxelles, 1846. r. 8°. —2443

—— Sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges, au commencement du 19 siècle. Bruxelles, 1866. 8°. —2425

—— Sur la physique du globe. Bruxelles, 1861. 4°. —1522

—— Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 1796

—— Théorie des probabilités. Bruxelles, 1853. 12°. (*Encyc. pop.*) —2434

—— Sur la statistique morale et les principes qui en doivent former la base. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 11, 1849, p. 35.)—Quételet on **probabilities.** 57 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 1.)

—— and **Heuschling,** Philippe François Xavier Théodore. Statistique internationale: population. Bruxelles, 1866. fo. (*Bull. de la com. centrale de statistique,* v. 10.) —2392

Quetif, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Quetzel, Land of the. Brigham, W. T., *Guatemala.* 2482

Queue. Vergnaud Romagnesi, C. F. Mémoire sur la Queue en Brie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 19.)

Queux de Saint-Hilaire, *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) 1837—. Livre des cent ballades, contenant des conseils à un Chevalier pour aimer loialement et les responses aux ballades. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2396

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de. 1580–1645. Obras. Coleccion completa, corregida, ordenada, é ilustrada por Don Aureliano Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe. Madrid, 1852–77. 3 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. El **Alguacil alguacilado,** v. 1.—**Anacreon** Castellano, con paraphrasi y commentarios, v. 3.—Grandes **anales** de quince dias, v. 1.—La Rebelion de **Barcelona,** v. 1.—Historia de la vida del **Buscon,** v. 1.—El Sueño de las **calaveras,** v. 1.—**Casa** de locos de amor, v. 1.—**Censuras** y aprobaciones, v. 2.—El **Chiton** de las tarabillas, obra del licenciada Todo-Se-Sabe, v. 1.—**Cosas** que se cuentan de la corte, v. 1.—**Cuento** de Cuentos, v. 2.—La **Cuna** y la sepultura, v. 2.—**Desciffrase** el alevoso manifiesto, v. 1.—**Desenfados** y juguetes, v. 1.—Mombre, origen, intento, recomendacion, y descendencia de la **doctrina estoica,** v. 3.—Mundo caduco y desvarios de la **edad** en los años do 1613 hasta 1620, v. 1.—El **Entremetido** y la dueña y el soplon, v. 1.—**Epicteto** y Focilides, v. 3.—Defenso de **Epicuro,** v. 3.—Lo que pretendió el **Espiritu Santo** con el libro de la Sabiduria, v. 2.—Panegirico al rey Don **Felipe IV,** v. 1.—**Guerra y Orbe,** A. F. Discurso preliminar; Vida de Don Francisco de Quevedo y Villegas, v. 1.—La **Hora** de todos, y la fortuna con seso, v. 1.—Las cuatro pestes del mundo: **Invidia, ingratitud, soberbia, avaricia,** v. 2.—Lince de **Italia** ú zahori español, v. 1.—Lagrimas de Jeromins, v. 3.—Declamacion **Jesu Cristo,** hijo de Dios, a su Eterno Padre, v. 2.—Memorial por el patronato de Santiago . . . en favor de la eleccion de Cristo, v. 1.—Sobre las palabras que dijo Cristo á su Santisima Madre en las bodas de Caná de Galilea, v. 2.—Constancia y paciencia del Santo **Job,** v. 2.—Primera persecucion de los **Judios** contra la iglesia, v. 2.—**Juicios,** prologos, y advertencias, v. 2.—Culta **Latiniparla,** v. 2.—Breve compendio de los servicios de Don Francisco Gomez de Sandoval, Duque de

Lerma, v. 1.—Carta al serenisimo . . . **Luis XIII,** v. 1.—El Romulo del Marques Virgilio **Malvezzi,** v. 1.—Vida y martirio del Padre Marcelo **Mastrillo,** v. 2.—Censura contra **Morovelli,** v. 2.—Virtud militante contra las cuatro fantasmas de la vida: **Muerte, pobreza, desprecio, enfermedad,** v. 2.—El **Mundo por de dentro,** v. 1.—Invectivas contra los **necios,** v. 1.—**Notas** y observaciones, v. 3.—**Obras poéticas** que se han atribuido, entre otras varias, v. 3.—Vida de San **Pablo** apostol, v. 2.—El **parnaso español,** con las nueve musas castellanas; Adicion a la musas, etc. v. 3.—**Perinola,** v. 2.—Vida y tiempo de **Phocilides,** v. 3.—**Plutarchus.** Marco Bruto, v. 1.—Las Zahurdas de **Pluton,** v. 1.—**Politica de Dios** y gobierno de Cristo, v. 1.—**Premáticas** y aranceles generales, v. 1.—**Providencia de Dios,** v. 2.—**Rebusco** de apuntamientos autografos, v. 2.—**Sales,** *St.,* F. de. Introduction a la vida devota, v. 2.—Su espada por **Santiago,** v. 2.—**Seneca,** L. A. De los remedios de cualquier fortuna, traducido; Noventa epistolas, traducidas y anotadas, v. 2.—Epistolas á imitacion de las do Seneca, v. 2.—Homilia de la Santisima **Trinidad,** v. 2.—Epistolario y documentos relativos a la **vida del autor,** v. 2.—Vida del bienaventurado fray Tomas de **Villanueva,** v. 2.—**Visita** de los chistes, v. 1.

—— Obras escogidas, con notas y una noticia de su vida y escritos, por Eugenio de Ochoa. Paris, 1842. 8°. —1194

Con'ents. **Aguja de navegar cultos.**—El **Alguacil alguacilado.**—El Sueño de las **calaveras.**—**Casa** de los locos de amor.—Carta de las calidades de un **casamiento.**—Libro de todas las **cosas** y otras muchas mas.—**Cuento de cuentos.**—La **Cuna** y la sepultura.—**Doctrina para morir.**—La culta **Latiniparla.**—Carta a Don Antonio de **Mendoza.**—El **Mundo por de dentro.**—Las neune **musas.**—**Ochoa,** E. de. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Q.—Memorial al Conde, Duque de **Olivares.**—**Plutarchus.** Fragmentos de la vida de Marco Bruto.—Las Zahurdas de **Pluton.**—**Pragmatica del tiempo.**—Fragmentos de la **Providencia de Dios.**—Cartas del caballero de la **Tenaza.**—De la **vida del Gran Tacaño.**—Fragmentos de la introduccion a la **vida devota.**—Carta a Don Diego de **Villagomez.**—**Visita de los chistes.**

—— Poema heroico de las necedades y locuras de **Orlando el enamorado.** 18 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 459.)—**Poesias.** 28 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 349.)—**Rome,** in ruins. Tr. by C. F. Bradford. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 444.)—**Voyages récréatifs** du chevalier de Quévédo. 154 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 16, p. 1.)—**Who is she?** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 416.)

—— **Epistolario y documentos** relativos a la vida del autor. 175 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 2, p. 509; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Guerra y Orbe,** A. F. Vida de Q. 43 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 1, p. xxxix; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Lafond,** E. Humoristes espagnols. Quevedo. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 576.)—**Ochoa,** E. de. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Q. 10 pp. (Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras escogidas,* p. vii.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, v. 3, p. 255. 23 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Quicherat, Jules Etienne Joseph. 1814–82. Aperçus nouveaux sur l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1850. r. 8°. 5834

—— De la formation française des anciens noms de lieu. Traité pratique suivi de remarques sur des noms de lieu fournis par divers documents. Paris, 1867. p. 8°. —2125

—— Histoire de Sainte-Barbe, collége, communauté, institution. Paris, 1860–64. 3 v. 8°. —2386

—— Histoire du costume en France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du 18 siècle. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1763

—— Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc, dite La Pucelle. Paris, 1841–49. 5 v. 8°. —2313

—— Rodrigue de Villandrando. L'un des combattants pour l'indépendance française au 15 siècle. Paris, 1879. 8°. 5871

—— **Giry,** A. Bibliographie des ouvrages de Q. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 43, 1882, p. 316.)

Quicherat, Louis Marie. 1799—. Petit traité de versification française. 7 éd. Paris, 1881. 12°. —2155

—— Vocabulaire latin-français des noms propres de la langue latine. Paris, n. d. 8°. —2133

—— **Dubeux,** L. Dictionnaire latin-français, par MM. Q. et Daveluy. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, p. 631.)

Quiches. LE PLONGEON, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11,500 years ago. 1886.

Quichua language. MARKHAM, C. R. Contributions towards a grammar and dictionary of the Quichua or Ynca language. 1864.

Quick, Joseph. Remarks on the distribution of water. 13 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 563.)

Quick, *Rev.* Robert Hebert. Essays on educational reformers. London, 1868. 8°. —2367

—— **Universities** in their relation to the training of teachers. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 74.)

Quickborn, gedichte. Groth, K. 2357

Quicksilver. *See* Mercury.

Quiet heart. 97 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 755; v. 75, 1854, pp. 19, 150, 268, 414, 552.)

Quietism. BOSSUET, J. B. Lettres sur l'affaire du quiétisme. 1846, 2 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 11, 12.)

—— FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Lettres . . . en réponse aux divers écrits sur le livre intitulé Explication des maximes des saints, etc. 1854. (*Œuvres,* v. 3.)

—— MOLINOS, M. Golden thoughts from the spiritual guide of Molinos. With preface by J. Henry Shorthouse. 1883.

—— **Bossuet,** J. B. Actes de la condamnation des quiétistes; De nova questione tractatus tres; Relatiou sur le quiétisme; Remarques sur la réponse à la Relation sur le quiétisme. 229 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 9, pp. 218, 461, 577, 615.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Responsio ad amicum de sententia quadam Theodori Grapti qua abutebantur Acindynlastae. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 649.)—**Gregorius,** *Abbot of Mount Sinai.* Opuscula ascetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1237.)—**Joannes V, Cantacuzenus,** *Emperor of Constantinople.* Contra Barlaam et Acindynum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 693.)—**Palamas,** G., *Abp. of Thessalonica. In his* De passionibus, virtutibus, et mentalis quietudinis fructibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 1043.)—**Quietism in the 19 century.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 387.)

See also **Quietists.**

Quietists. BURNET, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Three letters concerning the present state of Italy. I. Molinos and the Quietists. [*Anon.*] 1688.

—— GUERRIER, L. Madame Guyon, sa vie, sa doctrine, et son influence. 1881.

—— **Butler,** C. Life of Féuelon. 178 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 1.)

Quietus, Avidius. Visconti, C. L. Di una tavola di patronato concernente il legato imperiale Avidio Quieto. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 66.)

Qu'il mourût. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 374.)

Quilca. Pilgrimage to Q. in 1852. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 509.)

Quill, A plea for the. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 624.)

Quillet, Claude. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Quilter, Harry. Giotto. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Quin, Edwin Richard Windham Wyndham, 3 *Earl of Dunraven.* 1812-71. Notes on Irish architecture. Ed. by Margaret Stokes. London, 1875-77. 2 v. fo. P.29.3

—— **Memoir of** Q. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 78.)

Quin, James. 1693-1766. Life of, with the history of the stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath. Illustrated with many curious and interesting anecdotes of several persons of distinction, literature, and gallantry. To which is added a supplement of original facts and anecdotes, arranged from authentic sources, together with his trial for the murder of Mr. Bowen. London, 1766; repr. 1887. 12°. 4787

—— **Life of an actor.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 533.)—**Lowe,** R. W. James Quin. 21 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 1, p. 25.)

Quin, Michael J. Steam voyage down the Danube. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 109; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 469; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 471.)—**Visit to Spain** in 1822 and 1823. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 163; *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 44; *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 240.)

Quinan, John Russel, *M. D.* 1822—. Medical annals of Baltimore, from 1608-1880, including events, men, and literature. To which is added a subject index and record of public services. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. —3793

Quinare und vigesimale zaehlmethode bei voelkern aller welttheile. Pott, A. F. —2174

Quinault, Philippe. 1635-88. L'amant indiscret ou le maistre étourdy. 52 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 1, p. 7.)—La **comédie sans comédie,** 1654. 14 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 75.)—Le **docteur de verre.** 15 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 89.)—La **mère coquette,** ou les amans brouillés, comédie. 144 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théât. fr.* v. 8, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.—**Serret,** E. Théatre de Q. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 61.)

Quincampoix, *France.* Doublet de Boisthibault, J. Le dolmen de Q. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 511.)

Quinctilianus. *See* Quintilianus.

Quincy, Charles Sevin, *Marquis* de. 1666-1736. Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand, Roy de France, . . . Enrichie des plans necessaires . . . Paris, 1726. 7 v. 4°. 4694

Quincy, Edmund. 1808-77. Life of Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3875

The same. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3893

—— **Commencement day.** Harvard Univ. 10 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2, p. 147.)—**Josiah Quincy.** 4 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 147.)—Who paid for the **Prima Donna?** 36 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 1, p. 49.)

—— (*Ed.*) Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States. *See* Quincy, J.

Quincy, Josiah, Jr. 1744-75. An appeal, under the signature of "Hyperion," 1768; Speech in defence of British soldiers, 1770. 12 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, pp. 334, 336.)

Quincy, Josiah. 1772-1864. History of Harvard University. Cambridge, Mass., 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 338.) —2374

—— History of the Boston Athenaeum, with biographical notices of its deceased founders. Cambridge, Mass., 1851. 8°. W.24

—— Memoir of the life of John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3873

—— Municipal history of the town and city of Boston, during 2 centuries: from Sept. 17, 1630, to Sept. 17, 1830. Boston, 1852. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1852, p. 490.) 2623

—— Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States. Ed. by his son, Edmund Quincy. Boston, 1874. 8°. 2214

Contents. Invasion of **Canada.**—Bill for holding an extra session of **Congress.**—Bill for authorizing the President to suspend the **embargo** under certain circumstances. — **Enlistment of minors.** — On **foreign relations.**—Resolution of censure on Francis J. **Jackson,** the British minister.—**Maritime protection.**—Proposition to revive and enforce the **Non-intercourse law** against Great Britain.—Passage of the bill to enable the people of the territory of **Orleans** to form a constitution and state government. —Relief of sundry merchants from **penalties** innocently incurred.—Influence of **place and patronage.**—Bill for fortifying the **ports and harbours of the United States.** — Bill for raising 50,000 **volunteers.**

—— On the admission of Louisiana. House of Representatives, Jan. 14, 1811. 25 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 1, p. 145.)—Life of Major Samuel **Shaw.** 129 pp. (Shaw, S., *Journals,* p. 1.)—**Speech.** 14 pp. (*Am. oratory,* p. 241.)

—— **Parkman,** F. Quincy's History of Harvard University. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 56.)

—— QUINCY, E. Life of Josiah Quincy. 1867; 1874.

—— **Bixby,** J. T. Josiah Quincy. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 366.)—**Laugel,** A. Le dernier des Fédéralistes américains. Josiah Quincy. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 355.)—**Lowell,** J. R. A great public character. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 618; and *in his* My study windows, p. 83.)—**Parton,** J. Josiah Quincy. A model gentleman of the old school. 12 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 311.)—**Quincy,** E. Josiah Quincy. 4 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 147.)

Quincy, Josiah. 1802-82. Figures of the past. From the leaves of old journals. Boston, 1883. 12°. 2295

Contents. Visits to John **Adams.**—Talks with John Adams.—The old President in public.—Reminiscences of the second President.—Through **Baltimore** to Boston.—The reverend **clergy.**—**Commencement day** in 1821.—**Duke of Saxe-Weimar** and Captain Ryk.—"**Eclipse**" against the world.—The **Governor at Nantucket.**—**Harvard** 60 years ago.—The **House of Representatives.**—How Colonel **Huger** told the story.—**Jackson** in Massachusetts. —**Lafayette** and Colonel Huger.—Lafayette in Boston.—Lafayette leaves Massachusetts.—Lafayette on Bunker Hill.—From **New York** to Washington.—Some **pillars of the state.**—A **Puritan academy.** —Some **railroad incidents.**—Visits to John **Randolph.**—Randolph in the Senate.—Joseph **Smith** at Nauvoo. — Commodore **Stockton.** — Journey with Judge **Story.**—The **Supreme Court** and the "Mariana Flora." — **Washington society** in 1826. — Daniel **Webster** at home.—Two notable **women.**

—— Mr. Quincy's **reminiscences.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 692.)

Quincy, Josiah Phillips. 1829—. Protection of majorities: or, considerations relating to electoral reform. With other papers. Boston, 1876. 12°. —1348

—— **Betrothal by proxy.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 420.)—The **deacon's holocaust.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 420.)—A **fast-day at Foxden.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 676.) —The **Mather safe.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 12, 1863, p. 316.)—The **member from Foxden.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 730.)

Quincy, *Mass.* ADAMS, C. F., Jr. The new departure in the common schools of Quincy, etc. 1879.

—— Catalogue of the public library of Quincy. Boston, 1875. 4°.

Quinet, Edgar. 1803-75. Œuvres complètes. Correspondance. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 12°. 5883

—— Ultramontanism, or the Roman church and modern society. Tr. from the French . . . by C. Cocks. London, 1845. 12°. —3206

— **Creation.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 206.)—**Forcade,** E. Des Jésuites, par MM. Michelet et Quinet. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 3, 1843, p. 377.)—Quinet on the **French revolution.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 83.)—**Lèbre,** A. Du génie des religions, par Q. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 201.)—**Magnin,** C. Prométhée, poème de Q. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 4 s. v. 15, p. 472.)—**Montégut,** E. Un essai d'histoire idéale. Merlin l'enchanteur, par Q. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 170.)

—— CHASSIN, C. L. Edgar Quinet, sa vie et son œuvre. n. d.

—— HEATH, R. Edgar Quinet. His early life and writings. 1881.

— **Dowden,** E. Edgar Quinet. 36 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 199; and *in his* Studies in literature, p. 357.)—**Heath,** R. Edgar Quinet. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 529.)—**Laubert,** K. Edgar Quinet. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 22, 1880, p. 128.)—**Montégut,** E. Autobiographie d'un penseur contemporain. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 412.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Napoléon, poème par Q. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 343.)—**Taillandier** (Saint-René), G. E. Confidences d'un poète. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 156.)—Ecrivains modernes de la France. M. Edgar Quinet. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 125.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Edgar Quinet. 46 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 3, p. 56.)—**Vuilleмin,** L. Edgar Quinet. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 486.)

Quingey, Simon de. Salmon, A. Notice sur Q. et sa captivité dans une cage de fer. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 376.)

Quinine. Sedgwick, W. T. Influence of quinine upon the reflex-excitability of the spinal cord. 15 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 23.)

Quinn, *Miss* Anna Maria. [Memoir of.] 1 p. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 20.)

Quinn, J. J. Cholera in Cincinnati, Ohio. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 290.)

Quinone, or Chinon. Woehler, F. Untersuchungen ueber das Chinon. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 225.)

Quinquina, Le, poème. 29 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 283.

Quint, Alonzo Hall. 1828—. The record of the 2 Massachusetts Infantry, 1861-65. Boston, 1867. 8°. 2646

Quintana, Manuel José. 1772-1857. Obras completas. Madrid, 1852. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.) —1193

Contents. Vasco Nuñez de **Balboa.**—Fray Bartolomé de las **Casas.—Cervantes.**—El **Cid.—Discurso** pronunciado en la Universidad Central el dia de su instalacion.—Las reglas del **drama.**—El **Duque de Viseo,** tragedia.—Vidas de los **españoles celebres.**—El **Gran Capitan.—Guzman el Bueno.**—Cartas a Lord **Holland** sobre los sucesos politicos de España.—Informe de la junta creada por la rejencia para proponer los me medios de proceder al arreglo de los diversos ramos de **instruccion publica.**—Don Alvaro de **Luna.**—Noticia historica y literaria de **Melendez.—Pelayo,** tragedia.—Francisco **Pizarro.**—Estudios sobre nuestra **poesia.—Poesias.—El Principe de Viana.—Roger de Lauria.**

— **Pelayo,** tragedia. 19 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 538.)—**Poesias.** 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 194: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Tesoro del Parnaso español, poesias selectas castellanas desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena hasta nuestros dias. Paris, 1838. 8°. 2366

Contents.

Alcazar, B. de.
Argensola, B. L. de.
Argensola, L. L. de.
Arguijo, J. de.
Arjona, M. de.
Balbuena, B. de.
Barahona y Soto, L. de.
Barbero, F. S.
Cadalso, J. de.
Castro, F. de P.
Céspedes, P. de.
Cetina, G. de.
Cienfuegos, N. A. de.
Cruz, J. de la.
Dueñas, *Licenciado.*
Espinel, V.
Espinosa, P. de.
Esquilache, *Principe* de.
Figueroa, F. de.
Forner, J. P.
Garcilasso de la Vega.
Gongora y Argote, L.
Gonzalez, D. T.
Herrera, F. de.
Huerta, V. G. de la.
Iglesias de la Casa, J.
Iriarte, T. de.
Jauregui y Aguilar, J. de.
Jovellanos, G. M. de.
Leon, L. P. de.
Lope de Vega, F.
Luzan, I. de.
Manrique, J.
Manuel, F.
Martin, L.
Melendez Valdes, J. A.
Mena, J. de.
Mendoza, D. H. de.
Mendoza, I. L. de, *Marques de Santillana.*
Mexia, D.
Mira de Mescua, A.
Montemayor, J. de.
Moratin, L. F.
Moratin, N. F.
Noroña, G. M. de N. A. de.
Pitillas, J.
Polo, G. G.
Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.
Rioja, F. de.
Roldan, J. M.
Samaniego, F. M.
Tejada Paez, A. de.
Torre, F. de la.
Torrepalma, A. V. de C., *Conde* de.
Ulloa y Pereira, L. de.
Villegas, E. M. de.

— **Kennedy,** J. Manuel José Quintana. 26 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 141.)

Quintanadueñas, Antonio de. De jurisdictione et imperio libri II. 102 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 207.)

Quinte essence. HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. Book of quinte essence, or the 5 being. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 1866. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 16.)

Quintianus, *St., Bp. of Ascalon.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Petrum Fullonem episcopum Antiochiae; Duodecim anathematismi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, pp. 1733, 1737.)

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. *Circa* 50-118. De institutione oratoria, libri XII ad codicum veterum fidem recensuit et annotatione explanavit Georgius Ludovicus Spalding. Lipsiae, 1793-1834. 6 v. 8°. 3214

—— De institutione oratoria, ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum integris commentariis Georgii Ludovici Spalding, quibus novas lectiones et notas adjecit Joannes Josephus Dussault. Parisiis, 1821-25. 7 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4246

—— Institutionis oratoriae libri XII. Recensuit Carolus Halm. Lipsiae, 1868. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3214

—— Institutionis oratoriae liber X. Erklaert von Dr. G. T. A. Krueger. 2 ed. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 3214

—— Institutionis oratoriae libri XII . . . recensuit E. Bonnell. Lipsiae, 1882-83. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3214

—— Institutes of oratory, or education of an orator, in 12 books, literally tr. with notes by Rev. John Selby Watson. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1245

—— Dialogus an sui seculi oratores antiquis et quare, concedant. *See* Tacitus, C. C., *Opera.*

— **Fragmenta.** 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 594.)

—— Chatelain, E., and Le Coultre, J. Quintilien institution oratoire. Collation d'un MS du X siècle. 1875. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 20.)

—— Claussen, J. D. D. Quaestiones Quintilianeae. 1873.

—— **Andresen,** G. Emendationes Quintilianeae. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 506.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. *In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Ernesti,** J. A. De M. Fabio Quintiliano notitia litteraria ex J. A. Fabricii Biblioth. Lat. 11 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 266: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Halm,** K. Zur kritik des Q. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 37.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Quintilianus. 2 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 214.)—**Meister,** F. Quintilianus. 104 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862. p. 487; v. 34, 1876, p. 740; v. 35, 1876, pp. 534, 685; v. 38, 1879, p. 160.)—Zu Quintilianus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 125.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Enarratio libri X Institutionum oratorium Quintiliani. 16 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 651.)—**Mercklin,** L. Der parallelismus im 1 kapitel des 10 buchs des Q. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** H. Ueber eine stelle des Q. oder ueber Varro Atacinus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 309.)—**Petersen,** C. Recension von G. A. Herbst's M. F. Quintiliani Institutionis oratoriae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 745.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. Ad Bapt. Guarinum, Veronensem. 4 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 1: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Ritschl,** F. Grammatisches bei Q. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 598.)—**Schoell,** F. Kritische bemerkungen zu Q. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 84.)

—— **Dodwell,** H. Annales Quintilianei, seu vita M. Fabii Quintiliani per annales disposita. 114 pp. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria*, v. 7, p. 139: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Quintin, *St.* Ex sermone in tumulatione Sanctorum Quintini, Victorici, Cassiani; Ex miraculis Sancti Quintini. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 265, 271.)

Quintin, Jean. 1500-61. Descriptio insulae Melitae. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 15.)

Quintus Curtius Rufus. *See* Curtius Rufus, Q.

Quintus Fixlein. *See* Richter, J. P. F.

Quintus, Icilius. *See* Guischard, C. T.

Quintus *Smyrnaeus or Calaber.* 4 *cent.* Fragments. Tr. by H. H. Milman. 8 pp. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 298.)—**Post-Homerica.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: with* Hesiodus.)

—— **Boultz,** H. Symbolae criticae in Q. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1221.)—**Hermann,** G. Observationes in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomerica, scripsit F. Spitzner, et al. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 257.)—Griechisches nachhomerisches epos. Arminii **Koechly** de aliquot Quinti Smyrnaei locis epistola critica ad Franciscum Spitznerum scripta. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 701.)—**Spitzner,** F. Observationum criticarum et grammaticarum in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomerica particula tertia. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1161.)—**Struve,** J. T. Novae curae in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomerica. 52 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 7, 1864.)—**Treu,** M. Ueber den Parrhasischen codex des Q. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 365.)—**Wolff,** G. Variae lectiones in Q. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 401.)

Quinze jours au désert. 86 pp. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 173.

Quinze joyes de mariage. La Sale, A. de. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Quip for an vpstart courtier, A. 90 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works*, v. 11, p. 205: *Huth Libr.*; Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.

Quiqueran de Beaujeu, Honoré de, *Bp. of Oleron.* 1655-1736. Oraison funèbre de Louis XIV. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 33, p. 1301.)

Quiricus, *Bp. of Barcelona.* *See* Cyricius.

Quirini, Pietro. 15 *cent.* Viaggio. 24 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 200.)—Voyage and travels into Norway, in 1431. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 485.)

—— **Fioravante,** C. Naufragio del Q. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 611; Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 206.)

Quirini, Vincenzo. 16 *cent.* Relazione di Borgogna, 1506. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 1, p. 1.)—Relazione di **Germania,** 1507. 66 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 1.)—Relazione delle **Inde orientali** nel 1506. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, appendice, p. 3.)

Quirino, Giovanni. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 239.)

Quirinus, *St.* Adventus corporis ejus. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1685.)—Historia sancti Quirini. 32 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 49.)

Quirinus, *pseud.* *See* Huber, J., and Doellinger, J. J. I.

Quiroga, Juan Fecundo. Mayer, W. F. The Gaucho. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 178.)

Quirós, Pedro de. —*circa* 1670. Poesias. 4 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 1, p. 421.)

Quitman, John Anthony, *Maj.-Gen.* Claiborne, J. F. H. Life and correspondence of John A. Quitman. 1860, 2 v.

Quito. Velasco, J. de. Histoire du royaume de Quito. 1840, 2 v. in 1. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*)

Quo warranto. Great Britain. Record Commission. Placita de quo warranto, temporibus Edw. I, II, III. 1818.

Quodlibet. Kennedy, J. P. 2156

Quodvultdeus, *Deacon of Carthage.* 5 *cent.* Epistolae ad S. Augustinum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 997.)

Quoits. Burette, P. J. Dissertation sur l'exercice du disque ou palet. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 330.)

Quorâns, Geschichte des. Noeldeke, T. —2264

Quotation and originality. 15 pp. Emerson, R. W. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 543.)

Quotations. Allibone, S. A. Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1873.

—— Bartlett, J. Familiar quotations. 1868.

—— Colton, C. C. Lacon, or many things in few words. 1866.

—— Macdonnel, D. E. Dictionary of select and popular quotations. 1810.

—— Michelsen, E. H. Manual of quotations, including maxims. 1856.

—— Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Libr.*)

—— **Fronto,** M. C. Exempla elocutionum. 37 pp. (*With his* Epistulae, p. 361.)—**Riley,** H. T. Greek quotations. 28 pp. (*In his* Dictionary of Lat. quotations, p. 529.)—**Seager,** J. Parallel passages from authors ancient and modern. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 165.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Excellent passages from eminent persons. 147 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 317.)—**Webster,** W. G. Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs, and colloquial expressions. 12 pp. (Webster, N., *Am. dict. of the Eng. lang.* v. 3, p. 1763.)

Quotations in the New Testament. Toy, C. H. —1254

Qur'ân, The. *See* Mohammed.

R

R. Weymouth, R. F. On the letter "r." 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 264.)

Raab, Fritz. Leonardo da Vinci als naturforscher. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 479.)

Raab, Isidor. Urkundenbuch des Benedictiner-stiftes Seitenstetten. Wien, 1870. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 33.) 3695

Raabe, A. H. Geschichte und bild von Nero. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. Utrecht, 1872. 8°. 2724

Rab and his friends. 27 pp. Brown, J., *Horae subsecivae*, v. 1, p. 263.

Raban, Louis François. 1795-1870. Histoire de la mode. 98 pp. (Chevalier, P., *Les parures*, p. 201.)—**Minéralogie des dames.** 86 pp. (Chevalier, P., *Les joyaux*, p. 229.)

Rabanus Maurus Magnentius, *Abp. of Mayence. Circa* 776-856. Opera omnia juxta editionem Georgii Colvenerii anno 1617 Coloniae Agrippinae datam. Parisiis, 1852-64. 6 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107-112.) —2203

Contents. Tractatus de **anima**, v. 4.—Commentaria in **Cantica** quaedam, v. 6.—**Carmina** cum glossis Christophori Broweri, v. 6.—De **clericorum institutione**, v. 1.—Liber de **computo**, v. 1.—De **consanguineorum nuptiis**, v. 4.—De laudibus sanctae **crucis**, v. 1.—De videndo **Deum**, de puritate cordis, et modo poenitentiae, v. 6.—Enarrationum in **Deuteronomium** libri IV, v. 2.—**Dubia** et spuria, v. 6.—De **ecclesiastica disciplina**, v. 6.—Commentariorum in **Ecclesiasticum** libri X, v. 3.—**Epistolae**, v. 6.—Expositio in librum **Esther**, v. 3.—Homiliae in **Evangelia** et Epistolas, v. 4.—Commentariorum in **Exodum** libri IV, v. 2.—Commentariorum in **Ezechielem** libri XX, v. 4.—**Fabricius,** J. A. In Rabani opera notitia bibliographica, v. 1.—Homiliae de **festis praecipuis**, v. 4.—Quota **generatione** licitum sit connubium epistola, v. 4.—Commentariorum in **Genesim** libri IV, v. 1.—**Glossae Latino-Barbaricae** de partibus humani corporis, v. 6.—Fragmentum **glossarii Latino-Theotisci**, v. 6.—**Homiliae**, v. 4.—Expositionis super **Jeremiam** libri XX, v. 5.—Commentariorum in librum **Josue** libri III, v. 2.—Commentariorum in librum **Judicum** libri II, v. 2.—Expositio in librum **Judith**, v. 3.—Expositionum in **Leviticum** libri VII, v. 2.—De inventione **linguarum**, v. 6.—**Mabillon,** J. Beati Rabani Mauri elogium historicum, v. 1.—Commentaria in libros **Machabaeorum**, v. 3.—De **magicis artibus**, v. 4.—De vita Beatae **Mariae Magdalenae** et sororis ejus Marthae, v. 6.—**Martyrologium**, v. 4.—Commentariorum in **Matthaeum** libri VIII, v. 1.—Enarrationum in librum **Numerorum** libri IV, v. 2.—Liber de **oblatione puerorum**, v. 1.—Liber de sacris **ordinibus**, v. 6.—**Pamèle,** J. de. In librum Judith commentarium, v. 3.—Commentaria in libros II **Paralipomenon**, v. 3.—Opusculum de **passione Domini**, v. 6.—Enarrationum in Epistolas Beati **Pauli** libri XXIX, v. 5, 6.—**Poenitentiale**, v. 4.—De quaestionibus canonum **poenitentialium**, v. 6.—**Poenitentium** liber, v. 6.—**Priscianus.** Excerptio de arte grammatica, v. 5.—Expositio in **Proverbia Salomonis**, v. 5.—Responsa canonica super quibusdam interrogationibus **Reginbaldi** chorepiscopi, v. 4.—Commentaria in libros IV **Regum**, v. 3.—**Rudolph,** *of Fulda.* Beati Rabani Mauri vita, v. 1.—Commentarium in librum **Ruth**, v. 2.—Allegoriae in **Sacram Scripturam**, v. 6.—Commentariorum in librum **Sapientiae** libri III, v. 3.—De Rabano illustrium scriptorum **testimonia et elogia**, v. 1.—**Tritheim,** J. Beati Rabani Mauri vita, v. 1.—De **universo** libri XXII, v. 5.—De **vitiis et virtutibus** et peccatorum satisfactione, v. 6.—Index rerum et verborum locupletissimus, v. 6.

—— **Carmina.** 105 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 154: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Eginhardi Selingestadiensis . . . epitaphium.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 271.)—**Glossae Latino-Barbaricae** de partibus humani corporis; De inventione linguarum ab Hebraea usque ad Theodiscam. 5 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, pp. 66, 68.)—In librum **Josue** libri III. 59 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 667.)—Liber de variis quaestionibus adversus **Judaeos** seu ceteros infideles, vel pierosque haereticos Judaizantes et utroque testamento collectis. 97 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Nov. thes. anec.* v. 5, p. 401.)—**Prologus** de Martyrologio suo. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 419.)—Allegoriae in universam **Sacram Scripturam**; Apparatus anonymi cujusdam scholastici ad vulgarem Rabani allegorlarum editionem. 18 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, pp. 428, 436.)

—— **Bach,** N. Hrabanus Maurus der schoepfer des deutschen schulwesens. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1885, p. 636.)—**Bartsch,** K. F. Handschrift mit Hrabanus runenalphabete. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 407.)

—— **Mabillon,** J. Beati Rabani Mauri elogium historicum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 9.)—**Rudolph,** *of Fulda.* Beati Rabani Mauri vita. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 39.)—**Tritheim,** J. Beati Rabani Mauri vita. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 67.)

Rabaud, Camille. 1827—. Histoire du Protestantisme dans l'Albigeois et le Lauraguais, depuis son origine jusqu'à la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. Paris, 1873. 8°. —1277

Rabaut, Paul. Pressel, T. Paul Rabaut. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 486.)

Rabaut-Saint-Etienne, Jean Paul. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres de R. 7 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 1, p. 111.)

Rabbe, Alphonse, and **Duncan,** Jonathan. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire by Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. London, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3467

Rabbe, Félix. Shelley, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1887. 12°. 4797

The same. Tr. from the French. London, 1888. 2 v. 12°. 4875

Rabbi von Bacharach, novelle. 80 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 1.

Rabbiata, La. 26 pp. Heyse, P. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 193.)

Rabbinical fictions and sea-monsters. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 169.)

Rabbinowicz, Israël Michel. 1818—. Législation civile du Thalmud. Nouveau commentaire et traduction critique. Paris, 1877-80. 5 v. 8°. —2266

—— Législation civile du Thalmud tr. et annoté. Avec une introduction par M. le grand Rabbin S. Lévy, de Bordeaux. 1 partie, Traité Kethouboth. Paris, 1873. 8°. —2266

Rabbins, Traditions of the. 47 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 727; v. 33, 1833, p. 628.)

Rabbits. Sternberg, G. M. Fatal form of septicaemia in the rabbit, produced by the sub-cutaneous injection of human saliva. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 2, 1883, p. 183.)

Rabbulas, *Bp. of Edessa.* —435. Canones. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1473.)—Epistola ad **Cyrillum.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 84, p. 814.)

—— **Vita.** 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 197.)

Rabelais, François. *Circa* 1483–1553. Œuvres, éd. variorum, augmentée de pièces inédites . . . et d'un nouveau commentaire historique et philologique, par Esmangart et Eloi Johanneau. Paris, 1823. 9 v. 8°. —1144

Contents. **Alphabet** de l'auteur français, v. 8.—Epistre à J. **Bouchet;** Epistre responsifve dudict Bouchet audict Rabelais, v. 8.—**Chresme philosophale** des questions encyclopedicques, v. 8.—Deux **epistres** à 2 vieilles de differentes meurs, v. 8.—Vie de **Gargantua et de Pantagruel,** v. 1-8.—**Lettres,** v. 8.—**Lettres latines,** v. 8.—Epistre du **Limousin de Pantagruel,** v. 8.—**Notice** sur R. v. 1.—**Ode sapphica,** v. 8.—**Pantagrueline prognostication,** v. 8.—**Sciomachie** et festins faicts à Rome au palays de Cardinal du Bellay, v. 8.—**Songes drolatiques de Pantagruel,** v. 9.

—— Œuvres, seule éd. conforme aux derniers textes revus par l'auteur, avec les variantes de toutes les éds. originales, des notes, et un glossaire. Paris, 1858–72. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Works. Tr. from the French, by Sir T. Urquhart and Motteux; with explanatory notes, by Duchat, Ozell, and others. New ed. London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*) 1296

Contents. Two **epistles** to 2 women of different humours, v. 2.—Life of **Gargantua and of Pantagruel,** v. 1, 2.—**Letters** written in Italy in 1536, v. 2.—**Life** of R. v. 1.—**Pantagruelian prognostication,** v. 2.—Epistle by **Pantagruel's Limosin,** v. 2.—**Philosophical cream** of encyclopedic questions, v. 2.

—— Besant, W. Rabelais. 1879. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W., *Foreign classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Rabelais, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 1859.

—— Noël, E. Rabelais, sa vie et son œuvre. n. d.

—— **Besant,** W. Rabelais. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 114.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Notice sur Gargantua. 24 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 413.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Du mouvement sensualiste avant la réforme. Skelton, Rabelais, Folengo, Luther. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 724.)—**Koehler,** R. Zu R. 2 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 3, 1861, p. 338.)—**Rabelais and the renaissance.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 363.)—**Reville,** A. Un commentaire allemand sur R. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 820.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Légendes frauçaises. Rabelais. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 1.)

—— **Conway,** M. D. Rabelais at home. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 820.)—**Le Roy,** A. Eloges de R.; Mémoires sur sa vie, par le feu Cen De Bréquigny. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 5, 1798, p. 132.)—Rabelais: his **life and genius.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 502.)—**Life of** R. 23 pp. (Rabelais, F., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.—**Notice sur** R. 24 pp. (Rabelais, F., *Œuvres,* v. 1, 1823, p. ix.)—Of **Rabelais.** 53 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 513; v. 21, 1840, p. 212; v. 22, 1840, p. 60.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Rabelais. 17 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1, p. 23: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Rabelais' feast. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 307.)

Rabillon, Léonce (*Tr.*) 1815–86. Chanson de Roland. *See* Theroulde.

Rabirius, Junius. 16 *cent.* De hastarum et auctionum origine ac ratione. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 17.)

Rabouilleuse, La. 272 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 67.

Rabulas. *See* Rabbulas.

Rabus, Leonhard. Logik und metaphysik. 20 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 75.)—**Neuesten bestrebungen** auf dem gebiete der logik bei den Deutschen und die logische frage. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 158.)

Rabusson, Paul. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Rabutin, François de. —1582. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique, entre Henry II, très-chrestien Roy de France, et Charles V, Empereur et Philippes son fils, Roy d'Espagne. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 31, 32.) 4676

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7.) 2662

Rabutin, Roger de. *See* Bussy-Rabutin, R., *Comte* de.

Rabutin-Chantal, Marie de, *Marquise de Sévigné.* *See* Sévigné, M. de R.-C., *Marquise* de.

Racan, Honorat de Bueil, *Marquis* de. 1589–1670. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., revue et annotée par M. Tenant de Latour, avec une notice biographique et littéraire par M. Antoine de Latour. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Contents. Les **Bergeries,** v. 1.—**Cantiques, hymnes,** etc. v. 2.—**Epigrammes et chansons,** v. 1.—**Harangue** prononcée en l'Académie le 9 Juillet 1635, v. 1.—**Latour,** A. T. de. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 1.—Mémoires pour la vie de **Malherbe,** v. 1.—**Odes,** v. 1.—Les **Psaumes,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.—**Stances,** v. 1.

—— **Odes,** etc. 7 pp. (Poltevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Latour,** A. T. de. Anciens poètes français. Racan. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 523.)—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 33 pp. (Racan, H. de B., *Marquis* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xxiii: *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Raccolta de' novellieri italiani con alcuni ritratti. Milano, 1813–16. 26 v. 16°. 1282

Contents. **Alamanni,** L. Novella, v. 13.—**Bandello,** M. Novelle, v. 1–9.—**Bandiera,** P. A. M. Novelle ovvero sacre narrazioni, v. 15.—**Bargagli,** S. Novelle, v. 15.—**Biscioni,** A. Vita di A. F. Grazzini detto Il Lasca, v. 13.—**Boccaccio,** G. Il Decamerone, v. 23–26.—**Bottari,** G. G. Novella, v. 13.—**Doni,** A. F. Novelle, v. 13.—**Erizzo,** S. Le sei giornate, v. 11.—**Firenzuola,** A. Novelle, v. 13.—**Fortini,** P. Novelle, v. 14.—**Giovanni,** F. Il Pecorone, v. 16, 17.—Novella antica del **Grasso Legnaiuolo,** v. 13.—**Grazzini,** A. F., *called* Il Lasca. Le cene, v. 18, 19.—**Ilicini,** B. Novella, v. 15.—**Machiavelli,** N. Novella piacevolissima, v. 13.—**Magalotti,** L. Novelle, v. 13.—**Mazzuchelli,** G. Vita di Matteo Bandello, v. 1.—**Mori** *da Ceno,* A. de'. Novelle, v. 12.—**Nelli,** G. Due amorose novelle, v. 15.—**Novelle** di alcuni autori fiorentini, v. 13.—Novelle di autori senesi, v. 14, 15.—**Parabosco,** G. I diporti, v. 10.—**Pulci,** L. Novella, v. 13.—**Sacchetti,** F. Novelle, v. 20–22.—**Salvucci,** S. Novelle, v. 13.—**Sermini,** G. Novelle, v. 14.—**Sozzini,** A. di G. Novelle, v. 15.

Raccolta delle principali statue che si trouvano ne' musei e gallerie di Roma ed altrove. Roma, 1815 fo. —1791

Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura, ed architettura. Bottari, G. G. 7 v. —1727

Raccolta di lirici italiani dall' origine della lingua sino al secolo XVIII. Gironi, R. 2364

Raccolta di novelle dall' origine della lingua italiana fino al 1700. Milano, 1804–10. 3 v. 8°. 1293

Contents. **Alamanni,** L. Bianca, v. 2.—**Arezzo,** L. d'. Novella, v. 2.—**Arienti,** G. S. degli. Novella, v. 2.—**Biscioni,** A. Vita di A. F. Grazzini detto Il Lasca, v. 3.—**Doni,** A. F. Novelle, v. 2.—**Grazzini,** A. F., *called* Il Lasca. La prima e la seconda cena, v. 3. —**M.,** G. Simone Giudeo in Firenze, v. 2.—**Machiavelli,** N. Belfagor, v. 2.—**Magalotti,** L. Rosana ama Antenore degli Amerighi, v. 2.—**Masuccio** (*Salernitano*). Novelle, v. 2.—**Molza,** F. M. Ghedino, v. 2. —Tre **novelle** di autore incerto, v. 2.—Libro di novelle e di bel parlar gentile contenente cento novelle antiche, v. 1.—**Porto,** L. da. Storia di due nobili amanti, v. 2.—**Pulci,** L. Novella, v. 2.—**Salvucci,** S. Novelle, v. 2.

Raccolta di novellieri italiani. Firenze, 1832-34. 8°. 1293

Contents. **Alamanni,** L. Novella.—**Bandello,** M. Novelle.—**Bottari,** G. G. Novella.—**Doni,** A. F. Novelle.—**Erizzo,** S. Del nascimento di Attila; Le sei giornate.—**Firenzuola,** A. Novelle.—Novella antica del **Grasso Legnaiuolo.**—**Machiavelli,** N. Novella.—**Magalotti,** L. Novelle.—**Mori** *da Ceno,* A. de'. Novelle.—**Parabosco,** G. I diporti.—**Pulci,** L. Novella.—**Salvucci,** S. Novelle.

Raccolta di poemi didascalici. Milano, 1813. 8°. 2364

Contents. **Baldi,** B. La nautica.—**Fracastoro,** G. Della sifilide.—**Spolverini,** G. Coltivazione del riso.

Raccolta di poesie satiriche. Milano, 1808. 8°. 2364

Contents.

Adimari, L.	Caro, A.
Alamanni, L.	Dolce, L.
Anguillara, G. A. dall'.	Franzesi, M.
Arcano, G. M. d'.	Giambullari, B.
Aretino, P.	Nelli, P.
Ariosto, L.	Paterno, L.
Beccuti, F., *called* Il Coppetta.	Rosa, S.
Bentivoglio, E.	Sansovino, F.
Caporali, C.	Settano, Q.
	Vinciguerra, A.

Raccolta di prose italiane. Milano, 1808-09. 3 v. 8°. —1105

Contents. **Alamanni,** L. Orazione delle lodi di Filippo Sassetti, v. 1.—**Averani,** B. Lezioni: perchè alla Dea Vesta si dedicasse il fuoco; Se sia vera l'opinione di Platone, che re repubbliche saranno felici; Se nelle Donne si trovi l'eroica virtù, v. 3.—**Bellini,** L. Cicalata per servir di proemio alla Buchereide, v. 2.—Discorso I, II di anatomia, v. 3.—**Cavalcanti,** B. Orazione alla milizia fiorentina, v. 1.—**Cicero,** M. T. Orazione in difesa di Q. Ligurio volgarizzata da M. Cornelia Frangipane; In difesa di T. Annio Milone volgarizzata da M. Jacopo Bonfadio, v. 2.—**Commendone,** G. F., *Cardinal* de. Orazione in difesa d'alcuni scolari dello studio di Padova, v. 2. —**Dati,** C. R. Prefazione di Accademico della Crusca alle prose fiorentine, v. 3.—**Gelli,** G. B. Lezione: sopra due sonetti del Petrarca, v. 3.—**Giambullari,** P. F. Lezione, detta nel consolato di Gio. Battista Gelli dell' ordine dell' universo, v. 2.—**Giustiniano,** S. Orazione a Ladislao re d'Ungheria, v. 1.—**Lettere,** v. 3.—**Lollio,** A. Orazioni, v. 1, 2.—**Magalotti,** L., *Conte.* Lezione sopra l'inganno de' sensi, v. 3. —**Minerbetti,** A. Orazione delle lodi del . . . Francesco Medici, v. 1.—**Salvini,** A. M. Due discorsi, v. 1. —**Segneri,** P. Due prediche, v. 2.—**Tagliazucchi,** G. Discorso sulla maniera di ammaestrare la gioventù nelle umane lettere, v. 1.—**Tasso,** T. Lezione sopra il sonetto LIX, di M. G. della Casa, v. 2.—**Tolomei,** C. Orazioni: contra Leone secretario; In difesa Leone secretario, v. 2.

Raccolta di rime antiche toscane. Palermo, 1817. 4 v. 8°. 2363

Contents.

Abbracciavacca, M. v. 1.	Alfani, G. v. 2.
Albizi, A. degli, v. 4.	Alidogi, L. degli, v. 4.
Albizi, F. degli, v. 3.	Alighieri, J. v. 3.
Ambra, F. dell', v. 3.	Lapo, G. v. 1.
Amerigo, G. d', v. 4.	Latini, B. v. 1.
Amici, R. d', v. 1.	Libri, M. de', v. 4.
Amorozzo *da Firenze,* v. 1.	Malavolti, A. di, v. 4.
Angiolieri, C. v. 2.	Manfredi, A. v. 4.
Anquino, N. v. 1.	Marco, U. di, v. 1.
Anquino, R. d', v. 1.	Marotolo, G. v. 2.
Arezzo, B. d', v. 1.	Martelli, P. v. 1.
Arezzo, G. d', v. 1.	Massa, U. da, v. 2.
Bacciarone, v. 1.	Medici, L. de', v. 4.
Baglione, C. v. 3.	Mendini, G. v. 4.
Bagno, P. del, v. 1.	Mettefuoco *da Pisa,* B. v. 1.
Baldonasco, A. v. 1.	Migliore *da Firenze, Maestro,* v. 2.
Barberino, F. da, v. 2.	Montemagno, B. da, v. 3.
Bardi, F. de', v. 4.	Mostacci, J. v. 3.
Bardi, T. de', v. 4.	Nori, D. v. 1.
Bartolomeo, N. *da Lucca,* v. 2.	Oltrarno, N. d', v. 1.
Beccari *da Ferrara,* A. de, v. 4.	Organi, F. degli, v. 4.
Bello, *Ser.* v. 2.	Orlandi, G. v. 2.
Bene, S. del, v. 3.	Orlandi, L. di G. d', v. 3.
Benedetti, B. de', v. 4.	Orto *d'Arezzo,* G. dell', v. 2.
Boccaccio, G. v. 4.	Orvieto, B. da, v. 4.
Bologna, B. da, v. 2.	Pace, *Ser.* N. *da Firenze,* v. 3.
Bologna, O. da, v. 2.	Paci, U. delle, v. 4.
Bonagiunta, M. della B. di F. v. 1.	Passera della Gherminella, v. 3.
Bonaguida, L. v. 3.	Pavesajo *d'Arezza,* M. del, v. 2.
Bonichi, B. v. 3.	Peruzzi, F. v. 4.
Bonodico, N. *da Lucca,* v. 2.	Piccolomini, C. de', v. 4.
Bostichi, *Frato* S. de, v. 3.	Piovano, A. v. 4.
Bracci, B. v. 4.	Pisa, A. da, v. 4.
Buccarello, Dello B. da, v. 1.	Polo *da Lombardia,* v. 2.
Buzzuola, T. v. 2.	Prato, G. da, v. 4.
Castel della Pieve, B. da, v. 4.	Pucci, A. v. 3.
Castello, C. da, v. 3.	Pucciarello *da Fiorenza,* v. 2.
Castruccio, A. di, v. 3.	Pugliesi, G. v. 1.
Cavalca, D. v. 3.	Reali, *Dotto,* v. 1.
Cavalcanti, G. v. 1.	Roberto, *Re di Napoli,* v. 3.
Cenni, N. dei, v. 1.	Rocca, G. della, v. 3.
Cerchi, P. v. 4.	Rossi, A. de', v. 4.
Cino, S. di, v. 4.	Sacchetti, F. v. 4.
Cino *da Pistoja,* G. G. v. 2.	Saladino, v. 1.
Cocco, A. v. 4.	Salimbeni, N. v. 3.
Colle, G. da, v. 4.	Saltarelli, L. v. 2.
Colonna, J. v. 3.	Salutato, C. v. 4.
Compagni, D. v. 3.	Sammaretani, R. de, v. 1.
Dante Alighieri, v. 2, 4.	San Gemiana, A. di, v. 4.
Danti di Majano, v. 1.	San Miniato, M. v. 4.
Dato, L. di S. v. 1.	Santaflora, *Conte* di, v. 1.
Davanzati, C. v. 3.	Serzana, P. da, v. 2.
Donati, A. v. 2.	Siena, A. da, v. 4.
Donati, F. de, v. 2.	Signa, Dello da, v. 3.
Dondi, G. de', v. 3.	Simbuono, G. v. 1.
Doni, S. v. 3.	Soffena, M. da, v. 2.
Faenza, A. da, v. 4.	Strozzi, P. v. 4.
Firenze, G. da, v. 2.	Tedaldi, P. di, v. 3.
Firenze, M. A. da, v. 1.	Terramagnino, G. v. 1.
Firenze, R. da, v. 2.	Todi, M. da, v. 1.
Firenze, T. da, v. 3.	Tura, D. da, v. 4.
Fredi *da Lucca,* v. 2.	Uberti, F. degli, v. 3.
Frescobaldi, D. v. 3.	Uberti, L. degli, v. 2.
Frescobaldi, M. v. 3.	Ubertino *d'Arezzo,* G. v. 1.
Gallo *da Pisa,* v. 1.	Varlungo, R. da, v. 2.
Giannini, G. v. 2.	Vigne Capovano, P. delle, v. 1.
Gualacca, L. del, v. 3.	Viola, A. della, v. 2.
Guinigi, M. v. 4.	Visconti, B. v. 3.
Guinizelli, G. v. 1.	
Interminelli, G. degli, v. 2.	
Ismera de' Becchenugi, F. v. 2.	

Raccoon. Stockton, F. R. That same old coon. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 16, 1878, p. 213.)

Race and language. 58 pp. Freeman, E. A., *Hist. essays,* 3 s. p. 173.

Race and religion. 26 pp. Fairbairn, A. M. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 782.)

Racen des schweines. Nathusius, H. von. —2616

Races maudites de la France et de l'Espagne, Histoire des. Michel, F. X. 2 v. 1795

Races of Afghanistan. Bellew, H. W. 1795

Races of Britain. Beddoe, J. 1793

Races of European Turkey. Clark, E. L. 3485

Races of man. Peschel, O. 1797

Races of man. Pickering, C. —1602

Races of mankind. Brown, R. 3 v. 1793

Races of men. Knox, R. 1798

Races of the north-western provinces of India, Memoirs on the. Elliot, *Sir* H. M. 2 v. 1794

Races of the old world. Brace, C. L. 1796

Rachel, *St.* Vita; [versio Suecana.] 8 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 12.)

Rachel, Elisa Félix, *dite.* Memoirs of. By Mme. de B—. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 5836

—— Janin, J. G. Rachel et la tragédie. 1859.

—— Kennard, N. H. Rachel. 1886. (*Famous women.*)

—— **Cook,** D. Rachel Felix. 27 pp. (*Hours with the players,* v. 2, p. 205.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Rachel. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 681.)—**Kennard,** N. H. Rachel. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 1030.)—**Magnin,** C. La reprise du Cid. Mlle. Rachel. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 458.)—**Marie,** C. My acquaintance with R. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 805.)—**Musset,** L. C. A. de. De la tragédie à propos des débuts de R.; Théatre français. Reprise de Bajazet, Mlle. R. 41 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, pp. 312, 338; *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 16, pp. 348, 704.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 132, 1882, p. 271.

Rachio, *Bp. of Strassburg.* —815. Inscriptio codicis continentis canones conciliorum et decreta pontificum quem scribi jussit Rachio, ann. 788. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1029.)

—— **Koch,** C. G. de. Notice d'un Code de canons écrit par les ordres de R. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 173.)

Rachis, *King of the Lombards. Circa* 702–759. Decretum per quod fines decernit aliquot praediorum ad monasteriorum Bobiense spectantium; Privilegium pro ecclesia Placentina; Privilegium pro coenobio Ammiatino. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, pp. 1376, 1406, 1408.)—**Leges.** 4 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 85.)

Racine, Jean. 1639–99. Œuvres complètes, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 2 éd., pub. par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1822. 6 v. 8°. —1165

Contents. **Alexandre le Grand,** tragédie, v. 1.—**Andromaque,** tragédie, v. 1.—**Aristophanes.** Tr. des passages des Guêpes, v. 2.—**Aristoteles.** Fragments du 1 livre de la Poétique, v. 5.—**Athalie,** tragédie, v. 4.—**Bajazet,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Bérénice,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Britannicus,** tragédie, v. 2.—Vie de Saint **Denis,** v. 4.—**Diogenes Laertius.** Tr. de la vie de Diogène le Cynique, v. 4.—**Discours académiques,** v. 6.—**Epigrammes,** v. 4.—**Esther,** tragédie, v. 4.—**Euripides.** Hippolyte; Iphigénie en Aulide, v. 3.—Fragments, v. 1, 4.—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Vie de Saint Polycarpe, v. 4.—**Fragments historiques,** v. 5.—Lettre à l'auteur des **Hérésies imaginaires** et des 2 visionnaires, etc. v. 5.—**Hymnes et cantiques spirituels,** v. 4.—**Iphigénie en Aulide,** tragédie, v. 3.—Plan du 1 acte d'**Iphigénie en Tauride,** v. 4.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Extrait d'une lettre à Florin, v. 4.—**Lettres,** v. 6.—Précis historique des campagnes de **Louis XIV,** 1672-78, v. 5.—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Extrait du traité Comment il faut écrire l'histoire, v. 4.—Des saints **martyrs d'Alexandrie,** v. 4.—**Mithridate,** tragédie, v. 3.—Relation du siège de **Namur,** v. 5.—La **Nymphe de la Seine,** v. 4.—**Odes,** v. 4.—Le **Paysage, ou promenade de Port-Royal des Champs,** v. 4.—**Phèdre,** tragédie, v. 3.—**Philo Judaeus.** Des Esséniens, v. 4.—Les **Plaideurs,** comédie, v. 2.—**Plato.** Le Banquet, v. 5.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 4.—Epitre de Saint **Polycarpe,** v. 4.—Lettre de l'église de Smyrne touchant le martyre de Saint Polycarpe, v. 4.—Abrégé de l'histoire de **Port-Royal,** v. 5.—**Racine,** L. Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. v. 1.—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Tr. d'un morceau, v. 3.—**Seneca,** L. A. Fragments, v. 2, 3.—La **Thébaïde,** tragédie, v. 1.—Fragments de **traductions,** v. 4.

—— De **Genade.** 56 pp. (Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken,* v. 7, p. 79.)—**Phaedra.** 74 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 255.)—La **Thébaïde,** ou les Frères ennemis. 14 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs,* v. 6, p. 93.)

—— Beyley, M. H. Racine et Shakspeare, par M. de Stendhal [*pseud.*] 1823. (*Brochures françaises,* v. 1.)

—— Deltour, N. F. Ennemis de Racine au XVII siècle. 1884.

—— Mayer, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles, Euripides, Racine, und Goethe. 1874.

—— **Astié,** J. F. Racine. 36 pp. (*In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age, p. 287.)—**Batteux,** C. Observations sur l'Hippolyte d'Euripide et la Phèdre de R. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 452.)—**Broglie,** A. V., *Duc* de. La régle et liberté dans la littérature. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 526.)—**Brunetière,** F. Ennemis de R. au XVII siècle. 28 pp. (*Etudes crit. sur . . . lit. fr.* p. 208.)—**Durand-Morimbeau,** H. La morale dans les tragédies profanes de R. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 5.)—**Fournel,** V. Le théatre de R. et les variations du goût. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 1141.)—**Harczyk,** I. Racine, Phèdre. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 531.)—**Iphigenia in Aulis.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 94.)—**Janet,** P. La psychologie dans les tragédies de R. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 263.)—**Lion,** C. T. Athalie von R. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 270.)—**Racine, with a glance at his tragedies.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 225.)—**Racine,** L. Comparaison de l'Iphigénie d'Euripide avec l'Iphigénie de R.; Comparaison de l'Hippolyte d'Euripide avec la tragédie de R. sur le même sujet. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, pp. 288, 300.)—Réflexions sur l'Andromaque d'Euripide et sur l'Andromaque de R. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 311.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres inédites de Jean Racine et de Louis Racine. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 3, p. 55.)—Racine. 44 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 69.)—Sur la reprise de Bérénice au Théatre-français. 15 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 113; and *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 352.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Racine. 93 pp. (*In his* Deux-masques: Modernes, v. 3, p. 325.)—**Serret,** E. Duel littéraire sous Louis XIV. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 879.)

—— **Angell,** J. B. Life and works of R. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 14, 1857, p. 597.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.—**Racine,** L. Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 173 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Cinq derniers mois de la vie de R. 37 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 10, p. 356.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Racine. 33 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1, p. 296: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Racine, Louis. 1692–1763. Lettre à l'Abbé Olivet. 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1829.)—Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de Jean **Racine.** 173 pp. (Racine, J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Religion,** poëme; La grace, poëme. 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, pp. 11, 109.)—Religion: odes. 34 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 162.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres inédites de Jean Racine et de Louis Racine. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 3, p. 55.)

Racine, *Wis.* Graham, J. D. On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, R. and Madison. 88 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)

Racinet, Albert Charles Auguste. 1825—. Le costume historique. Cinq cents planches, trois cents en couleurs, or et argent, deux cents en camaïeu. Paris, 1888. 6 v. fo. —1745

—— L'ornement polychrome. Cent planches en couleurs or et argent contenant environ 2000 motifs de tous les styles. Paris [1869]. fo. —1711

Racing. Burette, P. J. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la course des anciens. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 280.)—**Wecklein,** N. Der fackel-wettlauf. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 437.)
See also **Horse-racing.**

Racket river. Street, A. B. Woods and waters; or, the Saranacs and Racket. 1860.

Rački, Franz (*Ed.*) 1829—. Documenta historiae Chroaticae periodum antiquam illustrantia. Zagrabiae, 1877. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 7.) 3475

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum, v. 2. Zagrabiae, 1882. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 13.) 3475

Raczynski, Athanasius, *Count.* Modern art in Germany. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 57, 1843, p. 373.)

—— **Antioche,** A., *Comte* d'. Le Comte R. et Donoso Cortès, Marquis de Valdegamas; prévisions politiques. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 46.)

Rada, Giuseppe de. Schuchardt, H. Grammatica della lingua albanese di R. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 69.)

Radbert (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* —865. Opera omnia, juxta editiones Sirmondi, Mabillonii, Martenii recognita et diligentissime emendata. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120.) —2203

Contents. De vita Sancti **Adalhardi.**—Liber de **corpore et sanguine Domini.**—De **fide, spe, et charitate.**—Epistola ad **Frudegardum.**—Expositio in **Lamentationes Jeremiae.**—Expositio in **Matthaeum.**—De **partu Virginis.**—Expositio in **Psalmum XLIV.**—De passione Sanctorum **Rufini et Valerii.**—Epitaphium Arsenii, seu vita Venerabilis **Walae.**

—— Vita Sancti **Adalhardi** abbatis Corbeiensis; Vita Sancti Walae abbatis Corbeiensis. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 524.)—Liber de **corpore et sanguine Domini;** De fide, spe, et caritate libri III. 105 pp. (Martène, E., aud Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 367, 469.)—Opusculum de **partu Virginis.** 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 44.)—**Versus.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 312.)

—— De **Radberto** Paschasio Abbate Corbeiensi. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 452.)

Radbod II, *Bp. of Noyon and Tournay.* —1098. Epistola ad Lambertum Atrebatensem episcopum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 656.)—Vita S. **Medardi;** Vita S. Godebertae virginis; Sermo de annuntiatione B. Mariae; Chartae. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, pp. 1499, 1517, 1527, 1533.)

Radbod, *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* —918. Breve chronicum; Sermo S. Switberto; Sermo de vita S. virginis Christi Ameibergae; Homilia de S. Lebuino; Carmina. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 547, 549, 553, 557.)

—— **Vita.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 568; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 537.)

Radbod, *of Dol.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Adelstanum regem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 719.)

Radchis, *Abbot of St. Michael's, Lucca.* 8 *cent.* Diploma quo successorem sibi in eodem munere constituit Waltprandum clericum filium Waltperti ducis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1371.)

Radcliffe, *Mrs.* Ann Ward. 1764–1823. Novels, viz., the Sicilian romance, Romance of the forest, the Mysteries of Udolpho, the Italian, Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the life of the author. London, 1824. r. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

—— **Poetical works.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 327.)

—— **Scott,** *Sir* W. Mrs. Ann Radcliffe. 53 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 337; and Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. W., *Novels,* p. 1.)

—**Taste of French dungeons,** incident in the life of Mrs. R. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 670.)

Radcliffe, Charles Bland. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 12°. —1607

Radcliffe, *Sir* George. 1593–1657. Life and original correspondence. By Thomas Dunham Whitaker. London, 1810. 4°. 4773

—— Essay towards the life of my Lord **Strafforde.** 11 pp. (Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford, Letters and dispatches,* v. 2, p. 429.)

—— Pym, J. Two speeches; the one after the articles of the charge against the Earle of Strafford were read; the other, after the articles of the charge against Sir George Ratcliffe were read. 1641. (*Strafford pamphlets.*)

Radcliffe, James, 3 *Earl of Derwentwater.* Gibson, W. S. Dilston Hall; or, memoirs of James Radcliffe. Earl of Derwentwater, a martyr in the rebellion of 1715. 1850.

Radcliffe, John, *M. D.* Pittis, W. Some memoirs of the life of John Radcliffe, M. D. 1715.

—— **Macmichael,** W. Radcliffe. 52 pp. (*In his* Goldheaded cane, p. 1.)—**Memoirs of** R. 17 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 245.)

See also **Radcliffe Library.**—**Radcliffe Observatory.**

Radcliffe, Richard, and **James,** John. Letters. 1755-83. Ed. by Margaret Evans. Oxford, 1888. 8°. (*Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 9.) 2525

Radcliffe Library, Oxford University Museum. Catalogue of books added during the years 1873–87. Oxford, 1874–88. 15 pts. 4°. L.52

—— Catalogue of books on natural science, up to Dec., 1872. Oxford, 1877. 4°. L.52

—— Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs, available for the use of professors and of students. 3 ed. Together with the students' library, a selection of books compiled by aid of the professors of the Museum; the regulations of the library; and the report to the Radcliffe trustees for 1876. Oxford, 1877. 8°. L.52

—— Catalogue of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs, available for the use of students in the reading room. 4 ed. Oxford, 1887. 8°. L.52

Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford. Astronomical and meteorological observations made under the superintendence of Manuel J. Johnson [and] Rev. Robert Main, 1840–75. Oxford, 1842–77. 35 v. 8°. —2464

Radegonde, *St., Queen of the Franks. Circa* 519–587. Vita duobus libris composita; Testamentum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, pp. 651, 679.)

—— **Auber,** C. A., and others. Observations sur l'anneau attribué à R. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 59; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Baudonivie.** De vita Sanctae Radegundis reginae Franciae. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 663.)—**Didron,** A. N. Châsse de R. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 58.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sanctae Radegundis reginae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 497.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Vita Sanctae Radegundis reginae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 967.)—**Quicherat,** J. Sur un anneau sigillaire de l'époque mérovingienne. 17 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 186.)

Rader, Matthaeus. 1561–1634. M. Val. Martialis vita. 11 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata,* v. 1, p. xiii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.; Epigrammata,* v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Radetzky, *Feldmarschall* Johann Josef Wenzel Anton Franz Karl, *Graf.* Heller von Hellwald, F. Der k. k. oesterreichische Feldmarschall Graf Radetzky. [*Anon.*] 1858.

—— **Ambert,** J. M. J. J. A. J., *Baron.* Le Feld-maréchal R. d'après des documents inédits. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 70.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Le camp du Maréchal R. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 667.)—Verone et le Maréchal R. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 617.)—**T.,** S. Le Maréchal R. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 443.)

Radevynzoon, Floris. Boehringer, F. Floris Radevynzoon. 33 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 19, p. 644.)

Radewich, *Canon of Freisingen.* 12 *cent.* De rebus gestis Friderici I Romanorum imperatoris, continuatae ad Ottonem historiae, libri II. 87 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 477.)—Ex Appendice ad **Ottonem Frisingensem.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 663.)

Radiant energy, Experimental contributions to a knowledge of. Draper, J. W. —1513

Radiant matter. *See* Optics.

Radiates. AGASSIZ, *Mrs.* E. C., and AGASSIZ, A. E. R. Seaside studies in natural history: radiates. 1865.

—— BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. Manuel d'actinologie et de zoophytologie. 1834.

—— GOSSE, P. H. Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 1853.

—— ORBIGNY, A. D. d'. Paléontologie française. Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. 1840-60, 17 v.

—— **Brandt,** J. F. Prodromus descriptionis animalium ab H. Mertensio observatorum, Polypos, Acalephas, nec non Echinodermata continens. 71 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes,* 1834, p. 201.)—**Chamisso,** A., and Eysenhardt, C. G. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium. 32 pp. 10 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 343.)—**Kowalewsky,** A. Entwickelungsgeschichte der Rippenquallen. 28 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)

See also **Acalephs. — Corals. — Crinoidea. — Echinidea. — Holothurioidea. — Medusae. — Polyps. — Sea anemones. — Sea urchins. — Sponges.—Star fishes.—Zoophytes.**

Radiation. TYNDALL, J. On radiation. 1865.

—— **Tyndall,** J. On radiation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 660.)

See also **Heat.—Optics.—Sound.**

Radical Club. SARGENT, *Mrs.* J. T. (*Ed.*) Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical Club, Boston. 1880.

Radical party in Parliament, History of the. Harris, W. —1332

Radical theory in chemistry. Griffin, J. J. —1508

Radicalism. 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 99; v. 25, 1849, p. 204.)

Radicalism and conservatism. 15 pp. Dewey, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 211.)

Radichevich, Branko. Hardy, A. L. A Serbian poet. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 293.)

Radicke, Gustav. 1810—. On the importance and value of arithmetic means; with especial reference to recent physiological researches on the determination of the influence of certain agencies upon the metamorphosis of tissue. Tr. by F. T. Bond. London, 1861. 8°. (*With* Czermak, J. N., *Laryngoscope: New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

—— **Beneke,** F. W. Reply to Prof. Radicke's paper, On the importance and value of arithmetic means. 12 pp. (*With* Czermak, J. N., *Laryngoscope,* p. 257: *New Sydenham Soc.*)

Radiolariae. BRANDT, K. Koloniebildenden radiolarien (sphaerozoëen) des Golfes von Neapel . . . 1885. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 13.)

Radiometer. Carpenter, W. B. The radiometer and its lessons. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 242.)—**Crookes,** W. Another lesson from the radiometer. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 879.)—**Deville,** P. St. C. Le radiomètre. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 167.)

Radisson, Pierre Esprit. 17 *cent.* Voyages, being an account of his travels and experiences among the North American Indians, from 1652 to 1684 . . . With historical illustr. and an introduction by Gideon D. Scull. Boston, 1885. sm. 4°. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*) 4626

Radius, Fracture of the carpal extremity of the. 21 pp. Colles, A., *Selections from works,* p. 411: *New Sydenham Soc.*

Radnorshire, *England.* Morgan, W. E. T. Radnorshire words. 4 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 125.)

Radoszkovsky, Octave. Hymenoptera chrysidiformis mutillidae sphegidae. 129 pp. 8 pl. (Fedtschenko, A., *Reise in Turkestan,* Zool. theil, pt. 12.)

Radot, Vallery. *See* Vallery-Radot, R.

Radowitz, *Gen.* Joseph Maria von. Gesammelte schriften. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 43.)—**Germany and the king of Prussia.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 172.)—Neue gespraeche aus der gegenwart ueber **staat und kirche.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 514.)

—— **Hayward,** A. Gen. von Radowitz. 11 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 269.)—**R.,** P. Joseph de Radowitz. 73 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 16, 1851, pp. 153, 305.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Le Gén. de Radowitz. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 289.)

Radoynus. Ex vita et translatione S. Pardi, episcopi Lucerini. 2 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. 6-9, p. 589.)

Radulphus *Niger.* 12 *cent.* Chronicles, now first ed. by Lieut.-Col. Robert Anstruther. London, 1851. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 2453

—— Ex **chronica universali;** Ex chronica Anglicana. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, pp. 331, 341.)

Radulphus. *See also* Ralph.—Raoul.

Radziwill, Sigismund, *Fuerst.* Catalogue des livres rares et précieux composant la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1865. 8°. W.25

Rae, Edward. The land of the north wind, or travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1467

—— The White Sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. Map and illustrations. London, 1881. 8°. 1407

Rae, John. 1813—. Railways of New South Wales. Report on their construction and working, from 1872 to 1875 inclusive. Sydney, 1876. fo. —2721

Rae, John, *M. D.* Political economy. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 122.)

Rae, Peter. History of the rebellion rais'd against His Majesty, King George I, by the friends of the popish pretender. 2 ed. London, 1746. 8°. 1555

Rae, William Fraser. Austrian health resorts and the bitter waters of Hungary. London, 1888. 12°. —3767

—— Newfoundland to Manitoba through Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces. With maps and illustrations. New York, 1881. 12°. 2407

—— (*Tr.*) Notes on England. *See* Taine, H. A.

Rae Gifford. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 467.)

Raeburn, *Sir* Henry. ANDREW, W. R. Life of Sir Henry Raeburn. 1886.

—— **Brown,** J. Sir Henry Raeburn. 30 pp. (*In his* John Leech and other papers, p. 413.)—**Cunningham,** A. Sir Henry Raeburn. 38 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc. v. 5, p. 204.)

Raemdonck, J. van. Spheres terrestre et celeste de Gerard Mercator, 1541 et 1551. Saint Nicolas, 1875. r. 8°. 1452

Raess, Andreas, *Bp. of Strassburg.* 1794—. Notice. Mandements et instructions pastorales. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 85, p. 511.)

Raetia. PLANTA, P. C. Das alte Raetien. 1872.

Rafael, novelle in versen. 41 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 2, p. 95.

Raffaele Sanzio. BELL, N. R. E. Raphael, by N. d'Anvers [*pseud.*] 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— BRAUN, G. C. Raphael's leben und werke. 1815.

—— CLÉMENT, C. Michel-Ange, Léonard de Vinci, Raphaël. n. d.

—— CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. Raphael: his life and works. 1882–85, 2 v.

—— GRUYER, F. A. Essai sur les fresques de Raphaël au Vatican. 1859, 2 v.

—— — Raphaël et l'antiquité. 1864, 2 v.

—— MUENTZ, E. Raphael, his life, works, and times. 1882.

—— NAGLER, G. K. Rafael als mensch und kuenstler. 1836.

—— PASSAVANT, J. D. Raphael of Urbino and his father Giovanni Santi. 1872.

—— PERKINS, C. C. Raphael and Michel Angelo. 1878.

—— PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. Peintures de la sala Borgia au Vatican de l'invention de Raphaël. 1836. (*Opere*, v. 24.)

—— — Peintures du cabinet de Jules II de la Farnesine par Raphaël. 1837. (*Opere*, v. 25.)

—— QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 1833.

—— — Appendice à l'ouvrage intitulé Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Raphaël. 1853.

—— — History of the life and works of Raffaello. 1861. (*With* Duppa, R., *Life and works of Michael Angelo.*)

—— ROBINSON, J. C. Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello. 1870.

—— SPRINGER, A. Raffael und Michel Angelo. 1878. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 2.)

—— WOLZOGEN, A. F. von. Rafael Santi: sein leben und seine werke. 1865.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Virgil, Tasso, and R. 31 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 42; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 401.)—**Arco,** C. d', and Braghirolli, V. Notizie e documenti intorno al ritratto di Leon X dipinto da R. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, p. 175.)—**Birth of the painter** R., an Italian tradition. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 500.)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 40 pp.—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Raphaël et Michel-Ange. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 481.)—**Butler,** G. The Raphael drawings in the university galleries, Oxford. 56 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 137.)—**Clauss,** K. Raphael's "Hours." Tr. by A. C. Brackett. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 210.)—**Clément,** C. Raphaël, sa vie et ses œuvres. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 668.)—**Dalgue,** (—). Les fresques des loges et des chambres de R.; copies de M. Balze. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 6, 1847, p. 113.)—**Eastlake,** *Sir* C. L. Life of R. 92 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the lit. of the fine arts, 1 s. p. 180.)—**Fernow,** C. L. Raphael's tapestries. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 668.)—**Fournel,** V. Raphaël d'Urbin. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 88.)—**Garrigues,** G. Raphael's "School of Athens." 15 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 406.)—On the **genius** of R. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 809.)—**Grimm,** H. Raphael and Michael Angelo. 79 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, pp. 51, 289; v. 14, 1880, pp. 169, 305.)—Raphael's handschrift. 3 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsammi. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 222.)—Raphael's schule von Athen. 44 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 353.)—Zu R. 14 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsammi. *Jahrb.* v. 3, pp. 160, 267.)—**Guyton-Morveau,** L. B., and others. Rapport sur la restauration du tableau de R., connu sous le nom de la Vierge de Foligno. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 444.)—**Harris,** W. T. Raphael's Transfiguration. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 53.)—**Knox,** R. Raphael. 18 pp. (*In his* Great artists, p. 187.)—**Lévêque,** C. L'œuvre palenne de R. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 54.)—**Life and works of** R. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 168.)—**Lippmann,** F. Raffael's entwurf zur Madonna del Duca di Terranuova und zur Madonna Connestabile. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsammi. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 62.)—On the great **Madonna of Dresden.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 562.)—**Masters in art:** Raffaelle and his cartoons. 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 75.)—**Mombert,** J. I. Madonna di San Sisto. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 593.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Etudes sur l'art en Italie. Raphaël. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 134.)—**Raphael and his times.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 33.)—**Raphael's St. Cecilia.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 655.)—**Reumont,** A. Sacra famiglia detta "la Perla" di R. 11 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 387.)—**Schmarsow,** A. Raphael's Heiliger Georg in St. Petersburg. 4 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsammi. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 254.)—**Tieck,** L. Raphael's Madonna Sistina. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 27.)—**Transfiguration, and Raising of Lazarus.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 154.)—**Vasari,** G. Raffaello da Urbino. 106 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 311; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 3; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Vitet,** L. La fresque de S. Onofrio. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 581.)—**Werner,** F. L. Z. Raphael Sanzio von Urbino, gedicht. 51 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 3, p. 3.)

Raffaellino del Garbo. Mantz, P. Raffaellino del Garbo. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Raffaello del Garbo. 21 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 233; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 7, p. 285; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 473: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Raffaello *da Monte Lupo.* Vasari, G. Baccio da Montelupo e R. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 539; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 8, p. 259; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 139: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Raffei, Stefano. 1712–88. Dissertazioni, da servire di supplemento all' opera dei Monumenti antichi inediti di Giovanni Winckelmann. Roma, 1821. fo. 1731

Contents. Ricerche sopra un **Apolline** della villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Osservazioni sopra un altro **bassorilievo** esistente nella villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Saggio di osservazioni sopra un bassorilievo della villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Dissertazione sopra un singolar **combattimento** espresso in bassorilievo esistente nella villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani. —**Filottete addolorato** altro bassorilievo nella villa dell' Cardinale A. Albani.—Osservazioni sopra alcuni antichi **monumenti** esistenti nella villa dell' . . . Cardinale A. Albani.—Il **Nido,** canzone didascalica sopra antico nido di marmo esistente nella villa dell' . . . Cardinale A. Albani.

Raffeneau-Delile, Alire. 1778–1850. Description du palmier doum de la haute Egypte; Mémoire sur les plantes qui croissent spontanément en Egypte; Histoire des plantes cultivées en Egypte; Florae Ægyptiacae illustratio. Paris, 1824. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 19.) 2796

Raffensperger, *Mrs.* E. B. Shaker John. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 734.)

Raffles, *Lady* Sophia Hull. 1787–1859. Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in the government of Java, 1811–16, and of Bencoolen and its dependencies, 1817–24; with details of the commerce and resources of the Eastern archipelago, and selections from his correspondence. London, 1830. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 396; *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 405.) 3771

Raffles, *Sir* Thomas Stamford. 1781–1826. History of Java. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 395; *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 72.) 3432

—— **Discourse** delivered to the Literary and scientific society at Java, on the 10 of Sept., 1815. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 67.)—On the **Maláyu nation.** 57 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 102.)

—— RAFFLES, *Lady* S. H. Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 1830.

—— **Memoir of** R. 74 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 8, p. 15.)

Raffray, Achille. 1844—. Voyage en Nouvelle-Guinée, 1876–77. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 225.)—Voyage chez les **Ouanika,** sur la côte du Zanguebar. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 289.)

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel. 1784–1842. Complete writings on recent and fossil conchology. Ed. by Wm. G. Binney, and G. W. Tryon, Jr. New York, 1864. 8°. —2635

—— American manual of the mulberry trees. Phila. 1839. 12°. —2696

—— Medical flora; or, manual of the medical botany of the United States of America. Phila. 1828–30. 2 v. 12°. —2697

—— Monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio, containing 12 genera and 68 species. Tr. [by C. A. Poulson]. Phila. 1832. 12°. —2637

—— New flora and botany of North America. Phila. 1836. 8°. —2604

Rafn, Carl Christian. 1795–1864. Americas arctiske landes gamle geographie. [11 pl.] Kjoebenhavn, 1845. 8°. 1455

—— Antiquitates Americanae, sive scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America. Ed. Societas Regia antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1837. 4°. 1782

—— Antiquités de l'orient. Monuments runographiques interprétés. Copenhague, 1856. 8°. —2133

—— Antiquités russes d'après les monuments historiques des Islandais et des anciens Scandinaves, éd. par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague, 1850–52. 2 v. r. 4°. 3701

—— Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. Copenhague, 1858. 8°. 1715

—— Inscription runique du Pirée. Copenhague, 1856. 8°. 1784

—— Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional interprétées. Copenhague, 1861. 8°. 1213

—— Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10 siècle. Copenhague, 1843. 8°. 1655

—— Nordiske kaempe-historier efter islandske haandskrifter fordanskede. Kjoebenhavn, 1821–26. 3 v. 12°. 3657

Contents. **Brudstykke** om dansk-norske konger, v. 1.—An **Buesvingers saga,** v. 3.—Saga om **Didrik af Bern** og hans kaemper, v. 2.—**Fridthjof hin Fraeknes saga,** v. 3.—**Fundne Norge,** v. 3.—**Grim Lodinkins saga,** v. 3.—Saga om **Half og Halfs kaemper,** v. 3.—**Hervors og kong Hejdreks saga,** v. 3.—Konning **Hrolf Krakes saga,** v. 1.—**Ketil Haengs og Grim Lodinkins sagaer,** v. 3.—**Krakemaal,** som nogle kalde Lodbroksvaedde, v. 1.—Fortaelling om **Norna Gest,** v. 1.—**Oervarodds saga,** v. 3.—**Ragnar Lodbroks saga,** v. 1.—**Romund Grejpssoens saga,** v. 3.—**Soegubrot,** v. 3.—**Voelsunga saga,** v. 1.

—— and **Mohnike,** Gottlieb Christian Friedrich. Faereyinga saga, oder geschichte der bewohner der Faeroër im islaendischen grundtext, mit faeroeischer, daenischer, und deutscher uebersetzung. Kopenhagen, 1833. r. 8°. 1233

Rafn, Carl Gottlob. *Circa* 1750–1808. Indbydelse til alle Danmarks og Norgesmaend, forenede at understoette de indenlandske manufakturer, og skade fjenden, ved hoejtideligen at forpligte sig til, ikke herefter at kjoebe engelske varer. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, p. 307.) — Sammenligning imellem forsoeg anstillede i **Danmark og Frankrige,** for at bestemme hvormeget meel og brood en vis maengde korn kangive. 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 77.)

Rafter, George W. Mechanics of ventilation. New York, 1878. 18°. —1786

Rafter, *Col.* M. Memoirs of Gregor M'Gregor; comprising a sketch of the revolution in New Grenada and Venezuela, with biographical notices of Generals Miranda, Bolivar, Morillo, and Horé. London, 1820. 8°. 4843

Raganfrid, *Abp. of Vienna.* 9 *cent.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 365.)

Ragazzoni, Geronimo, *Bp. of Novara and Bergomo.* —1592. In epistolas Ciceronis ad diversos commentarius. 55 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 13, p. 1123: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Ragazzoni, Jacopo. 16 *cent.* Relazione dell' Impero ottomano, 1571. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 2, p. 77.)

Ragazzoni, Placido. 16 *cent.* Relazione del regno di Sicilia, 1570–74. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 473.)—Relazione della conquista di **Tunisi,** 1570–74. 15 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 465.)

Rag-bag, The. Willis, N. P. 2156

Ragged schools. Carpenter, M. Relation of ragged schools to the educational movement. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Soc. Sci. *Trans.* 1857, p. 226.)—Rev. T. Guthrie's **Plea for ragged schools.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 520.)—**Schools for the destitute.** 9 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 41.)—**Second plea for ragged schools.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 71.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 79, 1847, p. 127.

Raghuvansa, carmen Sanskrite et Latine. Kálidásá. 3172

Raginard. Aganon, *Bp. of Autun.* Judicium adversus Raginardum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 476.)—**Raginardus** in concilio Augustodunensi excommunicatus, quae abstulerat canonicis Augustodunensis ecclesiae restituit. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 411.)

'ΡΑΓΚΑΒΗΣ, 'Α. 'Ρ. *See* Rangabé, A. R.

Raglan, *Baron.* *See* Somerset, J. H. F., *Baron Raglan.*

Raglan castle. Beattie, W. Raglan castle. 116 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 2, p. 128.)

Ragland castle. Edwards, H. Ragland castle. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 112.)—**Somerset family and siege of Ragland castle.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 505.)

Ragnar Lodbrok. Mueller, P. E. Ragnar Lodbroks saga. 19 pp. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 2, p. 464.)—**Rafn,** C. C. Ragnar Lodbroks saga. 81 pp. (*In his* Nordiske kaempe-historier, v. 1.) — **Russwurm,** C. Ragnar Lodbrok. 113 pp. (*In his* Nordische sagen, pp. 169, 359.)

Ragnebert, *St.* Passio. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 625.)

Ragnobert, *St., Bp. of Bayeux.* Josephus, *Chancellor of Aquitaine.* Historia translationis corporum Sanctorum Ragnoberti et Zenonis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 127; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 891.)

Rágóczy, or Rákóczy, Franz Leopold II, *Fuerst von Siebenbuergen.* FIEDLER, J. (*Ed.*) Actenstuecke zur geschichte Franz Rákóczy's und seiner verbindungen mit dem auslande, 1705-15. 1855-58, 2 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 9, 17.)

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeïevna. *Circa* 1835—. Story of Assyria, from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh. (Continued from the "Story of Chaldea.") New York, 1887. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Story of Chaldea, from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. New York, 1886. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— Story of Media, Babylon, and Persia. Including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

Rags. LACROIX, A. Historique de la papeterie d'Angoulême, suivi d'observations sur le commerce des chiffons en France. 1863.

Raguet, Condy, *LL. D.* 1784–1842. Treatise on currency and banking. 2 ed. Phila. 1840. p. 8°. —1308

Ragusa, *Duc* de. *See* Marmont, *Maréchal* A. F. L. V. de, *Duc de Ragusa.*

Ragusa, Geronimo. *Circa* 1665–1715. Elogia Siculorum, qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)

Ragusa. EVANS, A. J. Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina . . . [With] a glimpse at . . . the ancient republic of Ragusa. 1877.

—— NODILO, S. (*Ed.*) Annales Ragusini anonymi item Nicolai de Ragnina. 1883. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 14.)

—— RACKI, F. (*Ed.*) Monumenta Ragusina. Libri reformationum, v. 2. 1882. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 13.)

Rahbek, Knud Lyne. 1760–1830. Digtere. 66 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poet. anthol.* v. 2, p. 216.)—Vilde det vaere til fordel for soergespillet **Hakon Jarl,** at scenen med Erling blev udeladt eller forandret? 34 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 309.)—Noget om det **spoergsmaal;** hvorledes bestemmes epopeens rette begreb, saaledes at man kan skioenne, hvilke af de nyere digte med grund kunne henfoeres til denne digtart? 23 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 3, p. 415.)

Rahden, Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Prussian military memoirs. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 572; v. 61, 1847, p. 65.)

Rahel, *pseud.* *See* Varnhagen von Ense, R. A. F. L.

Raherus. Monument of, in St. Bartholomew's church, W. Smithfield. 8 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 2, pl. 26, 27.)

Rahlenbeck, Charles Alexandre (*Ed.*) 1823—. Considérations d'estat sur le traicté de la paix avec les Sérénissimes Archiducz d'Austriche. Bruxelles, 1869. 8°. (*With* Campan, A., *Abrégé historique.*) 3625

—— (*Ed.*) Les subtils moyens par le Cardinal Grandvelle avec ses complices inventez pour instituer l'Inquisition. Bruxelles, 1866. 8°. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*) 3626

Rahn, Johann Rudolph. 1841—. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste in der Schweiz von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum schlusse des mittelalters. Zuerich, 1876. 8°. —1734

Rahtgeb, Jacob, and **Schiekhart,** Heinrich. Warhaffte beschreibung zweyer raisen, welcher erste (die Badenfahrt genannt) . . . Friderich Hertzog zu Wuerttemberg und Teckh von Muemppelgart auss, in das koenigreich Engellandt . . . verrichtet. Die ander . . . in Italiam gethan, und . . . anno 1600, im Mayen, gluecklich heimgelangt. Tuebingen, 1603. sm. 4°. 1407

Râhu. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 151.

Raibolini, Francesco. *See* Francia, F.

Raid of Arnaboll. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 220.)

Raid of the Kers. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 895.)

Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. Ford, *Mrs.* S. R. 3796

Raige, Remi. Mémoire sur le zodiaque nominal et primitif des anciens Egyptiens. 22 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 391.)

Raigecourt, Charles, *Comte* de. Exposé de la conduite de, à l'affaire de Varennes. 15 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rél. revol. franç.* v. 49, p. 181.)

Raikes, *Capt.* George Alfred. Historical records of the 1 regiment of militia; or, 3 West York light infantry. With illustr. London, 1876. 8°. 1535

—— History of the Honourable Artillery company. With maps and illustr. London, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. 1535

Raikes, Harriet (*Ed.*) Private correspondence of Thomas Raikes. *See* Raikes, T.

Raikes, *Rev.* Henry. 1782–1854. Popular sketch of the origin and development of the English constitution, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1851–54. 2 v. 8°. —1346

—— Memoirs of the life and services of Sir J. **Brenton.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 273.)

Raikes, Thomas. 1778–1848. A portion of the journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847: comprising reminiscences of social and political life in London and Paris during that period. 2 ed. London, 1856–57. 4 v. 8°. 3851

—— Private correspondence with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries. Ed. by his daughter Harriet Raikes. London, 1861. 8°. 3862

—— Visit to St. Petersburg, in the winter of 1829–30. London, 1838. 8°. 1464

—— **Villetard,** E. Mémoires d'un snob. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 817.)

Railroad and Engineering journal. New York, 1887–88. 2 v. 4°. —4783

Note.—This is a continuation of the American Railroad journal.

Railroad manual. Long, S. H. —2726

Railroad transportation. Hadley, A. T. —2716

Railroads.

ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Railroads, their origin and problems. 1878.

—— ADAMS, W. B. Roads and rails, and their sequences, physical and moral. 1862.

—— CAREY, H. C. Railroad monopoly, by a citizen of Burlington. 1849. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.)

—— EARLE, T. Treatise on railroads and internal communications. 1830.

—— FLEMING, H. Narrow gauge railways in America. 1875.

—— HADLEY, A. T. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 1885.

—— HUDSON, J. F. Railways of the republic. 1886.

—— LARDNER, D. Railway economy. 1855.

—— SPOONER, C. E. Narrow gauge railways. 1871.

—— STRICKLAND, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects. 1826.

—— TREDGOLD, T. Practical treatise on railroads and carriages. 1835.

—— WHITNEY, A. Address before the Legislature of Pa. on his project for a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. 1848. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.)

—— WILLIAMS, F. S. Our iron roads: their history, construction, and social influences. 1852.

—— **Arago,** D. F. Les chemins de fer. 234 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 233.)—**Audiganne,** A. Les chemins de fer à l'exposition de Londres. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 41, p. 382.)—Les chemins de fer après l'achèvement du réseau européen. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 946.)—Les chemins de fer en Europe et en Amérique. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, pp. 340, 824; v. 10, p. 793.) —Les chemins de fer et l'ère des grandes exploitations. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 743.)—Le régime des chemins de fer en 1863. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 620.)—**Avricourt,** F. B. d'. Un chemin de fer à travers les Andes. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 162.)—**Bradshaw.** 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 367.)—**Canals and railroads.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 349.) — **Champions of the rail.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 739.)—**Chevalier,** M. Des chemins de fer comparés aux lignes navigables. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 789.)—**Coquelin,** A. Les chemins de fer et les canaux. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 11, pp. 269, 1115.)—**Curiosities of railway traveling.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 194.)—**Desmousseaux de Givré,** E. La question des chemins de fer économiques ou d'intérêt local. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 1010.)—**Fleming,** W. Railways and waterways. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 432.)—**Gaudry,** J. Transformation des chemins de fer. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 424.)—**Gautier,** T. Le chemin de fer. 11 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 185.)—**Improvements in inland transport. Railroads.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 94.)—**Inland transport.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 99.)—**Johnson,** L. M. Are narrow-gauge roads economical? 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 292.)—**Lavollée,** C. La question des chemins de fer en 1875. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 323.)—**Legoyt,** A. Chemins de fer en Angleterre et sur le continent. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Level,** E. Encyclopédie des chemins de fer. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 277.) —**McClellan,** *Gen.* G. B. Memoranda on railways prepared in the office of Pacific railroad surveys. 18 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 1, p. 113: *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 78.)—**Maclaren,** C. Railways compared with canals and common roads. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 57.) — **Railroads and locomotive steam-carriages.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 377.)—**Railway help in railway need.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 416.)—**Railway improvement.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 44, 1846, p. 225.)—**Railway legislation.** 57 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 224.)—**Railway reform.** 71 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 218; v. 29, 1866, p. 299.) —**Railways and metropolitan improvement.** 46 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 45, 1846, p. 462.)—**Railways at home and abroad.** 53 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 479.)—**Zukunft der eisenbahnen.** 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 21, 1879, p. 137.)

See also **Bridges.—Engineering.—Engineers. —Locomotive engines. — Street railroads. — Tunnels.—Viaducts.** *Also* the names of railroads; *as,* **Baltimore and Ohio.—Liverpool and Manchester.—London and Birmingham.—London and North-western.—Midland counties. —New York and Erie.—New York and New Haven.—Northern Central.—Northern Pacific.—Ohio and Pennsylvania.—Pacific.—Panama. — Pennsylvania. — Philadelphia and Reading.—Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore.—Troy and Greenfield,** *etc.* For the railroads of a country, *see* its name.

Railroads, *Accidents.* ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Notes on railroad accidents. 1879.

—— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. Of some railroad accidents. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, pp. 571, 736.)—The Revere catastrophe; The railroad death-rate. 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, pp. 92, 207.)—**Bontoux,** (—). Les accidents de chemins de fer. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 409.)—**Conder,** F. R. The problem of railway safety. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 798.)—**Fowler,** J. Railway accidents. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 646.)—**Gaudry,** J. La sécurité dans l'exploitation des chemins de fer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 937.)—**Jefferies,** R. A railway-accidents bill. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 658.)—The Shipton accident. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 234.)—**Loua,** T. Des accidents sur les chemins de fer. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 637.)—**Railway accidents.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 399; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 163.)—**Vose,** G. L. Safety in railway travel. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 374.)

Railroads, *Construction.* BAKER, T. Railway engineering. 1848.

—— BORDEN, S. System of useful formulae, adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railroads. 1851.

—— BREES, S. C. Railway practice. 1837–47, 5 v. Plates. n. d., 2 v.

—— COLBURN, Z., and HOLLEY, A. L. Permanent way and coal burning locomotive boilers of European railways. 1858.

—— DEMPSEY, G. D. Iron applied to railway structures. 1850.

—— — The practical railway engineer. 1847.

—— — Railways. Papers on the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. 1846.

—— GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making: comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads and railroads. 1859.

—— HASKOLL, W. D. Railway construction. 1857. 2 v.

—— JERVIS, J. B. Railway property. 1864.

—— LAW, H. Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves. 1856.

—— LECOUNT, *Lieut.* P. Practical treatise on railways. 1839.

—— LONG, *Col.* S. H. Railroad manual. 1829–36, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— QUESTED, J. Treatise on railway surveying and levelling. 1846.

—— WEALE, J. Ensamples of railway making. 1843.

—— WELLINGTON, A. M. Methods for the computation from diagrams of railway earthwork. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Difficulties of railway engineering.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 1.)—**Plea for ancient towns against railways.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 398.)—**Trautwine,** J. C. The field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 77 pp. (*With* Simms, F. W., *Treatise on . . . levelling,* p. 139.)

Railroads, *Finance.* Adams, C. F., Jr. Railroad inflation. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 130.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. Le patronage dans les chemins de fer. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 608.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Chemins de fer à bon marché. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 751.)—**Bonnet,** V. Du crédit des chemins de fer. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 672.)—**Conder,** F. R. How to invest money with safety. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 114.)—**Railway finance.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 489.) —**Railway profits and railway losses.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 352.)—**Railways: their cost and profits.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22 1862, p. 339.)

Railroads, *History.* GORDON, A. Historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion. 1832.

—— — Treatise upon elemental locomotion, and interior communication. 1836.

—— GRUNDY, F. H. Pictures of the past. 1879.

—— MULHALL, M. G. Progress of the world in arts, etc., since the beginning of the 19 century. 1880.

—— **Marggraff,** H. Vorfahren unserer eisenbahnen und dampfwagen. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 93.)—**Railroad enterprise, its progress, management, and utility.** 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 321.)—**Railway system and its inventors.** 28 pp. (*Bril. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 338.)—**Results of the increased facility and celerity of inter-communication.** 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 790.)—George **Stephenson and railway locomotion.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 496.)

Railroads, *Hygiene.* PIETRA SANTA, P. de. Chemins de fer et santé publique. 1861.

—— **Dunott,** T. J. Sanitary safety in railway traveling; suggestions in the interest of travelers and carriers. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 123.)—**Herrick,** S. S. Railroad sanitation, its objects and advantages. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 7, p. 218.)—**Parker,** W. T. Sanitary management of railway cars and stations. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 335.)—**Wilson,** T. P. Life on wheels, its sanitary needs. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 8, p. 142.)

Railroads, *Management.* CHABAT, P. Batiments de chemins de fer. 1862-66, 2 v.

—— CLARK, D. K. Railway machinery: a treatise on the mechanical engineering of railways. 1855. 2 v.

—— CURR, J. Railway locomotion, and steam navigation. 1847.

—— HOLLEY, A. L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam. 1867.

—— JEANS, J. S. Railway problems: an inquiry into the economic conditions of railway working in different countries. 1887.

—— KIRKMAN, M. M. Baggage car traffic. 1878.

—— — Railway service, trains, and stations. 1878.

—— VUILLEMIN, L., GUEBHARD, A., and DIEUDONNÉ, C. Chemins de fer: de la résistance des trains et de la puissance des machines. 1868.

—— **Ackerman,** W. K. Notes on railway management. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 531.)—**Anderson,** W. A. Report on railway apparatus. 53 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 417.)—**Bridges,** L. Report . . . on railroad structures. 34 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Clarke,** T. C. Railway-engineering in the United States. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 641.)—**Foxwell,** E. Express trains: a rhapsody. 17 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 264.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. Railway stations. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 312.)—**Lamé Fleury,** E. J. F. Les chemins de fer et les opérations militaires. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, p. 305.)—**Lavollée,** C. Les chemins de fer pendant la guerre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 877.)—**Mercier,** O. De l'emploi des chemins de fer en temps de guerre. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 148.)—**Railroad management.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 43.)—**Railway administration and improvement.** 80 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 1.)—**Railway management.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 410.)—**Railway organisation in the late war.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 149.)—**Ruskin,** J. Management of railways. 17 pp. (*Arrows of the chace,* v. 2, p. 115.)—**Spencer,** H. Railway morals and railway policy. 61 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 251; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 420.)—**Vlerne,** H. Des améliorations à introduire dans l'exploitation des chemins de fer. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 464.)

Railroads, *Manuals.* POOR, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1868-88, 14 v.

—— VERNON, E. American railroad manual. 1873.

Railroads, *Periodicals.* American Railroad journal. 1849-86, 27 v.

—— American Railroad journal, and mechanics' magazine. 1838-42, 9 v. in 5.

—— Railroad and Engineering journal. 1887-88. 2 v.

Note.—This is a continuation of the American Railroad journal.

Railroads, *Rates.* Beale, J. S. Railway rates and British trade. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 704.)—**Farrer,** T. H. Equalisation of railway rates. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 174.)—**Hart,** G. A. Rates of railroad transportation. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 254.)—**Mason,** J. M. The right to regulate railway charges. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 592.)—**Midgeley,** J. W. Railway pools. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 503.)—**Parsloe,** J. Railway rates and fares. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 75.)—**Rice,** L. L. Remedy for railway abuses. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 134.)—**Taylor,** B. B. Legislation on railway freight charges; Legislation on railroad tariffs. 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, pp. 154, 318.)

Railroads, *Relations to the state.* Adams, C. F., Jr. The state and the railroads. 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, pp. 360, 691; v. 38, 1876, p. 72.)—**Arnold,** A. Railways and the state. 31 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 207.)—**Bacon,** L. Railways and the state. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 30, 1871, p. 713.)—**Charlier,** V. Les chemins de fer, l'état, les compagnies. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 92.)—**Curtis,** G. T. The ownership of railroad property. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 345.)—**Jacqmin,** F. Exploitation des chemins de fer par l'état. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 401.)—**Lansing,** G. L. The railway and the state. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 461.)—**Railway regulation and railway purchase.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 29.)—**Railways and the state.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 369.)—**Trolard,** E. Les chemins de fer et l'état en Europe et en Amérique. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 25.)

Railroads, *Atmospheric.* STEPHENSON, R. Report on the atmospheric railway system. 1844.

—— **Atmospheric railway.** 5 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 470.)—**Fleury,** E. L. Les chemins de fer atmosphériques en Angleterre et en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 546.)

Railway construction. Haskoll, W. D. 2 v. —2722

Railway economy. Lardner, D. —2726

Railway engineering. Baker, T. —2715

Railway junction. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 419.)

Railway literature. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 280.)

Railway locomotion. Curr, J. —2715

Railway machinery. Clark, D. K. 2 v. —2711

Railway practice. Brees, S. C. 5 v. —2721

Railway problems. Jeans, J. S. —2726

Railway property. Jervis, J. B. —2716

Railway rhapsody. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 614.)

Railway service. Kirkman, M. M. —2726

Railway surveying and levelling, Treatise on. Quested, J. —2725

Railway trip, A. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 238.)

Railway witness in London, Letter from a. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 68.)

Railways. *See* Railroads.

Railways of India. Davidson, E. —2714

Railways of the republic. Hudson, J. F. —2734

Raimbaud, *Abp. of Arles.* —1067. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1393.)

Raimbaud, *Provost of Liege.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 751.)—Epistola ad omnes **fideles.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 366.)

Raimbert *de Paris.* 12 *cent.* La Chevalerie Ogier de Danemarche, poëme du XII siècle. Paris, 1842. 2 v. p. 8°. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 8, 9.) 1225

Raimo, Luigi da. 15 *cent.* Annales, sive historia rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, 1197–1486. 14 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 217.)

Raimond. *See* Raymond.

Raimondi, Marc' Antonio, *of Bologna.* **Lippmann,** F. Ein holzschnitt von R. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsammi. *Jahrb.* v. 1, p. 270.)—**Vasari,** G. Marcantonio Bolognese e altri intagliatori di stampe. 52 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 395; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 10, p. 187; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 485: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Vitet,** L. Marc-Antoine Raimondi. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 799.)

Raimondo dalla Torre, *Patriarch of Aquileja.* 13 *cent.* Statutum pro emendis domibus ad vitam communem canonicorum Utinensium. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 649.)

Raimund *von Peniafort.* Rockinger, L. Berthold von Regensburg und Raimund von Peniafort im sogenannten Schwabenspiegel. 89 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* v. 13, pt. 3, 1877, p. 165.)

Rain. Curtis, G. E. Effect of wind-currents on rainfall. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 16.)

—— Dunwoody, *Lieut.* H. H. C. Charts and tables showing geographical distribution of rainfall in the United States. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 9.)

—— Hazen, H. A. Variation of rainfall west of the Mississippi river. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 7.)

—— Schott, C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States. 1872; 1881. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18, 24.)

—— Smith, R. A. Air and rain. 1872.

—— Symons, G. J. British rainfall, 1867–78. 1867–80, 6 v.

—— —— Rain: how, when, where, why it is measured. 1867.

—— **Arago,** D. F. Sur la pluie. Sur la grêle. 152 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, pp. 390, 519.)—**Babinet,** J. De la pluie et des inondations. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 894.)—**Barrell,** J. Account of rain, that fell at Charlestown, Mass., in 10 years. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 104.)—**Blanford,** H. F. On the normal rainfall of Bengal. 21 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 243.)—**Burroughs,** J. Is it going to rain? 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 397.)—**Clavé,** J. Le reboisement et le régime des eaux en France. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 633.)—**Gardiner,** R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, and snow gages. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 432.)—**Harris,** J. C. Note on the rainfall in the Mahanuddy basin. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 216.)—**Morris,** O. W. On the quantity of rain at different heights. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 173.)—**Newell,** J. Quantity of water (including the snow reduced to water) which fell in Stow from 1792–1804. 1 p. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 122.)—**Raindrops.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 425.)—**Thomas,** E. M. Rain and the fine weather. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 681.)

See also **Hydrology.—Meteorology.**

Rainald I, *de Semur, Abp. of Lyons.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 893.)

Rainald, *St., Abbot of Citeaux.* —1151. Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1725.)—Epistola ad **Innocentium II.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 671.)

Rainald, *Abbot of St. Aubin, Angers.* De electione Rainaldi. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 378.)

Rainald, *Archdeacon of St. Maurice's, Angers.* 11 *cent.* Ex brevi chronico. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 478.)

Rainald I, *Count of Burgundy.* 11 *cent.* [Diploma.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 399.)

Rainaldus, Teofilo. *See* Raynaud, T.

Rainardus. *See* Rainald.

Rainborowe, Thomas. Peacock, E. Notes on the life of R. 56 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1880, p. 9.)

Rainbow. Ingleby, C. M. Ideality of the rainbow. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 571.)—**Spinoza,** B. Iridis computatio Algebraica. 34 pp. (*Opera: Supplementum*, p. 252.)—**Tyndall,** J. On rainbows. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 345.)—**Vernaleken,** T. Der regenbogen. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 401.)

Rainbow, The. Stewart, D., and others. 2297

Raine, *Rev.* James. 1791–1858. History and antiquities of North Durham, as subdivided into the shires of Norham, Island, and Bedlington. London, 1852. fo. 1521

—— St. Cuthbert: with an account of the state in which his remains were found upon the opening of his tomb in Durham cathedral, in the year 1827. Durham, 1828. 4°. 2792

—— (*Ed.*) Catalogi veteres librorum ecclesiae cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the library of Durham cathedral, at various periods, from the conquest to the dissolution, including catalogues of the library of the abbey of Hulne, and the MSS preserved in the library of Bp. Cosin at Durham. London, 1838. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 7.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Depositions respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft, and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1845. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 21.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Description, or breife declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customes belonginge or beinge within the monastical church of Durham before the suppression, written in 1593. London, 1842. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 15.) 2545

—— (*Ed.*) Durham household book; or, the accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham. From Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534. London, 1844. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 18.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Historiae Dunelmensis scriptores III. Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre. [And an appendix of 665 original documents, in illustration of the text.] London, 1839. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 9.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham. Durham, 1854. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 29.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Sancturium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense. London, 1837. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 5.) 2546

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of Matthew Hutton. *See* Hutton, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoir of Robert Surtees. *See* Taylor, G.

See also **Surtees Society.**

—— and **Greenwell,** William (*Eds.*) Wills and inventories illustrative of the history, manners, language, statistics, etc., of the northern counties of England, from the 11 century downwards. [chiefly] from the registry at Durham. London, 1835-60. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 2, 38.) 2546

—— and **Raine,** *Rev.* James, Jr. (*Eds.*) Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners . . . etc., of the province of York, from the year 1300, downwards. London, 1836-69. 4 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 4, 30, 45, 53.) 2546

Raine, *Rev.* James, Jr. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences committed in the northern counties in the 17 century. Durham, 1861. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 40.) 2545

—— (*Ed.*) Historians of the church of York and its Archbishops. London, 1879-86. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Contents. **Alcuin.** De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis carmen, v. 1. — **Capgrave, J.** Vita et miracula Sancti Johannis; Vita et miracula Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1.—Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2.—**Eadmer,** *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2.—Vita Wilfridi Episcopi, v. 1.—Chronica de Archiepiscopis **Eboracensibus,** v. 2.—Chronica pontificum ecclesiae **Eboracensis,** partes III, v. 2.—Chronicon metricum ecclesiae Eboracensis, v. 2.—**Eddius Stephanus.** Vita Wilfridi Episcopi, v. 1.—**Folcard,** *Abbot of Thorney.* Vita Sancti Johannis Episcopi Eboracensis, v. 1.—**Fridegorde,** *of Dover.* Vita Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1.—Vita Sancti **Johannis,** v. 1.—Lectiones de vita Sancti Johannis, v. 1.—**John,** *of Allhallowgate* [*attributed to*]. Chronicon metricum ecclesiae Eboracensis, v. 2.—**Ketell,** W. Miracula Sancti Johannis, v. 1.—Vita **Oswaldi** Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, v. 1, 2. —**Ralph d'Escures,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Epistola Calixto papae missa, v. 2.—Miscellanea relating to Abp. **Scrope,** v. 2.—**Senatus,** *Prior of Worcester.* Vita Sancti Oswaldi, v. 2.—**Simeon,** *of Durham.* Epistola ad Hugonem decanum Eboracensem, v. 2. — **Sottewain,** H., *Archdeacon of York.* History of 4 Archbishops of York, v. 2.—**Stubbs,** T. Vitae Archiepiscoporum Eboracensium, v. 2.—Vita **Thurstini** Archiepiscopi, v. 2.—Brevilоquium vitae Sancti **Wilfridi,** v. 1.—Vita Sancti Wilfridi, v. 1.—Lectiones in festo translationis Sancti **Willelmi,** v. 2.—Miracula quaedam Sancti Willelmi, v. 2.—Vita Sancti Willelmi, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Historical papers and letters from the northern registers. London, 1873. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

—— (*Ed.*) Priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals; its title deeds, black book, etc. Durham, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 44, 46.) 2545

—— (*Ed.*) Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of the counties of York, Westmerland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. Durham, 1853. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.) 2546

See also **Surtees Society.**

Raines, *Rev.* Francis Robert. Close catalogue of the rectors of Prestwich from 1316 to 1632. 6 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 6: *Chetham Soc.* v. 103.)

—— (*Ed.*) History of the chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster. [Manchester], 1862. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 59, 60.) 2535

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiography of Mr. Langley of Prestwich. *See* Langley, (—), *of Prestwich.*

—— (*Ed.*) Chetham Miscellanies. *See* Chetham Miscellanies.

Rainey, George. On the mode of formation of shells of animals, of bone, and of several other structures, by a process of molecular coalescence, demonstrable in certain artificially formed products. London, 1858. p. 8°. —1607

Rainey, Thomas. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. New York, 1858. r. 8°. —1393

Rainforth, *Mrs.* Maria. Memoir of. 2 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)

Rainieri *da Palermo.* 13 *cent.* [Poesia . . .] 3 pp. (*Italienische lieder,* p. 25: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Rainieri, Anton Francesco. 16 *cent.* Sonetto. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 63.)

Rainneville, Joseph Wetz, *Vicomte* de. 1833—. La femme dans l'antiquité et d'après la morale naturelle. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1384

Rainolds, Richard, and **Dassell,** Thomas. Voyages to the rivers of Senega and Gambra, 1591. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 242; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 2; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 342.)

Rains, Chronique de. Paris, A. L. (*Ed.*) 2665

Rainsford, *Col.* Charles. Journal of transactions as commissary for embarking foreign troops in the English service from Germany, 1776-77. 230 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1879, p. 313.)

Rainsford, *Capt.* Marcus. Historical account of the black empire of Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo. London, 1805. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 52.) 1622

Rainulph, 7 *Earl of Chester,* and others. Voyage to the Holy Land, 1218. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 68.)

Rainy, Robert, *D. D.* 1826—. Robert Buchanan. 10 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 101.)

—— **Innes,** A. T. Robert Rainy. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 4, p. 439.)

Rais, Gilles de Laval, *Seigneur* de. Bossard, E. Gilles de Rais, Maréchal de France, dit Barbe-Bleue (1404-40). 1886.

Raisbuch. Ernstinger, H. G. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 135.) —3126

Raising the wind. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 175.)

Rájá of Saráwak. Jacob, G. L. 2 v. 3446

Rájá-Ratnácari, The. *See* Upham, E.

Rájá-Vali, The. *See* Upham, E.

Rájás of the Punjab. Griffin, L. H. 3443

Râjatarangini. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 152.

Rájendralála Mitra. *See* Mitra, R.

Rajmahali woertern, Eine liste von. 8 pp. Aufrecht, T. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 742.)

Rajna, Pio. Le fonti dell' Orlando Furioso. Ricerche e studii. Firenze, 1876. 8°. 2385

—— I Reali di Francia. Ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia, seguite dal libro delle storie di Fioravante e dal cantare di Bovo d'Antona. V. 1. Bologna, 1872. 8°. 1232

—— **Cercalmon;** La novella Boccaccesca del Saladino e di Messer Torello. 15 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, pp. 115, 359.)—Ricordi di **codici francesi** posseduti dagli Estensi nel secolo XV. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, p. 49.)—Le origini delle famiglie **Padovane** e gli eroi dei romanzi Cavallereschi. 23 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 161.)—Una versione in ottava rima del libro dei **Sette Savi.** 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, pp. 22, 369; v. 10, 1881, p. 1.)—**Uggeri il Danese.** Nella letteratura romanzesca degl' italiani. 103 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 153; v. 3, 1874, p. 31; v. 4, 1875, p. 398.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cantari di Carduino giuntovi quello di Tristano e Lancielotto quando combattettero al petrone di Merlino. Bologna, 1873. 16°. 2387

—— (*Ed.*) Storia di Stefana figliuolo d'un imperatore di Roma, versione in ottava rima del libro dei Setti Savi. Bologna, 1880. 16°. 2387

Rajpoot wife, The. 12 pp. Arnold, E., *Poems*, p. 101.

Rájputána. Tod, J. Annals and antiquities of Rajast'han. 1829-32, 2 v.

—— **Brooke,** J. C. The mines of Khetree in R. 11 pp. 7 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 519.)—**Tod,** J. Géographie du Radjast'han. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 46.)

Rákóczy. *See* Rágóczy.

Rakshas. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 154.

Ralahine Co-operative Association.

Church, A. An Irish Utopia. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 71.)

Râle, or Ralle, or Rasles, Sébastien. 1658-1724. Letter to his brother. 43 pp. (Kip, W. I., *Early Jesuit missions in N. America*, pt. 1, p. 21.)—**Numbers,** in the Norridgwog language. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 137.)

—— **Francis,** C. Life of R. 177 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 7, p. 157.)—**La Chasse,** *Father* de. Death of R. 12 pp. (Kip, W. I., *Early Jesuit missions in N. America*, pt. 1, p. 67.)—**Memoir of** R. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 250.)—**Shute,** S. Letter to R. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 112.)

Ralegh, *Sir* Walter. 1552-1618. Works, to which is prefixed, the lives of the author by Oldys and Birch. Oxford, 1829. 8 v. 8°. 2174

Contents. **Advice** of a loving son to his aged father, v. 8.—**Apology,** v. 8.—**Birch,** T. Life of R. v. 1.—The **Cabinet-Council,** v. 8.—Relation of **Cadiz action,** v. 8.—Causes of the magnificency and opulency of **cities,** v. 8.—On a match between Lady **Elizabeth** and the Prince of Piedmont, v. 8.—On the seat of **government,** v. 8.—Discovery of **Guiana,** v. 8.—On a marriage between Prince **Henry** and a daughter of Savoy, v. 8.—**Instructions** to his son and to posterity, v. 8.—**Letters,** v. 8.—**Maxims of state,** v. 8.—Observations on the **navy and sea-service,** v. 8.—**Oldys,** W. Life of R. v. 1.—**Orders to commanders,** v. 8.—Prerogative of **parliaments,** v. 8.—**Poems,** v. 8.—The **sceptic,** v. 8.—Discourse of the invention of **ships, anchors, compass,** etc. v. 8.—Treatise of the **soul,** v. 8.—Discourse touching a war with **Spain,** v. 8.—**Spanish alarum,** v. 8.—**Speech** and behaviour of R. on the scaffold, v. 1.—Discourse of **tenures** which were before the conquest, v. 8.—Observations touching **trade and commerce,** etc. v. 8.—**Trial** of R. for high treason at Winton, Nov. 17, 1603, v. 1.—Discourse of **war** in general, v. 8.—Reign of **William I,** v. 8.—History of the **world,** v. 2-7.—Appendix, v. 8.

—— Discovery of the . . . empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), etc. Ed. by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. London, 1848. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1625

—— Newes of. With the true description of Gviana: as also a relation of the excellent gouernment, and much hope of the prosperity of the voyage. Sent from a gentleman of his fleet, to a most especial friend of his in London. From the river of Caliana, on the coast of Guiana, Nov. 17, 1617. London, 1618. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

—— Report of the truth of the fight about the Iles of **Azores,** betwixt the Revenge, one of H. M. shippes, and an armada of the king of Spaine. 20 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. reprints*, 1871, p. 13; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 663; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 402; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 824.)—Scheme concerning **El Dorado.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 404.)—Upon **Gascoigne's Poems,** call'd the Steel-glass; A vision upon the Fairie Queene; The nimph's reply to the shepherd; The silent lover; The shepherd's conceit of Prometheus; The wood-man's walke; The shepherd's slumber; In imitation of C. Marlow; The shepherd's solace; A pastorall; The barginet of Antimachus; Phillida and Condon. 28 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 268.)—Discovery of **Guiana.** 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 900.)—Relation de la **Guiane,** du lac de Parimé, et des provinces d'Emeria, d'Arromaia, et d'Amapaia. Tr. de l'original anglois. 138 pp. (*With* Coreal, F., *Voyages aux Indes Occidentales*, v. 2, p. 151.)—Original **letter, containing a full account of his tempestuous voyage to Guiana.** 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 188.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 289.)—Voyage to the isle of **Trinidad,** 1595. 41 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 120.)—Briefe note of the sending another barque this present yeere 1602, for the searching out of his colonie in **Virginia.** 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1653.)—Plantation [of Virginia] and the northerne colony. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 828.)

—— Cayley, A., Jr. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1805, 2 v. in 1.

—— Edwards, E. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1868, 2 v.

—— Gosse, E. Raleigh. 1886. (Lang, A., *Eng. worthies.*)

—— Harris, J. M. Discourse on the life and character of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1846. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.* v. 2.)

—— Napier, M. Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh. 1853.

—— Oldys, W. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, from his birth to his death on the scaffold. 1740.

The same. 1829. (Ralegh, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1.)

—— St. John, J. A. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1869.

—— Tarbox, I. N. Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America . . . With historical illustrations and a memoir. 1884. (Prince Soc. *Pub.*)

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1830.

—— Tytler, P. F. Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1844. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Whitehead, C. Life and times of Sir Walter Ralegh. 1854.

—— **Arraignment** and conviction of R., at the King's Bench Bar at Winchester, Nov. 17, 1603. 35 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Birch,** T. Life of R. 78 pp. (Ralegh, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 569.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Walter Raleigh. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 279.)—**Collier,** J. P. Continuation of new materials for a life of R. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 160; v. 35, 1853, p. 213.)—Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Francis Vere. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 368.)—Sir Walter Raleigh, his character, services, and advancement; Additional information respecting the life and services of R. 23 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, pp. 137, 149.)—**Gardiner,** S. R. The case against R. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 602.)—**Henry,** W. W. Sir Walter Ralegh: the settlements at Roanoke and voyages to Guiana. 20 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 3, p. 105.)—**Magoun,** G. A. The new lives of R. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 660.)—Sir Walter **Raleigh's Remains.** 12 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 329.)—**Spedding,** J. Oversights in recent histories. Ralegh's intention of piracy. 6 pp. (*Reviews and discussions*, p. 395.)—**Sprague,** C. J. "The lie." 5

pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 598.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Sidney and R. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 304.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 71, 1840, p. 1; Fraser's Mag. v. 8, 1833, p. 1; London Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1868, p. 457; N. Brit. Rev. v. 23, 1855, p. 1.

Raleigh. *See* Ralegh.

Ralfe, Charles Henry, *M. D.* Exercise and training. New York, 1883. sq. 16°. (*Health primers.*) —1797

Ralfe, James. Naval chronology of Great Britain; or, an historical account of naval and maritime events, from the commencement of the war in 1803, to the end of the year 1816. London, 1820. 3 v. 8°. 1573

Ralfs, C. Beitraege zur geschichte und geographie des Sudan. Eingesandt von Dr. Barth. 77 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 518.)

Ralle, Sébastien. *See* Râle, S.

Ralph, *of Coggeshalle.* *See* Coggeshalle, R.

Ralph, Immanuel. Mèmoires de Candide, sur la liberté de la presse. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 98.)

Ralph, James. *Circa* 1695–1762. Critical history of the administration of Sr. Robert Walpole. [*Anon.*] London, 1743. 8°. 1517

—— Fashionable lady; or, harlequin's opera. London, 1730. 8°. (*With* Timon in love: Old plays.) 3306

—— History of England: during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I. London, 1744. 2 v. fo. (Guthrie, W., and Ralph, J., *General hist. of England*, v. 4, 5.) 1501

—— The other side of the question: or, an attempt to rescue the characters of the 2 royal sisters Q. Mary, and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the D——s D—— of —— ... In a letter to Her Grace. London, 1742. p. 8°. 1517

See also **Fielding,** H., and **Churchill,** S. J., *Duchess of Marlborough* (in supplement).

—— Use and abuse of parliaments; in 2 historical discourses, viz. I. A general view of government in Europe. II. A detection of the parliaments of England, from the year 1660. [*Anon.*] London, 1744. 2 v. 8°. —1334

Ralph, Thomas Shearman. Icones carpologicae; or, figures and descriptions of fruits and seeds. London, 1849. 4°. —2692

Ralph de Diceto, *Dean of London.* —1283. Opera historica. The historical works, ed. from the original MSS, by William Stubbs. London, 1876. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4502

—— **Abbreviationes chronicorum**; Imagines historiarum; Series causae inter Henr. regem et Thom. archiep. 148 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, pp. 425, 525, 711.)—Ex **Imaginibus historiarum.** 69 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 183; v. 17, p. 615.)—Ex **Operibus historicis.** 35 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 249.)—Historia compendiosa de **regibus Britonum**; De partitione provinciae. 12 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, pp. 651, 560.)

Ralph d'Escures, *Abp. of Canterbury.* —1122. Epistola ad Calixtum II. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1341; Raine, J., *Hist. church of York*, v. 2, p. 228: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Ralph Roister Doister. Udall, N. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Ralston, William Ralston Shedden. 1828—. Early Russian history. Four lectures delivered at Oxford, in the Taylor Institution, according to the terms of Lord Ilchester's bequest to the University. London, 1874. 12°. 3497

—— Russian folk-tales. New York, 1878. 12°. 1227

—— Songs of the Russian people, as illustrative of Slavonic mythology, and Russian social life. London, 1872. 8°. 1333

—— (*Tr.*) Krilof and his fables. *See* Krylof, I. A.

—— (*Tr.*) Tibetan tales. *See* Schiefner, F. A. von.

Ram, James. Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 2 Am. ed. By John Townshend. New York, 1870. 8°. —2334

Ram, Golden. Hoffmann, C. A. J. Ueber den goldenen widder des Atreus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1122.)

Ram, The. 99 pp. Hamilton, A., *Count*, *Fairy tales and romances*, p. 445.

Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism; or, history of reformed Hinduism, from its origin in 1830, under Rajah Mohun Roy, to the present time. With a particular account of Babu Keshub Chunder Sen's connection with the movement. New York, 1884. 12°. —2267

Rám Ráz. *Circa* 1790—. Essay on the architecture of the Hindús. London, 1834. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3161

Ramabai Sarasvati, *Pundita.* 1858—. The high-caste Hindu woman. With introduction by Rachel L. Bodley. 3 ed. Phila. 1888. 8°. —1382

Ramage, Burr James. Local government and free schools in South Carolina. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 1 s. No. 12.) 2621

Ramann, Gustav. Die schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der angrenzenden laender in nach der natur gezeichneten abbildungen nebst erlaeuterndem text. Arnstadt, n. d. fo. —2671

Ramann, Lina. 1833—. Franz Liszt als kuenstler und mensch. Leipzig, 1880–87. 2 v. 8°. 4795

—— Franz Liszt, artist and man. 1811–40. Tr. by Miss E. Cowdery. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 4795

—— (*Tr.*) Die Zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. *See* Liszt, F.

Ramatha, *Palestine.* Belley, A. Observations sur l'ère de Pella ... et sur la prétendue ère de R. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 568.)

Rámáyan, The. *See* Válmiki.

Ramazzini, Bernardo. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Rambaldi, Benvenuto, *d'Imola.* *Circa* 1330–80. Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij comoediam, nunc primum ... ed. sumptibus Guilielmi Warren Vernon curante J. P. Lacaita. Florentiae, 1887. 5 v. r. 8°. 2382

—— **Lacaita,** J. P. Della vita e delle opere di Benvenuto. 23 pp. (Rambaldi, B., *d'Imola, Comentum super Dantis Aldigherij comoediam*, v. 1, p. xix.)

Rambaud III, *Comte d'Orange.* —1173. Gedichte. 18 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 67.)

Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas. 1842—. De Byzantino hippodromo et circensibus factionibus. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1794

—— History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Tr. by Leonora B. Lang. With illustrations. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3473

—— La Russie épique : étude sur les chansons héroïques de la Russie, tr. ou analysées pour la 1 fois. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2384

Rambaud de Vaqueiras. *Circa* 1155–1207. Gedichte. 27 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours*, v. 1, p. 358.)

—— **Hopf,** K. Bouifaz von Montferrat, der eroberer von Konstantinopel, und der troubadour R. Herausg. von Dr. Ludwig Streit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 257.)

Rambert, Eugène. 1830–86. Charles ou la confession du chasseur. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, pp. 47, 221.)

Ramble of 6000 miles through the United States. Ferrall, S. A. 2475

Ramble round the world, 1871. Huebner, J. A., *Freiherr* von. 1443

Rambler, The, or, a tour through Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana ; . . . interspersed with geographical and political sketches. By a citizen of Maryland. Annapolis, 1828. 12°. 2477

Rambler, The. *See* Johnson, S.

Rambler in North America. Latrobe, C. J. 2407

Rambles about Portsmouth. Brewster, C. W. 2 v. 2634

Rambles among words. Swinton, W. —2126

Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. Sleeman, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. 2 v. 1483

Rambles and studies in Greece. Mahaffy, J. P. 1478

Rambles and studies in old South Wales. Sikes, W. W. 1405

Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840–43. Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. 2 v. 1404

Rambles in Italy. Sloan, J. 1476

Rambles in Naples. Forbes, S. R. 1406

Rambles in Rome. Forbes, S. R. 2756

Rambles in western Cornwall. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 1525

Rambles in Yucatan. Norman, B. M. 2473

Rambles of a geologist. Miller, H. —1618

Rambles of a naturalist. Collingwood, C. —1687

Rambles of a naturalist. Godman, J. D. —1697

Rambles of a naturalist. Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. —1608

Rambling recollections. 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, pp. 447, 620; v. 5, 1835, pp. 410, 645 ; v. 6, 1835, p. 567.)

Rambouillet, *France.* Evènemens de R., Juillet et Août 1830. 25 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 293.)

Rambur, J. Pierre. 1801—. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères. Paris, 1842. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

Ramé, François Alfred. 1826—. Note sur le manoir de Jacques Cartier. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Michelant, H. V., and Ramé, F. A., *Voyage de Cartier au Canada en* 1534.) 2406

—— (*Ed.*) Documents inédits sur le Canada. 2 s. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Michelant, H. V., and Ramé, F. A., *Voyage de Cartier au Canada en* 1534.) 2406

—— (*Ed.*) Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534. *See* Michelant, H. V., and Ramé, F. A. (*Eds.*)

Ramea. Relation of the 1 voyage and discoverie of the Isle Ramea, 1591. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 235.)

Rameau, E. France aux colonies, études sur le développement de la race française hors de l'Europe. Les français en Amérique. Acadiens et Canadiens. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1681

Rameau, Jean Philippe. 1683–1764. Traité de l'harmonie réduite à ses principes naturels . . . Paris, 1722. 4°. —2743

—— **Adam,** A. Etudes musicales: Rameau. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 135.)

Ramée, Daniel. 1806—. Dictionnaire général des termes d'architecture en français, allemand, anglais, et italien. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1154

—— La locomotion. Histoire des chars, carrosses, omnibus, et voitures de tous genres. Paris, 1856. 16°. —3737

Ramée, P. *See* Ramus, P.

Ramel, Jean Pierre. 1768–1815. Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthelemy, Pichegru, Willot, etc. From the French. 2 ed. London, 1799. 8°. 1604

Ramel de Nogaret, Jacques. 1760–1819. Des finances de la République française en l'an IX. Paris, 1801. 12°. —1366

Ramenghi, Bartolomeo, *da Bagnacavallo.* **Vasari,** G. Bartolomeo da Bagnacavallo ed altri pittori Romagnoli. 14 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 175; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 9, p. 287; and *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 324 : Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Ramerupt. Arbois de Jubainville, H. d'. Les premiers seigneurs de R. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 22, 1860, p. 440.)

Ramezay, (—), *Sieur* de. 18 *cent.* Mémoire au sujet de la reddition de [Québec], le 18 Septembre 1759. Quebec, 1861. 8°. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 1 s. pt. 4.) 4516

Râmkrishna Gopâl Bhandarkar. The Nâsik cave inscriptions. 49 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 306.)

Ramler, Karl Wilhelm. Nicolai, F. Ehrengedaechtniss Ramlers. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 1.)

Rammelsberg, Karl Friedrich. 1813—. Gewinnung von gold und silber. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 641.)—Ueber die mittel **licht und waerme** zu erzeugen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—Ueber die **meteoriten** uud ihre beziehungen zur erde. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 203.)

Rammesberg. Leges metallicae Montis Rammelli prope Goslariam. 24 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 535.)

Râmmohun Roy, *Rajah.* CARPENTER, M. (*Ed.*) Last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. 1866.

—— **Mueller,** F. M. Râjah Râmmohun Roy. 46 pp. (*In his* Biographical essays, p. 1.)—**Observations on the English writings of R.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 141.)—**Tuckerman,** J. Is Rammohun Roy a Christian ? 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 361.)

See also **Upanishads.—Vedanta.**

Râmnâd, *India.* Account of the province of R., Southern peninsula of India. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 165.)

Ramon de la Sagra. *See* Sagra, Ramon de la.

Ramona. A story. Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M. 1272

Ramond de Carbonnières, Louis François Elisabeth, *Baron.* 1755–1827. Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, the highest mountain of the Pyrenees, 1802. 12 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 711.)

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ramond, le peintre des Pyrénées. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 362.)

Ramsay, Alexander. Samuel Butler and his Hudibras and other works. London, 1846. 18°. 1308

Ramsay, Allan. 1685–1758. The Ever green, being a collection of Scots poems, wrote by the ingenious before 1600. Edinburgh, 1761. 2 v. p. 8°. 1368

— Poems. A new ed., corrected, and enlarged; with a glossary. To which are prefixed, a life of the author, from authentic documents: and remarks on his poems, from a large view of their merits. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 1384

— Tea-table miscellany, a collection of choice songs, Scots and English. Repr. from the 14 ed. Glasgow, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 1335

— From the **Gentle shepherd.** 18 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 337.)—**Unpublished verses.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 383.)

— **Tytler,** W. Observations on the Vision; a poem. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 395.)

— **Chalmers,** G. Life of R. 55 pp. (Ramsay, A., *Poems*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Irving,** D. Life of R. 33 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 2, p. 307.)

Ramsay, Allan, Jr. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 5, p. 34. 12 pp.

Ramsay, André Michel de. 1686–1743. Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal général des armées du roy. Paris, 1735. 2 v. 4°. 4762

— Voyages de Cyrus. Nouv. éd. [*Anon.*] London, 1730. 4°. 1271

— Discours sur la **théologie** et la mythologie des payens. 104 pp. (*With his* Voyages de Cyrus.)

Ramsay, *Sir* Andrew Crombie, *LL. D.* 1814—. Geology of north Wales; and an appendix on the fossils, with plates, by J. W. Salter. London, 1866. r. 8°. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 3.) —1623

— Geology of the island of Arran, from original survey. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*) —1595

— On the denudation of south **Wales,** and the adjacent counties of England. 39 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 1, p. 297.)

— (*Ed.*) Europe. *See* Rudler, F. W.

Ramsay, David, *M. D.* 1749–1815. History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 3584

— History of the American revolution. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 1655

— Military memoirs of Great Britain: or, a history of the war, 1755–63. Edinburgh, 1779. 8°. 1516

— Oration on the advantages of **American independence;** Extract from an oration on the cession of Louisiana to the United States. 9 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, pp. 310, 318.)—Observations on the **Indians** in the southern parts of the United States. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1795, p. 99.)

— **History of the United States.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 331.)

— **Life of** R. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Sketch of** R. 3 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 308.)

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman, *LL. D.* 1793–1872. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 2566

Ramsay, Edward Pierson. Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales, etc. 49 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 303.)

Ramsay, George. Essay on the distribution of wealth. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. —1306

Ramsay, Grace, *pseud. See* O'Meara, K.

Ramsay, James Andrew Brown, 1 *Marquis of Dalhousie.* Arnold, E. Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 1862–65, 2 v.

— **India under Lord Dalhousie.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 233.)
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 52, 1855, p. 123.

Ramsay, Margaret Jane. Boyle, E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 140. 6 pp.

Ramsay, Nathaniel. Brand, W. F. Sketch of the life and character of Nathaniel Ramsay. 1887. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 24.)

Ramsay, *Sir* Thomas. Fairholt, F. W. Inventory of the household goods of R. 29 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 311.)

Ramsay, Thomas. Life and literary remains of Barbara Hofland. London, 1849. 16°. 4837

Ramsay, William. 1806–65. Elementary manual of Latin prosody. London, 1859. 12°. —2117

— Manual of Roman antiquities. London, 1851. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

— and **Ramsay,** George G. (*Eds.*) Cicero Pro Cluentio. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Ramsay. *See also* Ramsey.

Ramsay family. Taylor, J. The Ramsays. 11 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 308.)

Ramses II, *King of Egypt.* Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Le poëme de Pen-ta-our. 1856.

— **Birch,** S. (*Tr.*) Inscriptions of the gold mines at Rhedesieh and Kuban. 14 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 8, p. 67.)—**Chabas,** F. J. Obelisk of R. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 17.)—**Goodwin,** C. W. Treaty of peace between R. and the Hittites. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 25.)—**Lushington,** E. L. War of R. with the Khita. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 65.)

Ramses III, *King of Egypt.* Birch, S. (*Tr.*) Annals of R. The conquests in Asia. 4 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 6, p. 17.)—**Eisenlohr,** (—), and Birch, S. (*Trs.*) Annals of R. The great Harris Papyrus. 98 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 21; v. 8, p. 5.)

Ramses IV, *King of Egypt.* Lepsius, K. R. Grundplan des grabes Koenig Ramses IV in einem Turiner papyrus. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 1.)

Ramsey, James Gattys McGregor. 1796–1884. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18 century: comprising its settlement, as the Watauga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North Carolina, from 1777 to 1784; the state of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; and the Territory of the United States south of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the state of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1800. Phila. 1860. r. 8°. 3593

Ramsey. *See also* Ramsay.

Ramsey, *England.* Historia Ramesiensis. 80 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, p. 383.)

Ramsey, *Abbey.* Hart, W. H., and Lyons, P. A. (*Eds.*) Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. 1884–86, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Macray, W. D. (*Ed.*) Chronicon Abbatiae Rameseiensis. 1886. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Ramsey, *County, Minn.* Williams, J. F. History of the city of Saint Paul, and of the county of Ramsey. 1876. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.)

Ramseyer, Frederick Augustus, and **Kuehne,** Johannes. Four years in Ashantee. Ed. by Mrs. Weitbrecht. [With illustrations.] New York, 1875. 12°. 1427

Ramsgate, *England.* Ashton, J. A holy voyage to R. a 100 years ago. 9 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 278.)

Ramsgate life-boat. 21 pp. Gilmore, J. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 487; v. 18, 1868, p. 359.)

Ramshorn, Lewis. Dictionary of Latin synonymes. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 467.)

Ramus, Christian. 1765–1832. Historisk beretning om de guldmynter, som ere slagne i do danske stater. 78 pp. Om nogle i Hadersiev-amt fundne mynter. 86 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 5, pp. 124, 202.)—Nogle bemaerkninger over de nyere tiders **historiske medailler.** 37 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 325.)—Beretning om en i Jorden i Sjelland i sommeren 1822 funden samling af gamle **mynter.** 1 pl. 53 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 151.)—Om nogle gamle mynter, der sandsynligen ere at ansee som de aeldste, der i de nordiske riger, eller i nordiske regenters navno ere slagne. 1 pl. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 275.)—Forsoeg til en fattelig forklaring af en antik **myntsamlings** indhold, indretning og anvendelse. 54 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 187.)

Ramus, Peter, or Pierre de la Ramée. 1515–72. Liber de militia C. J. Caesaris. 47 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1532.)—Advertissements sur la réformation de l'**université de Paris.** 49 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 115.)

—— **Milton,** J. Petri Rami vita. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 178.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. 1485–1557. Delle navigationi et viaggi, con discorsi. Venetia, 1583–1603. 3 v. fo. 1492

Contents. **Alarcon,** H. d'. Navigatione con l'Armata di Don Antonio di Mendozza . . . v. 1.—**Alvarado,** P. d'. Lettere due à Fernando Cortese, del discoprimento, e acquisto da lui fatto, . . . nella Nuova Spagna, v. 3.—**Alvarez,** F. Viaggio fatto nell' Ethiopia; Obedienza data a Papa Clemente VII, in nome del Prete Janni, v. 1.—**Alvarez,** P. Navigatione da Lisbona in Calicut, v. 1.—**Anghiera,** P. M. d'. Sommario dell' Historia dell' India occidentali, v. 3.—**Angiolello,** G. M. Vita et fatti del signor Ussuncassano, v. 2.—**Arrianus,** *of Nicomedeia.* Lettera all' imperadore, Adriano, nella qual racconta ciò che si trouva navigando d'intorno al mar Maggiore, v. 2.—Navigatione del mar Rosso, v. 1.—**Barbaro,** J. Viaggio della Tana, et nella Persia, v. 2.—**Barbosa,** D. Libro dell' Indie orientali, v. 1.—Navigationi d'un Portughese compagno d'O. Barbosa, attorno il mondo, v. 1.—**Barros,** J. do. Historia, appartenenti alla cosmografia, v. 1.—**Cabot,** S. Navigatione nelle parte settentrionali, v. 2.—**Cada-Mosto,** A. da. Navigatione; Navigatione del Pietro Sintra, v. 1.—**Campense,** A. Lettere intorno le cose de Moscovia, al beatissimo padre Clemente VII, v. 2.—**Cartier,** J. Prima relatione della terra nuova detta la Nuova Francia; Seconda relatione, della navigatione per lui fatta all' isolo de Canada . . . v. 3.—**Contarini,** A. Viaggio nella Persia, v. 2.—**Conti,** N. Viaggio, v. 1.—**Coronado,** F. V. de. Relatione del viaggio alle dette sette città di Ceuola; Sommario di due sue lettere, del viaggio fatto da fra Marco da Nizza alle sette città di Ceuola, v. 3.—**Corsali,** A. Della navigatione del Mar Rosso, e Sino Persico, sino a Cochin città nell' India, 1517; Lettera scritta in Cochin città dell' India, 1515, v. 1.—**Cortés,** F. Relationi dello sue grande impresso della gran città del Temistitan Messico, v. 3.—**Diodorus** *Siculus.* Navigatione di Iamboio, v. 1.—**Empoli,** G. d'. Viaggio fatto nell' India, v. 1.—**Federici,** C. del. Viaggio nell' India orientale, v. 3.—**Fioravante,** C. Naufragio del Pietro Quirini, v. 2.—**Fracastoro,** G. Risposta sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo, al G. B. Ramusio, v. 2.—**Gaëtan,** or Gaëtano, G. Relation del descoprimento dell' isole Molucche per la via dell' Indie occidentali, v. 1.—**Gama,** V. da. Navigatione dal Capo Bona Speranzo fino à Calicut, v. 1.—Information dell' isola del **Giapan** nuovamente scoperta, v. 1.—**Giovio,** P. Delle cose della Moscovia, v. 2.—**Godoy,** D. Lettera à Fernando Cortese, del discoprimento ed acquisto di diverse città, e provincie nella Nuova Spagna, v. 3.—**Guagnino,** A. Descrittione della Sarmatia, Moscovia, e de Tartari, v. 2.—**Guzman,** N. di. Relatione dell' impresse fatte in acquistare molte provincie, e città nella maggior Spagna, v. 3.—**Hanno,** *Carthagenian navigator.* Navigatione nella parti dell' Africa, v. 1.—**Herberstein,** S., *Freiherr* von. Commentari della Moscovia e della Russia, v. 2.—**Hethoum,** or Haiton. Dell' origine e successione de' gran Cani imperadori Tartari . . . v. 2.—**Hippocrates.** Parte del trattato dell' aere, dell' acqua, nella quale si ragiona delli Scithi, v. 2.—Sommario di tutti il regni, città e popoli dell' **Indie orientali,** v. 1.—**Interniano,** G. Della vita de Zychi, v. 2.—**Leo,** J., *surnamed* Africanus. Descrittione dell' Africa, v. 1.—**Lopez,** T. Navigatione verso l'Indie orientali, v. 1.—**Mendoza,** A. de. Lettera all' Imperatore del discoprimento della terra ferma della Nuova Spagna, v. 3.—**Micheouo,** M. di. La descrittione dell' una e dell' altra Sarmatia, v. 2.—**Nearchus,** *of Crete.* Navigatione, v. 1.—**Nizza,** M. da. Relatione del viaggio fatto per terra à Ceuola, regno delle sette città, v. 3.—Tre navigationi fatte da gli Olandesi, et Zelandesi al settentrione, nella **Norvegia,** Moscovia e Tartaria verso il Catai, e regno de' Sini, doue scopersero il mare di Veygatz, la Nuova Zembla, v. 3.—**Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca,** A. Relatione, v. 3.—Discorso d'un gran Capitano di Mare Francese, sopra le navigationi fatte alla **Nuova Francia,** v. 3.—**Odorico** *da Pordenone.* Due viaggi, v. 2.—**Oviedo y Valdez,** G. F. de. Historia generale et naturale dell' Indie occidentali; Relatione della navigatione per il grandissimo fiume Maragnon; Sommario da lui stesso levato della sua historia naturale et generale dell' Indie occidentali, v. 3.—Viaggio d'un mercante che su nella **Persia** . . . v. 2.—Relatione d'un Capitano Spagnuolo, del discoprimento e conquista del **Perù,** fatta da F. Pizarro, e da H. Pizarro suo fratello, v. 3.—Relatione d'un Secretario di F. Pizarro, della conquista fatta della provincia del Perù, v. 3.—**Pigafetta,** F. A. Medesima navigatione, liqua le si ritrouò in persona sopra la naue Vittoria, v. 1.—**Polo,** M. Delle cose de' Tartari e dell' Indie orientali, v. 2.—**Quirini,** P. Viaggio, v. 2.—Viaggio scritto per un Comito Venetiano, dal mar **Rosso** sino al Diu, v. 1.—**San Stefano,** H. da. Viaggio, v. 1.—Navigatione da Lisbona all' Isola di **San Thomè,** posta sotto la linea dell' equinottiale, scritta per un pilotto Portughese, v. 1.—Due viaggi in **Tartaria** per alcuni fratri dell' Ordine Minore, 1247, v. 2.—Relatione della città del **Temistitan** Messico, v. 3.—**Transilvanus,** M. Epistola della detta navigatione, v. 1.—**Ulloa,** F. d'. Relatione dello scoprimento, v. 3.—**Varthema,** L. di. Itinerario, v. 1.—**Verrazzano,** G. da. Relatione della terra per lui scoperta, v. 3.—**Vespucci,** A. Lettere due di sue navigationi; Sommario di A. Vespucci, v. 1.—**Xérèz,** F. de. Relatione della fatta da Francesco Pizarro del Perù, v. 3.—**Zeno,** C. Viaggio di Persia, v. 2.—**Zeno,** N., and Zeno, A. Dello scoprimento dell' isola Frislanda Eslanda . . . v. 2.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Ramusio, Girolamo. 16 *cent.* Relazione del regno di Napoli nel 1597. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, Appendice, p. 297.)

Ranahan the murderer; or, Frank O'Shaughnesy's famous run. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 564.)

Rancé, Armand Jean le Bouthillier, *Abbé* de. 1626–1700. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 90.) —3222

—— **Lorain,** P. Lettres de R. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 474.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de R. 13 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 424.)

—— **Butler,** C. Life of R. 122 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 347.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Vie de R. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. e. v. 6, p. 689.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 17, 1844, p. 297.

Rance, Charles E. de. Water supply of England and Wales: its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution, and statistics. London, 1882. 8°. —2723

—— Possible increase of underground **water supply.** 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 378.)

Ranch, Life on a. Aldridge, R. 2407

Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt, T. 2492

Ranch life in the far west. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 293.)

Ranchin, Guillaume. 16 *cent.* Tractatus de successionibus ab intestato; in quo jus Gallicum cum Romano edocetur. 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 191.)

Ranck, George Washington. History of Lexington, Kentucky, its early annals and recent progress . . . Cincinnati, 1872. 8°. 3594

Rand, Edward Sprague, Jr. 1834—. Orchids. A description of the species and varieties grown at Glen Ridge, near Boston. With lists and descriptions of other desirable kinds. New York, 1876. p. 8°. —2606

Rand, McNally, and Co. Improved indexed business atlas and shippers' guide . . . together with a complete reference map of the world. 17 ed. Chicago, 1888. 4°. 1421

—— Indexed atlas of the world, containing large scale maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe, together with historical, statistical, and descriptive matter relative to each. Chicago, 1882. 4°. 1421

—— Indexed map of British Columbia. Chicago [1882]. 16°. 1448

Randall, Andrew. Alger, A. M. Andrew Randall. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 70.)

Randall, Daniel Richard. Coöperation in Maryland and the south. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 6 s. Nos. 11, 12.) 2621

—— Puritan colony in Maryland. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 6.) 2621

Randall, F. A. Observations on the geology around Warren. 6 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* I, p. 50.)

Randall, Henry Stephens. 1811–76. Life of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 3884

—— Sheep husbandry; with an account of the different breeds, and several directions in regard to summer and winter management, breeding, and the treatment of diseases. New York, 1854. 8°. —4685

Randall, Samuel Sidwell. 1809–81. History of the common school system of the state of New York, from its origin in 1795, to the present time. New York, 1871. 8°. —2385

—— **Notice of** R. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 227.)

Randall's island, *N. Y.* Davenport, W. H. The nurseries on Randall's island. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 8.)

Randolph, Edmund Jennings. 1753–1813. Speech on the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution. 18 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 34; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 163.)

—— Conway, M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. 1888.

—— **Sketch of** R. 2 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 163.)

Randolph, Edward. 1620–94. Letter, relative to his proceedings at Piscataqua. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 92.)

—— **Ashurst,** H., and others. Answer of the Massachusetts agents to R. 10 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 2, p. 125: *Prince Soc.*)—**Instructions** from the Commissioners to R. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1838, p. 129.)—**Papers relating to** R. 28 pp. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 3, p. 211: *Prince Soc.*)

Randolph, *Mrs.* Eliza Sproat. An experience. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 408.)—**Why their creeds differed.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 30.)

Randolph, Jacob. *M. D.* Meigs, J. A. Life of R. 9 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 512.)

Randolph, John, *of Roanoke.* 1773–1833. Letters to a young relative. Phila. 1834. 8°. 3862

—— On the **militia bill.** House of Representatives, Dec. 10, 1811. 16 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 129.)—**Speeches.** 50 pp. (*Am. oratory*, pp. 228, 255, 352; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 155.)

—— Adams, H. John Randolph. 1886. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— Boulden, P. Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke. 1876.

—— Garland, H. A. Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. 1866.

—— Thomas, F. W. John Randolph, of Roanoke, and other sketches of character. 1853.

—— Andrew **Jackson and John Randolph.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 131.)—**Life of** R. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)—**Parton,** J. John Randolph. 47 pp. (*In his* Famous Americans of recent times, p. 173.)—**Raymond,** H. J. John Randolph of Roanoke. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 80; v. 5, 1852, p. 531.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 28, 1851, pp. 119, 209; N. Am. Rev. v. 103, 1866, p. 142.

Randolph, Sarah Nicholas. 1839—. Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from family letters and reminiscences. New York, 1871. 8°. 3875

—— Life of Gen. Thomas J. Jackson ("Stonewall" Jackson). With illustrations. Phila. 1876. 12°. 3891

Randolph, Thomas. 1605–34. Poems: with the Muse's looking-glass, and Amyntas: whereunto is added, the Jealous lovers. Oxford, 1668. p. 8°. 1388

—— Poetical and dramatic works, now first collected and ed. from the early copies and from MSS, with some account of the author and occasional notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1875. 12°. 3367

Contents. **Amyntas.—Aristippus.—Conceited peddler.—Hazlitt,** W. C. Some account of R.—**Iley for honesty.—Jealous lovers.—Muse's looking-glass.—Oratio praevaricatoria.—Plays.—Poems.**

—— **Muse's looking glass.** 87 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 139; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anc. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 399.)—**Poems.** 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 101.)

—— **Hazlitt,** W. C. Some account of R. 14 pp. (Randolph, T., *Poet. and dramatic works*, p. vii.)

Randolph, Thomas Jefferson (*Ed.*) 1792–1875. Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies of Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson, T.

Randolph-Macon College. Edwards, J. E. Randolph-Macon College. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Adams, H. B., *Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia*, p. 240.)

Random recollections of the House of Commons. Grant, J. —1357

Random recollections of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836. Grant, J. —1357

Random records. Colman, G., *the Younger.* 2 v. 4767

Random sketches . . . of European travel. Edwards, *Rev.* J. E. 1467

Randon, Jacques Louis César Alexandre, *Comte.* **Favé,** I. L'Algérie contemporaine; le Maréchal R. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 57.)

Rands, William Brighty (Matthew Browne, *pseud.*) —1882. Chaucer's England. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1525

—— **Duthus,** H. Henry Holbeach, student in philosophy. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 398.)

Raneiri, Antonio (*Ed.*) Opere di Giacomo Leopardi. *See* Leopardi, G.

Ranelagh, *Vct. See* Jones, T. H.

Ranco, José. Libro donde se trata de los vireyes lugartenientes del reino de Napoles y de las cosas tocantes á su grandeza. Compilado año 1634. Madrid, 1853. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 23.) 3516

Rang, Paul Sander. 1784–1859. Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens. Première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches. Paris, 1828. fo. (Férussac, A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A., *Baron* de, *Hist. nat. des mollusques.*) —1641

Rangabé, Alexander Rizos. 1810—. Antiquités helléniques ou répertoire d'inscriptions et d'autres antiquités découvertes depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce. Athènes, 1842–55. 2 v. 4°. 1723

—— Précis d'une histoire de la littérature néo-hellénique. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2237

Rangoon, *India.* GRANT, C. Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon in 1846. [*Anon.*] 1853.

—— **Phayre,** A. P. History of the Shwe Dagon pagoda at R. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 473.) — **Sykes,** *Col.* W. H. Account of some golden relics discovered at R. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 298.)

See also **India.**

Ranieri, Paolina. Monnier, M. Une Italienne de Naples. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, p. 104.)

Raniero, *Bp. of Bethlehem.* Riant, P., *Comte.* La part de l'Evêque de Bethléem dans le butin de Constantinople en 1204. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 46, 1885, p. 225.)

Ranjeet Singh. *See* Runjeet Singh.

Rank, *Social.* MILLAR, J. Origin of the distinction of ranks. 1806.

—— **Cherbuliez,** J. Des inégalités naturelles et sociales. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 397.)—J. M. On **sitting below the salt.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 33.)—Reply to the article on "Sitting below the salt." 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 476.)—**Treschow,** N. Philosophisk-politiske betragtninger over rangs og titlers vaerd og anvendelse i monarchiske stater. 43 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 239.)

See also **Heraldry.**

Ranke, Ernst (*Ed.*) 1814—. Fragmenta versionis Sacrarum Scripturarum Latinae antehieronymianae, e codice manuscripto eruit atque adnotationibus criticis instruxit. Vindobonae, 1868. 4°. —1213

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Fuldensis. *See* BIBLE, New Test., and Codex Fuldensis (in supplement).

Ranke, Johannes. 1836—. Anfaenge der kunst. Anthropologische beitraege zur geschichte des ornaments. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 177.)

Ranke, Leopold von. 1795–1886. Civil wars and monarchy in France, in the 16 and 17 centuries. A history of France principally during that period. Tr. by M. A. Garvey. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, pp. 42, 193; 4 s. v. 32, 1856, pp. 340, 404; *Correspondant*, v. 31, 1853, p. 293.) 1666

—— Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. Leipzig, 1873. 6 v. 8°. 3663

—— Die deutschen maechte und der fuerstenbund. Deutsche geschichte von 1780 bis 1790. Leipzig, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. 3664

—— Ferdinand I and Maximilian II of Austria: an essay on the political and religious state of Germany, immediately after the reformation. Tr. from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1853. 16°. 3607

—— Friedrich der Grosse. Friedrich Wilhelm IV. Zwei biographien. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 5886

—— Geschichte Wallensteins. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 3606

—— History of England, principally in the 17 century. Oxford, 1875. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 308; v. 26, 1876, p. 332; *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 52; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 85.) 1565

—— History of Servia and the Servian revolution, from original MSS and documents. Tr. by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. London, 1847. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 67.) 3474

The same. To which is added, the Slave provinces of Turkey, chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3477

—— History of the Latin and Teutonic nations from 1494 to 1514. Tr. from the German by Philip A. Ashworth. London, 1887. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3717

—— History of the popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16 and 17 centuries. Tr. by E. Foster. London, 1853–56. 3 v. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 310; *Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1835, p. 14; v. 14, 1843, p. 321; *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 227; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 127; Macaulay, T. B., *Essays*, p. 401; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 157; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 287; v. 55, 1837, p. 371; *Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 405.) —3267

—— History of the reformation in Germany. Tr. by Sarah Austin. London, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 284.) —1295

—— Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the 17 and 18 centuries. Tr. from the German by Sir Alexander and Lady Duff Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 337.) 3685

—— Neun buecher preussischer geschichte. Berlin, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°. 3686

—— Ottoman and the Spanish empires in the 16 and 17 centuries. Tr. by Walter K. Kelly. London, 1843. 8°. 3485

—— Serbien und die Tuerkei im 19 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3474

—— Universal history, the oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks. Ed. by G. W. Prothero. New York, 1885. 8°. 2416

—— Ursprung des siebenjaehrigen krieges. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —3776

—— Zwoelf buecher preussischer geschichte. Leipzig, 1874. 5 v. 8°. 3685

—— **Grégoire,** E. Léopold Ranke. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 656.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Historiens modernes de l'Allemagne. Léopold Ranke. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 37.)

Ranken, Alexander. History of France, civil and military, ecclesiastical, political, literary, commercial, . . . from the time of its conquest by Clovis, A. D. 486. London, 1801–22. 9 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 209.) 1665

Rankin, F. Harrison. White Man's grave: a visit to Sierra Leone. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 311.)

Rankin, Melinda. Texas in 1850. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3587

Rankine, William John Macquorn. 1820–72. Cyclopaedia of machine and hand-tools: a series of plans, sections and elevations of . . . tools for working in iron, wood, and other materials. To which are added an essay on the strength and qualities of wood and metals, and an essay on the puddling of iron, by St. John Vincent Day. London, 1869. fo. R.101

—— Manual of civil engineering. London, 1867. 12°. —2716

—— Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. London, 1859. 12°. —2716

—— Miscellaneous scientific papers; with a memoir of the author by P. G. Tait. Ed. by W. J. Millar. London, 1881. 8°. —1492

Contents. Application of **barycentric perspective** to the transformation of structures.—Property of **curves** fulfilling the condition $\frac{d^2\phi}{dx^2}+\frac{d^2\phi}{dy^2}=0$. —Axes of **elasticity** and crystalline forms.—Centrifugal theory of elasticity, as applied to gases and vapours.—Centrifugal theory of elasticity and its connection with the theory of heat.—Laws of the elasticity of solid bodies.—Outlines of the science of **energetics.**—Papers relating to **energy** and its transformations, etc.—General law of the transformation of energy.—**Explosive energy** of heated liquids.—Theory of explosive **gas-engines.**—Absolute zero of the perfect **gas thermometer.**—Economy of **heat** in expansive machines.—Formulae for the maximum pressure and latent heat of vapours.—Geometrical representation of the expansive action of heat, and the theory of thermodynamic engines.—Mechanical action of heat.—Mechanical action of heat, especially in gases and vapours.—General view of an oscillatory theory of **light.**—Vibrations of plane-polarised light.—Formulae for calculating the expansion of **liquids** by heat.—Report on the design and construction of **masonry dams.**—Reconcentration of the **mechanical energy** of the universe.—Principle of the equilibrium of **polyhedral frames.**—On the phrase **"potential energy,"** and on the definitions of physical quantities.—Theoretical limit of the efficiency of **propellers.**—Velocity of **sound** in liquid and solid bodies of limited dimensions, especially along prismatic masses of liquid.—Equation between the temperature and the maximum elasticity of **steam** and other vapours.—Density of steam.—Working of steam in compound engines.—Power and economy of single-acting expansive **steam-engines.**—Elementary demonstrations of principles relating to **streamlines.**—**Tait,** P. G. Memoir of R.—Note as to the dynamical equivalent of **temperature** in liquid water, and the specific heat of atmospheric air and steam.—Second law of **thermodynamics.**—Examples of the application of the second law of thermodynamics to a perfect steam-engine and a perfect air-engine.—Want of popular illustrations of the second law of thermodynamics.—Papers relating to temperature, elasticity, and expansion of **vapours, liquids, and solids.**—Plane **water-lines** in two dimensions.—Papers relating to **wave-forms,** propulsion of vessels, etc.—Exact form of **waves** near the surface of deep water.—Thermodynamic theory of waves of finite longitudinal disturbance.

—— **Tait,** P. G. Memoir of R. 18 pp. (Rankine, W. J. M., *Miscel. sci. papers*, p. xix.)

Ranking, John. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the 13 century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants; and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of elephants and mastodontes, found in the new world. London, 1827. 8°. 1625

—— Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain, and the remarkable local agreement of history with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia. London, 1826. 4°. 1712

Ranlett, William H. The Architect, a series of original designs, for domestic and ornamental cottages and villas, connected with landscape gardening. New York, 1847–49. 2 v. imp. 4°. —1781

Rannie, David Watson. Historical outline of the English constitution for beginners. New York, 1882. 16°. —1347

Ransom of a heritage. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 212.)

Ransome, Thomas, and **Cooper,** Benjamin. On the composition of some of the limestones used for building purposes, especially on those employed in the erection of the new houses of parliament. 18 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 635.)

Ransome of Egill the Scald. 14 pp. Percy, T., *Five pieces of Runic poetry*, p. 43.

Ransonnet-Villez, Eugen, *Freiherr* von. 1838—. Sketches of the inhabitants, animal life, and vegetation, in the lowlands and high mountains of Ceylon; as well as of the submarine scenery near the coast, taken in a diving bell. Vienna, 1867. 4°. 3431

Ranters of both sexes. 10 pp. Taylor, J., *Works*, v. 4.

Rantoul, Robert, Jr. 1805–52. Memoirs, speeches, and writings. Ed. by Luther Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 237.) 3785

—— **Political portraits.** Robert Rantoul, Jr. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 348.)—**Sumner,** C. Tribute to R. Speech in the Senate, on the death of R., Aug. 9, 1852. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 76.)

Rantz, Conrad. Der accusativus bei Vergil. 1 theil. Bonn, 1871. 4°. 3252

Ranulf II, *Earl of Chester.* Planché, J. R. Confirmation charter of R. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, pp. 131, 317.)

Ranyard, Arthur Cowper. Observations made during total solar eclipses. London, 1879. 4°. (Royal Astron. Soc. *Mem.* v. 41.) —2432

See also **De Morgan,** S. E., and **Ranyard,** A. C.

Ranzau, Daniel. Mynster, O. H. Fragment af en lovtale over R. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 1.)

Raoul, *Abp. of Lyon.* 8 *cent.* Ordinationes pro administratione Archiepiscopatus et Episcopatus sede vacante. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 693.)

Raoul, *Abp. of Rheims.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae et diplomata. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1417.)

Raoul, *Bp. of Bourges.* 9 *cent.* Capitula. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 703.)

Raoul, *King of France.* 11 *cent.* Diplomata. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 691; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1021.)

Raoul I, *Sire de Coucy.* Chabouillet, J. M. A. Notice sur un denier inédit de R. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 26, 1862, p. 97.)

Raoul, *Count of Vermand.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae V ad Sugerium. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, pp. 1352, 1355, 1369, 1391, 1398.)

Raoul, *of Caen.* 12 *cent.* Faits et gestes du prince Tancrède pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23.) 4666

—— Gesta Tancredi in expeditione Jerosolymitana. 52 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 107; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 489; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 279.)

Raoul, *Trouvère.* Messire Gauvain, ou la vengeance de Raguidel, poème de la Table Ronde. Pub. et précédé d'une introduction par G. Hippeau. Paris, 1862. p. 8°. 2396

Raoul, Ardent. 12 *cent.* Homiliarum libri II. 227 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1665.)

Raoul, Tortaire, *of Fleury.* 12 *cent.* Miracula S. Benedicti soluto sermone; Miracula S. Benedicti metrice scripta. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, pp. 1177, 1237.)

Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste. Pub. par P. Meyer et A. Longnon. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier, Li romans de. Le Glay, E. A. J. (*Ed.*) (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 7.) 1224

Raoul de Houdenc. 13 *cent.* Meraugis de Portlesguez, roman de la Table Ronde. Pub. pour la première fois par H. Michelant. Avec fac-similé des miniatures du MS de Vienne. Paris. 1869. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Mussafia, in *Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 339.) 2396

—— Le **songe d'enfer,** ou le chemin d'enfer. 4 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 222.)—Songe d'enfer; **Songe de Paradis;** Romans des eles. 109 pp. (Scheler, J. A. U., *Trouvères belges*, n. s. 1879, pp. 176, 200, 248.)

—— **Wolf,** F. Ueber Raoul de Houdenc und insbesondere seinen roman Meraugis de Portlesguez. 46 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 153.)

Raoul de Presles. *See* Presles, R. de.

Raoul-Rochette, Désiré. 1789–1854. Choix de peintures de Pompéi. Lithographées en couleur par M. Roux. Paris, 1867. fo. P.33

—— Cours d'archéologie. Paris, 1828. 8°. 1734

—— Discours sur l'origine, le développement, et le caractère des types imitatifs qui constituent l'art du christianisme. Paris, 1834. 8°. —1714

—— Histoire critique de l'établissement des colonies grecques. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°. 2744

—— Monuments inédits d'antiquité figurée grecque, etrusque, et romaine. Paris, 1833. fo. (Rev. of by Creuzer, G. F., *Deutsche schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 111.) P.33

—— Tableau des catacombes de Rome. Paris, n. d. 12°. 1788

—— Mémoire sur les antiquités chrétiennes des catacombes. 174 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 92; Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837, p. 96.)

—— **Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber Raoul-Rochette's lettre à Mr. Schorn. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 307.)

Raoux, Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Raparius, or Rapularius. [Herausg. von Dr. H. Oesterley.] 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 241.)

Rape. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. B. Tentative de rapt commise par Reignaut d'Azincourt sur une épicière de la rue Saint-Denis. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 316.)

Rape of Lucrèce. 68 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright*, v. 9, p. 481.

Rape of Philomela. Parker, M. 1375

Rape of the lock. 34 pp. Pope, A., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 223.—*The same.* 81 pp. (*Works, ed. W. Elwin*, v. 2, p. 113.)

Raper, Henry. Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1866. 8°. —2763

Rapetti, Pierre Nicolas (*Ed.*) Li livres de jostice et de plet, avec un glossaire des mots hors d'usage par P. Chabaille. Paris, 1850. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.) 4603

Raphael [*pseud.*] *See* Palmer, J.

Raphael. *See* Raffaele.

Raphael, pages de la vingtième année. 206 pp. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 32, p. 179.

Raphael und seine nachbarinnen, erzaehlung. 87 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 239.

Raphall, *Rev.* Morris Jacob. 1798–1868. Bible view of slavery, a discourse. New York, 1861. p. 8°. —2347

Raphelengius, Francis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Rapicio, or Ranzza, Jovita. Balneorum ad Timavi ostia descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)

Rapin, Nicolas. Satyre Ménippée. *See* Leroy, P., and others.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Rapin, René. 1621–87. Of gardens, a Latin poem. English'd by James Gardiner. 3 ed., revised and finished. London, 1728. 8°. 1394

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Rapin de Thoyras, Paul. 1661–1725. Acta regia: or an historical account in order of time . . . of records in Rymer's Foedera . . . London, 1726-31. 4 v. 8°. 1548

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.—**Rivier,** A. L'historien R. et sa famille. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1875, p. 545.)

—— and **Tindal,** Nathaniel. History of England . . . tr. into English, with additional notes, (and) continued from the revolution to the accession of George II, by N. Tindal. 3 ed. London, 1743-47. 4 v. in 5, fo. 1571

Rapp, Adolf. Religion und sitte der Perser und uebrigen Iranier nach den griechischen und roemischen quellen. 89 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 1; v. 20, 1866, p. 49.)

Rapp, George. Nevin, D. E. The late George Rapp and the Harmonists. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 703.)

Rapp, *Général* Jean, *Comte.* 1772–1821. Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, et publiés par sa famille. Paris, 1823. 8°. (*Mém. des contemporains.*) 5843

The same, tr. into English. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 39.) 5843

Rapp, Karl Moriz. 1803—. Vergleichende grammatik. Stuttgart, 1852–59. 3 v. in 2, 8°. —2184

Contents. Grundriss der **grammatik des indisch-europaeischen sprachstammes,** v. 1, 2. — Der **verbal-organismus der indisch-europaeischen sprachen,** v. 3, pts. 1-3.

(Rev. of, by H. Steinthal, in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 276.)

Rappahannock, *Confederate privateer.*

King, H. B. Cruise of the Rappahannock in Calais harbor. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 696.)

Rappahannock river. Swain, G. F. Rappahannock river. 6 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the middle Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 553.)

Rappersweil, *Switzerland.* Lafenestre, G. Monument de R. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 732.)

Rapping the question. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 711.)

Rapport à Sa Majesté l'Empereur sur les caisses d'épargne, années 1858-67. Paris, 1859-68. 2 v. 4°. —3302

See also **France.** Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc.

Rapport de la Dotation de l'Armée, 1857-67. s. l. s. a. sm. fo. —3302

See also **France.** Ministère de la Guerre.

Rapport de la nature à l'homme. Massias, N., *Baron.* 4 v. 1796

Rapport sur les progrès récents des sciences zoologiques en France. Edwards, H. M. (*Rec. de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sci. en France.*) —1693

Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. Cabanis, P. J. G. —1436

Raprechtsweil, Albrecht, *Marschall* von. *See* Albrecht, *Marschall von Raprechtsweil.*

Raptures of riding. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 504.)

Raptus Helenae. Coluthus. 3277

Raquel, La. 5 pp. Ulloa, L. de. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2, p. 477.)

Rara mathematica. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) —2426

Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. 2 v. —2502

Rarey, John S. Art of taming horses. 48 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 422.)

—— **Taming of horses,** and Mr. Rarey. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 570.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Rarey, the horse-tamer. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 615.)

Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, Catalogue of. Grew, N. —2502

Rascality, Romance of. 12 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Essays and reviews,* v. 2, p. 74.

Rashid-uddin Amir. Morley, W. H. Letter, on a MS of the Jami al Tawarikh of R. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 267.)

Rasieres, Isaack de. New Netherland in 1627. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1849, p. 339.)

Rask, Rasmus Christian. 1787-1832. Danish grammar for Englishmen, with extracts in prose and verse. Ed. by T. G. Repp. London, 1847. 8°. —2136

—— Frisische sprachlehre, bearbeitet nach dem naemlichen plane wie die islandische und angelsaechsische aus dem daenischen uebersetzt, und mit einem vorwort ueber die wichtigkeit des sprachenstudiums fuer eine gruendliche forschung im gebiet der rechts- und staatswissenschaften begleitet von Dr. F. J. Buss. Freiburg, 1834. 8°. —2136

—— Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue, with a praxis. Tr. by B. Thorpe. Copenhagen, 1830. 8°. —2123

The same. London, 1865. p. 8°. —2127

—— Grammar of the Icelandic or old Norse tongue. Tr. from the Swedish by George Welbe Dasent. London, 1843. 8°. —2136

—— Short tractate on the longevity ascribed to the patriarchs in the book of Genesis, and its relation to the Hebrew chronology: the flood, the exodus of the Israelites, the site of Eden . . . London, 1863. 8°. 2446

—— Undersoegelse om det gamle nordiske eller Islandske sprogs oprindelse . . . Kjobenhavn, 1818. 8°. —2136

—— Den danske grammatiks endelser og former af det islandske sprog forklarede. 76 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 17, p. 75.)—Om **Zendsprogets** og zendavestas aelde og aegthed. 1 pl. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 21, p. 231.)

—— (*Tr.*) **Ottars og Ulfstens korte rejseberetninger med dansk oversaettelse,** kritiske anmaerkninger og andre oplysninger. 132 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 14, p. 1.)

Rasles, Sebastian. *See* Râle, S.

Rasos de trobar, Las. Stengel, E., *Die beiden aeltesten provenzalischen grammatiken, etc.* —2132

Raspe, Rodolph Erich. 1737-94. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen illustrated with 23 curious engravings from the Baron's own designs, and 5 woodcuts by G. Cruikshank. London, 1869. 12°. 1285

Rassam, Hormuzd. 1826—. Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia; with notices of the countries traversed from Massowah, through the Soodan, the Amhâra, and back to Annesley Bay, from Magdala. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 126, 1869, p. 299.) 1424

—— **Prideaux,** *Lieut.* W. F. Mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam and his companions. 38 pp. (*With* Markham, C. R., *Hist. of the Abyssinian exped.* p. 90.)

Rasselas: a tale. *See* Johnson, S.

Rassicod, Etienne. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Rastadt, *Baden.* Ristelhuber, P. Assassinat de R. d'après de nouveaux documents. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 66.)

Rastadt, *Monastery of.* Chronicon monasterii Rastedensis, 1059-1463. 46 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 164.)

Rastbuechlein. Lindener, M. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 163.) —3125

Rastoul de Mongeot, Alphonse Simon. 1800—. Pétrarque et son siècle. Bruxelles, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 5877

Rasumovski, Andreas Kyrillowitsch. **Schnitzler,** J. H. Fuerst R. 93 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1863, p. 1.)

Raszmann, August. Deutsche heldensage und ihre heimat. Hannover, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. 1233

Contents. Sage von den Woelsungen und Niflungen in der **Edda** und Woelsungasaga, v. 1.—Sagen von den Woelsungen und Niflungen, den Nibelungen und koenig Thidrek von Bern in der **Thidreksaga,** v. 2.

Ratallier, Georg (*Tr.*) Euripidis tragoedia Hippolytus quam Latino carmine conversam a G. R. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

Ratcliffe. *See* Radcliffe.

Rate of wages, Three lectures on the. Senior, N. W. (*Polit. tracts,* 1831.) —2334

Rath, Gerhard vom. 1830—. Ueber das gold. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 389.) —Ueber den **granit.** 60 pp. 2 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 461.)—Der **Vesuv.** Eine geologische skizze. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 643.)

Rath of Badamar; or the enchantment. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, pp. 325, 513.)

Rathalter, Johann. 15 *cent.* De meritis Alberti Ducis Saxoniae, locum tenentis generalis per Brabantiam in domum Burgundicam. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 2113.)

Rathbone, *Mrs.* Hannah Mary. So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history, and to the eventful period of the reign of Charles I [and] some further portions of the diary of Lady Willoughby. 4 ed. London, 1846-48. 2 v. 12°. 1294

Note.—A work of fiction.

Rathbone, *Mrs.* Mary Anne Manning. 1812—. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. 4 ed. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 12°. 1298

—— Jeune fille et épouse. (Journal de **Mary Powell, femme de Milton.**) 116 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 621; v. 5, 1859, pp. 112, 414, 583.)

—— **Household of Sir Thomas More.** 38 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, pp. 616, 818; v. 3, 1851, pp. 42, 183, 310, 498, 623, 757.)

Rathbun, Richard. Crustaceans, worms, radiates, and sponges. 90 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 1, p. 759.)

—— (*Ed.*) Fishing grounds of North America, with 49 charts. Washington, 1887. 4°. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 3.) —4682

Rather ghostly. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 363.)

Rathère, *of Beaufort.* 12 *cent.* Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 438.)

Rathhausen, *Abbey.* Lasteyrie, F. de. Notice sur les vitraux de l'abbaye de R. [Canton de Lucerne]. 56 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 116.)

Rathier, *Bp. of Verona.* —974. Opera. Parisiis, 1723. fo. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1.) —2201

Contents. De **Abbatiola,** in qua monachis clericos subrogaverat.—**Apologeticus** liber.—De **clericis** sibi rebellibus.—**Discordia** inter eum et clericos.—**Epistolae.**—Conclusio deliberativa **Leodii** acta.—De **nuptu cujusdam illicito.**—**Qualitatis conjectura.**—Itinerarium **Romam** euntis.—**Sermones.**—Contra reprehensores ejus **sermonis.**—**Synodica** ad presbyteros suae dioeceseos.—**Volumen perpendiculorum.**

—— Opera omnia, juxta editionem Veronensem, 1765. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136.) —2262

Contents. Liber **apologeticus.**—De contemptu **canonum.**—De **clericis** sibi rebellibus.—Decreta, et libellus de clericis a Milone suae sedis invasore ordinatis.—Excerptum ex **dialogo confessionali.**—**Discordia** inter eum et clericos.—**Epistolae.**—**Exhortatio** et preces.—**Judicatum,** seu fundatio et dotatio pauperiorum clericorum cathedralis Veronensis ecclesiae.—Conclusio deliberativa **Leodici** acta.—Invectiva in quosdam, ac lugubris relatio de translatione corporis S. **Metronis.**—De **nuptu** cujusdam illicito.—De **otioso** sermone.—**Ottonis I** imperatoris privilegium Ratherio episcopo et Veronensi ecclesiae concessum.—**Phrenesis.**—**Praeloquiorum** libri VI.—**Prolegomena.**—De **proprio lapsu.**—**Qualitatis conjectura.**—**Romam** euntis itinerarium.—**Sermones.**—**Synodica** ad presbyteros et ordines caeteros forinsecus, id est por universam dioecesim constitutos.—**Testamentum.**—De vita S. **Ursmari.**—**Vita.**—Appendix.

—— Praeloquiorum libri VI; Epistola. 92 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, pp. 785, 965.)

—— Vita. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 27.)

Rathke, Jens. Jagttagelser over Norges aeldre landhusholdning og handel. 29 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 360.)

Rathke, Martin Heinrich. 1793-1860. Beitraege zur geschichte der thierwelt. Danzig, 1820-27. sm. 4°. —1603

—— Untersuchungen ueber die bildung und entwickelung des flusskrebses. Leipzig, 1829. fo. —1661

Rathlin, *Island of.* Marshall, J. D. Notes on the statistics and natural history of the island of R., off the northern coast of Ireland. 35 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 37.)

Rathmore and its traditions. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 320.)

Ratiate, *France.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur Ratiatum. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 722.)

Ratibor, *Silesia.* WATTENBACH, W. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der kloester Rauden und Himmelwitz, der Dominicaner und der Dominicanerinnen in der stadt Ratibor. 1859. (*Codex diplomat. Silesiae*, v. 2.)

—— Landes-ausschuss-conclusa der Fuerstenthuemer Oppeln und Ratibor vom 9 Januar 1741 bis 11 Maerz 1743. 100 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 239.)

Ratich, Wolfgang. Raumer, K. von. Wolfgang Ratich. 28 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 229.)

Rational classification of literature. Perkins, F. B. L.62

Rational cosmology. Hickok, L. P. —1535

Rational foundation of a Christian church. 169 pp. Watts, I., *Works,* v. 4, p. 1.

Rational illustration of the Book of Common prayer. Wheatly, C. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1247

Rational philosophy in history and in system. Fraser, A. C. —1427

Rational psychology. Hickok, L. P. —1423

Rational recreations in numbers. Hooper, W. 4 v. —1514

Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England. Tulloch, J. 2 v. —3244

Rationalism.

CLARKE, J. F. Steps of belief. 1871.

—— FISHER, G. P. Faith and rationalism. 1879.

—— LECKY, W. E. H. History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1866, 2 v.

—— MANSEL, H. L. Limits of religious thought examined. 1870.

—— SAINTES, A. Histoire critique du rationalisme en Allemagne. 1841.

The same, tr. into English. 1849.

—— TULLOCH, J. Rational theology and Christian philosophy in the 17 century. 1872.

—— **Anglican rationalism.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 199.)—**Bevington,** L. S. Moral colour of rationalism. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 179.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Quelques observations sur la discussion des traditionalistes et des rationalistes. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 161.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. La philosophie rationaliste et le surnaturel. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 57, 1862, p. 85.)—**Chastel,** A., *Abbé.* Les rationalistes et les traditionalistes. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, pp. 29, 113, 309, 701.)—Rationalism in the **Church of England.** 51 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 1.)—Recent rationalism in the Church of England. 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 217.)—**Cook,** J. Decline of rationalism in the German universities. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 736.)—**Correlation of reason and faith.** 13 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 1.)—**Cossoles,** H. de. L'accord rationnel de la philosophie et de l'église. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 440.)—L'état actuel de l'enseignement spiritualiste. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 724.)—**Cunningham,** F. German rationalism. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 346.)—**Doubt, faith, and reason.** 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 79.)—**Eliot,** G. Influence of rationalism. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 43.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Relations of reason and faith. 45 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 412.)—**English rationalism.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 193.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Rationalism. 29 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 439.)—**Fiske,** J. Con-

flict of reason with bigotry and superstition. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 171.)—**Francis,** C. Reason and faith. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 99.)—**Galluppi,** P. Mémoire sur le système de Fichte, ou considérations philosophiques sur l'idéalisme transcendental et sur le rationalisme absolu. 123 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 1, 1841, p. 31.)—**Goblet d'Alviella,** A. J., *Comte.* Les églises rationalistes de Londres. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 194.)—**Hedge,** F. H. The cause of reason the cause of faith. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 204.)—**Hunt,** J. Rationalism and ritualism. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 345.)—**Lipscomb,** A. A. Warfare of modern religious thought. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 371.)—**Meignan,** G., *Abbé.* Le rationalisme en Angleterre. 132 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 53, 1861, pp. 348, 545, 660; v. 54, 1861, p. 91.)—**Neology of the cloister.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 148.)—**Newman,** J. H. On the introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. 72 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 30.)—**Packard,** J. Affinity of Romanism and rationalism. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, p. 64.)—**Princeton Review and Rev. Dr. Squier.** 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 21, 1862, p. 303.)—**Rationalism and traditionalism.** 37 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 409.)—**Reason and faith;** their claims and conflicts. 64 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 293.)—**Reason and faith.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 64.)—**Reason and revelation.** 15 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 248.)—**Savage,** M. J. Religion of a rationalist. 10 pp. (*Forum,* v. 2, 1886, p. 460.)—**Spirit of rationalism.** 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 245.)—**Stearns,** O. Rationalism in religion. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 244.)—**Suckling,** *Sir* J. An account of religion by reason. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 159.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Resources of the church against rationalism. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 639.)—**Tiffany,** C. C. Tendency of modern thought as seen in Romanism and rationalism. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 859.)—**Tulloch,** J. Rationalism. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 361.)—**Valroger,** H. de. Études sur les résultats de l'exégèse rationaliste. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 37, 1856, p. 732.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Ueber den freyen gebrauch der vernunft in glaubenssachen sammt einer beylage. 122 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 32, p. 1.)—**Zimmermann,** R. Samuel Clarke's leben und lehre. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des rationalismus in England. 88 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 19, 1870, p. 249.)

See also **Froude,** R. H., *Remains,* v. 3; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 4, 1831, p. 53; London Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1857, p. 153. *Also* **Reason.**

Rationality. James, W. The sentiment of rationality. 30 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 317.)

Ratis raving and other moral and religious pieces. Lumby, J. R. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 43.) 2125

Ratisbon, *Bavaria.* Andreas, *Presbyter of Ratisbon.* Chronicon episcoporum Ratisponensium ab origine ad annum Christi 1428. 8 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 31.)—**Annales Ratisbonenses.** 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 577.)—**Aventinus,** J. Origines Ratisponenses vernaculè conscriptae. 20 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 740.)—**Breves annales Ratisponenses.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 367.)—**Calvin,** J. Les actes de la journée impériale tenue en la cité de Regespourg, aultrement dicte Ratispone, l'an 1541, sur les differens qui sont aujourdhuy en la réligion. 88 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 509.)—**Diaeta Ratisponensis anno** 1454. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1013.)—**Eberhard,** *Archdeacon of Ratisbon.* Annales, 1273–1305. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 591.)—**Farrago historica rerum Ratisponensium.** 26 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 498.)—**Hochwart,** L., *Canon of Ratisbon.* Catalogus episcoporum Ratisponensium. 95 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 148.)—**Hofmann,** C., *Monk of St. Emmeramne's.* Episcoporum Ratisponensium nec non abbatum monasterii divi Emmerami historia. 36 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 543.)—**Widmann,** L. Chronik von Regensburg, 1511–43, 1552–55. 244 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 15, p. 1.)

Ratisbon, *Burggraf* von. Minnelied. 1 p. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift,* p. 238: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

PART IV.—128.

Ratisbon, *Council of.* Concilium Ratisponense anno 932 celebratum. 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 53.)

Ratisbonne, Louis Gustave Fortuné (*Ed.*) 1827—. Journal d'un poëte. *See* Vigny, A., *Comte* de.

Ratna Málá. Tr. by A. K. Forbes. 81 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 20.)

Ratomagus. Longnon, A. Sur l'emplacement de R. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 91; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Inscription antique découverte à Hermes (Oise), mentionnant les vicani Ratumagenses. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, pp. 162, 165, 167; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Ratpert, *of St. Gall.* —*circa* 883. De casibus monasterii S. Galli; Poemata varia. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, pp. 1057, 1079.)—**Casus S. Galli,** 570–883. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 59.)—**Excerpta** librorum de origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 481.)—Liber de origine et diversis casibus monasterii S. Galli in Alamannia. 11 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Ratramne, *of Corbie.* —*circa* 868. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121.) —2203

Contents. **Bollean,** J. Dissertatio in librum de corpore et sanguine Domini.—De eo quod **Christus ex Virgine natus est.**—De **corpore et sanguine Domini.** — Epistola de **cynocephalis.** — Contra **Graecorum** opposita libri IV.—De **praedestinatione Dei.**

—— Liber de eo quod **Christus ex Virgine natus est;** Contra Graecorum opposita, Romanam ecclesiam infamantium libri IV. 61 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, pp. 52, 63.)

Rats. Blyth, E. Memoir on the rats and mice of India. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 327.)—**Duchalais,** A. Le rat employé comme symbole dans la sculpture du moyen âge. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 9, 1847, p. 229.)—**Only a rat.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 833.)—**Rats and rat-killers in England.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 202.)—**Short chapter on rats.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 686.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 101, 1857, p. 123.

Rattazzi, Urbano. Calonne, A. de. M. Rattazzi et la crise italienne. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 535.)

Rattenberg, Gabriel von. 16 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1527). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 402.)

Rattenbury, J. Freeman. Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the United States of America, and on the necessity of acquiring the island of Cuba by Great Britain. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 261.)

Ratti, Niccolò. 1759–1833. Della famiglia Sforza. [*Anon.*] Roma [1794–95]. 2 v. 4°. 2793

Rattlesnakes. Mitchell, S. W. Poison of the rattlesnake. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 452.)—Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake; with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. 156 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. The rattlesnake and its congeners. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 470.)

Rattlin, the reefer's, dream. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 31.)

Rattray, Thomas, *D. D., Bp. of Dunkeld.* —1743. Office for the sacrifice of the Holy Eucharist, being the ancient liturgy of the church of Jerusalem. London, 1744; repr. 1848. 16°. (Hall, P., *Fragmenta liturgica,* v. 1.) —1248

Ratzeburg, Julius Theodor Christian. 1801–71. Die forst-insecten oder abbildung und beschreibung der in den waeldern Preussens und der nachbarstaaten als schaedlich oder nuetzlich bekannt gewordenen insecten; in

systematischer folge und mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die vertilgung der schaedlichen. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1839–44. 3 v. 4°. —2672

—— Die ichneumonen der forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer beziehung, ein anhang zur Abbildung und beschreibung der forstinsecten. Berlin, 1844–52. 3 v. 4°. —2672

—— Die waldverderber und ihre feinde, oder beschreibung und abbildung der schaedlichsten forstinsekten und der uebrigen schaedlichen waldthiere, nebst anweisung zu ihrer vertilgung und zur schonung ihrer feinde. Ein handbuch fuer forstmaenner . . . 6 aufl. Berlin, 1869. 8°. —2685

Ratzinger, Georg. 1844—. Geschichte der kirchlichen armenpflege. Freiburg, 1868. 8°. —1374

Ratzmer, Dubislaw Gneomar von. Leben. 46 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 8, p. 167.)

Rau, Charles, *Ph. D.* 1826–87. The archaeological collection of the U. S. National Museum, in charge of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1876. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.) —2531

—— Early man in Europe. New York, 1876. 8°. 1703

—— Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the old world and in America. Washington, 1881. 4°. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region*, *Contrib. to ethnology*, v. 5.) —3541

—— The Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1879. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 22.) —2531

—— Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. Washington, 1884. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 25.) —2531

Rau, Karl Heinrich. 1792–1870. Lehrbuch der politischen oekonomie. Leipzig, 1862–68. 3 v. in 5, 8°. —1305

Contents. Grundsaetze der **finanzwissenschaft,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Grundsaetze der **volkswirthschaftslehre,** v. 1.—Grundsaetze der **volkswirthschaftspolitik,** v. 2, pts. 1, 2.

Rauch, Christian Daniel. Eggers, K. Johann Gottfried Schadow und R. 100 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)

Rauch, John Henry, *M. D.* 1828—. Public parks: their effects upon the moral, physical, and sanitary condition of the inhabitants of large cities; with special reference to Chicago. Chicago, 1869. 8°. 3503

— Sanitary problems of **Chicago,** past and present. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 3.)

Rauchenstein, Rudolph (*Ed.*) 1798—. Ausgewaehlte reden des Isokrates. *See* Isocrates.

—— (*Ed.*) Ausgewaehlte reden des Lysias. *See* Lysias.

— **Westermann,** A. Rudolpho Rauchenstein S. D. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1210.)

Rauden, *Monastery.* WATTENBACH, W. (*Ed.*) Urkunden der kloester Rauden und Himmelwitz, der Dominicaner und der Dominicanerinnen in der stadt Ratibor. 1859. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 2.)

Raudot, Claude Marie. Lavedan, L. M. Raudot. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 575.)

Rauf Coilyear, The taill of. Herrtage, S. J. H. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 39.) 2115

Rauleigh, *Sir* Walter. *See* Ralegh, *Sir* W.

Raulin, Jean. 1443–1514. Oratio ad laudem divi Ludovici Francorum regis. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 493.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Raum, John Otto. History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Phila. n. d. 2 v. 8°. 3574

—— History of the city of Trenton, N. J., embracing a period of nearly 200 years. Trenton, 1871. 8°. 3575

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. 1781–1873. Vermischte schriften. Leipzig, 1852–54. 3 v. 8°. —3155

Contents. Der **Aufstand in Spanien,** v. 1.—**Erzaehlungen,** v. 1.—**Geschichtliche scenen,** v. 1.—**Geschichtliche und kritische aufsaetze,** v. 2.—**Recensionen,** v. 3.—**Reden,** v. 1.—**Spren,** v. 3.—**Staatswissenschaftliche aufsaetze,** v. 1.—**Theater und musik,** v. 3.—Eine **venetianische familie,** v. 1.—**Wilhelmine,** v. 1.

—— America, and the American people. Tr. from the German by William W. Turner. New York, 1846. 8°. 1634

—— Beitraege zur neueren geschichte aus dem Britischen Museum und Reichsarchive. Leipzig, 1836–39. 5 v. 12°. 3757

Contents. Die Koeniginnen **Elisabeth** und Maria Stuart, v. 1.—**Europa** vom ende des siebenjaehrigen bis zum ende des amerikanischen krieges (1763–83), v. 3–5.—Koenig **Friedrich II** und seine zeit (1740–69), v. 2.

—— Contributions to modern history, from the British Museum and the State paper office. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, Queen of Scots. London, 1836. 12°. 3744

—— England in 1835: being a series of letters written to friends in Germany, during a residence in London, and excursions into the provinces. Tr. from the German, by Sarah Austin and H. E. Lloyd. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 131; *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 198; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 631; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 445; *Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 530.) 1525

—— Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer zeit. 4 aufl. Leipzig, 1871–72. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834, p. 304.) 3606

—— Italy and the Italians. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 3546

—— Political history of England, during the 16, 17 and 18 centuries. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1567

— Koenig **Jacob II** und Anna Hyde. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. taschenbuch, 1867, p. 415.)—**Sicilien und Palermo.** 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. taschenbuch, 1863, p. 309.)

—— (*Ed.*) Historisches taschenbuch. 4 folge. Leipzig, 1860–69. 10 v. 12°. 3727

Contents. **Asmus,** H. Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemer im alterthum, 1862.—Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemerinnen im alterthum, 1861.—**Biedermann,** F. K. Immanuel Kant. Eine culturgeschichtliche studie, 1867.—**Bluecherdenkmal** in Rostock und Goethe's theilnahme an diesem werke, 1862.—**Eye,** J. L. A. von. Das buergerliche wohnhaus in seiner geschichtlichen wandlung, 1868.—**Falke,** J. von. Die gastlichkeit im mittelalter, 1862.—Die irrende ritterschaft, 1863.—**Frank,** G. Dr. Karl Friedrich Bahrdt, 1866.—**Grahl,** E. Philipp II von Spanien und sein minister Antonio Perez, 1869.—**Haeusser,** L. Der leutticher executionszug, 1789, 1790; 1866.—Pfalz-

Baiern gegen ende des 18 jahrhunderts, 1865.—**Hassel,** J. P. Die absetzung der Herzoge von Mecklenburg und die einsetzung Wallenstein's zum Fuersten des landes, 1867.—**Hopf,** K. Die beiden Foscari, 1868.—Venedig, der rath der zehn und die staats-inquisition, 1865.—**Inama-Sternegg,** K. T. von. Die volkswirthschaftlichen folgen des 30-jaehrigen kriegs fuer Deutschland, 1864.—**Justi,** F. Ueber die urzeit der Indogermanen, 1862.—**Justi,** K. Ueber die studien Winckelmann's in seiner vorroemischen zeit, 1866.—**Kaufmann,** G. Rhetorenschulen und klosterschulen, oder heidnische und christliche cultur in Gallien waehrend des 5 und 6 jahrhunderts, 1869.—**Kern,** T. G. von. Der kampf der Fuersten gegen die staedte in den jahren 1449-50; 1866.—Die reformen der Kaiserin Maria Theresia, 1869.—**Koepke,** E. R. A. Roemer und Germanen im 4 jahrhundert, 1864.—**Kolloff,** E. Der evangelische sagenkreis, 1860.—Das gesellige leben vor und nach der schreckenszeit in Paris, 1863.—Die sagenhafte und symbolische thiergeschichte des mittelalters, 1857.—**Langethal,** C. E. Geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft . . . 1770-1850; 1863.—**Loeher,** F. von. Der brabanter hof und eine Bruesseler revolution im 15 jahrhundert, 1860.—Fuerstenromantik im 15 jahrhundert, 1865.—Die italienische krone im jahre 1474; 1869.—Untergang von bauern- und herren-freiheit in Holland, 1863.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy,** K. Ali-Pascha von Janina, 1867.—**Oelsner,** L. Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans, 1864.—**Pischon,** K. N. Die moenchsrepublik des berges Athos, 1860.—**Prutz,** H. Danzig, das nordische Venedig, 1868.—Heinrich der Loewe, 1866.—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Koenig Jakob II und Anna Hyde, 1867.—Sicilien und Palermo, 1863.—**Reuchlin,** H. Daniel Manin, 1861.—**Reumont,** A. von. Giovanni Rosini, 1860.—**Robinson,** T. A. L. von J., *dit* Talvj. Deutschlands schriftstellerinnen bis vor 100 jahren, 1861.—**Rueckert,** H. Deutsches nationalbewusstsein und stammesgefuehl im mittelalter, 1861.—Die politische anlage und thaetigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen staemme, 1865.—Ernst Christoph August von der **Sahla,** 1860.—**Schultzler,** J. H. Fuerst Andreas Kyrillowitsch Rasumovski, 1863.—Kaiser Paul I vor und nach seiner thronbesteigung, 1867.—**Soldan,** W. G. Deutsche koenigswahlen, 1862.—**Stephan,** H. Das verkehrsleben im alterthum, 1868, 1869.—**Weber,** K. von. Ein schuss im walde, 1603; 1860.—**Wuttke,** H. Der kampf der freiheitsmaenner und der geistlichen in Belgien in den letzten jahrzehnten des vorigen jahrhunderts, 1864.

— **History of the 16 and 17 centuries,** illustr. by original documents. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 78.)—**Vorlesungen** ueber alte geschichte. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 545.)

— Lucien **Bonaparte** and R. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 21.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Friedrich von Raumer. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 255.)

Raumer, Karl Georg von. 1783–1865. Life and system of Pestalozzi. Tr. from the German by J. Tilleard. London, 1855. 8°. —2386

— (*Ed.*) Sancti Augustini Confessionum libri XIII. *See* Augustinus Aurelius, *St., Bp. of Hippo* (in supplement).

Raumer, Rudolf von. 1815-76. Gesammelte sprachwissenschaftliche schriften. Frankfurt a. M. 1863. 8°. —2185

— Herr Professor Schleicher in Jena und die urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropaeischen sprachen. Frankfurt a. M. 1864-71. 8°. —2174

— Zweite fortsetzung der untersuchungen ueber die urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropaeischen sprachen. Frankfurt a. M. 1868. 8°. —2185

Raunié, Emile (*Ed.*) 1854—. Recueil Clairambault Maurepas. Chansonnier historique du XVIII siècle. Pub. avec introduction, commentaire, notes, et index. Paris, 1879-84. 10 v. 12°. 2375

Raup de Baptestein de Moulières, Antoine Joseph. Petite biographie conventionnelle, ou tableau moral et raisonné des 749 députés qui composaient l'Assemblée dite de la Convention, 1792–95. 2 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1816. 12°. 1187

Raupach, Ernst Benjamin Salomo. 1784–1852. Hohenstauffen [Extracts from]. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 137.)

Rauracus, or Rauracius, *Bp. of Nevers.* —653. Epistola ad S. Desiderium Cadurcensem episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 259.)

Rausch, Bruder. *See* Bruder Rausch.

Raute, Von. *See* Hartwig *von Raute.*

Rauter, Ludwig von. 1542–1615. Pilgerschrift (1567-71). 16 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen,* p. 430.)

Ravaillac, François. Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) Trial of Francis Ravaillac for the murder of King Henry the Great. 1885. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

— Loiseleur, J. A. J. Ravaillac et ses complices. 1873.

— **Procès** de R. 29 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 113.)

Ravaisson, François. 1811–84. Archives de la Bastille. Paris, 1866–84. 16 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 45.) 1604

Ravaisson, Jean Gaspard Félix. 1813—. Essai sur la métaphysique d'Aristote. Paris, 1837-46. 2 v. 8°. —1424

— La philosophie en France au XIX siècle. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —1412

— La Vénus de Milo. Paris, 1871. r. 8°. —1733

— **Catalogus librorum** abbatiae Beccensis circa saeculum XII. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 769.)

— **Secrétan,** C. La philosophie de R. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 363.)

Ravanel, Pierre. —*circa* 1680. Bibliotheca sacra, seu thesaurus scripturae canonicae amplissimus, in quo ea, in utroque foedere extant. Genevae, 1650-63. 3 v. fo. —1241

Contents.

A-Lytron, v. 1. Abaddon-Scripturae, v. 3.
Maacha-Zorobabel, v. 2.

Ravelet, Armand. *Circa* 1835–75. Birth and early life of Jean Baptiste de La Salle, 1651-78. 12 pp. (Wilson, *Mrs.* R. F., *Christian brothers,* p. 12.)

Raven, John. Parliamentary history of England, from the passing of the reform bill of 1832. London, 1885. 12°. 1517

Raven, Thc. 5 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 3, p. 1.

Raven, The, or the power of conscience, an old border legend. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 284.)

Ravenau de Lussan. *See* Lussan, R. de.

Ravenna. Agnello (Andrea), *of Ravenna.* Liber pontificalis sive vitae pontificum Ravennatum, cum appendice. 205 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 431; Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. 6–9, p. 265.)—**Amadesi,** G. A. Dissertatio de metropoli ecclesiastica Ravennatensi. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 91.)—**Bacon,** T. A Gothic capital. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 711.)—**Cappi,** A. Dante in R. 27 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo,* p. 813.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Goths at R. 52 pp. (*Hist. essays,* 3 s. p. 121; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 297.)—**Lewis,** B. Antiquities of R. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 417.)—**Recollections of R.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 186.)—**Schrader,** L. Urbis Ravennae descriptio et antiquitates. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Smirke,** S. Account of the remains of the palace at R., reputed to have been that of the Gothic king Theodoric. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 579.)—**Spicilegium Ravennatis historiae.** 59 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 525.)—**Spreti,** D. De urbis Ravennae amplitudine, vastatione, et instauratione. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)—**Yriarte,** C. De Ravenne à Otrante. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 34, 1877, p. 209.)

Ravens. Broderip, W. J. The raven. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 438.)

Ravensburg, Goeler von. *See* Goeler von Ravensburg, F., *Freiherr.*

Ravensburg. Murer, J. Bauernkrieg um Weissenau. 9 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 495.)

Ravenshoe. 278 pp. Kingsley, H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 161, 277, 382, 426; v. 4, 1861, pp. 12, 111, 216, 280, 352, 417; v. 5, 1862, pp. 1, 95, 184, 319, 465; v. 6, 1862, pp. 47, 107, 222.)

Ravenstein, Ernst G. 1834—. The Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation. London, 1861. 8°. 3465

Ravenstone, Piercy. Thoughts on the funding system and its effects. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 311.)

Ravenswing, The. 128 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Ballads and tales*, p. 239.

Ravergie, (—). Notice minéralogique sur le massif d'Alger. 18 pp. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Géologie*, p. 165.)

Raverty, *Maj.* Henry George. Notes on Afghanistan and part of Balúchistan, . . . Extracted from the writings of little known Afghán and Tájzik historians, geographers, and genealogists . . ., and from personal observations. London, 1881. fo. 3431

—— (*Tr.*) Tabat-i-Nasiri. *See* Abû 'Omar Minháj Ed-din Othman ibn Siráj, Ed-din Al-Jawzjani.

Ravignan, Gustave François Xavier Delacroix de. 1795–1858. De l'existence et de l'institut des Jésuites. Paris, 1845. 12°. —3297

—— **Clément XIII et Clément XIV.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 109.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le Père de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 541.)—**Glajeux,** A. des. M. de Ravignan, magistrat. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 1000.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Father de R. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 23.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. Le R. P. de R. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 509.)

See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 211; Dublin Rev. v. 45, 1858, p. 149.

Ravioli, C. Guerre dei sette anni sotto Clemente VII 'assalto, preso e sacco di Roma, l'assedio e la perdita di Firenze dall' anno 1523 al 1531. 142 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, p. 303.)

Ravoisié, Amable. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 41, 42. Beaux arts, architecture, et sculpture. Paris, 1846. 3 v. el. fo. P.33

Ráwal Pindi, *India.* Mitra, R. On some Bactro-Buddhist relics from Ráwal Pindi. Remarks on the above by E. C. Bayley. 15 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 175.)

Rawdon, Marmaduke. Davies, R. (*Ed.*) Life of Marmaduke Rawdon. 1863. (*Camden Soc.* No. 85.)

Rawdon papers, consisting of letters . . . to and from Dr. John Bramhall, Primate of Ireland. Faithfully printed from the originals: and illustr. with notes, by Rev. Edw. Berwick. London, 1819. 8°. 3855

Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, 2 *Earl of Moira and* 1 *Marquis of Hastings.* 1754–1826. Private journal. Ed. by his daughter, the Marchioness of Bute. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 3456

—— Summary of the **administration of the Indian government,** from Oct. 1813, to Jan. 1823. 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 287.)

—— **Lossing,** B. J. The Marquis of Hastings in America. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 15.)

Rawle, Francis. *Circa* 1660–1727. Ways and means for the inhabitants of Delaware to become rich: wherein the several growths and products of these countries are demonstrated to be a sufficient fund for a flourishing trade. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1725; repr. 1878. 8°. —1302

Rawle, William, *LL. D.* Wharton, T. I. Memoir of R. 59 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1840, p. 33.)

Rawle, William Henry, *LL. D.* 1823—. Unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice Marshall at Washington, May 10, 1884. Oration. Phila. 1884. 4°. 3773

Rawleigh redivivus: or, the life and death of Right Hon. Anthony, late Earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1683. 16°. 4767

Rawley, William, *D. D. Circa* 1588–1667. Life of Francis Bacon. 18 pp. (Bacon, *Sir* F., *Works, ed. by J. Spedding*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Rawlins, John. 17 *cent.* The wonderfull recovery of the Exchange of Bristow from the Turkish pirats of Argier. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 889.)

Rawlins, Thomas. —1670. The Rebellion. 29 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 544.)

Rawlinson, *Rev.* George. *Circa* 1815—. Commentary on Kings I, II, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. London, 1872-73. 2 v. 8°. (*Bible, Holy Bible, with . . . commentary, etc., ed. by F. C. Cook*, v. 2, 3; *Speaker's Commentary.*) —1214

—— Egypt and Babylon, from sacred and profane sources. New York, 1885. 12°. 1787

—— Exodus. 4 ed. London, 1883. 2 v. r. 8°. (Spence, H. D. M., and Exell, J. S., *Pulpit commentary.*) —3241

—— Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. London, 1862–67. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 349; *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 108; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 331.) 2413

—— Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. London, 1873. 8°. 2413

—— Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. London, 1876. 8°. 2413

—— Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. London, n. d. 12°. —1237

—— History of ancient Egypt. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1785

—— Manual of ancient history from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire . . . Oxford, 1869. 8°. 2453

—— Origin of nations. In 2 parts: Early civilizations; Ethnic affinities. New York, 1881. 12°. 2416

—— Story of ancient Egypt. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, 1888. p. 8°. (*Story of the nations.*) 2426

—— (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus, a new English version. *See* Herodotus.

—— **Historical evidence** of the truth of the Scripture records. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 33.)

Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Henry Creswicke. 1810—. Commentary on the cuneiform inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria; including readings of the inscription on the Nimrud obelisk, and a brief notice of the ancient kings of Nineveh and Babylon. London, 1850. 8°. (*With his* Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun.) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 632.) 1214

—— England and Russia in the east. A series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. London, 1875. 8°. 3436

The same. 2 ed. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 264; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 568.) 3436

—— Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian inscriptions. London, 1851. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 14.) 3195

—— Notes on the early history of Babylonia. London, 1854. 8°. 1776

—— Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun, decyphered and tr.; with a memoir on Persian cuneiform inscriptions in general, and on that of Behistun in particular. [V. 1.] London, 1846. 8°. 1214

The same. London, 1846–49. 2 v. 8°. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 10, 11.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 14; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 632; *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 38.) 3195

— Behistun inscription of **Darius.** 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 107.)—Inscription of **Tiglath Pileser I.** 22 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. London, 1861–84. 5 v. in 6, fo. 1211

Contents. Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., Norris, E., and Smith, G. Selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of **Assyria,** v. 2–4.—Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., and Pinches, T. G. Selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of **Assyria and Babylonia,** v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., and Norris, E. Selection from the historical inscriptions of **Chaldaea, Assyria, and Babylonia,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) History of Herodotus, a new English version. *See* Herodotus.

— **Gustafson,** A. C. J. Rawlinson's "Afghan crisis." 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 443.)

—— and others (*Trs.*) Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I; King of Assyria, B. C. 1150. London, 1857. 8°. (*With* Rawlinson, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. C., *Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun.*) 1214

Rawlinson, W. G. Turner's Liber studiorum, a description and a catalogue. London, 1878. 8°. —1724

Rawson, Edward, and **Sewall,** Samuel. Revolution in New England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the Declaration. Boston, 1691; repr. 1773. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

The same. Boston, 1691; repr. 1868. 8°. (Whitmore, W. H., *Andros tracts*, v. 1: *Prince Soc.*) 4626

Rawson, Robert. The screw propeller; an investigation of its geometrical and physical properties, and its application to the propulsion of vessels. London, 1831. r. 8°. —2713

Ray, Isaac, *M. D., LL. D.* 1807–81. Contributions to mental pathology. Boston, 1873. 8°. —3786

—— Mental hygiene. Boston, 1868. 12°. —3787

—— Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 5 ed., with additions. Boston, 1871. r. 8°. —3784

Ray, James. Compleat history of the rebellion, from its first rise, in 1745, to its total suppression at the glorious battle of Culloden, in April, 1746. Bristol, 1752. 16°. 1588

Ray, John. 1628–1705. Collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original. London, 1874. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 6.) —2163

—— Compleat collection of English proverbs . . . To which is added a collection of English words not generally used, with an account of the preparing and refining such metals and minerals as are found in England. 4 ed. London, 1768. 8°. 1247

—— Correspondence, consisting of selections from the philosophical letters pub. by Dr. Derham, and original letters of John Ray, in the collection of the British Museum. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. London, 1848. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) 3864

—— Memorials of, consisting of his life by Dr. Derham; biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his itineraries, etc. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. London, 1846. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) 4865

—— (*Ed.*) Ornithology of F. Willughby. *See* Willughby, F.

—— Bohn, H. G. Hand-book of proverbs. Comprising an entire republication of Ray's Collection of English proverbs . . . 1860. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.)

— **Philosophical correspondence of R. and Willughby.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 1.)

— **Memoir of** R. 56 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 33, p. 15.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Ray, *Lieut.* P. Henry. Report of the international Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. Washington, 1885. 4°. (*U. S.* 48 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 44.) 2461

Ray, *Fish.* Mueller, J., and Henle, F. G. J. Systematische beschreibung der plagiostomen. 1841.

— **Otto,** A. W. Ueber eine neue roche. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 111.)

Ray Society. [Publications.] London, 1845–88. 50 v. fo., 8°.

Contents. **Agassiz,** L. J. R. Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae, 4 v.—**Alder,** J., and Hancock, A. Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca.—**Allman,** G. J. Monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids, 2 v.—Monograph of the fresh-water polyzoa.—**Baird,** W. Natural history of the British entomostraca.—**Blackwall,** J. History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 v.—Reports and papers on **botany.**—**Bowerbank,** J. S. Monograph of the British spongiadae, 4 v.—**Brady,** G. S. Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands, 3 v.—**Brown,** R. Miscellaneous botanical works, 2 v.—**Buckler,** W. Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. Ed. by H. T. Stainton, 2 v.—**Buckton,** G. B. Monograph of the British aphides, 4 v.—**Cameron,** P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera.—**Carpenter,** W. B. Introduction to the study of the foraminifera.

—**Darwin,** C. R. Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia, with figures of all the species, 2 v.—**Douglas,** J. W., and Scott, J. British hemiptera. V. 1. Hemiptera-heteroptera.—**Eschricht,** D. F., Reinhardt, J., and Lilljeborg, W. Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Ed. by W. H. Flower.—**Forbes,** E. Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae.—**Guenther,** A. C. L. G. Reptiles of British India.—**Henfrey,** A. (*Ed.*) Botanical and physiological memoirs; Reports and papers on botany.—**Hofmeister,** W. F. B. Germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferae.—**Huxley,** T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa.—**Leighton,** W. A. British species of angiocarpous lichens.—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Monograph of the collembola and thysanura.—**McIntosh,** W. C. Monograph of the British annelids.—**Masters,** M. T. Vegetable teratology.—**Meyen,** F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants.—**Michael,** A. D. British oribatidae, 2 v.—**Nitzsch,** C. L. Pterylography, tr. from the German by P. L. Sclater.—**Parker,** W. K. Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata.—**Ray,** J. Correspondence, consisting of selections from the philosophical letters pub. by Dr. Derham, etc. Ed. by E. Lankester; Memorials: consisting of his life by Dr. Derham, biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his itineraries, etc. Ed. by E. Lankester.—**Steenstrup,** J. J. S. On the alternation of generations, tr. by G. Busk.—**Williamson,** W. C. Recent foraminifera of Great Britain.—Reports on **zoology** for 1843-44.—Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841-42.

Raymond, *Count of Burgundy.* 11 *cent.* Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 417.)

Raymond, *Count of Galicia,* and **Henri,** *Count of Portugal.* Epistola ad Hugonem abbatem Cluniacensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 418.)

Raymond II, *Count of Melgueil.* 12 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 460.)

Raymond, *Count of Nimes.* 9 *cent.* Placitum Nemausi habitum in gratiam Giberti Nemausensis episcopi adversus Genesium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 706.)

Raymond I, *Count of Rouergue.* —961. Testamentum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 724.)

Raymond I, *Count of Toulouse.* Moline de Saint-Yon, A. P. Raymond I. 11 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 1, p. 109.)

Raymond II, *Count of Toulouse.* Moline de Saint-Yon, A. P. Raymond II. 9 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 1, p. 128.)

Raymond III, or Pons I, *Count of Toulouse.* **Moline de Saint-Yon,** A. P. Raymond III, ou Raymond Pons. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 1, p. 137.)

Raymond IV (*de Saint Gilles*), *Count of Toulouse.* —1105. Diploma de donatione medietatis villae Gibellet facta S. Victori Massiliensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 483.)—**Donationes.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 629; v. 3, p. 415.)

—— **Moline de Saint-Yon,** A. P. Raymond IV. 284 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 2, p. 1.)

Raymond V, *Count of Toulouse.* 1134-94. Confirmatio donationis ab Isnardo factae; Charta. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 546, 554.)—Epistolae ad **Ludovicum VII** regem Francorum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1268.)

—— **Moline de Saint-Yon,** A. P. Raymond V. 153 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 2, p. 412.)

Raymond VI, *Count of Toulouse.* MOLINE DE SAINT-YON, A. P. Raymond VI. n. d., 2 v. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 3, 4.)

Raymond VII, *Count of Toulouse.* 1197-1249. Diploma; Matrimonium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 621.)—**Ordinationes,** tractatus, et statuta pro extirpatione haeresis Albigensium. 9 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 817.)

—— MOLINE DE SAINT-YON, A. P. Raymond VII. n. d. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 4.)

Raymond I, *Count of Tripoli.* —1151. Privilegia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1191.)

Raymond, *d'Avignon.* Thomas, A. La versification de la chirurgie provençale de R. 10 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 203.)

Raymond *de Banza.* 12 *cent.* Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 444.)

Raymond *de Curamonta.* 11 *cent.* Charta qua Hierosolymam proficiscens praedia quaedam monachis Tutelensibus impignorat (A. D. 1096). 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 483.)

Raymond, *de Miraval.* —1220. Gedichte. 23 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 2, p. 113.)

Raymond, D., *Abbé. Circa* 1805-73. Dictionnaire d'éducation publique et privée, tant en France qu'à l'étranger, à l'usage du clergé, des séminaires, des lycées, des pensionnats, et des familles chrétiennes. Paris, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 34.) —4292

Raymond, Daniel. Elements of political economy. 3 ed. Baltimore, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 443.) —1305

—— The **bankrupt law,** the fiscal agent, and auction duties. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 119.)

Raymond, George. Life and enterprises of Robert William Elliston, comedian. London, 1857. 16°. 4821

Raymond, Georges Marie. 1769-1839. Essai sur la détermination des bases physico-mathématiques de l'art musical. Paris, 1813. 8°. —2746

Raymond, Henry Jarvis. 1820-69. History of the administration of President Lincoln: including his speeches, addresses, proclamations, and messages. With a preliminary sketch of his life. New York, 1864. p. 8°. 2646

—— **Extracts** from the journal of R., ed. by H. W. Raymond. 24 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, pp. 57, 419, 703; v. 20, 1880, p. 275.)

—— MAVERICK, A. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years. 1870.

Raymond, James. 1796-1858. Digested chancery cases, contained in the reports of the Court of Appeals of Maryland. Baltimore, 1839. 8°. —1345

—— Political: or, the spirit of the Democracy in '56. Baltimore, 1857. 12°. —1347

Raymond, James Grant.. Life of Thomas Dermody. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 159.)

Raymond, John Howard, *LL. D.* LLOYD, H. R. (*Ed.*) Life and letters of John Howard Raymond. 1881.

Raymond, John T. (John O'Brien). Jessop, G. H. John T. Raymond. 18 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 5, p. 229.)

Raymond, Joseph H. House sanitation. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 211.)

Raymond, Louis Anne Xavier. Les marines de la France et de l'Angleterre. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 166.)

Raymond, Pierre, *of Toulouse.* 13 *cent.* Gedichte. 15 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 1, p. 133.)

Raymond, *Mrs.* R. H. A tale of the Nevada desert. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 113.)

Raymond, R. J. Mr. and Mrs. Peter White, a farce. 19 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)—**Robert the Devil,** Duke of Normandy: a musical romance. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 33.)

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. 1840—. Glossary of mining and metallurgical terms. Easton, Pa., 1881. 8°. 1144

—— Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1869. 8°. (*U. S.* 40 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 54.) —1645

—— Mines, mills, and furnaces of the Pacific states and territories: an account of the condition, resources, and methods of the mining and metallurgical industry in those regions, chiefly relating to the precious metals. New York, 1871. r. 8°. —3745

—— Mines of the West; a report to the Secretary of the treasury. New York, 1869. r. 8°. —3745

—— Silver and gold: an account of the mining and metallurgical industry of the United States. New York, 1873. 8°. —3745

—— Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1870. 8°. (*U. S.* 41 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 207.) —3745

The same. Washington, 1872. 8°. (*U. S.* 42 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 10.) 6852

— **Hygiene of metal mines.** 14 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 251.)

—— (*Ed.*) American journal of mining. *See* American journal of mining.

—— (*Ed.*) Engineering and mining journal. *See* Engineering and mining journal.

Raymond. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 705.)

Raymond Raphinel, *Count of Toulouse.* **Moline de Saint-Yon,** A. P. Raymond Raphinel. 4 pp. (*In his* Hist. des Comtes de Toulouse, v. 1, p. 57.)

Raymond-Signouret, Paul. 1831—. Souvenirs du bombardement et de la capitulation de Strasbourg. Bayonne, 1872. 12°. 3677

Raymundus Arnalli, *of St. Victor's, Marseilles.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Bernardum abbatem suum, excusat se quod nondum redierit ex Italia, oratque ut studio legum operam dare sibi liceat. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 640.)

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *Abbé.* 1711–96. Anecdotes historiques, militaires, et politiques de l'Europe. Amsterdam, 1753. 2 v. 16°. 1248

—— Supplément pour servir d'introduction aux Anecdotes historiques. Amsterdam, 1754. 16°. 1248

—— Histoire du Parlement d'Angleterre. Londres, 1749. 12°. 1558

—— Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1820. 10 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. 4625, atlas 4623

—— Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Glasgow, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 4625

—— Revolution of America. Dublin, 1781. 16°. 1618

—— Peuchet, J. Etat des colonies et du commerce des Européens dans les 2 Indes, depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1821, pour faire suite à l'Histoire philosophique et politique . . . de Raynal. 1821, 2 v.

— **Jay,** A. Précis historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 56 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 203.)—**Lebreton,** J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. x; *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. x.)—**Morley,** J. Three books of the 18 century. Raynal's History of the Indies. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 705.)

Raynal, Louis Hector Chaudru de. 1805—. Cour de cassation. Audience de rentrée du 3 Nov. 1858. Discours prononcé par. "Les Olim du Parlement de Paris." Paris, 1858. 8°. (*With* Monnier, F., *Le Chancelier d' Aguesseau.*) 2684

Raynal, Paul. 1837—. Notice sur la vie, le caractère, et les travaux de M. J. Joubert. 107 pp. (Joubert, J., *Pensées*, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 5; Nouv. éd. v. 1, p. 5.)

Raynaud, Gaston. 1850—. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des XIII et XIV siècles. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. W.57

— Deux jeux-partis inédits d'**Adam de la Halle.** 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 590.)—Etude sur le **dialecte picard** dans le Ponthieu d'après les chartes des XIII et XIV siècles. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 37, 1876, pp. 5, 317.)—**Miracle de Sardenai.** 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 519.)

—— (*Ed.*) Elie de Saint Gille, chanson de geste, pub. avec introduction, etc. Accompagnée de la rédaction norvégienne, tr. par Eugène Koelbing. Paris, 1879. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de motets français des XII et XIII siècles; pub. d'après les MSS, avec introduction, notes, variantes, et glossaires. Paris, 1881–83. 2 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. française du moyen age*, v. 1, 2.) —1198

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles. *See* Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*)

— (*Ed.*) Des **Avocas,** de la jument au deable, de luque la maudite: 3 dits tirés d'un nouveau MS de fableaux. 21 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 209.)—(*Ed.*) Le **Ju de le Capete Martinet.** 14 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 519.)

Raynaud, Teofilo. 1583–1663. Lettre adressée à mon Rév. Père le Père Marin Mersenne. 9 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825.)—Tractatus de **pileo,** caeterisque capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis. 49 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1213.)—Apologia pro S. **Valeriano** episcopo Cemeliensi adversus Nic. Chichon. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 757.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Rayner, B. L. Life of Thomas Jefferson, with selections from the most valuable portions of his . . . private correspondence. Boston, 1834. 12°. 3887

Rayner, Louise, **Rayner,** Rose, and **Rayner,** Margaret. **Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Louise, Rose, and Margaret Rayner. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 235.)

Raynham, *Mass.* Fobes, P. Topographical description of R. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1794, p. 166.)

Raynolds, John. *See* Reynolds, J.

Raynor, *Col.* W. H. Abbott, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: the capture, imprisonment, and escape. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 150.)

Raynouard, François Juste Marie. 1761–1836. Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. Paris, 1816–21. 6 v. 8°. 2374

Contents. **Biographies** et fragments des troubadours, v. 5.—Des **cours d'amour,** v. 2.—**Grammaire comparée** des langues de l'Europe latine, v. 6.—**Grammaire romane,** v. 1.—Origine et formation de la **langue romane,** v. 1.—**Monuments** de la langue romane, v. 2.—Choix de **poésies,** v. 3, 4.—Genres des **poésies des troubadours,** v. 2.—Des **troubadours,** v. 2.

—— Eléments de la grammaire de la langue romane, avant l'an 1000, précédés de recherches sur l'origine et la formation de cette langue. Paris, 1816. 8°. (*In his* Choix des poésies des troubadours, v. 1.) 2374

—— Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine, précédé de nouvelles recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un résumé de la grammaire romane, d'un nouveau choix de poésies originales des troubadours, et d'extraits de poèmes divers. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°. 1164

Contents.

A-Cyrurgia, v. 2. Q-Zulhenement, v. 5.
D-Kiri, v. 3. Appendix, Vocabulaire, v. 6.
L-Pyzantia, v. 4.

Vie de Saint **Alexis**, v. 1.—Roman de **Blandin de Cornouailles** et de Guilhot Ardit de Miramar, v. 1.—**Chronique des Albigeois**, v. 1.—**Daude de Pradas.** Les 4 vertus cardinales, v. 1.—Vie de Sainte **Enimie**, v. 1.—**Ermengaud**, *Matfre.* Breviari d'amor, v. 1.—**Evangile de l'Enfance**, v. 1.—Roman de **Flerabras**, v. 1.—Roman de **Flamença**, v. 1.—Roman de **Gérard de Rossillon**, v. 1.—Résumé de la **grammaire romane**, v. 1.—Vie de Saint **Honorat**, v. 1.—Roman de **Jaufre**, v. 1.—Recherches philologiques sur la **langue romane**, v. 1.—Evangile de **Nicodème**, v. 1.—**Pièces diverses**, v. 1.—**Seneca**, L. A. Aysso es le libre de, v. 1.—Vie de Saint **Trophime**, v. 1.

—— Monumens historiques, relatifs à la condamnation des Chevaliers du Temple et à l'abolition de leur ordre. Paris, 1813. 8°. 2776

—— Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou, et sur quelques règles de la langue des trouvères au 12 siècle. Rouen, 1829. 8°. 1224

—— **Diez,** F. C. Choix des poésies originales des troubadours, par R. 7 pp. (*Kleinere arbeiten*, p. 39.)—**Fauriel,** C. Du système de R. sur l'origine des langues romanes. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 513.)—**Labitte,** C. M. Raynouard, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 330.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Notice historique sur R., par M. Walckenaer. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Les **Templiers.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 196.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1855, p. 431.)

Rayons et les ombres, Les. 234 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl.: Poésie*, v. 4, p. 197.

Razdan. Newall, D. F. Some observations on the temples of R. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 177.)

Razzi, Giovanni Antonio, *called* Il Soddoma. **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole milanaise. 16 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Giovannantonio detto il Soddoma da Verzelli. 54 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 379; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 12, p. 155; and *Lives of painters*, v. 4, p. 452: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Vischer,** R. Giovanni A. de Razzi. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Razzi, Girolamo or Silvano. *Circa* 1530-1611. Vita di Benedetto Varchi. 25 pp. (Varchi, B., *Opere*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Re, Antonio del. 17 *cent.* Brevis defensio pro fluvio Aniene vocato Teverone; Antiquitates Tiburtinae. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)

Re, Camillo. Campidoglio e le sue adiacenze nel secolo XIV. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 94.)

Re, Dante dal. Discorso critico sui Borgia con l'aggiunta di documenti inediti relativi al pontificato di Alessandro VI. 69 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 77.)

Ré, *Island.* Herbert, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* Expedition to the Isle of Rhe. 1860.

—— **Campardon,** E. Les habitants de R. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 19, 1857, p. 369.)

Rea, Mason Archelaus. Fisher, H. N. Biography of R. 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 38.)

Reach, Angus Bethune. 1821-56. Jenny Lind at last; or, the Swedish nightingale, an apropos operatic bagatelle. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Réaction religieuse. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité*, v. 16. 2443

Réactions de la haute température . . . sur la croute extérieure du globe. Bourlot, J. —1617

Read, Carveth. On the theory of logic. An essay. London, 1878. 12°. —1445

Read, Daniel, *LL. D.* 1805-78. Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. Washington, 1883. 8°. (Hough, F. B., *Hist. sketches of the universities and colleges of the U. S.*) —4361

Read, Elizabeth A. A sigh. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 110.)

Read, George. Sanderson, J. George Read. 65 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 4, p. 19.)

Read, *Gen.* Jacob. Read, E. "In days gone by." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 663.)

Read, John Meredith. 1837—. Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3765

The same. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. [London], 1883-84. 4 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* Nos. 9-12.) 2526

Read, Matthew Canfield. Archaeology of Ohio. Cleveland, n. d. 8°. 1734

Read, Peter. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Tunis, 1538. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 209.)

Read, Thomas Buchanan. 1822-72. Poems. New and enlarged ed. Boston, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 1398

Contents. **Airs from Alpland,** v. 1.—The **House by the sea,** v. 2.—**Lyric poems,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 1, 2.—The **New pastoral,** v. 2.—**Sylvia;** or, the last shepherd, v. 1.

—— Poetical works. Phila. 1881. 3 v. 16°. 1398

Contents. **Airs from Alpland,** v. 1.—The **House by the sea,** v. 2.—**Lyric poems,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 1-3.—The **New pastoral,** v. 2.—**Poems in Italy,** v. 3.—A **Summer story,** v. 3.—**Sylvia;** or, the last shepherd, v. 1.—**Wagoner of the Alleghanies,** v. 3.—**War poems,** v. 3.

—— **Drifting.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 452.)—**Heart and hearth.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 545.)—**Reaper's dream.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 550.)—The **Singer.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 366.)—**Timon's soliloquy.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 450.)

Read, *Lt.-Col.* William. Rouge et noir. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 473.)

Read, William George. Oration, delivered at the 1 commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 10, 1842. Baltimore [1842]. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5932

—— Oration, delivered at the 2 commemoration of the pilgrims of Maryland, at Philadelphia, May 10, 1843. Phila. 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 1.) 5936

Read. *See also* Reade.—Rede.—Reed.—Reid.

Reade, Charles. 1814-84. Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy. 219 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 641; v. 17, 1866, pp. 100, 221, 365, 507, 596, 751; v. 18, 1866, pp. 94, 204, 323, 492, 606.)—**Jack of all trades.** 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, pp. 109, 189, 376, 481.)—A **Simpleton.** 145 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, pp. 450, 609, 771, 933; v. 46, 1873, pp. 98, 258, 418, 577, 741, 897; v. 47, 1873, pp. 45, 202, 371, 560, 728.)—A **Woman hater.** 175 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, pp. 226, 408, 569, 727, 848; v. 54, 1877, pp. 82, 272, 431, 529, 711, 837; v. 55, 1877, pp. 111, 205.)

—— Reade, C. L., and Reade, C. (*Eds.*) Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir compiled chiefly from his literary remains. 1887.

— **Buchanan,** R. Charles Reade. 6 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 308.)—**Courtney,** W. L. Charles Reade's novels. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 460.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Un récit du moyen age. The Cloister and the hearth. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 919.)—Le roman anglais contemporain. Hard cash. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 669.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Charles Reade. 11 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 326.)—**Novels.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 488; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 368.)—**Reade,** C. Charles Reade. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 707.)—**Spofford,** *Mrs.* H. P. Charles Reade. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 137.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Charles Reade. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 550.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 673.

Reade, Charles L., and **Reade,** *Rev.* Compton (*Eds.*) Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir compiled chiefly from his literary remains. New York, 1887. 12°. 4776

Reade, John. 1837—. Drumhariff hill. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 155.)—**Quid est veritas?** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 219.)

Reade, John Edmund. Poems. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 727; *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 105.)—**Record of the pyramids.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 113.)

Reade, T. Mellard. Origin of mountain ranges considered experimentally, structurally, dynamically, and in relation to their geological history. London, 1886. 8°. —1622

Reade, William Winwood. 1839-75. Lagos bar. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, pp. 406, 574.)

Reade. *See also* Read.—Rede.—Reed.—Reid.

Reader, The. 9 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 5, p. 308.

Reader's cabinet: consisting of more than 100 papers, original and extract, in prose and verse. Baltimore, 1809. 12°. 2296

Reader's guide to English history. Allen, W. F. 1506

Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. Brewer, E. C. 1185

Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761-83. Winsor, J. 1618

Reading, *Abbey.* Billings, J. On the history and remains of the Franciscan Friery, Reading. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 141.)—**Englefield,** *Sir* H. Observations on Reading abbey. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 61.)—**Way,** A. Contributions towards the history of Reading abbey. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 281; v. 22, 1865, p. 151.)

Reading, *England.* Doran, J. History and antiquities of the town and borough of Reading in Berkshire. [*Anon.*] 1835.

— **Pettigrew,** T. J. On R. and its antiquities. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 177.)

Reading, *Mass.* Eaton, L. Genealogical history of the town of Reading. 1874.

Reading.

Atkinson, W. P. On the right use of books. 1878.

— Baldwin, J. Book-lover. A guide to the best reading. 1885.

— Foster, W. E. Libraries and readers. 1883.

— Jones, L. E. (*Ed.*) The best reading. 2 s. 1882.

— Porter, N. Books and reading, or what books shall I read and how shall I read them? 1882.

— Putnam, G. P. The best reading. 1872.

— Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies. 1876. (*Works*, v. 1.)

— Van Rhyn, G. A. F. What and how to read. 1875.

— **Books and reading.** 25 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 23, 1872, p. 205.)—**Burnap,** G. W. On the proper course of reading for the young. 25 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 68.)—**Collins,** C. A. Our audience. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 161.)—**Congdon,** C. T. Of books and the reading thereof. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 18.)—**Contemporary literature.** Readers. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 235.)—**Courses of English reading.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 479.)—**Dewey,** O. Reading. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 80; v. 27, 1840, p. 1.)—**Duty in regard to reading.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 188.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Learning to read. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 445.)—**Foster,** W. E. A plan of systematic training in reading at school. 8 pp. (Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools*, p. 119.)—**Grotius,** H. To Du Maurier, on a course of reading. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 765.)—**In my study chair.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 273; v. 119, 1876, p. 21.)—**King,** T. S. Books and reading. 35 pp. (*In his* Substance and show, p. 354.)—**Knebel,** K. L. von. Einige bemerkungen ueber die kunst zu lesen. 11 pp. (*Lit. nachlass und briefwechsel*, v. 3, p. 277.)—**Locke,** J. Some thoughts concerning reading and study for a gentleman. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Periodical reading.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 59.)—Byways of literature. **Reading for the million.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 200.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Des lectures publiques du soir, de ce qu'elles sont et de ce qu'elles pourraient être. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 275.)—**Stapfer,** P. Méditation sur la lecture. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 46, 1873, p. 29.)—**Sumner,** W. G. What our boys are reading. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 681.)—**Vail,** T. H. Hints on reading. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 215.)

See also **Books.—Libraries.—Literature.**

Reading, Art of. *See* Elocution.

Reading on the use of torture, A. Jardine, D. —2355

Reading party in the long vacation. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 153.)

Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple. Bowyer, *Sir* G. —1333

Ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth. 31 pp. Milton, J., *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 108.

Real and the ideal in New England. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 535.)

Real encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. Pauly, A. F. 6 v. in 8. 1745

Real encyclopaedie fuer protestantische theologie und kirche. Herzog, J. J. 22 v. R. 94

Real estate. Digby, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 1875.

— **Belin,** F. A. Etude sur la propriété foncière en pays musulmans. 242 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, pp. 390, 477; v. 19, 1862, pp. 156, 257.)—**Bentham,** J. Commentary on Mr. Humphrey's real property code; Outline of a plan of a general register of real property. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 387, 417.)—**Law of real property.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 334.)—**Registration in England.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 170.)—**Transfer of "real" property.** From a client's point of view. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 320.)—**Walras,** L. Le cadastre et l'impot foncier. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, pp. 470, 610.)

See also **Land.—Land tenure.—Leases.—Property.**

Real history of the Rosicrucians. Waite, A. E. —1368

Real Lord Byron, The. Jeaffreson, J. C. 4817

Real museo Borbonico. Napoli, 1824-57. 17 v. 4°. 1713

Real pirate, A. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 263.)

Real presence. *See* Transubstantiation.

Real property, Introduction to the history of the law of. Digby, K. E. —1338

Real Shelley, The. Jeaffreson, J. C. 2 v. 4765

Real vision, A. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 63.)

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Notizie degli scavi di antichita. Roma, 1876-87. 12 v. 4°. 3792

—— Indici epigrafici, 1876-85. Roma, 1886. 4°. 3792

Reale Istituto lombardo. *See* Milan. Reale Istituto lombardo.

Realf, Richard. 1834-78. Discord. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 769.)—An **Epitaph.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 362.)—**In memory.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 239.)—**Indirection.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 618.)—**Interpretation.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 362.)—**My slain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 180.)—**My sword song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 40.)—**Old man's idyl.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 266.)

Reali di Francia. RAJNA, P. I Reali di Francia. Ricerche intorno ai Reali di Francia. V. 1. 1872.

—— **Michelant,** H. Titoli dei capitoli della storia Reali di Francia. 35 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, pp. 189, 298.)

Real-idealism. HOLMES, N. Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. 1888, 2 v.

—— **Schwarz,** H. Ob realidealismus. ob voller idealismus? 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 35.)—Real-idealismus. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 248.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber idealismus, realismus, und ideal-realismus. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 63.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Antwort auf Schwarz: Ob real-idealismus, ob voller idealismus? 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 43.)—Ueber den realidealismus. 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 185; v. 43, 1863, p. 245; v. 44, 1864, p. 47; v. 46, 1865, p. 251.)

See also **Idealism.**

Realism.

FISCHER, E. K. B. Francis Bacon of Verulam. Realistic philosophy and its age. 1857.

—— HARTMANN, K. R. E. von. Kritische grundlegung des transcendentalen realismus. 1875.

—— HERBERT, T. M. Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. 1879.

—— JACOBI, F. H. David Hume ueber den glauben, oder idealismus und realismus. 1815. (*Werke*, v. 2.)

—— MCCOSH, J. Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. 1887, 2 v.

—— **Adams,** L. Reasoned realism. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 209.)—**Erdmann,** B. Hartmann: Kritische grundlegung des transcendentalen realismus. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 92.)—**Frauenstaedt,** J. Ueber den letzten begriff der philosophischen systeme. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 77.)—**Harris,** W. T. Nominalism versus realism. 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 57.)—**Henderson,** J. S. Reasoned realism. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 519.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Les origines du réalisme. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 541.)—**Lotze,** R. H. Idealism and realism, tr. by M. Eberhardt. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 74.)—**Modern realism.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 311.)—**Monnier,** M. Les réalistes. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 465.)—**Peirce,** C. S. Some consequences of 4 incapacities. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 140.)—**Realism revived.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 509.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber das verhaeltniss des realen und idealen in der natur. 134 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 2, p. 357.)—**Selle,** C. G. De la réalité et de l'idéalité des objets des nos connoissances. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 577.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber idealismus, realismus, und ideal-realismus. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 63.)—**Ulrici,** H. Einige bemerkungen ueber den gegensatz von idealismus und realismus und Schopenhauer's auffassung desselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 94.)—**Varieties of realism, ancient and modern.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 578.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber realismus und idealismus. 19 pp. (*Zeits f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 296.)

See also **Idealism.—Nominalism.—Scholastic philosophy.**

Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. Herbert, T. M. —1453

Realistic idealism in philosophy itself. Holmes, N. 2 v. —1457

Realistic philosophy defended in a philosophic series. McCosh, J. 2 v. —1432

Realities of Irish life. Trench, W. S. —1384

Realmah. 220 pp. Helps, *Sir* A. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, pp. 1, 95, 175, 279, 388, 465; v. 18, 1868, pp. 17, 112, 228, 303, 381, 491; v. 19, 1869, p. 24.)

Rear-guard of the revolution. Gilmore, J. R. 2654

Reason.

BURTHOGGE, R. Essay upon reason, and the nature of spirits. 1694.

—— COLLINS, A. Essay concerning the use of reason. 1707.

—— FISCHER, E. K. B. Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason. 1866.

—— FLOURENS, P. De la raison. 1861.

—— GEIGER, L. Ursprung und entwickelung der menschlichen sprache und vernunft. 1868-72, 2 v.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Verstand und erfahrung. Vernunft und sprache. Eine metakritik zur Kritik der reinen vernunft. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 37.)

—— KANT, I. Kritik der praktischen vernunft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)

—— — Critique of practical reason. Tr. by T. K. Abbott. 1883.

—— — Kritik der reinen vernunft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)

—— — Critique of pure reason. Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*)

—— — Critique of pure reason. Tr. by F. M. Mueller. 1881, 2 v.

—— MORRIS, G. S. Kant's Critique of pure reason. A critical exposition. 1882. (*In his* German philos. classics.)

—— NOLEN, D. La Critique de Kant. 1875.

—— VAIHINGER, H. Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft, v. 1. 1881.

—— WATSON, J. S. The reasoning power in animals. 1867.

—— **Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. In Artem brevem Raymundi Lullii commentaria. 130 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Chastel,** A. De la valeur de la raison humaine dans une société chrétienne. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 412.)—**Conscience as contrasted with the discursive reason.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 206.)—**Davidson,** W. L. Definition of reason. 10 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 558.)—**Destutt de Tracy,** A. L. C. De la métaphysique de Kant, ou observations sur un ouvrage intitulé: Essai d'une exposition succincte de la Critique de la raison pure, par J. Kinker. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 544.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Clairsens und Tiefheim, oder von dem gemeinen menschenverstande. 42 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 1, p. 135.)—**Foisset,** J. T. L'église et la raison. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 577.)—**Friedrich,** E. F. Rosenkrantz'sche vernunftwissenschaft. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 113.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Metakritik ueber den purismus der reinen vernunft. 32 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Einige betrachtungen ueber den frommen betrug und ueber eine vernunft, welche nicht die vernunft ist. 46 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 455.)—Ueber das unter-

nehmen des kriticismus, die vernunft zu verstande zu bringen. 137 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 59.)—**Kant,** I. Ueber eine entdeckung, nach der alle neue kritik der reinen vernunft durch eine aeltere entbehrlich gemacht werden soll. 68 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 1.) —**Laurie,** S. S. Interpretation of Kant's Kritik of pure reason. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 222.)—Kant's Criticism of pure reason. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 305.) — **Leibnitz,** G. W. Dissertatio de conformitate fidei cum ratione. 57 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 60.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Reason, an essay. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 167.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Instinct and reason. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 763.)—**Mueller,** F. M. On the origin of reason. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 465.)—**Pedder,** J. C. Reason and sentiment. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 326.)—**St. John,** H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* On the practical attempts that have been made to reform the abuses of human reason. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 32.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Analyse de la raison. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 414.)—Observations sur l'influence réciproque de la raison sur le langage et du langage sur la raison. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 413.)—**Thiele,** G. Nolen: Critique de Kant. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 168.) —**Villiers,** G., *Duke of Buckingham.* Essay upon reason and religion. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 179.)—**What human reason can do.** 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 227.)

See also **Logic.—Philosophy.**

Reason (*in religion*). *See* Rationalism.

Reason of church government, urged against prelaty. 71 pp. Milton, J., *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 438.

Reason of faith. 140 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 227.

Reasoning power in animals. Watson, J. S. —1437

Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover. Defoe, D. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of Defoe.*) 4897

Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works. Collier, J. P. 3394

Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies. 53 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 33.)

Reasons for establishing the colony of Georgia. Martin, B. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3583

Reasons of the laws of Moses. Moses Ben Maimon. —1353

Reata; or, what's in a name? (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125–127. 1879-80.)

Reatchlous, H. A. Science teaching in training colleges. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 150.)

Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de. 1683–1757. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris, 1734-42. 6 v. 4°. —2633

Reavis, Logan Uriah. 1831–89. Life and military services of Gen. William Selby Harney. St. Louis, 1878. 8°. 3871

Reay, *Baron.* *See* Mackay, *Sir* D. J.

Rebatu, François de. Delineatio Dianae Arelatensis retractata et emendata. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H., *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 693.)

Rébauld de la Chapelle, Jacques (Ribauld de Rochefort). Dissertation sur le tombeau de Childéric I. 28 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 105.)—Lettre au sujet des **étrennes.** 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 31.)—Dissertation sur la milice des anciens **Francs;** Dons gratuits de la noblesse française sous le première race. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, pp. 78, 376.)—Dissertation sur l'origine des Francs. 34 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 261.)

Rebecca rioter, The. Dillwyn, E. A. 2 v. 1206

Rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, Notes on the. Jacobs, M. 2657

Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border, against General Sterling Price, in October and November, 1864. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 2656

Rebel prisons, Life and death in. Kellogg, R. H. 2617

Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. Moore, F. (*Ed.*) 1348

Rebel's recollections, A. Eggleston, G. C. 2657

Rebel war clerk's diary, A. Jones, J. B. 2 v. 2656

Rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada. 243 pp. Marmol Carvajal, L. de. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 123: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Rebellion, 1861–65. *See* United States, *Civil war.*

Rebellion in Scotland, 1745, 1746. Chambers, R. 2 v. in 1. 2567

Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, Memoirs of the. Johnstone, (—), *Chevalier* de. 1555

Rebellion of 1715. Gathering clouds: being a contemporary account of the events immediately preceding the rebellion. n. p. 1884. 2 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* Nos. 15, 16.) 2526

Rebellion of 1715. The storm: being a contemporary account of the rebellion. n. p. 1884. 3 pts. 8°. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* Nos. 17, 18, 19.) 2526

Rebellion on the border, 1863, Memoirs of the. Britton, W. 2647

Rebellion record. Moore, F. (*Ed.*) 12 v. 2653

Rebello da Silva, L. A. *See* Silva, L. A. R. da.

Reber, Franz von. 1834—. Geschichte der baukunst im alterthum. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. —1773

—— History of ancient art. Tr. and augmented by Joseph Thacher Clarke. With 310 illustrations. New York, 1882. 8°. —1714

—— History of mediaeval art. Tr. by Joseph Thacher Clarke. New York, 1887. 8°. —1756

—— Ruinen Roms. 2 ausg. (475 pl. and 72 woodcuts.) Leipzig, 1879. 4°. 1713

— Raphael Mengs. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Rebhun, Paul. —1546. Dramen. Herausg. von Hermann Palm. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 49.) —3115

Contents. **Hochzeit zu Cana.—Susanna.**

— Schauspiel: Susanna. 82 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 25.)

Rebkau, Ebko or Eckard von. 13 *cent.* Breve chronicon Magdeburgense ab anonymo Germanice versum. 6 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 349.)

Rebling, O. Versuch einer charakteristik der roemischen umgangssprache. 2 abdruck. Kiel, 1883. 8°. —2115

Reboisement in France. Brown, J. C. —4695

Rebold, Emmanuel. Histoire des trois grandes loges de Francs-maçons en France. Le gr.·. orient; le sup.·. conseil; la gr.·. loge nationale. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1384

Rebolledo, Bernardo, *Conde* de. 1597–1677. La constancia vitoriosa. Los trenos. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 2, pp. 394, 407.)

Rebouças, André, and **Rebouças,** José. Ensaio de indice geral das Madeiras do Brazil: Publicação official. Rio de Janeiro, 1877. 8°. —2666

Reboul, Jean. 1796–1864. Chant de la Pologne: poème. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 536.) —La **Pentécote** de 1862: poème. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 337.)

— **Cornut,** R. Le Martyre de Vivia, par M. R. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, p. 272.)

— **Pontmartin,** A. de. Jean Reboul. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 300.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Reboul. 10 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 2, p. 440.)

Rebus. Delepierre, J. O. Essai historique et bibliographique sur les rébus. 1870.

Récamier, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaide Bernard. 1777–1849. Memoirs and correspondence of Madame Récamier. Tr. from the French and ed. by Isaphene M. Luyster. London, 1867. 12°. 5816

— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Lettres à Madame Récamier, 1807–30. 1882.

— Gerando, G., *Baron* de. Lettres inédites et souvenirs biographiques de Mme. Récamier et de Mme. de Staël. 1868.

— Lenormant, *Mme.* A. C. Madame Récamier and her friends. 1875.

— **Alger,** W. R. Madame R. and her friends. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 299.)—**Carne,** L. M., *Comte* de. Madame R. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1087.)—**Claveau,** A. Madame R. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 593.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Madame R. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 513; 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 691.)—**Hautefeuille,** C. de M., *Comtesse* d'. Madame R. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 250.)—**La Rive,** W. de. Souvenirs et correspondance tirés des papiers de Madame R. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 656.)—**Luyster,** *Miss* I. M. Madame R., her lovers and her friends. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 446.)—**Madame R. and her friends.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 88.)—**Notice of** Madame R. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 264; v. 61, 1860, p. 396.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame R. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 121.)—Souvenirs et correspondance tirés des papiers de Madame R. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 303.)—**Salon life:** Madame R. 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 1.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Souvenirs et correspondance de R. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 209.)

Récamier, Joseph Claude Anthelme. Gouraud, H. Lettre sur la phrénologie, par M. R. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 609.)

Recanati, *Italy.* Angelita, G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Recantation. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 640.)

Reccaredus I, *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* 6 *cent.* Edictum de confirmatione concilii Toletani. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 1121.)

Receipts. Cooley, A. J., and Brough, J. C. Cyclopaedia of practical receipts . . . 4 ed. 1864.

Recensio synoptica annotationis sacrae. Bloomfield, S. T. 8 v. —1225

Recensionen und vermischte aufsaetze. 4 v. Grimm, J. L. K., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 4–7. —3153

Recent advances in physical science, Lectures on some. Tait, P. G. —1517

Recent and existing commerce. Yeats, J. —2397

Recent art and society. Chorley, H. F. —2746

Recent British philosophy. Masson, D. —1418

Recent confession of the Devil. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 470.)

Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. Spencer, H. —1417

Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions. Macfie, R. A. (*Ed.*) —2332

Recent essays by various authors on bacteria in relation to disease. Cheyne, W. W. (*Ed.*) —3772

Recent exemplifications of false philology. Hall, F. —2124

Recent foraminifera of Great Britain. Williamson, W. C. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Recent improvements in the steam engine. Bourne, J. —2716

Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Flower, W. H. (*Ed.*) (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

Recent music and musicians. Moscheles, I. —2747

Recent practice in the locomotive engine. Clark, D. K., and Colburn, Z. —2711

Recent progress of astronomy. Loomis, E. —2406

Réception faite par un gentilhomme de campagne, 1665. 10 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 563.)

Recesvinde, *King of the Visigoths in Spain.* 7 *cent.* Epistolae II ad Braulionem Caesaraugustanum episcopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 685.)

Recherche de l'absolu. 180 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 469.

Recherches agronomiques. Pierre, J. I. —4684

Recherches archéologiques sur les Iles Ioniennes. Riemann, O. 3 pts. in 1 v. 1734

Recherches critiques sur les relations politiques de la France avec l'Allemagne de 1292 à 1378. Leroux, A. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 50.) —4154

Recherches d'embryologie comparée. Lereboullet, A. —1693

Recherches et expériences sur les animaux ressuscitants. Pouchet, F. A. —1696

Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation. Ville, G. —2681

Recherches expérimentales sur les glissements spontanés des terrains argileux. Collin, A. 2 v. —1572

Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre De Mensura orbis terrae, composé . . . par Dicuil. Letronne, J. A. 1445

Recherches géologiques dans . . . la Savoie. Favre, A. 4 v. —1625, atlas —1691

Recherches historiques sur les routiers et la jacquerie. 44 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 212.)

Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. Pauw, C. van. 3 v. 1798

Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens. Pauw, C. van. 2 v. 1798

Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs. Pauw, C. van. 2 v. 1798

Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. Bichat, M. F. X. —1685

Recherches sur la céramique. Gresslou, J. —1736

Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar. Pollen, F. P. L., and Dam, D. C. van. 4 pts. —2553

Recherches . . . sur la fondation par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques. Beaudemoulin, L. A. —2722

Recherches sur la géologie de l'Egypte. Cazalis de Fondouce, P. —1614

Recherches . . . sur la Garance. Decaisne, J. —2692

Recherches sur la manière dont furent recueillies et publiées les lettres de Cicéron. Boissier, G. 3245

Recherches sur l'anatomie . . . d'insectes. Lyonet, P. 2 v. —2633

Recherches sur le commerce . . . des étoffes de soie. Michel, F. X. 2 v. —3733

Recherches sur l'électricité. Planté, G. —1523

Recherches sur l'éloquence revolutionnaire. 120 pp. Nodier, C., *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 223.

Recherches sur le méchanisme de la voix humaine. Bennati, F. —1696

Recherches sur les météores. Coulvier-Gravier, (—). —2405

Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* 12 v. —1616, atlas —1622

Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'astronomie égyptienne. Biot, J. B. —2406

Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. 3733

Recherches sur quelques-unes des révolutions de la surface du globe. Elie de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. —1517

Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique Centrale . . . Edwards, H. M. (*Ed.*) 5 v. —3653

Recht der vernunft, gedicht. 96 pp. Lichtwer, M. G., *Schriften*, p. 161.

Recht im kriege. Lentner, F. —1353

Recht van Bruiloftsavondkout. 76 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 7, p. 3.

Rechter zeit, Der. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 615.)

Rechtsgelehrten, Die, erzaehlung. 38 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 14, p. 71.

Rechtsverhaeltnisse bei verschiedenen voelkern der erde. Bastian, P. W. A. 1793

Reciprocal duties of state and subject. 31 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 2, p. 211.

Reciprocal influence of body and mind considered. Newnham, W. —1425

Reciprocity. CHAMBERLAIN, J. French treaty and reciprocity. Speech . . . House of Commons, Aug. 12, 1881. 1881.

—— MEDLEY, G. W. Reciprocity craze. A tract for the times. 1881. (*Cobden Club.*)

—— WILSON, A. J. Reciprocity, bimetallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.

— **Thompson,** C. H. Free trade or reciprocity? 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 89.)—Reciprocity. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 197.)

Récits algériens. Perret, E. 2 v. 3425

Reck, Philipp Georg Friedrich von. Extract of the journals of the commissary von Reck, who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia . . . London, 1734. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

Réclamation en faveur du Marquis de Saint-Hurugue. 10 pp. Desmoulins, C., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 197.

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. 1830—. Nouvelle géographie universelle. La terre et les hommes. Paris, 1875–88. 13 v. r. 8°. 1432

Contents.

Afrique méridionale, v. 13.
Afrique occidentale, v. 12.
Afrique septentrionale, v. 10, 11.
Asie antérieure, v. 9.
Asie orientale, v. 7.
Asie russe, v. 6.
Europe centrale, v. 3.
Europe méridionale, v. 1.
Europe du Nord-onest, v. 4.
Europe scandinave et russe, v. 5.
France, v. 2.
Indie et Indo-Chine, v. 8.

—— La terre : description des phénomènes de la vie du globe. Paris, 1868–69. 2 v. r. 8°. —1513

Contents. **L'atmosphère,** v. 2.—Les **continents,** v. 1.—**L'ocean,** v. 2.—**La vie,** v. 2.

Recollections. Rogers, S. 3857

Recollections and anecdotes of the camp, the court, and the clubs. Gronow, *Capt.* R. H. 1245

Recollections and experiences. O'Connell, J. 2 v. 4857

Recollections and observations of Scottish clergyman. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 443.)

Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. Burnett, P. H. 3596

Recollections and reflections. Planché, J. R. 2 v. 4775

Recollections and reflections, personal and political. Nicholls, J. 1515

Recollections and suggestions, 1813–73. Russell, J., *Earl Russell.* —2355

Recollections from 1803 **to** 1837. Murray, A. M. 4846

Recollections of a busy life. Greeley, H. 3894

Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece. Laurent, P. E. 1462

Recollections of a disturbed district. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 486.)

Recollections of a lover of society. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, pp. 215, 463.)

Recollections of a Minister to France, 1869–77. Washburne, E. B. 2 v. 1681

Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his father, Augustus Pugin. Ferrey, B. 4794

Recollections of a poor proscribed animal. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 593.)

Recollections of a portrait painter. 122 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, pp. 155, 470, 547, 682; v. 15, 1840, pp. 33, 394; v. 16, 1840, p. 90; v. 17, 1841, p. 336; v. 18, 1841, p. 67.)

Recollections of a tour made in Scotland. Wordsworth, D. 1466

Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. Beckford, W. 1433

Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Bradley, G. G. 4881

Recollections of bush life in Australia. Haygarth, H. W. 3157

Recollections of Ceylon. Selkirk, *Rev.* J. 3446

Recollections of Christ's Hospital. 25 pp. Lamb, C., *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 71.

Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Caine, T. H. 4886

Recollections of early reading. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 299.)

Recollections of eminent men. Whipple, E. P. 3796

Recollections of foreign travel. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 1477

Recollections of 40 years. Lesseps, F., *Vicomte* de. 2 v. 4784

Recollections of 4 years in Venezuela. Dance, C. D. 2486

Recollections of literary characters. Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. 2 v. 2274

Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines. MacMicking, R. 3427

Recollections of Mirabeau. Dumont, P. E. L. 5815

Recollections of Mr. James Lenox of New York and the formation of his library. Stevens, H. 3797

Recollections of my life. Maximilian (F. J.), *Emperor of Mexico.* 3 v. 5856

Recollections of my military life. Landmann, *Col.* G. 2 v. 4846

Recollections of my youth. Rénan, J. E. 5833

Recollections of Oxford. Cox, G. V. 1536

Recollections of past life. Holland, *Sir* H. 4776

Recollections of persons and places in the west. Brackenridge, H. M. 2477

Recollections of republican France. Millingen, J. G. 4602

Recollections of royalty. Jones, C. C. 2 v. 1565

Recollections of Siberia. Cottrell, C. H. 1494

Recollections of the four last Popes. Wiseman, N., *Cardinal.* 3842

Recollections of the gifted. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 160.)

Recollections of the gifted. Olympia Morata. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 31.)

Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. Trelawny, E. J. 4876

Recollections of the last half-century. Orsi, (—), *Conte.* 1696

Recollections . . . of the last half-century. Richardson, J. 2 v. in 1. 2274

Recollections of the last 10 years, passed . . . in the valley of the Mississippi. Flint, T. 2472

Recollections of the Paris Exhibition of 1867. Rimmel, E. —3715

Recollections of writers. Clarke, C. C., and Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. 3811

Recollections (Old) and modern contrasts. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 428.)

Recollects. Shea, J. G. Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians. 32 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America,* v. 4, p. 263.)

Reconnaissance of the golden northwest. Illustrated. Buffalo [1883]. 8°. 2405

Reconstruction. *See* United States, *Reconstruction.*

Reconstruction measures of the 39 and 40 congresses, History of the. Wilson, H. 2646

Record and historical map of the war between France and Germany. Allnutt, H. 1694

Record Commission pamphlets. *See* Great Britain. Record Commission.

Record evidences, among archives of the ancient Abbey of Cluni, 1077-1534. Duckett, *Sir* G. F. —1272

Record of a girlhood. Kemble, F. A. 3 v. 4841

Record of auroral phenomena observed in the higher northern latitudes. Force, P. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8, Appendix.)

Record of Buddhistic kingdoms. Fah-Hian. 3183

Record of engagements with hostile Indians, from 1868 to 1882. Dodge, R. I. 1615

Record of Mr. Alcott's school. Peabody, E. P. —1446

Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the civil war, 1861-65. Stryker, W. S. 2 v. 2631

Record of services of the Honourable East India Company's civil servants in the Madras Presidency. Prinsep, C. C. 3415

Record of the Boston stage. Clapp, W. W., Jr. 3316

Record of the court at Upland, in Pa., 1676 to 1681, and a military journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795. Phila. 1860. r. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 7.) 3573

Record of the federal dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton prisons. United States Christian Commission. 2641

Record of the progress of modern engineering. Humber, W. (*Ed.*) 3 v. —2711

Record of zoological literature, ed. by A. C. L. G. Guenther, and A. Newton, 1864-69. London, 1865-70. 6 v. 8°. —2567

Note.—Changed to Zoological Record, beginning with 1870.

Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania. Bache, A. D. 82 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

Records of an active life. Dyer, H. 3784

Records of Argyll. Campbell, *Lord* A. 2572

Records of later life. Kemble, F. A. 4841

Records of living officers of the United States Army. Hamersley, L. R. 1185

Records of mining and metallurgy. Phillips, J. A., and Darlington, J. —3746

Records of my life. *See* Taylor, J.

Records of noble lives. Adams, W. H. D. 3707

Records of Roman history . . . as exhibited on the Roman coins. Hobler, F. 2 v. 2772

Records of Saint Mark's Chapel in the parish of Malew, Isle of Man. Clarke, J. T. (*Manx Soc.* v. 28.) 2516

Records of Salem witchcraft. Woodward, W. E. 2 v. in 1. 2636

Records of the coinage of Scotland. Cochran-Patrick, R. W. 2 v. 2772

Records of the colony of New Plymouth. Shurtleff, N. B., and Pulsifer, D. 12 v. in 10. 2652

Records of the English Catholics under the penal laws. London, 1878-82. 2 v. r. 8°. —3292

Contents. **Allen,** W., *Cardinal.* Letters and memorials, v. 2.—**Douay.** First and second diaries of the English College, Douay, v. 1.

Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. Foley, H. 8 v. —3266

Records of the geological survey of India, v. 2-14. *See* Geological survey of India. Records.

Records of the New York stage. Ireland, J. N. 2 v. 3362

Records of the past. Birch, S. 12 v. 1778

Records of the Reformation: the divorce: 1527-33. Pocock, N. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —1293

Records of the revolutionary war. Saffell, W. T. R. 1657

Records of the Spanish inquisition. Kettell, S. (*Tr.*) —3295

Records of the town of Braintree, 1640–1793. Bates, S. A. (*Ed.*) 2614

Records of the town of Newark, from its settlement in 1666, to its incorporation as a city in 1836. Newark, N. J., 1864. 8°. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1864.) 3575

Records of the Tynwald and Saint John's Chapels in the Isle of Man. Harrison, W. (*Ed.*) (*Manx Soc.* v. 19.) 2516

Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, etc. Slade. A. 2 v. 1406

Records of woman. 92 pp. Hemans, F. D., *Works,* v. 5, p. 136.

Records of York Castle. Twyford, A. W., and Griffiths, A. 1527

Recovery of Jerusalem. Wilson, C. W., and others. 1474

Recreation. Dewey, O. Recreation. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 201.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Essai sur les récréations. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 315.)—**Paget,** V. Recreation. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 977.)—**Romanes,** G. J. Recreation. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 401.)

See also **Amusements.—Games.—Gymnastics.—Sports,** *etc.*

Recreations in mathematics. Ozanam, J. 4 v. —2427

Recreations in science. Ozanam, J. —1514

Recreations in shooting. Carleton, *Capt.* J. W. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1798

Recreations of a country parson. Boyd, A. K. H. 2 v. 2266

Recreations of a literary man, or does writing pay? Fitzgerald, P. H. 2 v. 2227

Recreations of a London recluse. 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, pp. 353, 527; v. 69, 1864, p. 127; v. 70, 1864, p. 637.)

Recreations of Christopher North. 2 v. Wilson, J., *Works,* v. 9, 10. 2137

Recreations of the German emigrants. 104 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Novels and tales,* p. 357.

Récréations philologiques. Génin, F. 2 v. —2184

Recreations with the muses. Alexander, *Sir* W., *Earl of Stirling.* 1362

Recreative science: a record and remembrancer of intellectual observation. London, 1860-62. 3 v. sm. 4°. —1517

Recrimination. 8 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems,* p. 57.

Recruit before Petersburg, A. Peck, G. B., Jr. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives,* 2 s. No. 8.) 2617

Recruiting. Malan, C. H. The recruiting difficulty. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 406.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Army.*—**United States,** *Army, etc.*

Rectitudines singularum personarum. Leo, H. —2124

Rector, The. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 284.)

Rector's daughter, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 580; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, pp. 436, 567.)

Rectum. Colles, A. Certain diseases of the anus and rectum. 16 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 367: *New Sydenham Soc.* v. 92.)

Recueil Clairambault-Maurepas. Rauniè, E. (*Ed.*) 10 v. 2375

Recueil d'antiquités. Caylus, A. C. P. de T., *Comte* de. 2 v. 1773

Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, tant de Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682. 82 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Hist. doc.* 3 s.)

Recueil de différentes choses. Lassay, A. L. de M. de L., *Marquis* de. 4 v. 1258

Recueil de dissertations archéologiques. Quatremère de Quincy, A.C. 1733

Recueil de fac-similés à l'usage de l'Ecole des chartes. *See* Ecole des chartes.

Recueil de jurisprudence coloniale. Aubigny, C. d'. 2 v. —1332

Recueil de la Chevauchée faicte en la ville de Lyon, le 17 de Novembre 1578, avec tout l'ordre tenu en icelle. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 147.)

Recueil de motets françaises des XII et XIII siècles. Raynaud, G. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Biblioth. française du moyen age,* v. 1, 2.) —1198

Recueil de poésies françoises des XV et XVI siècles. Morales, facétieuses, historiques. Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and Rothschild, J. de. 13 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Recueil de textes de l'ancien dialecte gascon. Luchaire, A. —2132

Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes. Paris, 1870–80. 3 v. in 1, r. 8°. 1723

Contents. **Amiaud,** A. Une inscription bilingue de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone, v. 1.—**Aurès,** (—). Essai sur le système métrique assyrien, v. 3.—**Baillet,** A. Dialectes égyptiens, v. 3.—**Ceugney,** C. Quelques fragments coptes-thébains inédits de la Bibliothèque Nationale; Du rôle de M préfixe en égyptien, v. 2.—**Devéria,** T. L'Expression màâxerou, v. 1.—**Golénischeff,** W. Notice sur un Ostracon hiératique du Musée de Florence; Notice sur un texte hiéroglyphique de Stabel Antar, v. 3.—**Grébaut,** E. Des deux yeux du disque solaire; Varia, v. 1.—**Guyard,** S. Assyriaca; Notes assyriologiques, v. 2.—**Krall,** J. Etudes chronologiques, v. 2.—**Ledrain,** E. Papyrus de Luynes, v. 1.—**Lenormant,** F. Recherches philologiques sur quelques expressions accadiennes et assyriennes, v. 1.—**Lieblein,** J. Les récits de récolte datés dans l'ancienne Egypte comme éléments chronologiques; Sur un nouvel argument chronologique, tiré des récits datés des guerres pharaoniques en Syrie et dans les pays voisins, v. 1.—**Lincke,** A. Miscellanea, v. 2.—Ueber einen noch nicht erklaerten koenigsnamen auf einem Ostrakon des Louvre, v. 1.—**Loret,** V. Les antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Hâvre; Etude sur quelques arbres égyptiens, v. 2.—Les fêtes d'Osiris au mois de Khoiak, v. 3.—Monuments égyptiens du Musée d'Antiquités de Rouen, v. 2.—Varia, v. 1.—**Maspero,** G. Etudes démotiques; La grande inscription de Béni-Hassan; Papyrus Mallet, v. 1.—Papyrus Millingen, v. 2.—Notes sur diffé-

rents points de grammaire et d'histoire, v. 1, 2.—Rapport sur une mission en Italie, v. 2, 3.—Le récit de la campagne contre Mageddo sous Thoutmôs III; Sur une tablette appartenant à M. Rogers, v. 2.—**Menant,** J. Une nouvelle inscription de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone, v. 2.—**Naville,** E. Un fonctionnaire de la XIII dynastie . . . v. 1.—**Oppert,** J. L'Ambre jaune chez les Assyriens, v. 2.—**Parrot,** J. Sur l'origine d'une des formes du dieu Phtah, v. 2.—**Piehl,** K. Deux inscriptions de Mendès, v. 3.—Petites notes de critique et de philologie, v. 1-3.—Stèle portant une inscription empruntée au Livre des morts, v. 2.—**Pierret,** P. Préceptes de morale, extraits d'un papyrus démotique du Musée du Louvre; Stèle de Sutî et Har, architectes de Thèbes, v. 1.—**Pleyte,** W. Sur un papyrus inédit du British Museum, v. 3.—**Robiou,** F. Observations sur une date astronomique du haut empire égyptien, v. 3.—Les peuples de la mer, confédérés contre l'Egypte, au temps de Meri-en-Phtah, v. 2.—Le Souphis II de Manéthon, v. 1.—**Rochemonteix,** (—), *Marquis* de. Le Temple d'Apet où est engendré l'Osiris de Thèbes, v. 3.—**Rougé,** E., *Vicomte* de. Le poëme de Pentaour, v. 1.

Recueil de voyages et de mémoires publié par la Société de Géographie. Paris, 1824-64. 7 v. 4°. 1453

Contents. **Andia y Varela, J.** Relation d'un voyage à l'île d'Amat, ou Taiti, et aux îles voisines, v. 4.—**Barbié du Bocage,** J. G. Notice sur la carte générale des paschaliks de Baghdad, Orfa, et Hhaleb, et sur le plan d'Hhaleb de M. Rousseau, v. 2.—Voyage de **Bernard** et de ses compagnons en Egypte et en Terre Sainte, v. 4.—**Brugnière,** L. Orographie de l'Europe, v. 3.—**Carpini,** G. de P. Relation des Mongols ou Tartares, v. 4.—**Coraboeuf,** (—). Notice sur une mésure géométrique de la hauteur de quelques sommités des Alpes, v. 2.—Relation inédites de la **Cyrénaique,** v. 2.—**Delaporte,** (—). Réponse au proposées par la Société de Géographie, sur l'Afrique septentrionale, v. 2.—**Edrisi,** A. A. M. B. M. Géographie, tr. et accompagnée de notes par P. A. Jaubert, v. 5, 6.—**Guillaume** *de Rubruk.* Itinerarium, v. 4.—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Extrait . . . d'un Mémoire sur la Perse, v. 2.—**Jaubert,** P. A. Index alphabétique des mots berbères et arabico-berbères contenus dans le dictionnaire de Venture, v. 7. —Relation de Ghanat et des coutûmes de ses habitans, tr. littéralement de l'arabe, v. 2.—**Jordanus,** *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta, v. 4.—**Khanikoff,** N. de. Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'Asie centrale, v. 7. —**Koenig,** M. A. Vocabulaires appartenant à diverses contrées ou tribus de l'Afrique, recueillis dans la Nubie supérieure, v. 4.—**Mohammed Edibben Mohammed.** Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque, extrait de l'ouvrage turc intitulé: Kitab Menassik el-Hadj, tr. par M. Bianchi, v. 2.—**Polo,** M. Voyages, v. 1.—**Poulain de Bossay,** P. A. Essais de restitution et d'interprétation d'un passage de Scylax, v. 7.—Recherches sur Tyr et Palaetyr, v. 7.—**Roger,** (—), *Baron.* Résultat des questions adressées au nommé Mbouia, Marabou maure, v. 2.—**Saewulf.** Relation des voyages à Jérusalem et en Terre-Sainte, 1102-03, v. 4.—**Venture de Paradis,** J. M. de. Grammaire et dictionnaire abrégés de la langue berbère, v. 7.—Itinéraires de l'Afrique septentrionale, avec des notions sur l'atlas et le Sahara, v. 7.—**Warden,** D. B. Description des ruines découvertes près de Palenquè, v. 2.—Recherches sur les antiquités des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, v. 2.

Recueil des allocutions consistoriales encycliques et autres lettres apostoliques des souverains pontifes Clément XII, Benoit XIV, Pie VI, Pie VII, Léon XII, Grégoire XVI, et Pie IX, citées dans l'encyclique et le syllabus du 8 Déc. 1864, suivi du concordat de 1861 et de divers autres documents. Paris, 1865. 8°. —3295

Recueil des chartes de l'Abbaye de Cluny. Bernard, A. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France,* 1 s.) 4682

Recueil des chroniques de Flandre. *See* Smet, J. J. de.

Recueil des chroniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne. Waurin, J. de. 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

Recueil des formules usitées par la chancellerie pontificale. Rozière, E. de. —3292

Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Nouv. éd., publiée sous la direction de M. Léopold Delisle. Bouquet, M. (*Ed.*) 23 v. 1661

Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France, depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française . . . Paris, 1884-86. 3 v. r. 8°. —2342

Contents. **Autriche** . . . par A. Sorel, v. 1.—**Portugal** . . . par le Vte. de Caix de Saint-Aymour, v. 3. —**Suède** . . . par A. Geffroy, v. 2.

Recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernesey, Dictionnaire franco-normand ou. Métivier, G. 1147

Recueil des principaux alphabets des langues de l'orient et de l'Europe. [Paris, 1849-50.] fo. —2111

Recueil des traités de la France, 1713-85. Clercq, A. J. H. de (*Ed.*) 15 v. in 16. —2332

Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIII et XIV siècles imprimés et inédits. Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) 4 v. 1215

Recueil historique de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célebres architectes. Félibien, J. F. 3764

Recull de eximplis e miracles, gestes e faules e altres ligendes ordenades per A B C, tretes de un manuscrit en Pergami del començament del segle XV, ara per primera volta estampades. n. p., n. d. 12°. —4236

Reculver, *England.* Columns of Reculver church. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 135.)

Recurring monthly periods of the atmospheric actions. Webster, W. H. B. —2485

Red Abbeystead, Roman remains at the. 6 pp. 1 pl. Smith, J. A. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 422.)

Red Book, The, v. 1. Kennedy, J. P., and Cruse, P. H. 2297

Red book of Michigan. Lanman, C. 3592

Red cross of Burgundy. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 646.)

Red Eagle. *See* Weatherford, W.

Red Finlay of the Deer. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 166.)

Red Indian revenge raid. 5 pp. Paterson, A. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 464.)

Red inn of Andernach. 35 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 632; v. 4, 1834, p. 79.)

Red Jacket, or Sagoyewatha. 1751-1830. Reply to Samuel Dexter; Defence of Stiff-armed George; Reply to Mr. Cram. 7 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, pp. 426, 427, 429.)

—— Hubbard, J. N. Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750-1830. 1886. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 13.)

—— Stone, W. L. Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. 1866.

— **Guernsey,** A. H. The Red Jacket medal. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 323.)—**Sketch of Red Jacket.** 4 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 422.) *See also* N. Y. Rev. v. 9, 1841, p. 515.

Red man and the white man in North America. Ellis, G. E. 1613

Red rapparee, The. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 318.)

Red river, *Louisiana.* Marcy, *Maj.-Gen.* R. B., and McClellan, *Gen.* G. B. Exploration of the Red river in 1852. 1853. (*U. S. 32 Cong. 2 sess. Exec. doc.* No. 54.)

—— **Kendall,** G. W. Capt. R. B. Marcy's exploration. 30 pp. (*In his* Narrative of the Texan Sante Fé exped. v. 1, p. 406.)—**Sachot,** O. Exploration des sources de la rivière Rouge de la Louisiane. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 521.)

Red river, *of the North.* Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk.* Statement respecting [his] settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red river, in North America. 1817. (*With his* Sketch of the British fur-trade.)

—— Huyshe, *Capt.* G. L. Red river expedition. 1871.

—— Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company . . . 1817. (*With* Notice respecting the boundary, etc.)

—— **Chetlain,** A. L. Red river colony. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 47.)—**Douglas,** T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk.* Letter to the Earl of Liverpool . . . on the subject of the Red river settlement, in North America. 208 pp. (*With* Notice respecting the boundary, etc.)—**Hallock,** C. Red river trail. 36 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 602; v. 19, 1859, p. 37.)—**Lamothe,** H. de. Excursion au Canada et à la rivière Rouge du Nord. 112 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 30, 1875, p. 97; v. 35, 1878, p. 225.)—**Narrative of the Red river expedition** [1870]. 57 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 704; v. 109, 1871, pp. 48, 164.)—**People of the Red river.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 169.)—**Riddell,** H. S. H. Red river expedition of 1870. 40 pp. (Quebec Lit. and Hist. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. pt. 8, 1871, p. 97.)—**Strachan,** J. Letter to Douglas, on his settlement at the Red river. 76 pp. (Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk, Sketch of the British fur trade.*)—**Van Dyke,** H., Jr. Red river of the North. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 801.)—**Visit to Red river.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 665.)

Red Rover, The. Cooper, J. F. 1274

Red sea. Arrianus, *of Nicomedeia.* Ars tactica, acies contra alanos, periplus ponti Euxini, periplus maris Erythraei. 1683.

—— Vincent, W. Periplus of the Erythrean sea. 1807.

Note.—It forms vol. 2 of his Commerce and navigation of the ancients.

—— **Abûlfeda,** I. Description of the sea of Kolzum [1321]. 3 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 130.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la mer Erythrée. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 591.)—**Barros,** J. de, and Carvajal, L. de M. Descriptio maris Rubri. 5 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 243.)—**Castro,** J. de. Sinus Arabici seu maris Rubri itinerarium. 31 pp. (Matthaeus, A., *Vet. aevi analect.* v. 2, p. 213.)—**Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Mémoire sur les anciennes limites de la mer Rouge. 53 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 11, p. 371; v. 18, pt. 1, p. 341.)—**Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire,** I. Histoire naturelle des poissons de la mer Rouge et de la Méditerranée. 62 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 24, p. 339.)—**Malcolmson,** J. G. Note on the saltness of the Red sea. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 214.)—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Of the Red sea. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5, p. 582.)—Voyage to the Red sea. 30 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 360.)—**Neimans,** R. F. H., *Freiherr* von. Das Rothe Meer und die kuestenlaender im jahre 1857 in handelspolitischer beziehung. 51 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 391.)—**Passage of the Red sea.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 660.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur le Périple de la mer Erythrée. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 225.)—**Reland,** A. Dissertatio de mari Rubro. 61 pp. (*In his* Dissertat. miscel. v. 1, p. 57.)—**Rozière,** (—). De la géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la mer Rouge. 139 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 251.)—**Saris,** J. Voyage to the Red sea, the Molukkos, and Japan, in 1611. 46 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 451.)—**Schwanbeck,** E. A. Ueber den periplus des Erythraeischen meeres. 80 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, pp. 321, 481.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1809, p. 88.

Red sunsets, The. 8 pp. Shaler, N. S. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 475.)

Red ties. 5 pp. Kebbel, T. E. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 370.)

Redden, Laura C. *See* Searing, *Mrs.* L. C. R.

Reddie, James, *LL. D. Circa* 1773-1852. Historical view of the law of maritime commerce. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. —2396

—— Inquiries in international law, public and private. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. —1316

Redding, Benjamin Barnard. Stearns, R. E. C. Remarks occasioned by the death of Benjamin B. Redding. [1882.]

Redding, Cyrus. 1785-1870. Fifty years' recollections, literary and personal, with observations on men and things. 2 and revised ed. London, 1858. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 242.) 2227

—— History and description of modern wines. 3 ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —3737

—— Literary reminiscences and memoirs of Thomas Campbell. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 4881

—— Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 3843

Contents.

Bozzelli, F. v. 1.
Cochrane, T., 10 *Earl of Dundonald,* v. 2.
Dufour, *Mme.* M. A. J. G. v. 1.
Du Roure, S. de B. G., *Marquis,* v. 3.
Egestorff, G. H. C. v. 2.
Foscolo, N. U. v. 1.
Fox, H. R. V., *Lord Holland,* v. 1.
Graham, W. G. v. 2.
Hunt, J. H. L. v. 2.
Hunter, J. D. v. 3.
Jervis, J., *Earl of St. Vincent,* v. 3.
Langles, L. M. v. 1.
Liddiard, *Rev.* W. v. 1.
Littleton, E. J., *Baron Hatherton,* v. 3.
Mackintosh, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Matthews, H. v. 1.
Miller, *Gen.* W. v. 1.
Molesworth, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Morgan, *Lady* S. O. v. 3.
Murray, *Rev.* J. v. 3.
Napier, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Oldrey, *Capt.* v. 3.
Pepe, *Gen.* G. v. 3.
Polwhele, *Rev.* R. v. 1.
Pringle, T. v. 3.
Santa Rosa, S., *Conte* di, v. 1.
Suchet, L. G., *Duc d'Albufera,* v. 2.
Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. v. 2.
Tench, *Gen.* W. v. 3.
Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington,* v. 2.
White, *Rev.* B. v. 3.
Wyse, *Sir* T. v. 1.

—— **All's well that ends well.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 483.)—**Velasco,** or memoirs of a page. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 456.)

Rede, William Leman. The Rake's progress, a melo-drama. 51 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 10.)

Rede. *See also* Read.—Reade.—Reed.—Reid.

Rede me and be nott wrothe. Roy, W., and Barlowe, J. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Redeemed captive returning to Zion. Williams, J. 1658

Redemption, a poem. 25 pp. Brooke, H., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 433.

Redemption or salvation.

Eberhard, J. A. Neue apologie des Sokrates, oder untersuchung der lehre von der seligkeit der heiden. 1787. 2 v.

—— Edwards, J. Observations concerning the scripture oeconomy of the Trinity and covenant of redemption. 1880.

—— Kurtz, J. H. *In his* Manual of sacred history. Tr. by C. F. Schaeffer. 1862.

—— Mainlaender, P. Philosophie der erloesung. 1876.

—— Shinn, A. Essay on the plan of salvation. 1813.

—— Stoddard, S. Safety of appearing at the day of judgment, in the righteousness of Christ, opened and applied. 1804.

—— **Barrow,** I. Doctrine of universal redemption asserted and explained. 98 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 4, p. 273.)—**Becon,** T. News out of heaven, both pleasant and joyful. 24 pp. (*Early works*, p. 35: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brastow,** L. O. Provision and method of salvation. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 751.)—**Broughton,** H. Two little works defensive of our redemption. 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 2, p. 9.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the gospel of the grace of God; Reasonable soul of man; and of his most certain salvation after the death of his body. 99 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, pp. 1, 365: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Come and welcome to Jesus Christ. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 240.)—Holy war, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the regaining of the metropolis of the world; Water of life; or, a discourse showing the richness and glory of the grace and spirit of the gospel. 151 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 245, 538.)—**Christ dying for sins of men the foundation of the Christian superstructure.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 485.)—**Christ's bodily presence, and the world's conversion.** 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 274.)—**Clemens,** T. F., *Bp. of Alexandria.* Liber Quis dives salvetur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9, p. 603.)—**Cranmer,** T. Homily of salvation. 7 pp. (*Miscel. writings, etc.* p. 128: *Parker Soc.*)—**Doddridge,** P. Scripture doctrine of salvation by grace, through faith, illustrated and improved, in 2 sermons. 33 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 551.)—**Drogon,** *Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1547.)—**Edwards,** J. History of the work of redemption, containing the outlines of a body of divinity, including a view of church history, in a method entirely new. 278 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 159.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Concluding address to the serious reader, who inquires, what must I do to be saved? 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 165.)—New birth: a discourse, tr. from the French, by Henry Moore. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 275.)—**Godwin,** W. On the question, What shall we do to be saved? 8 pp. (*Essays*, p. 127.)—**Jones,** W. Essay on man, according to the Holy Scripture. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 241.)—**Moreau,** L. I. La rédemption: dialogue. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 89.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Du salut des païens. 42 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Olin,** S. Cooperation of divine and human agency in our salvation. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 15.)—**Phelps,** A. Christian character a power in the redemption of the world. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 490.)—**Philippe,** *de Harveng, Abbot.* De salute primi hominis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 593.)—**Potwin,** L. S. The atonement as the basis of redemption. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 27.)—**Problem of salvation.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 472.)—**Redemption, as related to the fall of the angels.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 375.)—**Schmitt,** B. J. La rédemption du genre humain, annoncée par les traditions et les croyances religieuses, figurée par les sacrifices de tous les peuples. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 1081.)—**Sozzini,** F. De Jesu Christo Servatore, hoc est, cur et qua ratione Jesus Christus nostor Servator sit. 134 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 115: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Suffering and salvation of infants.** 75 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 1; v. 16, 1875, p. 66.)—**Tobey,** A. Salvation of infants. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 383.)—**Tyndale,** W. Pathway into the Holy Scriptures. 28 pp. (*In his* Doctrinal treatises, p. 1: *Parker Soc.*; *In his* Life and selections from his writings: *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 10.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Seal of salvation, or God's spirit witnessing with our spirits, that we are the children of God. 38 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 13, p. 297.)—**Watts,** I. Ruin and recovery of mankind. 232 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 223.)—**Wesley,** J., and Wesley, C. Hymns for those that seek and those that have redemption in the blood of Jesus Christ. 78 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 205.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Infant salvation. 33 pp. (*In his* Statements: theol. and crit. p. 298.)

Redemptioners. 19 pp. Ashton, J. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 112.)

Redemptioners and the German society of Maryland. 24 pp. Hennighausen, L. P. (Md. Soc. for the hist. of the Germans, 2 *Ann. report*, 1888, p. 31.)

Reden und abhandlungen. Grimm, J. L., *Kleinere schriften*, v. 1. —3153

Reden-Esbeck, Friedrich Johann, *Freiherr* von. 1842—. Caroline Neuber und ihre zeitgenossen. Ein beitrag zur deutschen kultur- und theatergeschichte. Mit 7 kunstbeilagen. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 5886

Redentin. Freybe, A. Das meklenburger Osterspiel vollendet im j. 1464 zu Redentin uebertragen und behandelt. 1874.

Redfield, H. V. *Circa* 1847-81. Homicide, north and south. Being a comparative view of crime against the person in several parts of the United States. Phila. 1880. 12°. —2347

Redfield, James W. Comparative physiognomy, or resemblance between men and animals. New York, 1866. 8°. 1794

Redfield, William Charles. 1789–1857. Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on the history and causes of steamboat explosions, and the means of prevention. New York, 1839. 8°. (*U. S.* 25 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House doc.* No. 21: *Bound pamph.* v. 238.) 5934

—— **Fairchild,** H. Le R. William C. Redfield. 6 pp. (*In his* Hist. of N. Y. Acad. of Sci. p. 76.)—**Redfield's and Espy's theory of storms.** 32 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 269.)

Redford, John. 16 *cent.* Moral play of wit and science, and early poetical miscellanies. From an unpub. MS. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1848. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— **Play of wit and science.** 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 37.)

Redgauntlet. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 35, 36. 1268

Redgrave, Frances. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Frances Redgrave. 2 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 239.)

Redgrave, Samuel. 1802–76. Descriptive catalogue of the historical collection of water-colour paintings in the South Kensington Museum. London, 1877. 8°. —1753

—— Dictionary of artists of the English school: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and ornamentists: with notices of their lives and works. London, 1874. 8°. —1714

Redhouse, James William, *LL. D.* English and Turkish dictionary, in 2 parts, English and Turkish, and Turkish and English. London, 1856-57. 2 v. p. 8°. 1167

Contents.
English and Turkish, v. 1. Turkish and English, v. 2.

—— Grammaire de la langue ottomane, suivie d'un appendice contenant l'analyse d'un morceau de composition ottomane ou sont démontrées les différentes règles auxquelles les mots sont assujettis. Paris, 1846. 8°. —2143

—— Simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. London, 1884. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 9.) —2147

—— Diary of H. M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe in A. D. 1873. *See* Nassr-ed-Dín, *Shah of Persia.*

Redi, Francesco. 1626–95. Opere. Venezia, 1742–60. 7 v. in 3, sm. 4°. —1194

Contents. Esperienze intorno a quell' **acqua,** che si dice, che stagna subito tutti quanti i flussi di sangue, che sgorgano da qualsisia parte del corpo, v. 2.—Osservazioni intorno agli **animali viventi** . . . v. 1.—

Arianna inferma, ditirambo; annotazioni de' A. M. Salvini e G. Bianchini, v. 7.—**Bacco in Toscana**, ditirambo, colle annotazioni accresciute, v. 3.—**Bonomo**, G. C. Osservazioni intorno a' pellicelli del corpo umano, v. 1.—**Cestoni**, G. Lettera al Sig. Antonio Vallisnieri, v. 1.—**Consulti medici**, v. 6, 7.—**Etimologie italiane**, v. 2.—Osservazioni intorno a quelle **gocciole**, e fili di vetro, che rotte in qualsisia parte, tutte quante si stritolano, v. 2.—Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle, che ci son portate dall' **Indie**, v. 2.—Esperienze intorno alla generazion degl' **insetti**, v. 1.—**Lettere**, v. 2, 4, 5.—Lettera intorno all' invenzione degli **occhiali**, v. 2.—**Platt**, T. Lettera d'alcune esperienze intorno al veleno delle vipere, v. 2.—Giunta di varie **poesie**, v. 3, 7.—Esperienze intorno a' **Sali fattizj**, v. 2.—**Salvini**, A. M. Delle lodi di F. Redi, v. 1.—**Salvini**, S. Vita di F. Redi, v. 1.—**Sonetti**, v. 3.—**Vallisnieri**, A. Miglioramenti e correzioni d'alcune esperienze e osservazioni del Redi, v. 1.—Osservazioni intorno alle **vipere**, v. 2.—Lettera sopra alcune opposizioni fatte alle sue osservazioni intorno alle vipere, v. 2.

—— Opere. Milano, 1809-11. 9 v. 8°. —1107

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Voci, maniere di dire, e ozzervazioni. *See* Pasta, A.

—— **Sonetti.** 3 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 151.)

—— **Niceron**, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.—**Salvini**, S. Vita di R. 19 pp. (Redi, F., *Opere*, v. 1, p. ix.)

Redington, Joseph (*Ed.*) Calendar of Home Office papers of the reign of George III, 1760-69, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1878-79. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of treasury papers, 1556-1719, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1868-83. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

Redon, *Abbey.* Courson, A. de (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Redon. 1863. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— **Barthélemy**, A. de. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de R. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 397.)

Redpath, James. 1833—. Guide to Hayti. Boston, 1861. 12°. 1638

—— Talks about Ireland. New York, 1881. 12°. 2586

Redskins, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Redslob, Gustav Moritz. 1804-82. Ueber den ausdruck "Mosaik." 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 663.)—Versuch einer feststellung des ursprueunglichen siegels des **Templerordens.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 245.)—Ueber den "**Zweihoernigen**" **des Koran.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 214.)

Redtenbacher, Ludwig. 1814—. Coleopteren [der Novara expedition]. 249 pp. 5 pl. (Novara reise, *Zool. theil*, v. 2, 1 abth. A.)

Redtenbacher, Rudolph. Baldassare Peruzzi; Leon Battista Alberti. 43 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Reduction of Ireland to the crown of England. Borlace, E. 2577

Reduction of the observations of planets made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830, under the superintendance of George Biddell Airy. London, 1845. 4°. —2422

Reduction of the observations of the moon, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1750 to 1830, under the superintendance of George Biddell Airy. London, 1848. 2 v. 4°. —2422

Redusio da Quero, Andrea. 14 *cent.* Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368-1428. 69 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 735.)

Redwitz-Schmoelz, Oskar, *Freiherr* von. 1823—. Amaranth. 28 aufl. Mainz, 1872. 16°. 2357

—— Das lied vom neuen deutschen reich. Berlin, 1871. 12°. 2356

—— **Chants d'amour,** tr. par R. Werro. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 599.)—**Holy stewardship.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 312.)—**Lady Agnes.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 28.)—Le **Maitre des compagnons de Nuremberg.** 95 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 468; v. 20, 1864, p. 248.)—**Reproof.** Tr. by M. W. Cabell. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 416.)

—— **Gallier**, A. de. Oscar de Redwitz. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 516.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. La poésie catholique en Allemagne. Redwitz. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 761.)

Rée, Anton. Wanderungen eines zeitgenossen auf dem gebiete der ethik. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 166.)

Reeck, Adolph. 1845—. De Catullianorum carminum re grammatica et metrica. Vratislaviae, 1872. 8°. 3244

Reed, Andrew, *D. D.*, and **Matheson,** James, *D. D.* Narrative of the visit to the American churches. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 190; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 464, 575; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 489.)—**Walker**, J. Visit of Reed and Matheson. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 257.)

Reed, *Sir* Edward James. 1830—. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. With the narrative of a visit in 1879. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3416

—— Shipbuilding in iron and steel. A practical treatise, giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, and building arrangements; with results of experiments on iron and steel, and on the strength and watertightness of riveted work. London, 1869. 8°. —2763

—— **Forms of ships.** 26 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Hydro-mechanics*, p. 183.)

Reed, Henry, *LL. D.* 1808-54. Lectures on English history and tragic poetry, as illustr. by Shakspeare. Phila. 1859. p. 8°. 1568

—— Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. Phila. 1860. p. 8°. 2247

—— Lectures on the British poets. Phila. 1858-60. 2 v. p. 8°. 1376

—— **Life of Joseph Reed.** 231 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 8, p. 209; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 441.)

—— **Life, character, and works of** R. 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 412.)

Reed, *Adj.-Gen.* Joseph. 1741-85. Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania, on the many libels and slanders which have lately appeared against the author. Phila. 1783. 8°. (*Reed and Cadwalader pamph.*) 1633

—— Reed, W. B. Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed. 1847, 2 v.

—— **Reed**, H. Life of R. 231 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 8, p. 209.)

Reed, Rebecca Theresa. Narrative of 6 months' residence in a convent. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 313.)

Reed, Sampson. Observations on the growth of the mind. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 418.)

Reed, Samuel Rockwell. Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga . . . in 1862-63. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. 2643

Reed, Talbot Baines. History of the old English letter foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography. London, 1887. 4°. W.42

Reed, Thomas Allen. 1826—. Reporter's guide. London, n. d. 12°. —2174

Reed, William, Jr. Offices of the president, dean, and secretary. 3 pp. (Vallle, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 109.)

Reed, William Bradford, *LL. D.* 1806-76. Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed. Phila. 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3883

—— Memories of familiar books. With a memoir of the author, ed. by Manton Marble. New York, 1876. 12°. 2265

Contents. **American history.—Autographs.—Blackstone.—Bolingbroke.—Books of travel.—Clarendon.**—William **Cobbett.**—Memories of the **East.—Junius.—Marble,** M. Memoir of R.—The **Napiers.—Novels:** Defoe to Thackeray.—Lord **Palmerston.**—The **Prayer book.—Quotation books.**—Henry **Reed.**—Walter **Scott.—Sermons:** Barrow to Manning.—The **Stuart books.—Swift.—Thackeray.**—The **Theatre.**

—— **Marble,** M. Memoir of R. 11 pp. (Reed, W. B., *Memories of familiar books*, p. v.)

Reed. *See also* Read.—Reade.—Rede.—Reid.

Reed and Cadwalader pamphlets. Reprint, with an appendix. Phila. 1863. 8°. 1633

Contents. **Cadwalader,** J. Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's Remarks, on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with some observations on his address to the people of Pennsylvania.—**Reed,** J. Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania, on the many libels and slanders which have lately appeared against the author.

Reeder, Charles. 1817—. Caloric. A review of the dynamical theory of heat. Baltimore, 1887. p. 8°. —1528

Reedtz, Holger Christian. 1800-57. Danmarks og Sverrigs forbindelse til de neutrale handelsrettigheders beskyttelse i aarene 1690 til 1693. 58 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 99.)

Reedyrill. 148 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 532; v. 29, 1851, pp. 33, 142, 225, 337, 417, 529; v. 30, 1852, p. 252.)

Reeland, Adrian. *See* Reland, A.

Reelfoot lake. Shaler, N. S. Reelfoot lake. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 216.)

Rees, Abraham, *D. D.* 1744-1825. Cyclopaedia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. 1 Am. ed. Phila. n. d. 41 v. 4°, and pl., 6 v. 4°. R.41

Contents.

A-Alzum, v. 1.
Am-Arkwright, v. 2.
Arl-Barnera, v. 3.
Barnes-Blast, v. 4.
Blast-Bunius, v. 5.
Bunker's Hill-Captain's clerk, v. 6.
Captainry-Chan-Chan, v. 7.
Chance-Classification, v. 8.
Classification-Condemnation, v. 9.
Condensation-Cranmer, v. 10.
Crannichfeld-Degree, v. 11.
Degree-Duck, v. 12.
Duck-Epictetus, v. 13.
Epicureans-Fence, v. 14.
Fence-Frederic, v. 15.
Frederic-Gibraleon, v. 16.
Gibraltar-Gypsophila, v. 17.
Gypsum-Hookah, v. 18.
Hooke-Inse, v. 19.
Insects-Kziken, v. 20.
L-Lindy, v. 21.
Line-Magical, v. 22.
Magician-Mboteley, v. 23.
Meaco-Monsoon, v. 24.
Monster-New Thames, v. 25.
Newton-Ox-feet, v. 26.
Oxford-Periplysis, v. 27.
Peripneumony-Plasher, v. 28.
Plashing-Prosopolopsia, v. 29.
Prosopopoeia-Refrangible, v. 30.
Refrangibility-Ros, v. 31.
Rosa-Saturcia, v. 32.
Saturn-Sheppey, v. 33.
Sheprove-Sparaxis, v. 34.
Sparenberg-Stuart, v. 35.
Stuart-Testaceous, v. 36.
Testament-Tropaena, v. 37.
Trope-Vitotz, v. 38.
Vitex-Water, v. 39.
Water-Yamanchalinskoi, v. 40.
Yamasca-Zytomiers.—Addenda, A-Zollikoffer, v. 41.

Plates.

Agriculture-Astronomical instruments, v. 1.
Basso relievo-Horology, v. 2.
Hydraulics-Naval architecture, v. 3.
Navigation-Writing by cipher, v. 4.
Natural history, v. 5.
Ancient and modern atlas, v. 6.

Rees, J. Ruutz. Horace Vernet. London, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— Paul **Delaroche.** 31 pp. (*With his* Horace Vernet, p. 53.)

Rees, James. 1802—. Life of Edwin Forrest, with reminiscences and personal recollections. Phila. 1874. 12°. 3886

Rees, Mary J. J. Sonnet. Hope. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 252.)

Rees, Thomas. History of Protestant nonconformity in Wales, from its rise to the present time. London, 1861. 8°. —1287

Reese, David Meredith, *M. D.* 1800-61. Observations on the epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. —3777

—— Phrenology known by its fruits, being a brief review of Dr. Brigham's late work, entitled "Observations on the influence of religion upon the health and physical welfare of mankind." New York, 1836. 12°. 1798

—— Plain and practical treatise on the epidemic cholera, as it prevailed in the city of New York, in the summer of 1832 . . . To which is added by way of appendix, a brief essay on the medical use of ardent spirits . . . New York, 1832. 8°. —3763

—— Supplementary appendix to the surgical dictionary of Samuel Cooper. New York, 1868. 8°. (*With* Cooper, S., *Dictionary of practical surgery.*) R.82

Reese, John James, *M. D.* 1818—. Manual of toxicology, including the consideration of the nature, properties, effects, and means of detection of poisons, more especially in their medico-legal relations. Phila. 1874. 8°. —3784

Reese, *Rev.* Levi R. 1806-51. Discourses on the origin, universal obligation, perpetuity, duties, and general usefulness of the Sabbath, delivered in the capitol of the United States. Baltimore, 1838. 12°. —4225

Reese river, *Nevada.* Browne, J. R. The Reese river country. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 26.)

Reess, Maximilian. Ueber die natur der flechten. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 241.)

Reeve, Clara. 1725-1803. Old English Baron. To which is prefixed a memoir of the life of the author. 59 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. 601.)

—— **Scott,** *Sir* W. Clara Reeve. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 325; and *with her* Old English Baron: Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. lxxix.)

Reeve, Henry, *M. D.* 1780-1814. Journal of a residence at Vienna and Berlin in the eventful winter 1805-6. London, 1877. 12°. 3675

Reeve, Henry (*Ed.*) 1813—. The Greville memoirs. *See* Greville, C. C. F.

—— (*Ed.*) St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-64. *See* Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, K. F., *Graf* von.

—— (*Tr.*) Democracy in America. *See* Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de.

Reeve, Lovell Augustus. 1814-65. Conchologia Iconica. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. —2632

Contents.

Anculotus.	Hermisinus.	Melania.
Carinaria.	Io.	Melatonia.

—— Elements of conchology; an introduction to the natural history of shells and of the animals which form them. London, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. —2634

Reeve, Thomas, *D. D.* God's plea for Nineveh. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 246.)

Reeve, *Rev.* William. Dictionary, Canarese and English. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by Daniel Sanderson. Bangalore, 1858. 8°. 1175

Reeves, Boleyne. Sonatas and pastorals for the harp. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 396.)

Reeves, James E., *M. D.* Eminent domain of sanitary science, and the usefulness of state boards of health in guarding the public welfare. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 9, p. 171.)—**Pollution of the upper Ohio,** and the water supply of the cities and chief towns within the first 100 miles of its course. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 86.)

Reeves, John. 1752–1829. History of the English law from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New ed., with numerous notes . . . by W. F. Finlason. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. —1334

Reeves, John. The Rothschilds: the financial rulers of nations. Chicago, 1887. 12°. 3796

Reeves, William, *D. D.* Ecclesiastical history of Down, etc. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 207.)

Reference catalogue of current literature. Whitaker, J. 5 v. L.86

References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789–1885. Foster, W. E. (*Economic tracts,* No. 17.) —1398

Reflection, Philosophy of. Hodgson, S. H. 2 v. —1453

Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland. Madden, S. 2586

Reflections in Palestine, 1883. Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G. —4246

Reflections on a flower garden. 94 pp. Hervey, *Rev.* J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 77.

Reflections on the conduct of the allies. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 41.)

Reflections on the decline of science in England. Babbage, C. —1493

Reflections on the war of 1812. Tchuykevitch, (—). 3464

Reflections upon ancient and modern learning. Wotten, W. 3201

Reflector, The. Hunt, J. H. L. 2274

Réflexions critiques sur la poesie et sur la peinture. Dubos, J. B. 3 v. 2287

Reform. Gallier, A. de. La réforme et la révolution. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 862.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Spirit of reform. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 14, 1833, p. 273.)—**Hall,** E. B. Relation of the Christian ministry to reform. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 157.)—**Julian,** G. W. Is the reformer any longer needed? 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 237.)—**Parkman,** J. Reforms and reformers. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 348.)—**Philosophy of reform.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 28.)—**Reforms of the future.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 713.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 171.

Reform act, 1832. Grey, C., 2 *Earl Grey.* 2 v. 2554

Reform bills. *See* Great Britain, *House of Commons, Reform.*

Reform der verwaltungs-organisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. Meier, E. H. —1354

Reform schools. *See* Reformatory education.

Réformateurs et publicistes de l'Europe, 17 siècle. Franck, A. —1355

Reformation.

Aubigné, T. A. d'. *In his* Histoire universelle. 1626. 3 v. in 1.

—— Benrath, K. Bernardino Ochino of Siena; a contribution towards the history of the reformation. 1876.

—— Brandt, G. History of the reformation . . . 1720–23. 4 v.

—— Brieger, T. Gasparo Contarini und das Regensburger concordienwerk des jahres 1541. 1870.

—— Creighton, M. History of the papacy during the period of the reformation. 1882–87, 4 v.

—— Cunningham, W. The reformers and the theology of the reformation. 1866.

—— Fisher, G. P. Reformation. 1873.

—— Gerdes, D. Introductio in historiam Evangelii seculo XVI. 1744–52, 4 v.

—— Haeusser, L. Geschichte des zeitalters der reformation, 1517–1648. Herausg. von Wilhelm Oncken. 1868.

—— — Period of the reformation, 1517–1648. 1874.

—— Hardwick, C., *Archdeacon of Ely.* History of the Christian church during the reformation. 1873.

—— Kurtz, J. H. *In his* Textbook of church history, v. 2. 1862.

—— Lyall, A., Hampden, R. D., *Bp. of Hereford,* and others. History of the Christian church from the 13 century to the present day. 1858. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 1863–78, 8 v.

—— Milman, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. 1870.

—— Pocock, N. Records of the reformation. 1870, 2 v.

—— Stebbing, H. History of the reformation. 1836–37. 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Tollin, H. Servet und die oberlaendischen reformatoren, v. 1. 1880.

—— Willis, R. Servetus and Calvin. 1877.

— **Allen,** J. H. Reformation and its results. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 255.)—**Bible and the reformation.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 428.)—**Cazalès,** E. de. Etudes et esquisses pour l'histoire de la réformation. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, pp. 96, 185.)—**Druffel,** A. von. Kaiser Karl V und die roemische curie, 1544–46. 132 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 47; *Hist. classe,* v. 13, pt. 2, 1876, p. 145.)—**Effects of the reformation.** 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 307.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Sixteenth century arraigned before the 19: a study of the reformation. 57 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 3, p. 217; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 33, 1878, p. 425.)—**Gregory,** C. R. Conservative reformation and its theology. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 266.)—**Priestley,** J. Miscellaneous observations concerning reformation. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 25, p. 193.)—True view of the **Protestant reformation.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 120.)—**Reformation and its consequences.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 379.)—**Reformation as**

described by the reformers. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 204.)—**Remusat,** C. de. De la réforme et du Protestantismo. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 1142.)—**Revival of letters and the reformation.** 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 173.)

See also **Protestantism.—Reformers.**

Bohemia.

BERGER, W. Johannes Hus und Koenig Sigmund. 1871.

—— BONNECHOSE, E. B. de. Réformateurs avant la réforme. Gerson, Jean Hus, et le concile de Constance. 1853, 2 v.

—— DENIS, E. Huss et la guerre des Hussites. 1878.

—— GILLETT, E. H. Life and times of John Huss. 1871, 2 v.

—— GINDELY, A. Quellen zur geschichte der Boehmischen brueder, vornehmlich ihren zusammenhang mit Deutschland betreffend. 1859. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 19.)

—— HOEFLER, K. A. K., *Ritter* von. Geschichtschreiber der Husitischen bewegung in Boehmen. 1856-66, 3 v.

The same. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. Scriptores, v. 2, 6, 7.)

—— HUS, J. *In his* Lettres. 1846.

—— LENFANT, J. Histoire de la guerre des Hussites. 1731, 2 v.

—— PALACKY, F. Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte des Hussitenkrieges vom jahre 1419 an. 1873, 2 v.

—— PESCHECK, C. A. Geschichte der gegenreformation in Boehmen. 1844, 2 v.

—— Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. 1845, 2 v.

—— **Henke,** E. L. T. Johann Hus und die synode von Constanz. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 305.)

See also **Hus,** J.

France.

HERRMANN, A. L. Frankreichs religions- und buergerkriege im 16 jahrhunderte. 1828.

—— LAVAL, E. A. Compendious history of the reformation in France. 1737, 6 v.

—— MARSH, *Mrs.* A. C. Protestant reformation in France. 1847, 2 v.

—— MICHELET, J. Réforme. 1855. (*In his* Hist. de France au 16 siècle.)

—— PUAUX, N. A. F. Histoire de la réformation française. 1868-69, 7 v.

—— SMEDLEY, E. History of the reformed religion in France. 1832-34, 3 v.

—— **Articles respondus par le roy** en son conseil privé, sur la requesto presentée par plusieurs habitans de la ville de Bourdeaux et Seneschaulcée de Guyenne, sur le faict de la religion qu'on dict réformée. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 6, p. 269.)—**Déclaration, et protestation du roy de Navarre,** sur les justes occasions qui l'ont meu de prendre les armes, pour la défense et tuition des églises réformées de France. 52 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 1.)—**Failure of the French reformation.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 1.)

See also **Farel,** G.

Germany.

BACHMAN, J. Defence of Luther and the reformation: against the charges of John Bellinger and others. 1853.

—— BALAN, P. (*Ed.*) Monumenta reformationis Lutheranae ex tabulariis secretioribus S. Sedis, 1521-25. 1884.

—— BEARD, C. Hibbert lectures, 1883. The reformation of the 16 century, in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. 1883.

—— FOERSTEMANN, K. E. Archiv fuer die geschichte der kirchlicheu reformation. 1831.

—— GRUENHAGEN, R. C. Hussitenkaempfe der Schlesier, 1420-35. 1872.

—— HAGEN, K. Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse im reformations-zeitalter. 1868, 3 v.

—— HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. 1878, 2 v.

—— JUNCKER, C. Das guldene und silberne ehrenbedaechtniss des theuren Gottes-lehrers D. Martini Lutheri. 1706.

—— KAMPSCHULTE, F. W. Universitaet Erfurt und die reformation. 1860. (*In his* Universitaet Erfurt, v. 2.)

—— KRAUTH, C. P. Conservative reformation and its theology. 1885.

—— LOESCHER, V. E. Kurtze rettung der ersten reformations-wahrheiten gegen die melodischen einwuerffe. 1729. (*With his* Vollstaendige reformations-acta.)

—— — Vollstaendige reformations-acta und documenta. 1720-29, 3 v. in 2.

—— LUTHER, M. Opera Latina varii argumenti, ad reformationis historiam imprimis pertinentia curavit Henricus Schmidt. 1865-68, 5 v.

—— — Reformations-historische deutsche schriften. 1830, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 24-26.)

—— — Saemmtliche werke, v. 31. 1842.

—— MARHEINEKE, P. K. Geschichte der deutschen reformation. 1831-34, 4 v.

—— MEAD, E. D. Martin Luther, a study of reformation. 1884.

—— MELANCHTHON, P. Epistolae, judicia, consilia, . . . collegit Henricus Ernestus Bindseil. 1874.

—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 1840-53, 5 v.

—— MYCONIUS, F. Historia reformationis vom jahr Christi 1517 bis 1542. 1715.

—— NEUDECKER, J. C. G. (*Ed.*) Merkwuerdige aktenstuecke aus dem zeitalter der reformation. 1838.

—— — (*Ed.*) Neue beitraege zur geschichte der reformation . . . 1841, 2 v. in 1.

—— RANKE, L. von. Deutsche geschichte im zeitalter der reformation. 1873, 6 v.

—— — History of the reformation in Germany. 1845-47, 3 v.

—— SEEBOHM, F. Era of the Protestant revolution. 1874.

—— SLEIDAN, J. De statu religionis et reipublicae Carolo Quinto Caesare commentarii. 1785-86, 3 v.

—— — Histoire de la reformation. 1781, 3 v.

—— SPALATINUS, G. Annales reformationis . . . 1718.

—— SPALDING, M. J., *Abp. of Baltimore.* History of the Protestant reformation in Germany and Switzerland . . . 1870, 2 v.

—— STRAUSS, D. F. *In his* Ulrich von Hutten. 1871.

—— TENTZEL, W. E. Historischer bericht vom anfang und erster fortgang der reformation . . . 1717. (*With* Myconius, F., *Hist. reform.*)

—— VILLERS, C. F. D. de. Essay on the spirit and influence of the reformation by Luther. 1805.

—— **Bericht eines anhaengers der lutherischen partei** ueber den aufruhr von 1525. 11 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 577.)—**Dobbert,** E. Die monumentale darstellung der reformation durch Rietschel und Kaulbach. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 41.)—**Druffel,** A. von. Der Elsaesser Augustinermoench Johannes Hoffmeister und seine korrespondenz mit dem ordensgeneral Hieronymus Seripando. 60 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist. classe,* v. 14, pt. 1, 1878, p. 135.)—**Ferber,** E. Chronik von 1511–25. 15 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 529.)—**German reformation and its times.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 284.)—**Henry VIII,** *King of England.* Epistolae adversus Lutherum. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3, p. 741.)—**Lange,** M. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 1 p. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 588.)—**Lawrence,** E. Leo and Luther. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 91.)—**Leo X,** *Pope.* Bulla contra errores Martini Luthori et sequacium cum Hutteni glossis. 34 pp. (Hutten, U. von, *Opera,* v. 5, p. 301.)—**Luther,** M. Deutsche antwort auf Koenig Heinrichs von England buch, 1522. 45 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 28, p. 343.)—**Luther and the reformation.** 30 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 61.)—**Mehlmann,** J. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 589.)—**Neander,** J. A. W. Ueber Matthias von Janow als vorlaeufer der deutschen reformation. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1847, p. 263.)—**Schertlin von Burtenbach,** S. [*attributed to*]. Historia belli Smalcaldici. 71 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1361.)—**Schreiber,** H. Reformation in Pommern. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 519.)—**Spalatinus,** G. Chronicon sive annales. 38 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 589.)—**Stegmann,** B. Chronik vom aufruhr 1525. 48 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 544.)—**Stern,** A. Socialisten der reformationszeit. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 507.)—**Waldau,** G. E. Nachrichten von Thomas Murners leben und schriften. 70 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 4, b. p. 506.)—**Woltmann,** A. Die deutsche kunst und die reformation. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 241.)

See also **Brenz,** J.—**Erasmus,** D.—**Hutten,** U. von.—**Luther,** M.—**Melanchthon,** P., *etc. Also* **Augsburg confession.—Lutheran Church.**

Great Britain.

BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England, 1514–47. 1869.

—— BURNET, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* History of the reformation of the Church of England. 1816, 6 v.

The same. New ed., carefully revised by N. Pocock. 1865, 7 v.

—— COBBETT, W. History of the Protestant "reformation" in England and Ireland . . . 1826.

—— COOK, G. History of the reformation in Scotland. 1819, 3 v.

—— FOX, J. Narratives of the days of the reformation. 1859. (*Camden Soc.* No. 77.)

—— GEIKIE, C. English reformation. 1879.

—— HEYLYN, P. Ecclesia restaurata; or, the history of the reformation of the Church of England. 1849, 2 v. (*Eccles. Hist. Soc.*)

—— KNOX, J. History of the reformation in Scotland. 1846–48, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— — History of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. 1761.

—— — Works, v. 4, 6. 1855–64, 2 v.

—— LEWIS, J. Reformation settlement . . . 1885.

—— MAITLAND, S. R. Essays on subjects connected with the reformation in England. 1849.

—— MASSINGBERD, F. C. English reformation. 1866.

—— OLDMIXON, J. *In his* History of England. 1739.

—— ROBINSON, H. (*Ed.*) Original letters relative to the English reformation. 1846, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Zurich letters, comprising the correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth (1, 2 s. 1558–1602). 1842–45, 2 v. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— RUDLOFF, C. G. von. Geschichte der reformation in Schottland. 1854, 2 v.

—— SANDER, N. Rise and growth of the Anglican schism. 1877.

—— STRYPE, J. Annals of the reformation . . . in the Church of England. 1824, 4 v. in 7.

—— — Ecclesiastical memorials. 1822, 3 v. in 6.

—— — Memorials of the most reverend father in God Thomas Cranmer. 1840, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 1, 2.)

—— TOUCHET, G. Historical collections out of several grave Protestant historians, concerning the changes of religion. 1686.

—— **British reformation.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 29.)—**Gandolphy,** P. Second letter to Herbert Marsh . . . that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded by him to the Church of Rome. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 397.)—**Gilby,** A. Admonition to England and Scotland. 31 pp. (Knox, J., *Works,* Appendix, v. 4, p. 541.)—**Marsh,** H. Letter to Rev. Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 71.)—**Reformation in England.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 1.)

See also **Cranmer,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.*—**Knox,** J.—**Latimer,** H., *Bp. of Worcester.*—**Wycliffe,** J., *etc. Also* **Church of England.—Church of Scotland.**

Hungary.

Monumenta evangelicorum Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica. Ed. A. Fabo. 1861–65, 3 v.

Ireland.

COBBETT, W. History of the Protestant "reformation" in England and Ireland . . . 1826.

Italy.

BONNET, J. Aonio Paleario, étude sur la réforme en Italie. 1863.

—— ERDMANN, C. F. D. Die reformation und ihre maertyrer in Italien. 1855.

—— M'CRIE, T. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16 century. 1827.

—— RULE, W. H. Dawn of the reformation; Savonarola. 1855.

See also **Savonarola,** G.

Poland.

KRASIŃSKI, *Count* W. Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland. 1838–40, 2 v.

Scotland.
See with **Great Britain.**

Spain.
ENCINAS, F. de. Informaziones... 1857. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 12.)
—— M'CRIE, T. History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16 century. 1829.
—— Reformistas antiguos españoles. 1848–65, 20 v. in 18.
—— VALDÉS, J. de. Ziento i diez consideraziones. 1855; 1863. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 9, 17.)

Sweden.
Reformation in Sweden: Gustavus Wasa. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 229.)

Switzerland.
CHRISTOFFEL, R. Zwingli; or, the rise of the reformation in Switzerland. 1858.
—— FROMENT, A. Les actes et gestes merveilleux de la cité de Genève. 1854.
—— FUESZLIN, J. C. Beytraege zur erlaeuterung der kirchen-reformations-geschichten des Schweiszerlandes. 1741–53, 5 v.
—— HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. 1878, 2 v.
—— HERZOG, J. J. Leben Johannes Oekolampads und die reformation der kirche zu Basel. 1843, 2 v. in 1.
—— KOLTZOFF-MASSALSKI, H. G., *Princess* (Dora d'Istria, *pseud.*) Switzerland the pioneer of the reformation. 1858, 2 v.
—— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. History of the great reformation of the 16 century in Germany, Switzerland... 1840–53, 5 v.
—— RUCHAT, A. Histoire de la réformation de la Suisse. 1835–38, 7 v.
—— SPALDING, M. J. History of the Protestant reformation in Germany and Switzerland. 1870, 2 v.
—— **Mignet,** F. A. A. Mémoire sur l'établissement de la réforme religieuse et sur la constitution du Calvinisme à Genève. 164 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 1, 1837, p. 201.)—**Zwingli,** U. Apologeticus Archeteles quo respondetur paraenesi ab episcopo Constantiensi ad senatum Praepositurae Tigurinae... missae; Suggestio deliberandi super propositione Hadriani Pontificis Romani Nerobergae facta ad principes Germaniae. 57 pp. (*Werke,* v. 3, pp. 26, 77.)—De colloquio Marburgensi relationes latine scriptae. 32 pp. (*Werke,* v. 4, p. 173.)—Disputation zu Bern; Welche ursach gebind ze ufrueren, welches die waren ufruerer sygind, und wie man zu christlicher einigheit und fridon kommen moege. 192 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, a. pp. 63, 370.)—Ein fruendlich bitt und ermanung etlicher priester der eidgenossenschaft, dass man das heilig evangelium predigen nit abschlahe...; Handlung der versammlung in der loeblichen statt Zuerich uf den 29 tag Jenners von wegen des heiligen evangelii...; Acta oder geschicht wie es uf dem gospraech der tagen 26, 27, und 28 wynmonats in der christenlichen statt Zuerich vor eim eersamen gesessenen grossen und kleinen rat... organgen ist anbotreffend die goetzen und dio moss. 168 pp. (*Werke,* v. 1, pp. 30, 105, 459.)—Schriften durch die disputation zu Baden veranlasst. 123 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, b. p. 398.)
See also **Calvin, J.—Zwingli, U.**

Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. From the German. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. —1294

Reformation of the ecclesiastical laws, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Elizabeth. Cardwell, E. —1354

Reformation touching church discipline in England. 71 pp. Milton, J., *Works,* 1863, v. 3, p. 1.

Reformatories. *See* Reformatory institutions.

Reformatory education. BARNARD, H. Reformatory education. Papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. 1857.
—— BERTIN, J. L. H. Des réformes de l'instruction criminelle. 1863.
—— VIDAL, J. L. Mémoire sur l'éducation correctionnelle des jeunes détenus. 1863.
—— **Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. Du patronage des jeunes libérés. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 134.)—**Diligence in doing good.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 781.)—**Family training and agricultural labor in reformatory education.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 1, 1856, p. 609.)—**Preventive and reformatory education.** 2 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 3, 1857, p. 561.)—**Reformatory and industrial schools.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 127.)—**Reformatory schools.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 32.)—**Waterston,** R. C. Juvenile depravity and reformatory schools. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 391.)—**Wichern,** J. H. The German reform school. 60 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 22, 1871, p. 589.)
See also Am. J. of Education, v. 3, 1857, p. 10.

Reformatory institutions. BARNARD, H. Reformatory education. Papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. 1857.
—— BONNEVILLE DE MARSANGY, L. Moralisation de l'enfance coupable. 1867.
—— GILMAN, D. C. Charities and reformatories of Connecticut. 1870.
—— PEARS, E. (*Ed.*) Prisons and reformatories, at home and abroad. 1872.
—— WINES, E. C., and DWIGHT, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the Legislature of New York, Jan., 1867. 1867.
—— **Correction of juvenile offenders.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 383.)—**Female penitentiaries.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 359.)—**Mettray and Red-Hill.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 417.)—**Reformatory institutions at home and abroad.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 60.)
See also **Juvenile delinquency.** *Also* names of cities in which reformatory institutions are established; *as,* **Baltimore.—New York.—Philadelphia,** *etc.*

Réforme. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité,* v. 8. 2443

Réforme. Michelet, J., *Hist. de France,* v. 8. 1667

Réforme de l'enseignement. Fortoul, H. N. H. 4 v. —2386

Réforme intellectuelle et morale. Renan, J. E. 1694

Réforme judiciaire en France. Picot, G. —1358

Reformed Church in America. Liturgy of the Reformed Church in America, as reported to the General Synod of 1873. 1873.

Reformed Church of France. Synode général [XXX], première session tenue à Paris du 6 Juin au 10 Juillet 1872. Procès-verbaux et actes pub. par l'ordre du synode. Paris, 1873. 4°. —1272
—— **Battle of creed and freedom in French Protestantism.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 430.)—**Croft,** J. W. Respective situations of the

Reformed Church in France and the Roman Catholics in Great Britain. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 63.)—**Ecclesiastical crisis in the Reformed Church of France.** 51 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 479.)—**French Reformed Church.** 61 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, pp. 182, 265.)—**Issues raised by the Protestant synod of France.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 35.)—**Perrand,** A. L. A. Synode général de l'Eglise réformée de France. 84 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 90; v. 56, 1873, pp. 84, 1104.)—**Wheatcroft,** F. G. Present state of the French Reformed Church. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 368.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 14, 1851, p. 122. *Also* **France,** *Church history.*—**Protestants in France.**

Reformed Church of Ireland. (1537–1886.) Ball, J. T. —1267

Reformed Episcopal Church. Book of common prayer. Phila. 1874. 16°. —1248

—— **Cummins movement.** 35 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 443.)

See also **Cummins,** G. D.; *and* **Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.**

Reformed pastor. Baxter, R., *Practical works*, v. 14. —2226

Reformed Presbyterian Church in America. GLASGOW, W. M. History of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in America. 1888.

Reformed Virginian silk-worm, or rare and new discovery of a speedy way, and easie means, found out by a young lady in England, she having made full proof thereof in May, anno 1652; for the feeding of silkworms in the woods, on the mulberry tree leaves in Virginia. London, 1655. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

Reformers.

BOEHMER, E. Spanish reformers of 2 centuries from 1520. 1874–83. 2 v.

—— BOEHRINGER, F. Die Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 20–24. 1878, 5 v. in 2.

—— BONNECHOSE, E. B. de. Réformateurs avant la réforme. 1853, 2 v.

—— CUNNINGHAM, W. The reformers and the theology of the reformation. 1866.

—— GILPIN, W. Lives of the reformers. 1809, 2 v.

—— HOWIE, J. The Scots worthies. 1853.

—— Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der lutherischen kirche. 1861–75, 8 v.

—— Reformistas antiguos españoles. 1848–65, 20 v. in 18.

—— SEEBOHM, F. Oxford reformers of 1498. 1867.

—— STOUGHTON, J. The Spanish reformers. [1883.]

—— ULLMAN, K. Reformers before the reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. 1855, 2 v.

—— **Mercey,** F. Les premiers réformistes d'Ecosse. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 321.)—**Mystics and the reformers.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 488.)

See also **Arnauld,** *of Brescia.*—**Brenz, J.**—**Calvin, J.**—**Cranmer, T.**—**Erasmus, D.**—**Hoseman, A.**—**Hus, J.**—**Hutten, U. von.**—**Jerome,** *of Prague.*—**Knox, J.**—**Latimer, H.**—**Luther, M.**—**Melanchthon, P.**—**Milicz, J.**—**Oldcastle,** *Sir* J., *Baron Cobham.*—**Renchlin, J.**—**Savonarola, G. M. F. M.**—**Spengler, L.**—**Wycliffe, J.**—**Zwingli, U.**

Réformes dans les iles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico. Valiente, P. 1613

Réformes de l'instruction criminelle. Bertin, J. L. H. —2376

Reformistas antiguos españoles. Madrid, 1848–65. 20 v. in 18, 12°, 16°. —3217

Contents. **Calvin, J.** Instituzion religiosa, tr. al castellano por Zipriano de Valera, v. 14.—**Diaz, J.** Historia de la muerte de, v. 20.—**Enciuas,** F. de. Dos informaziones, v. 12.—**La Fuente,** C. P. de, and Navarro, M. Suma de doctrina cristiana; Sermón de Nuestro Redentór en el monte; Catezismo cristiano; Confesión del pecadór; De la perfeczión de la vida; Del gobierno de la casa, v. 19.—**Montes,** R. G. de. Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes, v. 13.—Artes de la inquisizion española, v. 5.—**Nichólas I Sacharles, J.** de. El Español reformado, v. 8.—**Perez de Pineda, J.** Breve sumario de indulgenzias, v. 13.—Breve tratado de doctrina, util para todo cristiano, v. 7.—Epistola consolatoria, v. 2.—Imajen del Antecristo, i carta a Don Felipe II, v. 3.—**Texeda,** F. de. Carrascon, v. 1.—**Valdés, J.** de. Alfabeto cristiano, v. 15.—Epistola de San Pablo a los Romanos, i la I a los Corintios. Ambas tr. i comentadas, v. 10, 11.—Ziento i diez consideraziones, v. 9, 17.—Valdés, J., and Valdés, A. de. Dos diálogos, v. 4.—**Valera,** Z. de. Aviso a los de la iglesia romana sobre la indiccion del jubileo por la bulla del papa Clemente VIII, v. 8.—Tratado para confirmar en la fe cristiana a los cautivos de Berberia, v. 8.—Dos tratados del papa, i de la misa, v. 6.

Reformists' register, and weekly commentary, v. 1. Hone, W. —3343

Refraction. Gloesener, M. Mémoire sur la réfraction. 12 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845–46, p. 477.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur les réfractions astronomiques. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 517.)—**Laval,** A. J. de. Observations sur la réfraction, faites à Marseille. 96 pp. (*In his* Voyage de la Louisiane, p. 305.)—**Warren,** J. Account of experiments made in the Mysore country ... to investigate the effects of terrestrial refraction. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 4.)

Refrigerator. MOORE, T. Essay on ice-houses, also a description of the newly invented machine called the refrigerator. 1803.

Réfugiés protestants de France, Histoire des. Weiss, C. 2 v. —1278

Refutation of all heresies. Hippolytus, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus, Writings*, v. 1. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) —2207

Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England. Strutt, J. 1701

Regalia. *See* Costume.

Regan, Maurice. 12 *cent.* Fragment of the history of Ireland. Tr. from the Irish into French and from thence into English by Sir George Carew. 40 pp. (Harris, W., *Hibernica*, pt. 1, p. 9.)

Regattas. Dwight, B. W. Intercollegiate regattas. 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 251.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 28, 1830, p. 310. *Also* **Rowing.**

Regel, Karl. Kuhn, E. Die Ruhlaer mundart dargestellt von R. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 72.)

Regenbogen, Barthel. 14 *cent.* [Lieder.] 12 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 309; v. 3, p. 344.)

Regenbogen, Der, volksmaerchen. 3 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 51, p. 67.)

Régence, La. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*

Régence, La. Michelet, J., *Hist. de France*, v. 15. 1667

Regeneration. SEARS, E. H. Regeneration. 1867.

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Fragmenta e libro de sacramento regenerationis. 2 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 905.)—**Baptismal regeneration.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 397.)—**Boehme,** J. Of regeneration or the new birth. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 45.)—**Chase,** I. Meaning of Irenaeus in the phrase "regenerated unto God." 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 646.)—**Cowles,** H. Baptismal regeneration: as supposed to be taught in the words of Jesus: "born of water and spirit," John iii, 5. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 425.)—**Doddridge,** P. Practical discourses on regeneration. 182 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 369.)—**New birth.** 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 178.)—**S., A.** The new birth, according to St. Paul. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 631.)—**Spiritual conflict before and after regeneration.** 15 pp.

(*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 42.)—**Tracts on baptismal regeneration.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 475.)—**Walker,** J. Blanchard on regeneration. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 125.)—**Waterland,** D. Regeneration stated and explained according to Scripture and antiquity. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 425.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Practical treatise on regeneration. 227 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 105.)

See also **Baptism.—Conversion.**

Regensburg. *See* Ratisbon.

Regesta historiae Westfaliae. Erhard, H. A. (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. 3672

Regesta imperii. Boehmer, J. F. 3 v. 3662

Regesta pontificum Romanorum. Jaffé, P. (*Ed.*) —3202

Regesta pontificum Romanorum. Potthast, A. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —3202

Regesten und briefe. Contarini, G., *Cardinal.* —3293

Regesten zur schlesischen geschichte. Gruenhagen, R. C. (*Ed.*) 3 v. (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 7, pts. 1-3.) 3621

Regesti Vaticani. Il tomo I dei. 33 pp. Levi, G. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 4, 1881, p. 161.)

Reggio, *Italy.* Gazata, S. di, and Gazata, P. di. Chronicon Regiense. 53 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 1.)—**Mandalari,** M. (*Ed.*) Canti del popolo reggino. 9 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari,* v. 1, 1882, p. 507.)—**Memoriale potestatum Regiensium,** gestorumque iis temporibus, 1154-1290. 58 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1069.)—**Mortillet,** G. de. Les terramares du Reggianais. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 302; v. 12, 1865, p. 112.)—**Schrader,** L. Descriptio et monumenta urbis Regii Lepidi. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)—**Squadroni,** A. Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 7.)

Regicides. Indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of 29 regicides. 1724.

—— Noble, M. Lives of the English regicides. 1798, 2 v.

—— Stiles, E. History of 3 of the judges of King Charles I. 1794.

—— **Cave of the regicides.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 333.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. The regicide colonels in New England. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 89.)—**Winstanley,** W. Character of the regicides. 75 pp. (*In his* Loyal martyrology, p. 99.)

See also **Deane,** R.—**Goffe,** W.—**Whalley,** E.

Regilla, Annia. Bergau, R. Das grabmal der R. zu Rom. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 465.)

Régime conventionnel des fleuves internationaux. Engelhardt, E. —1356

Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Ordronaux, J. (*Ed.*) —3787

Regimundus, or Tractemundus, *Bp. of Elvira.* —*circa* 729. Epistola ad Lultprandum diaconum Ticinensem et Toletanum subdiaconum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 968.)

Regina, *St.* *See* Reine, *St.*

Reginald, *Prince of Antioch.* Pierre *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Passio Reginaldi principis Antiochoni. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 957.)

Reginald, *of Durham.* 12 *cent.* Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus quae novellis patratae sunt temporibus. London [1835]. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 1.) 2546

—— Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, heremitae de Finchale. Adjicitur appendix miraculorum. London, 1847. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 20.) 2546

—— Vita S. **Oswaldi** regis et martyris. 60 pp. (Simeon, *of Durham, Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 326.)

Reginaldus de Leviori Campo. Opus aureum Bibliorum distinctiones. Lugduni, 1583. 16°. —4226

Réginard, *Bp. of Liege.* Reiner, *of Liege.* Vita Reginardi Leodiensis episcopi. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 125.)

Réginard, *Bp. of Lodi.* Vita. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 571.)

Regino, *Abbot of Prum.* —915. Chronicon. 93 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 537.)—Chronicon; De **ecclesiasticis disciplinis** et religione Christiana; Stephani Baluzii notae ad librum Reginis de ecclesiasticis disciplinis; Appendix actorum veterum quorum in notis facta mentio est; De harmonica institutione. 247 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 9, 175, 399, 455, 483.)

Reginswinde, *St.* Ex vita Reginswindis. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 359.)

Regiomontanus (Mueller), Johannes. **Gassendi,** P. Vita Peurbachii et Regiomontani. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 457.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Region of the eternal fire. Marvin, C. 1495

Regionen der stadt Rom. Preller, L. 2725

Régis, Jean Baptiste. *Circa* 1665-1737. Description of Korea, eastern Tartary, and Tibet. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 319.)

Régis, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Régis, Pierre Sylvain. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Register of S. Osmund. Jones, W. H. R. 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Register of the Department of the Interior. *See* U. S., Department of the Interior.

Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi, York. Skaife, R. H. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 57.) 2545

Register of the most noble Order of the Garter. Anstis, J. 2 v. 2771

Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Burton, J. H. (*Ed.*) 2572

Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' school. Robinson, C. J. 2 v. —2364

Register of the times. Solly, E. Indexes of portraits in the "European Magazine"... and "Register of the times." 23 pp. (Index Soc. 1 *annual report,* p. 73.)

Register of the University of Oxford. Boase, C. W., and Clark, A. (*Eds.*) 2525

Register of the visitors of the University of Oxford. Burrows, M. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 29.) 1504

Registers. Almanach de Gotha. 1810-89, 33 v.

—— American annual register, 1825-33. 1827-35, 8 v.

—— American register; or, general repository of history, politics, and science, 1806-10. 1807-11, 7 v.

—— American register; or, summary review of history, politics, and literature. 1817, 2 v.

—— Annual register, 1758-1887. 1795-1888, 134 v.

—— Disturnell, J. American register and blue book. 1876-77, 2 v.

—— —— United States register and blue book, 1868, 75. 1867-74, 2 v.

—— Edinburgh annual register, 1808-26. 1810-28, 19 v. in 38.

—— Keltie, J. S. Statesman's year-book. 1883–88. 6 v.
Note.—For preceding v. *see* **Martin, F.**

—— Martin, F. Statesman's year-book. 1870–83. 14 v.
Note.—For continuation, *see* **Keltie, J. S.**
See also **Almanacs, Calendars,** *etc.*

Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "Eglise françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804. Wittmeyer, *Rev.* A. V. (*Ed.*) (Huguenot Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) —3272

Registration of deaths and of diseases. 41 pp. Folsom, C. F. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report*, 1877, p. 231.)

Registres des baptesmes et sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Du Quesne pendant les années 1753–56. Nouvelle York, 1859. sq. 8°. 3565

Registrum capituli Schlesvicensis. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 574.)

Registrum conventuum praemonstratensis ordinis Livoniae, Daniae, Norvegiae, et Slaviae. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 316.)

Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Innes, C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatim A. D. 1324. London, 1814. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record Comm.*) —2301

Registrum Malmesburiense. Brewer, J. S. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Registrum sacrum Anglicanum. Stubbs, W. —1288

Registrum Sancti Wenceslai. Wattenbach, W., and Gruenhagen, R. C. (*Eds.*) (*Codex diplomat. Siles.* v. 6.) 3621

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum, "The record of Caernarvon"; è codice MSto Harleiano 696 descriptum. London, 1838. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record Comm.*) —2311

Règle du Temple. Curzon, H. de (*Ed.*) 2785

Reglemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris. Depping, G. B. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

Règles internationales et diplomatie de la mer. Ortolan, J. F. T. 2 v. —1327

Regnar Lodbrok. *See* Lodbroc.

Regnard, François, *Sieur de Limoges.* **Donen,** O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 402. 2 pp.

Regnard, Jean François. 1656–1709. Œuvres complètes. Avec une notice et de nombreuses notes . . . Nouvelle éd., ornée de 13 gravures d'après les dessins de Desenne. Paris, 1854. 2 v. r. 8°. —1113

Contents. Notices sur les **acteurs** de l'ancienne troupe italienne, v. 2.—Voyage d'**Allemagne,** v. 1.—**Attendez-moi sous l'orme,** comédie, v. 1.—**La Baguette de Vulcain,** comédie, v. 2.—L'Augmentation de la Baguette, comédie, v. 2.—**Le Bal,** comédie, v. 1.—**Beffara,** L. F. Recherches sur les époques de la naissance et de la mort de J. F. Regnard, v. 1.—**Benchot,** A. Notice sur Regnard, v. 1.—**Bibliographie** des ouvrages concernant le rire et le comique, v. 1.—Le **Carnaval de Venise,** ballet, v. 2.—Voyage de **Chaumont,** v. 1.—Les **Chinois,** comédie, v. 2.—Catalogue des **comédies** de Regnard, jouées au théâtre français et au théâtre italien, v. 2.—**La Coquette,** ou l'académie des dames, comédie, v. 2.—Voyage de **Danemarck,** v. 1.—**Démocrite,** comédie, v. 1.—La **Descente d'Arlequin aux enfers,** comédie, v. 2.—Epitre à **M. Despréaux,** v. 2.—Le **Distrait,** comédie, v. 1.—Le **Divorce,** comédie, v. 2.—Les **Filles errantes,** ou les intrigues des hôtelleries, comédie, v. 2.—Voyage de **Flandre et de Hollande,** v. 1.—La **Foire Saint-Germain,** comédie; Avertissement sur la scène des Carasses et sur celle du Procureur en robe rouge ajoutées à la Foire Saint-Germain; Scènes ajoutées, v. 2.—Les **Folies amoureuses,** comédie, v. 1.—Tableau des **formes comiques et tragiques,** v. 1.—**L'Homme à bonnes fortunes,** comédie, v. 2.—La critique de L'Homme à bonnes fortunes, comédie, v. 2.—Le **Joueur,** comédie, v. 1.—Voyage de **Laponie,** v. 1.—Le **Légataire universel,** comédie, v. 2.—La critique du Légataire, comédie, v. 2.—Le **Mariage de la folie,** divertissement pour la comédie des Folies amoureuses, v. 1.—Les **Ménechmes** ou les jumeaux, comédie, v. 2.—**Michiels,** J. A. X. Essai sur le talent de Regnard et sur le talent comique en général, v. 1.—**La Naissance d'Amadis,** comédie, v. 1.—Voyage de **Normandie,** v. 1.—**Notice** sur Regnard, v. 1.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 2.—Voyage de **Pologne,** v. 1.—**La Provençale,** v. 1.—**Réflexions,** v. 1.—Le **Retour imprévu,** comédie, v. 1.—**Sapor,** tragédie, v. 2.—La **Sérénade,** comédie, v. 1.—Les **Souhaits,** comédie, v. 2.—Voyage de **Suède,** v. 1.—La **Suite de la Foire Saint-Germain,** ou les momies d'Egypte, comédie, v. 2.—Les **Vendanges,** ou le bailli d'Autères, comédie, v. 2.

—— Journey through Flanders, Holland, etc., to **Lapland,** 1681. 100 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 131.)

—— **Beffara,** L. F. Recherches sur les époques de la naissance et de la mort de R. 6 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xliii.)—**Beuchot,** A. Notice sur R. 6 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xxxvii.)—**Gilbert,** D. L. Regnard, sa vie et ses œuvres. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 167.)—**Michiels,** J. A. X. Essai sur le talent de R. 30 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.—**Notice of** R. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 609.)—Notice sur R. 8 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Regnard. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Regnard. 8 pp. (*Deux masques*, v. 3: *Modernes*, p. 517.)—**Sheldon,** F. Regnard. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 700.)

Regnaud, Paul. 1838—. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la philosophie de l'Inde. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 28, 34.) —4154

Regnault, (—). Analyse du limon du Nil. 4 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 161.)

Regnault, Elias Georges Soulange Oliva. Histoire du gouvernement provisoire. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 502.)

Regnault, Henri. Hamerton, P. G. Regnault. 77 pp. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen, p. 346.)—**Valbert,** G. Le monument de R. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 211.)

Regnault, Henri Victor. 1810–78. Elements of chemistry. Tr. from the French by T. Forrest Betton, and ed. with notes by James C. Booth and William L. Faber. Phila. 1867. 2 v. 8°. —1503

Regnault, Jean Baptiste, *Baron.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Regnault, Louis Eugène, *Bp. of Chartres.* 1800—. Notice; Mandement. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 929.)

Regnault-Warin, Jean Baptiste Joseph Innocent Philadelphe. 1775–1844. Mémoires historiques et critiques sur F. J. Talma, et sur l'art théatral. Paris, 1827. 8°. 5822

Règne animal. Cuvier, G. C. L. F. D., *Baron.* 20 v. —1673
The same. 4 v. —1675

Règne de Louis XVI, Histoire du. Droz, F. X. J. 2 v. 2683

Règne des protistes. Haeckel, E. H. —1683

Regner Lodbrog. *See* Lodbroc.

Regnet, Karl Albert. 1822—. Salvator Rosa. 22 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Regni vegetabilis systema naturale. Candolle, A. P. de. 2 v. —2696

Regnier I, *Duke of Lorraine.* Brabant, F. Etude sur Regnier I au Long Col et la Lotharingie à son époque (850 environ à 915). 68 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Regnier, *of Brussels.* Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Notice sur R. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)

Regnier, Adolphe. 1834–75. Lexique de la langue de La Bruyère, avec une introduction grammaticale. Paris, 1878. 8°. (*With* La Bruyère, J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 2.) —1142

—— Lexique de la langue de Malherbe, avec une introduction grammaticale. Paris, 1869. 8°. (*With* Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 5.) —1115

Regnier, Claude. 1718–90. Tractatus de ecclesia Christi. Parisiis, 1840. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4.) —3233

Regnier, Jacques Auguste Adolphe (*Ed.*) 1804—. Les grands écrivains de la France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862–78. 8 v. 8°. —1142, —1115

Contents. **La Bruyère,** J. de. Œuvres, 3 v.—**Malherbe,** F. de. Œuvres, 5 v.

—— **Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Etude sur la grammaire védique . . . Par R. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 247.)

Regnier, Jean Désiré. 1801—. De la lumière et de la couleur chez les grands maitres anciens. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1724

Regnier, Louis, *Sieur de La Planche.* —*circa* 1580. Histoire de l'estat de France, tant de la république que de la religion, sous le règne de François II. Pub. par M. Ed. Mennechet. Paris, 1836. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2677

Regnier, Mathurin. 1573–1613. Œuvres complètes. Avec les commentaires revus et corrigés, précédées de l'histoire de la satire en France, par Viollet le Duc. Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Contents. **Elegies. — Epistres. — Poésies diverses.—Satyres.—Viollet-le-Duc,** E. M. Histoire de la satire en France.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mathurin Regnier et André Chénier. 17 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 159.)

Regnier Desmarais, François Séraphin. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Regrets. 17 pp. Sainte-Beuve, C. A., *Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 397.

Réguis, (—). 18 *cent.* Notice. Œuvres oratoires. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 95.) —3222

Regula cujusdam patris [incerti] ad virgines. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1051.)

Regula fratrum et sororum Nosocomii Belvacensis. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 715.)

Regula monasterii Tarnatensis. 5pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 977.)

Regulation of currencies, On the. Fullarton, J. —1306

Regulations and establishment of the household of Henry Algernon Percy. *See* Percy, H. A., 5 *Earl of Northumberland.*

Regulations for the army of the Confederate States, and for the quartermaster's department and pay department. Richmond, 1861. 8°. 2643

The same, 1863. Richmond, 1863. 12°. 2646

Regulations for the great manoeuvres of the Prussian army. Staveley, *Sir* C. —2766

Regulations prescribed for the use of the consular service of the United States. Washington, 1881. 12°. 1155

Regulus, Marcus Attilius. Rey, J. Dissertation sur R. 48 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 104.)

Regum et gentis Danorum historia a Dano usque ad annum 1283 dicta vulgo Chronicon Erici regis. 23 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 148.)

Regum Francorum constitutiones. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 111.)

Regum Francorum, imperatorum, diviso imperio capitularia. 195 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 374.)

Regum mansiones et itinera secundum adscriptas cuique instrumento loci et temporis notas explicata. 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 406.)

Regum Merowingorum capitularia. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Rehberg, Friedrich. 1758–1835. Drawings faithfully copied from nature at Naples and with permission dedicated to Right Hon. Sir William Hamilton. n. p. 1794. 4°. —1721

Rehdantz, Karl Otto Albert (*Ed.*) 1818–79. Xenophon's Anabasis. *See* Xenophon.

Rehdiger, Thomas von. Vettori, P. Ad Joannem Cratonem, Thomam Rehdigerum, et Hieronymum Mercurialem epistolae. 72 pp. (Passow, F. L. K. F., *Opuscula acad.* p. 443.)

Rehearsal transprosed. Marvell, A., *Works*, v. 2. 2152

Rehfues, Philipp Josef von. Gutzkow, C. F. Philipp Josef von Rehfues. 8 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 353.)

Rehlinger, Friedrich. —1561. Pilgerschrift (1550). 6 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 408.)

Reich der ironie. 104 pp. Schasler, M. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 737.)

Reicha, Anton. 1770–1836. Cours de composition musicale, ou traité complet et raisonné d'harmonie pratique. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2741

Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar. 1751–1828. Seine selbstbiographie, ueberarbeitet und herausg. von Hermann Uhde. Stuttgart. 1877. 8°. 3851

Reiche, Friedrich. 1796–1856. Johannes Tritheim. 11 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 177.)

Reiche, L. Catalogue des espèces d'insectes coléoptères recueillies par M. F. de Saulcy pendant une voyage en Orient. Paris, 1854. 4°. (Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de, *Voyage autour de la Mer Morte: Atlas.*) 1471

Reichel, Eugen. 1853—. Shakespeare-literatur. Stuttgart, 1887. 8°. 3383

Contents. Einiges ueber die **Anti-Shakespeareianer.** — Wer schrieb das "Novum organon" von Francis **Bacon?** — Der **denker** und kuenstler.— **Shakespeare's dramen.—Shakespeare's nachlass.—Vorwort.**

Reichel, *Rev.* Levin Theodore. 1812–78. Moravians in North Carolina. An authentic history. Salem, 1857. 12°. —3277

Reichel, *Rev.* Oswald Joseph. 1840—. The see of Rome in the middle ages. London, 1870. 8°. —3292

Reichel, *Rev.* William Cornelius. 1824–76. Memorial of the dedication of monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in New York and Connecticut. New York, 1860. 8°. 3564

—— (*Ed.*) Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations. *See* Heckewelder, J. G. E.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of the Moravian church. V. 1. Phila. 1870. 8°. —3284

Reichen, Gerhard. Discursus historicus de urbe Hamelensi. 4 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 826.)

Reichenau, Rudolf. Schmidt, J. Rudolf Reichenau. 9 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 465.)

Reichenau. OHEIM, G. Chronik von Reichenau. 1866. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 84.)

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. MEYER. A. B. Index zu L. Reichenbach's ornithologischen werken. 1879.

Reichenbach, Karl, *Freiherr* von. 1788–1869. Physikalisch-physiologische untersuchungen ueber die dynamide des magnetismus, der elektricitaet, der waerme, des lichtes, der krystallisation, des chemismus in ihren beziehungen zur lebenskraft. 2 aufl. Braunschweig, 1850. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1535

—— Researches on magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, and chemical attraction, in their relations to the vital force. Tr. and ed. by William Gregory. 2 ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 210.) —1524

Reichenbach, *Monastery.* Chronicon Reichenbacense. 18 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 399.)—**Excerpta diplomatica Reichenbacensia.** 3 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 409.)—**Kazbeg,** M., *Abbot of Reichenbach.* Catalogus abbatum Reichenbacensium. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 413.)

Reichlin-Meldegg, Karl Alexander, *Freiherr* von. 1801–77. Die deutschen volksbuecher von Johann Faust, dem schwarzkuenstler, und Christoph Wagner, seinem famulus, nach ursprung, verbreitung, inhalt, bedeutung, und bearbeitung mit steter beziehung auf Goethes Faust. Stuttgart, 1849. 2 v. 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 11, a. b.) —3107

—— System der logik nebst einleitung in die philosophie. Wien, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of, by F. Ueberweg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 174.) —1445

Reichlin-Meldegg, Kuno, *Freiherr* von. Der parallelismus der alten und neuen philosophie. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 66.)

Reichspost der roemischen kaiser. 32 pp. Ritter von Rittershain, G. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 65.)

Reichstadt, *Duc* de. *See* Napoleon II, *King of Rome.*

Reid, Alexander, *LL. D.* Dictionary of the English language. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. 1167

Reid, David Boswell, *M. D.* 1805-63. Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound. London, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 381.) —1785

Reid, Henry. Practical treatise on the manufacture of Portland cement. To which is added a tr. of M. A. Lipowitz's work, describing a new method adopted in Germany of manufacturing that cement, by W. F. Reid. London, 1868. 8°. —1784

Reid, James Seaton, *D. D.* 1798–1851. History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, comprising the civil history of the province of Ulster, from the accession of James I. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. —3274

Note.—V. 1, 3 ed.; v. 2, 3, 2 ed.

Reid, John, *M. D.* Essays on hypochondriasis and other nervous affections. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1822, p. 110.)

Reid, John, and **Eaton,** John Henry. Life of Andrew Jackson, comprising a history of the war in the south, from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans. Phila. 1817. 8°. 3784

Reid, John T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. With 156 sketches taken from nature. London, 1878. 8°. —1713

Reid, *Capt.* Mayne. 1819–83. Escape from a Mexican quicksand. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 481.)

Reid, Robert, *Bp. of Orkney.* Cochet, J. B. D. Evèque d'Orkney et les commissaires écossais à Dieppe, en 1558. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 40.)

Reid, Stuart J. Sketch of the life and times of Rev. Sydney Smith. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. 4893

Reid, Thomas, *D. D.* 1710–96. Works, now fully collected, with selections from his unpublished letters. Preface, notes, and supplementary dissertations, by Sir W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —1415

Contents. Essay on the **active powers of man,** v. 2.—Brief account of **Aristotle's Logic,** v. 2.—**Correspondence,** v. 1.—**Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Dissertations, historical, critical, and supplementary, v. 2.—Preface, v. 1.—Inquiry into the **human mind,** on the principles of common sense, v. 1.—Essays on the **intellectual powers of man,** v. 1.—Essay on **quantity,** v. 2.—**Stewart,** D. Account of the life and writings of R. v. 1.—Statistical account of the **University of Glasgow,** v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— **Doudan,** X. Œuvres complètes de R., pub. par T. Jouffroy. 48 pp. (*Mélanges et lettres,* v. 1, p. 78.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Reid. 23 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 411.)—**Fearn,** J. Review of first principles of R. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 345.)—**Ferrier,** J. F. Reid and the philosophy of common sense. 55 pp. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2, p. 405; *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 239.)—Sir Wm. **Hamilton** and Dr. R. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 144.)—**Life and works of** R. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 445.)—**McCosh,** J. Thomas Reid. 36 pp. (*In his* Scottish philos. p. 192.)—**Stewart,** D. Account of the life and writings of R. 86 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 243; Reid, T., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Reid, Thomas. Treatise on clock and watch making, theoretical and practical. 2 ed. Glasgow, n. d. r. 8°. —3733

Reid, Thomas Wemyss. 1842—. Charlotte Brontë, a monograph. With illustrations. London, 1877. 12°. 4811

—— Life of Rt. Hon. William Edward Forster. 4 ed. London, 1888. 2 v. 8°. 4794

Reid, W. F. (*Tr.*) Practical manufacture of Portland cement. *See* Lipowitz, M. A.

Reid, Whitelaw. Notice of. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1873, p. 444.)

Reid, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* William. 1791–1858. Attempt to develop the law of storms by means of facts, arranged according to place and time; and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds, with the view to practical use in navigation. 3 ed. London, 1850. 8°. —2484

Reid, William Hamilton. —1826. Concise history of the kingdom of Hanover from the earliest periods, to its restoration in 1813: and of the House of Brunswick. London, 1816. fo. 3601

—— Memoirs of the public life of John Horne Tooke. London, 1812. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 313.) 4885

Reid, Zella. Over a diamond necklace. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 179.)

Reid. *See also* Read.—Reade.—Rede.—Reed.

Reiff, Johann Gottfried (*Ed.*) 1772-1807. Artemidori Oneirocritica. [*Gr.*] *See* Artemidorus Daldianus.

Reiff, Karl Philipp. 1796-1876. Dictionnaire russe-français, dans lequel les mots russes sont classés par familles. St. Pétersbourg, 1835-36. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1174

—— Grammaire française-russe, ou principes de la langue russe à l'usage des Français. 3 éd., soigneusement revue. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2133

Reiffenberg, Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas, *Baron* de. 1795-1850. Histoire de l'Ordre de la Toison d'or, depuis son institution jusqu'à la cessation des chapitres généraux. Bruxelles, 1830. 4°, and atlas, fo. 2773, atlas 2761

—— Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, de Hainaut, et de Luxembourg. Bruxelles, 1844-48. 8 v. 4°. 3642

Contents. Annales d'**Anchin**, v. 7.—**Baudry**, P. Annales de l'abbaye de Saint-Ghislain, v. 8.—Le **Chevalier au Cygne** et Godefroid de Bouillon, v. 4-6.—Documents relatifs aux **croisades**, v. 4.—**Croonendael**, P. de. Etat ancien du comté de Namur, v. 1.—Chronique de l'abbaye de **Floreffe**, v. 8.—**Gilles de Chin**, Seigneur de Berlaymont, Roman de, v. 7.—Cartulaires de **Hainaut**, 1071-1347, v. 1.—Chronique de l'abbaye de **Liessies**, depuis l'an 750 jusqu'à l'an 1578, v. 7.—Cartulaire de Notre Dame de **Namur** (1200-1328); Autre cartulaire de Namur (1235-98), v. 1.—Chartrier de Namur, 1092-1323, v. 1.—Histoire de l'abbaye de **Saint-Hubert** depuis sa fondation, vers 687, jusqu'à l'année 1106, v. 7.—Antiquitas ecclesiae Andaginensis **Sancti Petri**, v. 8.—**Smet**, J. J. de. Cartulaire de l'abbaye de Cambron, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.—**Varick**, B. H. M. de. Fundatio et abbates abbatiae Floreffiensis, v. 8.—**Vincq**, G. Histoire de l'abbaye de Saint-Denis en Broqueroie, v. 7.

—— (*Ed.*) Bruchstueck ueber den kreuzzug Friderich's I. [*Lat.*] Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.) —3116

Reiffenstuel, Anaklet. 1642-1703. De beneficiis ecclesiasticis, jure patronus et decimis; De immunitatibus ecclesiasticis. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, pp. 691, 903.)

Reifferscheid, Karl Wilhelm August. 1835—. De Latinorum codicum subscriptionibus commentariolum. [Vratislaviae, 1873.] 4°. 3242

—— **Quaestiones Suetonianae.** 118 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillius, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliq., ed. A. Reifferscheid*, p. 361.)

—— (*Ed.*) Arnobii adversus nationes libri VII. *See* Arnobius, *the elder* (in supplement).

Reigart, J. Franklin. Life of Robert Fulton . . . accompanied with copies of Mr. Fulton's original drawings and numerous pl. Phila. 1856. 8°. 3784

Reigel, Frank. Respiratory paralyses. 37 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* p. 309.)

Reign of George II. Hervey, J., *Baron Hervey of Ickworth.* 1554

Reign of George III. Belsham, W. 2 v. 1546

Reign of George III. Bisset, R. 6 v. 1547

Reign of God not "the reign of law." Bacon, T. S. —4227

Reign of Henry VIII. Brewer, J. S. 2 v. 1516

Reign of King George II. Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* 3 v. 1554

Reign of law. Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* —1318

Reign of Queen Victoria. Ward, T. H. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1503

Reign of reform, or Yankee Doodle court. By a lady. Baltimore, 1830. 16°. 2297

Reign of Rosas. Fernau, E. C. 1628

Reign of terror; a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre. Written by eye-witnesses of the scenes; tr. from the French. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 1674

Reign of the Stoics. Holland, F. M. —1436

Reign of William Rufus. Freeman, E. A. 2 v. 1514

Reigning vice, The: a satirical poem. 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 883; v. 27, 1830, pp. 620, 881; v. 28, 1830, p. 183.)

Reigny, Abel Beffroy de. *See* Beffroy de Reigny, L. A.

Reilly, John. History of Manchester. [With 12 pl.] London, 1865. 8°. 1513

Reilly, *Col.* William Edward Moyses. 1827—. Account of the artillery operations conducted by the Royal artillery and Royal naval brigade before Sebastopol in 1854-55. London, 1859. 4°. (*Siege of Sebastopol*, v. 3.) —2762

Reily, Hugh. Impartial history of Ireland. London, 1762. 16°. 2577

Reily, John. McBride, J. John Reily. 105 pp. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1, p. 1.)

Reily. *See also* Riley.

Reimann, C. Neuere geschichte des preussischen staates. Gotha, 1882-88. 2 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3726

Reimann, M. On aniline and its derivatives. A treatise upon the manufacture of aniline and aniline colours . . . Revised and ed. by Wm. Crookes. London, 1868. 8°. —1593

Reimann, W. Chanson de Gaydon, ihre quellen, und die angevinische Thierry-Gaydon-sage. 72 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 49.)

Reimarus, Hermann Samuel. 1694-1768. Fragmente des Wolfenbuettelschen ungenannten. Herausg. von Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Berlin, 1835. 8°. —4235

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 503. 7 pp.

Reimbaldus. *See* Raimbaud.

Reimer, Georg Andreas. Arndt, E. M. G. A. Reimer. 12 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 333.)

Reimes, Philippe de. *See* Philippe *de Reimes.*

Reimpredigt, herausg. von Hermann Suchier. Halle, 1879. 8°. (*In his* Biblioth. Norman. v. 1.) 2396

Reims. FLODOARD, *of Reims.* Historia Remensis ecclesiae. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135.)

—— — Histoire de l'église de Rheims. 1824. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5.)

—— Paris, A. L. (*Ed.*) Chronique de Rains. 1837.

—— Varin, P. (*Ed.*) Archives administratives de la ville de Reims. 1839-48, 3 v. in 5. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Archives législatives de la ville de Reims. 1840-53, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

— Registrum epistolarum **Alexandri III** pro provincia Remensi, quibus nonnullae aliorum summorum pontificum aliaeque praemittuntur epistolae. 195 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 2, p. 622.)—**Anselme.** *of Reims.* Historia dedicationis ecclesiae Sancti Remigii apud Remos. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1411.)—**Arnoul.** *Abp. of Reims.* Acta electionis, et juramentum Arnulfi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1543.)—**Barthélemy,** A. de. Le Dormois (Pagus Dulcomensis). 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 17, 1855, p. 351.)—Ex **brevi chronico Remensi.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 39.)—Ex **chronico Remensi.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 118; v. 11, p. 291; v. 12, p. 274; v. 18, p. 699.)—**Didron,** A. N. Achèvement et restauration de la cathédrale de R. 10 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 175.)—La cathédrale de R. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 289; v. 14, 1854, pp. 25, 310, 370.)—**Gnillaume,** E. Restaurations à la cathédrale de R. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, pp. 129, 137, 237; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Ex **historiis anonymi Remensis.** 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 523.)—**Jacob,** J. G. Notice sur un monument du culte druidique, situé à 2 lieues sud de R. 6 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 195.)—**Jadart,** H. Notice sur l'ancienne abbaye de Saint-Remi aujourd'hui Hotel-Dieu de R. 33 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 45, 1884, p. 155.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. Congrès archéologiques de Lille et de R. 14 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 40.)—and Fanart, F. Congrès scientifique de R. 20 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 337.)—**Wailly,** J. N. Observations sur la langue de R. au XIII siècle. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 287.)

Reims, *Council of.* Concilii Remensis anno 1302 celebrati epistola ad Bonifacium papam VIII. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 293.)—**Concilium Remense** anno 1157 celebratum. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 74.)—**Hervé,** *Abp. of Reims.* Concilium Rhemense praeside Hervaco. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 673.)—**Hesso,** *of Reims.* Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II pontificem Romanum, et Henricum V imperatorem, deque concilio Remensi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1081.)—Relatio de concilio Remensi. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 422.)—**Instructio bona in et pro visitantibus,** in concilio provinciali Remensi composita anno 1408. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 416.)—**Seulfus,** *Abp. of Reims.* Concilium Rhemense praeside Seulfo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1063.)—**Silvester II,** *Pope.* Selecta e concilio Remensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 193.)—[*Attributed to.*] Acta concilii Remensis. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 287.)

Rein, Jonas. 1760-1821. Digtere. 46 pp. (Molbech, C., *Dansk poetisk anthol.* v. 2, p. 315.)

Rein, Wilhelm. 1809-65. Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. Leipzig, 1844. 8°. —1323

—— Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Roemer von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Justinianus. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. —1327

Reina, Plácido. —1671. Urbis Messanae notitia historica. Ex Italico Latine vertit J. L. Mosheim. 289 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)

Reinach, Joseph (*Ed.*) 1856—. Discours . . . de M. Gambetta. *See* Gambetta. L. M.

Reinach, Salomon. 1858—. Traité d'épigraphie grecque. Précédé d'un essai sur les inscriptions grecques, par C. T. Newton. Paris, 1885. 8°. 1222

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. 1795-1867. Fragments arabes et persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde antérièrement au XI siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Paris. 1845. 8°. 3436

—— and **Michel,** Francisque Xavier (*Eds.*) Livre de la loi au Sarrazin. *See* Lulle, R. (in supplement).

—— — (*Eds.*) Roman de Mahomet. *See* Du Pont, A. (in supplement).

Reinbot von Dorn. 13 *cent.* Der heilige Georg. 80 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalters.*)—Bruchstueck einer **handschrift von Georg.** 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 144.)

Reindeer. Barrington, D. On the reindeer. 11 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 152.)

Reindeer, dogs, and snow shoes. Bush, R. J. 1466

Reine, *St.* Ex translatione et miraculis Sanctae Reginae. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 449.)

Reine logik. Bergmann, J. —1443

Reine Margot. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.* —4195

Reineke Fuchs. *See* Reynard the Fox.

Reinen vernunft, Kritik der. Kant, I., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3. —3143

Reiner, *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege. Circa* 1155-1230. Annales, 1066-1230. 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 651.)—Ex **Chronico Leodiensi.** 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 610.)

See also Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1.

Reiner, or Reinier, *Monk of St. Laurent, Liege. —circa* 1187. Scripta quae supersunt. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204.) —2292

Contents. Commentatio in novem ante-natalitias **antiphonas** ab O ordientes.—De conflictu duorum **ducum** et animarum.—Vita **Euracli** Leodiensis episcopi.—De casu **fulminis** super ecclesiam monasterii sui.—**Lacrymae.**—De incendio ecclesiae S. **Lamberti Leodiensis.**—De adventu reliquiarum S. **Laurentii** martyris.—Libellus gratiarum actionis ad B. **Laurentium.**—Palmarium virginale, seu vita et passio S. **Mariae virginis Cappadocis.**—De profectu **mortis.**—Speculum poenitentiae seu vita S. **Pelagiae.**—Vita **Reginardi** Leodiensis episcopi.—De claris **scriptoribus** monasterii sui.—**Triumphale Buloniense.**—Vita S. **Wolbodonis** Leodiensis episcopi.

— **Opera historica.** 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 559.)

Reinesius, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

—— **Liceti,** Fortunio, and **Holstein,** Lucas. Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio triplici commentario confecta. 14 pp. (Saliengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 565.)

Reinfrid von Braunschweig. Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Tuebingen, 1871. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 109.) —3114

— **Laistner,** L. Zum Reinfrid und Archipoeta. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 420.)—**Zimmermann,** P. Die geschichtlichen bestandtheile im Reinfrid von Braunschweig. 13 pp. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 151.)

Reinhard, *Bp. of Halberstadt.* —1123. Epistolae II ad Paschalem papam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 459.)

— **Reinhard,** *Abbot of Reinhausen.* Opusculum de familia Reinhardi episcopi Halberstadensis. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Reinhard, *Abbot of Reinhausen.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Wibaldum abbatem de mutua inter eos dilectione. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1153.)—Opusculum de familia **Reinhardi** episcopi Halberstadensis. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Reinhard, Charles Frédéric, *Comte.* Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. Eloge historique de R. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. xci.)

Reinhard, Franz Volkmar. 1753-1812. System der christlichen moral. 5 aufl. Wittenberg, 1814-15. 5 v. 8°. —1447

—— **Francis,** C. Reinhard's Life and writings. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 364.)—**Park,** E. A. Reinhard's sermons. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, pp. 300, 507.)

Reinhardstoettner, Karl von. 1847—. Plautus. Spaetere bearbeitungen plautinischer lustspiele. Ein beitrag zur vergleichenden litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1886. 8°. 3234

Reinhardt, Johannes Theodor. 1816—. Pseudorca crassidens, a cetacean hitherto unknown in the Danish fauna. Ed. by W. H. Flower. London, 1866. fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

—— On the Greenland right whale. *See* Eschricht, D. F., and Reinhardt, J. T.

Reinhart, Charles Stanley. Benjamin, S. G. W. Charles S. Reinhart. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists,* 2 s. p. 47.)

Reinhart Fuchs. *See* Reynard the Fox.

Reinhold, Christian Ernst Gottlieb Jens. System der metaphysik. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 141.)

—— **Carrière,** M. Zum andenken Ernst Reinhold's. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 132.)

Reinhold, Karl Leonhard. Erdmann, J. E. K. L. Reinhold. 133 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 422.)

Reinhold, Werner. Ueber die anwendung der musik in den comoedien der alten. Pasewalk, 1839. 12°. —2756

Reinhold und Angelika. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte,* v. 7. 2354

Reinick, Robert. 1805-52. Lieder. Mit dessen lebensskizze von Berthold Auerbach. 6 aufl. Berlin, 1873. 18°. 2346

Reinier. *See* Reiner.

Reinisch, Simon Leo. 1832—. Zur chronologie der alten Aegypter. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 251.)—Die **Sahosprache.** 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 415.)

Reinkens, Joseph Hubert. 1821—. Hilarius von Poitiers. Schaffhausen, 1864. 8°. 5891

—— Martin von Tours der wunderthaetige moench und bischof. In seinem leben und wirken dargestellt. 3 ausg. Gera, 1876. 8°. 5891

—— (*Ed.*) Einsiedler des Heil. Hieronymus. *See* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* (in supplement).

Reinman, *von Brennenberg.* 14 *cent.* [Lieder.] 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 335; v. 3, p. 329.)

Reinmar, *der Alte.* —*circa* 1210. [Lieder.] 32 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 174; v. 3, p. 318.)—**Minnelieder.** 21 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift,* p. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.) —*The same.* 30 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift,* pp. 72, 96: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

—— Burdach, K. Reinmar der Alte und Walther von der Vogelweide. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des minnesangs. 1880.

—— Schmidt, E. Reinmar von Hagenau und Heinrich von Rugge. 1874. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 4.)

—— **Becker,** R. Ueber Reinmar von Hagenau. 55 pp. (*Germania,* v. 22, 1877, pp. 70, 195.)—**Regel,** E. Zu Reinmar von Hagenau. 34 pp. (*Germania,* v. 19, 1874, p. 149.)

Reinmar, *der Fiedler.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 161; v. 3, p. 330.)—**Minnelieder.** 4 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift,* p. 22: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

Reinmar, *der Junge.* 13 *cent.* Lieder. 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 331.)—**Minnelied.** 1 p. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift,* p. 26: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

Reinmar, *von Hagenau.* *See* Reinmar, *der Alte.*

Reinmar, *von Zweter.* 13 *cent.* Lieder. 47 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 175.)

Reinolt von der Lippe. 13 *cent.* Gedichte. 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII-XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)—**Lieder.** 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 50.)

Reinolt von Montelban oder die Heimonskinder. Pfaff, F. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 174.) —3125

Reinoso, Alonso Nuñez de. 16 *cent.* Historia de los amores de Clareo y Florisea. 38 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes,* p. 431: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Reinoso, Félix José. 1772-1842. Inocencia perdida, poema en 2 cantos. 10 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. espan. epic.* p. 449; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 509: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Poesias.** 21 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 212; *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Reinsch, Gustav. Stellung und leben der deutschen frau im mittelalter. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 505.)

Reinwald, Charles Ferdinand. 1812—. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1858-69. Paris, 1859-72. 12 v. 8°. L.127

Reis' nah Belligen, poetische erzaehlung. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3. —3186

Reisacker, Anton Joseph. 1821—. Quaestiones Lucretianae. Bonnae, 1847. 8°. 3254

—— Der todesgedanke bei den Griechen. Eine historische entwicklung, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Epikur und den roemischen dichter Lucrez. Trier, 1862. 4°. 2703

—— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* Quaestiones Lucretianae, p. 77.)

Reise nach dem glueck, novelle. 60 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 5, p. 158.

Reisebilder. 2 v. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, 2. —3185

Reiseblaetter. 66 pp. Lenau, N., *Gedichte,* v. 1, p. 179.

Reisedigte. 70 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 19, p. 123.

Reiseeindruecke. 130 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 9, p. 245.

Reiseerinnerungen aus den jahren 1838-44. Castrén, M. A. 1464

Reisejournal. Immermann, K. L., *Schriften,* v. 2. —3127

Reiselyre. 2 v. Ingemann, B. S., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 4, 5. 2345

Reisen im Orient. Petermann, J. H. 2 v. in 1. 1404

Reisen nach Kos. Ross, L. 1404

Reisenden, Die, novelle. 112 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften,* v. 17, p. 169.

Reiser, Anton, *pseud.* *See* Moritz, K. P.

Reiset, Marie Frédéric. Des tableaux légués au Musée national du Louvre par M. Louis La Caze. Paris, 1880. 16°. —1748

—— Notice des dessins, cartons, pastels, miniatures, et émaux exposés dans les salles du 1 et du 2 étage au Musée national du Louvre. Paris, 1879-80. 2 v. 12°. —1748

Contents. **Dessins indiens,** v. 2.—**Ecole allemande,** v. 1.—**Ecole espagnole,** v. 1.—**Ecole flamande,** v. 1.—**Ecole française,** v. 2.—**Ecole hollandaise,** v. 1.—**Ecoles d'Italie,** v. 1.—**Emaux,** v. 2.

Reiske, Johann Jakob. 1716-74. Indices Graecitatis quos in singulos oratores Atticos confecit . . . Passim emendata et in unum corpus redacti opera T. Mitchell. Oxonii, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 3291

—— Libellus animadversionum et variantium lectionum ad **Tusculanas.** 23 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum, libri V, recogn. J. C. Orellius,* p. 334.)

—— (*Ed.*) Libanii Sophistae Orationes et declamationes. [*Gr.*] *See* Libanius, *Sophist.*

—— (*Ed.*) Oratorum Graecorum quae supersunt, monumenta ingenii, e bonis libris a se emendata, materia critica, commentariis integris H. Wolfii, J. Taylor, J. Marklandi, aliorum, et suis, indicibus denique instructa. Lipsiae, 1770-75. 12 v. 8°. 3286

Contents.

Æschines, v. 3, 4.	Dinarchus, v. 4, 8.
Alcidamas, v. 8.	Georgias, *of Leontini,* v. 8.
Andocides, v. 4, 8.	Herodes, T. C. A. v. 8.
Antiphon, v. 7, 8.	Isaeus, v. 7.
Antisthenes (*Cynic*), v. 8.	Lesbonax, v. 8.
Demades, v. 4.	Lycurgus, v. 4, 8.
Demosthenes, v. 1, 2, 9-12.	Lysias, v. 5, 6.

—— **Morus,** S. F. N. De vita Joannis Jacobi Reiskii. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 135.)

Reiss, G. Friedrich. Anthologia Latina quam in usum tironum collegit et ed. Basileae, 1858. 12°. 3217

Reiss, Wilhelm, and **Stuebel,** Alphons. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. A contribution to our knowledge of the culture and industries of the empire of the Incas, being the results of excavations made on the spot. Tr. by A. H. Keane. Berlin, 1880-87. 3 v. in 15 pts. fo. 1742

Reissert, Oswald. Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 13.) 2305

Reissmann, August. 1825—. Joseph Haydn. Sein leben und seine werke. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 5851

—— Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. *See* Mendel, H.

Reithmeier, W. Leben des heiligen Franz Xaver, apostels von Indien und Japan. 2 aufl. Regensburg, 1881. 8°. 5895

Reitz, Wilhelm Otto. 1702-68. Epistola ad G. Moermannum de Theodori Hermopolitae synopsi erotematica codicis Justinianei. 12 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 861.)—(*Ed.*) **Basilicorum** libri IV, IL-LII ex codice MSto, nunc primum integre ed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 104 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Reitzenstein, Karl, *Freiherr* von. Count Koenigsmark. 84 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre,* v. 6.)

Reiz, Friedrich Wolfgang. Hermann, J. G. J. Ueber R. 11 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8, p. 453.)

Rejected addresses. Smith, H., and Smith, J. 1357

Rejon de Silva, Diego Antonio. 1740-98. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 506: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Relacion de las costumbres antiguas de los naturales del Perú. 93 pp. (*Tres relaciones de antigueda des peruanas,* p. 135.)

Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el Gobernador Pedro de Orsúa. Madrid, 1881. 8°. 2405

Reland, Adriaan. 1676-1718. Dissertationes miscellaneae. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1707-13. 3 v. in 1, 12°. —3247

Contents. De diis **Cabiris,** v. 1.—De monte **Garizim,** v. 1.—De **gemmis Arabicis,** v. 3.—De **jure militari Mohammedanorum** contra Christianos PART IV.—132.

bellum gerentium, v. 3.—De veteri **lingua Indica,** v. 1.—De reliquiis veteris **linguae Persicae,** v. 2.—De **linguis Americanis,** v. 3.—De **linguis insularum** quarundam Orientalium, v. 3. — De **mari Rubro,** v. 1.—De **Ophir,** v. 1.—De situ **paradisi terrestris,** v. 1.—De **Samaritanis,** v. 2.—De Persicis vocabulis **Talmudis,** v. 2.

—— Dissertatio de diis **Cabiris.** 5 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, p. 329.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Relatio itineris in Marylandiam. White, A., *Father.* (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 7.) 3581

Relation between the divine and human elements in Holy Scripture. Hannah, J. —4223

Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. Smith, J. P. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1618

Relation de la mission du Missisipi. Montigny, F. de, and others. 3583

Relation de l'Islande. La Peyrère, I. de. (*With his* Relation du Groenland.) 1648

Relation des images photo-électriques de la foudre. Poey, A. —2487

Relation du Groenland. La Peyrère, I. de. 1648

Relation du monde de Mercure. Bêthune, (—), *Chevalier* de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 16.) 1297

Relation du naufrage d'un vaisseau hollandois. 138 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 12, p. 73.)

Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans. Tranchepain de St. Augustin, M. 2477

Relation d'un voyage du pole arctique au pole antarctique par le centre du monde. 71 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 19, p. 365.)

Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. Billings, F. S. —3785

Relation of man to nature. 15 pp. Foster, J., *Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 223.

Relation of Maryland, repr. from the London ed. of 1635. With a prefatory note and appendix, by Francis L. Hawks. New York, 1865. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints,* 4° s. No. 2.) 1616

Relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland. Leslie, J., 5 *Earl of Rothes.* (*Bannatyne Club.*) —1282

Relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth. Mourt, G. 2635

Relation, or rather a true account, of the island of England ; with sundry particulars of the customs of these people, and of the royal revenues under King Henry VII, about the year 1500. Tr. from the Italian, with notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. London, 1847. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 37.) 1596

Relations, Study of. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 59.)

Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia. Thomsen, W. 3466

Relations des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France, 1611-72. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du gouvernement canadien. Quebec, 1858. 3 v. r. 8°. 2631

Relations of air to heat and moisture, Short account of. Leslie, *Sir* J. —1526

Relations of mind and brain. Calderwood, H. —1455

Relations of science. Ashley, J. M. —1498

Relations of science and religion. Calderwood, H. —4226

Relations of the air to the clothes we wear . . . Pettenkofer, M. von. —3787

Relations of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein. Twiss, *Sir* T. 3654

Relationship. *See* Consanguinity.

Relaxations of great men. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 242.)

Relay House, *B. & O. R. R.* Haven, G. Camp life at the Relay. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 628.)

Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al Senato. Albèri, E. 15 v. 2433

Relics. Calvin, J. Treatise on relics. 1854.

—— Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. C., *dit.* Dictionnaire critique des reliques et des images miraculeuses. 1821–22, 3 v.

—— **Calvin,** J. Advertissement tresutile du grand profit qui reviendroit à la Chrestienté s'il se faisoit inventoire de tous les corps sainctz et reliques qui sont tant en Italie qu'en France, Allemaigne. 24 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 34, p. 405.)—**Catalogus reliquiarum conventuum Fratrum Minorum Roeskildensium et Hafniensium.** 25 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 269.)—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. Inventaire des reliques de la Sainte-Chapelle. 42 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 167.)—**Grésy,** E. Cassette de Saint Louis dans l'église de Dammarie. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 637.)—Les sandales de Chelles. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 603.)—**Head,** *Sir* E. W. The quigrich or crosier of St. Fillan. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 41.)—**Holt,** H. F. On royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's abbey, and on the shrine of St. Alban and the abbey relics. 30 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 299.)—**Mackay,** C. Relics. 7 pp. (*In his* Mem. of extraord. pop. delus. v. 2, p. 302.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. The Holy Lance of Nuremburg. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 368.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Disquisitio de reliquiis, sanctuariis, oleis miraculorum virtute imbutis. 11 pp. (*Opere,* v. 11, pt. 3, p. 160.)—**Ordo in ostensione sanctarum reliquiarum in ecclesia Lundensi.** 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 446.)—**Prioux,** S. Les joyaux de Mons. Saint Quentin. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 65.)—**Reliquiae conventus Fratrum Minorum Roskildensium.** 20 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 293.)—**Reliquiae ecclesiae beatae Mariae Virginis Haffniae.** 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 260.)—**Reliquiaria ecclesiae Haffnensis sic ordinentur in festo reliquiarum.** 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 267.)—**Riaut,** P., *Comte.* Des dépouilles religieuses enlevées à Constantinople au XIII siècle. 214 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 1.)—Trois inscriptions relatives à des reliques rapportées de Constantinople par des croisés allemands. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 128.)—**Saunier,** (—). Note sur la cassette de Saint Louis. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 358.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Account of some golden relics discovered at Rangoon. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 298.)—**Wailly,** N. de. Récit du 13 siècle sur les translations faites on 1239 et en 1241 des saintes reliques de la passion. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 39, 1878, p. 401.)

See also **Reliquaries.**

Relics. 5 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads,* 2 s. p. 32.

Relics of literature. Collet, S. 1256

Relics of the rebellion, 1745–6. 38 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 481.)

Religieuse, La, roman. Diderot, D., *Œuvres,* v. 7. —1174

Religieuse en chemise, La. Barrin, J., *Abbé.* P.R.

Religio clerici, poem. 39 pp. Mason, W., *Works,* v. 1, p. 425.

Religio laici, poem. 51 pp. Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 10, p. 1.

Religio medici. 171 pp. Browne, *Sir* T., *Works,* v. 2, p. 317.

Religioese bewusstsein der menschheit. Hartmann, K. R. E. von. —1432

Religion.

Baring-Gould, S. Origin and development of religious belief. 1869–70, 2 v.

—— Baur, F. C. Symbolik und mythologie oder die naturreligion des alterthums. 1824–25, 3 v. in 2.

—— Boudin, J. C. M. F. J. Etudes anthropologiques: considérations sur le culte et les pratiques religieuses de divers peuples. 1864.

—— Bourdaloue, L. Pensées sur divers sujets de religion et de morale. 1830, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 14, 15.)

—— Brinton, D. G. Religious sentiment, its source and aim: a contribution to the science and philosophy of religion. 1876.

—— Brownson, O. A. Philosophical writings on religion. 1883. (*Works,* v. 3.)

—— — Writings on religion and society prior to the author's conversion. 1883. (*Works,* v. 4.)

—— Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Philosophy of religion. 1854. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 4.)

—— Caird, J. Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1880.

—— Clarkson, T. Researches concerning the way in which men first acquired their knowledge of God and religion. n. d.

—— Coleridge, S. T. The friend: a series of essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in politics, morals, and religion. 1858. (*Compl. works,* v. 2.)

—— College and the Church. "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions." 1887.

—— Dabistán, The; or, school of manners [attributed to Mohsan Fani]. Tr. from the original Persian . . . by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. 1843, 3 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Davids, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 1881. (*Hibbert lectures,* 1881.)

—— Davis, A. J. Free thoughts concerning religion. 1873.

—— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. The Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. 1862, 2 v.

—— Drey, S. Herbert Spencer's Theory of religion and morality. 1887.

—— Fairbairn, A. M. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. 1880.

—— Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 1884.

—— Fichte, J. G. Saemmtliche werke, v. 5. 1845.

—— Frothingham, O. B. Religion of humanity. 1875.

—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Das religioese bewusstsein der menschheit. 1882.

—— Hegel, G. W. F. Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der religion. 1840, 2 v. (*Werke*, v. 11, 12.)
—— Hugo, V. M., *Comte*. Religions et religion. 1880.
—— Hunt, J. H. L. Religion of the heart. A manual of faith and duty. 1853.
—— Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 1873-85, 3 v.
—— Lang, A. Myth, ritual, and religion. 1887, 2 v.
—— Laurent, F. Religion de l'avenir. 1870. (*In his* Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 17.)
—— Maistre, J. M., *Comte* de. Pensées sur la religion . . . n. d. 2 v.
—— Mansel, H. L. Limits of religious thought examined in 8 lectures . . . 1870.
—— Martineau, J. Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875.
—— — Study of religion, its sources and contents. 1888, 2 v.
—— Massey, G. *In his* Book of the beginnings. 1881, 2 v.
—— Mill, J. S. Nature, the utility of religion, and theism. 1874.
—— Morison, J. C. Service of man. An essay towards the religion of the future. 1887.
—— Morison, J. H. The great poets as religious teachers. 1886.
—— Mueller, F. M. Introduction to the science of religion. 1873.
—— — Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. 1879. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1878.)
—— — Lectures on the science of religion. 1872.
—— — Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 1881, 2 v.
—— Parker, T. Views of religion. 1885.
—— Pfleiderer, O. Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 1878.
—— — Philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Tr. by Alexander Stewart and Allan Menzies. 1886-88, 3 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 34-36.)
—— Renouf, P. Le P. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. 1880. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1880.)
—— Reuter, H. Geschichte der religioesen aufklaerung im mittelalter. 1875-77, 2 v.
—— Réville, A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. 1884. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1884.)
—— Rhys, J. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. 1888. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1886.)
—— Rougemont, F. de. Le peuple primitif, sa religion, son histoire, et sa civilisation. 1855-57, 3 v.
—— Royce, J. Religious aspect of philosophy, a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. 1885.
—— Ryan, E. History of the effects of religion on mankind. 1803.
—— Sanchoniathon. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1826.
—— Sayce, A. H. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. 1887. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1887.)
—— Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Ueber die religion. Reden an die gebildeten unter ihren veraechtern. 1843. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 1.)
—— Schwartz, F. L. W. Der heutige volksglaube und das alte heidenthum. 1862.
—— Seyffarth, G. Grundsaetze der mythologie und der alten religions-geschichte. 1843. (*With his* Chronologia sacra.)
—— Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. 1872.
—— Supernatural religion. 1875-77, 3 v.
—— Tiele, C. P. Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. 1877.
—— Tradition and philosophy. n. d.
—— Tulloch, J. Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 1884.

—— **Abrahamson**, W. H. F. Efterretning om Finners og Lappers hedenske religion. 30 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 446.)—**Advertisement for a new religion.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 44.)—**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim*, H. C. Dehortatio gentilis theologiae. 8 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 484.)—**Alembert**, J. le R. d'. De l'abus de la critique en matière de religion. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 547.)—**Alger**, W. R. Religion of the present. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 50.)—**Arnold**, M. Pagan and mediaeval religious sentiment. 34 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, p. 225.)—**Bacon**, *Sir* F. Of unity in religion. 32 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 20.)—**Barrault**, E. Unité de la religion, de la politique, et de la moraie. 28 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres*, v. 44: *Prédications*, v. 2, p. 27.)—**Bayer**, K. Die innere wahrheit der religion. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 129.)—**Bellows**, H. W. Religion and goodness. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 279.)—**Beveridge**, W. Private thoughts upon religion. 157 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 8, p. 135: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Bornemann**, M. H. Om philosophie, moralitet, og religiositet. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 170.)—**Brower van Nideck**, M. De populorum veterum ac recentiorum adorationibus dissertatio. 68 pp. (Poleni, G. M., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 905.)—**Buckingham**, E. On the alleged decline of our religious institutions. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 245.)—**Burgess**, G. Thoughts on religion and public schools. 6 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 562.)—**Channing**, W. E. Importance of religion to society; System of exclusion and denunciation in religion considered. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 339, 373.)—La religion est un principe sociale. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 268.)—**Clasen**, D. Theologia gentilis. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Clifford**, W. K. Ethics of religion. 32 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 212; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 35.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. Religion of childhood; Pre-historic religion; Evolution of morals and religion. 66 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, pp. 65, 175, 391.)—**Conder**, F. R. Religious imagination in the east. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 345, 468.)—**Delbrueck**, B. Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen religion und mythologie. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 437.)—**Descartes**, R. Pensées sur la religion. 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 2, p. 1211.)—**De Vere**, A. Subjective difficulties in religion. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 841.)—**Dewey**, O. Basis and superstructure. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 137.)—On the nature of religion; Discourses and reviews upon questions in controversial theology and practical religion. 270 pp. (*Works*, 1883, pp. 138, 342.)—Profession of religion. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 195.)—**Early religion of mankind.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 347.)—**Ellis**, G. E. Evangelical and philosophical religion. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 62.)—**Ethics, religion, and the church.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 424.)—**Fairbairn**, A. M. Philosophy of religion. 33 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, pp. 583, 963.)—Race and religion. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 782.)—**Fairchild**, J. H. Decline of the religious sentiment. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 98.)—**Fénelon**, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*. Lettres sur divers sujets de religion. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1171.)—**Fichte**, I. H. von. Andeutungen ueber den ursprung

der religion im bewusstsein und in der weltgeschichte. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 5, 1840, p. 256.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Doctrine of religion. 184 pp. (*Popular works,* p. 381.)—**Firmicus Maternus,** J. Libor de errore profanarum religionum. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 971.)—**Fiske,** J. Evolution and religion. 12 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist,* p. 294.)—**Follen,** C. T. C. Religion and the church. 60 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 254.)—**Fournier de la Contamine,** M. N., *Bp. of Montpelier.* Discours sur les vérités fondamentales de la religion. 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 74, p. 935.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Religion and fact. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 340.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Our religious times. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 381.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Religious aspect of the times. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 80.)—**Georgius,** *Hamartolus, Monk.* Excerptum ex chronicis (de doctrina barbarum). [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 375.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Courses of religious thought. 42 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 3, p. 95.)—Olympian system versus the solar theory. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 746.)—Religion, Achaian and Semitic. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 710.)—**Gratry,** A. Lettres sur la religion. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, pp. 902, 1081, 1086.)—**Greville,** F. Treatise of religion. 42 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 237: *Fuller worthies' libr.*)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Discourse of religion. 43 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 288.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Of enquiry and private judgment in religion. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 141.)—**Hall,** E. B. Religion of life. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 450.)—**Harris,** W. T. Relation of religion to art. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 204.)—**Harrison,** F. Ghost of religion. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 494.)—Humanity: a dialogue. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 862.)—Religion of inhumanity. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 677.)—**Heath,** R. Religion of the Paris ouvrier. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 30.)—Relations of **heathenism and Judaism with Christianity.** 45 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 257.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Destinies of ecclesiastical religion. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 1.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Science of rights, morals, and religion, tr. by W. T. Harris. 63 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 38, 155.)—**Henry,** M. Church in the house. A sermon concerning family religion. 20 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 248.)—**Hume,** D. Natural history of religion. 77 pp. (*Philos. works,* v. 4, p. 417.)—**Hutton,** R. H. Atheistic explanation of religion. 12 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 25.)—**Ingersoll,** R. G., and Black, J. S. Christian religion. 90 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, pp. 109, 477.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Heidenthum und Christenthum. 25 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 6, p. 229.)—**Janet,** P. La religion. L'apologie chrétieune au XIX siècle. 89 pp. (*Problèmes du XIX siècle,* p. 411.)—**Kant,** I. Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der blosen vernunft. 207 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 6, p. 95.)—**Keary,** C. F. Early religious development. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 358.)—**Kidder,** F. A., and Hodge, A. A. Morality and religion. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 610.)—**Lagarde,** P. de. Purim. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der religion. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* v. 34, 1887.)—**Lambert,** A. False coin. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 945.)—**Leathes,** S. Religion and morality. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 46.)—**Limits of religious thought.** 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 601.)—**Lorenzi,** G. Varia sacra gentilium, in quibus de eorundem religione . . . agitur. 60 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 133.)—**Lutterbeck,** (—). Grundriss einer geschichte der religiocsen speculation nach Franz von Baader. 86 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, pp. 101, 193; v. 41, 1862, p. 83.)—**Lyall,** A. C. Influence upon religious beliefs of a rise in morality. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 560.)—Relations of religion to Asiatic states. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 137.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Dogma, reason, and morality. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 1013.)—**Marsh,** H., *Bp. of Peterborough.* National religion the foundation of national education. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 1, 1813, p. 47.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Pensées sur Dieu et la religion. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 255.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Forgotten Bibles. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1004.)—Lectures on the science of religion. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, pp. 444, 581, 695; v. 2, 1870, p. 100.)—On henotheism, polytheism, monotheism, and atheism. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 707.)—*The same* in German. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 16, 1878, p. 374.)—Origin and growth of religion. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 209.)—Ueber die wahrnehmung des unendlichen. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 15, 1878, p. 269.)—**Natural religion.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 508.)—**Newman,** F. W. Religion at the bar of ethics. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 731.)—**Norton,** A. On the joy and consolation afforded by religion. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 10.)—**Origin of religion.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 130.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Religion an essential and indestructible element of human nature. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 77.)—**Philosophy of subjective religion.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 249.)—**Picton,** J. A. Essential nature of religion. 139 pp. (*In his* Mystery of matter and other essays, p. 173.)—**Plato.** Alcibiades II. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 492: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Works, tr. by G. Burgess,* v. 4, p. 373: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Pompignan,** J. G. le F. de, *Abp. of Vienne.* La religion vengée de l'incrédulité par incrédulité elle-même. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 653.)—**Racine,** L. La religion, poëme. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 11.)—**Rae,** J. Recent speculations on primitive religion. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 614.)—Connection between **religion and civil government.** 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 371.)—**Religion in society.** 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 105.)—**Religion of to-day.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 552.)—**Religious conflicts** of the age. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 25.)—**Religious feeling.** 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 94.)—**Religious history of mankind.** 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 289.)—**Religious ideas and modern thought.** 54 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 1.)—**Religious systems,** ancient and modern. 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 83.)—**Robins,** E. Maenadism in religion. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 52, 1883, p. 487.)—**Robinson,** E. G. Moral law in its relations to physical science and to popular religion. 29 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought,* p. 31.)—**Rosenkranz,** K. Ueber den religioesen weltprocess der gegenwart. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 183.)—**Sainte-Thècle,** A. de. Du culte des osprits chez les Tonquinois. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 154.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber den doppelsinn des wortes *Schamane* und ueber den tungusischen Schamanencultus. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 461.)—**Sentimental religion.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 218.)—**Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. Review of the progress of religious opinions. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, pp. 1, 97.)—**Smith,** G. Proposed substitutes for religion. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 257.)—**Spencer,** H. Religion: a retrospect and prospect. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 1.)—Retrogressive religion. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 3.)—**Stearns,** W. A. Remarks on the idea of religion. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, 1852, p. 374.)—**Steinthal,** H. Mythos und religion. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 1.)—Zur religionsphilosophie. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 257.)—**Stephen,** L. Religion as a fine art. 31 pp. (*Essays on freethinking and plainspeaking,* p. 41; and *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 156.)—Religion of all sensible men. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 438.)—**Sturtevant,** J. M. Antagonism of religion and culture. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 201.)—**Swanwick,** A. Evolution and the religion of the future. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 110.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Des idées religieuses au 19 siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 241.)—**Tait,** A. C. Current fallacies respecting supernatural religion. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 89.)—**Thompson,** J. P. What is religion? 28 pp. (*Am. comments on European questions,* p. 219; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 399.)—**Tobler,** L. Das Wort in der geschichte der religion. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 257.)—**Two forms of religion called Christian.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 230.)—**Tylor,** E. B. Religion of savages. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 71.)—**Vacherot,** E. La crise religieuse au 19 siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 814.)—**Villiers,** G. Discourse on the reasonableness of men's having a religion; Letter to the unknown author of a paper entitled a short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper concerning religion. 7 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts,* v. 9, pp. 3, 18.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Religion. 263 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* p. 734.)—**Warburton,** W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Dissertations sur l'union de la religion, de la morale, et de la politique. 167 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 249.)—**Ward,** J. W. Internal and external element of religion. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 6, 1849, p. 719.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Religion of the future. 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 28, 1869, p. 463.)—**Young,** A. Religious spirit of the present age. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 281.)

See also **Atheism.—Christian philosophy.—Christianity.—Deism.—Dualism.—Fables.—Future state.—God.—Idolatry.—Jesus Christ.—Miracles.—Mithra.—Monasticism.—Mysteries.—Mysticism.—Mythology.—Natural theology.—Oracles.—Pantheism.—Philosophy.—Positivism.—Prayer and prayers.—Providence of God.—Rationalism.—Reason.—Religions.—Revivals.—Sacrifices.—Serpent worship.—Supernatural religion.—Superstitions.—Symbolism.—Theology.—Worship.**

Religion and chemistry. Cooke, J. P., Jr. —1596

Religion and philosophy. *See* Philosophy and religion.

Religion and policy. Hyde, E., 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* 2 v. —3295

Religion and politics. Qu'a de commun la religion avec la politique? 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 137.)—**Religion in its relation to politics.** 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 256.)

See also Boston Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1838, p. 310.

Religion and science.

BASCOM, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. 1871.

—— CALDERWOOD, H. Relations of science and religion. 1881.

—— DRAPER, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 1875.

—— GRAY, A. Natural science and religion. 1880.

—— LE CONTE, J. Religion and science. 1874.

—— PEABODY, A. P. Christianity and science. 1874.

—— POWELL, B. Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. 1859.

—— **Ackermann,** C. Andeutungen ueber das wissenschaftliche verhaeltniss der naturkunde zur theologie. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 7, 1841, pp. 30, 157.)—**Acland,** H. W. Faith and knowledge. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 719.)—**Adams,** S. Herbert Spencer's proposed reconciliation between religion and science. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 29.)—**Allen,** J. H. Reign of law, and its relation to religious truth. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 301.)—**Barry,** W. Science and religion. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 397.)—**Beale,** L. S. Physical life theories and religious thought. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 95.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. On mind and will in nature. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 738.)—**Chauffard,** M. D. E. H. Science et l'ordre social. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 793.)—**Church and modern men of science.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 401.)—**Conflict between religion and science.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 122.)—**Derôme,** J. Science et le surnaturel. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 433.)—**Didon,** H. La lutte, la trêve, la solution. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, p. 1089.)—**Diman,** J. L. The Kingdom of Heaven and the kingdom of nature. 20 pp. (*Orations and essays*, p. 397.)—**Everett,** C. C. Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 337.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Attitude of the clergy towards science. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 600.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Foi et lumières. Considérations sur les rapports actuels de la science et de la croyance. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 14.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Miracles and fact. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 860.)—**Frantz,** C. Glauben und wissen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 149.)—**Froude,** J. A. Science and theology, ancient and modern. 29 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 289, 492.)—**Gardiner,** F. Recent scientific thought, its bearing upon theology. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 46.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. La science et le surnaturel. Méditations sur le Christianisme. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 52, p. 162.)—**Hannah,** J. Attitude of the clergy towards science. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 1.)—Few more words on the relation of the clergy to science. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 395.)—One word more on the clergy and science. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 74.)—**Harmony of natural science and theology.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 1.)—**Harrison,** F. Science and humanity. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 322.)—**History, science, and dogma.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 188.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Dread and dislike of science. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 805.)—**McIlvaine,** J. H. Revelation and science. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 259.)—**Mears,** J. W. Herbert Spencer's religion. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 300.)—**Mehring,** G. von. Das kirchliche symbol und die freie wissenschaft. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 32.)—**Metaphysicus and scientia.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 265.)—**Modern prophets.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 273.)—**Modern scientific inquiry** and religious thought. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 34.)—**Natural science and religion.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 274.)—**Newcomb,** S. Evolution and theology. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 647.)—and others. Law and design in nature. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 537.)—**Newman,** J. H. Christianity and physical science; Christianity and scientific investigation; Christianity and medical science. 97 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects*, pp. 221, 262, 366.)—**Ollé-Laprune,** L. Science et la foi; la genèse des espèces. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 334.)—**Paget,** (—). Nature and religion. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 372.)—**Physical science and the useful arts in their relation to Christian civilization.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 481.)—**Present attitude of the church toward critical and scientific inquiry.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 323.)—**Rambert,** E. Une causerie sérieuse. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, p. 691.)—**Religious crisis.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 364.)—**Réville,** A. Les sciences naturelles et l'orthodoxie en Angleterre. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 283.)—**Sacred and profane.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 197.)—**Science and revealed religion.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 293.)—**Science, philosophy, and religion.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 101.)—**Science, prayer, free will, and miracles.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 255.)—**Supernatnral in nature.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 328.)—**Tyndall,** J. Belfast address, and Apology. 92 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 472.)—**Unsectarianism and scientific secularism.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 1.)—**Ware,** J. Connexion of science and philosophy with religion. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 14.)—**Washburn,** E. A. Conflict of religion and science. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 19.)—**Whedon,** D. D. Religion and science. 26 pp. (*In his* Statements, theol. and crit. p. 143.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber das verhaeltniss der glaubenslehre zur philosophie. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 1.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber das verhaeltniss von glauben und wissen. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 48.)—**Wiseman,** N. P. S. Discours sur les rapports entre la science et la religion révélée. 95 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 15, p. 9.)—**Wright,** G. F. Recent books bearing upon the relation of science to religion. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 537; v. 33, 1876, p. 448.)—Religious teachers and scientific experts. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 776.)

Religion der Babylonier. Muenter, F. C. C. H. —2286

Religion der Karthager. Muenter, F. C. C. H. —2286

Religion der Roemer. Hartung, J. A. 2 v. —2274

Religion der Sikhs. Trumpp, E. —2267

Religion des Buddha. Koeppen, C. F. 2 v. —2284

Religion in America. Baird, R. —1274

Religion in China. Edkins, J. —2286

Religion in England, History of. Stoughton, J. 6 v. —1268

Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. Stoughton, J. 2 v. —1288

Religion of a bookseller. Bridgwater, B. W.68

Religion of Israel. Kuenen, A. 3 v. —2295

Religion of Jesus delineated. Reynolds, (—). (*With* Wollaston, W., *Religion of nature delineated.*) —4223

Religion of nature delineated. Wollaston, W. —4223

Religion of the ancient Irish saints. Mason, H. J. M. —3296

Religion of the fashionable world. 90 pp. More, H., *Works*, v. 2, p. 287.

Religion of the Persees. Lord, H. (*With his* Discoverie of the sect of the Banians.) —2284

Religion première de la race indo-irânienne, Recherches sur la. Schoebel, C. —2284

Religion romaine. Boissier, G. 2 v. —2277

Religion und cultus der alten Chinesen. Plath, J. H. 2 v. in 1. —2283

Religion und mythologie der Griechen. Hartung, J. A. 4 v. in 2. —2275

Religion védique d'après les hymnes du Rig-Veda. Bergaigne, A. 3 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 36, 53, 54.) —4154

Religions.

Brerewood, E. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions, through the chief parts of the world. 1674.

—— Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1872–84, 2 v.

—— Creuzer, G. F. Religions de l'antiquité. 1825-41, 4 v. in 10.

—— Dulaure, J. A. Histoire abrégée de différens cultes. 1825, 2 v.

—— Dupuis, C. F. Origine de tous les cultes. 1835-36, 11 v.

—— Gardner, J. Faiths of the world. n. d. 2 v.

—— Gobineau, J. A., *Comte* de. Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. 1865.

—— Herbert, E., 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury*. Antient religion of the Gentiles. n. d.

—— Herder, J. G. von. Aelteste urkunde des menschengeschlechtes. 1852, 3 v. in 2. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3–5.)

—— Inman, T. Ancient faiths and modern. 1876.

—— — Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 1869–72, 2 v.

—— Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 1873–85, 3 v.

—— Kuenen, A. National religions and universal religions. 1882. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1882.)

—— Maurice, J. F. D. Religions of the world. 1877.

—— Meiners, C. Allgemeine kritische geschichte der religionen. 1806-07, 2 v.

—— Mueller, F. M. (*Ed.*) Sacred books of the east. Tr. by various Oriental scholars. 1879-87, 31 v.

—— Réville, A. Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. 1881.

—— — Prolegomena of the history of religions. Tr. from the French by A. S. Squire. With an introd. by Prof. F. Max Mueller. 1884.

—— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die philosophie der mythologie. 1856. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2 abth.)

—— — Philosophie der mythologie. 1857. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, 2 abth.)

—— **Averani,** B. Perchè alla dea vesta si dedicasse il fuoco. 12 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 146.)—**Brerewood,** E. Enquiries of the religions professed in the world. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Burnouf,** E. La science des religions. 141 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, v. 54, p. 521; 1868, v. 74, p. 995; v. 76, p. 864; v. 77, p. 679; 1869, v. 82, p. 85.)—**Byrne,** J. General principles of the religions of mankind. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 279.)—**Carrau,** L. L'origine des cultes primitifs. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 658.)—**Child,** L. M. Intermingling of religions. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 385.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Religions of the world; Religions of the east. 64 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, pp. 203, 235.)—**David,** J. Religions de l'extrême Orient. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 337, 430.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Ueber die entstehung und weiterbildung der religionen. 121 pp. (*In his* Religion u. mythologie der Griechen, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Haupt,** M. Die religions-systeme der heidnischen voelker des orients. Dargestellt von P. F. Stuhr. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 205.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Religionum et sacrorum cum furore peractorum origines et caussae ad Strabon. lib. X. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 8, 1787, p. 1.)—**Joannes,** *of Sicily.* Excerptum ex chronicis. (De diversis populorum religionibus fragmenta.) 1 p. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 376.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the gods of Greece, Italy, and India, 1784. 55 pp. 13 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 221.)—**Kirwan,** R. On the origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. 61 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 11, 1810, p. 3.)—**Lyall,** A. C. Missionary religions. [With a reply by F. M. Mueller.] 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 52.)—**Meiners,** C. Commentatio de falsarum religionum origine ac differentia. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 7, 1786, p. 58.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Sacred books of the east. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 631.)—**Osann,** F. G. Zur aeltesten religionsgeschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 343.)—**Our new religions.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 408.)—**Priestley,** J. Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations; with remarks on M. Dupuis's origin of all religions, and on the allegorizing talents of M. Boulanger. 238 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 129.)—**Quinet,** E. De l'avenir des religions. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 3, p. 117.)—**Renan,** J. E. Religions de l'antiquité. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 821.)—**Saint-Martin,** J. Religions de l'antiquité. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 174.)—**Watts,** I. Harmony of all the religions which God ever prescribed to men, and all his dispensations towards them. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 327.)

See also **Aryans.—Brahma and Brahmanism.—Brahmo Somaj.—Buddha.—Cabiri.—Celts.—Confucius and Confucianism.—Dervishes.—Druids and Druidism.—Druses.—Essenes.—Gnosticism.—Indians of North America.—Jews.—Mandan Indians.—Mohammedans and Mohammedanism.—Moravians.—Mormons and Mormonism.—Oriental religions.—Paganism.—Parsees.—Phallic worship.—Polytheism.—Rosicrucians.—Serpent worship.—Slavonic nations.—Taouism.—United Brethren.** *Also* **Avesta.—Bible.—Hermes Trismegistus.—Lao-Tse.—Mohammed.—Talmud.—Vedas.**

Religions, *Dictionaries.* Abbott, L., and Conant, T. J. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of religious knowledge. 1885.

—— Benham, W. Dictionary of religion. 1887.

—— Bertrand, F. M. Dictionnaire de toutes les religions du monde. 1848–51, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 24–27.)

—— Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties . . . 1874.

—— Brown, J. N. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge . . . 1861.

—— M'Clintock, J., and Strong, J. Cyclopaedia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 1867–81, 10 v. Supplement. 1885–87, 2 v.

—— Schaff, P., and others (*Eds.*) Religious encyclopaedia. 1887, 4 v.

Religions de la Grèce antique, Histoire des. Maury, L. F. A. 3 v. —2275

Religions et philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. Gobineau, J. A., *Comte* de. —2286

Religions of China. Legge, J. —2276

Religions of India. Barth, A. 3193

Religionskrieg in Deutschland. Soeltl, J. M. von. 3 v. 3607

Religionsphilosophie. Pfleiderer, O. —1432

Religious affections, Treatise concerning. Edwards, J. (*Works*, v. 5.) —2236

Religious and moral sentiments.
MOLINOS, M. Golden thoughts from the spiritual guide of. With preface by J. Henry Shorthouse. 1883.

—— **Ægyptiorum patrum sententiae.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 381.)—**Amphilochius,** *St., Bp. of Iconium.* Sententiae et excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 97.)—**Antonius,** *St., Abbot.* Expositio quarumdam sententiarum; Interrogationes quaedam, et ad easdem responsiones. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 1083, 1093.)—**Antonius,** *Melissa.* Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 240 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 765.)—**Arsenius,** *St., Hermit.* Apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 87.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Sententiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 183, p. 747.)—[*Attributed to.*] Liber sententiarum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 1135.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Sententiae. 102 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 875.)—**Defenseur,** *of Ligugé.* Scintillarum liber. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 597.)—**Distinctionum monasticarum et moralium** libri V. 36 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 452.)—**Etienne,** *St., of Muret.* Liber sententiarum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1085.)—**Evagrius,** *Monk of Gaul.* Sententiae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1181.)—**Evagrius,** *of Pontus.* Sententiae spirituales et sententiae ad fratres. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, pp. 1267, 1277.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M., *Abp. of Cambray.* Réflexions saintes pour tous les jours du mois. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 419.)—**Greene,** R. Tho Royal exchange. Contayning sundry aphorismes of phylosophie, and golden principles of morrall and naturall quadruplicities. 110 pp. (*Life and compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 7, p. 217.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Sententiarum libri III. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 537.)—**Luther,** M. Schoene auserlesene sprueche der Heiligen Schrift, damit sich Lutherus in grossen anfechtungen getroestet hat. 9 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 154.)—**Macarius,** *St., the Egyptian.* Apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, p. 229.)—**Macarius,** *St., of Alexandria.* Apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 34, p. 263.)—**Marcus,** *St., the Hermit.* De lege spirituali. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 905.)—**Maximus,** *St. (Confessor), of Constantinople.* Loci communes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 149 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 721.)—**Nilus,** *St., Abbot.* Institutio ad monachos; Sententiae; Capita paraenetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, pp. 1235, 1239, 1249.)—**Palladius,** *Bp. of Helenopolis.* Apophthegmata patrum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 71.)—**Pierre** *de Poitiers.* Sententiarum libri V. 249 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 783.)—**Pietro Lombardo,** *Bp. of Paris.* Sententiarum libri IV. 223 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 519.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Liber sententiarum. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 1859; v. 51, p. 427.)—**Pullus,** R., *Cardinal.* Sententiae. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 639.)—**Severinus,** *St., Bp. of Cologne.* Doctrina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 843.)—**Taio,** *Bp. of Saragossa.* Sententiarum libri V. 132 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 727.)—**Thalassius,** *Abbot in Libya.* De charitate ac continentia, necnon de regimine mentis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1427.)—**Theophilus,** *Bp. of Alexandria.* Apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 198.)—**Varro,** M. T. Sententiae. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 318.)—**Wilson,** T. Maxims of piety and morality. 272 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 372: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Zwingli,** U. Quo pacto ingenui adolescentes formandi sint, praeceptiones pauculae. 11 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, p. 148.)

Religious aspect of philosophy. Royce, J. —1457

Religious belief, Origin and development of. Baring-Gould, S. —3224

Religious ceremonics. *See* Rites, ceremonies, etc.

Religious communion, private and public. 189 pp. Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 91.

Religious controversy. Allen, J. H. Religious lesson of religious controversy. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 201.)—**Ethics of religious controversy.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 534.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Religious controversy. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 241.)
See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 246.

Religious counsel. *See* Piety.

Religious courtship. Defoe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 14. 2103

Religious devil detected, A. Osbourn, *Rev.* J. —4236

Religious difficulties of India. 49 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 1.

Religious education. HARRIS, G. Economy and policy of a Christian education. 1823.

—— JONES, C. C. Religious instruction of the negroes in the United States. 1842.

—— **Cecil,** R. Address to the parents of the children attending the schools for religious instruction at St. John's Chapel, Bedford Row; Regulations of the schools at St. John's Chapel. 19 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pp. 153, 163.)—**Doddridge,** P. Sermons on the religious education of children. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. v.)—**Farley,** F. A. Household education. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 443.)—**Fosdick,** D. Religious education of the young. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 223.)—**Good old cause.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 241.)—**Hervey,** J. Treatise on the religious education of daughters. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 271.)—**Lyttelton,** C. G., 5 *Baron Lyttelton.* Undogmatic and unsectarian teaching. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 67.)—**Mackintosh,** W. Ethical teaching versus religious teaching in the national schools. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 245.)—**Packard,** L. R. President Seelye's inaugural address on the relations of learning and religion. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 29.)—**Peck,** F. Religious teaching in elementary schools. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 938.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Religious instruction. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 401.)—**Relation of the church to education.** 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 37.)—**Religion as a subject of national education.** 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 111.)—**Religious and moral training.** 21 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 166.)—**Religious education of children.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 374.)—**Stephen,** L. The religious difficulty. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 623.)—**Study of works of genius favorable to religious cultivation.** 17 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 161.)—**Whitman,** J. Doctrinal instruction in Sunday schools. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 21.)
See also **Sunday Schools.—Theological education.—Young Men's Christian Associations.**

Religious encyclopaedia. Schaff, *Rev.* P., and others (*Eds.*) 4 v. R.81

Religious equality and unlimited formulas. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 466.)

Religious festivals. *See* Festivals, *Ecclesiastical.*

Religious history of Ireland. Godkin, J. —1286

Religious indifference. *See* Indifference.

Religious institutions. 20 pp. Dewey, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 253.)

Religious instruction of the negroes. Jones, C. C. —2347

Religious intolerance in Spain, History of. Castro, A. de. —1277

Religious knowledge, Dictionary of. Abbott, *Rev.* L., and Conant, *Rev.* T. J. (*Eds.*) R.81

Religious knowledge, Encyclopaedia of. Brown, *Rev.* J. N. R.93

Religious liberty.

ADDISON, W. M. Letter upon religious toleration in America. 1854. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

—— Equal rights in religion. Report of the Centennial Congress of Liberals, and organization of the National Liberal League. 1876.

—— JENKINS, J. Laws relating to religious liberty and public worship. 1880.

—— JOHNSON, B. T. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion, of April 21, 1649. 1883. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 18.)

—— Letter to Francis Plowden, on his work entitled Jura Anglorum. n. d.

—— LOCKE, J. Letters concerning toleration. 1824. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— MUSGRAVE, G. W. Vindication of religious liberty: or, the nature and efficiency of Christian weapons. 1834. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)

—— NEWMAN, J. H., *Cardinal.* Lectures on the present condition of Catholics in England. 1851. (*With his* Discourses on university education.)

—— NOODT, G. Du pouvoir des souverains et de la liberté de conscience. 1714.

—— WILLIAMS, R. The Bloudy tenent of persecution. 1644; repr. 1867. (Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 3.)

—— — The Bloody tenent yet more bloody. 1652; repr. 1870. (Narragansett Club, *Pub.* v. 4.)

—— On certain **aspects of toleration.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 660.)—**Aubé,** B. Liberté de conscience dans l'Empire romain. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 118.)—**Aulard,** A. De la tolérance. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 791.)—**Bagehot,** W. Metaphysical basis of toleration. 16 pp. (*In his* Literary studies, v. 2, p. 422; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 23, 1874, p. 765.)—**Bluntschli,** J. C. Geschichte des rechtes der religioesen bekenntnissfreiheit. 33 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Derniéres polémiques sur l'intolérance et la liberté religieuses. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 250.)—**Butler,** C. Address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland, on Roman Catholic disabilities. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 457.)—Letter on Mr. **Canning's speech and on the "Letter of the Catholic layman."** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 3.)—Irish oratory; with its effects on the measure of **Catholic emancipation.** By an Irish Protestant. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 141.) — Letter on Catholic emancipation. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 49.)—**Catholic question.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 423.) — Letters on the Catholic question, etc. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 265.)—**Channing,** W. E. Spiritual freedom. Discourse preached at the annual election, May 26, 1830. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 67.)—*The same* in French. 88 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 387; v. 3, p. 1.)—**Civil and religious toleration.** 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 277.)—**Civil intolerance of religious error.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 1.)—**Conciliator,** *pseud.* Two letters on the question of Catholic emancipation. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 155.)—**Crell,** J. Vindiciae pro libertate religionis. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 521: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6.)—**Croft,** J. W. Respective situations of the Reformed Church in France and the Roman Catholics in Great Britain. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 63.)—**Day-star of freedom.** 15 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 252.)—**Duvoisin,** J. B., *Bp. of Nantes.* Essai sur la tolérance. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1269.)—**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. Des mots de charité, de tolérance, de liberté de pensée, de liberté de conscience. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 641.)—**England and the papacy.** 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 234.)—**Fontette,** E. de. De l'autorisation préalable en matière de réunions ayant pour objet l'exercice du culte. 108 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 801; v. 16, 1846, pp. 37, 192.)—**Freedom of religious opinion:** its conditions and limits. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 157.)—**Gisborne, T., Jr.** Letter to Rev. Henry Phillpotts, on the subject of his 2 letters to George Canning. 78 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 463.)—**Grenville,** G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* A plain statement in support of the political claims of Roman Catholics. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 28, 1827, p. 1.)—**Grenville,** W. W., *Baron Grenville.* Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the claims of the Roman Catholics. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 141.)—**Hall,** R. Fragment on toleration; Fragments on the right of worship. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 360, 384.)—**Hints on toleration.** 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 393.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture on the mixture of civil and ecclesiastical power in the middle ages. 21 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 1, p. 417.)—Relation between the civil and religious duties of the Catholic citizen. 5 pp. (*Complete works*, v. 2, p. 144.)—**Kenens, J.** L'église libre dans l'état libre. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 213.)—**Knox,** J. Certain questions concerning obedience to lawful magistrates, with answers by Bullinger. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 217.)—**Langle,** A. De la liberté religieuse en Angleterre. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 595.)—**Last of the Catholic question.** 55 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 218.)—**Luther,** M. Von der freiheit eines Christenmenschen. 27 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 173.)—Concerning Christian liberty. 41 pp. (*Select works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Magoun,** G. F. More light upon Maryland toleration. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 481.)—**Mallock,** W. H. Logic of toleration. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 64.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Ein schrifft wider die artikel der Pawerschafft. 11 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 641.)—**Milner,** J., *Bp. of Castabala.* Reflections on the letters of "Conciliator," on the question of Catholic emancipation. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 553.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Liberty of conscience. 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 555.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Le Comte Beugnot et la liberté religieuse. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 864.)—L'église libre dans l'état libre. 57 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 565; v. 60, 1863, p. 5.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Tolérance. 60 pp. (*Œuvres choisies*, v. 1, p. 307.)—**Native American civility;** religious liberty, etc. 10 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 530.)—**Naville,** E. La liberté religieuse. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 193.)—**Neill,** E. D. Lord Baltimore and Maryland toleration. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 616.)—**O'Leary,** A. Essay on toleration. 81 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts.)—**Owen,** J. Indulgence and toleration considered; Peace-offering, in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and liberty of conscience; Word of advice to the citizens of London; State of the kingdom with respect to the present bill against conventicles; Account of the grounds and reasons on which Protestant Dissenters desire their liberty; Case of present distresses on Nonconformists examined. 105 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, pp. 373, 403, 445, 457, 467, 473.)—**Penn,** W. The great case of liberty of conscience, once more briefly debated and defended; The proposed comprehension, soberly and not unseasonably considered; England's present interest considered. 127 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 93, 197.)—A persuasive to moderation; Good advice to the Church of England. 116 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 319, 373.)—**Perrone,** G. De tolerantia. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1255.)—**Phillpotts,** H., *Bp. of Exeter.* Letter to George Canning, on the bill for removing the disqualifications of Roman Catholic subjects; Short letter to George Canning, on the present position of the Roman Catholic question. 92 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, pp. 509, 585.) — **Practical evils of dissent.** 5 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 461.)—**Prevost-Paradol,** L. A. La liberté des cultes en France. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 17, p. 342.)—**Priestley,** J. Essay on political, civil, and religious liberty; Tracts on civil and religious liberty. 191 pp. (*Works*, v. 22, pp. 1, 245.)—Letter to Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt on the subjects of toleration and church establishment. 24 pp. (*Works*, v. 19, p. 111.)

—**Probyn,** J. W. Religious liberty and atheism. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 1.)—**Protestant love of liberty.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 323.)—**Ramière,** H. Religious unity and toleration. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 215.)—**Religious disabilities.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 188.)—**Religious equality.** 11 pp. (*Fifty years of the House of Lords*, p. 67.)—Prospects which the present age presents to the cause of **religious freedom.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 392.)—Principle of **religious intolerance.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 377.)—**Religious liberty in Europe.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 54.)—**Religious liberty in France.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 772; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 64.)—**Religious liberty since the reformation.** 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 103.)—**Religious toleration.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 205; *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 194.)—Religious toleration in South America. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 523.)—**Rhymed plea for tolerance.** 6 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 307.)—**Riancey,** H. L. C. de. De la liberté religieuse en Suède. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 506.)—**Rogers,** H. Right of private judgment. 57 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Schaff,** P. The development of religious freedom. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 349.)—**Secrétan,** C. La liberté religieuse en Europe. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 162.)—**Sewall,** J. S. The new era of intolerance. 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 339.)—**Short address from a layman.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 224.)—**Smith,** E. Turkish toleration. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 390.)—**Smith,** S. Letter to the electors, upon the Catholic question. 13 pp. (*Works*, p. 432; and *Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 33.)—Toleration; Bp. of Lincoln's charge; Catholic claims; Letters on the subject of the Catholics. 47 pp. (*Works*, pp. 90, 311, 365, 449.)—**Spiritual despotism.** 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 191.)—**Spiritual freedom.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 392.)—**Stephen,** L. Suppression of poisonous opinions. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 493.)—**Taylor,** H. The new attack on toleration. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 718.)—**Taylor,** J. Discourse of the liberty of prophesying... shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other men's faith, and the iniquity of persecuting differing opinions. 267 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 5, p. 339.)—**Tolerance and intolerance.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 638.)—Réflexions philosophiques et politiques sur la **tolérance religieuse.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 413.)—Papers on **toleration.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 149.)—Popular reflections on the progress of the principles of toleration. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 51.)—Toleration within the Church of England. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 493.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Lettres sur la tolérance. 34 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Traité sur la tolérance à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas. 160 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 30, p. 39.)—**Waddington,** W. H. The Protestant Church and religious liberty in France. 24 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 209.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. De Romanorum in toleraudis diversis religionibus disciplina publica. 31 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 3, 1772, p. 1.)—**Walker,** J. Abuse of power. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 229.)—**Waterland,** D. Defence of the Lord Bp. of St. David's; particularly in relation to the charge of persecution. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 371.)—**Watts,** I. New essay on civil power in things sacred. 52 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 170.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 16, 1861, p. 115; N. Am. Rev. v. 104, 1867, p. 586. *Also* **Church and State.—Dissenters and Dissent.—Persecutions.**

Religious life in Germany. Baur, W. 2 v. —1276

Religious life of England. Taylor, J. J. —3225

Religious literature. Lyttelton, (—). Extravagance in devotional writings. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 289.)—**Popular religious literature.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 413.)

Religious Magazine and monthly review. Ed. by Rev. John H. Morison, D. D. V. 45-50. Boston, 1871-73. 6 v. 8°. —4204

Note.—In 1874 changed to Unitarian Review and religious magazine, and in 1887 to Unitarian Review.

Religious memoirs. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 703.)

Religious movements of Germany in the 19 century. Cottrell, C. H. —1276

Religious orders. HÉLYOT, P. Dictionnaire des ordres religieux. 1847-59, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 20-23.)

— **Béchard,** F. De la police des associations religieuses. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 590.)—**Lenormant,** C. Des associations religieuses. 127 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 6, 1844, pp. 193, 365; v. 7, 1844, pp. 187, 454.)—Short historical view of the principal **religious and military orders** of the Roman Catholic Church. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 33.)

See also their names; *as*, **Benedictines.—Carthusians.—Dominicans.—Jesuits,** *etc.*

Religious pieces in prose and verse. Perry, *Rev.* G. G. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 26.) 2125

Religious poems. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. 1356

Religious poetry. *See* Sacred poetry.

Religious sects of the Hindus. 2 v. Wilson, H. H., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 3175

Religious sentiment, its source and aim. Brinton, D. G. —4226

Religious Stoic, The. 36 pp. Mackenzie, *Sir* G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 39.

Religious system of the Amazulu. Callaway, H. (*Ed.*) 1217

Religious thought, Courses of. 42 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 3, p. 95.

Religious thought in England. Hunt, J. 3 v. —3224

Reliquaries. Description of a bronze arm, an Irish reliquary. 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 6, pl. 19.)—**Petrie,** G. Account of an ancient Irish reliquary, called the Domnach-airgid. 11 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 14.)—**Reliquary in the possession of Thomas Astle.** 2 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 51, 52.)—**Way,** A. Reliquaries in south Wales and Anglesey. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 122.)

See also **Relics.**

Reliques. Burns, R. 2194

Reliques of ancient English poetry. Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore.* 3 v. 1373

Reliques of Father Prout. Mahoney, *Rev.* F. S. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 2285

Reliquiae antiquae. Wright, T., and Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Eds.*) 2243

Reliquiae Aquitanicae. Lartet, E., and Christy, H. 1782

Reliquiae Baxterianae. Sylvester, M. 3761

Reliquiae Bodleianae. Bodley, *Sir* T. W. 17

Reliquiae diluvianae. Buckland, *Rev.* W. —1572

Reliquiae juris ecclesiastici antiquissimae. Lagarde, P. A. de (*Ed.*) 2 v. in 1. —1354

Reliquiae liturgicae. Hall, P. (*Ed.*) 5 v. —1248

Reliquiae sacrae. Routh, M. J. (*Ed.*) 5 v. —2206

Reliure française. La. Michel, M. W. 52

Rellstab, Ludwig. Eighteen hundred and twelve. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 190.)—**Moscow retreat.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 359.)

Remacle, *St., Bp. of Tongres.* Ex miraculis Sancti Remacli Stabulensibus. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, p. 431.)—**Godefroi,** *of Stavelot.* Triumphus Sancti Remacli. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 287.)

Remacle, *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Notger, *Bp. of Liege.* Vita Sancti Remacli Trajectensis episcopi. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1147.)

Remacle, Bernard Benoit. 1805-71. Des hospices d'enfans trouvés en Europe, et principalement en France, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1838. 8°. —1387

—— Enfans trouvés. Tableaux statistiques officiels. [Paris], n. d. 4°. —2301

Remacle, Jean Laurent. —1849. Dictionnaire wallon-français, dans lequel on trouve la correction de nos idiotismes vicieux, et de nos wallonismes, par la traduction, en français, des phrases wallonnes. 2 éd. Liége, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1164

Contents.

A-Fyoutt, v. 1. G-Zûné, v. 2.

Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme. Aubrey, J. (Folk-lore Soc. *Pub.* No. 4.) 1217

Remains concerning Britain. Camden, W. 1568

Remains of a very antient recension of the 4 Gospels in Syriac. Cureton, *Rev.* W. (*Ed.*) —1212

Remains of ecclesiastical woodwork. Bury, W. T. —1771

Remains of Japhet. Parsons, J. —2101

Remains of lost empires. Myers, P. V. N. 1776

Remains of pagan Saxondom. Akerman, J. Y. 1712

Remarkable charities, Collection of. Edwards, H. —1387

Remarkable criminal trials. Feuerbach, P. J. A., *Ritter* von. —2324

Remarkable Providences. Mather, I. 2637

Remarkable trials, Book of. Benson, L. —2324

Remarks made on a short tour between Hartford and Quebec. Silliman, B. 2467

Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters, during an excursion in Italy. Forsyth, J. 1475

The same. 2 v. 3557

Remarks on scepticism. Rennell, *Rev.* T. —4224

Remarks on select passages in the Old Testament. Kennicott, B. —1216

Remarks on some of the evils of Ireland, and their removal. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 141.)

Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages. Willis, R. —1775

Remarks on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 19.)

Remarks on the country extending from Cape Palmas to the river Congo. Adams, *Capt.* J. 1426

Remarks on the demoralizing influence of slavery, by a resident at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1828. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

Remarks on the life and death of the fam'd Mr. Blood. London, 1680; repr. 1817. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts*, v. 1.) 1547

Remarks on the life and writings of William Shakspeare. Britton, J. 3304

Remarks on the present system of road-making. M'Adam, J. L. —2726

Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament. Sharp, G. —1228

Remarks upon North Wales. Hutton, W. 2165

Remarks upon the account of the conduct of a certain Dutchess, in a letter from a member of the last Parliament, in the reign of Queen Anne to a young nobleman. London, 1742. 8°. (*With* Hooke, N., *Account of the conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough.*) 4766

Remarks upon the ancient churches of the Albigenses. Allix, P. —3284

Remarques sur la noblesse. Maugard, A. 2776

Rembert, *St., Bp. of Hamburg.* —888. Vita Sancti Anscharii Latine et Suetice. 88 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 173; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 427; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 118, p. 959.)

—— **Vita Sancti Rimberti.** 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 764; Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 123; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 991.)

Rembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Ryn). 1607-69. Œuvre de, décrit et commenté par M. Charles Blanc. Ouvrage comprenant la réproduction de toutes les estampes du maitre, exécutée sous la direction de M. Firmin Delangle. Paris, 1880. fo. and plates, el. fo. P.283

—— Burnet, J. Rembrandt and his works. 1849.

—— Mollett, J. W. Rembrandt. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— Nagler, G. K. Leben und werke des malers und radirers Rembrandt van Ryn. 1843.

—— Vosmaer, C. Rembrandt, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1877.

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 24 pp.—**Heath,** R. Gospel according to R. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 517.)—**Lagrange,** L. Rembrandt. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 56.)—**Lemcke,** C. Rembrandt van Rijn. 56 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—**Lenormant,** F. Œuvre de R. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 1367.)—**Mason,** E. Old Dutch masters; Rembrandt van Ryn. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 530.)—**Merritt,** H. Rembrandt. 8 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 1, p. 141.)—**Michel,** E. Rembrandt dans les musées de Cassel, de Brunswick, et de Dresde. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 579.)—**Middleton,** C. H. Remarks on the exhibition of the etched work of R. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 83.)—**Passage in the lives of Rubens and R.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 293.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Rembrandt, sa vie et ses œuvres. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 244.)—**Story of** R. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 516.)—**Vitet,** L. Les peintres flamands et hollandais. Rembrandt et Van der Helst. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 777.)—**Works of** R. 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 151.)

Rembrandt's versteigerung, gedicht. 38 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 223.

Rembrun, Romance of. *See* Guy of Warwick.

Remedes d'amors. Jacques *d'Amiens.* 2396

Remedia amoris. Ovidius Naso, P., *Carmina*, v. 1. 3254

Remedy of affliction for the loss of our friends. 17 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 8, p. 29.

Remedy of love. Ovidius Naso, P., *Heroides, etc.* 1346

Remembrancer, The, or impartial repository of public events [during the American revolution]. London, 1775-82. 14 v. 8°. 4646

Remembrances of a monthly nurse. 115 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 398, 531, 722; v. 15, 1837, pp. 61, 243, 461; v. 16, 1837, pp. 67, 497.)

Remembrances of a poetic childhood. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 301; v. 16, 1840, p. 517; v. 18, 1841, p. 490; v. 20, 1842, p. 552.)

Remembrancia, Analytical index to the series of records known as the. Preserved among the archives of the city of London. A. D. 1579-1664. London, 1878. 8°. 1523

Reményi, Eduard. Hassard, J. R. G. Wilhelmj and R. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 111.)

Remi, *St., Abp. of Reims.* 437-533. Epistolae ad Chlodoveum regem, et alios. 28 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 847.)—Epistolae IV; **Testamentum.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, pp. 963, 969.)

—— **Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Remigii. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 527.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Reims.* Vita Sancti Remigii; Eucomium Sancti Remigii. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, pp. 1129, 1187.)—**Lecoy de la Marche,** A. De l'interprétation d'une lettre de R. à Clovis. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 27, 1866, p. 59.)—**Schmidt,** C. Remy. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 148.)

Remi, *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Vita. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1665.)

Remi, *Bp. of Chur.* —820. Canones. 11 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 134; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1093.)

Remi, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* —875. De tribus epistolis liber; Absolutio quaestionis de generali per Adam damnatione omnium, et speciali per Christum ex eadem ereptione electorum; De tenenda Scripturae veritate. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, pp. 985, 1067, 1083.)

Remi, *Bp. of Strassburg.* —783. Testamentum seu charta donationis monasteriorum Aschoviae et Werthae ad ecclesiam Argentinensem. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1582.)

Remi, *of Auxerre.* —*circa* 908. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131.) —2262

Contents. Tractatus de **dedicatione ecclesiae.**—**Epistolae II.**—Commentarius in **Genesin.**—**Homiliae XII.**—De **musica.**—Enarrationes in **Psalmos.**

—— Commentarius imperfectus in **Oseam.** 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 103.)—Excerpta ex expositione in **Sedulii Paschale carmen.** 44 pp. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 10, p. 316.)

Remi, *de Beauvais,* F., *Père.* Saint-Victor, P. de. La Magdeleine du P. R. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 812.)

Rémilly, *France.* Rolland, E. Vocabulaire du patois de R. 18 pp. (*Romania,* v. 2, 1873, p. 437.)

Reminiscence, A. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 773.)

Reminiscence of boyhood. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 408.)

Reminiscence of the old time. 12 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 627.)

Reminiscences. Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M., *Prince* de. 2 v. 5816

Reminiscences, addresses, and essays. Lieber, F., *Miscel. writings,* v. 1. 2104

Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Harvey, P. 3874

Reminiscences and documents relating to the civil war during the year 1865. Campbell, J. A. 2613

Reminiscences and opinions. Doyle, *Sir* F. H. 4775

Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. Mozley, T. 2 v. —1268

Reminiscences of a literary life. Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. 2 v. W.55

Reminiscences of a march. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 236.)

Reminiscences of a voyage to India. Coates, R. 25 pp. (*With* Godman, J. D., *Rambles of a naturalist,* p. 127.)

Reminiscences of a walker round Boston. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 79.)

Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished men of his time. Rice, A. T. (*Ed.*) 3794

Reminiscences of Amherst College. Hitchcock, E. —2386

Reminiscences of an attaché. Jerningham, H. E. H. 4787

Reminiscences of an idler. Wikoff, H. 1462

Reminiscences of an ill-used wretch. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 577.)

Reminiscences of an intercourse with George Berthold Niebuhr. Lieber, F. 5844

Reminiscences of an old monkey. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 96.)

Reminiscences of an old traveler. Emerson, G. B. —2367

Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. Douglas, G., *Baroness Bloomfield.* 2 v. —1311

Reminiscences of Eton. Wilkinson, C. A. —2305

Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Polko, *Frau* E. V. 5856

Reminiscences of 50 years. Boyd, M. 1548

Reminiscences of 50 years in Texas. Linn, J. J. 2406

Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie. Doubleday, *Maj.-Gen.* A. 2647

Reminiscences of 43 years in India. Lawrence, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* G. 3456

Reminiscences of George La Bar. Burrell, A. B. 3795

Reminiscences of James A. Garfield. Fuller, C. E. 3794

Reminiscences of Jeremiah S. Black. Clayton, M. B. 3794

Reminiscences of men and things. 226 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, pp. 347, 730; v. 27, 1843, pp. 99, 145, 289, 454, 609, 687; v. 28, 1843, pp. 60, 169, 278, 379, 539, 647; v. 29, 1844, pp. 219, 331.)

Reminiscences of public men. Perry, B. F. 3796

Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing. Peabody, E. P. 3871

Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Ramsay, E. B. 2566

Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri. Bay, W. V. N. 3821

Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. Wilkinson, *Rev.* C. A. 2 v. 3607

Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua. Doubleday, C. W. 1628

Reminiscences of the French war. Rogers, *Maj.* R. 1647

Reminiscences of the last 65 years. Thomas, E. S. 2 v. 3875

Reminiscences of the overland trip, poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 82.)

Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion of 1861-5. Monroe, J. A. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 11.) 2617

Reminiscences of 2 years with the colored troops. Addeman, J. M. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 7.) 2617

Reminiscences of Wilmington. Montgomery, E. 3574

Reminiscences of Yarrow. Russell, J. 2587

Remiremont, *France.* Duhamel, L. Du pariage de R. avec les Ducs de Bourgogne et les rois de France, 1266-1662. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 29, 1868, p. 156.)—Le palefrol du chapitre de R. (1099-1681). 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 30, 1869, p. 633.)

Rémond de Sainte Albine, Pierre. **Lessing,** G. E. Auszug aus dem schauspieler des Herrn R. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 223.)

Remondini, Pier Constantino. Intorno all' astrolabio arabico. 29 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 403.)

Rémonville, (—) de. Memoir on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana. 16 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. 1869, p. 1.)

Remus. Mommsen, T. Die Remuslegende. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 1.)

Remus, Georg. 1561-1625. Notae. 7 pp. (Prudentius, A. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1249: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Remus, Uncle. *See* Harris, J. C.

Rémusat, Abel. *See* Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel.

Rémusat, Charles François Marie, *Comte* de. 1797-1875. Abélard. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 5825

—— Abélard: drame inédit. Pub. avec une préface et des notes par Paul de Rémusat. 3 éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3354

—— Bacon, sa vie, son temps, sa philosophie, et son influence jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1857. 8°. 4815

—— Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1861. 16°. —2247

—— Correspondance pendant les premières années de la restauration. Pub. par Paul de Rémusat. Paris, 1883-86. 6 v. 8°. 4786

—— De la philosophie allemande. Rapport à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, précédé d'une introduction sur les doctrines de Kant, de Fichte, de Schelling, et de Hégel. Paris, 1845. 8°. —1416

—— Lord Herbert de Cherbury, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1874. 12°. 4827

—— Notice sur Mme. **Guizot.** 40 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., and Guizot, E. C. P. de M., *Le temps passé*, v. 1, p. 5.)—Notice historique de Casimir **Périer.** 66 pp. (Périer, C., *Opinions et discours*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— Simon, J. F. S. S. Thiers, Guizot, Rémusat. 1885.

—— **Baudrillart,** H. Réception de R. à l'Académie française. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 302.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Rémusat on Unitarians. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 433.)—**Ducoin,** A. Académie française. Réception de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 17, 1847, p. 195.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** P. Charles de Rémusat. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 315.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Saint Anselme, par R. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 60.)—**Janet,** P. Un historien de la philosophie anglaise. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 42.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Rémusat. 54 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 308; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, v. 20, p. 5.)—**Simon,** J. F. S. S. Essais de philosophie, par R. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 420.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de R. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. morat. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1883, p. 277.)

Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *Comtesse* de. 1780-1821. Memoirs, 1802-08. Pub. by her grandson M. Paul de Rémusat. Tr. . . . by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 387; *Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 170; *Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 433.) 5832

—— Selections from the letters of, to her husband and son, from 1804 to 1813. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. New York, 1881. 12°. 5832

—— **Hillebrand,** K. Mme. de Rémusat und Napoleon Bonaparte. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 358.)—**Rémusat,** P. L. E. de. Mémoires de Mme. de R. 188 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 737; v. 34, pp. 40, 304, 615; v. 35, p. 721; 1880, v. 37, p. 584.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de Rémusat. 34 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 458; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 853.)

Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. 1788-1832. Elémens de la grammaire chinoise, ou principes généraux du Kou-Wen ou style antique, et du Kouan-Hoa, c'est-à-dire, de la langue commune généralement usitée dans l'empire chinois. Nouv. éd., pub. conformément à celle de l'imprimerie royale et augmentée d'une table des principales phonétiques chinoises, par L. Léon de Rosny. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 1.) —2143

—— Mélanges asiatiques, ou choix de morceaux critiques et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire, et à la géographie des nations orientales. Paris, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°. 3176

—— Nouveaux mélanges asiatiques, ou recueil de morceaux de critique et de mémoires relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire, et à la géographie des nations orientales. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3176

—— (*Tr.*) Foĕ Kouĕ Ki, ou relation des royaumes bouddhiques: voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV siècle, par Chy Fă Hian. Tr. du chinois. Ouvrage posthume revu, complété, et augmenté d'éclaircissements nouveaux par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. Paris, 1836. 4°. 3442

—— **Klaproth,** J., and Landresse, C. Examen de la traduction du Fo koue ki, ouvrage posthume de R. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 141.)—**Landresse,** C. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de R. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, pp. 205, 296.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 375.)

Rémusat, Paul Louis Etienne de (*Ed.*) 1831—. Abélard: drame inédit. *See* Rémusat, C. F. M., *Comte* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance de M. de Rémusat. *See* Rémusat, C. F. M., *Comte* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat. *See* Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Comtesse* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the letters of Mme. de Rémusat. *See* Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Comtesse* de.

Remy, *St.* *See* Remi, *St.*

Remy, Max. 1839-81. Goethe's erscheinen in Weimar. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)

Renaissance.

BAXTER, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (Leader Scott, *pseud.*) Renaissance of art in Italy. 1883.

—— BONNET, J. Olympia Morata; épisode de la renaissance en Italie. 1866.

—— BURCKHARDT, J. Cultur der renaissance in Italien. 1877-78. 2 v.

—— DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1865.

—— EITELBERGER VON EDELBERG, R. von (*Ed.*) Quellenschriften fuer kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. 1871-82, 18 v. in 11.

—— FLEURY, J., *called* Champfleury. Histoire de la caricature au moyen âge et sous la renaissance. [1875.]

—— GEBHART, E. Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. 1879.

—— GEIGER, L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allg. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 8 th.)

—— LABARTE, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855.

—— LACROIX, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. Music. 1879.

—— —— Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages, and during the renaissance period. 1874.

—— —— Science and literature in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. 1878.

—— —— Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. 1873.

—— —— and SÉRÉ, F. Le moyen âge et la renaissance. 1848-51, 5 v.

—— MICHELET, J. Renaissance. 1855. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 7.)

—— PATER, W. H. Studies in the history of the renaissance. 1873.

—— PATTISON, *Mrs.* E. F. S. Renaissance of art in France. 1879, 2 v.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 1875-86, 7 v.

—— VOIGT, G. Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, oder das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1880-81, 2 v.

—— ZELLER, J. S. Entretiens sur l'histoire du XVI siècle : Italie et renaissance. 1869.

— **Clark,** W. G. The middle ages and the revival of learning. 29 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, pp. 169, 265.)—**Clerke,** E. M. A type of the renaissance. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 58.)—**Crawfurd,** O. J. F. Poetry of the renaissance in Portugal. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 586.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. The nemesis of the renaissance. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 701.)—**Hueffer,** F. Renaissance in Italy. 21 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 62.) —**Lamouroux,** W. Pictures of the French renaissance. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 387.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Le naturalisme de la renaissance. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 561.)—**Montégut,** E. La renaissance et la réformation. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 643.)—**Paget,** V. (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) The anomaly of the renaissance. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 645.)—Artistic dualism of the renaissance. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 44.)—**Pattison,** *Mrs.* E. F. S. A chapter on the French renaissance. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 466.)—**Rabelais and the renaissance.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 363.)—**Rahn,** J. R. Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, p. 385.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. Les grands écrivains de la renaissance italienne en France. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 5, p. 582.) —**Renaissance and liberty.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 53.)—**Renaissance in Italy and in England.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 1.)—**Rio,** A. F. La renaissance et la papauté. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 607.)—**Sagette,** J. Le moyen âge et la renaissance. 16 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 1.)—**Shelley,** P. B. On the revival of literature. 4 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Stapfer,** P. Le moyen âge et la renaissance. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 209.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Revival of letters in the 14 and 15 centuries. 231 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 661; v. 24, 1865, pp. 35, 413, 605.)

See also **Fine arts.—Literature.—Middle ages.**

Renallo, or Raynaldo, *of Barcelona.* 11 *cent.* Versus de corpore Christi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 599.)

Renan, Joseph Ernest. 1823—. L'Antechrist. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 4.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 485; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 135; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 338.) —4215

—— Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°. (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 2.) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 474; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 491; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 310.) —1266

—— Averroès et l'Averroïsme. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1425

—— De l'origine du langage. 4 éd. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2184

—— Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 4 éd., revue et corrigée. Paris, 1858. 8°. —1277

—— Histoire des origines du Christianisme, v. 2–4, 7. Paris, 1866–82. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. **L'Antechrist,** v. 4.—**Les Apôtres,** v. 2. —**Marc-Aurèle** et la fin du monde antique, v. 7.—Saint **Paul,** v. 3.

The same. Index général, avec une carte de l'extension du Christianisme vers l'an 180. Paris, 1883. 8°. —1265

—— Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. 1 partie. Histoire générale des langues sémitiques. 2 éd., revue et augmentée. Paris, 1858. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 285.) —2144

—— History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. London, 1888. 8°. —2206

—— Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought, and culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic Church. Tr. by C. Beard. London, 1880. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1880.) —4213

—— Life of Jesus. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 271; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 386; *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 574; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 457; v. 22, 1864, p. 235; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 195; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 184.) —1247

—— Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 4 éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 7.) (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 704.) 5887

—— Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages. Paris, 1878. 8°. 2446

Contents. **Art du moyen âge** et les causes de sa décadence.—Les **Césars.**—Histoire de l'instruction publique en **Chine.—Congrès philologiques en Allemagne.—Désert** et le Soudan.—**Discours.**—Ancienne **Egypte.**—Lettre sur la liberté de l'**enseignement supérieur. — Espagne musulmane.**—Examen de quelques faits relatifs à l'impératrice **Faustine.—Grammariens grecs.—Ibn-Batoutah.**—Primitive grammaire de l'**Inde.**—Origines de la **langue française.**—Joseph Victor **Le**

Clerc.—Les Prairies d'Or de **Maçoudi.**—Découverte de **Ninive.**—De la part des **peuples sémitiques** dans l'histoire de la civilisation.—Histoire de la **philologie classique** dans l'antiquité.—Le **Schahnameh.**—Vingt jours en **Sicile.**—**Société berbère.**

—— Mission de Phénicie. Paris, 1864. 4°, and atlas, fo. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 199.) 1701, atlas 1731

—— Questions contemporaines. Paris, 1868. 8°. 2273

Contents. **Avenir religieux des sociétés modernes.**—Théologie de **Bérauger.**—Eugène **Burnouf.**—La **chaire de sanscrit au Collége de France.**—La **chaire d'hébreu au Collége de France.**—**Destitution d'un professeur au Collége de France.**—Réflexions sur l'**état des esprits.**—**Etudes savantes en Allemagne.**—**Institut de France.**—**Instruction publique en France** jugée par les Allemands.—**Instruction supérieure en France.**—Du **libéralisme clérical.**—**Philosophie de l'histoire contemporaine.**—Trois **professeurs au Collége de France.**—Etienne **Quatremère.**—**Ramus.**

—— Recollections of my youth. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. New York, 1883. 16°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 274.) 5833

—— La réforme intellectuelle et morale. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1694

—— Saint Paul. Paris, 1869. 8°. (*Histoire des origines du Christianisme*, v. 3.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 192; *Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 470.) —1256

—— Sur les inscriptions hébraïques des synagogues de Kefr-Bereim, en Galilée. [Paris, 1864.] 8°. 1785

—— Trois inscriptions phéniciennes trouvées à Oumm El-Awamid. [Paris, 1862.] 8°. 1777

The same. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1786

—— Discours sur l'état des **beaux-arts en France** au 14 siècle. 155 pp. (*Histoire lit. de la France*, v. 24, p. 603.)—Claude **Bernard.** 35 pp. (Bernard, C., *Œuvre*, p. 3.)—Sur un **graffito d'Abydos.** 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 215.)—**Lettre-préface.** 2 pp. (Quellien, N., *Annaïk, poésies bretonnes.*)—**Souvenirs d'enfance** et de jeunesse. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, v. 18, p. 481; 1880, v. 42, p. 68.)—**Spinoza:** 1677, and 1877. 24 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza*, p. 147.)

—— (*Tr.*) L'Ecclésiaste, tr. de l'hébreu, avec une étude sur l'âge et le caractère du livre. Paris, 1882. 8°. —1253

—— (*Tr.*) Livre de Job, tr. de l'hébreu. Etude sur l'âge et le caractère du poëme. 2 éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1215

—— Cuoq, J. A. Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages. [*Anon.*] 1869.

—— Farrar, F. W. Essay on the origin of language, based on modern researches, and especially on the works of M. Renan. 1860.

—— **Addis,** W. E. Truth and falsehood of M. Renan's lectures. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 333.)—**Brandes,** G. M. C. Ernest Renan. 21 pp. (*In his* Eminent authors of the 19 century, p. 147.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Renan's Critical essays. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 83.)—**Claveau,** A. Scepticisme poétique en philosophie. M. Ernest Renan. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 64.)—**Cochin,** A. Quelques mots sur la Vie de Jésus, par R. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 504.)—**Davies,** J. L. M. Renan on himself. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 279.)—Renan's Les Apôtres. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 177.)—**Deschamps,** A. F. Le Sémitisme. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 662.)—**Dialogues et fragments philosophiques.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 109.)—**Douhaire,** P. Réforme intellectuale et morale, par R. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 168.)—Saint Paul, par R. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 575.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (G. Sand, *pseud.*) Dialogues et fragments philosophiques, par R. 11 pp. (*In her* Dernières pages, p. 111.)—**Essais de morale et de critique.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 669.)—Les **Evangiles.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 485.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Review of Renan's new work on the Apostles. 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 542.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Etudes d'histoire religieuse, par R. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 43, 1858, p. 205.)—**French criticism.** M. Renan. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 63.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The evangelist's debt to the critic. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 374.)—Renan's Life of Jesus. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 313.)—**Havet,** E. L'évangile et l'histoire. Vie de Jésus, par R. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 564.)—**Homberger,** H. Ernst Renan und die deutsche cultur. 12 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 470.)—**Hutton,** R. H. M. Renan's "Christ" [and] "St. Paul." 41 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, pp. 262, 282.)—**Leroux,** (—). L'Antechrist de R. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 544.)—**M'Clintock,** J. Renan and his book. [Life of Jesus.] 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 398.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Christmas thoughts on Renan's Vie de Jésus. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 190.)—**Mazzini,** J. Renan and France. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 153.)—St. **Paul and Renan.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 243.)—**Plumptre,** E. H. Renan on St. Paul. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 430.)—**Rambert,** E. Béranger et R. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 32, 1868, p. 519.)—M. **Renan:** the history of a mind. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 45.)—**Renan's inconsistencies.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 325.)—**Rogers,** H. Les Apôtres. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 513.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Ernest Renan. 40 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 382.)—Vie de Jésus, par R. 23 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve and R.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 457.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Ernest Renan. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 625.)—**Scherer,** E. Ernest Renan. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 165.)—**Stead,** S. Renan's Les Apôtres. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 199.)—**Strauss, Renan, and "Ecce Homo."** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 450.)—**Valbert,** G. La réception de R. à l'Académie française. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 32, p. 936.)—**Valroger,** H. de. Etude sur R. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 618.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* A. Renan's autobiography. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 213.)—Renan's new volume. [Nouvelles études d'histoire religieuse.] 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 161.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ernst Renan ueber die naturwissenschaften und die geschichte, von Heinrich Ritter. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 105.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 626; Fraser's Mag. v. 66, 1862, p. 579.

Renard, A. Report on the petrology of the rocks of St. Paul. 29 pp. 1 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Narrative*, v. 2, Appendix B.)

Renard, *Capt.* Bruno. 1834—. Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. [5 pl.] Paris, 1875. 8°. —2765

Renard, Jean. De l'ombre et de l'anneau. 3 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 255.)

Renard the Fox. *See* Reynard the Fox.

Renata. *See* Renée.

Renate. 42 pp. Storm, T. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 1.)

Renaud. 13 *cent.* Lai du prisonnier, ou lai d'Iguaurès. 15 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 162.)

Renaud, Edward. The Cruel lord, poem. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 734.)

Renaud, Frank, *M. D.* Contributions towards a history of the ancient parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire. [Manchester], 1876. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 97.) 2534

Renaud, Jean. Nigra, C. Versions piémontaises de la chanson populaire de R. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 391.)—**Paris,** G. Nouvelles versions de la chanson de R. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 12, 1883, p. 114.)—Versions inédites de la chanson de R. 12 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 97.)

Renaud, Louis. *Cirea* 1690–1771. Notice; Oraisons funèbres. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 41, p. 1251.)

Renaud de Montauban. Matthes, J. C. (*Ed.*) Renout van Montalbaen. 1875. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederlandsche letterkunde.*)

—— Michelant, H.V. (*Ed.*) Renaus de Montauban oder die Haimonskinder. altfranzoesisches gedicht. 1862. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 67.)

—— **Matthes,** J. C. Oxforder Renaushandschrift, MS Hatton. 42 Bodl. 59, und ihre bedeutung fuer die Renaussage; nebst einem worte ueber die uebrigen in England befindlichen Renausmss. 32 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 1.)

Renaudie, Jean. 1588–1646. Divina incentiva piorum affectuum e sacris literis collecta. Augustoriti Pictonum, 1611. 16°. (*With* Reginaldus de Leviori Campo, *Opus aureum.*) —4226

Renaudot, Eusèbe, *Abbé.* 1646–1720. Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. Ed. secunda correctior. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1847. 2 v. 4°. —1242

—— De **Gennadii vita** et scriptis dissertatio. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 249.)—De **Scripturae versionibus** quae apud orientales in usu sunt; De Arabicis sacrae Scripturae versionibus; De versionibus Arabicis sacrae Scripturae secundum Graecam LXX interpretum; De Scripturae sacrae libris et variis eorum versionibus orientalibus; De librorum sacrorum antiquitate et authentia. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, pp. 471, 505, 535, 561, 573.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Renaudot, Théophraste. 1584–1653. Les consultations charitables pour les malades. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 6, p. 243.)

Renauld I, *du Bellai, Abp. of Reims.* —1096. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 420, 423, 424, 427; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1385.)

Renauld II, *Abp. of Reims.* —1138. Charta; Epistola ad Robertum Episcopum Tornacensem. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 480, 485.)—**Epistolae et diplomata.** 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1341.)

Renauld, *Bp. of Noyon.* 12 *cent.* Fundatio Nosocomii Noviomensis approbata. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 543.)

Renauld de Beaujeu. 13 *cent.* Le bel inconnu, ou Giglain fils de Messire Gauvain et de la fée aux blanches mains, poème de la Table ronde. Pub. par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1860. 8°. 1223

Renauldin, Léopold Joseph. 1775–1859. Etudes historiques et critiques sur les médecins numismatistes, contenant leur biographie et l'analyse de leurs écrits. Paris, 1851. 8°. 3815

Renaus de Montauban. *See* Renaud de Montauban.

Renaut de Trie. 13 *cent.* Chansons. 3 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges,* p. 147.)

Renecsval. Theroulde. 1226

Rencontres on the road. 57 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 585; v. 5, 1832, pp. 35, 228, 567; v. 6, 1832, p. 431; v. 7, 1833, pp. 349, 425.)

Rendall, Gerald Henry. The Emperor Julian, paganism, and Christianity; with genealogical, chronological, and bibliographical appendices. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. —1267

Rendsburg, *Denmark.* Scheel, P. Rendsborgs beleiring 1 aaret 1645. 25 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 5, p. 224.)

Rendu, Louis, *Bp. of Annecy.* 1789–1859. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. Tr. by Alfred Wills . . . Ed. by George Forbes. London, 1874. 8°. —1625

—— Notice; **Mandements et instructions pastorales.** 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 85, p. 103.)

—— **Tyndall,** J. Rendu and his editors. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 135.)

René, *St., Bp. of Angers.* Launoi, J. de. Dissertatio Renati Andegavensis episcopi historiam attingens. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 671.)

René, *of Anjou, King of Naples.* 1409–80. Œuvres complètes, avec une biographie et des notices par M. le Comte de Quatrebarbes, et un grand nombre de dessins et ornements d'après les tableaux et MSS originaux par M. Hawke. Angers, 1835–36. 4 v. in 2, 4°. —1101

Contents. **Abuzé** en court, v. 4.—**Beauvau,** L. de. Le pas d'armes de la bergiere, v. 2.—**Chevalier,** A. Procession de la Fête-Dieu et jeux de la Tarasque, v. 4. —Livre du **Cuer** d'amour espris, v. 3.—**Jeanne** *de Laval.* Testament, v. 1.—**Lettres,** v. 1.—**Mortifiement** de vaine plaisance, v. 4.—Institution de l'**ordre militaire du croissant,** v. 1.—**Paris,** G. B. P. Description des 5 MSS du Livre des tournois, de la Bibliothèque du roi, v. 2.—**Quatrebarbes,** T., *Comte* de. Biographie de R. v. 1.—Etude historique sur la chevalerie, v. 2. — **Regnault et Jehanneton,** ou les amours du bergier et de la bergeronne, v. 2.—**Testamentum,** v. 1.—Traictié de la forme et devis d'ung **tournoy,** v. 2.

—— Hookham, M. A. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, and of her father René "the Good." 1872, 2 v.

—— Lecoy de la Marche, A. Le Roi René, sa vie, son administration . . . 1875, 2 v.

—— Villeneuve-Trans, L. F., *Marquis* de. Histoire de René d'Anjou, Roi de Naples. 1825, 3 v.

—— **Quatrebarbes,** T., *Comte* de. Biographie de R. 139 pp. (René, *of Anjou, King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. iii.)—**Ruffi,** A. Notice biographique sur R. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 77.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1877, p. 289.

René, romance. 43 pp. Chateaubriand, R. F. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 115.

Renée, *of France, Duchess of Ferrara.* 1510–75. Lettre à Jean Calvin. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 5, p. 399.)

—— B., I. M. Some memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. 1859.

—— **Dulaure,** J. A. Notice sur R. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 319.)—**Fontana,** B. Documenti dell' archivio Vaticano e dell' Estense sull' imprigionamento di Renata di Francia, Duchessa di Ferrara. 65 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 9, 1886, p. 163.)—**Hagenbach,** K. R. Renée de France. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 368.)—**Monnier,** M. Les 2 Renée. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 337.)

Renée, Amédée. 1808–59. Histoire des Français, continuée depuis l'avénement de Louis XVI jusqu'à la convocation des Etats-Généraux de 1789. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., *Histoire des Français,* v. 30.) 4665

—— Les **Nièces de Mazarin.** 191 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, pp. 269, 468; v. 5, pp. 126, 613; v. 6, pp. 134, 669; 1856, v. 1, p. 225.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les Nièces de Mazarin, par R. 12 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 13, p. 307.)—Sur le Louis XVI de R. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15, p. 339.)

Renée Burlamacchi. Monnier, M. Les 2 Renée. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 626.)

Renegade, A. 29 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 350, 443.)

Rengger, Albert. Cramer, A. Vie et correspondance de R. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 8, 1843, p. 431.)

Rengger, Johann Rudolph. 1795–1832. Naturgeschichte der saeugethiere von Paraguay. Basel, 1830. 8°. —2617

—— and **Longchamps,** (—). Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay; being an account of a 6 years' residence in that republic, from July 1819 to May 1825. London, 1827. 8°. 1634

Reni, Guido. *See* Guido Reni.

Renier, Charles Alphonse Léon. 1809-85. Encyclopédie moderne. *See* Encyclopédie.

—— Inscription inédite de **Beyrouth.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 35, p. 299.)

—— Ecole pratique des hautes études. Mélanges Renier. Recueil de travaux . . . en mémoire de son President Léon Renier. 1887. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 73.)

Renier, Rodolfo. 1857—. La Vita nuova e la Fiammetta. Torino, 1879. 12°. 2387

Renieri, Vincenzo. —1648. Lavori intorno i satelliti di Giove. 32 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 337.)

Reniger, R., and **Borey,** T. Voyage to Brasil, 1540. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 199.)

Rennell, *Maj.* James. 1742-1830. The geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1455

—— Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the history of the expedition of Cyrus, from Sardis to Babylonia; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks, from thence to Trebisonde, and Lydia. With an appendix, containing an enquiry into the best method of improving the geography of the Anabasis. London, 1816. 4°. 1454

—— Memoir of a map of Hindostan, or the Mogul Empire. London, 1792. 4°, and map. 3442

—— Observations on the topography of the plain of Troy. London, 1814. 4°. 1702

—— Proceedings of the Association for promoting the discovery of the interior parts of Africa. London, 1790. 4°. 1451

—— Treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 1455

—— Topography of ancient **Babylon.** 30 pp. (*With* Rich, C. J., *Narrative*, p. 105.)—Observations on a **current** that often prevails to the westward of Scilly . . . 21 pp. (*With* Pearson, G., *Chem. nomenclature.*)—Answer to the "Remarks on the topography of the plain of **Troy.**" 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 275.)

—— **Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de R. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1845, p. 225.)

Rennell, Thomas, *D. D.* Smith, S. Dr. Rennel. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 12; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 83.)

Rennell, *Rev.* Thomas. 1787-1824. Remarks on scepticism, especially as it is connected with the subjects of organization and life. Being an answer to the views of M. Bichat, Sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence. 2 ed. London, 1819. 12°. —4224

Rennes, *France.* Contemporaneous copy of the convention for the surrender of R. to the army of the Duke of Lancaster, A. D. 1357. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 397.)—**Dareste,** A. C. Notice historique sur la communauté de la ville de R. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. École d. Chartes*, v. 6, 1844, p. 522.)—**Decombe,** L. Découvertes archéologiques faites à R., dans le lit de la Vilaine. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 318; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Lemière de Corvey,** J. F. A. Liste alphabétique de quelques mots en usage à R., avec les différentes tournoures de phrases en usage dans ce pays, principalement dans la classe indigente. 38 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 235.)

Rennie, David Field, *M. D.* Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British embassy at Peking. London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. 1497

Rennie, George (*Ed.*) 1791-1866. Practical essays on mill work. *See* Buchanan, R.

Rennie, *Rev.* James. —1867. Insect architecture. New ed., much enlarged, by Rev. J. G. Wood. London, 1869. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 355.) —2687

—— **Architecture of birds.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 195.)

Rennie, John. 1761-1821. Report and estimate on the improvement of the drainage and navigation of the south and middle levels of the great level of the fens. London, 1810. 4°. —2721

Rennie, *Sir* John. 1794-1874. Autobiography, comprising the history of his professional life . . . London, 1875. 8°. 4854

—— Theory, formation, and construction of British and foreign harbours. London, 1851-54. 2 v. fo. —1793

Renou, Emile. 1815—. Géologie de l'Algérie. Accompagnée d'une notice minéralogique sur le massif d'Alger par M. Ravergie, et d'une description des coquilles fossiles par M. Deshayes. Paris, 1848. r. 4°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Sci. phys.*) —2501

Renouard, Antoine Augustin. 1766-1853. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde, ou histoire des 3 Manuce et de leurs éditions. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°. L.104

—— Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne, ou histoire de la famille des Estienne et de ses éditions. Paris, 1843. 8°. L.104

—— Bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494 to 1597, tr., revised, and corrected by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1887. 3 v. 12°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

Renouard, Augustin Charles. 1794-1878. Du droit industriel dans ses rapports avec les principes du droit civil sur les personnes et sur les choses. Paris, 1860. 8°. —1326

—— **Baudrillart,** H. Un jurisconsulte économiste. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 802.)

Renouard, C. Geschichte des franzoesischen revolutionskrieges im jahre 1792. Cassel, 1865. 8°. 4694

Renouf, Peter Le Page. 1824—. Archaic classics. An elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language, in the hieroglyphic type. London [1875]. sm. 4°. —2143

—— The case of Pope Honorius reconsidered with reference to recent apologies. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 372.) —3295

—— Note on some negative particles of the Egyptian language. London, 1862. 8°. —2143

—— Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1879.) 1787

—— (*Tr.*) Inscription of **Aahmes,** son of Abana. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 5.)—(*Tr.*) Abstract of a case of **conspiracy.** 13 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 8, p. 53.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of Queen **Hatasu** on the base of the great obelisk of Karnak. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 127.)—(*Tr.*) **Pastophorus of the Vatican.** 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 45.)—(*Tr.*) Tale of **Setnau.** 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 129.)

—— Condemnation of Pope **Honorius.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 200.)

Renout van Montalbaen. *See* Renaud de Montauban.

Renouvier, Charles Bernard. Hodgson, S. H. M. Renouvier's philosophy. 69 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, pp. 31, 173.)—**Secretan**, C. Philosophie critique en France. M. Charles Renouvier. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 36, 1869, pp. 91, 234.)

Renouvier, Jules. 1804-60. Des types et des manières des maitres graveurs pour servir à l'histoire de la gravure en Italie, en Allemagne, dans les Pays-Bas, et en France, XV-XVII siècles. Montpellier, 1853-54. 3 v. in 1, 4°. —1744

Rensing, Bernhard Ambrosius Benedikt. 1760-1826. Lebensgeschichte des h. Franz von Sales, Bischofs von Genf. Paderborn, 1818. 16°. 5895

Rensselaer, Stephen van. Barnard, D. D. Stephen van Rensselaer. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 223.)

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Nason, H. B. (*Ed.*) Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824-86. With an introduction by B. H. Hall. 1887.

Rent. Jones, R. Essay on the distribution of wealth. Pt. 1. Rent. 1844.

—— Malthus, T. R. Inquiry into the nature and progress of rent. 1815.

—— Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883.

—— **Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber die wahre natur und bestimmung der renten aus boden- und kapitaleigenthume. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 103.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 1109.)—**Price,** B. Rent. A reply to Mr. Murrough O'Brien. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 290.)—What is rent? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 630.)—**Ricardo,** D. On rent; On the rent of mines; Taxes on rent; Doctrine of Adam Smith concerning the rent of land; Mr. Malthus's opinion on rent. 40 pp. (*Works*, pp. 34, 45, 102, 197, 243.)—Letter on **Ricardo's theory of rent.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 74.)—**Robertson,** E. S. Three theories of rent. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 195.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. History of rent in England. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 673.)—**Storch,** H. Théorie du loyer. 25 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 585.)—On the **theory of rents.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 311.)—**Thompson,** T. P. Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, etc., and inquiry into the comparative consequences of taxes on agriculture, etc. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 305.)—**Tithes and rent charges.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 134.)—**Tourdonnet,** A., *Comte* de. Crise des loyers. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 696.)

Rental book of the diocese of Glasgow, 1509-70. 222 pp. (Bain, J., and Rogers, C., *Liber protocollorum*, v. 1, p. 41.)

Renwick, Henry Brevoort. 1817—. Life of John Jay. Ed. by James Renwick. New York, 1858. 16°. 3787

Renwick, James, *LL. D.* 1790-1863. Applications of the science of mechanics to practical purposes. New York, 1860. 16°. —2716

—— First principles of chemistry; being a familiar introduction to the study of that science. [New ed.] New York, 1859. 16°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 183.) —1508

—— First principles of natural philosophy; being a familiar introduction to the study of that science. [New ed.] New York, 1858. 16°. —1518

—— Life of Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1858. 16°. (*With* Renwick, H. B., *Life of John Jay.*) 3787

—— Life of Dewitt Clinton. New York [1840]. 16°. 3797

—— Life of Robert **Fulton.** 89 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 10, p. 1.)—Life of David **Rittenhouse.** 104 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 7, p. 295.)—Life of Benjamin **Thompson,** Count of Rumford. 216 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Life of John Jay. *See* Renwick, H. B.

—— **Elements of mechanics.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1832, p. 120.)

Renz, F. Le professeur Trugman. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 278.)

Renzi, Salvatore de. La medicina in Italia ai tempi di Dante. 12 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 533.)

Reolus. *See* Rieul.

Reparata, *St.* Acta. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 739.)

Repentance.

Collet, P. Tractatus de poenitentia. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 22.)

—— Marshall, N. *In his* Penitential discipline of the primitive church . . . 1844. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Passavanti, J. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. 1808, 2 v.

—— Taylor, J. Unum necessarium. Or the doctrine and practice of repentance. 1854. (*Whole works*, v. 7.)

—— **Alain de Lille.** Liber poenitentialis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 279.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De poenitentia. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 485.)—**Andrewes,** L. Sermons preached upon Ash-Wednesday. 152 pp. (*In his* Ninety-six sermons, v. 1, p. 303: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De vera et falsa poenitentia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 1113.)—**Baxter,** R. Sermon of repentance, preached before the honourable House of Commons. 32 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 17, p. 119.)—**Boehme,** J. Appendix to the book of election: being a compendium of repentance. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 299.)—Of true repentance. 26 pp. (*In his* Way to Christ: *Works*, v. 4.)—**Bradford,** J. Two sermons on repentance. 88 pp. (*Writings*, 1848, p. 25: *Parker Soc.; Life . . . and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 6, p. 417.)—**Bullinger,** H. Repentance and the causes thereof; of confession, and remission of sins; of satisfaction and indulgences . . . 60 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 55: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Acceptable sacrifice; or, the excellency of a broken heart . . . 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 685.)—**Cheever,** G. B. Law of remorse and law of repentance; or, the passage from natural to revealed religion. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 544.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homiliae IX de poenitentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 49, p. 277.)—**Clarke,** S. Three practical essays on baptism, confirmation, and repentance. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 549.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage* [*attributed to*]. Exhortatio ad poenitentiam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 859.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 8 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 264.)—De poenitentia. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 485.)—**Halitgaire,** *Bp. of Cambray.* Liber poenitentialis. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 651.)—**Joannes IV** (*Jejunator*), *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Poenitentiale; Sermones de poenitentia et confessione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, pp. 1889, 1919.)—**Liber de poenitentia** et tentationibus religiosorum, auctore anonymo Benedictino. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 863.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Doctrina de poenitentia. 12 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 23, p. 643.)—**Pacianus,** *St., Bp. of Barcelona.* Exhortatorius libellus ad poenitentiam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1081.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 14 pp. (*With* Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage, Works*, v. 2, p. 364.)—**Penitent son.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 171.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Poenitentiale. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 110, p. 467.)—**Romanus,** *Cardinal.* Sermo de poenitentia. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 579.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De poenitentia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 469.)—**Teller,** W. A. Ueber das entstehen

der reue in der menschlichen seele. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 36.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De poenitentia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1333.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 22 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 257; *Libr. of Fathers,* v. 1, p. 350.)—**Worcester,** N. Philosophy of reformation. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 321.)

Repentance of Robert Greene, The. 38 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works,* v. 12, p. 151: *Huth Libr.*

Répertoire archéologique de la France, pub. par ordre du Ministre de l'instruction publique. Paris, 1861-68. 4°. 1741

Contents. **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Aube. —**Crozes,** H. Répertoire archéologique du département du Tarn.—**Quantin,** M. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Yonne.—**Rosenzweig,** L. Répertoire archéologique du département du Morbihan.—**Woillez,** E. Répertoire archéologique du département de l'Oise.

Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. Chevalier, U. W.42

Répertoire des travaux historiques contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger sur l'histoire, les monuments, et la langue de la France, 1882-84. Paris, 1882-86. 3 v. 8°. W.33

Répertoire diplomatique. Garden, G., *Comte* de. —1342

Répertoire du théâtre comique en France au moyen-âge. Petit de Julleville, L. 3334

Répertoire du théâtre françois. Petitot, C. B., and Petitot, A. 23 v. 3355

Répertoire encyclopédique de photographie. La Blanchère, P. R. M. H. M. de. 2 v. —1725

Repertorium annuum literaturae botanicae periodicae. Bemmelen, J. A. van, Bohnensieg, G. C. W., and Burck, W. (*Eds.*) 5 v. W.25

Repertorium bibliographicum. Clarke, W. L.81

Repertorium der gesammten deutschen literatur. Herausg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Leipzig, 1834-42. 34 v. 8°. 3937

—— Neue folge. Leipzig, 1843-60. 72 v. in 48, 8°. 3936

Repgow, Eike von. 13 *cent.* Das zeitbuch des, . . . in urspruenglich niederdeutscher sprache und in frueher lateinischer uebersetzung herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 42.) —3115

Replies to criticisms. 89 pp. Spencer, H., *Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 3, p. 253.

Replies to "Essays and reviews." *See* Essays and reviews.

Replies to the calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. Copleston, E., *Bp. of Llandaff.* (*With his* Advice to a young reviewer.) 2274

Reply to Cassandra. 37 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics,* p. 285.

Reply to the address of the clergy of the dioceses of Dublin and Glandelough, on the government plan for national education in Ireland. Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* (*Polit. tracts.*) —2334

Reply to the Essay on population, by Rev. T. R. Malthus. Hazlitt, W. —1366

Reply to the most popular objections to public schools, with particular reference to the tyrocinium of Cowper. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 103.)

Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. Lee, *Rear-Admiral* S. P. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 59.) 2483

Report and journal of proceedings of the Joint Commissioners, to adjust the boundary line of the states of Maryland and Virginia. Annapolis, 1874. 8°. 3503

Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. Sitgreaves, L. 2463

Report of explorations for a railway route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. Whipple, A. W. 2474

Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-68. Palmer, *Gen.* W. J. 2485

Report of the autopsy of the Siamese twins, together with other interesting information concerning their life. Phila. 1874. 12°. —3767

Report of the board of managers . . . of Greenmount cemetery. Baltimore, 1840. 8°. (*With* Dedication of Greenmount cemetery.) 1113

Report of the commission of inquiry to Santo Domingo. Wade, B. F., and others. 1634

Report of the commissioners appointed for the purpose of exploring the route of a canal to unite the river Delaware, near Easton, with the Passaic, near Newark. Morris-Town, 1823. 8°. (*Canal reports,* 1824-25.) —2725

Report of the commissioners appointed to explore and survey the route for a canal and stillwater navigation from the city of Baltimore to the head of tide water at Port Deposit. Baltimore, 1825. 8°. (*Canal reports,* 1824-25.) —2725

Report of the commissioners upon the Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac tunnel, to his Excellency the Governor, and the Honorable the Executive Council of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1863. 8°. —2714

Report of the committee for receiving informations concerning the popish plot. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot,* v. 2.) 1511

Report of the committee of correspondence of the East India Company, upon the claims of the outports; with a letter from the chairman and deputy, to the Earl of Buckinghamshire. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 93.)

Report of the committee of the society for the relief of distressed settlers in South Africa: with the resolutions passed and speeches delivered at a general meeting, held at Cape Town, 17 Sept. 1823. To which is subjoined an appendix of letters and other documents, illustrative of the present condition of the settlers. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 391.)

Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842. Fremont, *Gen.* J. C. 2463

Report of the joint standing committee on Jones' Falls, Oct. 7, 1870. Together with the ordinance as adopted Jan. 31, 1870. Baltimore, 1870. 4°. —2722

Report of the national conference of Unitarian and other Christian churches, held in New York, Oct. 19-21, 1870. Boston, 1870. 8°. —3284

Report of the Susquehannah commissioners. Baltimore, 1825. 8°. (*Canal reports*, 1824-25.) —2725

Report of the trials of the [Birmingham] rioters, at the assizes held at Warwick, August 20, 1791. Birmingham, n. d. 8°. (*With* Authentic account of the riots.) 1536

Report on foreign systems of naval education. Soley, J. R. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* No. 51.) —2365

Report on the construction of a military road from Fort Walla-Walla to Fort Benton. Mullan, *Capt.* J. 2463

Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, etc. Chadwick, F. E. (*U. S.* 46 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Senate doc.* No. 52.) —2365

Reporter, The. Pitman, I. (*With* Ellis, A. J., *Plea for phonetic spelling.*) —2173

Reporter's guide, The. Reed, T. A. —2174

Reporting, French. 8 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 371.)

Reports and papers on botany. London, 1846. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

Contents. **Grisebach,** A. H. R. Botanical geography. —**Link,** H. F. Progress of physiological botany.—**Naegeli,** K. W. von. Vegetable cells.—**Zuccarini,** J. G. Morphology of the coniferae.

See also **Henfrey,** A.

Reports of cases in the courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 39.) 1504

Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through Nicaragua, 1872-73. Washington, 1874. 4°. (*U. S.* 43 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate doc.* No. 57.) —4312

Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean. Washington, 1855-60. 12 v. in 13, 4°. (*U. S. War Dept.*) —3511

Contents. **Abbot,** *Bvt. Brig.-Gen.* H. L. Report upon the route from the Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, made by R. S. Williamson, v. 6, 10.—**Baird,** S. F., and others. General report upon the zoology of the several Pacific railroad routes, v. 8-10.—**Beckwith,** *Bvt. Brig.-Gen.* E. G. Report upon the route near the 38 and 39 parallels of north latitude explored by Capt. J. W. Gunnison; Report upon the route near the line of the 41 parallel of north latitude, v. 2, 10.—**Davis,** J. Report on the several railroad explorations, v. 1.—Davis, J., and Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* A. A. Conclusion of the official review of the reports upon explorations and surveys for railroad routes from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 7.—**Emory,** *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. Extract from report of a military reconnaissance made in 1846-47, v. 2.—**Humphreys,** *Brig.-Gen.* A. A., and Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* G. K. Examination of the reports of explorations for railroad routes, v. 1.—**Jesup,** *Maj.-Gen.* T. S. Report upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to California, Oregon, New Mexico, etc. v. 1.—**Lander,** F. W. Synopsis of a report of the reconnaissance . . . from Puget Sound via South Pass to the Mississippi, v. 2.—**McClellan,** *Gen.* G. B. Memoranda on railways, v. 1.—**Maps,** profiles, and sketches, v. 11.—**Parke,** *Maj.-Gen.* J. G. Report upon the route near the 32 parallel, lying between Dona Ana, on the Rio Grande, and Pimas villages on the Gila, v. 2, 10.—Report upon the routes from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, California, . . . v. 7.—**Pope,** *Maj.-Gen.* J. Report upon the route, near the 32 parallel of north latitude, from the Red river to the Rio Grande, v. 2.—**Stevens,** *Maj.-Gen.* I. I. Report upon a route, near the 47 and 49 parallels of north latitude, from St. Paul to Puget Sound, v. 1, 12, pts. 1, 2.—**Warren,** *Maj.-Gen.* G. K. Memoir to accompany the map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, v. 11.—**Whipple,** *Bvt. Maj.-Gen.* A. W. Extracts from the [preliminary] report upon the route near the 35 parallel, v. 3.—Report upon the route near the 35 parallel . . . v. 3, 4, 10.—**Williamson,** *Lieut.-Col.* R. S. Report of explorations in California for railroad routes to connect with the routes near the 35 and 32 parallels . . . v. 5, 10.

Reports on canals. Strickland, W. —2711

Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841-42. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —1683

Contents. **Bonaparte,** C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* State of zoology in Europe.—**Erichson,** W. F. Insects; Arachnida; Crustacea; and Entomostraca.—**Link,** H. F. Progress of physiological botany in 1841.—**Siebold,** K. T. E. von. Annelides; Entozoa; Echinodermata, acalepha, polypi, and infusoria.—**Troschel,** F. H. Reptilia; Fishes; Mollusca.—**Wagner,** A. Mammalia; Birds.

Reports on zoology for 1843-44. Tr. from the German by G. Busk, A. Tulk, and A. H. Haliday. London, 1847. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —1683

Contents. **Erichson,** W. F. Arachnida; Crustacea; Entomology; Entomostraca; Insecta.—**Siebold,** K. T. E. von. Helminthology; Worms, zoophytes, and protozoa.—**Troschel,** F. H. Herpetology; Ichthyology; Mollusca; Reptilia.—**Wagner,** A. Mammalia; Ornithology.

Reposianus. Concubitus Martis et Veneris. 20 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 324; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 319.)

Reppone, Masillo, *pseud.* *See* Sarnelli, Pompeo, *Bp. of Biseglia.*

Representanten. Carlén, E. S. F. 2 v. in 1. —3103

Representation.

Bailey, S. Rationale of political representation. 1835.

—— Buckalew, C. R. Proportional representation. 1872.

—— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. Collection complète des ouvrages sur le gouvernement représentatif. 1818-20, 4 v.

—— — Cours de politique constitutionnelle, ou collection des ouvrages publiés sur le gouvernement représentatifs. 1872, 2 v.

—— Cousin, V. Des principes de la révolution française, et du gouvernement représentatif. 1864.

—— Dutcher, S. Minority, or proportional representation. 1872.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire des origines du gouvernement représentatif et des institutions politiques de l'Europe. 1855, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Hare, T. Election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 1865.

—— Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1865.

—— Sterne, S. On representative government and personal representation. 1871.

— **Bandana on representation.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 45.)—**Doctrine of instruction.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 193.)—**Dupont-White,** C. B. Du gouvernement représentatif. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 187.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** P. Du gouvernement représentatif. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 577.)—**Evrard,** J. De la responsabilité ministérielle dans les gouvernements représentatifs. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 720.)—**Fawcett,** M.

G. Women and representative government. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 285.)—**Grey,** A. Proportional versus majority representation. 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 935.)—**Hare,** T. Note on representative government. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 102.)—Representation in practice and in theory. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 188.)—Representation of every locality and intelligence. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 527.)—**Hayward,** R. B. Proportional representation. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 293.)—**Instructions to representatives.** 10 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 41.)—**Joubert,** L. Gouvernement représentatif dans les mémoires de M. Guizot. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Kinnear,** J. B. Practical considerations on the representation of minorities. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 49.)—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J., and Arnold-Forster, H. O. Proportional representation. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 703.)—**Maitland,** E. The misrepresentation of majorities. 4 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 114.)—**Mason,** A. B. New theory of minority representation. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 573.)—**Naville,** E. La pratique des élections représentatives. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 36, 1869, p. 352.)—La théorie des élections représentatives. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 34, 1869, p. 321.)—**Principles of representative government.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 346.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Du gouvernement représentatif et la révolution. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 52.)—**Seebohm,** F. Proportionate representation. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 905.)—**Spencer,** H. Representative government. 47 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Taillichet,** E. Des systèmes électoraux dans les démocraties. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 433, 603.)—**Theory of political representation.** 42 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 174.)—**Westlake,** J. Proportional representation. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 417.)—**Wilson,** E. Principles of representation. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 421.)

See also **Minorities.—Suffrage.**

Representative actors. Russell, W. C. 3326

Representative American orations. Johnston, A. 3 v. 1217

Representative British orations. Adams, C. K. 3 v. 2215

Representative government. *See* Free institutions.—Political science.—Representation.—Republics.—Suffrage.

Representative men. Emerson, R. W. 2157

Reprieve, The; or, the wild justice of revenge. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 713; *Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 371.)

Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. Thomson, *Sir* W. —1523

Reprise de la Floride. Tamizey de Larroque, P. 3583

Reprobation. Whitby, D. On the 5 points. 1817.

—— **Bunyan,** J. Reprobation asserted: or, the doctrine of eternal election and reprobation. 24 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 335.)—**Chalkley,** T. Concerning personal election and reprobation. 10 pp. (*Works,* p. 547.)—**Election and reprobation.** 25 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 190.)—**Priestley,** J. Appeal . . . on election and reprobation. 2 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 389.)

See also **Predestination and election.**

Reproduction. *See* Generation.

Reproductive element as a means to man's elevation. Wright, H. C. —3777

Reproductive organs. *See* Generative organs.

Reptiles.

Bonnaterre, P. J. Erpétologie. 1789-90. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Catalogue of North American reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1853. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2, 1862.)

—— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Les reptiles. n. d. 2 v. (*In his* Règne animal, v. 5, 6.)

—— — Class reptilia. 1831. (*In his* Animal kingdom, with add. descr. by E. Griffith, v. 9.)

—— Davis, N. S., Jr., and Rice, F. L. Descriptive catalogue of North American batrachia and reptilia, found east of Mississippi river. 1883.

—— Duméril, A. M. C., and Bibron, G. Erpétologie générale. ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles. 1833-54, 9 v. in 10, and atlas. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— Figuier, G. L. Les poissons, les reptiles. 1868.

—— Girard, C. United States exploring expedition, 1838-42, under Charles Wilkes. Herpetology. 1858, 2 v.

—— Guichenot, A. Animaux nouveaux ou rares . . . Reptiles. 1855. (Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte* de, *Expéd. dans les parties centrales de l'Am. du Sud.*)

—— Holbrook, J. E. North American herpetology. 1842, 5 v.

—— Mason, J. J. Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain reptiles and batrachians of America. 1879-82.

—— Schreiber, E. Herpetologia Europaea. 1875.

—— Swainson, W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. 1838-39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— **Berthold,** A. A. Ueber verschiedene neue oder seltene reptilien aus Neu-Granada. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Phys. classe Abhandl.* v. 3, 1847, p. 3.)—**Brenchley,** J. L. *In his* Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa, p. 395. 13 pp. 4 pl.—**Ebrard,** E. Crapauds, grenouilles, couleuvres, et salamandres. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 201.)—**Hildegarde,** *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* De reptilibus. 5 pp. (*In her* Physica: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1337.)—**Plea for British reptiles.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 813.)—**Steindachner,** F. Reptilien. 98 pp. 3 pl. (*Novara reise,* Zool. theil, 1 bd.)

See also **Amphibia.—Batrachians.—Chelonia.—Cobra.—Crocodile.—Geckos.—Snakes.—Testudinata.—Viper.**

Reptiles, *Fossil forms.* Owen, *Sir* R. Monograph of the fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. 1870. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 23.)

—— — Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. 1851-64. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 29.)

—— — Monograph on the fossil reptiles of the mesozoic formations. 1874-77, 3 pts. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 27, 29, 31.)

—— — Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the wealden and purbeck formations. 1853-76, 5 pts. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 25, 27, 30.)

—— — Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the Kimmeridge clay. 1869. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 22.)

—— — Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the oolitic formations. 1861-62. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 31.)

—— — and Bell, T. Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London clay. 1849-58. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.)

—— **Sauvage,** H. E. Recherches sur les reptiles trouvés dans le Gault de l'est du bassin de Paris. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. géol. de France, *Mém.* 3 s. v. 2, 1881-82.)

See also **Marsh,** O. C. Odontornithes.

Repton, Humphry. 1752–1818. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. A new ed., with an historical and scientific introduction, a systematic analysis, a biographical notice, notes, and a copious alphabetical index, by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8°. —4685

—— Fragments on the theory and practice of **landscape gardening.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 416.)

—— **Loudon,** J. C. Biographical notice of R. 22 pp. (Repton, H., *Landscape gardening,* p. 1.)

Repton, *England.* Ashpitel, A. On Repton church and priory. 21 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 263.)

Republic, The. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Republic, The. *See* Plato.

Republic of God. Mulford, E. —4223

Republic of New Haven. Levermore, C. H. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* Extra s. v. 1.) 2621

Republic of republics. Sage, B. J. (P. C. Centz, *pseud.*) —1353

República literaria. 22 pp. Saavedra Faxardo, D., *Obras,* p. 389: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*

Republican exiles. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 431.)

Republican judge. 95 pp. Cobbett, W., *Porcupine's works,* v. 7, p. 313.

Republican landmarks. Sanderson, J. P. —1345

Republican National conventions, held at Chicago, 1880, '84. Proceedings. Chicago, 1881-84. 2 v. 8°. —2334

Republican party. National Union Republican convention, held at Phila. 1872. Proceedings. 1872.

—— Republican National conventions, held at Chicago, 1880, '84. Proceedings. 1881–84. 2 v.

—— **Blair,** M. Republican party as it was and is. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 422.)—**Boutwell,** G. S. Future of the Republican party. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 475.)—**Conway,** M. D. American "Radicals" and their English censors. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 705.)—**Howe,** T. O. Is the Republican party in its death-struggle? 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 381.)—**Julian,** G. W. Death-struggle of the Republican party. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 262.)—**Sumner,** C. Duties of Massachusetts at the present crisis. Formation of the Republican party. 25 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 451.)—Republican party: its origin, necessity, and permanence. 39 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 191.)—Republican party in New York; Republican party offspring of the aroused conscience of the country; Political parties and our foreign born population; Appeal for the Republican candidate; Appeal to the Republicans of Rhode Island; Appeal for the Republican cause. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, pp. 60, 61, 62, 348, 355, 361.)

See also Southern Rev. v. 10, 1872, p. 110. *Also* **United States,** *Politics.*

Republics. Adams, J., *Pres. U. S.* Defence of the constitutions of government of United States of America. 1794, 3 v.

The same. 1851, 3 v. (*Works,* v. 4–6.)

—— Cavalcanti, B. Trattati sopra gli ottimi reggimenti delle repubbliche antiche e moderne. 1805.

—— Mann, H. Ancient and mediaeval republics. n. d.

—— May, *Sir* T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. 1877, 2 v.

—— Montagu, E. W., Jr. Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republicks. 1769.

—— **Campanella,** T. La città del sole; Questioni sull' ottima republica. 80 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, pp. 231, 287.)—**Gautier,** T. Républque de l'avenir. 12 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 227.)—**Tallichet,** E. Républque et ses conditions d'existence en France. 82 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 39, 1870, pp. 350, 546.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 24, 1849, p. 257.

Repudiation. Richmond, J. W. Rhode Island repudiation. 1855.

—— Spence, C. Letter to a gentleman in the state of Pennsylvania on the subject of repudiation. 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—— **Chamberlain,** D. H., and Wise, J. S. Constitutionality of repudiation. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 294.)—**Hume,** J. F. Responsibility for state roguery. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 563.)—**Johnston,** J. W. Repudiation in Virginia. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 149.)

See also New Englander, v. 1, 1843, p. 534.

Request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman. Cholmeley, W. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.* No. 50.) 1595

Requiem, The. *See* Mozart, J. C. W. A.

Requier, Augustus Julian. 1825—. A memory. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 42.)

Requis, *Maitre.* Richars li Biaus. Zum ersten male herausg. von Dr. Wendelin Foerster. [*Anon.*] Wien, 1874. p. 8°. 2376

Réquisitionnaire, Le. 16 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 16, p. 199.

Keresby, *Sir* John. 1635–89. Travels and memoirs. London, 1813. r. 8°. 4764

—— **Memoirs,** 1634–89. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 394; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 342.)

Keresby, Tamworth. 18 *cent.* Miscellany of ingenious thoughts and reflections, in verse and prose; with some useful remarks. To which are added, for the sake of variety and entertainment, characters, pleasant narratives, moral observations, and essays. London [1721]. sm. 4°. 2163

Rerum Anglicarum scriptores post Bedam. Savile, H. (*Ed.*) 1571

Rerum Boicarum scriptores. Œfele, A. F. von (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3691

Rerum Britannicarum, id est Angliae, Scotiae, vicinarumque insularum ac regionum scriptores vetustiores ac praecipui. Heidelbergae, 1587. fo. 1582

Contents. **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Ecclesiasticae historiae gentis Anglorum libri V. Continuatio ejusdem historiae, incerto auctore, libris III comprehensa.—**Froissart,** J. Historiarum epitome, in qua de bellis inter Anglos et Gallos gestis, praecipue agitur.—**Geoffrey,** *of Monmouth.* Historiae regum Britanniae libri XII.—**Gildas** (*the Wise*). De excidio et conquestu Britanniae epistola.—**Ponte,** L. da. Britannicae historiae libri VI.—**William,** *of Newburgh.* Rerum Anglicarum libri V.

Rerum Danicarum et Suecicarum chronologia, 826–1415. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 387.)

Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres. O'Conor, C. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 2592

Rerum Hispanicarum scriptores. Beale, R. (*Ed.*) 3 v. in 1. 3521

Rerum in Longobardia et vicina Tarvisina Marchia gestarum libri III. 46 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 581.)

Rerum Italicarum scriptores. Muratori, L. A. (*Ed.*) 25 v. in 28. 2731

Rerum natura, De. Lucretius Carus. T. 2 v. 3255

Rerum per octennium in Brasilia. Baerle, G. van. 1651

Res gestae Divi Augusti. Mommsen, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) 2753

Res literariae. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 3 v. in 2. W.25

Resal, Aimé Henri. 1828—. Journal de mathématiques. *See* Liouville, J.

Reschid. *See* Resheed.

Rescued infant, The: a Buddhist legend. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 312.)

Research. *See* Endowment of research.

Researches about atmospheric phaenomena. Forster, T. —2485

Researches concerning certain North American vertebrata. Jones, J. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8.) —2532

Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. Humboldt, F. W. H. A., *Freiherr* von, and Bonpland, A. 2 v. 2484

Researches in Asia Minor. Hamilton, W. J. 2 v. 1486

Researches in Assyria, Babylonia, and Chaldaea. Ainsworth, W. 1486

Researches in the highlands of Turkey. Tozer, *Rev.* H. F. 2 v. 1476

Researches in the south of Ireland. Croker, T. C. 2562

Researches in zoology. Blackwall, J. —1683

Researches into the early history of mankind. Tylor, E. B. 2453

Researches into the history of the British dog. Jesse, G. R. 2 v. —2616

Researches into the history of the Roman constitution. Ihne, J. A. F. W. —1327

Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. Kennedy, *Maj.-Gen.* V. —2101

Researches into the physical history of mankind. Prichard, J. C. 5 v. 1793

Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. Tyndall, J. —1528

Researches on light. Hunt, R. —1524

Researches on magnetism, electricity, etc., in relation to vital force. Reichenbach, K., *Freiherr* von. —1524

Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. Schinz, C. —3746

Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. 67 pp. Gibbs, W., and Genth, F. A. (Smithsonian. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)

Researches on the developement, structure, and diseases of the teeth. Nasmyth, A. —1693

Researches on the solar spectrum. Kirchhoff, G. R. 2 pts. —1583

Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the Chelonia. 42 pp. Mitchell, S. W., and Morehouse, G. R. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.)

Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. 156 pp. Mitchell, S. W. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)

Resedaceae. Mueller, J. Monographie de la famille des résédacées. 1857.

Resemblance. Merian, J. B. Réflexions philosophiques sur la ressemblance. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 30.)

Resende, Duarte de. A huma molher que seruya; Esparca sua, etc. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 444.)

Resende, Garcia de. *Circa* 1470–1554. Cancioneiro geral. Altportugiesische liedersammlung. Neu herausg. von Dr. E. H. von Kausler. Stuttgart, 1846–52. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, 17, 26.) —3116

Contents. **Abreu,** J. G. d'. A dom Duarte de Meneses, v. 26. — **Aguiar,** J. d'. Apartando-ese dos amores, v. 26.—Contr'as molheres; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Almada,** F. d'. Cantigua de, v. 26.—**Almeida,** A. F. d'. A hum fundamento; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Almeida,** A. d'. Cantigas, v. 15.—Passaro aa bargulha de Dom Goterre que fez de Borcado, v. 26.—**Almeida,** P. d'. A dona Briatiz de Vilhana; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Anrryquez,** L. Aa morte do pryncype; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**As de per 'Alteza,** v. 26.—**Aveyro,** J. A. d'. A Vasco Arnalho; Trouas suas a Lançarote de Melo, v. 17.—**Azevedo,** L. de. Aa morte do jfante; Huma cantigua sua, v. 15.—**Baiam,** P. de. Outras, v. 17.—**Baram,** Do. Ao coudel mor, v. 26.—**Barbato,** J. Da'vysos; Outras suas d'uum sonho, v. 15.—**Barreto,** A. A Aluaro d'Almada; Outras suas a el rrey dom Afonsso; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 15.—**Biveiro,** F. de. D'estes trouadores abayxo nomeados a . . . e reposta, v. 26.—**Borba,** *Conde* de. Dez cantigas, v. 17.—Ao jaez de Francisco d'Anhaya, v. 26.—**Brandam,** D. Aa morte del rrey dom Joam; Trouas; Cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Brandam,** F. Trouas; Cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Brito,** A. de. Trouas e cantigas, etc. v. 15.—**Brito,** D. de. De cousas quelhe aconteçeram e vyo; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 15.—**Bryto.** *See* Brito.—**Caçoto,** G. M. Trouas e cantigas suas, v. 17.—**Cardoso,** F. Trouas e cantyguas suas, v. 17.—**Correa,** A. A dom Anrrique, v. 26.—**Costa,** B. da. Trouas e cantyguas suas, v. 17.—**Crasto,** G. de. A Anrrique d'Almeydo, v. 15.—**Crasto,** R. de. De alcaladas de Joam Gomez, v. 26.—**Dioguo,** *Dom.* A Dona Briatiz . . . v. 26.—Trouas e cantigua sua, v. 17.—**Dioguo,** *Velho da chancellaria.* Cantigua, v. 26.—**Fogaça,** D. Aas damas; Quatro cantyguas, v. 15.—**Fogaça,** J. A dom Gonçalo; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Freyre,** L. de. Do macho de, v. 26.—**Gama,** D. da. Ao secretario; Trouas e cantyguas suas, v. 17.—As canalo de Joam Gomez, v. 26.—**Gomez da Ylha.** *See* Ylha. — **Gonçalvez de Castel-Branco,** R. Trouas suas, etc. v. 17.—**Goterre.** *Dom.* Aos jyões, v. 26.—Noue cantiguas, v. 17.—**Goyos,** M. de. Ao conde do Vimioso; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Gregorio Affonsso.** Os arrenegos; Duas grosas suas, v. 17.—**Ilha.** *See* Ylha.—**Letras das Justas,** v. 26.—**Lianor,** D. Despedymento dos seruidores, v. 26.—**Lobato,** F. A huma molher, v. 15.—**Lobo,** R. Aas damas; Cantiguas, v. 26.—**Lopez d'Azevedo,** D. Outra, v. 17.—**Lopez** (Pereira), F. A huma molher que seruya; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Manuel,** J. Ha morte do principe dom Affonsso; Trouas e cantiguas suas, etc. v. 15.—Das pancadas dos cantores; Cantiguas, v. 26.—**Marcam,** D. Em huma partida; Duas cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Melo,** L. de. Do baram a, v. 26.—**Melo (da Silva),** D. de. A Ayres Telez; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Mendez de Portalegre,** A. Lamenteçam; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Mendez de Vasconcelos,** Francisco. Ofrade, v. 26.—**Meneses,** D. de. Lonuor do crueyro, v. 26.—**Meneses,** J. de. A huma dama que beyjana dona Guyomar; Das carapuças da solya, v. 26.—Outras; Trouas, etc. v. 15.—**Meneses,** L. de. Cantiguas y trouas suas, v. 17.—**Miranda,** D. de. Cantigua, v. 15.—**Miranda,** S. de. A dona Briatiz de Vilhana, v. 26.—**Moniz,** G. A huma molher, v. 15.—**Moniz,** R. A sua dama; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 15.—**Monsanto,** R. de. Aa mongy com capelo; Da mula do Lourenço de Faria, v. 26.—**Mota,** A. da. Trouas; Cantiguas; Outras, v. 26.—**Myranda.** *See* Miranda.—**Noronha,** M. de. Das ceroylas de, v. 26.—**Omem,** F. (Estrobeyro mor). Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Omem,** P. Trouas e cantygnas, v. 15.—Cantigua, etc. v. 26.—**Os porques,** v. 26.—**Pedro,** Infante Don. A Joam de Mena e rreposta, v. 17.—**Pedro,** Don. *See* Peter I, *King of Portugal.*—**Pedrosa,** D. de. Cantigua de, v. 15.—**Pedrosa,** S. de. A dom Francisco de Crasto, v. 26.—Cantigua de, v. 15. — **Pereira,** N. de. Porque cason sua dama; Trouas, cantiguas, v. 15.—A dom Joam Pereira; A Aurique d'Almeida, v. 26.—Da dama goarneçuda, v. 26.—**Peter I,** *King of Portugal* (Don Pedro). Quatro cantigus, v. 17.—**Resende,** D. de. A huma molher; Esparca sua, etc. v. 26.—**Resende,** G. de. A huum proposito em quo fez este Vyhncete, v. 26.—Trouas, cantiguas, etc. v. 26.—**Resende,** J. de. A huma molher; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Ribeiro,** B. A huma molher que seruia . . .; cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Rroiz de Castell-Blanco,** J. A Antonio Pacheeho; Trouas; Cantiguas, v. 17.—**Rroiz de Lucena.** Cantigua sua com grosa; Duas epistolas, v. 17.—**Rrolym,** Don. Cantigua, v. 15.—

Saa, D. de. A Dioguo Brandam; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—**Saa,** F. de. Grosa d'uma cantygua; Outra grosa e cantigas suas, v. 17.—**Saa,** J. R. de. Sobre alguns escudos d'armores; Trouas, etc. v. 17.—**Santa-Cruz,** *Prior* de. Outras, etc. v. 26.—**Silveyra,** F. da. Aas damas em que se fez morto; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—Da barba de dom Rodriguo; Da lingoa que tanto monta; De Lop' Aluarez de Moura, v. 26.—**Silveyra,** F. da (Coudell moor). Sobre as cortes que sse fizeram em Moutemoor; Outras; Trouas, v. 15.—A Aluaro da Cunha; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 17.—A Pero de Sousa rrybeiro; Ao baram d'Aluyto; Do coudel moor com repostas, v. 26.—**Silveyra,** J. da. Aa senhora dona Marguarida Freyre; A Pero Moniz; Ullancete de, v. 26.—**Silveyra,** J. da. Outras, etc. v. 26.—Nunez de Pereira Ocuydar a sospirar, v. 15.—**Silveyra,** L. da. Sobre o ecclesiastes; Cantiguas e trouas suas, v. 17.—As martas de dom Jeronimo; Ao conde do Vimioso, v. 26.—**Silveyra,** M. da. De nouas e huma cantygua sua, v. 15.—**Silveyra,** S. da. Cantigua; A Lopo Furtado, v. 26.—**Sousa,** F. de. Aa rrazam; Trouas suas atee as folhas, v. 26.—**Sousa,** L. de. Aa gangorra de, v. 26.—**Sousa,** P. de. A estes casados abaixo nomeados e rreposta; Ao baram, v. 26.—Ribeyro a dona Maria de Meneses, v. 26.—**Sousa,** S. de. A dona Briatiz de Saa; A dona Guyomar de Meneses; As esporas de, v. 26.—A dona Caterina de Figueyroo; Trouas e cantiguas suas, v. 26.—**Sylva,** T. Trouas suas, v. 17.—**Tarouca,** *Conde* de. Huma pregunta, v. 17.—**Telez,** A. Aa senhora dona Joana de Mendoza, etc. v. 26.—**Telez,** F. Cantigua de, v. 15.—**Teyxera,** T. Tres cantiguas, v. 17.—**Troteiro** (Do) de Conde Prior, v. 26.—**Valente,** A. A dona Guyomar; Grosa d'uma cantigua; Huma pregunta, etc. v. 15.—**Vilanova,** *Conde* de. Desauyndo e grosa sua a hum morto, v. 17.—**Vimioso,** *Conde* do. A huma senhora; Trouas suas Cantiguas, v. 17.—A. Luysda Sylveira; As do Craseyro, v. 26.—**Yllia,** J. Gomez da. A rrazam, Trouas e cantiguas, v. 17.

—— Braga, T. Poetas palacianos, seculo 15. (Cancioneiro de Resende.) 1871. (*In his* Hist. da litt. portuguez.)

Resende, Jorge de. A huma molher. Trouas e cantiguas suas . . . 33 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 323.)

Resenius, Peder. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 36.

Reserved people, Thoughts on. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 227.)

Resheed, or Reschid, *Pasha, called also* Mustafa Resheed. **Loménie,** L. L. de. Reschid-Pacha. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 7.)

Resht, *Persia.* Aufstand in Rescht im j. 1855, eingesandt von D . . . 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 309.)

Residence among the Chinese. Fortune, R. 1496

Residence at Constantinople. Walsh, *Rev.* R. 2 v. 1475

Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859-60. Hodgson, C. P. 1498

Residence at Sierra Leone. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. S. N. (*Ed.*) (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Residence in Bulgaria. St. Clair, S. G. B., and Brophy, C. A. 3485

Residence in Norway, Journal of a. Laing, S. 3656

Residence of 8 years in Persia. Perkins, *Rev.* J. 1495

Residence on the Mosquito shore, Narrative of a. Young, T. 1638

Residual calculus. Peirce, B. Residual calculus. 19 pp. (*In his* Elementary treatise on curves, v. 2, p. 41.)

Resignation. 9 pp. Boyd, A. K. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 434.)

Resignation. 37 pp. Chatterton, T., *Works,* v. 1, p. 289.

Resmi Ahmed *Effendi.* Schuyler, E. A Turkish historian of a war with Russia. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, pp. 357, 428.)

Resolute, *Ship.* McDougall, G. F. Eventful voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin. 1857.

Resolution, The. 23 pp. Chudleigh, *Lady* M., *Poems,* p. 45.

Résolutions importantes de leurs nobles et grandes puissances les Etats de Hollande et de West-Frise pendant le ministère de Mr. Jean de Witt. Amsterdam, 1725. 16°. (*With* Witt, J. de, *Lettres et négociations,* v. 4.) 3647

Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson in relation to the alien and sedition laws; and the debates and proceedings in the House of Delegates of Virginia on the same in Dec. 1798. Richmond, 1835. 8°. —1345

Resolutions relative to the national debt, and operations of the sinking fund. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 365.)

Resolves, divine, moral, and political. Felltham, O. —4255

Resources of California. Hittell, J. S. 3587

Resources of modern countries. Wilson, A. J. 2 v. —1396

Resources of the southern fields and forests. Porcher, F. P. —4685

Resources of the Union. 26 pp. Carey, H. C., *Miscel. works.*

Resources of West Virginia. Maury, M. F., and Fontaine, W. M. 3582

Respect. Channing, W. E. Honor due to all men. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 299.)—*The same,* tr. in French. 17 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 251.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. de. Sur le respect dû aux souverains. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 279.)—**Naville,** E. Des moyens à employer dans l'éducation publique pour développer chez les enfants le sentiment du respect. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 149.)—**Philo** *Judæus.* De parentibus colendis. [*Gr.*] 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 51.)—*The same.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 408.)—*The same,* tr. in English. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 293: Bohn, H. G., *Eccles. Libr.*)—**R—.** Essay on the respect paid to old age by the Egyptians, Persians, Spartans, Greeks, and Romans. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, pp. 142, 319.)

Respectability, a dialogue. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 678.)

Respectability, a sketch. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 417.)

Respiration. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, E. Des organs respiratoires. 1818. (*In his* Philosophie anatomique.)

—— Hasse, K. E. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. 1846. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Aristoteles.** De respiratione; De spiritu. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 537, 663: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Flint,** A., Jr. On the cause of the movements of ordinary respiration. Are these movements reflex? 13 pp. (*Brain,* v. 4, 1882, p. 43.)—**Laboratory in the chest.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 673.)—**Martin,** H. N. Normal respiratory movements of the frog, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes; Influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon the respiratory rhythm of the mammal. 46 pp. 2 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1879, No. 1.)—and Hartwell, E. M. On the respiratory function of the internal intercostal muscles. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, No. 2, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** G. H. von. Bedeutung des athmungsprozesses fuer das leben des thierischen organismus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 581.)—**Respiration and suffocation.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 296.)—**Sihler,** C.

On the so-called heat-dyspnoea. 21 pp. (Martin, H. N., and Brooks, W. K., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies from the biol. labr.* v. 1, 1880, p. 57; v. 2, 1883, p. 13.)

See also **Bronchitis.—Catarrh.—Chest.—Consumption.—Diphtheria.—Influenza.—Lungs.—Throat.**

Responsibility. MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.

—— **Caro,** E. La responsibilité morale et le droit de punir. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 531.)—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** Oratio de regis officiis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 611.)—**Responsibility of men for their belief.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 497.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 52, 1862–63, p. 155.

Responsio ad apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. Andrewes, L., *Bp. of Winchester.* (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3234

Respublica. Prestwich, *Sir* J. 2782

Respublica Anglicana. Wither, G. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1304

Rest. Baudrillart, H. J. L. Rapport sur le concours relatif à l'utilité du repos hebdomadaire. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 227.)—**Philosophy of rest.** 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 353.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Rest and motion. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 525.)

Re-statements of Christian doctrine. Bellows, H. W. —4227

Restaurants, Concerning. 3 pp. Gesner, C. W. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 591.)

Restif de la Bretonne, N. E. *See* Rétif de la Bretonne, N. E.

Restigouche, The. 20 pp. Halleck, C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 424.)

Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of old books in English literature revived. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 4 v. W.17

Restitution, Conférences ecclésiastiques de Paris, sur l'usure et la. Le Semelier, *le Père*, (—). 4 v. —4247

Restitution of decayed intelligence. Verstegan, R. 1527

Restoration, Thorough. 7 pp. Loftie, W. J. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 136.)

Restoration, Thorough anti-. 10 pp. Scott, G. G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 228.)

Restoration of monarchy in France, History of the. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1668

Restoration of the Catholic hierarchy in England. Ullathorne, W. B., *Bp. of Birmingham.* —3207

Restormel castle. Couch, T. Q. Restormel. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 155.)

Restout, Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Restrepo, José Manuel. Historia de la revolucion de la República de Colombia. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 50.)

Results of astronomical observations, at the Cape of Good Hope. Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. —2481

Results of German study. 24 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 7, p. 165.

Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Me. 60 pp. Cleaveland, P. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, O. 52 pp. Hildreth, S. P. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Results of meteorological observations made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and Smithsonian Institution from the year 1854 to 1859 inclusive. Washington, 1861. 4°. —2471

Results of slavery. Cochin, P. S. A. —2347

Results of spectrum analysis. Huggins, W. —1508

Résumé d'études d'ontologie générale. Bergmann, F. W. —1428

Résumé de l'histoire d'Ecosse. Carrel, N. A. 2507

Résumé général, ou extrait des cahiers de pouvoirs, etc. Prudhomme, L. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 2686

Resumption and the silver question. Poor, H. V. —1397

Resurrection.

MURATORI, L. A. De paradiso regnique caelestis gloria non expectata corporum resurrectione justis a Deo conlata. 1767. (*Opere*, v. 4.)

—— RUECKERT, L. J. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead. 1841. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 37.)

—— **Æneas,** *of Gaza.* Theophrastus, sive dialogus de animarum immortalite et corporum resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 871.)—**Athenagoras,** *of Athens.* De resurrectione mortuorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 973.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 34 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 423.)—**Bunyan,** J. Resurrection of the dead, and eternal judgment. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 83.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage [attributed to].* Carmen de resurrectione mortuorum. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1053.)—**Eusebius** (Pamphilus), *Bp. of Caesarea.* De resurrectione. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, p. 1069.)—**Fact and doctrine of the resurrection.** 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 185.)—**Fenel,** J. B. P. Mémoire sur ce que les anciens payens ont pensé de la resurrection. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 311.)—**Goodwin,** D. R. Resurrection of the body. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 1.)—**Gospel narrative of the resurrection.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 299; v. 28, 1877, p. 220.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De anima et resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 11.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Von der auferstehung, als glauben, geschichte, und lehre. 74 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 321.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo. In his* Prognosticon futuri saeculi. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 497.)—**Lange,** J. P. Resurrection of the body. 22 pp. (*With* Rueckert, L. J., *Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead*, p. 69: Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 37.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Eine duplik. 68 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 10, p. 50.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung des 15 kap. der 1 epistel St. Pauli an die Korinther, von der auferstehung der todten. 206 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 51, p. 70.)—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara.* Ex libro de resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 265.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 35 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 139.)—**Miles,** J. B. Resurrection of the body. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 593.)—**Origenes.** Fragmenta ex libris de resurrectione; Sententia de resurrectione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 11, pp. 91, 95.)—On the **resurrection of the body.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 221.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De resurrectione carnis. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 837.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 118 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 215.)—**Tracy,** J. Remarks on some philosophical objections against the doctrine of the resurrection of the body. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 605.)—**Tyndale,** W. Protestation made, touching the resurrection of the bodies, and the state of the souls after this life. 2 pp. (*Life and selections from his writings; Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 34.)—**Wette,** W. M. L. de. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 26.)

See also **Future state.**

Resurrectional recreations. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 85.)

Resurrections of Barney Bradley. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 177.)

Resuscitation. POUCHET, F. A. Recherches et expériences sur les animaux resuscitants. 1859.

Retaliation. FRAUENSTAEDT, P. Blutrache und todtschlagsuehne im deutschen mittelalter. 1881.

— **Goldsmith,** O. Retaliation. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 77.)

Retes, José Fernandez de. 17 *cent.* Epitaphia illustrata, cui accessit auctoris vita, scriptore G. Majansio; Opusculorum libri IV; Opusculorum alii libri IV; Ad leges, edicta, principumque constitutiones, ex quibus prohibita usucapio est, selectio successiva; Ad titulos de bonorum possessione contra tabulas, de legatis praestandis, et inofficioso testamento scholastica adversaria; Praelectio sesquihoralis ad leg. Claudius XIII de his quib. ut indignis hered. auferatur; De donationibus academica relectio; De donationibus inter virum et uxorem liber singularis. Hagae-Comitum, 1753. fo. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6.) —1371

— Tractatus academici nunc primum editi. 270 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 373.)

Rethel, Alfred. Demmin, A. Alfred Rethel. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Rétif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme. 1734–1806. Les contemporains ou aventures des plus jolies femmes de l'âge présent. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 16°. P.R.

— **Assezat,** J. Vie de R. 27 pp. (Rétif de la Bretonne, N. E., *Les contemporains*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Nerval,** G. Confidences de Nicolas. 103 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 7, pp. 577, 796, 1057.)

Retirement. 25 pp. Cowper, W., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 157.

Retorica (de la) eclesiastica, o de la manera de predicar. 155 pp. Granada, L. de, *Obras*, v. 3, p. 488. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 11.)

Retour, Le. 105 pp. Wildermuth, O. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, pp. 412, 496.)

Retour de l'Empereur, Le. 23 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Œuvres compl.: Poésie*, v. 4, p. 431.

Retour des fées, Un. 45 pp. Bedot, J. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 228.)

Retreat for the sane. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 324.)

Retribution. Palfrey, C. Retribution. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 224.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Retribution. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 392.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 34, 1833, p. 953; London Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1877, p. 119. *Also* **Future life.—Future punishment.—Heaven.—Hell.**

Retrospect of a long life. Hall, S. C. 2295

Retrospect of the reformed. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 264.)

Retrospect of western travel. Martineau, H. 2 v. 2406

Retrospection. Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. S. (*formerly* Mrs. Thrale). 2 v. 3733

Retrospections, social and archaeological. Smith, C. R. 2 v. 1736

Retrospective Review, and Historical and Antiquarian Magazine. Ed. by Henry Southern and Nicholas Harris Nicolas. London, 1820–28. 16 v. 8°. 4987

—— New series. Pub. by J. R. Smith. London, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. 4987

— **Notice.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 707.)

Retsch, Moritz. Hall, S. C. A morning with R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 509.)

Rettberg, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1805–49. Kirchengeschichte Deutschlands. Goettingen, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°. —1276

Rettig, G. F. Planmaessigkeit der 'Αθηναίων πολιτεια. Wien, 1877. 8°. 3206

Return, A. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 353.)

Return, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 653.)

Return from leave. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 630.)

Return from Parnassus or the Scourge of Simony. Publicly acted by the students of Saint John's College in Cambridge. [In Jan. 1602. Printed] 1606. 72 pp. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 6; Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 3, p. 199; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 46.)

Return of a native. 8 pp. Thomas, E. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 508.)

Return of Claneboy. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 929.)

Return of the Druses. 77 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 229.

Retz, Gilles de Laval, *Seigneur* de. *See* Rais, G. de L.

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *Cardinal* de. 1614–79. Mémoires de, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 44–46.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25.) 2662

— **Sermon de Saint Louis,** roi de France. 27 pp. (*In his* Mém. v. 4, p. 315.)

—— and others. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1820. 6 v. 8°. 5834

—— CHANTELAUZE, R. de. Cardinal de Retz et l'affaire du chapeau, étude historique suivie des correspondances inédites de Retz, de Mazarin, etc. 1878, 2 v.

See also Rev. d. deux mondes, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, pp. 303, 525, 753; v. 23, pp. 185, 355.

—— — Cardinal de Retz et ses missions diplomatiques à Rome. 1879.

—— CHERUEL, A. Histoire de France sous le ministère de Mazarin, 1651–61. 1882, 3 v.

—— CURNIER, L. Cardinal de Retz et son temps. 1862–63, 2 v.

—— JOLY, G. Mémoires. 1820, 2 v. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, and others, *Mém.* v. 5, 6.)

The same. 1825. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 47.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26.)

—— MUSSET-PATHAY, V. D. Recherches historiques sur le Cardinal de Retz. 1807.

— **Blache,** A., *Abbé.* Mémoires, ou histoire secrète qui découvre les menées sourdes du Cardinal de R. e de ses adhérens pour ôter la vie au Roi (Louis XIV) et à Monseigneur le Dauphin, etc. 222 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, pp. 11, 139; v. 2, 1834, p. 131; v. 3, 1834, p. 331.)—**Claveau,** A. Deux frondeurs: Retz et La Rochefoucauld. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 104.)—**Condé,** L. II de B., *Prince* de. Courrier burlesque de la guerre de Paris, envoyé pour divertir S. A. durant sa prison. 101 pp. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, *Mém.* v. 4, p. 212.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 3, p. 1. 107 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —**Joly,** C. Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz

(1650-55). 27 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 155; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 47, p. 475; Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, and others, *Mém.* v. 6, p. 121.)—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.* Avis sur les affaires de M. le Cardinal de R. 17 pp. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, and others, *Mém* v. 4, p. 432.)—**Michon,** J. Le génie et les écrits du Cardinal de R. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 630.) — **Nemours,** M. d'O., *Duchesse* de. Mémoires contenant ce qui s'est passé pendant la guerre de Paris jusqu'à la prison du Cardinal de R. en 1652. 54 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 607; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 34, p. 369; Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, *Mém.* v. 6, p. 219.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires du Cardinal de R. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 40.)

See also **Louis XIV,** *King of France.*—**Mazarin,** J., *Cardinal.*

Retzius, Anders Adolf. 1796-1860. Ethnologische schriften. Stockholm, 1864. r. 4°. 1702

Retzow, F. A. von. Charakteristik der wichtigsten ereignisse des siebenjaehrigen krieges in ruecksicht auf ursachen und wirkungen. Berlin, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 3677

Reuchlin, Hermann. 1810-73. Geschichte von Port-Royal. Der kampf des reformirten und des jesuitischen katholicismus unter Louis XIII und XIV. Hamburg, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 309.) —3294

— **Daniel Manin.** 124 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 143.)

Reuchlin, Johann. 1455-1522. Briefwechsel. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Tuebingen, 1875. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 126.) —3126

— Geiger, L. Johann Reuchlin, sein leben und seine werke. 1871.

— **Ellis,** G. E. A scholar of the middle age. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 349.)—**Merrill,** S. John Reuchlin, the father of Hebrew learning in the Christian church. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 573.) —**Niceron.** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.—**Raumer,** K. von. The Schlettstadt school and R. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 65.)

Reuleaux, Franz. 1829—. Constructionslehre fuer den maschinenbau. Braunschweig, 1862. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2724

— Kinematics of machinery. Outlines of a theory of machines. Tr. and ed. by Alex. R. W. Kennedy. London, 1876. 8°. —2714

Reulens, C., and **Backer,** A. de. Annales plantiniennes. Bruxelles, 1865. p. 8°. (*Bulletin du bibliophile Belge.*) W.87

Reumont, Alfred von. 1808-87. Beitraege zur italienischen geschichte. Berlin, 1853-57. 6 v. 12°. 3557

— Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. Tr. from the German. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3547

— Geschichte der stadt Rom. Berlin, 1867-70. 3 v. in 4, 8°. 2753

— Geschichte Toscana's. Gotha, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3715

— Graefin von Albany. Berlin, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 5886

— Kleine historische schriften. Gotha, 1882. 8°. 3725

Contents. Koenig **Gustav III** von Schweden in Aachen in den jahren 1780 und 1791.—**Ionische inseln** unter venetianischer herrschaft.—Ein **italienischer edelmann** im regiment Royal Allemand in der revolutionszeit.—Die **Lambertini.**—Mary **Somerville.**—Alessandra **Strozzi.**—Angebliche nachkommen der **Stuart.**—Die letzten Stuart, Vittorio Alfieri und die Graefin von Albany.—Koenig **Victor Amadeus II** von Sardinien thronentsagung und ende.

— Lorenzo de Medici, il magnifico. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 4793

The same. Tr. from the German by Robert Harrison. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 228.) 4793

— Rheinlands sagen, geschichte, und legenden. Koeln, 1844. 12°. 1236

— Roemische briefe von einem Florentiner, 1837-38. Neue Roemische briefe von einem Florentiner. Leipzig, 1840-44. 4 v. 12°. 3557

— **Palazzo Jiano di Roma** e Filippo Caiandrini Cardinale. 6 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 549.)—Sacra famiglia detta "la Perla" di **Raffaello Sanzio.** 11 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 387.)—Giovanni **Rosini.** 60 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 159.)

— **Necrologia.** 2 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 331.)

Reunion. Azéma, G. Histoire de l'île Bourbon depuis 1643 jusqu'au 20 Décembre, 1848. 1862.

— **Diderot,** D. Voyage à Bourbonne et à Langres. 53 pp. (*Mém. et ouvrages inédits*, v. 3, p. 127.)—**Doublol,** C. Les évènements de la R. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 528.)—**Duval,** J. Colonie de la R. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 854.)—**From Brest** to the island of Bourbon. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 561.)—**Hervé,** E. L'île de la R. et la question coloniale. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 747.)—**Montague,** W. E. Bourbon. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 135.)—**Nevill,** G. On the land shells of Bourbon. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 403.)—**Page,** T. Une station dans l'Océan Indien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 577.)—**Pavie,** T. L'île Bourbon. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 409.)

Reusch, Franz Heinrich. 1825—. Bible et la nature, leçons sur l'histoire biblique de la création dans ses rapports avec les sciences naturelles. Tr. de l'allemand par l'Abbé Xavier Bertel. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1235

— Index der verbotenen buecher. Ein beitrag zur kirchen- und litteraturgeschichte. Bonn, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. W.56

— Indices librorum prohibitorum des 16 jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1886. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 176.) —3125

— Process Galileis und die Jesuiten. Bonn, 1879. 8°. —2324

Reusch, Hans H. Ueber vulkanismus . . . Aus dem norwegischen uebertragen von M. Otto Hermann. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 618.)

Reusch, R. Sagen des preussischen Samlandes. Koenigsberg, 1863. 12°. 1236

Reusens, Edmond. 1831—. Eléments d'archéologie chrétienne. Louvain, 1871-78. 2 v. 8°. 1734

Reusner, Nikolaus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Reuss, August Emanuel. 1811—. Ueber fossile korallen von der insel Java. Mit 3 lithographirten tafeln. 21 pp. (*Novara reise*, Geol. theil, v. 2, abth. 2, p. 165.)

Reuss, Eduard Wilhelm Eugen. 1804—. Histoire de la théologie chrétienne au siècle apostolique. Strasbourg, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —1296

The same. Tr. by Annie Harwood. With a preface and notes by R. W. Dale. London, 1872-74. 2 v. 8°. —1294

— History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament. Tr. from the 5 revised and enlarged German ed. . . . by Edward L. Houghton. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —1256

—— Les **prophètes.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 153.)

—— (*Ed.*) Joannis Calvini Opera quae supersunt omnia. *See* Baum, W., and others (*Eds.*)

Reuss, Jeremias David. 1750-1837. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus literariis editarum. Secundum disciplinarum ordinem digessit. Goettingae, 1801-21. 16 v. in 8, 4°. L.96

Contents. **Ærostatica,** v. 7.—**Anatomia** et physiologia, v. 10.—**Architectura civilis,** v. 7.—**Ars antiqua,** v. 9.—**Ars obstetricia,** v. 16.—**Ars veterinaria,** v. 16.—**Astronomia,** v. 5.—**Botanica,** v. 2. —**Chemia,** v. 3.—**Historia,** v. 8.—**Historia naturalis,** v. 1, 2.—**Hydraulica,** v. 7.—**Hydrostatica,** v. 7.—**Hydrotechnia,** v. 7.—**Hygiene,** v. 10.—**Litterae elegantiores,** v. 9.—**Materia medica,** v. 11. —**Mathesis,** v. 7.—**Mechanica,** v. 7.—**Mineralogia,** v. 2.—**Musica,** v. 9.—**Œconomia,** v. 6.—**Pathologia,** v. 10.—**Pharmacia,** v. 11.—**Philologia,** v. 9. —**Physica,** v. 4.—**Pictura,** v. 9.—**Pneumatica,** v. 7. —**Poesis,** v. 9.—**Propaedeutica,** v. 10.—**Res metallica,** v. 3.—**Rhetorica,** v. 9.—**Scientia et ars medica et chirurgica,** v. 10-16.—**Scientia militaris,** v. 7.—**Scientia navalis,** v. 7.—**Scriptores Graeci et Latini,** v. 9.—**Semeiotica,** v. 10.—**Technologia,** v. 7.—**Therapia** generalis et specialis, v. 12-15.—**Zoologia,** v. 1.

Reuss, Rudolf. Graf Ernst von Mansfeld im Boehmischen kriege, 1618-21. Braunschweig, 1865. 8°. 3605

Reuss, *Germany.* Chroniken der westfaelischen und niederrheinischen staedte. V. 1. Dortmund, Reuss. 1887. (*Chroniken der deutsch. staedte,* v. 20.)

—— **Demombynes,** G. Reuss. Parlement. Conseil provincial. 3 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 629.)

Reuter, Fritz. 1810-74. Saemmtliche werke. Wismar, 1867-71. 13 v. 12°. —3186

Contents. **Hanne Nuete** un de luette pudel, v. 7. —**Kein huesung,** v. 11.—**Laeuschen und Rimels,** plattdeutsche gedichte. v. 1, 2.—**Olle Kamellen,** v. 4, 5, 8-10, 12, 13.—De **Reis' nah Belligen,** v. 3.—**Schurr-Murr,** v. 6.

—— Les **prisons,** tr. par G. van Muyden. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 183, 364, 513.)—**S. A. Sérénissime** ou une petite cour allemande au 18 siècle, tr. par G. van Muyden. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 413, 597.)—**Vie des champs.** Souvenirs de R., tr. par G. van Muyden. 132 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 31, 1868, pp. 41, 259, 351, 496; v. 32, 1868, p. 25.)

—— **Glagau,** O. Fritz Reuter auf der festung. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 443.)—**Perry,** T. S. Fritz Reuter. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, p. 36.) —**Sorel,** A. Un poète-romancier de l'Allemagne du nord. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 433.)

Reuter, Hermann Ferdinand. 1817—. Geschichte der religioesen aufklaerung im mittelalter vom ende des 8 jahrhunderts bis zum anfange des 14. Berlin, 1875-77. 2 v. 8°. —1265

Reuter, Quirin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Reutlingen, Hugo von. *See* Spechtshart, H., *von Reutlingen.*

Reutlinger, Jacob. —1611. Aus seiner Ueberlinger collectancen. 8 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 507: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stutig.* v. 129.)

Reuvens, Kaspar Jakob Christian. 1793-1835. Epimetrum de quibusdam monumentis. 18 pp. (Thorbeck, J. H., *Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vita et studiis doctrinae,* p. 1.)—**Lettres** . . . sur les papyrus bilingues et grecs . . . du Musée d'Antiquités de l'Université de Leide. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 370.)

Revans, John. A percentage tax on domestic expenditure to supply the whole of the public revenue. London, 1847. 8°. —1396

Rêve d'Oswald, Le, grande symphonie dramatique. 212 pp. Maillan, F., and Kastner, J. G. (Kastner, J. G., *Les Sirènes,* p. 159.)

Revealed religion.

ALLEINE, R. Heaven opened; or, plain discovery of the riches of God's covenant of grace. n. d.

—— ARNOLD, M. Literature and dogma. 1873.

—— BARROWS, E. P. Revelation and inspiration. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 25-30, 1868-73.)

—— BOLINGBROKE, H. St. J. Concerning authority in matters of religion. 1809, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 6, 7.)

—— BUTLER, J. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

The same. 1844. (*Works,* v. 1.)

—— CHALMERS, T. Discourses on the Christian revelation, in connection with modern astronomy. n. d. (*Works,* v. 7.)

—— — Miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation. n. d. 2 v. (*Works,* v. 3, 4.)

The same, tr. into French. 1852. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 15, p. 473.)

—— CONDER, J. *In his* Literary history of the New Testament. 1845.

—— HANEBERG, D. B. von, *Bp. of Speier.* Histoire de la révélation biblique. 1856, 2 v.

—— KNOX, V. Christian philosophy: or, the evidence and excellence of revealed religion. 1824. (*Works,* v. 7.)

—— LELAND, J. Advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation. 1819, 2 v.

—— MURRAY, J. The truth of revelation demonstrated. 1840.

—— WARBURTON, W. Principles of natural and revealed religion. 1811. (*Works,* v. 9.)

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 603.)—**Bailly,** L. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 503.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Indivisible nature of revelation. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 10, 1853, p. 764.)—**Beveridge,** W. Private thoughts upon religion. 157 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 8, p. 135: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Bible a revelation.** 4 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 142.)—**Bible and the Church.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 498.)—**Bochart,** S. Scripturae Sacrae divinitas argumentis insitis demonstratur. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 926.)—**Bremen apologetic lectures.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 439.)—**Bullet,** J. B. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 503.)—Histoire de l'établissement du Christianisme, tirée des seuls auteurs juifs et payens, où l'on trouve une preuve solide de la vérité de cette religion. 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 387.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the gospel of the grace of God, who hath given his son unto the world, and in him all things necessary to salvation, that we, believing in him, might obtain eternal life. 55 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—Of the word of God; the cause of it; and how, and by whom, it was revealed to the world; Of the word of God, to whom, and to what end it was revealed. 36 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 1, pp. 36, 57: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Vindication of gospel truths opened; according to the Scriptures. 39 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 176.)—**Channing,** W. E. Evidences of revealed religion: discourse before the University of Cambridge. 32 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 105.)—**Christian "conditions";** The new revelation. 38 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, pp. 228, 365.)—**Clarke,** S. Truth and certainty of the Christian revelation. 221 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, pp. 513, 579.)—**Dechamps,** V. De la démonstration catholique de la révélation chrétienne. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 41, 1857, p. 391.)—**Dewey,** O. Nature, and proper evidences of a revelation. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 222.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Spekulation

und offenbarung. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 1.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Versuch einer kritik aller offenbarung. 166 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 9.)—**Final document of revelation.** 44 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 265.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Conflict with skepticism and unbelief. 211 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 23, 1864, pp. 113, 203, 401, 577; v. 24, 1865, pp. 1, 207.)—**Gilman,** S. Revealed religion. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 60.)—**Guenther,** A. Ueber die philosophie der offenbarung. 165 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 289; v. 4, 1839, p. 132; v. 5, 1840, p. 276; v. 6, 1840, p. 104.)—**Hutton,** R. H. What is revelation? 39 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 77.)—**Neological criticism.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 133.)—**Popular objections to revealed religion.** 18 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 889.)—**Rothe,** R. Revelation and inspiration. 70 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 30, 1871, p. 694; v. 31, 1872, pp. 272, 423.)—**Tait,** P. G. Does humanity require a new revelation? 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 721.)

See also **Bible.—Christianity.—Monotheism,** *etc.*

Reveil de Roger-Bontemps et l'abbé des fous. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, p. 373.)

Revel, *Russia.* Informatio in causa Revaliensis ecclesiae circa 1454. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 317.)

Revelacion de un hermitanno. 2 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. Castell. ant. siglo XV,* p. 387.)

Revelation, Book of. *See* Bible, New Test., *Revelation.*

Révélation, De la. 17 pp. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. (*Correspondant,* v. 60, 1863, p. 770.)

Révélation biblique, Histoire de. Haneberg, D. B. von, *Bp. of Speier.* 2 v. —4215

Révélation de Saint Jean expliquée par les Ecritures. Rougemont, F. de. —1224

Revelation of God in his word, The. Gess, T. W. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 31.) —1238

Revelation of rights. Ellmaker, E. E. —1347

Revelation to the monk of Evesham. *See* Evesham.

Revelations of a common-place man. 82 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, pp. 47, 171, 305, 401, 519.)

Revelations of Russia under Nicholas I. Golovin, I. 2 v. 3467

Revelations of Spain in 1845. Hughes, T. M. 2 v. 3526

Révélations . . . ou mémoires (inédits). Sénar, G. J. 1604

Revels at court, Extracts from the accounts of the. Cunningham, P. (*Shakespeare Soc.*) 3384

Revenant, Le. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 409; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 30.)

Revenants de la Porte du Scex. 40 pp. Bons, C. L. de. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, pp. 204, 371.)

Revenge. Frauenstaedt, P. Blutrache und todtschlagsuehne im deutschen mittelalter. 1881.

— **Bacon,** F. Of revenge. 8 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately,* p. 52.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* name of author.

Revenge, *Ship.* Goldsmid, E. (*Ed.*) Last fight of the Revenge, and the death of Sir Richard Grenville (1591). 1886, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

— **Linschoten,** J. H. van. Last fight of the Revenge. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints,* 1871, p. 89; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge,* v. 1, p. 29: *Biblioth. curiosa.*)—**Markham,** G. Most honourable tragedy of Sir Richard Grenville. 55 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints,* 1871, p. 33; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge,* v. 2: *Biblioth. curiosa.*)—**Monson,** *Sir* W. Last fight of the Revenge. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 34, 1852, p. 307; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge,* v. 1, p. 21: *Biblioth. curiosa.*)—**Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Report of the truth of the fight about the isles of Azores, betwixt the Revenge, one of H. M. shippes, and an armada of the king of Spaine. 20 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints,* 1871, p. 13; Goldsmid, E., *Last fight of the Revenge,* v. 1, p. 41: *Biblioth. curiosa;* Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 663; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 402; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 824.)

See also **Spanish Armada.**

Revenge, The: a burletta. 33 pp. Chatterton, T., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 207.

Revenge of Saint Nicholas. 20 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman,* p. 263.

Revenu national, Considérations sur la nature du. Storch, H. —1306

Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India. Thomas, E. 3443

Reverdil, Elie Salomon François. 1732-1808. Struensée et la cour de Copenhague, 1760-72. Mémoires. Précédés d'une courte notice sur l'auteur et suivis de lettres inédites, pub. par Alexandre Roger. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3652

— **Roger,** A. Notice succincte sur R. 12 pp. (Reverdil, E. S. F., *Struensée . . .* p. v.)

Revere, Edward Hutchinson Robbins. **Parker,** H. G. Biography of R. 11 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 115.)

Revere, Joseph Warren. 1812—. Keel and saddle; a retrospect of 40 years of military and naval service. Boston, 1872. 12°. 2487

Revere, Paul Joseph. Lee, W. R. Biography of R. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 204.)

Revere, *Mass.* Adams, C. F., Jr. The Revere catastrophe. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 92.)

Reverie. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 489.)

Reverie after reading Miss Nightingale's Notes on nursing. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 753.)

Reveries. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 92.)

Rêveries du promeneur solitaire, Les. 198 pp. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 19, p. 123.

Reveries of a bachelor. Mitchell, D. G. 1266

Reveries or memoirs upon the art of war. Saxe, H. M., *Comte* de. —2763

The same in French. —2763

Reverses: a tale of the past season. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 164.)

Reves, Jakob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Rêves d'Aristobule philosophe grec. 58 pp. Levesque, P. C. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31, p. 189.)

Review of neglected remembrances. Wither, G., *Echoes from the 6 trumpet.* (*Miscel. works,* v. 6.) 1302

Review of some of the arguments which are commonly advanced against parliamentary interference in behalf of the negro slaves, with a statement of opinions which have been expressed on that subject. London, 1823. 8°. (Anti-Slavery Soc. *Tracts,* v. 2.) —2346

Review of the decade 1857-67. 40 pp. Carey, H. C., *Miscel. works.*

Review of the errors and fallacies published by Mr. Gladstone, in his 2 letters addressed to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the state prosecutions in the kingdom of the two Sicilies. Tr. from the Italian. London, 1851. 8°. (*With* Gladstone, W. E., *Vatican decrees.*) —3206

Review of the history of medicine. Wise, T. A. 2 v. —3783

Review of the landscape, a didactic poem. Marshall, W. H. —1725

Review of the present state of the Shakespearian controversy. Hardy, *Sir* T. D. 3394

Review of the prosecution against Abner Kneeland for blasphemy. By a cosmopolite. Boston, 1835. 12°. (*With* Dunlap, A., *Speech in defence of Abner Kneeland.*) —2313

Reviewers reviewed. Stephens, A. H. 2644

Reviews and discussions. Spedding, J. 2294

Réville, Albert. 1826—. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the 3 century. An essay. Authorized translation. London, 1866. 16°. —2277

—— History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ. Tr. from the French. London, 1870. 8°. —4216

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustr. by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. London, 1884. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1884.) —2264

—— Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. 3 éd. Paris, 1881. 8°. —2274

The same. Tr. from the French by A. S. Squire. With an introduction by Prof. F. Max Mueller. London, 1884. 8°. —2264

— **Largent,** A. M. Réville et la dogme de la divinité de Jésus-Christ. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 441.)—**Martin,** P., *Abbé.* Politiciens français dans la presse anglaise, MM. De Pressensé, Ed. Scherer, Albert Réville, G. Monod. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 863.)

Revillout, Eugène. 1845—. Etudes égyptologiques. Chrestomathie démotique. Paris, 1880. 4 v. 4°. 1732

—— Vie et sentences de Secundus, d'après divers manuscrits orientaux. Paris, 1873. 8°. 5883

—— (*Ed.*) Roman de Setna. Etude philologique et critique, avec tr. mot à mot du texte démotique, introduction historique, et commentaire grammatical. Paris, 1877. 8°. 1787

— (*Tr.*) Contract of marriage. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 75.)

Revised code of the public general laws of the state of Maryland. Mayer, L., Fischer, L. C., and Cross, E. J. D. (*Eds.*) 1151

Revisers, List of. 7 pp. (Schaff, P., *Companion to the Greek Testament*, p. 571, Appendix 3.)

Revisers and the Greek text of the New Testament. By two members of the New Testament Company. London, 1882. 8°. —1256

Revisers' English, The. Moon, G. W. —1258

Revision of the English version of the New Testament. Lightfoot, J. B., *Bp. of Durham*, and others. —1227

Revision revised. Burgon, J. W. —2255

Revival and progress of independency in England. Fletcher, *Rev.* J. 4 v. —1288

Revival of letters. *See* Renaissance.

Revival of Romanism. 54 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects*, s. 3, p. 93.

Revivals of religion.

BENNETT, W. W. Narrative of the great revival which prevailed in the Southern armies during the late civil war. 1877.

—— CLARK, R. W. Work of God in Great Britain under Messrs. Moody and Sankey. 1875.

—— THOMPSON, C. L. Times of refreshing. 1877.

—— TRACY, J. Great awakening. A history of the revival of religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. 1842.

— **Bacon,** G. B. Some kinds of spiritual quackery. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 336.)—**Cary,** W. B. Revival experiences . . . in New London County. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 731.)—**Christian revivals.** 75 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 352; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 167.)—**Clarke,** W. B. Shall the church rely on revivalism or on Christian nurture? 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 800.)—**Davies,** J. L. Revivals of 1859. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 363.)—**Edwards,** J. Faithful narrative of the surprising work of God, in the conversion of many hundred souls, in Northampton . . . N. H. . . . ; Some thoughts concerning the present revival of religion in New England . . . 141 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. v, 75.)—Humble attempt to promote explicit agreement and visible union of God's people in extraordinary prayer, for the revival of religion . . . ; Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God . . . on the minds of many of the people of New England . . . 175 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 437, 519.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Recent evangelistic movements. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 34.)—**Hall,** E. B. Sprague on revivals. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 29.)—**Marsh,** W. H. H. Strictures on revivals of religion. 21 pp. (*Bibioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 334.)—**Marvin,** A. P. Three eras of revival in the U. S. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 279.)—**Patton,** W. W. Revivals of religion. How to make them productive of permanent good. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 33, 1874, p. 38.)—**Protestant revivals and Catholic retreats.** 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 3, 1858, p. 289.)—**Recent religious revivals.** 35 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 533.)—**Religious awakening of** 1858. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 646.)—**Religious revivals.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 148.)—**Revivalism and the church.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 175.)—**Walker,** J. Dissensions among the revivalists. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 101.)—The Oneida and Troy revivals. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 242.)—The revival under Whitefield. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 464.)

See also New Englander, v. 13, 1855, p. 90; N. Brit. Rev. v. 33, 1860, p. 486.

Revolt of Islam. 143 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 112.

Revolt of the Netherlands. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3677

Revolt of the Protestants of the Cevennes. Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. —3284

Revolte du Conte de Warwick contre le Roi Edward IV. Giles, J. A. (*Ed.*) (*Caxton Soc.*) 1593

Revolution. CHATEAUBRIAND, R. F. A. de. Révolutions anciennes et modernes considérées dans leurs rapports avec la révolution françoise. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 2.)

—— VOLNEY, C. F. Les ruines, ou méditation sur les revolutions des empires. 1826. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

The same, tr. from the French. 1792.

—— WAGNER, R. Kunst und die revolution. 1849.

— **Cousin,** V. Des principes de la révolution française et du gouvernement représentatif. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 5.)—**Forcade,** E. Réforme et la révolution. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 640.)—**Gallier,** A. de. La réforme et la révolution. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 862.)—**Lessons of revolutions.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 516.)—**Mazzini,** G. On the revolutionary initiative. 12 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 3, p. 57.)—**Principle of revolutions** inherent in gov-

ernments. 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 385.)—**Revolution and Catholicism.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 57.)—**What is a revolution?** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 47.)

Révolution actuelle de l'Espagne, De la. Pradt, D. D., *Abbé* de. 3513

Révolution de Saint-Domingue. Dalmas, A. 2 v. 1638

Révolution française. 2 v. Laurent, F., *Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité*, v. 13, 14. 2443

Révolution française, ou analyse complette et impartiale du Moniteur. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 4°. 1672

Révolution française. Table alphabétique du Moniteur, de 1787 jusqu'à l'an 8 de la république (1799). Paris, 1802. 4 v. 4°. 1672

Revolution in Spanish America, Outline of the. Palacio, (—). 1615

Revolution of America. Raynal, G. T. F., *Abbé.* 1618

Revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. *See* Richmond, John W., *Rhode Island repudiation.*

Revolutionary epick. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* 1397

Revolutionary incidents: and sketches of character. Caruthers, *Rev.* E. W. 1638

Revolutionary memorials. Dodd, *Rev.* S. 1658

Revolutionary reminiscences of an old soldier. 17 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 203; v. 6, 1839, pp. 66, 158.)

Révolutionnaires de la musique, Les. Fouque, O. —2756

Révolutions de Paris, dédiées à la nation et au district des Petits-Augustins. Prudhomme, L. M., and others. 17 v. 4606

Révolutions et migrations des peuples de la haute Asie. Jardot, A. A. 2446

Revolutions in English history. Vaughan, R. 2 v. 1584

Revolutions of Europe. Koch, C. W. von. 3754

Revolutions of Spain, 1808-36. Walton, W. 2 v. 3526

Revolutions of the globe familiarly described. Bertrand, A. J. F. —1617

Revue archéologique, ou recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments . . . et à la philologie de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris, 1844-89. 74 v. in 65, 8°. 1744

Revue contemporaine. Paris, 1852-70. 111 v. 8°. 3917

Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature. Paris, 1866-89. 46 v. 8°. 3963

Revue de géologie. Delesse, A. E. O. J., Laugel, A., and Lapparent, (—) de. 4 v. —1617

Revue de Paris. n. s. v. 9-14. Paris, 1868. 6 v. 8°. 4133

Revue des deux mondes, recueil de la politique, de l'administration et des moeurs. Paris, 1829-89. 310 v. 8°. 3947

—— Table générale, 1834-74. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3967

—— Suite de la Table générale, 1874-86. Paris, 1886. 8°. 3962

—— Griswold, W. M. Table alfabétique générale . . . tomes 193-268 de la Revue des deux mondes . . . 1883. (*Q. P. Indexes*, No. 14.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Revue en 1845. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 957.)

—— Annuaire des deux mondes, histoire générale des divers états, v. 10-14, 1860-67. Paris, 1860-67. 5 v. 8°. 3961

Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. Paris, 1888-89. 2 v. 8°. —3655

See also Société zoologique d'acclimatation de France. Bulletin.

Revue des sociétés savantes . . . publiée sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique . . . 1 s. 1856-58, 5 v.; 2 s. 1859-62, 8 v.; 3 s. 1863-64, 4 v.; 4 s. 1865-69, 10 v.; 5 s. 1870-74, 8 v.; 6 s. 1875-77, 8 v.; 7 s. v. 3-6, 1881-82, 4 v. Paris, 1856-82. 47 v. 8°. 4997

Revue entomologique. Silbermann, G. 5 v. in 4. —2646

Revue et magazin de zoologie, pure et appliquée, publié sous la direction de M. F. E. Guerin-Méneville et A. Focillon. Paris, 1838-78. 40 v. 8°. —3675

Note.—It was called: Revue zoologique, par la Société Cuvierienne, from 1838-48.

Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. *See* Daly, C. D.

Revue historique de l'ancienne langue française. Favre, L. (*Ed.*) 2 v. —2156

Revue rétrospective, ou bibliothèque historique, contenant des mémoires et documens authentiques, inédits, et originaux. Paris, 1833-34. 5 v. 8°. 2 s. Paris, 1835-36. 8 v. 8°. 4983

Revue zoologique. *See* Revue et magazin de zoologie.

Revulsion, The. 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, pp. 422, 503.)

Révy, Julian John. Hydraulics of great rivers. The Paranó, the Uruguay, and the La Plata estuary. London, 1874. fo. —2711

Rey, E. Guillaume. 1837—. Etude sur les monuments de l'architecture militaire des croisés en Syrie et dans l'ile de Chypre. Paris, 1871. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

—— Rapport sur une mission scientifique accomplie en 1864-65 dans le nord de la Syrie. 45 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 3, p. 329.)

Rey, Rodolphe. Rambert, E. Genève et les rives du Léman. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 580.)

Reybaud, Henriette Arnaud. Writings. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 234.)—**Montégut,** E. Romanciers et écrivains contemporains. Mme. Charles R. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 879.)

Reybaud, Joseph Charles. 1800-64. Mémoires authentiques de Maximilien de Robespierre, ornés de son portrait. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1686

Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis. Baudrillart, H. Une enquête morale sur l'industrie. Etudes sur le régime des manufactures. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 887.)

Reyher, Samuel. 1635-1714. Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiae et Marchionum Misniae quae adhuc in Thuringia, Misnia, Saxonia Superiore, Franconia, et Hassia extant. 38 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 809.)

Reykjaholts-Máldagi. Det originale pergaments-dokument over Reykjaholt kirkegods og-inventarium i 12 og 13 årh, litografisk gengivet, samt udforlig fortolket og oplyet. Kobenhavn, 1885. 4°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur*, v. 14.) —3152

Reymann, G. D., and others. Topographische specialkarte von Central-Europa. Berlin, 1867. fo. 1413

Reymond, William. 1823—. Architecture, sculpture, peinture. Histoire de l'art. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1725

Reyna, Cassiodoro de. —1594. Ein brief von. Herausg. von E. Boehmer. 4 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 483.)—**Boehmer,** E. Cassiodoro de Reina. 158 pp. (*In his* Spanish reformers, v. 2, p. 163.)

Reynald, Hermile. 1828—. Biographie de Jonathan Swift. Paris, 1860. 12°. 4797

Reynard the Fox.

CAXTON, W. (*Tr.*) History of Reynard the Fox, 1481. By Wm. J. Thoms. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 12.)

The same. 1878. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 1.)

The same. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 1884, 2 v. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— CHABAILLE, J. P. Roman du Rénart. Supplément, variantes et corrections. Publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi et de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal. 1835.

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Reineke Fuchs. 1854. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.)

The same, from the German version, by T. J. Arnold. 1870.

—— HELTEN, W. L. van (*Ed.*) Van den Vos Reynaerde. 1887. (Moltzer, H. E., and Winkel, J. te, *Biblioth. van middelnederland. letterkunde*, Nos. 41, 42.)

—— MARTIN, E. (*Ed.*) Roman de Renart. 1882-87, 3 v.

—— MÉON, D. M. Roman du Renart, publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi des XIII, XIV et XV siècles. 1826, 4 v.

—— Most delectable history of Reynard the Fox and of his son Reynardine. 1844. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*)

—— NAYLOR, S. Reynard the Fox. A renowned apologue of the middle ages, reproduced in rhyme. 1845.

—— **Confession du Renard et son pélérinage.** 13 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 413.)—Fuchs Reinhart, von **Heinrich dem Glichsenaere.** 3 pp. (Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H., *Fundgruben fuer gesch. deutscher sprache*, v. 1, p. 240.)—**Martin,** E. (*Ed.*) Le pélérinage Renart. 29 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 409.)—**Reineke der Fuchs.** 255 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, v. 15, 16, 17.)—**Roquette,** O. Reineke Fuchs. 50 pp. (*Dramat. dichtungen*, p. 309.)—**Roscoe,** T. (*Ed.*) Pleasant history of Reynard the Fox. 140 pp. (*In his* German novelists, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Simrock,** K. J. Reineke Fuchs. 256 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 1, p. 125.)

—— BLEEK, W. H. I. Reynard the Fox in South Africa. 1864.

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. Sendschreiben an Karl Lachmann. Ueber Reinhart Fuchs. 1840.

—— ROTHE, A. Romans du Renard, examinés, analysés et comparés d'après les textes manuscrits les plus anciens . . . 1845.

—— **Andrieu,** J. Roman de Renart and La Fontaine. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 68.)—**Carlyle,** T. *In his* German literature of the 14 and 15 centuries. 45 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 264.)—**Ethical doubts concerning Reineke Fuchs.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 321.)—**Gervinus,** G. G. Reinhart Fuchs. 40 pp. (*In his* Gesch. der deutsch. dichtung, v. 1, p. 123; v. 2, p. 365.)—**Hoefler,** C. Zu Reinhard Fuchs. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 109.)—**Kurz,** H. Reineke Vos. 10 pp. (*In his* Gesch. der deutsch. lit. v. 1, p. 693.)—**Latendorf,** F. Zu Reineke Vos. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 9, 1864, pp. 207, 451.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Le Renard; Le nouveau Renard; Renard le Bestourné; Le Renard contrefalt. 64 pp. (Inst. de France. *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, pp. 294, 321, 328, 330.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zu Reinhart Fuchs. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 371.)—**Luebben,** A. Zu Reineke Vos. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 8, 1863, p. 370.)—**Martonne,** C. F. de. Rapport sur le roman de Renart . . . 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 460.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Roman de Renart. Histoire littéraire de la France, t. XXII. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 248.)—**Schiller,** K. Zu Reineke Vos. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 160.)—**Sprenger.** R. Zu Reinke Vos. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 350.)—**Thoms,** W. J. Sketch of the literary history of the romance of Reynard the Fox. 92 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 12, p. v.)—**Tittmann,** J. Ueber einige hochdeutsche uebersetzungen und bearbeitungen des Reineke de Vos. 7 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 4, p. 453.)—**Wolf,** F. Roman de Renart le contrefait. 16 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 12, 1862, p. 71.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 62, 1863, p. 123; Harper's Mag. v. 3, 1851, p. 742.

Reynardine, History of. 20 pp. (*With* Most delectable history of Reynard, p. 83.)

Reynaud, Jean Ernest (*Ed.*) 1806-63. Vie et correspondance de Merlin de Thionville. *See* Merlin de Thionville, A. C.

—— **Fontette,** E. de. Terre et ciel, par R. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 374.)—**Taine,** H. A. D'un nouvel essai de philosophie religieuse. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 643.)

—— **Betham-Edwards,** M. Jean Reynaud. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 719.)

Reynaud, Léonce. 1803-80. Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France. Tr. by Peter O. Haines. Washington, 1876. 4°. —2731

—— Travaux publics de la France. *See* Lucas, F., and others.

Reynier, Jean Baptiste. 1797—. Catalogue de la bibliothèque communale de Marseille. Marseille, 1864-69. 3 v. 8°. W.15

Reynier, Jean Louis Ebenezer, *Comte.* 1771-1814. Mémoires. Campagne d'Egypte. Paris, 1827. 8°. 2674

—— State of Egypt, after the battle of Heliopolis; preceded by general observations on the physical and political character of the country. Tr. from the French. London, 1802. 8°. 1777

Reynold de Chauvancy, Charles de. 1810—. Code Reynold. Télégraphie nautique polyglotte à l'usage des armées navales et de la marine du commerce . . . Paris, 1855. 8°. —2776

The same. Published under the auspices of Rear-Admiral the Hon. R. S. Dundas. London, 1855. 8°. —2776

Reynolds, (—). Religion of Jesus delineated. [*Anon.*] London, 1726. 4°. (*With* Wollaston, W., *Religion of nature delineated.*) —4223

Reynolds, *Mrs.* Belle. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 254. 24 pp.

Reynolds, Frances. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Frances Reynolds. 87 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 146.)

Reynolds, Francis. "No!" a farce, adapted from the French. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 5.)

Reynolds, Frederick. 1765–1841. Life and times of, written by himself. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 4865

—— **Blind bargain;** or, hear it out: a comedy, in 5 acts. 61 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 28.)—**Delinquent;** or, seeing company, a comedy, in 5 acts. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 40.)—**Dramatist;** or, stop him who can! a comedy, in 5 acts. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39.)—**Exile;** or, the deserts of Siberia: an operatic play, in 3 acts. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**Folly as it flies;** a comedy, in 5 acts. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 27.)—**How to grow rich;** a comedy, in 5 acts. 56 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 30.)—**Laugh when you can;** a comedy, in 5 acts. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 23.)—**Notoriety:** a comedy, in 5 acts. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 26.)—**The will:** a comedy, in 5 acts. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 21.)

Reynolds, George W. M. Modern literature of France. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 2256

Reynolds, *Rev.* Grindall. Concord fight, April 19, 1775. Boston, 1875. 8°. 2624

Reynolds, Henry Robert, *D.D.* (*Ed.*) 1825—. Ecclesia: church problems considered, in a series of essays. London, 1870. 8°. —3245

Contents. **Allon,** H. Worship of the church.—**Brown,** J. B. "Religious life" and Christian society.—**Conder,** E. R. Relation of the church to the state.—**Dale,** R. W. Doctrine of the real presence and of the Lord's supper.—**Mullens,** J. Modern missions and their results.—**Reynolds,** H. R. Forgiveness and absolution of sins.—**Rogers,** J. G. Congregationalism of the future.—**Stoughton,** J. Primitive ecclesia: its authoritative principles and its modern representations.—**Thomson,** J. R. Idea of the church regarded in its historical development.

—— Forgiveness and absolution of sins. 72 pp. (*In his* Ecclesia, p. 241.)

Reynolds, J. Peter Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1205

Reynolds, *Rev.* James. *Circa* 1803—. Memoir of Sir G. Ouseley. 222 pp. (Ouseley, *Sir* G., *Biog. notices of Persian poets: Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Kitab-i-Yamini. *See* Abu'l-Nasr-Muhammad ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi.

Reynolds, John. 17 *cent.* Dolarnys primerose, etc. (1606). Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1880. sm. 4°. (*With* Scoloker, A., *Diaphantus:* Grosart, A. B.,· *Occasional issues*, v. 13.) 1305

Reynolds, John. Choice flowers from "The garden of love." 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 684.)

Reynolds, John. 1789–1865. Pioneer history of Illinois, containing the discovery in 1673, and the history of the country to the year 1818, when the state government was organized. 2 ed., with portraits, notes, and a complete index. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 3592

Reynolds, *Gen.* John Fulton. Reynolds memorial. 1880.

Reynolds, *Sir* Joshua. 1723–92. Literary works. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author; with remarks on his professional character, illustrative of his principles and practice, by H. W. Beechy. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2197

Contents. **Beechy,** H. W. Memoir of R. v. 1.—**Discourses,** v. 1, 2.—**Dryden,** J. Preface to his tr. containing a parallel between poetry and painting, v. 2.—**Dufresnoy,** C. A. Art of painting, tr. into English verse, by W. Mason; Sentiments on the works of the principal and best painters of the 2 last ages, 1600–1700, v. 2.—Journey to **Flanders** and Holland, v. 2.—The **Idler,** v. 2.—Chronological list of **painters,** v. 2.—**Pope,** A. Epistle to Mr. Jervas, v. 2.—General index, v. 2.

—— Works. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of, by Edmond Malone. 3 ed., corrected. London, 1801. 3 v. 12°. —1756

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Discourses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy [of Arts]. London, 1831. 8°. (*Libr. of fine arts*, v. 2.) —1726

—— Discourses, illustrated by explanatory notes and plates by John Burnet. London, 1842. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 767; v. 53, 1843, pp. 181, 589.) —1721

—— Engravings from the works of Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, n. d. 3 v. fo. —1711

—— Reynolds on **Johnson and Garrick.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 38.)

—— COLLINS, J. C. Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter. 1874.

—— FARINGTON, J. Memoirs of the life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1819.

—— LESLIE, C. R., and TAYLOR, T. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1865, 2 v.

—— NORTHCOTE, J. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1819, 2 v.

—— PULLING, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— STEPHENS, F. G. English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1867.

—— **Beechy,** H. W. Memoir of R. 267 pp. (Reynolds, *Sir* J., *Lit. works*, v. 1, p. 31: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Blanc,** A. A. P. C. Joshua Reynolds. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Hist. des peintres, Ecole anglaise.*)—**Coleridge,** H. Notes on Allan Cunningham's lives of Hogarth and R. 66 pp. (*Essays and marginalia*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 1, p. 215. 115 pp.—**Douce,** F. Characteristics of R. as a painter. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 281.)—**Malone,** E. Some account of the life and writings of R. 122 pp. (Reynolds, *Sir* J., *Works*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Reynolds and the portrait-painters** of the past century. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, p. 583.)—**Timbs,** J. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 61 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biog. 2 s. p. 95.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 25, 1866, p. 347.

Reynolds, L. E. Treatise on handrailing, comprising 3 original systems of applying the trammel or string, in drawing the face moulds of geometrical, elliptical, and spiral handrails . . . New Orleans, 1849. 8°. —1784

Reynolds, Mary. Plumer, W. S. Mary Reynolds, a case of double consciousness. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 807.)

Reynolds, Osborne. Use of steam. 37 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 161.)

Reynolds, Thomas. REYNOLDS, T., Jr. Life of Thomas Reynolds, Esq. 1839, 2 v.

Reynolds, Thomas, Jr. Life of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., by his son. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 189.) 4785

Reynolds. *See also* Rainolds.—Raynolds.

Reynolds memorial. Addresses delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania upon the occasion of the presentation of a portrait of Maj.-Gen. John F. Reynolds, March 8, 1880. Phila. 1880. 8°. 3881

Reynoldson, Thomas H. Curse of Mammon; being a fac-simile embodyment of Hogarth's marriage à-la-mode. A pictorial drama. 50 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15.)—**Rich man of Frankfort;** or, the poisoned crown. An historical drama. 55 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 14.)—The **Venetian;** or, the council of ten. A romantic drama. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 15.)

Reyre, Joseph. 1735–1812. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. Paris. 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 99.) —3232

Rezasco, Giulio. Dizionario del linguaggio italiano storico ed amministrativo. Firenze, 1881. 8°. R.36

Rhadamanthys. Preller, L. Rhadamanthys. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1077.)

Rhadamès. LARGEAU, V. Le pays de Rirha Ouargla. Voyage à Rhadamès. 1879.

Rhaetoromanic language. CARISCH, O. Taschen-woerterbuch der rhaetoromanischen sprache in Graubuenden . . . 1848; repr. 1887.

— **Boehmer,** E. Praedicatscasus im raetoromanischen. 17 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 210.) *See also* **Raetia.**

Rhaetoromanic literature. FLUGI, A. von. Volkslieder des Engadin. 1873.

— ULRICH, J. Rhaetoromanische chrestomathie. 1882–83. 2 v.

— **Decurtins,** C. (*Ed.*) Praulas surselvanas. 57 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 99.)—**Decurtins,** G. (*Ed.*) Deux légendes surselvanes: vie de Sainte Geneviève, vie de Saint Ulrich. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 60.)—**Flugi,** A. von (*Ed.*) Chanzuns popularas d'Engadina. 27 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 309.)—**Ulrich,** J. (*Ed.*) Sacrifice d'Abraham. Mystère engadinois. 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 374.)—**Zehn alter,** eine raetoromanische bearbeitung aus dem 16 jahrh. Herausg. von T. Gartner. 61 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 239.) *See also* **Bible,** *Rhaetoromanic.*

Rhaetoromanic literature, *History, etc.* **Boehmer,** E. Verzeichniss raetoromanischer literatur. 130 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 109.)—**Humboldt,** F. W. C. K. F. von. Ueber raetoromanisches. Nebst ungedruckten von M. Conradi. 33 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 6, 1881, p. 303.)

Rhallis, or Rhally, Georgios Alexandros. 1804—. Code civil de la Grèce . . . Tr. du grec. Athènes, 1857. 8°. —1346

Rham, *Rev.* William Lewis. 1778–1843. Dictionary of the farm. Revised and re-ed. with supplementary matter by William and Hugh Raynbird. New ed. London, 1858. 12°. 1156

Rhamnus. Dilettanti, Society of. Unedited antiquities of Attica; comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, etc. 1817.

Rhampsinitus, and the game of draughts. 13 pp. Birch, S. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 256.)

Rhangabé, A. R. *See* Rangabé, A. R.

Rhapsodies. Ireland, S. W. H. 1357

Rhapsodies over a punch bowl. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 344.)

Rhazes; or, Abu Bakr Muhammad Bin Zakharja er-Rasi. *Circa* 850–923. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. Tr. from the original Arabic by Wm. Alexander Greenhill. London, 1848. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Rhé, *Island.* *See* Rè, *Island.*

Rhea, *Goddess.* Pignoria, L. Magnae deum matris Idaeae et Attidis initia. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 505.)

Rhedesieh, *Egypt.* Birch, S. (*Tr.*) Inscription of the gold mines at R. and Kuban. 14 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 8, p. 67.)

Rhees, William Jones. 1830—. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846–82). Washington, 1882. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 478.) —3444

— James Smithson and his bequest. Washington, 1880. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 330.) 3896

— Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies, in the United States, and British provinces of North America. Phila. 1859. 8°. L.103

— (*Ed.*) Scientific writings of James Smithson. *See* Smithson, J.

— (*Ed.*) The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history. Washington, 1879. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 328.) —3444

— (*Ed.*) The Smithsonian Institution: journals of the Board of Regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc. Washington. 1879. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* No. 329.) —3444

Rhegius, Urbanus. *See* Leroy, U.

Rheims. *See* Reims.

Rheinhessen. Bossler, L. Die ortsnamen von Starkenburg und R. 30 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 307.)

Rheinisches museum fuer philologie. Herausg. von F. G. Welcker und A. F. Naeke. Bonn, 1833–39. 6 v. 8°. —2197

— Supplementbaende. Bonn, 1835–49. 5 v. 8°. —2197

The same. Herausg. von F. G. Welcker, F. Ritschl, O. Ribbeck, A. Klette . . . Neue folge. Frankfurt am Main, 1842–89. 44 v. 8°. —2197

— Registerheft zu band 1–24. Frankfurt am Main, 1871. 8°. —2196

Rheinlands sagen, geschichten, und legenden. Reumont, A. von. 1236

Rheinmagen, *Prussia.* Duchesne, L. La civitas Rigomagensium et l'évêché de Nice. 11 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 36.)

Rheinsagen. Simrock, K. J. 1237

Rheinsberg: memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia. Hamilton, A. 2 v. 5841

Rheinthal, *Switzerland.* Rambert, E. Rheinthal après l'inondation. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 423.)

Rhemes and Doway. Cotton, *Rev.* H. —1235

Rhenanus, Beatus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

— and **Hoy,** Andreas. Proverbiales formulae toto opere hoc Tertullianico contentae, brevibus scholiis illustratae. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 257.)

Rhenferd, Jakob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Rheticius, *St., Bp. of Autun.* —334. Dictum de baptismo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 45.)—Fragmentum commentarii in **Cantica Canticorum.** 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 170.)

Rhetorenschulen und klosterschulen . . . in Gallien waehrend des 5 und 6 jahrhunderts. 94 pp. Kaufmann, G. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 1.)

Rhetores Graeci. Walz, C. (*Ed.*) 9 v. in 10. 3291

Rhetores Latini minores. Halm, K. von (*Ed.*) 3242

Rhetoric.

ADAMS, J. Q., *Pres. U. S.* Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 1810. 2 v.

—— Anaximenes, *of Lampsacus*. Ars rhetorica quae vulgo fertur Aristotelis ad Alexandrum. Recensuit et illustravit L. Spengel. [*Gr.*] 1844.
Note.—Also in various eds. of Aristotle's works.
—— Aristoteles. Ars rhetorica, cum adnotatione Leonardi Spengel. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1867, 2 v.
The same in English. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Aristoteles in general alphabet.
—— Bain, A. English composition and rhetoric. 1874; 1887.
—— — On teaching English, with detailed examples. 1887.
—— Beccaria, C. B. di. Ricerche intorno alla natura dello stile. 1822. (*Opere*, v. 1.)
—— Blair, H. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1845.
—— Campbell, G. Philosophy of rhetoric. 1850.
—— Cicero, M. T. Opera rhetorica. 1860, 2 v. (*Opera . . . ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 1, 2.)
The same in English. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Cicero, M. T., in general alphabet.
—— — [*Attributed to.*] Cornifici Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri IIII. Recensuit et interpretatus est C. L. Kayser. 1854.
—— Condillac, E. B. de. Art d'écrire. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5.)
—— Day, H. N. Art of discourse: a system of rhetoric. n. d.
—— De Mille, J. Elements of rhetoric. 1878.
—— De Quincey, T. Critical suggestions on style and rhetoric. 1859. (*Works*, v. 11.)
—— Halm, K. von (*Ed.*) Rhetores Latini minores. 1863.
—— Hand, F. G. Lehrbuch des lateinischen stils. 1833.
—— Hill, A. S. Principles of rhetoric. 1878.
—— How to write: a pocket manual of composition and letter writing. 1857.
—— Knox, *Rev.* S. Compendious system of rhetoric. 1809.
—— Latini, B. Li livres dou Trésor. 1863. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)
—— Longinus, D. C. De sublimitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1820.
The same in English. 1819.
The same in French. 1837. (Boileau-Despreaux, N., *Œuvres*, v. 3.)
—— Maass, J. G. E. Grundriss der rhetorik. 1821.
—— Ogilvie, J. Philosophical and critical observations on the nature, characters, and various species of composition. 1774, 2 v.
—— Philodemus. De rhetorica. 1832-55, 3 v. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt* [*Gr. et Lat.*], v. 4, 5, 11.)
—— Plato. Gorgias. [*Gr.*] With English notes . . . by W. H. Thompson. 1871. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica.*)
The same in English. 1861. (*Works, tr. by H. Cary*, v. 1: Bohn, H. G. *Class. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* Plato in general alphabet.
—— Rollin, C. Of rhetoric. 1734. (*In his* Method of teaching the belles lettres, v. 2.)
—— Royce, J. Primer of logical analysis: for the use of composition students. 1881.
—— Rutilius Lupus, P. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri II . . . accurate C. H. Frotscher. 1841.
—— Scaliger, J. G. In poetices libri VII. 1594.
—— Seneca, M. A. Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores recognovit A. Kiessling. 1872.
—— Volkmann, R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer in systematischer uebersicht dargestellt. 1872; 1874.
—— Walz, C. (*Ed.*) Rhetores Graeci. [*Gr.*] 1832-36, 9 v. in 10.
—— Whately, R., *Abp. of Dublin*. Rhetoric. 1850. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
—— Incerti auctoris tractatus de **adtributis personae et negotio,** sive commentarius in Ciceronis De inventione libri I, capita 24-28. 6 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 305.)—**Alcuin.** Disputatio de rhetorica et de virtutibus. 28 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 523; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 919.)—**Aquila** *Romanus.* De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber. 16 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 22; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum*, p. 184.)—**Aristides,** P. A. Τεχνῶν ῥητορικῶν. 101 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 713; Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 340.)—**Arnaud,** F. Examen de quelques passages des anciens rhéteurs. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 99.)—Mémoire sur la prose grecque. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 382.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De rhetorica quae supersunt. 17 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 135.)—Principia rhetorices. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1439.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of discourse. 9 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 344.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De schematis et tropis Sacrae Scripturae. 19 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 6, p. 80; Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 607; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 175.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Commentaria in Topica Ciceronis; De differentiis topicis; De rhetorica cognatione; Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1039.)—De rhetorica cognatione; Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, pp. 315, 327.)—**Burja,** A. Sur les rapports qu'il y a entre la musique et la déclamatiou. 37 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 13.)—**Burrowes,** R. Essay on . . . style in writing, considered with respect to thoughts and sentiments as well as words. 54 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, 1794, p. 39.)—**Capella,** M. M. F. Liber de arte rhetorica. 44 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 449.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Humanarum institutionum pars quae de arte rhetorica agit. 12 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 493; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1157.)—**Choeroboscus,** G. Περὶ τρόπων. 22 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 799.)—**Cicero,** M. T. De attributis personis et negotiis, ex De inventione libro primo. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 593.)—**Clodianus.** Ars rhetorica, de statibus. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 590.)—**Cocondrius.** Περὶ τρόπων. 17 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 782.)—**Cutting style of writing.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 415.)—**De Quincey,** T. Style. 58 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, pp. 1, 387, 508; v. 49, 1841, p. 214.)—**Emporius.** De ethopoeia; Praeceptum loci communis; Praeceptum demonstrativae materiae; Praeceptum deliberativae. 14 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 561.)—**Erasmus,** D. De duplici copia verborum ac rerum; De studio bonarum literarum; De parabolis sive similibus; Ciceronianus, sive de optimo dicendi genere. 106 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pp. 3, 517, 557, 969.)—**Excerpta rhetorica.** 5 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 585.)—Carmen de **figuris** vel schematibus. 8 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 63.)—**Fortunatianus,** C. Artis rhetoricae libri III. 56 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 79.)—**Haym,** R. Ueber die bedeutung des stils. 31 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 227.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De differentia prosae et poeticae orationis disputatio. 48 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 31.)—**Hermogenes.** Prisciani Grammatici de praeexercitamentis rhetoricae ex Hermogene liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 41 pp. (Priscianus, *Opera, ed. A. Krehl*, v. 2, p. 419.)—**Hickok,** L. P. Rhetoric determined and ap-

plied. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 1.)—**Hill**, J. Essay upon the principles of historical composition. 52 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, pp. 76, 181.)—**Hobbes**, T. Art of rhetoric. 110 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 6, p. 419; *and* Aristoteles, *Treatise on rhetoric*, p. 273: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Isidore**, *St., Abp. of Seville.* Ex Originum libro II capita quae sunt de rhetorica. 18 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 505.)—**Jovellanos**, G. M. de. Tratado del análisis del discurso. 6 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 150: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Kenrick**, W. Rhetorical grammar of the English language. 57 pp. (*With his* New dictionary, p. 1.)—**La Mothe le Vayer**, F. de. Observations diverses sur la composition, et sur la lecture des livres. 73 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 319.)—La rhetorique. 64 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 173.)—**Launoi**, J. de. De auctoritate negantis argumenti dissertatio. 71 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Lily**, W. De VIII orationis partim constructione libellus. 8 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 165.)—**Literary style.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 591; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, pp. 249, 424.)—**Lupus**, R. Schemata lexeos. 19 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 3.)—**Lytton**, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton*. Le style c'est l'homme. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 712.)—**Matthaeus Camariota.** Synopsis rhetoricae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1021; Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6, p. 599.)—**Melanchthon**, P. Elementorum rhetorices libri II. 47 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 13, p. 413.)—**Modern style.** 37 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 339.)—**Pardus**, G., *Abp. of Corinth.* Περὶ τρόπων. 18 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 761.)—**Philodemus.** Περὶ ρητορικῆς. 186 pp. (*Herculan. vol. quae supersunt*, Coll. II [*Gr.*], v. 3, p. 1; v. 5, p. 36.)—**Priscianus.** Praeexercitamina ex Hermogene versa. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 551.)—**Richardson**, W. On the dramatic or ancient form of historical composition. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 99.)—**Rufinianus**, J. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis; De schematis lexeos; De schematis dianoeas. 24 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* pp. 33, 48, 59; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum*, p. 224.)—**Schemata dianoeas quae ad rhetores pertinent.** 7 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 71.)—**Schott**, H. A. Fundamental principles of rhetoric and homiletics. Tr. by E. A. Park. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 12.)—**Severianus**, J. Praecepta artis rhetoricae summatim collecta de multis. 18 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 353.)—**Shedd**, W. G. T. Relation of style to thought. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 491.)—**Spencer**, H. Philosophy of style. 39 pp. (*Essays, sci., polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 9; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 435.)—**Spengel**, L. Das rhetorische fragment περὶ ἐρωτήσεως καὶ ἀποκρισεως. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 588.)—**Stack**, R. Essay on sublimity of writing. 24 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 3.)—**Stapfer**, P. Sermon sur le style. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 43, 1872, p. 31.)—**Steinthal**, H. Poesie und prosa. 68 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 285.)—Zur stylistik. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 465.)—**Theological styles.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 489.)—**Tryphon.** Περὶ τρόπων. 35 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 726.)—**Vavasseur**, F. De ludicra dictione; De epigrammate; De vi et usu. 178 pp. (*Opera omnia*, pp. 1, 85, 146.)—**Victor**, C. J. Ars rhetorica. 78 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 371; Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 47.)—**Vives**, J. L. De consultatione; De disputatione. 20 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, pp. 154, 633.)—**Voss**, G. J. De rhetoricae natura et constitutione. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 315.)—**Wright**, T. H. Style. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 78.)

See also **Æsthetics.—Allegory.—Belles-lettres.—Conversation.—Criticism.—Drama and the Stage.—Elocution.—Eloquence.—Letter-writing.—Metaphor.—Oratory.—Poetry.—Punctuation.—Satire.—Translation.**

Rhetoric, *Dictionaries.* Ernesti, J. C. T. Lexicon technologiae Graecorum rhetoricae. 1795.

—— — Lexicon technologiae Latinorum rhetoricae. 1797.

—— Jacomy, (—). Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants, ou guide de la lecture, de la conversation, et de la composition. 1859, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 46, 47.)

Rhetoric, *History and criticism.* Cope, E. M. Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric. 1867.

—— Havet, E. A. E. Etude sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. 1846.

—— Koerber, J. Ueber den rhetor Seneca und die roemische rhetorik seiner zeit. 1864.

—— Westermann, A. Geschichte der beredtsamkeit in Griechenland und Rom. 1833, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Brandis**, C. A. Ueber Aristoteles' Rhetorik und die griechischen ausleger derselben. 47 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 1.)—**Drake**, N. On the progress and merits of English style, and on the style of Addison in particular. 116 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Finckh**, C. E. Apsinis et Longini rhetorica. Recensuit J. Bakius. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 422.)—**Garcin de Tassy**, J. H. La rhétorique des nations musulmanes. 211 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 366; v. 6, 1845, p. 425; v. 8, 1846, p. 89; v. 9, 1847, p. 285; v. 10, 1847, p. 357.)—**Shepard**, G. Demosthenes and the rhetorical principles established by his example. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 491.)—**Simon**, J. Zur kritik der Rhetores Latini. 38 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 642; v. 28, 1869, p. 628.)—**Spengel**, L. Die definition und eintheilung der rhetorik bei den alten. 46 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 481.)—**Vahlen**, J. Rhetorik und topik; ein beitrag zu Aristoteles' Rhetorik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 101.)—**Whipple**, E. P. Daniel Webster as a master of English style. 53 pp. (Webster, D., *Great speeches and orations*, p. xl.)

Rhetoric of conversation. Hervey, G. W. 1244

Rhetorical and literary dissertations. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux, Works*, v. 7. 2187

Rhett, Robert Barnwell. Perry, B. F. Robert Barnwell Rhett. 6 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 129.)

Rheumatism. Begbie, J. W. Case of acute rheumatism. 6 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 21.)—**Pallas**, P. S. Remède des Calmoucs contre le rheumatisme. 2 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, 1777, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 45.)

Rhianus. B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 3, p. 272.)

—— **Meineke**, J. A. F. A. Ueber den dichter R. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1832, p. 99.)

Rhind, Alexander Henry. Facsimiles of 2 papyri found in a tomb at Thebes. With a tr. by Samuel Birch. London, 1863. obl. fo. P.30

Rhine river and valley.

Baedeker, K. The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 1880.

—— Dumas, A. D. Excursions sur les bords du Rhin. 1887, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

—— Forster, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Niederrhein. 1791-94, 3 v.

—— Geib, C. Sagen und geschichten des Rheinlandes. 1858.

—— Hansen, J. Westfalen und Rheinland im 15 jahrh. 1888. (*Publ. aus d. K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 34.)

—— Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* Le Rhin. 1857, 3 v. (*Œuvres.*)

—— Kiefer, F. J. Sagen des Rheinlandes. 1845.

—— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton.* Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1861. (*In his* Novels: Romances, v. 1.)

—— Planché, J. R., and Bishop, H. R. Lays and legends of the Rhine. [1857.]

—— Reumont, A. von. Rheinlands sagen, geschichten, und legenden. 1844.

—— Ring, B. J. J. M., *Baron* de. Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin. 1852-53, 2 v.

—— Sagas. Légendes des bords du Rhin. n. d.

—— Saintine, J. X. B. Mythologie du Rhin. 1862.

—— Simrock, K. J. Das malerische und romantische Rheinland. n. d.

—— — Rheinsagen. 1869.

—— Snowe, J. The Rhine, legends, traditions, history. 1839, 2 v.

—— Stieler, K., Wachenhusen, H., and Hacklaender, F. W. The Rhine from its source to the sea. Tr. by G. C. T. Bartley. 1878.

— **Arndt,** E. M. Der Rhein, Deutschlands strom, aber nicht Deutschlands graenze. 66 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Banks of the R.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 674.)—**Buchner,** W. Der Rhein der Deutschen lieblingstrom. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 387.)—**Byers,** S. H. M. The Swiss Rhine. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 700.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Aus einer reise am Rhein. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 546.)—**Gourdault,** J. La rive gauche du Rhin au 10 siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 659.)—**Gueyton,** (—). Excursion en Belgique et sur les bords du Rhin. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 5, 1846, p. 309.)—**Guiche,** A. de G., *Comte* de. Relation du passage du Rhin. 7 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 31, p. 335.)—**Hood,** T. Up the R. 265 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 322; v. 5, p. 1.)—**Mehlis,** C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur im mittelalter. 59 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 819.)—Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in der neuzeit. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 553.)—Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in Kelten- und Roemerzeit. 44 pp. 1 map. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 771.)—**Méry,** (—). Le Rhin et les ruines de Muenzenberg. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 338.)—**Miller,** C. H. The river Rhine. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 65.)—**Rhine frontier.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 153.)—**Sherwood,** J. D. Pilgrimage upon the R. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 1.)—**Sketches in the Eifel.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 129.)—**Slight reminiscences of the R.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 125.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Der Rhein und andere fluesse in sprichwoertlichen redensarten. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 187.)

Rhinoceros. Blyth, E. Memoir on the living Asiatic species of rhinoceros. 25 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 151.)—**Mueller,** S., and Schlegel, H. Bijdragen tot de naturlijke historie der rhinocerossen van den Indischen archipel. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.*)

Rhisierdyn. 1290-1340. To Hywel ab Grufudd. [*Welsh.*] 5 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 432.)

Rhizopods. Leidy, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 1879. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 12.)

— **Minot,** C. S. The lowest animals. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 646.)

Rhode, August. Beziehungen zwischen den chansons de geste Hervis de Mes und Garin le Loherain. 56 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 121.)

Rhode, Johann, *Abp. of Bremen.* —1511. Excerpta ex opere, quod a nonnullis Chronicon appellatur et inscribitur: Registrum bonorum et jurium ecclesiae Bremensis. 20 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 253.)

Rhode, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Rhode Island. Clark, A. H. Fisheries of Rhode Island. 30 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the U. S.* sect. 2, p. 281.)—**Coggeshall,** A. R. Rambles in Aquidneck. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 414.)

See also **Block Island. — Newport. — Portsmouth.—Providence.—Warwick.**

Rhode Island, *Bibliography.* Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. 1864.

Rhode Island, *Biography.* Austin, J. O. Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island; comprising 3 generations of settlers who came before 1690. 1887.

—— Bartlett, J. R. Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the great rebellion. 1867.

—— Rider, S. S. Bibliographical memoirs of 3 Rhode Island authors. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 11.)

Rhode Island, *Church history.* Callender, J. Historical discourse on the civil and religious affairs of the colony of Rhode Island, and appendix. 1838. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.)

— **Edwards,** M. Materials for a history of the Baptists in Rhode Island. 47 pp. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1867, p. 301.)—History of the church in **Narragansett.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 347.)

Rhode Island, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of Rhode Island, 1842. 20 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 2, p. 252.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of Rhode Island. 12 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 2, p. 1603.)

— **Atwell,** S. Y., and others. Right of the people of Rhode Island to form a constitution. 30 pp. (*With* Rider, S. S., *Bibliographical memoirs*, p. 63: *Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 11.)

Rhode Island, *Education.* Common schools in Rhode Island. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 240.)

Rhode Island, *Finance.* Potter, E. R., and Rider, S. S. Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island, from 1710-86. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 8.)

—— Richmond, J. W. Rhode Island repudiation: or, the history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 1855.

Rhode Island, *Geology.* Jackson, C. T. Report on the geological and agricultural survey of Rhode Island, 1839. 1840.

Rhode Island, *History.* Arnold, S. G. History of the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1859, 2 v.

—— Bartlett, J. R. (*Ed.*) Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1856-63, 8 v.

—— Centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 6.)

—— Channing, E. The Narragansett planters. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 2.)

—— Cowell, B. Spirit of '76 in Rhode Island. 1850.

—— Crandall, H., *Adj.-Gen. of Rhode Island.* Annual report for 1865. 1866.

—— Durfee, T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island. 1883. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 18.)

—— Farnum, A. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island. 1877. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 2.)

—— Greene, G. W. Short history of Rhode Island. 1877.

—— Greene, W. A. Providence Plantations for 250 years . . . also sketches of the cities of Newport and Pawtucket, and the other towns of the state. 1886.

—— King, D. Life and times of Thomas Wilson Dorr, with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. 1859.

—— Peirce, *Gen.* E. W. Civil, military, and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, 1621-1700. 1881.

—— Peterson, E. History of Rhode Island. 1853.

—— Potter, E. R. Early history of Narragansett. 1835. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3.)

—— — Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island. 1879. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 5.)

—— Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. 1827-67, 6 v. in 5.

—— Rhode Island Historical Tracts. 1877-84, 19 Nos. in 20.

—— Rider, S. S. Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution. 1880. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 10.)

—— Stone, E. M. Our French allies . . . in the great war of the American revolution, from 1778 to 1782, including military operations in Rhode Island. 1884.

—— Turner, H. E. William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. 1878. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 4.)

—— Act of the Assembly of Rhode Island in favor of Humphrey **Atherton and his associates.** 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 250.)—**Brooks,** C. T. The old Rhode Island question. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 274.)—**Charles II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Letter to the Gov. and magistrates of Rhode Island; Address from Rhode Island to Charles II. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, pp. 221, 223.)—**Fauque,** (—), *Father.* The Rhode Island privateer. 23 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, pp. 323, 511.)—Letter of the **commissioners of New England** respecting Mount Hope; Right to lands in the Narragansett country; Commission to examine into claims and titles to the Narragansett country; Summons of the king's commissioners; Report of the commissioners to the king. 19 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, pp. 226, 229, 232, 233, 235.)—Brief account of settlements in and about the lands of the **Narragansett bay.** 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1798, p. 216.)—History of the **Narragansett country.** 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 209.)—List of the **presidents** of the colony of Rhode Island, from 1647 to 1789. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1800, p. 144.)—**Rhode Island state papers.** 39 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 75.)—**War in Rhode Island.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 85.)—**Williams,** R. Petition to the general court of Massachusetts. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 471.)—Seven letters. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 159.)

Rhode Island, *Politics.* Foster, W. E. Town government in Rhode Island. 1886. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 2.)

—— Frieze, J. Concise history, of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island; from the year 1811 to 1842. 1842.

—— **Anthony,** H. B. Limited suffrage in Rhode Island. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 413.)—**Recent contest in Rhode Island.** 65 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 371.)—**Rhode Island affair.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 602.)—**Rhode Island question.** 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 70; v. 22, 1848, p. 193.)—Rhode Island: its **rightful governor and unrighteous government.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 122.)—**Suffrage party in Rhode Island.** 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 532.)

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Providence, 1827-67. 6 v. in 5, 8°. 2613

Rhode Island Historical Tracts. Providence, 1877-84. 19 Nos. in 20, sq. 12°. 2621

Contents. **Bartlett,** J. R. History of the Wanton family of Newport, No. 3.—**Brayton,** G. A. Defence of Samuel Gorton and the settlers of Shawomet, No. 17.—**Centennial celebration** of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, Aug. 29, 1878, No. 6.—**Diman,** J. L. Capture of Gen. Richard Prescott by Lt.-Col. William Barton; an address delivered at the centennial celebration of the exploit at Portsmouth, July 10, 1877, No. 1.—**Dorr,** H. C. Planting and growth of Providence, No. 15.—**Durfee,** T. Gleanings from the judicial history of Rhode Island, No. 18.—**Farnum,** A. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island, No. 2.—**Folger,** P. Looking glass for the times, No. 16.—**Foster,** W. E. Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island statesman, No. 19, 2 pts.—**Hopkins,** S. True representation of the plan formed at Albany, in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies, in order to their common safety and defence, No. 9.—**Parsons,** C. W. Medical school formerly existing in Brown University, its professors and graduates, No. 12.—**Potter,** E. R. Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island, No. 5.—Potter, E. R., and Rider, S. S. Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1786, No. 8.—**Rider,** S. S. Bibliographical memoirs of 3 Rhode Island authors: J. K. Angell, F. H. (Whipple) McDougall, C. R. Williams, No. 11.—Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution, No. 10.—**Rogers,** W. Journal of a brigade chaplain, in the expedition against the 6 nations, 1779, No. 7.—**Turner,** H. E. William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs, No. 4.—**Vernon,** T. Diary, No. 13.—**Williams,** R. "Christenings make not Christians," 1645, No. 14.

Rhodes, Albert. 1840—. A sentimental journey to the Jordan. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 347.)

Rhodes, Hugh. 16 *cent.* The boke of nurture, or schoole of good maners: for men, servants, and children. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 127 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 115.)

Rhodes, *City and Island.*

Pfaff, C. Die eroberung von Malta und Rhodus. 1880.

—— Ross, L. Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnassos, Rhodos . . . 1852.

—— Rottiers, B. E. A. Description des monuments de Rhodes. 1830, 2 v.

—— Torr, C. Rhodes in ancient times. 1885.

—— — Rhodes in modern times. 1887.

—— **Cottu,** C. L'île de R. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 809.)—**Delepierre,** O. Colossus of R. 6 pp. (*In his* Historical difficulties, p. 13.)—**Heffter,** M. W. Noch einige zusaetze zu der schrift: "Die goetterdienste auf Rhodus, von M. W. Heffter." 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 83.)—**Lueders,** F. Die kolonien der Rhodier. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 289.)—Topographische notiz zur darstellung der belagerung von R. in Ruestow und Koechly's Griech. kriegsgeschichte. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 566.)—**Meurs,** J. Rhodus sive de illius insulae atque urbis, rebus memoratu dignis. 48 pp. 1 map. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 681.)—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Of the Red Sea, and of R. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 582.)—**Rospatt,** J. J. Die politik der republik R. 45 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 673; v. 29, 1870, pp. 488, 577.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Numismatique de R. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, pp. 233, 305.)—**Siege of R.** in 1480. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 121.)—**Tercier,** J. P. Mémoire sur la prise de la ville et de l'isle de R. en 1522. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 728.)—**Tissot,** C. Antiquités de l'île de R. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 153.)—**White-chalk days of a wanderer.** Day first. Rhodes. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 577.)

See also **Malta,** *Knights of.*

Rhododaphne; or, the Thessalian spell, poem. 58 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 3, p. 156.

Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. Hooker, *Sir* J. D. —1691

Rhodomannus, Laurentius. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Rhodon. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta ex opere adversus Marcionis haereses. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1333.)—**Fragment.** 2 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works*, v. 2, p. 149: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

Rhodope, The story of. 56 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 3, p. 277.

Rhoemetalces. Neubauer, R. Das archontat des R. in Athen. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 145.)

Rhoïdis, Emmanuel. 1839—. Pope Joan (the female pope). A historical study. Tr. . . . by C. H. Collette. London, 1886. 12°. —3295

Rhomeo and Julietta. [From Painter's Palace of pleasure.] 56 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 205.)

Rhone valley. Cust, A. A pedestrian's route from the Italian lakes to the Rhone valley. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 680.)

Rhosos. *See* Issus.

Rhua, Pedro de. 16 *cent.* Cartas. 22 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 1, p. 229: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Rhyme of the Duchess May. 31 pp. Browning, *Mrs.* E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 49.

Rhymes. Barnum, S. W. Vocabulary of English rhymes. 1876.

—— Hood, T., Jr. The rhymester. 1882.

—— Levins, P. Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary of the English language. 1867. (*Camden Soc.* No. 95; *Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 27; *Philol. Soc.*)

—— Walker, J. Rhyming, spelling, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. To which . . . is added an index of allowable rhymes. n. d.

Rhymes in many moods. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 715.)

Rhymes of northern bards. Bell, J., Jr. (*Ed.*) 1335

Rhymes on the road. 82 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 7, p. 269.

Rhymester, The. Hood, T., Jr. —2155

Rhyming, spelling, and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Walker, J. 1156

Rhyn. *See* Ryn.

Rhynchoten Livlands. Flor, G. 2 v. —2673

Rhyné, Willem ten. 17 *cent.* Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentotes. 15 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 762.)

Rhys, John. 1840—. Early Britain: Celtic Britain. London, 1882. 16°. 1588

—— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. London, 1888. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1886.) —4255

—— Lectures on Welsh philology. 2 ed. London, 1879. 12°. —2126

—— and **Evans,** J. Gwenogvryn (*Eds.*) The text of the Mabinogion and other Welsh tales from the Red book of Hergest. V. 1. Oxford, 1887. r. 8°. 1382

Rhythm. *See* Prosody.

Rhythmi veteres: Militum Mutinensium; De Ludovico II imp. per Adelgisum capto. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 755.)

Rhythmic and metric of the classical languages, Introduction to the. Schmidt, J. H. H. —2156

Rhythmus antiquus Ludovico regi Francorum, victori Nortmannorum acclamatus. Ulmae, 1727. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.) 3601

Rhytidandra. Gray, A. On the affinities of the genus Vavaea, Benth.; also of Rhytidandra, Gray. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1855, p. 329.)

Riambourg, Jean Baptiste Claude. Foisset, J. T. Biographie de R. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 3.)—**Frantin,** (—). Œuvres complètes de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 293.)

Riant, Paul, *Comte.* 1836—. Expéditions et pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des Croisades. Paris, 1865. 8°. 3735

Ribadeneira, Pedro de. 1527-1611. Obras escogidas. Con una noticia de su vida y juicio critico de sus escritos por Don Vicente de la Fuente. Madrid, 1868. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. **Epistolario.**—Vida de **Ignacio de Loyola.**—**La Fuente,** V. de. Discurso preliminar. —Vida del Padre Diego **Lainez.**—Tratado del **principe cristiano.**—Historia eclesiastica del **scisma** del reino de Inglaterra.—Tratado de la **tribulacion.**

—— **La Fuente,** V. de. Noticias biográficas de R.; Obras de R. 19 pp. (Ribadeneira, P. de, *Obras escog.* pp. v, xv: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Ribalta, Francisco. Mantz, P. Francisco Ribalta. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Ribary, Ferencz. Essai sur la langue basque. Tr. du hongrois, avec des notes complémentaires et suivi d'une notice bibliographique par J. Vinson. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2134

Ribauld de Rochefort. *See* Rébauld de la Chapelle, J.

Ribault, Jean. *Circa* 1520-65. Histoire mémorable du dernier voyage aux Indes, lieu appele la Floride (Nouvelle France). 20 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 203.)—Narrative of the 1 voyage to take possession of, and found a colony of French Protestants (Huguenots) in **Florida,** 1562. 32 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 159.)—**Voyage to Florida,** 1562; 2 voyage, 1565. 23 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, pp. 371, 419.)

—— **Sparks,** J. Life of R. 156 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1.)

Ribbeck, Ernst Friedrich. 1783-1860. Donatus und Augustinus, oder der erste entscheidende kampf zwischen separatismus und kirche. Elberfeld, 1858. 8°. —3272

Ribbeck, Johann Karl Otto. 1827—. Friedrich Wilhelm Ritschl. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der philologie. Leipzig, 1879-81. 2 v. 8°. 5861

—— Geschichte der roemischen dichtung. v. 1. Stuttgart, 1887. r. 8°. 3212

—— Ueber die mittlere und neuere attische komoedie. Oeffentlicher vortrag, gehalten im Rathhause zu Bern. Leipzig, 1857. 12°. 3267

—— **Sophokles** und seine tragoedien. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 383.)

—— (*Ed.*) Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. *See* Leipziger studien.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Vergili Maronis Opera. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

—— (*Ed.*) Scaenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1871-73. 2 v. 8°. 3245

Contents. Comicorum Romanorum praeter Plautum et Terentium fragmenta, v. 2:

Afranius, L.	Lucilius.
Aprissius (?).	Luscius Lavinius.
Aquilius.	Marullus.
Atilius.	Mummius.
Atta, T. Q.	Naevius, C.
Caecilius Statius.	Novius.
Catullus.	Pomponius Bononiensis, L.
Ennius, Q.	Syrus, P.
Hostilius.	Titinius.
Juventius.	Trabea.
Laberius, D.	Turpilius, S.
Lentulus.	Valerius.
Licinius Imbrex.	Incerti poetae.
Livius Andronicus.	

Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta, v. 1:

Accius, L.	Pompilius.
Ennius, Q.	Pomponius Secundus, P.
Gracchus.	Santra.
Livius Andronicus.	Scaevus Memor.
Naevius, C.	Varius Rufus, L.
Ovidius Naso, P.	Vopiscus, C. J. C. S.
Pacuvius, M.	Incerti poetae.

—— **Conington,** J. On parts of Ribbeck's Prolegomena critica to his ed. of Virgil. 21 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera, with a commentary by J. Conington*, v. 3, p. 471.)

Ribbing, Sigurd. 1816—. Ueber das verhaeltniss zwischen den Xenophontischen und den Platonischen berichten ueber die persoenlichkeit und die lehre des Socrates; zugleich eine darstellung der hauptpuncte der Socratischen lehre. Upsala, 1870. 8°. —1424

Ribbonism, its oath and structure. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 603.)

Ribchester, *England.* Just, J., and Harland, J. On Roman R. 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 229.)—**Townley,** C. Account of antiquities discovered at R. 8 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 1–4.)

Ribe, *Denmark.* Chronicon ecclesiae Ripensis. 28 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 182.)—**Necrologium Ripense.** 37 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 534.)

Ribeira, Manoel Soarez da. 16 *cent.* Observationum juris liber. 34 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5, p. 561.)

Ribeiro, Bernardin. 16 cent. A huma molher que seruia . . . 4 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 389.)

—— **Leaves from the Portuguese olive.** Bernardim Ribeyro. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 302.)

Ribera, José, *called* Spagnoletto. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole espagnole. 8 pp.—**Eisenmann,** O. Giuseppe Ribera, gen. Spagnoletto. 14 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Ribeyre, Félix. 1831—. Biographie des représentants à l'Assemblée nationale. Angers, 1871. 12°. 3837

Ribier, César. 1762–1826. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 68, p. 841.)

Ribini, Johann (*Ed.*) —1788. Memorabilia Augustanae confessionis in regno Hungariae, a Ferdinando I, usque ad III. [Francoforti], 1787. 8°. —1277

Ribot, Théodule. 1839—. Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. Tr. by W. H. Smith. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —3767

—— English psychology; tr. from the French. 2 ed. London, 1877. 12°. —1437

—— Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences. From the French. New York, 1875. 12°. —1687

—— La psychologie allemande contemporaine. (Ecole expérimentale.) Paris, 1879. 8°. —1434

Ribout, Thomas. Lenoir, A. Rapport sur un mémoire de R., intitulé Description d'un olyphant ou grand cornet. 13 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 312.)

Ribourt, Pierre Félix. 1811—. Rapport sur les itinéraires dressés par MM. les officiers de génie du corps expéditionnaire du Mexique. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 455.)

Ribton-Turner, C. J. History of vagrants and vagrancy, and beggars and begging. London, 1887. 8°. —1382

Ricamatore. *See* Giovanni da Udine.

Ricarde, *Queen of France.* 9 *cent.* Charta pro Stivagiensi coenobii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 662.)

Ricardo, *of San Germano.* 13 *cent.* Chronica, 1189–1243; Epistola ad patres Casinenses in fine vitae missae. 66 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, pp. 321, 384; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 963.)

Ricardo, David. 1772–1823. Works. With a notice of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. McCulloch. 2 ed. London, 1852. 8°. —1305

Contents. Protection to **agriculture.**—Reply to **Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations** on the report of the bullion committee.—High price of **bullion** a proof of the depreciation of bank notes.—Essay on the influence of a low price of **corn** on the profits of stock, shewing the inexpediency of restrictions on importation.—Proposals for an economical and secure **currency;** with observations on the profits of the Bank of England as they regard the public and the proprietors of bank stock.—Essay on the **funding system.**—**McCulloch,** J. R. Life and writings of R.—Plan for the establishment of a **national bank.**—Observations on **Parliamentary reform.**—Principles of **political economy and taxation.**—Speech on the plan of **voting by ballot.**—Index.

—— Letters to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810–23. Ed. by James Bonar. Oxford, 1887. 8°. —1366

—— **Bagehot,** W. David Ricardo. 10 pp. (*Economic studies*, p. 151.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Ricardo. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 155: *Works*, v. 4.)—Sir P. Francis and Ricardo on **bullion.** 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 152.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. La doctrine de R. et l'école harmonienne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 313.)—**Cromble,** A. Letter to R., containing an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 529.)—**Jemmett,** H. Observations on Ricardo's "Principles of political economy and taxation." 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 141.)—**McCulloch,** J. R. Life and writings of R. 19 pp. (Ricardo, D., *Works*, p. xv.)—Principles of **political economy and taxation.** 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 175; *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 59.)—Letter on Ricardo's theory of **rent.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 74.)—**Ricardo and Adam Smith.** 51 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, pp. 338, 457, 718.)—**Ricardo and the Edinburgh Review.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 58.)—Opinions of R. and of Adam **Smith** on some of the leading doctrines of political economy. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 517; v. 24, 1824, p. 49.)

Ricart, Robert. —*circa* 1508. The maire of Bristowe is kalendar. Ed. by Lucy Toulmin Smith. [Westminster], 1872. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 5.) 1594

Ricauti, T. J. Sketches for rustic work; including bridges, park and garden buildings, seats, and furniture. With descriptions and estimates of the buildings. London, 1848. 4°. —1771

Ricci, Luigi. 1742–99. Riforma degl' istituti pii della città di Modena. [*Anon.*] Modena [1787]. 8°. —1386

Ricci, Matteo. Nocentini, L. Il primo sinologo, p. Matteo Ricci. 8 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 273.)

—— and **Trigault,** Nicholas. Discourse of the kingdome of China. 32 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 380.)

Ricci, Mauro. 1826—. La religione e la pietà di Dante. 36 pp. (Cellini, M., and Ghivizzani, G., *Dante e il suo secolo*, p. 79.)

Ricci, Scipione. Potter, L. J. A. de. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. Ed. by Thos. Roscoe. 1829, 2 v.
See also Dublin Rev. v. 32, 1852, p. 48.

Ricciardetto di Niccolo Carteromaco. Fortiguerra, N. 3 v. 2364

Ricciardo, *Conte di San Bonifacio.* Vita. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 117.)

Ricciarelli, D. *See* Volterra, D.

Riccio, D. *See* Rizzio, D.

Riccio, or Ricci, Michéle. 16 *cent.* De regibus Siciliae, eorumque origine et successione, libri IV. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

Ricco, Mazzeo di. 13 *cent.* Canzoni. Sonnet. 7 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 323.)—**Poesie.** 9 pp. (*Italienische lieder*, p. 37; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Riccobaldo, *of Ferrara.* —*circa* 1313. Historia universalis ab anno circiter 700 usque ad annum 1297; Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV. 172 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, pp. 97, 279.)

Riccoboni, Antonio. 1541–99. De gymnasio Patavino commentariorum libri VI. 114 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Riccoboni, Luigi. *Circa* 1675–1753. Dell' arte rappresentativa capitoli sei. Londra, 1728. 8°. (*With his* Hist. du théatre italien.) 3345

—— Histoire du théatre italien depuis la décadence de la comédie latine; avec un catalogue des tragédies et comédies italiennes imprimées depuis l'an 1500, jusqu'à l'an 1660, et une dissertation sur la tragédie moderne. [Paris, 1728.] 8°. 3345

Riccoboni, *Mme.* Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières. 1714–92. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, et ornée de 6 gravures. Paris, 1818. 6 v. 8°. —1101
Contents. **Abeille,** v. 3.—Suite de l'Abeille, v. 3.—Lettres d'**Adélaïde de Dammartin,** Comtesse de Saucerre, v. 4.—Histoire d'**Aloïse de Livarot,** v. 2.—**Amélie,** v. 2.—Histoire des **Amours de Gertrude,** v. 2.—**Aveugle,** v. 3.—Les **Caquets,** comédie, v. 6.—Histoire de **Christine de Suabe,** v. 2.—**Colman,** G., *the elder.* The Deuce is in him, ou il est possédé, comédie, v. 5.—Jealous wife, ou la femme jalouse, comédie, v. 6.—Histoire de **Deux jeunes amies,** v. 2.—Lettres d'**Elisabeth-Sophie de Vallière,** v. 3.—Histoire d'**Enguerrand,** v. 2.—Histoire d'**Ernestine,** v. 1.—**Kelly,** H. False delicacy, ou la fausse délicatesse, comédie, v. 6.—Lettres de **Madame la Marquise d'Artigues,** à sa soeur, v. 3.—Suite de **Marianne,** v. 1.—Histoire du **Marquis de Cressy,** v. 1.—Lettres de **Miladi Juliette Catesby,** v. 3.—Lettres de **Milord Rivers,** v. 4.—Histoire de **Miss Jenny,** v. 1.—Lettres de **Mistriss Fanni Butlerd,** v. 4.—**Moore,** E. The Foundling, ou l'Enfant trouvé, v. 5.—**Murphy,** A. The Way to keep him, ou la façon de le fixer, comédie, v. 5.—Lettres de la **Princesse Zelmaïde,** v. 3.—Notice sur la **vie** et sur les ouvrages de R. v. 5.

—— History of Miss Jenny Salisbury. Tr. from the French. London, 1764. 2 v. 16°. 1208

—— **Notice sur la vie** et sur les ouvrages de R. 56 pp. (*In her* Œuvres compl. v. 5, p. 1.)

Rice, Charles Allen Thorndike (*Ed.*) 1853–89. Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished men of his time. New York, 1886. 8°. 3794
Contents.

Alley, J. P.
Andrews, E. W.
Beecher, *Rev.* H. W.
Boutwell, G. S.
Butler, *Gen.* B. F.
Clay, C. M.
Coffey, T. J.
Coffin, C. C.
Colfax, S.
Conness, J.
Dana, C. A.
Depew, C. M.
Douglass, F.
Fenton, R. E.
Fry, *Gen.* J. B.
Grant, U. S., *Pres. U. S.*
Hicks, T.
Ingersoll, R. G.
Julian, G. W.
Kasson, J. A.
Kelley, W. D.
Locke, D. R.
McCulloch, H.
Markland, A. H.
Platt, D.
Poore, B. P.
Swett, L.
Usher, J. P.
Voorhees, D. W.
Washburne, E. B.
Weldon, L.
Welling, J. C.
Whitman, W.

—— (*Ed.*) North American Review. *See* North American Review.

Rice, *Rev.* Charles Baker. Proceedings at the celebration of the 200 anniversary of the 1 parish at Salem village, now Danvers, Oct. 8, 1872. With an historical address. Boston, 1874. 8°. —3273

Rice, E. D. Holiday. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 564.)—**Quiet life.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 160.)

Rice, Isaac Leopold. Youmans, E. L. Herbert Spencer's latest critic. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 472.)

Rice, James. 1846–82. History of the British turf, from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1879. 8°. —4685

—— Sir Richard Whittington. *See* Besant, W., and Rice, J.

Rice, John A. Sabin, J. Catalogue of Mr. John A. Rice's library to be sold Mch. 1870. [With prices.] 1870.

Rice, Owen. Afield with the 11 Army corps at Chancellorsville. 32 pp. (*Sketches of war hist.* 1861–65, v. 1, p. 358.)

Rice, Sara Sigourney. Edgar Allan Poe. A memorial volume. Baltimore, 1877. sq. 8°. 3874

Rice, Thomas. Inquiry into the effects of the Irish grand jury laws. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 178.)

Rice, Thomas Spring, 1 *Baron Monteagle.* Speech in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, July 16, 1833. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 144.)

Rice. Spolverini, G. B. La coltivazione del riso. 1813. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)
—— **Richards,** T. A. The rice lands of the South. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 721.)

Rice ap Thomas, *Sir.* Life of. 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 252.)

Rich, Anthony, Jr. Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. Being a 2 ed. of the Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. London, 1860. p. 8°. R.76

Rich, Barnaby. 16 *cent.* The honestie of this age: proving by good circumstance that the world was never honest till now. With an introduction and notes by Peter Cunningham. London, 1614; repr. 1844. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.) 1358

—— Riche, his farewell to militarie profession: conteining verie pleasaunt discourses fit for a peaceable tyme . . . London, 1581; repr. 1846. 8°. (*Shakesp. Soc.*) 3384

—— **Apolonius and Silla.** 27 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 383.)

Rich, Charles H. Specimens of the art of ornamental turning, in eccentric and concentric patterns intended chiefly for the use of beginners. Southampton, 1819. 4°. —3733

Rich, Claudius James. 1787-1821. Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811; memoir on the ruins; remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon, by Major Rennell, in reference to the memoir; with narrative of a journey to Persepolis. Ed. by his widow. London, 1839. 8°. 1774

—— Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh; with journal of a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and an account of a visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. Ed. by his widow. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 17; *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 35.) 1495

— Second memoir on **Babylon.** 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 185; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 179.)

Rich, Elihu. Cyclopaedia of biography: embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all times, written for the work by Sir Archibald Alison, William Baird, Sir David Brewster, etc. 2 ed. London, 1858. 8°. R.124

—— Occult sciences. *See* Smedley, E., and others.

See also **Hawks,** F. L. Pictorial cyclopaedia of biography.

Rich, *Mrs.* Helen. Pansies. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 512.)

Rich, Hiram. Idler's idyl. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 711.)—**In the sea.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 344.)—An **Intruder.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 167.)—**Jerry an' me.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 206.)—**Land and sea.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 740.)—**Leaves on the tide.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 406.)—A **Miller's madrigal.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 246.)—**Morgan Stanwood.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 712.)—The **Restless.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 401.)—The **Skater.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 2, 1858, p. 788.)—The **Skipper hermit.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 524.)—**Still tenanted.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 567.)—**Summer mood.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 757.)—The **Tictom deficit.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 78.)—**Unreconciled.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 17.)—**Vater's vacation.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 620.)—**Wind the clock.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 80.)

Rich, Mary Boyle, 4 *Countess of Warwick.* 1625-78. Autobiography, ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1848. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

Rich, Obadiah. 1777-1850. Books relating to America, 1493-1700. [London]. n. d. 8°. W.15

Rich, Robert, 2 *Earl of Warwick.* 1587-1658. Tru relation of my Lord of Warwick's passage through the Spanish armatho. 8 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 187.)

See also **Smeeton,** G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 2.

Richald, Louis. Histoire des finances publiques de la Belgique depuis 1830. Bruxelles, 1884. 4°. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 46, 1884.) —3582

Richard, *Emperor of Germany. See* Richard, *Earl of Cornwall.*

Richard I (*Cœur de Lion*), *King of England.* 1157-99. Epistola ad Clementem III pontificum Romanum de pace facta inter ipsum et Tancredum regem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1506.)—**Gedichte.** 4 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 1, p. 127.)—Litterae ad **Innocentium III** papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 1000.)—**Voyage into Asia** for the recovery of Jerusalem, 1190. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 55.)

—— Benedict, *Abbot of Peterborough.* Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II and Richard I. 1867, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Gervase, *of Canterbury.* Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. [*Lat.*] 1879. (*Historical works,* v. 1.)

The same in Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X.*

—— Howlett, R. (*Ed.*) Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. 1884-86, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— James, G. P. R. History of the life of Richard, Cœur-de-Lion. 1854, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Richard, *Canon of the Holy Trinity, London.* Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi. 1864. (Stubbs, W., *Chron. and mem. of the reign of Richard I,* v. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Richard. *of Devizes.* Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I, regis Angliae. 1838. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

The same. Tr. and ed. by J. A. Giles. 1841.

—— Stubbs, W. (*Ed.*) Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. 1864-65, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **Ambrose.** Ex carmine de Ricardi I itinere sacro. [*Fr.*] 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 532.)—**Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* Ex vita et gestis Henrici II et Ricardi, Angliae regum. 41 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 142.)—**Delisle,** L. Notice sur les attaches d'un sceau de R. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 14, 1852, p. 56.)—**Geoffrey** *de Vinsauf.* Itinerarium regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in terram Hierosolymorum. 208 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 3, p. 245.)—*The same* in English. 275 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades,* p. 65.)—Ex **Gestis** Henrici II et Ricardi I. 52 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 81.)—**Hardy,** W. Remarks on the commencement of the reign of R. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 109.)—**Richard,** *Canon of the Holy Trinity, London.* Ex Itinerario peregrinorum. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 191.)—**Richard,** *of Devizes.* Ex chronicis de gestis Ricardi I. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 75.)—Chronicle concerning the deeds of R. 64 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades,* p. 1.)—**Richard Cœur de Lion.** 60 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances,* p. 282: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*; Weber, H. W., *Met. romances,* p. 1.)—**Way,** A. Effigy of R. in the cathedral of Rouen. 15 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 202.)

Richard II, *King of England.* English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, V, VI. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 64.)

—— Graves, J. (*Ed.*) Roll of the proceedings of the King's council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16 year of the reign of Richard II, 1392-93. 1877. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Wallon, H. Richard II: épisode de la rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre. 1864, 2 v.

—— Webb, J. Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of King Richard II. 1823.

The same. 1824. (*Archaeologia,* v. 20.)

—— Williams, B. (*Ed.*) Chronicque de la traison et mort de Richart II, Roy d'Engleterre. 1846. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) Alliterative poem on the deposition of King Richard II. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* No. 3.)

— **Amyot,** T. Inquiry concerning the death of R. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 20, 1824, p. 424.)—Reply to Mr. Tytler's Historical remarks on the death of R. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 277.)—Further remarks on the death of R. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 394.)—**Dillon,** P. W. Remarks on the manner of the death of R. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 75.)—Poem on the **disturbances and calamities of the earlier part of the reign of R.** 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 26.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Relation

de la mort de R. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 373.)—**Knighton,** H. Depositio regis Ricardi II. 10 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, p. 2743.)—True relation of that memorable parliament begun 1386; with the **life and death** of R. 17 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 4, p. 174.)—**Maydiston,** R. De concordia inter Ricardum II et civitatem London. 21 pp. (*With* Wright, T., *Allit. poem on the depostition of King Richard II: Camden Soc.* No. 3, p. 31.)—Relation de la **mort de R.** 81 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 209.)—**Mortemart-Boisse,** (—), *Baron.* Mort de R. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 3, 1830, p. 47.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Examination of the tombs of R. and Henry III in Westminster Abbey. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 309.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Historical remarks on the death of R. 54 pp. (*In his* History of Scotland, v. 3, p. 277.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W. King Richard II.

Richard III, *King of England.* Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) The ghost of Richard III, a poem printed in 1614. 1844. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Gairdner, J. History of the life and reign of Richard III. 1878.

—— — (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. 1861-63, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Halsted, C. A. Richard III as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. n. d. 2 v.

—— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of King Richard III. 1862.

—— Legge, A. O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 1885, 2 v.

—— More, *Sir* T. Historie of the pitifull life and unfortunate death of Edward V . . . With the troublesome and tyrannical government of usurping Richard III, and his miserable end. 1641.

—— — History of King Richard III, ed. . . . by J. Rawson Lumby. 1883.

—— True tragedy of Richard III . . . With an introduction and notes by Barron Field. 1844. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Vergilio, P. Three books of English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. 1844. (*Camden Soc.* No. 29.)

—— Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.* Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. 1768.

— **Buck,** *Sir* G. Life and reign of R. 64 pp. (Kennett, W., *Hist. of England*, v. 1, p. 514.)—**Cornwallis,** *Sir* W. Praise of R. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 3, p. 316.)—**Gibbon,** E. Doutes historiques sur la vie et le règne du Roi R., par M. Horace Walpole. 12 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 156.)—**Hutton,** W. Life of R., till he ascended the throne. 76 pp. (*In his* Battle of Bosworth field, p. ix.)—**Milles,** J. Observations on the wardrobe account for the coronation of R. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 363.)—**More,** *Sir* T. Lives of K. Edward V and R. 22 pp. (Kennett, W., *Hist. of England*, v. 1, p. 481.)—**Perceval,** C. S. Remarks on an admiralty seal of R. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 366.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W. King Richard III.

Richard, *Duke of Gloucester.* *See* Richard III, *King of England.*

Richard I (*Sans-peur*), *Duke of Normandy.* *Circa* 933-996. Diploma. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 731.)

— **Féré,** O. Légende de R. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 450.)

Richard II, *Duke of Normandy.* —1027. Charta in qua donationes a patre suo Richardo abbatiae S. Michaelis factas confirmat. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 579.)—**Donatio.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 386.)

Richard III, *Duke of Normandy.* —1028. Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 390.)

Richard, *Earl of Cornwall and Emperor of Germany.* 1208-72. Charter of confirmation of grants of lands, 1256. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 180.)—**Constitutiones.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 381.)—Voyage into **Syria,** 1240. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 69.)

Richard, *Cardinal, Abp. of Narbonne.* —1121. Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1601.)

Richard, *Abp. of Bourges.* —1090. Litterae de consecratione ecclesiae Vipplensis; Litterae de fisco presbyterali ecclesiae de Lanatico. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, pp. 475, 478.)

Richard, *Bp. of London.* *See* Gravesend, R. de.

Richard, *Abbot of Fleury.* —979. Collectio consuetudinum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 1303.)

Richard *des Fourneaux, Abbot of Préaux.* —1131. Epistola ad S. Anselmum Cantuariensem commentarii sui in Genesin nuncupatoria. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 251.)—Fragmenta commentarii in **Genesin.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1629.)—Prologus in **Leviticum;** Epitaphium Richardi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, pp. 1357, 1359.)

Richard, *Abbot of St. Viton's, Verdun.* Vita. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 280.)

Richard, *Prior of Hexham.* —1190. De antiquo et moderno statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiae et de pontificibus ejusdem ecclesiae; Historia de gestis regis Stephani, et de bello standardii. 99 pp. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 44, pp. 8, 63; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script. X*, pp. 285, 309.)—Historia de gestis regis **Stephani** et de bello standardii. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 12.)—*The same* in English. 26 pp. (*Church histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 33.)

Richard, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* —1173. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196.) —2292

Contents. Explicatio aliquorum passuum difficilium **Apostoli.**—De spiritu **blasphemiae.**—Expositio in **Cantica Canticorum.**—De gradibus **charitatis.**—De IV gradibus violentiae charitatis.—De comparatione **Christi** ad florem et Mariae ad virgam.—De superexcellenti baptismo Christi.—Quomodo **Christus** ponitur in signum populorum.—De praeparatione animi ad **contemplationem,** liber dictus Benjamin minor.—De gratia **contemplationis,** seu Benjamin major.—De sacrificio **David** prophetae.—De **Emmanuele.**—**Epistolae.**—De **eruditione interioris hominis.**—Tractatus **exceptionum.**—In visionem **Ezechielis.**—De **gemino Paschate.**—Expositio cantici **Habacuc.**—**Hugonin,** F. A. A., *Bp. of Bayeux.* Notice sur R.—In Apocalypsin **Joannis.**—De **judiciaria potestate** in finali et universali judicio.—De exterminatione **mali** et promotione boni.—Sermo in die **Paschae.**—Tractatus de meditandis **plagis** quae circa finem mundi evenient.—De **potestate ligandi et solvendi.**—Mysticae adnotationes in **Psalmos.**—De differentia **sacrificii Abrahae** a sacrificio B. Mariae Virginis.—Declarationes nonnullarum difficultatum **Scripturae.**—De missione **Spiritus Sancti.**—Quomodo **Spiritus Sanctus** est amor Patris et Filii.—De **statu interioris hominis.**—Allegoriae **tabernaculi foederis.**—Expositio difficultatum subjorientium in expositione tabernaculi foederis.—De **Trinitate.**—De tribus appropriatis personis in Trinitate.—De **Verbo incarnato.**

— **Hugonin,** F. A. A., *Bp. of Bayeux.* Notice sur R. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. xiii.)

Richard, *Canon of the Holy Trinity, London.* 13 *cent.* Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi. London, 1864. r. 8°. (Stubbs, W., *Chron. and mem. of the reign of Richard I*, v. 1: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

— Ex **Itinerario peregrinorum.** 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 191.)—Voyage into **Syria and Palaestina,** 1190. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 65.)

Richard *de Bury.* *See* Aungerville, R.

Richard, *le Pèlerin.* 12 *cent.* Chanson d'Antioche, composée au commencement du XII siècle; renouvelée sous le règne de Philippe Auguste par Graindor de Douay. Pub. pour la première fois par Paulin Paris. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°. (*Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 11, 12.) 1225

The same. Tr. par la Marquise de Sainte-Aulaire. Paris, 1862. 16°. 2375

—— La Conquête de Jérusalem, faisant suite à la Chanson d'Antioche, renouvelée par Graindor de Douai au XIII siècle. Pub. par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1868. p. 8°. 2396

Richard, *of Cirencester.* —1401. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae. Ed. by John E. B. Mayor. A. D. 447-1066. London, 1863-69. 2 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

— **Commentariolus geographicus** de situ Britanniae et stationum quas Romani ipsi in ea insula aedificaverunt. 48 pp. (*With* Dyer, G., *Vulgar errors*, p. 183.)—**Description of Britain,** with a life of the author, to which is added, the original text. 121 pp. (*With* Richard, *of Devizes, Chronicle*, p. 79.)—On the ancient **state of Britain.** 55 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Six old Eng. chronicles*, p. 417.)

— **Giles,** J. A. Notice of the life and works of R. 4 pp. (*With* Richard, *of Devizes, Chronicle*, p. 81.)—**Irving,** G. V. On the Iters of R. 9 pp. 1 map. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 189.)—**Levien,** E. Richard of Cirencester and his writings. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 120.)—**Wex,** C. Ueber Ricardus Corinensis. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 346.)

Richard, *of Devizes.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I regis Angliae. Nunc primum typis mandatum, curante Josepho Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

The same. Tr. and ed. by J. A. Giles. London, 1841. 8°. 1585

— Ex chronicis de gestis **Ricardi I.** 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 75.)—Chronicle concerning the deeds of **Richard I,** King of England. 64 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Chronicles of the crusades*, p. 1.)

Richard, *of Grande Selve.* 12 *cent.* Carmen de laude Clarevallis et de religiosa ibidem disciplina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1563.)

Richard, *of Le Mans.* 12 *cent.* Prologus in magistrum [Petrum Lombardum] sive collatio diversarum translationum Psalterii et apologia ecclesiasticae lectionis in versibus quos putant ab Hebraici foutis veritate variare. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 191, p. 35.)

Richard, *of Poitiers, Monk of Cluny.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon ab anno 754 ad 1153. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1159.)—Ex **Chronica;** ex continuationibus; continuatio Itala. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 74.)—Ex **Chronico;** Addenda. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 258; v. 9, p. 21; v. 10, p. 263; v. 11, p. 285; v. 12, p. 411.)

Richard, Achille. 1794-1852. Tentamen florae Abyssinicae seu enumeratio plantarum hucusque in plerisque Abyssiniae provinciis detectarum et praecipue a beatis doctoribus Richard Quartin Dillon et Antonio Petit (annis 1838-43) lectarum. Parisiis, n. d. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. (Lefebvre, C. T., *Voy. en Abyssinie*, v. 4, 5.) 1433, atlas —1511

Richard, Antoine, *dit* Richard du Cantal. 1809—. Dictionnaire raisonné d'agriculture et d'économie du bétail. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. R.106

Contents.
Abaissement-Hysope, v. 1. Ibéride-Zootechnie, v. 2.

Richard, Charles Louis. 1711-94. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 67.) —3212

Richard, David. Docteur David Richard. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 1098.)

Richard, Edward. 1714-77. Poetical works; with an account of his life; illustr. with notes. [*Welsh.*] London, 1811. 8°. (*With* Toland, J., *Crit. hist. of the Celtic religion.*) —2286

Richard, Henry. Davidson, J. M. Henry Richard. 13 pp. (*In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 115.)

Richard, Jean (*l'Avocat*). 1639-1719. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1866. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 17-19.) —3243

Contents. Exordes et introductions pour faire servir les Discours et Sermons à un dessein d'**Avent** et aux Evangiles du Carême, v. 2.—**Dictionnaire moral;** Supplément, v. 3.—Discours moraux sur les **Evangiles** des dimanches de l'année, v. 1, 2.—Discours moraux sur les **mystères de Notre Seigneur,** v. 2.—**Mystères et panégyriques** pour le cours de l'année, v. 2, 3.

Richard, Jean Pierre. 1743-1820. Notice; Œuvres complètes. 254 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 73, p. 9.)

Richard, Jérome, *Abbé.* La théorie des songes. Paris, 1766. 16°. —1438

— History of **Tonquin.** 64 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 708.)

Richard, René, *Abbé.* 1654-1727. Le véritable Père Josef, Capucin nommé au Cardinalat, contenant l'histoire anecdote du Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1704; repr. 1838. 8°. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4.) 4664

— Discours sur l'histoire des **fondations royales,** et des établissemens faits sous le règne de Louis-le-Grand. 70 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 1.)

Richard Edney and the governor's family. Judd, *Rev.* S. 1274

Richard Malvin's ordeal. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 28, 156.)

Richard the redeless. 55 pp. Langland, W. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 54, p. 467.)

Richard und Melisse. 38 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 5, p. 245.

Richards, George. Poems. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 337.)

Richards, John, *D. D.* Hazen, H. A. Rev. John Richards, D. D. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 358.)

Richards, John. —1721. Extracts from the Diary of. 21 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, pp. 97, 201, 408.)

Richards, John Morgan (*Ed.*) Chronology of medicine, ancient, mediaeval, and modern. London, 1880. 8°. —3785

Richards, Lewis. La belle dame sans merci, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 207.)

Richards, *Rev.* Thomas. Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus: being a British, or Welsh-English dictionary. To which is prefixed a compendious and comprehensive Welsh grammar. Dolgelley, 1815. 8°. 1165

Richards, William. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas. London, 1877. 4°. —1572

Richards, William Carey, *Ph. D.* 1818—. Disappointed. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 44.)—**False.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 65.)—**In coelo quies.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 244.)—**Pulpit flowers.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 506.)—**Spring-steps.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 19.)—**To my maples.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 867.)

Richard's castle. Clark, G. T. Richard's castle. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 143.)

Richardson, (—). Ode to a singing bird. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 357.)

Richardson, *Mrs.* Abby Sage (*Ed.*) Old love-letters, or letters of sentiment written by persons eminent in English literature and history. Boston, 1883. 16°. 3861

Richardson, Albert Deane. 1833-69. Beyond the Mississippi: life and adventure on the prairies, mountains, and Pacific coast, 1857-67. Hartford [1867]. 8°. 2474

—— Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant, illustr. by 26 engravings . . . With a portrait and a sketch of Schuyler Colfax. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 3794

—— The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 2646

—— **Our four servants.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 251.)

Richardson, Benjamin Ward, *M.D.*, *LL.D.* 1828—. Diseases of modern life. New York, 1876. 12°. —3787

—— On alcohol. London, 1875. 12°. —3787

The same. London, 1878. 12°. —3787

Richardson, Charles, *LL. D.* 1775-1865. New dictionary of the English language. New ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 4°. R.15

Contents.

A-Kyke, v. 1. L-Zounds, v. 2.

Richardson, *Mrs.* Charles. Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, consort of Frederick William III. London, 1848. 12°. 5857

Richardson, Charles Francis. 1851—. American literature, 1607-1885. New York, 1887-89. 2 v. 8°. 2225

—— and **Clark,** Henry A. (*Eds.*) College book. Boston, 1878. 4°. —2363

Contents.

Amherst College.
Bowdoin College.
Brown University.
College of New Jersey.
Columbia College.
Cornell University.
Dartmouth College.
Hamilton College.
Harvard University.
Lafayette College.
Military Academy.
Naval Academy.
Oberlin College.
Rutgers College.
Trinity College.
Union College.
University of Michigan.
University of Pennsylvania.
University of Virginia.
Vassar College.
Wesleyan University.
William and Mary College.
Williams College.
Yale College.

Richardson, Charles James. 1806-71. Observations on the architecture of England during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. London, 1837. 4°. —1772

—— Popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation. London, 1839. 8°. —1784

Richardson, David Lester. Sonnets and other poems. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 856.)

Richardson, Edward. 1812-69. Monumental effigies of the Temple church, with an account of their restoration, in the year 1842. London, 1843. fo. 1701

Richardson, G. B. (*Ed.*) Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine. *See* Marryat, *Capt.* F.

Richardson, George. Iconology; or, a collection of emblematical figures. London, 1779. 2 v. fo. —1721

Richardson, George Frederick. 1796-1848. Introduction to geology, and its associate sciences mineralogy, fossil botany, and palaeontology. A new ed., revised and considerably enlarged, by Thomas Wright. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1628

Richardson, H. D. The dog: its origin, natural history, and varieties. With directions for its general management; and simple instructions as to its treatment under disease. New ed. London [1853]. 16°. —2617

Richardson, H. W. (*Ed.*) York deeds. Books 1-4, 1642-99. Portland, 1887-88. 4 v. 8°. —3343

Richardson, Henry Augustus. Tobey, G. C. Biography of R. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 434.)

Richardson, *Rev.* J. Recollections, political, literary, dramatic, and miscellaneous, of the last half-century. London, 1855-56. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2274

Richardson, James. 1806-51. Narrative of a mission to Central Africa performed in the years 1850-51. London, 1850-53. 2 v. p. 8°. 1428

—— Travels in Morocco. Ed. by his widow. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 1428

—— Travels in the great desert of Sahara, in the years of 1845 and 1846 . . . including a description of the oases and cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1423

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Richardson's Mission to Central Africa. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 469.)

Richardson, James. Report on the south shore below Quebec; Report [on the geology of Canada] for 1869. 30 pp. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1866-69, pp. 119, 305.)

Richardson, James, Jr. 1817-63. Early days. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 348.)

—— **Higginson,** T. W. Biography of R. 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 38.)

Richardson, *Sir* John, *M. D.* 1787-1865. Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin. With an appendix on the physical geography of North America. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 458.) 2464

—— McIlraith, *Rev.* J. Life of Sir John Richardson. 1868.

—— **Martineau,** H. Sir John Richardson. 7 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 231.)

—— and others. Fauna Boreali-Americana; or, the zoology of the northern parts of British America. London, 1829-37. 4 v. 4°. —2502

Contents. **Kirby,** W. Insects, v. 4.—**Richardson,** *Sir* J. Fish, v. 3.—Quadrupeds, v. 1.—**Swainson,** W. Birds, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 328.)

—— and others. Zoology of Capt. Beechey's voyage . . . to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in the years 1825-28. London, 1839. 4°. —2641

Contents. **Belcher,** *Sir* E., and Collio, A. Geology. —**Gray,** J. E. Batrachians; Molluscous animals and other shells; Reptiles.—**Lay,** G. T., and Bennett, E. T. Fishes.—**Owen,** R. Crustacea.—**Richardson,** *Sir* J. Mammalia.—**Vigors,** N. A. Ornithology.

Richardson, John. "Cummerland talk;" being short tales and rhymes in the dialect of that county: together with a few miscellaneous pieces in verse. London, 1871-76. 2 v. 12°. 1226

Richardson, John. Sketch of Immanuel Kant's life and writings. 29 pp. (Kant, I., *Metaphysical works*, 1836, p. 215.)

Richardson, John. Late John Richardson. 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 463.)

Richardson, John Fram. 1808–68. Roman orthoēpy; a plea for the restoration of the true system of Latin pronunciation. New York, 1859. 12°. —2117

Richardson, John Smythe. Perry, B. F. John S. Richardson. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 197.)

Richardson, Jonathan. 1665–1745. Works, containing I. The theory of painting. II. Essay on the art of criticism. III. The science of a connoisseur. New ed. London, 1792. 4°. —1734

—— and **Richardson,** Jonathan, Jr. Explanatory notes and remarks on Milton's Paradise lost. With the life of the author, and a discourse on the poem. London, 1734. 8°. 1307

Richardson, M. A. The local historian's table book of remarkable occurrences, historical facts, traditions, legendary and descriptive ballads, etc., connected with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Legendary division. London, 1843–46. 3 v. r. 8°. 1173

—— — Historical division. London, 1842–46. 5 v. r. 8°. 1173

Richardson, Richard, *M. D.* 1663–1741. Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of. Yarmouth, 1835. 8°. 3865

Richardson, Richard. Memoir of Josiah White, showing his connection with the introduction and use of anthracite coal and iron, and the construction of some of the canals and railroads of Pennsylvania, etc. Phila. 1873. 12°. 3895

Richardson, Robert. August in the mountains. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 396.) —An **Old school-book.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 372.)

Richardson, Samuel. 1689–1761. Works, with life by Rev. E. Mangin. London, 1811. 19 v. p. 8°. 2167

Contents. History of **Clarissa Harlowe,** v. 5–12.—**Diderot,** D. Eulogy of R. v. 1.—**Mangin,** E. Life and writings of R. v. 1.—**Pamela;** or, virtue rewarded, v. 1–4.—History of **Sir Charles Grandison,** v. 13–19.

—— Works, with a prefatory chapter of biographical criticism by Leslie Stephen. London, 1883. 12 v. 8°. 2161

Contents. History of **Clarissa Harlowe,** v. 4–8.—**Pamela;** or, virtue rewarded, v. 1–3.—History of **Sir Charles Grandison,** v. 9–12.—**Stephen,** L. Richardson's novels, v. 1.

—— Correspondence, selected from the original MSS, bequeathed by him to his family. To which are prefixed, a biographical account of that author, and observations on his writings, by Anna Laetitia Barbauld. London, 1804. 6 v. 12°. 3867

—— Novels, viz. Pamela, Clarissa Harlowe, and Sir Charles Grandison. To which is prefixed, a memoir of the life of the author. London, 1824. 3 v. r. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

—— Schmidt, E. Richardson, Rousseau, und Goethe. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des romans im 18 jahrh. 1875.

—— Richardson's **Clarissa.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1869, p. 48.)—**Diderot,** D. Eloge de R. 27 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 3.)—*The same* in English. 30 pp. (Richardson, S., *Works,* v. 1, 1811, p. i.)—**Forman,** H. B. Samuel Richardson, as artist and moralist. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 428.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. Richardson. 30 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 118.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Correspondence of R. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 121; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 5, 1805, p. 23.)—Historical sketches of the reign of George II. The **novelist.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 253.)—**Stephen,** L. Richardson's novels. 54 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 1 s. p. 59; *and* Richardson, S., *Works,* v. 1, 1883, p. ix.)

—— **Barbauld,** A. L. Biographical account of R. 206 pp. (Richardson, S., *Correspondence,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Mangin,** E. Sketch of the life and writings of R. 22 pp. (Richardson, S., *Works,* v. 1, 1811, p. vii.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Samuel Richardson. 74 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 3; Richardson, S., *Novels,* v. 1, p. i: Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)—**Traill,** H. D. Samuel Richardson. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 529.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 71, 1865, p. 83.

Richardson, Thomas. Chemical technology. *See* Ronalds, E., Richardson, T., and Watts, H.

Richardson, Tobias Gibson, *M. D.* J. D. Godman. 20 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 247.)

Richardson, William, *D. D.* 1740–1820. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws greatly abated, by a slight and partial change in our common agricultural practice. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 8, 1816, p. 157.)—Memoir on **Florin grass.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 348.)

Richardson, William. 1743–1814. Anecdotes of the Russian empire, in a series of letters, written a few years ago, from St. Petersburg. London, 1784. 8°. 3464

—— Essays on some of Shakespeare's dramatic characters. To which is added, an essay on the faults of Shakespeare. London, 1797. 8°. 3394

—— Origin of **superstition,** illustrated in the mythology of the poems of Ossian. 34 pp. (Graham, P., *Essay on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian,* p. 411.)

Richardson, William H. Journal . . . in the campaign of New and Old Mexico, under the command of Col. Doniphan of Missouri. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1848. 16°. 1644

Richardson, William Lambert, *M. D.* Anson Grandcelo Thurston. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 451.)

Richars li Biaus. Requis, *Maitre.* 2376

Richart *de Lille.* De honte et de puterie. 1 p. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux,* v. 4, p. 67.)

Richborough, *England.* Lewis, J. Enquiry into the antiquity of the 2 ancient ports of R. and Sandwich. 5 pp. (*Archæologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 79.)

Riche, Barnaby. *See* Rich, B.

Richebourg, (—). Mémoire sur la premiere guerre des Natchez. 12 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 241.)

Richelet, César Pierre. 1631–98. Dictionnaire de la langue françoise, ancienne et moderne, augmenté de plusieurs additions d'histoire, de grammaire, de critique, de jurisprudence, et d'un nouvel abregé de la vie des auteurs citez dans tout l'ouvrage. Paris, 1728. 3 v. fo. R.23

Contents.
A-Duumvir, v. 1. E-Ozier, v. 2. P-Zythum, v. 3.

Richelieu, Armand Emmanuel Sophie Septimanie du Plessis, *Duc* de. **Gerando, J. M.,** *Baron* de. Discours sur R. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 27.)—**S.** (—). Sur les travaux administratifs de R., dans la Russie méridionale. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, pp. 88, 155.)

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, *Cardinal, Duc* de. 1585–1642. Lettres, instructions diplomatiques, et papiers d'état. Recueilles et pub. par M. Avenel, 1608–42. Paris, 1853–77. 8 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 2692

—— Mémoires et testament (1635–38). Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23.) 2662

—— Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII, 1610–38. Paris, 1821–23. 12 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10–11, 21–30.) 4675

The same. Paris, 1854–57. 2 v. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 21, 22.) 2662

—— Défense des principaux points de la **foi.** 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, p. 13.)—**Journal** qu'il a faict durant le grand orage de la court, ès années 1630 jusques à 1644. 182 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 1.)—**Maximes d'état** et fragments politiques. Pub. par M. Gabriel Hanotaux. 118 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 3, p. 705.)—Notice; **Œuvres oratoires.** 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 237.)—**Testament.** 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 361.)

—— Aubery, A. Histoire du Cardinal-Duc de Richelieu. 1666.

—— Bridges, J. H. France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Cardinaux-ministres. Le Cardinal de Richelieu. 1865.

—— Courtilz de Sandras, G. Memoirs of the Count de Rochefort, containing an account of what past most memorable, under the ministry of Cardinal Richelieu. 1696.

—— Jay, A. Histoire du ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 1816, 2 v.

—— Marot, J. Le magnifique chasteau de Richelieu. n. d.

—— Michelet, J. Henri IV et Richelieu. 1857. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 11.)

—— — Richelieu et la Fronde. 1858. (*In his* Hist. de France, v. 12.)

—— Perkins, J. B. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 1886, 2 v.

—— Richard, R. Le véritable Père Josef, contenant l'histoire anecdote du Cardinal de Richelieu. 1704; repr. 1838. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4.)

—— Zeller, B. Etude critique sur le règne de Louis XIII. Richelieu et les ministres de Louis XIII de 1621 à 1624. 1880.

—— Relations supposées galantes d'**Anne d'Autriche** avec le Duc de Buckingham, ou récit des incidens secrets qui facilitèrent la prise de la Rochelle par R. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 388.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Louis XIII et R. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 931.)—**Boislisle,** A. de. Les collections de sculptures du Cardinal de R. 58 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 42, 1881, p. 71.)—**Carné,** L. de. Le Cardinal de R. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, pp. 329, 528, 729.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2, p. 1. 175 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**La Houssaye,** A. de. Mémoires secrets pour servir de supplément à l'histoire de la vie et du ministère du Cardinal de R. 19 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 459.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Charles IV, Duc de Lorraine, et le Cardinal de R. 40 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 26; v. 40, 1857, p. 296.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Richelieu et sa correspondance. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 772.)—**St. Simon,** L. de R., *Duc* de. Louis XIII et R. Fragmens historiques. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 409.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Cardinal de R., ses lettres, instructions, et papiers d'état. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 7, p. 224.)—**Serret,** E. Cardinal de R., auteur dramatique. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1870–71, p. 650.)—**Synopsis or contract view of the life of** R. To be engraven on his tomb. [*Satirical.*] 4 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 5, p. 538.)—**Topin,** M. Louis XIII et R. 250 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, pp. 209, 450, 911; v. 64, 1875, p. 536; v. 65, 1875, pp. 503, 1100.)—Letter sur le **trespas de** R. 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 345.)—**White,** A. D. Statesmanship of R. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 611.)

See also **Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Richelieu. (*Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 4, p. 251.)

Richelieu, Louis François Armand du Plessis, *Duc* de. 1696–1788. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la régence du Duc d'Orléans, de Louis XV, et à celle des 14 premières années du règne de Louis XVI. Liège, 1790. 4 v. 8°. 2605

—— Faur, (—). Vie privée du Maréchal de Richelieu. [*Anon.*] 1791, 3 v.

—— **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Maréchal de R. 30 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 21.)

Richelot, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin: an enquiry into the cause, and means of reformation, based on statistical documents. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 12°. —1388

Richemont, Arthur de, *Duc de Bretagne.* *See* Arthur III, *Duc de Bretagne.*

Richental, Ulrich von. 15 *cent.* Chronik des Constanzer concils, 1414 bis 1418. Herausg. von M. R. Buck. Tuebingen, 1882. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 158.) —3125

Richer, *Monk of St. Remi, Reims.* 10 *cent.* Historiarum libri IV. 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 561; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 17.)

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. L'historien Richer et le siège de Melun en 999. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 20, 1858, p. 393.)

Richer, *Monk of Senones.* 13 *cent.* Ex Chronico Senoniensi in Vosago. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 367; v. 18, p. 683.)—**Gesta.** 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 249.)—**Historia abbatiae Senoniensis** in Vosago. 53 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 603.)

Richer, Edmond. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Richer-Serisy. 1764–1803. L'Accusateur public. Paris, 1795–99. 35 Nos. in 3 v. 8°. 4606

Note.—No. 13 was never pub.

—— Au Directoire. Rouen, 1799. 8°. (*With his* L'Accusateur public, v. 3.) 4606

Riches. Périn, C. De la richesse dans les sociétés chrétiennes. 1861, 2 v.

—— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of riches. 11 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 366.)—**Brydges,** *Sir* S. E. What are riches? or, an examination of the definitions of this subject given by modern economists. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 479.)—**Le Blant,** E. La richesse et la Christianisme. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 73, 1877, p. 276; *Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 320.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 14, 1864, p. 530.

Richey, Alexander George, *LL. D.* Lectures on the history of Ireland. 1 s. down to A. D. 1534; 2 s. from A. D. 1534 to the date of the plantation of Ulster. London, 1869–70. 2 v. p. 8°. 2577

—— The **Homeric question and the Teutonic epics.** 59 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient laws of Ireland. *See* Ancient laws of Ireland.

Richey, S. O., *M. D.* Deterioration of vision in school children. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 51.)

Richilde, *Queen of France.* 10 *cent.* Quaedam confert monasterio Gorziensi. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 664.)

Richland, *County, Wisconsin.* Haseltine, I. S. Sketch of Richland county. 3 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 107.)

Richmond, *Duke of.* *See* Lennox, C.

Richmond, *Earls of.* Genealogia Comitum Richemundiae post conquestum Angliae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 568.)

Richmond, *Rev.* Henry S. Remarks on Sophocles' Antigone. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 163.) —Remarks on **Sophocles' Œdipus Colonens** and Trachinia. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 33.)

Richmond, John Wilkes. Rhode Island repudiation: or, the history of the revolutionary debt of Rhode Island. 2 ed. Providence, 1855. 8°. 2624

Richmond, *Rev.* Legh (*Ed.*) 1772-1827. Fathers of the English church. *See* Fathers of the English church.

—— **Wilson,** J. Notice of Dairyman's daughter. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 748.)

Richmond, William. S. Paul's society. 3 pp. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 402.)

Richmond, *England.* Raine, J. Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. 1853. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 26.)

—— **Account of the old palace** of R. 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 2, pl. 24.)—**Morse,** C. F. Sheen, the beautiful. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 481.)

Richmond, *Va.* Ely, A. Journal [while] a prisoner of war in Richmond [1861]. Ed. by C. Lanman. 1862.

—— Mordecai, S. Virginia, especially Richmond, in by-gone days. 1860.

—— Putnam, *Mrs.* S. A. B. Richmond during the war; 4 years of personal observation. By a Richmond lady. [*Anon.*] 1867.

—— **Bray,** J. My escape from R. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 662.)—**Bruce,** E. C. In and around R. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 409.)—**Coffin,** C. C. Late scenes in R. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 744.)—**Gilmore,** J. R. Our visit to R.; Our last days in Dixie. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, pp. 372, 715.)—**Leyburn,** J. Fall of R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 92.)—Les **Prisonniers à R.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 44.) —**Shepley,** G. F. Incidents of the capture of R. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 18.)—**Ten days in R.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 391.)—**Wright,** R. W. Richmond since the war. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 303.)

See also **Confederate States of America.—Libby Prison.—United States,** *Civil war.*

Richmond Castle. Milward, A. On the Norman keep towers of Coningsburgh and R. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 41.)

Richmond College. Harris, H. H. Richmond College. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Adams, H. B., *Thomas Jefferson and the University of Va.* p. 271.)

Richmond Examiner, Daily, 1859-64. Richmond, 1859-64. 5 v. in 12, fo. N.42

—— Daniel, J. M. Richmond Examiner during the war. 1868.

Richou, Gabriel (*Tr.*) 1852—. Chronique de Messire Bertrand du Guesclin. *See* Chronique.

Richt vay to the Kingdom of Heuine. Gau, J. (*Scottish Text Soc.* No. 12.) 2116

Richter, August Gottlieb. Blumenbach, J. F. Memoria. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells.wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 2, 1813.)

Richter, Christian Gottlieb. 1717-74. Lebens- und staats-geschichte der . . . Fuerstin und Frauen Maria Theresia. Nuernberg, 1745-46. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 5867

Richter, Emil Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1808-64. Canones et decreta concilii Tridentini ex editione Romana A. 1834, repetiti. Accedunt . . . declarationes ac resolutiones . . . et constitutiones pontificiae recentiores . . . Lipsiae, 1853. r. 8°. —1353

Richter, Friedrich. Geschichte des deutschen freiheitskrieges vom jahre 1813 bis zum jahre 1815. Mit stahlstichen. Berlin, 1840-41. 4 v. p. 8°. 3607

Richter, Gustav (*Ed.*) L. Annaei Senecae Tragoediae. *See* Seneca, L. A.

Richter, Heinrich Moritz Karl. 1841—. Die Piccolomini. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 315.)

Richter, Jean Paul, *Ph. D.* Lenardo [da Vinci]. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— Sebastiano del **Piombo**; Giulio Romano; Antonio Allegri gen. Correggio. 76 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. 1763-1825. Saemmtliche werke. Berlin, 1840-43. 33 v. 16°. —3146

Contents. Vorschule der **aesthetik,** nebst einigen vorlesungen in Leipzig ueber die parteien der zeit, v. 18, 19.—**Auswahl verbesserter werkchen,** v. 24.—**Beichte des teufels bei einem grossen staatsbedienten,** v. 26.—**Biographische belustigungen** unter der gehirnschale einer riesin, v. 10. —**Briefe** und bevorstehender lebenslauf, v. 13.—**Clavis Fichtiana,** v. 17.—Ueber die **deutschen doppelwoerter,** v. 27. — Daemmerungen fuer **Deutschland,** v. 25.—Friedenspredigt an Deutschland, v. 25.—**Flegeljahre,** v. 20, 21.—**Freiheitsbuechlein,** v. 23.—**Gesammelte aufsaetze** und dichtungen, v. 32.—**Groenlaendische prozesse,** v. 9.—Das **heimliche klaglied** der jetzigen maenner, v. 17.—**Herbst-Blumine,** oder gesammelte werkchen aus zeit-schriften, v. 30, 31.—**Hesperus,** v. 5-8.—Briefe an Friedrich Heinrich **Jakobi,** v. 29.—**Kampaner thal,** oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele, v. 13.—Dr. **Katzenberger's badreise,** v. 24.—Der **Komet,** oder Nikolaus Marggraf, eine komische geschichte, v. 28, 29. — **Konjekturalbiographie,** v. 13.—**Leben Fibel's,** des verfassers der bienrodischen fibel, v. 26.—**Levana,** oder erziehlehre, v. 22, 23. — **Mars und Phoebus thronwechsel,** v. 25.—**Museum,** v. 27.—**Palingenesien,** v. 14.—**Politische fastenpredigten,** v. 25.—Leben des **Quintus Fixlein,** v. 3. — Des feldpredigers **Schmelzle reise nach Flaetz,** mit fortgehenden noten, v. 26.—**Selina,** oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele, v. 33.—Blumen-, frucht- und dornenstuecke; oder ehestand, tod und hochzeit des armenadvokaten F. St. **Siebenkaes,** v. 11, 12.—Auswahl aus des **Teufels papieren,** v. 4.—**Titan,** v. 15, 16.—Komischer anhang zum Titan, v. 17.—**Unsichtbare loge,** v. 1, 2. —**Vorlaeufige gedanken,** v. 33.—Die **wunderbare gesellschaft** in der neujahrsnacht, v. 17.—Erklaerung der holzschnitte unter den **Zehen geboten,** oder Kroenleins avancement, v. 13.

—— Life of, compiled from various sources, together with his autobiography, tr. from the German. London, 1849. 12°. 5846

—— **Analects.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 437.) —**Briefwechsel** mit Herder und dessen gattin. 108 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass*, v. 1, p. 247.) —**Detached thoughts.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 403.)—**Recollections** of fairest hours to cheer the latest hours of life. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 101.)—**Schmelzle's journey** to Flaetz; Life of Quintus Fixlein. 155 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, pp. 235, 284.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Jean-Paul. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 673; 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 837.) —**Buchner,** A. Herder et R. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 48.)—**Carlyle,** T. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. 19 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 1; 1860, p. 7; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 176.)—**Grimm,** J. L. K. Jean Pauls neuliche vorschlaege, die zusammensetzung der deutschen substantive betreffend. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 405.)—**Traits of Jean Paul** and his Titan. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 1.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 310; Dublin Rev. v. 9, 1840, p. 156; N. Y. Rev. v. 1, 1837, p. 251.

—— Doering, H. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's leben und charakteristik. 1830-32, 2 v. (Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, suppl. band, 1, 2.)

—— Funck, Z. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. 1839. (*In his* Erinnerungen aus meinem leben, v. 2.)

—— Kalb, C. von. Briefe an Jean Paul und dessen gattin. 1882.

—— Lee, *Mrs.* E. B. Life of Jean Paul Frederic Richter. 1864.

—— Spazier, R. O. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. Ein biographischer commentar zu dessen werken. 1835, 5 v. in 3.

— **De Quincey,** T. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 113.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of R. 18 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 405.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 62, 1847, p. 33; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 6, 1847, p. 375; Edin. Rev. v. 46, 1827, p. 176.

Richter, Jeremias Benjamin. Hess, G. H. Sur les travaux de R. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des actes,* 1840, p. 51.)

Richter, Julius. Die Gruender. Eine griechische komoedie. Jena, 1874. r. 8°. 3292

Richter, Karl Arthur Richard. Phantasie und ihre schoepfungen. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 156.) —Uebergang der **philosophie zu den Deutschen** im 6–9 jahrh. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 125.)

Richter, Karl Ernst (*Ed.*) Philonis Judaei Opera omnia. *See* Philo *Judaeus.*

Richter, Otto. Ueber antike steinmetzzeichen. Berlin, 1885. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfeste,* Programm 45.) 2702

Richter, Paul. Versuch einer dialektbestimmung des Lai du corn und des Fabliau du mantel mautaillie. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 38.) 2305

Richthofen, Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm Dieprand, *Freiherr* von. 1833–88. China. Ergebnisse eigener reisen und darauf gegruendeter studien, v. 1, 2, 4. Berlin, 1877–85. 3 v. r. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1402, atlas 1401

Ricina. Angelita, G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Rickard, *Maj.* F. Ignacio. Mineral and other resources of the Argentine Republic (La Plata) in 1869. London, 1870. 8°. 1624

Rickard the rake. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 364.)

Rickards, *Sir* George Kettilby. 1812—. Population and capital; being a course of lectures delivered before the University of Oxford in 1853–54. London, 1854. 12°. —1398

Rickards, Robert. India; or, facts submitted to illustrate the character and condition of the native inhabitants. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 32.)

Ricketts, *Mrs.* Fanny L. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Fanny L. Ricketts. 3 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 517.)—**Moore,** F. Fanny L. Rickotts. 19 pp. (*In his* Women of the war, p. 17.)

Rickman, Thomas. 1776–1841. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England from the conquest to the reformation. 6 ed., by John Henry Parker. [35 illustrations.] Oxford, 1862. 8°. —1784

Ricord, Frederick W., and **Nelson,** W. (*Eds.*) Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey, v. 9, 10. *See* Whitehead, W. A.

Ricordi e documenti del Vespro siciliano. *See* Società siciliana per la storia patria.

Ricordo. 37 pp. Putlitz, G. zu. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 1, 1874, p. 343.)

Ricraft, Josiah. Survey of Englands champions and Truths faithfull patriots. London. 1647. 12°. 1518

Rictrude, *St., Abbess of Marchiennes.* Hubald, *of St. Amand.* Vita Sanctae Rictrudis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 827.)

Riculfe, *Bp. of Soissons.* 10 *cent.* Statuta. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 15.)

Riddagshusen. Chronicon Riddagshusanum ad annum usque 1508 continuatum. 17 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 68.)

Riddara-rimur. Wisén, T. (*Ed.*) (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 4.) —3157

Riddel, *Rev.* Samuel H. Charles Ewer. 43 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Genoal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Riddell, *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) 1823–66. Apology of Plato, with a revised text, and English notes, and a digest of Platonic idioms. 1877. *See* Plato.

Riddell, John. Architectural designs for model country residences. Phila. 1861. obl. fo. —1781

Riddell, Robert. Handrailing simplified. Phila. 1856. fo. —1781

Ridder metten zwane. 11 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 250.)

Riddle, Albert Gallatin. 1816—. Life of Benjamin F. Wade. Cleveland, 1886. 12°. 3796

Riddle, John. Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. 7 ed. London, 1859. 8°. —2777

Riddle, *Rev.* Joseph Esmond. 1805–59. History of the papacy, to the period of the reformation. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —3205

—— Manual of Christian antiquities: or, an account of the constitution, ministers, worship, discipline, and customs of the ancient church, particularly during the 3, 4, and 5 centuries; to which is prefixed an analysis of the writings of the Ante-Nicene Fathers. 2 ed. London, 1843. 8°. —1276

—— Latin-English dictionary. *See* White, J. T., *D. D.,* and Riddle, *Rev.* J. E.

—— and **Arnold,** *Rev.* Thomas Kerchever. Copious and critical English-Latin lexicon, founded on the German-Latin dictionary of Dr. C. E. Georges. 1 Am. ed., carefully revised, and containing a copious dictionary of proper names from the best sources, by Charles Anthon. New York, 1859. 8°. R.34

Riddle, Matthew Brown, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1833—. Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. *See* Schmoller, O.

—— (*Ed.*) Epistle of Paul to the Romans. *See* Lange, J. P.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to the Colossians. *See* Braune, K.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians. *See* Braune, K.

Riddles. Thesaurus aenigmaticus: or, a collection of 140 of the most ingenious and diverting aenigmas or riddles. 1731.

— **Alcuin.** Propositiones doctoris Caroli Magni Imperatoris ad acuendos juvenes. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1143.)—**Latendorf,** F. Drei raethselmaerchen aus Mecklenburg; Ein vorscholener raethselspruch aus Mecklenburg. 4 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, pp. 94, 96.)—**Letter to Eusebius.** Riddles. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 18.)—**Prior,** M., and others. Riddles. 12 pp. (Parton, J.,

Humorous poetry of the Eng. language, p. 651.)—**Simrock**, K. J. Deutsche raethselbuch. 236 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. volksbuecher, v. 7, p. 271; v. 9, p. 359; v. 10, p. 127.)—**Swift**, J. Riddles. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 15, p. 1.)

—— **Bartsch**, K. F. Zur raethsellitteratur. 8 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 308.)

See also **Charades.—Enigmas.**

Ride across a continent. Boyle, F. 2 v. 2486

Ride for life. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 182.)

Ride of Saint Nicholas. 31 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Tales of the good woman*, p. 301.

Ride to Khiva. Burnaby, *Capt.* F. 1498

Rideing, William Henry. 1853—. Boyhood of living authors. New York [1887]. 12°. 3707

Contents.

Aldrich, T. B.	Higginson, T. W.	Russell, W. C.
Boyesen, H. H.	Holmes, O. W.	Stedman, E. C.
Eggleston, E.	Howells, W. D.	Stockton, F. R.
Fawcett, E.	Knox, T. W.	Trowbridge, J. T.
Gladstone, W. E.	Lowell, J. R.	Warner, C. D.
Hale, E. E.	Payn, J.	Whittier, J. G.

Rider, Lucy J. The tides. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 854.)

Rider, Sidney Smith. Bibliographical memoirs of 3 Rhode Island authors, Joseph K. Angell, Frances H. (Whipple) McDougall, Catharine R. Williams. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 11.) 2621

—— Historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 10.) 2621

—— Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island. *See* Potter, E. R., and Rider, S. S.

—— True representation of the plan formed at Albany in 1754, for uniting the colonies. *See* Hopkins, S. (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Rhode Island Historical Tracts. *See* Rhode Island Historical Tracts.

Rides and reveries of Mr. Æsop Smith. 89 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 646; v. 49, 1857, pp. 97, 237, 366, 490, 621, 743; v. 50, 1857, p. 11.)

Ridgely, David. Annals of Annapolis, comprising sundry notices of that old city from the period of the 1 settlements in its vicinity in the year 1649, until the war of 1812: together with various incidents in the history of Maryland. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. 3577

—— Catalogue of the library of the state of Maryland. Annapolis, 1837. 8°. W.15

Ridgely, James Lot. 1807-81. History of American Odd Fellowship. First decade. Sixth thousand. Baltimore, 1878. 8°. —1373

—— (*Ed.*) The Covenant and official magazine of the Grand Lodge of the United States . . . a monthly periodical devoted to the cause of Odd Fellowship. Baltimore, 1842. 8°. 3971

Ridgway, Cicely de. Record concerning the 40 days fasting of R. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 1, p. 6.)

Ridgway, Joseph. Address to the electors of the 10 Congressional district of Ohio. Columbus, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5934

Ridgway, Robert. 1850—. History of North American birds. *See* Baird, S. F., and others.

—— Water birds of N. America. *See* Baird, S. F., and others (in supplement).

Ridicule. Brown, J., *of Rothbury.* Ridicule considered as a test of truth. 107 pp. (*In his* Essays on the characteristics, p. 1.)—**Cole,** W. Cambridge Latin prize essay. Oratio de ridiculo. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 241.)

See also **Humor.—Irony.—Satire.**

Riding. DUYER, F. Seats and saddles. n. d.

—— **Codman,** J. Equestrianopathy. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 912.)

See also **Horsemanship.**

Ridinger, Johann Elias. *See* Riedinger, J. E.

Ridley, Gloucester, *D. D.* 1702-74. Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bp. of London: shewing the plan and progress of the reformation. London, 1763. 4°. 4773

Ridley, *Rev.* James. —1765. Tales of the genii: or, the delightful lessons of Horam the son of Asmar. Tr. from the Persian, by Sir Charles Morell. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

Ridley, Nicholas, *D. D., Bp. of London.* —1555. Works. Ed. by Rev. Henry Christmas. Cambridge, 1843. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Contents. **Conferences** with Latimer and Secretary Bourne.—Injunctions to the **Diocese of London.—Disputations** and examinations.—Judicium de **Epistolis decretalibus.**—Theological variations of Stephen **Gardiner.**—Treatise against **image worship.—Letters.**—Reasons why the **Lord's board** should be in the form of a table.—Brief declaration of the **Lord's Supper.**—Answers to certain queries touching the abuses of the **mass.—Noel-Fearn** (H. Christmas), H. Biographical notice of R. **—Piteous lamentation.**—Determination concerning the **sacrament.**—Appendices.

—— Life and **selections from the writings** of. 267 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 1.)

—— RIDLEY, G. Life of Nicholas Ridley. 1763.

—— **Fox,** J. Account of the life and martyrdom of R. 26 pp. (Ridley, N., *D. D., Bp. of London, Life and selections from the writings: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 3.)—**Latimer and R.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 131.)—**Lechler,** G. Nicholas Ridley. 11 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 388.)—**Noel-Fearn** (H. Christmas), H. Biographical notice of R. 16 pp. (Bidley, N., *D. D., Bp. of London, Works*, p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Eccles. biog. v. 3, p. 1. 121 pp.

Ridley, Stuart Oliver. 1854—. Report on the monaxonida. London, 1887. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 20.) —1551

Ridley, *Rev.* William. 1819-78. Kámilarói, and other Australian languages. 2 ed., revised and enlarged by the author. Sydney, 1875. sm. 4°. —2143

Ridolfo, David. *See* Ghirlandajo, B.

Ridpath, George. Border history of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the union of the 2 crowns . . . Revised and pub. by Rev. Philip Ridpath. New ed. Berwick, 1848. 4°. 1532

Ridpath, George. 17 *cent.* Massacre of Glenco, being a true narrative of the barbarous murther of the Glenco men, in the Highlands of Scotland, by way of military execution on the 13 of Feb. 1692. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1818. 12°. 2587

—— and **Wodrow,** *Rev.* Robert. Correspondence. 62 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 353.)

Ridpath, *Rev.* Philip. Life of Boethius. 27 pp. (Boethius, A. M. S., *Consolation of philosophy*, 1785, p. v.)

—— (*Ed.*) Border history of England and Scotland. *See* Ridpath, G.

Riedel, Adolph Friedrich Johann. 1809–72. Geschichte des preussischen koenigshauses. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 3693

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise von Massow, *Freiin* von. 1746–1808. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. Tr. by William L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°. 1654

—— **Journal.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 351.) *See also* N. Am. Rev. v. 26, 1828, p. 224.

Riedesel, Friedrich Adolph, *Freiherr* von. Eelking, M. von. Memoirs, and letters and journals of Maj.-Gen. Riedesel. 1868, 2 v.

Riedinger, Johann Elias. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 12 pp.

Riedlin, Veit. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Riedmatten, Armand de (*Tr.*) 1848—. La tragédie du Docteur Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Rieff, J. Bleacher's song. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1870, p. 311.)

Riegel, Herman. 1834—. Ueber art und kunst, kunstwerke zu sehen. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 49.)

Rieger, Max (*Ed.*) Das leben der heiligen Elisabeth vom verfasser der Erloesung. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 90.) —3114

Riehl, A. Der philosophische kriticismus und seine bedeutung fuer die positive wissenschaft. Leipzig, 1876–87. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —1454

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich. 1823—. Naturgeschichte des volkes als grundlage einer deutschen social-politik. V. 3. Die Familie. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. —1377

Riemann, Georg Friedrich Bernhard. Neumann, K. G. Vorlesungen ueber Riemann's theorie der Abel'schen integrale. 1865.

Riemann, Othon. 1853—. Recherches archéologiques sur les îles Ioniennes. Paris, 1879–80. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 1734

Rienzi, or Rienzo, Cola, or Nicolò Gabrino di. Fiortifiocca, T. Vita di Cola di Rienzo, tribuno del popolo Romano. 1624.

—— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*. Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. 1861, 2 v. (*In his* Novels: Historical romances, v. 5, 6.)

—— **Gabrielli,** A. Elenco delle lettere di R. 7 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 323.) —**Hobhouse,** J. C., 1 *Baron Broughton*. Rienzi. 44 pp. (*In his* Hist. illustr. p. 510.)—**Meadley,** G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Caesar, and William Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 129.)—**Torraca,** F. Cola di Rienzo e la canzone Spirto gentil di F. Petrarca. 82 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 141.)—**Vericour,** (—). Rienzi. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, pp. 68, 139.)—Historiae Romanae fragmenta, 1427–54; in his habetur **vita** Nicolai Laurentii sive di Cola di Rienzo tribuni Romanorum antea evulgata. 153 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Antiq. Ital.* v. 3, p. 247.) *See also* Dublin Rev. v. 1, 1836, p. 47; Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1842, p. 346.

Rienzi, Louis Domeny de. M. de Rienzi. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 229.)

Ries, John. Stellung von subject und praedicatsverbum im Hêliand . . . Ein beitrag zur germanischen wortstellungslehre. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 41.) —3166

Riesbeck, Johann Caspar. 1750–86. Travels through Germany. Tr. by Rev. Mr. Maty. 292 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 1.)

Riese, Friedrich Alexander (*Ed.*) 1840—. Anthologia Latina sive poesis Latinae supplementum, v. 1, pts. 1, 2. Lipsiae, 1868–70. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3217

—— (*Ed.*) Historia Apollonii Regis Tyri. *See* Apollonius, *King of Tyre*.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Carmina. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Riese Siegenot. 70 pp. Hagen, F. H. von der, *Helden buch*, p. 193.

Rietenburg, *Burggraf* von. 12 *cent.* [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 218; *Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 23: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Rieter, Peter, **Rieter,** Sebald, and **Rieter,** Sebald, Jr. Reisebuch der familie Rieter. Herausg. von Reinhold Roehricht und Heinrich Meisner. Tuebingen, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 168.) —3125

Rieter, Sebald. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1479). 4 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 111.)

Riethmueller, Christopher James. Frederick Lucas. A biography. London, 1862. 12°. 4777

—— Life and times of Alexander Hamilton, aid-de-camp, secretary, and minister of Gen. Washington. Illustrating the history of the United States, during the 1 year of American independence. London [1864]. 12°. 3775

Rieti, *Italy*. Angelotti, P. Descriptio et antiquitates urbis Reate. 25 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 3.)—**Manuzio,** A., *the Younger*. De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 773.) —**Naudé,** G. Tabularii majoris templi Reatini instauratio. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Rieti, *Synod of*. Statuta synodalia ecclesiae Reatinae; Constitutiones factae in secunda synodo. 19 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, pp. 1494, 1513.)

Rietschel, Ernst. Warner, H. J. Rietschel. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 71, 1861, p. 28.)

Rietstap, Jan Baptist. 1828—. Armorial général, précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes du blason. 2 éd. Gouda, 1884–87. 2 v. 8°. 2785

Contents.
Aa–Kyver, v. 1. Laaba de Rosenfeld-Zyznowski, v. 2.

Rietz, Johan Ernst (*Ed.*) 1815–68. Scriptores Suecici medii aevi cultum culturamque respicientes. Lundae, 1843–45. 3 v. in 1, p. 8°. —2226

Contents. **Amalberga,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Anne,** *St.* Legenda; Vita, v. 2.—**Antonino,** *St., Abp. of Florence*. De instructione simplicium confessorum, v. 3.—**Aubin,** *St., Bp. of Angers*. Vita, v. 2.—**Birgit,** *St.* *See* Bridget, *St.*—**Bonaventura** (Giovanni di Fidanza), *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano*. Meditationum vitae Christi versio Suecana, v. 1.—**Brabant,** T. Vita Sanctae Jachelinae; Vita Sanctae Joicydae, v. 2.—**Bridget,** *of Sweden, St.* Revelationes, v. 1.—**Chrysostomus,** *J., St., Abp. of Constantinople*. Vita, v. 2.—**Claustrum animae,** v. 3.—**Elizabeth,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Emerentia,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Felicula,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Gregorius,** *of Armenia, St.* Vita, v. 1.—**Gregorius** (Stylites), *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Heinrich** *von Hessen*. De vita coenobitica, v. 3. — **Helgona-sagar,** v. 2. — **Macharius,** *the Roman, St.* Vita, v. 2. — **Manfredus,** *Cardinal*. Legenda, v. 2. — **Margareta,** *Abbess of Vadstena*. De Sancta Birgitta chronicon, v. 3. —**Mary,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Mary,** *of Oignies, St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Matthaeus,** H., *Monk of Vadstena*. Ad sorores monasterii Vadstenensis epistola hortativa, v. 3.—**Mechtilda,** *St.* Legenda, v. 1.—**Meditationes** vitae monasterialis, v. 3.—**Ordo regiminis** monas-

terii Vadstenensis, v. 3.—**Otilia,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Petronilla,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Phara,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Rachel,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Relatio** de Sancto Gregorio missam celebrante, v. 3.—**Septem Dormientibus,** De, v. 2.—**Servacius,** *St., Bp. of Tongres.* Vita, v. 2.—**Stephanus I,** *St., Pope.* Vita, v. 2.—**Stephen,** *St., Martyr.* Vita, v. 2.—**Thecla,** *St.* Vita, v. 2.—**Vita** matris Sancti Bartholomaei, v. 2.

Rieul, *St., Bp. of Reims.* 7 *cent.* Charta qua Beracharío abbati concedit villam Gaugiacum, ad construendum monasterium puellarum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1212.)

—— **Guillaume.** *Abbot of Orbais.* Acta translationis S. Reoli. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1215.)

Rieux, Jules de. *See* Derieux, J.

Riezler, Sigmund. 1843—. Geschichte Baierns. Gotha, 1878-80. 2 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., und Ukert, F. A., *Gesch. europ. staaten.*) 3726

Rifaah, *Sheik.* Fresnel, F. Lettre à M. Jomard [sur la relation du voyage de Schaykh Rifaah en France]. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 360.)

Rifle clubs. 8 pp. Cleveland, H. W. S. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 303.)

Rifle competitions in Ireland. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 342.)

Rifle shooting, On. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 335.)

Rifleman's manual. Busk, H. —2766

Rifles. *See* Fire-arms.

Riflessioni sopra l'origine delle fontane. Gualtieri, N. —1628

Riformi degl' instituti pii della città di Modena. Ricci, L. —1386

Rig, Jules, *pseud.* *See* Rigolage, J. E.

Rig Veda. *See* Vedas.

Riga, Pierre de, *Canon of St. Denis.* 13 *cent.* Fragmenta ex libro cui titulus, Aurora. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 17.)

Riga, *Russia.* Kohl, J. G. Riga. 77 pp. (*In his* Russia, p. 324.)

Rigaud, Hyacinthe François Honorat Pierre André Jean. **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Houssaye,** A. Portraitistes français des 17 et 18 siècles. Largillière et R. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 111.)

Rigaud, Lucien. —1881. Dictionnaire d'argot moderne. Paris, 1881. 12°. 1187

—— Dictionnaire des lieux communs. Paris, 1881. 12°. 1187

Rigaud, Othon, *Abp. of Rouen.* 13 *cent.* E visitationibus Odonis Rigaudi, Archiepiscopi Rothomagensis. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 571.)

Rigaud, Stephen Peter. and **Rigaud,** Stephen Jordan. *D. D.* Correspondence of scientific men of the 17 century . . . Oxford, 1841. 2 v. 8°. —1493

Rigault, Ange Hippolyte. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes par R. 33 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 13, p. 109.)—Œuvres complètes d'Hippolyte Rigault. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 1, p. 255.)

Rigault, Nicolas. 1577-1654. De lege venditioni dicta observatio duplex; De modo proposito foenori observatio. 7 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, pp. 365, 370.)—Observationes de **populis fundis.** 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1925.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Rigby, Edward. 1747-1821. Letters from France . . . in 1789. Ed. by his daughter Lady Eastlake. London, 1880. 12°. 1468

—— **Holkham,** its agriculture. 76 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 13, 1818, p. 453.)

Rigby, Elizabeth. *See* Eastlake, *Lady* E. R.

Rigda et Regner Lodbrog, Histoire de, roman. 48 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies,* v. 10, p. 27.)

Rigg, James Harrison, *D.D.* 1821—. National education in its social conditions and aspects, and public elementary school education, English and foreign. London, 1873. 12°. —2367

—— **Free education.** 19 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 169.)

—— **Fagan,** H. S. Rigg's Essays for the times. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 85.)

Riggs, *Rev.* Alfred Longley. 1837—. Dakota songs and music. 34 pp. (*With* Riggs, S. R., *Tah'-koo Wah-kan',* p. 451.)

Riggs, Stephen Return, *D. D., LL. D.* 1812-83. Mary and I. Forty years with the Sioux. With an introduction by Rev. S. C. Bartlett. Boston [1887]. 12°. 1645

—— Tah'-koo Wah-kan'; or, the Gospel among the Dakotas. With an introduction by S. B. Treat. Boston [1869]. 12°. —3276

—— (*Ed.*) Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. Washington, 1852. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 4.) —2532

Righi Culm, or Rigi, *Mt., Switzerland.* Kaufmann, F. J. Rigi und molassegebiet der Mittelschweiz. 1872. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 11.)

—— **Account of an ascent** of Mont Rigi, in Switzerland. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 255.)—**Rambert,** E. Le Pilate et le R. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 161.)—**Sunrise from the R.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, pp. 616, 670.)

Right, The ground of. 20 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 424.)

Right and practice of impressment as concerning Great Britain and America, considered. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 381.)

Right and wrong: the scientific ground of their distinction. 53 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays,* v. 2, p. 124; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 770.

Right management of the voice in speaking and reading, On the. Cazalet, *Rev.* W. W. —2173

Right of private judgment. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 382.)

Right of the United States of America to the north-eastern boundary claimed by them. Gallatin, A. A. A. 1614

Right one, The; a lesson for lovers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 619.)

Right use of books, On the. Atkinson, W. P. L.74

Rights and duties. 28 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 523.)

Rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers. Ward, R. —1326

Rights and duties of neutrals. Hall, W. E. —1313

Rights and duties of rectors, churchwardens, and vestrymen in the American church. Baum, H. M. —1354

Rights in natural law, Genesis of. 9 pp. Gillett, E. H. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 151.)

Rights, morals, and religion, Science of. 63 pp. Hegel, G. W. F. Tr. by W. T. Harris. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 38, 155.)

Rights of animals. Drummond, W. H. —1688

Rights of British subjects, Investigation of the native. Plowden, F. 2585

Rights of children. 14 pp. Spencer, H. (*With* Meyer, B., *Aids to family government,* p. 169.)

Rights of kings, or loyal odes. 57 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works,* v. 2, p. 379.

Rights of man. 2 v. Paine, T., *Polit.... works*, v. 1, 2. 2145

Rights of Protestant Dissenters. Barrington, J. S. —4223

Rights of the British colonies asserted and proved. Otis, J. 1656

Rights of women. A comparison of the relative legal status of the sexes in the chief countries of western civilization. London, 1875. 12°. —1387

Rigi. *See* Righi Culm.

Rigolage, Jules Emile (Jules Rig, *pseud.*) (*Ed.*) La philosophie positive. *See* Comte, I. A. M. F. X.

Rigollot, Marcel Jérôme. 1786–1854. Histoire des arts du dessin depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'à la fin du 16 siècle. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. and atlas, 8°. —1724, atlas —1723

Rigord, *of St. Denis.* —1207. Gesta Philippi Augusti, Francorum regis, 1179–1208. 62 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 1; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 288.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 185 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. v.)

—— **Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoires concernant la vie et les ouvrages de R. et de Guillaume le Breton. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 528.)

Rigutini, Giuseppe. 1830—. Vocabolario della lingua italiana. 6 ed. Firenze, 1887. 12°. R.36

Rikart, Karl von. Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names: with other cosas. London, 1869. 8°. 1785

Riker, James, Jr. 1822—. Annals of Newtown, in Queen's county, New-York: containing its history from its 1 settlement, together with many interesting facts concerning the adjacent towns. New York, 1852. 8°. 3565

Rikord, (—). Grimm, W. K. Rikord's Fahrt nach Japan. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 563.)

Riland, *Rev.* John. On the Codrington estates. A letter to Rev. William, Lord Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1830. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

—— Two letters severally addressed to the editor of the Christian Observer and the editor of the Christian Remembrancer, relative to the slave cultured estates of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel. London, 1828. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 2.) —2346

Riley, Athelstan. Athos, or the mountain of the monks. London, 1887. 8°. 1482

Riley, Charles Valentine, *Ph. D.* 1843—. Annual reports, 1–7, on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of the state of Missouri. Jefferson City, 1869–75. 2 v. 8°. —2675

—— Fourth report of the United States Entomological Commission, being a revised ed. of bulletin No. 3, and the final report on the cotton worm, together with a chapter on the boll worm. Washington, 1885. 8°. (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.*) —2674

—— General index and supplement to the 9 reports on the insects of Missouri. Washington, 1881. 8°. (U. S. Entomol. Comm. *Bull.* No. 6.) —2665

—— Potato pests, being an illustrated account of the Colorado potato-beetle, and the other insect foes of the potato in North America. New York [1876]. p. 8°. —2687

—— The **grasshopper.** His history, his pedigree, and his habits. 30 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 29 *ann. report*, 1874, p. 530.)

—— **Packard,** Alpheus Spring, Jr., and **Thomas,** Cyrus. Annual reports, 1, 2, of the United States Entomological Commission, for the years 1877–79, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust, and the western cricket. Washington, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. (*U. S. Dept. of Interior.*) —2674

Riley, Harvey. The mule, a treatise on the breeding, training, and uses to which he may be put. New York, 1867. 12°. —4687

Riley, Henry Thomas (*Ed.*) 1819–78. Chronica monasterii S. Albani. London, 1863–76. 12 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

Contents. **John,** *of Amundesham.* Annales monasterii S. Albani (A. D. 1421–40), 2 v.—**John,** *of Whethamstede, Abbot of St. Alban's.* Registrum, [et] registra Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde; cum appendice, continente quasdam epistolas, a J. Whethamstede conscriptas, 2 v.—**Rishanger,** W. de. Chronica monasterii S. Albani, A. D. 1259–1307.—**Trokelowe,** J. de, and Blaneforde, H. de. Chronica et annales, A. D. 1259–96; 1307–24; 1392–1406.—**Walsingham,** T. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani, A. D. 793–1411, 3 v.—Historia Anglicana, A. D. 1272–1422, 2 v.—Ypodigma Neustriae.

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos, classical and mediaeval, including law terms and phrases. With a selection of Greek quotations. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1156

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials of London and London life, in the 13, 14, and 15 centuries. Being a series of extracts, local, social, and political, from the early archives of the city of London, A. D. 1276–1419. London, 1868. r. 8°. 1533

—— (*Ed.*) Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn. London, 1859–62. 3 v. in 4, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

—— (*Tr.*) Chronicles of the mayors and sheriffs of London, A. D. 1188 to A. D. 1274. The French chronicle of London, A. D. 1259 to A. D. 1343. London, 1863. sm. 4°. 1534

Note.—Attributed to Arnald Fitz-Thedmar, which see in supplement.

—— (*Tr.*) Comedies of Plautus. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— (*Tr.*) Comedies of Terence. *See* Terentius Afer, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon of Ovid. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Heroides, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works of Ovid. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Liber albus. *See* Carpenter, J., and Whitington, R.

—— (*Tr.*) Metamorphoses of Ovid. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Riley, *Capt.* James. Authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 287.)

Riley. *See also* Reilly.—Reily.

Rilindis, *Abbess of Hohenburg.* 12 *cent.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1537.)

Rilliet, Albert. 1809–83. Origines de la Confédération suisse; histoire et légende. 2 éd., revue et corrigée. Genève, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 127.) 3636

— **Circourt,** A. de. Origines de la Confédération suisse, histoire et légende, par R. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 601.)

Rilliet de Constant, Louis. Hennequin, A. La diète helvétique: Rilliet de Constant. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 376.)

Rimado de palacio. 48 pp. Ayala, P. L. de. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV*, p. 425: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Rimbault, Edward Francis, *LL. D.* 1816–76. Early English organ builders and their works, from the 15 century to the close of the great rebellion. London, n. d. 16°. —2745

— The pianoforte, its origin, progress, and construction; with some account of instruments of the same class which preceded it; viz. the clavichord, the virginal, the spinet, the harpsichord, etc. To which is added a selection of interesting specimens of music composed for keyed-stringed instruments, by Blitheman, Byrd, Bull, etc. London, 1860. 4°. —2741

— Who was "Jack Wilson," the singer of Shakespeare's stage! An attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, Doctor of Musick, in the University of Oxford, A. D. 1644. London, 1846. 8°. 3394

— Account of the **festival of the boy bishop** in England. 28 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7, p. v: *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)—Life of Sir Thomas **Overbury.** 43 pp. (Overbury, *Sir* T., *Miscel. works*, p. xxv.)

— (*Ed.*) Ancient poetical tracts of the 16 century. London, 1842. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.) 1358

Contents. **Boke of mayd Emlyn.—Complaynt of a dolorous louer.—Doctrinall of good servauntes.—Lones leprosie.—New nut-browne mayd.**

— (*Ed.*) Cathedral chants of the 16, 17, and 18 centuries. London, 1844. 4°. —2741

— (*Ed.*) Cock Lorell's bote: a satirical poem. London, 1843. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.) 1358

— (*Ed.*) Maroccus extaticus: or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance. London, 1843. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

— (*Ed.*) Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683–84, and the fair on the river Thames. London, 1844. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

— (*Ed.*) Old cheque-book, or book of remembrance, of the Chapel Royal, 1561–1744. London, 1872. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 3.) 1594

Rime of the Elle-King, The. 12 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 103.

Rimes et jeux de l'enfance. Rolland, E. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 14.) 2217

Rimini, *Italy.* Chiaramonti, S. De Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores dissertatio. 36 pp. (Graevius, *J. G., Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Chronicon Ariminense** . . . auctore anonymo. 42 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 889.)—**Villani,** J. Ariminensis Rubicon in Caesenam Scipionis Ciaramonti; De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Caesenae responsa. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Rimini, Story of. Hunt, J. H. L. 1397

Rimius, Henry. Memoirs of the House of Brunswick from the most early accounts of that illustrious family to the end of the reign of King George I. London, 1750. 4°. 3752

Rimmel, Eugène. 1821—. Recollections of the Paris exhibition of 1867. London, n. d. 8°. —3715

Rimmer, William, *M. D.* 1816–79. Art anatomy. Boston, 1877. obl. fo. —1712

— [**Notice of.**] 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 263.)

Rimmon-Nirari I, *King of Assyria.* Sayce, A. H. Inscriptions of R. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 1; v. 11, p. 1.)

Rimuldis. 9 *cent.* Donationes ecclesiae Ambianensi factae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 342.)

Rinconete y Cortadillo. 24 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 73.—*The same* in English. 44 pp. (*In his* Exemplary novels, p. 42.)

Rindfleisch, Georg Eduard, *M. D.* 1836—. Manual of pathological histology to serve as an introduction to the study of morbid anatomy. Tr. by E. Buchanan Baxter. London, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Rindfleisch, Peter. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1496). 34 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 315.)

Rindge, *N. H.* STEARNS, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. 1875.

Rinehart, William Henry. Boyle, E. Wm. Henry Rinehart. 23 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 329.)

Ring, Bernard Jacques Joseph Maximilien, *Baron* de. 1799–1873. Histoire des Germains depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à Charlemagne, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire de l'empire germanique. Strasbourg, 1850. 8°. 3665

Ring, B. J. J. Maximilien de. Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube, principalement dans le sud-ouest de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. 2756

— **Golbéry,** M. P. A. de. Analyse d'un mémoire du Baron M. de R. sur les tombes celtiques de l'ancienne Allémanie. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 104.)

Ring, Max. Lindau, P. Max Ring. 14 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 185.)

Ring, Der, gedicht. Wittenweiler, H. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 23.) —3116

Ring and the book, The. Browning, R. 4 v. 1386

Ring given to Venus. 49 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 4, p. 180.

Ringelbergh, Joachim Sterck van. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Ringgold, *Rear-Admiral* Cadwalader. 1802–67. Series of charts, with sailing directions, embracing surveys of the Farallones, entrance to the bay of San Francisco, . . . 4 ed., with additions. Washington, 1852. r. 8°. —2762

Ringgold, James Trapier. Fallacy of the civil service act. [Baltimore], 1885. 8°. —1366

Ringgold, *Maj.* Samuel. WYNNE, J. Memoir of Maj. Samuel Ringgold. 1847. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

Ringley, *England.* WALWORTH, N., and SEDDON, P. Correspondence, and other documents chiefly relating to the building of Ringley chapel. 1880. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 109.)

Rings, *Finger.* JONES, W. Finger ring lore, historical, legendary, anecdotal. 1877.

—— **Akerman,** J. Y. Account of silver rings and coins discovered near Worcester. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 200.)—**Badham,** C. D. Old rings. 51 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, pp. 230, 479, 584; v. 54, 1856, p. 18.)—**Bonomi,** J. Ancient Egyptian signet ring of gold. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 108.)—**Bonstetten,** G. de. Les anneaux ont-ils servi de monnaies chez les populations lacustres? 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 44.)—**Castan,** A. Anneau d'investiture pour la souveraineté de la corse, donné en 1453 à Saint-Georges de gênes conservé au Musée de Besançon. 12 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 43, 1882, p. 24.)—**Cave,** R. H. Old rings and seals. A gossip about engraved gems. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 156.)—**Cohen,** F. On St. Martin's rings. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 55.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On an ancient signet-ring found at Evesham. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 115.)—**Deloche,** M. Dissertation sur un anneau-cachet d'or mérovingien. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 19.)—Some further notice of the **diamond signet of Henrietta Maria;** the King's diamond; and the sapphire signet of Queen Mary II. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 104.)—**Douce,** F. Dissertation on the runic jasper ring belonging to George Cumberland. 19 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 119.)—**Finger rings.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 195.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. E. Antique gold and other finger rings found at Palestrina. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 353.)—Description of 5 finger-rings ... the property of the Marquess of Ripon. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 310.)—On a Roman key-like finger ring of gold. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 305; v. 33, 1876, p. 111.)—On finger rings of the early Christian period. 27 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 266; v. 37, 1880, p. 351.)—**Hamper,** W. Observations on a gold ring with a runic inscription, in the possession of the Earl of Aberdeen; Explanation of a runic inscription upon a jasper ring. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, pp. 25, 117.)—**King,** C. W. Rings and gems in the treasure of Curium. 40 pp. 11 pl. (Cesnola, L. P. di, *Cyprus: its ancient cities*, p. 353.)—Stella's "decem puellae." 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 144.)—**Merewether,** J. Account of the discovery of the episcopal rings of John Stanbery and Richard Mayo, Bps. of Hereford. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 249.)—**Milles,** J. Some account of a curious seal ring belonging to Sir Richard Worsley. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 176.)—**Morgan,** O. On episcopal and other rings of investiture. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 392.)—**Mortillet,** G. Recherches sur une série d'anneaux. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 417.)—**Pegge,** S. Illustration of a gold enamelled ring, supposed to have been the property of Alhstan, Bp. of Sherburne. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 4, 1777, p. 47.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Bagues byzantines en or. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 165; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Deux bagues d'or avec inscriptions. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 135; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)—**Sharp,** T. Account of an ancient gold ring found in Coventry Park in the year 1802. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 306.)—**Smith,** R. Remarks on a Gimmal ring. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 7.)—**Tod,** J. Observations on a gold ring of Hindu fabrication found at Montrose in Scotland. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 559.)—**Waterton,** E. On a remarkable incident in the life of St. Edward the Confessor, with notices of royal cramp rings. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 103.)—On episcopal rings. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 224.)—On the annulus piscatoris, or ring of the fisherman. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 138.)—Some notes on the history of Cardinals' rings; Posy rings. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 280, 307.)—**Way,** A. Notice of the Darnley ring. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 297.)—On gold armillae and rings. 14 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 48.)—The signet-ring and silver bell of Mary Queen of Scots. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 253.)

Ringsted, *Denmark.* Tabula Ringstadiensis, de regibus et principibus Ringstadii sepultis, 1130-1341. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 278.)

Ringwalt, John Luther. American encyclopaedia of printing. Phila. 1871. 4°. R.103

Rink, Hinrich Johannes. 1819—. Danish Greenland, its people and its products. Ed. by Dr. Robert Brown. London, 1877. p. 8°. 2466

—— Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, language, and other peculiarities. Tr. from the Danish; ed. by Dr. Robert Brown. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 1234

Rinkenberg, Johann von. *See* Johann, *von Rinkenberg.*

Rinn, J. W. (*Ed.*) M. T. Ciceronis opera rhetorica et oratoria. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Rinsifée *de Sendai.* San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets; ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. [Corée, Lieou Khieou, et Yeso.] Tr. de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832. 8°, and atlas, 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173, atlas 3161

Rintoul, Robert Stephen. Notice. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 611.)

Rinuccini, Alamanno. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Rinuccini, Cino. 14 *cent.* Sonetto. 1 p. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 15.)

Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista, *Abp. of Fermo.* 1592-1653. Embassy in Ireland in the years 1645-49. Tr. for the first time into English, by Annie Hutton. Dublin, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 519; n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 424.) 2586

—— Biographical notice of R. 8 pp. (*In his* Embassy in Ireland, p. v.)—**Hallam,** H. Passage in the memoirs of R. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 50.)—**Rinuccini in Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 127.)

Rinuccini, Ottavio. 1565-1621. Euridice. Musica di Jacopo Peri. Firenze, 1863. sq. 8°. —1746

—— Dafne. 22 pp. (*Teatro Ital. antico*, v. 8, p. 395.)

Rio, Alexis François. 1797—. De l'art chrétien. Paris, 1861-67. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Du Boys, in *Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 76; by C. Lenormant, in *Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 210; by E. de Toytot, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 1036; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 150; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 267; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 121, 1875, p. 155.) —1716

—— Epilogue à l'art chrétien. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 448.)—Shakespeare. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 21.)

Rio, Antonio del. 1745-89. Description of the ruins of an ancient city, discovered near Palenque, in the kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America; tr. from the original; followed by Teatro critico Americano, or a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans, by Dr. Paul Felix Cabrera. London, 1822. 4°. 1741

Rio, Antonio Ferrer del. Estudio sobre el Conde de Floridablanca. 41 pp. (Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de, *Obras originales*, p. v: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Rio Colorado del Sur. *See* Colorado river.

Rio de Janeiro, *Brazil.* LUCCOCK, J. Notes on Rio de Janeiro. 1820.

—— **Evans,** T. C. A health trip to Brazil: Rio and its environs. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 625.)—**Macartney,** G., 1 *Earl of Macartney. In his* Authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China, v. 1, p. 142. 49 pp.—**Smith,** H. H. Rio de Janeiro. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 890.)

Rio de Janeiro. Museo Nacional. Archivos, v. 6, 7. Rio de Janeiro, 1885-87. 2 v. 4°. 2792

Rio de Janeiro, *Bay.* Beugless, J. D. Two great bays. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 448.)

Rio de La Plata. HADFIELD, W. Brazil, the river Plate, and the Falkland Islands. 1854.

— **Chaubet,** C. Pampas du Rio de La Plata. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 33.)

Rio de la Plata, United Provinces of. *See* Argentine Republic.

Rio de la Plata e Tenerife. Mantegazza. P. 1638

Rio Grande (del Norte). TILDEN, B. P., Jr. Notes on the upper Rio Grande. 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.)

Rio Negro. WALLACE, A. R. Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 1853.

Rio San Francisco. *See* San Francisco river.

Rioja, Francisco de. *Circa* 1600-59. Poesias ineditas. Madrid, 1797. 12°. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poes. espan.* v. 18.) 2367

— Poesias. 17 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII*, v. 1, p. 373; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso espan.* p. 87.)

Riola, Henry. How to learn Russian. A manual for students of Russian . . . With a preface by W. R. S. Ralston, M. A. Boston, 1878. 12°. —2137

Riom, *France.* Alfonse, *Comte de Poitiers et Toulouse.* Libertates et consuetudines villae Ricomago. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 671.)

Riordan, Roger. Songs of nature. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 551.)

Rios, José Amador de los. *See* Amador de Los Rios, J.

Riote du monde. Le roi d'Angleterre et le jongleur d'Ely (XIII siècle). Publié . . . par F. Michel. Paris, 1834. r. 8°. 2373

Riots. Jones, *Sir* W. Inquiry into the legal mode of suppressing riots. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 685.)

See also **Alton.—Birmingham.—Bristol.—London.—New York,** *etc.*

Riots at Alton, Narrative of. Beecher, E. 3587

Riots in Birmingham, on the 14, 15, 16, and 17 days of July, 1791. Birmingham, n. d. 8°. 1536

Contents. **Authentic account** of the riots in Birmingham.—**Priestley,** J. Appeal to the public on the subject of the riots in Birmingham.—**Trials** of the rioters, at the assizes held at Warwick, August 20, 1791.

Riou, Thomas de. Robert, U. Commande de vitraux faite en 1494 par Thomas de Riou pour l'église de Loheac. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1882, p. 269; with *Mém.* v. 43, 1882.)

Riouffe, Honoré, *Baron.* 1764-1813. Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'histoire de la tyrannie de Robespierre. [*Anon.*] 135 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46, p. 1.)

Ripa, Cesare. 17 *cent.* Iconology. *See* Richardson. G.

Ripa, Matteo. —1745. Memoirs of, during 13 years' residence at the court of Peking, in the service of the Emperor of China; with an account of the foundation of the college for the education of young Chinese at Naples. Selected and tr. from the Italian, by Fortunato Prandi. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 112.) 3157

Ripalta, Antonio da, and **Ripalta,** Alberto. Annales Placentini, 1401-63. 55 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 20, p. 869.)

Ripamonti, Giuseppe. 1573-1641. Historiae urbis Mediolani libri XXXI ab anno salutis 1313. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1704. 2 v. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 2791

Ripen. *See* Ribe.

Ripley, Ezra, *D. D.* Emerson, R. W. Ezra Ripley, D. D. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 592; *Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 355.)—**Thayer,** J. B. Biography of R. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 99.)

Ripley, George. 1802-80. Angels of the past. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 343.)

— FROTHINGHAM, O. B. George Ripley. 1882. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*)

— and **Dana,** Charles Anderson. (*Eds.*) American cyclopaedia: a popular dictionary of general knowledge. New York, 1874-76. 16 v. r. 8°. R.42

Contents.

A-Asher, v. 1.	Hortensius-Kinglake, v. 9.
Ashes-Bol, v. 2.	Kinglet-Magnet, v. 10.
Bolan Pass-Carmine, v. 3.	Magnetism-Motril, v. 11.
Carmona-Coddington, v. 4.	Mott-Pales, v. 12.
Code-Demotica, v. 5.	Palestine-Printing, v. 13.
Dempster-Everett, v. 6.	Prior-Shoe, v. 14.
Evesham-Glascock, v. 7.	Shomer-Trollope, v. 15.
Glasgow-Hortense, v. 8.	Trombone-Zymosis, v. 16.

— — (*Eds.*) New American cyclopaedia. A popular dictionary of general knowledge. New York, 1859-63. 16 v. 8°. R.52

Contents.

A-Araguay, v. 1.	Hayne-Jersey City, v. 9.
Arakstsheeff-Beale, v. 2.	Jerusalem-Macferrin, v. 10.
Beam-Browning, v. 3.	Macgillivray-Moxa, v. 11.
Brownson-Chartres, v. 4.	Mozambique-Parr, v. 12.
Chartreuse-Cougar, v. 5.	Parr-Redwitz, v. 13.
Cough-Education, v. 6.	Reed-Spire, v. 14.
Edward-Fueros, v. 7.	Spiritualism-Uzziah, v. 15.
Fugger-Haynau, v. 8.	V-Zwirner, v. 16.

Ripley, Roswell Sabin. 1823-87. War with Mexico. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1633

Ripley, *Rev.* Samuel. Frost, B. Rev. Samuel Ripley. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 176.)

Riply hall. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 470.)

Ripon, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Robinson, F. J.

Ripon, *England.* FOWLER, J. T. (*Ed.*) Acts of the chapter of the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. 1875. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 64.)

— — Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. 1882-88, 3 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 74, 78, 81.)

— Report of the **annual meeting** held at R. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 387.)—**Carter,** T. Ripon: its wakemen and their ancient badge. 23 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 394.)—**Ripon,** G. F. S. R., *Marquis of.* Inaugural address to the annual meeting of the Institute at R. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 207.)—**Waddilove,** R. D. Historical and descriptive account of Ripon Minster, in Yorkshire. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 128.)

Riposo, Il. Borghini, R. 3 v. —1195

Ripperda, Jan Willem, *Duque* de. CAMPBELL, J., *LL. D.* Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda: first embassador from the States-General to his Most Catholic Majesty, then Duke and Grandee of Spain. 3 ed., corrected. [1739.]

— MOORE, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal. 1814.

— **Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4, p. 268. 56 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Rippoldsau, *Baden.* Visit to R. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 335.)

Ripuarii. Lex Ripuariorum cum notis Jo. Georgii Eccardi. 26 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 2, p. 296.)

Riquier, *St., Abbot of Centule.* Alcuin. Vita beatissimi Richarii. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 681.)—**Ingelramne,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* Vita sancti Richarii abbatis Centulensis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1421.)

Riquier, Guiraut. 12 *cent.* Gedichte. Berlin, 1853. 16°. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 4.) 2397

Riquin de Commercy, *Bp. of Toul.* 12 *cent.* Charta de Frondonensi cella. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 849.)

Rirha Ouargla, Le pays de. Largeau, V. 1427

Risbeck, Johann Caspar. *See* Riesbeck, J. C.

Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language. Harrison, *Rev.* M. —2126

Rise and development of mediaeval architecture, Lectures on the. Scott, *Sir* G. G. 2 v. —1784

Rise and early progress of Christianity. History of the Christian church. Hinds, S., *Bp. of Norwich.* (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Rise and fall of the ancient republicks, Reflections on the. Montagu, E. W., Jr. —1318

Rise and fall of the Confederate government. Davis, J. 2 v. 2643

Rise and fall of the Emperor Maximilian. Kératry, E., *Comte* de. 5845

Rise and fall of the Irish nation. Barrington, *Sir* J. 2575

Rise and fall of the Paris commune, in 1871. Fetridge, W. P. 1697

Rise and fall of the slave power in America. Wilson, H. 3 v. —2344

Rise and growth of the law of nations. Hosack, J. —1334

Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Palgrave, *Sir* F. 2 v. 1532

Rise and progress of the English constitution. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. —1328

Rise of Iskander, The. 87 pp. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales,* v. 7. (*With his* Contarini Fleming, p. 375.)

Rise of Silas Lapham. 146 pp. Howells, W. D. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 13, 242, 370, 581, 663, 358; v. 8, 1885, pp. 15, 241, 353, 513.)

Rise of the Dutch republic. Motley, J. L. 3 v. 3644

Rise of the Mahomedan power in India, History of the. Firishta, M. K. H. S., *surnamed.* 3455

Rise of the Papal power. Hussey, *Rev.* R. —3297

Rise of the republic of the United States. Frothingham, R. 1643

Rishabha. Klatt, J. Dhanapâla's Rishabhapancâçikâ. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 445.)

Rishanger, William de. *Circa* 1250–1312. Chronica monasterii S. Albany. Ed. by Henry Thomas Riley, A. D. 1259–1307. London, 1865. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

—— Chronicle of the Barons' wars. The miracles of Simon de Montfort. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1840. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 15.) 1596

—— Ex narratione de bellis apud **Lewes** et Evesham; Ex gestis Edwardi I. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, pp. 514, 518.)

Rishi. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 157.

Rising in the North. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 212.)

Rising-generationism. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 478.)

Risorgimento italiano, Un episodio del. La Marmora, A. F., *Marchese* di. 3543

Rist, Johann. 1607–67. Dichtungen. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke und Edmund Goetze. Leipzig, 1885. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 15.) 2355

Contents. **Friedewuenschende Teutschland. —Geistliche lieder.—Goedeke,** K. Julius Tittmann.—Goedeke, K., and Goetze, E. Rist's leben und dichten.—**Weltliche gedichte.—Zeitgedichte.**

—— **Goedeke,** K., and Goetze, E. Johann Rist's leben und dichten. 47 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 15, p. ix.)

Ristori, Adelaide (Married Marquis Giuliano Capranica del Grillo). 1822—. Studies and memoirs. London, 1888. 12°. 4707

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. La tragédie italienne et Madame R. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 869.)—**Bolssard,** F. Madame R. et le théatre italien à Paris. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 86.)—**Field,** K. Adelaide Ristori. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 493; *Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 740.)

Ritch, John Warren (*Ed.*) 1822—. American architect; comprising original designs of cheap country and village residences. New York, n. d. 4°. —1782

Ritchie, *Mrs.* Anna Cora (Ogden Mowatt). 1822–70. Autobiography of an actress. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3885

—— Plays. New and revised ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. 3365

Contents. **Armand;** or, the peer and the peasant. —**Fashion;** or, life in New York.

—— **Home flowers.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 194.)

—— **Hutton,** L. Anna Cora Mowatt. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 4, p. 155.)—**Poe,** E. A. Anna Cora Mowatt. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 421.)

Ritchie, *Mrs.* Anne Isabella Thackeray. 1842—. Book of sibyls. Mrs. Barbauld, Miss Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen. London, 1883. 8°. 3844

—— **La campanule de Moretti.** 51 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 40, 1871, pp. 125, 303.)—**Da capo.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 119, 289.)—**Hors du monde.** 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 38, 1870, pp. 433, 568.)—**Miss Morier's nerves.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 611.)—**Old Kensington.** 181 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 905; v. 45, 1872, pp. 120, 268, 422, 569, 707, 883; v. 46, 1873, pp. 79, 215, 395, 527, 721, 878; v. 47, 1873, p. 86.) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 166.)—**Peat-fields.** 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 894; v. 54, 1877, p. 129.)—**Petit chaperon rouge.** 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 57, 1876, pp. 298, 494.)

—— **Heywood,** J. C. A charming story-teller. (Miss Thackeray.) 18 pp. (*In his* How they strike me, these authors, p. 39.)

Ritchie, Archibald Tucker. Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —2496

Ritchie, D. G., **Matheson,** P. E., and **Lodge,** R. (*Trs.*) Theory of the state. *See* Bluntschli, J. K.

Ritchie, David. Brown, J. Black dwarf's bones. 24 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 387.)

Ritchie, James Ewing. Night side of London. London, 1867. 12°. —1378

Ritchie, Leitch. 1800-65. History of the oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, and her other dependencies or connexions in the eastern and southern seas, a complete account of their history, religion, laws, manners, and customs, commercial resources, . . . London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 3455

—— Windsor Castle, and its environs; including Eton College. 2 ed., with additions, by Edward Jesse. London, 1848. 8°. 1514

— **Game of life.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 112.)—**Journey** to St. Petersburg and Moscow. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 160.)

Ritchie, Montgomery. Eliot, S. Biography of R. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 108.)

Ritchie, Robert. Farm engineer: a treatise on barn machinery, particularly on the application of steam and other motive powers to the thrashing machine. Edinburgh, 1849. r. 8°. —2723

Ritchie, Thomas Edward. Account of the life and writings of David Hume. London, 1807. 8°. 4895

Ritchie, William. Essays on constitutional law and the forms of process. 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 363.)

Rites, Ceremonies, etc.

Boissonet, V. D., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire alphabético-méthodique des cérémonies et des rites sacrés. 1847, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 15–17.)

—— Cérémonies et coutumes religieuses des peuples idolatres, représentées par les figures dessinées de la main de Bernard Picard: avec une explication historique, et quelques dissertations curieuses. 1723–41, 8 v. in 9.

—— Riddle, J. E. *In his* Manual of Christian antiquities. 1843.

—— Vitringa Campegius. The synagogue and the church. 1842.

— **Adam Scotus,** *Bp. of Withern.* Liber de ordine, habitu, et professione canonicorum Praemonstratensis ordinis. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 439.)—**Alcuin** [*attributed to*]. De divinis officiis liber. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1173.)—**Andrews,** or Andrewes, L. Discourse of ceremonies retained and used in Christian churches. 30 pp. (*In his* Pattern of catechistical doctrine, p. 363: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Antoine,** P. G. De sacris ritibus Christianorum. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 1035.)—**Assemani,** J. A. De ritibus sacris. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 697.)—**Becon,** T. Potation for Lent, very comfortable for all penitent sinners. 38 pp. (*Early works,* p. 85: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brunone,** *St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni.* De sacramentis ecclesiae, mysteriis atque ecclesiasticis ritibus. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1089.)—**Cheetham,** S. Incense and lights. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 232.)—**Dewey,** O. Are the Christian rites more holy than the weekly services of the sanctuary? 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 8.)—**Douce,** F. On the foundation stone of the original church of St. Mark at Venice; with some remarks on the ceremony of laying foundation stones in ecclesiastical edifices. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 215.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De veteribus quibusdam ecclesiae ritibus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 1071.)—**Godeau,** A. Discourse sur les ordres sacrés, ou toutes les cérémonies d'ordination, selon le pontifical romain. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 1, p. 89.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Speculum de mysteriis ecclesiae. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 335.)—**Languet de Gergy,** J. J., *Abp. of Sens.* De vero ecclesiae sensu circa sacrarum caerimoniarum usum. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 735.)—**Liepure,** E. Le. L'ordre et cérémonie observée tant en la descente de la chasse madame Saincte Geneviefve . . . qu'en la procession d'icelle. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 15, p. 347.)—**Paululus,** R. De caeremoniis, sacramentis, officiis, et observationibus ecclesiasticis. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 381.)—**Prudentius** (Galindo), *St., Bp. of Troyes.* Excerpta ex pontificali sancti Prudentii, sive antiqui ritus ecclesiae Trecensis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 1439.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De sacro templo et ejus consecratione; Expositio de divino templo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, pp. 305, 697.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* De ecclesiasticarum rerum exordiis et incrementis. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 919.)

See also **Catholic Church,** *Liturgy and Ritual.*— **Church dedication.** — **Church of England,** *Liturgy and Ritual.* — **Confirmation.** — **Costume,** *Ecclesiastical.* — **Ecclesiastical antiquities.** — **Hymns.** — **Litanies.** — **Ordination.** — **Prayers.** *Also* **Mythology, Religion,** under the names of countries.

Rites and ceremonies of the Greek church, in Russia. King, J. G. —1242

Ritmo Cassinese. 6 pp. Boehmer, E. (*Romanische studien,* v. 3, 1879, p. 143.)

Ritschl, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1806–76. Alexandrinische bibliotheken unter den ersten Ptolemaeern und die sammlung der Homerischen gedichte durch Pisistratus. Breslau, 1838. 8°. W.23

—— Kleine philologische schriften. Leipzig, 1866–79. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2186, atlas —2181

Contents. Zur **griechischen litteratur,** v. 1.—Zur **lateinischen inschriften-** und sprachkunde, v. 4.—Zu **Plautus** und lateinischer sprachkunde, v. 2.—**Vermischtes,** v. 5.

Note.—V. 3 wanting.

—— Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz, v. 1. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 3234

Note.—No more published.

—— Ueber die kritik des Plautus. Bonn, 1836. 8°. 3234

— In vitam Terentii commentarius. 60 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid,* p. 479.)

— **Monnard,** C. Une œuvre savante de notre époque. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Monumenta epigraphica tria. Ad archetyporum fidem exemplis lithographis expressa commentariisque grammaticis inlustrata. Berolini, 1852. 4°. 1222

Contents. De **Epigrammata Sorano.**—De **Militario Popilliano.**—De **Titulo aletrinati.**

—— (*Ed.*) Acta Societatis philologiae Lipsiensis. *See* Leipzig. Societas philologia. Acta.

—— (*Ed.*) Rheinisches museum fuer philologie. *See* Rheinisches museum . . .

—— (*Ed.*) T. Macci Plauti comoediae. *See* Plautus, T. M.

—— Mueller, F. Friedrich Ritschl. Eine wissenschaftliche biographie. 1878.

—— Ribbeck, O. Friedrich Wilhelm Ritschl. 1879–81, 2 v.

— **Ribbeck,** O. Zu Friedrich Ritschls gedaechtniss. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 1.)—**Schweizer,** H. Neueste akademische abhandlungen von Dr. Fr. Ritschl. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 60.)—**Wilkins,** A. S. Friedrich Ritschl. 21 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 357.)

Ritson, Joseph. 1752–1803. Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 120; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 145.) 2567

—— Bibliographia poetica: a catalogue of Engleish poets of the 12–16 centuries, with a short account of their works. London, 1802. 8°. L.74

—— Bibliotheca anglo-poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of early English poetry . . . London, 1815. 8°. L.74

—— Letters, ed. chiefly from originals in the possession of his nephew. To which is prefixed a memoir of the author, by Sir Harris Nicolas. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 601.) 3862

—— Life of King Arthur from ancient historians and authentic documents. London, 1825. 8°. 4887

—— Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. London, 1827. 8°. 1787

—— Observations on the 3 first volumes of the history of English poetry. London, 1782. 4°. 1382

—— Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the text and notes of the last Warburton ed. of Shakspeare. London, 1783. 8°. 3304

—— On **fairies.** 52 pp. (*In his* Fairy tales, p. 11; Hazlitt, W. C., *Fairy tales . . . illustrating Shakespeare*, p. 9.) —On **pigmies.** 10 pp. (*In his* Fairy tales, p. 1; Hazlitt, W. C., *Fairy tales . . . illustrating Shakespeare*, p. 1.)

—— Essay on **abstinence from animal food,** as a moral duty. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 128.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient Engleish metrical romanceës. London, 1802. 3 v. p. 8°. 1367

Contents. Le **Bone Florence of Rome,** v. 3.—**Emare,** v. 2.—Chronicle of **England,** v. 2.—**Erle of Tolous,** v. 3.—Geste of **Kyng Horn,** v. 2.—**Kyng of Tars;** and the Soudan of Dammas, v. 2.—**Knight of curtesy,** and the fair lady of Taguell, v. 3.—**Launfal,** v. 1.—**Lybeaus Disconus,** v. 2.—**Ritson,** J. Dissertation on romance and minstrelsy, v. 1.—Glossary; Notes, v. 3.—**Sir Orpheo,** v. 2.—The **Squyr of lowe degre,** v. 3. — **Ywaine and Gawin,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 387.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient songs and ballads, from the reign of King Henry II to the revolution. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 1335

—— (*Ed.*) Caledonian muse: a chronological selection of Scotish poetry from the earliest times. London, 1821. 8°. 1335

—— (*Ed.*) English anthology. London, 1793–94. 3 v. p. 8°. 1367

—— (*Ed.*) Fairy tales, now first collected: to which are prefixed 2 dissertations: 1 on pygmies, 2 on fairïes. London, 1831. 12°. (*With* Haslewood, J., *Some account of the life of J. Ritson.*) 1285

—— (*Ed.*) Pieces of ancient popular poetry; from authentic MSS and old printed copies. London, 1838. 8°. 1335

—— (*Ed.*) Robin Hood: a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English outlaw. To which are prefixed historical anecdotes of his life. London, 1832. 2 v. p. 8°. 1335

—— (*Ed.*) Select collection of English songs, with their original airs: and a historical essay on the origin and progress of natural song. 2 ed., with additional songs and occasional notes, by Thomas Park. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 1335

—— (*Ed.*) Scotish songs. London, 1794. 2 v. p. 8°. 1335

—— Haslewood, J. Some account of the life and publications of the late J. Ritson. 1824.

—— **Nicolas,** *Sir* N. H. Memoir of R. 81 pp. (Ritson, J., *Letters*, v. 1, p. i.)

Rittenhouse, David, *LL. D.* Barton, W. Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse. 1813.

—— Life of R. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Pennypacker,** S. W. David Rittenhouse. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 838.) —**Renwick,** J. Life of R. 104 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 7, p. 295.)

Ritter, Abraham. 1792–1860. History of the Moravian church in Phila., from its foundation in 1742 to the present time. Comprising notices, defensive of its founder and patron, Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorf. Phila. 1857. 8°. —3275

Ritter, August Heinrich. 1791–1869. History of ancient philosophy. Tr. from the German, by Alexander J. W. Morrison. Oxford, 1838–46. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 22; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 157.) —1413

—— Encyklopædie der philosophischen wissenschaften, 1862. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, pp. 65, 253.)—Ernst Renan ueber die naturwissenschaften und die geschichte, mit den randbemerkungen eines deutschen philosophen. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 105.)—Philosophische paradoxa. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 161.)—System der logik und metaphysik. 22 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 102.)—Unsterblichkeit. 39 pp. (Rev. of, by I. H. von Fichte, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 39.)—Versuch zur verstaendigung ueber die neueste deutsche philosophie seit Kant. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 305.)

—— and **Preller,** Ludwig. Historia philosophiae Graecae. Pars 1, 2. 7 ed. Gothae, 1886–88. 2 v. 8°. —1431

—— — Historia philosophiae Graecae et Romanae ex fontium locis contextu. Ed. V. Curavit G. Teichmueller. Gothae, 1875. 8°. —1433

Ritter, Eugène (*Ed.*) 1836—. Poésies des XIV et XV siècles, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Genève. Genève, 1880. 12°. 2396

Ritter, Franz (*Ed.*) 1803–75. Aristotelis Poetica. *See* Aristoteles (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Horatius Flaccus [opera]. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Ritter, Frédéric Louis. 1834—. History of music in the form of lectures. 1 s. Boston, 1870. 16°. —2746

—— Music in America. New York, 1883. 12°. —2756

—— Music in England. New York, 1883. 12°. —2756

Ritter, Joseph Ignaz, *D.D.* —1857. Handbuch der kirchengeschichte. 6 auflage. Durchgesehen und herausg. von Dr. Ennen. Bonn, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1205

Ritter, Karl. 1779–1859. Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. Tr. and adapted to the use of Biblical students by William L. Gage. Edinburgh, 1866. 4 v. 8°. 1455

—— Erdkunde im verhaeltniss zur natur und zur geschichte des menschen, oder allgemeine vergleichende geographie. Berlin, 1822–59. 21 v. 8°. 1457

Contents.

Afrika, v. 1.	Iranische welt, v. 8, 9.
Arabien, v. 12, 13.	Klein-Asien, v. 18, 19.
Asien, v. 2–19.	Palaestina, v. 15, pts. 1, 2, v. 16.
Euphrat- und Tigris-system, v. 10, 11.	Sinai-halbinsel, v. 14.
Hoch-Asien, v. 2–4.	Syrien, v. 17, pts. 1, 2.
Indische welt, v. 5, 6.	Turan, v. 7.

Ideler, J. L. Namen- und sach-verzeichniss. Ost-Asien.—**Mueller,** G. F. H. Namen- und sach-verzeichniss. West-Asien.

—— Geographisch-statistisches lexikon. Unter redaction von Dr. Otto Henne-Am-Rhyn. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. r. 8°. 1453
Contents.
A-Kythul, v. 1. L-Zywodczytz, v. 2.

—— Geschichte der erdkunde und der entdeckungen. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 1454

—— Vorhalle europaeischer voelkergeschichten vor Herodotus. Berlin, 1820. 8°. 2447

—— GAGE, W. L. Life of Carl Ritter. 1867.

—— KRAMER, G. Carl Ritter. Ein lebensbild. 1864-70. 2 v.
See also N. Am. Rev. v. 98, 1864, p. 498.

Ritter, Mary L. The Answer, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 700.)—**At sunset.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 688.)—**Dead heart,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 551.)—**Irrevocable.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 942.)—**Last letter,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 189.)—**Louise,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 93.)—**Message,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 237.)—**My life,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 626.)—**On the cliff.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 99.)—**Outcast,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 559.)—**Recompense.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 656.)—**Sheaves,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 432.)—**Symbols,** poems. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 180.)—**Why?** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 466.)

Ritter, Moritz. 1840—. Gruendung der Union, 1598-1608. Muenchen, 1870. 8°. (*Briefe u. acten des 30-jaehr. krieges*, v. 1.) 3605

—— Juelicher erbfolgekrieg. Muenchen, 1877. 8°. (*Briefe u. acten des 30-jaehr. krieges*, v. 3.) 3605

—— Union und Heinrich IV, 1607-09. Muenchen, 1874. 8°. (*Briefe u. acten des 30-jaehr. krieges*, v. 2.) 3605

Ritter Galmy. Eine schoene und liebliche historie von dem schoenen und edeln ritter Galmyen, der zuechtigen liebe so er zu einer herzogin getragen hat . . . 98 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 11, p. 447.)

Ritter-Haus-Orden vom heiligen Michael. *See* Michael, *St.*

Ritter von Rittershain, Gottfried. Heilkuenstler des alten Roms und ihre buergerliche stellung. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 769.)—Reichspost der roemischen kaiser. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 65.)

Rittershuys, Conrad. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Ritterspiegel, Der. 114 pp. Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*), *Mitteldeutsche gedichte*, p. 98: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stutig.* v. 53.

Ritter-wesen, Das. Weber, K. J. 3 v. 2786

Rittiez, F. *Circa* 1805—. Histoire du gouvernement provisoire de 1848, pour faire suite à l'histoire du règne de Louis Philippe I. Paris. 1867. 2 v. 8°. 1604

Ritual of the Budd'hist priesthood, tr. from the original Pâli work entitled Karmawâkya, by the Rev. Benjamin Clough. 30 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)

Rituale ecclesiae Dunelmensis. Stevenson, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 10.) 2546

Rituale Romanum Pauli V pontificis maximi jussu editum et a Benedicto XIV auctum et castigatum, cui novissima accedit benedictionum et instructionum appendix. Baltimore, 1873. 8°. —1246

Ritualism. HOPKINS, J. H. Law of ritualism . . . 1867.

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Confessions of a high churchman. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 636.)—**Hale,** E. E. Ritual. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 313.)—**Pember,** A. Ritualism in England. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 188.)—**Puritan ritual.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 450.)—**Rituals.** 38 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 109.)—**Use and abuse of ritual.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 346.)
See also **Catholic Church,** *Liturgy and Ritual.*—**Church of England,** *Liturgy and Ritual; Ritualism. Also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 84, 1874, p. 257.

Riva, Bonvesin da. Tractato dei mesi, dato in luce per cura di Eduardo Lidforss. Bologna, 1872. 16°. 2387

Rival houses of York and Lancaster, Memoirs of the. Roberts, E. 2 v. 1557

Rival princes. Clarke, *Mrs.* M. A. 2 v. 1505

Rival Tanists. 42 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, pp. 269, 394, 694.)

Rivalités, Les. 127 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 543.

Rivals, The. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 84; v. 77, 1871, p. 571; *Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 831.)

Rivals, The. 15 pp. Plato, *Works, tr. by G. Burges*, v. 4, p. 417. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Rivals of Krishnapore. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, pp. 202, 331.)

Rivalz, Antoine. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

Rivarol, Antoine, *Comte* de. 1753-1801. Mémoires, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 38.) 1676

—— **Lescure,** M. de. Rivarol et la société française pendant l'émigration d'après des documents inédits. 110 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 86, 1881, pp. 903, 1070; v. 87, 1881, pp. 243, 500.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Rivarol. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 62.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Chamfort and Rivarol. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 96.)

Rivas, Angel de Saavedra, *Duque* da. Mazade, C. de. Poètes modernes de l'Espagne. Le Duc de Rivas. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 321.)

Rivault, David. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Rive, Jean Joseph, *Abbé.* 1730-91. La Chasse aux bibliographes et antiquaires mal-avisés. London, 1788. 8°. W.18

—— Eclaircissemens historiques et critiques sur l'**invention des cartes à jouer.** 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 362.)

River, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 250.)

River column. Brackenbury, *Maj.-Gen.* H. 3427

River driftwood. 11 pp. Jewett, S. O. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 500.)

River gardens. Humphreys, H. N. —1677

River in the south, A. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 533.)

River of golden sand. Gill, *Capt.* W. 2 v. 1496

River pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines; together with some remedies proposed. Barrington-Kennett, V. B. 60 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 245.)

River thought, A. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 489.)

River-worship. Gardner, P. Greek river-worship. 46 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 173.)

Rivero, Mariano Eduardo. and **Tschudi,** Johann Jakob von. Antigüedades Perüanas. Viena, 1851. 4°, and atlas, fo. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 118.) 1782, atlas 1792

The same. Tr. into English . . . by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1853. 8°. 1783

Rivers, William James. 1822—. Chapter in the early history of South Carolina. Charleston, 1874. 8°. 3502

—— Sketch of the history of South Carolina to the close of the proprietary government by the revolution of 1719. Charleston, 1856. 8°. 3585

—— The **Carolinas.** 72 pp. (Winsor, J., *Narrative and crit. hist. of America*, v. 5, p. 285.)—**Stanzas** on an ancient superstition, concerning the world's destruction; Eldred. 27 pp. (*In* Little book, pp. 27, 47.)

Rivers. Frisi, P. Treatise on rivers and torrents ; and the method of regulating their course and channels . . . Tr. by Maj.-Gen. J. Garstin. 1818.

—— Hazen, H. A. Danger lines and river floods of 1882. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service Notes*, No. 15.)

—— Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. Treatise on rivers and canals. 1882, 2 v.

—— **Commagère,** F. Y. The "Probabilities" of rivers. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 191.)—**Hagen,** G. H. L. Geschwindigkeit des wassers in verschiedenen tiefen, untersucht nach den von Bruenings ausgefuehrten messungen. (Mit 1 tafel.) 79 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—**Haupt,** M. Libellus de paradisi fluminibus. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 413.)—**Zingerle,** I. V. Der Rhein und andere fluesse in sprichwoertlichen redensarten. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 7, 1862, p. 187.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 118, 1875, p. 167. *Also* names of rivers.

Rives, William Cabell. 1793–1868. History of the life and times of James Madison. Boston, 1859–68. 3 v. 8°. 3884

—— **Political portraits** with pen and pencil.. No. II. William C. Rives. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 250.)

Rivet, François Victor. 1796—. Notice; Mandements et instructions pastorales. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 9.)

Rivet de la Grange, Antoine. 1683–1749. Réfutation du système de la Ravalière sur les origines de la langue française. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 244.)

Riviera, Ramble to the. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 610.)

Riviere, Briton. *In* British painters of the 18 and 19 centuries, p. 151. 5 pp.

Rivière, Emile. Découverte d'un squelette humain de l'époque paléolithique dans les cavernes des Baousse-Roussé, dites Grottes de Menton. Paris, 1873. 4°. 1702

Rivière, J. (*Ed.*) Recueil de contes populaires de la Kabylie du Djurdjura. Paris, 1882. 16°. (*Coll. de contes et chansons populaires*, v. 4.) 1215

Rivières, Charles de. Carné, L. M., *Comte* de. Notice nécrologique. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 20, 1847, p. 478.)

Rivinus (Bachmann), Andreas. 1601–56. Notae ad Veneris Pervigilium. 47 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 770: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Rivors, C. Full and authentic account of the murders of James King, of Wm., Dr. Randall, Dr. Baldwin, West, and Marion. The execution of James P. Casey, Charles Cora, Philander Brace, and Joseph Heatherington, by the vigilance committee of San Francisco, giving the particulars, incidents, etc. Rochester, N. Y., 1857. 8°. —2324

Rivot, Louis Edouard. 1820–69. Docimasie. Traité d'analyse des substances minérales à l'usage des ingénieurs des mines et des directeurs de mines et d'usines. Paris, 1861–66. 4 v. 8°. —3744

Rixford, E. H. Wine press and the cellar. A manual for the wine-maker and the cellarman. San Francisco, 1883. 12°. —3736

Rizi, Antonio. Lefort, P. Les Rizi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Rizi, Francisco. Lefort, P. Les Rizi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Rizi, Juan. Lefort, P. Les Rizi. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Rizzio, David. Some particulars of the life of Rizzio. To which is added the relation of his death, written by the Lord Ruthven. 1815. (*Miscel. antiqua Anglic.*)

—— **Ruthven,** P., 3 *Baron Ruthven and Dirleton.* Relation of the death of R. 27 pp. (*With* Some particulars of the life of R. p. 9: *Miscel. antiqua Anglic.*)

Roads.

Adams, W. B. English pleasure carriages; . . . with an analysis of the construction of the common roads. 1837.

—— — Roads and rails. 1862.

—— Apperley, C. J. (Nimrod, *pseud.*) Essays on the road. 1876. (*With* Malet, (—), *Annals of the road.*)

—— Bergier, N. De publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis. 1699. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10.)

—— — Histoire des grands chemins de l'Empire romain. 1736, 2 v.

—— Documents sur les chemins vicinaux, pub. par ordre de M. Pinard. 1868.

—— Gillespie, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making. 1859.

—— Gillmore, *Maj.-Gen.* Q. A. Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. 1876.

—— Goldsborough, C. Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country. With a view of the communications proposed between the Atlantic and the western states. [*Anon.*] 1818.

—— Loi sur l'achèvement des chemins vicinaux . . . pub. par ordre de M. Pinard. 1868.

—— M'Adam, J. L. Remarks on the present system of road-making. 1821.

—— Malet, *Capt.* (—). Annals of the road. 1876.

—— Parnell, H. B., *Baron Congleton.* Treatise on roads. 1838.

—— Paterson, *Lieut.-Col.* D. Roads; being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross roads in England and Wales. 1824.

—— Strickland, W. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects. 1826.

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur l'étendue de l'ancienne Rome et sur les grandes voies qui sortoient de cette ville. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 198.)—**Asse,** E. Question des chemins vicinaux et le nouveau projet de loi. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, p. 234.)—**Beckwith,** A. Observations on Macadamized streets and roads. 11 pp. (Blake, W. P., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, v. 4.)—**Belley,** A. Mémoire sur une voie romaine. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 475.)—Mémoire sur une voie romaine qui conduisoit de l'embouchûre de la Seine à Paris. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 648.)—Observations sur 2 voies romaines. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 563.)—**Bosredon,** P. de. Les chemins vicinaux en France. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 119.)—**Bray,** W. On the Leicester Roman military stone. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 84.)—Some account of a Roman road leading from Southampton to

London. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 96.)—**Bushnell**, H. The day of roads. 37 pp. (*In his* Work and play, p. 403.)—**Cade**, J. Conjectures concerning some undescribed Roman roads . . . in the county of Durham. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 74.)—**Calonne**, A. de. Projet de loi sur les chemins vicinaux. 3 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 764.)—**Cherbuliez**, A. E. Perfectionnement des voies de communication. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 141.)—**Curtius**, E. Zur geschichte des wegebaus bei den Griechen. 93 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 211.)—**Denina**, G. C. Essai sur l'histoire des Alpes, et les chemins qu'y ont faits Annibal, Pompée, et César. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 465.)—**Didron**, A. N., and Petit de Julleville, (—). Rues et routes au moyen âge. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 307.)—**Financial state of the public roads.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 478.)—**Frederick**, C. The course of the Erming street through Northamptonshire. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 61.)—**Guest**, E. The 4 Roman ways. 20 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 99.)—**Hennin**, H. C. Prolegomena et notae ad Nicolai Bergerii libros de publicis et militaribus imperii Romani viis. 93 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 629.)—**History of highways.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 340.)—**Jenkins**, H. On the Roman roads . . . leading to and from Colchester. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, p. 275.)—**Lethieullier**, S. Course of the Icening and other Roman roads in England. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 56.)—**Leyland**, F. A. On the Roman roads intersecting the parish of Halifax. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 205.)—**Maclauchlan**, H. Memoir on Roman roads . . . between the Tees and the Swale. 30 pp. 5 maps, 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, pp. 213, 335.)—**Maughan**, J. Survey of the Maiden Way, from the Roman wall into Scotland. 61 pp. 2 maps. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 1.)—**Maury**, A. Les voies romaines en Italie et en Gaule. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 181.)—**Molyneux**, W. The Roman roads of Staffordshire. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 288.)—**Mommsen**, T. Zum roemischen strassenwesen. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 486.)—**Morgan**, T. On Roman roads in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 121.)—**Percival**, T. On the course of the Roman roads from Manchester. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 62.)—**Plank roads.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 290.)—**Rabou**, F. Mémoire sur l'ancienne voie Aurélienne entre Antibes et Aix. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 112.)—**Raven**, (—). Roman roads in the east of England. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 80.)—**Rideing**, W. H. The old national pike. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 801.)—**Road reform.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848-p. 129.)—**Roads and highways.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 96.)—**Roudier**, (—), and Bertrand, A. Note sur les voies de communication entre Saintes et Blaye. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Rooke**, H. Observations on the Roman road and camps in the neighbourhood of Mansfield Woodhouse, in Nottingham. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 193.)—**Scarth**, H. M. The Roman Itinera connected with Wales. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 109.)—**Smiles**, S. Early roads and modes of travelling. 82 pp. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Smith**, C. R. The Roman road from London to Chichester. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 481.)—**Taylor**, B. O. Road-making in the tropics. 15 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, pp. 238, 302.)—**Turnpike roads.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 477.)—**Walford**, T. Account of a Roman military way in Essex. 14 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 61.)—**Willis**, R. Essay towards a discovery of the great Ikineld-street of the Romans; On the Roman portway. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, pp. 88, 100.)—Letter relating to the course of the Ikeneld-street. 1 p. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 60.)

See also **Railroads.**

Roadside sketches. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 153.)

Roanoke college. Adams, H. B. Roanoke college. 8 pp. (*In his* Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, p. 263.)

Roanoke island. Traver, L. Battles of Roanoke island and Elizabeth City. 1880. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narratives*, 2 s. No. 5.)

—— **Prise de l'île de R.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 305.)

Roanoke river. Swain, G. F. Roanoke river and tributaries. 21 pp. (*In his* Report on the water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed: U. S. Dept. Interior, 10 *Census*, v. 16, pt. 1, p. 687.)

Rob Maxwell. 26 pp. (*With* Norah Toole, p. 43.)

Rob of the bowl. Kennedy, J. P., *Works*, v. 3. 2156

Rob Roy. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 7, 8. 1268

Rob Roy (*Canoe*). MacGregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan. 1870.

—— **Alden**, H. M. Voyage alone in the Rob Roy. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 713.)—**Guernsey**, A. H. Cruise of the Rob Roy. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 569.)—The Rob Roy on the Jordan. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 49.)—**Titcomb**, M. The Rob Roy in the Baltic. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 430.)

Roba di Roma. Story, W. W. 2756

Roback, C. W. Mysteries of astrology, and the wonders of magic: including a history of the rise and progress of astrology, and the various branches of necromancy. Boston, 1854. 8°. —2475

Robarts, William Hugh. Mexican war veterans. A complete roster of the regular and volunteer troops in the war between the United States and Mexico, from 1846-48. Compiled from official sources. Washington, 1887. 8°. 2613

Robaulx de Soumoy, Aimé Louis Philémon de. 1808—. Considérations sur le gouvernement des Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1872-73. 3 v. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVI siècle.) 3626

Robb, Charles. Report on a part of New Brunswick. 37 pp. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1866-69, p. 173.)

Robbe, Die, und die otter. Lucae, J. C. G. 2 v. —2612

Robber outwitted. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 544.)

Robberds, John William. Memoir of the life and writings of William Taylor of Norwich, containing his correspondence of many years with the late Robert Southey, and original letters from Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent literary men. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 152.) 4873

Robberies of Chaucer. Selby, W. D. (*Ed.*) (*Chaucer Soc.* 2 s. No. 12.) 1304

Robbers. Johnson, C. Lives and actions of the most noted highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 1839.

—— **Fielding**, H. Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers. 135 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 333.)

See also **Banditti.—Brigandage.**

Robbers of Le Mauvais Pas. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 510.)

Robber's revenge. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 195.)

Robber's tower. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 874.)

Robbia, Andrea della. Bode, W. Die kuenstlerfamilie della Robbia. 26 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Robbia, Luca della. Baxter, *Mrs.* L. E. B. (Leader Scott, *pseud.*) Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors. 1883. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Blanchardi**, E. D. R. Luca della Robbia and his school. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 692.)—

Bode, W. Die kuenstlerfamilie della Robbia. 26 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Luca della Robbia. 36 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 167; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 4, p. 69; and *Lives of painters,* v. 1, p. 335: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Robbins, Alice. A General outflanked. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 28.)—**John Rickson's trial.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 114.)

Robbins, Chandler, *D. D.* 1810–82. The regicides sheltered in New England. 34 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures,* p. 319.)

Robbins, *Mrs.* J. J. How I got the pirate's treasure. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 183.)—**Jem Catherwood's vision.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 52.)—An **Unexplained mystery.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 243.)

Robbins, Rensselaer David Chanceford, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1811–82. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. *See* Stuart, M.

—— (*Tr.*) Egypt and the books of Moses. *See* Hengstenberg, E. W.

Robbins, *Rev.* S. W. Manchester. 24 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 243.)

Robbins, Thomas, *D. D.* 1777–1856. Diary, 1796–1854. Ed. and annotated by Increase N. Tarbox. Boston, 1886–87. 2 v. r. 8°. 3783

—— **Tarbox,** I. N. Rev. Thomas Robbins, D. D. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 77.)

Robbins. *See also* Robins.

Robene and Makyne. Henryson, R. 1362

Robert I, *King of France.* —923. Diploma. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 559.)

Robert II (*le Pieux*), *King of France. Circa* 970–1031. Rythmus satyricus de temporibus Roberti regis; Diplomata; Appendix. 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, pp. 93, 565; v. 11, p. 378.)—**Epistolae;** Hymni et responsoria; Diplomata. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, pp. 935, 939, 945.)

—— Pfister, C. Etudes sur le règne de Robert le Pieux (996–1031). 1885. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 64.)

—— **Clément,** F. Mémoire sur l'époque de la mort du roi R. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 585.)—**Excerpta historica,** de gestis sub Hugone et Roberto regibus. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Fragmenta** de Roberto. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 144.)—**Helgaud,** *of Fleury.* Epitome vitae Roberti regis Francorum. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 98; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 59; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 903.)—*The same* in French. 58 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 357.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire sur la vie du moine Helgaud, sur l'épitome de la vie du roy R. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 553.)

Robert I, *King of Scotland.* *See* Bruce, R.

Robert III, *King of Scotland.* Mackenzie, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . to which is added, a vindication of Robert III, King of Scotland, from the imputation of bastardy. 1713.

Robert I, *Dauphin of Auvergne.* —1234. Gedichte. 4 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 1, p. 130.)

Robert I, *Duke of Burgundy.* —1075. Chartae. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 607.)

Robert I (*le Diable*), *Duke of Normandy.* —1035. Ex Charta pro monasterio Pratellensi. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 387.)

Romance.

Fournier, E. (*Ed.*) Le mystère de Robert le Diable. n. d.

—— Roberte the Deuyll, a metrical romance. 1798.

—— Trebutien, G. S. (*Ed.*) Roman de Robert le Diable en vers du XIII siècle. 1837.

—— **Marbach,** G. O. (*Ed.*) Robert der Teufel. 60 pp. (*In his* Volksbuecher, No. 26.)—**Thoms,** W. J. (*Ed.*) Robert the Deuyll. 56 pp. (*In his* Early Eng. prose romances, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Du Méril,** E. De la légende de R. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 3, p. 25.)—**Martonne,** C. F. de. Du Dict de R. 9 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 318.)

Robert II (*Courte-Cuisse*), *Duke of Normandy.* **Drayton,** M. Legend of R. 28 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 517.)

Robert III, *Count of Artois.* Averdy, C. C. F. de l'. Notice du MS . . . intitulé, Procès criminel, fait à R. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 1, 1787, p. 477.)—**Dacier,** B. J., *Baron.* Extrait d'un MS sur le bannissement de R. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 138.)—**Lancelot,** A. Justification de la conduite de Philippe de Valois, dans le procès de R. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 669.)—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de R. 93 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 571.)

Robert I, *Count of Flanders.* —1093. Diploma. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 418.)

Robert II (*de Jérusalem*), *Count of Flanders.* **Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire sur R. 120 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 32, 1861.)

Robert, *Count of Leicester.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam cujus protectionem petit pro monasterio Lyrensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1390.)

Robert, *of Jumièges, Abp. of Canterbury.* —1056. Charta. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1441.)

—— **Gage,** J. Description of a Benedictional or Pontifical, called "Benedictionarius Roberti archiepiscopi," an illuminated MS of the 10 century. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 24, 1832, p. 118.)

Robert, *Abp. of Reims.* 14 *cent.* Epistola ad plures archiepiscopos et episcopos. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 707.)

Robert, *Abp. of Rouen.* 13 *cent.* Foedus initum cum rege. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 586.)

Robert, *Bp. of Angoulême.* Acta varia de dissidio inter Robertum episcopum et Hugonem comitem Engolismensem. 11 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 148.)

Robert, *of Graystanes, Bp. of Durham.* 14 *cent.* Historia de statu ecclesiae Dunelmensis. 91 pp. (Raine, J., *Historiae Dunelm. script. III,* p. 33: *Surtees Soc.* v. 9.)

Robert, *Bp. of Elgin.* 12 *cent.* Vita Sancti Canuti ducis. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 256.)

Robert I, *Bp. of Metz.* —916. Diplomata et epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 529.)

Robert, *St., Abbot of Chaise-Dieu.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Vita Sancti Roberti. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1505.)

Robert, *St., Abbot of Molême.* 1018–1110. Vita S. Roberti auctore monacho Molismensi anonymo. Epistolae. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, pp. 1269, 1293.)

Robert, *Abbot of St. Martin of Tours.* 9 *cent.* Charta. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 707.)

Robert, *de Torigni, Abbot of St. Michel de Tombelaine-sur-mer.* —1186. Auctarium ad chronicon Sigeberti Gemblacensis. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 411.)—**Chronicles.** 141 pp. (*Church histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 673.)—Epistola ad **Gervasium** priorem S. Serenici; Tractatus de immutatione ordinis monachorum; Prologus in abbreviationem expositionis Epistolarum apostoli secundum Augustinum; Appendix: Chronicon S. Michaelis in periculo maris. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, pp. 1307, 1309, 1319, 1321.)—Liber de gestis **Henrici I** regis Augiorum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 879.)—Epistola ad **Rogerium** abbatem Beccensem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 34.)—Ex Accessionibus ad **Sigebertum;** Additamenta. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 269; v. 11, pp. 165, 636.)—Ex Appendice ad Sigebertum; Anonymi continuationes Appendicis. 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 283; v. 18, p. 333.)

Robert, *Abbot of St. Remi, Reims.* —1122. Historia Hierosolymitana. 52 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 30; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 667.)—Histoire de la 1 **croisade.** 182 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 23, p. 295.)—Historie of the 1 expedition to **Jerusalem,** by Godfrey of Bullen, Robert of Normandie, and other Christian princes. 13 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1189.)

Robert *de Tomblaine, Abbot of St. Vigor of Cérisy.* —*circa* 1090. Commentaria in Cantica Canticorum libri II; Epistola ad monachos S. Michaelis de Monte. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, pp. 1361, 1369.)—Prologus in **Cantica Canticorum.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 128.)

Robert, *de Retines, Archdeacon of Pamplona.* —1143. Praefatio in translationem legis Saracenorum quam Alcoran vocant, ad Petrum venerabilem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 657.)

Robert, *Monk of St. Marian, Auxerre.* —1212. Chronicon; continuationes II et additamentum. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 219.)—Ex **Chronico Autissiodorensi.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 275; v. 11, p. 308.)—Ex **Chronologia.** 55 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 289; v. 18, p. 247.)

Robert, *Monk* (*Tr.*) 13 *cent.* Tristrams saga ok Isondar. Mit einer literarhistorischen einleitung, deutscher uebersetzung, und anmerkungen . . . herausg. von E. Koelbing. [*Norse and Ger.*] Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. (Koelbing, E., *Nordische und engl. version der Tristan sage*, v. 1.) 1232

Robert, *Premonstrant monk.* 12 *cent.* Ex Appendice ad Sigebertum. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 326.)

Robert, *of Avesbury.* 14 *cent.* Historia de mirabilibus gestis Eduardi III accedunt [1.] Libri Saxonici, qui ad manus Joannis Joscelini venerunt. [2.] Nomina eorum qui scripserunt historiam gentis Anglorum et ubi exstant: per Joannem Joscelinum. E codicibus MSS descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius, qui et appendicem subnexuit. Oxonii, 1720. 8°. 4821

Robert *de Blois.* 13 *cent.* L'art d'aimer. 4 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 270.)—**Chastiement des dames.** 36 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 184.)

Robert *de Boron.* 13 *cent.* Merlin, roman en prose du XIII siècle. *See* Paris, G. B. P., and Ulrich, J. (*Eds.*)

Robert, *of Boston.* 14 *cent.* Chronicon Angliae. 23 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*, p. 115.)

Robert, *of Brunne.* 14 *cent.* Chronicle. *See* Langtoft, P.

Robert, *of Gloucester.* 13 *cent.* Chronicle. Transcrib'd, and now first pub. from a MS in the Harleyan library by Thomas Hearne. To which is added, besides a glossary and other improvements, a continuation (by the author himself) of this chronicle from a MS in the Cottonian library. Oxford, 1724. 2 v. 8°. 1587

The same. Large paper copy. 1563

—— Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, Abp. of Canterbury. Ed. by Wm. Henry Black. London, 1845. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 19.) 1358

—— Metrical chronicle. Ed. by William Aldis Wright. London, 1887. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— **Chronicle.** 16 pp. (Maetzner, E. A. F., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 154.)—Ex **Chronico rhythmico.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 663.)—**Poem.** 2 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 5.)

Robert, *de Paris.* Riant, P., *Comte.* Note sur Robertus Parisiensis. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 58; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Robert *de Sabullio.* 11 *cent.* [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 406.)

Robert *de Sorbon.* 1201–74. Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 670.)

Robert *le Diable.* *See* Robert I (*le Diable*), *Duke of Normandy.*

Robert, A. M. C. (*Ed.*) Fables inédites des XII, XIII, et XIV siècles et Fables de La Fontaine, précédées d'une notice sur les fabulistes. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 1232

Robert, Aurèle. Favre, L. Une visite à R. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 45, 1872, p. 492.)

Robert, Carl. Thanatos. Berlin, 1879. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 39.) 2702

Robert, Charles. 1827—. Plaintes et vœux présentés par les instituteurs publics en 1861, sur la situation des maisons d'école, du mobilier, et du matériel classiques. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. —2374

Robert, D. C. (*Ed.*) Œuvres d'André Chénier. *See* Chenier, A. M. de.

Robert, Ernst Friedrich Ludwig. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Ludwig Robert. 13 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 162.)

Robert, François. 1737–1819. Dictionnaire géographique, d'après le recès du Congrès de Vienne, le traité de Paris, du 20 Novembre 1815, et autres actes publics les plus récens. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 1156

Contents.

Aa–Hirschau, v. 1. Hirsch-bad-Zwol, v. 2.

—— and **Morvilliers,** Nicolas Masson de. Géographie. Paris, 1783–88. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2102

Contents.

A-Holzmunden, v. 1. Riedesel-Zwyfalten, v. 3. Homagues-Riedenbourg, v. 2.

Robert, Friederike Braun. Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. L. P. Friederike Robert, geborne Braun. 5 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 175.)

Robert, Hubert. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 4 pp.

Robert, Louis Eugène. 1806—. Age présumable des monuments celtiques établi d'après des monuments de même nature dont il est principalement fait mention dans la Bible. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1784

Robert, Louis Léopold. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 16 pp. —**Clement,** C. Léopold Robert d'après sa correspondance inédite. 298 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 40, 1871, pp. 47, 161, 381, 528; v. 41, 1871, pp. 41, 176, 377, 554.)—**Dumur,** F. Peinture moderne en France. Ingres et son école. Paul Delaroche, Horace Vernet, Léopold Robert. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, p. 597.)— **Feuillet de Conches,** F. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes. Léopold Robert. 146 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 887; v. 24, pp. 82, 215, 353.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Léopold Robert. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 659.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Léopold Robert; sa vie, ses œuvres, et sa correspondance. 30 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 10, p. 332.)

Robert, *Mme.* Marie Anne de Roumier. 1705–71. Voyage de Milord Céton dans les 7 planettes, ou le nouveau Mentor. Amsterdam, 1787. 2 v. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 17, 18.) 1297

—— Les **Ondins,** conte moral. 160 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 34, p. 157.)

Robert Dalby. 236 pp. Merritt, H., *Art criticism and romance*, v. 2, p. 1.

Robert le Poule. *See* Pullus, R.

Robert of Cysille. 6 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 474.)

Robert und Guiscard, gedicht. 38 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 519.

Robert-Dumesnil, Alexandre Pierre François. 1778–1864. Le peintre-graveur français. Paris, 1835–71. 11 v. 8°. —1747

—— Baudicour, P. de. Le peintre-graveur français continué. 1859–61, 2 v.

Roberte the Deuyll, a metrical romance, from an ancient illuminated MS. London, 1798. 8°. 1294

Robertet, Florimond. Duplessis, G., and others. Observations sur le mémoire de M. Grésy, relative à l'inventaire de la succession de R. 10 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, pp. 109, 126; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Grésy,** E. Inventaire des objets d'art composant la succession de R., ministre de François I; dressé par sa veuve, le 4 jour d'Août 1532. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 1.)

Robertet, Jean. 15 *cent.* Epigramme contre un mauvais peintre. 2 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 8, 1846, p. 69.)

Robert-Houdin. *See* Houdin, R. J. E.

Roberts, A. 17 *cent.* Voyage to the Levant, with an account of his sufferings amongst the corsairs. 51 pp. (Dampier, W., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 125.)

Roberts, Alexander. Companion to the revised version of the New Testament, explaining the reasons for the changes made on the authorized version. With supplement, by a member of the American committee of revision. Authorized ed. New York [1881]. 16°. —1258

Roberts, *Rev.* Arthur (*Ed.*) 1801–86. Letters of Hannah More to Zachary Macaulay. *See* More, H.

Roberts, Barré Charles. Letters and miscellaneous papers. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 509.)

Roberts, Charles (*Ed.*) Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I. London, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4583

Roberts, Charles. Detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight, with a table of coloured Berlin wools and sheet of test types. 2 ed. London, 1884. 8°. —3785

—— Manual of anthropometry, or a guide to the physical examination and measurement of the human body. London, 1878. 8°. —1676

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. 1860—. Memnon. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 218.) —**Ode to drowsiness.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 140.)

Roberts, *Lieut.-Col.* David. Plan for increasing the incomes of officers of the army, after a certain period of service; Letter to the officers of the army, explaining the cause of the plan for an officers' benefit fund. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, pp. 15, 323.)

Roberts, David. 1796–1864. The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia. With historical descriptions, by Rev. Geo. Croly. London, 1855. 6 v. in 3, 4°. 1471

—— Picturesque sketches in Spain, taken during the years 1832 and 1833. London, 1837. fo. —1792

—— **Martineau,** H. David Roberts. 8 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 254.)—[**Notice of.**] 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 38.)—**Thomson,** J. B. The late David Roberts. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 39.)

Roberts, Dorothy. Two royal lives: gleanings from Berlin and from the lives of their Imperial Highnesses the Crown Prince and Princess of Germany. 2 ed. London, 1887. 12°. 5845

Roberts, Ellis Henry, *LL. D.* 1827—. New York, the planting and the growth of the Empire State. [With map.] Boston, 1887. 2 v. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

Roberts, Emma. *Circa* 1794–1840. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster, historical and biographical: embracing a period of English history from the accession of Richard II to the death of Henry VII. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 1557

—— **Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 174.)

Roberts, *Rev.* Ernest Stuart. Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Part I. The Archaic inscriptions and the Greek alphabet. Cambridge, 1887. 8°. 1215

Roberts, *Capt.* George. 18 *cent.* Account of a voyage to the islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes, in 1721. 29 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 599.)

Roberts, George. 1803–60. Life, progresses, and rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, to his capture and execution: with a full account of the bloody assize, and copious biographical notices. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 4856

—— Social history of the people of the southern counties of England in past centuries; illustr. in regard to their habits, municipal bye-laws, civil progress, etc. London, 1856. 8°. —1373

Roberts, George C. M., *M. D.* 1806–70. Centenary pictorial album, being contributions of the early history of Methodism in the state of Maryland. Baltimore, 1866. sm. 4°. —3283

Roberts, Henry. 16 *cent.* Voyage and ambassage to Mully Hamet, Emperour of Marocco, 1585. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 602.)

Roberts, John S. (*Ed.*) Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. London, n. d. p. 8°. 1334

Roberts, *Rev.* Joseph (*Tr.*) Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or book of fate. Tr. from the Tamul language. 68 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)

Roberts, *Rev.* Peter. 1760–1819. The Cambrian popular antiquities; or, an account of some traditions, customs, and superstitions of Wales, with observations as to their origin. London, 1815. 8°. 1786

—— Sketch of the early history of the Cymry, or ancient Britons, from the year 700 before Christ, to A. D. 500. London. 1803. 8°. 1786

—— (*Tr.*) Chronicle of the kings of Britain; tr. from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysilio; collated with several other copies, and illustr. with copious notes; to which are added, original dissertations on the following subjects, viz. on the history and epistle attributed to Gildas, on the authority of the Brut, on the primary population of Britain, on the laws of Dyfnwal Moelmyd, and on the antient British church. London, 1811. 4°. 1592

Roberts, R. A. (*Ed.*) Calendar of home office papers, of the reign of George III, 1770–72. London, 1881. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4593

Roberts, R. D. Requirements of a truly national system of higher education, and the proper relation of the old universities to such a system. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 16, p. 187.)

Roberts, Solomon White. 1811–82. Report to the President and directors of the Ohio and Pennsylvania Rail-road Company. Phila. 1849. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) 5934

—— Second report to the President and directors of the Ohio and Pennsylvania Rail-road Company, March 4, 1850. Phila. 1850. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.) 5934

Roberts, *Sergeant* Thomas. Journal. 6 pp. (Cook, F., *Journals of the military expedition of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 240.)

Roberts, William. Account of the first discovery, and natural history of Florida. With a particular detail of the several expeditions and descents made on that coast. Illustr. by a general map, and some particular plans, together with a geographical description of that country, by T. Jefferys. London, 1763. 4°. 3583

Roberts, William. 1767–1849. History of letter-writing from the earliest period to the 5 century. London, 1843. 8°. —2155

Contents. Letters of **Augustus Cæsar.**—Letters of **Cicero** to his friends.—Letters to Cicero from his friends.—**Conveyance by posts.**—Of the **forms of ancient letters.**—Genuine heathen **Greek epistles.**—Spurious Greek epistles.—Origin and primitive **history of letter-writing.**—Early **letter-writing among the Romans.**—**Letter-writing from the time of Pliny** to the time of Philostratus: from the time of Philostratus to the time of Libanius: from the time of Libanius to the time of Sidonius Apollinaris.—Of the **mechanism** and materials of letter-writing.—Of **pens,** pencils, and ink.—Letters attributed to **Phalaris.**—Letters of the younger **Pliny.**—**Pythagorean correspondence.**—Letters of **Seneca.**

—— Memoirs of the life and correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More. 2 ed. London, 1834. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 448; *Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 416.) 4897

Roberts, William Hayward, *D. D.* 1745–91. From Judah restored. 22 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 7, p. 181.)

—— **Willmott,** R. A. Wm. Hayward Roberts. 5 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacr. poets, v. 2, p. 323.)

Roberts, William Milnor. 1810–81. Report on the preliminary surveys for the Bellefontaine and Indiana Rail-road Company. Pittsburgh, 1850. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 116.) —5934

Roberts, *Rev.* William W. Pontifical decrees against the doctrine of the earth's movement, and the Ultramontane defence of them. London, 1885. 8°. —3204

—— Pontifical decrees against the motion of the earth considered in their bearing on the theory of advanced Ultramontanism. [*Anon.*] London, 1870. 8°. —3204

Robertsbridge, *Abbey.* Perceval, C. S. Charters and other documents relating to R. 35 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 427.)

Robertson, Archibald. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 97. 3 pp.

Robertson, Charles Alexander Lockhart, and **Rutherford,** James (*Trs.*) Mental pathology and therapeutics. *See* Griesinger, W.

Robertson, Charles Franklin, *D.D., LL.D., Bp. of Missouri.* 1835–86. Attempt to separate the West from the American union. n. p., n. d. p. 8°. (Missouri Hist. Soc. *Pub.* No. 8.) 3503

Robertson, David. Tour through the Isle of Man: to which is subjoined a review of the Manks history. London, 1794. r. 8°. 1403

The same. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 785.)

Robertson, David. Reports of the trials of Col. Aaron Burr, for treason, and for a misdemeanor . . . in the Circuit Court of the United States, held at the city of Richmond, Va., 1807. Phila. 1808. 2 v. 8°. —2314

Robertson, Edward William. Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church, etc. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 2273

Contents. Chapters of **English history** before the conquest.—**Introduction.**—The **land.**—**Rome.**—**Standards** of the past in weight and currency.—**Year of the indiction.**

—— Scotland under her early kings. A history of the kingdom to the close of the 13 century. Edinburgh, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 2565

Robertson, Eric S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. London. 1887. 12°. (*In his* Great writers.) 3707

—— (*Ed.*) Great writers. London, 1887–88. 12 v. 12°. 3707

Contents.
Brontë, C., by A. Birrell.
Carlyle, C., by R. Garnett.
Coleridge, S. T., by H. Caine.
Darwin, C., by G. T. Bettany.
Dickens, C. J. H., by F. T. Marzials.
Goldsmith, O., by A. Dobson.
Hugo, V., by F. T. Marzials.
Keats, J., by W. M. Rossetti.
Longfellow, H. W., by E. S. Robertson.
Rossetti, D. G., by J. Knight.
Scott, *Sir* W., by C. D. Yonge.
Shelley, P. B., by W. Sharp.

Robertson, *Rev.* Frederick William. 1816–53. "The human race" and other sermons. New York, 1881. 12°. —4234

—— Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. Boston, 1868. 12°. 1246

—— Life and letters. Ed. by Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866. p. 103; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 660; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 218.) 4856

—— Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton. Boston, 1868. 5 v. 12°. —4237

—— **Cobbe,** F. P. An English broad churchman. 34 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 95.)—**Dennis,** J. Robertson of Brighton. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 459.)—**Mead,** E. D. Robertson of Brighton. 39 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 502.)—**Osgood,** S. Robertson and the modern pulpit. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 219.)—**Robertson's sermons.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 157; *New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 858.)—**Stevenson,** W. F. F. W. Robertson. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 220.)—**Tulloch,** J. Frederick W. Robertson and Bp. Ewing. 42 pp. (*In his* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the 19 cent. p. 295.)

Robertson, George Croom. 1842—. Hobbes. Edinburgh, 1886. 16°. (Knight, W., *Philos. classics.*) 3851

—— (*Ed.*) Aristotle. *See* Grote, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Mind. *See* Mind.

Robertson, J. D. Handbook to the coinage of Scotland, giving a description of every variety issued by the Scottish mint in gold, silver, billon, and copper, from Alexander I to Anne. London, 1878. sm. 4°. 2765

Robertson, J. Logie. Idleness. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 565.)—**Norwegian sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 750.)

Robertson, James, *D. D.* Clerical life in Scotland. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 208.)—Robertson of Ellon. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 216.)—**Wilson,** G. James Robertson. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 317.)

Robertson, *Rev.* James. M., M. H. James Robertson of Newington. A memorial of his life and work. 1887.

Robertson, *Brig.-Gen.* James. GILMORE, J. R. (Edmund Kirke, *pseud.*) Advance-guard of western civilization. 1888.

—— — Rear-guard of the revolution. 1886.

—— PUTNAM, A. W. History of middle Tennessee; or, life and times of Gen. James Robertson. 1859.

Robertson, James Burton. 1800–77. Memoir of Dr. Moehler. 69 pp. (*With* Moehler, J. A., *Symbolism*, p. 23.)—Memoir of the literary life of Frederick von **Schlegel.** 63 pp. (Schlegel, F. von, *Philosophy of history*, 1859, p. 1.)

Robertson, *Rev.* James Craigie. 1813–82. Becket, Abp. of Canterbury, a biography. London, 1859. 8°. 4816

—— History of the Christian church from the apostolic age to the reformation, A. D. 64–1517. London, 1874. 6 v. 12°. —1206

—— (*Ed.*) Pope Alexander VII and the college of Cardinals. *See* Bargrave, J., *D.D.*

—— and **Sheppard,** J. Brigstocke (*Eds.*) Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Abp. of Canterbury. London, 1875–85. 7 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4504

Robertson, John Forbes. 1822—. Great painters of Christendom from Cimabue to Wilkie. London, n. d. 4°. —1731

Contents.

English school.

Blake, W.	Reynolds, *Sir* J.
Constable, J.	Romney, G.
Fuseli, H.	Smirke, R.
Gainsborough, T.	Stothard, T.
Hogarth, W.	Turner, J. W. M.
Lawrence, *Sir* T.	West, B.
Morland, G.	Wilkie, *Sir* D.
Northcote, J.	Wilson, R.

Flemish, Dutch, and German schools.

Berghem, N.	Jordaens, J.
Bloemart, A.	Kauffmann, A.
Brauwer, A.	Matsys, Q.
Bril, P.	Mieris, F.
Cuyp, A.	Neer, A. van der.
Dietrich, C. W. E.	Ostade, A. van.
Does, J. van der.	Potter, P.
Dou, G.	Rembrandt van Rhyn.
Duerer, A.	Riedinger, J. E.
Dyck, A. van.	Rubens, P. P.
Eyck, H. van.	Ruysdael, J.
Eyck, J. van.	Snyders, F.
Ferg, P. P.	Steen, J.
Hals, F.	Teniers, D.
Hobbema, M.	Terburg, G.
Holbein, H.	Veldes, Van de, *The.*
Huysum, J. van.	Wouvermans, P.

French school.

Bouchor, F.	Drouais, J. G.
Bourdon, S.	Gelée, C.
Callot, J.	Gericault, J. L. T. A.
Chardin, J. B. S.	Greuze, J. B.
Charlet, N. T.	Gros, A. J.
Coypels, Tho.	Jouvenet, J.
David, J. L.	Lancret, N.
Decamps, A. G.	Lebrun, C.
Delaroche, P.	Le Nain (*The brothers*).
Desportes, A. F.	Le Sueur, E.
Michallon, A.	Stella, J.
Monnoyer, J. B.	Troy, J. F. de.
Oudry, J. B.	Valentin, J.
Poussin, G.	Vernet, C. J.
Poussin, N.	Vernet, H.
Prud'hon, P. P.	Vouet, S.
Scheffer, A.	Watteau, A.

Italian school.

Albani, F.	Giotto, A. B.
Andrea del Sarto.	Giulio Romano.
Angelico, *Fra.*	Guercino, G. F. B.
Bartolomeo, *Fra.*	Guido Reni.
Bassano, J.	Lippi, *Fra* Filippo.
Bellini, Gentile.	Masaccio.
Bellini, Giovanni.	Orcagna, A. di C.
Bordone, P.	Paul Veronese.
Buonarroti, M. A.	Perugino.
Canaletto, A.	Piombo, *Fra* S. del.
Caracci, The.	Raphael.
Caravaggio.	Salvator Rosa.
Cimabue, G. G.	Schedone, B.
Correggio.	Schiavone, A.
Dolci, C.	Signorelli, L.
Domenichino.	Tintoretto.
Ghirlandajo, D.	Titian.
Giorgione.	Vinci, L. da.

Spanish school.

Murillo, B. E.	Zurbaran, F. de.
Velasquez, D. R. de S.	

Robertson, John Parish, and **Robertson,** William Parish. Letters on Paraguay: comprising an account of a 4 years' residence in that republic, under the government of the dictator Francia. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 474.) 1638

—— — Francia's reign of terror, being the continuation of Letters on Paraguay. London, 1839. 12°. 1638

—— — Letters on South America; comprising travels on the banks of the Paraná and Rio de la Plata. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°. 1628

Robertson, Joseph (*Ed.*) 1810–66. Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1843. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

Contents. View of the diocese of **Aberdeen.**—**Forbes,** *Sir* S. Description of Aberdeenshire.—**Gordon,** R. Praefecturarum Aberdonensis et Banffensis.—**Robertson,** J. Preface.

—— (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen, 1862–69. 4 v. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— (*Ed.*) Liber Collegii Nostre Domine registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, 1549; accedunt munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu domus dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt, 1244–1559. Glasgue, 1846. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 2561

—— (*Ed.*) History of Scots affairs. *See* Gordon, J.

—— **Concilia Scotiae.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 63.)

Robertson, Joseph Clinton. 1788–1852. The Percy anecdotes. *See* Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C.

Robertson, *Rev.* P. W. George Shepherd. 9 pp. (*Disruption worthies of the Highlands, Memorial of* 1843, p. 204.)

Robertson, Patrick, *Lord.* Leaves from a journal and other fragments, in verse. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 229; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 155; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 424.)

Robertson, Robert Stoddart. From the Wilderness to Spottsylvania. 41 pp. (*Sketches of war history*, 1861–65, v. 1, p. 252.)

Robertson, Struan. Brown, J. Struan. 7 pp. (*In his* John Locch and other papers, p. 381.)

Robertson, Walter. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 105. 4 pp.

Robertson, William, *D.D.* 1721-93. Works. To which is prefixed, an account of the life and writings of the author. by Dugald Stewart. London, 1851. 6 v. 8°. 3752

Contents. History of **America,** v. 5, 6.—History of **Charles V,** v. 3, 4.—Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of **India,** . . . v. 6.—History of **Scotland** during the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI, till his accession to the crown of England, v. 1, 2.—**Stewart,** D. Account of the life and writings of R. v. 1.

—— History of the Emperor Charles V, with an account of the Emperor's life after his abdication, by William H. Prescott. Phila. 1860. 3 v. 8°. 3524

—— Stewart, D. Account of the life and writings of Wm. Robertson. 1801.

The same. 1851. (Robertson, W., *Works,* v. 1.)

The same. 1858. (Stewart, D., *Works,* v. 10.)

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Robertson. 73 pp. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, p. 231: *Works,* v. 2.)—**Robertson,** F. L. Principal Robertson. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines,* p. 189.)

Robertson, *Rev.* William. Dictionary of Latin phrases. 3 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 194.)

Robertson, William A. Scott. Crypt of Canterbury cathedral; its architecture, its history, and its frescoes. London, 1880. 8°. 1535

Robertson, William Parish. *Circa* 1795—. Visit to Mexico. by the West India islands, Yucatan, and United States, with observations and adventures on the way. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 2476

See also **Robertson,** John Parish.

Robertus de Arbrisello. *See* Arbrisel, R. d'.

Robertus Grosseteste. *See* Grossteste, R.

Robertus Ketenensis. 12 *cent.* Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 50.)

Robertus Paululus. *See* Paululus, R.

Robeson, Thomas Rodman. Davis, J. C. Biography of R. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 250.)

Robespierre, *Mlle.* Marie Marguerite Charlotte. 1760-1834. Lettre. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 404.)

Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore. 1758-94. Mémoires authentiques, ornés de son portrait. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 1686

Note.—Apocryphal; written by M. Ch. Reybaud.

—— Hamel, L. E. Histoire de Robespierre. 1865-67, 3 v.

—— Héricault, C. d'. La révolution de Thermidor, Robespierre et le Comité de salut public en l'an II. 1876.

—— Lewes, G. H. Life of Maximilien Robespierre. 1849.

—— Montjoie, C. F. L. V. de la T. History of the conspiracy of M. Robespierre. 1796.

—— Opitz, T. Robespierre's triumph und sturz. 1850.

—— Papiers inédits trouvés chez Robespierre. 1828, 3 v.

—— Reign of terror; a collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre. 1826, 2 v.

— **Adolphus,** J. Robespierre. 82 pp. (*In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 365.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Robespierre. 18 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 46: *Works,* v. 5.)—**Courtois,** E. B. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée de l'examen des papiers de R. 111 pp. (*Papiers inéd. trouvés chez Robespierre,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Danton,** R., and Marat. By a contemporary. 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 223.)—**Gilfillan,** G. French revolutionists; Marat, R., Danton. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 27.)—**Morley,** J. Robespierre. 109 pp. (*Crit. miscel.* 2 s. p. 25; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, pp. 167, 326.)—**Personal habits and appearance of** R. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 345.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 24, 1849, p. 129; Quart. Rev. v. 54, 1835, p. 517. *Also* **France,** *History, Revolution.*

Robin, Charles. Galerie des gens de lettres au XIX siècle. Avec portraits d'après nature. Paris, 1848. r. 8°. 3763

Contents.

Alby, E.	Houssaye, A.
Altaroche, M. M.	Hugo, V. M., *Comte.*
Arago, F.	Lamartine, A.
Blanc, L.	Lucas, H. J. J.
Dumas, A. D.	Maquet, A.
Féval, P.	Salvandy, N. A., *Comte* de.

Robin, Charles Philippe. 1821-85. Du microscope et des injections dans leurs applications à l'anatomie et à la pathologie. Paris, 1849. 8°. —1677

—— Dictionnaire de médecine. *See* Littré, M. P. E., and Robin, C. P.

— **Papillon,** F. L'anatomie générale et les travaux de R. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 330.)

—— and **Verdeil,** F. Traité de chimie anatomique et physiologique normale et pathologique ou des principes immédiats normaux et morbides qui constituent le corps de l'homme et des mamifères. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8°, and atlas, 8°. —1695, atlas —1693

Robin, Claude C., *Abbé.* 18 *cent.* Florula Ludoviciana; or, a flora of the state of Louisiana. Tr., revised, and improved from the French, by C. S. Rafinesque. New York, 1817. 12°. —2607

—— Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique septentrionale, en l'année 1781; et campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. Phila. 1782. 8°. 1617

Robin Goodfellow, Mad pranks and merry jests of. Chettle, H. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

Robin Hood. Child, F. J. (*Ed.*) Robin Hood. [1888.] (*In his* English and Scottish ballads, v. 5.)

—— Hunter, J. The great hero of the ancient minstrelsy of England. "Robin Hood." 1852.

—— Ritson, J. (*Ed.*) Robin Hood: a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads relative to that celebrated outlaw. 1832, 2 v.

— **Chappell,** W. Robin Hood. 14 pp. (*In his* Ballad lit. and pop. music of the olden time, v. 2, p. 387.)—**Child,** F. J. Robin Hood. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 156.)—**Etienne,** L. Robin Hood et les ballades du cycle du franc-archer. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 89.)—**Gest of Robyn Hode.** 24 pp. (*Knightly tale of Golagrus.*)—**Gutch,** J. M. On the veritable existence of R. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 208.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. On the era and character of R. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 223.)—**Peacock,** T. L. Maid Marian, a novel. 97 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Robyn Hode and Kynge Richarde.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 593.)—**Thoms,** W. J. (*Ed.*) Robin Hood. 75 pp. (*In his* Early Eng. prose romances, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Wright,** T. On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads. 48 pp. (*Essays on lit.* v. 2, p. 164.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 86, 1847, p. 122; N. Am. Rev. v. 84, 1857, p. 1; Westm. Rev. v. 33, 1840, p. 424. *Also* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Ivanhoe.

Robin Hood le Proscrit. 2 v. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*

Robinet, Jean Baptiste René. De la nature. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 526.)

Robinet, Jean François Eugène. 1825—. Notice sur l'œuvre et la vie d'Auguste Comte. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5824

—— Le procès des Dantonistes d'après les documents, précédé d'une introduction historique. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2313

Robinet, Stéphane. 1799–1869. Manuel de l'éducateur de vers à soie. Paris, 1848. 8°. —2646

Robinot, Louis Augustin. 1756–1841. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 76.) —3222

Contents. **Allocutions. — Discours dogmatiques et moraux.—Notice.**

Robins, Benjamin. 1707–51. Mathematical tracts. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°. —2427

Contents. Remarks on **Euler's Treatise of motion,** Smith's Compleat system of opticks, and Jurin's Essay upon distinct and indistinct vision, v. 2.—New principles of **gunnery,** v. 1.—Discourse [on] Sir I. **Newton's method of fluxions** and ratios, v. 2.

—— New principles of gunnery: containing the determination of the force of gunpowder, and an investigation of the difference in the resisting power of the air to swift and slow motions. With several other tracts on the improvement of practical gunnery. With an account of his life and writings, by James Wilson. A new ed., corrected and enlarged with the addition of several notes, by Charles Hutton. London, 1805. 8°. —2766

— **Wilson,** J. Account of the life and writings of R. 42 pp. (Robins, B., *New principles of gunnery*, p. v.)

Robins, Edward Cookworthy. On the impermeable construction of roofs, walls, and basement floors . . . 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 222.)

Robins. *See also* Robbins.

Robinson, A. Life in California: during a residence of several years in that territory . . . to which is annexed a historical account of the origin, customs, and traditions of the Indians of Alta-California, tr. from the original Spanish MS. [*Anon.*] New York, 1846. 12°. 2475

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances. 1857—. Emily Brontë. Boston, 1883. 16°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. London, 1886. 12°. (Ingram, J. H., *Eminent women s.*) 4787

— **During music.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 668.)—**Mary Schoenewald.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n.s. v. 24, 1881, p. 358.)—The **One certainty.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 7.)—**One or all.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 197.)

Robinson, C. Clough. Dialect of Leeds and its neighbourhood, illustr. by conversations and tales of common life, etc. To which is added a copious glossary, notices of the various antiquities, manners, and customs, and general folk-lore of the district. [*Anon.*] London, 1862. p. 8°. —2127

—— Glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of Mid-Yorkshire. London, 1876. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 14.) —2163

Robinson, Charles. New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. Sydney, 1875. 8°. 2496

Robinson, *Rev.* Charles John. History of the castles of Herefordshire and their lords. London, 1869. 4°. 1542

—— Register of the scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' school, 1562–1874. Lewes, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. —2364

Robinson, Clement (*Ed.*) 16 *cent.* A handefull of pleasant delites: containing sundrie new sonnets and delectable histories in divers kindes of meeter. London, 1584; repr. 1814. 4°. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.) 1382

The same. Repr. [London] 1871. 4°. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1305

The same. Repr. London, 1878. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 3.) 2117

Robinson, Conway. 1805–84. Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. Richmond, 1848. 8°. 2464

Robinson, Edward, *D.D.*, *LL.D.* 1794–1863. Biblical researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petræa. A journal of travels in the year 1838, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. With new maps and plans. Boston, 1841. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 175; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 150.) 1473

—— Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. New ed. New York, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 261.) R.35

—— Harmony of the 4 Gospels in English, according to the common version . . . with explanatory notes. 22 ed. Boston, 1884. 12°. 1256

—— Physical geography of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°. 1454

—— Abriss einer reise in **Palaestina** im jahre 1852 von E. Robinson, E. Smith, und andern. 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 37.)—Recherches bibliques sur la **Palestine,** le Mont Sinaï, l'Arabie Pétrée, etc. 44 pp. 1 pl. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 423; v. 2, 1846, p. 125.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca Sacra. *See* Bibliotheca Sacra.

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of the Holy Bible. *See* Calmet, A.

—— (*Tr.*) Greek grammar. *See* Buttmann, P. K.

—— (*Tr.*) Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. *See* Gesenius, F. H. W.

— **Brigham,** C. H. Robinson's Lator Biblical researches. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 161.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Robinson's Biblical researches in Palestine and Mount Sinai. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 222.)

Robinson, *Maj.* Edward. —1681. Discourse of the warr in Lancashire. [*Anon.*] Ed. by Wm. Beamont. [Manchester], 1864. sm. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 62.) 2535

Robinson, Edward Jewitt. Tamil wisdom; traditions concerning Hindu sages, and selections from their writings. With an introduction by the late Rev. Elijah Hoole. London, 1873. 12°. 3176

— **Mother of Jesus** not the papal Mary. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 436.)

Robinson, Ezekiel Gilman, *D. D., LL. D.* 1815—. How I was educated. 11 pp. (*College and the Church*, p. 91.)—**Men made, self-made, and unmade.** 20 pp. (*Phillips Exeter Lectures*, p. 125.)—**Moral law in its relations to physical science** and to popular religion. 29 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 31.)

Robinson, F. W. Library of George W. Childs. Phila. 1882. 18°. W.58

Robinson, Fannie R. Art's exchanges. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 524.)—**Ben Azim's creed.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 896.)—**Girl and woman.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 672.)—**Highest.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 259.)—On a picture of the **Mater Dolorosa.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 281.)—**Mission of St. Valentine.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 572.)—**Order for a cameo.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 90.)—"The **Poet."** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 84.)—A **Quaker's Christmas-eve.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 179.)—**To a school-girl.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 904.)

Robinson, Fayette. —1859. Account of the organization of the army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades. With 36 authentic portraits. Phila. 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1647

Robinson, Francis Kildale. 1809–82. Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. London, 1875-76. 2 pts. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 9, 13.) —2163

—— Glossary of Yorkshire words and phrases, collected in Whitby and the neighbourhood. With examples of their colloquial use, and allusions to local customs and traditions. By an inhabitant. London, 1855. p. 8°. —2127

Robinson, Frederick John, 1 *Earl of Ripon.* **Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Administrations of Mr. Canning, Lord Goderich, and the Duke of Wellington. 59 pp. (*Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. from* 1783 *to* 1830, p. 417.)

Robinson, George Frederick Samuel, 1 *Marquis of Ripon.* **Campbell,** R. Lord Ripon's Indian land legislation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 625.)—**Keene,** H. G. Some aspects of Lord Ripon's policy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 901.)

Robinson, H. B. Memoirs of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, including his correspondence, from originals in possession of his family. 2 ed., revised, with additions. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 4855

Robinson, H. M. The great fur land, or sketches of life in the Hudson's Bay Territory. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1879. 12°. 2406

Robinson, Hastings, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1793–1866. Original letters relative to the English reformation, written during the reigns of King Henry VIII, King Edward VI, and Mary. Cambridge, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

—— (*Ed.*) The Zurich letters, comprising the correspondence of several English bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian reformers, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Cambridge, 1842–45. 2 v. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 1775–1867. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence. Selected and ed. by Thomas Sadler. 2 ed. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 343; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, 509; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 522; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 297; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 357.) 4866

—— **Bagehot,** W. Henry Crabb Robinson. 15 pp. (*Literary studies*, v. 2, p. 323; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 179.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Walter Savage Landor and Henry Crabb Robinson. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 355.)

Robinson, *Rear-Admiral* Hercules. Sea drift. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 210.)

Robinson, Horatio Nelson. 1806–67. Concise mathematical operations. Cincinnati. 1854. 8°. —2426

—— Treatise on surveying and navigation; uniting the theoretical, the practical, and the educational features of these subjects. Cincinnati, 1852. 8°. —2434

Robinson, *Rev.* Hugh George. 1820–82. Statement on training colleges. 24 pp. (Education commis. of Eng. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 391.)

Robinson, J. R. Explosions of steam boilers: how they are caused, and how they may be prevented. Boston, 1870. 12°. —2716

Robinson, *Rev.* John. 1575–1625. Works. With a memoir and annotations by Robert Ashton. London, 1851. 3 v. p. 8°. —2257

Contents. **Appeal** in truth's behalf, v. 3.—**Ashton,** R. The exiles and their churches in Holland, v. 3.—Memoir of John Robinson, v. 1.—On **baptism,** v. 1.—A just and necessary apology of certain Christians, no less contumeliously than commonly called **Brownists** or Barrowists, v. 3.—A **catechism,** v. 3.—Answer to a **censorious epistle,** v. 3.—Two letters on **Christian fellowship,** v. 3.—Treatise on the lawfulness of hearing ministers in the **Church of England,** v. 3.—Letter to the **Congregational Church** in London, v. 3.—On **election,** v. 1.—On **falling away,** v. 1.—On **free-will,** v. 1.—Essays, or **observations divine and moral,** v. 1.—On the **original state** of mankind, v. 1.—On **predestination,** v. 1.—The people's plea for the exercise of **prophecy,** v. 3.—**Religious communion,** private and public, v. 3.—A justification of **separation** from the Church of England, v. 2.—Defence of the doctrine propounded by the **synod at Dort,** v. 1.—**Waddington,** J. The church in Southwark, v. 3.

—— **Ashton,** R. Memoir of R. 70 pp. (Robinson, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. xiii; and Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1, 1852, p. 111.)—**Life and works of** R. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 136.)

Robinson, John. Ferns in their homes and ours. Salem, 1878. 12°. —2685

Robinson, *Sir* John Beverly. 1791–1863. Canada, and the Canada bill; being an examination of the proposed measure for the future government of Canada; with an introductory chapter, containing some general views respecting the British provinces in North America. London, 1840. 8°. 1647

Robinson, John Charles. 1824—. Critical account of the drawings of Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University galleries, Oxford. Oxford, 1870. p. 8°. —1737

—— South Kensington Museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. A descriptive catalogue of the works forming the above section of the museum. London, 1862. 8°. —1733

Robinson, John Hovey, *M. D.* 1825—. Nick Whiffles, a drama. 35 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 23.)

Robinson, Joseph. Catalogue of Robinson's circulating library, Baltimore. Parts 1–3. Baltimore, 1839. 8°. W.56

Robinson, Joseph Barlow. Architectural foliage adapted from nature. Derby, n. d. 4°. —1771

—— In memoriam. A series of designs for monuments, tombs, gravestones, crosses, etc. Derby, n. d. 4°. —1731

—— In remembrance. A series of designs for monuments, tombs, gravestones, crosses, etc. Derby, n. d. 4°. —1731

Robinson, M. S. Popular treatise on the law of marriage and divorce . . . With a condensed history of the Roman, canon, and ecclesiastical law. Chicago, 1884. p. 8°. —1358

Robinson, *Mrs.* Martha Walker. *See* Freer, M. W.

Robinson, *Mrs.* Mary Darby. 1758–1800. Memoirs, written by herself. From the edition ed. by her daughter. London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 7.) 3837

—— **Cook,** D. Poor Perdita. 36 pp. (*Hours with the players*, v. 1, p. 61.)

Robinson, Nicholas, *D. D.*, *Bp. of Bangor.* —1585. Of the actes done at Oxford when the Queen's Majesty was there. 21 pp. (Plummer, C., *Elizabethan Oxford*, p. 169: *Oxford Hist. Soc.* v. 8, 1886.)

Robinson, Philip Stewart. 1849—. Fishes of fancy: their place in myth, fable, fairy-tale, and folk-lore; with notices of the fishes of legendary art, astronomy, and heraldry. 97 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Robinson, Richard. 16 *cent.* Golden mirrour. [Ed.] by T. Corser. [Manchester], 1851. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 23.) 2536

Robinson, Richard (*Tr.*) 16 *cent.* Story of the choice of 3 caskets. From the Gesta Romanorum. 9 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. Libr.* v. 2.)

Robinson, *Rev.* Robert. Notice of. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 154.)

Robinson, S. (*Tr.*) Persian poetry for English readers: being specimens of 6 of the greatest classical poets of Persia: Ferdusi, Nizami, Sadi, Jelal-ad-din Rumi, Hafiz, and Jami. With biographical notices and notes. [Glasgow], 1883. 8°. 3167

Robinson, *Maj.* Samuel A. Hygiene of the habitations of the poor. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 10, p. 152.)

Robinson, Solon. 1803–80. Guano: a treatise of practical information for farmers; containing plain directions how to apply Peruvian guano to the various crops and soils of America. New York, 1852. 8°. —4695

Robinson, *Mrs.* Therese Albertina Louise von Jakob (Talvi, *pseud.*) 1797–1869. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. With a preface by Edward Robinson. New York, 1850. 12°. 2256

—— Volkslieder der Serben. Metrisch uebersetzt und historisch eingeleitet. Leipzig, 1853. 16°. 2335

—— **Deutschlands schriftstellerinnen** bis vor hundert jahren. 142 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1861, p. 1.)

Robinson, Tracy. Doubt. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 658.)—**Planting of the palm.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 657.)—**Song of the palm.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 346.)—**A Tropic sunset.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 277.)

Robinson, Vincent J. Eastern carpets. 12 early examples, with a preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Printed in colours, after water-colour drawings by E. Julia Robinson. London, 1882. fo. P.29.3

Robinson, William. Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris described and considered in relation to the wants of our own cities and of public and private gardens. London, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 459.) —4684

Robinson, William Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican revolution. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 151.)

Robinson, William Stevens. 1818–76. The salary grab: a history of the passage of the act increasing the salaries of members of Congress; with full lists of the yeas and nays in both branches, with a sketch of the debates, and a review of the apologies for the bill. Boston, 1873. 12°. (*With* St. George, J., *Leisure moments.*) 1398

Robinson Crusoe, Life and surprising adventures of. De Foe, D. 1295

Robiou, Félix Marie Louis Jean de la Trehonnais. 1818—. Itinéraire des Dix-mille. Etude topographique, avec 3 cartes. Paris, 1873. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 14.) —4154

—— Questions Homériques. I. Fragments de mythologie pélasgique conservés dans l'Iliade. II. Géographie de l'Asie Mineure au temps de la guerre de Troie. III. Institutions et coutumes de la Grèce, aux temps héroïques, peuples aryens; avec 3 cartes. Paris, 1876. 8°. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 27.) —4154

—— **Schmit,** J. A. De l'influence du Stoicisme à l'époque des Flaviens et des Antonins, par R. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 65.)

Robison, John, *LL. D.* 1739–1805. System of mechanical philosophy, with notes, by David Brewster. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, obl. 8°. —1526

—— **Playfair,** J. Biographical account of R. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 119; and Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 7, 1815, p. 495.)

Robitaille, François Joseph. 1800—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 361.)

Robortello, Francesco. 1516–67. De cognominibus, et appellationibus Impp. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1141.)—**Laconici** seu sudationis, quae adhuc visitur in ruina balnearum Pisanae urbis, explicatio. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 381.)—I. De **legionibus Romanorum.** II. De commodis, praemiis, et donis militaribus. III. De poenis militum, et ignominiis. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1468.)—De **mensium appellatione** ex nominibus Imperatorum. 1 p. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 305.)—De **provinciis Romanorum,** et earum distributione atque administratione; De judiciis, et omni consuetudine causas agendi apud Romanos; De magistratibus Impp.; De gradibus honorum et magistratuum Rom. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. 1, 11, 37, 43.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Robsart, Amye. ADLARD, G. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester. 1870.

—— PETTIGREW, T. J. Inquiry into the particulars connected with the death of Amy Robsart (Lady Dudley), at Cumnor Place, Berks, Sept. 8, 1560. 1859.

—— **Isaac,** H. Amy Robsart und Graf Leicester. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 137.)

See also **Scott,** *Sir* W. Kenilworth.

Robson, *Rev.* John. Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 8°. —2284

Robson, John. 1802–73. On the comparative advantages of some methods of teaching Latin and Greek. 40 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 388.)

—— (*Ed.*) Three early English metrical romances. With an introduction and glossary. Ed. from a MS in the possession of J. I. Blackburne. London, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 18.) 1596

Contents. **Anturs of Arther** at the Tarnewathelan. —**Avowynge of King Arther.—Sir Amadace.**

—— (*Ed.*) **Scottish field;** a poem on the battle of Flodden. 28 pp. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 37; *Miscel.* v. 2.)

Robson, Thomas. The British herald, or cabinet of armorial bearings of the nobility and gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest to the present time; with a complete glossary of heraldic terms: to which is prefixed a history of heraldry. Sunderland, 1830. 3 v. 4°. 1163

Robson, William James. Love and loyalty, a play. 71 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Robusti, Jacopo. *See* Tintoretto.

Robusti, Marietta. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 20 pp.

Roby, Henry John. 1830—. Grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius. London, 1871–82. 2 v. 12°. —2117

Roby, John. 1793–1850. Traditions of Lancashire. 5 ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 1226

Robyn. *See* Rubin.

Rocamaura, Guillaume, and **Rocamaura,** Pierre. [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 537.)

Rocca, Albert J. Michel. —1818. Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. Londres, 1815. 8°. 3513

The same. Tr. from the French. London, 1815. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 63.) 3513

Rocca, or Roccha, Angiolo. 1545–1620. De campanis commentarius. 36 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1233.)—Scholia in B. Gregorii librum **sacramentorum.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 583.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Rocco, Antonio. Esercitazioni filosofiche contro il Dialogo dei massimi sistemi di Gallileo Gallilei. 173 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere,* v. 2, p. 117.)

Rochambeau, A. L., *Marquis* de. *See* Lacroix de Rochambeau.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, *Comte* de, *Maréchal de France.* 1725–1807. Mémoires sur les guerres de la révolution, de 1789 à 1807. Paris, 1831. 8°. 1603

—— Stone, E. M. Our French allies. Rochambeau and his army . . . in the great war of the American revolution. 1884.

Rochas, Victor de. Les parias de France et d'Espagne (Cagots et Bohémiens). Paris, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of, by F. Béchard, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 540; by L. Louis-Lande, in *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 426.) 1793

Rochdale, *England.* Holyoake, G. J. Self-help by the people. 33 years co-operation in Rochdale, 1844–77. 9 ed. 1878–82, 2 pts. in 1.

Roche, (—). Tiger Roche, an Irish character. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 760.)

Roche, Achille. 1801–34. Mémoires de R. Levasseur (de la Sarthe). [*Anon.*] Paris, 1829–31. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 29.) 2695

Roche, Antonin. 1813—. Histoire des principaux écrivains français depuis l'origine de la littérature jusqu'à nos jours. 4 éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 12°. W.68

Roche, Edouard. 1820—. Nouvelles recherches sur la figure des atmosphères des corps célestes. Paris, 1862. 4°. —2481

Roche, James. Essays critical, etc., by an octogenarian. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 172; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 454.)

Roche, James Jeffrey. 1847—. The V-a-s-e. 2 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Humorous masterpieces from Am. lit.* v. 3, p. 215.)

Roche, John. Inquiry, concerning the author of the letters of Junius; in which it is proved, by internal, as well as by direct and satisfactory evidence, that they were written by the late Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. London, 1813. 8°. 2226

Roche, Maria Regina. 1765–1845. Visite nocturne, tr. de l'Anglais de M. R. Roche, par J. B. J. Breton. Paris, 1801. 6 v. 16°. 1208

Roche, Richard W. Catalogue of the private library of Richard W. Roche. New York. 1867. 8°. W.25

Roche. *See also* La Roche.

Roche, Notre-Dame de la, *Abbey. France.* **Guérard,** B. E. C. Notice du cartulaire de l'abbaye de Notre-Dame de-la-Roche. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 13, pt. 2, 1838, p. 1.)

Roche abbey. Hills, G. M. Roche abbey, Yorkshire. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 421.)

Roche-aux-Fées, département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. La Pilaie, (—). 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 95.)

Rochechouart, Guillaume de. —1568. Mémoires de (1497-1558). 9 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 597; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 32, p. 497.)

Rocheford, *Viscount.* *See* Boleyn, G.

Rochefort, Charles César de. —1690. Histoire naturelle et morale des Isles Antilles de l'Amérique. Avec un vocabulaire caraibe. 2 éd. Roterdam, 1665. 4°. 1623

Rochefort, Henri Louis d'Aloigny, *Comte* de. Courtilz de Sandras, G. Memoirs of the Count de Rochefort . . . 1696.

Rochefort, Marie Thérèse. *Comtesse* de. **Loménie,** L. de. Mme. de Rochefort, sa famille et ses amis. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 666; v. 81, p. 115.)

Rochefort, *France.* Expedition against R. . . . 1758. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*)

Rochefort-Lucay, Victor Henri, *Marquis* de, *called* Henri Rochefort. **Lumley,** G. "La Lauterne." 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 10.)

Rochefoucauld. *See* La Rochefoucauld.

Rochegude, (—) de. Essai d'un glossaire occitanien pour servir à l'intelligence des poésies des troubadours. [*Anon.*] Toulouse. 1819. 8°. 1175

—— Parnasse occitanien, ou choix de poésies originales des troubadours, tirées des manuscrits nationaux. [*Anon.*] Toulouse, 1819. 8°. 2374

Rochejaquelein. *See* La Rochejaquelein.

Rochelle, La, *France.* Delayant, L. G. Note sur la jurisdiction des maires de R. 1 p. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 188; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.) — Rectification d'un passage de l'Histoire de Charles VII, de M. Vallet de Viriville, relatif à un siége de R. en 1439. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 146; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.) — **Jouyneau-des-Loges,** (—). Sur le festin de la pélote du roi. 7 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 432.) — **Marchegay,** P. Chartes de Fontevraud concernant l'Aunis et R. 63 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 19, 1857, pp. 132, 321.) — Relations supposées galantes d'Anne d'Autriche avec le Duc de Buckingham, ou récit des incidens secrets qui facilitèrent la **prise de R.** par le Cardinal de Richelieu. 21 pp. (Leber, J.

M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 388.)—**Relation du siége de R.**, 1628. 104 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 3, p. 35.)—**Voyage du roy François I** en sa ville de la R. en l'an 1542. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 3, p. 35.)

Rochester, *Earl of.* *See* Wilmot, John.

Rochester, *England.* Annual meeting held at R. 29 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 379.)—**Bernal,** R. Inaugural address delivered at the Rochester Congress. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 201.)—**Burtt,** J. On the archives of R. 12 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 108.)—**Coates,** R. P. Catalogue of the library of the priory of St. Andrew, Rochester, from the Textus Roffensis. 9 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 120.)—**Hope,** W. H. St. J. Gundulf's tower at R., and the first Norman cathedral church there; On the seal and counterseal of the city of R. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, pp. 323, 407.)—**Poste,** B. Ancient R., or Durobrivæ, viewed as the site of a Roman camp and station. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 65.)—On the ancient city walls of R. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 30.)—**Proceedings of the Congress held at R.** 67 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, pp. 337, 386.)—**Rye,** W. B. Catalogue of the library of the priory of St. Andrew, R., A. D. 1202. 18 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 47.)—Visits to R. and Chatham made by royal, noble, and distinguished personages, English and foreign, from 1300 to 1783. 40 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 43.)

Rochester, *Castle, England.* Beattie, W. Castle of R. 36 pp. (*In his* Castles and abbeys of England, v. 1, p. 133.)—Historical sketch of Rochester castle. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 215.)—**Clark,** G. T. Rochester castle. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 205.)—**Denne,** S. Observations on Rochester castle. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 381.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. Rochester castle. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 205.)—**L.,** B. L. Fabric roll of Rochester castle. 21 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 111.)

Rochester, *Cathedral, England.* Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . Rochester . . . 1742, 3 v.

—— **Ashpitel,** A. On Rochester cathedral. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 271.)—**Dugdale,** *Sir* W. Rochester cathedral and monastery of Benedictines, in Kent. 36 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* Monasticon anglicanum, v. 1, p. 153.)—**King,** R. J. Rochester cathedral. 40 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng., Southern division, p. 493.)—**Storer,** J. Rochester cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 4.)

Rochester, *Mass.* Holmes, A. Topographical description of R. 11 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 29.)—**Topography and history of R.** 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 250.)

Rochester, *N. H.* Haven, J. Notices of the town of R. 3 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. hist. coll.* v. 2, 1823, p. 169.)

Rochester, *N. Y.* Revised charter of the city of Rochester, passed April 11, 1844; to which are added the city ordinances. Rochester. 1844. 8°.

Rochholz, Ernst Ludwig. 1809—. Deutscher glaube und brauch im spiegel der heidnischen vorzeit. Berlin, 1867. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2277

Contents. **Altdeutsches buergerleben,** v. 2.—**Deutscher unsterblichkeitsglaube,** v. 1.

—— Naturmythen. Neue Schweizersagen. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 1235

—— Tell und Gessler in sage und geschichte. Nach urkundlichen quellen. Heilbronn, 1877. 8°. 1233

Rochlitz, *Counts of.* Sagittarius, P. M. Dissertatio de Rochlitio. 5 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 753.)

Rochon, Alexis Marie. 1741–1817. Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies. 70 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 738.)

Rock, Daniel, *D.D.* 1799—. Church of our fathers, as seen in St. Osmund's rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury. London, 1849–53. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —3264

—— South Kensington Museum. Textile fabrics; a descriptive catalogue of the collection of church-vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, needle-work, and tapestries, forming that section of the museum. London, 1870. r. 8°. —1723

Rock county, *Wis.* Smith, I. T. Early settlement of Rock county. 10 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 416.)

Rock-cut temples of India. Fergusson, J. 1787

Rockets. Ellicott, J. Experiments . . . to discover the height to which rockets may be made to ascend. 7 pp. (*With* Robins, B., *New principles of gunnery*, p. 322.)—**Robins,** B. Observations on the height to which rockets ascend. 3 pp. (*In his* New principles of gunnery, p. 319.)—**What is a Congreve rocket?** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 222.)

Rockhill, W. Woodville (*Tr.*) Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. London, 1884. 8°. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*) 3103

Rockingham, *Marquis of.* *See* Wentworth, C. W.

Rockingham, *England.* Clark, G. T. Rockingham. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 209.)

Rockingham castle. Hartshorne, C. H. Rockingham castle. 23 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 356.)

Rockite, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 466.)

Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. Greg, W. R. —1328

Rockstro, William Smyth. General history of music from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. London, 1886. 8°. —2754

—— Life of George Frederick Handel. With an introductory notice by George Grove. London, 1883. 12°. 5892

Rockwell, John A. Report on survey for canal or railroad between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Washington, 1849. 8°. —2714

Rockwell, Julius Ensign. Teaching, practice and literature of shorthand. Washington. 1884. 8°. (U. S. Dept. of Int. *Bureau of Ed. Circulars*, No. 2, 1884.) —2364

Rockwell, M. E. Acquainted with grief, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 31.)

Rockwell, William S. Ahiman Rezon: prepared under the direction of the Grand Lodge of Georgia. Compiled from standard authorities. Savannah, 1859. 4°. —1382

Rocky Hill, *Conn.* Adams, S. W. Rocky Hill. 4 pp. (Trumbull, J. H., *Mem. hist. of Hartford county, Conn.* v. 2, p. 493.)

Rocky Mountain Medical Association. Toner, J. M. Biographies of the members. 270 pp. (*With his* Address, p. 145.)

Rocky mountains.

Bird, I. L. Lady's life in the Rocky mountains. 1879–80.

—— Cox, R. Adventures on the Columbia river, including the narrative of a residence of 6 years on the western side of the Rocky Mountains, . . . 1831, 2 v.

—— Denison, C. Rocky mountain health resorts. 1880.

—— Farnham, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies . . . Rocky mountains and Oregon. 1843, 2 v.

—— Hayden, F. V. Sun pictures of Rocky mountain scenery. 1870.

—— Long, *Col.* S. H. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains, in 1819, 1820. 1823, 3 v.

—— Ruxton, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. 1860.

—— United States. Department of Agriculture. 1-4 reports of the U. S. Entomological commission, relating to the Rocky mountain locust, etc. With maps and illustr. 1878-85. 4 v.

—— **Brewerton,** G. D. Ride with Kit Carson through the great American desert and Rocky Mountains. 29 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 306.)—**Earliest discovery of the Rocky mountains,** via the Missouri river. 16 pp. (Montana Hist. Soc. *Contrib.* v. 1, 1876, p. 301.)—**Fryer,** B. E. Influence of the high altitudes and climate of the table land country of the Rocky mountains region upon health and disease. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 141.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Rocky mountain nights. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 218.)—**Samson,** J. Photographs from the high Rockies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 465.)

See also **Powell,** J. W. U. S. Geogr. and Geol. Survey.

Rocky mountain locust. United States Entomol. Comm. 1-4 annual reports. —2674

Rocky mountain saints, The. Stenhouse, T. B. H. —2286

Rocoffort, Alexandre. La neige. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 1049.)—**Pylade.** 86 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, pp. 106, 288, 527.)—Un **Scruple de Don Juan.** 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 80.)—**Vieille chanson.** 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 74.)

Rocques de Montgaillard, Guillaume Honoré, *Abbé.* 1772-1825. Histoire de France, depuis la fin du règne de Louis XVI jusqu'à l'année 1825. Paris, 1834-35. 9 v. 8°. 2686

—— Abbé et le Comte de Montgaillard. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 474.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1813, p. 366.

Rocroy, *France.* Chéruel, A. Bataille de R., d'après la relation en partie inédite de La Moussaie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 143.)

Rod, The. Cooper, *Rev.* W. M. Flagellation and the flagellants; history of the rod in all countries from the earliest period to the present time. [1869.]

Rodd, Thomas (*Tr.*) 1763-1822. History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to Abp. Turpin; tr. from the Latin in Spanheim's Lives of ecclesiastical writers, together with the most celebrated Spanish ballads relating to the 12 peers of France, mentioned in Don Quixote; with English metrical versions. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 2366

Rode, August (*Ed.*) Marci Vitruvii Pollionis libri X. *See* Vitruvius Pollio, M.

Rode, Charles R. A lion-hunter in New York. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 806.)

Roden, *Earl of. See* Jocelyn, R., *Earl of Roden.*

Rodenberg, Karl (*Ed.*) Epistolae saeculi XIII e regestis pontificum Romanorum selectae per G. H. Pertz. Berolini, 1883-87. 2 v. 4°. (*Monumenta German. hist.*) 3692

Rodents. Baird, S. F. Rodentia. 1857. (*In his* Mammals: *Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 8.)

—— Coues, E., and Allen, J. A. Monographs of North American rodentia. 1877. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 11.)

—— **Thorpe,** T. B. The gnawers. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 756.)

See also **Beaver. — Mouse. — Otter. — Rats. — Squirrels.**

Roder, Christian (*Ed.*) Heinrich Hug's Villinger chronik von 1495 bis 1533. *See* Hug, H.

Roderick. Ashton, J. A forgotten fanatic. 16 pp. (*In his* Eighteenth century waifs, p. 1.)

Roderick Hudson. 198 pp. James, H., Jr. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 35, 1875, pp. 1, 145, 297, 422, 515, 644; v. 36, 1875, pp. 58, 129, 269, 385, 553, 641.)

Roderick Random. *See* Smollet, T.

Roderick, the last of the Goths. Southey, R., *Poet. works,* v. 9. 1378

Rodericus. 12 *cent.* Privilegium de dono cujusdam villae quae appellatur Passerel cum XXXI casalibus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1180.)

Rodez, *France.* Desjardins, G. Evêques de R. au IX, au X, et au XII siècle, supplément au catalogue publié dans le Gallia Christiana. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 24, 1862, p. 145.)

Rodger, William. Pitman, I. Trial of William Rojer. 1868.

Rodgers, *Admiral* John. Headley, J. T. John Rodgers. 7 pp. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 542.)—**Nourse,** J. E. Explorations of R. 24 pp. (*In his* Am. explorations in the ice zones, p. 108.)

Rodgers, Paul. 1788-1851. Recollections of Ebenezer Elliott, his family and friends. 26 pp. (Phillips, G. S., *Memoirs of Elliott,* p. 251.)

Rodgers. *See also* Rogers.

Rodier, Gabriel. 1800—. Antiquité des races humaines, reconstitution de la chronologie et de l'histoire des peuples primitifs. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1795

Rodman, *Lieut.-Col.* Thomas Jefferson. 1815-71. Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon and the qualities of cannon powder; with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15 inch gun. Boston, 1861. r. 4°. —2762

Rodman, William Logan. Higginson, T. W. Biography of R. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 59.)

Rodney, Caesar. Sanderson, J. Caesar Rodney. 46 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8, p. 79.)

Rodney, George Brydges, *Baron Rodney.* Mundy, *Maj.-Gen.* G. B. Life and correspondence of the late Admiral Lord Rodney. 1830, 2 v.

—— **Statement of some important facts,** supported by authentic documents, relating to the operation of breaking the enemy's line, as practised for the 1 time in the celebrated battle of the 12 of April, 1782. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 50.)

Rodolf. *See* Rudolph.

Rodolphe I, *King of Burgundy.* —912. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 691.)

Rodolphe III, *King of Burgundy.* —1032. Diplomata. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 542.)—**Praecepta.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 380.)

Rodolphe, *of Cluny.* —1177. Vita Petri Venerabilis abbatis Cluniacensis. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1187; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 15.)

Rodolphe. *See also* Rodulphe.—Rudolph.

Rodrigue de Villandrando. *See* Villandrando, R. de.

Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama canal, its history, its political aspects, and financial difficulties. New York, 1885. p. 8°. —2716

Rodrigues, *Island.* Barker, M. A. A distant shore: Rodrigues. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 62.)

Rodriguez, Alphonso. 1526–1616. Practice of Christian perfection; from the work of, by the Rev. E. Damphoux. Baltimore, 1834. 8°. —4246

Rodulphe (Glaber), *of Cluny.* —1050. Historiarum sui temporis libri V. 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 611, 697.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 193 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 163.)—Ex libro I **Historiarum.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 238.)

Rodulphe. *See also* Rodolphe.—Rudolph.

Rodulphus. *See* Raoul.—Rudolph.

Rodwell, George Farrer. Etna, a history of the mountain and of its eruptions. With maps and illustrations. London, 1878. 12°. —1626

—— (*Ed.*) Dictionary of science; comprising astronomy, chemistry, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics, light, magnetism, mechanics, meteorology, pneumatics, sound, and statics; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences. London, 1871. 8°. R.105

Rodwell, George Herbert Bonaparte. 1800–52. Teddy, the tiler, a farce. 27 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 25; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)

Rodwell, J. Thomas G. More blunders than one, a farce. 33 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.)—**A Race for dinner:** a farce. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 19.)

Rodwell, *Rev.* John Medows (*Tr.*) Annals of Assur-nasir-pal. 44 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 3, p. 37.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Merodach Baladan III.** 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 29.)—(*Tr.*) Bull inscription of **Sennacherib.** 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 57.)—(*Tr.*) Inscription of **Tiglath Pileser II;** Inscription of Nebuchadnezzar; Inscription of Neriglissar. 41 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, pp. 43, 111, 137.)

—— (*Tr.*) El-Ḳor'ân, or the Koran. *See* Mohammed.

Roe, (—). Military memoir of Col. John Birch, with an historical and critical commentary, notes and appendix by the late Rev. John Webb. Ed. by his son the Rev. T. W. Webb. Westminster, 1873. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 7.) 1594

Roe, *Rev.* Edward Payson. 1838–88. The Home acre. 73 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, pp. 635, 700, 877; v. 73, 1886, pp. 42, 276, 443, 529, 703; v. 74, 1887, p. 303.)—**Nature's serial story.** 213 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 68, 1884, pp. 42, 282, 441, 608, 731, 919; v. 69, 1884, pp. 82, 235, 446, 537, 677, 901; v. 70, 1885, p. 53.)

Roe, *Rev.* Henry. English system of elementary education: its growth, organisation, and present condition. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 168.)

Roe, *Rev.* Peter. MADDEN, S. Memoir of the life of the late Rev. Peter Roe. 1842.

Roe, *Sir* Thomas. *Circa* 1580–1644. Journal of a voyage to India. 51 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 617; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 156; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 247; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 1; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 535.)—**Letters** relating to the mission to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629–30. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 98 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 7: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 14.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Roe. *See also* Row.—Rowe.

Roebling, John Augustus. 1806–69. Memoir of the Niagara Falls suspension and Niagara Falls international bridge. 39 pp. 22 pl. (*Papers and practical illustrations of public works*, p. 1.)

Roebuck, John, *M. D.* Jardine, G. Biographical account of R. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 4, 1798, p. 65.)

Roebuck, John Arthur. 1802–79. History of the Whig ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform bill. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 517; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 245.) 1555

—— **Austin,** W. J. Who is R.? 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 388.)—**Colonies of England.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 624.)—**Contemporary orators.** Mr. Roebuck. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 582.)

Roedenbeck, Karl Heinrich Siegfried. 1774–1836. Beitraege zur bereicherung und erlaeuterung der lebensbeschreibungen Friedrich Wilhelms I und Friedrichs des Grossen, Koenige von Preussen, nebst einem anhang enthaltend ein tagebuch aus Friedrichs des Grossen regentleben von 1740–86, mit historischen, charakteristischen notizen, berichtigungen... Berlin, 1836–42. 5 v. 8°. 5854

Roeder, Karl David August. Grundzuege des naturrechts oder der rechtsphilosophie. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by F. W. T. Schliephake, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 109.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ueber Roeder's Grundzuege des naturrechts oder der rechtsfilosofie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 274.)

Roederer, Pierre Louis, *Comte.* 1754–1835. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la société polie en France. Paris, 1835. 8°. 3476

—— **Mignet,** F. A. A. Eloge historique de R. 35 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. lv.)—Roederer, sa vie et ses travaux. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 78.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Roederer. 55 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 262.)

Roediger, Emil. 1801–74. Ueber zwei pergamentblaetter mit altarabischer schrift. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1875, p. 135.)—Ueber einen heim mit **arabischen inschriften.** 5 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 300.)—Mittheilungen zur **handschriftenkunde.** 63 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 219; v. 14, 1860, p. 485; v. 16, 1862, p. 215; v. 17, 1863, p. 691.)—Ueber einen in **Phoenicien gefundenen geschnittenen stein.** 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 243.)—Bemerkungen ueber die **phoenikische inschrift** eines am 19 Jan. 1855 nahe bei Sidon gefundenen koenigs-sarkophags. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 647.)—Schlussbemerkungen ueber die **samaritanischen inschriften.** 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 632.)—**Wissenschaftlicher jahrcsbericht.** 275 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 417; v. 8, 1854, p. 637; v. 9, 1855, p. 321; v. 10, 1856, p. 691.)

Roedinger, F. Gesetze der bewegung im staatsleben und der kreislauf der idee, 1864. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 146.)

Roehner, Georg Wilhelm. Practical treatise on musical composition. London [1848]. sm. 4°. —2743

Roehr, Johann Friedrich. 1777–1848. Historico-geographical account of Palestine in the time of Christ: tr., with notes and corrections, from the German, by Rev. David Esdaile. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 43.) —1248

Roehricht, Reinhold. Beitraege zur geschichte der kreuzzuege. Berlin, 1874–78. 2 v. 8°. 3735

—— (*Ed.*) Testimonia minora de V bello sacro e chronicis occidentalibus. Genevae, 1882. 8°. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat.* v. 3.) 3193

—— and **Meisner,** Heinrich (*Eds.*) Deutsche pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 1406

Contents.

Anonymus von Donaueschingen (1441).
Bern, J. von (1346–47).
Breitenbach, B. von (1483).
Bueseck, E. von (1587–88).
Fabri, F. (1492).
Fassbender, P. (1492).
Gruenemberg, C. (1486).
Gumppenberg, G. von (1483).
Hirnheim, J. von (1569).
Leman, U. (1472–80).
Otto Heinrich, Pfalzgraf bei Rhein (1521).
Pappenheim, A. von (1563–64).
Pfinzing, G. (1436).
Rattenberg, G. von (1527).
Rauter, L. von (1567–71).
Rehlinger, F. (1550).
Rieter, S. (1479).
Rindfleisch, P. (1496).
Schachten, D. von (1491).
Schneider, H. (1493).
Schwalbach, G. von (1440).
Thunger, S. (1551).
Zueinhart, W. von (1495).

—— — (*Eds.*) Reisebuch der familie Rieter. *See* Rieter, P., Rieter, S., and Rieter, S., Jr.

Roehrig, A. Physiologie der haut, experimentell und kritisch. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1603

Roelas, Juan de las. Lefort, P. Juan de las Roélas. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Roemer, Ferdinand. 1818—. Die kreidebildungen von Texas, und ihre organischen einschluesse. Bonn, 1852. r. 4°. —1612

—— Die silurische fauna des westlichen Tennessee. Eine palaeontologische monographie. Breslau, 1860. 4°. —1612

—— Ueber die **aeltesten formen des organischen lebens** auf der erde. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 755.)

Roemer, Ludwig. Volkstuemliche dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen lyrik. Marburg, 1884. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 26.) 2305

Roemer, Olaüs. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloge de R. 7 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 76.)

Roemer und Germanen im 4 jahrhundert. 59 pp. Koepke, E. R. A. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1864, p. 163.)

Roemer und Romanen in den Donaulaendern. Jung, J. 2724

Roemerzug Kaiser Heinrichs VII. Poehlmann, R. 3676

Roemisch und romanisch. Eyssenhardt, F. —2115

Roemische alterthuemer. Lange, L. 3 v. 1776

Roemische annalistik. Nitzsch, K. W. 2745

Roemische bundesgenossenkrieg. Kiene, A. 2754

Roemische dichtung, Geschichte der. Ribbeck, J. K. O. 3212

Roemische erotik. Paldamus, H. 3232

Roemische ikonographie. Bernoulli, J. J. 2 v. 2703

Roemische kaiserfrauen. Stahr, A. (*In his* Bilder aus dem alterthume.) 2727

Roemische lautlehre. Benary, K. A. A. —2117

Roemische mythologie. Preller, L. —2276

Roemische rechtsgeschichte. Rudorff, A. F. 2 v. in 1. —1327

Roemische studien. Eine sammlung wissenschaftlicher monographien im gebiete der roemischen geschichte, alterthuemer uud rechtsgeschichte, v. 1. Breslau, 1869. 8°. 2445

Contents. **Huschke,** G. P. E. Das alte roemische jahr und seine tage.

Roemische topographie in Leipzig. Urlichs, L. 2725

Roemische topographie in Rom. Becker, W. A. 1714

Roemischen kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero, Geschichte des. Schiller, K. H. F. H. 2743

Roemischen rechts im mittelalter, Geschichte des. Savigny, F. K. von. 6 v. in 5. —1338

Roemischen umgangssprache, Versuch einer characteristik der. Rebling, O. —2115

Roemisches Papstthums, Geschichte des. Wattenbach, W. —3296

Roemisches privatrecht. Boecking, E. —1328

Roemisches staatsrecht. Mommsen, C. M. T. —1325

Roen, Kaspar von der. Heldenbuch. 234 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Der helden buch in der ursprache.*)

Roensch, Hermann. Itala und vulgata. Das sprach-idiom der urchristlichen itala und der katholischen vulgata unter beruecksichtigung der roemischen volkssprache durch beispiele erlaeutert. Marburg, 1875. 8°. —2112

—— Neue testament Tertullian's. Aus den schriften des letzteren moeglichst vollstaendig reconstruirt, mit einleitungen und anmerkungen textkritischen und sprachlichen inhaltes. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —1226

Roenspiess, Albert. 1839—. De conjugationis Latinae formis apud Terentium earumque origine. Thorunii, n. d. 4°. 3232

— **Vita.** 1 p. (*With his* De conjugationis Latinae formis apud Terentium earumque origine, p. 31.)

Roepell, Richard, and **Caro,** Jacob. Geschichte Polens. Hamburg, 1840–86. 5 v. in 6, 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3746

Roer, Johann Heinrich Eduard. 1805—. Lehrsprueche der Vaiceshika-philosophie von Kanâda. 172 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 309; v. 22, 1868, p. 383.)

Roesch, Gustav. Nabopolassar. Ein archaeologischer versuch. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 502.)

Roesch, W. Der dichter Horatius und seine zeit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 20, 1885, p. 216.) —Ueber das wesen und die geschichte der **sprache.** 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 121.)

Roese, Bernhard. 1794–1857. Herzog Bernhard der Grosse von Sachsen-Weimar. Biographisch dargestellt. Weimar, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°. 3605

Roese, Johann Anton Ferdinand, *aus Luebeck.* **Schaerer,** E. Lebensskizze. 37 pp. (*Zeit. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 34.)

Roesel von Rosenhof, August Johann. 1705–59. Der monatlich-herausgegebenen insecten-belustigung. Nuernberg, 1746–61. 4 v. sm. 4°. —2646

Roeskilde, or Roskilde, *Denmark.* Anniversaria et distributiones capituli Roskildensis, 1458. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 321.)—**Episcopi Roskildenses;** Catalogus pontificum Roskildensium. 15 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, pp. 152, 155.)—**Liber daticus** Roskildensis. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 265.)—**Statuta capituli** Roskildensis et necrologium Roskildense. 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 591.)

Roesler, Christian Friedrich. 1736–1821. Chronica medii aevi, argumento generaliora, auctoritate celebriora, usu communiora, post Eusebium atque Hieronymum res secc. IV, V et VI exponentia. Nova hac editione collegit, digessit, commodo apparatu instruxit, v. 1. Tubingae, 1798. 12°. 3735

Roesler, Robert. 1837–74. Romaenische studien. Untersuchungen zur aelteren geschichte Romaeniens. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3474

Roestell, Wilhelm. Geschichtliche einleitung. Von dem archiv des Lateranischen palastes. 40 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 284.)—Ueber die glaubwuerdigkeit der aeltesten lebensbeschreibungen der **Paepste;** Rome katakomben und deren alterthuemer. 73 pp. (Platner, E., and others, *Beschreibung der stadt Rom*, v. 1, pp. 207, 355.)

Roeth, Eduard Maximilian. Geschichte unserer abendlaendischen philosophie. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by R. Roth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 243.)

Roetteken, Hubert. Der zusammengesetzte satz bei Berthold von Regensburg. Ein beitrag zur mittelhochdeutschen syntax. Strassburg, 1884. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 53.) —3166

Roffe, Alfred. Musical triad from Shakespeare, the clown in Twelfth Night; Autolycus; The Lord of Amiens. Also Shakespeare upon art and nature, to which is added old English singers, and Mr. Bowman, actor, singer, and ringer. Somers Town, London, 1872. sm. 4°. 3394

Roffiaen, Eugène. 1821–65. Traité descriptif et raisonné des constructions hydrauliques à la mer et dans les eaux courantes, avec applications aux travaux militaires. Bruxelles, 1861–64. 3 v. 8°. —2714

Roger I, *King of Sicily.* Alessandro, *Abbot of St. Salvadore.* Rogerii regis Siciliae rerum gestarum libri IV. 21 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 607.)

Roger, *Count of Carcassonne.* 10 *cent.* Charta. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 735.)

Roger I, *Count of Sicily.* Geoffroi (*Malaterra*). De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi ducis Calabriae, et Rogerii comitis Siciliae. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 5.)

Roger, *Abp. of Bourges.* 14 *cent.* Translatio corporis S. Odilonis. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1048.)

Roger, *of Bishopsbridge, Abp. of York.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam, de Gilberto Londinensi episcopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1398.)

Roger, *Bp. of Worcester.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad capitulum Cantuariensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1040.)

Roger, *Abbot of St. Evurte, Orleans.* 12 *cent.* Revelatio de inventione S. pontificis Evurtii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1125.)

Roger, *Monk of Croyland.* Vita S. Thomae Cantuar. archiep. *See* Henry, *Abbot*, and Roger, *Monk of Croyland.*

Roger, *de Caen, Monk of Le Bec.* 11 *cent.* Carmen de contemptu mundi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 705.)

Roger, Rotger, or Ruotger, *of Cologne.* 10 *cent.* Vita Brunonis archiepiscopi Coloniensis. 24 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 252; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 273; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 937.)

Roger, *of Hoveden.* 12 *cent.* Annalium pars prior, et posterior. Francofurti, 1601. fo. (Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script. post Bedam.*) 1571

—— Chronica. Ed. by William Stubbs. London, 1868–71. 4 v. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

—— Annals, comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe, from A. D. 732 to A. D. 1201. Tr. from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by Henry T. Riley. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— Ex **Annalibus;** Ex Annalibus per anonymum continuatis. 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 309; v. 13, p. 205; v. 17, p. 546; v. 18, p. 164.)—Ex **Chronica.** 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 133.)—Excerpta de rebus gestis **Henrici** Leonis Saxoniae Ducis, et filii ejus Ottonis IV Imperatoris. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 876.)

Roger, *of Pontigny.* 12 *cent.* Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 55.)

Roger, *of Wendover.* —1236. Chronica, sive Flores historiarum, nunc primum edidit Henricus O. Coxe. Londini, 1841–42. 4 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

The same. Ed. by G. Hewlett. V. 1. London, 1886. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4592

—— Appendix ad Flores historiarum: in qua lectionum varietas additionesque, quibus chronicon istud ampliavit et instruxit Matthaeus Parisiensis. Londini, 1844. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— Flowers of history, comprising the history of England from the descent of the Saxons to A. D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Tr. from the Latin, by J. A. Giles. London, 1849. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— Ex **Floribus historiarum.** 71 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 28, p. 3.)

—— and **Paris,** Matthew. Relations touching the Tartars. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 60.)

Roger, (—), *Baron.* Résultat des questions adressées au nommé Mboula, marabou maure, de Tischit, et à un Nègre de Walet, qui l'accompagnait. 12 pp. (*Rec. de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 51.)

Roger, (—). Voltaire malade, étude historique et médicale. Paris, 1883. 16°. 5896

Roger, Alexandre (*Ed.*) Struensée et la cour de Copenhague, 1760–72. Mémoires de Reverdil. *See* Reverdil, E. S. F.

Roger, Charles. Collation of the Sacred Scriptures. The Old Testament from the translations of John Rogers, the Bishops, the Genevan, and present authorized version; the New Testament from Wiclif, the Rhemes, or Roman Catholic, tr. 1582, the Genevan, the present authorized, and Gilbert Wakefield, 1795 . . . Dundee, 1847. 4°. —1232

Roger, Paul André. 1812—. Biographie générale des Belges, morts ou vivants . . . [*Anon.*] Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 3772

Rogerius. *See* Ruggieri.

Rogers, Charles, *D. D., LL. D.* 1825—. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox, and of the family of Knox. London, 1879. 8°. 2784

—— Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns, and of the Scottish house of Burnes. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 2785

—— History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the

rise and progress of Scottish music, and observations respecting the order of the Thistle. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. —1273

—— Life of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr. with his tr. of the Helvetian confession. London, 1876. 8°. 4873

—— Memorials of the Earl of Stirling, and of the House of Alexander. Edinburgh, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4784

—— Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. Edinburgh, 1884-86. 3 v. 8°. 2583

—— Memoir of **James I,** of Scotland. 18 pp. (James I, *Poet. remains,* p. 1.)—Memoir of Sir John **Scot.** 24 pp. (Scot, *Sir J., Staggering state of the Scottish statesmen,* p. 1.)

Rogers, Edward Thomas. Coins of the Tūlūni dynasty. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 4.)

Rogers, Elisa. Lives of the 12 Caesars. Bristol. 1811. 5 v. 8°. 3815

Rogers, *Mrs.* Emma. James Savage. 22 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 305.)

Rogers, *Rev.* Ezekiel. 1590-1660. Chief grounds of Christian religion set down by way of catechising, gathered long since for the use of an honourable family. London, 1642 [repr. 1886]. 12°. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the 2 reformation.*) —2256

Rogers, George Alfred. Art of wood carving. Practical hints to amateurs and a short history of the art. London, 1867. sm. 4°. —1724

Rogers, *Rev.* Henry. 1807-77. Eclipse of faith; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1853, p. 417; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 60.) —4226

—— Essays, selected from contributions to the Edinburgh Review. London, 1850-55. 3 v. 8°. 2273

Contents. **Anglicanism:** or, the Oxford tractarian school, v. 2.—Prevention of **crime,** v. 2.—Treatment of **criminals,** v. 2.—Genius and writings of **Descartes,** v. 3.—History of the **English language,** v. 3.—Structure of the English language, v. 1.—Life and writings of Thomas **Fuller,** v. 1.—Life and genius of **Leibnitz,** v. 1.—Vanity and glory of **literature,** v. 1.—John **Locke,** v. 3.—**Luther's Correspondence** and character, v. 1.—Andrew **Marvell,** v. 1.—Genius and writings of **Pascal,** v. 1.—Literary genius of **Plato:** character of Socrates, v. 1.—Right of **private judgment,** v. 2.—**Reason** and faith; their claims and conflicts, v. 2.—**Revolution** and reform, v. 2.—**Sacred eloquence:** the British pulpit, v. 1.—Sydney **Smith's Lectures on moral philosophy,** v. 3.—Recent developments of **tractarianism,** v. 2.—**Ultramontane doubts,** v. 3.

—— **Newman,** F. W. Reply to the Defence of the "Eclipse of faith." 34 pp. (*In his* Phases of faith, p. 178.)—**Reason and faith:** their claims and conflicts. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 64.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 67, 1878, p. 193; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 52, 1858, p. 56.

Rogers, Henry Darwin, *LL. D.* 1808-66. Description of the geology of the state of New Jersey, being a final report. Phila. 1840. 8°. —1634

—— Geological exploration of the state of Pennsylvania. Reports 1-3. Harrisburg, 1838-39. 3 v. 8°. —1635

—— Geology of Pennsylvania, a government survey. With a general view of the geology of the United States. essays on the coal-formation and its fossils, and a description of the coal-fields of North America and Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. in 3, and atlas, 4°. —1621

—— Report on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey. 2 ed. Phila. 1836. 8°. —1635

—— Essays on the **coal formation** and its fossils. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 68.)

Rogers, Henry J. 1811-79. American code of marine signals, designed for communicating important information between vessels at sea and off the coast, during periods of calms, light winds, storms, or rough weather. 2 ed. Baltimore, 1856. r. 8°. —2763

—— Life saving signal book, or appendix to the American code, for the use of life boat stations, and vessels in distress; also for making international communications between vessels of different nations at sea, or off the coast during periods of calms, light winds, storms or rough weather. Baltimore [1856]. 8°. —2764

—— Marine telegraphic list of merchant vessels of 150 tons and upward, employed in the commerce of the United States, furnished for the American code of signals by direction of the Hon. James Guthrie. New York, 1855. 8°. (*With his* American code.) —2763

—— French, B. B., et al. *versus* H. J. Rogers, et al. Trial in case of telegraph patent, [containing] complainants' and respondents' evidence. 1851, 2 v.

Rogers, Henry Munroe. Henry Ropes. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 304.)

Rogers, Herman G. Aspasia. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 543.)

Rogers, Horatio. 1836—. Personal experiences of the Chancellorsville campaign. Providence, 1880. sq. 12°. (Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc. of R. I. *Personal narrat.* 2 s. No. 9.) 2617

—— (*Ed.*) Hadden's Journal and Orderly books. *See* Hadden, *Maj.-Gen.* J. M.

Rogers, J. M. Shakespeare. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 142.)

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. 1824—. Cobden and modern political opinion. Essays on certain political topics. London, 1873. 8°. —1335

Contents. **Commercial diplomacy.**—Defence of the **corn laws.**—**Education.**—**Financial reform.**—**India** and the colonies.—**International relations,** war and peace.—**Land question.**—**Military and naval expenditure.**—**Parliament** of 1841.—**Parliamentary reform.**

—— Complete collection of the protests of the Lords, with historical introductions. Oxford, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 1565

—— Economic interpretation of history. Lectures delivered in Worcester College Hall, Oxford, 1887-88. New York, 1888. 8°. —1365

—— First 9 years of the Bank of England: an enquiry into a weekly record of the price of bank stock, from Aug. 17, 1694, to Sept. 17, 1703. Oxford, 1887. 8°. —1365

—— History of agriculture and prices in England from the year after the Oxford Parliament (1259) to the commencement of the continental war (1793). Oxford. 1866-87. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 125; *Edin. Rev.* v. 126, 1867, p. 43.) —2392

—— Manual of political economy. Oxford, 1868. p. 8°. —1308

—— Six centuries of work and wages. The history of English labour. New ed. London, 1886. 8°. —1392

—— **Colonial question.** 57 pp. (Cobden Club, *Essays*, 1871–72, p. 399.)

—— (*Ed.*) Loci e libro veritatum. Passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological dictionary. *See* Gascoigne, T.

Rogers, *Rev.* James Guinness. Church systems of England in the 19 century. London, 1881. 8°. —1265

—— **Congregationalism** of the future. 69 pp. (Reynolds, H. R., *Ecclesia*, p. 463.)

Rogers, *Rev.* John, *the Martyr.* Fox, J. Story, life, admonition, and martyrdom of R. 22 pp. (*In his* Acts and monuments, v. 6, p. 591; *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 549; Wordsworth, C., *Eccles. biog.* v. 2, p. 301.)

Rogers, John. McCabe, J. D., Jr. John Rogers. 10 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 461.)

Rogers, May. Waverley dictionary, an alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 1155

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody. Pillsbury, P. Nathaniel Peabody Rogers. 19 pp. (*In his* Acts of the anti-slavery apostles, p. 28.)

Rogers, R. C. Little Edith Murray. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 235.)—**What came of a moonlight ramble.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 44.)

Rogers, *Maj.* Robert. 1727–1800. Journals, containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late war. With an introduction and notes . . . by Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1883. 12°. 1656

—— Reminiscences of the French war, with the New England rangers under his command . . . To which is added an account of the life and military services of Maj.-Gen. John Stark; with notices . . . of other officers distinguished in the French and revolutionary wars. Concord, N. H., 1831. p. 8°. 1647

—— Journal of the siege of **Detroit.** 15 pp. (Hough, F. B., *Diary of the siege of Detroit*, p. 121.)

—— **Stark,** C. Rogers. 101 pp. (*In his* Memoir of Gen. John Stark, p. 386.)

Rogers, Robert Possac. The funeral bell. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 331.)—**Spring.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 341.)

Rogers, *Rev.* Samuel. 18 *cent.* Poems on various occasions. London, 1782. 2 v. 12°. 1356

Rogers, Samuel. 1763–1855. Italy, a poem. London, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 280.) 1366

—— Poems. London, 1854. 8°. 1366

—— Recollections. 2 ed. [Ed. by W. Sharpe.] London, 1859. 16°. 3857

Contents.

Burke, E.
Erskine, T., *Baron.*
Fox, C. J.
Grattan, H.
Grenville, W. W., *Baron Grenville.*
Porson, R.
Scott, *Sir* W.
Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M., *Prince* de.
Tooke, J. H.
Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*

—— Recollections of the table-talk of. To which is added Porsoniana. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 73; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 395.) 3866

—— **Poems** and life of. 54 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 234.)

—— **Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron.* Unpublished poem on R. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 81.)—**Human life,** a poem. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 553.)—Gallery of **illustrious literary characters.** Rogers. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 237.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Rogers' Human life. 5 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. p. 409; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 31, 1819, p. 325.)—**Mackenzie,** R. S. Recollections of R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 808.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Review of Rogers' Poems. 7 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 254.)—**Mason,** E. T. Samuel Rogers. 26 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 167.)—**Reminiscence of** R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 803.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Conversation and poetry of R. 32 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 107.)

—— CLAYDEN, P. W. Early life of Samuel Rogers. 1887.

—— **Hayward,** A. Samuel Rogers. 71 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 60.)—**Martineau,** H. Samuel Rogers. 9 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 367.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 22, 1814, p. 32; N. Brit. Rev. v. 25, 1856, p. 399; Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1813, p. 207.

Rogers, Samuel Baldwyn. Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. London, 1857. 8°. —3746

Rogers, *Rev.* Thomas. —1616. Catholic doctrine of the Church of England, an exposition of the 39 articles. Ed. by Rev. J. J. S. Perowne. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Rogers, Thomas J. 1781–1832. New American biographical dictionary: or, remembrancer of the departed heroes, sages, and statesmen, of America, confined exclusively to those who have signalized themselves in either capacity in the revolutionary war which obtained the independence of their country. 3 ed. Easton, 1824. 8°. 1184

Rogers, William, *D. D.* 1751–1824. Journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779 against the 6 Nations. Providence, 1879. sq. 12°. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 7.) 2621

See also **Cook,** F., *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 246.

Rogers, *Rev.* William. 1819—. Reminiscences. Compiled by R. H. Hadden. 2 ed. London, 1888. 12°. 4796

Rogers, *Sergeant* William. Journal. 1 p. (Cook, F. (*Ed.*), *Journals of the military exped. of Maj.-Gen. John Sullivan*, p. 266.)

Rogers, William Augustus, *Ph. D.* 1832—. Catalogue of 618 stars observed at the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. Cambridge, 1880. 4°. —2465

—— Catalogue of 1213 stars observed with the meridian circle during the years 1870–79, and prepared under the direction of Joseph Winlock and Edward C. Pickering. Cambridge, 1886. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 15, pt. 1.) —2451

—— Observations of fundamental stars made with the meridian circle during the years 1870–86, and prepared for publication under the direction of Joseph Winlock and Edward C. Pickering. Cambridge, 1886. 4°. (Harvard College, Astron. Observ. *Annals*, v. 16.) —2451

Rogers, William Barton, *LL. D.* 1804–82. Reports of the progress of the geological survey of the state of Virginia for 1840, 41. Richmond, 1841–42. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1634

—— Reprint of annual reports and other papers, on the geology of the Virginias. New York, 1884. p. 8°. —1648

Contents. **Annual reports,** 1835–41. — Physical structure of the **Appalachian chain.**—**Artesian borings at Fortress Monroe.**—Age of the **coal rocks** of eastern Virginia. — Observations on the natural **coke** of the oölite coal region in the vicinity

of Richmond.—**Gravel and cobble-stone deposits** of Virginia and the middle states.—Notes from **Macfarlane's Geological railway guide.**—Analysis of waters of the principal **mineral springs** of Virginia.—Report on the **Pridevale coal and iron ore,** West Virginia.—Subterranean **temperature in the coal mines** of eastern Virginia.—Contributions to the geology of the **tertiary formations** of Virginia.—Some observations on the **tertiary marl of lower Virginia.**—Connection of **thermal springs** in Virginia with anticlinal axes and faults.—Appendix.—General index.

Rogers, William Matticks. Morse, J. T. Biography of R. 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 158.)

Rogers, *Capt.* Woodes, and **Courtney,** *Capt.* Stephen. Voyage round the world, in 1708–11. 35 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 150; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 337.)

Rogers. *See also* Rodgers.

Roget, François. La Rive, W. de. Pensées génévoises. Aperçus sur l'âme, la vie et la société. Fragments extraits des papiers de R. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 577.)

Roget, Peter Mark, *M. D.* 1779–1869. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatises.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 142; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 415.) —1693

—— Outlines of physiology: with an appendix on phrenology. 1 Am. ed. revised with numerous notes. Phila. 1839. 8°. —1682

—— Thesaurus of English words and phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas, and assist in literary composition. 11 ed. London, 1861. 12°. 1177

—— **Electricity;** Galvanism; Magnetism; Electro-magnetism. 291 pp. (Libr. of useful knowledge, *Nat. philos.* v. 2.)

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Roget's Bridgewater treatise. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 137.)—Introductory lecture on **human and comparative physiology.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 416.)

Rogge, *Rev.* B. The Chaplain in the field of war: being the experiences of the clerical staff during the Prussian campaigns of 1866. Condensed by George Gladstone. London, 1870. p. 8°. 3686

Roggeveen, Jacob. 1659–1729. Voyage round the world, in 1721–23. 65 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 256; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 11, p. 65.)

Rogier, Camille. Gautier, T. Préface pour "La Turquie" de R. 10 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 217.)

Rogier, Peire. 12 *cent.* Gedichte. 11 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 1, p. 116.)

—— Appel, K. Das leben und die lieder des trobadors Peire Rogier. 1882.

Rogron, Joseph Adrien. 1793–1871. Codes français expliqués par leurs motifs, par des exemples, et par la jurisprudence . . . suivis de formulaires. 5 éd., corrigée et augmentée des arrêts-principes rendus jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. —1342

Rogue and rapparee. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 43.)

Rogues in outline. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 765; v. 60, 1846, p. 101.)

Rohan, Henri, *Duc* de. 1579–1638. Mémoires sur les choses advenues en France depuis la mort de Henri-le-Grand jusques à la paix faite avec les Réformés, 1629: Mémoires sur la guerre de la Valteline. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 18, 19.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 19.) 2662

—— **Laugel,** A. La famille et la jeunesse de R. 56 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 33, pp. 46, 589.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Duc de Rohan. 48 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 12, p. 247.)

Rohan, Louis René Edouard, *Cardinal* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Cardinal de Rohan. 6 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 153.)

Rohan, Tancrède de. Griffet, H. Histoire de R. 36 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 6, p. 1.)

Rohart, François Ferdinand. 1818—. Guide de la fabrication économique des engrais au moyen de tous les éléments qui peuvent être avantageusement employés en agriculture. Renseignements pratiques sur l'assainissement des opérations et des établissements insalubres, sur l'emploi du guano, des phosphates fossiles, etc. Précédé d'un aperçu statistique sur la production générale des subsistances. Paris, 1858. 8°. —4686

Rohault de Fleury, Charles. 1801–75. L'Evangile. Etudes iconographiques et archéologiques. Tours, 1874. 2 v. 4°. —1721

—— Mémoire sur les instruments de la passion de Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ. Paris, 1870. 4°. —1262

Rohde, Paul. Quellen der romanischen weltchronik. 50 pp. (Suchier, H., *Denkmaeler provenzal. lit. und sprache,* v. 1, p. 589.)

Rohden, Hermann von. Die terracotten von Pompeji. Nach zeichnungen von Ludwig Otto. [50 pl.] Stuttgart. 1880. 4°. (Kekulé, R., *Die antiken terracotten,* v. 1.) 1701

Rohé, George H., *M. D.* 1851—. Hygiene of occupations. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 10, p. 165.)

Rohingus. 8 *cent.* Charta qua Rohingus et uxor ejus Bebelina Willibrordo episcopo donant ecclesiam sanctorum Petri et Pauli in Antwerpo. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 553.)

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine Green. 1846—. Shadows: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 679.)—**Through the trees:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 291.)

Rohr, Caspar Friedrich von. Leben. 14 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden . . .* v. 2, p. 197.)

Rohte, J. *See* Rothe, J.

Roi de Bicêtre, Le. 20 pp. Gérard de Nerval. (*In his* Les illuminés, p. 3.)

Roi the fool, Tale of. 19 pp. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. (*In their* Three northern love stories, p. 211.)

Roig, Jaime. Traduction castiliane du "Libre de los dones." 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 46, 1885, p. 108.)

Rois, prêtres, et castes. Jacolliot, L. —2265

Roister Doister. *See* Udall, N.

Rojas, Lope Bravo de. Floranes, R. de. Notas manuscritas de R., en 1555. 49 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 20, p. 503.)

Rojas Zorilla, Francisco de. 17 *cent.* Comedias escogidas, ordenadas en coleccion por Don Ramon de Mesonero Romanos. Madrid, 1861. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. **Abre el ojo.—Aspides de Cleopatra.—Baudos de Verona.—Cain de Cataluña.—Casarse por vengarse.—Catalan Serrallonga, y baudos de Barcelona.—Desafio de Carlos V.—Don Diego de Noche.—Don Pedro Miago.—Donde hay agravios no hay celos, y amo criado.—Entre bobos anda el juego, don Lúcas**

de Cigarral.—Esmeralda del amor.—Hermosura y la desdicha.—Lo que queria ver el Marqués de Villena.—Lo que son mujeres.—Más hidalga hermosura.—Más impropio verdugo por la más justa venganza.—No hay amigo para amigo.—No hay ser padre siendo rey.—Nuestra Señora de Atocha.—Obligados y ofendidos y Gorron de Salamanca.—Peligrar en los remedios.—Primero es la honra que el gusto.—Progne y Filomena.—Rey abajo ninguno, y Labrador más honrado, Garcia del Castañar.—**Santa Isabel, reina de Portugal.—Sin honra no hay amistad.—Tambien la afrenta es veneno.—Traicion busca el castigo.—Tres blasones de España.**

—— Del **Rey abajo,** ninguno, y Labrador mas honrado Garcia del Castañar; Donde hay agravios no hay zelos, y amo criado; Entre bobos anda el juego. 94 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 4, pp. 338, 366, 400.)

Rokeby, *Sir* Thomas. 1631–99. Brief memoir, comprising his religious journal and correspondence. [Ed. by J. Raine.] Durham, 1861. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 37.) 2545

Rokeby. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 9. 1385

Rokeby family. Hunter, J. Œconomia Rokebeiorum. 15 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 476.)

Rokitansky, Karl Joseph Wenzeslaus Prokop, *Freiherr* von. 1804—. Manual of pathological anatomy. London, 1854. 4 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Rolamb, Nicholas. 17 *cent.* Relation of a journey to Constantinople, 1656–58. 48 pp. (Churchill, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 671.)

Roland II, *Bp. of Dol.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Lucium III papam, de negotio episcopatus S. Andreae in Scotia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1379.)

Roland.

THÉROULDE [*attributed to*]. Chanson de Roland. Texte critique, accompagné d'une tr., d'une introduction, et de notes, par F. Génin. 1850.

—— — Chanson de Roland. Texte critique, accompagné d'une tr. nouvelle . . . par Leon Gautier. 1872, 2 v.

—— — Chanson de Roland. Nach der oxforder handschrift herausg., erlaeutert, und mit einem glossar versehen, von T. Mueller, 2 aufl. v. 1. 1878.

—— — Altfranzoesisches Rolandslied. Text von Chateauroux und Venedig VII; Text von Paris, Cambridge, Lyon, und den sog. Lothringischen fragmenten . . . herausg. von W. Foerster. 1883–86, 2 v. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 6, 7.)

—— — Rencesval. Ed. critique du texte d'Oxford de la Chanson de Roland, par Ed. Boehmer. 1872.

—— — Chanson de Roland. Tr. from the 7 ed. of Léon Gautier, by Léonce Rabillon. 1885.

—— — Song of Roland, as chanted before the battle of Hastings, by the minstrel Taillefer. 1854.

Note.—This is a tr. of the French pub. by L. Vitet in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 817.

—— — Song of Roland. Tr. into Eng. verse by J. O'Hagan. 1880.

—— — Ruolandes liet. [Uebersetzt von dem pfaffe Konrad. Herausg.] von Wilhelm Grimm. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Bormans,** J. H. (*Ed.*) Chanson de Roncevaux, fragments d'anciennes rédactions thioises... 224 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour. et autres mém.* v. 16, 1864.)—**Genin,** F. Extraits du Roland. 8 pp. (*In his* Des variations du langage français depuis le XII siècle, p. 117.)—**Roland and Ferragus.** 12 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. metrical romances*, p. 346.)—**Roland and Vernagu.** Fragment. 27 pp. (Herrtage, S. J. H., *Taill of Rauf Coilyear*, p. 35.)—**Rolandslied.** 66 pp. (Kalff, G., *Middelnederland. epische fragm.* p. 33.)—**Turpin,** J. History of Charles the Great and Orlando. Tr. . . . by T. Rodd. 56 pp. (Rodd, T., *Ancient Spanish ballads*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Vitet,** L. (*Ed.*) Chanson de Roland. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 817.)

—— BAUQUIER, J. Bibliographie de la Chanson de Roland. 1877.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Examen critique de la dissertation de M. Henri Monin sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.

—— MONIN, H. Dissertation sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.

—— REISSERT, O. Syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 13.)

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Zum Rolandsliede. 34 pp. (*Germania*, v. 19, 1874, p. 385.)—**Boehmer,** E. A, E, I, im oxforder Roland. 22 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 599.)—Anmerkungen ueber die angenommene abhaengigkeit des Boehmerschen Rolandtextes von dem Hofmannschen und den Gautierschen. 2 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 621.)—**Boissier,** G. Théories nouvelles du poème épique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. 1867, v. 1, p. 848.)—**Chanson de Roland.** 13 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 32.)—**Cox,** G. W., and Jones, E. H. Roland. 28 pp. (*In their* Popular romances of the middle ages, p. 320.)—**Drouilhet de Sigalas,** P. Roncevaux. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 9, 1853, p. 294.)—**Duméril,** E. *In his* Histoire des poésies scandinaves, p. 479. 22 pp.—**Grimm,** W. K. Chanson de Roland; Ruolandes liet. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 472, 479.)—Der epilog zum Rolandsliede. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 200.)—**Hartmann,** M., and others. Zum oxforder Roland. 5 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 169.)—**Heiligbrodt,** R. Concordanztabelle zum altfranzoesischen Rolandslied. 37 pp. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 7, p. 341.)—**Holland,** W. L. Ein zeugniss fuer die Chanson de Roland. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 1, 1856, p. 486.)—**Holthausen,** F. Zum Rolandsliede. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 31, 1886, p. 120.)—**Keary,** C. F. Chanson de geste: the song of Roland. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 777.)—**Koschwitz,** E. Der altnordische Roland. Ins Deutsche uebersetzt. 56 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 295.)—**Luce,** S. Genie français dans la Chanson de Roland. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 630.)—**McKaye,** M. E. Song of Roland. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 505.)—**Meyer,** H. Chanson des Saxons J. Bodels in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Rolandsliede und zur Karlamagnussaga. 76 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Morf,** H. Wortstellung im altfranzoesischen Rolandsliede. 96 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, p. 199.)—**Paris,** A. P. La Chanson de Roland. Ed. de F. Genin. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, pp. 297, 393.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Carmen de prodicione Guenonis et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)—Chanson de Roland. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 146.)—Géographie de la Chanson de Roland. 4 pp. (*Rev. critique*, 1869, v. 2, p. 173.)—Noms de peuples païens dans la Chanson de Roland. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 329.)—Sur la date et la patrie de la Chanson de Roland. 10 pp. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 400.)—**Perschmann,** H. Stellung von O. in der ueberlieferung des altfranzoesischen Rolandliedes. 48 pp. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Du point de départ et des origines de la langue et de la littérature françaises. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 2 s. v. 6, 1858, p. 225.)—**Schleich,** G. Beitraege zum mittelenglischen Roland. 35 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 307.)—**Scholle,** F. Die a-, ai-, an-, en- assonanzen in der Chanson de Roland. 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 65.)—**Song of Roland.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 370; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 486.)—**Steinthal,** H. Das epos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 1.)—**Tobler,** A. Ueber das volksthuemliche epos der Franzosen. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 139.)—**Wolf,** A. Hertz: Das Rolandslied. 19 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 4, 1862, p. 209.)

See also **Charlemagne,** *Romances.*—**Théroulde.**

Modern versions.

ARIOSTO, L. Orlando furioso. 1812-14, 5 v.

The same, in English heroical verse, by Sir John Harington. 1634.

The same, tr. from the Italian, with notes by John Hoole. 1799, 5 v.

The same. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.)

The same. tr. into English verse with notes. by W. S. Rose. 1858, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— — Roland furieux. 1788, 3 v. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 4-6.)

—— BERNI, F. Orlando innamorato, di Matteo M. Bojardo, rifatto da F. Berni. 1806, 4 v.

—— — Orlando innamorato. Tr. into prose, and interspersed with extracts in the same stanza as the original, by W. S. Rose. 1823.

—— BOIARDO, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Orlando innamorato. 1806, 4 v.

—— HUEBSCHER, J. "Orlando" die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 60.)

—— LE SAGE, A. R. Roland l'amoureux. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, 9.)

—— MERIVALE, J. H. Orlando in Roncesvalles, a poem in 5 cantos. 1814.

—— PULCI, L. Morgante maggiore. 1806, 3 v.

—— **Ariosto,** L. Der rasende Roland. 42 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 89.)—**Boiardo,** M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Roland l'amoureux. 192 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies*, v. 3, p. 205.)—**Greene,** R. Orlando furioso. 53 pp. (*Dramatic works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Pulci,** L. Morgante maggiore. 74 pp. (Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 27.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Roland. Ein heldengedicht in romanzen nach Turpin's Chronik. 76 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 1.)

See also the names of the authors.

Modern versions, Criticism.

HALFMANN, R. Bilder und vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante. 1884. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 22.)

—— RAGINA, P. Le fonti dell' Orlando Furioso. 1876.

—— TAPPERT, W. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando furioso Ariosto's. Nach form und inhalt untersucht. 1886. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 56.)

—— **Musset,** L. A. M. de. Légende du bienheureux Roland, prince français. 27 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 145.)—**Rose,** W. S. Translation of the Orlando innamorato of F. Berni. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 299.)

Roland Cashel. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

Roland de la Platière, Jean Marie. 1734-93. Manufactures, arts, et métiers. Paris, 1785-90. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2192

Contents.

Attelier-Réglement, v. 1.
Règlemens-Tolle, v. 2.
Art-Tanneur, v. 3.

—— and others. Arts et métiers mécaniques. Paris, 1782-91. 8 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2123

Contents.

Aiguillier-Chataignes, v. 1.
Couleurs-Filets, v. 2.
Flottage en trains de bois-Instrumens de mathématiques, v. 3.
Instrumens de musique-Menuiserie, v. 4.
Mercure-Platine, v. 5.
Parfumeur-Purification de l'eau de mer, v. 6.
Quadrupèdes-Syphon, v. 7.
Tabac-Zinc, v. 8.

Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* Marie, or Manon Jeanne Philipon. 1754-93. Works, containing her philosophical and literary essays . . . her correspondence and travels . . . With notes, by L. A. Champagneux, tr. from the French. London, 1800. 8°. —1173

Contents. **Champagneux,** L. A. Preliminary discourse.—The **close of the day.**—Trip to **England.** — On **friendship.** — **Justificative documents** relative to her imprisonment and condemnation.—On **liberty.** — On **love.** — The bandeau of love.—On **luxury.** — On **melancholy.** — **Melancholy thoughts.**—Thoughts on **morality and religion.** — On **old age.** — A **political reverie.** — Various **reflections.**—On **retirement.**—**Reverie in the wood of Vincennes.**—The **secret complaint.**—On **sensibility.**—On **simplicity.**—On **Socrates.** —**Song.**—Journey to **Soucis.**—On the **soul.**—Tour through **Switzerland.** — Various **thoughts.** — **Winter.**

—— Appel à l'impartiale postérité. Paris, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 1605

—— Lettres autographes, adressées à Bancal-Des-Issarts, membre de la Convention. Pub. par Mme. Henriette Bancal-Des-Issarts, et précédés d'une introduction par Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1835. 8°. 5832

—— Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, et des éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 3 éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 39, 40.) 1676

The same. Pub. par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5821

The same. Avec avant-propos et notes par F. Barrière. Paris, 1878. 12°. 5821

—— BLIND, M. Madame Roland. 1886. (*Famous women.*)

—— COLET, L. Charlotte Corday et Mme. Roland. 1842.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Trial and execution of R. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 732.)—**Arbaud,** L. Mme. Roland. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 249.)—**Barrière,** F. Notice sur la vie de R. 34 pp. (Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* M. J. P., *Mémoires*, v. 1, p. xix: Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 39.)—**Bonneville de Marsangy,** L. Mme. Roland. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 506.)—**Caro,** E. Deux types de femmes de l'autre siècle. Mme. du Deffand, Mme. R. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 256.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Deux femmes de la révolution. I. Mme. R. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 53, p. 867.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres inédites de R. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 553.)—Mme. Roland. 49 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 165.)—Mémoires de R. 76 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 190.)—**Scherer,** E. Mme. Roland. 101 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 283.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2, p. 260. 35 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 133, 1883, p. 485; Edin. Rev. v. 121, 1865, p. 384; Westm. Rev. v. 15, 1831, p. 69.

Roland Furieux. 3 v. Ariosto, L. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 4-6.) —1137

Roland l'Amoureux. 192 pp. Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies*, v. 3, p. 205.)

Roland l'Amoureux. 2 v. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 8, 9. —1144

Rolander, Daniel. Hornemann, J. W. Om den svenske naturforsker Daniel Rolander og mnsept. af hans reise til Surinam. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 457.)

Rolandino, *of Padua. Circa* 1200-76. Chronica, A. D. 1200-62. 116 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 32; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, p. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 153.)

Roldan, José Maria. 1771–1828. Poesias. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 639: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 586.)

Rolevinck, *de Laer*, Werner, *Monk of Cologne.* 1425-1502. De antiquorum Saxonum situ et moribus libri III. 46 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 606.)

Rolfe, C. C. Ancient use of liturgical colours. Oxford, 1879. 8°. —1763

Rolfe, E. Neville. Pompeii, past and present. Illustr. by photographs of the ruins as they are, with sketches of their original elevations. Drawings by Luigi Fischetti. London, 1884. sm. 4°. 1783

Rolfe, John. Henry, W. W. Address. The settlement at Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Capt. John Smith, Pocahontas, and R. 54 pp. (Va. Hist. Soc. *Proc. at ann. meeting*, 1882, p. 10.)

Rolfe, *Mrs.* John. *See* Pocahontas.

Rolin, Nicolas. Vallet de Viriville, A. Portraits de R. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 108; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Roll of arms of peers and knights in the reign of Edward II. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2784

Roll of honor. Nos. 3–27. Washington, 1866–71. 25 Nos. in 10 v. 8°. 2656

Contents. Names of soldiers buried in the national cemetery at **Alexandria,** Va., No. 4.—Martyrs, who, for our country, gave up their lives in the prison pens in **Andersonville,** Ga., No. 3.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Antietam** (Maryland), and at Arlington (additional), Culpeper Court-House, Cold Harbor, Winchester, Staunton, and various scattered localities in Virginia, No. 15.—Names of soldiers interred in **Arkansas,** California, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, and Nevada, and the territories of Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, New Mexico, and Washington, No. 8. — Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Baltimore,** Md., Petersburg, Va., Newberne, N. C., Florence, S. C., Baton Rouge, La., Fort St. Philip, La., Jefferson City, Mo., and various posts in the states of Minnesota and New Mexico, and Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Indian, Montana, Utah, and Washington territories, No. 19.—Names of soldiers interred in national cemeteries at **Beaufort,** South Carolina; Natchez, Vicksburg, Mississippi; and Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, No. 27.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries, and other burial places, at **Brooklin,** Cambridge and Worcester, Massachusetts; Buffalo, Chatauqua, Cypress Hills (additional), Fort Niagara, Lockport, Lodi, Madison barracks, Plattsburg barracks, and Rochester, New York; Gettysburg, Mercersburg, Reading, Philadelphia, Tamaqua, and Upton, Pennsylvania; Brattleboro, and Montpelier, Vermont; City Point (additional), Glendale, Richmond and Yorktown (additional), Virginia, No. 16.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Chattanooga,** Stone's river, and Knoxville, Tenn., No. 11.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Corinth,** Mississippi; Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee, and Jefferson barracks, Missouri, No. 20.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Fortress Monroe** and Hampton, Va., No. 5.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Fredericksburg,** Va.; Mobile, Ala.; and Fort Gibson, Indian Territory; and names, not heretofore published, of union soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at Hampton, Va.; Barrancas, Fla.; and Alexandria, La., No. 25.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at Fort **Harrison,** Va., Wilmington and Raleigh, N. C., Port Hudson, La., Brownville, San Antonio, and Galveston, Texas; Little Rock, Fayetteville and Fort Smith, Arkansas, Indianapolis, Ind., Mound City, Ill., Cincinnati, Ohio, Springfield, Mo., Forts Scott and Leavenworth, Kansas; and in local cemeteries and military posts in Texas, Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin, Michigan, Iowa and Kansas, No. 18.—Names of soldiers interred in the national and public cemeteries in **Kentucky,** and at New Albany, Jeffersonville and Madison, Indiana; Lawton (Millen) and Andersonville (Georgia), (Supplementary), No. 17.—Names of soldiers buried in national cemeteries in **Maine,** Minnesota, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Arkansas, Mississippi, Florida, Louisiana, and Colorado Territory during the rebellion, No. 7.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Marietta,** Ga.; Fort Donelson, Tenn.; Chattanooga, Tenn. (additional to No. XI); Murfreesboro, Tenn. (additional to No. XI); and Knoxville, Tenn. (additional to No. XI), No. 23.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Memphis,** Tennessee, and Chalmette (near New Orleans), Louisiana, No. 21.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Mound City,** Illinois; Cincinnati, Columbus, Gallipolis, Cleveland, Sandusky, and Dayton, Ohio; Little Rock, Fayetteville, and Fort Smith, Arkansas; ... Fort Leavenworth, Kansas; Petersburg, Virginia; Hampton, Virginia, and Winchester, Cold Harbor, and Culpeper Court-House, Virginia, No. 26.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at **Nashville,** Tennessee, No. 22.—Names of soldiers interred in **New Hampshire,** Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois, Wisconsin, Oregon, Maryland, South Carolina, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, Missouri, the military division of the Mississippi, and the territory of Dakota, No. 9.—Names of soldiers interred in **New York,** New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Arkansas, Texas, Utah Territory, and on the Pacific coast, No. 12.—Names of soldiers interred in New York, Illinois, Virginia, West Virginia, Missouri, and the territories of Colorado and Utah, No. 13.—Names of soldiers who suffered martyrdom in the **prison pens,** throughout the South, No. 14.—Names of soldiers interred in the eastern district of **Texas**; central district of Texas; Rio Grande district, department of Texas; Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas; and Corpus Christi, Texas, No. 6.—Names of soldiers interred in the national cemeteries at **Vicksburg,** Miss., and New Albany, Indiana, No. 24.—Names of soldiers interred in **Wisconsin,** New York, Pennsylvania, Iowa, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Arkansas, Kansas, and Dakota Territory, No. 10.

Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, 1392–93. Graves, *Rev.* J. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Rolla, poëme. 31 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 47.

Rolland, Eugène. 1846—. Devinettes, ou énigmes populaires de la France . . . avec une préface de M. Gaston Paris. Paris, 1877. 16°. 1257

—— Faune populaire de la France. (Noms vulgaires, dictons, proverbes, contes, et superstitions.) Paris, 1877–83. 6 v. 8°. —2655

—— Rimes et jeux de l'enfance. Paris, 1883. 16°. (*Littérat. populaires*, v. 14.) 2217

— Vocabulaire du **patois de Rémilly.** 18 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 437.)—Vocabulaire du **patois du pays messin.** 41 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 189.)

Rolland, J. F. Conseils pour former une bibliothèque, ou catalogue raisonné de tous les bons ouvrages qui peuvent entrer dans une bibliothèque chrétienne. Lyon, 1833-43. 3 v. 8°. W.87

Rolland, John. 16 *cent.* Seven sages, in Scotish metre. Edinburgh, 1578; repr. 1837. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1262

—— Treatise callit the Court of Venus. Ed. by Rev. Walter Gregor. Edinburgh, 1575; repr. 1884. 8°. (*Scottish Text Soc.*) 2116

— [*Attributed to.*] **Three preists of Peblis.** 26 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scot. poetry*, v. 2, p. 227.)

Rolland, Pierre Charles Antoine. 1818–76. La Turquie contemporaine, hommes et choses, études sur l'orient. Paris, 1854. 8°. 3486

Rolland d'Erceville, Barthélemi Gabriel. 1734–94. Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les Gaulois, sur les cours d'amour, etc. 144 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 280.)

Rolland de Villarceaux, (—). Partir pour être évêque et devenir sonneur. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 756.)

Rolle, Friedrich. Der mensch, seine abstammung und gestimmung im lichte der Darwin'schen lehre von der art-entstehung und auf grundlage der neuern geologischen entdeckungen dargestellt. Prag, 1870. 8°. —1684

Rolle de Hampole, Richard. —1348. English prose treatises. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS [cir. 1440, A. D.] in the library of Lincoln cathedral, by George G. Perry. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 20.) 2125

See also **Maetzner, E.,** *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 118.

—— The Pricke of conscience (Stimulus conscientiae), a Northumbrian poem. Copied and ed. from MSS . . . by Richard Morris. Berlin, 1863. 8°. (Philol. Soc. London, *Early Eng. v.* 1862-64.) —2166

See also **Maetzner, E.,** *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 285.

—— (*Tr.*) Psalter, or Psalms of David, and certain Canticles. Ed. from MSS by Rev. H. R. Bramley. London, 1884. 8°. —2254

—— **Koehler,** R. Quellennachweise zu Richard Rolle's von Hampole gedicht "The Pricke of conscience." 17 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 196.)—**Yates,** J. B. Account of the Stimulus conscientiae. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 314.)

Rollenhagen, Georg. 1542–1609. Froschmaeusler. Komisch-didactisches gedicht. Neu herausg. von Roderich Benedix. Wesel, 1841. 8°. 2354

The same. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 8. 9.) 2355

Rollers and kingfishers. 19 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 571.)

Rolleston, George, *M. D.* 1829–81. Forms of animal life, being outlines of zoological classification based upon anatomical investigation, and illustr. by descriptions of specimens, and of figures. Oxford, 1870. 8°. —1684

—— Scientific papers and addresses. Arranged and ed. by William Turner. Oxford, 1884. 2 v. 8°. —1464

Contents. Three **anatomical notes** and 2 anatomical queries, v. 1.—On the character and influence of the **Anglo-Saxon conquest of England**, as illustrated by archaeological research, v. 2.—The blood-corpuscles of the **annelids**, v. 1.—Address on **anthropology**, v. 2.—On the structure of round and long **barrows**, v. 2.—**Biological training** and studies, v. 2.—On the affinities and differences between the **brain of man** and the brains of certain animals, v. 1.—On the craniology of the **Bushmen**, v. 1.—On the **cat** of the ancient Greeks, v. 2.—On the domestic **cats** of ancient and modern times, v. 2.—On the various forms of the so-called "**Celtic**" **cranium**, v. 1.—On the Weddo of **Ceylon**, v. 1.—Report on bones from **Chastleton**, v. 1.—Note on the animal remains found at **Cissbury**, v. 1.—Relative value of **classical and scientific training**, v. 2.—The **earth-closet system**, v. 2.—Note on the preservation of **encephala** by zinc chloride, v. 1.—The **examination system** and the pre-requisites of candidates, v. 2.—Researches and excavations carried on in an ancient cemetery at **Frilford**; Further researches, v. 2.—**Harveian oration**, 1873, v. 2.—On the difference of behaviour exhibited by **inuline** and ordinary starch when treated with salivary diastase and other converting agents, v. 1.—On the 3 periods known as the **iron, the bronze, and the stone ages**, v. 2.—**Jade tools** in Switzerland, v. 2.—Note on the geographical distribution of **limax agrestis**, arion hortensis, and fasciola hepatica, v. 2.—Report on the fauna of a crannog at **Lochlee**, Tarbolton, Ayrshire, v. 1.—On the people of the **long-barrow period**, v. 2.—On the homologies of the lobes of the liver in **mammalia**, v. 1.—On the homologies of certain **muscles** connected with the shoulder-joint, v. 1.—New points in the zoology of **New Guinea**, v. 2.—On the affinities of the brain of the **Orang Utang**, v. 1.—Modifications of the external aspects of **organic nature** produced by man's interference, v. 2.—Address on **physiology** in relation to medicine in modern times, v. 2.—On the domestic **pig** of prehistoric times in Britain, v. 2.—On correlations of growth, with a special example from the anatomy of a **porpoise**, v. 1.—Notes on the **post-mortem examination** of a man supposed to have been 106 years old, v. 1.—Description of a human skeleton found in a barrow at **Rockley**, v. 1.—Notes on the site of **Roman pottery works** at the mynchery upon the sewage farm, near Oxford, v. 2.—On the rot in **sheep**, v. 2.—Report of excavation of a twin-barrow and a single round barrow at **Sigwell** (Sixwells), parish of Compton, Somerset, v. 1.—Description of figures of **skulls** obtained by Canon Greenwell from British barrows which he examined; General remarks upon the same, v. 1.—On the development of the enamel in the **teeth of mammals**, v. 1.—On the placental structures of the **tenric** (centetes ecaudatus) and those of certain other animals, v. 1.—Notes on the blood-corpuscles of the **two-toed sloth**, cholopus didactylus, and of the elephant, elephas indicus, v. 1.—**Tylor,** E. B. Life of Dr. Rolleston, v. 1.—On **typhoid, or enteric fever** in Indian gaols . . . v. 2.—Notes on archaeological discoveries made at **Wytham**, Berkshire, v. 2.—Notes on archaeological discoveries at **Yarnton**, Oxfordshire, v. 2.

—— Description of figures of **skulls**; General remarks upon the series of pre-historic crania. 161 pp. (*With* Greenwell, W., *Brit. barrows*, pp. 557, 625.)

—— **Tylor,** E. B. Life of R. 57 pp. (Rolleston, G., *Sci. papers and addresses*, v. 1, p. 9.)

Rolleston, T. W. H. (*Tr.*) Encheiridion of Epictetus. *See* Epictetus.

Rolliad, The. Tickell, R., and others. 1384

Rollin, Charles. 1661–1741. Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians, and Macedonians. Tr. from the French. 18 ed. London, 1851. 6 v. 8°. 2415

The same, including a history of the arts and sciences of the ancients, with a life of the author, by James Bell. 1 compl. Am. ed. New York, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. 2413

—— History of the arts and sciences of the antients. Tr. from the French. 2 ed. London, 1768. 3 v. 8°. —1716

—— Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres; or, an introduction to languages, poetry, rhetoric, history, moral philosophy, physicks, etc. Tr. from the French. London, 1734. 4 v. 8°. —2155

—— **Bell,** J. Memoir of R. 7 pp. (Rollin, C., *Ancient hist.* v. 1, 1860, p. xv.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Rollin. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 261.)

Rollo I, *Duke of Normandy.* Genealogia Rollonis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 17, p. 435.)—**Howorth,** H. H. Criticism of the life of R., as told by Dudo de St. Quentin. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 235.)—De **posteris Rollonis I.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 494.)

Rollo und den Herzogen der Normandie, Roman von. Wace, R. 2385

Rolls and records of the Court held before the King's justiciars. *See* Great Britain, *Record Commission.*

Rolt, Richard. *Circa* 1724–70. Impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe, engaged in the late general war . . . London, 1749–50. 4 v. 8°. 3743

—— New and accurate history of South-America . . . with dissertations on the British, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, and Indian settlements. London, 1756. 8°. 1627

Rom, gedicht. 16 pp. Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 343.

Roma antica. Nardini, F. 1773

Roma luxurians. Meurs, J. 2756

Roma sotterranea. Northcote, *Rev.* J. S., and Brownlow, *Rev.* W. R. 2 v. 1774

Roma sotterranea cristiana. Rossi, G. B. de. 3 v. 1771

Roma subterranea novissima. Aringhi, P. 2 v. in 1. 1781

Romanische studien. Roesler, R. 3474

Romagna. Morri, A. Vocabolario romagnolo-italiano. 1840.

—— **Mussafia,** A. Darstellung der romagnolischen mundart. 70 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 67, 1871, p. 653.)—**Placucci,** M. Usi e pregiudizj de' contadini della R. 120 pp. (*Archiv. studio tradiz. popolari*, v. 3, 1884, pp. 317, 491; v. 4, 1885, p. 41.)

Romaic, Ballads from the. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 689.)

Romaic grammar. Sophocles, E. A. —2116

Romaic language. *See* Greek language, *Modern.*

Romaic love song. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 692.)

Romain, Jules. *See* Giulio *Romano.*

Romaine, *Rev.* William. 1714-95. Works. New ed. London, 1813. 6 v. 8°. —2254

Contents. **Cadogan,** W. B. Life of R. v. 1.—Treatise upon the life of **faith,** v. 4.—Triumph of faith, v. 5.—Treatise upon the walk of faith, v. 4.—Answer to a pamphlet, entitled, Considerations on the bill to permit **Jews** to be naturalized, v. 1.—Modest apology for the citizens and merchants of London who petitioned the House of Commons against naturalizing the Jews, v. 1.—Twelve discourses upon the **law and the gospel,** v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 6.—Scripture doctrine of the sacrament of the **Lord's Supper** briefly stated, v. 4.—Seasonable antidote against **popery,** in a dialogue upon justification, v. 2.—Earnest invitation to the friends of the established church, to join . . . in setting apart 1 hour of every week for **prayer,** during the present troublesome times, v. 2.—Duty of **praying** for others, v. 2.—Practical comment on the **Psalm** CVII, v. 1.—Essay on **psalmody,** v. 5.—Collection out of the book of **Psalms,** v. 5.—**Sermons,** v. 1-5.—Discourses upon **Solomon's song,** v. 2, 3.

—— **Cadogan,** W. B. Life of R. 103 pp. (Romaine, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Roman, *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Gérard, *Dean of St. Medard, Soissons.* Vita Sancti Romani archiepiscopi Rothomagensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 171.)

Roman, *Col.* Alfred. Military operations of Gen. Beauregard in the war between the states, 1861-65, including a brief personal sketch and a narrative of his services in the war with Mexico, 1846-48. New York, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2643

Roman, Geronimo. Observations of American ritos. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 949.)

Roman, Jean. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 2, p. 380. 12 pp.

Roman, The: a dramatic poem. 185 pp. Dobell, S. T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Roman and Greek antiquities, Dictionary of. Rich, A., Jr. R.76

Roman and the Teuton. Kingsley, *Rev.* C. 2444

Roman antiquities. *See* Rome, *Antiquities.*

Roman bourgeois, Le. Furetière, A. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Roman breviary, The: reformed by order of the holy Oecumenical council of Trent; Pub. by order of Pope St. Pius V; and revised by Clement VIII and Urban VIII. Together with the offices since granted. Tr. by John, Marquess of Bute. Edinburgh, 1879. 2 v. 12°. —1257

—— **Sauval,** H. D'un usage singulier relatif au bréviaire. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 154.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 127, 1880, p. 80.

Roman Britain. Scarth, *Rev.* H. M. 1588

Roman catacombs. *See* Rome, *City. Catacombs.*

Roman Catholic Church. *See* Catholic Church.

Roman Cheshire. Watkin, W. T. 1502

Roman comique, Le. Scarron, P. 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1178

Roman constitution, Researches into the history of the. Ihne, J. A. F. W. —1327

Roman d'Aqvin, ou la conqveste de la Bretaigne par le roy Charlemaigne. Joüon des Longrais, F. (*Ed.*) 1214

Roman days. Rydberg, V. 2726

Roman de Brut. Wace, R. 2 v. 1224

Roman de Girard de Viane, Le. Bertrand *de Bar-sur-Aube.* 2396

Roman de la Manekine. Philippe, *de Reimes.* (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1252

Roman de la rose. *See* Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J.

Roman de la violette. Gibert, *de Montreuil.* 1223

Roman de Rou. *See* Wace, R.

Roman de Setna. Revillout, E. (*Ed.*) 1787

Roman de Thèbes. Constans, L. (*In his* Légende d'Œdipe.) 1222

Roman des quatre fils Aymon, Princes des Ardennes. Huon de Villeneuve [*attributed to*]. 2396

Roman du Comte de Poitiers. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) 1223

Roman du Renart. Chabaille, J. P. 1223

Roman du Renart. Méon, D. M. 4 v. 1224

Roman du roi Flore et de la belle Jeanne. Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) 1224

Roman emperors.

Ammianus Marcellinus. Quae supersunt; cum notis Lindenbrogii. 1880, 3 v.

—— — Roman history, during the reigns of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Les Césars. 1867-68, 4 v.

—— Cooke, W. Medallic history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.

—— Crevier, J. B. L. History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. 1814, 10 v.

—— Lynam, R. History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antonius. 1850, 2 v.

—— Rogers, E. Lives of the 12 Caesars. 1811, 5 v.

—— Royou, J. C. Histoire des empereurs romaines depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constance-Chlore. 1808, 4 v.

—— Suetonius Tranquillus, C. De XII Caesaribus. 1748. (*Opera quae extant:* Hauriſius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2: *Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by A. Thomson. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, tr. du latin, par J. F. de La Harpe. 1820, 2 v. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres*, v. 6, 7.)

—— Tillemont, L. S. Le N. de. Histoire des empereurs, et des autres princes qui ont regné durant les 6 premiers siècles de l'église. 1732–40, 6 v. in 3.

—— Trêsor de numismatique . . . Iconographie des Empereurs romains. 1858.

— **Aurelius Victor,** S. Epitome de vita et moribus imperatorum. 15 pp. (Hauriſius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 143.)—De **Constantio Chloro,** Constantino Magno, et aliis imperatoribus. 10 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 635.)—**Deification of the Roman emperors.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 375.)—**Panvinio,** O. Imperatores Romani et Constantinopolitani a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetam aere expressi. 1 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 473.)—**Rydberg,** V. Roman emperors in marble. 147 pp. (*In his* Roman days, p. 1.)

See also names of the emperors. *Also* **Rome,** *Biography.*

Roman empire, History of the. Arnold, T. 3 v. 2745

Roman empire of the 2 century. Capes, W. W. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757

Roman Exploration Fund. [London, 1871.] 8°. (*With* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Papers on mosaic decoration.*) —1736

Contents. **Parker,** J. H. Excavations in Rome in the season of 1870-71.

Roman forum. Nichols, F. M. 1787

Roman husbandry, Lectures on. Daubeny, C. —4685

Roman in briefen, Der. 38 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften*, v. 15, p. 253.

Roman law. *See* Civil, or Roman law.—Rome, *Law.*

Roman lawyer in Jerusalem. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 479.)

Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church, A. J. 2754

Roman literature. *See* Latin literature.—Low-Latin literature.

Roman numismatics, Handbook of. Madden, F. W. 2767

Roman orthoëpy. Richardson, J. F. —2117

Roman philosophy. *See* Latin philosophy.

Roman poets of the Augustan age. Sellar, W. Y. 3255

Roman poets of the republic. Sellar, W. Y. 3254

Roman pontificate, Essay on the. 43 pp. Geddes, M. (*With his* Tracts against popery, p. 53.)

Roman question. About, E. —3296

Roman sepulchral inscriptions. Kenrick, J. 1213

Roman singer. 150 pp. Crawford, F. M. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 1, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721; v. 53, 1884, pp. 56, 183, 339, 464, 585, 729.)

Roman state from 1815 to 1850. Farini, L. C. 4 v. 3535

Roman system of provincial administration. Arnold, W. T. —1325

Roman triumvirates. Merivale, C. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757

Roman villas, Essay on. Moule, T. —1785

Roman wall. *See* England, *Antiquities. Roman.*

Romana, *St.* Vita sive martyrium Sanctae Romanae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 135.)

Romance. *See* Romances.

Romance languages.

Beger, F. A. Lateinisch und romanisch, besonders franzoesisch . . . herausg. von J. H. Beger. 1863.

—— Budinsky, A. Ausbreitung der lateinischen sprache ueber Italien und die provinzen des roemischen reiches. 1881.

—— Diefenbach, L. Ueber die jetzichen romanischen schriftsprachen. 1831.

—— Eyssenhardt, F. Roemisch und romanisch. Ein beitrag zur sprachgeschichte. 1882.

—— Fuchs, A. Romanische sprachen. 1849.

—— Koerting, G. Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie. 1884–86, 3 v. in 2.

—— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. 1862.

—— Stengel, E. (*Ed.*) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. 1881–86, 65 v. in 13.

—— — Beitraege zur geschichte der romanischen philologie in Deutschland. 1886. (*In his* Ausgaben, v. 63.)

—— — Vocalismus des lateinischen elementes in den wichtigsten romanischen dialecten von Graubuenden und Tyrol. 1868.

— **Ascoli,** G. I. Lateinisches und romanisches. 130 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, pp. 119, 196; v. 17, 1868, pp. 241, 321; v. 18, 1869, p. 417.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Explication des sermens en langue romance que Louis, roi de Germanie et les seigneurs françois firent à Strasbourg en 842. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 638.)—**Brandreth,** E. L. Paragone delle lingue gauriane con le romanze o romane. 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Egger,** E. Mémoire sur un document inédit pour servir à l'histoire des langues romanes. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 349.)—**Fauriel,** C. Du système de M. Raynouard sur l'origine des langues romanes. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 2, 1840, p. 513.)—**Haefelin,** F. Abhandlungen ueber die romanischen mundarten der Suedwestschweiz. 120 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, pp. 289, 481.)—**Martonne,** C. F. de. De la priorité de la langue d'Oïl sur la langue d'Oc, ou de leur contemporanéité. 8 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 293.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Rapport sur les progrès de la philologie romane. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 36, 1875, p. 369.)—**Mieck,** (—). Ueber einzelne momente der bedeutungs-entwicklung in den romanischen sprachen. 12 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 384.)—**Mussafia,** A. Beitraege zur geschichte der romanischen sprachen. 29 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 39, 1862, p. 525.)—**Neumann,** F. Romanische sprachforschung in den letzten beiden jahren. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 158.)—**Origin of the Romanic languages.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 183.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Philologie romane en Allemagne. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 25, 1863, p. 435.)—Romani, Romania, lingua romana, romancium. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 1.)—**Planta,** J. Account of the Romanish language. 31 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 66, pt. 1, 1776, p. 129.)—**Pott,** A. F. Plattlateinisch und romanisch. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 309, 385.)—Romanische elemente in den langobardischen gesetzen. 140 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12,

1863, p. 161; v. 13, 1864, pp. 24, 81, 321.)—**Reinsberg-Dueringsfeld,** O., *Freiherr* von. Volksthuemliche benennungen von monaten und tagen bei den Romanen. 33 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 5, 1864, p. 361.)—**Roussillon,** (—), *Duc* de. Origine scythocimmérienne de la langue romane. 60 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s.v. 7, 1863, p. 482.)—**Salis-Marschlins,** (—), *Freiherr* von. Mittheilungen aus den romanischen dialekten Graubuendens. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 228.)—**Schuchardt,** H. Romanische sprachwissenschaft. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 434; v. 22, 1874, p. 153.)

See also **Catalan, French, Italian, Low-Latin, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish language.** *Also* names of places; *as,* **Engadine. — Graubuenden. — Picardy,** *etc.*

Romance languages, *Dictionaries.*

AZAÏS, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France. 1877, 3 v. (*Soc. pour l'étude des langues romanes.*)

—— BURGUY, G. F. Glossaire de la langue d'Oil. 1853-56, 3 v.

—— CIHAC, A. de. Dictionnaire d'étymologie daco-romane. 1870.

—— DIEZ, F. C. Altromanische glossare berichtigt und erklaert. 1865.

—— — Anciens glossaires romans. Tr. par Alfred Bauer. 1870. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 5.)

—— — Etymologisches woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 5 ausgabe. Mit einem anhang von A. Scheler. 1887.

—— — Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages. 1864.

—— JARNÍK, J. U. Index zu Diez' Etymologischem woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 1878.

—— MISTRAL, F. Lou tresor dóu felibrige, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la langue d'Oc moderne. n. d. 2 v.

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 1844, 6 v.

—— ROCHEGUDE, (—) de. Essai d'un glossaire occitanien . . . [*Anon.*] 1819.

—— ROQUEFORT, J. B. B. de. Glossaire de la langue romane. 1808-20, 3 v.

— **Boehmer,** E. De vocabulis Franco-gallicis judaice transcriptis. 24 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 197.)—**Diez,** F. C. Ueber die Casseler glossen. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 168.)—Wiener glossen. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 1; *Kleinere schriften*, p. 224.)—**Roensch,** H. Sprachliches zu: "Fr. Diez, Altromanische glossare." 10 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 65.)—**Tobler,** A. Zum Pariser glossar 7692. 14 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 203.)

Romance languages, *Etymology.*

DARMESTETER, A. Traité de la formation des mots composés dans la langue française comparée aux autres langues romanes et au latin. 1875. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 19.)

— **Boehmer,** E. De colorum nominibus equinorum. 64 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 231.)—De lingua Hispane Romanica ex glossario Arabico et Latino illustranda. 10 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 221.)—**Bréal,** M. Etymologies italiennes et romanes. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 326.)—**Bugge,** S. Etymologies françaises et romanes. 19 pp. (*Romania*, v. 3, 1874, p. 145.)—Etymologies romanes. 22 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 348.)—**Cihac,** A. de. Meine antwort an H. Dr. M. Gaster. 26 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 451.) — **Groeber,** G. Vulgaerlateinische substrate romanischer woerter. 154 pp. (*Archiv f. lateinische lexicogr.* v. 1, 1884, pp. 204, 539; v. 2, 1885, pp. 100, 276, 424; v. 3, 1886, pp. 138, 264, 507.)—**Horning,** A. Bris, bricon. 5 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 328.)—**Meyer,** G. Romanische woerter im kyprischen mittelgriechisch. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 33.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. Quisque et cata dans les langues romanes. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 80.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Ueber deutsche schattirung romanischer worte. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 11.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Navrer. 3 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 216.)—**Roensch,** H. Nachlese auf dem gebiete romanischer etymologien. 27 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 14, 1875, pp. 173, 336; v. 15, 1876, p. 198.)—**Storm,** J. Mélanges étymologiques. 24 pp. (*Romania*, v. 5, 1876, p. 165.)—**Vasconcellos,** C. di. Etymologisches. 44 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 291; v. 13, 1874, pp. 202, 308.)—Nachtraege und berichtigungen zu den etymologischen versuchen im 2 und 3 hefte des 1 bandes. 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 15, 1876, p. 57.)

Romance languages, *Grammar.*

BURGUY, G. F. Grammaire de la langue d'Oil. 1853-56, 3 v.

—— DIEZ, F. C. Grammaire des langues romanes. 1874-76, 3 v.

—— GOERLICH, E. Suedwestlichen dialecte der langue d'Oïl, Poitou Aunis, Saintonge, und Angoumois. 1882. (*Franzoesische studien*, v. 3.)

—— JORET, C. Du c dans les langues romanes. 1874. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 16.)

—— ROQUE-FERRIER, A. L'R des infinitifs en langue d'Oc. 1878.

— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Versification irlandaise et la versification romane. 25 pp. (*Romania*, v. 8, 1879, p. 145; v. 9, 1880, p. 177.)—**Boehmer,** E. De sonis grammaticis accuratius distinguendis et notandis. 7 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 1, 1875, p. 295.)—Diakritische bezeichnung der vocalbuchstaben. 2 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 489.)—Klang, nicht dauer. 16 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 3, 1879, pp. 351, 609; v. 4, 1879-80, p. 336.)—Plenisonant, semisonant. 3 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 487.)—Zur lautwandlung der romanischen sprachen. 30 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 173.)—**Brachet,** A. Du rôle des voyelles latines atones dans les langues romanes. 15 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 301.)—**Cornu,** J. Etude de phonologie espagnole et portugaise. 28 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, p. 71.)—**Diez,** F. C. Gemination und ablaut im romanischen. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, p. 178.)—**Fernow,** H. Romanische elemente im Chronicon des Prosper von Aquitanien. 24 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, p. 257.)—**Foth,** K. Verschiebung lateinischer tempora in den romanischen sprachen. 94 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 2, 1877, p. 243.)—**Guessard,** F. Grammaires romanes inédites du 13 siècle: Donatus provincialis; La dreita maniera de trobar. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 1, 1839, p. 125.)—**Horning,** A. Du Z dans les mots mouillés en langue d'Oïl. 11 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 627.)—Le pronom neutre il en langue d'Oïl. 44 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 229.)—**Mussafia,** A. Zur praesensbildung im romanischen. 75 pp. (Vienna Akad. wisseus. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 104, 1883, p. 3.)—**Schweighaeuser,** A. De la négation dans les langues romanes du Midi et du Nord de la France. 114 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 12, 1850, pp. 131, 441; v. 13, 1851, p. 203.)—**Thielmann,** P. Habere mit dem infinitiv und die entstehung des romanischen futurums. 88 pp. (*Archiv f. lateinische lexicogr.* v. 2, 1885, pp. 48, 157.)—**Zupitza,** J. Nordwestromanische auslautsgesetze. 26 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 187.)

Romance languages, *Periodicals.*

ASCOLI, G. I. (*Ed.*) Archivio glottologico italiano. 1873-88, 9 v.

—— Jahrbuch fuer romanische und englische literatur, unter besonderer mitwirkung von F. Wolf, herausg. von A. Ebert. 1859-76, 15 v.

—— Romania . . . publié par P. Meyer et G. Paris. 1872-88, 17 v.

—— Romanische studien. Herausg. von E. Boehmer. 1875-80, 6 v.

Romance literature. DIEZ, F. C. Altromanische sprachdenkmale berichtigt und erklaert nebst einer abhandlung ueber den epischen vers. 1846.

—— STENGEL, E. (*Ed.*) Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen literatur. 1881–86, 65 v. in 13.

Romance literature, *History and criticism.* DIEZ, F. C. Kleinere arbeiten und recensionen. 1883.

—— KOERTING, G. Encyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie. 1884–86, 3 v. in 2.

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Beitraege zu den romanischen literaturen. 94 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 11, 1870, pp. 1, 159.)—**Mussafia,** A. Mitthellungen aus romanischen handschriften. 187 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 106, 1884, p. 507; v. 110, 1886, p. 355.)—Zu Bartsch's "Beitraege zu den romanischen literaturen." 8 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 29.)

See also **Catalan, French, Italian, Portuguese. Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish,** *etc.,* **literature,** *History, etc. Also* **Folklore.**

Romance literature, *Periodicals. See* Romance languages, *Periodicals.*

Romance poetry. DIEZ, F. C. Zwei altromanische gedichte berichtigt und erklaert. 1876.

—— GAILLARD, A. Poésies langue dociennes et françaises. 1843.

—— **Meyer,** M. P. H. (*Ed.*) Anciennes poésies religieuses en langue d'Oc. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 21, 1859, p. 481.)

Romance poetry, *History and criticism.* **Diez,** F. C. Kritik der altromanischen passion Christi. 20 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 7, 1866, p. 361; *Kleinere schriften,* p. 206.)—**Fauriel,** C. De la poésie provençale-italleune. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 4, 1842, p. 189.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Poésies romanes inédites des 14 et 15 siècles. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 935.)—**Meyer,** M. P. H. De l'influence des troubadours sur la poésie des peuples romans. 12 pp. (*Romania,* v. 5, 1876, p. 257.)

See also **Catalan, French, Italian, Portuguese, Provençal, Rhaetoromanic, Roumanian, Spanish, Swiss ballads and songs; poetry.**

Romance of Antar: an epitome of the first part. Tr. by Terrick Hamilton. With selections from the poetry. 136 pp. Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry,* p. 169.

Romance of biography. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 2 v. 3824

Romance of diplomacy, The. Smyth, *Mrs.* G. 2 v. 4817

Romance of duelling, The. Steinmetz, A. 2 v. —1386

Romance of forgery. 63 pp. Warren, S., *Works,* v. 5, p. 326.

Romance of history. Neele, H. 3 v. 2457

Romance of London. Timbs, J. 3 v. 1528

Romance of modern life. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 640.)

Romance of natural history. Gosse, P. H. —1698

Romance of Nutlea Mill. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 272.)

Romance of Sir Degrevant. *See* Degrevant.

Romance of Sir Eglamour of Artois. *See* Eglamour of Artois.

Romance of Sir Isumbras. *See* Isumbras.

Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles. *See* Perceval of Galles.

Romance of the aristocracy. Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2 v. in 1. 2776

Romance of the Chevalere Assigne. *See* Chevalere Assigne.

Romance of the English stage. Fitzgerald, P. H. 2 v. 3374

Romance of the forest. 145 pp. Radcliffe, A., *Novels,* p. 75.

Romance of the forum. Burke, P. 1293

Romance of the harem. Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. —1377

Romance of the history of Louisiana. Gayarré, C. E. A. 3587

Romance of the life of Harold, King of England. Birch, W. de G. (*Ed.*) (*Antiquary's Libr.*) 2704

Romance of the peerage. Craik, G. L. 4 v. 2786

Romance of Western history. Hall, J. 3596

Romancer catalá. Ubach y Vinyeta, F. 2396

Romancero castellano. Depping, G. B. 1295

Romancero de romances caballerescos é historicos. Duran, A. 2 v. 2366

Romancero de romances doctrinales, amatorios . . . y burlescos. Duran, A. 2366

Romancero de romances moriscos. Duran, A. 2366

Romancero del Cid. Vasconcellos, C. di (*Ed.*) 2387

Romancero françois, Le. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) 2374

Romances.

COX, *Sir* G. W., and JONES, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1871.

—— GRAESSE, J. G. T. Die grossen sagenkreise des mittelalters. 1842. (*In his* Lehrbuch einer literaergesch. . . . . v. 2, abth. 3.)

—— KOELBING, E. Beitraege zur vergleichenden geschichte der romantischen poesie und prosa des mittelalters, unter besonderer beruecksichtigung der englischen und nordischen litteratur. 1876.

—— LENGLET DU FRESNOY, N., *Abbé.* De l'usage des romans, 1734, 2 v.

—— LUDLOW, J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. 1865, 2 v.

—— SCOTT, *Sir* W. Criticism of novels and romances. 1861, 2 v. (*Miscel. works,* v. 18, 19.)

—— — Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama. 1861. (*Works,* v. 6.)

—— TRESSAN, L. E. de la V. de. Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. 1788–89, 4 v. (*Œuvres,* v. 7–10.)

—— WAEGNER, W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted by M. W. Macdowall, and ed. by W. S. W. Anson. 1887.

—— **Beattie,** J. On fable and romance. 72 pp. (*Dissertations moral and crit.* p. 503.)—**Foster,** J. On the application of the epithet romantic. 82 pp. (*Essays,* p. 171, 1823.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Die quellen des "Barlaam und Josaphat." 21 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 314.)—Ein welterer beltrag zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 121.)—**Heller,** H. J. Naturalismus in der romandichtung Frankreichs und Deutschlands. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 6, pt. 1, 1884, p. 297.)—**Romance and reality.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 242.)—**Warton,** T. Origin of romantic

fiction in Europe. 81 pp. (*In his* History of Eng. poetry, v. 1, 1840, p. 1; v. 1, 1871, p. 91.)—**Wright,** T. Chanson de Geste, or historical romances of the middle ages. 52 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 72.)

For Poetical romances *see* **Poetry**; and for those of particular countries *see* **English, French, German, Italian,** *etc.*, **poetry,** and the references there. For Prose romances *see* **Fiction**; and for those of particular countries *see* **English, French, German,** *etc.*, **fiction,** and the references there.

See also **Alexander,** *the Great.*—**Amelungen.**—**Apollonius.**—**Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne.**—**Cid.**—**English metrical romances.**—**Fierabras.**—**Flamenca.**—**Flore and Blanchefior.**—**Girart de Rossillon.**—**Grail.**—**Heldensage.**—**Nibelungen.**—**Reynard** the Fox.—**Roland.**—**Seven sages.**—**Tristan.**—**Troy,** *Siege of.*—**Walter of Aquitaine,** *etc.*

Romances and lyrics. 37 pp. Taylor, B., *Poet. works*, p. 67.

Romances of real life, One hundred. Hunt, J. H. L. 1203

Romances of Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel. From the Auchinleck manuscript. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Romanelli, Giovanni Francesco. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.

Romanelli, Leonardo. Guerrazzi, F. D. Memorie di L. Romanelli. 1852.

Romanes, George John. 1848—. Animal intelligence. 3 ed. London, 1883. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1457

—— Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins; being a research on primitive nervous systems. New York, 1885. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2657

—— Mental evolution in animals. With a posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. London, 1883. 8°. —1453

Romanet du Caillaud, Frédéric. 1847—. La conquête du delta du Tong-king. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 289.)

Romanhjeltinnan. Carlén, E. S. F. (*Saml. Romaner*, v. 26.) 1277

Romani, Giovanni. Opere. Milano, 1825–27. 8 v. 8°. —1195

Contents. Osservazioni sopra varie voci del vocabolario della **Crusca,** v. 5.—Opuscoli scelti sulla **lingua italiana,** v. 8.—Teorica della lingua italiana, v. 6, 7.—Dizionario generale de' **sinonimi italiani,** v. 2–4.—Teorica de' sinonimi italiani, v. 1.

Romania: recueil trimestriel consacré à l'étude des langues et des littératures romanes, publié par Paul Meyer et Gaston Paris. Paris, 1872–88. 17 v. 8°. 2224

Romanische landschaften des roemischen reiches. Jung, J. 2725

Romanische studien. Herausg. von Eduard Boehmer, v. 1–5, 6 pt. 1. Strassburg, 1875–80. 6 v. r. 8°. 2304

Romanische Waldenser. Herzog, J. J. —3284

Romanism. *See* Catholic Church.

Romano, Alberico da. Maurisio, G. Dominorum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano . . . historia. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

Romano, Ezzelino da (*the Tyrant*). Maurisio, G. De rebus gestis Eccelini de Romano. 36 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 1.)—Dominorum Eccelini et Alberici de Romano . . . historia. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—Historia dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Ecelino de Romano. 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 23.)—**Monaci,** L. do. Ezerinus III. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 135.)

Romano, Giulio. *See* Giulio *Romano.*

Romano, Paolo. *See* Paolo *Romano.*

Romano Lavo-lil: word book of the Romany, or English gypsy language. Borrow, G. —2126

Romanoff, H. C. Sketches of the Greco-Russian church. The divine liturgy of St. John Chrysostom. London, 1871. 12°. —1247

—— Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church . . . London, 1868. p. 8°. —1246

Romanoff, *House of.* Bonner, J. Personal memoirs of the House of Romanoff. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 195.)—**Knox,** T. W. Imperial family of Russia. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 218.)

Romanos, Ramon de Mesonero. *See* Mesonero Romanos, R. de.

Romans, *Mlle.* Anne Couppier de. Vatel, C. Mlle. de Romans. 9 pp. (*In his* Hist. de Mme. Du Barry, v. 1, p. xlvi.)

Romans, Epistle to the. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Romans.*

Romans de Berte aus grans piés. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 1.) 1225

Romans de carité et miséréré du Renclus de Moiliens, poèmes de la fin du XII siècle. Hamel, A. G. van (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 61, 62.) —4153

Romans de Garin le Loherain. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (Paris, A. P., and others, *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 2, 3.) 1225

Romans de la table ronde. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. 1223

Romans de la table ronde. Paris, A. P. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 2386

Romans de Parise la Duchesse. Martonne, G. F. de. (Paris, A. P., and others. *Romans des douze pairs de France*, v. 4.) 1225

Romans des douze pairs de France. Paris, A. P., and others (*Eds.*) 12 v. 1225

Romans des sept sages. Keller, H. A. von (*Ed.*) 1225

Romans du Renard examinés. Rothe, A. 1224

Romantic biography of the age of Elizabeth. Taylor, W. C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3813

Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha. Beale, *Rev.* S. —2284

Romantic love and personal beauty. Finck, H. T. 2 v. —1458

Romantic passages in Southwestern history. Meek, A. B. 3596

Romantic poetry. Schmidt, F. W. von. Beitraege zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 1818.

—— **Liebrecht,** F. Ein weiterer beitrag zur geschichte der romantischen poesie. 18 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 2, 1860, p. 121.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der romantischen dichtkunst. 90 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 3.)

Romantic records of distinguished families. Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2 v. in 1. 2776

Romantic school. *See* German literature.

Romantic Scottish ballads. Chambers, R. 1333

Romanticism. 7 pp. Pater, W. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 64.)

Romantische sagen und dichtungen des mittelalters. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7. —3113

Romanus, *St. 7 cent.* Cantica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 241 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Analect. sacra Spicileg. Solesmensi*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Romanus, *Pope.* —898. Epistola ad Riculfum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 859.)
—**Epistolae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 206.)

Romanus, *Cardinal.* —1243. Sermo de poenitentia. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 579.)

Romanus, *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Vita. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1651.)

Romanus I, Lecapenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* —948. Aurea bulla pro monasterio Xeropotami in Monte Atho. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 1059.)

Romanus II (*the Younger*), *Emperor of Constantinople.* Anonymi libri II de vita Leonis Philosophi, Alexandri, et Romani junioris imperatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 415.)

Romanus-buechlein. 35 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 489.)

Romany language. *See* Gypsies.

Romanz de la poire. Thibaut. 2396

Romaric, *St., Abbot of Saint-Mont.* —653. Charta qua Romaricus monasterium puellarum condit, juxta Avendi castrum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 461.)

Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babylone and Ferumbras his sone. Hausknecht, E. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 38.) 2114

Romaunt of the rose. 234 pp. Chaucer, G., *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 1.

Romberg, Moritz Heinrich August. 1795–1873. Manual of the nervous diseases of man. Tr. and ed. by Edward H. Sieveking. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Rombouts, Theodore. Mantz, P. Théodore Rombouts. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Rome.

Kingdom, Republic, and Empire.

Arranged under the following divisions:

Agriculture.
Agrimensores.
Antiquities and Fine arts.
Architecture.
Army and Military arts.
Biography.
Christianity in.
Chronology.
Colonies and Provinces.
Commerce.
Costume.
Education.
Families.
Finance.
Geography.
History.
Legal antiquities.
Manners and Customs.
Mythology and Religion.
Natural history.
Numismatics.
Police.
Political economy.
Political institutions and Constitutional history.
Population.
Postal service.
Slavery.
Weights and Measures.

Rome, *Agriculture.*

DAUBENY, C. Lectures on Roman husbandry, delivered before the University of Oxford. 1857.

—— SCHNEIDER, J. G. (*Ed.*) Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum Latinorum [collectio]. 1794-97, 4 v. in 6.

— **Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur l'agriculture romaine, depuis Caton le Censeur jusqu'à Columelle. 116 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 413.)

Rome, *Agrimensores.*

BLUME, F., LACHMANN, K. K. F. W., and RUDORFF, A. A. F. (*Eds.*) Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. 1848-52, 2 v.

—— TISSOT, P. de. Etude historique et juridique sur la condition des agrimensores dans l'ancienne Rome. 1879.

— **Jan,** L. van. Zur literatur der roemischen agrimensoren. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 433.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber die agrimensoren. 27 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 81.)—*The same* in English. 11 pp. (*In his* History of Rome, v. 2, p. 634.)—**Rudorff,** A. A. F. Gromatische institutionen. 238 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Zeiss,** G. Ueber die roemischen agrimensoren und die vorzueglichsten noch vorhandenen schriften derselben. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 865.)

Rome, *Antiquities and Fine arts.*

ANTHON, C. Manual of Roman antiquities. 1858.

—— BECKER, W. A. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer nach den quellen bearbeitet. 1843-62, 5 v.

—— BERNOULLI, J. J. Roemische ikonographie. 1882-86, 2 v.

—— BRIZIO, E. Pitture e sepolcri scoperti sull' Esquilino. 1876.

—— BURGESS, R. Topography and antiquities of Rome. 1831, 2 v.

—— BURN, R. Old Rome: a hand-book to the ruins of the city and the Campagna. 1880.

—— — Roman literature in relation to Roman art. 1888.

—— CAYLUS, A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Recueil d'antiquités romaines. 1861-67, 2 v.

—— CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Basreliefs grecs et romains. 1841, 2 v. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— CREUZER, G. F. Zur roemischen geschichte und alterthumskunde. 1836. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 4.)

—— DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.* Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt recensuit Adolphus Kiessling. [*Gr.*] 1860-70, 4 v.

—— — Roman antiquities. Tr. by E. Spelman. 1758, 4 v.

—— EICHSTAEDT, H. K. A. De imaginibus Romanorum dissertationes II. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1806.

—— ERACLIUS. Von den farben und kuensten der Roemer. 1873. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 4.)

—— FALKE, J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. Hand Browne. 1882.

—— FLAVIO, B. Romae triumphantis libri X. 1482.

—— FOSBROKE, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [*Anon.*] 1833-35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— FRIEDERICHS, K. (*Ed.*) Bausteine zur geschichte der griechisch-roemischen plastik. 1868. (*Berlins antike bildwerke*, v. 1.)

—— GERHARD, F. W. E. (*Ed.*) Hyperboreisch-roemische studien fuer archaeologie. 1833-52, 2 v. in 1.

—— GODWYN, T. Romanae historiae anthologia recognita et aucta. An English exposition of the Roman antiquities. 1685.

The same. 1668. (*With his* Moses and Aaron.)

—— GRAEVIUS, J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. 1694-99, 12 v.

—— HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Antiquités étrusques, grecques, et romaines. 1801-08, 4 v. in 2.

—— HOBHOUSE, J. C., 1 *Baron Broughton.* Historical illustrations of the 4 canto of Childe Harold: containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome. 1818.

—— JACOBS, F. C. W. Leben und kunst der alten. 1824–34, 4 v. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2–5.)
—— LANCIANI, R. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1889.
—— LANGE, L. Roemische alterthuemer. 1863–71, 3 v.
—— LEE, J. E. Delineations of Roman antiquities. 1845.
—— LUMISDEN, A. Remarks on the antiquities of Rome. 1797.
—— MATZ, F. Antike bildwerke in Rom. 1881–82, 3 v.
—— MERIGOT, J. Select collection of views and ruins in Rome. [*Anon.*] n. d.
—— MONGEZ, A. Iconographie romaine. 1824–26, 3 v. (Visconti, E. Q., and Mongez, A., *Iconogr. rom.* v. 2–4.)
—— NARDINI, F. Roma antica. 1704.
—— NEWTON, C. T. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Bronze room. 1871.
—— — Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities. Second vase room. 1869.
—— NIBBY, A. Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. 1819, 2 v.
—— ORELLI, J. K. (*Ed.*) Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio ad illustrandam Romanae antiquitatis. 1828–56, 3 v.
—— PARKER, J. H. Archaeology of Rome. 1874–77, 12 pts. in 9 v.
—— — Excavations in Rome in the season of 1870–71. [1871.] (*Roman Explor. Fund: with* Layard, *Sir* A. H., *Paper on mosaic decoration.*)
—— PERRY, W. C. Greek and Roman sculpture. 1882.
—— PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. [Opere di architettura, prospettiva, e antichità.] 1835–39, 29 v. in 18.
—— PIROLI, T., and ZOEGA, G. Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma. 1808, 2 v.
—— POLENI, G., *Marchese.* Utriusque thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa. 1737, 5 v.
—— PRICE, J. E. Roman antiquities. 1873.
—— Raccolta delle principali statue che si trovano né musei e gallerie di Roma. 1815.
—— RAMSAY, W. Roman antiquities. 1851. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
—— RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. Monuments inédits d'antiquité. 1833.
—— REBER, F. Die ruinen Roms. 1879.
—— SALLENGRE, A. H. de. Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. 1716–19, 3 v.
—— SCHNAASE, C. J. F. Geschichte der bildenden kuenste bei den alten Griechen und Roemer. 1866. (*In his* Geschichte der bildenden kuenste, v. 2.)
—— SCHREIBER, T. Die antiken bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom. 1880.
—— SCHWARZ, C. G. Observationes ad Gvil. Henr. Nievpoorti compendivm antiqvitatvm Romanarvm. 1757.
—— SPON, J. Rei antiquariae selectae quaestiones ; Miscellanea eruditae antiquitatis in quibus marmora, statuae, musivae . . . referentur. 1737. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4.)
—— STAHR, A. Torso. Kunst, kuenstler, und kunstwerke des griechischen und roemischen alterthums. 1878, 2 v.
—— VISCONTI, E. Q., and MONGEZ, A. Iconographie romaine. 1817–26, 4 v.

—— **Albert,** M. Fouilles de la piazza di Pietra à R. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 190.)—**Alcandro,** G. Antiquae tabulae marmoreae solis effigie . . . explicatio. 31 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 702.)—**Alemanni,** N. De Lateranensibus parietinis. 83 pp. 8 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)—**Aquari,** A. Di 2 sarcofagi, scoperti recentemente nella vigna Aquari, fuori la porta Latina. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 146.)—**Arneth,** J. Reise-bemerkungen, groesstentheils archaeologischen inhalts, von Vindobona ueber Tergeste nach Salona im jahre 1846. 54 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 273.)—**Aulisio,** D. d'. De colo Mayerano. 8 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 921.)—**Barracco,** G., *Barone.* Sullo sfinge scoperte presso l'Iseo. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 104.)—**Barthelemy,** J. J. Mémoire sur les anciens monumens de Rome. 25 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 607 ; and Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 579.)—**Bartoli,** P. S. Veterum sepulcra, seu mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, inventa in urbe Roma. 88 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 12, pt. 1.)—**Bellori,** G. P. Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romae. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1955.)—Picturae antiquae sepulcri Nasoniorum in via Flaminia. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 1021.)—**Beulé,** E. Un préjugé sur l'art romain. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 312.)—**Boissier,** G. Archéologie grecque et romaine. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 116.)—Le cimetière de Calliste. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 36.)—Promenades archéologiques. 210 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 765 ; v. 22, p. 264 ; v. 24, p. 304 ; 1878, v. 26, p. 561 ; v. 29, p. 614 ; 1879, v. 35, p. 514.)—**Borsari,** L. Di alcune scoperte archeologiche alla Salita del Grillo. 4 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 305.)—**Braun,** E. Roemische baudenkmaeler. 72 pp. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 2, 1863, p. 379.)—**Bruzza** *dei Barnabiti,* L. Fistola plumbea acquaria di Porto ; Sopra alcuni graffiti di vasi arcaici ritrovati in Roma. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 132, 177.)—Frammenti di un disco di vetro che rappresenta i vicennali di D. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 180.)—Tavole lusorie del Castro Pretorio. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 81.)—Tessera esorcistica. 9 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 165.)—**Buti,** R. Di alcuni sotteranei scoperti negli orti sallustiani. 5 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 131.)—**Caillette de l'Herviller,** E. Antiquités romaines. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 184.)—**Cantarelli,** L. Legio I Liberatrix Marciana. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 117.)—**Capannari,** A. Delle scoperte archeologiche avvenute per la costruzione del palazzo del Ministero della guerra. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 3.)—Di un mitreo pertinente alla casa de' Nummi scoperto nella via Firenze ; Dei vigili sebaciari e delle sebaciaria da esse compiute. 30 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 17, 251.)—**Castellani,** A. Il bisellio capitolino ; Due antichi forchette di argento. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 22, 116.)—Di un carro sacro, ovvero di una tensa con rivestimento di bronzo, e de' suoi rilievi. 15 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 119.)—Lettiga capitolina. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 214.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber das Archaeologische institut in Rom und A. Feuerbach's Vaticanischen Apollo ; Ueber einige mythologische und archaeologische abhandlungen. 99 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, pp. 139, 181.)—Ueber Raoul-Rochette's Monuments inédits. 196 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 1, p. 111.)—**Cuper,** G. Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua ; Harpocrates, sive explicatio imagunculae argenteae perantiquae ; Monumenta antiqua inedita. 109 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, pp. 241, 401, 529.)—and Sperling, O. Dissertationes . . . quae pertinent ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas. 152 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, p.

1.)—**Descemet,** (—). Mémoire sur les fouilles exécutées à Santa-Sabina (1835-57). 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 165.)—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* Romanorum antiquitatum excerpta ex libro XII usque ad XX. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 465.)—**Doederlein,** L. Etymologisches fuer roemische mythologie und antiquitaeten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 314.)—**Donati,** A. Roma vetus et recens. 203 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 469.)—**Dressel,** H. Di un grande deposito di anfore rinvenuto nel nuovo quartiere del Castro Pretorio. 141 pp. 13 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 36, 143.)—**Duparc,** A. Prix et envois de R. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 759.)—**Egger,** E. Nouvelles observations sur les Augustales. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 635, 774.)—**Fabiani,** E. Anfora aramaica del Castro Pretorio. 36 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, p. 82.)—Di una statuetta di pastoforo egiziano recentemente scoperta. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 191.)—**Falconieri,** O. De pyramide Cestii Epulonis; Ad Carolum Datum epistola de latere ex aedificii veteris ruderibus eruto. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, pp. 1461, 1483.)—**Fauno,** L. De antiquitatibus urbis Romae. 70 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 173.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Roman diggings. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 504.)—**Freher,** M. Cecropistromachia antiqua duelli gladiatorii sculptura in sardonyche exposita. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1145.)—**Gaisberger,** J. Ovilaba und dio damit in naechster verbindung stehenden roemischen alterthuemer. 20 pp. 3 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 3, 1852, p. 1.)—**Gatti,** G. Portico di Livia; Notizie dei movimenti edilizio della città in relazione con l'archeologia e l'arte. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 270, 275, 401.)—Singolari iscrizioni dell' aedificium XXXVI sociorum sulla via Latina. 26 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 3.)—**Geffroy,** A. L'histoire monumentale de R. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 35, pp. 76, 363.)—**Gentin,** L. De l'art chez les Romains. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 265.)—**Ghirardini,** G. Di un bassorilievo votivo rappresentante una lustrazione. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 245.)—Di una statua arcaica dell' Aventino e d'alcune serie di sculture affini; Di un bassorilievo ieratico. 68 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, pp. 106, 205.)—Di una stele sepolcrale greca scoperta in Roma. 29 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 144.)—**Giry,** A. Notice sur un traité du moyen-âge intitulé De coloribus et artibus Romanorum. 19 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 209.)—**Gori,** A. F. Descriptio monumenti sive columbarii libertorum et servorum. 163 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. Der stand der juengsten ausgrabungen in Rom. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 8, 1876, p. 357.)—**Henzen,** W., and Visconti, C. L. Bassorilievi delle iscrizioni militari votive. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 61.)—**Kuhn,** E. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von W. A. Becker. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 337.)—Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von W. A. Becker und J. Marquardt. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 449.)—**Labus,** G. Antiche lapidi Tergestine nuovamente illustrate. 30 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 337.)—**La Chausse,** M. A. de. De vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, trigillibus, guttis, phialis lacrymatoriis, et de manibus aeneis vota referentibus. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 949.)—**Lanciani,** R. Ara di Vermino. 81 pp. 6 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, pp. 24, 121, 165.)—Atti della Commissione; Delle scoperti principali avvenute nei colli Viminale ed Esquilino; Scoperte alla salita delle Tre Pile; Delle scoperte principali avvenute nei colli Quirinale e Viminale. 78 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 30, 66, 91, 138, 223.)—Delle scoperte avvenute in piazza di Pietra. 18 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 10.)—Delle scoperte principali avvenute nella prima zona del nuovo quartiere Esquilino. 85 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 33, 195.)—Di un busto attribuito ad Antonia di Druso. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 113.)—Di un frammento della pianta marmorea severiana rappresentante il clivo della vittoria ed il vico tusco. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 157.)—Di un gruppo di lapidi e latercoli militari scoperti sull' Esquilino. 41 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 77.)—Iseum et Serapeum della Reg. IX. 28 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 33.)—Memorie inedite di trovamenti di antichita tratte dai codici ottoboniani di P. L. Ghezzi. 30 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 205.)—Notizie del movimento edilizio dell' città in relazione con l'archeologia e l'arte; Delle scoperte avvenute nei disterri del palazzo della Banca nazionale. 28 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 27, 79, 184.)—Gatti, G., and Visconti, C. L. Scoperte recentissime. 30 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 112, 170, 215, 248, 300, 357, 393.)—and Visconti, C. L. Delle scoperte avvenute nel nuovo quartiere detto del Castro Pretorio nell' estate 1872. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 5.)—**Lefort,** L. Fouilles de R. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 205.)—**Lehmann,** H. Die angebliche vollendung des Portus Romanus durch Augustus. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 672.)—**Lenormant,** F. Frammento di statua d'uno dei pastori d'Egitto. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 100.)—**Lovatelli,** E. C., *Contessa.* Un' antica stela votiva con Minerva di bassorilievo avente sul capo la Gorgone. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 225.)—Di un vaso cinerario con rappresentanze relative ai misteri Eleusi. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 5.)—Nozze di Elena e Paride rappresentate di bassorilievo in un cratere dell' Esquilino; Di una testa marmorea di fanciullo auriga; Di una antica base marmorea. 32 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 119, 163, 185.)—Su di una statua marmorea rappresentante un fanciullo che giuoca alle noci. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 55.)—**Marucchi,** O. Di una rara statua rappresentante il Bonus Eventus. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 205.)—Di una rara statuetta rappresentante la Bona Dea. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, p. 226.)—La sfinge del re Amasi. 20 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 112.)—**Melchiorri,** (—), *Marquis* de. Lettre à M. de Witte. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 338.)—**Menestrier,** C. F. De colo Mayerano. 4 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 937.)—**Menge,** R. Roemische kunstzustaende im zeitalter des Augustus. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 777.)—**Mercklin,** L. Antiquitates Romanas e Graecis fontibus explicatas ed. A. Wannowski. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 556.)—**Minutolo,** G. Dissertationes VII historico-criticae, Romam antiquitatem illustrantes. 86 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Muentz,** E. Monuments antiques de R. au XV siècle. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 158.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Einleitung zu den vorlesungen ueber roemische alterthuemer. 19 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Ob sacra via oder via sacra. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 713.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Handbuch der roemischen antiquitaten . . . von E. F. Bojesen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 913.)—Appian way. **Pagan and Christian sepulchres.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 34.)—**Panvinio,** O. In centum libros antiquitatum Romanarum praefatio. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 653.)—**Parker,** J. H. Archaeological researches in R. during the winter of 1873-74. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 157.)—Excavations in R. during the winter of 1868-69. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 273.)—Explorations in R., 1871-72, 1874-75. 34 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 249; v. 32, 1875, p. 275.)—House of Pudeus in R.; Excavations in R. during the winter of 1870-71. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, pp. 41, 219.)—Notices of recent excavations in R. 16 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 42, 1869, p. 11.)—Recent archaeological researches in R. 22 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 165; v. 33, 1876, p. 229.)—**Poggio Bracciolini,** G. F. De fortunae varietate urbis Romae, et de ruina ejusdem descriptio. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 497.)—**Primæval archaeology of R.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 127.)—**Pullan,** R. P. Note on recent excavations on the supposed site of the Artemisium, near the Lake of Nemi, made by Sir J. S. Lumley. 8 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 50, 1887, p. 53.)—**Re,** C. Campidoglio e le sue adiacenze nel secolo XIV. 35 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 94.)—**Recent discoveries** in art and archaeology in R. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 46.)—**Recent excavations in R.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p,

321.)—**Remusat,** C. F. M. de. Un musée chrétien à R. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, v. 45, p. 843.)—**Rénier,** L. Fouilles exécutées au Mont-Palatin. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 201.)—Note sur les découvertes faites à R. sur le Mont-Palatin. 3 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 117; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Del luogo appellato ad Capream presso la via nomentana dall' età arcaica ai primi secoli cristiani. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 244.)—Diploma pontificio inciso in marmo. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 54.)—Frammento di bicchiere vitreo adorno di immagini bibliche lavorate ad intaglio. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 54.)—Loggia del Comune di Roma compiuta, nel Campidoglio dai senatori dell' a. 1299; Villa di Silio Italico. 19 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 130, 141.)—**Rossi,** M. S. de. Intorno ad un copioso deposito di stoviglie ed altri oggetti arcaici rinvenuto nel Viminale; Ulteriori notizie sopra un copioso deposito . . . 32 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 64, 139.)—Necropoli arcaica romana, e parte di essa scoperta presso S. Martino ai Monte. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 39.)—**Schiaparelli,** E. Sulle scoperte avvenute presso l'Isco. 43 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 61.)—**Schreiber,** T. Plinius und die roemischen kunstkataloge. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 219.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Notes on sculptures in R. and Florence. 35 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 43.)—**Stevenson,** E. Escavazione di un antico diverticolo al quarto miglio della via Tiburtina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 215.)—**Suchier,** R. Die naegel in Roemergraebern. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 335.)—**Tomassetti,** G. Della colonna di Enrico VI sull' Esquilino. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 72.)—Di alcune lapidi sepolcrali scoperte presso la via Laurentina. 24 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 141.) —**Vespignani,** V., *Conte.* Degli avanzi di un ninfeo di casa privata. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 59.)—Di alcuni antichi edifizi scoperti nelle villa Aldobrandini. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 102.) —Frammenti di colossale cornice rinvenuti sul Viminale. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 103.)—and Visconti, C. L. Antica sala da recitazioni. 37 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 137.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Del larario e del mitrèo scoperti nell' Esquilino presso la chiesa di S. Martino ai Monti. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 27.)—Di 2 statue togate in atto di dar le mosse al circensi; Di un torso di statua rappresentante la Minerva Parthenos di Fidia. 27 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, pp. 17, 173.)—Di un busto di fanciullo egiziano. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 48.)—Di una di Musa statua scoperta nei giardini di Mecenate; Di un raro ed insigne bassorilievo. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 3, 142.)—Di una statua di Venere rinvenuta sull' Esquilino; Di 2 statue di Muse; Di un vaso marmoreo in forma di rhyton; Di alcuni monumenti del culto dolicheno disseppelliti sull' Esquilino; Dei rilievi di un aretta, e di un gruppo di statue esprimenti il concetto della eternita. 81 pp. 11 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, pp. 16, 57, 118, 204, 221.)—Di una statua quasi colossale rappresentante l'Imperatore Traiano Decio; Di un antico sigillo letterato di bronzo recentemente scoperto; Di 2 sigilli letterati di piombo; Di una statua di Fauno dei Lamiani giardini. 42 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 7, 1879, pp. 128, 197, 217, 222.)—Di una tavola di patronato concernente il legato imperiale Avidio Quieto; Di un statua di Apollo adolascente. 20 pp. 5 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, pp. 66, 136.)—Frammento di rilievo rapprcsentante la nascita di Bacco; Quattro monumenti mitriaci. 35 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, pp. 89, 224.)— Un ossuario di marmo disoppelito nei sepolcri dell' Esquilino. 11 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 130.)—Piede colossale in marmo con sandalo Tirrenico; Bassorilievo mitriaco; Duo monumenti del culto della Fortuna. 33 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 33, 111, 201.)—Una prora di nave marmorea già servita per decorare una fontana; Di una statua rappresentante il genio di Giove con l'egida. 16 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 63, 173.) —Una statua di Ercolo combattente scoperta presso i giardini di Mecenate; Di una statua di Marsia. 22 pp. 6 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 153, 198.)—Trovamenti di oggetti d'arte e di antichita figurata. 60 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 49, 106, 163, 208, 232, 296, 314, 329, 390.)—and Lanciani, R. Busto di Anacreonte scoperto negli orte di Cesare. 14 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p 25.) — and Vespignani, V., *Conte.* Della scoperte avvenute per la demolizione delle torri della porta Flaminia. 98 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 184; v. 8, 1880, p. 169; v. 9, 1881, p. 174.)—**Visconti,** P. E., *Barone.* Base di candelabro; Ermeracle. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 59, 97.)—Commodo rappresentato come Ercole Romano, busto sino al torace; Sileno statua; Tritoni. 22 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, pp. 3, 135.)—Decadi lapidarie capitoline. 59 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 153, 277; v. 2, 1874, pp. 3, 182.)—Illustrazione di un antico pugiliare in avorio stato di uso a Gallieno Concesso. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 101.)— **Walz,** C. Die ara Casali . . . von F. Wieseler. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 441.)—**Wieseler,** F. Archaeologische mittheilungen aus K. O. Mueller's tagebuechern. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 105.)—**Wiseman,** N., *Cardinal.* Excavations and discoveries on the Aventine hill in R. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 454.)—**Zeiss,** G. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von G. F. F. Ruperti. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 45.)— **Zeyss,** O. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer, von Becker und Marquardt. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 353.)—Roemische alterthuemer, von L. Lange. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 654.)

See also **Campagna.—Christian art.—Classical antiquities. — Herculaneum. — Paestum. — Pompeii.—Rome,** *City.*—**Vases.—Vatican.**

Note.—For Roman antiquities in **France, Gt. Britain,** etc., *see* the names of those countries.

Rome, *Antiquities. Bibliography.*

Guidi, I. Bibliografia. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 77, 115, 217, 398.) —**Lange,** L. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen alterthuemer. 79 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 840.)

Rome, *Antiquities. Dictionaries.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— DAREMBERG, V. C., and SAGLIO, E. Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines. 1881-88, 12 pts.

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.

—— PAULY, A. F. (*Ed.*) Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 1842-64, 6 v. in 8.

—— PITISCUS, S. Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum. 1713, 2 v.

—— RICH, A., Jr. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1860.

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; revised by C. Anthon. 1861.

Rome, *Antiquities. Periodicals.*

Instituto di Corrispondenza archeologica. Annali. 1829-85, 54 v.

—— — Bullettino degli Annali. 1829-85, 28 v.

—— — Monumenti, annali, e bullettini. n. d.

—— — Monumenti inediti. 1833-78, 10 v. in 9.

—— Kaiserlich deutsche archaeologische institut. Mittheilungen. Roemische abtheilung. 1886-88, 3 v.

—— Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Notizie degli scavi di antichità, 1876-87; Indici epigrafici, 1876-85. 1876-87, 13 v.

—— Roma. Commissione archeologica municipale. Bullettino, 1872-87; Indici dal 1872-76. 1872-87, 16 v.

—— ROSSI, G. B. de. Bulletino di archeologia christiana. 1863-86, 24 v. in 12.

Rome, *Architecture.*

CANINA, L. Architettura romana. 1834–42, 4 v. (*In his* Architettura antica, v. 7-9; atlas, v. 3.)

—— FERGUSSON, J. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. 1883.

—— FOSBROKE, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [*Anon.*] 1833–35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— HIRT, A. L. Die lehre der gebaeude bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1827. (*In his* Geschichte der baukunst bei den alten, v. 3.)

—— HUELSEN, C. Septizonium des Septimius Severus. 1886. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 46.)

—— MAZOIS, C. F. Palais de Scaurus, ou description d'une maison romaine. 1869.

—— MOULE, T. Essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age. 1833.

—— PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. [Opere di architettura, prospettiva, e antichità.] 1835–39, 29 v. in 18.

—— SCHULTZ, C. L. F. Untersuchung ueber das zeitalter des roemischen kriegsbaumeisters Marcus Vitruvius Pollio. Herausg. von O. Schultz. 1856. (*With* Goethe, J. W. von, and Schultz, C. L. F., *Briefwechsel.*)

—— VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. De architectura libri X. 1800, 2 v.; 1825–30, 4 v. in 8; 1867. *The same.* Tr. from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt. 1880.

—— WIESELER, F. Theatergebaeude und denkmaeler des buehnenwesens bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1851.

—— WILKINS, W. Prolusiones architectonicae; or, essays on subjects connected with Grecian and Roman architecture. 1837.

— **Angelio,** P. De privatorum publicorumque aedificiorum urbis Romae. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1867.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Recent works on the buildings of R. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 89.)—**Green,** G. De rusticatione Romanorum, nec non de villarum antiquarum structura apud eosdem. 44 pp. (Saliengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 681.)—**Lersch,** L. Das roemische haus in der Aeneis. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 581.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur les travaux publics des Romains, comparés à ceux des modernes. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 492.)—**Tyrwhitt,** R. St. J. Greek art at Rome. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 981.)—**Vespignani,** V., *Conte.* Di alcuni frammenti architettonici di stile fantastico. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, p. 199.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un frammento architettonico spettante all' Isèo ed al Serapèo della regione IX di Augusto. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 92.)

See also **Rome,** *City.*

Rome, *Army and Military arts.*

FRONTINUS, S. J. Libri IV strategematicon. 1779; 1855.

—— KNIGHT, E. C. Marcus Flaminius: or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans. 1792, 2 v.

—— LEBEAU, C. De la légion romaine. 1759–86. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 28, 29, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42.)

—— LINDENSCHMIT, L. Tracht und bewaffnung des roemischen heeres waehrend der kaiserzeit. 1882.

—— LIPSIUS, J. De militia Romana; Analecta sive observationes reliquae ad militiam. 1675. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)

—— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.

—— RENARD, B. Précis de l'histoire militaire de l'antiquité. 1875.

—— SCHILLER, H., and VOIGT, M. Roemische staats-, kriegs- und privataltertuemer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der class. altertumsw.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

—— VEGETIUS RENATUS, F. De re militari libri V. 1806; 1885.

—— Veteres de re militari scriptores quotquot extant. 1670.

— **Alciati,** A. De magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 657; Saliengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 327.)— **Becker,** J. Die roemischen heeresabtheilungen in Britannien. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 248.)—**Becker,** W. A. Das militaerwesen. 248 pp. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 3, pt. 3, p. 233.)—**Boecler,** J. H. Dissertatio de legione Romana. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1454.)—**Brambach,** W. De Romanorum re militari quaestiones selectae. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 599.)—**Cantarelli,** L. Legio I Liberatrix Marciana. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 117.)—**Contarini,** V. De militari Romanorum stipendio commentarius. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1513.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber einen roemischen legionsadler, im besitz des Grafen Franz von Erbach. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Evans,** J. On a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 439.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Les institutions militaires de la République romaine. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 296.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Kurze uebersicht der geschichte der roemischen legionen von Caesar bis Gallienus. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 641.)—**Hertzberg,** W. A. B. De spoiliis opimis quaestio. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 331.)—**Huebner,** E. Das roemische heer in Britannien. 72 pp. 1 map. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 513.)—Die roemischen heeresabtheilungen in Britannien. 61 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 1; v. 12, 1857, p. 84.)—Die roemischen legaten von Britannien. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 46.)—Zur bewaffnung der roemischen legionare. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 302.)—**Maignen,** L. Le soldat romain. 63 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 807; v. 42, 1869, p. 492.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die gardetruppen der roemischen republik und der kaiserzeit. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 25; v. 16, 1881, p. 643.)—Die roemischen lagerstaedte. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 299.)—Das verzeichniss der italischen wehrfaehigen aus dem jahre 529 d. st. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 49.)—**Mueller,** A. Die raugordnung und das avancement der centurionen in der roemischen legion. 24 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 126.)—Roemische kriegsalterthuemer. 54 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 632.)—**Mutiny of provincial troops;** from Tacitus. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 729.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 861.)—**Newman,** F. W. Moral character of Roman conquest. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 583.)—**Patrizi,** F. Res militaris Romana. 92 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 820.)—**Puetzner,** W. Allgemeine geschichte der kaiserlegionen von August bis Hadrian. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1.)—**Putten,** E. van der. De stipendio militari apud Romanos syntagma. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1490.)—**Robortello,** F. De legionibus Romanorum; De commodis, praemiis, et donis militaribus; De poenis militum et ignominiis. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1468.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Du contingent fourni par les peuples de la Belgique aux armées de l'Empire romain. 25 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 27, 1853.)—**Sadler,** A. British auxiliary troops in the Roman service. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 221.)—**Saumaise,** C. De re militari Romanorum liber. 86 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1284.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Discours sur quelques particularités de la milice romaine. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 479.)—**Schele,** R. H. De custodia castrorum; De stipendio militari, equestri, ductorum; De die stipendii; De frumento et veste; De tributo et aerario; De praeda; De victu militum;

De itinere . . . De cohortibus legionis antiquae; De telis legionum. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1180.)—**Schmidt,** J. Die evocati. 33 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 321.)—**Silberschlag,** J. I. Dissertation sur les 3 machines de guerre des anciens, savoir la catapulte, la baliste et l'onagre, tirées en quelque sorte des mines des monumens de l'antiquité tant grecque que romaine. 55 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 378.)—**Steinwender,** T. Die legiones urbanae. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 527.)

Rome, *Biography.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *dit.* Les femmes, et la société au temps d'Auguste. 1875.

—— FARRAR, F. W. Seekers after God. [Seneca, Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius.] 1884.

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.

—— NEPOS, C. Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium. With English notes by Oscar Browning. 1868.

—— — Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.: with* Justinus.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Nepos,** C.

—— PLUTARCHUS. Vitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 1, 2: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Lives. The tr. called Dryden's corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 1859, 5 v.

The same. Tr. by A. Stewart and G. Long. 1880-82, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— SELLAR, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age. 1877.

—— — Roman poets of the republic. 1863; 1881.

—— SERVIEZ, J. R. de. Lives and amours of the empresses, consorts to the first 12 Caesars of Rome. 1723.

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.

—— STAHR, A. Roemische kaiserfrauen. 1880. (*In his* Bilder aus dem alterthume.)

—— SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Opera omnia. 1826, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Lives of the 12 Caesars. To which are added, his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Suetonius Tranquillus,** C.

—— TILLEMONT, L. S. Le N. de. Histoire des empereurs et des autres princes qui ont regné durant les 6 premiers siècles de l'église. 1732-40, 6 v. in 3.

—— **Aurelius Victor,** S. De viris illustribus urbis Romae. 19 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 107.)—**Egnazio,** G. B. C. De Romanis principibus. 44 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 611.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Clarorum liberae rei publicae virorum elogia. 16 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 275.)—**Pollio,** T. Triginta tyranni. 12 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 385; Spartianus, Æ., and others, *Hist. Augustae script. VI*, v. 2, p. 101.)

See also **Caesars.—Latin biography.—Latin literature,** *History and criticism.*—**Latin poetry,** *History and criticism.*—**Roman emperors.**

Rome, *Census.*

See with **Population.**

Rome, *Christianity in.*

MASON, A. J. Persecution of Diocletian. 1876.

—— MERIVALE, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.

—— SCHMIDT, C. Essai historique sur la société civile dans le monde romain et sur sa transformation par le Christianisme. 1853.

—— **Aubé,** B. Christianisme dans l'Empire romain. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 385.)—**Chrétiennes de R.** au 4 siècle. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 8, 1860, pp. 321, 481.)—**Filon,** C. A. D. Mémoire sur l'état moral et religieux de la société romaine, à l'époque de l'apparition du Christianisme. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 769.)—**Holtzmann,** H. J. Ansiedelung des Christenthums in Rom. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 203.)—**Lecky,** W. E. H. The conversion of R. 142 pp. (*In his* History of European morals, v. 1, p. 357.)—**Sears,** B. Roman empire and Christianity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 225.)—**Voss,** G. J. In epistolam Plinii de Christianis, et edicta Caesarum Romanorum adversus Christianos, commentarius. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. De persequutionum Christianorum Romanorum caussis non solum politicis sed etiam religiosis. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1771, p. 3.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 71, 1865, p. 363.

Rome, *Chronology.*

CLINTON, H. F. Fasti Romani; the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius. 1845-50, 2 v.

—— FEA, C. Frammenti di fasti consolari e trionfali. 1820.

—— FISCHER, E. W. Roemische zeittafeln von Roms gruendung bis auf Augustus' tod. 1846. (*In his* Gr. und roem. zeittafeln, 2 abth.)

—— HUSCHKE, G. P. E. Das alte roemische jahr und seine tage. Eine chronologisch-rechtsgeschichtliche untersuchung. 1869. (*Roemische studien*, v. 1.)

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Roemische chronologie bis auf Caesar. 1859.

—— — Ueber den chronographen vom jahre 354. 1850.

—— PETER, K. L. Zeittafeln der roemischen geschichte. 1882.

—— PIRANESI, G. B., and PIRANESI, F. Lapides capitolini, sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum, ab urbe condita usque ad Tiberium Caesarem. n. d. (*Opere*, v. 9.)

—— STRZYGOWSKI, J. Calenderbilder des chronographen vom jahre 354. Mit 30 tafeln. 1888. (Kaiserl. deutsch. archaeol. instituts, *Jahrbuch*, Ergaenzungsheft I.)

—— **Bayer,** T. S. Fasti Achaici. 75 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 5, 1738, p. 374.)—**Calendarium Romanum** Constantini Magni temporibus ipso anno Christi 325, quo synodus prima Nicaena celebrata, confectum. 8 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 112.)—**Calendarium vetus Romanum** cum ortu occasuque stellarum. 10 pp. (Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 102.)—**Chacon,** P. Notae in vetus Romanum kalendarium. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 15.)—**Christmann,** J. De kalendario Romano. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 285.)—**Couture,** J. B. Dissertation historique sur les Fastes. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 60.)—**Dempster,** T. Kalendarium Romanum. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 115.)—**Fréret,** N. Réflexions sur l'opinion dans laquelle on prétend que Jules César, lors de la réformation de l'année romaine, n'a fait autre chose qu'adapter à cette année, la forme de celle qui étoit employée depuis 280 ans. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 308.)—**Gassendi,** P. Romanum calendarium compendiose expositum. 86 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 485; and Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 139.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Sir Isaac Newton's chronology of the Greeks and Latins. 22 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 1.)—**Henzen,** W. (*Ed.*) Fasti consulares ad A. V. C. DCCLXVI. 68 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 413.)—

Hirschfeld, O. Die kapitolinischen fasten. 26 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 93; v. 11, 1876, p. 154.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber die zeitrechnung der Roemer. 77 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1818–19, p. 101.)—**Kalendarium Romanum.** 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 97.)—**Kalendarium vetus Romanum;** Kalendarium aliud. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 918; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 661.)—**Kaufmann,** G. Die fasten der spaeteren kaiserzeit als ein mittel zur kritik der westroemischen chroniken; Zu den chronographen. 101 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, pp. 235, 385, 729.)—**Kepler,** J. De anno Romano. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 268.)—**Lalamant,** J. De anno Romano. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 259.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Le calendrier romain, depuis les Décemvirs jusqu'à la correction de Jules César. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 219.)—**Lange,** W. De veteri anno Romanorum. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 397.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber einige beruehrungspunkte der aegyptischen, griechischen, und roemischen chronologie. 52 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1859, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** A. Zur altroemischen zeitrechnung und geschichte. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 49.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die capitolinischen magistratstafeln. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 267; v. 10, 1876, p. 469.)—Die neuen fragmente der jahrtafel des latinischen festes. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 379.)—Veroneser fastentafel von 439–494 n. Chr. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 474.)—(*Ed.*) Fasti anni Juliani. 120 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 293.)—**Morestel,** P. Philomusus, sive de triplici anno Romanorum, de mensibus eorumque . . . 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 732.)—**Niese,** B. Die chronologie der gallischen kriege bei Polybios. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 401.)—**Petau,** D. De veteri anno Romanorum. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 325.)—Kalendarium vetus Romanum. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 125.)—**Petit,** S. Eclogae chronologicae de anno et periodo veterum Romanorum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 371.)—**Porporino,** *di Faenza.* Ad kalendarium Romanum . . . commentaria. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 865.)—**Putten,** E. van der. De bissexto liber . . . De nundinis Romanis liber. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 419, 641.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. De veteri anno Romanorum. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 307.)—**Siccama,** S. T. Commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum; De veteri anno Romuli et Numae. 29 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, pp. 33, 83.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. De anno Romanorum. 46 pp. (*In his* Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 147.)—**Taffin,** P. De veterum Romanorum anno seculari. 90 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 467.)—**Unger,** G. F. Die jahrabstande bei Polybios II, 18–23. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 77.)—Der roemische jahresnagel. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 531.)—Die roemischen gruendungsdata. 38 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 1.)—Zeitrechnung der Griechen und Roemer. 114 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 549.)—**Vetus kalendarium Romanum.** 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Viola,** P. De veteri novaque Romanorum temporum ratione libellus. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 165.)—**Violet,** F. Der gebrauch der zahlwoerter in zeitbestimmungen bei Tacitus. 92 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 5, 1882, p. 145.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Di un grande frammento di calendario cerite. 21 pp. 2 pl. (Rome. Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 4, 1876, p. 3.)—**Weber,** J. Interpolationen der fastentafel. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 285.)—**Zumpt,** A. W. Ueber die *lustra* der Roemer. 80 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 465; v. 26, 1871, p. 1.)

Rome, *Colonies and Provinces.*

ARNOLD, W. T. The Roman system of provincial administration. 1879.

—— BECKER, W. A. Italien und die provinzen. 1851. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 3, pt. 1.)

—— BOISSIÈRE, G. L'Algérie romaine. 1883, 2 v.

—— FLANDIN, J. M. E. Des assemblées provinciales dans l'Empire romain. 1878.

—— JUNG, J. Roemer und Romanen in den Donaulaendern. 1887.

—— — Romanischen landschaften des roemischen reiches. 1881.

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. History of Rome. The Provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. 1886, 2 v.

—— RING, M. de. Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube. 1852–53, 2 v.

— **Bergmann,** R. De Asiae Romanorum provinciae praesidibus. 50 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 641.)—**Boissier,** G. Les provinces orientales de l'Empire romain. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 111.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. Dissertation sur les colonies romaines. 108 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1801, p. 114.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie der noerdlichen provinzen des roemischen Reiches. 44 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 796.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur l'administration romaine, en Italie et dans les provinces, pendant le dernier siècle de la république. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 356.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Greek cities under Roman rule. 34 pp. (*In his* Chief periods of European hist. p. 207.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. Le colonat romain. 186 pp. (*In his* Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'hist. p. 1.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De usu sermonis Romani in provinciis. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Libri coloniarum.** 54 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die italischen buergercolonien von Sulla bis Vespasian. 53 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 161.)—Die Libri coloniarum. 78 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 143.)—Mémoires sur les provinces romaines. 65 pp. (*Rec. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 377; v. 14, 1866, p. 369; v. 15, 1867, p. 1.)—Verzeichniss der roemischen provinzen, aufgesetzt um 297. 50 pp. 1 map. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 489.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur la cohorte du préteur et le personnel administratif dans les provinces romaines. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 499.)—**Nisard,** A. Un gouverneur de province au temps de Cicéron. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 747.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Die roemischen provinzen Palaestina salutaris und Arabia. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 163.)—**Provinciarum demonstratio.** 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 410.)—**Robortello,** F. De provinciis Romanorum et eorum distributione atque administratione. 5 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Roulez,** J. Légats propréteurs et les procurateurs des provinces de Belgique et de la Germanie inférieure. 75 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Ueber den roemischen colonat. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 1.)—**Unger,** J. De censibus provinciarum Romanarum. 76 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 10, 1887, p. 1.)—**Zumpt,** A. W. Ueber die entstehung und historische entwickelung des colonats. 69 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 1.)

Rome, *Commerce.*

Grégoire, P. De mundiuis et mercatibus mantissa. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 697.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Réflexions générales sur les liaisons et le commerce des Romains avec les Tartares et les Chinois. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 355.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. Commentatio de Romanorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist. philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 91.)—**Kuhn,** E. Ueber die korneinfuhr in Rom im alterthum. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 993.)—**Pastoret,** C. E. J. P. Récherches et observations sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains. 284 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 285; v. 5, 1821, p. 76; v. 7, 1824, p. 125.)

Rome, *Constitutional history.*

See with **Political institutions.**

Rome, *Costume.*

HOPE, T. *In his* Costume of the ancients, v. 2. 1841.

—— LINDENSCHMIT, L. Tracht und bewaffnung des roemischen heeres waehrend der kaiserzeit. 1882.

— **Bartholin,** B. Commentarius de paenula. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1157.)—**Bayf,** L. De re vestiaria. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes.*

antiq. Rom. v. 6, p. 553.)—**Bosso,** G. De toga Romana; De Senatorum lato clavo. 34 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 1305, 1325.)—**Doni,** G. B. Dissertatio de utraque paenula. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1149.)—**Ferrari,** O. De re vestiaria. 210 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, pp. 605, 1031.)—**Manuzio,** A. De toga et tunica Romanorum. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1185.)—**Mueller,** A. Die toga bis trium uiuarum bei Horat. Epod. IV, 8; Der latus clavus. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, pp. 116, 277.)—**Raynaud,** T. Tractatus de pileo, caeterisque capitis tegminibus. 49 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1213.)

Rome, *Customs.*

See with **Manners.**

Rome, *Education.*

GRASBERGER, L. Erziehung und unterricht im klassischen alterthum. 1864-75, 2 v.

— **Cellarius,** C. De studiis Romanorum litterariis, urbe, et provinciis dissertatio. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1233.)—**Claude,** J. J. Diatribe de nutricibus et paedagogis. 14 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 417.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur l'instructiou publique chez les anciens, et particulièrement chez les Romains. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 388.)

Rome, *Families.*

Augustino, A., *Abp. of Tarragona.* De Romanorum gentibus et familiis. 70 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1143.)—**Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Observations sur le divorce et l'adoption, et sur l'usage ou l'abus qu'en faisaient en Rome les grandes familles et surtout celle des premiers Césars. Remarques sur les familles . . . comprises dans notre tableau généalogique. 54 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)—**Boindin,** N. Discours sur les tribus romaines. 70 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 72; v. 4, 1746, p. 67.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Die roemische tribus in historischer und geographischer beziehung. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 915.)—**Kuhn,** E. Ueber die *munera* der roemischen gemeinden. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 1.)—**Lehmann,** H. De familiis quibusdam Romanis Caesarum aetate florentibus. 82 pp. 2 tables. (*Philologus*, Suppl. v. 2, 1863, p. 133.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur la noblesse chez les Romains. 106 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 1.)—**Orsini,** F. De Romanorum gentibus et familiis. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1277.)—**Rein,** W. Die roemischen tribus in administrativer beziehung von T. Mommsen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1009.)—**Streinu,** R. De gentibus et familiis Romanorum. 73 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7, p. 1070.)—**Volquardsen,** C. A. Die 3 aeltesten roemischen tribus. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 538.)

Rome, *Finance.*

BELOT, E. J. De la révolution économique et monétaire qui eut lieu à Rome au milieu du III siècle avant l'ère chrétienne. 1885.

— CAGNAT, R. Etude historique sur les impôts indirects chez les Romains. 1882.

— **Bouchaud,** M. A. Mémoire sur les sociétés que formèrent les publicains, pour la levée des impôts. 21 pp. (Inst. de Franco, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 241.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De tributis ac vectigalibus populi Romani. 51 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 819.)—**Burmann,** P. De vectigalibus populi Romani. 76 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 911.)

See also forward **Numismatics.**

Rome, *Fine arts.*

See with **Antiquities.**

Rome, *Geography.*

ANTONINUS AUGUSTUS. Itinerarium. 1848.

— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1854-57, 2 v.

— **Ritschl,** F. Die vermessung des roemischen reichs unter Augustus, die weltkarte des Agrippa, und die cosmographie des sogenannten Aethicus. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 481.)

See also **Geography, Ancient.**

Rome, *History.*

AMPELIUS, L. Liber memorialis, ex Bibliotheca Cl. Salmasii, cum notis Dukeri. 1822. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rer. Rom.* v. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Ampelius,** L., in supplement.

— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. Histoire romaine à Rome. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, v. 9-11; 1856, v. 5, 6; 1857, v. 7-10, 12; 1866, v. 66.)

— APPIANUS. Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1850. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

— ARNOLD, T. History of Rome. 1845, 3 v.

— AURELIUS VICTOR, S. Historia Romana. 1829, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Aurelius Victor,** S.

— BANKES, H. Civil and constitutional history of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. 1818, 2 v.

— BEESLY, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius. 1878.

— DION CASSIUS COCCEIANUS. Historiarum Romanarum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1824-43, 9 v.

— DURUY, J. V. History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire. Ed. by Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. 1884-86, 6 v. in 12.

— ELIOT, S. History of liberty. 1853, 4 v.

— EUTROPIUS. Breviarium historiae Romanae. 1821. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by J. S. Watson. 1853. (*With* Justinus, *Hist. of the world:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Eutropius.**

— EYSSENHARDT, F. (*Ed.*) Historia miscella. 1869.

— FIEDLER, F. Geschichte des roemischen staates und volkes. 1839.

— FLORUS, L. A. Epitome rerum Romanarum. 1822, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr., with notes by J. S. Watson. 1861. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Conspiracy of Catiline:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Florus,** L. A.

— FREEMAN, E. A. Chief periods of European history. 1886.

— FREINSHEIM, J. Supplementorum Livianorum libri X. 1828, 7 v. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri qui supersunt*, v. 3, 4, 8-12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Freinsheim,** J., in supplement.

— GEFFROY, A. M. Rome et les barbares. 1874.

— GILMAN, A. Story of Rome. 1887. (*Story of the nations.*)

— HAURISIUS, B. C. (*Ed.*) Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres. 1743-48, 3 v.

— HERMANN, K. T. Culturgeschichte der Griechen und Roemer. 1857.

— HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. 1879, 2 v. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 1 hauptabth. 5 theil.)

— HOOKE, N. Roman history, from the building of Rome, to the ruin of the commonwealth. 1806, 12 v.

— IHNE, J. A. F. W. History of Rome. 1871-82, 5 v.

—— JUSTINUS. Historiae Philippicae, ex ed. Abrahami Gronovii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr. with notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Justinus.**

—— LARDNER, D. History of Rome. 1834–35, 2 v. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)

—— LAURENT, F. Rome. 1862. (*In his* Etudes sur l'hist. de l'humanité, v. 3.)

—— LIDDELL, H. G. History of Rome. 1855, 2 v.

—— LIVIUS PATAVINUS, T. Historiarum libri qui supersunt. 1828, 28 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr. by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. McDevitte. 1856–62, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, avec la tr. en française, pub. sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1869, 2 v.

The same. Deutsch von F. D. Gerlach. 1858–67, 4 v. in 5.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Livius Patavinus, T.**

—— LORD, J. The old Roman world; the grandeur and failure of its civilization. 1867.

—— MARQUARDT, K. J. Roemische staatsverwaltung. 1873–78, 3 v.; 1881–85, 3 v. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4–6.)

—— MERIVALE, C. General history of Rome from the foundation of the city to the fall of Augustulus, B. C. 753–A. D. 476. 1881.

—— MILEY, J. Rome as it was under paganism, and as it became under the popes. 1843, 2 v.

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. History of Rome. 1868, 4 v.

—— — History of Rome. The provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. Tr. . . . by Wm. P. Dickson. 1886, 2 v.

—— NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome. 1855–60, 3 v.

—— — Lectures on the history of Rome. 1853, 3 v.

—— NISSEN, H. Kritische untersuchungen ueber die quellen der 4 und 5 Dekade des Livius. 1863.

—— PATERCULUS, C. V. Historia Romana; ex ed. J. C. H. Krausii. 1822. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr. with copious notes, by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1861. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Conspiracy of Catiline:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Paterculus,** C. V.

—— PETER, H. (*Ed.*) Historicorum Romanorum relliquiae, v. 1. 1870.

—— REUMONT, A. von. Geschichte der stadt Rom. 1867–70, 3 v. in 4.

—— ROYOU, J. C. Histoire romaine depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'au règne d'Auguste. 1809, 4 v.

—— RUFUS FESTUS, S. Breviarium rerum gestarum P. R. recensuit W. Foerster. 1873.

—— **Barisoni,** A., *Bp. of Ceneda.* De archivis. 24 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 1077.)—**C.,** A. Histoire des Romains. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 69.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Die quellen der roemischen geschichte. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 20, 1863, p. 444.)—**Dion Cassius Coccelanus.** Historiae Romanae excerpta; cum anonymi continuatione usque ad Constantinum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 112 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 135.)—**Doberenz,** A. Geschichte Roms bis auf Octavians alleinherrschaft, von R. W. Fritzsche. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 756.)—**Dottain,** E. Nouveau système de critique historique. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 452.)—**Eckermann,** K. Roemische geschichte, von J. B. Garzetti. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 849.)—**Fabius Pictor,** N. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 80.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Some neglected periods of history. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 666.)—**Gerlach,** F. D. Roemische geschichte, von A. Schwegler. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 243.)—Untersuchungen ueber die glaubwuerdigkeit der altroemischen geschichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 44.)—**Grauer,** (—). Roemische geschichte: Ueber die roemischen ritter von C. G. Zumpt. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 829.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. Loose and unconnected thoughts respecting Roman and Grecian history. 12 pp. (*In his* Fragm. and scraps of hist. v. 1.)—**Heydenreich,** E. Livius und die roemische plebs. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 581.)—**Jornandes,** or Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna.* De regnorum et temporum successione. 28 pp. (Hauriisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 247; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 222.)—**Karsten,** H. T. Een inleidend woord tot de kritiek der romeiensche geschiedenis. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 181.)—**Labbe,** P. Descriptio consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 241.)—**Landolfo** (*Sagax*). Additamentum ad Pauli diaconi Historiam miscellam. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 1143.)—**Levesque,** P. C. Doutes, conjectures et discussions sur différens points de l'histoire romaine. 87 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 307.)—**Livius Patavinus,** T. Traduction du XXXIII livre. 77 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 389.)—**Marquardt,** K. J. Die logisten der roemischen kaiserzeit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 937.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Einleitung zu den vorlesungen ueber die roemische geschichte; Abriss der geschichte des wachsthums und verfalls der alten, und der wiederherstellung der neuen stadt Rom. 40 pp. (*Kleine hist. u. philol. schriften,* pt. 1, pp. 83, 417.)—**Nipperdey,** K. Zur geschichte der roemischen historiographie. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 131.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Roemische geschichte: untersuchungen ueber roemische verfassung und geschichte von J. Rubino. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 798.)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja* [*attributed to*]. Historia miscella. 203 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 739.)—**Paterculus,** C. V. Historiae Romanae libri II. 41 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 55.)—**Pelloutier,** S. Dissertation sur un passage de Pomponius Mela. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 177.)—**Peter,** C. Das organische gesetz der entwickelung der roemischen weltherrschaft. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 598.)—Das verhaeltniss Roms zu den besiegten italischen staedten und voelkern, bis zur lex Julia im j. 90 vor Christi. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 193.)—**Philosophy of Roman history.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 644.)—**Pighius,** S. W. Fasti magistratuum Romanorum ab urbe condita ad tempora divi Vespasiani Augusti. 33 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 173.)—**Rein,** W. Recension von C. Petersen's De originibus historiae Romanae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 735.)—Recension von Laurent's Fasti consulares capitolini. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 804.)—**Remarks on the history of R.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 48.)—**Roman element in civilisation.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 249.)—**Roman history.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 69.)—**Rospatt,** J. J. Historisch-kritische erœerterungen ueber einzelne punkte aus der griechischen und roemischen geschichte. 20 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 23, 1866, p. 72; v. 25, 1867, p. 43.)—**Roth,** K. L. Historicorum veterum Romanorum relliquiae. 192 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catilina Jugurtha hist. reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 249.)—**Rubino,** (—). Ueber das verhaeltniss der sex suffragia zur roemischen ritterschaft. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 212.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Observations sur la clôture du temple de Janus. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 385.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Observations sur quelques chapitres du 2 livre de la 1 Decade de Tite-Live. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 363.)—**Sextus Rufus.** Breviarium rerum gestarum

populi Romani. 9 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 159.)—**Smith,** G. The greatness of the Romans. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 321.)—**Spanheim,** E. Orbis Romanus, seu ad constitutionem Antonini Imperatoris . . . exercitationes II. 93 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Philosophie de l'histoire romaine. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 360.)—**Thierry,** A. De la politique romaine envers les peuples conquis. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 253.)—**Troplong,** R. T. Chapitre de l'histoire romaine. Des causes qui donnèrent à Rome la supériorité sur l'Italie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 433.)—**Warner,** H. J. Rome, republican and imperial. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 44.)

See also **Byzantine Empire. — German, or Western Empire.—Papal States.—Rome,** *City.*

Early period.

DAHN, F. Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen voelker. 1883. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 2 hauptabth. 2 theil.)

—— DYER, T. H. History of the kings of Rome: with a prefatory dissertation on its sources and evidence. 1868.

—— IHNE, J. A. F. W. Early Rome. 1876.

The same. 1879. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— LEWIS, *Sir* G. C. Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. 1855, 2 v.

—— MACAULAY, T. B., 1 *Baron Macaulay.* Lays of ancient Rome. 1874.

The same, in his Essays, p. 531.

—— SCHWEGLER, A. F. K. F., and CLASON, O. Roemische geschichte. 1858–76, 5 v.

—— **Aurelius Victor,** S. Origo gentis Romanae. 10 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 97.)—**Boivin,** L. Epoque de R. selon Denys d'Halicarnasse. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 400.)—**Early Roman history.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 67.)—**Ferrari,** O. Liber de origine Romanorum. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Froehner,** C. W. Rom und die Ramnes. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 10, 1855, p. 552.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Liber dictus mathematicus. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1365.)—**Jordan,** H. Ueber das buch Origo gentis Romanae. 40 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 389.)—**Krepelka,** M. A. Roemische sagen und gebraeuche. 74 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 37, 1877, p. 450.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Observations sur l'authenticité de l'origine de R. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 394.)—**Levesque,** *de Pouilly,* L. J. Dissertation sur l'incertitude de l'histoire des 4 premiers siècles de R. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 14.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Mémoire sur le véritable caractère des événements qui portèrent Servius Tullius au trône. 117 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 107.)—**Mommsen,** A. Zur altroemischen zeitrechnung und geschichte. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 49.)—**Pelloutier,** S. Dissertation sur l'origine des Romains. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1751, p. 103.)—**Sallier,** C. Discours sur les premiers monumens historiques des Romains; Second et troisième discours sur la certitude de l'histoire des 4 premiers siècles de R. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, pp. 30, 52.)

Republic, B. C. 510–44.

ARNOLD, T. History of the later Roman commonwealth. 1845, 2 v.

—— — and others. History of the Roman republic, from the earliest records till the time of Sylla. 1852. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— BEAUFORT, L. de. République romaine. 1766, 2 v.

—— BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. [1879.] (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— CAESAR, C. J. Opera omnia ex ed. Oberliniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1819, 5 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, literally tr. with notes. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. Deutsch von H. Koechly. 1868.

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Caesar,** C. J.

—— CLASON, O. Roemische geschichte seit der verwuestung Roms durch die Gallier. 1873–76, 2 v. (Schwegler, A. F. K. F., *Roemische geschichte,* v. 4, 5.)

—— DRUMANN, K. W. Geschichte Roms in seinem uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen verfassung. 1834–44, 6 v.

—— ENNIUS, Q. Annalium libri XVIII fragmenta. 1825.

—— FALLUE, L. Conquête des Gaules. Analyse raisonnée des Commentaires de Jules César. 1862.

—— FERGUSON, A. History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1805, 5 v.

—— FLORUS, J. Epitome de Tito Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC libri II. Recognovit C. Halm. 1879.

—— JACOBI, R. De Festi breviarii fontibus. 1874.

—— KIENE, A. Der roemische bundesgenossenkrieg. 1845.

—— LICINIANUS, G. G. Annalium quae supersunt ed. K. A. F. Pertz. 1857.

—— LINDENBRUCH, E. Chronica von dem scheutzlichen kriege, welchen die Cimbri mit dem roemischen volcke ganzer 8 jahr gefuehret und volbracht. 1584.

—— LONG, G. Decline of the Roman republic. 1864–74, 5 v.

—— LUCANUS, M. A. Pharsalia. 1821–31, 3 v.

The same, tr. into English by H. T. Riley. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— MACDOUGALL, P. L. Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered. 1858.

—— MÉRIMÉE, P. Conjuration de Catilina. 1844. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire romaine, v. 2.)

—— — Etudes sur l'histoire romaine. 1844, 2 v.

—— — Guerre sociale. 1844. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire romaine, v. 1.)

—— MERIVALE, C. Fall of the Roman republic. 1853.

—— — Roman triumvirates. [1879.] (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— MICHELET, J. History of the Roman republic. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— NAEVIUS, C. De bello Punico reliquiae. Ex recensione J. Vahleni. 1854.

—— NITZSCH, K. W. Roemische annalistik. 1873.

—— SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Opera omnia. 1820, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by J. S. Watson. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, tradotta da Vittorio Alfieri. 1810, 3 v. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume,* v. 18–20.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Sallustius Crispus, C.**

—— SILIUS ITALICUS, C. Punicorum libri XVII. 1795–98, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Silius Italicus,** C.

—— STRICKLAND, J. M. Rome, regal and republican. 1854.

—— VERTOT D'AUBEUF, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions arrivées dans le gouvernement de la république romaine. 1810, 2 v.
The same. 1830, 3 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1-3.)
The same, tr. into English. 1723-24, 2 v.

—— **Acilius,** C. Annales. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 44.)—**Albinus,** A. P. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 49; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 265.)—**Alfius.** Belli Carthaginiensis libri. Ex lib. I. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Alimentus,** L. C. Historiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 40; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 259.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Roman republic. 25 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 103.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Commencemens de la liberté à Rome. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 613.)—Les luttes de la liberté à Rome. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 71.)—**Asellio,** P. S. Rerum gestarum libri. 7 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 178; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 323.)—**Atticus,** T. P. Relliquiae. 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 382.)—**Aufidius,** C. Relliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 326.)—**Baudrillart,** C. Luxe à Rome sous la république. 80 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 598; 1868, v. 1, pp. 5, 577.)—**Blitho,** S. Relliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Brosses,** C. de. La seconde guerre servile, ou la révolte de Spartacus en Campanie. 64 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 23.)—**Campe,** C. Historisch-philologische studien. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 515.)—**Cato,** M. P. Relliquiae. 44 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 51; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 266.)—**Catulus,** Q. L. Relliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 191; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 331.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Relliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 379.)—**Clodius,** L. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 176; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 322.)—**Coelius Antipater,** L. Relliquiae. 18 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 146; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 313.)—**Domitius.** Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 386.)—**Egnatius,** C. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.) — **Exsuperantius,** J. Opusculum de Marii, Lepidi ac Sertorii bellis civilibus. 9 pp. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, p. 507: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) —**Fabius Pictor,** I. Reliquiae. 9 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 251.)—**Fabius Pictor,** N. Latini annales, etc. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Fabius Pictor,** Q. Graecae historiae. 36 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Fannius,** C. Annales. 3 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 138; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 311.)—**Fetialis,** A. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Gellius,** C. Annales. 12 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 165; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 304.)—**Glardon,** A. Rome et Carthage. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 64, 1878, pp. 193, 464.)—**Gracchus,** C. S. Ad M. Pomponium liber. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Hemina,** L. C. Reliquiae. 14 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 95; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 288.)—**Hirtius,** A. De bello Alexandrino liber singularis. 68 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 639: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 43 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries*, p. 381: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—De bello Africano. 82 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 707: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 49 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries*, p. 424: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—[*Attributed to.*] De bello Hispaniensi. 42 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 789: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 24 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries*, p. 473: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) — **Historiae Romanae** fragmenta ex codice Vaticano. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 464.) — **Hortalus,** Q. H. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 377.) — **Hudemann,** E. E. Hamilcars kampf auf Hercte und Eryx und der friede des Catulus. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des 1 punischen krieges. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 608.) —Xanthippus: zur geschichte des 1 punischen krieges. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 97.)—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Descriptio consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 891.)—**Joubert,** L. Fin de la république romaine et de l'établissement de l'Empire. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 698.)—**Keller,** L. Zu den quellen des Hannibalischen krieges. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 88.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Extrait d'un mémoire sur la retraite des Gaulois après qu'ils se furent rendus maîtres du Capitole. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 222.) —**Libo,** L. S. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 318; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 385.)—**Lucceius,** L. Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 379.)—**Lucullus,** L. L. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 333.) — **Macer,** C. L. Reliquiae. 11 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 300; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 363.)—**Melot,** A. Dissertation sur la prise de R. par les Gaulois. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Fabius und Diodor; Die gallische katastrophe. 71 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 305.) —Der letzte kampf der roemischen republik. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 90.)—**Moulines,** G. de. Sur Dion Cassius. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1790-91, p. 489.)—**Naevius,** C. Librorum de bello Punico fragmenta. 23 pp. (*With* Ennius, Q., *Annalium . . . ed. E. Spangenberg*, p. 183.)—**Noris,** E. Consulares fasti. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 331.)—**Octavius,** M. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)—**Parsons,** J. Observations upon Father Kircher's opinion concerning the burning of the fleet of Marcellus by Archimedes. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 2, 1755, p. 621.)—**Peter,** C. Studien zu der geschichte des 2 punischen krieges. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 167.)—Studien zur roemischen geschichte. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 425.)—**Pilatus,** L. V. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 338.)—**Piso,** G. Historiae. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Piso Frugus,** L. C. Annales. 20 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 118; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 295.)—**Procilius.** Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 316; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 378.)—**Quadrigarius,** Q. C. Relliquiae 32 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 205; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 339.)—**Réville,** A. Les guerres puniques. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 413.)—**Richter,** O. Die Fabier am Cremera. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 425.)—**Ritschl,** F. Eine berichtigung der republicanischen consularfasten. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 586.) —**Robiou,** F. Recrutement des flottes romaines au temps de la république. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1872, pp. 95, 142.)—**Rospatt,** J. J. Rom und Griechenland. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 673; v. 29, 1870, p. 488.)—**Rubino,** (—). Ueber die bedeutung der ausdruecke municipium und municeps in den zeiten der roemischen republik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 680.)—**Rutilius Rufus,** P. Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 187; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 328.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Remarques sur les 2 premiers traités conclus entre les Romains et les Carthaginois. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 1.)—**Scaurus,** M. Æ. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 185; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 327.)—**Scipio,** P. C. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 262.)—**Seeck,** O. Der bericht des Livius ueber den winter 218-17 v. Chr. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 152.)—**Servilianus,** Q. F. M. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 114; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 308.)—**Sisenna,** L. C. Historiae, etc. 24 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 277.)—Reliquiae. 11 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 367.)—**Smith,** G. Last republicans of Rome. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 518.) —**Sulla or Sylla,** L. C. Relliquae. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 195; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 334.)—**Troplong,** R. T. De la chute de la République romaine. 124 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 193; v. 6, pp. 193, 385.)—Des causes des réformes proposées par les Gracques. De l'an 580 de la fondation de Rome à 620. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Tubero,** Q. Æ. Historiae. 6 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 311.)—Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 437.)—**Tuditanus,** C. S. Annales; Ex Magistratuum libris. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 142.)—Reliquiae. 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 309.)—**Valerius,** A. Q. Annales. 40 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 237.)—Reliquiae. 13 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 351.)—**Varro,**

M. T. Reliquiae. 49 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 389.)—**Vennonius.** Annales. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 141.)—Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 313.)—**Vollmer,** A. Die roemisch-karthaglschen vertraege. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 614.)—**Vulcatius.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)—**Weissenborn,** A. Der 2 punische krieg und der kriegsplan der Carthager. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 893.)

Empire, B. C. 44–A. D. 330.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. Quae supersunt. Cum notis integris F. Lindenbrogii, H. et H. Valesiorum, et J. Gronovii. 1880, 3 v.

The same, tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Ammianus Marcellinus.**

—— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. L'Empire romain à Rome. 1867, 2 v.

—— ARNOLD, T., and others. History of the Roman empire, from the time of Julius Caesar to that of Vitellius. 1853. (*Encyc. Metropol.* No. 26.)

—— AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M., *Emperor of Rome.* De rebus suis . . . libri XII . . . Studio Thomae Gatakeri . . . 1697.

—— BERGK, T. (*Ed.*) Augusti rerum a se gestarum. 1873.

—— BEULÉ, C. E. Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. 1883.

—— — Titus et sa dynastie. 1871.

—— BLACKWELL, T. *In his* Memoirs of the court of Augustus. 1755–63, 3 v.

—— BOISSIER, G. L'opposition sous les Césars. 1875.

—— BUEDINGER, M. (*Ed.*) Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte. 1868–70, 3 v. in 2.

—— CAPES, W. W. The Roman empire of the 2 century, or the age of the Antonines. 1879. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*)

—— CHAMPAGNY, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Les Antonins. 1863, 3 v.

—— — Les Césars. 1867–68, 4 v.

—— — Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron. 1865, 2 v.

—— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Etudes historiques sur la chute de l'Empire romain. 1841, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, 5.)

—— COOKE, W. Medallic history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.

—— CREVIER, J. B. L. History of the Roman emperors. 1814, 10 v.

—— DEZOBRY, C. L. Rome au siècle d'Auguste. 1846–47, 4 v.

—— DIDEROT, D. Essai sur les règnes de Claude et de Néron, et sur la vie et les écrits de Sénèque. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 11, 12.)

—— EUNAPIUS, *of Sardis.* Fragmenta historiarum. [*Gr.*] 1822, 2 v.

—— GIBBON, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire . . . Ed. by W. Smith. 1854–55, 8 v.

The same. 1854–55, 7 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— GREGOROVIUS, F. Geschichte des roemischen kaisers Hadrian und seiner zeit. 1851.

—— HERODIANUS. Historiarum libri VIII. [*Gr.*] 1826.

—— HERTZBERG, G. F. Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreiches. 1880. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, hauptabth. 2, v. 1.)

—— HOBLER, F. Records of Roman history from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. 1860, 2 v.

—— HODGKIN, T. *In his* Italy and her invaders. 1880, 2 v.

—— JOSUE (*Stylites*). Chronique. 1876. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.)

—— KINGSLEY, C. The Roman and the Teuton . . . 1864.

—— LA BERGE, C. de. Essai sur le règne de Trajan. 1877. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études*, v. 32.)

—— LÉOTARD, E. Essai sur la condition des barbares établis dans l'Empire romain au 4 siècle. 1873.

—— LEWIN, T. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. 1863.

—— LYNAM, R. History of the Roman emperors. 1850, 2 v.

—— MERIVALE, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.

—— — History of the Romans under the empire. 1852–58, 2 v.

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Res gestae Divi Augusti. 1865.

—— PLEW, F. J. J. De diversitate auctorum historiae Augustae. [1859.]

—— ROESLER, C. F. Chronica medii aevi argumento generaliora . . . post Eusebium atque Hieronymum res secc. IV, V, VI exponentia. 1798.

—— ROYOU, J. C. Histoire des empereurs romains. 1808, 4 v.

—— SCHILLER, H. Geschichte des roemischen kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero. 1872.

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Fall of the Roman empire. 1834, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— TACITUS, C. C. Annalium libri XVI; Historiarum libri V. 1821, 6 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1–6 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1854, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Tacitus,** C. C.

—— — De excessu Divi Augusti. Erklaert von K. Nipperdey. 8 aufl., besorgt von G. Andresen. 1880–84, 2 v.

—— THIERRY, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine aux IV et V siècles. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose. Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 1865.

—— — Tableaux de l'Empire romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement impérial en occident. 1872.

—— ZOSIMUS. Historiae libri VI. 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 30.)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Fall of R. 57 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 440; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 692.)—**Asbach,** J. Die consulate der Julisch-Claudischen kaiser bei Sueton. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 174.)—Livia, gemahlinn des kaisers Augustus. Eine historisch-archaeologische abhandlung. 56 pp. 4 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 13, 1864, p. 29.)—**Bavoux,** E. Le

siècle d'Auguste. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 5, p. 426.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur la durée de l'Empire de Trajan. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 442.)—**Benedictus,** *of St. Andrea.* De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 719; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 49.)—**Beulé,** C. E. Études et portraits du siècle d'Auguste. 179 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, v. 75, pp. 165, 386; 1869, v. 80, pp. 334, 992; 1869, v. 82, p. 330; 1869, v. 84, p. 674; 1870, v. 85, p. 160.)—**Bléterie,** J. P. R. de la. De la puissance tribunitienne des empereurs. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 25, 1759, p. 392.)—Dissertation sur l'empereur romain dans le Senat. 96 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, pp. 438, 483.)—Dissertations, où l'on examine si la puissance impériale chez les Romains étoit patrimoniale, héréditaire ou élective. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 357.)—Traité de la nature du gouvernement romain sous les empereurs. 118 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 299; v. 24, 1756, p. 261.)—**Caesarian Rome.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 68.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Etudes historiques sur l'Empire romain. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 377.)—**Chronicon pontificum** et imperatorum ex codice Veneto. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 107.)—**Daendliker,** K. Drei letzten buecher Herodians. Untersuchungen zur allgemeinen geschichte von 222–238 n. Chr. 117 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 3, p. 203.)—**Dewez,** L. D. J. Examen de cette question: les Batoves ont-ils fait une alliance avec les Romains, dans le véritable sens du mot latin foedus. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 4, 1827, p. 485.)—**Dierauer,** J. Beitraege zu einer kritischen geschichte Trajans. 219 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber ein epigraphisches zeugniss von der weihung des zur zeit des Neronischen stadtbrandes gelobten heiligthums in Rom. 7 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 2, p. 359.)—Ueber einige, vereinzelt auf unsere zeit gekommene, schriftliche verfuegungen der roemischen kaiser. 70 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 109.)—**Duncker,** A. Die neueren forschungen auf dem gebiete der roemischen kaisergeschichte. 30 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 156.)—**Egli,** E. Feldzuege in Armenien von 41–63 n. Chr. 100 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 1, p. 265.)—**Ephraemius,** *Monk. In his* Caesares. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 185 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 143, p. 11.)—**Essellen,** (—). Varianische schlachtfeld im kreise Beckum. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 273.)—**Foundation of the Roman empire.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 101.)—**Fragmenta historica, ex antiquo palimpsesto monasterii Cryptae Ferratae,** cum specimine scripturae aere cusae, et praevio monito. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Francheville,** J. du F. de. Dissertation sur les Quades. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 383.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Ueber die neuern bearbeitungen und den gegenwaertigen stand der roemischen kaisergeschichte. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 266.)—**Gibbon,** E. Vindication of some passages in . . . the History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 79 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, p. 551.)—**Gilbertus.** Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum Romanorum; Continuationes. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 117.)—**Goerres,** F. Miscellen zur kritik einiger quellenschriftsteller der spaeteren roemischen kaiserzeit. 46 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 1877, p. 597; v. 39, 1880, p. 459.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Recherches sur quelques-uns des peuples barbares qui ont envahi l'empire romain. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 35.)—**Havet,** L. Histoire romaine dans le dernier tiers des Annales d'Ennius. 23 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 21.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Chronica. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 88.)—**Hunziker,** O. Zur regierung und Christenverfolgung des kaisers Diocletianus und seiner nachfolger, 303–313. 174 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roemisch. kaisergeschichte,* v. 2, p. 113.)—**Joubert,** L. Les Césars et les Antonins. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 641.)—Fin de la République romaine et l'établissement de l'Empire. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 698.)—**Koepke,** E. R. A. Roemer und Germanen im 4 jahrhundert. 59 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1864, p. 163.)—**La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Du souverain Pontificat des empereurs romains. 180 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 12, 1740, p. 355; v. 15, 1743, p. 38.)—Eclaircissement sur la durée de l'Empire de Probus, Carus, Carinus et Numérien. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 437.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. L'église et l'Empire romain au 4 siècle. 37 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 7, p. 337.)—**Landolfo** (*Sagax*). Additamenta ad Pauli historiam Romanam. 152 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2, p. 225.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Fragmenta quaedam historiae Romanae et Christianae de rebus et personis IV primorum seculorum. 44 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 303.)—**Marquardt,** K. J. Roemische geschichte vom verfall der republik bis zur vollendung der monarchie unter Constantin. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 722.)—**Ménander.** Historiarum excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 352.)—**Metochita,** T. Historiae Romanae a Julio Caesare ad Constantinum Magnum. 42 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 721.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die 2 schlachten von Betriacum im jahre 69 n. Chr. 13 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 161.)—**Montalembert,** C. F., *Comte* de. L'Empire romain après la paix de l'église. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 177.)—**Newman,** F. W. On the weakness of the Roman empire. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 114.)—**Noris,** E. Epistola consularis, in qua collegia LXX consulum ab anno Christianae epochae XXIX imperii Tiberii Augusti XV usque ad annum CCXXIX imperii Alexandri Severi VIII . . . descripta. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 385.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Etudes sur la décadence romaine. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, pp. 539, 577.)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Historiae Romanae libri XI-XVI. 42 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2, p. 183.)—**R., F.** Les Romains sous Néron. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 154.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire romain avec l'Asie orientale . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, pp. 93, 297.)—**Roman empire.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 1.)—**Sartorius,** G. De occupatione et divisione agrorum Romanorum per barbaros Germanicae stirpis iude a saeculo quinto P. C. N. facta. 110 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 2, 1813; v. 3, 1816, p. 195; v. 5, 1823, p. 30.)—**Schaff,** P. Constantine the Great, and the downfall of the Roman empire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 778.)—**Scriptores belli Parthici.** 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 646.)—**Sears,** B. Roman empire and Christianity. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 20, 1863, p. 225.)—**Seeley,** J. R. The great Roman revolution; Proximate cause of the fall of the Roman empire; The later empire. 88 pp. (*Lectures and essays,* pp. 1, 32, 59; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, pp. 185, 281, 473.)—**Sprenger,** A. Campaign of Ælius Gallus in Arabia. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 121.)—**Stobbe,** H. F. Die tribunenjahre der roemischen kaiser. 91 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 1.)—**Suevern,** (—). Ueber den kunstcharakter des Tacitus. 64 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822–23, p. 73.)—**Tacitus.** C. C. Morceaux choisis, tr. par J. le R. d'Alembert. 158 pp. (Alembert, J. le R. d', *Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 43.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La chute de l'Empire romain. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 344.)—**Thierry,** A. S. D. Recits de l'histoire romaine au IV et V siècles. 279 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, v. 53, p. 5; v. 54, p. 265; 1865, v. 57, p. 5; v. 58, pp. 5, 521; 1866, v. 62, pp. 465, 529.)—Trois ministres de l'Empire romain. Premier siége de R. par Alaric. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, pp. 46, 788.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. L'église et l'Empire romain au IV siècle. 54 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 29, 1867, pp. 161, 387.)—**Yorke,** C. Some remarks on part of the 1 book of Appian's Civil wars of R. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 82.)

See also **Agrippina.—Catilina,** L. C.—**Hannibal.—Jugurtha.** *Also* **Caesars.—Jews.—Roman emperors.** *Also* **Carthage.—Pharsalia.**

Rome, *History. Bibliography.*

Voss, G. J. De historicis Latinis. 1697. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4.)

—— **Buedinger,** M. Jahresbericht ueber die roemische geschichte und chronologie. 17 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1177.)—**Guidi,** I. Bibliografia. 22 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 1, 1879, p. 98.)—**Halm,** K. Roemische historiker. 27 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 679.)—**Hopkins,** A. G. Historians of early Rome since Niebuhr. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 160.)—**Notios,** *pseud.* Of the Latin historians before Livy. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 139, 378.)—**Rawlinson,** G. Recent histories of early R. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 545.)—**Sallier,** C. Réflexions critiques sur le caractère de quelques

historiens grecs, comparés avec les historiens romains. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 135.)

Rome, *Law.*

See **Civil or Roman law.**

Rome, *Legal antiquities.*

FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

—— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Antiquitatum Romanarum jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma. 1841.

—— MARQUARDT, K. J., and MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Handbuch der roemischen alterthuemer. 1871-82, 5 v.

The same. 2 aufl. 1876-86, 6 v. in 5.

—— ZUMPT, A. W. Der criminal-process der roemischen Republik. 1871.

—— **Ampère,** J. J. A. Grèce et Rome étudiées dans les lois et dans les mœurs. 51 pp. (*In his* La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 391.)—**Bremer,** F. P. Der prozess der tullonen. 49 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 1.)—**Bruns,** C. G. Die unterschriften in den roemischen rechtsurkunden. 98 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876, p. 41.)—**Huebner,** E. Roemische bergwerksverwaltung. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 196.)—**Innocentius.** De litteris et notis juris exponendis. 29 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 2, p. 310.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Zu roemischen rechtsquellen. 54 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 196.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. De testium ratione quae Romae Ciceronis aetate obtinuit. Scripsit J. H. A. Escher. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 457.)—Ein zweites bruchstueck des rubrischen gesetzes vom jahre 705 Roms. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 24.)—**Platner,** E. Das criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis Justinianus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 425.)—**Profession of law at R.** before the Empire. 28 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 111.)—**Rein,** W. De manu juris Romani antiquioris commentatio. Scripsit E. Hase. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 169.)—Invernizi de publicis et criminalibus judiciis Romanorum. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 470.)—Studien ueber altitalisches und roemisches staats- und rechtsleben, von M. Naegelé. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 337.)—**Roman bar.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 289.)—**Scheffer,** J. Agrippa liberator sive dissertatio de novis tabulis. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 975.)—**Wex,** C. Ueber die leges annales der Roemer. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 276.)—*The same* in English. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 405.)—**Wilmanns,** W. Ueber die gerichtshoefe waehrend des bestehens der Lex Cornelia judiciaria. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 528.)

Rome, *Manners and Customs.*

ARNAY, J. R. d'. The private life of the Romans. 1761.

—— BECKER, W. A. Gallus: or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 1844; 1849.

—— BENDER, H. Rom und roemisches leben im alterthum. 1879.

—— BOISSIER, G. Cicéron et ses amis: étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. 1884.

—— CHURCH, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero, sketches from his letters and speeches. n. d.

—— DEZOBRY, C. L. Rome au siècle d'Auguste. 1846-47, 4 v.

—— FALKE, J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. Hand Browne. 1882.

—— FORBIGER, A. Hellas und Rom. Populaere darstellung des oeffentlichen und haeuslichen lebens der Griechen und Roemer. 1876-82, 6 v. in 4.

—— FOSBROKE, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [*Anon.*] 1833-35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— FRIEDLAENDER, L. Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins. 1865-67, 2 v.

—— GELLIUS, A. Noctes Atticae. 1824, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. into English by Rev. W. Beloe. 1795, 3 v.

—— GUHL, E. K., and KONER, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.

—— HERMANN, K. F. Culturgeschichte der Griechen und Roemer. 1857.

—— INGE, W. R. Society in Rome under the Caesars. 1888.

—— JACOBS, F. C. W. Leben und kunst der alten. 1824-34, 4 v. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2-5.)

—— KNIGHT, E. C. Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans. 1792, 2 v.

—— LERSCH, J. H. L. Antiquitates Virgilianae ad vitam populi Romani descriptae. 1843.

—— LUEBBERT, E. De gentium Romanarum commentariis domesticis. 1873.

—— MARQUARDT, K. J. Das privatleben der Roemer. 1882; 1886, 2 v. in 1. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 7.)

—— — Roemische privatalterthuemer. 1864-67, 2 pts. in 1 v. (Becker, W. A., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 5.)

—— MARTHA, B. C. Les moralistes sous l'Empire romain; philosophes et poètes. 1881.

—— MEURS, J. Roma luxurians, sive de luxu Romanorum. 1631.

Note.—Also in his *Opera omnia,* v. 5; and in Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1215; and Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis,* v. 3, p. 335: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Roemische forschungen. 1864-78, 2 v.

—— MUELLER, P. E., *Bp. of Seeland.* Commentatio de genio, moribus, et luxu aevi Theodosiani. 1797-98, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— NIEUPOORT, W. H. Rituum, qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt succincta explicatio. 1784.

—— RANKING, J. Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.

—— ROSSBACH, G. A. W. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe. 1853.

—— SCHILLER, H., and VOIGT, M. Roemische staats-, kriegs- und privataltertuemer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der class. altertumsw.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

—— SCHMIDT, C. Essai historique sur la société civile dans le monde romain et sur sa transformation par le Christianisme. 1853.

—— **Asmus,** H. Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemer im alterthum. 59 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1862, p. 239.)—Skizzen des haeuslichen und oeffentlichen lebens der Roemerinnen im alterthum. 68 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1861, p. 267.)—**Baudrillart,** H. Luxe à R. sous la République. 80 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 598; 1868, v. 1, pp. 5, 577.)—**Boissier,** G. Les associations ouvrières et charitables dans l'Empire romain. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 617.)—Les femmes à R. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,*

1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 525.)—Mœurs romaines sous l'Empire. Les délateurs. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 305.)—Mœurs romaines sous l'Empire. L'opposition sous les Césars. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 488.)—**Bosso,** G. Janotatius, sive de strena. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1393.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De la civilisation romaine. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 197.)—**Comparison of the modern with the ancient Romans.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 314.)—**Couture,** J. B. De la vie privée des Romains. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 303.)—**Crusius,** J. A. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres commentatio. 60 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 797.)—**Despois,** E. Etudes sur la société romaine. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 542.)—**Domestic manners of the Romans.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 163.)—**Eschenbach,** J. A. De scribis veterum Romanorum. 7 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 851.)—**Ferrari,** F. B. De veterum acclamationibus et plausu. 115 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Der luxus der todtenbestattungen im alten Rom. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 407.)—Ueber gladiatorenspiele und thierhetzen zu Rom in der kaiserzeit. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 544.)—**Froude,** J. A. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic. 13 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 3 s. p. 185; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 150.)—**Gastronomy of the Romans.** 36 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 422.)—**Gaudenzio,** P. De Justinianaei seculi moribus nonnullis. 38 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 679.)—**Greek and Roman domestic interiors.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 253.)—**Green,** G. De rusticatione Romanorum. 44 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 681.)—**Guthier,** J. De officiis domus Augustae publicae et privatae. 170 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 285.)—**Hanneken,** P. L. De cura domestica Romanorum. 46 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1237.)—**Hotman,** F. De formulis antiquis. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1909.)—**Kluegmann,** A. Die neuen Arvalmonumente. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 28, 1869, p. 469.)—**Kobierzycki,** S. De luxu Romanorum. 76 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1251.)—**Lanzoni,** G. De coronis et unguentis in antiquorum convivis; De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria. 33 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. 669, 781.)—**Lincoln,** J. L. Roman private life. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 217.)—**Lipenius,** M. Strenarum historia. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 405.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The old Romans at home. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, pp. 66, 174.)—**Mader,** J. J. De coronis, nuptiarum praesertim, sacris et profanis. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1403.)—**Manuzio,** A., *the Younger*. De accumbendi et comedendi ratione; De convivio tempestivo, sou intempestivo. 4 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 799, 801.)—**Martha,** B. C. L'oraison funèbre chez les Romains. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 654.)—**Meurs,** J. Mantissa. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 73.)—**Nadal,** A. Du luxe des dames romaines. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 227.)—**Noris,** E. De votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Caesarum. 21 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 455.)—**Pastoret,** C. E. J. P. Recherches et observations sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains. 284 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 285; v. 5, 1821, p. 76; v. 7, 1824, p. 125.)—**Platner,** E. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe, von A. Rossbach. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 330.)—**Private life of the Greeks and Romans.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 336.)—**Private life of the Romans.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 453.)—**Putte,** H. van der. Reliquiae convivii prisci, tum ritus alii et censurae. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 233.)—**R.** On *juvenis* and *adolescens*. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 473.)—**Ritter,** F. Uebertriebene scheu der Roemer vor gewissen ausdruecken und wortverbindungen. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 569.)—**Roman circus and Roman games.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 342.)—**Saalfeld,** G. A. E. A. Kueche und keller in Alt-Rom. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1833, p. 359.)—**Salvandy,** N. A. de. Considérations sur le monde romain. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Sanmaise,** C. De secretariis. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 657.)—**Simon,** J. F. Des dévouemens des Romains pour la patrie. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 264.)—**Thorlacius,** B. Om de romerske folkefesters natur og hensigter. 47 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Warner,** H. J. Moral life under the Empire. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 317.)

See also **Circus.—Festivals,** *Greek and Roman.*—**Gladiators.—Manners and customs.—Saturnalia.**

Rome, *Measures.*

See with **Weights.**

Rome, *Military arts.*

See with **Army.**

Rome, *Mythology and Religion.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— BECKER, W. A. Gottesdienst. 1856. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 4.)

—— BODE, H. G. (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum mythicarum Latini III Romae nuper reperti. 1834, 2 v. in 1.

—— BOETTIGER, K. A. Ideen zur kunst-mythologie. 1826–36, 2 v.

—— BOISSIER, G. La religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins. 1874, 2 v.; 1878, 2 v.

—— BULFINCH, T. The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. 1855.

—— CICERO, M. T. De natura deorum. 1830, 2 v. (*Opera*, v. 15, 16: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same in English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Cicero,** M. T.

—— CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, H. B. Du Polythéisme romain, considéré dans ses rapports avec la philosophie grecque et la religion chrétienne. 1833, 2 v.

—— CORNUTUS, L. A. De natura deorum. 1844.

—— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

—— HARTUNG, J. A. Die religion der Roemer. 1836, 2 v.

—— HYGINUS, C. J. Fabularum liber. 1742. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.*)

—— KEIGHTLEY, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1854.

—— KLAUSEN, R. H. Aeneas und die Penaten. Die italischen volksreligionen unter dem einfluss der griechischen dargestellt. 1839–40, 2 v.

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.

—— MACROBIUS, A. T. Conviviorum primi diei Saturnaliorum libri. 1868. (*Opera, F. Eyssenhardt recogn.*)

—— MARTHA, B. C. Les moralistes sous l'Empire romain; philosophes et poètes. 1881.

—— MILEY, R. Rome as it was under paganism. 1843, 2 v.

—— OVIDIUS NASO, P. Metamorphoseon libri XV. 1821, 3 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2–4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same in English. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Ovidius Naso,** P.

—— PRELLER, L. Roemische mythologie. 1865.

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.

—— STAVEREN, A. van (*Ed.*) Auctores mythographi Latini. 1742.

— **Alberic.** De deorum imaginibus libellus. 43 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 896.)—**Allen,** W. F. Religion of the ancient Romans. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 30.)—**Astori,** G. A. Epistola de deo Brotonte. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 769.)—**B.,** F. Die cooptation der Roemer, von L. Mercklin. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 67.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. De sapientia veterum. 95 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 265.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 69 pp. (*Essays and hist. works*, p. 200: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Barthelemy,** J. J. Essai d'une nouvelle histoire romaine. 8 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 441.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Zur mythologie der Griechen und Roemer. 186 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Boissier,** G. L'apothéose impériale. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 60.)—La religion romaine dans Virgile. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 199.)—**Brocher,** H. La théocratie romaine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 336.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. De cultu religionis peregrinae apud veteres Romanos. 18 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 409.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Religion of R. 39 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, p. 316.)—**Commodianus.** Instructiones adversus gentium deos. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 201.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 41 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 434.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Ueber einige mythologische und archaeologische abhandlungen; Ueber eine roemische inschrift im badischen Unterrheinkreis. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 2, pp. 181, 359.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Von den pflichten der pietaet gegen die person des regierenden roemischen Kaisers. 23 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 277; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 127.)—**Doederlein,** L. Etymologisches fuer roemische mythologie und antiquitaeten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 314.)—**Falconet,** C. Dissertation sur la pierre de la mère des dieux. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 213.)—**Fulgentius,** F. P. Mythologiarum libri III. 142 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 593.)—**Gods of the nations when Christ appeared.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 80.)—**Hasenmueller,** J. Die formel der heiligen fruehlingsweihe. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 402.)—**Haupt,** M. Die religion der Roemer, dargestelit von J. A. Hartung. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 379.)—**Hyginus,** C. J. [Mythologicae narrationes.] 73 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 1.)—**Ihne,** J. A. F. W. Ueber 2 italische mythen. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 351.)—**Krah,** L. Ueber epitheta der goetter und menschen. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 193.)—**Krepelka,** M. A. Roemische sagen und gebraeuche. 74 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 450.)—**Lactantius** (Placidus). Argumenta Metamorphoseon Ovidii. 111 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 785.)—[Mythologicae narrationes.] 76 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 74.)—**Leontius** (Lascivus). [Mythologicae narrationes.] 105 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 152.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zur sage von Romulus und den welfen. 7 pp. (*Germania*, v. 11, 1866, p. 166.)—**Marucchi,** O. Il culto delle divinità peregrine nelle nuove iscrizione degli equiti singolari. 25 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 124.)—**Millingen,** J. On the names of Roman divinities. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 136.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die echte und die falsche Acca Larentia. 17 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer*, p. 91.)—**Mongault,** N. H. de. Dissertation sur les honneurs divins qui ont esté rendus aux gouverneurs des provinces pendant que la République romaine subsistoit. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 353.)—**Mueller,** C. O. Criseos mythologicae specimen. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 308.)—**Mythographi III.** 292 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, pp. 1, 365.)—**Nifo,** A. De auguriis. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 324.)—**Petersen,** C. Das zwoelfgoettersystem der Griechen und Roemer. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 73.)—**Religious system of the ancients:** Fate. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 32.)—**Sacrifices,** a tale of ancient R. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 40.)—**Schele,** R. H. De sacramentis. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1166.)—**Sichel,** (—). Mémoire sur les Divalia et les Angeronalia. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 221, 321, 364.)—**Smith,** C. R., and Wright, T. On certain mythic personages mentioned on Roman altars, found in England. 17 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 239.)—**Taffin,** P. De veterum Romanorum anno seculari, ejusque potissimum per ludos seculares celebritate, eorumque chronologia. 90 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 467.)—**Torre,** F. della. Explicatio inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 853.)—**Vatry,** R. Discours sur la fable de l'Enéide. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 345.)—**Zeller,** E. Religion und philosophie bei den Roemern. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Zeyss,** O. Das roemische religionsleben. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 217; v. 24, 1857, p. 219.)—**Zumpt,** K. G. Religion of the Romans. 24 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 169.)

See also **Apollo.—Augurs.—Bacchus.—Ceres.—Cupid.—Diana.—Janus.—Juno.—Jupiter.—Mars.—Mercury.—Minerva.—Mysteries,** *Religious.*—**Neptune.—Omens.—Oracles.—Saturn.—Venus.**

Rome, *Natural history.*

LENZ, H. O. Botanik der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1859.

—— — Zoologie der alten Griechen und Roemer. 1856.

— **Giovio,** P. De Romanis piscibus. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 837.)—**Naudet,** J. Serres chaudes chez les Romains. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 209.)

See also **Plinius Secundus,** C. Naturalis historia.

Rome, *Numismatics.*

AKERMAN, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 1844.

—— BOUTKOWSKI, A. Dictionnaire numismatique, v. 1. 1881.

—— CARDWELL, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. 1832.

—— COOKE, W. The medallic history of imperial Rome. 1781, 2 v.

—— EDWARDS, J. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the numismatic collection of Yale College. 1880.

—— GRUEBER, H. A. Roman medallions in the British Museum. Ed. by R. S. Poole. 1874.

—— HOBLER, F. Records of Roman history, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. 1860, 2 v.

—— MADDEN, F. W. Handbook of Roman numismatics. 1861.

—— MIONNET, T. E. De la rareté et du prix des médailles romaines. 1858, 2 v.

—— — Description des médailles antiques, grecques et romaines. 1806-37, 16 v.

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Geschichte des roemischen muenzwesens. 1860.

—— — Histoire de la monnaie romaine. 1865-75, 4 v.

—— Trésor de numismatique . . . Iconographie des Empereurs romains. 1858.

— **Addison,** J. Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, 1859, p. 273; v. 1, 1862, p. 253.)—**B.,** J. On Grecian and Roman coins. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 89.)—**Barthélemy,** A. J. B. A. de. Découvertes de monnaies romaines près de Port-à-Binson (Marne). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 44; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur la durée de l'empire de Trajan, pour l'explication de quelques médailles. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 442.)—Dissertation sur l'inscription de l'Année sacrée, qui se lit au revers de plusieurs médailles des Empereurs romains. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 447.)—**Brunet de Presle,** W. de. Rapport sur les monnaies romaines trouvées au Lycée Napoléon. 4 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. Historia rei nummariae, sive de nomismatis Graecis et Latinis. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1401.)—**Chaumont,** F. de. Roman coins found at Netley. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 168.)—**Chifflet,** C. De antiquo numismate. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 651.)—**Chifflet,** H. T. Dissertatio de Othonibus aereis. 10

pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 629.)—**Clarke,** E. D. On the Lituus of the antient Romans. 19 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 386.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Zur muenzkunde der alten Griechen und Roemer. 67 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 1, p. 321.)—**Cuper,** G. De elephantis in nummis obviis. 142 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Numismata antiqua explicata; De utilitate quam ex numismatis principes capere possunt. 23 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, pp. 209, 277.)—**Dupuy,** L. Dissertation sur l'état de la monnoie romaine. 107 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 647.)—**Freher,** M. De re monetaria veterum Romanorum. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1396.)—**Friedlaender,** J. Ueber einige roemische medaillons. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1873, p. 67.)—**Ghesquière,** (—). Mémoire sur un dépôt de médailles romaines de grand bronze, déterré à Wareghem, au mois de Janvier 1778. 15 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 357.)—**Grueber,** H. A. Roman coins. 32 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 42.)—**Guiran,** G. Explicatio II vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex aere. 24 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1009.)—**Histoire de la monnaie romaine.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 171.)—**Jacobs,** F. An Herrn Staatsrath von Morgenstern zu Dorpat. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 465.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. De nummis Gratiani. 16 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 252.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Tabulae VIII nummorum, ponderum, mensurarum apud Romanos et Graecos. 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 12, p. 111: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lewis,** B. Remarks on Roman coins found at Sutton. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 34.)—**Longpérier,** A. de. Recherches sur les ateliers monétaires Dioclétien et la tétrarchie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 310.)—**Lukis,** F. C. On the discovery of 400 Roman coins in Jersey. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 272.)—**Maecianus,** L. V. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (*With* Priscianus, *De nummis:* Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1705.)—**Manuzio,** A. De drachmis; De sestertiis. 3 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 831, 833.)—**Meyer,** H. Ueber die roemischen muenzen, die in der Schweiz gefunden werden. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 620.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Ueber die bildnisse der roemischen proconsuln auf den provinzialmuenzen der Augustischen epoche. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 268.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur des médaillons romains d'un volume extraordinaire. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 266.)—**Noris,** E. De II nummis Diocletiani et Licinii dissertatio duplex. 36 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Oakeley,** M. S. Catalogue of Roman coins found near Park End. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 396.)—**Palaemon,** Q. R. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1693.)—**Panvinio,** O. Imperatores Romani et Constantinopolitani a C. Julio Caesare usque ad Constantinum Porphyrogenetam aere expressi. 1 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 473.)—**Petau,** P. Antiquariae supellectilis portiuncula; nec non ejusdem veterum nummorum γνωρισμα. 13 pl. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 997.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On a Roman urn and coins found in Charnwood forest. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 1.)—**Priscianus.** De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1675.)—**Putte,** H. van der. Pecuniae Romanae ratio. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1169.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Un singolare sigillo figulino. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 123.)—**Sardi,** A. De nummis liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1715.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Contremarques aux monnaies impériales romaines. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 310.)—Contremarques empreintes sur des monnaies de Néron. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 415.)—**Savot,** L. De nummis antiquis. 97 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1132.)—**Scaliger,** G. G. Expositio numismatis argentei Constantini imperatoris. 10 pp. (*Opuscula,* p. 139.)—**Schulze,** J. H. Numi Trajani et Justiniani quibus barbati exhibentur; Galeriae Valeriae numi illustrati. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 14, 1751, pp. 333, 343.)—**Seidl,** J. G. Ueber des Titus Calpurnius "Delos." 12 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 207.)—**Sydenham,** (—). Letter concerning Roman coins found in the Nellour country, India. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 81.)—**Vischer,** W. Roemische muenzen des

3 jahrhunderts, gefunden bei Reichenstein in der naehe von Basel, im Nov. 1851. 77 pp. (*Kleine schriften,* v. 2, p. 489.)—**Visconti,** P. E., *Barone.* Illustrazione di 4 medaglioni clipeati. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 76.)

Rome, *Philosophy.*

See **Latin philosophy.**

Rome, *Police.*

Coote, H. C. The milites stationarii considered in relation to the hundred and tithing of England. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 299.)—**Millman,** H. S. Note on the milites stationarii of the Romans. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 45, 1880, p. 349.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoires sur la police chez les Romains. 215 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 795; v. 6, 1850, p. 763.)

Rome, *Political economy.*

DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Economie politique des Romains. 1840, 2 v.

— **Contarini,** V. De frumentaria Romanorum largitione liber. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 923.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Die getraideverwaltung in der roemischen kaiserzeit. 96 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 29, 1870, p. 1.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die praefecti frumenti dandi. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 364.)—**Naudet,** J. Des secours publics chez les Romains. 91 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 1.)—**Putte,** H. van der. Pecuniae Romanae ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata. 12 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1169.)—**Voigt,** M. Ueber die *bina jugera* der aeltesten roemischen agrarverfassung. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 52.)

Rome, *Political institutions and Constitutional history.*

BANKES, H. Civil and constitutional history of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. 1818, 2 v.

— BECKER, W. A. Die republik. 1846-49, 2 pts. in 1 v. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 2, pts. 2, 3.)

— — Die staatsverfassung. 1844. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 2, pt. 1.)

— BEVER, T. History of the legal polity of the Roman state. 1781.

— BOECKING, E. Ueber die Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. 1834.

— CICERO, M. T. De republica libri, ab Angelo Maio nuper reperti et ed. 1826.

— — Political works. Tr. by Francis Barham. 1841-42, 2 v.

— — République, tr. d'après le texte découvert par M. Mai. 1858. (Villemain, A. F., *Œuvres,* v. 12.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Cicero,** M. T.

— ELIOT, S. History of liberty. Pt. 1. The ancient Romans. 1853, 2 v.

— FOSBROKE, T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [*Anon.*] 1833-35, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

— FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D. La cité antique, étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 1866.

The same in English. 1874.

— HIRSCHFELD, O. Untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der roemischen verwaltungsgeschichte, v. 1. 1877.

— IHNE, J. A. F. W. Researches into the history of the Roman constitution. 1853.

— KUHN, E. Beitraege zur verfassung des roemischen reichs. 1849.

— LABOULAYE, E. R. L. Essai sur les lois criminelles des Romains concernant la responsabilité des magistrats. 1845.

—— Madvig, J. N. Die verfassung und verwaltung des roemischen staates. 1881-82, 2 v.

—— Marquardt, K. J. Roemische staatsverwaltung. 1873-78, 3 v.; 1881-85, 3 v. (Marquardt, K. J., and Mommsen, C. M. T., *Handb. der roem. alterth.* v. 4-6.)

—— Mommsen, C. M. T. Roemische forschungen. 1864-79, 2 v.

—— — Roemisches staatsrecht. 1871; 1876-77, 2 v. in 3.

—— Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. 1698. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 7.)

The same. Ad codd. MSS . . . recensuit . . . commentariis indiceque illustravit E. Boecking. 1839-53, 3 v.

—— Schiller, H., and Voigt, M. Roemische staats-, kriegs- und privataltertuemer. 1887. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der class. altertumsw.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

—— Seeck, O. Quaestiones de Notitia dignitatum. 1872.

—— Serrigny, D. Droit public et administratif romain ou institutions politiques, administratives, économiques, et sociales de l'Empire romain. 1862, 2 v.

—— Soltau, W. Ueber entstehung und zusammensetzung der altroemischen volksversammlungen. 1880.

—— Willems, P. Le Sénat de la République romaine, v. 1. 1878.

—— **Aicher,** O. Brevis institutio de comitiis veterum Romanorum. 22 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 273.)—**Alciati,** A. De magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis. 5 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 657; Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 327.)—**Allen,** W. F. Politics of early R. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 379.)—**Bardt,** C. Die Senatssitzungstage der spaeteren Republik. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 14.)—Zur lex Caecilia Didia, und noch einmal: Senatssitzungstage der spaeteren republik. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 305.)—**Bebel,** H. De sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1101.)—**Becker,** J. Noch ein wort ueber die Pedarii im roemischen Senate. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 20.)—**Becker,** W. A. Der staatshaushalt. 231 pp. (*In his* Handb. der roem. alterth. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Bernays,** J. Die behandlung des roemischen staatsrechtes bis auf Theodor Mommsen. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 54.)—**Bose,** J. A. De pontificatu maximo imperatorum Romanorum; De pontifice maximo Romae veteris. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, pp. 225, 269.)—**Christensen,** H. Die urspruengliche bedeutung der Patres. 21 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 196.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. 23 pp. (*With his* Three books of Offices, p. 306: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Contelorio,** F. De praefecto urbis. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 509.)—**Cuq,** E. Mémoire sur le consilium principis d'Auguste à Dioclétien. 194 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers. sav.* n. s. v. 29, pt. 2, 1884, p. 311.)—**Dernburg,** H. Ueber die transitio ad plebem. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 90.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die adressen der constitutionen roemischer Kaiser. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 39.)—**Eyben,** C. W. De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum. 18 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1089.)—**Faber,** P. De magistratibus Romanorum. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1113.)—**Flileau,** J., *Sieur de La Bouchetterie.* Tractatus singularis de comitibus consistorianis. 14 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 335.)—**Genz,** H. Die tribut-comitien. 28 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 1877, p. 83.)—**Gerlach,** F. D. Forschungen auf dem gebiete der roemischen verfassungsgeschichte, von W. Ihne. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 703.)—**Goell,** H. Ueber den Processus consularis der kaiserzeit. 27 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 14, 1859, p. 586.)—Ueber die fortdauer und die amtsbefugnisse der republikanischen magistrate zur zeit der roemischen kaiser. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 509.)—Das volkstribunat in der kaiserzeit. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 111.)—**Grouchy,** N. de. De comitiis Romanorum. 89 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 531.)—**Gruber,** J. von. Ueber die Comitia calata. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 169.)—**Guthier,** J. De veteri jure pontificio urbis Romae. 112 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Henzen,** W. Ueber die Augustalen. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 193.)—**Hertz,** M. De equitibus Romanis commentatio historica. Scripsit K. Niemeyer. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 179.)—**Herzog,** E. Beitrag zur frage ueber die familienrechtliche grundlage des roemischen staatsrechts. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 1.)—Das institut des interregnums im system der roemischen staatsverfassung. 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 34, 1876, p. 497.)—Die litteratur der roemischen staatsalterthuemer. 69 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 284; v. 25, 1867, p. 664.)—**Hotman,** F. De magistratibus Romanorum eorumque institutione; De Senatu et insignibus aliquot senatusconsultis. 23 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 1863, 1891.)—**Ihne,** J. A. F. W. Die entwickelung der roemischen tributcomitien. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 353.)—Ueber die entstehung und die aeltesten befugnisse des roemischen volkstribunats. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 161.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Herziening van de romeinsche kiesweit. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 429.)—Wetgeving van Licinius Stolo. 62 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, pp. 157, 215, 257.)—**Kiene,** A. Die roemischen municipien in den zeiten der Republik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 219.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Ueber die parlamentarischen formen im roemischen Senate. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 409.)—**Lange,** L. Die *Lex Pupia* und die an *dies comitiales* gehaltenen Senatssitzungen der spaeteren Republik. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 321.)—Die *promulgatio trinum nundinum,* die *Lex Caecilia Didia* und nochmals die *Lex Pupia.* 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 350.)—**Latini,** L. Observationes . . . de comitiis Romanorum. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1.)—**Léotard,** E. Le Sénat romain. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 705.)—**Lipsius,** J. Admiranda sive de magnitudine Romana; Tractatus peculiares. 276 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, pp. 655, 1427.)—**Maioragio,** M. A. De Senatu Romano. 30 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 675.)—**Manuzio,** A. De primipilo. 5 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 823.)—**Manuzio,** P. De civitate Romana; De comitiis Romanorum; De Senatu Romano. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 1, 477, 893.)—**Marquardt,** K. J. Beitraege zur verfassung des roemischen reichs. Von E. Kuhn. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 50.)—Ueber die Augustales. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 500.)—**Mendelssohn,** L., and Ritschl, F. Nochmals der roemische Senatsbeschluss bei Josephus. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 419.)—**Merula,** P. De comitiis Romanorum. 17 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 237.)—**Middleton,** C. Treatise on the Roman Senate. 127 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 177.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. De apparitoribus magistratuum Romanorum. 57 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 1.)—Die inschrift von Hissarlik und die roemische sammtherrschaft in ihrem titularen ausdruck. 22 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 523.)—Die Lex curiata de imperio. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 565.)—Die roemischen Patriciergeschlechter. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 321.)—Das sacralsystem und das provocationsverfahren der Roemer von A. T. Woeniger. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 131.)—Der Senatsbeschluss bei Josephus. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 281.)—**Mueller,** J. J. Studien zur roemischen verfassungsgeschichte. 41 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 34, 1876, p. 96.)—**Newman,** F. W. Dr. Ihne on the early Roman constitution. 18 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 15.)—**Niemeyer,** K. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Quaestur. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 515.)—**Oakeley,** F. Oxford Latin prize essay, for 1825. De tribunicia apud Romanos potestate. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 221.)—**Pancirolli,** G. De magistratibus municipalibus. 17 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 47.)—**Panvinio,** O. De civitate Romana; De imperio Romano. 143 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, pp. 191, 343.)—**Pardessus,** J. M. Mémoire sur les différents rapports sous lesquels l'ago était considéré dans la legislation romaine. 79 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 266.)—Observations on the ancient Roman distinction of **Patrician and Plebeian,** and the progressive civil qualifications of the latter

order. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 192.)—**Perion,** J. De magistratibus Graecorum et Romanorum libri III. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2755.)—De **praefectis urbis** ex temporibus Gallieni, auctore anonymo, ut et fragmentum fastorum ab anno Christi 205 ad 354 ex editione Ægidii Bucherii. 18 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 383.)—**Prévot,** Æ. De magistratibus populi Romani commentarius. 30 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1041.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Ueber die roemische staatsverfassung. 75 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* v. 2, p. 75; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 165.)—**Reiu,** W. Die majoritaet in dem collegium der roemischen volkstribunen. 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 5, 1850, p. 137.)—Ueber die grundzuege der entwickelung der roemischen verfassung, von H. Peter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 438.)—**Ritschl,** F. Roemische Senatusconsulte bei Josephus. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 337.)—**Robortello,** F. De judiciis; De magistratibus. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. 11, 37.)—**Roulez,** J. E. G. Observations sur divers points obscurs de l'histoire de la constitution de l'ancienne R. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)—**Rudorff,** A. F. Ueber den liber de officio proconsulis. 89 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 233.)—**Salomon,** F. H. De judiciis et poenis, item de officiis vitae civilis Romanorum. 22 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 625.)—**Stobbe,** H. F. Die candidati Caesaris. 78 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 27, 1868, p. 88; v. 28, 1869, p. 648.)—Zum capitel von den consules suffecti unter den kaisern. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 31, 1872, p. 265.)—**Stokes,** G. T. Home rule under the Roman empire. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 52.)—**Terpstra,** D. Patrum auctoritas. Lex curiata de imperio. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 4, 1855, p. 325.)—**Troplong,** R. T. De la chute de la République romaine. Les élections consulaires à R. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, pp. 257, 481.)—**Ulpianus,** D. De officio proconsulis librorum X quae supersunt. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 284.)—**Urlichs,** L. Ueber das verfahren bei den abstimmungen des roemischen volks in den Septa. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 402.)—**Vauchop,** G. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani tractatus. 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 1001.)—**Volaterrano,** R. De magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum. 10 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 945.)—**Wilhelm,** J. De magistratibus Reipublicae Romanae dum in libertate urbs fuit, libellus. 16 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 965.)—**Willems,** P. La présidence du Sénat durant la République romaine. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 225.)—**Zamoyski,** J. S. De Senatu Romano. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 951.)—**Zumpt,** A. W. Fragen ueber latinitaet. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 17, 1861, p. 111.)—Honorum gradus sub imperatoribus Hadriano et Antonino Pio. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 249.)—**Zumpt,** C. G. Ueber die abstimmung des roemischen volks in comitiis centuriatis oder ueber die verbindung der beiden einthellungen des roemischen volks nach classen und centurien und nach tribus. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 131.)—Ueber die roemischen ritter und den rittersland in Rom; Ueber den unterschied der benennungen municipium, colonia, praefectura im roemischen staatsrecht. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1839, pp. 65, 115.)

See also **Civil or Roman law.**

Rome, *Population.*

Beloch, J. Die roemische censusliste. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 227.)—**Bischoff,** R. Ueber den census und die steuerverfassung der frueheren roemischen kaiserzeit. Von P. E. Huschke. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 73.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Examen des causes générales qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 305.)—Recherches sur l'étendue et la population de R. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 237.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Mémoire sur le véritable caractère des événements qui portèrent Servius Tullius au trône, et sur les éléments dont se composait originairement la population romaine. 117 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 2, 1866, p. 107.)

Rome, *Postal service.*

Desjardins, E. Les Tabellarii, conrriers porteurs de dépêches chez les Romains. 31 pp. 1 pl. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 51.)—**Naudet,** J. De l'administration des postes chez les Romains. 75 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 166.)—**Ritter von Rittershain,** G. Reichspost der roemischen Kaiser. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 65.)

Rome, *Provinces.*

See **Colonies.**

Rome, *Religion.*

See with **Mythology.**

Rome, *Slavery.*

BLAIR, W. Inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans. 1833.

—— DU MOTEY, H. R. L'esclavage à Rome. 1881.

—— **Becker,** W. A. Roman slavery. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 2, 1845, p. 565.)—**Boissier,** G. Mœurs romaines sous l'Empire. L'esclave. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 78, p. 513.)—**Burigny,** J. L. de. Mémoires sur les esclaves romains. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 328; v. 37, 1774, p. 313.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Blicke auf die sklaverei im alten Rom. 74 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 4, p. 1.)—**Lefort,** L. Les colliers et les bulles des esclaves fugitifs. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 102.)—**Loon,** W. van. Eleutheria sive de manumissione servorum apud Romanos libri IV. 32 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 355.)—**Slavery in R.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 413; v. 91, 1860, p. 90.)

Rome, *Weights and Measures.*

BLUME, F., LACHMANN, K. K. F. W., RUDORFF, A. A. F. (*Eds.*) Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. 1848–52, 2 v.

—— HULTSCH, F. O. Griechische und roemische metrologie. 1862.

—— —— (*Ed.*) Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. 1864–66, 2 v. in 1.

—— HUSSEY, R. Essay on the ancient weights and money, and the Roman and Greek liquid measures. 1836.

—— PRISCIANUS. De laude imperatoris Anastasii, et de ponderibus et mensuris carmina. Alterum nunc primum, alterum plenius ed. et illustravit S. L. Endlicher. 1828.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Priscianus.**

—— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur le mille romain. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 346.)—**Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Dissertation sur la livre romaine, avec des remarques sur quelques mesures. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 372.)—**Barthelemy,** J. J. Rapport des mesures romaines avec les nôtres, etc. 7 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 348.)—**Ceneau,** R., *Bp. of Avranches.* De vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione. 88 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1436.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur le système métrique des Romains. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 286.)—**Egger,** E. Observations critiques sur divers monuments relatifs à la métrologie grecque et à la métrologie romaine. 32 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 85.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur le rapport des mesures grecques et des mesures romaines. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 548.)—**Greaves,** J. The Roman foot; The denarius. 184 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, pp. 165, 235; Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 652.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Rapport sur un pied romain trouvé dans le forêt de Maulevrier, en 1834. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 182.)—**Keller,** F. Bronze steel-yard found with Roman remains at Baden. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 342.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Dissertation sur le poids de l'ancienne livre romaine. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 359.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Tabulae VIII nummorum, ponderum, mensurarum apud Romanos et Graecos. 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Quae exstant omnia opera,* v. 12, p. 111: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Levien,** E. On a Roman congius. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 191.)—**Maecianus,** L. V. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (*With* Prisclanus, *De nummis:* Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1705.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Inschrift eines armbandes aus Suedrussland. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 377.)—Syrisches provinzialmass

und roemischer reichskataster. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 429.)—**Mongez**, A. Mémoire sur des mesures romaines gravées sur un rocher près de Terracine. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 71.)—**Nicard**, P. Poids de balance, en bronze, trouvés à Baden (Argovie). 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 79; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Nissen**, H. Griechische und roemische metrologie. 50 pp. (Mueller, I. P. E., *Handb. der klass. alterthumsw.* v. 1, p. 663.)—**Norris**, H. On the cubical contents of the Roman congius; Some observations on Dr. Bernard's cubic contents of the Roman amphora. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, pp. 221, 227.)—**Paetus**, L. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis, et Graecis; cum his quae hodie Romae sunt collatis. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1606.)—**Palaemon**, Q. R. De nummis, ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1693.)—**Priscianus**. De nummis ponderibus, mensuris, numeris. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 1675.)—**Rudorff**, A. A. F. Gromatische institutionen. 238 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 227.)—**Savigny**, F. C. Ueber die unzialtheilung der roemischen fundl. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1814–15, p. 55.)

Rome, *City.*

Arranged under the following divisions:

Amphitheatres.	Obelisks.
Aqueducts.	Palaces.
Baths.	Pantheon.
Capitol.	Prisons.
Catacombs.	Social life.
Charities.	Temples.
Churches.	Topography.
Forum.	Villas.
History.	Walls.
Museums, Galleries, etc.	

—— Aschhausen, J. G., *Bp. of Bamberg.* Gesandtschafts-reise nach Italien und Rom. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 155.)

—— Baedeker, K. Italy. Handbook for travellers. 2 part: Central Italy and Rome. 1879.

—— Burn, R. Old Rome. 1880.

—— — Rome and the Campagna. 1871.

—— Cirino, A. De urbe Roma. 1718. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)

—— Falke, J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. Hand Browne. 1882.

—— Forbes, S. R. Rambles in Rome. 1882.

—— Castelar, E. Old Rome and new Italy. 1873.

—— Davies, W. Pilgrimage of the Tiber. 1873.

—— Dezobry, C. L. Rome au siècle d'Auguste, ou voyage d'un Gaulois à Rome. 1846–47, 4 v.

—— Dicey, E. Rome in 1860. 1861.

—— Eaton, C. A. Rome in the 19 century. 1860, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Freeman, J. E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio in Rome. 1883.

—— From Rome to Mentana. [*Anon.*] 1868.

—— Gaudy, F. B. H. W., *Freiherr* von. Mein Roemerzug. 1853, 2 v. (*Poet. und prosaische werke*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Gaume, J. J. Trois Rome . . . 1847–48, 4 v.

—— Gerbet, O. P. Esquisse de Rome chrétienne. 1878, 3 v.

—— Hare, A. J. C. Days near Rome. 1875, 2 v.

—— — Walks in Rome. 1871, 2 v.

—— Head, *Sir* G. Rome. A tour of many days. 1849, 3 v.

—— Hemans, C. I. Historic and monumental Rome. 1874.

—— Lanciani, R. Ancient Rome, in the light of recent discoveries. 1889.

—— Maguire, J. F. Rome, its ruler and its institutions. 1859.

—— Merigot, J. Select collection of views and ruins in Rome and its vicinity. [*Anon.*] n. d.

—— Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. 1885.

—— Muffel, N. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. 1876. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 128.)

—— Murray, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook of Rome. 1872.

—— Nardini, F. Roma antica. 1704.

The same. Ex Italica in Latinam linguam tr. a Jacobo Tollio. 1697. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)

—— Nibby, A. Roma nell' anno 1838. 1838–41, 4 v.

—— Parker, J. H. Archaeology of Rome. 1874–77, 12 pts. in 9 v.

—— Parthey, G. F. C. Mirabilia Romae. 1869.

—— Platner, E. Z., and others. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. 1829–42, 3 v. in 6, and atlas, 2 v.

—— Reber, F. von. Ruinen Roms. 1879.

—— Reumont, A. von. Roemische briefe von einem Florentiner. 1840–44, 4 v.

—— Rydberg, V. Roman days. 1879.

—— Story, W. W. Roba di Roma. 1871.

—— Vedute di Roma. n. d.

—— Wesseling, P. (*Ed.*) Vetera Romanorum itineraria . . . 1735.

—— Wey, F. Rome, description et souvenirs. 1873.

—— **Abbott**, L. City of the Saints. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 169.)—Eternal city. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 1.)—**Ampère**, J. J. A. Portraits de R. à différents ages. 119 pp. (*In his* La Grèce, Rome, et Dante, p. 113; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 497; v. 3, p. 129.)—**Ancient R.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 415.)—**Banks**, P. W. Horae Lutetianae. Cognate cities. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 551.)—**Blaze de Bury**, A. H. B. Les pèlerins allemands à R. et à Naples en 1860. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1860, p. 671.)—**Bombardinio at R.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 477.)—**Borrichius**, O. De antiqua urbis Romae facie. 54 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1517.)—**Buchner**, (—). Das Aurelische thor an der Ælischen bruecke zu R.; Das Belisarische thor in R. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 193.)—**Burton**, R. F. Notes on R. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, pp. 57, 126.)—**Chifflet**, J. J. Aqua virgo, fons Romae celeberrimus, et prisca religione sacer. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1779.)—**Cobbe**, F. P. Eternal city. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 565.)—**Commelin**, (—). Lettres écrites de R. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 345.)—**Corvisieri**, C. Dello Posterule tiberine tra la porta Flaminia ed il ponte Gianicolense. 78 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 79, 137.)—**Cranch**, C. P. The Café greco. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 505.)—**Cruyl**, L. Descriptio faciei variorum locorum, quam prospectum vocant, urbis Romae. 4 pp. 15 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4.)—**Desjardins**, E. Les fouilles de la Voie appienne. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 4, p. 138.)—**Dining in R.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 468.)—**Egger**, E. Un senatus-consulte romain contre les industriels qui spéculent sur la démolition des édifices. 33 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 155.)—**Fabricius**, G. Descriptio urbis Romae. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 397.)—**Foglietta**, G. B. Discorso del mattonato o scilicato di Roma. 6 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 304, 393.)—**Fournel**, V. La chroniquo en Italie. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 827.)—**Freeman**, E. A. First impressions of R. 21 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 1; *Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 289.)—**Gaillard**, L. de. Rome et Naples au

mois de Mai 1862. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 205.)—**Glimpses of Caesarean R.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 275.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Zweiter aufenthalt in R. 62 pp. (*Saemml. werke*, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Greene,** G. W. How R. is governed. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 150.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Monuments français à R. 9 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 251.)—**Inexhaustible capital.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 457.)—**Itinerarium** a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, et ab Heraclea per Aulonam, et per urbem Romam, Mediolanum usque. Cum P. Wesselingii animadversionibus. 83 pp. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria*, p. 534.)—**James,** H., Jr. Roman holiday. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 1.)—Roman neighborhoods. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 671.)—Roman rides. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 190.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Holy week at R. 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, pp. 20, 158, 317.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. In R. with Horace. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 201.)—**Lamoroux,** W. Pictures from R. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 68.)—**Last spring in R.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 467.)—**London and R.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 159.)—**Mahony,** F. Rome, 1847. 102 pp. (*In his* Final reliques of Father Prout, p. 375.)—**Meyer,** L. Tibur. Eine roemische studie. 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 191.)—**Middleton,** J. H. The Rostra and the Graecostasis, with the Umbilicus Romae and the Milliarium Aureum. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 49, 1886, p. 424.)—**Moltke,** H. K. B., *Graf* von. Wanderungen um R. Aus seinen handschriftlichen aufzeichnungen. 40 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 369; v. 19, 1879, p. 34.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 108 pp. (*In his* Notes of travel, p. 3.)—**Morris,** M. C. O'C. Rome during the Vatican council. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 648.)—**Nichols,** F. M. Some remarks upon the Regia, the Atrium Vestae, and the original locality of the Fasti Capitolini. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 50, 1887, p. 227.)—**Pancirolli,** G. Urbis Romae descriptio. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 317.)—**Panvinio,** O. Antiquae urbis imago. 56 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 207.)—**Preston,** H. W. Among the Sabine Hills. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 450.)—**Roamings in R.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 347; v. 52, 1842, p. 404.)—On a **Roman scarf.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 228.)—**Romanism in R.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 281.)—**Rome, ancient and modern.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 120.)—**Rome: as seen by a New Yorker.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 192.)—**Rome, at the close of** 1867. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 21.)—**Rome, Naples, and Florence in** 1817. 10 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 237.)—**Rucellai,** B. De urbe Roma. 223 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 755.)—**Schultz,** A. W. F. Ueber die Cloaca maxima. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 9.)—**Schulze,** E. Das alte R. als grossstadt und weltstadt. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 521.)—**Stevenson,** H. Di una pianta di Roma dipinta da Taddeo di Bartolo nella cappella interna del palazzo del Comune di Siena. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 74.)—**Story,** W. W. More Roba di Roma. 77 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 754; v. 109, 1871, p. 336; v. 110, 1871, pp. 604, 692.)—Roman holiday 20 years ago. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, pp. 135, 273.)—**Tourists and sight-seers in R.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 23.)—**Two months in R.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 506.)—**Urlichs,** L. Die macella der republik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 84.)—**Vagaries by old traveller.** Rome. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, pp. 457, 601.)—**Valedictory visits at R.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 622.)—**Victor,** P. Descriptio urbis Romae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 437.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Una pianta di Roma del secolo XIV pubblicata dal Sig. E. Muentz. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 77.)—**Voss,** I. De antiqua urbis Romae magnitudine. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1493.)—**Walker,** K. C. All roads lead to R. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 224.)—American studios in R. and Florence. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 101.)—**Whalley,** F. B. Excursions from R. in June, 1843. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 318.)—**Wiseman,** N., *Cardinal.* Rome ancienne et Rome moderne. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 385.)—**Zacharias,** *Bp. of Mitylene.* De urbis Romae ornamentis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1147.)

See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 28.

Note.—For Antiquities and Fine Arts *see* **Rome** (*Kingdom, Republic, Empire*).

See also **Campagna.—Papal States.**

Rome, *City. Amphitheatres.*

NIBBY, A. Del Foro Romana; Della Via Sacra; Dell' anfiteatro Flavio, e de luoghi adjacenti. 1819.

—— PARKER, J. H. Flavian amphitheatre, commonly called the Colosseum. 1876. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 7.)

—— **Hardwick,** T. Observations on the remains of the amphitheatre of Flavius Vespasian. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 369.)—**Lipsius,** J. De amphitheatro liber. 55 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 993.)

See also **Amphitheatres.**

Rome, *City. Aqueducts.*

PARKER, J. H. Aqueducts. 1876. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 8.)

—— **Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur les aqueducs de Paris, comparés à ceux de l'ancienne R. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 729.)—**Castro,** N. F. de. Aquaeductus novae et antiquae Romae. 16 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 353.)—**Fabretti,** R. De aquis et aqueductibus veteris Romae. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1677.)—**Frontinus,** S. J. De aquaeductibus urbis Romae liber. 38 pp. (*With his* Strategematicon . . . recens. A. Dederich, p. 98.)—*Note.* For other eds. *see* Frontinus, S. J.—**Leges sive constitutiones imperiales de aquaeductibus** tam Romae veteris quam novae. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1671.)—**Manuzio,** A., *the Younger.* De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus. 5 pp. (Salliengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 785.)

Rome, *City. Baths.*

CAMERON, C. Baths of the Romans, explained and illustrated. 1775.

—— **Bacci,** A. De thermis veterum. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 281.)—**Ferrari,** O. Dissertatio de balneis. 11 pp. (Polenі, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 295.)—**Joubert,** L. De balneis antiquorum, tum Graecorum, tum Romanorum. 7 pp. (Salliengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 373.)—**Morin,** A. J. Note sur les appareils de chauffage et de ventilation employés par les Romains pour les thermes à air chaud. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 347.)—**Palladio,** A. Thermes des Romains. Publiés par O. Scamozzi. 25 pp. 15 pl. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 173.)

Rome, *City. Capitol.*

Lawrence, E. Roman Capitol. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 570.)—**Preller,** L. Zur geschichte und topographie des roemischen Capitols. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 68.)—**Urlich,** C. L. De lupa aenea Capitolina oratio. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 519.)

Rome, *City. Catacombs.*

ARINGHI, P. Roma subterranea. 1659, 2 v. in 1.

—— BOLDETTI, M. A. Osservazioni sopra i cimitiri de Santi Martiri. 1720, 2 v. in 1.

—— GAUME, J. J. Histoire des catacombes de Rome. n. d.

—— MAITLAND, C. Church in the catacombs. 1847.

—— MARRIOTT, *Rev.* W. B. Testimony of the catacombs . . . concerning questions of doctrine. 1870.

—— NORTHCOTE, J. S. Epitaphs of the catacombs. 1878.

—— —— Roman catacombs. 1859.

—— —— and BROWNLOW, W. R. Roma sotterranea. 1869; 1879.

—— PARKER, J. H. Catacombs. 1877. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 12.)

—— PERRET, L. Catacombes de Rome. 1851–55, 6 v.

—— RAOUL-ROCHETTE, D. Tableaux des catacombes de Rome. n. d.

—— ROSSI, G. B. de. Roma sotterranea cristiana. 1864–67, 3 v.

—— Rossi, G. B. de (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae. 1857-88, 2 v.

—— Withrow, W. A. Catacombs of Rome. 1874.

—— **Boissier,** G. Catacombes de R. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 142.)—**Gerbet,** O. P., *Abbé.* Catacombes. 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 313; v. 6, 1844, p. 1.)—**Greene,** G. W. Visits to the dead in the catacombs of R. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 577.)—**Hemans,** C. J. Church in the catacombs. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 153.)—Newly discovered **Jewish catacomb at R.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 397.)—**Knighton,** W. Among the dead in R. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 590.)—**Lamson,** A. Catacombs and the Church of R. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 276.)—**Le Blant,** E. Découvertes aux catacombes de R. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 848.)—**Lefort,** L. Basilique de Sainte Pétronille au sein de la catacombe de Domitille, près de R. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 360.)—Catacombes de R. et de Syracuse. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 80.)—Découvertes dans la catacombe de Domitille, près R. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 167.)—Récentes découvertes dans la catacombe de Domitille. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 39.)—**Lenormant,** C. Catacombes de R. en 1858. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 340.)—**Meyer,** L. Roemische katakomben. 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 65.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Roman catacombs. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 161.)—**Monro,** J. Letter concerning the catacombs of R. and Naples. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 643.)—**Monuments of the catacombs.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 290.)—**Night in the catacombs.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 19.)—**Norton,** C. E. Catacombs of R. 55 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 513, 674, 813; v. 2, 1858, pp. 48, 129, 252.)—**Parker,** J. H. Notes on the dates of the paintings in the Roman catacombs. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 431.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Mémoires sur les antiquités chrétiennes des catacombes. 174 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 92.)—**Roman catacombs.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 86.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Roman catacombs. 23 pp. (*In his* Christian Institutions, p. 272.)—**Strother,** D. H. Reminiscence of R. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 740.)—**Subterranean R.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 393; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 332.)

See also Southern Rev. v. 18, 1875, p. 97.

Rome, *City. Charities.*

Amydenus, T. Pietas Romana. 1687.

—— **Boissier,** M. L. G. Les associations ouvrières et charitables à Rome sous l'Empire. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 2 pér. v. 96, 1871, p. 617.)—**Charitable institutions.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 111.)—**Naudet,** J. Des secours publics chez les Romains. 91 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 1.)

Rome, *City. Churches.*

Ciampini, G. G. De sacris aedificiis a Constantino Magno constructis synopsis historica. 1693.

—— — Vetera monumenta. 1690-99, 2 v.

—— Forcella, V. (*Ed.*) Inscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri. 1869-79, 13 v.

—— Marangoni, G. Delle cose gentilesche e profane trasportate ad uso e adornamento delle chiese. 1744.

—— Muentz, E., and Frothingham, A. L., Jr. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal XIII al XV secolo. 1883.

The same. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, p. 1.)

—— Parker, J. H. Mediaeval church and altar decorations in Rome. 1876. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 11.)

—— **Cugnoni,** G. (*Ed.*) Diritti del capitolo di S. Maria della Rotonda nell' età di mezzo. 13 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 8, 1885, p. 577.)—**Gould,** E. B. Holy week at R. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 66.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. Triulta di Monte. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 144.)—**Joannes** (*Junior*), *Deacon at Rome, Canon of the Lateran.* Libor de ecclesia Lateranensi. 17 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 560; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1543.)—**Lanciani,** R. Basilica Matidies et Marcianes del cataloghi. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. muuicip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 5.)—Degli antichi edificii componimenti la chiesa dei SS. Cosma e Damiano. 26 pp. 8 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, p. 29.)—**Lefort,** L. Etat actuel de la basilique de Sainte-Pétronille. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 372.)—**Muentz,** E. Anciennes basiliques et églises de R. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 18.)—**Mylne,** R. W. Brief account of the ancient basilicae at Rome; with a description of the Church of San Clemente. 10 pp. 4 pl. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 4.)—**Navone,** G. Di un musaico di Pietro Cavallini in S. Maria Transtiberina e degli Stefaneschi di Trastevere. 20 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 219.)—**Nesbitt,** A. On the churches at R. earlier than the year 1150. 68 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 157.)—**Notitia ecclesiarum urbis Romae.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 1359.)—**Palladio,** A. Eglises. 8 pp. 6 pl. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 207.)—**Panvinio,** O. De sacrosancto basilica, baptisterio et patriarchio Lateranensi; De basilica Vaticana. 202 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, pp. 181, 192.)—**Roller,** T. Saint-Clément de R. 46 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, pp. 65, 129, 290; v. 25, 1873, pp. 101, 145, 289.)—Chartes lapidaires de l'église **S. Jean et S. Paul** à R. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 34, 1873, p. 260.)—Basilica of **San Clemente.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 402.)—**Trollope,** T. A. A night in St. Peter's. 12 pp. (*Allant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 409.)—**Walker,** K. C. "Sanctuary privileges" in R. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 226.)

Rome, *City. Forum.*

Nibby, A. Del Foro Romano. 1819.

—— Nichols, F. M. Roman Forum, a topographical study. 1877.

—— Parker, J. H. Forum Romanum. 1876. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 2.)

—— **Découvertes faites dans le Forum romain.** 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 50.)—**Garthausen,** V. Das neugefundene Trajansmonument und das Forum Romanum. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 129.)—**Jordan,** H. Die resultate der ausgrabungen auf dem Forum zu R. 33 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 261.)—**Pollet,** F. Historia Fori Romani. 173 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 1, p. 327.)—**Roller,** T. Fouilles du Forum, 1872-73. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 422.)—Nouvelles fouilles du Forum romain. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 148.)—**Roman Forum.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1.)—**Urlichs,** L. Die tabernen am roemischen Forum. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 215.)

Rome, *City. History.*

Dyer, T. H. History of the city of Rome . . . from its foundation to the end of the middle ages. 1865.

—— Reumont, A. Geschichte der stadt Rom. 1867-70, 3 v. in 4.

Ancient.

Cirino, A. De urbe Roma. 1718. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2.)

—— **Bergau,** R. Befestigung Roms durch Tarquinius Priscus und Servius Tullius. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 637.)—**Guidi,** I. Fondazione di Roma. 11 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 9, 1881, p. 63.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Extrait d'un mémoire sur la retraite des Gaulois après qu'ils se furent rendus maîtres du Capitole. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 222.)—De **origine urbis Romae.** 7 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 667.)—De **praefectis urbis** . . . ab anno Christi 205 ad 354. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 383.)—**Ritter,** F. Das alter der stadt Rom nach der berechnung des Quintus Ennius. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 481.)—**Seeck,** O. Die reihe der stadtpraefecten bei Ammianus Marcellinus. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 289.)

See also **Rome,** *History.*

Mediaeval and modern.

Bonaparte, J. Sac de Rome écrit en 1527, temoin oculaire. Tr. de l'italien par A. L. B. 1830.

—— Contemporary annals of Rome. 1870.
—— Duppa, R. Brief account of the subversion of the Papal government, 1798. 1807.
—— Gar, T. (*Ed.*) Relazione della corte di Roma nel sicolo XVI. 1846. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3.)
—— Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der stadt Rom im mittelalter vom 5 bis zum 16 jahrhundert. 1869–73, 7 v.
—— Società romana di storia patria. Archivio. 1878–87, 10 v.
— **Abbott,** J. Rome. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 116.)—**Annales Ceccanenses.** 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 275.)—**Annales Romani,** 1044–1187. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 468.)—**Balzani,** U. Storia di Roma nella cronica di Adamo da Usk. 16 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 3, 1880, p. 473.)—**Cappello,** P. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1500–10. 24 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 1.)—**Carné,** L. de. Question romaine à R. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 5.)—**Cauvain,** H. Deux épisodes du siége de R. en 1849. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 231.)—**Centenary of** 1867. 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 472.)—**Cianpi,** I. Un periodo di cultura in Roma nel secolo XVII (1644–55). 92 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, pp. 304, 393.)—**Coletti,** G. Comunicazioni dell' Archivio storico comunale di Roma. 23 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 525.)—**Constable of Bourbon and the sacking of R.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 424.)—**Contarini,** G., *Cardinal.* Relazione di Roma, 1530. 20 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 255.)—**Corraro,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1581. 17 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2.s. v. 4, p. 271.)—**Corvisieri,** C. Trionfo romano di Eleonora d'Aragona nel Giugno del 1473. 82 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 475; v. 10, 1887, p. 629.)—**Dandolo,** M. Relazione di Roma, 1551. 31 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 333.)—**Dolfin,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1598. 56 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 449.)—**Foscari,** M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1526–33. 19 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 121.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Rome duriug the sieges of the 6 century. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 265.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. L'expédition de R. en 1849. 98 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, pp. 202, 487; v. 52, 1861, pp. 63, 536.)—**Gamurrini,** G. F. (*Ed.*) Documenti dal Cod. dell' Angelica. D. 8, 17. 29 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 173.)—**Giorgi,** M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1517. 22 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 39.)—**Godi,** A. Chronica dominorum Romanorum . . . ab anno 1194 usque ad 1260. 13 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Gradenigo,** L. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1523. 12 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 65.)—**Gritti,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1589. 18 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 331.)—**Groeber,** G. (*Ed.*) La destruction de R., première branche de la chanson de geste de Fierabras. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 1.)—**Langdon,** W. C. Recollections of R. during the Italian revolution. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 503, 658, 746.)—**Marcotti,** G. Il Giubileo dell' anno 1450 secondo una relazione di Giovanni R. 18 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 4, 1881, p. 563.)—**Minio,** M. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1520. 4 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 61.)—**Mocenigo,** L. Relazione di Roma, 1560. 44 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 21.)—**Mouaci,** E. Barbarossa e Arnoldo da Brescia in Roma secondo un antico poema inedito essistente nelle Vaticana. 16 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 459.)—**Navagero,** B., *Cardinal.* Relazione di Roma, 1558. 64 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 365.)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* De gestis Romanorum. 27 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 199.)—**Paruta,** P. Relazione di Roma, 1595. 94 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 355.)—**Picciotto,** J. The French before R. (1849). 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 163.)—**Podestà,** B. Carlo V a Roma nell' anno 1536. 42 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 303.) — **Pomponio Leto,** G. Romanae historiae compendium. 35 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 575.)—**Priuli,** L. Relazione di Roma, 1586. 41 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 289.)—**Ravioli,** C. Guerre del sette anni sotto Clemente VII . . . dall' anno 1523 al 1531. 142 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 6, 1883, p. 303.)—**Révolution de R.:** captivité de Pie IX. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 106.)—**Rome and Italy from** 1815 **to** 1850. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 237.)—**Rome in the middle ages.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 115, 1864, p. 200.)—**Rome; its ruler and its institutions.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 243.)—**Sketches of R. under the Pope and the republic.** 53 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, pp. 19, 203, 331, 427, 559.)—**Soriano,** A. Relazione di Roma, 1531–35. 58 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 275.)—**Soriano,** M., and Soranzo, G. Cenno interno alle relazioni di Roma, 1569–72. 6 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 197.)—**Soranzo,** G. Relazione di Roma, 1563, 65. 96 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, pp. 65, 121.)—**Teza,** E. (*Ed.*) Il sacco di R. Versi spagnuoli. 38 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 10, 1887, p. 203.)—**Tiepolo,** A. Relazione di Roma, 1578. 30 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 241.)—**Tiepolo,** P. Relazione di Roma, 1569. 36 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 161.)—Seconda relazione di Roma, 1576. 38 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 203.)—**Tommasini,** O. Della storia medievale della città di Roma e de' piu recenti raccontatori di essa. 46 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Tosti,** A. di P. Diarium Romanum ab anno MCCCCIV usque ad annum MCCCCXVII. 51 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 969.)—**Trevisano,** D. Sommario della relazione di Roma, 1510. 14 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 25.)—**Volaterrano,** J. Diarium Romanum ab anno MCCCCLXXII usque ad annum MCCCCLXXXIV. 63 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 81.)—**Warner,** H. J. Rome in the middle age. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 185.)

See also **Italy.—Papal States.**

Rome, *City. Museums, Galleries, etc.*

Descamps, H. Galerie des marbres antiques du Musée Campana à Rome. 1868.

—— Visconti, F. A., Guattani, G. A., and Nibby, A. Il Museo Chiaramonti. 1808–42. (Visconti, G. B. A. and E. Q., *Il Museo Pio-Clementino*, v. 8–10.)

—— Visconti, G. B. A., and Visconti, E. Q. Il Museo Pio-Clementino. 1782–1849, 11 v.

— **Bertrand,** A. Musée Campana. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 268.)—**Bompiani,** S. New museum in R. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 1.)—**Bruzza** *dei Barnabati*, L. Di un vaso di bronzo con iscrizione acquistato pel Museo Capitolino. 5 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 72.)—**Gatti,** G. Antichi pesi inscritti del Museo Capitolino. 16 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, pp. 61, 103.)—**Visconti,** C. L. Antichi monumenti entrati di recente nel Museo Capitolino. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 2.)—**Witte,** J. de. Musée grégorien à R. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1844, p. 308.)

Rome, *City. Obelisks.*

Ungarelli, A. M. Interpretatio obeliscorvm vrbis ad Gregorivm XVI pontificem maximvm. 1842, 2 v.

— **Parker,** J. H. Egyptian obelisks. 8 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 1, Suppl. p. 1.)

See also **Obelisks.**

Rome, *City. Palaces.*

Benndorf, O. Sopra un statua di Giovani nel palazzo di Conservatori. 24 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 54.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Visit to Overbeck's studio in the Cenci palace. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 87.)—**Dutert,** F. Etude et restoration du palais public des Césars. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, pp. 32, 104.)—**Jordan,** H. Kaiserpalaeste in R. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 575.)—**Knighton,** W. Palace of the Caesars. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 666.)—**Palace of the Caesars.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 241.)—**Reumont,** A. Palazzo Jiano di Roma a Filippo Calaudrini Cardinale. 6 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio*, v. 7, 1884, p. 549.)

Rome, *City. Pantheon.*

Adler, F. Das Pantheon zu Rom. 1871. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 31.)

— **Ward,** J. Account of the alterations making in the Pantheon at R. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 115.)

Rome, *City. Prisons.*

PARKER, J. H. Ancient prison of the Kings of Rome, commonly called the Mamertine prison. 1879.

— **Bombardini,** A. De carcere et antiquo ejus usu. 50 pp. (Polenі, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 733.)

Rome, *City. Social life.*

ARNAY, J. R. d'. Private life of the Romans. 1761.

— CHURCH, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. n. d.

— INGE, W. R. Society in Rome, under the Caesars. 1888.

— SILVAGNI, D. La corte e la società Romana nei secoli XVIII e XIX. 1883-85, 3 v.

— — Rome, its princes, priests, and people. Tr. by Fanny Maclaughlin. 1885, 2 v.

— **Escott,** T. H. S. Two cities and 2 seasons. Rome and London, A. D. 408 and 1875. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 247.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Une table d'hôte à Rome en 1854. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 711.)—**Saint Caecilia and Roman society.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 312.)—**Toytot,** E. de. Romains chez eux. 68 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, pp. 247, 653.)—**Uffelmann,** J. Oeffentliche gesundheitspflege im alten R. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 759.)

Rome, *City. Temples.*

JORDAN, H. Tempel der Vesta und das haus der Vestalinnen. 1886.

— NIBBY, A. Tempio della Fortuna Prenestina ristaurato da Constantino Thon. 1825.

— NISSEN, H. *In his* Das Templum. 1869.

— **Bello,** J. B. Diatriba de partibus templi auguralis. 26 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 543.)—**Castaglione,** G. De templo pacis atque ex occasione de Jani gemini templo, bellique portis. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1843.)—**Jordan,** H. Der tempel des Divus Iulius. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 342.)—Das templum deae Syriae in R. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 314.)—**Lanciani,** R. Il tempio di Apolline Palatino; Il tempio della Vittoria. 28 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 185.)—Il tempio di Giove Ottimo Massimo. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 3, 1875, p. 165.)—**Middleton,** J. H. Temple and Atrium of Vesta and the Regia. 33 pp. 10 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 49, 1886, p. 391.)—**Vespignani,** V. Avanzi di tempio incerto della IX regione di Augusto. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, p. 212.)

Rome, *City. Topography.*

BECKER, W. A. Roemische topographie in Rom. 1844.

— — Zur roemischen topographie. 1845. (*With his* Roemische topographie in Rom.)

— BURGESS, R. Topography and antiquities of Rome. 1831, 2 v.

— CANINA, L. La campagna romana. [Map.] 1845.

— GELL, *Sir* W. Topography of Rome and its vicinity. 1834, 2 v. and map.

— JORDAN, H. Topographie der stadt Rom im alterthum. 1871-85, 2 v. in 3.

— LANCIANI, R. Topografia di Roma antica. 1880.

— NIBBY, A. Analisi storico-topografico-antiquaria della carta de' intorno di Roma. 2 ed. 1848-49, 3 v.

— — Del Foro Romano; Della Via Sacra; Dell' anfiteatro Flavio, e de luoghi adjacenti. 1819.

— — Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. 1819, 2 v.

— PLATNER, E. Z., and others. Beschreibung der stadt Rom. 1829-42, 3 v. in 6, and atlas, 2 v.

— PRELLER, L. Regionen der stadt Rom. 1846.

— ROSSI, G. B. de. Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. 1879, and atlas.

— URLICHS, K. L. Roemische topographie in Leipzig. Ein anhang zur beschreibung der stadt Rom. 1845.

— — (*Ed.*) Codex urbis Romae topographicus. 1871.

— VENUTI, R. Accurata e succinta descrizione topografica delle antichita di Roma. 1824, 2 v.

— **Ancient R.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 415.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur l'étendue de l'ancienne R. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 198.)—**Bellori,** G. P. Fragmenta vestigii veteris Romae, ex lapidibus Farnesianis. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1955.)—**Borsari,** L. Osservazioni topografiche sulla regione IX Circus Flaminius. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 83.)—**Bunbury,** E. H. On the topography of R. 165 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 319; v. 4, pp. 1, 117, 427; v. 5, p. 215.)—**Descriptio regionum urbis Romae.** 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 364.)—**Gatti,** G. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 107 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 192, 219, 277, 308, 325, 366, 403.)—**Gnoli,** D. Di alcune piante topografiche di Roma ignote o poco note. 14 pp. 7 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 63.)—**Gnidi,** I. Descrizione di Roma nei geografi arabi. 46 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 1, 1878, p. 173.)—**Jeep,** L. Zu Claudianus de VI consulatu Honorii; ein beitrag zur roemischen topographie. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 269.)—**Jordan,** H. Jahresbericht ueber die topographie von R. 75 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 721.)—Der ludus Aemilius. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 416.)—Zur topographie von R. 68 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, pp. 76, 407; v. 4, 1870, p. 229.)—**Kluegmann,** A. Anhaenge zu der beschreibung der regionen Roms. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 211.)—Capitolinischer stadtplan. 20 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 27, 1868, p. 474.)—**Lanciani,** R. Il codice barberiniano XXX, 89, contenente frammenti di una descrizione di Roma del secolo XVI. 70 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 6, 1883, pp. 223, 445.)—Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, p. 42.)—and Gatti, G. Trovamenti risguardanti la topografia e la epigrafia urbana. 36 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 81, 148.)—**Marliani,** B. Urbis Romae topographia. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 53.)—**Mercklin,** L. M. Regionen der stadt Rom. Von L. Preller. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 65.)—**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Begriff des pomerium. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 40.)—**Muentz,** E. Plan de R. inédit du XV siècle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 147; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Preller,** L. Topographie Roms. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, pp. 189, 491.)—**Richter,** O. Clivus Capitolinus, ein beitrag zur topographie der stadt R. 25 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 104.)—**Ritter,** F. Zur roemischen topographie. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 108.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de, and Gatti, G. Miscellanea di notizie bibliografiche e critiche per la topografia e storia dei monumenti di Roma. 21 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 240, 345.)—**Sarti,** E. Note astigrafiche postume. 115 pp. (Società romana di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 9, 1886, pp. 1, 433.)—**Sextus,** R. De regionibus urbis liber. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 25.)—**Spengel,** L. Sacra Argeorum. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 92.)—**Unger,** G. F. Roemische stadtaera. 96 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Philos. philol. classe Denkschr.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1879, p. 85.)—**Urlichs,** K. L. Topographia urbis Romae. 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 194.)—**Victor,** P. De regionibus urbis Romae liber. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 37; Hauriisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 661.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zur roemischen topographie. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 178.)—**Zacharias** *Rhetor [attributed to].* Il testo siriaco della descrizione di Roma. 22 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 218.)

Rome, *City. Vatican.*
See **Vatican.**

Rome, *City. Villas.*
LIGORIO, P., and CONTINI, F. Ichnographia villae Tiburtinae Hadriani Caesaris. [*Lat. et Ital.*] 1751.
—— SCHREIBER, T. Antiken bildwerke der villa Ludovisi in Rom. 1880.
—— **Lanciani,** R., and Visconti, C. L. Villa Castrimeniese di Q. Voconio Pollione. Con appendice sulle antiche ville tusculane; e con indicazione degli oggetti d'arte che sono riprodotti nelle tavoli 17-19 e 24. 77 pp. 9 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 12, 1884, p. 141.)

Rome, *City. Walls.*
BECKER, W. A. De Romae veteris muris atque portis. 1842.
—— GELL, *Sir* W., and NIBBY, A. Le mura di Roma. 1820.
—— **Parker,** J. H. Walls and gates of R. 77 pp. (*In his* Archaeology of Rome, v. 1, p. 123.)

Rome, *Church of. See* Catholic Church.

Rome, *Councils.* Concilii Lateranensis anno 1179 sub Alexandro III celebrati subscriptiones. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 77.)—**Bonifacius IV,** *St., Pope.* Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 103.)—**Concilii Lateranensis anno 1122 sub Calixto papa II celebrati.** 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 68.)—**Epistola concilii Romani ad Gratianum et Valentinianum Imperatores.** 2 pp. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 235.)—**Formula fidei in concilio Romano proposita anno** 378. 1 p. (Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 239.)—Concilium Romanum anno IX **Gregorii papae VII celebratum.** 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 64.)—**Gregorius VII,** *Pope.* Concilia Romana. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 148, p. 749.)—Concilii Romani sub **Nicolao papa II anno 1059 celebrati subscriptiones.** 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 59.)—**Observationes in concilium Romanum anno 1099 celebratum.** 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 65.)—Concilium Romanum quo acta **Stephani VI contra Formosum habita rescinduntur** anno 904 tempore Johannis IX. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 86.)
See also **Vatican council.**

Rome. Commissione archeologica municipale. Bullettino della. 1872-86. Roma, 1872-86. 14 v. r. 8°. 3703
—— Indici dal. 1872-76, v. 1-9. Roma, 1877. r. 8°. 3703
Note.—Changed to Comm. archeol. communale, beginning with v. 5. *See also* Kaiserliches deutches archaeolog. institut.

Rome. Reale Accademia dei Lincei. *See* Reale, *etc.*

Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical Council. Pressensé, E. D. de. —3206

Rome and the Campagna. Burn, R. 1782

Rome and the council in the 19 century. Bungener, L. F. —3206

Rome and the newest fashions in religion. Gladstone, W. E. —3205

Rome des Papes. Pinciani, L. 3 v. —3297

Rome et la Judée au temps de la chute de Néron. Champagny, F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. 2 v. 2754

Rome et la République française. Favre, J. C. G. 1605

Rome et les barbares. Geffroy, A. M. 2754

Rome in 1860. Dicey, E. 2756

Rome in the 19 **century.** Eaton, C. A. 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1478

Rome, its ruler, and its institutions. Maguire, J. F. 2754

Rome, regal and republican. Strickland, J. M. 2756

Romena, Alessandro, *Conte* da. Todeschini, G. Del Conte Alessandro da Romena e di qualche altra cosa in opposizione ad alcune sentenze del Conte Carlo Troya. 50 pp. (*In his* Scritti su Dante, v. 1, p. 211.)

Romenay, Gui Coquille, *Sieur* de. *See* Coquille, G.

Romer, Francis. Physiology of the human voice. London, 1845. 12°. —1607

Romer, *Mrs.* Isabella F. —*circa* 1852. Filia Dolorosa. Memoirs of Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchess of Angoulême, the last of the Dauphines. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 5835
—— Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1845-46. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 1784

Rome's master-piece; or, the grand conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited instruments, to extirpate the Protestant religion . . . Together with the Arch-bishop's notes. London, 1695. fo. (*With* Laud, W., *Hist. of the troubles and tryal,* v. 1.) 4761

Romesh Chunder Dutt. Peasantry of Bengal, being a view of their condition under the Hindu, the Mahomedan, and the English rule . . . Calcutta, 1874. 12°. 3457

Romieu, A. Lettres à Monsieur Lepsius sur un décan du ciel égyptien. Leipzig, 1870. 4°. —2493

Romieu, Auguste. L'ère des Césars. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 495.)

Romilly, Hugh Hastings. The Western Pacific and New Guinea: notes on the natives, Christian and cannibal, with some account of the old labour trade. London, 1886. 12°. 2497

Romilly, *Sir* Samuel. 1757-1818. Life, written by himself. With a selection from his correspondence. Ed. by his sons. London, 1842. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, pp. 41, 231.) 4857
—— Speeches in the House of Commons. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 2214
Contents. The **Address,** 1816; 1818, v. 2.—Change of **administration,** v. 1.—**Alien bill,** v. 2.—Corruption of blood on **attainder of felony and treason,** v. 2.—**Bankrupt laws,** v. 1, 2.—**Carnatic:** Marquis Wellesley, v. 1.—**Catholic question,** v. 1.—Delays in **Chancery,** v. 1.—Return of **commitments,** v. 1.—**Criminal law,** v. 1.—Conduct of the **Duke of York,** v. 1.—Recall of **East India cadets,** v. 1.—**Ecclesiastical courts,** v. 1.—Petition of Mr. **Finnerty,** v. 1.—**Freehold Estates bill,** v. 1, 2.—**Game laws,** v. 2.—**Habeas Corpus,** v. 2.—Punishment for **high treason,** v. 1, 2.—Mr. **Horner,** v. 2.—Appeals in the **House of Lords,** etc. v. 1.—**Imprisonment for libel,** v. 2.—**Indemnity bill,** v. 2.—**Informations ex officio,** v. 1.—**Insolvent act,** v. 2.—**Insolvent debtors,** v. 2.—**Irish insurrection act,** v. 2.—Imprisonment of Mr. **Jones,** v. 1.—The **King's illness,** v. 1.—**Lotteries,** v. 2.—Right of **magistrates** to visit prisons, v. 2.—**Military flogging,** v. 1.—**Militia,** v. 2.—**Mutiny bill:** Limited service, v. 1.—**Navigable River Robbery bill,** v. 1.—**Parliamentary privilege,** v. 1.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 1.—**Penitentiary houses,** v. 1.—**Peter,** W. Memoir of R. v. 1.—Mr. **Pitt,** v. 1.—**Police** of the metropolis, v. 1.—**Printers' bill,** v. 1.—Persecution of the **Protestants,** v. 2.—The **Regency,** v. 1.—State of the **representation,** v. 2.—Expedition to the **Scheldt,** v. 1.—**Secret committee,** v. 2.—**Seditious Meetings bill,** v. 2.—Lord **Sidmouth's circular,**

v. 2.—**Slave trade,** v. 2.—Abolition of the slave trade, v. 1.—**Slaves in Dominica,** etc. v. 2.—Action against the **Speaker,** etc. v. 1.—**Spies and informers,** v. 2. —**Spilsby Poor bill,** v. 1.—**State trials in Scotland,** v. 2.—**Stealing** in bleaching grounds, v. 1.—Stealing in dwelling houses, v. 1.—Private stealing in shops, etc. v. 2.—Grievances under the **Suspension act,** v. 2.—Repeal of the **39 of Eliz.** v. 1.—Law of **tithes,** v. 2.—**Treaties** with foreign powers, v. 2.—**Vice Chancellor's bill,** v. 1.—**Welshjudges,** v. 2.

—— Speech in the House of Commons, 28 June, 1814, on that article in the treaty of peace which relates to the **slave trade.** 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 407.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Sir S. Romilly. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 363: *Works,* v. 3.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Wilberforce, R., et Dudley. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 612.)—Observations on the **criminal law of England,** as it relates to capital punishments. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 389; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 159.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Amelioration of the criminal code: Sir Samuel Romilly. 31 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 70.)—**Peter,** W. Memoir of R. 65 pp. (Romilly, *Sir* S., *Speeches,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Roscoe,** H. Sir S. Romilly. 20 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent Brit. lawyers, p. 391: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Russell,** W. Sir S. Romilly. 15 pp. (*In his* Extraordinary men, p. 127.)

See also N. Y. Rev. v. 8, 1841, p. 1; Quart. Rev. v. 66, 1840, p. 564; Westm. Rev. v. 34, 1840, p. 174.

Rommel, Dietrich Christoph von. 1781–1859. Geschichte von Hessen. Marburg, 1820–58. 10 v. 8°. 3682

Note.—V. 5–8. Neuere geschichte von Hessen. V. 9–10. Geschichte von Hessen seit dem westphaelischen frieden bis jetzt.

Romney, George. GOWER, *Lord* R. C. Romney and Lawrence. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— HAYLEY, W. Life of George Romney. 1809.

—— — Poetical epistle to an eminent painter. [*Anon.*] 1778. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the hist. of Eng. poetry.*)

—— **Cunningham,** A. George Romney. 99 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 5, p. 46.)—**Espinasse,** F. George Romney. 13 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 211.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. George Romney. 8 pp. (*In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise.)

Romney, *England.* BURROWS, M. Cinque ports. 1888. (Freeman, E. A., and Hunt, W., *Historic towns.*)

—— **Holloway,** W. On Romney marsh. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 376.)

Romnichal. *See* Gypsies.

Romoaldo II, *Abp. of Salerno.* —1181. Annales, A. D. 893–1178. 75 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 387.)—**Chronicon.** 125 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 1.)

Romoaldo, *St., Abbot. Circa* 906–1027. Fragmentum expositionis Psalmi LXVIII. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 1125.)

—— **Damiano,** P., *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Ostia.* Vita Sancti Romualdi. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 846.)

Romola. 247 pp. Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, pp. 380, 545, 669, 772; v. 26, 1863, pp. 50, 206, 322, 478, 621, 758; v. 27, 1863, pp. 77, 220, 361, 496, 647.)

Romsey abbey. Englefield, *Sir* H. C. Observations on the sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey abbey. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 141.)

Rómulo del Marques Virgilio Malvezzi. 17 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras,* v. 1, p. 111. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)

Romulus, *King of Rome.* CIRINO, A. De urbe Roma, ejusque rege Romulo. 1718. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2:)

—— **Ilne,** J. A. F. W. The asylum of R. 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 190.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Zur sage von R. und den welfen. 7 pp. (*Germania,* v. 11, 1866, p. 166.) —**Mommsen,** C. M. T. Die echte und die falsche Acca Larentia. 17 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer,* p. 91.)—**Schwenck,** K. Die Fabier und R. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 481.)

See also **Rome,** *History.*

Romulus. Fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV, ad codicem divionensem . . . et notis illustrati a J. G. S. Schwabe. Parisiis, 1826. 8°. (*With* Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 2: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4235

—— Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Aesopische fabel im mittelalter von Hermann Oesterley. Berlin, 1870. 12°. 3246

—— **Grosse,** E. Zu R. 7 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 377.)—**Mall,** E. Zum R. 11 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 18.)—**Oesterley,** H. Zu R. 3 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 12, 1871, p. 233.)

Romund Grejpssoens saga. 23 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier,* v. 3, p. 257.)

Romundt, Heinrich. Menschliche erkenntniss und das wesen der dinge. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 119.)

Romvart; beitraege zur kunde mittelalterlicher dichtung. Keller, H. A. von (*Ed.*) 2376

Rona, *Island.* M'Kenzie, *Sir* G. Account of Hirta and R. 1 p. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 730.)

Ronalds, Richardson, Thomas, and others. Chemical technology; or, chemistry in its applications to the arts and manufactures. London, 1848–67. 3 v. in 7, 8°. —1594

Contents. **Knapp,** F. L. Chemical technology, v. 2, 3.—**Richardson,** T., and Watts, H. Acids, alkalies, and salts, their manufacture and applications, v. 1, pts. 3–5.—**Ronalds,** E., and Richardson, T. Fuel and its applications, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.

Ronalds, *Sir* Francis. 1788–1873. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Ronalds library. With a biographical memoir. Ed. by A. J. Frost. London, 1880. 8°. W.13

Ronan, *St.* Lassus, J. B. A. Légende et tombeau de St. R. 5 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 348.)

Roncevaux, Roman de. BOEHMER, E. (*Ed.*) Rencesval. 1872.

—— MICHEL, F. X. Examen critique de la Dissertation de M. Henri Monin sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.

—— MONIN, H. Dissertation sur le roman de Roncevaux. 1832.

—— **Paris,** G. B. P. Le Carmen de prodicione Guenonis et la légende de Roncevaux. 54 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 465.)—**Sigalas,** P. D. de. Roncevaux. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 294.)

See also **Roland,** Chanson de.

Ronchers, *France.* Maxe-Werly, L. Objets antiques trouvés aux R. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 397.)

Roncière le Noury, *Baron.* *See* La Roncière le Noury.

Ronda, *Spain.* Didier, C. Serrania de R. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 390.)

Rondallayre quentos populars catalans. Maspons y Labrós, F. 2 v. 1216

Rondel, Das, in den franzoesischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des 15 und 16 jahrh. Mueller, L. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben,* v. 24.) 2305

Rondelet, Antonin François. 1823—. Du spiritualisme en économie politique. Paris, 1859. 8°. —1447

Rondelet, Guillaume. Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir of R. 30 pp. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 36, p. 15.)—**Kingsley,** C. Rondelet, the Huguenot naturalist. 24 pp. (*In his* Hist. lectures and essays, p. 311.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Rondelet, Jean, and **Blouet,** Guillaume Abel. Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. Supplément par G. Abel Blouet. 3 éd. Paris, 1867-68. 7 v. 4°, and atlas, 2 v. fo. —1772, atlas —1791

Rondes populaires. 3 pp. Tausserat, J. (*Romania*, v. 11, 1882, p. 587.)

Rondet, Laurent Etienne. 1717-85. Dissertation sur le temps, ou Job a vécu; Dissertation sur l'objet des Psaumes considérés dans le sens littéral et dans le sens prophétique. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, pp. 921, 1083.)—De voto **Jephte** dissertatio; De genealogia Davidis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1123.)

Rondthaler, *Rev.* Edward. 1817-55. Life of John Heckewelder. Ed. by B. H. Coates. Phila. 1847. 12°. 3877

Ronge, Johannes. Day with R. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 272.)—**Mot d'un Protestant** à propos de R. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 635.)

Ronsard, Pierre de. 1524-85. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., pub. sur les textes les plus anciens, avec les variantes et des notes par M. Prosper Blanchemain. Paris, 1857-67. 8 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Contents. **Amours,** v. 1.—**Blanchemain,** P. Etude sur la vie de R. v. 8.—Le **Bocage royal,** v. 3.—La **charité,** v. 4.—Les **derniers vers,** v. 7.—**Discours,** v. 7.—**Eclogues,** v. 4.—**Elégies,** v. 4.—**Epitaphes** de divers sujets, v. 7.—Les vers d'**Eurymedon et de Callirrée,** v. 1.—**Fragments,** v. 7.—La **Franciade,** v. 3.—**Gayetez** et epigrammes, v. 6.—**Hymnes,** v. 5.—**Mascarades,** v. 4.—**Odes,** v. 2.—**Œuvres inédites** en vers et en prose, v. 8.—**Poèmes,** v. 6.—**Sonnets** divers, v. 5.—Sonnets et madrigals pour Astrée, v. 1.—Sonnets pour Heiène, v. 1.

—— Quelques vers inédits. Vendôme, 1867. 8°. —1152

— **Deux pièces** de vers inédites. 3 pp. (*Extrait du Bulletin du Bouquiniste.*)

—— Gandar, E. Ronsard considéré comme imitateur d'Homère et de Pindare. 1854.

— **Cary,** H. F. Pierre de Ronsard. 42 pp. (*In his* Early French poets, p. 86.)—**Mayer,** K. A. Das franzoesische siebengestirn. 70 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Œuvres inédites de R. 30 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 12, p. 48.)

—— Blanchemain, P. Etude sur la vie de Ronsard. 1867. (Ronsard, P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 8.)

—— Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* La famille de Ronsart. 1868, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— **Binet,** C. Vie de R. 55 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 359.)

—— **Desportes,** Philippe, and others. Chansons mises en musique par Nicolas de la Grotte. Nouv. éd. fac-simile augmentée d'une notice par A. de Rochambeau. Paris, 1873. obl. 16°. —1152

Ronsele, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Ronsele. 23 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 1 s. v. 6.)

Ronsin, *Gen.* Charles Philippe. Carrière dramatique du Gén. R. 25 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 299.)

Rood, Ogden Nicholas. 1831—. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. With 130 original illustrations. New York, 1879. 12°. —1726

Roof of the world, The. Gordon, *Lieut.-Col.* T. E. 1483

Roofs. Brandon, R., and Brandon, J. A. Open timber roofs of the middle ages. 1849.

—— Dempsey, G. D. Iron roofs: a series of examples . . . 1850, 2 v.

—— Nicholson, P. Practical masonry, bricklaying, and plastering . . . including also, practical treatises on slating, plumbing, glazing. n. d.

—— Shreve, S. H. Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs. 1873.

—— Sinsabaugh, L. W. Digest of United States patents for paving and roofing compositions. 1875.

—— Trendall, E. W. Examples for roofs. 1850.

Rooks. 15 pp. Broderip, W. J. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 297.)

Roorbach, Orville Augustus. 1803-61. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American publications, including reprints and original works from 1820-61. New York, 1852-61. 4 v. 8°. L.123

Note.—For continuation *see* **Kelly, J.**

Roos, *Lieut.* Frederick Fitzgerald de. Travels in the United States. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 395; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 260.)

Roos, Friedrich. Das verhaeltniss der philosophie zur offenbarung oder ihre bedeutung fuer die theologie. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 221.)

Roos, Johann Heinrich. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 8 pp.

Roos, Philip. (Rosa da Tivoli.) The cankered Rose of Tivoli. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 243.)

Roos, Theodor. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 8 pp.

Roos van Dekama, De. 2 v. Lennep, J. van, *Romantische werken*, v. 5, 6. —3105

Roosebeke, Mémoire sur la bataille de. 12 pp. Dewez, L. D. J. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)

Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell. 1829—. Game fish, of the Northern States and British Provinces. With an account of the salmon and sea-trout fishing of Canada and New Brunswick . . . Illustr. New York, 1884. 12°. —2657

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Charles G. Halpine. *See* Halpine, C. G.

Roosevelt, Theodore. 1858—. Gouverneur Morris. Boston, 1888. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Boston, 1887. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Naval war of 1812, or the history of the United States Navy during the last war with Great Britain. New York, 1882. 8°. 1616

—— Ranch life and the hunting-trail. New York, 1888. 4°. 2492

Roostam. Lamartine, (—), *Mme.* de. Roostam. 68 pp. (Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, *Mem. of celebrated characters*, v. 1, p. 267.)

Root, Nathaniel William Taylor. The costly kiss. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1858, p. 620.)—**Deerhunting.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 44.)

Root, O. A valedictorian's fate. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 213.)

Roper, Richard. Saving life at sea. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 197.)

Roper, William. 1495-1577. Life of Sir Thomas More. With notes and an appendix of letters. A new ed. . . . by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1822. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 28.) 4857

Ropes, Henry. Rogers, H. M. Biography of R. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 304.)

Ropes, John Codman. 1836—. The army under Pope. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 4.) 2617

—— The first Napoleon, a sketch, political and military. Boston, 1886. p. 8°. 1683

—— Gen. **McClellan's plans** for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the government with them. 28 pp. (*Peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in* 1862, p. 1.)—James Amory **Perkins.** 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 370.)

Roprecht the robber. 19 pp. Southey, R., *Poet. works*, v. 6, p. 241.

Roque-Ferrier, Alphonse. 1844—. L'R des infinitifs en langue d'Oc. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2133

Roquefort, Jean Baptiste Bonaventure de. 1777–1834. De l'état de la poésie françoise dans les XII et XIII siècles. Paris, 1815. 8°. 2373

—— Glossaire de la langue romane, et supplément. Paris, 1808–20. 3 v. 8°. 1166

Contents.
A-Hyrcanine, v. 1. Supplément: A-Zelleux.
I-Zythy, v. 2.

—— **Martonne,** G. F. de. Notice biographique et littéraire sur R. 31 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. lxxvi.)

Roquefort, *France.* Roques, A., and Charton, J. Roquefort et ses environs. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 145.)

Roquelaure, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duc* de. 1617–83. Aventures divertissantes de. Paris, 1771. 24°. 5827

Roquelaure, Jean Armand de Bessuejouls, *Comte* de, *Abp. of Malines.* 1721–1818. Notice; Œuvres oratoires. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66, p. 645.)

Roques, Adrien, and **Charton,** Jules. Roquefort et ses environs. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 145.)

Roques, Joseph. Atlas des champignons comestibles et vénéneux, représentant 100 espèces les répandues accompagné d'un texte explicatif . . . Paris, 1864. 4°. —2602

Roquette, Otto. 1824—. Dramatische dichtungen. Stuttgart, 1867. p. 8°. 3347

Contents. **Protestanten in Salzburg.—Reineke Fuchs.—Schlusswort.—Sebastian.**

—— Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1859. 18°. 2357

—— Ein **Baum im Odenwald.** 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 1.)—**Im hause der vaeter.** 85 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, pp. 1, 175.)

Roquette, La place de la. 32 pp. Du Camp, M. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 182.)

Roricon, *Bp. of Laon.* —976. Charta. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 730; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 951.)

Roricon, *of Moissac.* 11 *cent.* Gesta Francorum, ab ipsius gentis origine, ad obitum usque Clodovei I regis. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 799; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 589.)

—— **Lebeuf,** J. Recherches critiques sur le temps où vivoit l'historien R. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 17, 1751, p. 228.)

Roriczer, (—). On the construction of pinnacles. 9 pp. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays*, v. 1.)

Rorison, *Rev.* Gilbert. The creative week. 69 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 277.)

Rosa, Francisco Martinez de la. *See* Martinez de la Rosa, F.

Rosa, Salvator. 1615–73. La musica; La pittura. 49 pp. (*Raccolta poesie satir.* pp. 366, 388.)

—— Morgan, *Lady* S. O. Life and times of Salvator Rosa. 1824, 2 v.

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole napolitaine. 16 pp.—**Regnet,** C. A. Salvator Rosa. 22 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Rosalba, nouvelle. 19 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 157.

Rosalie, (—), *Sœur.* Melun, A., *Vicomte* de. Un chapitre de la vie de la sœur R. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 400.)

Rosalind and Celia. 84 pp. Clarke, M. C., *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines*, p. 269.

Rosalind and Helen. 34 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 255.

Rosalynde. *See* Lodge, T.

Rosamond, *the Fair.* One more unfortunate. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 400.)

Rosamund Gray. 70 pp. Lamb, C., *Prose works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Rosary of the blessed Virgin Mary. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 251.)

Rosas, Juan Manuel Ortiz de. Fernau, E. C. Reign of Rosas. 1877.

—— **Cremony,** J. C. The story of a dictator. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 337.)—**Rosas and the Argentine Republic.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 484.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 18, 1846, p. 369; Fraser's Mag. v. 45, 1852, p. 596.

Rosaura: a tale of Madrid. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 557.)

Roscher, Wilhelm. 1817—. Principles of political economy. From the 13 German ed. With additional chapters . . . on paper money, international trade, and the protective system . . . The whole tr. by J. J. Lalor. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —1363

—— System der volkswirthschaft. Ein hand- und lesebuch fuer geschaeftsmaenner und studierende. V. 3. Nationaloekonomik des handels und gewerbfleisses. 3 aufl. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. —1366

Roscher, Wilhelm Heinrich. 1845—. Satura critica. 9 pp. (Leipzig, Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 91.)

Rosciad, The. 36 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, p. 1.

Roscius, Quintus. Fraguier, C. F. Recherches sur la vie de R. le comédien. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 437.)—**Roman actor.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 405.)

Roscius Amerinus, Sextus. Cicero, M. T. Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino oratio. 35 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii*, v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 51 pp. (*Orations, literally tr. by C. D. Yonge*, v. 1, p. 37; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Roscius Anglicanus, or an historical review of the stage. Downes, J. 3326

Roscoe, Henry. 1800–36. Life of William Roscoe, by his son. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 189; *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 65; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 94.) 4863

—— Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 3847

Contents.

Blackstone, *Sir* W.	Murray, W., 1 *Earl of Mansfield.*
Coke, *Sir* E.	North, F., 1 *Baron Guilford.*
Dunning, J., 1 *Baron Ashburton.*	Romilly, *Sir* S.
Erskine, T., *Baron.*	Seldon, J.
Hale, *Sir* M.	Somers, J., *Baron.*
Jeffreys, G., *Lord Chancellor.*	Thurlow, E., *Baron.*
Jones, *Sir* W.	Wilmot, *Sir* J. E.

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Roscoe's Life of William Roscoe. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 273.)

Roscoe, *Sir* Henry Enfield, *LL. D.* 1833—. Spectrum analysis: 6 lectures, delivered in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London. London, 1869. 8°. —1505

— **Original research** as a means of education. 37 pp. (*Owens College essays*, p. 21.)

— and **Schorlemmer,** Karl. Treatise on chemistry. 2 ed. London, 1878–89. 3 v. in 8, 8°. —1553

Contents. Chemistry of the **hydrocarbons** and their derivatives, or organic chemistry, v. 3.—**Metals,** v. 2.—**Non-metallic elements,** v. 1.

Roscoe, Thomas. 1791–1871. Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: with literary and historical illustrations from authentic documents . . . London, 1839. 16°. 5836

— Life of William the Conqueror; now first pub. from official records and other authentic documents. London, 1846. 12°. 4873

— Wanderings and excursions in north Wales. With 50 engravings, from drawings by Cattermole, Cox, and Creswick, and an accurate map. London, 1862. 8°. 1466

— Wanderings and excursions in south Wales, with the scenery of the river Wye. With 50 engravings, from drawings by Harding, Fielding, Cox, Creswick, and Cattermole, and an accurate map. London, 1862. 8°. 1466

— Biographical notice of Luigi **Lanzi.** 15 pp. (Lanzi, L., *Hist. of painting in Italy*, v. 1, 1828, p. xli.)

— (*Ed.*) Life and pontificate of Leo X. *See* Roscoe, W.

— (*Ed.*) Life of Lorenzo de Medici. *See* Roscoe, W.

— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. *See* Potter, L. J. A. de.

— (*Tr.*) German novelists: tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language . . . Tr. from the originals; with critical and biographical notices. London, 1826. 4 v. 12°. 1274

Contents. **Buesching,** J. G. G. Local popular traditions, v. 2.—**Eberhardt,** (—). The Bet; Treachery its own betrayer, v. 2.—**Engel,** M. E. Tales, v. 4.—Doctor **Faustus,** v. 1.—**Gottschalck,** C. F. Popular traditions and tales of the Germans, v. 2.—**Grimm,** J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K. Specimens from the Kinder und haus maerchen, collected from oral tradition, v. 2.—**Howleglass,** the merry Jester, v. 1.—**La Motte-Fouqué,** F. H. K., *Freiherr* de. The Field of terror, or the haunted field; The Mandrake; Head master Rhenfried and his family, v. 2.—**Langbein,** A. F. E. Albert Limbach, or a martyr to the fair; An hour's instruction in political economy; The Irreconcileable man; The Lady's palfrey; Marianne Richards; Seven marriages, and never a husband, v. 4.—**Lothar** (*pseud.*) The Arch-rogue; Castle Christburg, v. 2.—**Musaeus,** J. K. A. The Dumb lover, v. 3.—**Nachtigal,** O. Popular traditions, v. 2.—**Reineke Fuchs** (Reynard the Fox), numerous authors and eds. of it, v. 1.—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. The Apparitionist, a fragment; The Criminal, or martyr to lost honour, a true story; Fraternal magnanimity; Sport of destiny; Walk among the linden trees, v. 3.—**Tieck,** L. Auburn Egbert; Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhaeuser, pt. 1; Tannenhaeuser, pt. 2, v. 4.

— (*Tr.*) Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. *See* Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L.

— (*Tr.*) History of painting in Italy. *See* Lanzi. L., *Abate.*

— (*Tr.*) Italian novelists: selected from the most approved authors in that language . . . Tr. from the original Italian, accompanied with notes, critical and biographical. London, 1825. 4 v. 12°. 1274

Contents.

Altanesi, G. F. v. 4.
Arienti, G. S. degli, v. 2.
Autore ignoto, v. 3, 4.
Bandello, M. v. 3.
Bargagli, S. v. 4.
Bisaccioni, M. v. 4.
Boccaccio, G. v. 1.
Bottari, G. v. 4.
Bramieri, L. v. 4.
Brevio, G. v. 2.
Cada-Mosta, M. da L. v. 2.
Capacelli, A. v. 4.
Colombo, M. v. 4.
Doni, A. F. v. 3.
Erizzo, S. v. 3.
Firenzuola, A. v. 3.
Fortini, P. v. 3.
Giovanni Fiorentino, *Ser.* v. 1.
Giraldi Cintio, G. B. v. 2.
Gironi, R. v. 4.
Gozzi, C. v. 4.
Granucci, N. v. 3.
Grazzini, A. F., *called* Il Lasca, v. 2.
Illicini, B. v. 2.
Lando, O. v. 2.
Lodoli, C. v. 4.
Machiavelli, N. v. 2.
Magalotti, L. v. 4.
Malespini, C. v. 3.
Manni, D. M. v. 4.
Masuccio (*Salernitano*), v. 1.
Mori da Ceno, A. v. 3.
Novelle antiche, v. 1.
Novels by anonymous authors, v. 4.
Padovani, G. v. 4.
Parabosco, G. v. 2.
Porto, L. da, v. 2.
Sacchetti, F. v. 1.
Salvucci, S. v. 3.
Sansovino, F. v. 3.
Sanvitale, L. v. 4.
Sermini, G. v. 3.
Soave, F. v. 4.
Sozzini, A. G. v. 2.
Straparola, G. F. v. 2.

[Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 174; *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 115.)

Roscoe, William. 1753–1831. Life and pontificate of Leo X. 6 ed., revised by his son Thomas Roscoe. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 441; *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 336.) 5876

— Life of Alexander Pope. London, 1847. 8°. (Pope, A., *Works*, v. 1.) 2135

— Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent. 10 ed., revised by his son Thomas Roscoe. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 5876

— On the origin and vicissitudes of **literature, science, and art,** and their influence on the present state of society. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 507.)

— ASPINALL, J. Roscoe's library. 1853.

— Letter to William Roscoe, containing strictures on his late publication entitled "Considerations on the causes, objects, and consequences of the present war." 1808. (*Bound pamph.* v. 169.)

— **Brief observations** on the address to H. M., proposed by Earl Grey, in the House of Lords, 13 June, 1810. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 100.)

— ROSCOE, H. Life of William Roscoe. 1833. 2 v.

— **Coleridge,** H. *In his* Biographia borealis, p. 481. 75 pp.; *and* Lives of northern worthies, v. 3, p. 1. 116 pp.—**Espinasse,** F. Wm. Roscoe. 12 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 274.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Roscoe. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 685.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. The philanthropist: Roscoe. 25 pp. (*In his* Characteristics of literature, p. 105.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1812, p. 265.

Roscoe, William Caldwell. 1823–59. Poems and essays. Ed. with a prefatory memoir by Richard Holt Hutton. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 2107

Contents. The classical school of English poetry: Matthew **Arnold,** v. 2.—The Miss **Brontës,** v. 2.—Mrs. **Browning,** v. 2.—Unideal poetry: **Crabbe,** v. 2.—Children's fairy-tales, and George **Cruikshank,** v. 2.—Unideal fiction: **De Foe,** v. 2.—**Elidnke,** Count of Yvelock: a tragedy, v. 1.—**Fictions** for children, v. 2.—**Ghosts** of the old and new school, v. 2.—Theory of poetic expression: **Gray,** v. 2.—**Hutton,** R. H. Memoirs of the author, v. 1.—Sir E. B. **Lytton,** novelist, philosopher and poet, v. 2.—**Minor poems,** v. 1.—Thomas **Moore,** v. 2.—The **police,** v. 2.—Conversation and poetry of **Rogers,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.—Thackeray on **Swift,** v. 2.—**Tennyson,** v. 2.—W. M. **Thackeray,** artist and moralist, v. 2.—**Violenzia,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Woman,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 582.)

— **Hutton,** R. H. Memoir of R. 99 pp. (Roscoe, W. C., *Poems and essays*, v. 1, p. ix.)

Roscoe, William Stanley. Poems. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 153.)

Roscoe's library. Aspinall, J. W.14

Roscoff regatta, On the road to. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 224.)

Roscommon, *Earl of.* *See* Dillon, W., *Earl of Roscommon.*

Rose, Cowper. Four years in southern Africa. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 232.)

Rose, *Sir* George. [Notice of.] 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 298.)

Rose, George. 1744-1818. Diaries and correspondence: containing original letters of the most distinguished statesmen of his day. Ed. by the Rev. Leveson Vernon Harcourt. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 34.) 3852

— **Benthan,** J. Defence of economy against R. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 281.)—**Foster,** J. Rose on Fox's History. 15 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 329.)—**Observations** respecting the public expenditure and the influence of the crown. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 187.)—**Smith,** S. [Rose's] Observations on the historical work of the Right Hon. Charles James Fox. 10 pp. (*Works,* p. 295; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 490.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1809, p. 243.

Rose, *Sir* George Henry. *Circa* 1773-1855. The Afghans, the 10 tribes, and the kings of the east. The Moabites, the Druses. London, 1852. 8°. —2294

— The defence of Patrick Earl of **Marchmont.** 50 pp. (*In his* Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, v. 1, p. ixxxiii.)

— (*Ed.*) Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 2554

Contents. **Hume,** A., 2 *Earl of Marchmont.* Papers of, supplement, v. 2.—**Hume,** H. C., 3 *Earl of Marchmont.* Diary of, supplement; Papers of, v. 1, 2.—**Hume,** P., 1 *Earl of Marchmont.* Papers of, supplement, v. 3.—**Rose,** *Sir* G. H. Defence of Patrick Earl of Marchmont, v. 1.

Rose, Heinrich. 1795-1864. Traité complet de chimie analytique. Paris, 1859-62. 2 v. 8°. —1503

Contents. **Analyse qualitative,** v. 1.—**Analyse quantitative,** v. 2.

— Practical treatise of chemical analysis, including tables for calculations in analysis. Tr. from the French and from the 4 German ed., with notes and additions, by A. Normandy. London, 1858-59. 2 v. 8°. —1594

Contents. **Qualitative analysis,** v. 1.—**Quantitative analysis,** v. 2.

Rose, *Rev.* Henry. Three lectures on architecture in England, from the earliest to the present time. London, 1843. 8°. —1785

Rose, *Rev.* Henry John. —1873. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. 73 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 55.)

— **Simmons,** G. F. Rose's tr. of Neander. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 180.)

Rose, Hugh James, *D. D.* 1795-1838. New general biographical dictionary. London, 1857. 12 v. 8°. 1186

Contents.

Aa-Anson, v. 1.	Dach-George, v. 7.
Anson-Bahrdt, v. 2.	George-Jenson, v. 8.
Bahusen-Beerestraaten, v. 3.	Jephson-Martin, v. 9.
Beethoven-Bradshaw, v. 4.	Martin-Pavilion, v. 10.
Bradshaw-Capel, v. 5.	Pays-Sennertus, v. 11.
Capell-Czerni, v. 6.	Septalius-Zwingli, v. 12.

— **Inscriptiones Graecae** vétustissimae. 34 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 322; v. 34, 1826, pp. 145, 316; v. 37, 1828, p. 75.)

Rose, *Rev.* Hugh James. 1841-78. Among the Spanish people. London, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 1475

— Untrodden Spain, and her black country; being sketches of the life and character of the Spaniard of the interior. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 1464

Rose, Susan Penelope. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Susan Penelope Rose. 5 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 1, p. 54.)

Rose, Valentin (*Ed.*) 1829—. Plinii Secundi quae fertur una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina. *See* Plinius Valerianus, C.

— and **Mueller-Struebing,** Herman (*Eds.*) Vitruvii de architectura libri X. *See* Vitruvius Pollio, M.

Rose, William Stewart (*Tr.*) —1843. Orlando Furioso. *See* Ariosto, L.

— (*Tr.*) Orlando Innamorato. *See* Berni, F. (in supplement).

— Second volume of Rose's **Arlosto.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 418.)—**Rhymes.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 465.)

Rose, Ascensions aux pics du mont. 91 pp. Briquet, A. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 12, 1861, pp. 5, 307.)

Rose, Roman de la. Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J. Roman de la rose. Nouv. éd. par M. Méon. 1814, 4 v.

The same. Nouv. éd. par F. Michel. 1864, 2 v.

The same. Ed. accompagnée d'une tr. en vers . . . suivie de notes et d'une glossaire par P. Marteau. 1878-80, 5 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— **Ampère,** J. J. Poésie du moyen-age. Roman de la Rose. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 441.)—**Damerey,** L. de. Dissertation sur le roman de la Rose. 45 pp. (Lorris, G. de, and Meung, J., *Roman de la rose, éd. par Méon,* v. 1, p. 65.)—**Romance of the Rose.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1871, p. 359.)

Rose and the ring. 132 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Christmas books,* p. 197.

Rose Condon; a ballad of Fear-Muighe-Feine. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 699.)

Rose, *Family of.* Innes, C. (*Ed.*) Genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock. 1848. (*Spalding Club.*)

Rose Mary. 68 pp. Rosetti, D. G., *Ballads and sonnets,* p. 1.

Rose of Corbye. 60 pp. Anderson, R., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.

Rosecrans, *Maj.-Gen.* William Starke. 1819—. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn. Washington, 1863. 8°. 2656

— Battle of **Corinth.** 21 pp. (Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., *Battles and leaders of the civil war,* v. 2, p. 737.)

— Bickham, W. D. Rosecrans' campaigns with the 14 army corps; or, the Army of the Cumberland. 1863.

— **Garfield,** J. A. Letter to R.; Remarks on R. 10 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, pp. 767, 775.)

Roseleur, Alfred. —1879. Manipulations hydroplastiques. Guide pratique du doreur, de l'argenteur, et du galvanoplaste. 3 éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. —3735

Rosell, Cayetano (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1815—. Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla desde Don Alfonso el Sabio, hasta los católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel. Madrid, 1875-78. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 66, 68, 70.) —1192

Contents.

Alfonso X, v. 1.	Fernando V, v. 3.
Alfonso XI, v. 1.	Isabel, v. 3.
Enrique II, v. 2.	Juan I, v. 2.
Enrique III, v. 2.	Juan II, v. 2.
Enrique IV, v. 3.	Pedro I, v. 1.
Fernando IV, v. 1.	Sancho IV (*el Bravo*), v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Historiadores de sucesos particulares. Madrid, 1852-53. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 21, 28.) —1192

Contents. **Avila y Zuñiga,** L. de. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania, hecha por Carlos V en el ano de 1546 y 1547, v. 1.—**Coloma,** C. Las guerras de los Estados-Bajos, desde el año de 1588 hasta el de 1599, v. 2.—**Illescas,** G. de. Jornada de Carlos V á Túnez, v. 1.—**Marmol Carvajal,** L. de. Rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada, v. 1.—**Melo,** F. M. de. Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, v. 1.—**Mendoza,** B. de. Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Paises-Bajos, v. 2.—**Mendoza,** D. H. de. Guerra de Granada hecha por Don Filipe II contra los Moriscos, v. 1.—**Mexia,** or Mejia, P. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla, v. 1.—**Moncada,** F. de. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, v. 1.—**Solis y Ribadeneira,** A. de. Historia de la conquista de Méjico, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes. Coleccion revisada y precedida de una noticia critico-bibliografica. Madrid, 1851-54. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

Contents. **Afan de Ribera,** F. Virtud al uso, y mistica á la moda, v. 2.—**Agreda y Vargas,** D. de. Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra; Hermano indiscreto, v. 2.—**Avellaneda,** A. F. de (*pseud.*) El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha, v. 1.—**Barbadillo,** A. J. de S. El curioso y sabio Alejandro, fiscal de vidas ajenas, v. 2.—**Caballero** invisible, v. 2.—**Castillo,** A. del. La muerte del avariento, y Guzman de Juan de Dios, v. 2.—**Céspedes y Meneses,** G. de. Español Gerardo; Fortuna varia del soldado Pindaro, v. 1.—**Enriquez Gomez,** A. Vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña, v. 2.—**Espinel,** V. Relaciones de la vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, v. 1.—**Gonzalez,** E. Vida y hechos, v. 2.—**Guevara,** L. V. de. El diablo cojuelo, v. 2.—**Montalvan,** J. P. de. Primos amantes; Villana de Pinto, v. 2.—**Navarrete,** E. F. de. Bosquejo historico sobre la novela Española, v. 2.—**Navarrete y Ribera,** F. Los tres hermanos, v. 2.—**No hay desdicha que no acabe,** v. 2.—**Perez,** A. La pícara Justina, v. 2.—**Prado,** A. de. Ardid de la pobreza, y astucias de vireno; La vengada á su pesar, v. 2.—**Santos,** F. Dia y noche de Madrid, v. 2.—**Solorzano,** A. de C. Disfrazado; Garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas; Inclinacion Española, v. 2.—**Tellez,** G. Los tres maridos burlados, v. 1.—**Velazquez,** B. M. Nadie crea de ligero, v. 2.—**Yañez y Rivera,** J. de A. Alonso, mozo de muchos amos, v. 1.—**Zayas,** M. de. Castigo de la miseria; Fuerza del amor; Juez de su causa; Tarde llega el desengaño, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Poemas epicos. Coleccion dispuesta y revisada, con notas biograficas, y una advertencia preliminar. Madrid, 1851-54. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 17, 29.) —1103

Contents. **Acevedo,** A. de. Creacion del mundo, v. 2.—**Balbuena,** B. de. El Bernardo, v. 1.—**Borja,** F. de. Napoles recuperada por el rey Don Alonso, v. 2.—**Callecerrada,** M. D. Endimion, v. 2.—**Catalogo** de poemas Castellanos heroicos, religiosos, historicos, fabulosos y satiricos, v. 2.—**Ercilla y Zuñiga,** A. de. La Araucana, v. 1.—**Espinosa,** P. Fabula del Genil, v. 2.—**Hojeda,** D. de. La Cristiada, v. 1.—**Lista y Aragon,** A. La inocencia perdida, v. 2.—**Mauri,** J. M. La agresion Británica, v. 2.—**Moratin,** N. F. de. Las naves de cortés destruidas, v. 2.—**Oña,** P. de. Arauco domado, v. 2.—**Reinoso,** F. J. La inocencia perdida, v. 2.—**Rufo,** J. G. La Austriada, v. 2.—**Torrepalma,** A. V. de C., *Conde* de. El Deucalion, v. 2.—**Ulloa,** L. de. La Raquel, v. 2.—**Vaca de Guzman,** J. M. Las naves de cortés destruidas, v. 2.—**Valdivielso,** J. de. Vida y muerte del patriarca San Josef, v. 2.—**Villaviciosa,** J. de. La mosquea, v. 1.—**Virués,** C. de. El Monserrate, v. 1.

Rosell y Torres, Isidoro. Biblioteca de autores españoles . . . Indices generales. Madrid, 1880. r. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 71.) —1192

Rosellini, Ippolito. 1800-43. Elementa linguae Ægyptiacae, vulgo Copticae. Romae, 1837. 4°. —2142

—— Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. Pisa, 1832-44. 9 v. 8°, and 3 v. el. fo. 1775, atlas P.30

Rosen, Andreas Hermann Heinrich, *Baron.* 1800-84. Aus den memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen. Beitraege zur geschichte des St. Petersburger militaeraufstandes vom 14 (26) Dec. 1825, und seiner theilnehmer. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 363.) 3467

Rosen, Georg. 1820—. Proben neuerer gelehrter dichtkunst der Araber. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 541.)—Ueber die lage des alten **Debir** im stamme Juda. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 50.)—Ueber das thal und die naechste umgegend **Hebrons.** 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 477.)—Topographisches aus **Jerusalem;** Ueber samaritanischen inschriften; Ueber Nâblus und umgegend; Proben neuerer gelehrter dichtkunst der Araber. 47 pp. 5 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, pp. 605, 622, 634, 692.)—Alte handschriften des **samaritanischen pentateuch.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 582.)—Ueber die in Constantinopel gedruckte tuerkische uebersetzung von **Taberi's geschichtswerke.** 29 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 159.)

Rosen på Tistelön. 2 v. Carlén, E. S. F., *Samlade romaner*, v. 1, 2. 1277

Rosenberg, Adolf. 1850—. Die Erinyen. Ein beitrag zur religion und kunst der Griechen. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —2274

—— Lorenzo **Ghiberti;** Donatello. 42 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—Die **maler der deutschen renaissance** unter dem einflusse Duerer's. (Deutsche kleinmeister); Lucas von Leyden. 76 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—François **Rude.** 28 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 4, pt. 1.)—Palma **Vecchio;** Andrea Sansovino; Jacopo Sansovino. 58 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Rosenberg, Charles G. Jenny Lind in America. New York, 1851. 8°. 3896

Rosenbluet, Hans. Koehler, R. Rosenbluets disputaz eines freiheits mit einem Juden. 12 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 482.)—Zur litteratur Hans Rosenpluets. 4 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 106.)—**Liebrecht,** F. Rosenbluets disputatz eines freiheits mit einem Juden. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 5, 1860, p. 487.)

Rosende, Antonio Gonzalez de. 17 *cent.* Vida del ilustrissimo, y excelentissimo señor Don Juan de Palafox y Mendoza. Madrid, 1762. fo. (Palafox y Mendoza, J. de, *Obras*, v. 13.) —1191

Rosengarten, Albert. 1809—. Die architektonischen stylarten . . . zur richtigen verwendung in kunst und handwerk . . . Braunschweig, 1857. 8°. —1784

Rosengarten, Joseph George. 1835—. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. Phila. 1886. 12°. 1616

Rosengarten. GRIMM, W. K. (*Ed.*) Der Rosengarte. 1836.

—— Rosengarte, herausg. von K. **Bartsch.** 46 pp. (*Germania*, v. 4, 1859, p. 1; v. 8, 1863, p. 196.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Bruchstuecke einer bearbeitung des Rosengartens; Bruchstuecke aus einem unbekannten gedicht vom Rosengarten. 31 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 4, pp. 468, 504.)—**Grosse Rosengarten.** Aus der heidelberger und strassburger handschrift. 30 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Das Rosengarten lied. 71 pp. (*In his* Heldenbuch.)—**Rosengarten zu Worms.** 31 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Heldenbuch in der ursprache.*)—**Simrock,** K. J. Der Rosengarten. 81 pp. (*In his* Heldenbuch, v. 3, p. 179.)

—— **Edzardi,** A. Rosengarten und Nibelungensage. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 26, 1881, p. 172.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Der Rosengarte. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 470.)—**Luetolf,** A. Rosengarten. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 10, 1865, p. 147.)—**Uhland,** L. Zur deutschen heldensage. Der Rosengarten von Worms. 42 pp. (*Germania*, v. 6, 1861, p. 307.)

See also **Amelungen lied and sage.**

Rosenkrantz, Wilhelm. Muellner, L. W. Rosenkrantz' philosophie. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 270; v. 70, 1877, p. 56.)—**Wissenschaft des wissens** und begruendung der besondern wissenschaften durch die allgemeine wissenschaft, eine fortbildung der deutschen philosophie mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Plato, Aristoteles. 27 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 69.)

Rosenkranz, Johann Karl Friedrich. 1805–79. Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel's leben. Berlin, 1844. 8°. 5852

—— Goethe und seine werke. 2 verbesserte und vermehrte aufl. Koenigsberg, 1856. 8°. —3176

—— Pedagogics as a system. Tr. from the German by Anna C. Brackett. St. Louis, Mo., 1872. 8°. —2374

See also Journ. Spec. Philos. v. 6, 1872, p. 290; v. 7, 1873, No. 1, p. 49, No. 2, p. 40, No. 3, p. 1, No. 4, p. 1; v. 8, 1874, p. 49.

—— Psychologie, oder die wissenschaft vom subjectiven geist. Koenigsberg, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 91.) —1427

—— **Faust als volksbuch;** Zur litteratur der Faustdichtung. 10 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. pp. 39, 44.)—Zur **Faustischen fabel.** 16 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, a. p. 348.)

—— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Philosophische propaedeutik. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 18.

—— **Epilegomena** zu meiner wissenschaft der logischen idee. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 141.)—**Friedrich,** E. F. Rosenkranz'sche vernunftwissenschaft. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 112.)—**Richter,** A. Quaebicker: K. Rosenkranz. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 134.)—**Wissenschaft der logischen idee.** 16 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 236.)

Rosenmueller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, *D.D.* 1768–1835. Annotations on some of the Messianic Psalms; with the Latin version and notes of Dathe. Tr. by Robert Johnston, to which is prefixed an introduction and preface. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 32.) —1238

—— Biblical geography of Asia Minor, Phoenicia, and Arabia. Tr. from the German, by Rev. N. Morren . . . Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 34.) —1248

—— Biblical geography of Central Asia; with a general introduction to the study of sacred geography, including the ante-diluvian period. Tr. from the German, by Rev. N. Morren, with notes. Edinburgh, 1836-37. 2 v. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 11, 17.) —1238

—— Mineralogy and botany of the Bible. Tr. from the German, with additional notes, by T. G. Repp and Rev. N. Morren. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 27.) —1238, —1648

—— Scholia in Vetus Testamentum in compendium redacta. Post auctoris obitum ed. Jo. Chr. Sigism. Lechner. Lipsiae, 1828-36. 6 v. 8°. —1226

—— In **Canticum Canticorum** prooemium. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 163.)—Dissertatio de **carminum,** quae in Sacris Libris continentur, origine; Dictionum nonnullarum, in Psalmorum tituli frequentius obviarum, explicatio. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, pp. 1034, 1118.) — In **Jonam prolegomena;** In Michaeam prooemium; In Zephaniam prooemium. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 20, pp. 815, 851, 997.)

Rosensohn, maerchen. 26 pp. Platen-Hallermunde, A., *Graf* von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 383.

Rosenstein, Siegmund. Ueber aberglauben und mysticismus in der medizin. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Rosenthal, Isidore, *M. D.* 1836—. General physiology of muscles and nerves. Illustr. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1688

Rosenthal, J. Von den elektrischen erscheinungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Rosenthal, Lewis. 1856—. America and France. The influence of the United States on France in the 18 century. New York, 1882. 12°. 1618

Rosenthal, Ludwig A. Die monistische philosophie. Ihr wesen, ihre vergangenheit und zukunft . . . Berlin, 1880. 8°. —1443

Rosenvelde. Annales Rosenveldenses. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 99.)

Rosenvinge, Janus Lauritz Andreas Kolderup. 1792-1850. Undersoegelse om kong Christian den andens saakaldte gejstlige og verdstige love. 56 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 20, p. 95.)—Tillaeg og anmaerkninger til **Mads Ravns sag.** 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 424.)—Om den saakaldte ny **Sjellandske lovs alder.** 104 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 181.)

Rosenzweig, Louis. 1830—. Répertoire archéologique du département du Morbihan. Paris, 1863. 4°. (*Répert. archéol. de la France.*) 1741

Rosenzweig-Schwannau, Vincenz, *Ritter* von (*Tr.*) 1791–1865. Diwan des grossen lyrischen dichters Hafis. *See* Hafiz (in supplement).

—— **Schlechta-Wssehrd,** O. von. Brief an den herausgeber. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 438.)

Roses. Parkman, F., Jr. Book of roses. 1871.

—— **Langlois,** V. La rose de Jéricho. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 247.)—**Nolan,** F. On the Grecian rose. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 327.)—**Polier,** A. The process of making attar or essential oil of roses. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 332.)—The **Rose.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 206.)

Rosetta, *Egypt.* Jollois, J. B. P. Notice sur la ville de Rosette. 58 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 497.)

Rosetta stone.

Ameilhon, H. P. Eclaircissemens sur l'inscription grecque du monument trouvé à Rosette. 1803. (*With* Letronne, J. A., *Inscript. grecque.*)

—— Chabas, F. J. L'inscription hiéroglyphique de Rosette analysée et comparée à la version grecque. 1867.

—— Hale, C. R., Jones, S. H., and Morton, H. Report of the committee appointed by the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania to translate the inscription on the Rosetta stone. [1858.]

—— Letronne, J. A. Inscription grecque de Rosette. 1840.

—— Sharpe, S. Rosetta stone in hieroglyphics and Greek. 1871.

—— **Account of the Rosetta stone,** in 3 languages, which was brought to England in the year 1802. 56 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 208.)—**Birch,** S. The Greek inscription on the Rosetta stone. 10 pp. (*In his* Records of the past, v. 4, p. 69.)—**Hieroglyphic, Egyptian, and Greek inscriptions on the stone** brought from Egypt. 3 pl. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 5-7.)—**Hincks,** E. On the true date of the Rosetta stone. 6 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 72.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber die in Philae aufgefundene republikation des dekretes von Rosette und die aegyptischen forschungen des Herrn de Saulcy. 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1,

1847, p. 264.)—**Revillout,** E. Décrets de Rosette et de Canope. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 326.)—**S.** Remarks on the Greek inscription upon the Rosetta stone. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 66.)—**Young,** T. Remarks on the ancient Egyptian MSS, with tr. of the Rosetta inscription; Correspondence relative to the Rosetta inscription. 85 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, pp. 1, 16.)

Rosevelt, Hilda. The Farmsley House. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 68.)—**Feminine philanthropy.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 181.)—**Mother Hoxley.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 534.)—**Mr. Burleigh's way.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 125.)—**A Zigzag pathway.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 49.)

Rosicrucian, The: a tale of Cologne. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 161.)

Rosicrucians. Jennings, H. The Rosicrucians. 1870.

—— Waite, A. E. Real history of the Rosicrucians. 1887.

—— **Heckethorn,** C. W. Rosicrucians. 10 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 1, p. 224.)

Rosier, François Pilâtre de. Fate of the first aeronaut. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 826.)

Rosier, James. *Circa* 1575–1635. True relation of the most prosperous voyage made this present year, 1605, by Capt. George Waymouth, in the discovery of the land of Virginia . . . London, 1605; repr. 1843. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8.) 2615

—— Notes of Capt. Gosnol's, and of Mace's voyage to **Virginia**; Extracts of a Virginian voyage made 1605 by Capt. George Waymouth. 12 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, pp. 1651, 1659.)

Rosières, Raoul. 1851—. Histoire de la société française au moyen-age (987–1483). 2 éd. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 8°. —1374

Rosimond, Claude la Rose, *Sieur* de. 1645–86. Le Nouveau festin de Pierre ou l'athée foudroyé, 1669. 57 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 3, p. 321.)

Rosin. Winkelmann, J. Terpenthin- und fichtenharz-industrie. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 691.)

Rosing, Svend. 1804—. Engelsk-dansk ordbog. Kobenhavn, 1853. p. 8°. L.125

Rosini, Giovanni. 1776–1855. Opere. Pisa, 1835–53. 11 v. 8°. —1195

Contents. Tributo di dolore e di lode del Prof. Andrea Vaccà **Berlinghieri,** v. 3.—Pel cenotafio ad Andrea Vaccà, v. 3.—Saggio sulla vita e sulle opere di Antonio **Canova,** v. 5.—Risposta a una lettera del Sig. M. G. **Capponi;** Poscritto alla suddetta; Replica alla risposta del Sig. M. G. Capponi; Replica ad un' altra; Avviso; Confutazione del I volume dell' opera del Sig. M. G. Capponi, v. 7.—Risposta al Prof. **Carmignani** sul vero senso del verso 75 C. 33 dell' Inferno, v. 4.—Saggio di **commedie,** v. 1, 2.—Le **Conseguenze impreviste d'un duello,** commedia, v. 2.—Dello studio e dell' imitazione di **Dante,** v. 5.—**Elogi,** v. 3.—Elogio di Teresa Pelli **Fabroni,** v. 3.—Biografia del Cavaliere Giuliano **Frullani,** v. 3.—**Gilblas di Santillano,** commedia, v. 1.—Saggio sulle azioni e sulle opere di Francesco **Guicciardini,** v. 5.—Lettere sulla **lingua italiana,** v. 4.—Nuove lettere sulla lingua italiana, v. 4.—Prosa sulla lingua italiana, v. 4.—**Meli,** G. Poesie, ridotte in Italiano, v. 6.—**Miscellanee** in versi e prosa, v. 9.—**Molière,** J. B. P., *dit.* L'Avaro, ridotto in versi italiani, v. 1.—I **Nipoti e la zia,** commedia, v. 2.—Il **Parasito impudente ei gemelli Casanova,** commedia, v. 1.—Saggio sulla storia della Toscana di Lorenzo **Pignotti,** v. 5.—Elogio del Ippolito **Pindemonte;** Articolo inserito nel giornale di Pisa; Sulla recitazione teatrale, v. 3.—Della necessità di scrivere nella **propria lingua,** v. 4.—**Rime** varie, v. 6.—Nuove rime, v. 8.—Nuove rime e prose, v. 10, 11.—Lettere 3 al Sig. D. **Sacchi,** v. 7.—Saggio sugli amori di T. **Tasso,** v. 7.—**Torquato Tasso,** commedia, v. 2.—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Tancredi, tragedia ridotta in versi italiani, v. 11.

—— **Reumont,** A. von. Giovanni Rosini. 60 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 159.)

Rosinus, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Roskilde. *See* Roeskilde.

Roskoff, Gustav Georg. 1814—. Geschichte des teufels. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —4213

Roslin. Masson, F. Roslin, Hawthornden, and the vale of the Esk. 16 pp. (Gillies, J. B., *Edinburgh past and present*, p. 239.)

Rosmerta. Beaulieu, J. L. Des divinités topiques, Nundina et R. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 203.)—**Renier,** L. Inscriptions romaines relatives à la déesse R. 5 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 159; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. 1797–1855. Origin of ideas. Tr. from the 5 Italian ed. of the Nuovo saggio sull' origine delle idee. London, 1883–84. 3 v. 8°. —1421

—— Philosophical system. Tr., with a sketch of the author's life, bibliography, introduction, and notes by Thomas Davidson. London, 1882. 8°. —1432

—— Psychology. New ed. London, 1885–88. 3 v. 8°. —1421

—— **Davidson,** T. Antonio Rosmini. 32 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 553; and Rosmini-Serbati, A., *Philosophical system*, p. xxv.)—**Ferrari,** J. La philosophie catholique en Italie. L'école de R. et ses adversaires. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 643.)—La philosophie catholique en Italie. M. Rosmini et ses travaux. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 956.)—**Hugonin,** F. Rosmini. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 432; v. 48, 1859, p. 67.)—**Nuovo saggio** sull' origine delle idee. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by C. H. Weisse, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 28, 1856, p. 288.)—Il **Rinnomavento** della filosofia in Italia. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by R. Seydel, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 263.)—**Seydel,** R. Rosmini und Gioberti. 80 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 161; v. 35, 1859, p. 1.)

Rosmital, Leo von. Schaschek *von Mezihursch.* De Leouis a Rosmital nobilis Bohemi itinere per partes Germaniae, Belgii, Britanniae . . . atque Italiae annis 1465–67 suscepto commentarius coaevus. 142 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Tetzel,** G. Des boehmischen Herrn Leo's von Rozmital ritter-, hof- und pilger-reise durch die Abendlaude, 1465–67. 70 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7, p. 143.)—**Travels of** R. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 404.)

Rosny, Léon de. 1837—. Archives paléographiques de l'Orient et de l'Amérique, v. 1. Paris, 1869. 8°. 1213

—— Dictionnaire des signes idéographiques de la Chine avec leur prononciation usitée au Japon. Paris, 1867. 8°. 1175

—— Les écritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques des différents peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1860. 4°. 1701

—— Essai sur le déchiffrement de l'écriture hiératique de l'Amérique centrale. Pub. par la Société américaine de France. Paris, 1876. fo. 1211

—— Varietés orientales, historiques, géographiques, scientifiques, bibliographiques, et littéraires. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3175

—— Reconstitution de la **langue chinoise archaique.** 12 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 120.)—Les origines historiques de la **monarchie japonaise.** 16 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 317.)

—— (*Ed.*) Codex Cortesianus. Manuscrit hiératique des anciens Indiens de l'Amérique centrale . . . avec une introduction et un vocabulaire de l'écriture hiératique yucatèque. Paris, 1883. fo. 1711

Ross, Alexander. 1590–1654. Arcana microcosmi: [or, the hid secrets of man's body discovered, in anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen]. London, 1652. 12°. —3786

Ross, Alexander. Irving, D. Life of R. 9 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 2, p. 341.)

Ross, Anna Maria. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Anna Maria Ross. 9 pp. (*In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 343.)—**Chase,** J. L. Anna Maria Ross. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 722.)—**Moore,** F. Anna Maria Ross. 6 pp. (*In his* Women of the war, p. 341.)

Ross, Denman W. Early history of landholding among the Germans. Boston, 1883. 8°. —2343

Ross, Fitzgerald. Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate states. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 2647

Ross, Frederick, and others. Glossary of words used in Holderness in the east-riding of Yorkshire. London, 1877. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 16.) —2163

Ross, George. Sanderson, J. George Ross. 15 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 8, p. 185.)

Ross, *Mrs.* Janet Ann Duff Gordon. Memoir of Lady Duff Gordon. 40 pp. (Gordon, *Lady* L. A. D., *Last letters from Egypt*, p. 1.)

Ross, *Rear-Admiral Sir* James Clark. 1800–62. Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and Antarctic regions during the years 1839–43. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 177; *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 166.) 2494

Ross, *Rev.* John. History of Corea ancient and modern, with description of manners and customs, language and geography. Paisley, n. d. 8°. 3416

Ross, *Rear-Admiral Sir* John. 1777–1856. Memoirs and correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4886

—— Voyage of discovery . . . in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's bay, and inquiring into the probability of a north-west passage. London, 1819. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 336; *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 213.) 2461

—— Narrative of a 2 voyage in search of a north-west passage and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829–33. London, 1835. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 417; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 1.) 2461

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Capt. Ross. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 64.)—Account of the expedition to the **North pole.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 95.)—Captain **Ross** and Sir James Lancaster's sound. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 150.)

Ross, John. —1491. Historia regum Angliae e codice MS in bibliotheca Bodleiana descripsit, notisque et indice adornavit Tho. Hearnius. Accedit Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii Naenia in mortem Henrici Duddelegi Equitis; cui praefigitur testimonium de Lelando amplum et praeclarum, hactenus ineditum. Ed. secunda. Oxonii, 1745. 8°. 1547

Ross, John Merry, *LL. D.* 1833-84. Scottish history and literature, to the period of the reformation. Ed. with biographical sketch by James Brown. Glasgow, 1884. 8°. 2584

Ross, Ludwig. 1806–59. Alte lokrische inschrift von Chaleion oder Oeantheia mit den bemerkungen von I. N. Oekonomides. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. 1784

—— Archaeologische aufsaetze. Leipzig, 1855–61. 2 v. 8°. 1734

—— Die Demen von Attika und ihre vertheilung unter die Phylen. Herausg. und mit anmerkungen begleitet von M. H. E. Meier. Halle, 1846. 4°. 1222

—— Erinnerungen und mittheilungen aus Griechenland. Mit einem vorwort von Otto Jahn. Berlin, 1863. p. 8°. 2747

—— Hellenika. Archiv archaeologischer, philologischer, historischer, und epigraphischer abhandlungen und aufsaetze. Halle, 1846. 4°. 1784

—— Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. Naupliae, 1834–45. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 1222

—— Italiker und Graeken. Sprachen die Roemer sanskrit oder griechisch? Halle, 1858. 8°. —2114

—— Die Pnyx und das Pelasgikon in Athen. Braunschweig, 1853. 8°. 1774

—— Reisen auf den griechischen inseln des aegaeischen meeres. Stuttgart, 1840–45. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 1464

—— Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnassos, Rhodos, und der insel Cypern. Mit lithographien und holzschnitten. Halle, 1852. 8°. 1404

—— Reisen und reiserouten durch Griechenland. 1 theil: Reisen im Peloponnes. Berlin, 1841. 8°. 1476

—— **Schaubert,** Eduard, and **Hansen,** Christian. Die Akropolis von Athen nach den neuesten ausgrabungen. I. Tempel der Nike Apteros. Berlin [1836]. fo. 1791

Ross, William Andrew. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. 2 ed. London, 1849. 12°. 1467

Ross, *County, Ohio.* FINLEY, I. J., and PUTNAM, R. Pioneer record of . . . Ross Co., Ohio. 1871.

Rossbach, Georg August Wilhelm. 1823—. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe. Stuttgart, 1853. 8°. —1374

—— and **Westphal,** Rudolph Georg Hermann. Metrik der Griechen im vereine mit den uebrigen musischen kuensten. Leipzig, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. —2114

Ross-Church, *Mrs.* Florence Marryat. 1837—. Life and letters of Capt. Marryat. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 4846

Rosse, 3 *Earl of.* *See* Parsons, W., 3 *Earl of Rosse.*

Rossee, Irving C., *M. D.* 1841—. Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska. 39 pp. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. Exec. doc.* v. 23, No. 105, p. 5.)

Rossee, J. Willoughby. Index of dates: comprehending the principal facts in the chronology and history of the world . . . Being a complete index to the enlarged ed. of Blair's Chronological tables. London, 1858–59. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) 2457

Contents.
Aahmes-Juxon, v. 1. Kabyles-Zwentibold, v. 2.

The same. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) L.125

Rossel, Elisabeth Paul Edouard, *Chevalier* de. Voyage de Dentrecasteaux. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 21.)

Rossel, Louis Nathaniel. Mazzini, G. Rossel. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 812.)

Rosselli, Cosimo. Vasari, G. Cosimo Rosselli. 11 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 183; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 49; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 173: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rossellino, Antonio, and **Rossellino,** Beruardo. **Bode,** W. *In his* Florentiner marmorbildner. 7 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Antonio Rosellino e Bernardo suo fratello. 12 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 93; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 219; and *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 128: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. 1830—. Goblin market, the Prince's progress, and other poems. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1377

—— A Pageant and other poems. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1377

—— Sing-song. A nursery rhyme book. With 120 illustr. by Arthur Hughes. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1337

—— **Autumn violets.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 84.)—A **Bird's-eye view.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 207.)—A **Bird-song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 336.)—The **Bourne.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 382.)—**By the waters of Babylon.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 424.)—**Consider.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 232.)—**Days of vanity.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 21.)—The **Fairy prince** who arrived too late. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 36.)—**Helen Grey.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 375.)—"**Last night.**" 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 48.)—**Light love.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 287.)—**Mother country.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 403.)—**My friend.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 155.)—**One day.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 159.)—The **Queen of hearts.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 457.)—**Seasons.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 168.)—**Sit down in the lowest room.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 436.)—A **Smile and a sigh:** Dead hope. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 86.)—A **Song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 697.)—**Spring fancies.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 460.)—"**They desire a better country.**" 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 422.)—**Vanity of vanities.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 48.)—**Yet a little while.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 104.)

—— **Forman,** H. B. Christina G. Rossetti. 25 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 229.)—**Norton,** *Mrs.* C. The Angel in the house, and the Goblin market. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 398.)

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, or Gabriel Charles Dante. 1828-82. Collected works. Ed. with preface and notes by William M. Rossetti. London, 1887. 2 v. 12°. 2154

Contents. William **Blake,** v. 1.—The stealthy school of **criticism,** v. 1.—**Dante and his circle,** with the Italian poets preceding him, v. 2.—Notices of **fine art,** v. 2.—**Hake's Madeline,** and other poems, v. 1.—**Hake's Parables and tales,** v. 1.—**Hand and soul,** v. 1.—Ebenezer **Jones,** v. 1.—**Literary papers,** v. 1.—**Michael Scott's wooing,** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 1.—The **Orchid pit,** v. 1.—The **Palimpsest,** v. 1.—The **Philtre,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.—Poems in Italian, French, and Latin, v. 1.—**Prose,** v. 1, 2.—**Rossetti,** W. M. Preface, v. 1.—Notes, v. 1, 2.—**Saint Agnes of Intercession,** v. 1.—**Sentences** and notes, v. 1.—**Sonnets** and verses for Rossetti's own works of art, v. 1.—**Sonnets on pictures,** v. 1.—**Translations,** v. 2.—**Versicles and fragments,** v. 1.

—— Ballads and sonnets. 3 ed. London, 1882. p. 8°. 1396

Contents. **House of life.—King's tragedy.—Lyrics.—Rose Mary.—Sonnets.—White ship.**

—— Poems. 3 ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1366

—— The **Cloud confines.** 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 14.)—**A Cloudy day in England.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 307.)—**Place de la Bastille,** Paris. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 546.)

—— (*Tr.*) Dante and his circle: with the Italian poets preceding him (1100-1300). A collection of lyrics, ed. and tr. in original metres. Revised and re-arranged ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 2365

Contents.

Abbracciavacca, Meo.
Albertuccio della Viola.
Albizzi, N. degli.
Alcamo, C. d'.
Alfani, G.
Amici, R. di.
Angiolieri, C.
Anonymous poems.
Antella, S. dall'.
Bagno, P. dal.
Barberino, F. da.
Bardi, L. P. de'.
Bernardo *da Bologna.*
Boccaccio, G.
Bonaggiunta Urbiciani, *da Lucca.*
Bonagulda, N.
Buzzuola, T. da F.
Cavalcanti, G.
Cecco d'Ascoli.
Cino *da Pistoia,* G. de' S.
Ciuncio *Fiorentino.*
Columna, G. de.
Compagni, D.
Dante Alighieri.
Dante *da Maiano.*
Donati, F.
Doria, P.
Enzio, *King of Sardinia.*
Fazio degli Uberti.
Folcachieri, F. de'.
Folgore *da San Geminiano.*
Francesco *d'Assisi, St.*
Frederick II, *Emperor of Germany.*
Frescobaldi, D.
Ghiberti, C.
Gianni, L.
Giotto, A. B.
Guinicelli, G.
Guittone d'Arezzo, *Fra.*
Inghilfredi.
Jacopo *da Lentino.*
Lodovico della Vernaccia.
Masolino *da Todi.*
Migliore, *Maestro, da Fiorenza.*
Montecanti, G. di.
Onesto di Boncima.
Orlandi, G.
Pace, *Ser.*
Pier Moronelli *di Fiorenza.*
Pucciarello *di Fiorenza.*
Pugliesi, G., *Knight of Prato.*
Quirino, G.
Ricci, M. di, *da Messina.*
Rinaldo d'Aquino.
Rustico di Filippo.
Sacchetti, F.
Saladino *da Pavia.*
Saut' Angelo, B. di.
Signa, Dello da.
Simbuono Guidice.
Terino *da Castel Fiorentino.*
Ubaldo di Marco.

(Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 299.)

—— (*Tr.*) Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100-1300) in the original metres, together with Dante's Vita Nuova. London, 1861. 12°. 2365

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— Sharp, W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882.

—— Tirebuck, W. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, his work and influence. 1882.

—— **Barrington,** E. I. Painted poetry of Watts and R. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 950.)—**Buchanan,** R. Note on R. 10 pp. (*In his* Look round literature, p. 152.)—**Forman,** H. B. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 44 pp. (*In his* Our living poets, p. 185.)—**Hueffer,** F. Exhibitions of Rossetti's pictures. 23 pp. (*In his* Italian and other studies, p. 83.)—**Maitland,** T. The fleshly school of poetry: Mr. D. G. Rossetti. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 334.)—**Poetical writings of** R. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 55.)—**Poetry of** R. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 109.)—**Quilter,** H. Art of R. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 191.)—**Robinson,** M. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 691.)—**Rossetti's poems.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 322.)—**Sharp,** J. C. Æsthetic poetry: Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 17.)—**Skelton,** J. Poems of R. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 609.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Latter day British poets. Robert Buchanan, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, William Morris. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 426.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Poems of R. 50 pp. (*Essays and studies*, p. 60; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 551.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Notes on Mr. D. G. Rossetti's new poems. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 318.)—**Watts,** T. Truth about R. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 404.)

—— Caine, T. H. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1882.

—— Knight, J. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 1887. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*)

—— **Memorials of** R. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 549.)

Rossetti, Gabriel Charles Dante. *See* Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

Rossetti, Gabriele. Sullo spirito antipapale dei classici antichi d'Italia. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 531.)

Rossetti, *Mrs.* Lucy Madox Brown. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Lucy Rossetti (Madox Brown). 9 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 116.)

Rossetti, Maria Francesca. 1827-76. A shadow of Dante, being an essay towards studying himself, his world, and his pilgrimage. London, 1871. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 139.) 2365

Rossetti, William Michael. 1829—. Life of John Keats. London, 1887. 12°. (Robertson, E. S., *Great writers.*) 3707

—— Memoir of Shelley. 2 ed. London, 1886. p. 8°. (Shelley Soc. *Pub.* 4 s. No. 2.) 1304

—— Swinburne's poems and ballads. London, 1866. 16°. 1357

— Memoir of William **Blake.** 125 pp. (Blake, W., *Poet. works,* p. lx.) — Annotated lists of **Blake's paintings, drawings, and engravings.** 66 pp. (Gilchrist, A., *Life of William Blake,* v. 2, p. 199.)— Memoir of **Shelley.** 151 pp. (Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. xxix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Collected works of D. G. Rossetti. *See* Rossetti, D. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. *See* Shelley, P. B.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical works of William Blake. *See* Blake, W.

—— (*Tr.*) Chaucer's Troylus and Cryseyde (from the Harl. MS 3943) compared with Boccaccio's Filostrato. London, 1873. 2 pts. in 1 v. obl. 8°. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. Nos. 44, 65.) 1304

—— **Oswald,** Eugene, and **Furnivall,** Frederick James (*Eds.*) Accounts of early Italian, German, and French books on courtesy, manners, and cookery. 154 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 8.)

Rossi, D., *Chevalier.* Le Darwinisme et les générations spontanées, ou réponse aux réfutations de MM. P. Flourens, de Quatrefages, Léon Simon, Chauvet, etc., suivie d'une lettre de M. le Dr. F. Pouchet. Paris, 1870. 12°. —1685

Rossi, Ernesto. Browne, J. H. Ernesto Rossi. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 828.)

Rossi, Giovanni Battista de. 1822—. Musaici cristiani saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo XV. Roma, 1872–82. 8 pts. fo. P.34

—— Piante icnografiche e prospettiche di Roma anteriori al secolo XVI. Roma, 1879. 4°, and atlas, fo. 2751, atlas 2732

—— La Roma sotterranea cristiana descritta ed illustrata. Pub. per ordine di Papa Pio Nono. Roma, 1864-67. 3 v. r. 4°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 32.) 1771

See also **Northcote,** J. S., and Brownlow, W. R. Roma sotterranea, or an account of the Roman catacombs . . . compiled from the works of Rossi.

— Frammento di **bicchieri vitreo** adorno di immagini bibliche lavorate ad intaglio. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 54.)—Del luogo appellato ad **Capream** presso la via nomentana dall' età arcaica ai primi secoli cristiani. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 11, 1883, p. 244.)—Epistola de titulis **Christianis Carthaginiensibus.** 43 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 497.)—Epistola de **Christianis monumentis** ἰχθὺν exhibentibus. 40 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 545.)—D'una mutila **epigrafe** di strano senso rinvenuta nel torrione destro della porta Flaminia. 6 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 5, 1877, p. 241.)—**Loggia del Comune di Roma** compiuta nel Campidoglio dai senatori dell' a. 1299; Villa di Silio Italico ed il collegio salutare nel Tusculo. 19 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 10, 1882, pp. 130, 141.)—La base d'una statua di **Prassitele** testè scoperta. 8 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 2, 1874, p. 174.)—**Sepolcri** del secolo VIII rinvenuti presso la chiesa di S. Lorenzo in Lucina; Diploma pontificio inciso in marmo; Un singolare sigillo figulino; Singolare epigrafe di fistola plumbea acquaria; Iscrizione topografica rinvenuta presso la Colonna nel territorio Labicano. 41 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 1, 1872, pp. 42, 54, 123, 131, 270.)

—— (*Ed.*) Bullettino di archeologia cristiana. 1 s. Roma, 1863-70. 7 v. in 1, and indici generali, r. 8°.—2 s. Roma, 1870-75. 6 v. in 4, and indici generali, r. 8°.—3 s. Roma, 1876-80. 5 v. in 4, r. 8°.—4 s. Roma, 1882-86. 4 v. in 2, r. 8°. 2703

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae VII saeculo antiquiores. V. 1, 2, pt. 1. Romae, 1857-88. 2 v. fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 217.) 1242

— **Iscrizione** della statuta ristabilita di Nicomacho Flaviano Seniore. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 70.)—**Musée** d'inscriptions chrétiennes au Latran. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by L. Lefort, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 546.)

—— and **Gatti,** Giuseppe. Miscellanea di notizie bibliografiche e critiche per la topografia e storia dei monumenti di Roma. 21 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 14, 1886, pp. 240, 345.)

Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de. 1742–1831. Bibliotheca Judaica antichristiana qua editi et inediti Judaeorum adversus Christianam religionem libri recensentur. Parmae, 1800. 8°. W.17

— **Memorie storiche.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 10, 1820, p. 1.)

—— and **Pfannkuche,** Heinrich Friedrich. On the language of Palestine in the age of Christ and the Apostles. 90 pp. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Rossi, Giovanni Vittorio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Rossi, Girolamo. 1539–1607. Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI. Lugduni Batavorum, 1722. fo. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.) 2701

— B. Petri **Damiani** vita. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 169.)

Rossi, Henriette Sontag, *Contessa* de. Memoir of. [London, 1849.] 16°. 5877

— **Episode** in the life of Sontag. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 529.)—**Madame Sontag** and the opera. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 688.) —**Needham,** *Mrs.* E. C. C. Henrietta Sontag. 15 pp. (*In her* Queens of song, p. 296.)

Rossi, Michele Stefano de. Intorno ad un copioso deposito di stoviglie ed altri oggetti arcaici rinvenuto nel Viminale; Ulteriori notizie sopra un copioso deposito. 32 pp. 4 pl. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 64, 139.)—**Necropoli arcaica romana,** e parte di essa scoperta presso S. Martino al Monte. 12 pp. (Rome, Comm. archeol. municip. *Bull.* v. 13, 1885, p. 39.)

Rossi, Ottávio. 1570–1630. Monumenta Brixiana; seu civitatis Brixiae antiquitates. In Lat. tr. Alexander Dukerus. 116 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)

Rossi, Patrizio de. 16 *cent.* Mémoires historiques sur les événements politiques d'Italie 1523–30. Tr. de l'italien et précédés d'un notice sur François Marie de la Rovère, Duc d'Urbin, par J. L. O. Puÿ de Labastie. Lyon, 1867. 8°. 3543

Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, *Comte.* 1787–1848. Œuvres complètes. Cours d'économie politique. 4 éd., revue et augmentée de leçons inédites recueillis par M. A. Porée. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 8°. —1304

The same. 5 éd. Paris, 1884. 4 v. 8°. —1367

— **Traité de droit pénal.** 56 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 183.)

— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. P. Rossi. 51 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 404.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Pellegrino Rossi et ses œuvres posthumes. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 161, 481.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Rossi et la papauté. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 718.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de R. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.*

2 s. v. 8, 1852, p. 31.)—**Reybaud,** L. Economistes contemporains. M. Rossi. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 546.)

See also Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 133.

Rossi, Properzia de. Vasari, G. Madonna Properzia de Rossi. 10 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 73; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 9, p. 113; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 236: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rossi, Stefano. —1856. Notice; Œuvres oratoires, tr. de l'italien par l'Abbé J. J. Faleimagne. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 87, p. 7.)

Rossi, Vincenzio de. Vasari, G. Vincenzio de Rossi. 2 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 626; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 15, p. 220; and *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 489: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rossignol, Jean Pierre. 1804—. Les métaux dans l'antiquité; origines réligieuses de la métallurgie, ou les dieux de la Samothrace représentés comme métallurgistes, d'après l'histoire et la géographie. De l'Orichalque, histoire du cuivre et de ses alliages, suivie d'un appendice sur les substances appelées électre. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1645

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Virgile et Constantin le Grand par R. 10 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 3, p. 46.)

Rossini, Gioacchimo Antonio. 1792–1868. Le Barbier de Sèville, ou la Précaution inutile, opéra comique en 4 actes, d'après Beaumarchais et le drame italien, paroles ajustées sur la musique de Rossini, par M. Castil-Blaze. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2712

—— Otello, ou le More de Venise, opéra en 3 actes. Paroles de Castil-Blaze. Paris, n. d. 4°. —2712

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Guillaume Tell: pages d'histoire musicale. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 985.)—**Indy,** W. d'. La Messe de R. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 1118.)—Lettre à R. à propos d'**Othello.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 160.)—**Upton,** G. P. Rossini: Strabat Mater. 7 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 251.)

—— Beyle, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Vie de Rossini. 1864.

—— Edwards, H. S. Life of Rossini. 1869.

—— Oettinger, E. M. Rossini, l'homme et l'artiste. 1858, 3 v.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Caractères et portraits du temps. Rossini. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 337.)—Rossini, sa vie et ses œuvres. 96 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, pp. 433, 731, 894.)—**Cristal,** M. Rossini. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 76, 1868, p. 689.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Compositeurs contemporains. Rossini, sa vie et son œuvre. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 401.)—**Lives of R. and Berlioz.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 33.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Rossini. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 3.)—**Memoir of** R. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 440.)—**Weber,** M. M. von. Ein name, besser als eine hausnummer. Erinnerungen an K. M. von Weber und R. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 257.)

Rossini, Luigi. Antichità di Pompei delineate sulle scoperte fatte sino a tutto l'anno 1830. Roma, n. d. obl. fo. P.32

—— Gli archi trionfali onorarii e funebri degli antichi Romani sparsi per tutta Italia. Roma, 1836. el. fo. P.31

Rossiter, *Mrs.* Frances Fripp. Needham, *Mrs.* E. C. C. Frances Fripp Rossiter. 3 pp. (*In her* Eng. female artists, v. 2, p. 316.)

Rossmaessler, Emil Adolf. 1806–67. Der wald. Den freunden und pflegern des waldes geschildert. 3 aufl. . . . von M. Willkomm. Mit 17 kupferstichen, 90 holzschnitten, und 1 revierkarte. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. —4695

Rosso, Giovanni Battista, Il. Mantz, P. Le Rosso. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Il Rosso. 20 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 155; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 9, p. 255; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 304: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rossotto, Andrea. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Ross-shire forest, Reminiscences of a. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 205; v. 135, 1884, p. 217.)

Rost, *Kirchherr zu Sarne.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 131.)

Rost, Reinhold, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1822—. Truebner's collection of simplified grammars. London, 1882–84. 11 v. 12°. —2147

Contents. **Geldart,** E. M. Modern Greek. —**Jaeschke,** H. A. Tibetan.—**Morfill,** W. R. Polish. —**Otté,** E. C. Danish; Swedish.—**Palmer,** E. H. Hindûstani, Persian, and Arabic.—**Parker,** G. W. Malagasy.—**Redhouse,** J. W. Ottoman-Turkish.—**Singer,** I. Hungarian.—**Torceanu,** R. Roumanian. —**Van Eys,** W. J. Basque.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of H. H. Wilson, v. 1–5. *See* Wilson, H. H.

Rost, Valentin Christian Friedrich. 1790–1862. Deutsch-griechisches woerterbuch. Herausg. von Friedrich Berger. 10 aufl. Goettingen, 1874. 8°. R.32

—— Griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch. Vierte . . . aufl., 10 abdruck, unter mitwirkung von K. F. Ameis und G. Muehlmann. Braunschweig, 1882. 2 v. 8°. R.32

Contents.
A–K, v. 1. Λ–Ω, v. 2.

Rostang, *of Puy.* 13 *cent.* Testamentum; Codicillus. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 637, 647.)

Rostem und Suhrab, eine heldengeschichte. 123 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke,* v. 12, p. 125.

Rostoptchin, Feodor Vasilievitch, *Count.* Schnitzler, J. H. La Russie en 1812. Rostoptchine et Koutousof. 1863.

—— Ségur, A., *Marquis* de. Vie du Comte Rostopchine. 1871.

—— **Rambaud,** A. Le Comte Rostopchine. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 822.)—Rostoptchine, Gouverneur de Moscou en 1812. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 329.)—**Ségur,** A., *Marquis* de. Lettres et notes de voyage du Comte R., 1816–17. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 725, 908.)

Roswag, C. Les métaux précieux considérés au point de vue économique. Paris, 1865. 8°. —1303

Roswal and Lillian. 7 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances,* p. 578; Laing, D., *Early met. tales,* p. 263.)

Rosweyde, Heribert (*Ed.*) 1569–1629. Vitae patrum. De vita et verbis seniorum, sive historiae eremiticae libri X . . . Accedit onomasticon rerum et verborum difficiliorum, cum multiplici indice . . . Ed. II. Antverpiae, 1628. fo. —4211

Contents. **Abraham,** S. Vita, auct. S. Ephraem, archidiacono.—**Ægyptiorum pratum sententiae** auct. Graeco incerto, Martino Dumiensi interprete.—**Antonius,** S. Abbas, Vita, auct. S. Athanasio, episcopo Alexandrino.—**Astion,** S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Barlaam,** S. Vita, auct. Joanne Damasceno.—**Basilius,** S., archiepiscopi. Vita, auct. Amphilochio, Iconiensi episc.—**Ephraem Syri,** S. Vita, auct. Graeco incerto.—**Epictetus,** S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Engenia,** S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Euphrasia,** S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Euphrosyna,** S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Fabiola,** B. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Frontonius,** S. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Hilarion,** S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Joannes Eleemosynarius,** S. Vita, auct. Leontio Neapoleos Cyprorum episcopo.—**Josaphat,** S. Vita, auct. Joanne Damasceno.—Historia **Lausica,** auct. Palladio Helenopoleos episcopo; Palladii Lausica, auct. in-

certo, sed veteri interprete.—**Macarius Romanus**, S. Vita, auct. Theophilo, Sergio, et Hygino.—**Malchus**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Marcella**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Maria**, S. Vita, auct. S. Ephraem, archidiacono.—**Maria Ægyptiaca**, S. Vita, auct. Sophronio Jerosolymitano episcopo.—**Marina**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—Historia **monachorum**, auct. Ruffino Aquileiensi presbytero.—**Pachomius**, S. Abbas Tabennensis. Vita, auct. Graeco incerto.—Heraclidis eremitae **Paradisus**, incerto sed veteri interprete.—**Paula**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Paulus**, S. Vita, auct. Hieronymo presbytero.—**Pelagia**, S. Vita, auct. Jacobo diacono.—**Posthumius**, B. Vita, auct. incerto.—**Pratum spirituale** auct. Joanne Moscho.—Excerpta ex **Severi Sulpicii** dialogo, et Joannis Cassiani institutis et collationibus.—**Simeon Stylita**, S. Vita, auct. Antonio ejus discipulo.—**Thais**, S. Vita, auct. incerto.—Philotheus, sive **Theophilus**, auct. Theodoreto, Cyri episc.—**Verba seniorum**, auct. probabili Ruffino Aquileiensi presbytero.—Verba seniorum, auct. Graeco incerto, interprete Pelagio diacono.—Verba seniorum, auct. Graeco incerto, interprete Joanne subdiacono.—Verba seniorum, auct. Graeco incerto, interprete Paschasio diacono.—Onomasticon rerum et verborum difficiliorum quae in his patrum vitis occurrunt.—Indices.

The same. Accurante J. P. Migne. Parisiis, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, 74.) —2293

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

See also **Acta Sanctorum.**

Roswitha. *See* Hroswitha.

Rota, Bernardino. 1509-75. Egloghe pescatorie: Scherzo; Amarilli; Tirsi; Timeta; Aminta. 29 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 145.)—The **Ring** taken from the dead. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 289.)—**Sonetto.** 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 75.)

Rota, Giuliano Martiano. 16 *cent.* Boethii vita. 8 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *De consolatione philosophiae, ex ed. Vulpiana*, p. 31: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Rotenburg-an-der-Tauber. BAUMANN, F. L. (*Ed.*) Quellen zur geschichte des bauernkriegs aus Rotenburg-an-der-Tauber. 1878. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 139.)

Rotermund, Heinrich Wilhelm. 1761-1848. Fortsetzung und ergaenzungen zu Joecher's Allgemeinem gelehrten-lexikon. *See* Joecher, C. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Epistolarum obscurorum virorum ad M. Ortuinum Gratium volumina II . . . Accesserunt huic editioni epistola Benedicti Passavantii ad Petrum Lysetum, et la complainte de Pierre Lyset sur le trépas de son feu nez ad fidem editionis Lond. (MDCCX) restituta. Ed. II. Hannoverae, 1830. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 114; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 56.) 1256

—— **Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Epistolae obscurorum virorum; the national satire of Germany. 36 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 202; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 53, 1831, p. 180.)

Rotgans, Lucas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Roth, H. Ling. Bibliography and chronology of Hales Owen. London, 1887. sm. 4°. (Index Soc. *Occasional indexes*, No. 2.) W.66

Roth, Justus Ludwig Adolf. 1818—. Ueber die ordbehen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 177.)—**Flusswasser,** meerwasser, steinsalz. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 661.)—Geologische bildung der **Norddeutschen ebene.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 557.)—Ueber die **steinkohlen.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Roth, Karl, and **Leyser,** Hermann (*Eds.*) Deutsche predigten des XII, XIII und XIV jahrhunderts, aus gleichzeitigen handschriften zum erstenmale herausg. Quedlinburg, 1838-39. 2 v. in 1. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 11.) —3124

Roth, Karl Ludwig. 1790-1868. De satirae natura commentatio. Noribergae, 1843. 4°. 3242

—— De satirae Romanae indole ejusdemque de ortu et occasu. Heilbronnae, 1844. 4°. 3242

—— Ueber Belisars ungnade nach den quellen. Basel, 1846. 8°. 5865

—— Ueber das leben des M. Terentius Varro. Ein biographischer versuch. Basel, 1857. 8°. 3244

—— Zur theorie und innern geschichte der roemischen satire. Stuttgart, 1848. 8°. 3232

—— (*Ed.*) C. Suetoni Tranquilli quae supersunt omnia. *See* Suetonius Tranquillus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Historicorum veterum Romanorum reliquiae. Basiliae, 1852. r. 8°. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catalina Jugurtha . . . ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 249.) 3213

Contents.

Acilius, C.
Albinus, A. P.
Anilas, V.
Antipater, L. C.
Aselio, S.
Atticus, T. P.
Aufidius, C.
Caesar, C. J.
Cassius, L., et alii Cassii.
Cato, M. P.
Catulus, Q. L.
Cicero, M. T.
Cincius Alimentus, L.
Claudius.
Clodius Licinus et alii Clodii.
Domitius.
Egnatius, C.
Fannius, C.
Gellius, C., et alii Gellii.
Hortalus, Q. H.
Libo.
Luccelus, L.
Lucullus, L. L.
Macer, C. L.
Octavius, M.
Pictor, J. F.
Pilatus, L. V.
Piso Frugi, L. C., et alii Pisones.
Procilius.
Quadrigarius, Q. C.
Rutilius Rufus, P.
Scaurus, M. A.
Scipio, P. C.
Servililianus, F. M.
Sisenna, L. C.
Sulla, L. C.
Tubero, Q. Æ.
Tuditanus, C. S.
Varro, M. T.
Vennonius.
Vulcatus.

Roth, Paul Rudolph von. 1820—. Geschichte des beneficialwesens von den aeltesten zeiten bis ins 10 jahrhundert. Erlangen. 1850. 8°. —1336

Roth, Rudolph von. 1821—. Mythus von den 5 menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod, und die indische lehre von den 4 weltaltern. Tuebingen, 1860. 4°. —2261

—— Sanskrit-woerterbuch. *See* Boehtlingk, O., and Roth, R. von.

—— Un MS de l'**Atharvaveda.** 8 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 89.)—Beitraege zur erklaerung des **Avesta.** 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, pp. 1, 215.)—**Brahma** und die Brahmanen. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 66.)—Die sage von **Dschemschid.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 417.)—Die sage von **Feridun** in Indien und Iran. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 216.)—Die hoechsten **goetter** der arischen voelker. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 67.)—**Indische medicin.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 441.)—**Kalender des Avesta** und die sogenannten Gahanbâr. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 698.)—Zwei lieder des **Rigveda;** Das lied des arztes, Rigveda 10, 97. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 301; v. 25, 1871, p. 645.)—**Todtenbestattung** im indischen alterthum. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 467.)—Ueber gelehrte **tradition** im alterthume, besonders in Indien. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 1.)

—— **Mitchell,** J. M. Notice of Dr. Roth's investigations of the Vedas. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 404.)

Rothade II, *Bp. of Soissons.* —869. Libellus proclamationis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 747.)

Rotharis, *King of the Lombards.* 605-52. Leges. 32 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 17.)

Rothe, Johann, *Monk of Eisenach.* 15 *cent.* Chronicon Thuringiae vernaculum. 97 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1633.)

— **Bech,** F. Ueber Johannes Rothe. 89 pp. (*Germania,* v. 6, 1861, pp. 45, 257; v. 7, 1862, p. 354; v. 9, 1864, p. 172.)—**Bechstein,** R. Zu der thuering. chronik des R. 11 pp. (*Germania,* v. 4, 1859, p. 472.)—**Witzschel,** A. Erste bearbeitung der dueringischen chronik von R. 41 pp. (*Germania,* v. 17, 1872, p. 129.)

Rothe, Ludvig August. 1795–1860. Les romans du Renard examinés, analysés, et comparés, d'après les textes MSS les plus anciens, les publications latines, flamandes, allemandes, et françaises. Paris, 1845. 8°. 1224

Rothe, Richard. 1799–1867. Theologische ethik. 2 aufl. Wittenberg, 1869–71. 5 v. 8°. —1457

— **Gibb,** J. Richard Rothe, and the German Protestant union. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 413.)—Rothe on St. **John's First Epistle.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 166.)—**Lacroix,** J. P. Rothe on the limitations of divine foreknowledge. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 137.)—**Osgood,** S. Richard Rothe's ministry in Rome; Richard Rothe's years of authorship. 65 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, 1874, pp. 459, 731.)—**Stevens,** G. B. Rothe on the atonement. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 379.) —**Tiffany,** C. C. Rothe's Ethics. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 241.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 58, 1873, p. 305.

Rothen. Annales Rodenses. 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 688.)

Rothenberg, Ismar. De suffixarum mutatione in lingua Francogallica. 25 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Willenberg, in *Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 3, 1882, p. 558.)

Rothenburg, *House of.* Geschlechtsnachrichten des hochgraeflichen hauses derer von Rothenburg ... 26 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 4, p. 247.)

Rothenburg, *Markgraf* von. [Minnelied.] 2 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift,* p. 219: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

Rothenburg, Friedrich Rudolph, *Graf* von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 4, p. 273.)

Rother, Koenig. Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G. (*Eds.*) Koenig Rother. 64 pp. (*In their* Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.) — **Massmann,** H. F. (*Ed.*) Kunic Rother. 80 pp. (*In his* Deutsch. gedichte 12 jahrh. p. 155: *Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3.)

— **Bahder,** K. von. Zum Koenig Rother. 59 pp. (*Germania,* v. 29, 1884, pp. 229, 257.)— **Edzardi,** A. Untersuchungen ueber Koenig Rother. 69 pp. (*Germania,* v. 18, 1873, p. 385.)—Zur textkritik des Rother. 19 pp. (*Germania,* v. 20, 1875, p. 403.)

Rotherham, *England.* Guest, J. On Rotherham and its ecclesiastical and collegiate buildings. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 377.)

Rothersthorpe, *England.* Pretty, E. Scraps from the sketch book of a member of the Archaeological Association; Rothersthorpe church. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1816, p. 213; v. 2, 1847, p. 1.)

Rothes, John, 5 *Earl of.* *See* Leslie, J., 5 *Earl of Rothes.*

Rothesay, David, 1 *Duke of.* Death of R.: a tragedy in Scottish history reconsidered. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 790.)

See also **Scott,** *Sir* W. Fair maid of Perth. (*Waverley novels,* v. 42, 43.)

Rothkaeppchen, volksmaerchen. 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 51, p. 10.)

Rothrock, Joseph Trimble, *M. D.* 1839—. Vacation cruising in Chesapeake and Delaware bays. Illustr. Phila. 1884. 12°. 2407

—— and others. Reports upon the botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871–75. Washington, 1878. 4°. (Wheeler, G. M., *Report explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 6.) —3531

Rothschild, Clementina de, and **Rothschild,** Arthur de. History and literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. [*Anon.*] London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. —2297

Rothschild, James, *Baron* de (*Ed.*) 1844–81. Mistère du Viel Testament, avec introduction, notes, et glossaire. Paris, 1878–85. 5 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de poésies françoises des XV et XVI siècles. *See* Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and Rothschild, J., *Baron* de (*Eds.*)

Rothschild, Mayer Anselm. Gutzkow, C. F. Rothschild. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 131.) —**Parton,** J. Founder of the Rothschilds. 5 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 405.)

Rothschild family. Haus Rothschild, Das. Seine geschichte und seine geschaefte. 1857, 2 v. in 1.

—— Reeves, J. The Rothschilds: the financial rulers of nations. 1887.

— **Browne,** J. R. The Knights of the Red Shield. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 209.)—**Dodge,** N. S. The Rothschilds and their race. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 113.)

Rothwell, *England.* Sharp, S. The Rothwell crypt and bones. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 56.)—**Wanted, an owner.** Some account of certain bones found in a vault beneath Rothwell church, Northamptonshire. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 31.)

Rotomahana; and the boiling springs of New Zealand. Mundy, D. L. 2481

Rotrou, Jean de. 1609–50. Antigone. 10 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs,* v. 6, p. 83.)—**Hercule mourant.** 13 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs,* v. 4, p. 438.)—Les **Sosies;** Les Captifs; Les Ménechmes. 111 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae,* v. 1, pp. 119, 531; v. 2, p. 611: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Venceslas,** tragédie. 118 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 17.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Rotrou de Beaumont-le-Roger, *Abp. of Rouen.* —1183. Epistolae. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 16, p. 626; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 672; v. 207, p. 96.)

Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaus Rodecker von. 1775–1840. General history of the world from the earliest time; tr. and continued to 1840. London, 1842. 4 v. 8°. 2453

Rottee. Mueller, S. Bijdragen tot de kennis van Timor. 192 pp. (*In his* Land en volkenkunde: Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zool.* p. 129.)

Rottenhammer, Johann. Mantz, P. Jean Rottenhammer. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Rotterdam. Amicis, E. de. Rotterdam. 57 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 37.)—**Cousin,** V. L'instruction primaire à R. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 171.)

Rottiers, Bernard Eugène Antoine. 1771–1858. Description des monuments de Rhodes. Bruxelles, 1830. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1733, atlas 1741

Rottler, *Rev.* Johann Peter, *Ph. D.* 1749–1836. Dictionary of the Tamil and English languages. Madras, 1834–41. 4°. 1182

Rottmann, Karl. Demmin, A. Charles Rottmann. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Rotuli. *See* Great Britain, *Record Commission.*

Rotulus censualis canoniae Domini Salvatoris Pollinganae. 12 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 822.)

Rotuma, *Island.* Bennet, G. L'île de R. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 3, p. 293.)—**Hale,** H. Notes on the language of R. 10 pp. (*In his* Philology: Wilkes, C., *U. S. Explor. exped.* v. 6, p. 469.)

Rou, Jean. Sayous, A. Mémoires inédits et opuscules de R. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 35, 1857, p. 409.)

Rou, Roman de. WACE, R. Roman de Rou, pub. pour la 1 fois . . . par Frédéric Pluquet. 1827, 2 v.

—— — Roman de Rou. Nach den handschriften . . . herausg. von Hugo Andersen. 1877-79, 2 v.

—— — Chronicle of the Norman conquest, from the Roman de Rou, tr. with notes . . . by Edgar Taylor. 1837.

—— — Conquest of England, from the Roman de Rou. Now first tr. into English rhyme by Sir Alex. Malet. With the Franco-Norman text after Pluquet. 1860.

—— — Roman von Rollo. Nach der ausgabe von Friedrich Pluquet metrisch bearbeitet von Franz, Freiherrn Gaudy. 1835.

—— LE PREVOST, A. Supplément aux notes historiques sur le Roman de Rou. 1829. (*With* Raynouard, F. J. M., *Observations sur le Roman de Rou.*)

—— RAYNOUARD, F. J. M. Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou. 1829.

—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice du Roman de Rou. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 5, 1798, p. 21.)—**Koerting,** G. Ueber die aechtheit der einzelnen theile des Roman de Rou. 34 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 8, 1867, p. 170.)

Rouard, Etienne Antoine. 1792—. Notice sur la bibliothèque d'Aix, dite de Méjanes ; précédée d'un essai sur l'histoire littéraire de cette ville, sur ses anciennes bibliothèques publiques, sur ses monuments, etc. Paris, 1831. 8°. W.54

Roubiliac, Louis François. Cunningham, A. Roubiliac. 37 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, etc. v. 3, p. 31.)

Roucel, François Antoine. Flore du nord de la France. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 100.)

Roucher, Jean Antoine. Du Pradeix, A. Roucher le poëte et le publiciste, d'après des documents nouveaux. 30 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 214.)

Rouchi-français, Dictionnaire. Hécart, G. A. J. —2132

Roudah. *See* Râoudah.

Rouelle, Guillaume François. Diderot, D. Notices sur le peintre Michel Vanloo et le chimiste R. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 321.)

Rouen, *France.*

DEVILLE, J. A. Tombeaux de la cathédrale de Rouen. 1833.

—— GIRY, A. Etablissements de Rouen, études sur l'histoire des institutions municipales . . . 1883-85, 2 v. (*Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 55, 59.)

—— OUIN-LACROIX, C. Histoire des anciennes corporations d'arts et métiers de la . . . capitale de la Normandie. 1850.

—— PUISEUX, L. Siége et prise de Rouen par les Anglais (1418-19). 1867.

—— **Acta archiepiscoporum Rotomagensium.** 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 222.)—E brevi Rotomagensium **archiepiscoporum chronico.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 355.)—Ex actis seu historia **archiepiscoporum Rothomagensium.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 70.)—E metricis **archiepiscoporum Rotomagensium catalogis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 355.)—**Beaurepaire,** C. de. Fondations pieuses du Duc de Bedford à R. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 34, 1873, p. 343.)—**Belboeuf,** (—). Recherches faites à R. . . . concernant le procès de Jeanne d'Arc. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 3, 1790, p. 554.)—Ex **Chronico Rothomagensi.** 32 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 386 ; v. 12, p. 784; v. 18, p. 357; v. 23, pp. 331, 343.)—Extrait d'une **chronique** de R. continuée jusqu'en 1492. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 352.)—**Coningsby,** *Sir* T. Journal of the siege of R., 1591. 84 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 1 : *Camden Soc.* No. 39.)—**Delaquérière,** E. Restauration de l'église Saint-Ouen à R. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 257.)—Lettre sur la cérémonie de la **fierte,** qui se pratique à R. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 152.)—**Forestier,** G. E chronico metrico abbatum Sanctae Catharinae de Monte Rotomagi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 410.)—**Fountain erected** . . . on the spot where the Maid of Orleans was burnt, 1430. 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta,* v. 2, pl. 38.)—**Fragmentum chronici ecclesiae Rotomagensis.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 613.)—**Fréville,** E. de. Rouen et son commerce maritime . . . 912-1204. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 8, 1846, p. 17.)—**Ligne,** A. J. de. Grands centres politiques et commerciaux de la France. Rouen, le Havre. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 567.)—**Masselin,** J. Ex altera chronici Rotomagensis continuatione. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 350.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Battant de la cloche donnée à la cathédrale de R. par le Cardinal Georges d'Amboise. 2 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 147 ; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—E Rotomagensis ecclesiae **necrologio.** 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 357.)—Ex **necrologio hospitalis Beatae Mariae Magdalenae Rotomagensis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 415.)—**Notae e libro eburneo Rotomagensi excerpta.** 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 370.)—**Page,** J. Poem on the siege of R. written in the reign of Henry V. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 43 ; v. 22, 1829, p. 350 ; Gairdner, J., *Hist. coll. of a citizen of London,* p. 1 : *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.)—**Polyptichum Rotomagensis diœcesis.** 114 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 228.)—**Quicherat,** J. Documents inédits sur la construction de Saint-Ouen de R. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 13, 1851, p. 464.)—Mémoires touchant la **révolte** de R. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 4, p. 463.)—**Rondeaux de Setry,** (—). Deux plans de l'ancienne ville de R. Explications des plans. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 3, 1790, p. 591.)—E chronico **Sanctae Catharinae** de Monte Rotomagi. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 397.)—E chronico **Sancti Laudi Rotomagensis.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 395.)—**Statuta insignis ecclesiae Rothomagensis,** anno 1361 ed. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1529.)—**Turner,** E., Jr. Description of an ancient castle at R. in Normandy. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 232.)

Rouen, *Council of.* Concilium provinciale Rotomagense anno 1342 celebratum. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 414.)

Rouergue, *France.* Molinier, A. La sénéchaussée de R. en 1341. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes,* v. 44, 1883, p. 452.)—**Révolte des Croquans de R.** 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 6, p. 349.)

Rougé, Jacques, *Vicomte* de. Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (Haute-Egypte), pendant la mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 4°. 2702

—— Album photographique. *See* Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de, Rougé, J., *Vicomte* de, and Banville, J., *Vicomte* de.

Rougé, Olivier Charles Camille Emmanuel, *Vicomte* de. 1811-72. Chrestomathie égyptienne, ou choix des textes égyptiens transcrits, tr., et accompagnés d'un commentaire perpétuel et précédés d'un abrégé grammatical. Paris, 1867-75. 3 v. 4°. —2142

—— Etude sur une stèle égyptienne appartenant à la Bibliothèque impériale. [Paris, 1858.] 8°. 1702

—— Inscription historique du roi Pianchi-Mériamoun. [Paris], n. d. 8°. 1773

—— Lettre à M. de Saulcy sur les éléments de l'écriture démotique des Egyptiens. [Paris], n. d. 8°. —2143

—— Mémoire sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmés, chef des Nautoniers. Paris, 1851. 4°. 1712

—— Notice de quelques textes hiéroglyphiques récemment pub. par M. Greene. Paris, 1855. 8°. 1775

—— Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens exposés dans les galeries du musée du Louvre. Paris, 1855. 12°. 1778

—— Le poëme de Pen-ta-our : extrait d'une mémoire sur les campagnes de Ramsès II (Sésostris). Paris, 1856. r. 8°. 1733

—— **Rapports sur la mission accomplie en Egypte.** 16 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 167; v. 3, p. 425.)

—— Rougé, J., *Vicomte* de. Inscriptions et notices recueillies à Edfou (Haute-Egypte), pendant la mission scientifique de M. le Vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. 1880, 2 v.

—— **Rougé,** Jacques, *Vicomte* de, and **Bauville,** J., *Vicomte* de. Album photographique de la mission remplie en Egypte, 1863-64. Paris, n. d. fo. P.28.2

Rouge et noir. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 515.)

Rougemont, Frédéric de. 1808-76. Age du bronze, ou les Sémites en Occident. Paris, 1866. 8°. 1785

—— Histoire de l'astronomie dans ses rapports avec la religion. Paris, 1865. 12°. —2497

—— Le peuple primitif, sa religion, son histoire, et sa civilization. Genève, 1855-57. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 345.) —2287

—— Révélation de Saint Jean expliquée par les écritures et expliquant l'histoire, précédée d'une brève interprétation des prophéties de Daniel. Neuchatel, 1866. 8°. —1224

Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. 1760-1836. La Marseillaise. 4 pp. (*Chants et chansons populaires de la France,* v. 1, No. 36.)—*The same* in English. 1 p. (Longfellow, H. W., *Poets and poetry of Europe,* p. 481.)

Rouget-Bautian, G. F. L. Dictionnaire d'hygiène alimentaire ou traité des aliments, leurs qualités, leurs effets, le choix que l'on doit en faire selon l'âge, le sexe, le tempérament, la profession, les habitudes, les saisons, l'état de convalescence. 2 éd. Toulouse, 1862. 18°. —3787

Rough notes of a journey . . . from Trinidad to Pará. Wickham, H. A. 2483

Rough notes of an exploration for an inter-oceanic canal route. Trautwine, J. C. 2483

Rough notes on a rough ride from the east. 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 690; v. 16, 1840, pp. 120, 243, 653.)

Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the Pampas. Head, *Sir* F. B. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3147

Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon. Grant, C. 1492

Rough sketches afloat. 64 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, pp. 33, 242; v. 19, 1839, pp. 35, 425.)

Roughing it in Crete. Skinner, J. E. H. 1476

Rouher, Eugène. Liévin, L. Portraits de contemporains. M. Rouher d'après ses discours. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 263.)

Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel, Romances of. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Roulez, Joseph Emmanuel Ghislain. 1806-78. Legats propréteurs et les procurateurs des provinces de Belgique et de la Germanie inférieure. 75 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 41, 1876.)

Roulliard, Sebastien. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Roumania.

Beaure, A., and Mathorel, H. La Roumanie. Géographie, histoire, organisation politique, judiciaire . . . 1878.

—— Holtzendorff, F. von. Droits riverains de la Roumanie sur le Danube. 1884.

—— Jung, J. Roemer und Romanen in den Donaulaendern. 1887.

—— Kremnitz, M. Roumanian fairy tales. 1885.

—— Murray, E. C. G. (*Ed.*) National songs and legends of Roumania. 1859.

—— Obédénare, M. G. La Roumanie économique. 1876.

—— Ozanne, J. W. Three years in Roumania. 1878.

—— Roesler, R. Romaenische studien. 1871.

—— Samuelson, J. Roumania past and present. 1882.

—— Slavici, J. Die Rumaenen in Ungarn, Siebenbuergen, und der Bukowina. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 6.)

—— **Calonne,** A. de. Question d'Orient devant la conférence de Paris; Roumanie, Grèce, et Turquie. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 354.)—La Roumanie sous le Prince Charles I. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 338.)—**Chronique des guerres des Français** en Romanie et en Morée. 216 pp. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* p. 1.)—**Demombynes,** G. Roumanie. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux et communaux. Organisation judiciaire. 52 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 1, p. 578.)—**Gauthey,** L. A travers la Valachie. Scènes de la vie roumaine. 99 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 45, 1872, pp. 83, 215.)—**Ghika,** H. La nationalité roumaine d'après les chants populaires. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 429.)—**Lagenardière,** (—) de. La Roumanie et le voyage du Prince Charles. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 5, p. 350.)—**Marbeau,** E. Un nouveau royaume, Roumanie. 80 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 28, 285, 686.)—**Mawer,** *Mrs.* E. B. Roumanian folk-lore notes. 5 pp. (*Folk-lore Record,* v. 5, p. 50.)—**Miklosich,** F. Ueber die wanderungen der Rumunen in den dalmatinischen Alpen und den Karpaten. 66 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 30, 1880, p. 1.)—**Muntaner,** R. Expédition de Romanie. 69 pp. (*In his* Chronique, chap. 199-244: Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques,* p. 414.)—**Ozanne,** J. W. Sketch of Roumanian history. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 385.)—**Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise,** *Queen of Roumania.* Peasant life in R. 14 pp. (*Forum,* v. 7, 1889, p. 452.)—**Picard,** P. Situation actuelle en R. 8 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 171.)—**Quinet,** E. Les Roumains. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 375; v. 2, p. 5.)—**Reid,** T. W. Rural R. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 80.)—**Russia and R.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 195.)—**Towle,** G. M. Principalities of the Danube. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 473.)—**Vogel,** C. Le nouvel état roumain. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 385.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 105, 1857, p. 419.

Roumanian language. FROLLO, G. L. O nouă incercare de solutiune a problemului ortograficu. 1875.

—— TORCEANU, R. Simplified grammar of the Roumanian language. 1883. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 6.)

—— **Cihac,** A. de. Sur les études roumaines de Mr. Hadjeu. 44 pp. (*Romanische studien*, v. 4, 1879-80, p. 141.)—**Lambrior,** A. Du traitement des labiales p, b, v, f dans le roumain populaire. 4 pp. (*Romania*, v. 6, 1877, p. 443.)—L'e bref latin en roumain. 9 pp. (*Romania*, v. 7, 1878, p. 85.)—Essai de phonétique roumaine. 48 pp. (*Romania*, v. 9, 1880, pp. 99, 366; v. 10, 1881, p. 346.)—**Miklosich,** F. Die slavischen elemente im rumunischen. 70 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 12, 1862, p. 1.)—**Mussafia,** A. Zur rumaenischen formenlehre. 28 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 10, 1869, p. 353.)—Zur rumaenischen vocalisation. 30 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Sitzungsb.* v. 58, 1868, p. 125.)—**Schleicher,** A. Miklosich, Die slavischen elemente im rumunischen. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 245.)—**Schuchardt,** H. De l'orthographe du roumain. 8 pp. (*Romania*, v. 2, 1873, p. 72.)

Roumanian literature. GASTER, M. Literatura populară română. 1883.

—— **Reinsberg-Duringsfeld,** O., *Freiherr* von. Sprichwoerter der Romaenen im vergleich zu denen anderer romanischen voelker. 23 pp. (*Jahrb. f. roman. und engl. lit.* v. 6, 1865, p. 173.)

Roumans de Cléomadès. Adenez, *Le Roi.* 2 v. 2395

Roumelia. MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf* von. The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829. 1854.

—— PAULUS, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— URQUHART, D. Spirit of the East, illustrated in a journal of travels through Roumeli during an eventful period. 1838, 2 v.

—— **Dumont,** A. Souvenirs de la R. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, pp. 418, 811; v. 95, p. 544.)—**Smythe,** E. A. B., *Viscountess Strangford.* East R. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 822.)

Round, John Horace. 1854—. Danegeld and the finance of Domesday; Notes on Domesday measures of land. 103 pp. (Dove, P. E., *Domesday studies*, v. 1, pp. 77, 189.)

Round, P. Z. Introduction. 12 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Pericles, a facsimile by Charles Praetorius*, p. iii.)

Round about a great estate. Jefferies, R. 1407

Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall. Wheatley, H. B. 1527

Round Delia's basket. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 509.)

Round my house. Hamerton, P. G. 1477

Round table. HOFSTAETER, F. F. Altdeutsche gedichte aus den zeiten der Tafelrunde. 1811, 2 v.

—— LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Romans de la Table ronde. 1861.

—— MALORY, *Sir* T. La mort d'Arthure. The history of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round table... Ed. by Thos. Wright. 1866, 3 v.

—— PARIS, A. P. Romans de la Table ronde. 1868–77, 5 v.

—— **Améro,** C. Légende d'Artus et les romans de la Table ronde. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 624.)—**Cragoe,** T. King Arthur and Knights of the Round table. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 338.)—**Frere,** J. H. King Arthur and his Round table. 59 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Ueber ein mittelgriechisches gedicht von Artus und den Rittern der Tafelrunde. 17 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 243.)—**King Arthur** and his Round table. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 311.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Des Chevaliers de la Table ronde. 18 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 12, p. 158.)—**Paris,** A. P. De l'origine et du développement des Romans de la Table ronde. 26 pp. (*Romania*, v. 1, 1872, p. 457.)—**Paris,** G. B. P. Etudes sur les Romans de la Table ronde. 108 pp. (*Romania*, v. 10, 1881, p. 465; v. 12, 1883, p. 459.)—**Uhland,** L. Koenig Artus und die Tafelrunde. 16 pp. (*In his* Geschichte der dichtung und sage, v. 2, p. 112.)

See also **Arthur,** *King.*

Round table, The: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. Hazlitt, W. 2196, 2297

Round the sofa. 6 pp. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S., *Lizzie Leigh and other tales*, p. 175.

Round towers. BOURKE, U. J. The Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language; the round towers; the Brehon law. 1875.

—— PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland . . ., comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. 1845. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 20.)

—— QUIN, E. R. W. W., 3 *Earl of Dunraven. In his* Notes on Irish architecture, v. 2. 1877.

—— **Brereton,** S. Observations on Peter Collinson's paper on the round towers in Ireland. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 80.)—**Collinson,** P. Observations on the round towers in Ireland. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 307.)—**Faber,** G. S. Origin of the round towers. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 328.)—**Harmer,** T. Observations on the round towers in Ireland. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 268.)—**Ledwich,** C. Dissertation on the round towers in Ireland. 27 pp. (Vallancy, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, p. 117.)—**Origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland.** 67 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 1.)—**Round towers of Ireland.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 375; v. 77, 1871, p. 560.)—**Towers and temples of early Ireland.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 328.)

Roundabout papers. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

Roundheads. DAVIS, N. D. Cavaliers and roundheads of Barbados, 1650–52. 1887.

—— PEACOCK, E. Army lists of the roundheads and cavaliers . . . in the royal and parliamentary armies of 1642. 1863.

—— **Forcade,** E. Cavaliers et têtes-rondes. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 209.)—**Twenty lookes over all the roundheads.** 9 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)

Roupell, William. History of a hero. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 56.)

Rous, Francis. 1579–1658. Thule, or vertues historie. [Manchester], 1878. sq. 8°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.* No. 23.) 1314

Rous, Francis, *M.D.* 1615-43. Archacologiae Atticae libri VII. Seven books of the Attick antiquities . . . with an addition of their customes in marriages, burials, feastings, etc., in the 4 last books. By Zachary Bogan. 6 ed. Oxford, 1667. sm. 4°. (*With* Godwyn, T., *Romanae historiae anthologia.*) 1778

Rous, *Rev.* John, *of Santon Downham.* 1584–1644. Diary, from 1625 to 1642. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1856. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 66.) 1595

Rouse, William. Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land, showing the worth of lives on admittance and enfranchisement, and on the purchase of advowsons. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 361.)

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste. 1670 – 1741. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., avec un commentaire historique et littéraire, précédé d'un nouvel essai sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. Paris, 1820. 5 v. 8°. —1127

Contents. Les **Aïeux chimériques**, ou la Comtesse de Critognac, comédie, v. 3.—**Allégories**, v. 2.—**Amar-Durivier**, J. A. Essai historique sur la personne et les écrits de R. v. 1.—Le **Café**, comédie, v. 4.—**Cantates**, v. 1.—Le **Capricieux**, ou les Apparences trompeuses, comédie, v. 3.—La **Ceinture magique**, comédie, v. 4.—Le **Dupe de soi-même**, comédie, v. 3.—**Epigrammes**, v. 2.—**Epîtres**, v. 2.—Le **Flatteur**, comédie, v. 3.—L'**Hypocondre**, comédie, v. 3.—**Jason**, opéra, v. 4.—Jason, tragédie, v. 4.—**Lettres**, v. 4, 5.—La **Mandragore**, comédie, v. 4.—**Mariamne**, tragédie, v. 4.—**Odes**, v. 1.—**Poésies**, v. 2.—**Poésies en musique**, v. 4.—**Poésies lyriques**, v. 1.—**Pompignan**, J. G. Le F. de, *Abp. of Vienne.* Ode sur la mort de R. v. 1.—**Vénus et Adonis**, opéra, v. 4.—Vénus et Adonis, tragédie, v. 4.

—— **Amar-Durivier**, J. A. Essai historique sur . . . R. 28 pp. (Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. vii.)—**Préface historique des œuvres de** R. 25 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825, p. 519.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. J. B. Rousseau. 17 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 128.)

—— **Lenglet du Fresnoy**, N. Pieces curieuses sur R. 56 pp. (*In his* De l'usage des romans, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Pompignan**, J. G. Le F. de, *Abp. of Vienne.* Ode sur la mort de R. 4 pp. (Rousseau, J. B., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. xxxv.)

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste Louis Jacques. 1780-1831. Notice sur la carte générale des paschaliks de Bagdad, Orfa, et Hhaleb et sur le plan d'Hhaleb. 24 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 2, p. 194.)

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1712-78. Œuvres complètes, avec des éclaircissements et des notes historiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1826. 25 v. 8°. —1127

Contents. **Alembert**, J. le R. d'. Lettre à M. Rousseau, v. 2.—Lettre à M. d'Alembert; Réponse à une lettre anonyme, v. 2.—Lettre à M. de **Beaumont**, v. 7.—Lettre sur la **botanique**, v. 14.—Mémoire à M. **Boudet**, v. 11.—**Confessions**, v. 15-17.—**Contrat social**, v. 6.—**Correspondance**, v. 20-25.—Lettres sur la législation de la **Corse**, v. 6.—**Dialogues**, v. 18, 19.—**Discours**, v. 1, 2.—De l'**économie politique**, v. 1.—**Emile**, ou de l'éducation, v. 3-5.—Mandement de M. l'Archevêque de Paris, portant condamnation d'un livre qui a pour titre: Emile, ou de l'éducation, v. 7.—**Engagement téméraire**, comédie, v. 11.—Du gouvernement de **Genève**, v. 2.—Notes en réfutation de l'ouvrage d'**Helvétius** intitulé De l'esprit, v. 11.—Discours sur cette question: Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux **héros**, et quels sont les héros auxquels cette vertu a manqué? v. 1.—De l'**imitation théatrale**, v. 11.—Discours sur l'origine et les fondements de l'**inégalité parmi les hommes**, v. 1.—**Julie**, ou la Nouvelle Héloïse, v. 8-10.—Essai sur l'origine des **langues**, v. 11.—**Lettres** écrites de la montagne, v. 7.—Courts fragments de **Lucrèce**, tragédie, v. 11.—**Marmontel**, J. F. Apologie du théatre, v. 2.—**Mélanges** en prose, v. 11.—Réponse au mémoire anonyme, intitulé, Si le **monde** que nous habitons est une sphère, etc. v. 11.—Dictionnaire de **musique**, v. 12, 13.—Mélanges sur la musique, v. 14.—**Narcisse**, ou l'Amant de lui-même, comédie, v. 11.—**Olinde et Sophronie**, v. 11.—Oraison funèbre du Duc d'**Orléans**, v. 1.—Le **Persifleur**, v. 11.—**Poésies diverses**, v. 11.—Considérations sur le gouvernement de **Pologne**, v. 6.—Les **Prisonniers de guerre**, comédie, v. 11.—**Puthod**, J. Tr. de l'ode de, v. 11.—**Saint-Pierre**, C. I. C. de. Extrait du projet de paix perpétuelle; Jugement sur la paix perpétuelle; Polysynodie; Jugement sur la Polysynodie, v. 6.—Mémoire à M. le Gouverneur de **Savoie**, v. 11.—Discours sur cette question: Si le rétablissement des **sciences et des arts** a contribué à epurer les mœurs; Lettre à M. l'Abbé Raynal; Lettre à M. Grimm; Réponse au Roi de Pologne; Dernière réponse à M. Bordes; Lettre sur une nouvelle réfutation, v. 1.—**Seneca**, L. A. Tr. de l'Apocolokintosis, v. 11.—**Tacitus**, C. C. Tr. du 1 livre de l'Histoire, v. 11.—Pièces de **théatre** et vers, v. 11.—**Vision de Pierre de la montagne** dit le voyant, v. 7.

—— **Apologie** de la religion chrétienne. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 1203.)—**Extraits**. 5 pp. (*With* Cicero, M. T., *La République, ed. A. Fouillée*, p. 237.)—**Fragments inédits**. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 245.)—**Lettres inédites**. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 147.)—**Mon portrait**. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 469.)

—— Barni, J. Rousseau. 1867. (*In his* Hist. des idées morales . . . en France au 18 siècle, v. 2.)

—— Desnoiresterres, G. Le B. Voltaire et la société au 18 siècle. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. 1875.

—— Martin, B. L. H. Voltaire et Rousseau. 1878.

—— Moreau, L. I. Jean Jacques Rousseau et le siècle philosophe. 1870.

—— Schmidt, E. Richardson, Rousseau, und Goethe. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des romans im 18 jahrh. 1875.

—— **Caird**, E. Rousseau. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 625.)—**Derome**, L. Jean Jacques Rousseau, ses idées, leur influence. 58 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, pp. 454, 593.)—**Dudevant**, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Quelques réflexions sur R. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 703.)—**Erdmann**, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 396. 13 pp.—**Gaberel**, J. Les sentiments religieux de R. d'après des documents inédits. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 355.)—**Genius and character of** R. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 137.)—**Hume, Voltaire, and Rousseau.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 169.)—**Lerminier**, J. L. E. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 350.)—**Lowell**, J. R. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. 31 pp. (*In his* Among my books, p. 349.)—**Monnier**, M. Jean Jacques Rousseau à l'étranger. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 5.)—**Morley**, J. The New Heloïsa. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 709.)—Rousseau's influence on European thought. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 494.)—**Naville**, E. Œuvres inédits de R. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 686; v. 14, 1862, p. 108.)—**Ritter**, E. Nouvelles recherches sur les Confessions et la Correspondance de R. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. neufranz. sprache und lit.* v. 2, 1880, p. 305.)—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. Confessions de R. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 78.)—Œuvres et correspondance inédites de R. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 219.)—**Schmidt**, J. Schiller und Rousseau. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 631.)—**Staël-Holstein**, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Lettres sur les écrits et le caractère de R. 101 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Stephen**, L. Cowper and Rousseau. 45 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 93.)—**Taillandier**, St. R. La Suisse chrétienne et la philosophie. Pages inédites de Voltaire et de R. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 421.)—**Ulrici**, H. Der gesellschaftsvertrag oder grundsaetze des oeffentlichen rechtes, von R. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 140.)—**Wieland**, C. M. Betrachtungen ueber J. J. Rousseaus urspruenglichen zustand des menschen; Ueber die von J. J. Rousseau vorgeschlagenen versuche, den wahren stand der natur des meuschen zu entdecken. 106 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 31, pp. 1, 55.)

—— Bachelin, A. Iconographie de J. J. Rousseau. 1878. (*With* Musset-Pathay, V. D., *Hist. de la vie . . . de J. J. Rousseau.*)

—— Brockerhoff, F. Jean Jacques Rousseau, sein leben und seine werke. 1863-74, 3 v.

—— Houssaye, A. Les Charmettes; Jean Jacques Rousseau et Mad. de Warens. 1863.

—— Morley, J. Rousseau. 1873, 2 v.

—— Musset-Pathay, V. D. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau. 1827.

—— Saint Marc Girardin. Jean Jacques Rousseau, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 1875, 2 v.

Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, v. 13-16; 1853, v. 2-4, 7, 8, 11, 12; 1856, v. 2, 5.

—— Streckeisen-Moultou, G. J. J. Rousseau, ses amis et ses ennemis. 1865, 2 v.

—— **Berthoud**, F. Jean Jacques Rousseau au val de Travers. 181 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 34, 1869, p. 481; v. 35, 1869, pp. 100, 187, 373, 521; v. 36, 1869, p. 60.)—**Brougham**, H., *Baron.* Rousseau. 44 pp. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, p. 122: *Works*, v. 2.)—**Clarke**, J. F. Jean Jacques Rousseau. 40 pp. (*In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, p. 343; *and* Chr. Exam. v. 84, 1868, p. 133.)—**Du Bois-Reymond**, E. Friedrich II und R. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 241.)—**Everett**, A. H. Life of R. 18 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 301; and *N. Am. Rev.* v.

15, 1822, p. 1.)—**Garrison,** W. P. Rousseau. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 229.)—**Hume,** D. Account of the controversy between Hume and R. 73 pp. (*Philos. works,* v. 1, p. xxxv.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de R.; Mme. d'Epinay, Mlle. d'Houdetot. 43 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 446.)—**Ligne,** K. J., *Fräherr* von. Mes conversations avec Jean Jacques. 10 pp. (*In his* Mélanges mil. v. 10, p. 268.)—**Morley,** J. Rousseau at Les Charmettes; Rousseau and Theresa Le Vasseur; Rousseau in Paris, 1744–56. 63 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, pp. 287, 438, 572.)—**Osgood,** S. The centenary of R. 20 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 507, 648.)—**Rousseau: his life and writings.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 353.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de La Tour-Franqueville et R. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 63.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Essai sur R.; Parallèle de Voltaire et de R. 120 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 12, p. 1.)—**Saintsbury,** G. An anniversary. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 678.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Rousseau. 64 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2, p. 111: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Wieland,** C. M. Briefe an einen freund ueber eine anekdote aus J. J. Rousseau's geheimer geschichte seines lebens. 78 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 43, p. 205.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 5, 1858, p. 459; Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 295; Southern Rev. v. 3, 1868, p. 99.

Rousseau, Louis François Emmanuel. 1788–1868. Description des mollusques, coquilles, et zoophytes. Paris, 1854. 8°. (*Voyage au Pole sud, Zool.* v. 5.) —2533

Rousseau, *Maj.-Gen.* Lovell Harrison. **Shanks,** W. F. G. Recollections of Gen. R. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 762.)

Rousseau, *Mme.* Thérèse Levasseur. 1721–1801. Lettre écrite à J. J. Rousseau. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 311.)

—— **Morley,** J. Rousseau and Theresa Le Vasseur. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 438.)

Roussel, Alexandre. Merz, H. von. Roussel. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 482.)

Roussel, Napoléon. 1805–78. Les nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées sous le triple rapport du bien-être, des lumières, et de la moralité. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —3206

Roussel, Pierre. 1742–1802. Système physique et moral de la femme. Nouv. éd. augmentée d'une notice sur l'auteur et de travaux physiologiques par le Docteur Cerise. Paris, 1869. 16°. —1608

Rousselet, Louis. 1845—. India and its native princes. Travels in Central India and in the presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. London, 1876. 4°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 386.) 3451

Rousselin. *See* Saint-Albin, A. C. O. R. de C., *Comte* de.

Rousselot de Surgy, Jacques Philibert. 1737—. Finances. Paris, 1784–87. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2121

Contents.

Abonnement-Duplicata, v. 1. Magasin-Yvetot, v. 3. Eaux de mer-Lyon, v. 2.

Rousset, Antonin. Dictionnaire général des forêts. Nice, 1871. 4°. R.82

Rousset, Camille Félix Michel. 1821—. La conquête d'Alger. Paris, 1880. 12°. 3427

—— Histoire de la guerre de Crimée. 2 éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. and atlas, 8°. 3463

—— Histoire de Louvois et de son administration politique et militaire. Paris, 1873. 4 v. 8°. 2673

—— **Douhaire,** P. Bibliothèque de l'armée française, par R. 4 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 1161.)—Histoire de la guerre de Crimée, par R. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 932.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire de Louvois, et de son administration politique et militaire, par R. 96 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 1, p. 315; v. 7, p. 63.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. L'historien et l'Histoire de la guerre de Crimée. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 38.)

Rousset de Missy, Jean. 1686–1762. Supplément au Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens. *See* Dumont, J., *Baron von Carlscroon.*

Roussillon, *France.* Baude, J. J. Les cotes de R. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. s. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Henry,** D. M. J. Du R. 19 pp. (Soc. antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 208.)

Roustan, Honoré Joseph Fortuné. 1821—. Subtilités de la librairie parisienne. Paris, 1864. 8°. W.87

Route de Varennes. Dumas, A. D., *Œuvres compl.*

Routh, Edward John, *LL. D.* 1831—. Elementary part of a treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 4 ed. London, 1882. 8°. —1536

Routh, Martin Joseph, *D. D.* 1755–1854. Notae in libros S. Cypriani de idolorum vanitate, de mortalitate, de opere et eleemosynis, de zelo et livore. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1299.)

—— (*Ed.*) Reliquiae sacrae: sive, auctorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertiique saeculi post Christum natum quae supersunt. Accedunt synodi, et epistolae canonicae, Nicaeno concilio antiquiores. Ad codices MSS recensuit, notisque illustravit. Ed. altera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Oxonii, 1846–48. 5 v. 8°. —2206

Contents. **Africanus,** S. J. Reliquiae, v. 2.—**Agrippa Castor.** Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Jerusalem.* Fragmenta, v. 2.—**Ambrosius Alexandrinus.** Ex epistola ad Origenem, v. 3.—**Ancyra,** Council of. A. D. 314. Canones, v. 4.—**Anonymi presbyteri** a S. Clemente Alexandrino in Hypotyposibus adducti fragmentum, v. 1.—**Apollinaris,** C., *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Apollonius,** *Bp. of Ephesus.* Fragmenta ex libro adversus Cataphrygas, v. 1.—Ecclesiae **Aquileiensis** symbolum, v. 5.—**Archelaus,** *Bp. of Carrha.* Disputatio cum Manete, v. 5.—**Aristides,** *of Athens.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Aristo,** *of Pella.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Arles,** Council of. A. D. 314. In Caecilianl Carthaginiensis et Donatistarum causa itidem habitum, v. 4.—**Asclepiades.** Fragmentum, v. 4.—Testimonia de **auctoritate S. Scripturae** Ante-Nicaena, v. 5.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Responsa ad episcoporum Carthaginiensium suffragia, v. 5.—**Caesarea,** Council of. Fragmentum synodicae epistolae, v. 2.—**Caius.** Fragmenta, v. 2.—Fragmentum incerti auctoris de **canone S. Scripturarum,** v. 1.—**Carthage,** Councils of. Concilia sub S. Cypriano Carthaginiensia, v. 3.—Auctor adversus **Cataphrygas,** v. 2.—**Cornelius,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae quae supersunt, v. 3.—**Dionysius,** *St., Pope.* Excerptum ex epistola adversus Sabellianos, v. 3.—**Dionysius,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola canonica, v. 3.—Excerpta ex libris ejus de natura ad Timotheum; Ex Nicetae Catena patrum in Jobum, v. 4.—**Dionysius,** *Bp. of Corinth.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—Fragmentum epistolae a martyribus Lugdunensibus ad **Eleutherum** Romanum episcopum, v. 1.—**Eliberitanum concilium,** v. 4.—Gesta purgationis **Felicis,** v. 4.—**Gregorius** (Thaumaturgus), *St., Bp. of Neocaesarea.* Epistola canonica, v. 3.—**Hegesippus,** *St.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Hymnus vespertinus,** v. 3.—Seniores apud **Irenaeum,** v. 1.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Fragmenta synodicae epistolae, ad Victorem episcopum Romanum, v. 2.—**Justel,** C., and Beveridge, W., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Reliquae annotationes in canones conciliorum Ancyrani et Neocaesariensis, v. 4.—**Lucianus,** *St., of Antioch.* Reliquiae, v. 4.—**Maximus,** *Bp. of Jerusalem.* Fragmentum ex libro de materia, v. 2.—**Melito,** *St., Bp. of Sardis.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Neocaesarea,** Council of. A. D. 314. Canones, v. 4.—Concilium contra **Noetum,** v. 4.—**Pamphilus,** *St., Presbyter of Caesarea.* Apologia pro Origene, v. 3, 4.—**Pantaenus,** *of Alexandria.* Paucula quaedam, v. 1.—**Papias,** *St., Bp. of Hierapolis.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—Concilium Antiochenum contra **Paulum Samosatenum,** v. 3.—**Petrus I,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Reliquiae, v. 4.—**Phileas,** *St., Bp. of Thmuitae.* Reliquiae, v. 4.—**Pierius,** *of Alexandria.*

Excerptum, v. 3.—**Pinytus,** *Bp. of Cnossus.* Fragmentum, v. 1.—**Polycrates,** *Bp. of Ephesus.* Fragmentum synodicae epistolae ad Victorem Romanaeque urbis ecclesiam, v. 2.—**Quadratus,** *St., Bp. of Athens.* Fragmentum ex apologia pro religione Christiana, v. 1.—Anonymi liber de **rebaptismate,** v. 5.—**Rhodon.** Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Rome,** Council of. A. D. 313. In Caeciliani Carthaginiensis et Donatistarum causa, v. 4.—**Serapion,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Fragmenta, v. 1.—**Theognostus,** *of Alexandria.* Fragmenta, v. 3.—**Theonas,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* Epistola ad Lucianum cubiculariorum praepositum, v. 3.—**Victorinus,** *Bp. of Passau.* Fragmentum, v. 3.—Fragmenta epistolae ab ecclesiis **Viennensi et Lugdunensi** ad Asiae Phrygiaeque ecclesias conscriptae, v. 1.—Gesta apud **Zenophilum,** v. 4.
(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1815, p. 183.)

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum opuscula praecipua quaedam. Recensuit, notasque suas et aliorum addidit. 3 ed. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Oxonii, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —3254

Contents. **Ælfric,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Ex epistolis, v. 2.—**Arnobius,** *the Elder, or African.* Disputationum adversus gentes liber I, v. 2.—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Expositio fidei, v. 2.—**Chalcedon,** Council of. A. D. 451. Canones, v. 2.—**Chrysostomus,** *J., St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Excerptum epistolae ad Caesarium, v. 2.—**Constantinople,** Council of. A. D. 381. Canones et symbolum, v. 1.—Constantinople, Council of. A. D. 680. Definitio fidei, v. 2.—**Cyprianus,** *T. C., St., Bp. of Carthage.* De idolorum vanitate; De mortalitate, sive peste; De opere et eleemosynis; De zelo et livore, v. 1.—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistola synodica adversus Nestorium, v. 2.—**Ephesus,** Council of. A. D. 431. Canones, v. 2.—**Firmilianus,** *St., Bp. of Caesarea.* Epistola ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephani, v. 1.—**Garnier,** *J.* Ex libro diurno Romanorum pontificum; Notae in S. Cyrilli Alex. epistolam synodicam ad Nestorium, v. 2.—**Gelasius I,** *St., Pope.* De duabus naturis in Christo, adversus Eutychem et Nestorium, v. 2.—Adversus omnes **haereticos** libellus, v. 1.—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Contra haeresim Noeti, v. 1.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Fragmentum epistolae ad Florinum, v. 1.—Regula fidei, v. 2.—**Joannes,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Ad S. Cyrillum Alexandrinum epistola, v. 2.—**Lactantius,** *L. C. F.* Epitome institutionum divinarum, v. 2.—**Nicaea,** Council of. A. D. 325. Symbolum et canones, v. 1.—Ad Alexandrinos epistola synodica, v. 2.—**Polycarpus,** *St., Bp. of Smyrna.* Ad Philippenses epistola, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.
See also Quart. Rev. v. 146, 1878, p. 1.

Routine. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 86.)

Routledge, George, and Sons (*Pubs.*) Almanack for 1888. London [1888]. 12°. 1157

Routledge, James. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660–1820. London, 1876. 8°. —1333

—— English rule and native opinion in India. From notes taken 1870–74. London, 1878. 8°. 3454

Routledge, Robert. Discoveries and inventions of the 19 century. New ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. —2725

Roux, Nicolas Hubert, *Ainé.* Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichità di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, et tous les ouvrages analogues. Accompagné d'un texte explicatif par M. L. Barré. Paris, 1861–63. 8 v. r. 8°. 1733

Rouxel, Albert (*Ed.*) 1845—. Lettres du Commissaire Dubuisson au Marquis de Caumont. *See* Dubuisson, S. H.

Rouxel, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Roux-Mesnil, *France.* Cochet, J. B. D. Explorations des anciens cimetières de R. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 117.)

Rouyer, P. C. Notice sur les embaumemens des anciens Egyptiens. 29 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 6, p. 461.)—Notice sur les **médicamens** usuels des Egyptiens. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 11, p. 429.)

Rovere, Francesco Maria, *Duca d'Urbino.* **Puÿ de Labastie,** J. L. O. Notice historique sur R. 99 pp. (Rossi, P. de, *Mémoires,* p. xiii.)

Rovéréa, Ferdinand de. Vulliemin, L. Mémoires de R. écrits par lui-même. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 9, 1848, pp. 205, 392; v. 10, 1849, p. 269.)

Rovezzano, Benedetto da. *See* Benedetto *da Rovezzano.*

Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie René Savary, *Duc* de. 1774–1833. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. Paris, 1828. 8 v. 8°. 1696

—— Vindication of the political conduct of, in a letter from himself to the editor. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 313.)

—— **Duke de Rovigo and Co.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 611.)

Row, *Rev.* Charles Adolphus. 1817—. Jesus of the evangelists: his historical character vindicated; or, an examination of the internal evidence for Our Lord's divine mission, with reference to modern controversy. London, 1868. 8°. —1247

—— **Christian evidences.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 265.)

Row, William. Supplement to the life of Robert Blair. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. (*With* Blair, R., *Life,* 1848.) 4895

Rowan, Archibald Hamilton. MacNevin, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, the Rev. William Jackson . . . 1846.

—— **Madden,** R. R. Memoir of R. 54 pp. (*In his* United Irishmen, 2 s. p. 174.)

Rowan, Arthur Blennerhassett. *D. D.* Brief memorials of the case and conduct of Trinity College, Dublin. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 346.)

Rowan, Frederica Maclean. History of the French revolution, its causes and consequences. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 1678

—— (*Tr.*) Life of Schleiermacher, as unfolded in his autobiography and letters. *See* Schleiermacher, F. E. D.

Rowan, *Admiral* Stephen Clegg. Headley, J. T. Stephen C. Rowan. 15 pp. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 401.)

Rowbotham, John Frederick. History of music. London, 1885–86. 2 v. 8°. —2755

Rowe, C. J. Bonds of disunion, or English misrule in the colonies. London, 1883. p. 8°. 1527

Rowe, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. 1674–1737. Miscellaneous works in prose and verse. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°. 2146

Contents. **Dialogues,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—**Life of** R. v. 1.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 1.—**Rowe,** T. Original poems and translations, v. 2.

—— **Despair.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 302.)—**Poems.** 16 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 269.)

—— **Toplady,** A. M. Some account of R. 17 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 112.)

Rowe, Nicholas. 1674–1718. Works. London, 1766. 2 v. 12°. 3376

Contents. **Ambitious step-mother,** v. 1.—**Fair penitent,** v. 1.—**Jane Gray,** v. 2.—**Jane Shore,** v. 2.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 2.—**Royal convert,** v. 2.—**Tamerlane,** v. 1.—**Ulysses,** v. 2.

—— Works. New ed., ornamented with copper-plates. To which is prefixed a life of the author. London, 1792. 2 v. 12°. 3377

Contents. **Ambitious step-mother,** v. 1.—**Biter,** v. 1.—**Fair penitent,** v. 1.—**Jane Shore,** v. 2.—**Johnson,** S. Life of Nicholas Rowe, v. 1.—**Lady Jane Gray,** v. 2.—**Poems** on several occasions, v. 2.—**Royal convert,** v. 2.—**Tamerlane,** v. 1.—**Ulysses,** v. 2.

—— Poetical works, and life of N. Rowe. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 7.) 1363

—— **Fair penitent:** a tragedy, in 5 acts. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 9; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 6; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 22; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 562.)—**Jane Shore:** a tragedy, in 5 acts. 49 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 5; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 4; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 583.)—**Lady Jane Grey;** a tragedy, in 5 acts. 65 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theat.* v. 7; *London stage*, v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 603.)—**Lord Griffin** to the Earl of Scarsdale. (Horace, Book II, Ode 4, Imitated.) 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Lucilla** conjuring Calista to conquer her passion for Lothario; Sciolto the Father of Calista, finds her watching the dead body of Lothario by lamp-light. 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 443.)—**Poems** and life of R. 2 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 230; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 455.)—**Tamerlane;** a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 536.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of R. 11 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 457; *Works*, v. 7, p. 407.)

Rowe, Richard. Episodes in an obscure life, being experiences in the Tower hamlets. By a curate. Phila. 1871. r. 8°. —1383

Rowe, Richard. —1879. Passages from the diary of an early Methodist, with a preface by T. P. Bunting. London, 1880. 12°. —3277

Rowe, Thomas. 1687-1715. Original poems and translations. London, 1738. 8°. (*With* Rowe, E., *Miscel. works*, v. 2.) 2146

Rowell, George P., and Co. American newspaper directory . . . New York, 1873-76. 2 v. r. 8°. L.61

Rowing. MORGAN, J. E. University oars, being a critical enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat-race from 1829-69. 1873.

—— Oarsman's manual. (*Illustr.*) 1871.

—— WOODGATE, W. B. Boating. 1888. (Somerset, H. C. F., 8 *Duke of Beaufort*, and Watson, A. E. T., *Badminton Libr.*)

—— **Blaikie,** W. Ten years among the rowing men. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 407.)—University rowing match. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 49.)—**Conway,** M. D. International boat race. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 912.)—The **Race, and why Yale lost it.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 333.)—**Wood,** W. Rowing. 34 pp. (*In his* Manual of physical exercises, p. 91.)

Rowland, John. *See* Stanley, H. M.

Rowland for an Oliver. 44 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 285.

Rowland Pole's valentines. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 159.)

Rowlands, Henry. —1722. Mona antiqua restaurata, an archaeological discourse on the antiquities, natural and historical, of the isle of Anglesey. With an appendix, containing a comparative table of primitive words, and the derivatives of them in several of the tongues of Europe, with remarks upon them. 2 ed. London, 1766. 4°. 1712

Rowlands, Samuel. *Circa* 1573-1634. Cornu-copiae. Pasquil's night-cap; or antidote for the head-ache. London, 1612. p. 8°. 1357

—— Four knaves: a series of satirical tracts. Ed. with an introduction and notes, by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

—— The letting of humours blood in the head vaine. Edinburgh, [repr.] 1815. 16°. 1397

—— 'Tis merry when gossips meet. London, 1609. p. 8°. 1357

—— **Poems.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 68.)

—— **Gosse,** E. W. Samuel Rowlands. 20 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 71.)

Rowlands, *Rev.* William. Cambrian bibliography: containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the 18 century; with biographical notices. Ed. and enlarged by Rev. D. Silvan Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°. L.83

Rowlandson, *Rev.* Joseph. —1678. A sermon preached at Weathersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. "I will even forsake you, saith the Lord." 9 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 582.)

Rowlandson, Thomas. GREGO, J. Rowlandson the caricaturist. 1880, 2 v.

Rowles, *Capt.* Richard. Morris, H. Voyage of R. to Priaman, in the "Union." 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 348; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 97; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 232.)

Rowley, *Rev.* Henry. Story of the universities' mission to central Africa from its commencement under Bishop Mackenzie, to its withdrawal from the Zambesi. 2 ed. London, 1867. 12°. 1427

Rowley, *Sir* Josias. Sketch of R. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 666.)

Rowley, Samuel. —*circa* 1633. Noble Spanish soldier. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 188.)

—— **Koehler,** R. Der mann im mond und eine stelle in S. Rowley's When you see me, you know me. 4 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 2, 1879, p. 137.)—**Zeitlin,** W. Shakespeare's King Henry VIII und Rowley's "When you see me, you know me." 24 pp. (*Anglia*, v. 4, 1881, p. 73.)

Rowley, Thomas. Poems. *See* Chatterton, T.

Rowley, William. Search for money: or the lamentable complaint for the loss of the wandering knight Monsieur L'Argent. From the original ed. of 1609. London, 1840. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

—— **Match at midnight.** 84 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 293; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 458.)—**New wonder,** a woman never vext: a comedy. 124 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 8; Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 5, p. 225.)—Scene from the comedy of a new wonder, or a woman never vext. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 211.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. William Rowley. 2 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Gt. Brit. v. 2, p. 343: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Rowlstone, *England.* Blashill, T. On the churches of Kilpeck and R. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 489.)

Rowntree, John Stephenson. Sketch of the history of Ackworth school. 37 pp. (Barber, J. H., *Narrative . . . of the centenary of Ackworth school*, p. 132.)

Roxana. *See* De Foe, D.

Roxburgh, 3 *Duke of.* *See* Ker, J.

Roxburgh, John, *D. D.* William Campbell. 8 pp. (*Disruption worthies, Memorial of* 1843, v. 2, p. 131.)

Roxburghe ballads. Chappell, W., and Ebsworth, *Rev.* J. W. 6 v. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

Roxburghe ballads. Hindley, C. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1333

Roxburghe ballads, A book of. Collier, J. P. (*Ed.*) 1333

Roxburghe Club. Publications. Edinburgh, 1818–73. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Alliterative romance of **Alexander.** Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Chester mysteries.** De diluvio Noe. De occisione innocentium.—**Constable,** H. Diana; or the excellent conceitful sonnets of H. C.—**Floriant and Florete.** A metrical romance of the 14 century. Ed. by Francisque Michel.—Old English versions of the **Gesta Romanorum.** Ed. by Sir F. Madden.—**Gower,** J. Balades and other poems; Poema quod dicitur Vox clamantis, necnon chronica triparta. Nunc primum ed. H. O. Coxe.—**Guildford,** N. de. Owl and the nightingale. A poem of the 12 century. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Map,** W. La Queste del Saint Graal. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall.—**Michel,** D., *of Northgate.* Ayenbite of inwyt. Ed. by J. Stevenson.—**Poulet,** *Sir* A. Copy-book of letters, written during his embassy to France (A. D. 1577). Ed. by O. Ogle.—Ancient English romance of **William and the werwolf.** Ed. by Sir F. Madden.

Roxburghe library. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1868–70. 8 v. 8°. 1383

Contents. **Browne,** W. Whole works, 2 v.—**Carew,** T. Poems.—**English drama and stage** under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543–1664 . . .—**Gascoigne,** G. Complete poems, 2 v.—**Inedited tracts:** illustrating the manners, opinions, and occupations of Englishmen during the 16 and 17 centuries.—**Paris and Vienne.**

Roxburghe library. Catalogue of the library of the late John, Duke of Roxburghe, arranged by G. and W. Nicol . . . London, 1812. 8°. W.15

Roxbury, *Mass.* Boston. Record Commissioners. Sixth report; containing the Roxbury land and church records. 1881; 1884.

—— Drake, F. S. Town of Roxbury. 1878.

—— Lang, W. B. Views, with ground plans of the Highland cottages at Roxbury. 1845.

Roxbury Park, History of the West. Sawyer, S. E. 2621

Roy, Daniel. Lettre adressée au Général Buonaparte pendant les comices de Lyon. 10 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)

Roy, François, *Abbé.* 1792–1839. Œuvres oratoires complètes. 142 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 73, p. 1027; v. 87, p. 475.)

Roy, Jules. Du rôle des légats de la cour de Rome en orient et en occident du IV au IX siècle. 20 pp. (*Mélanges d'hist. et de philol.: Biblioth. de l'école des hautes études,* v. 35, p. 241.)

Roy, Maurice (*Ed.*) 1856—. Œuvres poétiques de Christine de Pisan. *See* Christine *de Pisan.*

Roy, Pierre Charles. Delort, J. Détention de R. 14 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 3, p. 125.)

Roy, William, and **Barlowe,** Jerome. Rede me and be nott wrothe, for I saye no thynge but trothe. London, 1845. 12°. 1357

The same. Carefully ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. 12°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Roy, William L. Complete Hebrew and English dictionary. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 487.)

Royal Academy of Arts, London. Ruskin, J. Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy, 1875. 1886. (*In his* Miscellanea, v. 1.)

—— Sandby, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts. 1862, 2 v.

—— **Art and the Royal Academy.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 228.)—**Eaton,** F. A. Educational work of the Royal Academy. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 783.)—Royal Academy, and its **exhibition.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 304; v. 48, 1840, p. 374; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 707.)—Royal Academy and other **exhibitions.** 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 65; v. 102, 1867, p. 79.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Royal Academy in 1881. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 704.)—**Hunter,** J. Account of the scheme for erecting a Royal Academy in England, in the reign of King James I. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 132.)—**Quilter,** H. Notes on the Royal Academy exhibition. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 942.)—**Royal Academy Commission.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 64.)—**Royal Academy reformed.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 153.)—Royal Academy of Arts, its **state and prospects.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 583.)—Royal Academy and the **water-colour societies.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 201.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 119, 1876, p. 753; Edin. Rev. v. 118, 1863, p. 483; Westm. Rev. v. 55, 1851, p. 394.

Royal Academy of Music, History of the. Cazalet, *Rev.* W. W. —2744

Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV, King of England. Hingeston-Randolph, *Rev.* F. C. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

Royal and historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Shirley, *Rev.* W. W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

Royal and noble authors, Catalogue of. Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford.* 5 v. W.88

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal. London, 1834–63. 20 v. 8°.—n. s. London, 1865–88. 20 v. 8°. 3195

—— Reports, for 1834–63, and 1865–87. London, 1835–88. 39 v. 8°. (*In its* Journal, v. 1–20; n. s. v. 1–19.) 3195

—— Transactions. London, 1827–35. 3 v. 4°. 3192

—— **Burnouf,** E. Critique littéraire: Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 165.)

See also **Valpy,** A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 106.

Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay branch. Journal, 1841–87. Bombay, 1844–87. 18 v. in 19, 8°. 2987

Royal Asiatic Society. North-China branch. Journal. Nos. 1–3; v. 2, No. 1; n. s. Nos. 1–17. Shanghai, 1858–82. 21 Nos. 8°. 3105

Note.—No. 1 is entitled Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.

—— **Cordier,** H. Sur les travaux de la Société royale asiatique de Shang-hai. 4 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 269.)

Royal Astronomical Society of Great Britain. Memoirs. London, 1822–88. 49 v. in 33, 4°. —2422

—— General index, to v. 1–38. London, 1871. 8°. —2495

—— Monthly notices. London, 1831–88. 49 v. in 35, 8° and 4°. —2495

Note.—V. 19–27 bound with Memoirs, v. 28–36.

Royal atlas of modern geography. Johnston, A. K. 1411

Royal authors. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 392.)

Royal Blue Book, fashionable directory, and parliamentary guide; containing the town and country residences of the nobility and gentry, with a local arrangement, in conformity with the postal districts, of the squares, inns of court, etc. (of London). April, 1868. London [1868]. 12°. 1156

Royal bridal, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 284.)

Royal College of Physicians of London. Report on leprosy, prepared for H. M. Secretary of State for the Colonies: with an appendix. London, 1867. fo. —3761

—— Munk, W. Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1518–1825. 2 ed. 1878, 3 v.

—— **Munk,** W. Short account of the Royal College of Physicians. 21 pp. (*In his* Roll of the Royal College of Physicians, v. 3, p. 317.)

Royal commentaries of the Yncas. Garcilasso de la Vega. 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2484

Royal Commission on historical MSS. Reports. *See* Gt. Britain, *Royal Commissions.*

Royal confession, The. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 287.)

Royal cookery book. Gouffé, J. —3733

Royal dictionary, English and French, and French and English. Fleming, C., and Tibbins, J. 2 v. R.23

Royal Dublin Society. Dublin Society. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836–37, p. 226.)

Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. Fitzgerald, P. H. 2 v. 1514

Royal engineer, The. Head, *Sir* F. B. —2766

Royal Engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the corps of Royal Engineers. 1844–49, 10 v. —4732

The same. n. s. 1851–65, 14 v. —4733

Royal exchange, The. 110 pp. Greene, R., *Life and compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart,* v. 7, p. 217.

Royal exile, The. *See* Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.

Royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales. Burke, J., and Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2 v. 2782

Royal genealogies. Anderson, J. 2701

Royal Geographical Society of London. Journal, v. 1–50. London, 1833–80. 50 v. 8°. 1436

—— — General index to the fourth ten volumes. London, 1881. 8°. 1434

—— Proceedings, 1855–77. London, 1857–77. 21 v. 8°. 1437

—— — n. s. v. 1–11. London, 1879–89. 11 v. r. 8°. 1434

—— Markham, C. R. Fifty years' work of the Royal Geographical Society. 1881.

—— Travaux de la société de géographie de Londres, 1830–31. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 4, p. 559.) *See also* Quart. Rev. v. 46, 1832, p. 55.

Royal House of France, Genealogical memoir of. Barre, R., *Lord Ashburton.* 2761

Royal Institute of British Architects. Transactions, 1835–40. [*Continued as* Papers read at sessions, 1853–75.] London, 1837–75. 16 v. 4°. —2782

Royal Institution of Great Britain. Lectures. [London, 1851–62.] 8°. —1465

Contents. **Cole,** H. International results of the exhibition of 1851.—**De la Beche,** *Sir* H. T. Mining, quarrying, and metallurgical processes and products.—**Fairbairn,** W. Properties of iron, and its resistance to projectiles at high velocities.—**Jones,** O. Attempt to define the principles which should regulate the employment of colour in the decorative arts.—**Royle,** J. F. Arts and manufactures of India.—**Washington,** *Capt.* J. Progress of naval architecture, as indicating the necessity for scientific education, and for the classification of ships and of steam engines: also, on life-boats.—**Wyatt,** M. D. Attempt to define the principles which should determine form in the decorative arts.

—— Lectures on education. London, 1855. 12°. —2367

Contents. **Daubeny,** C. G. B. On the importance of the study of chemistry as a branch of education for all classes.—**Faraday,** M. Observations on mental education.—**Hodgson,** W. B. On the importance of the study of economic science as a branch of education for all classes.—**Latham,** R. G. On the importance of the study of language as a branch of education for all classes.—**Paget,** J. On the importance of the study of physiology as a branch of education for all classes.—**Tyndall,** J. On the importance of the study of physics as a branch of education for all classes.—**Whewell,** W. On the influence of the history of science upon intellectual education.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 1.)

—— New classified catalogue of the library of . . . by B. Vincent, [and] Additions to the library, from July, 1857, to July, 1870. London, 1857–70. 2 v. 8°. L.74

See also **Vincent,** B.

—— Notices of the proceedings at the meetings of the members, with abstracts of the discourses delivered at the evening meetings, 1851–84. London, 1854–84. 10 v. 8°. —1465

—— Jones, H. B. Royal Institution, its founder and its first professors. 1871.

—— **Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Prospectus of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 15 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 4, p. 771.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 135, 1872, p. 321.

Royal Irish Academy. "Cunningham memoirs." No. 1. Casey, John. On cubic transformations. Dublin, 1880. 4°. —2552

—— Transactions, v. 1–28, 29, pts. 1, 2. Dublin, 1787–1886. 29 v. in 31, 4°. —2542

—— Transactions. Irish MSS, S. v. 1. Dublin, 1880. 4°. —2552

Contents. **Stokes,** W. On the calendar of Oengus, pt. 1.

—— **Antiquities of the Royal Irish Acad.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 122; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 652.)—**Mathematical papers in the Transactions** of the Royal Irish Academy, v. 8 and 9. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 325.)

Royal ladies, Memoirs of. Holt, E. S. 2 v. 3844

Royal Leamington Spa. *See* Leamington.

Royal letters and other original documents addressed to the Lairds of Barnbarroch, 1559–1618. 31 pp. (Maitland Club, *Miscel.* 1834.)

Royal lineage of our noble and gentle families. Foster, J. 2782

Royal lodges in Windsor Great Park. *See* Windsor Great Park.

Royal memoirs on the French revolution. London, 1823. 8°. 1605

Contents. **Angoulême,** M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'. Narrative of the journey of Louis XVI and his family to Varennes: Private memoirs of what passed in the temple, from the imprisonment of the royal family to the death of the Dauphin.—**Louis XVIII,** *King of France.* Narrative of a journey to Bruxelles and Coblentz in 1791.

Royal merchant, The. Kingston, W. H. G. 1266

Royal mint, The. Ansell, G. F. 2772

Royal navy, History of the. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2 v. 1535

Royal phraseological English-French, and French-English dictionary. Tarver, J. C. 2 v. R.24

Royal politician, The. Saavedra y Faxardo, D. 2 v. —2365

Royal prerogative in England, Inquiry into the rise and growth of the. Allen, J. —1334

Royal progress, The. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 359.)

Royal progresses. *See* the names of Kings, Queens, etc.

Royal progresses in Scotland, Memorial of. Lauder, *Sir* T. D. . 1532

Royal Regiment of Dragoons, *First.* De Ainslie, C. P. Historical record of the First, or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons. 1887.

Royal residences, History of. Pyne, W. H. 3 v. P.28.3

Royal road to geometry. Malton, T. —2436

Royal salute. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 504.)

Royal sappers and miners, History of the. Connolly, T. W. J. 2 v. —2765

Royal Scottish Academy. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 582.)

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and transactions for the years 1882-87. [*Eng. and Fr.*] Montreal, 1883-88. 5 v. 4°. —2511

Royal Society of Edinburgh. [Notices, etc.], 1835-76. [Edinburgh, 1835-76.] 3 v. 8°. —3425

—— Proceedings, 1832-86. Edinburgh, 1845-86. 13 v. 8°. —3425

—— Sixth report of the Boulder committee, 1880. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. —3426

—— Transactions. Edinburgh, 1788-1888. 33 v. 4°. —2512

— **Account of the proceedings.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 579.)—**Transactions** of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, v. 5, pt. 2. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 495.)

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Library. Catalogue of books and maps. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. —3425

Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions. London, 1829-39. 3 v. 4°.—2 s. London, 1843-86. 14 v. 8°. 2162

— Notice. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 365.)
See also **Valpy,** A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 95; v. 35, 1827, p. 298.

—— Chronicon Adae de Usk. Published under the direction of the Society. *See* Adam of Usk. Chronicon.

Royal Society of London. Abstracts of the papers, 1800-54. London, 1832-54. 6 v. 8°. —1407

—— Proceedings of, 1854-88. London, 1856-88. 38 v. 8°. —1406

—— Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-73. London, 1867-79. 8 v. 4°. L.91

Contents.

A-Cluzel, v. 1.
Coaklay-Graydon, v. 2.
Greatheed-Lézé, v. 3.
L'Héritier de Brutelle-Pozzetti, v. 4.
Praag-Tizzani, v. 5.
Tkalec-Zyllus, v. 6.
A-Hyrtl, v. 7.
Ibañez-Zwicky, v. 8.

—— Philosophical transactions of, 1665-1887. London, 1731-1888. 178 v. in 164, 4°. —1464

—— General index, from v. 1-70, by Paul H. Maty. London, 1787. 4°. —1483

—— Continuation to alphabet. index from v. 71-110; from v. 111 to 120. London, 1821-33. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —1482

—— Report of the Krakatoa committee [on] the eruption of Krakatoa, and subsequent phenomena. Ed. by G. J. Symons. London, 1888. 4°. —1402

—— Barrow, *Sir* J. Sketches of the Royal Society and Royal Society Club. 1849.

—— Birch, T. History of the Royal Society of London. 1856-57, 4 v.

—— Sprat, T. History of the Royal Society of London. 1722.

—— Thomson, T. History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the 18 century. 1812.

—— Weld, C. R. History of the Royal Society. 1848, 2 v.

—— President's discourse. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 352.)

Royal succession and the salic law. 35 pp. Maine, *Sir* H. S., *Dissert. on early law and custom,* p. 125.

Royal supremacy, Remarks on the. 117 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years,* v. 5, p. 173.

Royal tiger of Bengal, his life and death. Fayrer, *Sir* J. —2617

Royal Zulu progress over Bishopstowe. 3 pp. Colenso, F. E. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 216.)

Royall, *Mrs.* Anne. 1769-1854. Black book; or, a continuation of travels, in the United States. Washington, 1828. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2407

—— Letters from Alabama on various subjects. Washington, 1830. 8°. 3582

Royall, *Col.* Isaac. *Circa* 1720-81. Letter to R. Waldron, April 4, 1752. 3 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 284.)

Royall, William L. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. New York, 1880. 12°. (*Economic monographs,* No. 19.) —1398

Royalty. *See* Monarchy. — Sovereigns, princes, etc.

Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. Molloy, J. F. 2 v. 1537

Royaume de la basoche. 24 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 9.)

Royauté et le droit royal francs. Fahlbeck, P. E. —2342

Royce, Josiah, *Ph. D.* 1855—. California from the conquest in 1846 to the 2 vigilance committee in San Francisco. A study of American character. Boston, 1886. 12°. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*) 3507

—— Primer of logical analysis: for the use of composition students. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. —2154

—— Religious aspect of philosophy, a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. Boston, 1885. p. 8°. —1457

Royer, *Lieut.* Alfred. English prisoners in Russia. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 504.)

Royer, Alphonse. 1803-75. Histoire de l'opéra. Paris, 1875. 8°. —2745

—— Histoire universelle du théatre. Paris, 1869-78. 6 v. 8°. 3345

Royer, Clémence Auguste. Jacottet, H. Une théorie de l'impôt. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 17, 1863, p. 337.)

Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul. Barante, A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Vie politique de M. Royer-Collard. 1861, 2 v.

— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Royer-Collard. 65 pp. (*In his* Publicistes modernes, p. 64; *and* Rev. d. deux mondes, 1847, v. 17, p. 302.)—**Garnier,** A. Philosophes

et publicistes contemporains. M. Royer-Collard. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 250.)—**Garsonnet,** E. Ecrivains et orateurs politiques. Royer-Collard. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 300.)—**Lavergne,** L. G. L. G. de. Royer-Collard, orateur et politique. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 566.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. II. De la philosophie de la restauration. M. Royer-Collard. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 444.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. M. Royer-Collard. 36 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** C. Royer-Collard. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 42.)—**Moreau,** H. Royer-Collard et la restauration. 37 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 48, 1859, p. 30.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M., *Comte* de. L'esprit de réaction. Royer-Collard et Tocqueville. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 35, p. 777.)—**Vallée,** O. de. M. Royer-Collard et la démocratie françoise. 54 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 425; v. 3, p. 5.)—**Vingtain,** L. Etudes sur la vie publique de R. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 748.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 39, 1863, p. 1.

Royle, Charles. The Egyptian campaigns, 1882 to 1885, and the events which led to them. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3423

Royle, John Forbes, *M. D. Circa* 1799–1858. On the production of isinglass along the coasts of India, with a notice of its fisheries. London, 1842. 8°. —2715

Royle, William. Laws of English and foreign funds, shares, and securities . . . London, 1875. 8°. —1394

Royou, Jacques Corentin. *Circa* 1745–1828. Histoire des Empereurs romaines depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constance-Chlore, père de Constantin; suivie d'une notice sur la vie des Impératrices romaines. Paris, 1808. 4 v. 12°. 2755

—— Histoire du Bas-empire, depuis Constantin jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople, en 1453. Paris, 1803. 4 v. 8°. 2734

—— Histoire romaine, depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'au règne d'Auguste. Paris, 1809. 4 v. 12°. 2755

—— Précis de l'histoire ancienne, d'après Rollin. Paris, 1811. 4 v. 12°. 2416

Royston, *Lord. See* Hardwicke, C. P.

Royston, *England.* Beldam, J. Royston court house and its appurtenances. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 119.)

Rozelli, Signor. Memoirs of the life and adventures of. [Attributed to Daniel Defoe.] London, 1713–24. 2 v. 12°. 1204

Rozet, Louis. *Circa* 1798–1836. Chronique de Juillet 1830. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 1696

Rozière, (—) de. De la constitution physique de l'Egypte, et de ses rapports avec les anciennes institutions de cette contrée. Paris, 1824–26. 2 v. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, 22.) 2796

—— Description des **carrières** qui ont fourni les matériaux des monumens anciens, avec des observations sur la nature et l'emploi de ses matériaux. 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 423.)—De la géographie comparée et de l'ancien état des côtes de la **Mer rouge**, considérés par rapport au commerce des Egyptiens dans les différens ages. 139 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 251.)—Explication des planches de **minéralogie.** 87 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 22, p. 238.) — Description minéralogique de la vallée de **Qoçeyr.** 30 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 165.)—Discours sur la représentation des **roches de l'Egypte** et de l'Arabie par la gravure, et sur son utilité dans les arts et dans géologie. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 195.)—Notice sur les ruines d'un monument persépolitain découvert dans l'isthme de **Suez.** 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 27.)—Mémoire sur les **vases murrhins** qu'on apportait jadis en Egypte, et sur ceux qui s'y fabriquaient. 24 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 227.)

—— and **Rouyer,** P. C. Mémoire sur l'art de faire éclore les poulets en Egypte, par le moyen des fours. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 401.)

Rozière, Thomas Louis Marie Eugène de. 1820—. Liber diurnus, ou recueil des formules usitées par la chancellerie pontificale du V au XI siècle, pub. d'après le MS des archives du Vatican avec les notes et dissertations du P. Garnier et le commentaire inédit de Baluze. Paris, 1869. 8°. —3292

—— **Cartulaire** de l'église du Saint Sépulcre de Jérusalem publié d'après les MSS du Vatican. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1105.)—**Formules inédites,** pub. d'après MSS de la bibliothèque de Strasbourg [et] de Saint-Gall. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1410.)

—— and **Chatel,** Eugène. Table générale et methodique des mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres et de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Paris, 1856. 4°. —1141

Rozières, Henri de. Manuel pratique d'éducation des animaux domestiques, de chirurgie, et de medecine vétérinaires. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. —4684

Rozmital. *See* Rosmital.

Rozoi, Pierre Barnabé Farmin de. Delort, J. Détention de R. 22 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 75.)

Rroiz de Castell-branco, Joam. A Antonio Pachecho; Trouas y cantiguas suas. 13 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 293.)

Rroiz de Lucena, Joam. Cantigua sua com grosa; Duas epistolas. 26 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 545.)

Rrolym, *Don.* Cantigua. 1 p. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15, p. 444.)

Ruaeus, Carolus. *See* La Rue, C. de.

Ruault, Jean. 1575–1636. Vita Plutarchi Chaeronensis. 64 pp. (Plutarchus, *Omnia quae exstant opera*, 1624, v. 1, p. 3.)

—— (*Ed.*) Plutarchi Chaeronensis Omnia quae exstant opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Plutarchus.

Rubáiyát, rendered into English verse. *See* Omar Khayyám.

Rube Jones. 12 pp. Deming, P. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 686.)

Rubeis, Giovanni Bernardo Maria de. 1686–1775. Ex monumentis ecclesiae Aquileiensis commentario illustratis, de S. Chromatio episc. Aquileiensi dilucidatio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 407.)—Vindiciae operum **Arcopagiticorum.** 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 1025.)—Dissertatio de **Theophylacti aetate,** gestis, scriptis, ac doctrina. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 123, p. 9.)

Rubens, Albert. 1614–57. De gemma Tiberiana, et Augustaea; De urbibus Neocoris diatribe; De nummo Augusti cujus epigraphe, Asia recepta; De natali die Caesaris Augusti; Epistolae III ad G. Wendelinum. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, pp. 1328, 1347, 1366, 1378, 1388.)—De **re vestiaria veterum,** praecipue de lato clavo libri II. 59 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 6, p. 913.)

Rubens, Peter Paul. 1577–1640. Lettres inédites . . . précédées d'une introduction sur la vie de ce grand peintre, et sur la politique de son temps, par Emile Gachet. Bruxelles, 1840. 8°. 3855

—— Calvert, G. H. Life of Rubens. 1876.

—— Kett, C. W. Rubens. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— Sainsbury, W. N. Original unpublished papers illustrative of the life of Rubens. 1859.

—— Waagen, G. F. Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. 1840.

—— **Carmichael,** C. H. E. Tho Rubens centenary at the Antwerp Art Congress. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 12, 1882, p. 85.)—Visit to the **chateaux of R. and Teniers.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 32.)—**Contributions to the life of** R. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 116.)—**Gachet,** E. Sur la vie et sur la politique de R. 76 pp. (Rubens, P. P., *Lettres inédites,* p. vii.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Rubens. 34 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 233; v. 8, 1880, p. 1.)—**Lemcke,** C. P. P. Rubens. 58 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)—**Mason,** E. Old Flemish masters: Rubens. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 836.)—**Meyer,** J. Neptun und Amphitrite von R. 18 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsammi. *Jahrb.* v. 2, p. 113.)—**Passage in lives of R. and Rembrandt.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 293.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Rubens, sa vie et ses œuvres. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 209.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Recherches sur la famille de R. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.)—**Rubens,** P. Nouvelles recherches sur R., contenant une vie inédite de ce grand peintre. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 10, 1837.)—Day at Antwerp: **Rubens and Ruskin.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 365.)—**Sallet,** A. von. Rubens' Nil-bilder. 2 pp. (Koenigl. Preussisch. kunstsamml. *Jahrb.* v. 3, p. 223.)—**Silvestre,** T. Pierre-Paul Rubens. 32 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)—**Was Rubens a colourist?** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 564.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 90, 1861, p. 365.

Rubeus, O. *See* Rossi, O.

Rubi, The; a tale of the sea. 71 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, pp. 260, 392, 564, 691; v. 12, 1838, pp. 75, 139.)

Rubichon, Maurice. De l'Angleterre. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 174.)

Rubicon river. Chiarmonti, S. De Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores dissertatio. 36 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Villani,** J. Ariminensis Rubicon in Caesenam Scipionis Claramontii; De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Piscatellium Caesenae responsa. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

Rubieri, Ermolao. Storia della poesia popolare Italiana, v. 1. Firenze, 1877. 12°. 2365

Rubin, *Herr.* [Lieder.] 9 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 311; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift,* p. 110: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9; *Weingartner liederhandschrift,* p. 138: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Rubin, *Meister.* [Gedichte.] 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

Rubin und Ruedeger. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 336; v. 3, p. 31.)

Rubini, Giovanni Battista. Scudo, P. Histoire musicale. Rubini. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 381.)

Rubinstein, Anton Gregor. Upton, G. P. Rubinstein: The Tower of Babel; Paradise Lost. 9 pp. (*In his* Standard oratorios, p. 258.)

Rubius de Aragonia, Augustinus. Oratio habita in laudem Joannis Galeatii Sfortiae. 6 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 453.)

Ruborough, *England.* Collins, J. W. On Ruborough camp. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 294.)

Rubruquis, Guillaume de. *See* Ruysbroek, W. von.

Rubusti, Jacopo. *See* Tintoretto.

Rubys, Claude de. 1533–1613. Discours sur la contagion de peste qui a esté ceste présente année en la ville de Lyon (1577). 26 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 9, p. 237.)

Rucellai, Bernardo. 1449–1514. De urbe Roma, seu Latinus commentarius ejusdem in Pub. Victorem ac Sext. Rufum de regionibus urbis; accedit ipsius Pub. Victoris ac Sext. Rufi textus. 223 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 755.)

Rucellai, Giovanni. 1475–1526. Le Api (poema), con annotazioni di Roberto Titi. 69 pp. (Alamanni, L., *La coltivazione,* p. 233.)—**L'Oreste,** tragedia. 96 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 2, p. 47.)—**La Rosmunda,** tragedia. 49 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico,* v. 1, p. 143.)

—— **Marcotti,** G. Il Giubileo dell' anno 1450 secondo una relazione di R. 18 pp. (Soc. rom. di storia patria, *Archivio,* v. 4, 1881, p. 563.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Ruchat, Abraham. 1680–1750. Histoire de la réformation de la Suisse. Ed. avec appendices et une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Ruchat par L. Vulliemin. Nyon, 1835–38. 7 v. 8°. —1297

Ruckstuhl, Karl Joseph Heinrich. Hirzel, L. Karl Ruckstuhl. Ein beitrag zur Goethe-litteratur. 1876. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 17.)

Rud, Edward, *D. D.* —1727. Diary (1709–20), to which are added several unpublished letters of Dr. Bentley. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard. Cambridge, 1860. p. 8°. (Cambridge Antiq. Soc. *Octavo publ.* No. 5.) 4891

Rudbeck, Olof, *the Elder.* Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.—**Nyerup,** R. Om Olof Rudbek den aeldre og hans Atlantica. 62 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 12, p. 436.)

Rudberg, Daniel. Peloria. 19 pp. (Linnaeus, C. or K. von L., *Amoen. acad.* v. 1, p. 55.)

Rudberg, Jacob. Sapor medicamentorum. 23 pp. (Linnaeus, C. or K. von L., *Amoen. acad.* v. 2, p. 365.)

Rudbert, *St., of Salzburg,* and others. Annales breves, 991-1168; Annales, A. D. 1-1398. 90 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, pp. 757, 758.)

Ruddiman, Thomas. 1674–1757. Institutiones grammaticae Latinae. Curante Godofredo Stallbaum. Lipsiae, 1823. 2 v. 8°. —2116

—— (*Ed.*) Georgii Buchanani Opera omnia. *See* Buchanan, G.

—— Chalmers, G. Life of Thomas Ruddiman. 1794.

Ruddy, Thaddeus. Four Irish bards. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 143.)

Rude, François. Hamerton, P. G. [Life of R.] 66 pp. (*In his* Mod. Frenchmen, p. 168.)—**Rosenberg,** A. François Rude. 28 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 4, pt. 1.)

Rude stone monuments in all countries. Fergusson, J. 1775

Rudel, Gauffre, *Prince de Blaya. Circa* 1140-70. Gedichte. 6 pp. (Mahn, K. A. F., *Werke der troubadours,* v. 1, p. 61.)

Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners and students. The 10 books of Vitruvius tr. from the Latin by J. Gwilt. To which is prefixed an inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture by George, Earl of Aberdeen. London, 1880. 12°. —1787

Rudimentary essay on the art of painting on glass. Fromberg, E. O. —1737

Rudimentary society among boys. Johnson, J., Jr. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 11.) 2621

Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches, and bells. Beckett, *Sir* E. —3736

Rudimentary . . . treatise on perspective. Pyne, G. —1717

Rudimentary treatise on the art of painting on glass. Gessert, M. A. —1737

Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. Dempsey, G. D. —2726

Rudiments of architecture. Bullock, J. (*Ed.*) —1786

Rudiments of civil engineering. Law, H. —2726

Ruding, *Rev.* Rogers. 1751–1820. Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies; from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria. 3 ed. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°. 2772

Rudinger, *Meister.* Gedichte. 2 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII–XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

Rudler, Frederick William, and **Chisholm,** George G. Europe. Ed. by Sir Andrew C. Ramsay, with ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. Maps and illustr. London, 1885. 8°. (Stanford, E., *Compend. of geogr. and travel.*) 1407

Rudloff, Karl Gustav von. Geschichte der reformation in Schottland, mit besonderer berucksichtigung der in ihr sich offenbarenden kraft christlichen glaubens im leben, kaempfen, und leiden. Berlin, 1854. 2 v. 8°. —1295

Rudolf, *von Ems.* 13 *cent.* Barlaam und Josaphat. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 3.) 2354

—— **[Lieder.]** 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 264.)—Bruchstueck aus **Weltchronik.** 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, pp. 120, 175.)—Kopenhagener bruchstuecke von Weltchronik. 42 pp. (*Germania*, v. 27, 1882, p. 60.)—Bruchstueck aus **Wilhelm von Orlens.** 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 107.)—Zwei bruchstuecke einer bisher unbekannten handschrift des Wilhelm von Orlens. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 21, 1876, p. 197.)

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Die beiden literar-historischen stellen bei R. 9 pp. (*Germania*, v. 24, 1879, p. 1.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Barlaam und Josaphat von R.; Weltchronik Rudolfs von Ems. 20 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, pp. 235, 481.)—**Kochler,** R. Zu einer stelle in Rudolfs von Ems Barlaam und Josaphat. 1 p. (*Germania*, v. 22, 1877, p. 235.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Verbesserungen zu Barlaam und Josaphat. 18 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Pfeiffer,** F. Ein zeugniss fuer R. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 12, 1867, p. 478.)

Rudolph I, *of Hapsburg, Emperor of Germany.* 1218–91. Constitutiones. 77 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 382.)—**Epistolarum** libri III. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 701.)

—— Kopp, J. E. Koenig Rudolf und seine zeit. 1845–71, 2 v. in 3. (*In his* Gesch. d. eidgenoessischen buende, v. 1, 2.)

—— **Havet,** J. La frontière d'empire dans l'Argonne, enquête faite par ordre de R., à Verdun, en Mai 1288. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. Ecole d. Chartes*, v. 42, 1881, pp. 383, 612.)—**Riedel,** A. F. J. Graf Rudolph von Habsburg und burggraf Friedrich III von Nueruberg in ihren verhaeltnissen zu einander. 54 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 553.)

Rudolph II, *Emperor of Germany.* Gindely, A. Rudolf II und seine zeit, 1600–12. 1868, 2 v.

Rudolph, *Abbot of St. Tron.* —1138. Epistolae; Acta translationis S. Gereonis. 214 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, pp. 11, 193, 433.)—Ex **Chronico abbatiae Sancti Trudonis.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 204.)—**Gesta abbatum Trudonensium,** A. D. 999–1107; Epistolae. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, pp. 227, 317; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 11.)—Ex **Gestis abbatum Trudonensium.** 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 591.)—Acta translationis sancti unius militis **legionis Thebaeorum.** 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1013.)—Vita **Lietberti** Episcopi Cameracensis. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1449.)—Vita Lietberti Episcopi Cameracensis; Gesta abbatum Trudonensium. 66 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, pp. 138, 659.)—Rescriptum ad epistolam missam ei de caenobio **Sancti Pantaleonis.** 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 466.)

Rudolph, *Monk of Fulda.* —865. Vita Leobae Abbatissae Biscofesheimensis; Miracula Sanctorum in Fuldenses ecclesias translatorum. 28 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 15, pt. 1, pp. 118, 328.)—B. **Rabani Mauri** vita. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 107, p. 39.)

Rudolph, *von Fenis, Graf.* [Minnelieder.] 6 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 4: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Rudolph, *von Neuenburg, Graf.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 18.)

Rudolph, *von Offenburg.* [Minnelied.] 2 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, p. 181: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

Rudolph, *von Rothenberg.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 17 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 74; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift*, p. 165: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9.)

Rudolph, *der Schreiber.* *See* Rudolf, *von Ems.*

Rudolph, Alfred. Ueber die Vengeance Fromondin, die allein in Hs. Ma. erhaltene fortsetzung der Chanson de Girbert de Mez. Marburg, 1885. 8°. (Stengel, E., *Ausgaben*, v. 31.) 2305

Rudolph, Ludwig, and **Goldbeck,** Karl. Schiller-lexikon. Erlaeuterndes woerterbuch zu Schiller's dichterwerken. Berlin, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 1177

Contents.
Aachen-Kutteln, v. 1. Labdakus-Zwinger, v. 2.

Rudolphi, J. A. Heraldica curiosa, welche der wappen ursprung wachsthum fortgang und selbiger noch heutiges tages bey denen Teutschen im gebrauch ausfuehrlichen zeiget . . . Nuernberg, 1698. fo. 2771

Rudolphi, Karl Asmund. 1771–1832. Beytraege zur anthropologie und allgemeinen naturgeschichte. Berlin, 1812. 12°. 1797

Rudorff, Adolf August Friedrich. 1803–73. Roemische rechtsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1857–59. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. —1327

Contents. **Rechtsbildung,** v. 1.—**Rechtspflege,** v. 2.

—— **Gromatische institutionen.** 238 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 1, p. 227.)

—— (*Ed.*) Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. *See* Blume, F., Lachmann, K. K. F. W., and Rudorff, A. A. F. (*Eds.*) (in supplement).

Rudra. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Lit. remains*, v. 1, p. 158.

Rudston, *England.* Pegge, S. On the Rudston pyramidal stone. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 95.)

Rudtschenko, E. Popular tales of southern Russia. [*Russian.*] Kiev, 1869–70. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1294

Rudulph, Tobias. 1787–1828. [Poems.] 4 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 266.)

Rudulph, Zebulon. 1794—. [Poems.] 6 pp. (Johnston, G., *Poets and poetry of Cecil county, Md.* p. 270.)

Ruebezahl, oder der schalkhafte berggeist. 67 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 40.)

Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788–1866. Poetische werke. Frankfurt a. M. 1868–69. 12 v. 12°. 2356

Contents. **Agnes,** v. 1.—**Amaryllis,** v. 1.—**Beyer,** C. Nachrichten von F. Rueckert's leben, v. 12.—Der **Blinde,** v. 12.—**Brahmanische erzaehlungen,** v. 3.—**Cristofero Colombo,** geschichts-drama, v. 10.—**Dramatische gedichte,** v. 9, 10.—**Erbauliches und beschauliches aus dem Morgenlande,** v. 6.—**Erzaehlungen,** v. 3, 4.—**Ghaselen,** v. 5.—

Hariri, A. M. K. B. A., *surnamed* Al. Die verwandlungen des Abu Said von Serug, oder die Makemen, v. 11.—**Haus und jahr,** v. 2.—**Heimath,** v. 3.—**Herodes der Grosse,** v. 9.—**Herr Malegis,** v. 12.—**Hidimba,** eine brahmanische erzaehlung, v. 12.—**Italienische gedichte,** v. 5.—**Kaiser Heinrich IV,** drama, v. 10.—**Kind Horn,** eine alteuglische erzaehlung, v. 12.—**Kirchenjahr,** v. 7.—**Kritik,** v. 7.—**Leben Jesu.** Evangelien-harmonie in gebundener rede, v. 11.—**Liebesfruehling,** v. 1.—**Lyrische gedichte,** v. 1–8.—**Mikrokosmos,** v. 7.—Lieder und sprueche der **minnesaenger,** v. 5.—**Morgenlaendische sagen** und geschichten, v. 4.—**Nal und Damajanti,** eine indische geschichte, v. 12.—**Oestliche rosen,** v. 5.—**Pantheon,** v. 7, 8.—Der **Raethselmann,** v. 12.—**Rodach,** ein denkmal der gastfreundschaft, v. 12.—**Rostem und Suhrab,** eine heldengeschichte, v. 12.—**Saul und David,** ein drama der heiligen geschichte, v. 9.—**Sawitri,** v. 12.—**Schi-King.** Chinesisches liederbuch. v. 6.—**Selbstschau,** v. 7.—**Vaterland,** v. 1.—**Wanderung,** v. 5, 6.—**Weisheit des Brahmanen,** v. 8.—**Wintertraeume,** v. 3.—**Zahme Xenien,** v. 7.

——. Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. Neu herausg. von W. Pertsch. Gotha, 1874. 8°. —2146

—— **Alexander's power.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 335.)—**Al-Sirat.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 335.)—**The Christmas of the foreign child.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 649.)—**The Dying flower.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 288.)—**From my childhood's day.** Tr. by S. S. Conant. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 613.)—**A Gazelle.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 226.)—**Gone in the wind.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 776.)—Die sage vom Koenig **Hariscandra.** Mârkandeya-Purana, 7 u. 8. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 103.)—The **Last of the "strung pearls."** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 47.)—Bemerkungen zu **Mohl's ausgabe des Firdusi.** 247 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 239; v. 10, 1856, p. 127.)—**Nature more than science.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 172.)—A **Parable.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 332; v. 40, 1846, p. 267.)—**Quatrains.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 365.)—Auswahl von gedichten und gesaengen aus dem arabischen volksheldenroman **Siret Antarat Ibattal,** das ist, Leben und thaten Antara's des Kaempfers. Aus den Gotha'schen handschriften. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 189.)—The **Tree of life.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 269.)—The **Value of years.** Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 248.)

—— (*Tr.*) Aus Dschami's liebesliedern. *See* Jamee.

—— BEYER, C. Friedrich Rueckert. Ein biographisches denkmal. 1868.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. La poésie lyrique en Allemagne. Rueckert. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 10, pp. 326, 708.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Zu Rueckert's Grammatik, poetik, und rhetorik der Perser. 65 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 563; v. 32, 1878, p. 225.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. The poet R. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 435.)—[**Notice of R.**] 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 56.)—**Taylor,** B. Friedrich Rueckert. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 33.)—**Warner,** H. J. Rueckert. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 48.)

Rueckert, Heinrich. 1823–75. Culturgeschichte des deutschen volkes in der zeit des uebergangs aus dem heidenthum in das Christenthum. Leipzig, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. 3664

—— Die politische anlage und thaetigkeit der verschiedenen **deutschen staemme.** 64 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1865, p. 153.)—**Deutsches national-bewusstsein** und stammesgefuehl im mittelalter. 68 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1861, p. 337.)

—— (*Ed.*) Lohengrin. Zum ersten male kritisch herausg. und mit anmerkungen versehen. Quedlinburg, 1858. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 36.) —3125

Rueckert, Leopold Immanuel. 1797–1871. Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead: and the resurrection of the body, by J. P. Lange. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 37.) —1248

Rueda, Lope de. *See* Lope de Rueda.

Ruediger, Andreas. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2, p. 453. 7 pp.

Ruedinger, Nikolaus. 1832—. Ueber die willkuerlichen verunstaltungen des menschlichen koerpers. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 907.)

Ruehl, Franz. Verbreitung des Justinus im mittelalter. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 3244

Ruehs, Christian Friedrich. 1779–1820. Finland und seine bewohner. Leipzig, 1809. 8°. 1466

—— Ueber den ursprung der islaendischen poesie aus der angelsaechsischen. Nebst vermischten bemerkungen ueber die nordische dichtkunst und mythologie. Ein nothwendiger nachtrag zu seinen neuesten untersuchungen. [Berlin], 1813. 8°. 2343

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Die Edda von R.; Epikritik gegen R.; Ueber den ursprung der islaendischen poesie von R. 42 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, pp. 80, 100, 137.)

Ruelens, Charles, and **Backer,** Augustin de. Annales Plantiniennes. Première partie. Christophe Plantin (1555–89). Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. (Bibliophile belge, *Bull.*) W.87

Rueppell, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon. 1794–1884. Atlas zu der reise im noerdlichen Afrika. Frankfurt a. M. 1826–28. 2 v. in 1, r. 4°. —1641

—— Neue wirbelthiere, zu der fauna von Abyssinien gehoerig. Frankfurt a. M. 1835. r. 4°. —1641

—— Reise in Abyssinien. Frankfurt a. M. 1838–40. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 307.) 1425, atlas 1412

—— Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan, und dem petraeischen Arabien. Frankfurt a. M. 1829. 8°. 1426

Rues de Paris, Ballet des, 1647. 16 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 277.)

Rues de Paris, Chroniques des. Fournier, E. 2687

Ruestow, Wilhelm Friedrich. 1821–78. Atlas zu Caesar's gallischen krieg, in 15 karten und plaenen. Stuttgart, n. d. r. 8°. 3224

—— War for the Rhine frontier, 1870, its political and military history. Tr. from the German by John Layland Needham. Edinburgh, 1871–72. 3 v. 8°. 3675

—— and **Koechly,** Hermann August Theodor. Geschichte des griechischen kriegswesens von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Pyrrhos. Aarau, 1852. 8°. —2765

Ruetimeyer, Ludwig. 1825—. Die fauna der pfahlbauten der Schweiz. [Basel, 1861.] 4°. —1653

—— Weitere beitraege zur beurtheilung der pferde der quaternaer epoche. Basel, 1875. 4°. (Schweiz, Palaeont. Gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1875.) —1622

Ruff, Jacob. Adam und Heva. Erlaeutert und herausg. von Hermann Marcus Kottinger. Quedlinburg, 1848. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 26.) —3125

—— Etter Heini uss dem Schwizerland, sammt einem vorspiel. Erlaeutert und herausg. von Hermann Marcus Kottinger. Quedlinburg, 1847. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 14.) —3125

Ruffhead, Owen, *LL. D. Circa* 1723-69. Life of Alexander Pope. Compiled from original MSS; with a critical essay on his writings and genius. London, 1769. 8°. 4784

Ruffi, Antoine de. 1607-89. Notice biographique sur le roi René. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 10, p. 77.)

Ruffi, or Ruffy, Louis Antoine de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Ruffin, Pierre Jean Marie. Bianchi, T. X. Notice historique sur R. 54 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, pp. 283, 335; v. 7, 1825, p. 90.)

Ruffini, Agostino. Masson, D. Dead men whom I have known: Agostino Ruffini. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 323.)

Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico. 1807-81. Mes vacances en Suisse. Souvenirs d'un vieux garçon. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, 1866, pp. 109, 235.)—A **quiet nook.** 35 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, pp. 277, 371, 496.)—**Vincenzo;** or, sunken rocks. 291 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 1, 128, 203, 304, 399, 468; v. 7, 1863, pp. 42, 106, 186, 288, 356, 417; v. 8, 1863, pp. 1, 97, 177, 279, 363, 445; v. 9, 1864, p. 31.)—*The same* in French. 121 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 21, 1864, pp. 97, 301.)

—— **Amicis,** E. de. Une visite à R. en 1873. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 60, 1877, p. 123.)—**Lorenzo Benoni.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 158; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 87; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853, p. 117.)

Rufinianus, Julius. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber; De schematis lexeos; De schematis dianoeas. 24 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* pp. 38, 48, 59; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher,* p. 224.)

—— **Becker,** J. Zu Aemilius Asper und Lucilius bei R. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 5, 1850, p. 722.)

Rufinus, *St.* Radbert (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De passione Sanctorum Rufini et Valerii. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1489.)

Rufinus, *Bp.* 11 *cent.* De bono pacis libri II. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1591.)

Rufinus. Thierry, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine aux IV et V siècles. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose. Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. 1865.
See also Rev. d. deux mondes, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 5; v. 34, p. 513.)

Rufinus. Pasiphaes fabula, ex omnibus metris Horatianis. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 446; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 393.)

Rufinus, *of Antioch.* Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 575; Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. T. Ciceronis scholiastae,* v. 1, p. 183.)—Commentarium in metra **Terentiana;** De metris oratorum. 26 pp. (Gaisford, T., *Script. Lat. rei met.* p. 378; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 547.)—De metris **Terentii** et Plauti et aliorum. 5 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex,* v. 1, p. 120: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Rufinus (*Tyrannius*), *of Aquileja. Circa* 345-410. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1849. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21.) —2263
Contents. Apologia ad **Anastasium.**—De **benedictionibus patriarcharum** libri II.—**Fontanini,** G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* Vita Rufini.—Apologiae in Sanctum **Hieronymum** libri II.—**Historia ecclesiasticae** libri II.—Historia **monachorum.**—**Schoennemann,** K. T. G. Notitia.—Commentarius in **symbolum apostolorum.**
Opera Rufino ascripta: Vita S. **Eugeniae.**—Libelli II de **fide.**—Commentarius in **Osee, Joel et Amos.**—Commentarius in LXXV **Psalmos.**

—— Fragmentum in **Genesim,** interprete Joanne diacono; Fragmenta in Exodum. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, pp. 284, 295.)—Liber de adulteratione librorum **Origenis.** 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17, p. 615.)—De **vitis patrum** liber III, sive verba seniorum, auctore probabili Ruffino Aquileiensi presbytero. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 739.)

—— **Fontanini,** G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* Vita Rufini. 109 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 75.)

Rufo, Juan Gutierrez. *Circa* 1530-90. La Austriada. 136 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Poesias.** 4 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos XVI y XVII,* v. 2, p. 417: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Rufus. Τεχνη ρητορική. 15 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 446.)

Rufus *Ephesius. 2 cent.* Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 198.)

Rufus, M. Cluvius. Clason, O. Ueber die abhandlung Th. Mommsen's: "Cornelius Tacitus und Cluvius Rufus." 4 pp. (*In his* Tacitus und Sueton, p. 120.)

Rufus, Marcus Coelius. B. C. 82-48. Epistolae ad M. T. Ciceronem liber VIII. 66 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 12, p. 413: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fragmenta.** 13 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 458.)

Rufus, Publius Rutilius. *See* Rutilius Rufus, P.

Rufus Festus, Sextus. *See* Sextus Rufus.

Rugby, *Tennessee.* Hughes, T. Rugby, Tennessee. Being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau. 1881.
See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 43, 1881, p. 310.

Rugby school. Arnold, T. Christian life, its course, its hindrances, and its helps. Sermons preached mostly in Rugby school. 1845.

—— — Christian life, its hopes, its fears, and its close. Sermons preached mostly in Rugby school. 1845.

—— Goulburn, E. M. Book of Rugby school. Its history and its daily life. 1856.

—— **Arnold,** T. Rugby school: use of the classics. 20 pp. (*Miscel. works,* p. 331.)—**Arnold and his school.** 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 123.)—**Book of Rugby school.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 330.)—**Collins,** W. L. Rugby school. 81 pp. (*In his* Public schools, p. 325.)—**Visit to R.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 537.)
See also **Hughes,** T. Tom Brown's school-days.

Rugby school register, 1675-1849 inclusive. With annotations and alphabetical index. Rugby, 1881. 8°. —2363
The same. 1675-1874 inclusive. Rugby, 1886. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2363

Ruge, Arnold. Gutzkow, C. F. Leo und R. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 10, p. 156.)

Ruge, Sophus. 1831—. Geschichte des zeitalters der entdeckungen. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1881. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 2 hauptabth. 9 theil.)

Rugendas, Georg Philipp. Mantz, P. George-Philippe Rugendas. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Rugerus. *See* Theophilus.

Rugge, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich *von Rugge.*

Ruggerone *di Palermo.* 13 *cent.* [Poesia.] 3 pp. (*Italienische lieder,* p. 22: *Biblioth. litt. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

Ruggieri, *of Benevento.* 11 *cent.* De diversis praescriptionibus; Dialogus de praescriptionibus. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, pp. 1485, 1495.)

Ruggieri, Cesaro, *M. D.* Narrative of the crucifixion of Matthew Lovat, executed by his own hands, at Venice, July, 1805. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 361.)

Ruggiero, *da Parme.* Thomas, A. La Chirurgie de Roger de Parme en vers provençaux. 12 pp. (*Romania,* v. 10, 1881, p. 63.)

Ruggiero, Michele (*Ed.*) Pompei e la regione sotterrata dal Vesuvio nell' anno LXXIX. Memorie e notizie. Napoli, 1879. 4°. 2702

Ruggles, Henry I. Method of Shakespeare as an artist, deduced from an analysis of his leading tragedies and comedies. New York, 1870. 12°. 3396

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley. 1800–81. Quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. 10 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5, p. 5.)

Ruhm, Der, or the wreck of German unity. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 230.)

Ruhnken, David. 1723–98. Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas et Albinovani Elegiam. Nunc primum ed. Frid. Traug. Friedemann. Lipsiae, 1831. 8°. 3246

—— Scholia in Suetonii vitas Caesarum. Ed. Jacobus Geel. Lugduni Batavorum, 1828. 8°. 3243

—— Annotatio in **Andriae** didascaliam. 1 p. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI . . . ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 1, p. 2.)—**Emendationes selectae** . . . ed. E. Mehler. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 58.)—Duae **epistolae** ineditae. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 262.)—Historia critica **oratorum Graecorum.** 80 pp. (Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher*, p. 1.)—**Praefatio.** 6 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Animadversiones in **Xenophontis Memorabilia.** 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 444.)

—— (*Ed.*) Timaei Sophistae Lexicon vocum Platonicarum. *See* Timaeus, *the Sophist.*

—— **Bergmann,** J. T. Fragmentum epistolae Dav. Ruhnkenii. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 334.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Villoisoni error de Ruhnkenii uxore. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 451.)—**Mehler,** E. Ruhnkenii in Justini Historias Philippicas emendationes ineditae. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 252.)—**W.** De Davidis Ruhnkenii celebri quodam reperto litterario. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 19.)

Ruin and recovery of mankind. 229 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 4, p. 223.

Ruin of Zululand. Colenso, F. E. 2 v. 3423

Ruinart, Thierry. 1657–1709. Acta martyrum. Accedunt praeterea in hac editione acta SS. Firmi et Rustici ex optimis codicibus Veronensibus. Ed. per Bernardum Galura. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1802–03. 3 v. p. 8°. —3207

—— Praefatio in novam editionem S. **Gregorii** episcopi Turonensis. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 13.)—Vita Joannis **Mabillonii.** 43 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 1.)—Commentarius historicus de **persecutione Vandalica;** appendix ad Victorem Vitensem. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 359.)—De regali Abbatia **Sancti Germani** a Pratis prope Parisios. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 722.)—Vita B. **Urbani II** papae. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 9.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Ruined cities of Zulu Land. Walmsley, H. M. 2 v. 3427

Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. Davis, N. 1724

Ruined nunnery. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 385.)

Ruinen Roms. Reber, F. 1713

Ruines, Les, ou méditation sur les révolution des Empires. Volney, C. F. C., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 1. —1146

The same in English. 2175

Ruines de mon couvent: nouvelle, tr. de l'espagnol par L. Bessy. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, pp. 549. 690, 851.)

Ruines de Ninive. Feer, H. L. 1776

Ruines de Pompéi. Mazois, C. F., and Gau, F. C. 4 v. P.32

Ruines of Rome. 17 pp. Du Bellay, J. (Spenser, E., *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 4, p. 436.)

Ruines of time. 30 pp. Spenser, E., *Works, ed. J. P. Collier*, v. 4, p. 293.

Ruins. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 60.)

Ruins of an ancient city, near Palenque. Rio, A. del. 1741

Ruins of ancient cities. Bucke, C. 2 v. 1778

Ruins of many lands. A descriptive poem. Michell, N. 1397

Ruins of Pompeii. Dyer, T. H. 1782

Ruins of Rome. 27 pp. Dyer, J., *Poems*, p. 19.

Ruis, Antonio. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico. 17 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 457.)

Ruisch, Frederic. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Ruiter. *See* Ruyter.

Ruitz, Erdman Ernst von. Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, K. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4, p. 173.)

Ruiz, Hippolito. Dissertations on various medical plants of South America. 90 pp. (Lambert, A. B., *Illustr. of the genus Cinchona*, p. 92.)

Ruiz, Juan, *Archpresbyter of Hita.* 14 *cent.* Libro de cantares. 58 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV*, p. 225: *Biblíot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 104 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Col. de poesias castell.* p. 418.)

Ruland, Ott. Handlungsbuch. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 1.) —3116

Rule, Martin. Life and times of St. Anselm. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 5895

—— (*Ed.*) Eadmeri Historia novorum in Anglia. *See* Eadmer, *of Canterbury.*

Rule, William Harris, *D. D.* Dawn of the reformation. Savonarola: with events of the reign of Pope Alexander VI. London, 1855. 12°. —1298

—— History of the Karaite Jews. London, 1870. p. 8°. —2296

—— History of the **Inquisition.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 697.)

—— and **Anderson,** J. Corbet. Biblical monuments. Croydon, 1871–73. r. 8°. —1222

Rulers of England, Scotland, France, Germany, and Spain. Halsey, C. S. 2782

Rules and data for the steam-engine. Adcock, H. —2716

Rules and procedure of foreign parliaments, Summary of the. Dickinson, R. —1323

Rules for a student of the Holy Scriptures. Lightfoot, J., *Works*, v. 2. —2234

Rules for drawing caricaturas. Grose, F. —1735

Rules for finding the names and positions of all the stars of the 1 and 2 magnitude. Jeans, H. W. —2496

Rules for the guidance of members of Parliament, in the management of select committees, and the preparation of reports [satirical]. n. p. 1837. 8°. (*Record comm. pamphlets.*) —2355

Rules of discipline of the yearly meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore. Baltimore, 1860. 12°. —4246

Rules of walking in fellowship. 46 pp. Owen, J., *Works*, v. 19, p. 63.

Rulhière, Claude Carloman de. 1735-91. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne et du demembrement de cette république. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 388.) 3477

—— Révolutions de Pologne. 4 éd. revue sur le texte et completée par Christian Ostrowski. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 16°. 3477

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Rulhière. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 567.)

Rulotta, (—), *Abbé.* Collatio codicis Vaticani. 36 pp. (Bentley, R., *Critica sacra*, p. 119.)

Rumania. *See* Roumania.

Rumble, Thomas W. [Architecture. Plans and elevations, sketched by hand, in colors.] n. p., n. d. fo. —1792

—— Design for the bank and market place, Newbery. [No letter-press.] n. p., n. d. fo. —1781

Rumeland, *Meister.* [Lieder.] 22 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 367; v. 3, p. 52; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII-XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

—— **Koehler,** R. Zu einem spruche Meister Rumelants. 3 pp. (*Germania*, v. 28, 1883, p. 185.)

Rumeland *von Schwaben.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 68; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte XII-XIV jahrh.* v. 2.)

Rumelia. *See* Roumelia.

Rumford, *Count.* *See* Thompson, B.

Ruminator, The. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 2 v. 2267

Rummler, Emil. Quaestiones Terentianae. Halis Saxonum, 1873. 8°. 3234

Rumohr, Karl Friedrich Ludwig Felix von. 1785-1843. Italienische forschungen. Berlin, 1827-31. 3 v. 12°. —1728

Rump: or, an exact collection of the choicest poems and songs relating to the late times. London, 1662. 2 v. 16°. 1336

Rumpel, Johannes. Lexicon Theocriteum. Lipsiae, 1879. 8°. 3273

Rumpel, Theodor. Philosophische propaedeutik. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by C. Niese, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 82.)

Rumpelt, Friedrich Hermann Berthold. 1821—. Das natuerliche system der sprachlaute und sein verhaeltniss zu den wichtigsten culturSprachen. Halle, 1869. 8°. —2173

Rumpf, C., and others. Technological dictionary. English-German-French. Pub. by Dr. Oscar Mothes. With a preface by Dr. Karl Karmarsch. 2 ed. London, 1870. 8°. 1183

Rumph, Georg Eberhard. 1637-1706. Amboinische raritaeten-kammer . . . aus dem hollaendischen uebersetzt von Philipp Ludwig Statius Mueller. Wien, 1766. fo. —2621

Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicae. Blume, C. L. 3 v. —1631

Rumpler, Angelus, *Abbot of Forbach.* 1462-1513. De gestis in Bavaria libri VI ab excessu Georgii Divitis Bavariae inferioris Ducis ad annum usque MDVI; Calamitatum Bavariae liber. 61 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, pp. 87, 139.)

Rumsey, James. 1743-92. Short treatise on the application of steam, whereby it is clearly shown, that steam may be applied to propel boats or vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. Phila. 1788. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Rumsey, *England.* Barlow, W. Account of an antient date in Arabian figures, upon the north front of the parish church of R. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1744, p. 652.)

Runciman, Alexander. Cunningham, A. Alexander Runciman. 17 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 5, p. 145.)

Rundall, Thomas (*Ed.*) Memorials of the empire of Japon: in the XVI and XVII centuries. With notes. London, 1850. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3446

—— (*Ed.*) Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. London, 1849. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495

Rundell, J. B. Partial corections of English spellings aproovd of by the Philological Society. Bath, 1882. 16°. —2164

Runeberg, Johan Ludvig. 1804-77. Samlade skrifter. Orebro, 1864-67. 5 v. 8°. —3103

Contents. **Elgskyttarne,** v. 1.—**Faenrik Staels saegner,** v. 2, 5.—Den **gamle traedgårdsmaestarens bref,** v. 3.—**Grafven i Perrho,** v. 2.—**Hanna,** v. 1.—**Julqvaellen,** v. 1.—**Kung Fjalar,** v. 1.—**Kungarne på Salamis,** v. 5.—**Nadeschda,** v. 1.—**Oefversaettningar och efterbildningar,** v. 3, 5.—**Psalmer,** v. 4.—**Små beraettelser,** v. 4.—**Smaerre dikter,** v. 2, 3, 5.—**Stroedda uppsatser,** v. 5.—**Svartsjukans naetter,** v. 2.

—— **Frosterus,** G. Runeberg, ses œuvres, son 1 poème le Tombeau de Perrho. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 800.)—**Geffroy,** A. Les récits de l'Enseigne Stael et le poète finlandais Runeberg. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 188.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Runeberg. 36 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of northern Europe, p. 98.)—**Marmier,** X. Poètes et romanciers du nord. Runeberg. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 406.)—**Robert,** A. Poètes de la guerre en Finlande et en Suède. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 6, p. 235.)

Runenberg, The. 17 pp. Tieck, L. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German*, v. 3, p. 185.)

Runes.

HICKES, G. Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesaurus, v. 2. 1703.

—— MAGNUSEN, F. Runelitteratur og runamo. 1841.

—— STEPHENS, G. Old northern runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. 1866-84, 3 v.

—— — The runic hall in the Danish Old-Northern museum. 1868.

—— TAYLOR, I. Greeks and Goths: a study on the runes. 1879.

—— WIMMER, L. F. A. Runenschrift . . . Aus dem daenischen uebersetzt von F. Holthausen. 1887.

—— ZACHER, J. Das gothische alphabet Vulfilas und das runen alphabet. 1855.

—— **Bartsch,** K. F. Handschrift mit Hrabanus runenalphabete. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 17, 1872, p. 407.)—**Celsius,** A. Explanation of the Runic characters of Helsingland. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 40, 1741, p. 7.)—**Dietrich,** F. E. C. Ein westfaelisches runenalphabet, mit namen der buchstaben. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Germania*, v. 13, 1868, p. 77.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Zur litteratur der runen. 47 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 85.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Uober das alter der runenkalender. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829, p. 49.)—**Kemble,** J. M. On Anglo-Saxon runes. 46 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 28, 1840, p. 327.)—**King,** R. J. Runes and rune-stones. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 733.)—**Losch,** F. Die Berner runenalphabete. 22 pp. 2 pl. (*Germania*, v. 30, 1885, p. 287; v. 31, 1886, p. 118.)—**Massmann,** H. F. Der Bukarester runenring. 5 pp. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 209.)—Runen aus Rom und Wien. 6 pp. (*Germania*, v. 16, 1871, p. 253.)—**Moebius,** T. Zur kenntniss der aeltesten runen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 153; v. 19, 1870, p. 208.)—**Murray,** J. P. Animadversiones in litteraturam runicam. 60 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Antiq.* v. 2, 1779.)

See also **Inscriptions,** *Runic.*

Runge, Wilhelm. Der bernstein in Ostpreussen. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 221.)

Runic hall in the Danish Old-Northern museum. Stephens, G. 1712

Runic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Runic.*

Runic poetry, Five pieces of. Percy, T., *Bp. of Dromore* (*Tr.*) 2346

Runjeet Singh, *Maha Rajah.* M'GREGOR, W. L. History of the Sikhs . . . and the life of . . . Maharajah Runjeet Singh. 1846, 2 v.

—— SHAHAMAT ALI. Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh. 1847.

—— **Court and camp of** R. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 263.)

Runkelstein. Zingerle, I. V. Zu den bildern in R. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 23, 1878, p. 28.)

Runkle, John Daniel, *LL. D.* 1822—. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients, in the perturbative function of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. 64 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9, Appendix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mathematical monthly. Cambridge, 1859–60. 2 v. 4°. —2424

Runkle, *Mrs.* Lucia Isabella Gilbert. 1844—. John Blythe's namesake. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 403.)

Runnels, Moses T., *M. D.* Impure water and its dangers. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 7, p. 283.)

Runze. 2 pp. Zingerle, I. V. (*Germania*, v. 2, 1857, p. 213.)

Ruodepert. *See* Robert.

Ruodlieb. SEILER, F. (*Ed.*) Ruodlieb, der aelteste roman des mittelalters. 1882.

—— **Holthausen,** F. Zum R. 2 pp. (*Germania*, v. 29, 1884, p. 336.)

Ruodolf and Meginhard. Translatio S. Alexandri. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 673.)

Ruolandes liet. Grimm, W. K. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1224, atlas 1211

Rupelmonde, *Belgium.* Potter, F. de, and Broeckaert, J. Rupelmonde. 217 pp. (*In their* Geschiedenis van de gemeenten der provincie Oost-Vlaanderen, 3 s. v. 3.)

Rupert, *St.* Hildegarde, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* Vita Sancti Ruperti Ducis Bingae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 1081.)

Rupert, *Emperor of Germany.* Acta varia de exauctoratione Wenceslai Imperatoris et Ruperti iidem Imperatoris electione. 70 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Rupert, *Prince.* WARBURTON, E. Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the cavaliers. 1849, 3 v.

—— **Coindet,** J. Le Prince R. 255 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 421; v. 16, 1851, pp. 23, 184, 347, 520; v. 17, 1851, p. 169.)—**Cust,** *Sir* E. Prince R. 72 pp. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2, p. 319.)—**Forcade,** E. Cavaliers et têtes-rondes. Mémoires du Prince R. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 209.)

Rupert, *Abbot of Duyts. Circa* 1080–1135. Opera omnia juxta ed. Venetam anni 1748. Parisiis, 1854. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167–170.) —2282

Contents. **Annalus** sive dialogus inter Christinnum et Judaeum, v. 4.—Commentaria in **Apocalypsin,** v. 3.—De capitula regulae S. **Benedicti,** v. 4.—Commentaria in **Cantica,** v. 2.—De **divinis officiis** libri XII, v. 4.—Commentaria in librum **Ecclesiastes,** v. 2. —Passio B. **Eliphii** martyris, v. 4. —Epistola ad **Everardum** abbatem, v. 4.—De gloria et honore **Filii hominis,** v. 2.—**Gerberon,** G. Apologia pro Ruperto abbate, v. 1.—Vita S. **Hereberti,** v. 4.—**Hymnus** sive oratio ad Sanctum Spiritum, v. 2.—Commentaria in Evangelium S. **Joannis,** v. 3.—Commentaria in **Job,** v. 2.—**Johann,** *Abbot of Spanheim.* Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tuitiensis, v. 1.—Chronicon S. **Laurentii Leodiensis,** v. 4.—**Mengoz,** *Canon of St. Martin.* Epistola ad Rupertum, v. 4.—Altercatio **monachi** et clerici quod liceat monacho praedicare, v. 4.—Epistola qua ratione **monachorum** ordo praecellit ordinem clericorum, v. 4.—De meditatione **mortis,** v. 4.—De **omnipotentia Dei,** v. 4. —Commentaria in XII **Prophetas minores,** v. 2.—Commentariorum de operibus Sanctae **Trinitatis** libri XLII, v. 1.—De glorificatione Trinitatis et processione Sancti Spiritus, v. 3.—De incendio oppidi **Tuitii,** v. 4.—De victoria **verbi Dei,** v. 3.—De laesione **virginitatis,** v. 4.—Dissertatio chronologico-historica de **vita et scriptis Ruperti,** v. 4.—De **vita vere apostolica,** v. 4. —Do **voluntate Dei,** v. 4.

—— Chronica S. **Laurentii Leodiensis,** 959–1095. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 261.)—Ex Historia monasterii Sancti Laurentii Leodiensis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 171.)—De incendio **Tuitiensi** et de Cunone episcopo Ratisponensi. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 624.)—De **vita vere apostolica** dialogorum libri V. 29 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 969.)

—— Dissertatio chronologico-historica de vita et scriptis Ruperti. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 703.)—**Gerberon,** G. Apologia pro Ruperto abbate. 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, p. 23.)—**Johann,** *Abbot of Spanheim.* Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tuitiensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, p. 12.)

Ruperti, Georg Alexander. 1758–1839. Praefatio. 20 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Caii Silii Italici Punicorum libri XVII. *See* Silius Italicus, C.

Rupp, Israel Daniel. 1803–78. Collection of upwards of thirty thousand names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776. Phila. 1876. 8°. 3576

—— Early history of western Pennsylvania and of the west, and of western expeditions and campaigns from 1754 to 1833. By a gentleman of the bar. Pittsburg, 1847. 8°. 3576

—— History of Lancaster county [Pa.], to which is prefixed a brief sketch of the early history of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1844. 12°. 3577

—— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill counties, Pa. Harrisburg, 1845. 8°. 3577

—— History of York county [Pa.] from 1719 to the present time. With an appendix of topography and statistics. Lancaster, 1845. 12°. (*With his* History of Lancaster county.) 3577

—— (*Ed.*) Original history of the religious denominations at present existing in the United States . . . Written by eminent theological professors, ministers, and lay members of the respective denominations. Phila. 1844. 8°. —1274

Ruppaner, Anthony, *M. D.* Report on medicine and surgery. 15 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

Ruppiner liberalismus. 9 pp. Krueger, K. W., *Kritische analekten*, 2 heft, p. 90.

Ruprecht, Wilhelm. Die erbpacht. Ein beitrag zur geschichte und reform derselben insbesondere in Deutschland. Goettingen, 1882. 8°. —2343

Rural and domestic life of Germany. Howitt, W. 3665

Rural architecture. *See* Architecture, *Cottages, rural, etc.*

Rural economy in Yorkshire, in 1641. Best, H. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 33.) 2546

Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. —4695

Rural essays. Downing, A. J. —4684

Rural letters. Willis, N. P. 2156

Rural life of England. Howitt, W. 1524

Rural life of Shakespeare. Smith, C. R. 3394

Rural poetry. *See* Pastoral and rural poetry.

Rural residences. Davis, A. J., and others. —1771

Rural residences. Papworth, J. B. —1783

Rural rhymes, illustrative of rustic customs. Manning, G. T. 1357

Rural sports. Daniel, *Rev.* W. B. 4 v. —1794

Rural sports. 23 pp. Gay, J., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

Rural studies. Mitchell, D. G. 1266

Rural tales, ballads, and songs. Bloomfield, R. (*With his* Farmer's boy, 3 ed.) 1378

Ruricius, *the Elder, Bp. of Limoges.* —*circa* 507. Epistulae. 52 pp. (*With* Appolinaris Sidonius, C. S., *Epistulae*, p. 299: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 67.)

Ruschenberger, William S. W., *M. D.* 1807—. Notice of the origin, progress, and present condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Phila. 1852. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.) 5934

—— Three years in the Pacific; containing notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, etc., in 1831-34. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 2485

—— Narrative of a **voyage round the world.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 46.)

Rusden, George William. 1819—. History of Australia. London, 1883. 3 v. 8°. 3423

—— History of New Zealand. London, 1883. 3 v. 8°. 3423

Rush, *Friar.* Pleasant history of. London, 1828. p. 8°. 1295

—— **Historie of** R. 54 pp. (Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 1, p. 251.)—**Wright,** T. On Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. 37 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Rush, Benjamin, *M. D., LL. D.* 1745-1813. Sermons to gentlemen upon temperance and exercise. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1772. 12°. —1448

—— **Address** to the people of the United States, 1787. 3 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 347.)

—— **Jackson,** S. Life of R. 69 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 17.)—**Life of** R. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**McCabe,** J. D., Jr. Benjamin Rush. 9 pp. (*In his* Great fortunes, p. 613.)—**Sanderson,** J. Benjamin Rush. 40 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4, p. 247.)

Rush, James, *M. D.* 1786-1869. Brief outline of an analysis of the human intellect. Phila. 1865. 2 v. 8°. —1423

—— Philosophy of the human voice: embracing its physiological history; together with a system of principles, by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible . . . 5 ed., enlarged. Phila. 1859. 8°. —2173

—— Russell, W. Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. A manual of elementary exercises, adapted to Dr. Rush's "Philosophy of the human voice." 1874.

Rush, Richard. 1781-1859. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, 1817-25. Phila. 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 449; *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 322; *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 372.) 1533

—— Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, comprising incidents official and personal from 1819 to 1825. Including negotiations on the Oregon question, and other unsettled questions between the United States and Great Britain. Phila. 1845. 8°. 1533

—— Occasional productions, political, diplomatic, and miscellaneous. Phila. 1860. 8°. 2143

Contents. Letter referring to the question of **African slavery,** and the compromise act of 1850.—Character of Mr. **Calhoun.** — Character of Mr. **Canning.**—Speech at the meeting of the friends of the **constitution** and Union, held in Philadelphia, Nov. 1850.—Letter from Paris to the chairman of the committee of the national convention of the **Democratic party** of the United States.—Value of early efforts at **excellence.**—Letter describing a visit in 1836 to **Grove Park,** the seat of the Earl of Clarendon.—Letter describing a visit at Christmas, 1836, to **Hagley,** the seat of Lord Lyttleton.—**Labor** necessary to eminence. —Glance at the court and government of **Louis Philippe** in 1847-48, and the French revolution of 1848.—Correspondence with Mr. Marcy . . . in relation to the **Newfoundland fisheries.**—Letters to Mr. **Trescot** upon public and diplomatic subjects.—Synopsis of a few familiar letters of **Washington** to his private secretary, Col. Lear. — Washington, La Fayette, and Mr. Bradford.—Letter on the death of **William IV,** and the accession of Queen Victoria to the throne.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 491.)

—— Washington in domestic life. From original letters and MSS. Phila. 1857. 8°. 3773

—— **Political portraits,** No. XVIII. Richard Rush. 25 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 301.)

Rushbrooke, William George. Synopticon. An exposition of the common matter of the synoptic Gospels. London, 1880. 4°. —1262

Rushen abbey, *Isle of Man.* Dugdale, *Sir* W. Account of Rushen abbey, Isle of Man. 33 pp. (*Manx Soc.* v. 18, p. 45.)

Rushworth, John. *Circa* 1607-90. Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in . . . parliaments . . . 1618-48. London, 1721. 8 v. fo. 1572

—— (*Ed.*) Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, upon an impeachment of high treason . . . begun the 22 of March 1640, and continued . . . until the 10 of May 1641 . . . London, 1680. fo. —3351

The same. London, 1721. fo. (*In his* Hist. coll. v. 8.) 1572

Rushworth Gospels. *See* Bible, N. T., *Gospels.*

Ruskin, John, *LL. D.* 1819—. Works. Sunnyside, 1872-80. 11 v. 8°. —1713

Contents. **Aratra Pentelici.** Six lectures on the elements of sculpture, given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1870, v. 3.—**Ariadne Florentina.** Six lectures on wood and metal engraving, with appendix, given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1872, v. 7.—**Crown of wild olive.** Four lectures on industry and war, v. 6.—**Eagle's nest.** Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before the University of Oxford, in Lent term, 1872, v. 4.—"A **Joy for ever;**" (and its price in the market): being the substance (with additions) of 2 lectures on the political economy of art, delivered at Manchester, July 10 and 13, 1857, v. 11.—Of **Kings' treasuries,** v. 1.—**Munera pulveris.** Six essays on the elements of political economy, v. 2.—Of the **Mystery of life,** v. 1.—**Queen of the air:** being a study of the Greek myths of cloud

and storm, v. 9.—Of **Queens' gardens**, v. 1.—**Sesame and lilies.** Three lectures, v. 1.—**Time and tide,** by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five letters to a workingman of Sunderland on the laws of work, v. 5.—The **Two paths:** being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-59, v. 10.—**Val d'Arno.** Ten lectures on the Tuscan art, directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories, given before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1873, v. 8.

—— Arrows of the chace: being a collection of scattered letters . . . 1840-80. Sunnyside, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —1753

Contents. **Architecture** and restoration, v. 1.—**Art criticism** and art education, v. 1.—**Education** for rich and poor, v. 2.—**Literary criticism,** v. 2.—Letters on **political economy,** v. 2.—Letters on **politics** and war, v. 2.—**Pre-Raphaelitism,** v. 1.—**Public institutions** and the national gallery, v. 1.—Management of **railways,** v. 2.—Letters on **science,** v. 1.—**Servants** and houses, v. 2.—**Turner,** v. 1.—**Women:** their work and their dress, v. 2.

—— The art of England. Lectures given in Oxford, during his 2 tenure of the Slade professorship. Sunnyside, 1884. 4°. —1743

—— Ethics of the dust. Ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation. London, 1866. p. 8°. —1648

—— Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. London and Sunnyside, 1871-87. 8 v. and index, 8°. —1713

—— Frondes agrestes. Readings in "Modern painters," chosen at her pleasure, by . . . the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. Sunnyside, 1875. 16°. —1737

—— Giotto and his works in Padua: being an explanatory notice of the series of woodcuts executed for the Arundel Society after the frescoes in the Arena chapel. [London], 1854. r. 8°. —1733

—— Hortus inclusus. Messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. Sunnyside, 1887. 8°. 4783

—— Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh in Nov. 1853. 2 ed. London, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 740.) —1786

—— Lectures on art delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary term, 1870. Oxford, 1870. 8°. —1735

—— Miscellanea: a collection of minor writings. New York, 1886. 2 v. 12°. —1756

Contents. **Coeli enarrant:** studies of cloud form, v. 2.—Opening of the **Crystal palace:** its relations to the prospects of art, v. 2.—**Fiction,** fair and foul, v. 2.—**Giotto** and his works in Padua, v. 1.—**In montibus sanctis:** studies of mountain form, v. 2.—**Inaugural address** at the Cambridge school of art, v. 2.—The **King of the golden river,** v. 2.—**Michel Angelo** and Tintoret, v. 1.—Guide to the principal **pictures** in the Academy of Venice, v. 1.—Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1875, v. 1.—Notes on Samuel **Prout** and William Hunt, v. 1.—Notes on the construction of **sheep-folds** or visible churches, v. 2.—**Turner's drawings** and sketches exhibited in the National Gallery, v. 1.

—— Modern painters. 5 ed., revised by the author. London, 1851-60. 5 v. in 4, r. 8°. —1713

Contents. Of **cloud beauty,** v. 5.—Of **general principles,** and of truth, v. 1.—Of **ideas of relation,** v. 5.—Of the **imaginative and theoretic faculties,** v. 2.—Of **leaf beauty,** v. 5.—Of **many things,** v. 3.—Of **mountain beauty,** v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 485; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 442; v. 32, 1860, p. 412; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 358; v. 53, 1856, p. 648; v. 55, 1857, p. 620; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 63; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 110; v. 84, 1857, p. 379; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 401; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1856, p. 384.)

—— Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt, in illustration of a loan collection of drawings exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries, in 1879-80. Illustr. with 20 autotypes. London, 1880. 4°. —1742

—— Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy, 1855-59. London, 1855-59. 8°. —1716

—— Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy, 1875. London, 1875. 8°. —1725

—— Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. London, 1851. 8°. —4214

—— Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House, 1856-57. 3 ed. London. 1857. 8°. —1725

The same. (*With his* Notes on some of the principal pictures, *etc.*) —1716

—— The pleasures of England. Lectures given in Oxford, during his second tenure of the Slade professorship. Sunnyside, 1884-85. 4 pts. 4°. —1753

Contents. Pleasures of **deed,** pt. 3.—Pleasures of **faith,** pt. 2.—Pleasures of **fancy,** pt. 4.—Pleasures of **learning,** pt. 1.

—— Political economy of art: being the substance (with additions) of 2 lectures delivered at Manchester, July, 1857. London, 1857. 16°. —1727

—— Praeterita. Outlines of scenes and thoughts, perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. New York, 1886-87. 2 v. 8°. 4774

—— Pre-Raphaelitism. A new ed. London, 1862. 8°. —1716

—— Queen of the air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. London, 1869. p. 8°. —2277

—— Seven lamps of architecture. 2 ed. London, 1855. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 151; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 294; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 309.) —1783

—— Stones of Venice: the foundations. With illustrations drawn by the author. New York, 1851. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 253.) —1784

—— Stones of Venice. With illustrations drawn by the author. 2 ed. London, 1853-58. 3 v. r. 8°. —1783

Contents. The **fall,** v. 3.—The **foundations,** v. 1.—The **sea-stories,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 127, 463.)

—— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. London, 1867. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 675.) —1398

—— Two paths: being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-59. London, 1859. 8°. —1718

—— (*Ed.*) Bibliotheca pastorum, v. 1. London, 1876. 8°. —1363

Contents. **Xenophon.** The Economist, tr. into English by A. D. O. Wedderburn, and W. G. Collingwood.

—— **My first editor.** An autobiographical reminiscence. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 385.)

—— SHEPHERD, R. H. Bibliography of Ruskin. n. d.

— **Bayne,** P. John Ruskin. 85 pp. (*In his* Lessons from my masters, p. 365.)—**Brooke,** S. A. Ruskin's Lectures on art. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 423.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Ruskin on the gold question. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 67.)—**Day,** H. N. Ruskin's new Lectures on art. 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 659.)—**Elements of drawing.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 32.)—**Gothic art.** John Ruskin. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 478.)—**Griswold,** H. T. John Ruskin. 14 pp. (*In her* Home life of great authors, p. 372.)—**Harrison,** F. Past and present. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 93.)—**Milsand,** J. L'influence littéraire dans les beaux-arts. M. John Ruskin et ses idées sur la peinture. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 870.)—Une nouvelle théorie de l'art en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 184.)—**Political economy in the clouds.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 651.)—**Public letters** of R. 51 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 905; v. 38, 1880, p. 69.)—Day at Antwerp. **Rubens and** R. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 365.)—**Ruskin and architecture.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 172.)—**Ruskin and his theories,** sublime and ridiculous. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 503.)—**Ruskin at the seaside.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 719.)—**Ruskinism.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 535.)—**Ruskin's works.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 326.)—**Stephen,** L. Ruskin's recent writings. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 688.)—**Ware,** L. G. The place of "Modern painters" in art-literature. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 29.)—**Writings of** R. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 1.)

Russegger, Joseph von. 1802-63. Reisen in Europa, Asien, und Afrika, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen verhaeltnisse der betreffenden laender, unternommen in den jahren 1835 bis 1841. Stuttgart, 1841-48. 4 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1483, atlas 1412

Russel, Alexander. The salmon. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 151.)

— **Graham,** H. G. Russel of "The Scotsman." 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 301.)

Russel, Cabot Jackson. Arnold, H. P. Biography of R. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 457.)

Russel, Charles P., *M. D.* Report on a uniform system of registration of causes of death throughout the United States. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 483.)

Russel, Thomas. Secret history of the Irish insurrection of 1803. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 546.)

Russell, A. P. Thomas Corwin. A sketch. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. 3891

Russell, *Rev.* Arthur Tozer. Memorials of the life and works of Thomas Fuller, D. D. London, 1844. 16°. 4891

Russell, *Sir* Charles. 1833—. "New views on Ireland." Or, Irish land: grievances: remedies. 3 ed. London, 1880. p. 8°. —1358

Russell, Charles (*Tr.*) Wonders of bodily strength. *See* Depping, G.

Russell, Charles William, *D. D.* 1812-80. Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti; with an introductory memoir of eminent linguists, ancient and modern. London, 1858. 8°. 5863

— **Palimpsest literature** and its editor, Cardinal Angelo Mai. 38 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 4 s. p. 95.)

— and **Prendergast,** John Patrick (*Eds.*) Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I, 1603-25, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office and elsewhere. London, 1872-80. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

— **Carte MSS** in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Report... 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 49.)

Russell, *Mrs.* E. J. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 477. 3 pp.

Russell, Francis, 2 *Earl of Bedford.* WHETSTONE, G. A mirror of treue honnour and Christian nobilite: exposing the life, death, and devine vertues of... Frauncis, Earle of Bedford. 1585; repr. 1815. (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 2.)

Russell, *Col.* Francis Shirley. 1841—. The Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth (Charles Mordaunt). A memoir. London, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 4783

— Russian wars with Turkey. With 2 maps. London, 1877. 12°. 3487

Russell, *Rev.* Frederic William. 1821-77. Kett's rebellion in Norfolk; being a history of the great civil commotion that occurred at the time of the reformation in the reign of Edward VI. London, 1859. 4°. 1543

Russell, Geoffrey. Alfred Waters. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 245.)

Russell, Henry Chamberlain. 1836—. Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical, and tabular. Sydney, 1877. 8°. —2484

Russell, Irwin. Hope; Nelly; Her conquest. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, pp. 204, 613, 910.)

Russell, Israel Cook. 1852—. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. Washington, 1885. 4°. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monographs,* v. 11.) —3551

See also U. S. 49 Cong. 1 s. House Misc. doc. v. 2.

— Existing **glaciers** of the United States. 53 pp. 24 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* 5 *Ann. report,* p. 303.)—Geological reconnaissance in southern **Oregon.** 34 pp. 3 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* 4 *Ann. report,* p. 431.)

Russell, J. M. History of Maidstone. Maidstone, 1881. 8°. 1516

Russell, J. Rutherfurd, *M. D.* History and heroes of the art of medicine. With portraits. London, 1861. 8°. 3706

Russell, James, *D. D.* 1809-83. Reminiscences of Yarrow. With a preface by Prof. C. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1886. 12°. 2587

Russell, John, 4 *Duke of Bedford.* 1710-71. Correspondence [1742-70], selected from the originals... With an introduction by Lord John Russell. London, 1842-46. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 354.) 3865

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 1, p. 384. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 3.)

Russell, John, 1 *Earl Russell.* 1792-1878. Causes of the French revolution. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 8°. 1687

— Essay on the history of the English government and constitution, from the reign of Henry VII to the present time. 2 ed. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 198; v. 42, 1865, p. 1; *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 257.) —1336

— Essays on the history of the Christian religion. London, 1873. 8°. —1294

— Life of William, Lord Russell; with some account of the times in which he lived. 3 ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 4855

— Memoirs of the affairs of Europe from the peace of Utrecht. London, 1824-29. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 178.) 3752

Note.—No more pub.

—— Recollections and suggestions, 1813–73 London, 1875. 8°. —2355

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence of John, 4 Duke of Bedford. *See* Russell, J., 4 *Duke of Bedford.*

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. *See* Moore, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Memorials and correspondence of Charles James Fox. *See* Fox, C. J.

—— (*Ed.*) Official correspondence on the claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." London, 1867. 8°. 2645

— **Don Carlos,** or Persecution; a tragedy. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 370.)—**Essays and sketches** of life and character. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 528.)—Life of Charles James **Fox.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 395.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Lord John Russell. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 65.)—**Obstacles** which have retarded moral and political progress. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 462.)

—— Grey, H. G., 3 *Earl Grey.* Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. 1853, 2 v.

— Capt. Forman; Lords **Brougham and Russell.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 680.)—**Contemporary orators.** Lord John Russell. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 631.)—**Foreign secretary.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 245.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Earl Russell. 49 pp. (*In his* English statesmen, p. 108.)—**Laugel,** A. Lord Russell. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 893.)—**Little men and little measures.** Lord John Russell. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 118.)—**Loménie,** L. L. de. Lord John Russell. 40 pp. (*In his* Galerie des contemp. illustr. v. 4.)—Lord John Russell on the **papal pretensions.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 747.)—Lord John's **sacrifice.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 559.)—**Smith,** G. B. Earl Russell. 50 pp. (*In his* Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, p. 125.)—Lord John Russell's **speech at Stroud.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 519.)—Earl Russell's **speeches.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 567.)—**Tennyson,** H. Earl Russell during the eastern question, 1853–55. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 995.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord John Russell. 65 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 3, p. 181.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 97, 1865, p. 505; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 1, 1845, p. 198; Fraser's Mag. v. 46, 1852, p. 609; Quart. Rev. v. 88, 1851, p. 564; Westm. Rev. v. 50, 1849, p. 1. *Also* **Great Britain.** *Politics.*

Russell, John, *Bp. of Lincoln.* —*circa* 1494. Two speeches for opening Parliament. 33 pp. (*With* Grants, etc., from the crown, p. xxxv: *Camden Soc.* No. 60.)

Russell, John, *D. D.* English grammar. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 334.)

Russell, John. 15 *cent.* Boke of nurture folowyng Englondis gise. Ed. by Frederick J. Furnivall. 145 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 115.)

Russell, John. Statistical report to the General Assembly of the state of Ohio, for the year 1868. Columbus, 1869. 8°. —4413

Russell, *Rev.* John A. (*Ed.*) Remains of Rev. Charles Wolfe. *See* Wolfe, *Rev.* C.

Russell, John Scott. 1808–82. Modern system of naval architecture. London [1865]. 3 v. el. fo. —1712

Russell, Michael, *LL. D., Bp. of Glasgow.* 1781–1848. Connection of sacred and profane history, from the death of Joshua to the decline of the kingdoms of Israel and Judah. (Intended to complete the works of Shuckford and Prideaux.) London, 1827–37. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 122.) 2447

—— History and present condition of the Barbary states: comprehending a view of their civil institutions, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, commerce, agriculture, and natural productions. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3427

—— Life of Oliver Cromwell. Edinburgh, 1829. 2 v. 16°. 1518

—— Nubia and Abyssinia: comprehending their civil history, antiquities, arts, religion, literature, and natural history. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1833. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3427

—— Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the earliest period to the present time. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1488

—— Polynesia: or, an historical account of the principal islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 3427

—— View of ancient and modern Egypt; with an outline of its natural history. 5 ed. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1778

— Life of Rev. John **Spottiswoode.** 108 pp. (Spottiswoode, J., *History of the Church of Scotland,* v. 1, p. xxix.)

Russell, *Lady* Rachel Wriothesley. *Circa* 1636–1723. Letters. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 3861

—— Berry, M. Some account of the life of Rachael Wriothesley, Lady Russell, followed by a series of letters from Lady Russell to her husband, William, Lord Russell, from 1672 to 1682. [*Anon.*] 1820.

Note.—Also in her *England and France,* v. 2, p. 189.

Russell, S. C., *M. D.* Some account of yellow fever as it appeared in New Orleans in 1873. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 430.)

Russell, *Rev.* Thomas (*Ed.*) 1781–1846. Works of John Owen. *See* Owen, J.

Russell, Thomas. Corrections of thermometers. Washington, 1885. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes.* No. 22.) —3466

Russell, V. Forward. The haunted rock at Santa Barbara. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 425.)

Russell, Warren Dutton. Ware, D. E. Biography of R. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 163.)

Russell, *Lord* William. Russell, J., 1 *Earl Russell.* Life of William, Lord Russell. 1820, 2 v.

See also **Russell,** *Lady* Rachel Wriothesley.

Russell, William, *LL. D.* 1741–93. History of America, from its discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late war. With an appendix, containing an account of the . . . present unhappy contest between Great Britain and her colonies. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°. 1632

—— History of modern Europe: with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire; and a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris in 1763. New ed., continued to the present time. [*Anon.*] London, 1850. 4 v. 8°. 3754

The same. And a continuation of the history to the present time, by William Jones. New York, 1856. 3 v. 8°. 3754

— **Biographical notices of** R. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 398.)

Russell, William, *LL. D.* Eccentric personages. London, 1865. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Abernethy, J.
Balsamo, J.
Blaise, J. L. M.
Brummell, G. B., *Beau.*
Carew, B. M.
Christina, *Queen of Sweden.*

De Foe, D.
Devine, E.
Eon de Beaumont, C. G. L. A. A. T., *Chevalier* d'.
Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de.
Glendower, O., Descendant of.
Lady-witch, The.
Loftus, J.
Massey, *Sir* G.
Montague, *Lady* M. W.
Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peterborough.*
Morris, *Capt.* A.
Mowbray, *Capt.* P.
Nash, R., *Beau.*
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.
Sellwood, *Sir* A.
Smith, *Sir* S.
Snell, H., *Amazon.*
Stanhope, *Lady* H.
Swift, J.
Toler, J., *Lord Norbury.*
Turner, J. M. W.
Wharton, P., *Duke of.*
Wharton, T., *Marquis of.*

—— Extraordinary men: their boyhood and early life. London, 1853. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Buonarotti, M. A.
Burns, R.
Byron, G. G. N., *Baron Byron.*
Channing, W. E.
Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough.*
Cromwell, O.
Franklin, B.
Lawrence, *Sir* T.
Louis Philippe, *King of the French.*
Luther, M.
Mirabeau, G. H. R.
Molière, J. B. P.
Mozart, J. C. W. T.
Napoleon I, *Emperor of the French.*
Nelson, *Vice-Admiral* H.
Pascal, B.
Peel, *Sir* R.
Peter *the Great, Czar of Russia*
Romilly, *Sir* S.
Shakspeare, W.
Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*
Wilkie, *Sir* D.

—— Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life. New ed. London, 1860. 12°. 3706

Contents.

Boleyn, A., *Queen of England.*
Catherine II, *Empress of Russia.*
Christina, *Queen of Sweden.*
Corday, C.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England.*
Fry, *Mrs.* E.
Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de.
Grey, *Lady* J.
Hutchinson, *Mrs.* L. A.
Isabella *of Castile.*
Joan *of Arc.*
Josephine, *Empress of France*
Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany.*
Marie Antoinette, *Queen of France.*
Mary, *Queen of Scots.*
Montague, *Lady* M. W.
Opie, *Mrs.* A.
Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'.
Récamier, *Mme.* J. B.
Roland, *Mme.* J. M. P.
Sévigné, *Mme.* M. de.
Siddons, *Mrs.* S. K.
Staël-Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. G. de.
Stanhope, *Lady* H.
Woodville, E., *Queen of England.*

Russell, William. 1798-1873. Normal training. The principles and methods of human culture. 2 ed. Hartford, 1873. 8°. —2385

—— Orthophony; or, the cultivation of the voice in elocution. A manual of elementary exercises, adapted to Dr. Rush's "Philosophy of the human voice," and the system of vocal culture introduced by Mr. James E. Murdoch . . . With a supplement on purity of tone, by G. J. Webb. 42 ed. Boston, 1874. 12°. —2387

—— Notice of R. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 139.)

Russell, William Clark. 1844—. The book of authors. A collection of criticisms, ana, môts, personal recollections, etc., etc., wholly referring to English men of letters in every age of English literature. London, n. d. 12°. 2247

—— Representative actors. A collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions, etc., etc., referring to many celebrated British actors from the 16 to the present century. London, n. d. 12°. 3326

—— **Ridding,** W. H. Wm. Clark Russell. 13 pp. (*In his* Boyhood of living authors, p. 39.)

Russell, William Howard, *LL. D.* 1821—. The Atlantic telegraph. London, n. d. 4°. —1522

—— The British expedition to the Crimea. A revised ed., with numerous emendations and additions; illustr. London, 1858. 8°. 3465

—— Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. London, 1869. 8°. 1484

—— Gen. Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-55. A review. London, 1865. 8°. 3466

—— My diary during the last great war. London, 1874. 8°. 1697

—— My diary in India, in the year 1858-59. With illustr. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 1498

—— My diary North and South. New York, 1863. 8°. 2644

—— The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India, with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. London, 1877. r. 8°. 1483

—— The **war** from the landing at Gallipoli to the death of Lord Raglan. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 572.)

—— Notice of R. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 279.)

Russell family. Wiffen, J. H. Historical memoirs of the house of Russell. 1833, 2 v.

—— **Froude,** J. A. Cheneys and the house of Russell. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 360.)

Russia.

Adam, C. Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy; being Clement Adam's Anglorum navigatio ad Muscovitas . . . Ed. by E. Goldsmid. 1886. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*)

—— Bodenstedt, F. Tausend und ein tag im orient. 1865, 3 v. in 2. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 1-3.)

—— Bond, E. A. (*Ed.*) Russia at the close of the 16 century . . . 1856. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Bremer, R. Excursions in the interior of Russia. 1840, 2 v.

—— Brown, J. C. Forests and forestry of northern Russia and lands beyond. 1884.

—— Castrén, M. A. Reiseerinnerungen aus den jahren 1838-44. 1853.

—— Chappe d'Auteroche, J. *In his* Voyage en Sibérie. 1768, 2 v. in 3.

—— Chopin, J. M. Russie. 1838, 2 v.

—— Clarke, E. D. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. 1813. (*In his* Travels in various countries, v. 1.)

—— Coxe, W. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 1784-90, 3 v.

The same, abridged. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 6.)

—— Custine, A., *Marquis* de. Empire of the Czar. 1843, 3 v.

—— Demidoff, A., *Prince* de. Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea. 1853, 2 v.

—— Dicey, E. A month in Russia during the marriage of the Czarevitch. 1867.

—— Dumas, A. D. Impressions de voyage. En Russie. 1884-85, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.*)

—— Edwards, H. S. Russians at home and Russians abroad. 1879, 2 v.

—— Fletcher, G. Of the Russe commonwealth. [1591]; repr. 1856. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Forster, G. *In his* Journey from Bengal to England. 1798, 2 v.

—— FRESHFIELD, D. W. *In his* Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869.
—— GAUTIER, T. A winter in Russia. 1875.
—— GEORGEL, J. F., *Abbé*. Voyage à Saint-Pétersbourg. 1818. (*Mémoires*, v. 6.)
—— GEORGI, J. G. Bemerkungen einer reise im russischen Reich im jahre 1772. 1775, 2 v. and atlas.
—— — Geographisch-physikalische und naturhistorische beschreibung des russischen Reichs. 1797–1802, 3 v. in 8.
—— GOLOVIN, I. Revelations of Russia under Nicholas I. n. d. 2 v.
—— GORDON, *Gen.* P. *In his* Tagebuch. 1849–53, 3 v.
—— GROSVENOR, E. M. L. G., *Marchioness of Westminster*. Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia. 1879.
—— HAMEL, J. England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the elder . . . to the White sea, etc. 1854.
—— HANWAY, J. *In his* British trade over the Caspian sea. 1754, 2 v.
—— HARE, A. J. C. Studies in Russia. 1885.
—— HAXTHAUSEN, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg*. Etudes sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale, et les institutions rurales de la Russie. 1847–53, 3 v.
—— — Russian empire, its people, institutions, and resources. 1856, 2 v.
—— HEBER, R., *Bp. of Calcutta*. Journal of a tour in . . . Russia. 1830. (Heber, *Mrs.* A. S., *Life of R. Heber*, v. 1.)
—— HENDERSON, E. Biblical researches and travels in Russia. 1831.
—— HERBERSTEIN, S., *Freiherr* von. Notes upon Russia. 1851–52, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
The same, in Italian, in Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.
—— JENKINSON, A., and others. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia. Ed. by E. Delmar Morgan, and C. H. Coote. 1886, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— JESSE, *Capt.* W. Russia and the war. 1854.
—— KOHL, J. G. Russia. 1844.
—— LACROIX, F. Mystères de la Russie, tableau politique et moral de l'Empire russe. 1845.
—— LA MOTTRAYE, A. de. *In his* Travels through Europe, Asia, and . . . Africa, v. 3. 1732.
—— LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. L'empire des Tsars, et les Russes. 1882–83, 2 v.
Note.—Also in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, v. 106, 107; 1874, v. 1–3, 6; 1875, v. 9; 1876, v. 14–16; 1876, v. 18; 1877, v. 19, 21, 22, 24; 1878, v. 28–30; 1879, v. 33, 35; 1880, v. 37, 39.
—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Russia. 1878.
—— MICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia. [*Anon.*] 1875.
—— MOLTKE, H. K. B., *Graf* von. Letters from Russia. 1878.
—— MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni Novgorod. n. d.
—— PALLAS, P. S. Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire in the years 1793 and 1794. 1812, 2 v.
—— — Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale. 1803, 8 v.
—— PAULUS, *of Aleppo*. Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
—— RECLUS, E. L'Asie russe. 1881. (*In his* Nouv. géographie universelle, v. 6.)
—— — L'Europe scandinave et russe. 1880. (*In his* Nouv. géographie universelle, v. 5.)
—— SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie, la Pologne, et la Finlande. 1835.
—— SEYMOUR, H. D. Russia on the Black sea and sea of Azof. 1855.
—— SHERLEY, *Sir* A., and others. Three brothers; or, the travels and adventures of, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. 1825.
—— SPENCER, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, etc. 1839, 2 v.
—— STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 1859, 2 v.
—— STRAHLENBERG, P. J. von. Das nord- und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia. 1730.
—— TAYLOR, B. Travels in Greece and Russia. 1859.
—— TURGENIEFF, N. I. Russland und die Russen. 1847, 3 v.
—— TURNERELLI, E. T. Russia on the borders of Asia. 1854, 2 v.
—— WAHL, O. W. Land of the Czar. 1875.
—— WALLACE, D. M. Russia. 1878.
—— **Adam,** *of Bremen*. *In his* Descriptio insularum Aquilonis. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 619.)—**Audenreid,** J. C. Gen. Sherman in Europe and the East. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 652.)—**Baltic provinces of R.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1880, p. 46.)—**Barbaro,** J. Travels from Venice to Tanna, now called Asof, in 1436. 12 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 501.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Geographia Russiae vicinarumque regionum, circiter annum Christi 948. 105 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 9, 1744, p. 367; v. 10, 1747, p. 371.)—**Blind,** K. Ancient and modern R. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 250.)—**Bryce,** J. R. and Turkey. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 793.)—**Campense,** A. Lettere intorno le cose di Moscovia. 11 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Caraman,** G. J. V. R., *Comte* de. Mémoires. Séjour en R. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 1, pp. 30, 187.)—**Chancellor,** R. Letter touching his discoverie of Moscovia. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 213.)—**Collings,** J. Radical in R. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 205.)—**Contarini,** A. *In his* Journey . . . to Persia. 55 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Contemporary life and thought in R.** 105 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 620; v. 33, 1878, pp. 165, 599; v. 34, 1879, pp. 175, 594; v. 35, 1879, pp. 157, 571; v. 37, 1880, p. 156.)—**Costelloe,** B. F. C. R. and the revolution. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 45, 1882, p. 405.)—**Description of Moscovy.** 12 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 239.)—**Desprez,** H. La colonisation militaire en Autriche, et en R. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 722.)—**Dolgorouky,** P. La verité sur la R. 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 186.)—**Domaschnef,** (—). Discours sur l'enterprise d'une description topographique de tout l'empire de R. 5 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Acta*, 1777, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 12.)—**Douniol,** C. Souvenirs anecdotiques d'un ancien page de l'empereur Nicolas. 102 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 74; v. 75, 1868, p. 148; v. 76, 1868, pp. 499, 1082.)—**Dragomanof,** M. R. after the coronation. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 317.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. Russia. 42 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 72, 298.)—**Erman,** (—). Voyage dans la R. asiatique. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 3, p. 328.)—**Fletcher,** G. Treatise of R. 48 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 413.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Ibn-Abi-Jakub el-Nedîm's nachricht von der schrift der Russen im X jahrhundert A. D. 24 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 507.)—**Galitzin,** A. Le progrès et l'ancien régime en R. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 375.)—**Giovio,** P. Delle cose della Moscovia.

12 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 131.)—Historie of the legation, or Ambassade of the greate Basilius, Prince of Moscouia to Pope Clement VII of that name. 10 pp. (Eden, R., *First 3 Eng. books on America*, p. 308.)—**Guagnino,** A. Descrittione delle Sarmatia, Moscovia, et de Tartari. 144 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Steppes, Odessa, and the Crimea. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 1.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. New Russia. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 94.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Sur l'état actuel de l'arpentage en R. 10 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 439.)—Tableau comparatif des différentes données sur l'étendue des gouvernemens de l'empire de R.; Données statistiques sur l'état du comité de surveillance générale et de tutèle en 1811 et 1812. 31 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 9, 1824, pp. 487, 527.)—**Hommaire de Hell,** A. Dumbeska. Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la R. méridionale. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 236.)—**Horsey,** *Sir* J. Extracts out of his observations in 17 yeeres' travels and experience in R. and other countries adjoyning. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 973.)—Travels. 114 pp. (Fletcher, G., *Of the Russe commonwealth*, p. 153.)—**Internal sufferings of R.** from the war. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 249.)—**Jenkinson,** A. First voyage made from the citie of London, toward the land of R. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 222.)—**Knox,** T. W. Sleigh-ride through eastern R. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 289.)—**Law,** E. F. G. Present condition of R. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 453.)—**Leger,** L. A travers la R. 87 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 47, 1873, p. 611; v. 48, 1873, p. 322; v. 49, 1874, p. 631; v. 50, 1874, p. 269.)—Voyageurs anglais en R. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 46, 1873, p. 590.)—**Lehr,** E. La R. contemporaine. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 59, 1877, pp. 479, 683.)—**Life in the interior of R.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 269.)—**Macartney,** G., 1 *Earl of Macartney.* Extract from an account of the Russian empire. 93 pp. (*With* Barrow, J., *Some account of the public life of the Earl of Macartney*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**MacColl,** M. Fallacies about Turks, Bulgarians, and Russians. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 831.)—Russia revisited. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 593.)—**Marmier,** X. La R. méridionale et la R. du nord. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 748; 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 701.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse.* Russie méridionale. 203 pp. (*Voyage*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Mély,** F. de. Quatre mois en R. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 369.)—**Moltke,** H. K. B., *Graf* von. Briefe aus Russland. 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 256.)—**Morley,** J. A new work on R. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 257.)—**New notes on R.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 151.)—**North-eastern parts of European R.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1859-60, p. 330.)—**Parry,** W. Sir Anthony Sherley, his voyage over the Caspian sea, and thorow R. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1407.)—**Present state of R.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 534.)—**Radzinskn,** *Mme.* (—). Scènes de mœurs russes. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 440.)—**Russia, Austria, and the Danubian states.** 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 521.)—**Russia in Asia.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1861, p. 439.)—**Russia, Turkey, and Circassia.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 123.)—**Russians at home:** past and present. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 130.)—**Russia's advance upon India.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 125.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Observations sur la R. 93 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Sanrey,** J. Les terres noires de la R. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 832.)—**Sologoub,** B. A. La pupille. Esquisse de la vie de province en R. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 186.)—**Southern frontier of the Russian empire.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 233.)—**Taylor,** B. Between Europe and Asia. 26 pp. (*In his* By-ways of Europe, p. 59; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 15, 1865, p. 8.)—**Tours in the Russian provinces.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 344.)—**Travels in southern R. and Georgia.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 363.)—**Travels to R.** 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 507.)—**Ujfalvy-Bourdon,** M. de. D'Orenbourg à Samarkand. 144 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 37, 1879, p. 1; v. 38, 1879, p. 49.)—**Wallace,** D. M. The territorial expansion of R. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 145.)—**Whitworth,** C., *Lord.* Account of R. as it was in the year 1710. 69 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 163.)—**Willoughby,** *Sir* H., and others. Voyages to the northern parts of R. and Siberia. 80 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Young R.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 269.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, p. 737; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 30, 1859, p. 152; Dublin Rev. v. 14, 1843, p. 534; n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 277; New Englander, v. 12, 1854, p. 424; Quart. Rev. v. 69, 1842, p. 380; Retrospect. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 130; n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 150; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 506. *Also* **Altai.—Amoor.—Caucasus.—Crimea.—Esthonia.—Finland.—Kamtschatka.—Lapland.—Lithuania.—Moscow.—Odessa.—Poland.—St. Petersburg.—Siberia.—Ural.**

Russia, *Agriculture.*

Herrmann, C. T. Données statistiques sur l'état de l'agriculture en R. en 1814. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, p. 398.)—Sur l'état actuel de l'agriculture en R. 69 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 662.)—**Massy,** J. R. de. De la production et du commerce des céréales en R. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 808.)

Russia, *Antiquities.*

RAFN, C. C. Antiquités russes. 1850-52, 2 v.

—— Saint Petersburg. Compte rendu de la commission impériale archéologique. 1860-83, 21 v. and pl. 5 v.

—— STRAHLENBERG, P. J. von. *In his* Das nord- und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia. 1730.

—— **Didron,** A. N. L'archéologie en R. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 8, 1848, p. 200.)—**Léger,** L. L'archéologie en R. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 420.)—**Maury,** A. Les tumulus tchoudes. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 29.)—**Rambaud,** A. N. Le congrès archéologique de Kief. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 784.)

Russia, *Architecture.*

Maury, A. Architecture religieuse en R. jusqu'au règne de Pierre le Grand. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 773.)—**Russian church architecture.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 37.)

Russia, *Army and navy.*

GREENE, *Lieut.* F. V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-78. 1879, 2 v.

—— —— Sketches of army life in Russia. 1880.

—— WILSON, *Sir* R. Brief remarks on the character and composition of the Russian army. 1810.

—— **Cronstadt and the Russian fleet.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 493.)—**Dulaurier,** E. La Russie dans le Caucase. 111 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 769; 1861, v. 32, p. 946; v. 33, p. 297.)—**Egerton,** F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* Russian and German campaigns. 39 pp. (*Essays*, p. 394.)—**Hamley,** E. B. Armies of R. and Austria. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 844.)—Potemkin, the Crimea, and the **imperial army and navy** of the last century. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, pp. 126, 255.)—**King,** J. W. The Russian navy. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 320.)—**Lubomirski,** J., *Prince.* Scènes de la vie militaire en R. 105 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1103; v. 54, 1873, pp. 42, 250.)—**Merruau,** P. La marine militaire de la R. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 665.)—La marine russe et la flotte turque dans la Mer-noire. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 804.)—Sketches on the intrinsic strength, **military and naval force** of France and R. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 43.)—**Military policy of R.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 1.)—**Military position of R. and England in central Asia.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 68.)—**Military power of R.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 191.)—**Military systems and schools in R.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 24, 1873, p. 417.)—**O'Donnell,** C. R. Notes on the Russian army. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 490.)—**Russia, Finland, Norway, Denmark, and the Baltic.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 214.)—**Russian army.** 49 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, pp. 127, 467.)—**Russian ships and Russian gunners.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 611.)

Russia, *Biography.*

DOLGOROUKY, P. W., *Prince.* Hand-book of the principal families in Russia. 1858.

—— DUPUY, E. Les grands maitres de la littérature russe au 19 siècle. 1885.

The same in English. 1886.

—— VOGÜÉ, E. M., *Vicomte* de. Russian novelists. Tr. by J. L. Edmands. [1887.]

See also **Alexander I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexander II,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexandra Feodorowna,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine I,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine II,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Kruedener,** B. J., *Baronne* de.—**Le Fort,** F.—**Nicholas I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Paul I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter I,** *the Great, Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter III,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Rostoptchin,** F. V., *Count.*—**Skobeleff,** *Gen.* M. D.—**Suwarow,** A. V., *Count.*

Russia, *Church history.*

HEARD, A. F. Russian church and Russian dissent, comprising orthodoxy, dissent, and erratic sects. 1887.

—— KRASIŃSKI, *Count* W. Histoire religieuse des peuples slaves. 1853.

—— — Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. 1851.

—— MOURAVIEFF, A. N. History of the church of Russia. 1842.

—— PALMER, W. Notes of a visit to the Russian church in 1840, 1841. 1882.

—— SCHMITT, H. J. Kritische geschichte der neugriechischen und der russischen kirche. 1840.

—— TOLSTOY, D., *Count.* Romanism in Russia. 1874, 2 v.

—— **Delaveau,** H. Les schismatiques de l'église russe. Les vieux croyans. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 609.)—**Douhaire,** P. Les Papes et les Tzars. Relations entre le Saint-Siége et la R. 56 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, pp. 321, 520.)—**Lamy,** T. J. Russian church; its history and present organization. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 422.)—**Marmier,** X. La Russie. Le couvent de Troïtza. Le clergé russe. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 619.)—**Russian church and clergy.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 140.)—**Russo-Greek and oriental churches.** 64 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 405.)—**Sects of the Russian church.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 426.)—**Vatican and the Kremlin.** 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1866, p. 89.)

See also **Greek church.**

Russia, *Commerce.*

COXE, W. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America . . . and the history of the transactions and commerce between Russia and China. 1780.

—— MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE, H. A. Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. n. d.

—— **Cardonne,** C. de. Des origines et du développement du commerce extérieur de la R. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, pp. 504, 759.) — **Commercial policy:** Russia. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 807.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Discours préliminaire sur le commerce de soi en R. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 593.)—Données statistiques sur le commerce de l'intérieur de la R., qui s'est fait par eau en 1813; Tableau général qui indique la part que chaque branche de l'industrie nationale a eue dans le commerce qui s'est fait par eau en 1813. 81 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, pp. 662, 719.)—Données statistiques sur les principales foires de la R. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1818, p. 685.)—Tableaux statistiques sur le commerce étranger de l'empire de R., pendant les années 1802 et 1807, et depuis 1812 jusqu'en 1815. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1818, p. 810.)—**Massy,** J. R. de. De la production et du commerce des céréales en R. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 803.)—**Statement of exports from R. to Asia in** 1827. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 289.)

Russia, *Costume.*

Costume of the Russian empire. 1803.

Russia, *Court and courtiers.*

CRUSENSTOLPE, M. J. Der russische hof von Peter I bis auf Nicolaus I. 1855-60, 9 v.

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Ivan de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of last century. 1874.

Note.—A novel.

—— MASSON, C. F. P. Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, et particulièrement sur la fin du règne de Catherine II et le commencement de celue de Paul I. [*Anon.*] 1800, 2 v.

—— — Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg. [*Anon.*] 1800, 2 v.

—— SCHNEIDER, F. (*Ed.*) La cour de Russie il y a cent ans 1725-83. 1860.

—— SCHNITZLER, J. H. Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Alexander I and the Emperor Nicholas. 1847, 2 v.; 1854, 2 v.

—— VILLEBOIS, (—). Mémoires secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la cour de Russie. 1853.

—— **Court of R. 100 years ago.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 414.)—**Glardon,** A. Cour de R. au siècle dernier. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 54, 1875, p. 648.)

Russia, *Education.*

Akademisches leben in Russland. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19, 1879, p. 107.)—**Bongeault,** A. Du mouvement intellectuel en R. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 199.)—**Diderot,** D. Plan d'une université pour le gouvernement de R., ou d'une éducation publique dans toutes les sciences. 86 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 12, p. 149.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Les progrès de l'instruction en R. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 769.)—**Military systems and schools in R.** 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 24, 1873, p. 417.)—**Public instruction in R.** 52 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 461.)—**Rambaud,** A. N. L'éducation des filles en R. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 321.)—**Russian Sunday-school movement of** 1860-62. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 414.)

Russia, *Finance.*

Besobrasof, W. Etudes sur les revenus publics. Impôts sur les actes. 98 pp. 1 table. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867; v. 11, 1868.)—Etudes sur les revenus publics. Revenus des mines. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Cardonne,** C. de. Finances de la R. avant les dernières réformes. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 348.)—**Faucher,** L. Les finances de la guerre. Les finances de la R. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 733.)—Les finances de la guerre. Ressources financières de la R. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1814, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 792.)—**Horn,** J. E. Finances russes à propos du nouvel emprunt. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 182.)—**Storch,** H. De l'emploi du crédit pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement dans les états modernes et particulièrement en R. 21 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 411.)—**Wolowski,** L. Les finances de la R. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 49, p. 431.)

Russia, *Fine arts.*

State of the **fine arts** in R. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 276.)

Russia, *Geology.*

MURCHISON, *Sir* R. I., VERNEUIL, E. de, and KEYSERLING, A., *Graf* von. Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural mountains. 1845, 2 v.

—— **Geology of R.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 178.)—**Gruenewaldt,** M. von. Beitraege zur kenntniss der sedimentaeren gebirgsformation in den Jekatherinburg, Slatoust, und Kuschwa. 144 pp. 6 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 2, 1860.)

Russia, *History.*

BEER, A. Oesterreich und Russland in den jahren 1804 und 1805. 1875.

—— Bell, R. History of Russia. 1836-38, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Blum, K. L. Ein russischer staatsmann. Des Grafen Jakob Johann Sievers denkwuerdigkeiten zur geschichte Russlands. 1857-58, 4 v.

—— Boukharow, D. de. Russie et Turquie depuis le commencement de leurs relations politiques jusqu'à nos jours. 1877.

—— Chesney, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829. 1854.

—— Chopin, J. M. Russie. 1838, 2 v.

—— — Russie, suite de la Russie d'Europe, Crimée . . . 1857.

—— Coxe, W. Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. 1780.

—— Crusenstolpe, M. J. Der russische hof von Peter I bis auf Nicolaus I. 1855-60, 9 v.

—— Danilefski, M. History of the campaign in France, in the year 1814. 1839.

—— Day, W. A. Russian government in Poland, with a narrative of the Polish insurrection of 1863. 1867.

—— Dragomanof, M. Russia under the Tzars, rendered into English by William Westall. 1885.

—— Eckardt, J. Modern Russia. 1870.

—— — Russia before and after the war. [*Anon.*] 1880.

—— Galitzin, A., *Prince.* Russie au 18 siècle. 1863.

—— Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der goldenen horde in Kiptschak, das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. 1840.

—— Herrmann, A. Geschichte Russlands. 1826, 4 v. in 1.

—— Jesse, *Capt.* W. Russia and the war. 1854.

—— Karamsin, N. M. Histoire de l'empire de Russie. 1819-26, 11 v.

—— Kelly, W. K. History of Russia, from the earliest period to the present time. 1854-55, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Korb, J. G. Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of Czar Peter the Great. Tr. and ed. by the Count MacDonnell. 1863, 2 v.

—— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Histoire de la Russie. 1863. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 31.)

—— Latham, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878.

—— La Verne, L. M. P. T., *Comte* de. Life of Field Marshal Souvarof; with reflections upon the principal events, political and military, connected with the history of Russia. 1814.

—— Le Clerc, A. F. Histoire physique, morale, civile, et politique de la Russie ancienne. 1783-84, 3 v.

—— — Histoire physique, morale, civile, et politique de la Russie moderne. 1783-84, 3 v.

—— Levesque, P. C. Histoire de Russie. 1800, 8 v.

—— Lose blaetter aus dem geheim-archive der russischen regierung. 1882.

—— Mackie, J. M. Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. 1856.

—— Macneil, *Sir* J. Progress and present position of Russia in the East. [*Anon.*] 1854.

—— Manstein, C. H. von. Memoirs of Russia. 1770.

—— Mérimée, P. Episode de l'histoire de Russie. 1854.

—— Michailowski-Danilewski, *Lieut.-Gen.* A. I., and Miliutin, *Count* D. A. Geschichte des krieges Russlands mit Frankreich unter der regierung Kaiser Paul's I, im jahre 1799. 1856-58, 5 v.

—— Mickiewicz, A. Les Slaves. Histoire et littérature des nations polonaise, bohême, serbe, et russe. 1866, 3 v.

—— Peter I, *the Great, Czar of Russia.* Journal. 1773.

—— Rabbe, A., and Duncan, J. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire by Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. 1854, 2 v. in 1.

—— Ralston, W. R. S. Early Russian history. 1874.

—— Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia from the earliest times to 1877. 1879, 2 v.

—— Ravenstein, E. G. Russians on the Amur; its discovery, conquest, and colonisation. 1861.

—— Richardson, W. Anecdotes of the Russian empire. 1784.

—— Rosen, A. H. H., *Baron.* Aus den memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen. [*Anon.*] 1869.

—— Russell, F. S. Russian wars with Turkey. 1877.

—— Schliemann, C. Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrhundert, v. 1. 1886. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 10 theil.)

—— Schnitzler, J. H. L'Empire des Tsars, un septième des terres du globe. 1856-69, 4 v.

—— — Russie, ancienne et moderne. 1855.

—— Ségur, P. P., *Comte* de. Histoire de Russie et de Pierre le Grand. 1829.

—— Strahl, P., and Hermann, E. A. Geschichte des russischen staates. 1832-66, 7 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— Thomsen, W. Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the origin of the Russian state. 1877.

—— Tooke, W. History of Russia . . . 1800, 2 v.

—— — View of the Russian empire during the reign of Catharine II. 1800, 3 v.

—— Urquhart, D. Progress of Russia . . . 1853.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Histoire de l'empire de Russie, sous Pierre le Grand. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 24.)

—— WAHL, O. W. Land of the Czar. 1875.

—— **Autocracy of the Czars.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 500.)—**Bayer,** T. S. De Russorum prima expeditione Constantinopolitana. 27 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 6, 1738, p. 365.)—De Varagis. 39 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 4, 1735, p. 275.)—Origines Russicae. 49 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 8, 1741, p. 388.)—**Blind,** K. Russia. 31 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1878, pp. 433, 624.)—The Russian imperial title: a forgotten page of history. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 715.)—Traditional policy of R. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 585.)—**Bonner,** J. Personal memoirs of the house of Romanoff. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 195.)—Notice sur la **campagne des Russes** au-delà du Kouban en Nov. 1830. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 434.)—**De Forest,** J. W. A Turko-Russian war, 1828-29. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 261.)—**Defrémery,** C. Fragments de géographes et d'historiens arabes et persans inédits, relatifs aux anciens peuples du Caucase et de la Russie méridionale. 266 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 13, 1849, p. 457; v. 14, 1849, p. 447; v. 16, 1850, p. 50; v. 17, 1851, p. 105.)—**Dottain,** E. Principes du gouvernement moscovite depuis Pierre le Grand. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 625.)—**Early history of R.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 573.)—**Ghika,** H. Russes et Mongols. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 800.)—**Henryot,** A. République de Novogrod et les Tsars de Moscou. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 629.)—**Langlois,** A. La Russie contemporaine. 66 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 771; v. 72, 1877, p. 7.)—**Lebre,** A. Mouvement des peuples slaves. 43 pp. (*With* Moke, H. G., *La Belgique ancienne,* p. 505.)—**Marx,** F. Russia under Alexander II. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 277.)—**Memoirs on Russian and German campaigns,** by Mueffling, Mueller, etc. 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 1.)—**Milton,** J. Brief history of Moscovia. 51 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 469.)—**Muller,** G. F. Proposals for the improvement of the history of R. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 38, 1735, p. 136.)—**Potemkin,** the Crimea, and the imperial army and navy of the last century. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, pp. 156, 255.)—**Progress of R.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 509.)—**Revolt of the Tartars.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 89.)—**Romance of Russian history.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 664.)—**Rulhière,** C. C. de. Anecdotes sur la révolution de R. en 1762. 153 pp. (*In his* Hist. de l'anarchie de Pologne, v. 4, p. 291.)—**Russia before and after the war.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 206.)—**Russia under Nicholas.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 369.)—**Russian empire.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 129.)—**Russia's place in Christian civilization.** 52 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 297.)—**Sjoegren,** A. J. Ueber die aelteren wohnsitze der Jemen; Wann und wie wurden Sawolotschje und die sawolokschen Tschuden russisch? 110 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, pp. 263, 491.)—Was bedeutet das in den russischen chroniken vorkommende wort Lyda? 30 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 563.)—**Towle,** G. M. The Russians in the East. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 71.)—**Transmigration des Armeniens d'Aderbeidjan sur le territoire russe.** 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 13, 1834, p. 317.)—**Turkish account of wars with R.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 361.)—**Vogüé,** E. M. de. A change of reign. The death of Catherine II, and the accession of Paul I. 56 pp. (*With his* True story of the Mazeppa, p. 239.)—Une guerre servile en R. La révolte de Pougatchef. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, v. 34, p. 267.)—**War between Persia and R.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 457.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. L'Inde anglaise, la R. et la Perse, au point de vue du conflit dans l'Asie centrale. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Wars of R. and Turkey.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 194.)—**Wilken,** H. Ueber die verhaeltnisse der Russen zum byzantinischen Reiche in dem zeitraume vom 9 bis zum 12 jahrhundert. 61 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Ablandl.* 1829, p. 75.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 19, 1826, p. 447. *Also* **Alexander I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexander II,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Alexandra Feodorowna,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine I,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Catharine II,** *Empress of Russia.*—**Nicholas I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Paul I,** *Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter I,** *the Great, Emperor of Russia.*—**Peter III,** *Emperor of Russia.*

War with France, 1812.

BOUTOURLIN, D. P. Histoire militaire de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1824, 2 v. and atlas.

—— CATHCART, *Sir* G. Commentaries on the war in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813. 1850.

—— CHAMBRAY, G., *Marquis* de. Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 1825, 4 v.

—— CLAUSEWITZ, K. von. Campaign of 1812 in Russia. 1843.

—— FEZENSAC, R. E. P. J. de M., *Duc* de. Journal de la campagne de Russie en 1812. 1850.

—— HARPER, R. G., and WALSH, R., Jr. Correspondence respecting Russia. 1813. (Harper, R. G., *Select works,* v. 2.)

—— LABAUME, E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. 1815.

—— —— History of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1844.

—— SCHNITZLER, J. H. Russie en 1812. 1863.

—— SÉGUR, P. P., *Comte* de. History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon. 1825, 2 v.

—— SMITT, F. von. Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von 1812. 1861.

—— STANHOPE, P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope.* French retreat from Moscow. 1876.

Note.—Also in *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 306.

—— TCHUYKEVITCH, (—). Reflections on the war of 1812. 1813.

—— VAUDONCOURT, F. F. G., *Baron* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. 1817.

—— WILSON, *Sir* R. T. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1860.

—— **Barclay de Tolly,** M. A., *Prince.* Geheime denkschrift an den Kaiser ueber den feldzug von 1812; Zweite denkschrift ueber die operationen des jahres 1812. 63 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von* 1812, pp. 489, 550.)—**Buonaparte's Russian campaign.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 466.)—**Campaign of the French in R.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 445.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Sir Robert Wilson au camp russe en 1812. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 345.)—**History of a regiment during the Russian campaign.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 573.)—**Phull,** K. L., *Baron.* Denkschrift ueber den kriegsplan von 1812. 50 pp. (Smitt, F. von, *Zur naeheren aufklaerung ueber den krieg von* 1812, p. 439.)—Secret history of the **Russian campaign of** 1812. Sir Robert Wilson. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 1.)—Scènes de la **vie militaire en R.,** 1812. Souvenirs du Général prussien H. de Brandt. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 193.)

See also **Napolcon I,** *Emperor of the French.*

War with Turkey, 1854-56.
See **Crimean war.**

War with Turkey, 1877-78.
See **Russo-Turkish war.**

Russia, *Law.*

CATHARINE II, *Empress of Russia.* Grand instructions to the commissioners, appointed

to frame a new code of laws for the Russian empire. Tr. by M. Tatischeff. 1768.

—— HAXTHAUSEN, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* Laendliche verfassung Russlands. 1866.

—— **Intolérance de la législation russe.** 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 643.)—**Lehr,** E. La nouvelle organisation judiciaire de la R. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 53, 1875, p. 322.)

Russia, *Manufactures.*

Herrmann, C. T. Coup d'œil sur l'état des manufactures en R. et sur les principes de la législation manufacturière; Vues sur l'état des manufactures en R., 1803-14. 35 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, pp. 435, 454.)

Russia, *Mineralogy and mines.*

BARRY, H. Russian metallurgical works . . . concisely described. 1870.

—— **Besobrasof,** W. Etudes sur les revenus publics. Revenus des mines. 36 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Hermann,** B. F. J. Sur l'exploitation des mines de l'empire de R. 16 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 11, 1798, p. 418.)—**Knox,** T. W. Russian gold and silver mining. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 345.)—**Kokscharow,** N. von. Monographie der russischen pyroxens. 81 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—Ueber den russischen epidot und orthit. 62 pp. 5 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 3, 1861.)—Ueber den russischen euklas. 25 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 1, 1859.)—Ueber den russischen monazit und aeschynit. 21 pp. 4 tables. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 4, 1862.)—Ueber den russischen orthoklas. 22 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)—**Sewerguine,** B. Mémoire sur les serpentines russes. 13 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nova acta*, v. 10, 1797, p. 229.)

Russia, *Music.*

YOUSSOUPOFF, *Prince* N. Histoire de la musique en Russie. 1862.

—— **Fouque,** O. La musique russe et la nouvelle école de Saint-Pétersbourg. 22 pp. (*In his* Revolutionnaires de la musique, p. 333.)—**Phases of music in R.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 16.)

Russia, *National and social character.*

BOECLER, J. W. Der Ehsten aberglaeubische gebraeuche, weisen, und gewohnheiten. 1854.

—— DIETRICH, A. Russische volksmaerchen. 1831.

—— DRAGOMANOF, M. Russian peasantry. Their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 1888.

—— ECKARDT, J. Société russe, par un Russe. [*Anon.*] Tr. par MM. E. Figurey et D. Corbier. 1877, 2 v.

—— GOLOVIN, I. Russian sketch-book. 1848, 2 v.

—— HAXTHAUSEN, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* Etudes sur la situation intérieure, la vie nationale, et les institutions rurales de la Russie. 1847-53, 3 v.

—— — Russian empire, its people, institutions, and resources. 1856, 2 v.

—— LYALL, R. Character of the Russians. 1823.

—— RALSTON, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 1878.

—— — Songs of the Russian people, as illustrative of . . . Russian social life. 1872.

—— RUDTSCHENKO, E. Popular tales of southern Russia. [*Russian.*] 1869-70, 2 v. in 1.

—— VOGL, J. N. Aelteste volksmaerchen der Russen. 1841.

—— **Beaumont,** G. La société russe et la société américaine. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 1163.)—**Benni,** A. W. Russian society. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, pp. 549, 729.)—**Bougeault,** A. Satire des mœurs administratives en R. Esquisses de la province par S. Saltikoff. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 44.)—**Christmas festivities in R.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 670.)—**Douhaire,** P. Mœurs administratives de la R. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 838; v. 33, 1854, p. 119.)—**Gardet,** J. M. Les nationalités dans l'Empire de R. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 1133.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Pictures of the Russians. 23 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 433.)—The Russians at home. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 801.)—**Jouveaux,** E. Russie nouvelle. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 50, 1872, pp. 679, 829.)—**Knox,** T. W. A gala night in R. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 265.)—**Leger,** L. La vie de province en R. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 66.)—**Long,** J. On Russian proverbs, as illustrating Russian manners and customs. 21 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 11, 1878, p. 280.)—**Marmier,** X. Les Russes à Khiva. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 210.)—**Origin of the Russians.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 451.)—**Peasant life in France and R.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 393.)—**Photographs from Russian life.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 209.)—**Picard,** A. Le gouvernement des Tsars et la société russe. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, pp. 865, 1035.)—**Portrait of a Russian gentleman.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 399.)—**Proctor,** E. D. Northern R. and St. Petersburg; Moscow and southern R. 36 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, pp. 1, 669.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Henri Gréville's sketches of Russian life. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 408.)—Russian popular legends. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 395.)—**Russian sketches of Russian life.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 349.)—**Schuyler,** E. A Russian funeral. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 687.)—**Ségenas,** C. Société civile et politique en R., son état actuel, les projets de réforme. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 71.)—**Sjoegren,** A. J. Ueber die finnische bevoelkerung des St. Petersburgischen gouvernements. 119 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 123.)—**Social changes in R.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 444.)—**Specimen of Russian justice.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 794.)—**Turgenef,** I. Scènes et mœurs de la vie de province en R. 142 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, pp. 535, 728; v. 3, pp. 97, 325.)—**Vogüé,** E. M., *Vicomte* de. Social life in R. 45 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 78, 1889, p. 833; v. 79, 1889, p. 3.)—**Wallace,** D. M. Russian village communities. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 97.)

Russia, *Navy.*

See with **Army.**

Russia, *Numismatics.*

SCHUBERT, *Gen.* T. F. von. Monnayes russes des derniers 3 siècles, depuis le Czar Joan Wasiliewicz Groznyi jusqu'à l'Empereur Alexandre II, 1547-1855. 1857, 2 v.

—— **Hasse,** J. Coins, etc., of R.; being an English tr. of De moneta Russica (Elzevier, 1630). 7 pp. (*With* Adam, C., *Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy*, p. 79.)—**Storch,** H. De la monnaie de cuivre, et particulièrement de celle de R. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 650.)

Russia, *Political economy.*

TEGOBORSKI, L. de. Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. 1855-56, 2 v.

—— **Koeppen,** P. von. Ueber den kornbedarf Russlands. 91 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 489.)—**Land and labour in R.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 725.)—**Russia and the allies.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 91.)—**Russian empire.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 423.)

Russia, *Politics.*

BOYNTON, C. B. English and French neutrality and the Anglo-French alliance, in their relations to the United States and Russia. 1864.

—— Day, W. A. Russian government in Poland. 1867.

—— Dragomanof, M. (Stepniak, *pseud.*) La Russia sotterranea. Profili e bozzetti rivoluzionari. 1882.

—— — Underground Russia. Revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. 1883.

—— Fircks, T., *Baron* de (D. K. Schedo-Ferroti, *pseud.*) Etudes sur l'avenir de la Russie. 1868.

—— Golovin, I. Nations of Russia and Turkey, and their destiny. 1854.

—— Maistre, J. de. *In his* Correspondance diplomatique, 1811-17. 1860, 2 v.

—— Mueffling, F. F. K., *Freiherr* von. Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829 and 1830. 1855.

—— Schnitzler, J. H. Les institutions de la Russie. 1866, 2 v.

—— Vandal, A. Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie. Etude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au 18 siècle. 1882.

— **Alcock,** R. Inheritance of the Great Mogul. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 155.)—Emperor **Alexander and the policy of R.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 125.)—**Arnold,** A. R. in Europe. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 135.) —**Blind,** K. Conspiracies in R. 64 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, pp. 422, 875.)—Conspiracies in R. under the reigning Czar. 28 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 120.)—R. and the East. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 36.)—Revolutionary movement in R. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 372.)—**Bonneau,** A. Relations diplomatiques et commerciales de la R. avec la Chine. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 97.)—**Boulger,** D. C. R. and China. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 164.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Intérêts et l'honneur de la R. en Pologne. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Chauvin,** V. Derniers progrès de la puissance russe en Asie. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2, p. 128.)—**Constitutional government in R.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 60.)—**Conway,** M. D. R. and America. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 659.)—**Croly,** G. Politics and projects of R. 26 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches, p. 17.)—**Demombynes,** G. Russie. Pouvoir législatif. Assemblées provinciales et communales. Organisation judiciaire. 115 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 1, p. 463.)—**Depping,** G. Débuts de la diplomatie russe en France. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 6, p. 361.)—**Desprez,** H. La R. et la crise européenne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 1100.)—La R. et le Slavisme. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 524.)—**Dottain,** E. Principes du gouvernement moscovite depuis Pierre le Grand. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 625.)—**Edwards,** H. S. Reform period in R. 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, pp. 161, 304.)—Self-government in R. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 314.) —**Empire of the discontented.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 174.)—**England and R.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 465.) — **England, France, R., and Turkey.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 229.)—**Forcade,** E. Négociations confidentielles de la R. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 6, p. 170.)—La politique russe en orient. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 965.) —**Foreign policy and foreign commerce.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 145.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Friends and foes of R. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 168.)—R. and England. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 538.)—Russian policy and deeds in Turkistan. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 873.)— **Greece and R.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 453.) —Russie. **Guerre d'orient.** 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1829, v. 1, pp. 8, 147.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Coup d'œil sur les relations qui ont existé entre la R. et la Khiwa. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 65.)— **Imperial policy of R.** 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, pp. 1, 181, 338.)—**Jouham,** E. Démocratie russe. 13 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 594.)— **Kropotkin,** P. Russian revolutionary party. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 654.)—**Latest acquisition of R.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 10.)—**Laugel,** A. Les Russes sur le fleuve Amour. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, p. 815.)— **Laveleye,** E. de. La nouvelle politique russe. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 379.)— **Lettre au sujet des accroissemens de la puissance russe en Asie.** 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 144.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur les anciennes relations de la France avec la R. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 68.) —**Loeve-Veimars,** A. Rapports de la France avec . . . la R. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 185.)—**Lullier,** C. Anglais et les Russes dans la Haute-Asie. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 296.)— **Manchester and St. Petersburgh.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 504.)—**Mars,** V. de. La politique russe dans les mers d'orient. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 61, p. 693.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La R. sous l'Empereur Alexandre II. 179 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, v. 37, p. 257; v. 39, p. 769; 1866, v. 62, p. 273; 1868, v. 74, p. 725; v. 75, p. 405.)—Sketch of the **military and political power of R.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 164; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 131.)—**Novikoff,** O. de. Emperor Alexander's reforms. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 30.)— New departure in R. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 709.)—R. before and after the war. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 353.)—**Ought R. to prevail?** 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 459.)— **Parties and politics of modern R.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 153.)—**Poland, England, and R.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 177.)— **Politics and literature of R.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 80.)—**Progress and policy of R.** in central Asia. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 611.)—**Progress and prospects of the war.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 255.)—**Progress of reform in R.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 382.)—Russie. **Projet d'une invasion de l'Inde.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1829, v. 2, p. 147.) —Phases et solutions de la **question russo-polonaise.** 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 535.)—**Rae,** J. Revolutionary movement in R. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1880, p. 394.)—**Religious and political relations of R.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 248.)—**Renard,** L. Développement et la mission de la puissance russe en Asie. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 708.)—**Revelations of R.,** and the Emperor Nicholas and his empire, in 1844. 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 91.)—**Revolution in R.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 23.)—**Russia and Roumania.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 195.)—**Russia and Russian reformers.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 57, 1880, p. 160.)—**Russia and the Indian frontier.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 229.)—**Russia and the Porte.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 501.)—**Russia and the western powers.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 91.)—**Russia and Turkey.** 41 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1830, p. 24; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 769; *Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 79; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 671.)—**Russia on the Amoor.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 110, 1861, p. 179.)—**Russia, Persia, and England.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 145.)—**Russia under Alexander II.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 134.)—**Russian aggression and British statesmanship.** 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 201.)—**Russian demands on France.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 140.)— **Russian progress:** who is to blame? 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 540.)—**Russians in central Asia.** 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 529.)— **Russie. Des possessions asiatiques au-dela du Caucase.** 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1829, v. 2, p. 320.)—**Russische geheime denkschrift,** von 1864-69. 43 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 209; v. 25, 1880, p. 224.)—**Russo-European embroilment.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 116.)— Personnel of **Russo-European question.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1844, p. 645.)—**Ségenas,** C. Société civile et politique en R., son état actuel, les projets de réforme. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 71.)— Two **Speransky.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, pp. 157, 288.)—**Stoughton,** E. W. Popular fallacies about R. 24 p. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, pp. 523.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Les Allemands en R. et les Russes en Allemagne. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 633.)—**Turkey and R.,** the Danube and Dardanelles. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 227; *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 263; *Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 260.)—**Turkey, Russia, Circassia.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 163.)—**Urquhart,** D. The secret of Russia in the Caspian and Euxine: the Circassian war as affecting the insurrection in Poland;

R., if not everywhere, nowhere. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.) —**Valbert**, G. Le jugement d'un anonyme sur l'alliance prusso-russe. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 217.)—La situation intérieure en R. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 700.)—**Vérité sur l'esprit russe.** Lettre d'un Polonais au Prince Pierre Dolgoroukow. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 385.)—**Wallace**, D. M. Secret societies in R. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 149.)—**War in the East and its political contingencies.** 46 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 523.)—**Wilcox**, M. Underground R. 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 718.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1829, p. 495; Blackwood's Mag. v. 43, 1838, p. 97; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 437; n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 169; n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 492. *Also* **Eastern question.—Nihilism.**

Russia, *Population.*

Herrmann, C. T. Calculs statistiques sur la mortalité en R. parmi la population mâle de religion grecque, depuis 1804 jusqu'en 1814; Données statistiques sur les décès arrivés en R. dans la population mâle de religion grecque, 1798-1826. 44 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, pp. 121, 205.)—Des progrès de la population en R., par gouvernemens; Nouvelles recherches statistiques sur le rapport de la population à l'étendue du terrain en R. 67 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, pp. 331, 379.)—Recherches statistiques sur la 7 révision. 10 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 449.) —Resultats statistiques sur l'étendue de la surface et sur la population de l'empire de R., depuis 1803 jusqu'en 1811 inclusivement. 33 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 6, 1818, p. 712.)—Sur la repartition du nombre total des habitans de la R. 43 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 437; v. 4, 1813, p. 552.)—Sur le nombre des habitans de la R. et sur les progrès de la population. 46 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 3, 1811, p. 391.)—**Koeppen**, P. von. Russlands gesammt-bevoelkerung im jahre 1838; Ueber die nicht-russische bevoelkerung der Apanage-Gueter; Ethnographisches register zur abhandlung ueber Russlands gesammt-bevoelkerung im jahre 1838. 247 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 6, 1844, pp. 49, 223, 285.)—Ueber die vertheilung der bewohner Russlands nach staenden, in den verschiedenen provinzen. 51 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 401.)

Russia, *Railroads.*

Barrault, E. La R. et ses chemins de fer. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 176.)—**Blerzy**, H. Les chemins de fer russes. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 103, p. 95.)—**Bonneau**, A. Chemins de fer russes. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 545.)—**Ernouf**, A. A., *Baron*. Chemins de fer russes de 1857 à 1862. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 301.)—**Giffen**, R. Russian railways. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 206.)—**Russian railways in Asia.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 389.)

Russia, *Serfs.*

Bulfinch, S. G. Emancipation in R. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 282.)—**Cailliatte**, C. La R. depuis l'émancipation des serfs. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 609.)—**Galitzin**, A., *Prince*. L'émancipation des serfs en R. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 489.)—**Hazewell**, C. C. Emancipation in R. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 39.)—**Mérimée**, P. La littérature et le servage en R. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 183.) —**Olguerdovitch**, (—). De l'affranchissement des serfs en R. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 648.) —**Rowe**, N. Serfdom in R. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 384.)—**Russia and serf-emancipation.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 175.)—**Russian serfage.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 68.) —**Saint-Vincent**, P. de. De l'affranchissement des serfs en R. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 899.)—**Serf-emancipation in R.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 151.)—**Slavery in R.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 293.)—**White**, A. D. Development and overthrow of the Russian serf-system. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 538.)—**Wolowski**, L. La question du servage en R. 124 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, pp. 317, 595; v. 17, p. 393.)

Russia, *Statistics.*

SCHNITZLER, J. H. Essai d'une statistique générale de l'Empire de Russie. 1829.

—— **Raudot**, C. M. L'Angleterre et la R. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 625.)—**Statistical data on the area of Asiatic R.** 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 41.)

See also under **Population.**

Russia, *Zoology.*

PALLAS, P. S. Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica. 1811-31, 4 v.

Russia and the war. Jesse, *Capt.* W. 3467

Russia before and after the war. Eckardt, J. 3495

Russia on the Black sea. Seymour, H. D. 3466

Russiadde, The. 37 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 228.

Russian America. *See* Alaska.

Russian and Turk. Latham, R. G. 3495

Russian army, Brief remarks on the. Wilson, *Sir* R. 3462

Russian ballads and songs. GOETZE, P. O. von (*Tr.*) Stimmen des russischen volks in liedern. 1828.

—— HAPGOOD, I. F. Epic songs of Russia. 1886.

—— RALSTON, W. R. S. Songs of the Russian people. 1872.

—— **Berggreen**, A. P. (*Ed.*) Russiske folke-sange og melodier. [*Russian and Danish.*] 68 pp. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Russian songs and folk-tales.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 235.)

See also **Russian poetry.**

Russian boat-voyage. 4 pp. Scammon, C. M. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 554.)

Russian church. *See* Greek church.

Russian church and Russian dissent. Heard, A. F. —1267

Russian discoveries between Asia and America, Account of. Coxe, W. 1461

Russian drama. *See* Drama, *Russian.*

Russian fiction.

DIETRICH, A. Russische volksmaerchen . . . ins deutsche uebersetzt. 1831.

—— RALSTON, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 1878.

—— RUDTSCHENKO, E. Popular tales of southern Russia. [*Russian.*] 1869-70, 2 v. in 1.

—— VOGL, J. N. Aelteste volksmaerchen der Russen. 1841.

—— **Bestuchef Powieści,** A. Ammâlat Bek: tr. by T. B. Shaw. 79 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, pp. 281, 464, 568, 746.)—**Blandy**, S. Le Bruderschaft, nouvelle russe. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 97.) —The **Jew: a tale from the Russian.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 691.)—**Tchojbinsky**, (—). Babouchka. (La vieille femme.) 164 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, pp. 505, 667; v. 6, pp. 5, 232.)—**Turgenef**, I. S. Ellice; a tale of phantom land, tr. by Isabella Conolly. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 679; v. 82, p. 61.)—Fumée. 138 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 1025; v. 72, 1867, pp. 342, 627, 671.) —Living mummy. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 563.)—Nobleman of the steppe, tr. by H. H. Boyesen. 26 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 313.)—Senilia. 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 9, 103.)—Trop menu le fil casse. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 257.)—Die Uhr. Erzaehlung eines alten mannes. (Uebersetzt von Leopold Kayssler.) 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 167.)—La Veille: roman russe. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 117.)—**Vovtchok**, M. Amour fatal. 74 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 401, 662.)

Russian fiction, *History and criticism.* Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de. Russian novelists. Tr. by J. L. Edmands. [1887.]

— **Delaveau,** H. Le roman satirique en Russie. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 425.)—**Household fictions of Esthonia and Russia.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 704.)—**Russian songs and folk-tales.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 235.)—**Shevitch,** S. E. Russian novels and novelists of the day. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 326.)

Russian folklore. *See* Folklore, *Russian.*

Russian folk-tales. Ralston, W. R. S. 1227

Russian government in Poland. Day, W. A. 3465

Russian language. Dobrowsky, J. Institutiones linguae Slavicae. 1852.

— Robinson, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. 1850.

— Safarik, P. J. Geschichte der slawischen sprache und literatur. 1869.

— Strahlenberg, P. J. von. *In his* Das nord- und ostliche theil von Europa und Asia. 1730.

— **Leskien,** A. Ueber den dialekt der russischen volkslieder des gouvernements Olonec. 36 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 152.)

Russian language, *Dictionaries.* Booch, F., Frey, A., and Messer, F. Hand-woerterbuch der russischen und deutschen sprache. n. d. 2 v.

— Grammatin, N., and Parenogo, M. New dictionary, English and Russian. 1808–17, 4 v. in 2.

— Heym, J. Dictionnaire russe-français-allemand. 1844, 3 v.

— Kowalewski, J. S. Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français. 1844–49, 3 v.

— Oldecop, G. A. Nouveau dictionnaire de poche français-russe. 1837.

— Reiff, K. P. Dictionnaire russe-français. 1835–36, 2 v. in 1.

— Tchoubinof, D. Dictionnaire géorgien-russe-français. 1840.

— **Stahl,** (—). Critique littéraire: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue russe, pub. par M. Reiff. 13 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 299.)

Russian language, *Grammar.* Gretsch, N. I. Grammaire raisonnée de la langue russe . . . ouvrage tr. du russe . . . par C. P. Reiff. 1828–29, 2 v.

— Heard, J. Practical grammar of the Russian language. 1827.

— Reiff, K. P. Grammaire française-russe. 1860.

— Riola, H. How to learn Russian. 1878.

— **Baudouin de Courtenay, J.** Doppelung des suffixes -tl- in der polnischen und russischen sprache. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 211.)—**Malinowski,** L. Ueber die endung des genitiv sing. masc. neutr. der pronominalen und zusammengesetzten declination im russischen und kaschubischen. 7 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 356.)—**Schleicher,** A. Rest des imperfects in der russischen umgangssprache. 1 p. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 209.)—**Trithen,** F. H. On the structure of the Russian verb. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 96.)

Russian literature, *Bibliography.* Mejoff, W. I. Russischer buecher-katalog, 1825–69. 1869.

Russian literature, *History and criticism.* Dupuy, E. Les grands maitres de la littérature russe au 19 siècle. 1885.
The same in English. 1886.

— Jordan, J. P. Geschichte der russischen literatur. 1846.

— Otto, F. History of Russian literature. 1839.

— Petrow, C. Tableau de la littérature russe depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1872.

— Robinson, *Mrs.* T. A. L. von J. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. 1850.

— Safarik, P. J. Geschichte der slawischen sprache und literatur. 1869.

— **Adams,** C. Russian literature. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 134.)—**Delaveau,** H. La littérature et la vie militaire en Russie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 4, p. 775.)—**Henryot,** A. Ecrivains russes et la question polonaise. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 741.)—**Jauffret,** A. De la littérature russe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 2, p. 99.)—**Neuere russische memoiren-literatur.** 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 51.)—**Politics and literature of Russia.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 80.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Russian revolutionary literature. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 397.)—**Ramband,** A. N. La légende de Pierre le Grand dans les chants populaires et les contes de la Russie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 679.)—**Russian literature.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 298; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 446.)—**Saint-Julien,** C. de. La littérature en Russie. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 67.)—**Turner,** C. E. Studies in Russian literature. 109 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, pp. 651, 689; n. s. v. 16, 1877, pp. 40, 186, 348, 491, 592, 772.)

See also **Drama, *Russian.*—Russian ballads and songs.— Russian fiction.— Russian poetry.** *Also* **Dostoyeffsky,** F.—**Gogol,** N. V.—**Karamsin,** N. M.—**Krylof,** I. A.—**Lermontoff,** M.—**Pushkin,** A. S.—**Tolstoi,** L. N., *Count.*—**Turgenef,** I. S.

Russian metallurgical works. Barry, H. —3746

Russian mission [to Persia], Narrative of the proceedings of the, 1828–29. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 496.)

Russian novelists. Vogüé, E. M., *Vicomte* de. 2237

Russian peasantry. Dragomanof, M. 3495

Russian poetry. Bowring, *Sir* J. Specimens of the Russian poets. 1821–23, 2 v.

— Lermontoff, M. [Gedichte.] 1866, 2 v. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 6, 7.)

— Pushkin, A. S. [Gedichte.] 1866, 2 v. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 4, 5.)

— **Kozlóff,** I. Kleff; tr. from the Russian. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 80.)—**Lermontoff,** M. Poëmes, tr. par Henri Richard. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 52.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. (*Tr.*) Russian idylls. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 734; v. 27, 1876, p. 746.)
See also **Russian ballads and songs.**

Russian poetry, *History and criticism.* Rambaud, A. N. La Russie épique. 1876.

— **Bistrom,** W. Russisches volksepos. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 180; v. 6, 1869, p. 132.)—

Delaveau, H. L'épopée nationale des Russes. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1219.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Altrussischer heidengesang von J. Mueller. 9 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 33.)—**Klaczko,** J. La Crimée poétique. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, pp. 314, 498.)—**Peasant-poets of Russia.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 63.)—**Rambaud,** A. N. La Russie épique. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 41.)—L'Ukraine et ses chansons historiques. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 801.)

Russian reminiscence. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 452.)

Russian sketch-book. Golovine, I. 2 v. 3467

Russian wars with Turkey. Russell, F. S. 3487

Russians at home and the Russians abroad. Edwards, H. S. 2 v. 3477

Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829. Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* von. 3485

Russians in central Asia. Hellwald, F. von. 3464

Russians on the Amur. Ravenstein, E. G. 3465

Russie épique, La. Rambaud, A. N. 2384

Russische dichter. 4 v. in 3. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 4–7. —3117

Russische volksmaerchen. Dietrich, A. 1228

Russischen besitzungen an der nordwestkueste von Amerika, Statistische . . . nachrichten ueber die. Wrangell, F. P. von. 1795

Russo-Indian question. Trench, F. 3457

Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829. Chesney, *Maj.-Gen.* F. R. 3467

Russo-Turkish war, 1877–78.

BAKER, *Pacha, Lieut.-Gen.* V. War in Bulgaria. 1879, 2 v.

—— BARNWELL, R. G. Russo-Turkish war: comprising an account of the Servian insurrection. 1878.

—— BOYLE, F. Narrative of an expelled correspondent. 1877.

—— DWIGHT, H. O. Turkish life in war time. 1881.

—— EVANS, A. J. *In his* Illyrian letters. 1878.

—— FIFE-COOKSON, *Lieut.-Col.* (—). With the armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877–78. 1879.

—— GREENE, *Lieut.* F. V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–78. 1879, 2 v.

—— — Sketches of army life in Russia. 1880.

—— NORMAN, C. B. Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. n. d.

—— War correspondence of the "Daily News," 1877–78. 1878, 2 v.

—— WILLIAMS, C. Armenian campaign, 1877. 1878.

— **Butler,** W. F. The war campaign and the war correspondent. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 398.)—**Dubail,** *Capt.* E. Guerre d'orient (1877-78). 153 pp. (*In his* Précis d'hist. militaire, p. 245.)—**Fall of Plevna:** peace or war? 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 97.)—**Forbes,** A. Russians, Turks, and Bulgarians. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 561.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Relation of the English people to the war. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 481.)—**Greene,** *Lieut.* F. V. Campaign notes in Turkey, 1877-78. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 462.)—Over the Balkans with Gourko. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 721.)—**Hartmann,** J. von. Russisch-turkische krieg. Von seinen beginn bis anfang Juli. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 452.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** A. La guerre turco-russe. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 198.)—**McClellan,** G. B. Capture of Kars, and fall of Plevna. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 132.)—War in the East. 73 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, pp. 35, 246, 439.)—**McCoan,** J. C. War in Asia. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 675.)—**Playfair,** G. J. A month with the Turkish army in the Balkans. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 286.)—**Russian and Turkish war.** 50 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 482; v. 68, 1878, p. 82.)—**Russian invasion of Turkey.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 553.)—**Russians in Asia Minor.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 256.)—**Russians on the Bosphorus.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 503.)—**Smith,** G. The slave-owner and the Turk. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1055.)—Visit to **Sophia** and the heights of Kamerlich, Christmas 1877. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 194.)—**Storm in the East.** 228 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 749; v. 122, 1877, pp. 113, 235, 346, 506, 634, 759; v. 123, 1878, pp. 109, 225, 353, 489.)—**Tallichet,** E. La guerre d'orient. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 61, 1878, p. 463.)—**Turkey and Russia.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 387.)—**Valbert,** G. Guerre russo-turque en 1828 et en 1877. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 212.)—The **War.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 473.)—**War in the East.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 211.)—**Wavell,** A. H. A Russian account of the seat of war in Asiatic Turkey. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 251.)—**Wheeler,** A. A. The Russians in Armenia. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 852.)—**Winter campaign.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 141.)

See also **Albania. — Armenia. — Bulgaria.— Eastern question. — Herzegovina. — Montenegro.—Roumania.—Servia.—Turkey.**

Russwurm, C. Nordische sagen der deutschen jugend erzaehlt und mit einem wissenschaftlichen anhange versehen. Leipzig, 1842. 12°. 1236

Rust. (*Fungus.*) COOKE, M. C. Rust, smut, mildew, and mould. An introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1870.

— **Banks,** *Sir* J. Short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called by farmers the blight, the mildew, and the rust . . . 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6.)—**Henslow,** J. S. Specific identity of the fungi producing rust and mildew. 7 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)

Rusteberg, F. G. A. 1841—. Historical development of the gerund in the English language. Goettingen, 1874. 8°. —2126

Rustic adornments for homes of taste. Hibberd, S. —1724

Rustic calendar, The. 45 pp. Forster, T. I. M., *Pocket encyc.* p. 263.

Rustic controversies. 74 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 605; v. 23, 1841, pp. 109, 205, 351, 451, 614; v. 24, 1841, pp. 16, 344, 571.)

Rustic seat, The; poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 85.)

Rustic work, Sketches for. Ricauti, T. J. —1771

Rustici, Giovanni Francesco. Vasari, G. Giovan Francesco Rustici. 30 pp. (*Opere,* v. 6, p. 599; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 13, p. 95; *Lives of painters,* v. 5, p. 61: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Rustick rampant, The, or rural anarchy affronting monarchy. 130 pp. Cleveland, J., *Works*, p. 385.

Rustico di Filippo. *Circa* 1200–70. Sonnets. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 407.)

Rusticus, *St.* De detectione corporum sanctorum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 157.)—**Fortunatus.** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Passio martyrum Dionysii, Rustici, et Eleutherii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 577.)

Rusticus, *Deacon, Bp. of Fiesole.* 6 *cent.* Opus contra Acephalos, praecedente notitia de Rustico. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 1165.)—Scholia, distinctiones et collationes in acta concilii Chalcedonensis. 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 192.)

Rutebeuf, *Trouvère.* 13 *cent.* Œuvres complètes. Recueillies et mises au jour pour la première fois par Achille Jubinal. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 2373

The same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1874–75. 3 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1168

—— **Chanson de Paris;** Ordres de Paris. 9 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, pp. 293, 299.)—**Charlot le Juif.** 5 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 87; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 90.)—De la **dame qui fit trois tours entour le monstier.** 6 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 30; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, p. 315.)—De la **demoiselle qui vouloit voler;** Li diz de l'erberie. 6 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 318; Appendix, p. 24.)—**Dou pet au vilain.** 3 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 67.)—**Frère Denise Cordelier.** 11 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 76; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 380.)—Le **miracle de Théophile;** Les croisades ou dispute du croisé et du non-croisé; Le chemin de Paradis; L'indigestion du vilain. 31 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, pp. 180, 211, 226, 352.)—Du **soucretain et de la fame au chevalier.** 25 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 119.)—C'est li **testament de l'Asne.** 6 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 70; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 105.)

Rutgers, Jan. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Ruth. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 426; v. 73, 1869, p. 462.)

Ruth, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Ruth.*

Ruth, The story of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 289.)

Ruth and other tales. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S., *Novels and tales*, v. 6. 1266

Ruthen, *Barony.* Selden, J. An argument concerning the Baronies of Grey and R. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1708.)

Ruthenia. Dottain, E. Lithuanie et la Ruthénie dans leurs rapports avec la Pologne. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 706.)

Ruthenian literature. Szujski, J. Literatur-geschichte der Polen und Ruthenen. 115 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 9, p. 168.)

Ruthenians. SZUJSKI, J. Die Polen und Ruthenen in Galizien. 1882. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 9.)

—— **Ruthenian question.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 680.)

Rutherford, James (*Tr.*) Mental pathology and therapeutics. *See* Griesinger, W.

Rutherford, John. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy, its origin, objects, and ramifactions. London, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 2575

PART IV.—152.

—— Troubadours; their loves and their lyrics; with remarks on their influence, social and literary. London, 1873. 8°. 2374

Contents. The **Cavalier servente;** or, love in practice.—**Courts of love.**—**A knightly group.**—**Land of song.**—Raymond **Miravals.**—**Provençal poetry.**—Influence of the **troubadours.**—**Troubadours' love in theory.**—Rambaud **Vaqueiras.**—Peter **Vidal.**—**Wandering troubadours.**

Rutherford, *Rev.* Samuel. *Circa* 1600–61. Ane catechisme conteining the soume of Christian religion. 82 pp. (*With* Mitchell, A. F., *Catechisms of the 2 reformation*, p. 159.)

—— **Muir,** P. M. Samuel Rutherford. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines*, p. 73.)

Rutherford, William, *M. D.* Outlines of practical histology. 2 ed. London, 1876. 12°. —1608

Rutherford, William Gunion, *LL. D.* 1853—. Four dissertations introductory to the study of Babrius. 87 pp. (Babrius [*Mythiambics*], p. xi.)

—— (*Ed.*) [Mythiambics of] Babrius. *See* Babrius.

—— (*Ed.*) The new Phrynichus. *See* Phrynichus.

Rutherforth, Thomas, *D. D.* 1712–71. Institutes of natural law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius de jure belli et pacis, read in St. John's College, Cambridge. 2 Am. ed. Baltimore, 1832. 8°. —1313

—— Letter to the Rev. Mr. Kennicott, in which his Defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch is examined, and his 2 Dissertation on the state of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Testament is shewn to be in many instances injudicious and inaccurate . . . Cambridge (Engl.), 1761. 8°. —1216

Rutherfurd, John. Swords, R. S. Memoir of the life and character of R. 8 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 197.)

See also **Rutherford.**

Ruthven, Alexander. BARBÉ, L. A. Tragedy of Gowrie House. An historical study. 1887.

—— MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . against King James VI. 1713.

Ruthven, John, 3 *Earl of Gowrie.* BARBÉ, L. A. Tragedy of Gowrie House. An historical study. 1887.

—— MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . against King James VI. 1713.

—— MOYSES, D. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland . . . Together with a discourse of the conspiracy of the Earl of Gowrie. 1755.

—— SCOTT, J. History of the life and death of John, Earl of Gowrie. 1818.

Ruthven, Patrick. Bruce, J. Observations upon certain documents relating to William, 1 Earl of Gowrie and Patrick Ruthven, his 5 and last surviving son. 35 pp. (*Archæologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 190.)

Ruthven, William, 1 *Earl of Gowrie.* MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry . . . against King James VI. 1713.

—— **Bruce,** J. Observations on the trial and death of R. 31 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 143.)—Observations upon certain documents relating to R. 35 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 190.)

Ruthven family. Taylor, J. The Ruthvens of Gowrie. 27 pp. (*In his* Great historic families of Scotland, v. 1, p. 147.)

Ruthwell, *Scotland.* Kemble, J. M. Additional observations on the Runic obelisk at R. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 31.)

Rutilius Lupus, P. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri II item Aquilae Romani et Julii Rufiniani de eodem argumento libri. Ex recensione et cum integris adnotationibus Davidis Ruhnkenii accurate ed. C. H. Frotscher. Lipsiae, 1841. 8°. 3243

— **Schemata lexeos.** 19 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores lat. min.* p. 3.)

—— Schmidt, K. De Rutilio Lupo quaestiones. 1865.

— **Madvig,** J. N. Rutilius Lupus. 2 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 273.)—**Maehly,** J. Zu Rutilius Lupus. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 764; v. 15, 1860, p. 722.)—**Simon,** J. Zur kritik der Rhetores latini. Rutilius Lupus. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 642.)

Rutilius Numatianus, Claudius. 5 *cent.* De reditu suo itinerarium. Altenburgi, 1788. 8°. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.) 3233

—— De reditu suo, sive Itinerarii libri II. Parisiis, 1825. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.) 4246

—— De reditu suo libri II. Francofurti a. M. 1831. r. 8°. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.) 3242

—— De reditu suo libri II. Accedunt Hadriani Flori Apuleii Anniani Sereni aliorumque saec. a. u. c. X poetarum reliquiae. Recensuit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1870. 12°. 3246

—— Itinéraire de: poëme sur son retour à Rome. Tr. par E. Despois. [*Lat. and French.*] Paris, 1843. 8°. (*Bound with* Avienus, R. F.) 3255

— **Glaeser,** (—). Rutilii Claudii Namatiani de reditu suo libri duo. Recensuit A. W. Zumptius. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 179.)

Rutilius Rufus, Publius. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 199; Huechke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 11; Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 263.)—Relliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 187; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 328.)

— **Loisel,** or Loysel, A. Vie de R. 6 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 359.)

Rutland, *England.* Murray, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire and Rutland. 1878.

Rutland papers: original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII and Henry VIII, selected from the private archives of the Duke of Rutland; by William Jerdan. London, 1842. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* v. 21.) 1596

Rutledge, Edward. Hartley, C. B. · Edward Rutledge. 5 pp. (*In his* Life of Marion, p. 305.)—**Sanderson,** J. Edward Rutledge. 41 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3, p. 7.)

Rutledge, John. 1739–1800. Speeches. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 120.)

— **Hartley.** C. B. Life of R. 13 pp. (*In his* Life of Marion, p. 289.)—**Life of** R. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

Rutt, John Towill (*Ed.*) 1760–1841. Memoirs and correspondence [of Joseph Priestley]. Hackney, 1831–32. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Priestley, J., *Theol. and miscel. works*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) 2184

—— (*Ed.*) Theological and miscellaneous works of Joseph Priestley. *See* Priestley, J.

Ruttenber, Edward Manning. 1824—. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river; their origin, manners and customs, tribal and sub-tribal organisations; wars, treaties, etc. Albany, N. Y., 1872. 8°. 1653

—— History of the town of Newburgh. Newburgh, 1859. 8°. 3563

—— Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's river; embracing the minutes of the secret committee appointed by the Provincial Convention of New York, July 16, 1776 . . .. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 5.) 1645

Rutter, John. Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. London, 1823. 4°. —1771

Rutter, William. Relation touching a voyage set out to Guinea in 1562. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 516; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 293.)—Voyages to Guinea at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, 1562–64. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 516.)

Rutty, John, *M. D.* 1698–1775. Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medical history of the mineral waters of Ireland. Dublin, 1757. 8°. —3785

—— Methodical synopsis of mineral waters, comprehending the most celebrated medicinal waters, both cold and hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other parts of the world . . . London, 1757. 4°. —3782

— Treatise concerning the discipline of the people called Quakers. 112 pp. (*With* Wight, T., *Hist. of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers in Ireland*, p. 373.)

Ruxton, *Lieut.* George Frederick Augustus. 1820–48. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky mountains. London, 1847. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 154; *Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 84.) 3157

The same. New York, 1860. 12°. 2467

— **Marmier,** X. Les voyageurs nouveaux. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 137, 223.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 64, 1848, p. 591.

Ruysbroek, Jan de. Boehringer, F. Johannes Ruysbroek. 169 pp. (*In his* Kirche Christi und ihre zeugen, v. 18, p. 442.)

Ruysbroek, Willem de. *Circa* 1214–58. Travels of, into the eastern parts of the world, in the year 1253. 28 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 552; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 80; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 161; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 22; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Ruysdael, Jacob. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 16 pp. —**Planche,** G. Le paysage et les paysagistes. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 756.)—**Wurzbach,** A. von. Jacob Ruysdael. 11 pp. (*In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-, see- . . . maler des XVII jahrh.: Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Ruysdael, Solomon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp. —**Wurzbach,** A. von. Salomon Ruysdael. 2 pp. (*In his* Niederlaendische landschafts-, see- . . . maler des XVII jahrh.: Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanzoon, *Admiraal* de. KLOPP, O. Leben und thaten des Admirals de Ruiter. 1852.

Ryan, Daniel J. History of Ohio. With biographical sketches of her governors and the ordinance of 1787. Columbus, O., 1888. 12°. 3596

Ryan, Edward, *D. D.* History of the effects of religion on mankind in countries ancient and modern, barbarous and civilized. Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. —4214

Ryan, George. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. London, 1855. 16°. 3836

Ryan, John. Life of William III, King of Great Britain and Ireland. Dublin, 1836. 8°. 4871

Ryan, Lacy. Irish actors of the last century. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 3.)

Ryan, Richard. 1796–1849. Biographia Hibernia. A biographical dictionary of the worthies of Ireland, from the earliest periods to the present time. London, 1819-21. 2 v. 8°. 3793

Contents.
Abernethy, J.–Columba, St. v. 1.
Concanen, M.–Young, M. v. 2.

—— Dramatic table talk; or scenes, situations, and adventures, serious and comic, in theatrical history and biography. London, 1825. 3 v. 16°. 3326

—— Poetry and poets: being a collection of the choicest anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation: together with specimens of their works and sketches of their biography. London, 1826. 3 v. 16°. 1348

—— **Everybody's husband:** a comic drama. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 4.)—Le **pauvre Jacques:** a vaudeville. Tr. from the French. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theat.* v. 10.)—**Quite at home:** a comic entertainment, in 1 act. 25 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)

Ryan, William Redmond. Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, illustrated by 23 drawings taken on the spot. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 2475

Ryeaut, *Sir* Paul. —1700. History of the Turks, beginning within the year 1679 . . . until the end of the year 1698 and 1699. London, 1700. fo. (Knolles, R., *Turkish history*, v. 3.) 3481

Rydberg, Abraham Viktor. 1829—. Last Athenian. Tr. from the Swedish by Wm. Widgery Thomas, Jr. Phila. 1879. 12°. 1207

—— Magic of the middle ages. Tr. from the Swedish by August Hjalmar Edgren. New York, 1879. 12°. —2476

—— Roman days. From the Swedish by Alfred Corning Clark. With a sketch of Rydberg by Dr. H. A. W. Lindehn. (Illustr.) New York, 1879. 12°. 2726

Ryder, Dudley, 2 *Baron Harrowby.* Thornton, P. M. Lord Harrowby. 29 pp. (*Foreign secretaries*, v. 1, p. 76.)

Ryder, John A. Life history of the oyster. 46 pp. (Goode, G. B., *Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States*, sect. 1, p. 711.)—Sketch of the life history of the oyster. 15 pp. 10 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 4 Annual report*, p. 317.)

Ryder, Thomas. Two old Irish actors and their contemporaries. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 658.)

Rydqvist, Johan Erik. 1800–77. Svenska språkets lager. Stockholm, 1850–83. 6 v. 8°. —2136

Rye, Edward Caldwell (*Ed.*) —1885. Record of zoological literature. *See* Zoological record.

Rye, Marc de, *Marquis de Varembon.* BORGNET, J. Mémoires sur le Marquis de Varembon. 1873. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*)

Rye, Walter. History of Norfolk. London, 1885. 8°. 2526

—— Index to Norfolk topography. London, 1881. sq. 8°. (*Index Soc.* v. 10.) W.66

Rye, William Brenchley. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; part the third, completing the catalogue of the library bequeathed to the British Museum by the late Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville. London, 1872. 8°. W.23

—— List of the books of reference in the reading room of the British Museum. Prepared under the direction of J. Winter Jones. London, 1859. 8°. L.104

The same. 2 ed., revised. London, 1871. 8°. L.104

—— (*Ed.*) England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I . . . London, 1865. sq. 8°. 1523

Contents. **Arithmaeus,** V. Notes on London and Westminster, 1617.—**Eisenberg,** P. Notes on England, 1614.—**Grasser,** J. J. Notes on England, circa 1606.—**Hentzner,** P. Extracts from his Travels in England, 1598.—**Kiechel,** S. England and the English, 1585.—**Lemnius,** L. Notes on England, 1560.—**Meteren,** E. van. Pictures of the English in Queen Elizabeth's reign.—**Neumayr von Ramssla,** J. W. Visit to King James I at Theobalds in 1613 made by John Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Weimar.—**Norden,** J. Notes on London and Westminster, 1592.—Visit to England by **Otto,** Prince of Hesse, 1611.—**Peacham,** H. Sights and exhibitions in England temp. James I.—**Pictures** and other works of art in the royal palaces, in the year 1613.—**Rathgeb,** J. Narrative of the excursion which Frederick made to England, 1592.—**Rye,** W. B. Introduction; Notes.—**Turler,** H. Remarks on England, 1574.—**Velasco,** J. F. de. Banquet and entertainment given by James I to the Constable of Castile at Whitehall Palace, on Sunday, Aug. 19, 1604.—**Wurmsser von Vendelheym,** H. J. Relation of the journey with Duke Lewis Frederick through . . . England.—**Zinzerling,** J. Description of England, circa 1610.

Rye, *N. Y.* O'Donovan, W. R. Rye and round there. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 1.)

Rye House Plot. List of the conspirators against the lives of his Majesty and his Royal Highness. 5 pp. (Somers, J., *Coll. of tracts*, v. 8, p. 405.)

Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton, *D. D., LL. D.* 1803–82. Loyalists of America and their times: 1620–1816. 2 ed. Toronto, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 1612

—— **Egerton Ryerson.** 15 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 17, 1867, p. 577.)

Rygh, O. Norske oldsager ordnede og forklarede af, tegnede paa trae af C. F. Lindberg, heft I–III. Christiania, 1880–85. 3 pts. 4°. 1703

Rykaczewski, Erasme. 1805—. Grammaire de la langue polonaise contenant les règles appuyées sur les examples tirés des meilleurs auteurs polonais. Berlin, 1861. 8°. —2135

Ryland, John, *D. D.* Foster, J. Ryland's Memoirs of Fuller. 16 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 396.)

— **Foster,** J. John Ryland, D. D. 10 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 446.)—**Hall,** R. Sermon, occasioned by the death of R. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 369.)

Ryland, Jonathan Edwards (*Ed.*) 1798–1866. Memoirs of John Kitto, D. D.; compiled chiefly from his letters and journals. With a critical estimate of Dr. Kitto's life and writings by Prof. Eadie. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 3774

—— (*Ed.*) Life and correspondence of John Foster. *See* Foster, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. *See* Neander, A.

Ryland, *Rev.* R. H. History, topography, and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford. London, 1824. 8°. 2586

Ryle, John Charles. 1816—. The bishop, the pastor, and the preacher, in 3 biographical lectures . . . Ipswich, 1854. 16°. 4707

Ryme-index to the Ellesmere manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. Cromie, H. (*Chaucer Soc.* 1 s. No. 46.) 1303

Rymer, Thomas. *Circa* 1638–1714. Foedera, conventiones, literae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates . . . ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Londini, 1704-35. 20 v. fo. —1362, —1372

—— Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter reges Angliae, et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes, vel communitates; ab ingressu Gulielmi I in Angliam, A. D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora habita auc tractata . . . Denuo aucta et multis locis emendata . . . Accurantibus A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke ab anno 1066 ad annum 1383. Londini, 1816–69. 4 v. in 7, fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2391

—— Short view of tragedy; its original, excellency, and corruption. With some reflections on Shakespear, and other practitioners for the stage. London, 1693. 12°. 3316

The same. (*With his* Tragedies of the last age.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 1.) 3316

—— Tragedies of the last age considered and examined by the practice of the ancients and by the common sense of all ages. London, 1678. 12°. 3316

—— Rapin de Thoyras, P. Acta regia: or an historical account in order of time . . . of records in Rymer's Foedera . . . 1726–31, 4 v.

— **Talfourd,** T. N. Review of Rymer's works on tragedy. 8 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 21.)

Rymkronyk van Vlaenderen. Bruxelles, 1865. 4°. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 4.) 3642

Rymnikski, Alexander Vasilievitch Suwarow, *surnamed.* *See* Suwarow.

Ryn, Rembrandt van. *See* Rembrandt.

Ryn, Titus van. Havard, H. Le fils de Rembrandt. 16 pp. (*In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 1, p. 83.)

Rythmus Teutonicus Ludovico Balbi filio acclamatus. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 99.)

Ryvel, Gwilym. 1160–1220. Verses to David, son of Owain, etc. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 274.)

Ryves, Bruno, *D. D.* 1596–1677. Mercurius rusticus: or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the secretaries of the late flourishing kingdom. [*Anon.*] London, 1685. 12°. 1518

Ryves, *Mrs.* Lavinia, *Princess of Cumberland.* **Conway,** M. D. A suppressed princess. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 839.)

BINDING DEPT. JUN 4 1958

Lib. Cat.
P
PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY.
CATALOGUE. PT. IV. M-R.
65521

DATE	NAME OF BORROWER
June 2. '58	Bibliog (E. M.)

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED